EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1967 TO JUNE 1968

From the collection of the

Prelinger Library

San Francisco, California
2008

ABBREVIATIONS OF PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

JULY 1967—JUNE 1968

For full information consult pages vii-xii

AAUP Bul—AAUP Bulletin
ALA Bul—ALA Bulletin
AV Comm R—AV Communication Review
AV Instr—Audiovisual Instruction
Adult Ed—Adult Education
Adult Lead—Adult Leadership
Ag Ed Mag—The Agricultural Education Magazine
Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf
Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q—American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Research Quarterly
Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report—American Association of School Administrators. Official Report
Am Biol Teach—The American Biology Teacher
Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk—American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am Ed—American Education
Am J Men Deficiency—American Journal of Mental Deficiency (Monograph Supplements included)
Am Mus Teach—The American Music Teacher
Am Sch & Univ—American School & University
Am Sch Bd J—The American School Board Journal
Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal
Arith Teach—The Arithmetic Teacher
Ariz Teach—Arizona Teacher
Art Ed—Art Education
Arts & Activities—Arts and Activities
Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc—Association of School Business Officials of The United States and Canada. Proceedings
Assn Stud Teach Yrbk—Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook
Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook
Athletic J—Athletic Journal

Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet
Brit J Ed Psychol—The British Journal of Educational Psychology
Brit J Ed Studies—British Journal of Educational Studies
Bsns Ed Forum—Business Education Forum
Bsns Ed World—Business Education World

CTA J—CTA Journal
Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon—California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs
Calif J Ed Res—California Journal of Educational Research
Can Ed Res Digest—Canadian Education and Research Digest
Cath Ed R—The Catholic Educational Review
Cath Sch J—The Catholic School Journal
Child Develop—Child Development
Childh Ed—Childhood Education
Children—Children
Christian Scholar—The Christian Scholar
Ceased publication Winter 1967
Claremont Read Conf Yrbk—Claremont Reading Conference. Yearbook
Class J—The Classical Journal
Clearing House—The Clearing House
Col & Univ—College and University
Col Engl—College English
Comp Ed R—Comparative Education Review
Conf on Read Univ Chicago—Conference on Reading. University of Chicago. (Supplementary Educational Monographs)
Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report—Conference on Reading. University of Pittsburgh. Report
Contemp Ed—Contemporary Education
Formerly Teachers College Journal

Ed—Education
Ed & Psychol M—Educational and Psychological Measurement
Ed Digest—The Education Digest
Ed Forum—The Educational Forum
Ed Lead—Educational Leadership
Ed Rec—Educational Record
Ed Rec Bur Bul—Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins
Ed Res—Educational Research (British)
Ed Screen AV G—Educational Screen AV Guide
Ed Theatre J—Educational Theatre Journal
Ed Theory—Educational Theory
El Engl—Elementary English
El Sch J—The Elementary School Journal
Engl J—English Journal
Engl Lang Teach—English Language Teaching
Excep Child—Exceptional Children

Forecast Home Econ—Forecast for Home Economics
French R—The French Review

German Q—The German Quarterly
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher

H Points—High Points
H Sch J—The High School Journal
Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review
Hispania—Hispania
Hist Ed Q—History of Education Quarterly

Ill Ed—Illinois Education
Ill Sch J—Illinois Schools Journal
Improving Col & Univ Teach—Improving College and University Teaching
Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education/Technical Education
Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul—Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin
Instr—The Instructor
Int Bur Ed Bul—International Bureau of Education. Bulletin
Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education
Int R Ed—International Review of Education
Int Yrbk Ed—International Yearbook of Education

J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology (Monograph Supplements included)
J Bsns Ed—Journal of Business Education
J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education
J Col Placement—Journal of College Placement
J Comm—The Journal of Communication
J Counsel Psychol—Journal of Counseling Psychology
J Ed—Journal of Education
J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology (Monograph Supplements included)
J Ed Res—The Journal of Educational Research
J Exp Ed—The Journal of Experimental Education
J Gen Ed—The Journal of General Education
J Geog—The Journal of Geography
J Health Phys Ed Rec—Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation
J Higher Ed—The Journal of Higher Education
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics
J Ind Arts Ed—The Journal of Industrial Arts Education
J Negro Ed—The Journal of Negro Education

ABBREVIATIONS OF PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

J Personal—Journal of Personality
J Read—Journal of Reading
J Res Mus Ed—Journal of Research in Music Education
J Sch Health—The Journal of School Health
J Sec Ed—Journal of Secondary Education
J Speech & Hearing Dis—Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders
J Teach Ed—The Journal of Teacher Education
Jun Col J—Junior College Journal

Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed—Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education
Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal

Lang Learn—Language Learning
Liberal Ed—Liberal Education

Math Teach—The Mathematics Teacher
Mich Ed J—Michigan Education Journal
Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc—Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings
Minn J Ed—Minnesota Journal of Education
Mod Lang J—The Modern Language Journal
Mont Ed—Montana Education
Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal
Mus J—Music Journal

NCEA Bul—NCEA Bulletin (Proceedings included)
NEA J—NEA Journal
NEA Res Bul—NEA Research Bulletin
N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul—New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins
N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk—New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook
N Y State Ed—New York State Education
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary School Principals. Bulletin
Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk—National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook
Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J—National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal
Nat Bsns Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly
Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk—National Business Education Yearbook
Nat Comm Teach Ed & Prof Stand Official Report—National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report
Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk—National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook
Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook
Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association. Addresses and Proceedings
Nat El Prin—The National Elementary Principal
Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk—National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook
Nations Sch—Nation's Schools
North Cen Assn Q—The North Central Association Quarterly

Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools

PTA Mag—The PTA Magazine
Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education
Personnel & Guid J—Personnel and Guidance Journal
Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research
Read Teach—The Reading Teacher
Record—The Record
Formerly Teachers College Record
Relig Ed—Religious Education

Sch Activities—School Activities
Sch & Com—School and Community
Sch & Soc—School & Society
Sch Arts—School Arts
Sch Mgt—School Management
Sch Musician—The School Musician Director and Teacher
Sch R—The School Review
Sch Safety—School Safety
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
Sch Shop—School Shop
Schol Coach—Scholastic Coach
Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc—Schoolmen's Week, University of Pennsylvania. Proceedings
Sci Ed—Science Education
Sci Teach—The Science Teacher
Sight-Saving R—The Sight-Saving Review
Social Ed—Social Education
Social Studies—The Social Studies
Sociol of Ed—Sociology of Education
Soviet Ed—Soviet Education
Speech Mon—Speech Monographs
Speech Teach—The Speech Teacher
Studies Art Ed—Studies in Art Education

TIP—Theory into Practice
Teach Col J—The Teachers College Journal
Continued as Contemporary Education
Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record
Continued as The Record
Tex Outl—The Texas Outlook
Times Ed Sup—Times (London) Educational Supplement
Train Sch Bul—The Training School Bulletin

U S Office Ed Pub—United States. Office of Education. Publications
Univ Q—Universities Quarterly

Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education
Voc Guid Q—The Vocational Guidance Quarterly
Volta R—The Volta Review

Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education
World Yr Bk Ed—World Year Book of Education

Young Children—Young Children

PROPERTY OF
THE C[illegible] UNIVERSITY
THE NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY

EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1967 — JUNE 1968

EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1967 — JUNE 1968

A Cumulative Subject Index to a Selected List of Educational Periodicals, Proceedings, and Yearbooks

EDITED BY
Julia W. Ehrenreich

INDEXERS
Joseph Bloomfield
Marylouise Hewitt

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK 1968

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Library of Congress Catalog No. (30-23807)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

JULY 1967—JUNE 1968

For full information consult pages vii-xii

AAUP Bul—AAUP Bulletin
ALA Bul—ALA Bulletin
AV Comm R—AV Communication Review
AV Instr—Audiovisual Instruction
Adult Ed—Adult Education
Adult Lead—Adult Leadership
Ag Ed Mag—The Agricultural Education Magazine
Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf
Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q—American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Research Quarterly
Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report—American Association of School Administrators. Official Report
Am Biol Teach—The American Biology Teacher
Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk—American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am Ed—American Education
Am J Men Deficiency—American Journal of Mental Deficiency (Monograph Supplements included)
Am Mus Teach—The American Music Teacher
Am Sch & Univ—American School & University
Am Sch Bd J—The American School Board Journal
Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal
Arith Teach—The Arithmetic Teacher
Ariz Teach—Arizona Teacher
Art Ed—Art Education
Arts & Activities—Arts and Activities
Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc—Association of School Business Officials of The United States and Canada. Proceedings
Assn Stud Teach Yrbk—Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook
Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook
Athletic J—Athletic Journal

Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet
Brit J Ed Psychol—The British Journal of Educational Psychology
Brit J Ed Studies—British Journal of Educational Studies
Bsns Ed Forum—Business Education Forum
Bsns Ed World—Business Education World

CTA J—CTA Journal
Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon—California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs
Calif J Ed Res—California Journal of Educational Research
Can Ed Res Digest—Canadian Education and Research Digest
Cath Ed R—The Catholic Educational Review
Cath Sch J—The Catholic School Journal
Child Develop—Child Development
Childh Ed—Childhood Education
Children—Children
Christian Scholar—The Christian Scholar
Ceased publication Winter 1967
Claremont Read Conf Yrbk—Claremont Reading Conference. Yearbook
Class J—The Classical Journal
Clearing House—The Clearing House
Col & Univ—College and University
Col Engl—College English
Comp Ed R—Comparative Education Review
Conf on Read Univ Chicago—Conference on Reading. University of Chicago. (Supplementary Educational Monographs)
Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report—Conference on Reading. University of Pittsburgh. Report
Contemp Ed—Contemporary Education
Formerly Teachers College Journal

Ed—Education
Ed & Psychol M—Educational and Psychological Measurement
Ed Digest—The Education Digest
Ed Forum—The Educational Forum
Ed Lead—Educational Leadership
Ed Rec—Educational Record
Ed Rec Bur Bul—Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins
Ed Res—Educational Research (British)
Ed Screen AV G—Educational Screen AV Guide
Ed Theatre J—Educational Theatre Journal
Ed Theory—Educational Theory
El Engl—Elementary English
El Sch J—The Elementary School Journal
Engl J—English Journal
Engl Lang Teach—English Language Teaching
Excep Child—Exceptional Children

Forecast Home Econ—Forecast for Home Economics
French R—The French Review

German Q—The German Quarterly
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher

H Points—High Points
H Sch J—The High School Journal
Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review
Hispania—Hispania
Hist Ed Q—History of Education Quarterly

Ill Ed—Illinois Education
Ill Sch J—Illinois Schools Journal
Improving Col & Univ Teach—Improving College and University Teaching
Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education/Technical Education
Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul—Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin
Instr—The Instructor
Int Bur Ed Bul—International Bureau of Education. Bulletin
Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education
Int R Ed—International Review of Education
Int Yrbk Ed—International Yearbook of Education

J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology (Monograph Supplements included)
J Bsns Ed—Journal of Business Education
J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education
J Col Placement—Journal of College Placement
J Comm—The Journal of Communication
J Counsel Psychol—Journal of Counseling Psychology
J Ed—Journal of Education
J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology (Monograph Supplements included)
J Ed Res—The Journal of Educational Research
J Exp Ed—The Journal of Experimental Education
J Gen Ed—The Journal of General Education
J Geog—The Journal of Geography
J Health Phys Ed Rec—Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation
J Higher Ed—The Journal of Higher Education
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics
J Ind Arts Ed—The Journal of Industrial Arts Education
J Negro Ed—The Journal of Negro Education

J Personal—Journal of Personality
J Read—Journal of Reading
J Res Mus Ed—Journal of Research in Music Education
J Sch Health—The Journal of School Health
J Sec Ed—Journal of Secondary Education
J Speech & Hearing Dis—Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders
J Teach Ed—The Journal of Teacher Education
Jun Col J—Junior College Journal

Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed—Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education
Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal

Lang Learn—Language Learning
Liberal Ed—Liberal Education

Math Teach—The Mathematics Teacher
Mich Ed J—Michigan Education Journal
Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc—Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings
Minn J Ed—Minnesota Journal of Education
Mod Lang J—The Modern Language Journal
Mont Ed—Montana Education
Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal
Mus J—Music Journal

NCEA Bul—NCEA Bulletin (Proceedings included)
NEA J—NEA Journal
NEA Res Bul—NEA Research Bulletin
N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul—New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins
N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk—New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook
N Y State Ed—New York State Education
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary School Principals. Bulletin
Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk—National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook
Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J—National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal
Nat Bsns Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly
Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk—National Business Education Yearbook
Nat Comm Teach Ed & Prof Stand Official Report—National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report
Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk—National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook
Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook
Nat Ed Assn Proc— National Education Association. Addresses and Proceedings
Nat El Prin—The National Elementary Principal
Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk—National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook
Nations Sch—Nation's Schools
North Cen Assn Q—The North Central Association Quarterly

Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools

PTA Mag—The PTA Magazine
Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education
Personnel & Guid J—Personnel and Guidance Journal
Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research
Read Teach—The Reading Teacher
Record—The Record
Formerly Teachers College Record
Relig Ed—Religious Education

Sch Activities—School Activities
Sch & Com—School and Community
Sch & Soc—School & Society
Sch Arts—School Arts
Sch Mgt—School Management
Sch Musician—The School Musician Director and Teacher
Sch R—The School Review
Sch Safety—School Safety
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
Sch Shop—School Shop
Schol Coach—Scholastic Coach
Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc—Schoolmen's Week, University of Pennsylvania. Proceedings
Sci Ed—Science Education
Sci Teach—The Science Teacher
Sight-Saving R—The Sight-Saving Review
Social Ed—Social Education
Social Studies—The Social Studies
Sociol of Ed—Sociology of Education
Soviet Ed—Soviet Education
Speech Mon—Speech Monographs
Speech Teach—The Speech Teacher
Studies Art Ed—Studies in Art Education

TIP—Theory into Practice
Teach Col J—The Teachers College Journal
Continued as Contemporary Education
Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record
Continued as The Record
Tex Outl—The Texas Outlook
Times Ed Sup—Times (London) Educational Supplement
Train Sch Bul—The Training School Bulletin

U S Office Ed Pub—United States. Office of Education. Publications
Univ Q—Universities Quarterly

Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education
Voc Guid Q—The Vocational Guidance Quarterly
Volta R—The Volta Review

Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education
World Yr Bk Ed—World Year Book of Education

Young Children—Young Children

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

All data as of latest issue received

AAUP Bulletin—$4.50. q American Association of University Professors, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

ALA Bulletin—Free to members. m(bi-m Jl) American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St, Chicago 60611

AV Communication Review—$6. q Department of Audiovisual Instruction, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Adult Education—$7.50. q Adult Education Association of the United States of America, Betsey Angert, 1225 19th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Adult Leadership—$7.50. m(S-Je) Adult Education Association of the United States of America, 1225 19th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Agricultural Education Magazine—$3. m Agricultural Education Magazine, T. L. Faulkner, Business Manager, State Department of Education, Montgomery, Ala. 36104

American Annals of the Deaf—$6. bi-m (S-My) Editor, American Annals of the Deaf Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C. 20002

American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly—$8. q American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook—$5. ann American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Edward C. Pomeroy, Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

American Association of School Administrators. Official Report—$3. ann American Association of School Administrators, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The American Biology Teacher—$10. m(S-My) National Association of Biology Teachers, Jerry Lightner, Executive Secretary, 1420 N St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20005

American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook—$6.60. ann American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education, McKnight and McKnight Publishing Co, Bloomington, Ill. 61701

American Education—$3.75. m(bi-m D,Jl) American Education, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

American Journal of Mental Deficiency—(Monograph Supplements included) $18. bi-m The American Association on Mental Deficiency, John T. Cassell, 5201 Connecticut Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20015

The American Music Teacher—$4. 6 times a yr (S-Je) Music Teachers National Association, Carol Burns, Business Manager, 2209 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

American School & University—$8. m Buttenheim Publishing Corp, 757 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

The American School Board Journal—$5. m The American School Board Journal, 1233 Central St, Evanston, Ill. 60201

American Vocational Journal—$4. m(S-My) American Vocational Association, Inc, 1025 15th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20005

The Arithmetic Teacher—$7. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Arizona Teacher—$2. bi-m(S-My) Arizona Education Association, 2102 W. Indian Sch. Rd, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015

Art Education—$6. m(O-Je) The National Art Education Association, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Arts and Activities—$7. m(S-Je) Publishers' Development Corporation, 8150 N. Central Park Av, Skokie, Ill. 60076

Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook—$4.75. ann Association for Student Teaching, A. C. Moon, Secretary, State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook—$5.50. ann Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings—$5. ann Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, C. W. Foster, Secretary, 2424 W. Lawrence Av, Chicago 60625

Athletic Journal—$3. m(S-Je) Athletic Journal Publishing Co, 1719 Howard St, Evanston, Ill. 60202

Audiovisual Instruction—$6. m(S-Je) Department of Audiovisual Instruction, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Balance Sheet—gratis m(S-My) South-Western Publishing Co, 5101 Madison Rd, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

The British Journal of Educational Psychology—£2. 3 times a yr (F,Je,N) The Manager, B.J.E.P, Dept. Methuen and Co, Ltd, 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC 4

British Journal of Educational Studies—$4.20. 3 times a yr (F,Je,O) Faber & Faber, Ltd, 24 Russell Sq, London WC 1

Business Education Forum—$5. m(O-My) National Business Education Association, Hollis P. Guy, Executive Director, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Business Education World—$4.50. m(S-Je) Business Education World, 330 W. 42d St, N.Y. 10036

CTA Journal—$2. 4 times a yr (O,Ja,Mr, My) California Teachers Association, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94010

California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs—irregular California Elementary School Administrators Association, Dan Dawson, Executive Secretary, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94010

California Journal of Educational Research—$6. bi-m(S-My) California Journal of Educational Research, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94010

Canadian Education and Research Digest—$3. q Canadian Education Association, 151 Bloor St, W, Toronto 5. Ontario

The Catholic Educational Review—$6. m(S-My) The Catholic Educational Review, The Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20017

The Catholic School Journal—$4. m(S-Je) The Bruce Publishing Co, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

Child Development—$20. q Child Development Publications, University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

Childhood Education—$6. m(S-My) Association for Childhood Education International, 3615 Wisconsin Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20016

Children—$1.25. bi-m Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

The Christian Scholar—$5. q Christian Scholar, 475 Riverside Drive, N.Y. 10027
Ceased publication Winter 1967

Claremont Reading Conference. Yearbook—$4. ann Claremont Graduate School, Curriculum Laboratory, Claremont, Calif. 91711

The Classical Journal—$4.25. m(O-My) Classical Association of the Middle West & South, Inc, Paul R. Murphy, Circulation Manager, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701

The Clearing House—$5. m(S-My) The Clearing House, 205 Lexington Av, Sweet Springs, Mo. 65351

College and University—$4. q American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, 1501 New Hampshire Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

College English—$7. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill. 61820

Comparative Education Review—$10. 3 times a yr (F,Je,O) C. C. Chandler, Business Manager, Comparative Education Review, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44240

Conference on Reading. University of Chicago—(Supplementary Educational Monographs) $4.50. ann University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago, 60637

Conference on Reading. University of Pittsburgh. Report—$3. ann University of Pittsburgh, Reading Laboratory, 2630 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh 15213

Contemporary Education—gratis m(O-Ja,Mr, My) Contemporary Education, 217 N. 6th St, Terre Haute, Ind. 47809
Name changed with v39 no4 Ja '68
Formerly Teachers College Journal

Education—$5.50. bi-m(S-N,F-Ap) Education, 4300 W. 62d St, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

The Education Digest—$6 m(S-My) The Education Digest, 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48107

Educational and Psychological Measurement—$14. q Educational and Psychological Measurement, Box 6907, College Station, Durham, N.C. 27708

The Educational Forum—$4. bi-m(N-My) National and Publication Office, J. Richard McElheny, P.O. Box A, West Lafayette, Ind. 47906

Educational Leadership—$5.50. m(O-My) Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Educational Record—$10. q American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins—irregular Educational Records Bureau, 21 Audubon Av, N.Y. 10032

Educational Research (British)—23s. 3 times a yr (F,Je,N) Newnes Educational Publishing Co, Ltd, Tower House, Southampton St, London WC 2

Educational Screen AV Guide—$5. m Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide, 434 S. Wabash Av, Chicago 60605

Educational Theatre Journal—$10. q American Educational Theatre Association, Managing Editor, H. Beresford Menagh, 726 Jackson Pl, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20566

Educational Theory—$6. q Editorial Office, 230 Education Bldg, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 61801

Elementary English—$7. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill. 61820

The Elementary School Journal—$6. m (O-My) University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

English Journal—$7. m(S-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill. 61820

English Language Teaching—12s. 6d. 3 times a yr (O,Ja,My) Subscription Department, Oxford University Press, Press Rd, Neasden, London, NW 10

Exceptional Children—$10. m(S-My,Jl) Council for Exceptional Children. National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Forecast for Home Economics—$6. m(S-My) Forecast, 902 Sylvan Av, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

The French Review—$6. 6 times a yr (O-My) American Association of Teachers of French, Secretary-Treasurer, J. Henry Owens, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197

The German Quarterly—$7.50. q (membership issue in September) American Association of Teachers of German, Adolph Wegener, Treasurer, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. 18104

Grade Teacher—$6. m(S-My) Grade Teacher, 23 Leroy Av, Darien, Conn. 06820

Harvard Educational Review—$7. q Margaret K. O'Hara, Business Manager, Longfellow Hall, 13 Appian Way, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

High Points—irregular 50¢ each, New York City, Board of Education, Publication Sales Office, Room 136, 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

The High School Journal—$4. m(O-My) University of North Carolina Press, Box 510, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

Hispania—$5. q American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese Eugene Savaiano, Secretary-Treasurer, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kan. 67208

History of Education Quarterly—$8. q School of Education, New York University 100 Washington Sq. E, N.Y. 10003

Illinois Education—$2. m(S-My) Illinois Education Association, 100 E. Edwards St, Springfield, Ill. 62704

Illinois Schools Journal—$2. q Chicago State College 6800 S. Stewart Av, Chicago 60621

Improving College and University Teaching—$6. q Graduate School, 101 Waldo Hall, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Ore. 97331

Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin—$5. bi-m School of Education, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401

Industrial Arts and Vocational Education/Technical Education—$4. m(S-Je) The Bruce Publishing Co, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

The Instructor—$7. m(O-My) bi-m(Je-Ag) The Instructor, Dansville, N.Y. 14437

International Bureau of Education. Bulletin—20 Swiss francs. q International Bureau of Education, Palais Wilson, Geneva, Switzerland

International Journal of Religious Education—$5. bi-m International Journal of Religious Education, Box 303, N.Y. 10027

International Review of Education—(Text and title in English, French and German) 29 guilders, $8.10. q Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9-11, 's-Gravenhage, P.O.B. 269, Holland

International Yearbook of Education—$12. ann UNESCO Publications Center, 317 E. 34th St, N.Y. 10016

Journal of Applied Psychology—(Monograph Supplements included) $10. bi-m American Psychological Association, 1200 17th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Journal of Business Education—$5. m(O-My) Robert C. Trethaway, 34 N. Crystal St, East Stroudsburg, Pa. 18701

Journal of Chemical Education—$4. m Journal of Chemical Education, Business and Publications Office, 20th & Northampton Sts, Easton, Pa. 18042

Journal of College Placement—$10. bi-m(O-Ap) College Placement Council, Inc, P.O. Box 2263, Bethlehem, Pa. 18008

The Journal of Communication—$8. q National Society for the Study of Communication, Mark L. Knapp, Business Manager, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis. 53211

Journal of Counseling Psychology—$10. bi-m Journal of Counseling Psychology, American Psychological Association, Inc, 1200 17th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Journal of Education—$3. bi-m(O-Ap) Boston University, School of Education, 765 Commonwealth Av, Boston, Mass. 02215

Journal of Educational Psychology—(Monograph Supplements included) $10. bi-m American Psychological Association, Inc, 1200 17th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of Educational Research—$7.50. 10 times a yr Dembar Educational Research Services, Inc, Box 1605, Madison, Wis. 53701

The Journal of Experimental Education—$10. q Dembar Educational Research Services, Inc, Box 1605, Madison, Wis. 53701

The Journal of General Education—$7.50. q The Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, Pa. 16802

The Journal of Geography—$7. m(S-My) National Council for Geographic Education, Elizabeth Eiselen, Executive Secretary, Room 1532, 111 W. Washington St, Chicago, 60602

Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation—$15. m(S-Je) bi-m(N) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of Higher Education—$6. m(O-Je) Ohio State University Press, 2070 Neil Av, Columbus, Ohio 43210

Journal of Home Economics—$10. m(S-Je) American Home Economics Association, 1600 20th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

The Journal of Industrial Arts Education—$6. bi-m(S-My) American Industrial Arts Association, Inc, Howard S. Decker, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of Negro Education—$5. q The Journal of Negro Education, Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20001

Journal of Personality—$6.50. q Duke University Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N.C. 27708

Journal of Reading—$8. m(O-My) International Reading Association, 6 Tyre Av, Newark, Del. 19711

Journal of Research in Music Education—$6. q Music Educators National Conference, NEA Bldg, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of School Health—$10. m(S-Je) American School Health Association, A. O. DeWeese, Executive Secretary, 515 E. Main St, Kent, Ohio 44240

Journal of Secondary Education—$5. m(O-My) Journal of Secondary Education, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94010

Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders—$15. q American Speech and Hearing Association, Kenneth O. Johnson, Business Manager, 9030 Old Georgetown Rd, Washington, D.C. 20014

The Journal of Teacher Education—$5. q National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Junior College Journal—$4. m(S-My) bi-m (D) American Association of Junior Colleges, Edmund J. Gleazer, jr, Executive Director, 1315 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education—irregular Kansas. University. School of education, Lawrence, Kan. 66044

Kentucky School Journal—$2. m(S-My) Kentucky Education Association, 101 W. Walnut, Louisville, Ky. 40202

Language Learning—$5. semi-ann Language Learning, N. University Bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104

Liberal Education—$4. q Association of American Colleges, Irene Childress, Business Manager, 1818 R St. N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

The Mathematics Teacher—$7. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Michigan Education Journal—$4. m(S-My) Michigan Education Association, Box 673, East Lansing, Mich. 48823

Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings—ann Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Elwood C. Kastner, Secretary, New York University, N.Y. 10003

Minnesota Journal of Education—$3.50. m(S-My) Minnesota Education Association, 41 Sherburne Av, St Paul, Minn. 55103

The Modern Language Journal—$4. m(O-My) Modern Language Journal, Wallace G. Klein, Business Manager, 13149 Cannes Drive, St Louis, Mo. 63141

Montana Education—$4. 4 times a yr (S,N, Ja,Ap) Montana Education Association, 1232 E. 6th Av, Helena, Mont. 59601

Music Educators Journal—$5. m(S-My) Music Educators National Conference, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Music Journal—$8. m(S-Je) Music Journal, Inc, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 10019

NCEA Bulletin—$5. q (Proceedings Ag issue $3) National Catholic Educational Association, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

NEA Journal—Available only to members. m(S-My) National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

NEA Research Bulletin—$2. q Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Association of Secondary School Principals. Bulletin—$15. m(S-My) National Association of Secondary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook—$2. ann National Association of Student Councils, Ellsworth Tompkins, Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal—$5. q National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Business Education Quarterly—$3. q National Business Education Association, National Education Association, Box 47, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Business Education Yearbook—$4.75. ann National Business Education Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report—$4; pa $3. ann National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, Don Davies, Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook—$5; pa $4. ann National Council for the Social Studies, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook—$3; pa $1.50. ann National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Education Association. Addresses and Proceedings—$5. ann National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The National Elementary Principal—Available only to members. 6 times a yr (S, N, Ja-F, Ap-My) Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook (2pts)—pt. 1 $5.50; pt. 2 $5. ann University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

Nation's Schools—$10. m Nation's Schools, Circulation Department, 1050 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 60654

New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins—irregular New York City, Board of Education, Publication Sales Office, 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook—$3. (10¢ postage) biennial 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

New York State Education—$2. m(O-My) New York State Teachers Association, 152 Washington Av, Albany, N.Y. 12210

The North Central Association Quarterly—$4; to libs $3. q North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 5454 South Shore Drive, Chicago 60615

Ohio Schools—$3.50. m(S-My) Ohio Education Association, 225 E. Broad St, Columbus, Ohio 43215

The PTA Magazine—$2. m(S-Je) PTA Magazine, 700 N. Rush St, Chicago 60611

Peabody Journal of Education—$3.50. bi-m (S-Jl) George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

Pennsylvania School Journal—$3.50. m(S-My) Pennsylvania State Education Association, Box 1724, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

The Personnel and Guidance Journal—$10. m(S-Je) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1607 New Hampshire Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

Phi Delta Kappan—$5. m(S-Je) Director of Administrative Services, Phi Delta Kappa, 8th St, and Union Av, Bloomington, Ind. 47401

The Quarterly Journal of Speech—$12.50. q Speech Association of America, William Work, Executive Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, N.Y. 10001

The Reading Teacher—$8. m(O-My) International Reading Association, 6 Tyre Av, Newark, Del. 19711

The Record—$7.50. m(O-My) Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St, N.Y. 10027
Name changed with v69 no 1 O '67
Formerly Teachers College Record

Religious Education—$10. bi-m The Religious Education Association, 545 W. 111th St, N.Y. 10025

Review of Educational Research—$10. 5 times a yr (F, Ap, Je, O, D) American Educational Research Association, National Education Association, 1126 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Scholastic Coach—$5. m(S-Je) Scholastic Coach, 902 Sylvan Av, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

School Activities—$4.50. m(S-My) School Service Co, Inc. Box 518, Salina, Kan. 67401

School and Community—$4. m(S-My) Missouri State Teachers Association, Columbia, Mo. 65201

School & Society—$9.50. bi-w(O-My; summer annual included) Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc, 1860 Broadway, N.Y. 10023

School Arts—$7. m(S-Je) School Arts, 50 Portland St, Worcester, Mass. 01608

School Management—$8. m School Management Magazine, Inc, 22 W. Putnam Av, Greenwich, Conn. 06830

The School Musician Director and Teacher—$4. m(S-Je) School Musician, 4 E. Clinton St, Joliet, Ill. 60431

The School Review—$8. q University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

School Safety—$3.60. 4 times a yr (S-Mr) National Safety Council, 425 N. Michigan Av, Chicago 60611

School Science and Mathematics—$7. m(O-Je) School Science and Mathematics, Donald Winslow, Business Manager, P.O. Box 246, Bloomington, Ind. 47401

School Shop—$4. m(S-Je) School Shop, 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48107

Schoolmen's Week, University of Pennsylvania. Proceedings—$6. ann University of Pennsylvania Press, 3729 Spruce St, Philadelphia 19104

Science Education—$8. 5 times a yr (F-Ap, O,D) Science Education, Inc, C. M. Pruitt, University of Tampa, Tampa, Fla. 33606

The Science Teacher—$10. m(S-My) National Science Teachers Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Sight-Saving Review—$3.50. q National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc, 79 Madison Av, N.Y. 10016

Social Education—$6. m(O-My) Social Education, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Social Studies—$5. m(O-Ap) McKinley Publishing Co, 112 S. New Broadway, Brooklawn, N.J. 08030

Sociology of Education—$7. q American Sociological Association, 1001 Connecticut Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Soviet Education—$75. m International Arts and Sciences Press, 108 Grand St, White Plains, N.Y. 10601

Speech Monographs—$12.50. q Speech Association of America, William Work, Executive Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, N.Y. 10001

The Speech Teacher—$12.50. q Speech Association of America, William Work, Executive Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, N.Y. 10001

Studies in Art Education—$4.50. 3 times a yr National Art Education Association, Charles M. Dorn, Managing Editor, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Teachers College Journal—gratis m(O-Ja,Mr,My) Indiana State University, 217 N. 6th St, Terre Haute, Ind. 47809
Continued as Contemporary Education

Teachers College Record—$7.50. m(O-My) Teachers College, Bureau of Publications, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St, N.Y. 10027
Continued as The Record

The Texas Outlook—$4. m Texas Outlook, 316 W. 12th St, Austin, Tex. 78701

Theory into Practice—$5. 5 times a yr Jack R. Frymier, Editor, 249 Arps Hall, 1945 N. High St, Columbus, Ohio 43210

The Times (London) Educational Supplement—$11.50. The Times (London) Inc, 201 E. 42d St, N.Y. 10017

The Training School Bulletin—$3. q Public Relations Department, American Institute for Mental Studies, Vineland, N.J. 08360

United States. Office of Education. Publications—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Universities Quarterly—40s. q Turnstile Press, Ltd, 10 Great Turnstile, London, WC 1

Virginia Journal of Education—$3. m(S-My) Virginia Education Association, Inc, 116 S. 3d St, Richmond, Va. 23219

The Vocational Guidance Quarterly—$5. q National Vocational Guidance Association, 1607 New Hampshire Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

The Volta Review—$12.50. m(S-My) Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf, 1537 35th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20007

Wilson Library Bulletin—$5. m(S-Je) H. W. Wilson Co, 950 University Av, Bronx, N.Y. 10452

Wisconsin Journal of Education—$3. m(S-My) semi-m(Ja) Wisconsin Journal of Education, 404 Insurance Bldg, Madison, Wis. 53703

World Year Book of Education—$12.50. ann Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc, 757 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

Young Children—$5. 6 times a yr (S,O,N,Ja, Mr,My) National Association for the Education of Young Children, 1629 21st St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+	continued on later pages of same issue
Ag	August
Am	America, American
ann	annually
Ap	April
assn	association
auth	author
av	avenue
bd	board
bi-ann	bi-annually
bibliog	bibliography
bi-m	bi-monthly
bi-w	bi-weekly
bk	book
bldg	building
blvd	boulevard
bp	bishop
bros	brothers
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
circ	circular
co	company
col	college
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiler
cond	condensed
conf	conference
cong	congress
cont	continued
corp	corporation
curric	curriculum
D	December
d.	pence
dept	department
doc	document
ea	each
ed	edited, edition, editor education, educational
enl	enlarged
exp	experiment, experimental
ext	extension
F	February
hdbk	handbook
il	illustration (includes diagrams, maps, plans)
inc	incorporated
inst	institute
int	international
introd	introduction
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
jt	joint
lib	library
ltd	limited
m	monthly
misc	miscellaneous
mon	monograph
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
nat	national
nd	no date
no	number
ns	new series
O	October
p	pages
pa	paper
pl	place
por	portrait
proc	proceedings
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptg	printing
pub	publication, published, publisher, publishing
q	quarterly
r	review
ref	reference
res	research
rev	revised
S	September
s.	shilling
sch	school
sec	secretary
semi-ann	semi-annually
semi-m	semi-monthly
ser	series
soc	society
Spr	Spring
sq	square
st	street
Sum	Summer
sup	supplement
supt	superintendent
tr	translated, translation, translator
univ	university
v	volume
vocab	vocabulary
w	weekly
Wint	Winter
yr	year
yrbk	yearbook

For those unfamiliar with the form of reference to magazines used in the entries the following explanation is given:

Sample entry: **CURRICULUM**
Junior colleges
Recreation supervision curriculum for the junior college. G. C. Monagan, jr. Il Jun Col J 38:30-1+ My '68

Explanation: An illustrated article on the subject **CURRICULUM—Junior colleges** entitled "Recreation supervision curriculum for the junior college", by G. C. Monagan, jr, will be found in volume 38 of the Junior College Journal, pages 30-31 (continued on later pages of the same issue) of May 1968 number

Educ X 7/67-6/68

1-9 F 68

EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1967—JUNE 1968

AAAS. See American association for the advancement of science
AAC. See Association of American colleges
AACRAO. See American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
AACTE. See American association of colleges for teacher education
AAHE. See American association for higher education
AAHPER. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation
AAHPER honor award
1967 honor awards. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:58-60 Je '67
AAHPER youth fitness test
Relationship of the AAHPER youth fitness test to total dynamic strength. R. A. Berger and D. Mabee. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:314 My '67
AAJC. See American association of junior colleges
AAMD. See American association on mental deficiency
AASA. See American association of school administrators
AATG. See American association of teachers of German
AATSP. See American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese
AAUP. See American association of university professors
ABA. See American bandmasters association
ACEI. See Association for childhood education international
ACL. See American classical league
ACLU. See American civil liberties union
ACRL. See Association of college and research libraries
ACS. See American chemical society
ACSSAVO. See Association of chief state school audio-visual officers
ACT. See American college testing program examination
ACTFL. See American council on the teaching of foreign languages
AEA. See Adult education association of the United States of America; Arizona education association
AEC. See Association of education committees
AERA. See American educational research association
AETA. See American educational theatre association
AEW. See American education week
AFDC (aid to families with dependent children) See Child welfare—United States
AFGRAD. See African graduate fellowship program
AFI. See American film institute
AFT. See American federation of teachers
AGLS. See Association for general and liberal studies
AHEA. See American home economics association
AIAA. See American industrial arts association
AID. See United States—Agency for international development
ALA. See American library association
ALGOL (computer program language) See Computer programming
ANOVA. See Analysis of variance
AOTE. See Associated organizations for teacher education
APGA. See American personnel and guidance association
APHA. See American public health association
ASBDA. See American school band directors association
ASBO. See Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada
ASCD. See Association for supervision and curriculum development
ASE. See Association for science education
ASHA. See American school health association
ASME. See Australian society for music education
ASTA. See American string teachers association
ATA. See American teachers association
ATI. See Association of technical institutions
ATP. See Adenosine triphosphate
ATTI. See Association of teachers in technical institutions
AV coordinators. See Audio-visual specialists
AVA. See American vocational association
AWARE (Association for womens active return to education) international. See Women—Education
ABACUS
Elective in mathematics. D. L. Martin. bibliog Math Teach 60:866-9 D '67
See also
Quipu
ABBREVIATED longhand. See Shorthand
ABBREVIATIONS
Let your students ZZZZZ1P with the ZIP code; use two-letter state abbreviations. W. F. Gotthard. J Bsns Ed 43:150 Ja '68
ABILITIES, incorporated
Training the mentally retarded for competitive employment; Abilities, inc. E. C. Neuhaus. Excep Child 33:625-8 My '67
ABILITIES, Special. See Aptitudes
ABILITY
Academic achievement, ability, and the MMPI scales. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:156-9 O '67
Comparison of students at three levels of ability and three levels of achievement using the Omnibus personality inventory. A. Dispenzieri and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:137-41 N '67
Effect of systematic instruction on ability to generalize in spelling. C. R. Personke. El Sch J 68:71-5 N '67
New progressive education? F. T. Wilhelms. Nat El Prin 47:30-7 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-4 D '67
Some factors influencing the views of secondary modern school teachers on their pupils interests and abilities. M. K. Bacchus. Ed Res 9:147-50 F '67
Spelling ability and the probability texture of English. J. Wallace and others. J Ed Res 61:315-19 Mr '68
See also
Aptitudes
Artistic ability
Correlation of abilities
Creative ability
Mathematical ability
Motor ability
Musical ability
Scientific ability
ABILITY, influence of age on
Effect of date of birth on teachers' assessments of children. E. Shearer. Ed Res 10:51-6 N '67
Preponderance of summer-born children in E.S.N. classes: which is responsible: age or length of infant schooling? G. E. Bookbinder. Ed Res 9:213-18 Je '67
Some academic characteristics of the mature coed. B. A. Doty. bibliog J Ed Res 61:163-5 D '67
With justice in curriculum for all. R. C. Dobbs. Adult Lead 16:157-8 O '67
ABILITY and achievement
Better abstract vocabulary; higher intelligence quotient? J. H. Langer. bibliog El Sch J 68:157-61 D '67
Blind spot. Times Ed Sup 2712:1597 My 12 '67
Comparative study of achieving and underachieving students of high intellectual ability. S. L. Chopra. Excep Child 33:631-4 My '67

ABILITY and achievement—*Continued*
Comparison of students at three levels of ability and three levels of achievement using the Omnibus personality inventory. A. Dispenzieri and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 137-41 N '67
Creativity and unpredictability in school achievement. K. Yamamoto. bibliog J Ed Res 60:321-6 Mr '67
Do parents expect too much? D. R. Coogan. Instr 77:18 Ja '68
Educational and personality factors associated with unusual patterns of parental education. A. B. Hood. J Ed Res 61:32-4 S '67
Effects of omitting branches and questions from a scrambled text. K. D. Duncan and T. Gilbert. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 314-19 N '67
Ego strength and related personality variables as mediating factors between scholastic aptitude and scholastic achievement. S. V. Zagona and M. A. Kelly. bibliog J Ed Res 61:29-31 S '67
Equal chance; a fantasy. R. T. Hinely. Phi Delta Kappan 48:523-4 Je '67
Etiological factors in reading disability of the academically talented in comparison to pupils of average and slow-learning ability. S. Krippner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:276-9 F '68
Giving faces to the faceless. J. E. Mizer. il NEA J 57:6-8 Ja '68
Intellectual and academic characteristics of fourth grade gifted and pseudogifted students. E. Namy. bibliog Excep Child 34: 15-18 S '67
Investigation of personality measures associated with over and under achievement in English and arithmetic. L. W. Ridding. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:397-8 N '67
Label or libel? what happens when we categorize children? J. Crescimbeni. il Instr 76: 21+ Je '67
Motivational orientation of overachieving and underachieving elementary school children. H. C. Haywood. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:662-7 Mr '68
Otis IQ: forecasting efficiency for undergraduate education courses. L. L. Ainsworth and A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27:431 Sum '67
Piaget and Montessori. D. Elkind. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:535-45 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-6 Mr '68
Predicting high school biology achievement with the Differential aptitude tests and the Davis reading test. G. P. Hollenbeck. Ed & Psychol M 27:439-42 Sum '67
Predictive validity of a battery of measures for each of four different classes of a medical school. S. Pollack and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 27:423-5 Sum '67
Reading expectancy formulas: a warning note. G. A. Simmons and B. J. Shapiro. J Read 11:625-9 My '68
Relation between intelligence and different patterns of feedback in a linear teaching program. D. B. Oppenheim. J Exp Ed 36:82-5 Spr '68
Relevance of expressed values to academic performance. C. W. Cole and C. D. Miller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:272-6 My '67
Sibling constellation, creativity, IQ, and academic achievement. V. G. Cicirelli. bibliog Child Develop 38:481-90 Je '67
Social immaturity, intellectual ability, and adjustive behavior in college. D. Klpnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:71-80 F '68
Some relationships between ability and self-reported grades. J. K. Folger. Sociol of Ed 40:270-4 Sum '67
Study and assessment of the value of selected placement tests for predicting achievement in Spanish, French, and German for first semester freshmen. R. C. Bradley and B. E. Martin. J Exp Ed 36:50-4 Wint '67
Study and comparison of experimenter pacing and student pacing of programed instruction. A. M. Gallegos. J Ed Res 61: 339-42 Ap '68
Study of a teaching procedure in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Ed R 65:524-32 N '67
Traditional sex attitudes and discrepant ability measures in college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. J Counsel Psychol 14:638-43 N '67
Where did the system fail? G. H. Rosenthal. Clearing House 41:558-61 My '67
See also
Student achievements
Underachievement

ABILITY grouping
Ability grouping; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 57:53 F '68
Preponderance of summer-born children in E.S.N. classes: which is responsible: age or length of infant schooling? G. E. Bookbinder. Ed Res 9:213-18 Je '67
Should we group by ability? J. Olsen. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:201-5 Sum '67
Somatotypes; a new method in grouping. R. J. Yerkovich. Clearing House 42:278-9 Ja '68
See also
Classification—Students
Group instruction

Evaluation
Issues in the provision of equal educational opportunity. D. U. Levine. J Negro Ed 37:4-14 Wint '68
Joplin plan: the score. J. F. Newport. bibliog Read Teach 21:158-62 N '67

Research
Applications of research to the problem of instructional flexibility. H. W. Sartain. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22: 97-113 '66

Elementary schools
Ability grouping and the average child: opinions differ. J. W. Wrightstone. il NEA J 67:9-11+ Ja '68
Changes in reading groups M. L. Hawkins. Read Teach 21:48-51 O '67
Classifying development in reading for teaching and research. E. M. Mingoia. Ed 88: 262-6 F '68
Does nongrading improve reading behavior? M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:178-90 '67
Non-graded reading program. F. D. Joyce. Cath Sch J 67:58-9 D '67
Reading and class homogeneity. J. Justman. Read Teach 21:314-16+ Ja '68
Reading group distribution board. J. P. Hofmann. il Nat El Prin 47:42-3 Ja '68
Streaming preferred; older teachers' view. **Times Ed Sup 2719:2184 Je 30 '67**
Supplement, not supplant. D. Schiele. Pa Sch J 116:539+ My '68
What's new in grouping; with study-discussion guide by D. Harris and E. Harris. **H. A. Thelen. il PTA Mag 62:22-5. 33 S '67**

High schools
Ability unmixed. E. S. Conway. Times Ed Sup 2749:279 Ja 26 '68
Comprehensive high school: a further look. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 22-34 My '67
Correlation between streaming and season of birth in secondary schools. P. Sutton. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:300-4 N '67
Plan for grouping in the secondary classroom. K. H. Hoover and H. M. Hoover. Ed 88: 208-12 F '68
School organization and student differences: some views of Canadian educators. S. Richer and R. Breton. Can Ed Res Digest 8: 20-37 Mr '68
Teaching in ability grouped English classes: a study of verbal interaction and cognitive goals. I. L. Pfeiffer. J Exp Ed 36:33-8 Fall '67

Junior high schools
Art and ability grouping. G. Phillips. il Tex Outl 52:34-5 F '68
Inter-class grouping. G. Bolz. J Read 11:22-6 O '67

Seventh grades
Study of ability grouping and the self-concept E. Dyson. J Ed Res 60:403-5 My '67

ABILITY level. See Ability

ABILITY tests
Psychological factors associated with the sociometric status of children attending a comprehensive school in Breconshire. H. H. Richards. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:261-2 Je '67
Systematic construction of distractors for ability and achievement test items. L. Guttman and L. M. Schlesinger. bibliog il Ed & Psychol M 27:669-80 Autumn '67
See also
Achievement tests
Aptitude tests
Cooperative school and college ability tests
Motor ability tests
Musical ability tests
Physical ability tests

ABILITY to learn. See Educability

ABINGTON, Pennsylvania

Willow Hill school

Commitment at Willow Hill. M. M. Brooks. il Pa Sch J 116:540+ My '68

ABNORMALITIES

Aspects of a comparative psychology of mental deficiency. G. Berkson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:10-15 Jl '67

De Lange's Amsterdam dwarfism: case report and etiological considerations. O. Noé and J. Hammond. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:994-1003 My '67

Maturation defects in kittens. G. Berkson. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:757-77 Mr '68

See also

Deformities

ABORTION

Illegal abortions. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:35-6 S '67

Premarital contraception and the school. E. Pohlman. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49: 495-500 My '68

ABOVE and beyond (encyclopedia)

Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:123 My '68

ABRASIVE blasting. See Sand blast

ABSENCES

Which schools? H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 37:365-6 S '67

See also

Sick leave

Teachers—Absences

Truancy

Colleges and universities

Behavior of college students under an unlimited cut system. B. Cancilla and others. J Exp Ed 36:11-16 Spr '68

Elementary schools

Please excuse Johnny. R. Steinmetz. Ohio Sch 46:15 My '68

High schools

Attendance and scholarship of high school athletes. L. E. Horine. Athletic J 48:52+ Ap '68

Rural schools

Absence from school: norms by sex and grade. R. G Stennett. J Ed Res 60:351-4 Ap '67

ABSOLUTE value

Mathematics by analogy; graphs of equations involving absolute values. J. M. Moser. Math Teach 61:374-6 Ap '68

ABSOLUTISM. See Despotism

ABSORPTION of rays

See also

Spectrophotometers and spectrophotometry

ABSTRACT algebra. See Algebra, Abstract

ABSTRACTING and indexing services. See Documentation

ABSTRACTION

Better abstract vocabulary; higher intelligence quotient? J. H. Langer. bibliog El Sch J 68:157-61 D '67

Education and logical thought. H. H. Punke. Am Sch Bd J 155:25-6 Jl '67

Effects of meaningfulness and abstractness on word recognition in educable retarded children D. Jones and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 71:987-9 My '67

Levels of abstraction in spoken and written language. J. A. DeVito. bibliog J Comm 17:354-61 D '67

Tests and scales

Abstraction test for visually handicapped children. D. D. Hammill and L. S. Powell. Excep Child 33:646-7 My '67

ABSTRACTS, Educational

Abstracts. See issues of Journal of home economics

Abstracts of dissertations in the field of speech, 1966; ed by M. Nelson. Speech Mon 34:221-320 Ag '67

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1964-1965; ed. by C. H. Jacquet, jr. Relig Ed 62:265-92 My '67

Abstracts of theses; Indiana state university. Teach Col J 39:109-20 D '67

Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review

Research abstracts; ed. by L. C. Twyford, jr. See issues of AV communication review

Summaries of researches reported in degree theses. See issues of British journal of educational psychology

ABSURD, The

Alfred Jarry and the Theatre of the absurd. M. L. Grossman. Ed Theatre J 19:473-7 D '67

Heroic absurdities; an approach to literature. J. J. Heckel. Engl J 56:976-8 O '67

Lucky's speech in Beckett's Waiting for Godot: a punctuated sense-line arrangement. A. Atkins. Ed Theatre J 19:426-32 D '67

L'objet dans le théâtre d'Eugène Ionesco. M. C. Depraz-McNulty. French R 41:92-8 O '67

Who is afraid of Godot? unit on Theater of the absurd for eleventh-grade students. G. Smith and G. Sauer. Engl J 57:17-20 Ja '68

ACADEMIC aptitude. See College aptitude

ACADEMIC calendar. See School calendar

ACADEMIC credits. See Credits and credit systems

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom

Academic freedom: a policy statement. National council for the social studies. Committee on academic freedom. Social Ed 31: 605 N '67

Academic freedom and Catholic faith. G. G. Grisez. NCEA Bul 64:15-20 N '67

Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles AAUP Bul 53:246-7 Je '67

Academic freedom: survey, retrospect and prospects. P. Gleason. NCEA Bul 64:67-74 Ag '67

Academic freedom: tenure is not enough; statement by a committee of the University of Miami chapter of the AAUP. AAUP Bul 53:202-9 Je '67

Academic freedom with responsibility. R. N. Broadus. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:231-2 Autumn '67

Academic mobility and cross pressures on college teachers during the McCarthy era. H. Goldblatt. Sociol of Ed 40:132-44 Spr '67

Campus freedom and fairness. W. A. Wallis. Sch & Soc 96:93-4 F 17 '68

Case for research overwhelming. A. Briggs Times Ed Sup 2735:844 O 20 '67

Charter of academic rights and governance. R. Gotesky. Ed Forum 32:9-18 N '67

Essay on educational freedoms. I. B. Krause, jr. Sch & Com 54:36-7 N '67

Freedom in the community of scholars. J. E. Duval. Cath Ed R 66:289-96 My '68

Freedom to teach. M. H. Shamos. Sci Teach 34:19 S '67

Legal status of teacher personnel; academic freedom. L. Peterson. R Ed Res 37:299-301 Je '67

Means, ends, and the liberties of education. E. J. Shoben, jr. J Higher Ed 39:61-8 F '68

Organization for academic freedom. E. P. Whitney. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 229 Autumn '67

Report of the Special committee on academic freedom in church-related colleges and universities. American association of university professors. Special committee on academic freedom in church-related institutions. AAUP Bul 53:369-71 D '67

Teaching, research, and academic freedom. J. D. Garwood. Sch & Soc 95:413-14 N 11 '67

Texas coordinating board statement on academic freedom, tenure, and responsibility. AAUP Bul 53:405-7 D '67

Toward freedom and responsibility. D. L. Predovich. Childh Ed 44:491-3 Ap '68

University as community. W. B. Martin. Ed Rec 48:320-6 Fall '67; Reply. D. A. Young. 49:59-60 Wint '68

See also

American association of university professors —Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Free speech

Ghana

Academic freedom in Ghana; slow recovery. W. P. Kirkman. Times Ed Sup 2740:1200 N 24 '67

Great Britain

University books to be open to inspection. Times Ed Sup 2739:1133 N 17 '67

ACADEMIC freedom of students. See Students —Civil rights

ACADEMIC games. See Operational gaming

ACADEMIC interest measures. See Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales

ACADEMIC pressure. See Social pressure
ACADEMIC rank
Comparison of students' predictions of rank order on proximate and remote tasks. A. D. Garvin. J Ed Res 61:176-8 D '67

Colleges and universities

Quality grading system. F. Seawall. Col & Univ 43:47-51 Fall '67
Relative value of two high level intelligence tests, advanced level, and first year university examination marks for predicting degree classification. G. W. Pilkington and G. J. Harrison. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:382-9 N '67

High schools

Evaluating the applicant; the role of rank in class. E. E. Oliver and others. bibliog Col & Univ 42:512-19 Sum '67
Grades and halos. D. L. Musselman. Clearing House 42:26-8 S '67
Hey, look, I made honors! Sister Mary Xavier. il Cath Sch J 68:72-3 Ap '68
Honor point rating for fairer rank in class. D. A. Frost. Wis J Ed 100:13-14 S '67
Rank in class is obsolete. L. D. Cooke. Col & Univ 43:248 Wint '68
Three factors of school achievement. B. C. Miner. J Ed Res 60:370-6 Ap '67
ACADEMIC self-concept. See Self perception
ACADEMIC senates. See Committees, Educational
ACADEMIC success. See Student achievements
ACADEMIC suspension. See Suspensions and reinstatements
ACADEMIC tenure. See Tenure
ACADEMY of the Holy Names, Tampa, Florida
Experiment in team learning. M. R. E. Parachini. il Cath Sch J 68:49-50 Ja '68
ACCELERATED reading course. See Rapid reading
ACCELERATION (education)
See also
College entrance examination board—Advanced placement program

Colleges and universities

Academic performance of college students granted advanced standing as a result of participation in the Advanced placement program. J. B. Bergeson. J Ed Res 61:151-2 D '67
Menace of advanced placement in English. L. H. Rice. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:183 Sum '67

Elementary schools

Effects of accelerating bright, older elementary pupils; second follow-up. H. J. Klausmeier and others. J Ed Psychol 59:53-8 F '68

High schools

Fordling accelerates ten years after. S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:73-80 Ja '67
One solution to advanced placement problems. H. Campbell. French R 41:386-9 D '67
School organization and student differences: some views of Canadian educators. S. Richer and R. Breton. Can Ed Res Digest 8:20-37 Mr '68
Student attitudes toward acceleration. F. M. King. Ed 88:73-7 S '67

Junior high schools

Measured changes in personality associated with assignment to an accelerated class. W. Dezelle, jr. J Exp Ed 36:96-9 Wint '67
ACCENTS and accentuation
See also
English language—Accents and accentuation
ACCESSORIES (dress) See Clothing and dress
ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident
ACCIDENT prevention. See Accidents—Prevention
ACCIDENTS
Freak squeaks. il Sch Safety 3:2 Mr '68
Nationwide survey of school bus accident causes. E. W. Burke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:389-92 '67
Some physics related to automobile accidents. G. Barnes. il Sci Ed 51:358-68 O '67
Types, causes and results of school bus accidents. P. T. Stewart. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:256-61 '66
See also
First aid in illness and injury
Poisons
Sports—Accidents and injuries

Prevention

Control and prevention of injuries in basketball. J. Sesbeau. Athletic J 48:32+ S '67
Epidemological approach to preventing school accidents. H. M. Parrish and others. J Sch Health 37:236-40 My '67
Personalized accident prevention program E. Rapp. J Sch Health 37:527-8 D '67
Pick up, don't trip up; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ Ja '68
Product safety; what it can and cannot do for school business officials. W. G. Johnson; W. J. Minton. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:151-60 '66
See also
Fire protection
Safety devices and measures
Safety education

Psychological aspects

Automobile accidents and driver reaction pattern. P. Babarik. J Ap Psychol 52:49-54 F '68
Development of a method of predicting high-accident and high-violation drivers. B. D. Greenshields and F. N. Platt. J Ap Psychol 51:205-10 Je '67
Personality characteristics of the child accident repeater. D. I. Manheimer and G. D. Mellinger. bibliog Child Develop 38:491-513 Je '67
Relationship between perceptual style and driver reaction to an emergency situation. G. V. Barrett and C. L. Thornton. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 52:169-76 Ap '68
Vocational interests and accident proneness. J. T. Kunce. J Ap Psychol 51:223-5 Je '67

Research

Broken bus findings from the U.C.L.A. school bus crash tests. A. B. Hawk. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:400-2 '67
Safety research in school buses by School bus manufacturers institute and safety features to be added to 1968 production. H. P. Leventhal. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:403-8 '67
Use of seat belts on school buses and a report of the UCLA school bus crash tests. A. B. Hawk. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:231-5 '66

Statistics

Road safety education for young children. K. Pease and B. Preston. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:305-13 N '67
ACCIDENTS, Industrial
Child safety in the good old days. il Sch Safety 3:4-7 N '67
ACCIDENTS, Liability for. See Liability (law)
ACCLIMATIZATION
Heat stress in physical activity. A. Harvill. Athletic J 47:35+ Je '67
ACCOMMODATION (psychology) See Adaptation (psychology)
ACCOMPANIMENT, Musical. See Musical accompaniment
ACCORDION

Study and teaching

Accordion's changing image. Mus J 25:88-9+ S '67
ACCOUNTANTS
In-service training of school bookkeepers. B. E. Wilson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:431-2 '66
See also
Accounting as a profession
ACCOUNTING
Accounting for the minimum wage and hour law; who is under the law? C. H. Veysey. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:213-15 '67
Accounting for title I of the Elementary and secondary education act of 1965. G. O. Dane. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:447-51 '66
Centralized accounting for rural school districts. G. E. Selzer. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:424-8 '66
Establishing centralized accounting procedures. M. S. Plewes. Am Sch Bd J 154:27-9 Je '67
Financial accounting for local and state school systems: standard receipt and expenditure accounts. United States. Office of education. (OE-22017) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:235p
Grow through sharing the benefits of accounting methods and procedures. J. A. Moroni. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:240-5 '66
Ingredients of a successful school activities fund accounting system. W. O. Radtke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 62:428-30 '66

ACCOUNTING—*Continued*
Modern accounting methods. M. E. Stark. Cath Sch J 68:60-1+ Ja '68
Personal property accounting; inventory record control. J. E. Clemens; F. R. Brown. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:69-75 '66
United services forum: bookkeeping and accounting; ed. by R. C. Waterman. See issues of Business education forum October 1967-
United services forum: bookkeeping and accounting; ed. by H. F. Yengel. See issues of Business education forum through May 1967
See also
Auditing
Bookkeeping
Cost accounting

Achievements, Student
Successful vs. unsuccessful performance in introductory accounting. L. H. McIff. J Bsns Ed 43:272-3 Ap '68

Computer aids
Accounting students learn data processing. J. A. Lesak and W. G. Carpenter. Bal Sheet 49:247-8+ F '68
Computer in elementary accounting. C. D. Stolle. J Bsns Ed 43:245-6 Mr '68
Impact of data processing on personnel and payroll. A. Nicholas. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:318-19 '67
Use of data processing as a tool for management of business services. A. Rapking, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:286-8 '66
See also
Data processing in education

Curriculum
Accounting curriculum. R. L. Kelly. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:25-32 D '67

Mechanical aids
See also
Punched card system

Prognosis of success
Successful vs. unsuccessful performance in introductory accounting. L. H. McIff J Bsns Ed 43:272-3 Ap '68

Teaching
Toward the elimination of reversing entries; a teaching note. E. S. Packenham. J Bsns Ed 43:118-19 D '67

Colleges and universities
Successful vs. unsuccessful performance in introductory accounting. L. H. McIff J Bsns Ed 43:272-3 Ap '68

High schools
Bookkeeping in an era of change; changing the bookkeeping classroom. J. A. Lesak. Bsns Ed Forum 22:12-14 D '67
Flow charting in high school accounting. J. M. Hanna. il J Bsns Ed 43:198-201 F '68
Realism in bookkeeping and accounting. V. F. Linnaus. J Bsns Ed 42:233-4, 279-80, 337-8 Mr-My '67

Junior colleges
Accounting curriculum. R. L. Kelly. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:25-32 D '67

Australia
Business program at Australia's largest technical college. W. L. Staats. J Bsns Ed 42:332-4 My '67

Teaching aids and devices
Computer in elementary accounting. C. D. Stolle. J Bsns Ed 43:245-6 Mr '68

Teaching methods
Accounting made easy, by the matrix. W. Fesmire and R. W. Partridge. il J Bsns Ed 43:147-9 Ja '68

ACCOUNTING, School. See School finance

ACCOUNTING as a profession
Fields of finance. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2756:896 Mr 15 '68

ACCREDITATION
See also
Colleges and universities—Accreditation
Elementary schools—Accreditation
Junior colleges—Accreditation
Library schools—Accreditation
Teachers colleges—Accreditation

ACCREDITING associations
New translation of an old testament. W. K. Selden. Ed Rec 49:109-15 Wint '68
Role of the faculty in the accrediting of colleges and universities. American association of university professors. Committee on accrediting of colleges and universities. AAUP Bul 53:414-15 D '67
See also
American library association
American public health association
Federation of regional accrediting commissions of higher education
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools
National council for accreditation of teacher education
New England association of colleges and secondary schools
North Central association of college and secondary schools
Northwest association of secondary and higher schools
Southern association of colleges and schools
Western association of schools and colleges

ACCULTURATION
Cooperative movement in Puerto Rico. M. Mitchell. J Ed 150:39-42 D '67
Speech communication and the American Indian high school student. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 17:38-43 Ja '68
See also
Assimilation (sociology)
Intercultural education
Socialization
United States—Minorities—Acculturation

ACCURACY
Accuracy: mathematics' stumbling block. Sister Gabrielle. Cath Sch J 68:72 Mr '68
Accuracy of manual entries in data-collection devices. W. A. Smith, jr. J Ap Psychol 51:362-8 Ag '67
Copying alpha and numeric codes by hand: an experimental study. R. Conrad and A. J. Hull. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:444-8 O '67
Device for assessing the role of information feedback in speed and accuracy of throwing performance. R. M. Malina and G. L. Rarick. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:220-3 Mr '68
Effects of overload training on velocity and accuracy of throwing. D. E. Brose and D. L. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:528-33 D '67
Reliability of different methods of scoring throwing accuracy. R. M. Malina. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:149-60 Mr '68
Try a cost approach to accuracy. R. E. Hoskinson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:78-81 '67
Validity of self-report .W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:18-23 Ja '67
Validity of self-report: another look. W. B. Walsh. J Counsel Psychol 15:180-6 Mr '68

ACHIEVEMENT, Prediction of. See Prognosis of success

ACHIEVEMENT and ability. See Ability and achievement

ACHIEVEMENT levels. See Nongraded schools

ACHIEVEMENT motivation
Academic motivation and equal educational opportunity. I. Katz. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:57-65 Wint '68
Achievement discrepancy and projected work satisfaction; Work preference blank. J. E. Jones and H. B. Engen. Voc Guid Q 16:188-92 Mr '68
Achievement motivation and performance among second-grade boys and girls. D. M. Schell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:66-73 Sum '67
Achievement values and scientific productivity. B. N. Mukherjee. J Ap Psychol 52:145-7 Ap '68
Achievement values, social desirability, and endorsement of trait names on the Berdie check list. B. N. Mukherjee. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:127-32 Ap '68
Birth order, achievement-motivation and academic attainment. F. H. Farley. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:256 Je '67
Creativity, models, and learning. P. T. Robbins. N Y State Ed 55:23 Ap '68
Effects of achievement motivation and noise conditions on paired-associate learning. K. Shrable. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:5-15 Ja '68
From a symbolic-interactionist perspective: some notes on college dropouts. E. Knop. bibliog J Ed Res 60:450-2 Jl '67
Gifted underachiever. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. Instr 77:133 My '68
Giving faces to the faceless. J. E. Mizer. il NEA J 57:6-8 Ja '68

ACHIEVEMENT motivation—*Continued*
Goal setting as a means of increasing motivation. J. F. Bryan and E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:274-7 Je '67
Learning potential in games. J. S. Coleman. Mich Ed J 45:52 F '68
Management of motivation. G. T. Kowitz. Phi Delta Kappan 49:77-80 O '67
Motivating students to learn. J. R. Frymier. NEA J 57:37-9 F '68
Motivational effects of knowledge of results: knowledge or goal setting? E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:324-9 Ag '67
Motivational orientation of overachieving and underachieving elementary school children. H. C. Haywood. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:662-7 Mr '68
Negro adolescents' success and failure imagery concerning work and school. R. J. Zito and J. I. Bardon. Voc Guid Q 16:181-4 Mr '68
Negro personality correlates of aspiration to traditionally open and closed occupations. L. W. Littig. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:31-6 Wint '68
Occupational level, achievement motivation, and social mobility: a longitudinal analysis. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:1-7 Ja '68
Parental relationship and value orientation as factors in academic achievement. S. A. Christopher. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:921-5 My '67
Pawns or players? E. McCreary. Phi Delta Kappan 49:138-42 N '67
Perception of the college experience and academic motivation: Clark-Trow typology of students. P. P. Grande and others. J Ed Res 61:65-7 O '67
Problems of the successful. R. D. Strom. H Sch J 51:310-17 Ap '68
Reaching the nonreaders. J. D. McAulay. NEA J 56:15 S '67
Room for intellectual wiggles. R. C. Bradley. Tex Outl 52:54-5+ Ap '68
Salvaging the underachiever. H. R. Douglass. Clearing House 41:523-6 My '67
Science experiments to improve reading: junior high school health conservation class. B. Greenberg. H Points p26-8 Spr '67
Semantics of deafness. M. Ross and D. R. Calvert. Volta R 69:644-9 D '67
Sentence-completion responses and scholastic success or failure. F. S. Irvin. J Counsel Psychol 14:269-71 My '67
Study of ability grouping and the self-concept. E. Dyson. J Ed Res 60:403-5 My '67
Teachers' motivation cues and anxiety in relation to achievement levels in secondary school mathematics. W. F. White and R. L. Aaron. bibliog J Ed Res 61:6-9 S '67
Try the FitzGerald method for slow learners. J. D. Mills. Clearing House 42:56 S '67
Tutorial assistance in college core courses. E. M. Etters. J Ed Res 60:406-7 My '67
Work motivation of women college graduates: five-year follow-up. L. D. Eyde. J Counsel Psychol 15:199-202 Mr '68
See also
Aspiration level
Personality and achievement

Research

Experimental study of achievement motivation. B. Weiner. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:51-68 D '67
Motivation in human learning. M. C. Shaw. bibliog R Ed Res 37:563-82 D '67

Tests and scales

Evaluations of three factors that might influence responses to tests of academic achievement motivation. C. E. Buxton. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:241-7 Je '67

ACHIEVEMENT tests
Case against standardized achievement tests. G. M. Hipps. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:264-8 Autumn '67
Development of mathematics achievement tests for the National longitudinal study of mathematical abilities. T. A. Romberg and J. W. Wilson. il Math Teach 61:489-95 My '68
How New York tests for pupil achievement. W. Crewson. Nations Sch 81:81-2+ My '68
Item sampling for achievement testing. H. G. Osburn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:95-104 Spr '68
Selectivity, redundancy, and contiguity as factors which influence the difficulty of an achievement test. C. K. West and M. R. Loree. J Exp Ed 36:89-93 Spr '68
Systematic construction of distractors for ability and achievement test items. L. Guttman and I. M. Schlesinger. bibliog il Ed & Psychol M 27:569-80 Autumn '67
Testing in mathematics: why? what? how? M. G. Epstein. Arith Teach 15:311-19 Ap '68
Three factors of school achievement. B. C. Miner. J Ed Res 60:370-6 Ap '67
See also
American college testing program examination
Iowa tests of basic skills
Metropolitan achievement tests
Project talent test battery
Stanford achievement tests

ACHIEVEMENTS, Student. See Student achievements

ACID-base equilibrium
Chemistry of orthophosphoric acid and its sodium salts. H. A. Neidig and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:57-62 Ja '68
Evaluation of titration analyses with logarithmic concentration diagrams. A. Yingst. il J Chem Ed 44:601-3 O '67
Molten carbonate electrolytes as acid-base solvent systems. G. J. Janz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:581-90 O '67

ACIDITY
See also
Hydrogen ion concentration

ACIDS
Acid anhydride functionality. C. D. Hurd. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:454-60 Ag '67
Dissociation of weak acids and bases at infinite dilution. D. I. Stock. J Chem Ed 44:764 D '67
Is a weak acid monoprotic? new look at titration curves. P. E. Sturrock. J Chem Ed 45:258-9 Ap '68
Syntheses and titrations of unknown acids: a general chemistry laboratory experiment. G. B. Kauffman and R. A. Houghten, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:408-9 Jl '67
See also
Acid-base equilibrium
Bile acids
Fatty acids
Glutamic acid
Nucleic acids
Phosphoric acid

ACNE
Adolescent fears could be only skin deep. Times Ed Sup 2738:1063 N 10 '67

ACOUSTIC nerve

Tumors

Audiologic evaluation of acoustic neurinomas. I. Shapiro and R. F. Naunton; reply. S. L. Thomas J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:88-9 F '68

ACOUSTIC spectrograph. See Spectrograph, Sonic

ACOUSTIC tumors. See Acoustic nerve—Tumors

ACOUSTICS. See Music—Acoustics and physics; Sound

ACQUIESCENCE. See Social compliance

ACQUISITIONS. See Libraries—Acquisitions

ACROSTICS
Acrostic-type hidden message puzzle. J. Warren. Sch Sci & Math 68:217-21 Mr '68
Minnesota multi-crostic. Minn J Ed 48:46 S; 32 O; 26 N; 28 D '67; 34 Ja; 40 F; 28 Mr; 28 Ap '68

ACTING
Appia's theory of acting: eurhythmics for the stage. C. M. Rogers. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:467-72 D '67
Creative state of mind: an application of the Stanislavski acting method to teacher education. B. Rowen. J Teach Ed 19:47-52 Spr '68
Graphic sources for a modern approach to the acting of Restoration comedy. N. W. Henshaw. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:157-70 My '68
Teacher as an actor: some dangers. P. L. Ward. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:6-7 Wint '68
See also
Dramatization in schools
Theater arts

Study and teaching

Help for Glasgow drama students. C. Chandler. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1149 Ap 7 '67
In search of an American acting tradition: drama division of Juilliard school. J. Houseman. Ed Theatre J 20:92-6 Mr '68
Undergraduate theater department: an opinion and a blueprint. A. Brody. Ed Rec 48:187-92 Spr '67

ACTION research
Methods and concepts in classroom research. B. J. Biddle. bibliog R Ed Res 37:337-57 Je '67

ACTIONS and defenses
Aftermath at Enfield; 620 pupils reallocated. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2728:353-4 S 1 '67
Appeal of de facto segregation decision. Sch & Soc 95:406+ N 11 '67
Challenge to Catholic educators in the Maryland college case. R. F. Drinan. NCEA Bul 63:3-7 My '67
Clarification bill accepted; no reversal of Enfield judgment. Times Ed Sup 2743:1372 D 15 '67
Denial of rights at Enfield; judge on minister's action. il Times Ed Sup 2731:542-3 S 22 '67
Enfield comprehensives; judge refuses injunction. Times Ed Sup 2724:208, 214 Ag 4 '67
Enfield injunction allowed. Times Ed Sup 2727: 316 Ag 25 '67
Enfield parents win case injunction for 8 schools. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2727: 318 Ag 25 '67
Enfield standstill. G. Mansell. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67
Good faith required; not capitulation. R. C. Seitz. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-9 Ji '67
Have litigation determine course content in business law. A. M. Agnew. bibliog Bal Sheet 49:292-6 Mr '68
Is shared-time legal? W. R. Hazard. il Am Sch Bd J 155:17-20 Ap '68
Legal and political implications of policies governing admission to publicly supported institutions of higher education. R. F. Horle and J. T. Thompson. bibliog Col & Univ 43:274-85 Spr '68
Negro teacher and the Fourteenth amendment. J. S. Detweiler. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:403-9 Fall '67
Next moves at Enfield. Times Ed Sup 2743: 1376 D 15 '67
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. il Am Sch Ed J 155:23-4 Ji; 9-11 Ag; 20-2 S '67
Required photograph discriminatory. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Ed J 154:12 My '67
School law. L. O. Garber. See issues of Nation's schools
School law. S. F. Roach. See issues of School management
School law; sources of information. G. J. Collins. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:351-9 '66
School transportation controversy. G. A. Kizer. bibliog Ed Forum 32:303-8 Mr '68
Stormy meetings follow Enfield decision. Times Ed Sup 2729:396 S 8 '67
Superintendent's status. G. J. Michel. Am Sch Bd J 155:8-10 Mr '68
Teacher immorality and misconduct. R. A. Koenig. il Am Sch Bd J 155:15-19 Ja '68
Teacher liability and the law. A. W. Howard. Clearing House 42:411-13 Mr '68
Teacher's image, conduct important. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 154:12 My '67
Teaching-style and religion in the classroom. L. Fischer. Ed Forum 32:211-15 Ja '68
Victory for Enfield parents; grammar school plan halted. Times Ed Sup 2730:454, 460 S 15 '67
What really happened? J. E. Colman. NCEA Bul 63:8-13 My '67
See also
Injunctions

ACTIVATION
Neutron activation analysis. H. R. Lukens. J Chem Ed 44:668-72 N '67

ACTIVITIES. See Creative activities; Student activities; *also* subhead Activities and Creative activities under school grades and subjects, e.g. Kindergarten—Activities; Art education—Creative activities

ACTIVITIES curriculum. See Activity programs

ACTIVITIES index. See Stern activities index

ACTIVITY level
Academic achievement of brain injured and hyperactive children in isolation. K. J. Rost and D. C. Charles. Excep Child 34:125 O '67
Control of hyperactivity by social reinforcement of attending behavior. K. E. Allen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:231-7 Ag '67
Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. R. Tizard. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:540-53 Ja '68

ACTIVITY method. See Project method

ACTIVITY periods

High schools
Idea forum: an experiment in nonstructure. P. Palches. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: iv, 12-21 D '67
Lunch period that means more than food. R. Leland. Mich Ed J 45:30 Ap '68

ACTIVITY programs
In defence of Bingo; review of Ethics and education, by R. S. Peters. P. S. Wilson; discussion. Brit J Ed Studies 15:188-94, 314-18 Je-O '67

Elementary schools
Ways to reach the unassimilated child. G. Rice. il Instr 77:37 N '67

ACTORS and actresses
See also
Theatrical agencies

ACTS (psychology)
Rules, sanctions, and responsibility. J. M. Rich. Record 69:37-41 O '67

ACUITY, Visual. See Sight—Acuity

ADAPTATION (biology)
Children and animals can be adept at adapting. D. E. Sharp. il Instr 77:26-7 N '67
Counter current mechanism in biology. A. D. Feiro. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 30:130-7 F '68
Physiology of marine organisms and adaptation to their environment. A. P. Stickney. Am Biol Teach 29:445-7 S '67
Some mammalian adaptations to deserts. L. G. Ingles. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 29: 646-55 N '67
Xerophytic mimicry plants. J. A. Jump. il Am Biol Teach 30:201-5 Mr '68

ADAPTATION (psychology)
Automated psychological evaluation with severely retarded institutionalized infants. B. Z. Friedlander and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:909-19 My '67
Correlates of the mental patient's acquisition of hospital information. B. M. Braginsky and others. bibliog J Personal 35:323-42 Je '67
Experimental attempts to reduce stereotyping among blind retardates. D. Guess and G. Rutherford. Am J Men Deficiency 71: 984-6 My '67
How children learn. J. Blackie. NEA J 57:40-2 F '68
Own height, sex, and liking in the judgment of the heights of others C. D. Ward. bibliog J Personal 35:381-401 S '67
Stuttering adaptation and learning. M. E. Wingate; discussion. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:192-8 My '67

ADAPTATION, Visual
Dynamic central scotometry. T. Shipley and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:340-5 Ag '67

ADAPTATIONS, Film. See Film adaptations

ADAPTATIONS, Stage. See Stage adaptations

ADAPTATIONS, Television. See Television adaptations

ADDAMS, Jane
Educational dimension of the early Chicago settlements. L. C. Wade. bibliog Adult Ed 17:166-78 Spr '67
Peace through education; varying approaches of two women pioneers. E. L. Trexel. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:182-7 Fall '67

ADDICTS. See Narcotic habit

ADDING machines. See Calculating machines

ADDITION
Adding and subtracting rational numbers. L. J. May. Grade Teach 85:74+ F '68
Addition of unlike fractions. M. Adachi. il Arith Teach 15:221-3 Mr '68
Effect of one-minute and five-minute step-ups on performance of simple addition. B. Gutin and J. DiGennaro. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:81-5 Mr '68

Teaching
Patterns and properties in addition and subtraction. L. J. May. il Grade Teach 85:41+ O '67

ADDY, George M.
Cloudy Spanish enlightenment; review of The enlightenment in the University of Salamanca. A. O. Aldridge. Mod Lang J 52: 113-16 F '68

ADELPHI university, Garden City, New York
Academic freedom and tenure: Adelphi university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:278-91 S '67

ADENOSINE triphosphate
Biological oxidations and energy conservation: ATP synthesis. J. Kirschbaum. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:28-37 Ja '68
Effects of exercise on the basal concentration of ATP in muscle tissue. J. W. Harris. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:598-604 D '67

ADHESIVES
How up-to-date are your adhesive techniques? G. Cheek. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 40-2 N '67

ADJECTIVE
See also
English language—Adjective
German language—Adjective

ADJECTIVE check-list. See Gough adjective check-list

ADJUSTMENT, Emotional. See Emotional problems

ADJUSTMENT, Occupational. See Occupational adjustment

ADJUSTMENT, Personal
Client awareness of adjustment in self- and ideal-self-concepts. W. J. Schuldt and C. B. Truax. J Counsel Psychol 15:158-9 Mr '68
In defense of so-called frills. V. Murk. Ed 88:232-3 F '68
See also
Blind—Adjustment
Deaf—Adjustment
Maladjustment
Mentally handicapped—Adjustment
Personality development
School children—Adjustment

ADJUSTMENT, Social. See Social adjustment and development

ADJUSTMENT, Student. See College students—Adjustment; High school students—Adjustment; Junior college students—Adjustment; Junior high school students—Adjustment; School children—Adjustment

ADJUSTMENT, Teacher. See Teachers—Adjustment

ADJUSTMENT, Vocational. See Occupational adjustment

ADJUSTMENT tests
See also
Bills index of adjustment and values

ADMINISTRATION. See Management

ADMINISTRATION, Public
Government manager in 2000 A.D. E. B. Staats. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:701-10 Mr '68
See also
Bureaucracy

ADMINISTRATION, Theory of
All very well in practice! but how does it work out in theory? P. J. Gordon. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:676-85 Mr '68
Assessment and improvement of organizational understanding. D. C. Francke. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:59-63 Wint '67
Love in administration. R. E. Jordan. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:381-5 Mr '68
Organizational dimension. V. A. Thompson. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:693-700 Mr '68
Personal variables related to perceptions of decision-making responsibilities. D. C. Francke. J Ed Res 61:166-8 D '67
Problem-attack behavior and sex, prior teaching experience, and college preparation of elementary school principals. J. R. Hoyle and R. S. Randall. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:28-33 Wint '67
Tomorrow's academic administrators and executive talent. H. C. King. Col & Univ 43:150-4 Wint '68
Two superintendents disagree over how to get things done. A. W. Cowan; E. S. Pino. il Sch Mgt 11:83-5+ S '67

Research

Organizational component in education. A. F. Brown and J. H. House. bibliog R Ed Res 37:399-416 O '67

ADMINISTRATION of schools
Administrators forum: this month's problems. See issues of School management
Communication problems in the schools: myths and realities. W. A. Poppen. Peabody J Ed 45:220-4 Ja '68
Current influences changing the principal's role. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 42:187-91 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:35-7 F '68
Design for decision. K. H. Hansen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:105-13 N '67
Education is like chess. G. Loomis. il Ed 88: 57-8 S '67
Emergence in education of the lay expert. W. D. Southworth. Clearing House 42:387-90 Mr '68
Emerging federal partnerships. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 154:7-9 My '67
Evolving federal role in education. E. C. Stimbert and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:5-33
Innovation and school policy. S. P. Hencley. Ed Lead 25:308-11 Ja '68
Keynote address. B. G. Lowes. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:82-93 '67
Making the school machinery go! E. J. Brown. Cath Sch J 67:62+ Je '67
Maybe we should abolish boards and superintendents; satire. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 80:10 Jl '67
New standard of accomplishment. P. Schrag. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:582-6 F '68
Principals on the negotiating team. A. Ten Eyck. Nat El Prin 47:52-3 N '67
Public school programs and practices. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:103-26 D '67
School practices that cause failure. H. F. Robison. Childh Ed 44:155-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 Mr '68
Some aspects of educational developments: structure and organization. Int Yrbk Ed 28: XXXI-XL '66
Thrust and counterthrust in education policy making. R. F. Campbell and D. H. Layton. Phi Delta Kappan 49:290-4 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ap '68
What can education become? T. Brameld. Ed Digest 33:1-4 S '67
Your AASA in 1966-67. American association of school administrators. 208p pa '67 The assn.
See also
Boards of education
Business administration of schools
Colleges and universities—Administration
Committees, Educational
Consolidated schools
Education—Organization by years
House plans
Ombudsman
Public relations
Rules and regulations
Superintendents
also subhead Administration under type of education and school subject, e.g. Adult education—Administration; English language—Administration

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Martian mystified by our school practices. L. Oberlin. Clearing House 42:174-5 N '67

Bibliography

Where to get help. See issues of School management

City

Appeal of de facto segregation decision. Sch & Soc 95:406+ N 11 '67
Can in-service training save the inner city schools? D. U. Levine. J Sec Ed 43:3-9 Ja '68
Can local boards really run ghetto schools? M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 12:53-6+ My '68
Changing role of the urban principal. D. Lewin. El Sch J 68:329-33 Ap '68
Cities and schools. H. M. Clements. Phi Delta Kappan 49:94-7 O '67
Cities are changing. M. Ravitz. Ed Lead 25: 19-23 O '67
Clash in the ghettos. Mich Ed J 45:44 F '68
Community school system for New York city: what the Bundy panel proposed. B. Stretch. Ed Digest 33:8-10 Mr '68
Decentralization and urban schools. M. R. Shedd. Ed Lead 25:32-5 O '67
Desegregation: assessing the alternatives; decentralization. R. Schwartz and others. Nations Sch 81:63-4 Mr '68
Factors associated with resistance to the organization of metropolitan area schools. B. G. Zimmer and A. H. Hawley. Sociol of Ed 40:334-47 Fall '67
Inner city education: interview with R. O. Greer. Ohio Sch 46:16-18+ Ap '68
NYC's Livingston street may never be the same if decentralization plan is implemented. Am Sch & Univ 40:63 D '67
New York city paralysed federal verdicts. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2732:612 S 29 '67

ADMINISTRATION of schools—City—*Cont.*
Not all of Benjamin Willis comes through in new book; review of Social problems in public school administration, by B. C. Willis. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:12 Jl '67
Overcoming problems of bigness in our school system. J. B. King. H Points p3-5 Spr '67
Policy for the public schools: compensation and integration. D. K. Cohen. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:114-37 Wint '68
Political questions in the next decade of urban education. G. R. La Noue. bibliog Record 69:517-28 Mr '68; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 96:229 Ap 13 '68
Politics without power. R. T. Stout and G. E. Sroufe. Phi Delta Kappan 49:342-5 F '68
Report analysis; review of Reconnection for learning: a community school system for New York city; report of the Mayor's advisory panel on decentralization of the New York city schools. T. R. Sizer. Harvard Ed R 38:176-84 Wint '68
Return to community? M. Greene. Record 69:484-90 F '68
Role of the urban mayor in education. B. Mackler and N. Bord. bibliog Record 69: 531-9 Mr '68
School organization and administration. R. Prince. Ill Sch J 47:126-7 Sum '67
Schools and politics in the big city. R. H. Salisbury. Harvard Ed R 37:408-24 Sum '67
Single unit approach to urban problems; Los Angeles Office of urban affairs. S. Hamerman and E. Vail. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 453-7 Ap '68
Superintendent's giants and his windmills. H. Spears. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:144-61
Visit to the inner city; giant-size problems. il Mich Ed J 45:16-18 Ap '68

County

Designing an administrative structure for a changing educational system; intermediate units. E. C. Coffin. J Sec Ed 43:26-9 Ja '67
From rural to specialized services; intermediate school districts. il Mich Ed J 44:8-10 My '67
On the way to greater service. il Mich Ed J 44:15-18 My '67
William J. Emerson on intermediate districts; interview. il Mich Ed J 44:10-12 My '67

Democratic practices

Forces that emancipate the teacher. J. W. McFarland. Childh Ed 44:487-90 Ap '68
Principalship on the spot. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:65-75 N '67
Sam M. Lambert is no bureaucracy buff. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:33 D '67
See also
Administration of schools—Student participation
Administration of schools—Teacher participation

District

Better staff leadership can ease teacher power demands. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:12 D '67
Communication is central to effectiveness; viewpoint of an administrator. J. M. Burk. Pa Sch J 116:439+ Ap '68
Count votes carefully before starting reorganization battle. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15 F '68
Curriculum development at the local level. D. K. Richards. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:38-47 Ap '68
Factors associated with resistance to the organization of metropolitan area schools. B. G. Zimmer and A. H. Hawley. Sociol of Ed 40:334-47 Fall '67
Four of five districts let superintendents hire staff; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:92 F '68
Know your community. S. P. Kelly. Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15 My '68
Laws, programs, and progress in school district reorganization. L. B. Wilklow. Clearing House 42:49-53 S '67
Local district's role to grow. W. H. Stegeman. Am Sch Bd J 155:5-6+ Jl '67
Local school boards and superintendents. R. M. Freeborn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:346-8 F '68
Most districts take five years to change textbooks; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 79:54 Je '67
Quest for quality in school district organization. C. F. Faber. Peabody J Ed 45:131-8 N '67
Reorganization commission announces criteria for school district organization. Sch & Com 54:18-19 My '68
Search for strength in local school leadership. L. L. Cunningham and R. O. Nystrand. Am Sch Bd J 155:8-11 Ap '68
Steady progress to better education. D. Wood. il Mich Ed J 45:16-17 F '68
Two superintendents disagree over how to get things done. A. W. Cowan; E. S. Pino. il Sch Mgt 11:83-5+ S '67
United they extend. O. L. Hileman. Ill Ed 56:378-80 My '68
See also
Boards of education—District
School districts

History

Struggle for power in the public schools. D. G. Fulks. El Sch J 68:406-9 My '68

Parent participation

See Parent participation in school activities

Personnel practices

Changing employment relations in public schools and in teacher education. W. T. Lowe. Teach Col J 39:26-30 O '67
Commission at work. Pennsylvania state education association. Commission on professional rights and responsibilities. Pa Sch J 116:456-7+ Ap '68
Counselor competence: some proposals in search of advocacy; with reply by K. G. Brown. R. S. Dunlop. Personnel & Guid J 46:655-61 Mr '68
Goodbye, Mr Coach; how to fire the mentor of a winning team. J. B. Crossley. Clearing House 42:152-5 N '67
Human relationships in the concept of education. B. W. Johnson. il Sch & Com 54:24 F '68
Let's recognize the school principal as a thinking educator. R. A. Meredith. Ohio Sch 45:13-14+ S '67
Personnel policies insure just treatment. J. H. Bos. Minn J Ed 48:26-7 Ap '68
Pupil-staff ratios, 1966-67; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:18-21 Mr '68
Realistic look at teacher militancy. R. G. Andree and D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 56:337-40 Ap '68
Supervisor's role in personnel administration. J. E. Rutrough. Ed Lead 25:249+ D '67
Teacher aide. F. B. Moody. Pa Sch J 116: 377+ Mr '68
Teachers want protection from favoritism disguised as policy. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:8+ O '67
See also
Principals and teachers

Research

Employment practices and working conditions. C. S. Benson and L. A. Dunn. bibliog R Ed Res 37:272-9 Je '67

Pressure group control

Administrators' forum; this month's problem; taxpayers association criticizes sixth grade letters to newspaper urging support of bond issue. Sch Mgt 12:32+ F '68
Clash in the ghettos. Mich Ed J 45:44 F '68
How does a new principal cope with a built-in power structure? Instr 77:33 Ag '67
Policy by pressure. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61: inside cover N '67
Power structure in state education politics. B. D. Bowles. Phi Delta Kappan 49:337-40 F '68
Programs and points of view of governmental pressure groups; local government. L. Burt. Teach Col J 39:13 O '67
School and the community. P. R. Wilcox. bibliog Il Record 69:132-42 N '67

Research

Politics and community decision making in education. H. T. James. bibliog R Ed Res 37:377-86 O '67

Public participation

Administrators' forum: this month's problem; group of Negro parents demand right to select principal and create its own school district. Sch Mgt 12:24+ Ap '68
Polling community opinion on educational matters. R. L. Sweigert, jr. J Sec Ed 42: 195-202 My '67
School boards should learn to let go of small decisions. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:42 O '67

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Public participation—*Continued*
Topography of change; an administrator's guide for action. A. Saville. Clearing House 42:271-3 Ja '68
See also
Curriculum development—Public participation
Parent participation in school activities

Research

Politics and community decision making in education. H. T. James. bibliog R Ed Res 37:377-86 O '67

Research

Educational organization, administration, and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1964. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 37:377-468 O '67

State

Alaskans cold to borough system K. Ostrosky. Am Sch Bd J 155:25-7 Ag '67
Maybe state governors should control public education. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:8 Ap '68
Power structure in state education politics. B. D. Bowles. Phi Delta Kappan 49:337-40 F '68
Some unsolved problems of federal aid to education. L. P. Minear. Sch & Soc 96:135-7 Mr 2 '68
See also
Departments of education, State

Student participation

Democracy in action. M. Cullup. Times Ed Sup 2739:1147 N 17 '67
See also
Student self-government

Teacher participation

Abolish the caste system! S. Seaberg. Clearing House 42:67-72 O '67
Administrative review and professional decision making. M. J. Cohler. Ill Sch J 47: 95-9 Sum '67
Administrators forum: this month's problem; teachers' negotiating committee asks board for voice in administrative and policy matters. Sch Mgt 11:41+ S '67
Alternative to collective bargaining. R. L. Walter. Am Sch Bd J 155:26-7 Mr '68
Better budget building. L. W. Hughes. il Am Sch Bd J 155:19-21 F '68
Causes of new militancy among teachers; excerpts from Turmoil in teaching. T. M. Stinnett. Sch & Soc 96:152-5 Mr 2 '68
Council hits back at opponents. Times Ed Sup 2752:529 F 16 '68
Emergent role of teacher and authority structure of school. N. J. Boyan. bibliog J Sec Ed 42:291-304 N '67
50 years hence or tomorrow? W. Brownlee. il Mich Ed J 45:18-20 O '67
From outside; all major decisions are made without the teachers ever being consulted. M. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2750:356 F 2 '68
In common cause: a report on an effective faculty council. C. Brodsky. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-11 D '67
Looking beyond negotiations. D. C. Lortie. il Mich Ed J 45:23-5 S '67
Marvelous potential of professional negotiation. D. E. Bork and others. NEA J 56:28-9 N '67
Needed: a school climate where ideas flow freely. D. Fulks. Ohio Sch 45:9-10 +D '67
Organized teacher power and local boards. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 43:51-4 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 Ap '68
PN perspective. R. E. Piner. Ky Sch J 46: 10-12+ N '67
Personal variables related to perceptions of decision-making responsibilities. D. C. Francke. J Ed Res 61:166-8 D '67
Pragmatic philosophy in relation to in-service education. G. A. Chesin. Ed 88:257-9 F '68
Principal as a procedural administrator. D. A. Myers. Nat El Prin 47:25-9 F '68
Principal, faculty meetings and group dynamics. T. P. Maher. NCEA Bul 64:153-5 Ag '67
Realistic look at teacher militancy. R. G. Andree and D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 56:337-40 Ap '68
Struggle for power in the public schools. D. G. Fulks. El Sch J 68:406-9 My '68
Teacher and his staff. R. A. Edelfelt. il N Y State Ed 55:16-19 O '67
Teacher power: what it means; special section. Grade Teach 85:75-92+ My '68
Teachers and educational reform during the progressive era: a case study of the Pittsburgh teachers association. W. H. Issel. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:220-33 Sum '67
Tranquilizer for negotiations. J. H. Metzler and O. Knade, jr. Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 D '67
Voice for teachers and parents. Mich Ed J 45:30+ O '67
What happened in Detroit; school board leaders urge massive federal aid increase il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-13 My '68
Why, what, and how to negotiate with your school board; interviews with C. Patrick; D. Selden; J. Carlson; R. Savitt. il Grade Teach 85:66-70+ N '67
See also
Curriculum development—Teacher participation

Teaching

See also
School administrators—Education

Theories and principles

Bureaucratic organization and educational change. R. B. Kimbrough and E. A. Todd. bibliog Ed Lead 25:220-4 D '67
Jesse Newlon. W. R. Stephens. bibliog Ed Forum 32:71-80 N '67
Love in administration. R. E. Jordan. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:381-5 Mr '68
Principal as a procedural administrator. D. A. Myers. Nat El Prin 47:25-9 F '68
Teacher in private practice. R. Goddu. Record 69:649-53 Ap '68
Technology and school organization. R. Howard. Ed Lead 25:575+ Mr '68

Catholic schools

See Catholic schools—Administration

Elementary schools

Administration problems of the nongraded school. Sister Mary Paul. NCEA Bul 64: 144-7 Ag '67
Bifocals. P. Eskew. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:45-7 Mr '68
Differentiated teaching responsibilities in the elementary school. W. D. Hedges. Nat El Prin 47:46-54 S '67
Nongraded school; an overview. R. H. Anderson. Nat El Prin 47:4-10 N '67
Nongraded school: planning for it, establishing it, maintaining it. E. M. Carswell. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:11-15 N '67
Principalship: a people business. H. J. McNally. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:5-13 Mr '68
Schools for the 70's. O. Sand. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:21-9 S '67
See also
Self-contained classrooms

High schools

Administrative problems as a result of flexible scheduling and team teaching. R. H. Sleight. J Sec Ed 42:358-62 D '67
Administrator views independent learning. J. Mahan. TIP 5:222-4 D '66
Communications in large secondary schools; a nationwide study of practices and problems. L. E. McCleary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:48-61 F '68
Education is here to stay. J. F. Redmond. North Cen Assn Q 41:287-92 Spr '67
Expanding role of the administrator. J. R. Gibb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-60 My '67
Nongraded enterprise at Seminole high. R. E. Splawn. Tex Outl 52:36-7 Ja '68
Organizing the high school for change. E. Howard. North Cen Assn Q 41:293-9 Spr '67
Principal's influence. M. J. Spears. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:45-53 N '67
Principalship on the spot. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:65-75 N '67
Productivity trends in British secondary education, 1950-63. M. Woodhall and M. Blaug. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:1-35 Wint '68
Quest for quality in school district organization. C. F. Faber. Peabody J Ed 45:131-8 N '67
Reorganization snags. Times Ed Sup 2752:529 F 16 '68
School administrator and organization groupings. H. A. Philippi and J. R. Childress. Clearing House 42:54-6 S '67
School organization and administration; fifty-first annual convention. R. Prince. Ill Sch J 47:192-4 Fall '67
Three variations on the theme; school merger. S. I. Jacobson. NEA J 57:26-8 Mr '68
Youth education: an organizational-methodological perspective. D. Hair. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:106-16

Junior high schools

Challenge of the middle school. S. G. Sanders. bibliog Ed Forum 32:191-7 Ja '68
Media plan: context for growth. G. C. Dinmore and H. T. Nacrelli. Pa Sch J 116:447+ Ap '68

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Private schools

See Private schools—Administration

Rural schools

Administrators' forum: this month's problem; reduce transportation costs by not busing students who live on dead-end roads. Sch Mgt 12:28+ Ap '68

One-room rural schools; struggle for academic quality. L. Mouat. Read Teach 21:18-21 O '67

See also

Administration of schools—County

Secondary schools

See Administration of schools—High schools; Administration of schools—Junior high schools

Alaska

Alaskans cold to borough system. K. Ostrosky. Am Sch Bd J 155:25-7 Ag '67

California

Designing an administrative structure for a changing educational system; intermediate units. E. C. Coffin. J Sec Ed 43:26-9 Ja '67

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; school administration. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:82-4 Je '67

Colorado

Two superintendents disagree over how to get things done. A. W. Cowan; E. S. Pino. il Sch Mgt 11:83-5+ S '67

Great Britain

Abuses in governor system; critical report. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2733:706 O 6 '67

Age of transfer. J. R. G. Higgs. Times Ed Sup 2738:1075 N 10 '67

Another 26 plans approved. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67

Comprehensive plans reviewed; selective survival. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67

Comprehensive reorganization; revolution in progress. H. L. Elvin. Times Ed Sup 2733:707 O 6 '67

Curb on privilege. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2756:876 Mr 15 '68

Early legislation if L.E.A.s are obstructive. Times Ed Sup 2733:703 O 6 '67

Education in my land R. M. Marsh. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:133-43

Fees for recreation; draft circular withdrawn. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2712:1612 My 12 '67

Fewer cooks. Times Ed Sup 2715:1881 Je 2 '67

From outside: all major decisions are made without the teachers ever being consulted. M. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2750:356 F 2 '68

Impatience in Oxford; fate of reorganization plan. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2724:213 Ag 4 '67

Independence. Times Ed Sup 2732:637 S 29 '67

Lesson for L.E.A.s; Enfield teaches them to be wary of law. S. Jenkins. il Times Ed Sup 2731:546 S 22 '67

Local education authorities and research. W. F. Houghton. Ed Res 9:7-10 N '66

New Conservative middle schools plan for Leeds. Times Ed Sup 2735:846 O 20 '67

New look for approved schools; residential comprehensives. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2737:993 N 3 '67

One-to-35 in Reading. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2755:776 Mr 8 '68

Parents stay away from talks. Times Ed Sup 2740:1209 N 24 '67

Prefect system no longer fits. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2751:438 F 9 '68

Reorganization snags. Times Ed Sup 2752:529 F 16 '68

September sanctions; N.U.T. resolute. Times Ed Sup 2726:284 Ag 18 '67

Some London grammar schools to stay. Times Ed Sup 2711:1516 My 5 '67

Success of inquiry centres. D. Bungey. Times Ed Sup 2733:705 O 6 '67

Vice-chancellors rebuked. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67

India

Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in India. G. Chaurasia and G. N. Kaul. Int R Ed 13 no3:346-54 '67

Latin America

Education as management: Latin America. M. Chiappetta. Ed Lead 25:507-10 Mr '68

Michigan

From rural to specialized services; intermediate school districts. il Mich Ed J 44:8-10 My '67

Steady progress to better education. D. Wood. il Mich Ed J 45:16-17 F '68

Where are they going? il Mich Ed J 44:12-15 My '67

William J. Emerson on intermediate districts; interview. il Mich Ed J 44:10-12 My '67

Nebraska

Governmental affairs person in the schools. G. A. Budig. Phi Delta Kappan 49:350-1 F '68

New York (state)

NYC's Livingston street may never be the same if decentralization plan is implemented. Am Sch & Univ 40:63 D '67

Northern Ireland

Buildings the biggest blemish. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1328 Ap 21 '67

Ohio

Little Hoover report urges reorganization. Ohio Sch 45:33-5 D '67

Pennsylvania

Teacher aide. F. B. Moody. Pa Sch J 116:377+ Mr '68

Russia

Charter of the Soviet school. E. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 9:39-41 Jl '67

Soviet education, 1957-67. I. Schlesinger. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:444-8 N 25 '67

Scotland

Commonsense on comprehensives. Times Ed Sup 2738:1065 N 10 '67

Council hits back at opponents. Times Ed Sup 2752:529 F 16 '68

Texas

Education emerging from isolation. G. H. Ivy. Tex Outl 51:17+ N '67

Virginia

Policy adoption in Chesapeake. H. I. Willett, jr. il Va J Ed 61:16-17 N '67

Wisconsin

Alternative school organization. H. J. Klausmeier and M. R. Quilling. il Wis J Ed 100:9-11+ F '68

Organizational change, for what? R. Van Raalte. il Wis J Ed 100:12-13+ F '68

ADMINISTRATION offices

Principal's office. J. G. Otto. il Nat El Prin 47:60-1 S '67

ADMINISTRATIVE assistants

See also

Assistant principals

ADMINISTRATIVE internship project. See National association of secondary school principals—Project on the administrative internship in secondary school improvement

ADMINISTRATORS. See Business managers; College admission officers; Deans; Executives; Principals; School administrators; Superintendents

ADMISSION officers. See College admission officers

ADMISSION to college. See Student selection—Colleges and universities

ADMISSION to public schools. See Elementary schools—Entrance requirements

ADMISSION to the bar. See Bar examinations

ADMISSIONS centers

Pick your college placement bureau carefully. D. W. Lewis. Voc Guid Q 16:116-17 D '67

See also

Catholic college admissions and information center

ADOLESCENCE

Battling teenagers. G. Garratt. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8+ S '67; Excerpts. CTA J 64:31+ Ja '68

Sex differences in the infant-directed behavior of preadolescent rhesus monkeys. A. Chamove and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:329-35 Je '67

Thirteen is such a yes and no age. S. P. Williamson. Ky Sch J 46:18-19 O '67

Vanishing parent of the adolescent. E. Little. N Y State Ed 55:36 N '67

Variations in growth rate. D. H. Eichorn. bibliog Childh Ed 44:286-91 Ja '68

Varied pattern of teenage leisure. Times Ed Sup 2735:851 O 20 '67

ADOLESCENCE—*Continued*
What adolescents should know about adolescence; forum-in-print, with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. bibliog PTA Mag 62:10-13, 33-4 S '67
See also
Boys
Girls
High school students
Junior high school students
Maturity, Social
Puberty
Youth

Crime

See Juvenile delinquency

Psychology

Adolescent fears could be only skin deep. Times Ed Sup 2738:1063 N 10 '67
Adolescent symptomatology. G. Spivack and J. Spotts. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:74-95 Jl '67
Adults cause most teen-age problems. Sch & Soc 95:512+ D 23 '67
Are minor seminarians immature? M. W. Pable. bibliog NCEA Bul 63:18-22 F '67
Are you afraid of your children? with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. E. J. LeShan. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:2-5, 35-6 D '67
Challenge of adolescent attitudes. G. Stutsman. J Bsns Ed 43:182-3 F '68
Conformity and contemporary adolescence. R. R. Newton. Relig Ed 62:327-34 Jl '67
Discipline in a quicksand world. F. T. Wilhelms. il Ariz Teach 56:14-18 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-14 Ap '68
Effectiveness of reading instruction in the modification of attitudes of adolescent delinquent boys. W. P. Dorney. bibliog J Ed Res 60:438-43 Jl '67
Exploratory investigation of early adolescent expression in art. W. L. Brittain. Studies Art Ed 9:5-12 Wint '68
Group counseling for adolescent foster children. W. W. Carter. Children 15:22-7 Ja '68
Group therapy for adolescent stutterers. I. E. Hegarty. bibliog Speech Teach 16:195-9 S '67
Institutional integrity and middle school organization. S. H. Popper. J Sec Ed 43:184-91 Ap '68
Learning of logical connectives by adolescents with single and multiple instances. J. Youniss and H. G. Furth. J Ed Psychol 58:222-30 Ag '67
Leisure activities of boys and girls. M. Wragg. bibliog Ed Res 10:139-44 F '68
Look at jr. high counseling; early adolescents have special needs. D. J. Barr. Mich Ed J 45:17-18 N '67
Negro adolescents' success and failure imagery concerning work and school. R. J. Zito and J. I. Bardon. Voc Guid Q 16:181-4 Mr '68
Peeranalysis; a way to help adolescents. A. Hasson. CTA J 64:50-2+ Ja '68
Roots of alienation; with study-discussion guide. E. Harris and D. Harris. il PTA Mag 62:22-4, 36-7 My '68
Self-concept in the psychological guidance of adolescents. H. A. S. Zahran. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:225-40 Je '67
Sense of identity, occupational fit, and enculturation in adolescence. D. B. Hershenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:319-24 Jl '67
Small group counseling with Negro adolescents in a public high school. B. E. Gilliland. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:147-52 Mr '68
Study of school attitudes, peer acceptance, and personality of creative adolescents. K. A. Kurtzman. Excep Child 34:157-62 N '67
Understanding the sophomore. T. P. Rossi. Clearing House 42:136-9 N '67
Valuable allies. A. C. Spithill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:879-83 My '68
What's behind student unrest? S. L. Halleck. Ohio Sch 46:19-21+ Ap '68
Whole adolescent. Ky Sch J 46:40+ Ap '68
Youth education: problems. S. P. Rollins. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:2-19
Youth in conflict. R. Erickson. J Sec Ed 43:16-18 Ja '68
Youth's dilemma: to be or to become. E. G. Williamson. bibilog Personnel & Guid J 46:173-7 O '67

Research

Testing the educational and psychological development of adolescents, ages 12-18. P. I. Clifford. bibliog R Ed Res 38:29-41 F '68

ADOLESCENCE in literature
Adult image in three novels of adolescent life: Lord of the flies, Separate peace, and Catcher in the rye. M. A. Ely. Engl J 56:1127-31 N '67
Valuable allies. A. C. Spithill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:879-83 My '68
Youth education: a literary perspective. A. M. Deiulio. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:58-83

ADOLESCENT delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency

ADOLESCENT medicine. See Youth—Health and hygiene

ADOLESCENTS, Emotionally disturbed. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders

ADOPTION
Adoption of mentally retarded children. U. M. Gallagher. Children 15:17-21 Ja '68
Helping adopting couples come to grips with their new parental roles. E. M. Chappelear and J. E. Fried. il Children 14:223-6 N '67; Reply, J. G. Schenk. 15:83-4 Mr '68
Unmarried father in adoption planning. L. C. Burgess. Children 15:71-4 Mr '68

ADSORPTION
Physical adsorption; a tool in the study of the frontiers of matter. A. W. Adamson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:710-16 D '67

ADULT-child relationship. See Child-adult relationship; Parent-child relationship

ADULT education
Adult education and the democratic process. V. R. Hartke. Adult Lead 16:289-90+ F '68
Adult education programs for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:304-7 My '67
Attitudes toward adult education. T. Adolph and R. F. Whaley. Adult Ed 17:152-6 Spr '67
Continuing education; ed. by M. R. Stern (cont) J Higher Ed 39:47-9, 230-3 Ja, Ap '68
Continuing education: your insurance for tomorrow. F. Goodell. Adult Lead 16:209+ D '67
Education for aging; opsimathy. W. D. Mason. Adult Lead 16:186 N '67
Educationally deficient adults: their education and training needs. United States. Office of education. (OE-13029) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:60p
Presidential editorial; let's try cooperation. H. Stillwell. Adult Lead 16:339 Mr '68
Reflections on the present state of adult education. A. M. Thomas. Adult Lead 16:17-18+ My '67
See also
Adult education, Rural
Agricultural education—Adult
Art education—Adult
Business education—Adult
Civilian conservation corps
Distributive education—Adult
English language—Teaching—Adults
French language—Teaching—Adults
Fundamental education
General education—Adult
Home economics education—Adult
Human relations—Teaching—Adults
International education—Adult
Literacy education
Music education—Adult
Parent education
Part time education
Programmed teaching—Adults
Reading—Remedial teaching—Adults
Reading—Teaching—Adults
Religious education—Adult
Religious education, Catholic—Adult
Religious education, Jewish—Adult
Science—Teaching—Adults
Sex education—Adult
Shorthand—Teaching—Adults
Speech education—Adult
United States—Armed forces—Education
Vocational education—Adult
Workers education

Administration

Adult education: prescription for the non-person syndrome. J. Wolford. NCEA Bul 64:21-9 Ag '67
Are public school adult education administrators willing to be educational leaders? J. R. Smith. Adult Lead 16:105+ S '67
Planned failure in responsible program development. R. N. Dick. Adult Lead 16:205 D '67

Aims and objectives

Adult education in conditions of conflict. H. Roberts. Adult Lead 17:2-4+ My '68
Adult educators: sleeping through a revolution? E. I. Johnson. Adult Lead 17:inside cover My '68

ADULT education—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*
Are public school adult education administrators willing to be educational leaders? J. R. Smith. Adult Lead 16:105+ S '67
Attitudes that hinder self improvement. Q. W. Guerin and R. L. McKeand. Adult Lead 16: 144-5+ O '67
Continuing education for women. H. H. Naylor. Adult Lead 16:150 O '67
Education; the key to successful aging. A. P. Crabtree. Adult Ed 17:157-65 Spr '67
Educational needs of older people. A. Hendrickson and R. F. Barnes. Adult Lead 16: 2-4+ My '67
Human rights year; challenge and opportunity. L. P. Aries. bibliog Adult Lead 17: 16-22 My '68
Needed: a new community agency of adult education. W. Thiede. Adult Lead 16:49-50+ Je '67
New role of continuing education in the large urban university. R. Allen. Adult Lead 16:194 N '67
Philosophic bases of the position paper. E. E. McMahon. Adult Lead 16:66 Je '67
Place of gerontology in adult education. R. P. Wray. Adult Lead 16:345-6 Mr '68
Tomorrow's targets for university adult education. F. H. Horn. Adult Lead 16:42-4+ Je '67
Training leadership for social change. J. H. Douglass. bibliog Adult Lead 16:252-4+ Ja '68
YWCA's adult education program in Capital City. C. C. Veri. Adult Lead 16:138-9 O '67

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Before '84. T. E. Anastasi, jr. Adult Lead 16:174-6 N '67

Bibliography
Professional literature; ed. by W. S. Griffith. See issues of Adult education Autumn 1965-Spring 1967

Criticism
With justice in curriculum for all. R. C. Dobbs. Adult Lead 16:157-8 O '67

Curriculum
For women only; what's behind the headlines in science? A. Greenblatt. Adult Lead 16: 287-8 F '68
With justice in curriculum for all. R. C. Dobbs. Adult Lead 16:157-8 O '67

Evaluation
Androgogy, not pedagogy! M. S. Knowles. Adult Lead 16:350-2+ Ap '68
Good extramural work. M. Crane. Univ Q 22: 89-96 D '67

Graduate work
Doctorates in adult education awarded in 1966; comp. by C. O. Houle and I. M. Lappin. Adult Ed 17:132-3 Spr '67
Doctorates in adult education awarded in 1967; comp. by C. O. Houle and J. C. Hall. Adult Lead 16:372 Ap '68

History
Educational dimension of the early Chicago settlements. L. C. Wade. bibliog Adult Ed 17:166-78 Spr '67

International aspects
Report on annual national foreign policy conference for non-governmental organizations. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16:13-14 My '67

Library participation
Library administrator looks at adult services; symposium, with introd. by E. Phinney. ALA Bul 62:35-41+ Ja '68
Library services to the disadvantaged and handicapped. P. Winnick and H. H. Lyman. il ALA Bul 61:1065-74 O '67
U.S.I.S. libraries: a branch of U.S.I.A. L. D. Anderton. Peabody J Ed 45:114-20 S '67

Motivation
Impact of adult education on taxi drivers during an organizing drive. A. Nash. Adult Lead 16:183-6 N '67
In teaching adults, put over your subject. J Burt. Adult Lead 16:9+ My '67
Participation in adult education agencies and personal influence. A. Booth and A. B. Knox. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:275-7 Sum '67

Research
Research and investigations in adult education; comp. by ERIC clearinghouse on adult education. Adult Ed 17:195-258 Sum '67

State and federal aid
Legislative report. Adult Lead 16:159-60 O '67
Make way for drop-ins; Adult education act of 1966. V. Hartke. il NEA J 56:22-3 N '67

Subject matter
University helps in preparing for retirement. M. C. Mulvey. Adult Lead 16:103-4+ S '67

Teacher education
See Adult education teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices
Teaching adults to read with teacher-made materials. F. L. Harris. J Read 10:560-4 My '67
Telelecture; an experiment in remote teaching. J. J. Boswell and others. Adult Lead 16:321-2+ Mr '68
See also
Radio in adult education
Television in adult education

Teaching methods
Some considerations in choosing training methods. H. A. Sulkin. Adult Lead 16:115 S '67

Theories and principles
Seven great arts. W. H. Stacy. Adult Lead 16:109+ S '67
Some theoretical routes of continuing education. H. B. Adams. Adult Lead 16:245-6+ Ja '68
Teaching-learning process with adults. M. M. Leypoldt. Adult Lead 16:212-13+ D '67

Catholic colleges
Educators report; adult project. A. R. Geoffray. NCEA Bul 64:31+ My '68

Colleges and universities
Adult teacher self-improvement through evaluation by students. K. M. Wientge. bibliog Adult Ed 18:94-100 Wint '68
Cape Kennedy; launching pad for the urban agent concept. H. B. Long. Adult Lead 16: 94+ S '67
Continuity and change in university adult education. L. L. Smith. Adult Lead 16:242-4+ Ja '68
Educational needs of older people. A. Hendrickson and R. F. Barnes. Adult Lead 16: 2-4+ My '67
Honest to man. J. A. Marvel. Adult Lead 16: 306 F '68
New role of continuing education in the large urban university. R. Allen. Adult Lead 16:194 N '67
Role of university extension in the arts. H. Stillwell. bibliog Adult Lead 16:206-8+ D '67
Tomorrow's targets for university adult education. F. H. Horn. Adult Lead 16:42-4+ Je '67
University education of mature students; first Birkbeck conference. A. L. Mackay. Univ Q 22:197-216 Mr '68
University helps in preparing for retirement. M. C. Mulvey. Adult Lead 16:103-4+ S '67

High schools
Are public school adult education administrators willing to be educational leaders? J. R. Smith. Adult Lead 16:105+ S '67
Make way for drop-ins; Adult education act of 1966. V. Hartke. il NEA J 56:22-3 N '67
Who needs assemblies? adults do! R. A. Murphy. Adult Lead 16:265-6 Ja '68

Alabama
Self-expressive styles among adults enrolled in noncredit continuing education courses. A. V. Griffith. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:514-22 N '67

Australia
Go ahead for adults; unanimous stand. il Times Ed Sup 2745:1443 D 29 '67

Brazil
AEC of literacy. N. Lyon. il N Y State Ed 55:10-11+ Mr '68

British Columbia
Attendance patterns and dropouts in adult night school classes. G. Dickinson and C. Verner. Adult Ed 18:24-33 Fall '67

California
Court sponsored adult education. R. Beresford Adult Lead 16:90+ S '67
Personnel services for adults. F. W. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:58-65 Ja '68

ADULT education—*Continued*

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; adult education. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:91-3 Je '67

Czechoslovakia

Communist party and adult education in Czechoslovakia, 1945-1965. J. Kulich. Comp Ed R 11:231-43 Je '67

Denmark

See also
Folk high schools—Denmark

Florida

Summary report: adult education participation in Brevard County, Florida. H. B. Long. Adult Ed 18:34-42 Fall '67

Georgia

Adult basic education; a success story. L. F. Roberts, jr. Adult Lead 16:188 N '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Trade union education in the Federal Republic of Germany; a survey and critical evaluation. J. Huddleston. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:24-42 '68

Great Britain

Adult education and the underprivileged. J. Huddleston. Brit J Ed Studies 15:166-73 Je '67
Adult sector call for national policy. Times Ed Sup 2739:1131 N 17 '67
Classics among adults. A. Eustance. Times Ed Sup 2721:85 Jl 14 '67
Courses to cost more; 42 per cent increase to adults. Times Ed Sup 2717:2022 Je 16 '67
F.E. reading ability poor. Times Ed Sup 2735:846 O 20 '67
From outside. D. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2736:930 O 27 '67
Good extramural work. M. Crane. Univ Q 22:89-96 D '67
Institute for adults. Times Ed Sup 2713:1703 My 19 '67
Lessons in leisure. J. Bellamy and D. Collins. Times Ed Sup 2742:1329 D 8 '67
New university of the air. Sch & Soc 95:519+ D 23 '67
150 students enrol in anti-university. W. Luckin. Times Ed Sup 2752:530 F 16 '68
Open university in 1969; outlook more hopeful. J. Lee. Times Ed Sup 2713:1703 My 19 '67
Open university in 1970; planning committee appointed. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2731:544 S 22 '67
Out of the frying-pan; London fire brigade's residential college. M. Pollard. il Times Ed Sup 2751:430-1 F 9 '68
7-day-a-week schools. D. Howell. Times Ed Sup 2731:540 S 22 '67
Sixth form of the air? Times Ed Sup 2732:645 S 29 '67
University education of mature students; first Birkbeck conference. A. L. Mackay. Univ Q 22:197-216 Mr '68
University of air criticized. Times Ed Sup 2733:701 O 6 '67
Wishy-washy document; circular on adult fees. Times Ed Sup 2714:1790 My 26 '67

Illinois

Undereducated adult; how can we reach and teach him to see beyond today? Loretto adult education center. M. T. Rooney. NCEA Bul 64:25-9 My '68

Jamaica

Accent on social philosophy; excerpts from address. C. Henriques. Adult Lead 16:216+ D '67

Latin America

Educational aid for Latin America. H. Dolff. Adult Lead 17:13-14+ My '68

Mexico

Sunday school under the trees; School of popular learning, Mexico city. S. Wise. il Times Ed Sup 2710:1408-9 Ap 28 '67
Television: vehicle for literacy training in Mexico. L. M. Kasdon and N. S. Kasdon. Adult Lead 16:91-2+ S '67

Minnesota

Identifying Midwest foreign policy opinion makers. W. C. Rogers. Adult Ed 18:115-18 Wint '68

Missouri

Problems of adult basic education teachers. J. C. Marshall and P. O. Copley. Adult Lead 16:55-6+ Je '67

Netherlands

Structure, organization and activities of the Leidsche onderwijsinstellingen (L.O.I) the general situation of education by correspondence in the Netherlands. I. J. Sloos. Int R Ed 13 no 1:40-55 '67

New England

Institutional cooperation and the New England center for continuing education. H. P. Day. Adult Lead 16:297-8 F '68

New Jersey

Poor bring adult education to the ghetto. B. A. Passett and G. M. Parker. Adult Lead 16:326-8+ Mr '68

Ohio

Approach to local trade union leadership training. L. Applebaum and H. C. Roberts, jr. Adult Lead 16:299-300+ F '68

Pennsylvania

Pioneer program of university extension in the United States. H. G. Pyle. Adult Lead 16:126-8 O '67

Puerto Rico

Culture concept and its relevance for adult education. F. L. Hurwitz. bibliog J Ed 150:8-14 D '67

Russia

Adult education in the U.S.S.R. R. W. Harlan. Adult Lead 16:51-4+ Je '67

Texas

Second time around. D. Crouch. il Tex Outl 51:42-3 N '67

Wisconsin

Community adult education directory; suggested project for an adult education council. N. Hardy. Adult Lead 16:129-30+ O '67

ADULT education (periodical)

New AE editor: K. D. Boyd. Adult Lead 16:68-9 Je '67
Yin-yang symbol. Adult Ed 18:68 Fall '67

ADULT education, Rural

Certain functions of the W.E.A. in rural areas of Britain. B. E. L. Long. Adult Ed 18:112-14 Wint '68
Educational participation and innovativeness. T. B. Averill. J Ed Res 60:448-9 Jl '67

ADULT education act of 1966. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

ADULT education as a profession

Opportunity for women in the profession of adult education. H. Stillwell. Adult Lead 16:373 Ap '68

ADULT education association of the United States of America

AEA executive director's annual report, 1967. E. I. Johnson. Adult Lead 16:374-8 Ap '68
Philosophic bases of the position paper. E. E. McMahon. Adult Lead 16:66 Je '67
Why should you be a member of AEA-USA? H. Stillwell. Adult Lead 16:315 F '68

Meetings, 1966

AEA conference; Philadelphia, November 16-20, 1966. Adult Lead 16:87-8 S '67

Meetings, 1967

Large attendance expected for conference in Philadelphia; interest section programs. Adult Lead 16:131-7 O '67
1967 conference: a first impression. il Adult Lead 16:260-2 Ja '68
Seventeenth annual conference; Philadelphia, November 16-20, 1967. Adult Lead 16:48+ Je '67

Meetings, 1968

AEA's '68 conference in the land where the tall corn grows. Adult Lead 16:361 Ap '68
Plans progress for Des Moines meeting, November 14-17. P. Langerman. Adult Lead 16:325 Mr '68

Committee on social philosophy

Accent on social philosophy. See issues of Adult leadership

Community and junior college adult education section

Community dimension of the community college. E. L. Harlacher. Adult Lead 16:285-6+ F '68

Community development section

Community development section newsletter. R. J. Senecal and E. F. List. Adult Lead 16:228 D '67

Council of state associations

CSA newsletter. See issues of Adult leadership January-May 1967

ADULT education association of the United States of America—*Continued*

Education for aging section

Education for aging; opsimathy. W. D. Mason. Adult Lead 16:186 N '67

Training-education and industry section

Training-education and industry special interest section; report. T. E. Hermanson. Adult Lead 16:114 S '67

ADULT education associations

Associations for individuals and organizations in the field of adult and continuing education in world affairs. W. C. Rogers. Adult Lead 16:296 F '68

See also

Adult education association of the United States of America

Council of national organizations for adult education

ADULT education directors

Committees: functional or fancy. D. A. Level, jr. Adult Lead 16:214-15 D '67

Continuing education administrator in perspective. D. C. Etter. Adult Lead 16:169-70+ N '67

ADULT education institutes and workshops

Institute of lifetime learning broadcasting classes for older persons. Adult Lead 16: 234 D '67

New educational opportunities for older Americans. il Adult Lead 16:223-4 D '67

Summer training institutes and workshops. Adult Lead 17:36 My '68

ADULT education students

Personality factors which may interfere with the learning of adult basic education students. W. H. Puder and S. E. Hand. bibliog Adult Ed 18:81-93 Wint '68

ADULT education teachers

Humor in teaching adults. W. G. Lee. bibliog Adult Lead 16:106-8 S '67

In teaching adults, put over your subject. J. Burt. Adult Lead 16:9+ My '67

Liberal arts interest section. R. Kohlhoff. Adult Lead 16:58-60 Je '67

Problems of adult basic education teachers. J. C. Marshall and P. O. Copley. Adult Lead 16:55-6+ Je '67

See also

Evening colleges—Faculties

Amount of education and experience

Attitude changes among literacy teachers coincident with training and experience. R. L. Johnson and others. Adult Ed 18:71-80 Wint '68

Duties

Presidential editorial. H. Stillwell. Adult Lead 17:15 My '68

Education

Standard system of training of adult educators in Czechoslovakia. J. Kulich. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:75-81 '68

Education in service

Summer training institutes and workshops. Adult Lead 17:36 My '68

Qualifications

Basic education teachers: seven needed qualities. F. C. Pearce. Adult Lead 16:255-8+ Ja '68

Rating by students

Adult teacher self-improvement through evaluation by students. K. M. Wientge. bibliog Adult Ed 18:94-100 Wint '68

ADULT education week

Adult education; more essential than ever. il Adult Lead 16:132-3 O '67

ADULT library service. See Library service

ADULT residential colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

ADULT schools. See Adult education

ADVANCED credit examinations. See Placement tests

ADVANCED placement program. See College entrance examination board—Advanced placement program

ADVENT

Plays, pageants, etc.

Prophets say: He comes! choral program for the high school. M. A. Faul. Cath Sch J 67:84+ N '67

Projects

Christmas wheat. Sister Mary Martha. il Cath Sch J 67:82 N '67

ADVENTURE schools. See Outward bound schools—Great Britain

ADVERB

See also

English language—Adverb

ADVERTISEMENTS. See Advertising

ADVERTISING

Birth of an ad. L. Woelfel. Cath Sch J 67:60-2 D '67

Consumer education and the Madison avenue morality. D. K. Gast. Phi Delta Kappan 48:485-7 Je '67

Private versus public consumer education. C. E. Warne. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 83-6 O '67

Purposes and values of yearbook advertising. J. W. Click. Sch Activities 38:13+ My '67

Reaching the consumer through the creative home economist. B. McDermott. Forecast Home Econ 13:F33 N '67

See also

Cigarettes—Advertising

Publicity

Sales promotion

Psychology

Enquiry into the effect of exposure to advertisements on subsequent perception of similar advertisements. D. H. Berg. J Ap Psychol 51:503-8 D '67

New recruitment advertising; image making or breaking? R. J. Blue. J Col Placement 28: 93-4+ F '68

Theories of behavior and the concept of rationality in advertising. I. L. Preston. J Comm 17:211-22 S '67

ADVERTISING, Mail

Shysters, moochers, and gyp artists are exploiting our students! G. E. Shattuck. NEA J 56:66-7 D '67

ADVERTISING, Newspaper

Watch this space; some thoughts on advertising. D. Kingsley. il Times Ed Sup 2757: 982 Mr 22 '68

ADVERTISING, School. See Publicity

ADVERTISING, Television. See Television advertising

ADVERTISING agencies

Employees

Image brokers. R. Longrigg. il Times Ed Sup 2748:182-3 Ja 19 '68

ADVERTISING art. See Art, Commercial

ADVERTISING men

Image brokers. R. Longrigg. il Times Ed Sup 2748:182-3 Ja 19 '68

ADVISERS. See Counselors; Student activities—Sponsors; Student counselors Vocational counselors

ADVISORY committees. See Citizens committees

ADVISORY council on vocational education. See United States—Advisory council on vocational education

AERIAL intercept task. See Radar in aeronautics

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERODYNAMICS

Demonstrations

What makes a plane go up? B. Spar. il Grade Teach 85:57-9 D '67

AERONAUTIC clubs. See Aviation clubs

AERONAUTIC engineering

Curriculum

New orbit in aero tech training. G. Mehallis. il Sch Shop 27:59-61 O '67

AERONAUTIC instruments

See also

Radar in aeronautics

AERONAUTIC technicians

Education

New orbit in aero tech training. G. Mehallis. il Sch Shop 27:59-61 O '67

AERONAUTICS

See also

Airplanes

Airports

Gliding and soaring

Radar in aeronautics

Teaching

Aerospace education: a step in the right direction, upward. H. P. Pluimer. il Sch & Com 54:15+ Mr '68

High schools

Air education: off they go into the wild blue yonder. il Sch Mgt 11:40-5+ Ag '67

Care & feeding of dray horses. H. Pluimer. il Minn J Ed 48:22-3 D '67

Great Britain

Air day at Cranbrook. Times Ed Sup 2735: 844 O 20 '67

AEROSPACE concepts. See Science concepts
AEROSPACE education
Aerospace education: a step in the right direction, upward. H. P. Pluimer. il Sch & Com 54:15+ Mr '68
Aviation activities add new dimensions. L. L. Thomason. Sch Activities 39:2 Ja '68
Classroom in the sky; aerospace science prepares students for a successful space age life. C. E. Neal. il Tex Outl 51:24-5 Jl '67
Providing aerospace education. K. C. Perkins. Ed 88:276-7 F '68

Teaching methods

Aerospace: topic for team teaching. D. M. Timpano. Sci Teach 34:31-2 D '67

Colleges and universities

New teaching vitality from lesson planning. H. J. Basham and R. J. Davis. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:130-2 Spr '67

High schools

Care & feeding of dray horses. H. Pluimer. il Minn J Ed 48:22-3 D '67
IA unit in aerospace technology. R. D. Latham. il Sch Shop 27:28-9+ D '67
AEROSPACE industries
Sophistication for an aerospace future. A. B. Adams. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-18 Mr '68

Employees

Aerospace education: a step in the right direction, upward. H. P. Pluimer. il Sch & Com 54:15+ Mr '68

Rating

Use of high school data to predict work performance. M. H. Brenner. J Ap Psychol 52:29-30 F '68
AESOP
Fables of Aesop in Libro de buen amor of Juan Ruiz. D. H. Claybourne and C. E. Finch. Class J 62:306-8 Ap '67
AESTHETIC education. See Art education
AESTHETIC sensitivity. See Personality and art
AESTHETICS
Aesthetics in elementary mathematics. E. A. Rosenberg. Arith Teach 15:333-6 Ap '68
Arts, knowledge and education. L. A. Reid. Brit J Ed Studies 15:119-32 Je '67
Flaubert and the religion of art. J. R. Williams. bibliog French R 41:38-47 O '67
Higher dignity. M. Greene. Record 69:271-6 D '67
Role for aesthetics in the teaching process. T. Wenstrand and L. Abler. J Teach Ed 18:455-62 Wint '67
See also
Dadaism
Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
Nature (aesthetics)
AFFECTION. See Love
AFFECTIVE learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Affective learning
AFGHANISTAN
See also subhead Afghanistan under the following subjects
Education
School children

History

Those interesting Afghans. I. D. Wilson. Sci Ed 51:346-9 O '67
AFGHANS. See Pushtuns
AFRICA
See also
American educators in Africa
American teachers in Africa
British in Africa
British teachers in Africa
English language in Africa
French language in Africa
Morocco
Technical assistance in Africa
also subhead Africa under the following subjects
Education
Educational planning
English language—Teaching
Girls—Education
Higher education
Music education
Programmed teaching
Science—Teaching
Segregation in education
Textbooks
Women

Colonization

Education or emigration: the schism within the African colonization movement, 1865-1875. E. Seifman. Hist Ed Q 7:36-57 Spr '67

Description and travel

Visit Africa's new countries. E. E. Henderson. Minn J Ed 48:36-7 Ja '68; Same cond. il Va J Ed 61:32 Ja '68

History

Teaching

Broader cultural span for teaching mediaeval history. T. M. Jones. Liberal Ed 53: 233-43 My '67

Social conditions

Are African cultivators to be called peasants? L. A. Fallers. bibliog Social Ed 32:157-60 F '68

Study and teaching

Africa, continent of contrasts; TV teaching guide. D. M. Geiger. Clearing House 42: 59-61 S '67
Helping Johnny to like geography. Sister Mary Julian. Cath Sch J 67:61-2 O '67
How are things in Nairobi? R. Kverek and T. Schottman. il N Y State Ed 55:34+ F '68
Uncovering Africa in the secondary school. B. K. Beyer. Social Ed 32:440-4 My '68
AFRICA, EAST
See also subhead Africa, East under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Science—Teaching
Secretarial training
Student selection
Teacher education

Description and travel

Assignment: East Africa. R. Cornell. il AV Instr 12:1040-3 D '67
AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN
See also
Sunday schools—Africa, Sub-Saharan
AFRICA, WEST
See also subhead Africa, West under the following subjects
Agriculture
Education
School children
AFRICAN-AMERICAN institute, New York
See also
African graduate fellowship program
AFRICAN art. See Art, African
AFRICAN dancing. See Dancing, African
AFRICAN graduate fellowship program
AFGRAD: an experiment in purposive education. M. Kennedy. J Higher Ed 38:500-6 D '67
AFRICAN students in the United States
See also
African graduate fellowship program
AFRICAN studies
Dilemmas in African education. W. S. Kajubi. Ed Lead 25:518-23 Mr '68
AFRICAN teachers in Great Britain
Through Tanzanian eyes. R. Pastakia. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1210 N 24 '67
AFTER school guidance
Maybe tomorrow; Denver vocational guidance institute. J. Kercheville. il Ariz Teach 66: 8-11 S '67
AFTER school programs
After-school program in salable skills. A. J. Pautler. il Sch Shop 27:50-1+ S '67
School programs outside school hours for day-school pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45: 120-6 D '67
Teaming up on a fiberglass fabrication course. W. B. Steinberg. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ D '67
AFTER-school study centers. See Educational resource centers
AGE
Age integration and socialization in an educational setting. G. H. Elder, jr. Harvard Ed R 37:594-619 Fall '67
Paternal age in Down's syndrome; with comment by R. L. Jenkins. N. Mantel and C. R. Stark. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1025-6 My '67
Variations in growth rate. D. H. Eichorn. bibliog Childh Ed 44:286-91 Ja '68
See also
School age
AGE (animals)
Age and growth of fishes. J. E. Watson. il Am Biol Teach 29:435-8 S '67
AGE (law)
Latey report and the baccalauréat of France. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 2742:1317 D 8 '67
AGE, Psychology of
See also
Age differences
AGE, Reading. See Reading age
AGE and ability. See Ability, Influence of age on

AGE and grade placement. See Grade placement

AGE differences

Acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. E. A. Turner and R. Rommetveit. bibliog Child Develop 38:649-60 S '67

Adult derivatives of emotional expressiveness and reactivity-control: developmental continuities from childhood to adulthood. W. C. Bronson. Child Develop 38:801-17 S '67

Association structures of bright children at age six. J. P. Sullivan and L. J. Moran. Child Develop 38:793-800 S '67

Causes of failures in children to sort by two different dimensions on successive trials. P. E. Bryant. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:320-8 N '67

Children's stimulus alternation, response repetition, and circular behavior as a function of age and stimulus conditions. F. M. Rabinowitz and G. N. Cantor. bibliog il Child Develop 38:661-72 S '67

Consistent sex differences in a specific (decoding) test performance. A. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1077-83 Wint '67

Continuity and discontinuity in vocational development theory. R. LoCascio. Personnel & Guid J 46:32-6 S '67

Cross-age helpers. R. Lippitt and P. Lippitt. il NEA J 57:24-6 Mr '68

Development of a realistic vocational choice. J. W. Hollender. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:314-18 Jl '67

Developmental changes in the recognition of beginning segments of English words. R. F. Stanners and D. H. Soto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:273-7 O '67

Developmental study of the meaning of adverbial modifiers. W. L. Bashaw and H. E. Anderson, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:111-18 Ap '68

Discipline behaviors of different teachers. D. Crispin. Contemp Ed 39:164-7 Ja '68

Effect of distraction on selective attention. J. W. Hagen. Child Develop 38:685-94 S '67

Effect of western education on science conceptualisation in New Guinea. J. R. Prince. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:64-74 F '68

Effectiveness of machine instruction in the teaching of second and third grade spelling. M. I. Friedman. J Ed Res 60:366-9 Ap '67

GATB aptitude intercorrelations of ninth and twelfth graders: a study in organization of mental abilities. R. C. Droege. Personnel & Guid J 46:668-72 Mr '68

Grade level, school strata, and learning efficiency. W. D. Rohwer, jr. and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:26-31 F '68

Lateral visual field as related to age and sex. A. Burg. il J Ap Psychol 52:10-15 F '68

Magnitude of the Poggendorff illusion as a function of age. H. W. Leibowitz and J. Gwozdecki. bibliog il Child Develop 38:573-80 Je '67

Married women and young women students at a day college of education and in their first year as teachers. D. Case. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:102-3 F '68

Pitch discrimination among primary school children. O. K. Duell and R. C. Anderson. J Ed Psychol 58:315-18 D '67

Problem-solving strategies as a function of age and socioeconomic level. R. D. Odom. Child Develop 38:747-52 S '67

Qui docet discit; he who teaches, learns. F. Le Boeuf. Sci Teach 35:53-6 Ja '68

Reading attainment in the primary schools of Brighton. D. Hammond. Ed Res 10:57-64 N '67

Significance of age, sex, and maturity differences in upper arm composition. R. M. Malina and F. E. Johnston. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:219-30 My '67

Transformational analysis of oral and written grammatical structures in the language of children in grades three, five, and seven. R. C. O'Donnell and others. J Ed Res 61:35-9 S '67

Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:66-87 Wint '68

AGE-grade progress. See Progress in school

AGE-height-weight tables. See Weight (physiology)

AGED

Education in later life: Donovan fellowship. E. Kauffman. Adult Lead 17:7-8+ My '68

Educational needs of older people. A. Hendrickson and R. F. Barnes. Adult Lead 16:2-4+ My '67

Institute of lifetime learning broadcasting classes for older persons. Adult Lead 16:234 D '67

New educational opportunities for older Americans. il Adult Lead 16:223-4 D '67

Place of gerontology in adult education. R. P. Wray. Adult Lead 16:345-6 Mr '68

Senior citizens program at Billings successful. W. Serrette. il Mont Ed 44:18-19 F '68

See also

Recreation for the aged

Adjustment problems

Education: the key to successful aging. A. P. Crabtree. Adult Ed 17:157-65 Spr '67

Great Britain

Devoted to the aged. Times Ed Sup 2711:1512 My 5 '67

Young and old. Times Ed Sup 2739:1147 N 17 '67

AGENCIES, Employment. See Employment agencies

AGENCIES, Social. See Social agencies

AGENCY for international development. See United States—Agency for international development

AGENTS, Concert. See Concert agents

AGENTS, Theatrical. See Theatrical agencies

AGGRESSION (psychology)

Aggression as a function of the interaction of the sex of the aggressor and the sex of the victim. S. P. Taylor and S. Epstein. J Personal 35:474-86 S '67

Aggressive behavior and physiological arousal as a function of provocation and the tendency to inhibit aggression. S. P. Taylor. J Personal 35:297-310 Je '67

Correlates of peer acceptance in nursery school children. S. G. Moore. bibliog il Young Children 22:280-97 My '67

Direction of aggression and the nonachievement syndrome. R. M. Roth and P. Puri. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:277-81 My '67

Effects of exposure to an aggressive model and frustration on children's aggressive behavior. D. Z. Kuhn and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:739-45 S '67

Identification of behavioral aggression in the mentally retarded; use of Sonoma check list. G. Domino. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:66-72 Ag '67

Impulsive aggression: reactivity to aggressive cues under emotion arousal. L. Berkowitz and R. W. Buck. J Personal 35:415-24 S '67

Instigation to aggression as a function of degree of defeat and perceived aggressive intent of the opponent. S. Epstein and S. P. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 35:265-89 Je '67

Negative emotions and persuasion. H. Leventhal. J Personal 36:154-68 Mr '68

Some effects of incentives on the behavior of adolescent retardates. R. Teasdale and D. Joynt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:925-30 My '67

See also

Ascendancy

Hostility

Research

Social learning and imitation. K. H. Wodtke and B. R. Brown. bibliog R Ed Res 37:514-38 D '67

AGING

Education for aging; opsimathy. W. D. Mason. Adult Lead 16:186 N '67

Education in later life; Donovan fellowship. E. Kauffman. Adult Lead 17:7-8+ My '68

AGNOSIA. See Aphasia

AGRICOLA, Rudolf

Rudolph Agricola's De inventione dialectica libri tres: a translation of selected chapters. J. R. McNally. Speech Mon 34:393-422 N '67

AGRICULTURAL chemicals

See also

Pesticides

AGRICULTURAL clubs. See Future farmers of America

AGRICULTURAL colleges

See also

Illinois. University—College of agriculture

AGRICULTURAL colonization

Ecuador

Santo Domingo de los Colorados (Ecuador) and its environs. L. N. Dambaugh. il J Geog 67:172-8 Mr '68

AGRICULTURAL education

Stories in pictures. G. S. Guiler. See issues of Agricultural education magazine

See also

Future farmers of America

Achievements, Student

Time to evaluate. G. L. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 39:280-1 Je '67

AGRICULTURAL education—*Continued*

Adult

Evaluating adult programs. G. E. Gingerich and S. M. Curtis. il Ag Ed Mag 39:282-3 Je '67
Informal education in Soviet agriculture. A. E. Adams. Comp Ed R 11:217-30 Je '67
Vo Ag is effective in changing practices. G. D. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 39:281 Je '67

Aims and objectives

Objectives for vocational and technical education in agriculture. United States. Office of education. (OE-81011) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:12p

Curriculum

Agriculture is more than farming. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 56:198-201 Ja '68
What comes first; egg or chicken? T. L. Faulkner. Ag Ed Mag 39:269 Je '67

Evaluation

Evaluating a state program. B. C. Bass. Ag Ed Mag 39:279 Je '67
Evaluating adult programs. G. E. Gingerich and S. M. Curtis. il Ag Ed Mag 39:282-3 Je '67
Time to evaluate. G. L. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 39:280-1 Je '67

Follow up

Evaluating a state program. B. C. Bass. Ag Ed Mag 39:279 Je '67

Research

You and the RCU; Kentucky research coordinating unit. D. S. Arnold. Ag Ed Mag 39:284-5 Je '67

Bibliography

Summaries of studies in agricultural education: an annotated bibliography of studies in agricultural education with classified subject index; sup. no 16. United States. Office of education. (OE-81002-63) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:71p

Subject matter

Multilevel reading material needed. G. Hayes and L. J. Phipps. Ag Ed Mag 39:286 Je '67

Supervision

Better on-the-job supervision. C. Riley. il Ag Ed Mag 39:272-3 Je '67
Supervision and co-op education. M. B. McMillion. Ag Ed Mag 39:276-7 Je '67
Supervisor? consultant? administrator? coordinator? director? C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 39:267 Je '67
Supervisor's role in teacher education. D. R. McClay. Ag Ed Mag 39:271 Je '67

Teaching aids and devices

Multimedia field trip replacements! J. H. Behrens. il AV Instr 12:714-15 S '67
Nebraska's grow your own AV pattern. il Ed Screen AV G 46:28-9 N '67

Teaching methods

Occupational experience in agricultural education. R. J. Woodin. il Am Voc J 42:25-7 S '67

Theories and principles

Theory & practice. C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 39:267-8 Je '67

Colleges and universities

Agricultural education on new frontiers. V. F. Krasota. Soviet Ed 9:7-11 Mr '67
Nebraska's grow your own AV pattern. il Ed Screen AV G 46:28-9 N '67

High schools

Agriculture is more than farming. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 56:198-201 Ja '68

Africa, East

East Africa swings back to agriculture in schools. E. R. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2729: 387 S 8 '67

Kentucky

You and the RCU; Kentucky research coordinating unit. D. S. Arnold. Ag Ed Mag 39:284-5 Je '67

Paraguay

Paraguay's agro-industrial program. W. A. Bakamis. il Sch Shop 26:37-8+ Je '67

Russia

Agricultural education on new frontiers. V. F. Krasota. Soviet Ed 9:7-11 Mr '67
Informal education in Soviet agriculture. A. E. Adams. Comp Ed R 11:217-30 Je '67

Virginia

Evaluating a state program. B. C. Bass. Ag Ed Mag 39:279 Je '67

AGRICULTURAL employment

Occupational experience in agricultural education. R. J. Woodin. il Am Voc J 42:25-7 S '67
Supervision and co-op education. M. B. McMillion. Ag Ed Mag 39:276-7 Je '67
Those industrious young men and their farming machines. J. Farrar. il Am Ed 3:22-4+ O '67
What comes first; egg or chicken? T. L. Faulkner. Ag Ed Mag 39:269 Je '67

Students

Better on-the-job supervision. C. Riley. il Ag Ed Mag 39:272-3 Je '67

AGRICULTURAL experiment stations

Americans not everybody knows; Samuel W. Johnson and others. C. W. Ferguson. PTA Mag 62:17-19 S '67

AGRICULTURAL information. See Technical information

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation

Agriculture and politics. B. C. Mangum. H Sch J 50:414-16 My '67

AGRICULTURAL mechanics

High schools

Those industrious young men and their farming machines. J. Farrar. il Am Ed 3:22-4+ O '67

AGRICULTURAL pests

Industry's role in developing selective chemicals for pest control. P. C. Brinkley. Sch Sci & Math 68:21-7 Ja '68

AGRICULTURAL research

Research training important for university teaching. D. Acker. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:111-14 Spr '67
Space science may save our food supply. A. B. Park. il Sci Teach 34:24-6 N '67
See also
Agricultural experiment stations

AGRICULTURAL students

SVIB interest patterns of agricultural freshmen. W. Anderson. Voc Guid Q 16:59-63 S '67
Supervision and co-op education. M. B. McMillion. Ag Ed Mag 39:276-7 Je '67
Time to evaluate. G. L. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 39:280-1 Je '67

AGRICULTURAL teachers

Rank of teacher trainers and supervisors. M. Bright and L. Forrest. Ag Ed Mag 39:278 Je '67

Duties

Better on-the-job supervision. C. Riley. il Ag Ed Mag 39:272-3 Je '67
Developing a calendar of summer activities. W. M. Day. Ag Ed Mag 39:274-5 Je '67

Education in service

Supervisor's role in teacher education. D. R. McClay. Ag Ed Mag 39:271 Je '67

Qualifications

Research training important for university teaching. D. Acker. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:111-14 Spr '67

AGRICULTURAL technicians

Those industrious young men and their farming machines. J. Farrar. il Am Ed 3:22-4+ O '67

AGRICULTURE

See also
Agricultural colonization

Economic aspects

Primary education and employment in the rural economy with special reference to east Africa. G. Hunter. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:242-56
See also
Land utilization

Research

See Agricultural research

Statistics

See also
Crop yields

Teaching

See Agricultural education

Africa, West

Agriculture in west Africa. M. E. Lemaire. il J Geog 66:380-4 O '67

Ceylon

Tea production in Ceylon. S. Baker. il J Geog 67:49-55 Ja '68

AGRICULTURE—*Continued*

Russia

Effect of management on crop yields in Soviet agriculture; comparison of Belorussia and Wisconsin. S. S. Birdsall. il J Geog 67:95-103 F '68

South Carolina

Changing agricultural patterns on the South Carolina Sea Islands. P. S. Salter. il J Geog 67:223-8 Ap '68

Tropics

Agriculture in west Africa. M. E. Lemaire. il J Geog 66:380-4 O '67

Wisconsin

Effect of management on crop yields in Soviet agriculture; comparison of Belorussia and Wisconsin. S. S. Birdsall. il J Geog 67:95-103 F '68

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative
See also
Collective farms

AGRICULTURE, Vocational. See Agricultural education

AGRICULTURE as a profession
Organization of activities for recruitment in agricultural education. R. Woodin. Ag Ed Mag 39:270 Je '67
Training for applied biology. R. E. Geyer. Am Biol Teach 29:628-33 N '67

AID to dependent children program. See Child welfare—United States

AIDES, Teachers. See Teachers aides

AIDS in teaching. See Audio-visual aids; Teaching aids and devices

AIKEN, Conrad Potter
Silent snow, secret snow: the short story as a poem. B. Graham. Engl J 57:693-5 My '68

AIMS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

AIR
Group zero, the atmosphere. J Chem Ed 44: A599, A669-70 Ji-Ag '67

AIR, Moisture of. See Humidity

AIR conditioning
ABC's of air conditioning. il Am Sch & Univ 40:41-3 Ja '68
Heating, ventilating and air conditioning; special report. il Am Sch Bd J 154:18+ My '67

AIR currents. See Winds

AIR cushion vehicles. See Ground effect machines

AIR field trips. See Field trips

AIR force bands. See Bands (music)

AIR pilots

Training

Aviation at Metropolitan junior college; professional pilot training program. D. Krischak. il Jun Col J 38:46+ F '68
Keeping planes up and costs down. il Sch Mgt 11:49-51+ Ag '67

AIR pollution
Air and water pollution in the iron and steel industry; case study: the Calumet industrial region. E. Ketchum. bibliog J Geog 66:500-6 D '67
Environmental pollution experiments. E. C. Weaver. il Sci Teach 35:24-7 Ap '68

AIR ports. See Airports

AIR pressure. See Pressure

AIR raids

Protective measures

See also
Civil defense

AIR traffic control
Level of proficiency and multidimensional viewpoints about problem similarity. D. Landis and others. J Ap Psychol 51:216-22 Je '67

AIR travel
Teachers' guide to travel. P. B. Price. Grade Teach 85:135-9 N '67

Units of work

Take a jet. V. Millsop. il Instr 77:30-1 Ja '68

AIRCARS. See Ground effect machines

AIRCRAFT production. See Aerospace industries

AIRLINES

Stewardesses

Use of interest inventories with nonprofessional women: stewardesses versus dental assistants. L. W. Harmon and D. P. Campbell. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 15:17-22 Ja '68

AIRPLANE detectors. See Radar in aeronautics

AIRPLANE mechanics

Teaching

Keeping planes up and costs down. il Sch Mgt 11:49-51+ Ag '67

AIRPLANE models
U-control model-airplane release. R. E. Giell. il Sch Shop 27:51-3 F '68

AIRPLANES
Choosing aircraft for flying clubs. T. Lapsley. il Sch Activities 39:14-16 Ja '68

AIRPLANES, Toy. See Airplane models

AIRPORTS
Wind sock and two thousand feet. L. L. Thomason. il Sch Activities 39:18 Ja '68

AIRWAYS

Traffic control

See Air traffic control

AKERS, Howard E.
Meet our clinical editors. por Sch Musician 39:6 Ja '68

AKRON, Ohio

Public schools

School in the woods T. Haney. il Childh Ed 44:97-101 O '67

ALABAMA
See also subhead Alabama under the following subjects
Adult education
Health education
Teacher education in service
Teachers institutes

ALARMS, Burglar. See Burglar alarms

ALARMS, Fire. See Fire alarms

ALASKA
See also subhead Alaska under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Rural education
Teacher education in service

Description and travel

Alaskan travels for Head start. E. Evans. il Childh Ed 44:376-80 F '68

History

Plays, pageants, etc.

Pages from Alaska's history. S. Coonjohn. Instr 77:58-9+ O '67

Study and teaching

Celebrate Alaska day. M. F. Owen. Instr 77: 45 O '67

To celebrate October 18, take a trip to Alaska. G. C. Clark. il Instr 77:40-1 O '67

ALASKA. University, College
Distinguished achievement award for Alaska rural school project. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:6 '67

University's share in Alaska's future. J. Lotz. Times Ed Sup 2748:156 Ja 19 '68

ALBANIA
See also
Education—Albania
Elementary education—Albania

ALBEE, Edward
In defense of Albee. C. E. Johnson. Engl J 57:21-3+ Ja '68

Language: truth and illusion in Who's afraid of Virginia Woolf? R. Meyer. Ed Theatre J 20:60-9 Mr '68

ALBERTA
See also
Education—Alberta

ALBERTA. University, Edmonton, Canada
Preparation of educational administrators. A. W. Reeves. Can Ed Res Digest 7:173-83 S '67

ALBORNOZ, Gil Alvarez Carillo de
Six-hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Spanish college at Bologna by Don Gil de Albornoz. J. R. Jones. Hispania 50:556-8 S '67

ALBUMS
See also
Scrapbooks

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

Public schools

Plant inventory analysis improves education program efficiency. A. Matthews. il Am Sch & Univ 40:27-8 O '67

ALCOHOL education
Alcohol education re-evaluated. H. Unterberger and L. DiCicco. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:15-29 Mr '68

ALCOHOLICS
Rehabilitation
Success rates in the vocational rehabilitation of mental patients. R. W. Miskimins and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:801-5 Ap '68
ALCOHOLISM
Drinking and pot parties. M. G. Rector. Ed Digest 33:45-7 S '67
ALDIS, Dorothy Keeley
Dorothy Aldis: poet laureate of young children. H. W. Sartain. bibliog il por El Engl 44:453-60 My '67
ALEIXANDRE, Vicente
Sea, love, and death in the poetry of Aleixandre. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 50:219-28 My '67
ALEXANDER the Great, king of Macedonia
Alexander the Great and the unity of mankind. C. G. Thomas. Class J 63:258-60 Mr '68
ALEXANDER Graham Bell association for the deaf
Alexander Graham Bell honors citation for distinguished service for the deaf, presented to Dr Clarence D. O'Connor. il Volta R 69:584-5 N '67
Alexander Graham Bell honors citation for distinguished service for the deaf, presented to Dr George T. Pratt. il Volta R 69:586-7 N '67
Bell association receives grant to follow up Quo vadis survey of employer attitudes. Volta R 69:509 O '67
Dallas hosts successful regional meeting. il Volta R 70:24-5 Ja '68
Letter from association president: let's improve the quality of oral education. H. S. Lane. Volta R 69:496 O '67
1968 summer meeting of Alexander Graham Bell association for the deaf, San Francisco, June 28-July 3. il Volta R 69:642-3 D '67
1968 summer meeting, San Francisco, June 28-July 3. il Volta R 70:sup 1-4 Ap '68
Short courses scheduled for summer meeting. J Jeffers. il Volta R 70:250-2 Ap '68
Southwest regional meeting, Dallas, October 6-7, 1967; tentative program. Volta R 69:374-5 Je '67
Counseling center for parents of hearing impaired children
Speech training equipment donated to counseling center. il Volta R 70:240 Ap '68
International parents organization
International parents' organization. See issues of Volta review
Oral deaf adults section
Oral deaf adults section. See issues of Volta review
Teachers section
Calvert elected head of new teacher's section. Volta R 69:499 O '67
Why a new section for teachers? G. W. Fellendorf. Volta R 69:497 O '67
ALEXANDRIA, Virginia
James K. Polk school
Polk school responds to change and growth. il Am Sch & Univ 39:36-7 Ag '67
Lyles-Crouch school
Success in the city. R. A. Goodson. il Va J Ed 61:9-10 O '67
ALEXIA. See Aphasia
ALGAE
Experiences in natural science; algae and the water flea. E. Rawitscher-Kunkel. il Instr 77:120-1+ Ja '68
For cell study: nitella sp. a common green alga. G. W. Murphy. Am Biol Teach 29:544-5 O '67
See also
Lichens
ALGEBRA
See also
Algorithms
Equations
Factors and factoring
Groups, Theory of
Inequalities (mathematics)
Matrices
Modular fields
Numbers, Theory of
Series (mathematics)
Achievements, Student
Achievement and programmed learning. M. J. Sneider. Math Teach 61:162-4 F '68
Student attitudes and achievement: a comparison between the effects of programmed instruction and conventional classroom approach in teaching algebra 1. D. F. Devine. bibliog Math Teach 61:296-301 Mr '68
Two year study comparing the achievement effect of eighth grade programmed algebra instruction to conventional textbook algebra I instruction. J. S. Lucas. Calif J Ed Res 18:179-83 S '67
Graphic methods
Graphing of absolute value inequalities. T. M. Green. il Math Teach 60:837-8 D '67
Grids, integers, and number bases. W. G. Mehl. il Math Teach 60:843-7 D '67
Mathematics by analogy; graphs of equations involving absolute values. J. M. Moser. Math Teach 61:374-6 Ap '68
History
Some of Euclid's algebra. G. W. Evans. il Math Teach 61:405-14 Ap '68
Problems, exercises, etc.
Concerning the rational zeros of polynomials. N. Schaumberger and E. Just. Math Teach 61:284-6 Mr '68
Constants resulting from differences of exponentials. P. J. Cowan. Sch Sci & Math 67:473-6 Je '67
Continued fractions. J. E. Holmes. il Math Teach 61:12-17 Ja '68
Grids, integers, and number bases. W. G. Mehl. il Math Teach 60:843-7 D '67
Next three terms of a sequence. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 67:518-22 Je '67
Pascal's pyramid. Sister Mary Basil. il Math Teach 61:19-21 Ja '68
Simple constructive proof for two identities. S. Libeskind. Math Teach 61:259-63 Mr '68
Six nontrivial equivalent problems. Z. Usiskin. il Math Teach 61:388-90 Ap '68
Two-by-two transportation problem. R. H. Shudde. Math Teach 61:479-82 My '68
Prognosis of success
Who should take algebra? M. L. Rothenberger. Clearing House 42:226-8 D '67
Programmed teaching
Achievement and programmed learning. M. J. Sneider. Math Teach 61:162-4 F '68
Algebra and physics taught by teletype. G. Lopez. il CTA J 64:10-12 Mr '68
Effects of programmed instruction in remedial college algebra classes. T. S. Nagel. Math Teach 60:748-52 N '67
Evaluation
Effect of arithmetic achievement on learning programmed algebra. F. P. Belcastro. Sci Ed 51:449-54 D '67
Ninth-grade algebra, programmed instruction, and sex differences: an experiment. K. Easterday and H. Easterday. Math Teach 61:302-7 Mr '68
Student attitudes and achievement: a comparison between the effects of programmed instruction and conventional classroom approach in teaching algebra 1. D. F. Devine. bibliog Math Teach 61:296-301 Mr '68
Two year study comparing the achievement effect of eighth grade programmed algebra instruction to conventional textbook algebra I instruction. J. S. Lucas. Calif J Ed Res 18:179-83 S '67
Remedial teaching
Effects of programmed instruction in remedial college algebra classes. T. S. Nagel. Math Teach 60:748-52 N '67
Subject matter
Partial fractions for the junior and senior high mathematics programs. W. A. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 67:779-86 D '67
Single-valued functions vs. many valued operations. S. Yeshurun. Sch Sci & Math 67:717-22 N '67
Teaching
Some considerations in the teaching of modern elementary algebra. D. B. Lloyd. Sch Sci & Math 67:600-2 O '67
Colleges and universities
Effects of programmed instruction in remedial college algebra classes. T. S. Nagel. Math Teach 60:748-52 N '67
Eighth grades
Two year study comparing the achievement effect of eighth grade programmed algebra instruction to conventional textbook algebra I instruction. J. S. Lucas. Calif J Ed Res 18:179-83 S '67

ALGEBRA—Teaching—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Enrichment with exponents. E. L. McCallon and P. J. Cowan. Arith Teach 15:70 Ja '68
Searching for the unknown! J. A. Banks. Arith Teach 14:683+ D '67

High schools

Effect of arithmetic achievement on learning programmed algebra. F. P. Belcastro. Sci Ed 51:449-54 D '67
Nontraditional introduction to irrational numbers. H. Andersen. Math Teach 61:272-5 Mr '68
Partial fractions for the junior and senior high mathematics programs. W. A. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 67:779-86 D '67

Ninth grades

Ninth-grade algebra, programmed instruction, and sex differences: an experiment. K. Easterday and H. Easterday. Math Teach 61:302-7 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices

Geometric representation of binomial by binomial; laboratory style. A. S. Peskin. il Arith Teach 15:40-4 Ja '68

Teaching methods

Intuitive approach to $a^{-m} = \frac{1}{a^m}$. P. Murray. Math Teach 60:737 N '67

Evaluation

Achievement and programmed learning. M. J. Sneider. Math Teach 61:162-4 F '68
Student attitudes and achievement; a comparison between the effects of programmed instruction and conventional classroom approach in teaching algebra 1. D. F. Devine. bibliog Math Teach 61:296-301 Mr '68
Two year study comparing the achievement effect of eighth grade programmed algebra instruction to conventional textbook algebra I instruction. J. S. Lucas. Calif J Ed Res 18:179-83 S '67

High schools

Relationship between high school algebra and the algebra of computers. J. W. Aispaugh. Sch Sci & Math 68:193-8 Mr '68

ALGEBRA, Abstract
Verifying the associative property for finite groups. A. Hammel. Math Teach 61:136-9 F '68

ALGEBRAIC fields. See Fields, Algebraic

ALGERIA
See also
Education—Algeria

ALGORISM. See Algorithms

ALGORITHMIC language. See Computer programming

ALGORITHMS
Frequencies of unwritten algorisms. F. L. Pigge. Arith Teach 14:588-93 N '67
Road to inverse and multiply. T. Bates. il Arith Teach 15:347-54 Ap '68
Sorting problem. A. Indelicato. il Sch Sci & Math 68:309-12 Ap '68

ALICE Lloyd college, Pippa Passes, Kentucky
Open with a convocation. R. L. Hoskins. il Jun Col J 38:19 My '68

ALIENATION (social psychology)
Aesthetic loner; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. H. Fox. il Instr 77:183 N '67
Alienated ones. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:196 F '68
Alienation, environmental characteristics, and worker responses. M. R. Blood and C. L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:284-90 Je '67
Mental health aspects of the effects of discrimination upon children. J. H. Douglass. bibliog Young Children 22:298-305 My '67
Opportunity and alienation in public schools. G. Henderson. bibliog Record 69:151-7 N '67
Pawns or players? E. McCreary. Phi Delta Kappan 49:138-42 N '67
Personality factors which may interfere with the learning of adult basic education students. W. H. Puder and S. E. Hand. bibliog Adult Ed 18:81-93 Wint '68
Rhetoric of alienation as reflected in the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. M. H. Prosser. bibliog Q J Speech 54:22-8 F '68
Roots of alienation; with study-discussion guide. E. Harris and D. Harris. il PTA Mag 62:22-4; 36-7 My '68
Studying the college dropout. S. E. Samenow. Teach Col Rec 68:640-9 My '67
Varieties of alienation and educational responses. L. Goldman. Record 69:331-9 Ja '68
What's behind student unrest? S. L. Halleck. Ohio Sch 46:19-21+ Ap '68

ALIENATION, Social. See Alienation (social psychology)

ALIGNMENT charts. See Nomography (mathematics)

ALKALI metals
Group 1: the alkali metals. J Chem Ed 44: A919-20. A 1005-6 O-N '67

ALKALINE earth metals
Group II: alkaline earths. il J Chem Ed 44: A 1006. A 1053-4; 45:A59 N '67-Ja '68

ALL-day neighborhood schools. See New York (city)—All-day neighborhood schools

ALL-South band clinic
Plans formulated for All-South band clinic patterned after famed Mid-West. il Sch Musician 39:69 My '68

ALLEGORY
Stage and discovery: allegorical plays for junior high schools. B. B. Leary. bibliog Engl J 57:345-9 Mr '68
See also
Fables
Personification in literature

ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania

Public schools

Centralization of a school food service department. L. H. Earley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:442-6 '66

William Allen high school

Vocational education; Allentown. J. T. Shuman. il Nations Sch 80:42 Ag '67

ALLEY, Louis E.
1967 honor awards. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:58 Je '67

ALLIANCE for progress
Latin America and the Alliance for progress: a geographer's appraisal. J. Augelli. bibliog J Geog 66:417-24 N '67

ALLIED forces central Europe
See also
International school at Brunssum

ALLOCATION of places. See Student selection—Great Britain

ALLOCATION of school funds. See School finance

ALLOYS
Metallurgy. il J Chem Ed 44:A717-18, A919 S-O '67

ALLPORT-Vernon-Lindzey study of values. See Study of values (test)

ALONSO, Braulio
NEA's president; on the move, with conviction. il por Mich Ed J 45:45 S '67

ALPBACH, Austria
Skiing where paganism lingers. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2029-30 Je 16 '67

ALPHA factor analysis. See Factor analysis

ALPHA rays
Simple stand for the determination of alpha particle range. M. L. Borke. il J Chem Ed 44:390 Jl '67

ALPHABET
Alphabet tricks. E. R. Ranucci. Instr 77:132-3 F '68
Visual discrimination training for beginning readers. W. H. Wheelock and N. J. Silvaroli. Read Teach 21:115-20 N '67
See also
English language—Alphabet
Indic languages—Alphabet

ALPHABETIC shorthand. See Speedwriting

AL TAHOE, California

South Tahoe high school

Nation's school of the month: South Tahoe high school, South Lake Tahoe, Calif. il Nations Sch 80:111-13 S '67

ALTERNATION, Stimulus. See Stimuli

ALTITUDE, Influence of
High altitude and man. M. E. Hawkins. il Sci Teach 35:28-9 Mr '68
Physical performance of unacclimatized men in Mexico city. R. J. Shephard. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:291-9 My '67

ALTON, Illinois

Music

Alton (Ill) municipal band. L. A. Dalhaus. Sch Musician 39:61-2 Ja '68

Public schools

Early boycotts of segregated schools: the Alton, Illinois case, 1897-1908. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:394-402 Fall '67

ALTRUISM
Altruistic attitudes among Catholic lay and religious female college students. J. M. Lembo. bibliog J Ed Res 61:71-4 O '67
Study of altruism: solving story-situation problems. L. A. Harris. El Sch J 68:135-41 D '67

ALUMINUM
Group III, aluminum, the rare earths. J Chem Ed 45:A59-60 Ja '68
ALUMINUM work
Projects
Aluminum saw handle. C. G. Arnoldt. il Sch Shop 27:78-9 S '67
Lathe curiodity. R. L. Sharp. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:45 F '68
AMADO, Jorge
Afro-Brazilian cults in the novels of Jorge Amado. R. G. Hamilton. bibliog Hispania 50:242-52 My '67
AMARILLO college, Texas
Academic freedom and tenure: Amarillo college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:292-302 S '67
AMATEUR musicians. See Musicians, Amateur
AMATEURISM in sports. See Professionalism in sports
AMBIDEXTERITY. See Left- and right-handedness
AMBIGUITY
Effects of need for approval and intolerance of ambiguity upon stimulus preference. J. E. Crandall. bibliog J Personal 36:67-83 Mr '68
AMBIGUITY in literature
Language: truth and illusion in Who's afraid of Virginia Woolf? R. Meyer. Ed Theatre J 20:60-9 Mr '68
AMBITION
See also
Aspiration level
AMBLYOPIA. See Eye—Diseases and defects
AMEBIASIS. See Dysentery
AMENDMENTS, Constitutional. See United States—Constitution—Amendments
AMERICAN academy of arts and letters
Ford grants to intellectual and philosophical projects. Sch & Soc 95:485-6 D 9 '67
AMERICAN academy of physical education
39th annual meeting, March 26-31, 1968. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:54 Ja '68
AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation
AAHPER scholarship winners. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:77 Je '67
Archives and history; ed. by M. Lee and B. Bennett. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation February 1968-
1967-68 roster of officers & committees; organizational chart, board of directors, division officers, state HPER association presidents, state membership directors, state publications directors, district officers, committee members, and state directors of health, physical education, and recreation. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:41-56+ O '67; 39:16 Mr '68
Of historical interest: AAHPER presidents through the years; comp. by M. Lee. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:23-4 Ja '68
Progress on priorities; on being visible, voluble, and valuable. J. W. Kistler. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:23-4 Ja '68
State association presidents-elect conference; 13th annual session for state HPER leaders at the NEA center, Washington, D.C. June 4-8, 1967. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:34-6, 91 S '67
State association presidents 1967-68; portraits. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:40-1 N '67
Two steps forward for AAHPER archives. M. Lee. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:81-2 Mr '68
See also
American academy of physical education
Presidential physical fitness award
R. Tait McKenzie award
Society of state directors of health, physical education, and recreation
Meetings, 1967
Ideas and people at the Las Vegas convention, March 9-14, 1967. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:18-60 Je '67
Meetings, 1968
Gateway to opportunity; eighty-third anniversary, St Louis, March 29-April 2, 1968; convention program. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:37-51 Ja '68
Aquatics section
Aquatics section seeks council status. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:55 N '67
Dance division
Perspectives; a statement from the Dance division chairman. N. W. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:89-90 O '67
Division for girls and womens sports
See also
Commission on intercollegiate athletics for women
Division of health education
Curriculum commission
Two national projects in health education. E. B. Johns. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:70-80 Mr '68
National council for school nurses
Plan for action. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:32-3 S '67
Division of physical education
1967 physical education division forum. M. A. Bourne. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:69 Je '67
Lifetime sports education project
Psychological values of lifetime sports; report. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:33-7 N '67
Professional preparation panel
Professional preparation. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Work of the Professional preparation panel. R. A. Snyder. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:73 Ja '68
AMERICAN association for health, physical education and recreation (Eastern district)
Eastern district AAHPER convention, Washington, D.C. April 25-29, 1968, theme: Action for change. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:12-14 F '68
AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Midwest district)
Midwest district AAHPER convention, Milwaukee, March 7-10, 1968. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:16-17 Ja '68
AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Northwest district)
Northwest district AAHPER convention, Eugene, Ore. April 18-21, 1968, theme: Under the surface. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39: 16+ F '68
AMERICAN association for health physical education, and recreation (Southern district)
Southern district AAHPER convention and Sports fitness institute, New Orleans, March 1-4, 1968. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:10-12+ Ja '68
AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southwest district)
Southwest district AAHPER convention, Albuquerque, N.Mex. April 24-27, 1968, theme: Our profession, a sleeping beauty. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:8+ F '68
AMERICAN association for higher education
Academic senate form of college governance. Sch & Soc 96:249-50 Ap 13 '68
Fine arts and higher education. L. E. Dennis. il NEA J 57:42-3 Mr '68
Liberal education, academic governance, and the bed of Procrustes. M. H. Goldberg. Sch & Soc 96:250-2 Ap 13 '68
To college administrators: share your authority. Mich Ed J 45:30-1 N '67
AMERICAN association for the advancement of science
Improving elementary science instruction. G. H. Krockover and D. A. Schaefer. il Sch Sci & Math 68:117-22 F '68
Meetings, 1966
How man has changed the planet: report on the 1966 AAAS meeting. M. Leitenberg. Sci Ed 51:454-60 D '67
Commission on science education
Necessary nine; AAAS Commission on science education. Grade Teach 85:87 Ja '68
Summer physics program for elementary school teachers. D. A. Schaefer and G. H. Krockover. il Sci Teach 35:45-8 Mr '68
Cooperative committee on the teaching of science and mathematics
Twenty-five years of the AAAS cooperative committee on the teaching of science and mathematics. L. Panush. Sch Sci & Math 67:395-400 My '67
AMERICAN association of colleges for teacher education
AACTE workshop in teacher education; Media project. W. J. Mars. il AV Instr 12:1046-8 D '67
Committees, 1967. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:189-207 '67

AMERICAN association of colleges for teacher education—*Continued*
Implications for institutional actions; TEAM project. A. Woodruff. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:105-13 '65
1968 proposed AACTE revision of standards and evaluative criteria for teacher education accreditation. R. Goddu. NCEA Bul 64:39-42 My '68
Nineteenth yearbook, annual meeting, 1966; Frontiers in teacher education. (V 19) 437p bibliog pa $5 '66 The assn.
Twentieth yearbook, annual meeting, 1967; Changing dimensions in teacher education. (V20) 291p pa $5 '67 The assn.
President's address. E. R. Collins. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:6-12 '66
President's address. J. E. King. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:24-9 '67
Report of the executive secretary. E. C. Pomeroy. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19: 13-16 '66; 20:120-8 '67
Teaching; craft or intellectual process? AACTE-AOTE sponsored TEAM project. H. F. LaGrone. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44: 93-104 '65
Tradition and innovation in educating teachers. J. L. Burdin. Sch & Soc 96:294 Sum '68
See also
Distinguished achievement awards for excellence in teacher education

Committee on international relations

Committee on international relations. H. Taylor and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:84-97 '67
Preparation of American teachers in the field of world affairs. H. Taylor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:337-44 '66

Evaluative criteria study committee

Evaluative criteria study committee. E. P. Adkins and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:104-18 '67
Where does technology fit in the accreditation of teacher education? W. J. Mars. AV Instr 12:1034-5 D '67

AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
President's message. N. M. Parkhurst. Col & Univ 42:420-6 Sum '67

AMERICAN association of geographers
See also
High school geography project

AMERICAN association of industrial arts college students
College officers named. J Ind Arts Ed 26:45 My '67

AMERICAN association of junior colleges
AAJC approach. E. J. Gleazer, jr. See issues of Junior college journal
New AAJC officers. Il Jun Col J 38:3+ Ap '68
New AAJC publications. Il Jun Col J 38: 5 Mr '68
New dimensions for the two-year college. D. A. Eldridge. Il Jun Col J 38:10-12 S '67
Reviewing the Association's structure. W. G. Shannon. Jun Col J 38:5 N '67

Meetings, 1968

AAJC convention timetable, Boston, February 26-March 1, 1968. Jun Col J 38:68 F '68

Committee on international education

Emphasis; international education committee. Il Jun Col J 38:3 O '67

Faculty development project

Faculty development project. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:7 Ap '68

Occupational education project

Regional occupational education workshops. Il Jun Col J 38:3 My '68

AMERICAN association of school administrators
AASA opposes NEA policies in its convention resolutions. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:4 F '68
Appeal of de facto segregation decision. Sch & Soc 95:406+ N 11 '67
Best 1968 designs feature variations of old forms; architectural exhibit. R. Bardwell. Nations Sch 81:88+ F '68
How to get the most from your AASA exhibit tours. P. Lewis. Il Nations Sch 81:108+ F '68
NEA-AASA relationships. W. H. Curtis and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:108-27
Pre-convention look. F. E. Conner and others. Am Sch & Univ 40:40 F '68
Superintendent, the school board, and collective negotiations. E. B. Shils and C. T. Whittier. bibliog Record 69:43-61 O '67
What is to be the content? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:9 Ap '68
Will AASA pull out of NEA, or will it get kicked out? C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:6 F '68
Your AASA in 1966-67; official report, including a record of the annual convention and work conference on Facing the issues, Atlantic City, February 11-15, 1967. 208p pa $3 '67 The assn.
See also
Educational policies commission
Educational research service

Meetings, 1968

AASA 1968 convention report. Nations Sch 81: 29-32 Mr '68
AASA 1968; spotlighting the Atlantic City super convention. Am Sch & Univ 40:8-9 Mr '68
AASA to meet Feb. 17-21 at Atlantic City, N.J. Pa Sch J 116:351 F '68
Teacher militancy stirs AASA convention. Cath Sch J 68:30+ Ap '68
What schoolmen seek at AASA meeting; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:16 F '68

AMERICAN association of teachers of French
Directory of the AATF. French R 40:865-960 My '67

Meetings, 1967

Fortieth annual convention, Miami, December 26-30, 1967; program. French R 41:99 O '67

AMERICAN association of teachers of German
Membership issue, September, 1967. German Q 40:530-613 S '67
New president of AATG speaks. G. J. Metcalf. German Q 41:147-8 Mr '68
Summer project 1966 of the AATG. H. Schmidt. German Q 40:462-84 My '67

AMERICAN association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese
American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese; a history. S. E. Leavitt. bibliog Hispania 50:806-22 D '67
Chapter news; ed. by J. C. Herman. See issues of Hispania
Development program of the American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese (AATSP) N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 52:86-8 F '68
Directory; comp. by E. Savaiano. Hispania 50:647-801 O '67
Historical account of the AATSP chapter movement; together with some notes on the Sociedad honoraria hispánica. J. C. Herman. Hispania 50:844-56 D '67
Portuguese in the first fifty years of the AATSP. F. P. Ellison. bibliog Hispania 50:860-71 D '67
Profile of an AATSP member, fifty years later. E. Savaiano. Hispania 50:834-5 D '67
Reminiscences, messages, greetings on the occasion of our fiftieth anniversary. Hispania 50:1019-37 D '67
Retrospective glance. N. B. Adams. Hispania 50:841-3 D '67
Spanish FLES and the AATSP. A. M. Brady and F. H. Ruiz. Hispania 50:872-4 D '67

Meetings, 1967

Forty-ninth annual meeting. Hispania 51:3-17 Mr '68
Forty-ninth annual meeting, Chicago, December 27-29, 1967; program. Hispania 50: 904-8 D '67

Meetings, 1968

Fiftieth annual meeting, San Antonio, Tex, August 28-30, 1968; program. Hispania 51: 296-8 My '68

Awards committee

History of the AATSP national Spanish examination program. H. T. Charly. Hispania 50:857-9 D '67

Test development committee

History of the AATSP national Spanish examination program. H. T. Charly. Hispania 50:857-9 D '67

AMERICAN association of university professors
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. AAUP Bul 53:246-7 Je '67
Bertram H. Davis, general secretary, AAUP. Sch & Soc 95:343 O 14 '67
California state college trustees approve 1966 statement on government. AAUP Bul 53: 403-4 D '67
Censured administrations. See issues of AAUP bulletin
Charter of academic rights and governance. R. Gotesky. Ed Forum 32:9-18 N '67

AMERICAN association of university professors —*Continued*
Committees of the association. AAUP Bul 53:424-7 D '67
From the retiring general secretary. W. P. Fidler. AAUP Bul 53:113-17 Je '67
Growing tensions in academic administration. P. Heim. North Cen Assn Q 42:244-51 Wint '68
Record of council meeting, Cleveland, April 27 and 30, 1967. AAUP Bul 53:333-6 S '67
Record of council meeting, Washington, D.C, October 27-28, 1967. AAUP Bul 54:90-4 Mr '68
Report of the general secretary. B. H. Davis. AAUP Bul 53:110-12 Je '67
Statement on professors and political activity. C. W. Heywood and others. AAUP Bul 53: 307-8 S '67
Unions and higher education. H. A. Marmion. Ed Rec 49:41-8 Wint '68

Meetings, 1967

Fifty-third annual meeting; Cleveland, April 28-29, 1967. AAUP Bul 53:133-5 Je '67

Meetings, 1968

Fifty-fourth annual meeting; Washington, D.C, April 26-27, 1968. AAUP Bul 54:5-6 Mr '68

Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Academic freedom and tenure: Adelphi university. AAUP Bul 53:278-91 S '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Amarillo college. AAUP Bul 53:292-302 S '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Arkansas agricultural and mechanical college. AAUP Bul 53:385-90 D '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Cheyney state college. AAUP Bul 53:391-9 D '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Lorain County community college, Elyria, Ohio. AAUP Bul 54:49-58 Mr '68
Academic freedom and tenure: Saint Mary's college, Minnesota. AAUP Bul 54:37-42 Mr '68
Academic freedom and tenure: Southern university and agricultural and mechanical college. AAUP Bul 54:14-24 Mr '68
Academic freedom and tenure: Texas A&M university. AAUP Bul 53:378-84 D '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Trenton state college. AAUP Bul 54:43-8 Mr '68
Academic freedom and tenure: Wisconsin state university, Whitewater. AAUP Bul 54:25-36 Mr '68
Developments relating to censure by the association. AAUP Bul 54:7-11 Mr '68
Report of committee A, 1966-67. S. H. Kadish. AAUP Bul 53:118-25 Je '67

Committee on accrediting of colleges and universities

Report of committee D, 1966-1967. AAUP Bul 53:318-21 S '67
Role of the faculty in the accrediting of colleges and universities. AAUP Bul 53:414-15 D '67

Committee on college and university government

Announcement of a program for faculty responsibility and authority. R. S. Brown, jr, and L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 53:400-2 D '67
Report of committee T, 1966-67. R. S. Brown, jr. AAUP Bul 53:213-16 Je '67

Committee on the economic status of the profession

Further progress: the economic status of the profession; report on the self-grading compensation survey, 1966-67. W. J. Baumol and others. AAUP Bul 53:136-95 Je '67

Special committee on academic freedom in church-related institutions

Report of the Special committee on academic freedom in church-related colleges and universities. W. J. Kilgore and others. AAUP Bul 53:369-71 D '67

AMERICAN association on mental deficiency
Moving ahead. M. J. Hastings. Am J Men Deficiency 72:6-9 Jl '67

AMERICAN athletic association of the deaf, incorporated
American athletic association of the deaf, inc. Am Ann Deaf 112:260-5 My '67

AMERICAN bandmasters association

Meetings, 1968

34th annual convention of the American bandmasters association great success. F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 39:75-7 My '68

AMERICAN chemical society

Division of chemical education

Meetings, 1967

154th national meeting, Chicago, September 10-15, 1967; program. J Chem Ed 44:A660-1 Ag '67

Meetings, 1968

155th national meeting, San Francisco, March 31-April 5, 1968; program. J Chem Ed 45: A219-20+ Mr '68

Examinations committee

ACS-NSTA chemistry tests: a report on the 1967 test for first-year high school chemistry. C. W. Hendrickson and A. Judge. Sci Teach 35:33-5 Ap '68
ACS-NSTA cooperative examination: high school chemistry form 1967. C. W. Hendrickson. J Chem Ed 45:204-5 Mr '68
Birth of a better final examination for advanced chemistry classes. R. T. Morrison. Sci Teach 35:35-6 Ap '68
Condensed norms: ACS cooperative examinations (cont) J Chem Ed 45:273-4 Ap '68

AMERICAN civil liberties union
Children, civil liberties, and community policy change. F. M. Zweig and A. E. Antisdel. Children 15:2-6 Ja '68

AMERICAN classical league
Memorandum: Latin in the junior high school. J. F. Latimer. Class J 63:153-4 Ja '68

AMERICAN college test. See American college testing program examination

AMERICAN college testing program examination
Academic and nonacademic accomplishment in a representative sample of students taking the American college tests. J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. bibliog Col & Univ 43:60-71 Fall '67
Correlations between secondary school transcript averages and grade point averages and between ACT scores and grade point averages of freshmen at Jackson state college. D. Funches. Col & Univ 43:52-4 Fall '67
Individual variability on the ACT tests. S. S. Marzolf. J Ed Res 61:184-5 D '67
Predicting college grades using ACT data. L. Munday. Ed & Psychol M 27:401-6 Sum '67
Predictive validities of the ACT, SAT and high school grades for first semester GPA and freshman courses. W. R. Passons. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1143-4 Wint '67
Traditional classroom attitudes, the A.C.T. and the 16 P.F. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. bibliog J Ed Res 60:326-9 Mr '67

AMERICAN colleges. See Colleges and universities

AMERICAN colonization society
Education or emigration: the schism within the African colonization movement, 1865-1875. E. Seifman. Hist Ed Q 7:36-57 Spr '67

AMERICAN community school, Beirut, Lebanon
American community school. Z. Makepeace. il Childh Ed 44:317-21 Ja '68

AMERICAN composers. See Composers, American

AMERICAN council of teachers of foreign languages
Councilletter. A. H. Marckwardt. Col Engl 29:158-9 N '67; Same. El Engl 44:787-8+ N '67; Engl J 56:1199-200 N '67

AMERICAN council on education
American junior colleges, seventh edition. il Jun Col J 38:3 N '67
California state college trustees approve 1966 statement on government. AAUP Bul 53: 403-4 D '67
Paid pipers should be free. L. R. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 2735:839 O 20 '67
Statement on confidentiality of student records. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:vii+ O '67; Same. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:45-7 Fall '67; Jun Col J 38:39 N '67; Sch & Soc 95:504-6 D 9 '67

Commission on federal relations

Graduate students and the draft. Sch & Soc 96:169 Mr 16 '68
Selective service and student deferment. Sch & Soc 95:428-30 N 11 '67

AMERICAN council on the teaching of foreign languages
About ACTFL. F. A. Paquette. French R 41: 698-702 Ap '68
Position statement. R. F. Roeming. Mod Lang J 51:441-2 N '67
Progress report: ACTFL. R. F. Roeming. Mod Lang J 51:257 My '67
Status report on ACTFL. F. A. Paquette. Mod Lang J 51:385-6 O '67

AMERICAN council on the teaching of foreign languages—*Continued*

Meetings, 1967

First annual meeting. Chicago. December 27-29, 1967; program. Mod Lang J 51:442-7 N '67

AMERICAN craftsmens council

What is a craftsman? D L. Wyckoff. il Art Ed 21:9-15 Ap '68

AMERICAN dental association

See also

Dental aptitude testing program

AMERICAN drama

Appreciation and Interpretation

See American literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Technique

See American literature—Technique

AMERICAN education award

Presentation of the American education award to Leonard Bernstein. J. E. McHenry, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:168-9

AMERICAN education week

American education week, 1967; proclamation. L. B. Johnson. Am Ed 3:back cover O '67

From the editor. Am Ed 3:inside cover N '67

How good are your schools? E. F. Noon. Instr 77:12 N '67

How good are your schools? American education week, November 5-11, 1967. Ky Sch J 46:26-7+ S '67

1967 AEW. Instr 77:102 N '67

Story of two weeks. E. S. Hendryson. PTA Mag 62:13 N '67

AMERICAN educational research association

Adult education research National seminar. Adult Ed 18:67 Fall '67

Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1965; with critique by R. W. Tyler. bibliog R Ed Res 38:5-107 F '68

Educational organization, administration, and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1964. bibliog R Ed Res 37:377-468 O '67

First half century of the AERA. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 60:459-60 Jl '67

Growth, development, and learning; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1964. bibliog R Ed Res 37: 475-634 D '67

Instructional materials: educational media and technology; reviews the literature for the six-year period since April 1962. bibliog R Ed Res 38:115-94 Ap '68

Teacher personnel; reviews the literature for the four-year period since October 1963. bibliog R Ed Res 37:219-370 Je '67

AMERICAN educational theatre association

AETA convention report, New York, August 19-23, 1967. B. M. Hobgood. Ed Theatre J 19:533-45 D '67

1967-1968 directory; ed. by H. B. Menagh and others. Ed Theatre J Sup 20:1-158 F '68

Second fifteen: another chapter of AETA's history. W. P. Halstead. Ed Theatre J 20: 221-8 My '68

Meetings, 1966

AETA convention report; ed. by L. Goff. Ed Theatre J 19:219-34 My '67

AMERICAN educator encyclopedia

Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemler. Instr 77:121 My '68

AMERICAN educators in Africa

Assignment: East Africa. R. Cornell. il AV Instr 12:1040-3 D '67

AMERICAN educators in foreign countries

Three weeks in November. R. D. Chubbuck. Social Studies 59:6-13 Ja '68

AMERICAN educators in Jamaica

Teach corps in Jamaica: new dimension in world relations. E. Bouey-Yates and G. Murchison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 73-9 F '68

AMERICAN educators in Pakistan

Evaluation of international education tours. M. S. Wallace. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:98-102 '67

AMERICAN educators in Samoa

Missourian tells anout Polynesian life in Samoa. il Sch &Com 54:16-17+ My '68

AMERICAN educators in Turkey

International educator joins Turkey project staff. Am Voc J 42:12 S '67

Two new members join Turkey team; R. L. Cornwell and W. A. Kavanaugh. il Am Voc J 42:68 S '67

AMERICAN English. See English language in the United States

AMERICAN farm bureau federation

Agriculture and politics. B. C. Mangum. H Sch J 50:414-16 My '67

AMERICAN federation of teachers

Blackboard power. V. Riesel. Mich Ed J 45: 1 N '67

Charter of academic rights and governance. R. Gotesky. Ed Forum 32:9-18 N '67

Collective bargaining issues in the California state colleges. C. M. Larsen. AAUP Bul 53:217-27 Je '67

Growing tensions in academic administration. P. Heim. North Cen Assn Q 42:244-51 Wint '68

Semantic gymnastics? W. R. Hazard. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15+ O '67

Teacher organizations and desegregation. R. Dewing. Phi Delta Kappan 49:257-60 Ja '68

Will NEA and AFT answer these questions? A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 81:51 My '68

AMERICAN fiction

Baseball in American fiction. R. S. Graber. Engl J 56:1107-14 N '67

Appreciation and Interpretation

See American literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Bibliography

Books in the field: American fiction. M. Klein. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:467-76 Ja '68

History and criticism

See American literature—History and criticism

Teaching

See American literature—Teaching

Technique

See American literature—Technique

AMERICAN film institute, Washington, D.C.

Power to move the mind and spirit. G. Stevens, jr. AV Instr 13:14-15 Ja '68

AMERICAN folk music. See Folk music, American

AMERICAN historical association

Commission on the social studies

Charles A. Beard and the Commission on the social studies 1929-1933: a reappraisal. P. A. Soderbergh. Social Ed 31:465-8+ O '67

AMERICAN history. See United States—History

AMERICAN home economics association

AHEA fellowship awards, 1967-68. il J Home Econ 59:518-20 S '67

AHEA's workshop on consumer credit in family financial management; symposium. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:12-54 Ja '68

Doris Hanson named executive director. J Home Econ 59:340 My '67

Home economists and legislation affecting families. W. H. Marshall. J Home Econ 59: 641-3 O '67

Needed; new headquarters building. H. J. Mandigo. il J Home Econ 60:244-5 Ap '68

1966-67 report of AHEA activities. il J Home Econ 59:521-69 S '67

Officers and committees, 1967-68. J Home Econ 59:595-602 S '67

Plans for action for subject-matter sections and professional sections. J Home Econ 59: 576-81 S '67

Presenting AHEA's board of directors. il J Home Econ 59:496-7 S '67

Proposed changes in membership structure; special report. J Home Econ 60:103-6 F '68; Discussion. 60:246-9 Ap '68

Resolutions adopted by AHEA. J Home Econ 59:644-5 O '67

Meetings, 1967

AHEA meeting stresses Where the action is; 58th annual exposition, Dallas. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F44+ S '67

Advance program: 58th annual meeting, Dallas. J Home Econ 59:415-22 Je '67

58th AHEA annual meeting. il J Home Econ 59:506-16 S '67

Section meetings. J Home Econ 59:332-5 My '67

Meetings, 1968

AHEA 59th annual meeting; events and trips. il J Home Econ 60:250-1 Ap '68

AHEA's 59th annual meeting, Minneapolis, June 24-28, 1968; Utilizing our strengths in service to families. M. C. Egan. il J Home Econ 60:10-11 Ja '68

AMERICAN home economics association—Meetings, 1968—*Continued*
General session speakers; 59th annual meeting, Minneapolis, June 24-28, 1968. il J Home Econ 60:158-9 Mr '68
Minneapolis: one of the dynamic twins; 59th annual meeting, June 24-28. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 14+ My '68

Accreditation committee

Which shall it be? yes or no to establishing minimum standards for undergraduate education in home economics? M. East. J Home Econ 59:456 Je '67

College chapters section

College chapters. B. T. Andrews. il J Home Econ 59:517 S '67

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of North America

AMERICAN industrial arts association
1967 annual president's report. R. L. Woodward. J Ind Arts Ed 26:38-9+ My '67
Outstanding teachers; Outstanding industrial arts teacher awards. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:43 My '67
Resolutions approved by the Delegate assembly. J Ind Arts Ed 26:40-2 My '67

Meetings, 1968

Convention '68; AIAA; Minneapolis, April 30-May 3, 1968. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:30-50 Mr '68
Curriculum development is theme of AIAA convention, April 30th; program. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:56+ Ap '68

Student chapters

College club spot light. R. Miller. J Ind Arts Ed 26:61 Mr '67

AMERICAN institute for research
See also
Project talent

AMERICAN institute of architects
Frost and associates awarded first prize in new life for old schools architects' contest. il Am Sch & Univ 39:49+ Jl '67

AMERICAN institute of biological sciences
See also
Biological sciences curriculum study

AMERICAN institute of physics
Information system in U.S; physics literature. Times Ed Sup 2751:459 F 9 '68
New Committee on physics and society. Sch & Soc 95:377-8 O 28 '67

AMERICAN instructors of the deaf
Teachers of the deaf, October 1, 1966; comp. by E. E. Benson. Am Ann Deaf 112:86-192 My '67

AMERICAN investments abroad. See Investments, Foreign

AMERICAN iron and steel institute
Education cooperation activities and services of American iron and steel institute. B. E. Capehart. Voc Guid Q 15:305-6 Je '67

AMERICAN junior colleges (directory)
American junior colleges, seventh edition. il Jun Col J 38:3 N '67

AMERICAN language. See English language in the United States

AMERICAN legion
Greetings. L. E. James. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:40-3 '66

AMERICAN libraries abroad. See Information libraries

AMERICAN library association
ALA awards. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:25+ S '67
ALA endowment funds; origin, purpose, and book value, August 31, 1967. ALA Bul 61:1338-9 D '67
ALA goals for action, 1967. ALA Bul 61:951-4 S '67
ALA organization and information, 1967-68. ALA Bul 61:1123-6+ N '67
Aslib for America. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1063-4 Je '67
Libraries unlimited; meeting the challenge of a dynamic society. F. E. Mohrhardt. ALA Bul 61:811-19 Jl '67
Look at ALA activities. ALA Bul 62:417-22+, 577-85 Ap-My '68
News from the divisions. See issues of ALA bulletin
1967 ALA awards winners. il ALA Bul 61:872-6 Jl '67
Ombudsman for ALA? J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:937+ My '68
Playgirl of the western world. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:529+ Ja '68
See also
Association of college and research libraries

Meetings, 1967

ALA conference: feast or famine? K. Molz. Wilson Lib Bul 42:80-3+ S '67
ALA meets in San Francisco; 86th annual conference, June 25-July 1, 1967. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1044-5 Je '67
Phronemophobic ALA. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:85+ S '67
San Francisco conference. ALA Bul 61:820-33+ Jl '67

Meetings, 1968

ALA midwinter meeting 1968; tentative program. ALA Bul 61:1340-1 D '67
ALA midwinter report. K. Molz. Wilson Lib Bul 42:614-16+ F '68
Kansas City conference planning. ALA Bul 62:301-4 Mr '68
Midwinter in Bal Harbour. il ALA Bul 62:269-300 Mr '68
1968 ALA conference, Kansas City, June 23-29. il ALA Bul 62:73-6 Ja '68
1968 ALA midwinter meeting, Bal Harbour, Fla. January 8-13. ALA Bul 61:982 S '67
Tentative program of the 87th annual ALA conference, Kansas City, June 23-29, 1968. ALA Bul 62:535-69 My '68

Adult services division

Notable books council

Notable books of 1967. Wilson Lib Bul 42:549+ F '68; Same. ALA Bul 62:309-12 Mr '68; NEA J 67:56+ Ap '68

Childrens services division

Book evaluation committee

Introducing the older generation to children. NEA J 56:82-3 D '67
Notable children's books, 1967. ALA Bul 62:413-16 Ap '68; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 42:767+ Ap '68

Constitution and bylaws committee

Constitution and bylaws committee report; proposed amendments to the constitution and bylaws for council and membership action at the Kansas City conference. ALA Bul 62:572-4 My '68

Headquarters office

ALA headquarters classification and pay plan. ALA Bul 61:1328-30 D '67
ALA to remain in Chicago. Wilson Lib Bul 42:363 D '67
Breakdown of membership vote on location of ALA headquarters. il ALA Bul 61:1298-9 D '67
Location of ALA headquarters; arguments for and against moving to Washington. ALA Bul 61:929-41 S '67

Information science and automation division

Call for research; project centered upon computerized circulation systems. C. D. Gull. ALA Bul 61:903 S '67; Reply. H. V. Deale. 61:1276 D '67
Information science and automation; the newest division. S. R. Salmon. ALA Bul 61:637-42 Je '67

Intellectual freedom committee

Intellectual freedom preconference. Wilson Lib Bul 42:14+ S '67

Library administration division

Subprofessional or technical assistant; statement of definition. il ALA Bul 62:387-97 Ap '68

Code of ethics committee

Can we commit ourselves to a code of ethics? ALA Bul 62:511-14 My '68

Insurance for libraries committee

Makings of a nationwide scandal. G. A. Jansen. ALA Bul 62:384-6 Ap '68

Library education division

Subprofessional or technical assistant; statement of definition. il ALA Bul 62:387-97 Ap '68

Office for intellectual freedom

Office for intellectual freedom. J. F. Krug. ALA Bul 62:123-6 F '68

Public library association

Focus on ALA-PLA membership. A. B. Martin. il ALA Bul 61:1095-101 O '67

Reference services division

Next ten years of reference service. D. M. Sinclair. ALA Bul 62:57-63 Ja '68

AMERICAN library association—Reference services division—*Continued*

Interlibrary loan committee

New interlibrary loan code drafted. ALA Bul 62:409-11 Ap '68

Young adult services division

Best books for young adults committee

Best books for young adults, 1967. NEA J 57:67-9 Mr '68; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 42:769 Ap '68

AMERICAN literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Architecture of Walter Mitty's secret life. C. Sundell. Engl J 56:1284-7 D '67
Centaur: transcendental imagination and metaphoric death. A. D. Alley. Engl J 56:982-5 O '67
Chaplinesque: an explication. F. Porter. Engl J 57:191-2+ F '68
Form and idea in Hemingway's Big two-hearted river. B. Korn. Engl J 56:979-81+ O '67
Hamlet and Holden. C. W. Trowbridge. Engl J 57:26-9 Ja '68
Hearing poetry: W. S. Merwin's Leviathan. P. H. Wild. Engl J 56:954-7 O '67
Hearn's gift from the sea: Chita. R. B. Shuman. Engl J 56:822-7 S '67
In defense of Albee. C. E. Johnson. Engl J 57:21-3+ Ja '68
MacLeish's Ars poetica. H. R. Sullivan. Engl J 56:1280-3 D '67
On Frost's The wood-pile. R. Narveson. Engl J 57:39-40 Ja '68
Rhetoric of alienation as reflected in the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. M. H. Prosser. bibliog Q J Speech 54:22-8 F '68
Spotted horses and the theme of social evil. J. L. Sanderson. Engl J 57:700-4 My '68
Study of humorous fiction and The education of H*Y*M*A*N K*A*P*L*A*N. D. Macaree. Engl J 57:334-8 Mr '68
Subtle metaphor: Crane's The open boat. M. E. Fuller. Engl J 57:708-9 My '68
Teaching how a poem means. M. Elvove. Engl J 56:1290-2 D '67
Teaching reading through a play: Ah wilderness! M. J. Caldwell. J Read 11:105-10 N '67
Theme of freedom in A separate peace. F. L. Greiling. Engl J 56:1269-72 D '67
Through a glass starkly: class paper on The glass menagerie. Engl J 57:209-12+ F '68

Curriculum

Course in twentieth-century American literature. W. C. Boring and C. Reppert. Engl J 57:665-9 My '68

History and criticism

Novel as a function of American democracy. R. Ellison. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1022-7 Je '67

Teaching

Mark Twain's Jim in the classroom. D. B. Gibson. Engl J 57:196-9+ F '68

Colleges and universities

Poet in the classroom. R. Russell. Col Engl 28:580-6 My '67

Elementary schools

Carl Sandburg: get to know him during his birthday month. il Instr 77:66-9 Ja '68
Negro poets: through the music of their words. L. B. Hopkins. El Engl 45:206-8 F '68

High schools

Course in twentieth-century American literature. W. C. Boring and C. Reppert. Engl J 57:665-9 My '68
I was a middle-aged student teacher: Don Marquis's Archy and Mehitabel in high school. L. Rockas. Record 69:243-8 D '67
Novel for high school seniors: Hal Borland's When the legends die. C. A. Adkins. Engl J 57:30-3 Ja '68
Reading à la carte. M. A. Dever. Engl J 56:1296-7 D '67
Red badge revisited. G. Pelletier. Engl J 57:24-5+ Ja '68
Teaching how a poem means. M. Elvove. Engl J 56:1290-2 D '67
Teaching Moby Dick: a method and an approach. L. Josephs. Engl J 56:1115-19 N '67

Teaching methods

Teaching Moby Dick: a method and an approach. L. Josephs. Engl J 56:1115-19 N '67

Technique

Architecture of Walter Mitty's secret life. C. Sundell. Engl J 56:1284-7 D '67
Language: truth and illusion in Who's afraid of Virginia Woolf? R. Meyer. Ed Theatre J 20:60-9 Mr '68
Silent snow, secret snow: the short story as a poem. B. Graham. Engl J 57:693-5 My '68

AMERICAN mathematical society

Mathematical problem. J. D. Mack. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:610-13 F '68

AMERICAN medical association

See also

Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association

Committee on the medical aspects of sports

Team physician: statement. J Sch Health 37:497-501 D '67

AMERICAN museum of natural history, New York

Hayden planetarium

Young artists in orbit: children's art project sponsored by Hayden planetarium. M. J. Steinbaum. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 O '67

AMERICAN music. See Music, American

AMERICAN music conference

Industry promotes public awareness. J. M. E. Mixter. Mus J 25:34 S '67

AMERICAN music society, England

England's American music society. R. Hall. Mus J 26:41+ Ja '68

AMERICAN novelists. See Novelists, American

AMERICAN opera. See Opera, American

AMERICAN painting. See Painting, American

AMERICAN personnel and guidance association

Association activities. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal
Threads that bind us together. C. W. Scott. Personnel & Guid J 46:773-6 Ap '68

Meetings, 1967

Convention '67: Guidance: the big frontier. B. J. Gunstone. Personnel & Guid J 46:211-15 O '67
Counseling and guidance: Dallas, March 20-23, 1967. M. Lepkin. Ill Sch J 47:127-8 Sum '67

Association for counselor education and supervision

Standards for the preparation of secondary school counselors, 1967. Personnel & Guid J 46:96-106 S '67

AMERICAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See American literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Teaching

See American literature—Teaching

Technique

See American literature—Technique

AMERICAN psychological association

Division of counseling psychology

Predicament, problem, and psychology: the case for paradox in life and counseling psychology. D. V. Tiedeman. J Counsel Psychol 14:1-8 Ja '67

AMERICAN public health association

Status of the master's degree in health education offered by institutions other than schools of public health. W. H. Creswell, jr. and R. P. Irwin. bibliog J Sch Health 38:213-19 Ap '68

AMERICAN RIVER college, Sacramento, California

Notes on producing a scholarly journal; American River college publishes its own faculty journal. K. D. Boettcher. il Jun Col J 38:14-15 My '68

AMERICAN school, Tangiers, Morocco

On creativity and teaching. C. B. Paulston. Record 69:369-77 Ja '68

AMERICAN school & university (periodical)

Life really begins at 40. G. N. Manla. il Am Sch & Univ 40:8-9 S '67
Meet our advisory board for 1968. il Am Sch & Univ 40:10-11 F '68

AMERICAN school band directors association

Amazing ASBDA. L. L. Sams. Sch Musician 39:58 D '67
American school band directors' association; ed. by S. Berg. See issues of School musician director and teacher

AMERICAN school band directors association —*Continued*
Fifteenth annual convention at Boulder. S. Berg. il Sch Musician 39:70-2+, 74-5 O '67
Roster of '68 ASBDA state chairman. S. Berg. il Sch Musician 39:94-6 N '67
See also
Edwin Franko Goldman award

AMERICAN school board journal
NSBA to publish journal. F. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 155:9 S '67

AMERICAN school health association
Distinguished service awards. J Sch Health 37:419-21 N '67
Report of the executive secretary; annual meeting, Miami Beach, 1967. A. O. DeWeese. J Sch Health 37:486-90 D '67
Report of the president at the annual meeting, Miami Beach, October 22, 1967. H. Randall. J Sch Health 37:481-4 D '67
Resolutions adopted by the governing council at the annual meeting, October 22, 1967. J Sch Health 37:509-10 D '67
Study committees, 1966-1967. J Sch Health 37:267-70 My '67

Meetings, 1967

Forty-first annual meeting, Miami Beach, October 20-27, 1967; program. J Sch Health 37:321-6 S '67

Committee on growth and development

Recommendations; as submitted to the governing council, October 26, 1967. J Sch Health 38:92-3 F '68

Committee on health guidance in sex education

Growth patterns and sex education; a suggested program for kindergarten through grade twelve. bibliog J Sch Health 37 sup:1-136 My '67

Committee on research in progress

Report. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 38:156-61 Mr '68

Committee on school physicians

Report; a manual for school physicians. J Sch Health 37:395-9 O '67

Committee on study committees

Report of chairman: 1967. L. V. Feichtner and others. J Sch Health 37:485 D '67

Research council

Annual report. E. J. McClendon. J Sch Health 38:104-6 F '68
Report of the research council for 1965-1966. J Sch Health 37:288-90 Je '67

AMERICAN schools abroad
Teach, and see the world. W. M. Hansel. Ill Ed 56:20 S '67
See also
Military post schools, American

AMERICAN schools in Japan
International experience in teacher education. R. W. Hostrop. il Phi Delta Kappan 49: 228-30 D '67

AMERICAN schools in Lebanon
See also
American community school

AMERICAN schools in Mexico
Mankato SC students teach in Mexico. W. H. Dawe. il Minn J Ed 48:23 F '68

AMERICAN speech and hearing association
American speech and hearing association. Am Ann Deaf 112:266-7 My '67

AMERICAN string teachers association
American string teachers association; ed. by R. Marince. See issues of School musician director and teacher

AMERICAN students in Asia
Volunteer teaching in east Asia. il Sch & Soc 96:64-6 F 3 '68

AMERICAN students in Europe
Student travel-study abroad. il NEA J 57:49-50 Mr '68

AMERICAN students in foreign countries
Educational exchange statistics, 1966-67. S. K. Gorney. il Sch & Soc 96:45-8 Ja 20 '68
Evaluation shows Kalamazoo college plan succeeding. Mich Ed J 45:40 Ap '68
Study-abroad programs: a critical survey. E. J. Durnall. J Higher Ed 38:450-3 N '67
See also
Student tours

Employment problems

Overseas study, travel, work. Mrs A. Schreiber. il J Col Placement 28:86-8+ D '67

AMERICAN students in France
Class in the snow; American children join French school children for two weeks of schooling and skiing in the French Alps. P. T. Lancaster and A. S. Hurlburt. Ed Forum 32:81-3 N '67
French educational reform and the American student. B.M-P. Leefmans. Liberal Ed 53: 203-15 My '67

AMERICAN students in Great Britain
Surrey with fringe benefits: two American children try British schooling. W. Froscher. il PTA Mag 61:14-16 Je '67

AMERICAN students in Japan
American juniors in Japan. W. McCormack. Liberal Ed 53:264-70 My '67

AMERICAN students in Mexico
Travel and music. G. S. Wright. il Sch Musician 39:48-51 F '68

AMERICAN studies
American focal point. Times Ed Sup 2712: 1610 My 12 '67
Antioch college international work-study program for teachers from abroad. E. R. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:197-9 D '67
MLA 67. I. Hassan. Col Engl 29:365-8 F '68

AMERICAN symphony orchestra
What is the American symphony? L. Stokowski. Mus J 26:19+ My '68

AMERICAN teachers association
Unity, growth, and responsibility. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:14-27 '66

AMERICAN teachers in Africa
Promoting teacher education in East Africa. il Sch & Soc 96:68 F 3 '68
U.S. tutors for Africa; Teacher education in east Africa project. Times Ed Sup 2720:17 Jl 7 '67

AMERICAN teachers in Europe
Student travel-study abroad. il NEA J 57: 49-50 Mr '68

AMERICAN teachers in foreign countries
Taking an inventory of our resources in international education. W. L. Irvine. Jun Col J 38:38-9 Mr '68
Teach, and see the world. W. M. Hansel. Ill Ed 56:20 S '67
Teacher in the world; with discussion. H. Taylor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20: 40-67 '67
Teaching opportunities abroad. Jun Col J 38: 18-19 O '67
See also
National education association—Teach corps
Teachers, interchange of

AMERICAN teachers in Great Britain
Opportunities for field studies in Britain. B. Schultz. Am Biol Teach 30:48-51 Ja '68
So you are taking the NCTE elementary study tour. H. K. Mackintosh. El Engl 45:29-31 Ja '68

AMERICAN teachers in Russia
Conventioneering in Russia. J. Levinger. il Sci Teach 34:30-3 O '67

AMERICAN teachers in Taiwan
Road to Taipei; University-to-school project. R. Forbes and H. R. Wire. il Am Ed 3:5-7 N '67

AMERICAN technical assistance. See Technical assistance, American

AMERICAN university of Beirut, Lebanon

Center for English language research and teaching

English as most popular foreign language. R. C. Yorkey. il Sch & Soc 96:274-6 Sum '68
English teaching in the Middle East; a case of diversity, a need for co-ordination. R. T. Nasr. Engl Lang Teach 21:250-3 My '67

AMERICAN vocational association
AVA begins school year with enlarged professional staff; J. P. Hudson to direct post-secondary development. Am Voc J 42:10+ S '67
Bigger umbrella; restructuring of the organization. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 D '67
New AVA officers begin terms July 1. Am Voc J 42:48 My '67

Meetings, 1967

AVA's sixty-first convention set for Cleveland; program. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 64 N '67
Bold new tactics, reforms urged to pave way for required Vo-Ed growth; convention report. il Sch Shop 27:64-7 F '68

Business and office education division

Annual convention, Cleveland, December 4-8, 1967; program. Bal Sheet 49:130-1 N '67

AMERICAN youth hostels. See Youth hostels

AMERICANISM
Extremists, intellectuals and the American identity. G. Wise. bibliog Social Studies 58: 207-15 O '67
See also
Patriotism

Teaching

High school building and program structured in the ideals of Americanism. J. J. Jameson. il Sch Activities 39:3-4 F '68

Teaching aids and devices

America, America; bulletin boards. il Instr 77:83 F '68

AMERICANISMS
See also
English language in the United States

AMERICANIZATION
National identity and the language issue in Puerto Rico. E. H. Epstein. Comp Ed R 11:133-43 Je '67
View from the margin. E. Moreno. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:88-100 '67

AMERICANS
Kindergarteners learn about being American. M. E. Miller. bibliog il Instr 77:50+ F '68

AMERICANS abroad. See Americans in foreign countries

AMERICANS in Austria
Salami, schlagobers and Mozart. S. Simon. il Mus J 25:22-3+ O '67

AMERICANS in Europe
Europeans react to American brass. A. Fromme. il Mus J 26:32-3+ Ja '68

AMERICANS in foreign countries
University community and overseas research: guidelines for the future; statement by the Board of trustees of Education and world affairs. Ed Rec 48:242-5 Sum '67

Employment

International secretary; challenge and adventure. K. F. McDaniel. Bal Sheet 49:196-7 Ja '68
Job overseas. D. W. Lewis. Voc Guid Q 16: 220-6 Mr '68

AMERICANS in France
Family year in France. S. Luce; reply. Mrs C. C. Williams, jr. French R 41:105-7 O '67

AMERICANS in Great Britain
P. T. Barnum's lectures for Londoners. P. J. Boxell bibliog Q J Speech 54:140-6 Ap '68

AMERICANS in Latin America
Eastman brass plays Latin America. P. Collins. il Mus J 26:37+ Ja '68

AMERICANS in Vietnam
See also
United States—Armed forces—Forces in Vietnam

AMES, Louise Bates
Book grapples with thorny problem of pupil placement; review of Is your child in the wrong grade? C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:4+ Ja '68

AMHERST college, Massachusetts
Three programs in general education J. L. Chapman. bibliog J Gen Ed 20:29-45 Ap '68
Two decades of Amherst admissions. Sch & Soc 95:344-5 O 14 '67

AMINES
Eschweiler-Clark methylation of amines; organic chemistry experiment. S. H. Pine. J Chem Ed 45:118 F '68

AMINO acids
See also
Glutamic acid

AMISH. See Mennonites

AMMONIUM compounds
Is there a neutral ammonium radical? J. K. S. Wan. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:40-3 Ja '68
Textbook errors; nitrogen ylides from tetramethylammonium salts. W. K. Musker. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:200-2 Mr '68
Thermodynamic properties of ammonium carbamate; experiment in heterogeneous equilibrium. M. J. Joncich and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:598-600 O '67

AMMONS full-range picture vocabulary test. See Full-range picture vocabulary test

AMOUNT of schooling. See Educational attainment

AMPLIFIERS
AM antenna amplification and distribution. T. A. Singletary. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46-7 F '68

AMSTERDAM, Netherlands

Transportation

Two-wheelers of Amsterdam; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2731:534-5 S 22 '67

AMUSEMENT parks
See also
Merry-go-round

AMUSEMENTS
See also
Games
Mathematical recreations
Toys

ANAHEIM, California

Public schools

Family life and sex education. S. R. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:49-55 Mr '68
ITV requires changing school design at Anaheim. R. E. Shanks. il CTA J 63:26-9 O '67

Union high school district

How to start a sex education program. L. B. Jones. Nations Sch 80:33-5 Jl '67

ANALOGY
Mathematics by analogy; graphs of equations involving absolute values. J. M. Moser. Math Teach 61:374-6 Ap '68
Teaching with analogies. W. H. Banks, jr. Instr 77:184 F '68

ANALOGY (religion)
Language of analogy and religious education. R. C. Vaughan. bibliog Relig Ed 62:518-24 N '67; Reply D. B. Rogers. 63:137-9 Mr '68

ANALYSIS (mathematics) See Functions

ANALYSIS (philosophy)
From inquiry logic to symbolic logic. R. D. Mosier. Ed Theory 18:32-8 Wint '68
Language and religious language in Whitehead's philosophy. D. A. Crosby. Christian Scholar 50:210-21 Fall '67
Language of analogy and religious education. R. C. Vaughan. bibliog Relig Ed 62:518-24 N '67; Reply. D. B. Rogers. 63:137-9 Mr '68
Philosophical analysis of educational standards. J. M. Rich. Ed Theory 17:160-6 Ap '67

ANALYSIS, Dimensional. See Dimensional analysis

ANALYSIS, Linguistic. See Linguistic analysis

ANALYSIS of content (communication) See Content analysis (communication)

ANALYSIS of covariance
FORTRAN IV program for one-way analysis of covariance with groups of unequal size. A. R. Baggaley. Ed & Psychol M 28:185 Spr '68

ANALYSIS of objectives. See Taxonomy of educational objectives

ANALYSIS of variance
ANOVA program based upon a generalized notation. T. Houston and F. B. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 28:157-61 Spr '68
Computer procedures for determining significance with range tests over differences between means. S. G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:719-21 Autumn '67

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANALYTIC geometry. See Geometry, Analytic

ANALYTICAL balance. See Balances

ANARCHISM and anarchists
Relevance of anarchism: an introduction to the social thought of Herbert Read. W. O. Reichert. Ed Theory 17:147-53 Ap '67

ANATOMY
See also
Knee
Physiology
Skeleton

Teaching aids and devices

Halloween skeleton guides discovery in anatomy. B. Niehaus. il Instr 77:166 O '67

ANATONE, Washington

High school

Big ideas for small schools. E. K. Hill and P. G. Bergstrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:6+ Ap '68
High school for one: the Anatone story. J. Kirkpatrick. il Ed Screen AV G 47:22-3 Ja '68
Small school; big curriculum; Anatone high school. J. Guernsey. il Am Ed 3:11+ O '67

ANCIENT philosophy. See Philosophy, Ancient

ANCIENT sculpture. See Sculpture, Ancient

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian
Marks of Hans Christian Andersen on Denmark. D. K. Bracken. Read Teach 21:537-40 Mr '68

ANDERSON, Dame Kitty
26 years as a headmistress. E. Willatts. por Times Ed Sup 2711:1515 My 5 '67

ANDREWS, Fannie Ferne
Peace through education; varying approaches of two women pioneers. E. L. Trexel. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:182-7 Fall '67

ANDRUS, Ethel Percy
Oldsters come of age. M. Smith. Minn J Ed 48:22 Mr '68

ANGELS (theater) See Theatrical production
ANGER
On blowing your top; what are the effects of anger? Ky Sch J 46:46+ Ja '68
Teacher's shame: anger and the normative commitments of classroom teachers. D. C. Lortie. Sch R 75:155-71 Sum '67
ANGLE
How shall we define angle? H. Sitomer and H. F. Fehr; reply. F. Wright. Math Teach 60:856 D '67
See also
Triangle
ANGLICAN church. See Church of England
ANGLING. See Fishing
ANHYDRIDES
Acid anhydride functionality. C. D. Hurd. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:454-60 Ag '67
ANIMAL behavior (natural history) See Animals—Habits and behavior
ANIMAL behavior (psychology)
Animal behavior in the introductory biology course. G. M. Scherba. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:523-7 O '67
Animal secrets; can watching animals help children understand their own destiny? L. Eiseley. il Instr 77:117-19 Ja '68
Aspects of a comparative psychology of mental deficiency. G. Berkson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:10-15 Jl '67
Fear of strangers and play behavior in kittens with varied social experience. R. R. Collard. bibliog Child Develop 38:877-91 S '67
Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees: delayed response. R. K. Davenport and C. M. Rogers. Am J Men Deficiency 72:674-80 Mr '68
Maturation defects in kittens. G. Berkson. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:757-77 Mr '68
Sex differences in the infant-directed behavior of preadolescent rhesus monkeys. A. Chamove and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:329-35 Je '67
See also
Animal learning
ANIMAL cages. See Cages
ANIMAL chemistry. See Physiological chemistry
ANIMAL experimentation
Apparatus for the evaluation of work capacity and energy expenditure of small animals. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39: 213-17 Mr '68
Effect of differential diminution of frequency of forced exercise upon spontaneous activity of adult male rats. J. Metcalf and D. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:86-9 Mr '68
Effects of exercise on the basal concentration of ATP in muscle tissue. J. W. Harris. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:598-604 D '67
Influence of chronic exercise and electrical stress on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rats. D. Lamb and M. Maksud. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:121-4 Mr '68
Maturation defects in kittens. G. Berkson. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:757-77 Mr '68
Operating image of man. R. L. Hunt. il Int J Relig Ed 44:2-4 Mr '68
Relationship of organ weight and swimming performance in the albino rat. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:671-7 D '67
Spontaneous activity patterns of male rats. D. L. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:593-7 D '67
See also
Laboratory animals
ANIMAL growth. See Growth (animals)
ANIMAL intelligence
Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees: delayed response. R. K. Davenport and C. M. Rogers. Am J Men Deficiency 72:674-80 Mr '68
See also
Animal learning
ANIMAL learning
Animal secrets: can watching animals help children understand their own destiny? L. Eiseley. il Instr 77:117-19 Ja '68
Intra-cerebral mechanisms and future education. J. M. R. Delgado. N Y State Ed 55: 16-18 F '68
Research
Early experience in relation to cognitive development. S. W. Gray and J. O. Miller. bibliog R Ed Res 37:475-93 D '67
ANIMAL locomotion
See also
Swimming
ANIMAL population. See Population (biology)
ANIMAL psychology. See Animal behavior (psychology); Animal learning; Psychology, Comparative
ANIMAL sounds. See Sound production by animals
ANIMAL stories
Clever goose. A. Trauttmansdorff. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1414-15 D 22 '67
ANIMALS
Farm-animal parade. M. May. il Instr 77:29 Ap '68
Lively science with animals. A. V. Brancato; G. Blough. il Instr 77:120-1 O '67
See also
Cats
Monkeys
Pets
Rats
Weasels
Care
Aireville's animal bank; Nuffield junior science project. B. Davies. il Times Ed Sup 2742:1321 D 8 '67
Animals in our classroom. il Sch Safety 3: 26-7 N '67
If your zoo closes in the winter; bring the animals into your classroom. il Instr 77:84-5 Ag '67
Food and feeding habits
Seven thousand to lunch. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1141 N 17 '67
Habits and behavior
Animal behavior in the introductory biology course. G. M. Scherba. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:523-7 O '67
Simple day-night reversal cage for the classroom. P. W. Ogilvie. il Sci Teach 35:53-5 Mr '68
See also
Hibernation
Migration
Experiment in the behavior of intertidal animals. J. M. Moulton. Am Biol Teach 30: 105 F '68
Treatment
Help the animals; observing Be kind to animals week. W. Boller. il Instr 77:33 My '68
ANIMALS, Aquatic. See Marine fauna
ANIMALS, Extinct
See also
Dinosauria
ANIMALS, Laboratory. See Laboratory animals
ANIMALS in literature
Do your pupils know these stories? il Grade Teach 85:83-5 N '67
See also
Dogs in literature
ANIMATED cartoons. See Moving picture cartoons
ANKARA, Turkey
National high school of science
Biology education in Turkey. W. V. Houser. il Am Biol Teach 30:31-5 Ja '68
ANN ARBOR, Michigan
Ann Arbor Huron high school
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:52 Ja '68
ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy
ANNOTATIONS
Footnotes made easy in typing. L. H. Vander Dam. J Bsns Ed 43:274-5 Ap '68
Keeping the foot in footnotes. W. Wells; reply. P. T. Nolan. Engl J 56:897-8 S '67
ANNUAL reports. See Reports and records
ANNUAL review and information symposium on the technology of training, learning and education. See Project ARISTOTLE
ANNUITIES
Fixed tax sheltered annuities. V. Arends. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:81-7 '66
Variable tax sheltered annuities. R. S. Phillips. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:87-93 '66
See also
Teachers insurance and annuity association of America
ANNUNCIATION high school, Denver
How modular scheduling works. A. X. Barton. Bsns Ed World 47:10-11 Je '67; Same. J Bsns Ed 43:306 Ap '68

ANOMIA. See Aphasia

ANOMIE. See Anomy

ANOMY
Alienation, environmental characteristics, and worker responses. M. R. Blood and C. L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 61:284-90 Je '67
Anomy, values and culture change among teen-age Indians: an exploratory study. S. K. Tefft. Sociol of Ed 40:145-57 Spr '67
Steam, barbarism, and dialectic: notations on proof and sensibility. R. Norman. Christian Scholar 50:184-96 Fall '67

ANONYMITY
Self-concepts of graduate students. W. A. Mehrens. J Ed Res 61:112-13 N '67

ANOUILH, Jean
Patterns of imagery in Anouilh's Antigone. W. Calin. French R 41:76-83 O '67

ANSWER-changing behavior (tests and scales) See Tests and scales—Response set

ANSWER sheets. See Tests and scales—Forms

ANSWERS to questions. See Questions and answers

ANTENNAS, Radio. See Radio antennas

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
Culture area: a geographic frame of reference. G. V. Stephenson. J Geog 66:440-6 N '67
Don't sell short the human spirit! G. Sheehy. Cath Sch J 68:18-20 My '68
Introducing concepts from cultural geography through problem-solving. R. C. Anderson. J Geog 67:29-35 Ja '68
Landscape, ecosystem, and environmental perception: concepts in cultural geography. P. W. English. bibliog J Geog 67:198-205 Ap '68
Purpose in the southern California landscape. H. Aschmann. J Geog 66:311-17 S '67

ANTHROPOLOGICAL concepts
Analysis of elementary children's ability to learn anthropological content at grades four, five, and six. J. E. Potterfield. J Ed Res 61:297-9 Mr '68
Introducing anthropological concepts in the primary grades. P. Emmons and J. Cobia. Social Ed 32:248-50 Mr '68

ANTHROPOLOGISTS
Field anthropologists and classroom teachers P. J. Bohannan. Social Ed 32:161-6 F '68
What do anthropologists do? S. Tax. Social Ed 32:132-4 F '68

ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropology; symposium, with introd. by M. C. Failers. bibliog il Social Ed 32:105-52+ F '68
What is anthropology? F. T. Cloak, jr. H Sch J 51:195-202 F '68
See also
Civilization
Educational anthropology
Evolution
Social anthropology

Aims and objectives
Role of anthropology in elementary social studies. R. L. Warren. Social Ed 32:245-7 Mr '68

Curriculum
Analysis of elementary children's ability to learn anthropological content at grades four, five, and six. J. E. Potterfield. J Ed Res 61:297-9 Mr '68
Building anthropological content into elementary school social studies. J. R. Fraenkel. Social Ed 32:251-3+ Mr '68
Introducing anthropological concepts in the primary grades. F. Emmons and J. Cobia. Social Ed 32:248-50 Mr '68
Why Indians? F. O. Gearing. Social Ed 32: 128-31+ F '68

Field work
Field anthropologists and classroom teachers P. J. Bohannan. Social Ed 32:161-6 F '68

Teacher education
Anthropology: pre-service teacher education and certification. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog Social Ed 32:135-41 F '68

Teaching
Elementary schools
Anthropology: what size the happening? M. J. Silverman. Social Ed 32:257-9 Mr '68
Social studies education: the elementary school; focus on anthropology, ed. by J. Jarolimek. Social Ed 32:245-60 Mr '68

Intermediate grades
Analysis of elementary children's ability to learn anthropological content at grades four, five, and six. J. E. Potterfield. J Ed Res 61:297-9 Mr '68

Primary grades
Introducing anthropological concepts in the primary grades. F. Emmons and J. Cobia. Social Ed 32:248-50 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices
Materials for teaching anthropology in the elementary school. M. J. Rice. bibliog Social Ed 32:254-6+ Mr '68

ANTHROPOLOGY, Physical
Paragon of animals. F. S. Hulse. bibliog Social Ed 32:119-22+ F '68

ANTHROPOLOGY, Prehistoric
Becoming human: a glance at prehistory. E. S. Dethlefsen. il Social Ed 32:107-18 F '68

ANTHROPOMETRY
Dwarfism and hypopituitarism: statural retardation without mental retardation. J. Money and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:122-6 Jl '67
Effect of a season of varsity track and field on selected anthropometric, circulatory, and pulmonary function parameters. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:6-16 Mr '68
See also
Children—Anthropometry

ANTI-CATHOLICISM
Catholic power, black power, and the schools. D. Tyack. Ed Forum 32:27-9 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-4 F '68

ANTICRITICISM. See Literary criticism

ANTI-DEMOCRATIC attitudes. See Political attitudes

ANTIGONE: drama. See Sophocles

ANTI-INTELLECTUALISM. See Intellectuals; United States—Intellectual life

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Antioch college international work-study program for teachers from abroad. E. R. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:197-9 D '67
Faculty; a resource of great price. M. Keeton. Christian Scholar 50:108-17 Sum '67

ANTI-POVERTY program. See Economic assistance, Domestic

ANTI-SEMITISM in literature
Pharmakos in the Poema de mio Cid. R. E. Barbera. bibliog Hispania 50:236-41 My '67

ANTI-SMOKING campaigns. See Smoking

ANTI-SOCIAL behavior. See Behavior, Antisocial

ANTONIUS, Marcus
Antony's speech at Caesar's funeral. G. Kennedy. bibliog Q J Speech 54:99-106 Ap '68

ANXIETY
Alleviating the college student's anxiety; systematic desensitization. M. Katahn. NEA J 57:17-18 Ja '68
Anxiety and education. Z. E. Kurzweil. Brit J Ed Studies 15:174-87 Je '67
Anxiety in elementary school children. B. N. Phillips. Childh Ed 44:340-2 Ja '68
Anxiety, praise, and reproof: their effects upon learning and recall of MR boys. R. H. Lingren. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 468-72 N '67
Concerns of home economics students preceding their student teaching experiences. J. K. Erickson and J. B. Ruud. J Home Econ 59:732-4 N '67
Manifest anxiety in Japanese, French, and United States children. S. Iwawaki and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:713-22 S '67
Measured relationships between sexual motivation and anxiety. A. M. White and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:544-9 N '67
Separation anxiety as a factor in the student teaching experience. M. M. Petrusich. Peabody J Ed 44:353-6 My '67
Social approval and disapproval cues in anxiety-arousing communications. F. A. Powell and G. R. Miller. Speech Mon 34: 152-9 Je '67
Social reinforcement as a function of test anxiety and success-failure experiences. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:723-37 S '67
Standard versus individualized hierarchies in desensitization to reduce test anxiety. J. R. Emery and J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:204-9 My '67
Teachers' motivation cues and anxiety in relation to achievement levels in secondary school mathematics. W. F. White and R. L. Aaron. bibliog J Ed Res 61:6-9 S '67
Test anxiety and self-concept. G. T. Kowitz. il Childh Ed 44:162-4 N '67
See also
Defensiveness (psychology)
Fear
Tension (psychology)

ANXIETY—*Continued*

Research

Motivation in human learning. M. C. Shaw. bibliog R Ed Res 37:563-82 D '67

ANXIETY scales

Anxiety, confidence, and conformity. C. Meunier and B. G. Rule. J Personal 35:498-504 S '67

Attitudes, anxieties, and student teaching performance. C. R. Kracht and J. P. Casey. Peabody J Ed 45:214-17 Ja '68

Concept attainment and its relation to some personality variables. D. L. Meinke and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Teach Col J 39:106-9 D '67

Social desirability and the Taylor manifest anxiety scale, the general anxiety and test anxiety scales. R. M. Suinn. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1119 Wint '67

See also

Taylor manifest anxiety scale

Childrens forms

Advance organizers and test anxiety in programmed social studies instruction. F. L. Ryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:67-76 Mr '68

Manifest anxiety in Japanese, French, and United States children. S. Iwawaki and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:713-22 S '67

Social reinforcement as a function of test anxiety and success-failure experiences. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:723-37 S '67

Teachers' ratings of student personality traits as they relate to IQ and social desirability. J. W. Barnard and others. J Ed Psychol 59: 128-32 Ap '68

APARTHEID. See South Africa—Race problems

APES. See Monkeys

APHASIA

Case for the lowly alphabet. J. Montgomery. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:297-8 Ag '67

Developmental aphasia: a speculative view with therapeutic implications. J. Eisenson. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:3-13 F '68

Nature of receptive and expressive impairments in aphasia. J. S. Keenan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:20-5 F '68

Sister; Patrick can talk! M. V. Reagen. il Cath Sch J 67:38-9 N '67

Some observations on monosyllable production by deaf speakers and dysarthric speakers. D. A. Huntington and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:134-46 Mr '68

Use of a specific electric board in rehabilitation of the aphasic patient. R. L. Keith and F. L. Darley. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:148-53 My '67

Use of machines and programs with aphasic adults. J. W. Black. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:87-8 F '68

Case studies

Self-generated cues: a method for aiding aphasic and apractic patients. M. Berman and L. M. Peelle. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:372-6 N '67

Research

Annual review of JSHR research, 1966. J. Jerger and C. Speaks. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:107-11 My '67

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS

See also

Blue Ridge Mountains

APPALACHIAN REGION

Art awakening in Appalachia. D. Norman. il Arts & Activities 62:34-7 O '67

Books for Appalachia: a circle in the right direction. J. G. Moister il Wilson Lib Bul 42:930-4 My '68

Cooperatives in Appalachia; Appalachia educational laboratory. J. W. Kohl. Pa Sch J 116:381 Mr '68; Same. Va J Ed 61:22-3 Ap '68

High-school students as teacher aides. A. G. Leep and A. H. Shuster. El Sch J 68:119-25 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:26-8 Mr '68

Literacy problem in Appalachia. V. P. Skinner. Ed Digest 33:32-3 O '67

Movable teaching environments for Appalachia. C. M. Singleton. il Am Sch & Univ 39:32-3 Je '67

PACE in Appalachia; regional science experience center. J. Cost. il Sci Teach 35:39-40 Ap '68

Reading in Appalachia. W. Ramsey. bibliog Read Teach 21:57-63 O '67

Teacher aides; Teenage teacher aide program. A. G. Leep and D. B. Tracy. il Ohio Sch 45:26-9 O '67

Teenage teacher-aide project. A. G. Leep and F. Creason. il Nat El Prin 46:45-8 My '67

To the hills and hollows; story of the Appalachia educational laboratory. C. M. Singleton and S. M. Brown. il Am Ed 3:22-6 Jl '67

VISTA volunteer librarian. J. Larson. il ALA Bul 62:186-8 F '68

Why many Appalachian children are problem readers; we create the problems. V. P. Skinner. J Read 11:130-2 N '67

APPARATUS, Chemical. See Chemical apparatus

APPARATUS, Physiological. See Physiological apparatus

APPIA, Adolphe

Appia's theory of acting: eurhythmics for the stage. C. M. Rogers. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:467-72 D '67

APPLEBAUM, Sam

Interview with Sam Applebaum. A. W. Wassell. Sch Musician 39:20+ N '67

APPLICATIONS for college admissions. See Student selection—Colleges and universities

APPLICATIONS for credit. See Credit

APPLICATIONS for positions

Anatomy of college recruiting; University of Florida. A. C. Shaw. J Col Placement 28:81-2+ F '68

Do you take this applicant? R. A. Davis. il Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ Ja '68

Evaluation of the applicant. S. Ryder. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52: 112-17 '66

Give your students action cards. J. B. Rushton. il Bsns Ed World 48:14 Ja '68

How to find the job you want in education. D. Friedman. Instr 77:77 Ja '68

How to secure the right position. J. Knott. Bsns Ed Forum 22:29-30 Ja '68

Required photograph discriminatory. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 154:12 My '67

Seeking employment: placement services, letters, interviews. R. N. Hall. Speech Teach 17:71-4 Ja '68

Silly-go-round. Times Ed Sup 2747:99 Ja 12 '68

Something practical. M. C. Morgan. Engl J 56:1001+ O '67

Teach students how to obtain jobs. F. J. Ritz. J Bsns Ed 43:287-8 Ap '68

Ten points for women job seekers. N. Kominik. J Bsns Ed 43:293 Ap '68

Use of the weighted application blank in selecting unskilled employees. R. D. Scott and R. W. Johnson. J Ap Psychol 51:393-5 O '67

See also

Interviews

APPLIED linguistics. See Linguistics

APPLIED mathematics. See Mathematics, Applied

APPLIED psychology. See Psychology, Applied

APPLIED science. See Technology

APPLIQUÉ work

So you have a student teacher; lesson on molas. J. Stamberg. il Arts & Activities 63: 15-17 My '68

APPRECIATION

See also

Art—Appreciation

Drama—Appreciation and interpretation

Literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Moving pictures—Appreciation

Music—Appreciation

Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

APPRENTICES

Apprenticeship route to craftsmanship. J. T. Hashian. il Am Voc J 42:53-4 S '67

See also

Employees—Training

Great Britain

Apprenticeship pay for sixth-formers. Times Ed Sup 2722:130 Jl 21 '67

ITEX shows the way ahead; apprentices must go. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1342 Ap 21 '67

Muddling through. Times Ed Sup 2715:1866 Je 2 '67

Scotland

Northern boom in electronics. Times Ed Sup 2756:884 Mr 15 '68

APRAXIA. See Aphasia

APRIL fools day

Projects

April fool math. J. Phillips. il Instr 77:90+ Ap '68

APTITUDE tests

Concurrent validation of Guilford's six convergent tests. G. Windholz and W. A. McIntosh. Ed & Psychol M 27:393-400 Sum '67

APTITUDE tests—*Continued*
Construct item analysis of some aptitude tests. S. Hoepfner. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:287-99 Sum '67
Development of a realistic vocational choice. J. W. Hollender. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:314-18 Jl '67
Effect of test reporting on self-estimates of scholastic ability and on level of occupational aspiration. B. W. Westbrook. bibliog J Ed Res 60:387-90 My '67
Empirical comparison of three geometry aptitude tests. G. S. Hanna. Sch Sci & Math 68: 8-10 Ja '68
Predicting achievement in elementary stenography; aptitude for modern foreign languages. M. J. Lang. Sch & Com 54:28-9 N '67
Study and assessment of the value of selected placement tests for predicting achievement in Spanish, French, and German for first semester freshmen. R. C. Bradley and B. E. Martin. J Exp Ed 36:50-4 Wint '67
Uniqueness of selected employment aptitude tests to a general academic guidance battery. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 2:953-60 Wint '67
Validity as a function of empirical scaling of test items by a logistic model. M. J. Ferris. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:829-35 Wint '67
See also
College aptitude—Tests and scales
College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
Dental aptitude testing program
Differential aptitude tests
Science aptitude examination

APTITUDES
Differential personality development in young adults of markedly different aptitude levels. W. T. Plant and E. W. Minium. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:141-52 Je '67
Male career role and vocational choice: their prediction with personality and aptitude variables. C. F. Elton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:99-105 Mr '67
Many faces of intelligence; with reply by J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. C. E. Werts. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:198-209 Ag '67
Multiple talent approach; teaching scheme in which most students can be above average. C. W. Taylor. Instr 77:27+ Ap '68
Talent spotters of Bessemer. il Times Ed Sup 2731:539 S 22 '67
Talent training for culturally deprived adolescents. J. T. Dailey. Sch & Soc 95:514+ D 23 '67
See also
College aptitude

APULEIUS, Lucius
Apuleius, Metamorphoses 4.24.5. P. Dust. Class J 63:266-7 Mr '68

AQUARIUMS
Economical cooling system for aquaria. J. L. Gallagher. il Am Biol Teach 29:535-6 O '67
Experiences in natural science; algae and the water flea. E. Rawitscher-Kunkel. il Instr 77:120-1+ Ja '68
Requirements for the culturing of sea animals. C. O. Masters. il Am Biol Teach 29: 537-40 O '67

AQUATIC animals. See Marine fauna

AQUATIC sports
Aquatic games. A. Gentile. Athletic J 48:80-1+ Ap '68
Games in the swimming pool; water baseball; water dodge ball. A. J. Bria. il Athletic J 48:34+ O '67
See also
Sailing
Swimming
Water polo
Water skis and skiing

Safety devices and measures
Never swim alone; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ Mr '68
New approach to teaching small craft safety in the schools. C. W. Russell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:52 Je '67
Swimming and water safety; grades K-12. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 12:64p

ARAB children. See Refugee children

ARAB states
See also
Elementary education—Arab states

ARABIC philosophy. See Philosophy, Islamic

ARABS in Israel
Arab children in the aftermath of the six-day war. il Times Ed Sup 2737:988 N 3 '67

ARAPAHO Indians
Anomy, values and culture change among teen-age Indians: an exploratory study. S. K. Tefft. Sociol of Ed 40:145-57 Spr '67

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCADIA, California
High school
What is independent study all about? D W. Empey. J Sec Ed 43:104-8 Mr '68

ARCHEOLOGY
Methodology
Pot from the past; dating genuine medieval finds. B. Orna. il Times Ed Sup 2735:874 O 20 '67
Teaching
Great Britain
Archaeology degree at London. Times Ed Sup 2727:317 Ag 25 '67
Excavations at Sandal castle. H. Speak. il Times Ed Sup 2725:245 Ag 11 '67

ARCHERY
Lessons in the arts of archery. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1809 My 26 '67
Relationship between perception of pull and draw in archery. H. M. Eckert and D. M. Wendt. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:544-9 D '67
Teaching
Toward higher archery scores. C. A. Quarles. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:42-4 My '67

ARCHITECTS
Pound-wise planning. M. Tadlock and G. Ebey. Jun Col J 38:27-31 N '67
See also
Wright, F. L.
Selection
Selecting the design team. B. J. Priest and E. O. Oglesby, jr. il Jun Col J 38:26-30 S '67

ARCHITECTURAL contests
Frost and associates awarded first prize in new life for old schools architects' contest. il Am Sch & Univ 39:49+ Jl '67

ARCHITECTURAL drawing
See also
Blueprints
Curriculum
What should we teach architectural draftsmen? C. H. Stieber. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 34-5 O '67

ARCHITECTURAL education
Research
Work of a university education research unit; Bartlett school of architecture. M. L. J. Abercrombie. bibliog Univ Q 22:182-96 Mr '68
Junior colleges
What should we teach architectural draftsmen? C. H. Stieber. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 34-5 O '67
Great Britain
Work of a university education research unit; Bartlett school of architecture. M. L. J. Abercrombie. bibliog Univ Q 22:182-96 Mr '68

ARCHITECTURAL models
Building a city together. C. J. Cartwright. il Arts & Activities 62:16-19 Ja '68
From form to function; dimensional project in space relationship. M. L. Scarpino. il Arts & Activities 63:10-14 My '68
Model-making for fun and learning; building model towns. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85: 112-16 F '68
Operation pre-fab; egg carton structures. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 63:21-3 My '68
Stick city architects. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 62:42-6 S '67
Structural design: testing the rules. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 63:36-7 Mr '68
See also
House models

ARCHITECTURAL schools
Student selection
See Student selection—Architectural schools

ARCHITECTURAL students
Comparison of the self-images of art and architectural students. P. Stringer. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:33-49 Autumn '67

ARCHITECTURE
Architects-designers; photographs. Sch Arts 67:18-19 My '68
Have you neglected architecture? L. S. Roe. il Instr 77:32 Ap '68

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*
Technology and urban form. F. W. Boal. bibliog J Geog 67:229-36 Ap '68
Urban environment. il Sch Arts 67:23-30 My '68
See also
Skyscrapers
Space (architecture)
Towers

Conservation and restoration

Ford's in our future. G. Loney. Ed Theatre J 20:229-31 My '68

Great Britain

Church building; the next decade. P. Bridges. il Times Ed Sup 2747:97 Ja 12 '68

ARCHITECTURE, College. See College architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Junior college. See College architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Modern
At home in the 21-century. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F56-7 F '68

ARCHITECTURE, Religious. See Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, School. See School buildings

ARCHIVES
Archives and education. W. F. Schmidt and S. Wilson. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:163 Sum '67
In behalf of university archives. B. C. Harding. J Higher Ed 39:221-2 Ap '68

ARCTIC races
See also
Eskimos

ARDEN, John
Let's do some more undressing: the war carnival at New York university; with comments by T. Hoffman. V. Manchester. il por Ed Theatre J 19:502-10 D '67

AREA measurement
Areas, volumes and sweeps. M. L. Keedy. il Sch Sci & Math 68:275-88 Ap '68
Concept of area. H. N. Bourne. il Arith Teach 15:233-43 Mr '68

AREA studies
Close look at the CIA. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 4:2-4 My '68
Institutions receiving support for language and area programs, academic year 1968-69. Am Ed 4:23 Mr '68
International studies in education: feeble but growing. F. F. Harcleroad. Phi Delta Kappan 49:194-6 D '67
Love affair with India. F. L. Redefer. Record 69:249-52 D '67
Non-western courses and the undergraduate C. A. Dressel. Col & Univ 43:185-9 Wint '68
See also
African studies
American studies
Asian studies
Chinese studies
European studies
German studies
Japanese studies
Latin American studies
Oriental studies
Spanish studies

AREA vocational-technical schools. See Vocational-technical schools

ARENA stage. See Theaters—Stages

ARGENTINA
See also
Education—Argentina

ARGENTINE fiction

Appreciation and interpretation

See Argentine literature—Appreciation and interpretation

ARGENTINE literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Elementos humoristicos en el Martin Fierro. C. Gariano. bibliog Hispania 51:67-78 Mr '68
In search of Arabic influences on Borges. E. Spivakovsky. bibliog Hispania 51:223-31 My '68
Martin Fierro as Orphic poetry. L. H. Rubman. bibliog Hispania 60:454-60 S '67
Sábato's El Túnel: more Freud than Sartre. F. Petersen. bibliog Hispania 60:271-6 My '67

ARGENTINE poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See Argentine literature—Appreciation and interpretation

ARGONNE national laboratory, Illinois. See United States—Argonne national laboratory

ARGUMENT
Place of reason in education, by B. Bandman; review. L J. Waks. Ed Theory 17: 355-63 O '67
Teaching and learning of argumentative writing. L. Z. Bloom and M. Bloom. Col Engl 29:128-35 N '67
See also
Discussion
Persuasion

ARIÈS, Philippe
Philippe Ariès on education and society in seventeenth- and eighteenth-century France. I. Q. Brown Hist Ed Q 7:357-68 Fall '67

ARISTOPHANES
Nous in Aristophanes. D. J. Stewart. Class J 63:253-5 Mr '68
Poet as bird in Aristophanes and Horace. D. J. Stewart. Class J 62:357-61 My '67

ARISTOTLE
Greco-Roman nonartistic proofs and modern concepts of evidence. S. J. Macksoud. Class J 63:220-2 F '68
Wheel of Aristotle and French consideration of Galileo's arguments; tr. by B. A. Freeman and others. P. Costabel. il Math Teach 61:527-34 My '68

ARITHMETIC
Another look at attitudes of junior high school pupils toward arithmetic. W. H. Dutton. El Sch J 68:265-8 F '68
Measurement of attitudes toward arithmetic with a Likert-type test. W. H. Dutton and M. P. Blum. il El Sch J 68:258-64 F '68
See also
Addition
Algorithms
Cube root
Division
Factors and factoring
Fractions
Multiplication
Numbers
Numerals
Numeration
Ratio and proportion
Sets (mathematics)
Square root
Subtraction

Achievements, Student

Classroom behavior, intelligence, and achievement. J. F. Feldhusen and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:82-7 Wint '67
Comparison of superior children with normal children in the rate mastery of the multiplication of fractions. G. C. Kyte and J. E. Fornwalt. J Ed Res 60:346-50 Ap '67
Discovery and expository task presentation in elementary mathematics. B. R. Worthen. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 59:1-13 F '68
Effect of arithmetic achievement on learning programmed algebra. F. P. Belcastro. Sci Ed 51:449-54 D '67
Intermediate versus maximal guidance; pilot study. O. C. Bassler. Arith Teach 15:357-63 Ap '68
Investigation of personality measures associated with over and under achievement in English and arithmetic. L W. Ridding. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:397-8 N '67
Is specialization the answer? the departmental classroom revisited. R. R. Morrison, jr. bibliog El Sch J 68:206-12 Ja '68
Learning the distributive property by third graders. L. M. Schell. Sch Sci & Math 68: 28-32 Ja '68
Mobility and achievement. J. L. Morris and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:74-80 Sum '67
Study of pupils' understanding of arithmetic in the primary grades. F. Flournoy. il Arith Teach 14:481-5 O '67
Summer loss in modern and traditional elementary school mathematics programs. L. F. Scott. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:145-51 My '67

Activities

Arithmetic skills begin at home. J. K. Norwood, jr. Arith Teach 15:13-18 Ja '68
Subtraction steps. C. W. Smith, jr. il Arith Teach 15:458-60 My '68
What can you do with an egg carton? M. Baumgartner. il Arith Teach 15:456-8 My '68

Correlation with other subjects

Interrelationships between mathematics and art for the kindergarten. E. Swartz. Arith Teach 15:420-1 My '68

Curriculum

Present status of curricular reform in elementary mathematics. M. L. Hartung. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 63:139-46 '66

ARITHMETIC—*Continued*

Diagnostic tests

What is his trouble in math? R. B. Ashlock. il Instr 77:80-1 O '67

Difficulties

Plight of a child. J. T. Dickson. Arith Teach 15:19-22 Ja '68

What is his trouble in math? R. B. Ashlock. il Instr 77:80-1 O '67

Drill

Beat the tape math game. M. Jobe. Instr 77: 148 Ap '68

Start the tape, this math is fun! F. Conklin. il Grade Teach 85:80-1 Mr '68

Evaluation

Techniques of evaluation in arithmetic. B. A. Sueltz. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52: 153-62 '64

Graphic methods

Manipulating points and figures in space. E. D. Overholt. il Arith Teach 14:560-2 N '67

Number pencil. D. M. Clarkson. il Arith Teach 14:557-9 N '67

Prime (candy bar) numbers. E. Rasof. Arith Teach 15:67-9 Ja '68

Motivation

Interest getters. K. G. Zahn. Arith Teach 15:372-4 Ap '68

It worked for me. R. Stephens. Grade Teach 85:27+ Ja '68

Problem solving

Failure strategies of third grade arithmetic pupils. G. H. Roberts. Arith Teach 15:442-6 My '68

Frequencies of unwritten algorisms. F. L. Pigge. Arith Teach 14:588-93 N '67

Kindergarten child measures up. J. McClintic. il Arith Teach 15:26-9 Ja '68

Relationship of conservation of numerousness to problem-solving abilities of first-grade children. L. P. Steffe. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:47-52 Ja '68

Role of structure in verbal problem solving. J. W. Wilson. Arith Teach 14:486-97 O '67; Reply. M. J. Zweng. 15:251-3 Mr '68

World formulas in math. F. T. Sganga. Instr 76:118+ Je '67

Problems, exercises, etc.

Arithmetic is a joyous experience for elementary school children in Great Britain. E. Unkel. il Arith Teach 15:133-7 F '68

Discover and learn. M. B. Maroun. Arith Teach 14:677-8 D '67

Interest getters. K. G. Zahn. Arith Teach 15:372-4 Ap '68

Search for patterns helps children think for themselves. L. J. May. il Grade Teach 85: 113-14 S '67

Programmed teaching

Evaluation of a programed textbook with educable mentally retarded children. D. S. Rainey and F. J. Kelly. bibliog Excep Child 34:169-74 N '67

Experimental study of programed instruction in division of fractions. C. Greatsinger. AV Comm R 16:87-90 Spr '68

Readiness

Mathematics for four-year-olds. L. Oberlin and M. J. Oberlin. Arith Teach 15:10-12 Ja '68

Preschool arithmetic is important. R. L. Woods. Arith Teach 15:7-9 Ja '68

Readiness for mathematics learning. B. J. Paschal. Arith Teach 15:5-6 Ja '68

Research

Instrument for evaluating experimental educational research reports. M. N. Suydam. bibliog J Ed Res 61:200-3 Ja '68

Teacher education

Attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers towards arithmetic. R. E. Reys and F. G. Delon. Arith Teach 15:363-6 Ap '68

Forum on teacher preparation; ed. by F. J. Mueller. See issues of Arithmetic teacher January 1968-

Teaching

Discovery and expository task presentation in elementary mathematics. B. R. Worthen. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 59:1-13 F '68

Elementary arithmetic and learning aids. United States. Office of education. (OE-29063) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:134p

Exploratory investigation of selected measures of rate of learning. J. L. Yeager and C. M. Lindvall. J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Wint '67

Guide to teaching the new math. L. J. May. See issues of Grade teacher

In the classroom; ed. by C. W. Junge. See issues of Arithmetic teacher

Present status of curricular reform in elementary mathematics. M. L. Hartung. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:139-45 '66

Techniques of evaluation in arithmetic. B. A. Sueltz. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:153-62 '64

Research

Focus on research; ed. by C. A. Riedesel and L. Pikaart. See issues of Arithmetic teacher November 1967-

Focus on research; ed. by J. F. Weaver. See issues of Arithmetic teacher through October 1967

First grades

Our 7 lesson furnished a plus. B. B. Goldthwait. Instr 77:99 N '67

Where do I start teaching numerals? G. Muente. Arith Teach 14:575-6 N '67

Kindergarten

Kindergarten child measures up. J. McClintic. il Arith Teach 15:26-9 Ja '68

Nursery schools

Mathematics for four-year-olds. L. Oberlin and M. J. Oberlin. Arith Teach 15:10-12 Ja '68

Preschool arithmetic is important. R. L. Woods. Arith Teach 15:7-9 Ja '68

What can you do with an egg carton? M. Baumgartner. il Arith Teach 15:456-8 My '68

Primary grades

Missing factor in division. O. R. Reeve. il Arith Teach 15:275-7 Mr '68

Study of pupils' understanding of arithmetic in the primary grades. F. Flournoy. il Arith Teach 14:481-5 O '67

Test of understandings for the primary grades. R. B. Ashlock. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:438-41 My '68

Sixth grades

Comparison of superior children with normal children in the rate mastery of the multiplication of fractions. G. C. Kyte and J. E. Fornwalt. J Ed Res 60:346-50 Ap '67

Effects of supplementing sixth-grade instruction with a study of nondecimal numbers. G. W. Schlinsog. Arith Teach 15:254-60 Mr '68

Third grades

Failure strategies of third grade arithmetic pupils. G. H. Roberts. Arith Teach 15:442-6 My '68

Learning the distributive property by third graders. L. M. Schell. Sch Sci & Math 68:28-32 Ja '68

Great Britain

Arithmetic is a joyous experience for elementary school children in Great Britain. E. Unkel. il Arith Teach 15:133-7 F '68

Russia

On raising the theoretical level in mathematics instruction. M. I. Moro. Soviet Ed 10:47-52 N '67

Teaching aids and devices

Elementary arithmetic and learning aids. United States. Office of education. (OE-29063) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:134p

Manipulating points and figures in space. E. D. Overholt. il Arith Teach 14:560-2 N '67

Physical representations for signed-number operations. R. B. Ashlock anod T. A. West. bibliog Arith Teach 14:549-54 N '67

Read number words. E. Jacobs. il Instr 77:41 Ag '67

Reusable number lines work math magic. W. J. Sanders. il Instr 77:34-5+ Mr '68

Start the tape, this math is fun! F. Conklin. il Grade Teach 85:80-1 Mr '68

Using number lines. J. M. Phillips. il Instr 77:118-19+ O '67

Teaching methods

Discover and learn. M. B. Maroun. Arith Teach 14:677-8 D '67

Math once more; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. R. W. Wirtz. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:22-4, 39-40 Mr '68

On raising the theoretical level in mathematics instruction. M. I. Moro. Soviet Ed 10:47-52 N '67

ARITHMETIC—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Open letter: 6x9 and the critical triangle. M. Bernard. Arith Teach 15:430-2 My '68
Story of Steven, budding tycoon. A. Fine. il Grade Teach 85:33-6 D '67

Evaluation

Discovery and expository task presentation in elementary mathematics. B. R. Worthen. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 59:1-13 F '68
Evaluation of a programed textbook with educable mentally retarded children. D. S. Rainey and F. J. Kelly. bibliog Excep Child 34:169-74 N '67
Intermediate versus maximal guidance; pilot study. O. C. Bassler. Arith Teach 15:357-63 Ap '68
New math, friend or foe? J. F. Check. Wis J Ed 100:16-18 Ap '68
Role of structure in verbal problem solving. J. W. Wilson. Arith Teach 14:486-97 O '67; Reply. M. J. Zweng. 15:251-3 Mr '68

Terminology

See Mathematics—Terminology

Tests and scales

Relationship of conservation of numerousness to problem-solving abilities of first-grade children. L. P. Steffe. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:47-52 Ja '68
Study of pupils' understanding of arithmetic in the primary grades. F. Flournoy. il Arith Teach 14:481-5 O '67
Test of understandings for the primary grades. R. B. Ashlock. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:438-41 My '68

Textbooks

Elementary series and texts for teachers; how well do they agree? R. C. Hicks. bibliog Arith Teach 15:266-70 Mr '68
Fractions in the new elementary curricula. T. Botts. Arith Teach 15:216-20 Mr '68

ARITHMETIC, Commercial

Courses of study

Business mathematics for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 14:73p

Teaching

Business mathematics for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 14:73p
Problems of teaching business arithmetic. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:11-12 O; 16-18 N; 22-3+ D '67; 15-16 Ja; 19+ F; 19-20 Ap; 17-18 My '68

Tests and scales

Business mathematics; the closed text examination. W. C. Strube. J Bsns Ed 42: 324-5 My '67

ARITHMETIC, Mental
Frequencies of unwritten algorisms. F. L. Pigge. Arith Teach 14:588-93 N '67

ARITHMETIC comprehension tests. See Comprehension tests

ARITHMETIC readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness

ARITHMETICAL ability. See Mathematical ability

ARIZONA
See also
Grand Canyon
also subhead Arizona under the following subjects
Community and school
Educational planning
Libraries, School
Scholarships and fellowships
Teachers—Certification

ARIZONA childrens colony, Coolidge
3 systems reducing maladaptive behavior of mental retardates. B. C. Moore. Ariz Teach 56:19-20 Ja '68

ARIZONA education association
Annual report to the delegate assembly; April 1968. il Ariz Teach 56:17-30 Mr '68
Image of AEA. D. Chamberlain. Ariz Teach 56:1+ S '67

Meetings, 1967

AEA convention; University of Arizona, November 3-4, 1967. il Ariz Teach 56:20-1 S '67

Department of higher education (proposed)

AEA and higher education. D K. Sunde. Ariz Teach 56:9 Mr '68

ARIZONA state university, Tempe
Faculty work load study and analysis. H. D. Richardson. Col & Univ 43:108-14 Fall '67
Focusing VTR on a graphic-arts program. Z. A. Prust. Sch Shop 27:100-2 Ap '68
Small work cars make campus maintenance easier. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34 Mr '68

ARIZONA. University, Tucson

College of education

Distinguished achievement award for Duo-specialist project. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:7 '67

ARKANSAS agricultural and mechanical college, College Heights
Academic freedom and tenure; Arkansas agricultural and mechanical college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:385-90 D '67

ARKANSAS RIVER VALLEY regional library, Dardanelle, Arkansas
From Buttermilk to Gum Log; bookmobiles tote more than books to Arkansas River Valley families. W. M. Lewis. il Am Ed 3: 8-11 Je '67

ARKANSAS state teachers college, Conway
New patterns meet changing needs; lifetime sports at Arkansas state college. J. Farris, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-9 N '67

ARLINGTON, Virginia

Wakefield high school

Begin with a single step. K. Conafay. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:55-63 O '67

ARM
Effects of two isometric routines on strength, size, and endurance in exercised and non-exercised arms. C. R. Meyers. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:430-40 O '67
Effects of unequal distances and handedness on timing patterns for simultaneous movements of arms and legs. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 241-6 My '67
Feedback and skill learning. M. Robb. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:175-84 Mr '68
Relationship of individual differences and subsequent changes in static strength with speed of forearm flexion movement. D. D. Macintosh. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:138-48 Mr '68
Side arm positional test of kinesthetic sense. R. W. Christina. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:177-83 My '67
Significance of age, sex, and maturity differences in upper arm composition. R. M. Malina and F. E. Johnston. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:219-30 My '67

ARMADA, 1588
Inca Garcilaso de la Vega and the invincible Armada. D. G. Castanien. Hispania 50:480-3 S '67

ARMENIA

Description and travel

Beyond the Caucasus; Armenia and Georgia. E. Sanger. il Times Ed Sup 2745:1444-5 D 29 '67

ARMSTRONG cork company, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Armstrong manor; living example of a personnel philosophy. J. A. Sanderson, jr. il J Col Placement 28:74-6+ D '67

ARMY bands. See Bands (music)

ARMY crafts program. See United States—Army—Recreation

ARMY reserves. See United States—Army—Reserves

ARNOLD, Matthew
Aspects of the work of Matthew Arnold for royal commissions. P. H. Butterfield. Brit J Ed Studies 15:284-91 O '67

ARNOLD, Thomas
Thomas Arnold as educator of the liberal conscience. B. John. J Gen Ed 19:132-40 Jl '67

ARNOLD, Walter M.
Bouquets and brickbats; director of the Division of vocational education of the U.S. Office of education. L. W. Prakken. por Sch Shop 27:2 O '67

AROUSAL. See Psychophysiology

ARRANGEMENT, Music. See Musical arrangement

ARSERS, Earl Pat
Recipient of the Edwin Franko Goldman award. A. H. Brandenburg. Sch Musician 39:64 F '68

ART
Arts and humanities: brothers or strangers? J. C. Sloane. il Mus Educators J 54:38-41 S '67
See also
Architecture
Arts and crafts
Avant-gardism
Children's art
Composition (art)
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Dadaism
Design
Drawing
Form (art)
Impressionism (art)
Line (art)
Painting
Performing arts
Sculpture
Space (art)

Appreciation

Art: a vehicle for English. A. Kirk. il Tex Outl 51:22-3 D '67
Art: of wonder and a world. J. M. Morman. il Arts & Activities 62:12-17 S '67
Esthetic theories of Ramón Pérez de Ayala. B. Campbell. bibliog Hispania 50:447-53 S '67
Is art appreciation enough? C. LaBrecque. il Grade Teach 85:108-11+ S '67
Isness and oughtness. E. F. Kaelin. il Art Ed 21:6-10 Ja '68
Keeper of the keys. B. J. Davis. Art Ed 21:9-10 F '68
Need for a visual studies program. I. Kaufman. Record 69:363-8 Ja '68
Thinking visually. B. Orna. Times Ed Sup 2753:631 F 23 '68
See also
Aesthetics
Art criticism
Picture study

Teaching

Talking about art: an experimental course in high school art appreciation. V. Lanier. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 9:32-44 Spr '68

Teaching aids and devices

Art form; introductory unit on the visual arts from the Art institute of Chicago. Instr 77:152 Ap '68
Institute on the art museum and the teacher. G. F. Kuebler. il Av Instr 13:46-7 Ja '68

Teaching methods

Paintings that talk back! S. M. LaRue. il Arts & Activities 63:28-31 My '68
Pilot research in aesthetic education. J. C. Hogg and H. J. McWhinnie. Studies Art Ed 9:52-9 Wint '68
Talking about aesthetics. N. P. MacGregor. il Art Ed 21:12-17 Mr '68
2 alternative approaches to teaching art appreciation. A. Garson and M. F. Russell. il Art Ed 20:8-14 Je '67

Bibliography

Book reviews. See issues of School arts
Books recently published. Sch Arts 67:40 Je '68

Criticism

See Art criticism

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

See also
Book of art

Exhibitions

See Art exhibits

Galleries and museums

Museum briefs. See issues of Art education through June 1967
See also
Corcoran gallery of art
Museum of modern art

Work with children

Israel museum's youth wing. il Times Ed Sup 2733:692-3 O 6 '67
Museum on wheels: mini-museums visit elementary school classes. W. Dean. il CTA J 64:32-5 Ja '68

Austria

Adults not admitted; art gallery in Vienna for children only. il Times Ed Sup 2749: 256-7 Ja 26 '68

History

Teaching

Art in social studies. J. A. Banks. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:171-4 Fall '67

Teaching aids and devices

Institute on the art museum and the teacher. G. F. Kuebler. il AV Instr 13:46-7 Ja '68
Instructional resources in the teaching of art history. R. M. Diamond. il Sch Arts 66:24-8 Je '67

International aspects

Art education; international aspects. A. R. Young. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:255-62 '64

Philosophy

Arts, knowledge and education. L. A. Reid. Brit J Ed Studies 15:119-32 Je '67
Courbet. R. K. Hillis. bibliog il Art Ed 21:33-7 F '68
Image of man in contemporary art. P. Edmonston. J Gen Ed 19:194-201 O '67

Psychology

See also
Personality and art

Social aspects

See Art and society

Tests and scales

Development of a descriptive scale for art products. M. J. Rouse. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:1-40 Ja '68
Pilot research in aesthetic education. J. C. Hogg and H. J. McWhinnie. Studies Art Ed 9:52-9 Wint '68

Themes

Social scene in collage. L. J. Miller. il Sch Arts 67:18-19 Ap '68
See also
Children in art
Realism in art

United States

See also
National foundation on the arts and humanities

ART, Abstract
Motivation to the abstract. S. Zirlin and J. Todak. il Sch Arts 66:29-31 Je '67
See also
Constructivism (art)

ART, African
Congolese art and artifacts. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 21:8-11 Mr '68

ART, American
See also
Painting, American

ART, Commercial
Design as a public relations tool. S. N. Fujita. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:293-4 N '67

Projects

Design '67. K. Kuykendall. il Ariz Teach 56: 12-13 S '67
Voice. J. Di Tieri. il Sch Arts 67:34-5 Je '68

Teaching

Correspondence school instruction as a foundation for careers in commercial art. D. L. Jardine. Art Ed 21:17-18 Ja '68

ART, Contemporary. See Modernism (art)

ART, Egyptian
Egyptian paste. P. Raven. il Art Ed 21:22-5 F '68

ART, French
See also
Painting, French

ART, Indian (American Indian) See Indians of Mexico—Art

ART, Indian (East Indian)
See also
Painting, Indian (East Indian)

ART, Medieval
Chaucer's The book of the duchess: a study in medieval iconography and literary structure. J. G. Ebel. Col Engl 29:197-206 D '67

ART, Modern. See Modernism (art)

ART, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

ART and children. See Children and art

ART and culture
Art in social studies. J. A. Banks. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:171-4 Fall '67
Editorial postscript: arts and the impasse. J. W. McKenney. CTA J 64:60 Ja '68
We can't have instant culture. H. Temianka. il CTA J 64:13-14 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:34-5 Ap '68

ART and engineering
Design: art and engineering. J. E. Seitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:32-5+ My '67

ART and libraries. See Libraries and art

ART and literature
Boris Vian et le monde sensible. M. Rybalka. French R 41:669-74 Ap '68
Interrelating the arts in the high school. R. L. Loveless. il Sch Arts 67:34-7 Ja '68
What shall I paint? A. Ehrlich. il Sch Arts 67:8-11 Ap '68
ART and mathematics
Colors, geometric forms, art, and mathematics. T. P. Hillman. il Arith Teach 14: 448-52 O '67
Mathematics and art. K. O. May. bibliog il Math Teach 60:568-72 O '67
Mathematics as a fine art. J. B. Shaw. Math Teach 60:738-47 N '67
ART and music
Spirit of Grünewald in Hindemith's orchestral suite, Mathis der maler. W. R. Clendenin. il Am Mus Teach 17:16-18 F '68
What shall I paint? A. Ehrlich. il Sch Arts 67:8-11 Ap '68
ART and nature
Nature: a way of seeing. R. Henkes. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 Ja '68
Symmetry in nature. J. E. Miller. il Arts & Activities 62:40-1 S '67
ART and personality. See Personality and art
ART and photography
Art approach to photography. J. S. Beswick. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1124-5 N 17 '67
ART and poetry. See Art and literature
ART and religion
Ecumenical festival of the arts. R. W. Leavitt. Int J Relig Ed 43:9 Je '67
ART and science
Practice of our profession as an art. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:2-5 Fall '67
ART and society
Art, science, and new values. H. S. Broudy. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:115-19 N '67; Reply. M. Greene. 49:394-5 Mr '68
Arts and the impasse. il CTA J 64:6-11 Ja '68
Conversation with Sir Herbert Read. F. Wygant. Art Ed 20:32-5 D '67
Editorial postscript: arts and the impasse. J. W. McKenney. CTA J 64:60 Ja '68
Fine arts and higher education. L. E. Dennis. il NEA J 57:42-3 Mr '68
Image of man in contemporary art. P. Edmonston. J Gen Ed 19:194-201 O '67
Language of Dada. M. L. Grossman. bibliog J Comm 18:4-10 Mr '68
Liberal arts interest section. R. Kohlhoff. Adult Lead 16:58-60 Je '67
Need for a visual studies program. I. Kaufman. Record 69:363-8 Ja '68
New elementary school watershed: beyond poverty. J. Chrisney. Sch & Soc 96:107-8 F 17 '68
Peak experiences through music. A. H. Maslow. il CTA J 64:15-17 Ja '68
Some cultural shortcomings of current art education. B. I. Forman. bibliog Art Ed 21: 4-8 Ap '68
Truth, beauty, and the arts. J. D. Rees. il CTA J 64:12 Ja '68
We can't have instant culture. H. Temianka. il CTA J 64:13-14 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:34-5 Ap '68
Well this is it; the underground. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2740:1208 N 24 '67
ART and the state
American renaissance? problems and proposed solutions. B. Jones. Art Ed 21:18-20 F '68
Black Tuesday for the arts. C. B. Fowler. Mus Educators J 54:139 Ap '68

Great Britain
See also
Arts council of Great Britain
ART centers
See also
Cultural centers
ART clubs
Calendar makers. J. E. Murphy. il Arts & Activities 62:17-19 D '67
Saturday art club. G. Lansinger. il Cath Sch J 67:53 S '67
Students organize and plan activities through art at Metropolitan junior college, Kansas City, Mo. F. N. Williams. il Sch Activities 39:8-10 Ap '68
ART contests
Young artists in orbit: children's art project sponsored by Hayden planetarium. M. J. Steinbaum. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 O '67
ART criticism
Aesthetic criticism: the method of aesthetic education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:12-31 Spr '68; Excerpts. Record 69: 343-54 Ja '68
Creativity in children in the field of art: criterion development study. N. Trowbridge. Studies Art Ed 9:2-17 Autumn '67
Image of man in contemporary art. P. Edmonston J Gen Ed 19:194-201 O '67
Some adventures in art criticism. E. B. Feldman. il Art Ed 21:24-7 Mr '68
Talking about aesthetics. N. P. MacGregor. il Art Ed 21:12-17 Mr '68
ART education
Art education; international aspects. A. R. Young. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52: 255-62 '64
Can the arts turn on poor kids to learning? J. Murphy and R. Gross. Record 69:581-6 Mr '68
Challenge of change; report of the 9th biennial conference of the National art education association. il Art Ed 20 special issue:3-26 S '67
Conversation with Sir Herbert Read. F. Wygant. Art Ed 20:32-5 D '67
News: people, places, events; ed. by T. B. Foote. See issues of School arts
Readings in art education; ed. by E. W. Eisner and D. W. Ecker; review. S. G. Wold. Studies Art Ed 8:87-93 Spr '67
Teaching art by correspondence: 2 programs. A. Domonkos; D. L. Jardine. Art Ed 21: 15-18 Ja '68

Achievements, Student
Dilemma concerning the compatibility between creative and arithmetical measurements. D. Kendrick. Studies Art Ed 8:37-45 Spr '67
Encouraging development of the talented in the fine arts A. Lally Ed 88:43-6 S '67

Adult
Can evening classes work? A. Childs. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1073 N 10 '67
Labor explores the arts; a new program of Cornell's School of industrial and labor relations. B. Wertheimer. Adult Lead 17: 5-6+ My '68
Role of university extension in the arts. H. Stillwell. bibliog Adult Lead 16:206-8+ D '67

Aims and objectives
Aesthetic education for a change? J. Schorr. il Art Ed 20:41-3 D '67
Aesthetic education: three points of view. R. L. Renfield; H. Taylor; H. S. Broudy. Mus Educators J 54:35-46+ D '67
American renaissance? problems and proposed solutions. B. Jones. Art Ed 21:18-20 F '68
Arts and the impasse. il CTA J 64:6-11 Ja '68
Building aesthetic qualities in the school art program. C. L. Hallberg. il Sch Arts 67: 19-20 S '67
Challenge and adventure of change. M. Barkan. Art Ed 20 special issue:20-2 S '67; Same cond. Record 69:355-61 Ja '68
Changing concepts in teaching art. R. Neperud. bibliog il Art Ed 20:15-20 Je '67
Directions in art education. C. M. Dorn. Nat El Prin 47:47-51 N '67
From whose perspective. R. Foster. Art Ed 20 special issue:12-14 S '67
Goals and illusions. W. R. Hazard. bibliog Art Ed 20:18-22 N '67
How should we rethink the subject? R. S. Jewry. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1068 N 10 '67
Isness and oughtness. E. F. Kaelin. il Art Ed 21:6-10 Ja '68
Need for a visual studies program. I. Kaufman. Record 69:363-8 Ja '68
New dimensions in art education. J. H. Rogers. Minn J Ed 48:10-11 Ap '68
New directions in the training of teachers. I. Thomas. bibliog il Art Ed 21:4-7 Mr '68
New elementary school watershed: beyond poverty. J. Chrisney. Sch & Soc 96:107-8 F 17 '68
Portrait of the artist as a disadvantaged child. S. I. Squires and E. B. Reingold. N Y State Ed 55:38-42 F '68
Promoting human progress through fine arts education; tr. by T. S. Mizuno. C. Miura. Mus Educators J 54:73-4 Ja '68
Proposal for systematic curriculum evaluation in art education. B. G. Wilson. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:57-68 Spr '68
Relevance of art education to the future. M. Kuhn. Art Ed 20:4-7 Je '67
Why do we teach art in the public schools? J. K. McFee. Studies Art Ed 9:1-4 Wint '68

Bibliography
Book reviews. See issues of Art education
Book reviews. I. E. Johnson. See issues of Arts and activities
Books recently published. Sch Arts 67:40 Je '68

ART education—*Continued*

Correlation with other subjects

Academic and artistic? W. M. Merchant. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1071 N 10 '67
Art and a high school humanities program. J. Warwick. il Sch Arts 66:5-8 Je '67
Art and music; pathways to reading. E. C. Block and J. Lieberman. il El Sch J 68:180-7 Ja '68
Art class book collection promotes better reading. R. Erickson and E. L. Thomas. J Read 11:333-6 F '68
Art for remedial readers. Mrs T. W. Nuckols. il Tex Outl 52:23 Mr '68
Art in social studies. J. A. Banks. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:171-4 Fall '67
Art in the classroom; enhancing history with paintings. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85: 34-8+ N '67
Art in the classroom; pictures motivate creative writing. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:90-2+ F '68
Art reinforces social studies. I. Eschliman. il Instr 77:33 Ap '68
Colors, geometric forms, art, and mathematics. T. P. Hillman. il Arith Teach 14: 448-52 O '67
Contemporary classroom. L. Penfield. il Ohio Sch 46:21-3 Mr '68
Curriculum in the related arts. L. C. Karel and I. P. Schwarz. Art Ed 21:11-14 Ja '68
Discovery and experience in environmental art. T. MacLeod. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 My '68
Haiku poetry. P. Scribner. il Arts & Activities 62:47-9 S '67
Impressionism through correlation. R. C. Rumbaugh and H. Hoyt. Pa Sch J 116:133 N '67
Integrating art in home economics. D. B. Van Dommelen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F46-7+ F '68
Interrelationships between mathematics and art for the kindergarten. E. Swartz. Arith Teach 15:420-1 My '68
Is art appreciation enough? C. LaBrecque. il Grade Teach 85:108-11+ S '67
Skyscrapers. S. A. McFaul. il Sch Arts 67:13 My '68
What the humanities offer the social studies. J. F. Warwick. Art Ed 21:29-32 F '68

Creative activities

Art primarily primary. E. Madsen. il Instr 77:166-7 Ag '67
Big fun with little boxes. J. Carson. il Arts & Activities 62:40-1 Ja '68
Birds from another planet. C. J. Alkema. il Grade Teach 85:120-1 S '67
Blue horse and other creations. G. E. Liston. il Ohio Sch 45:39 My '67
Breaking barriers. R. Ellis. il Int J Relig Ed 44:16-18+ S '67
Communication in art, use a photographic approach. P. J. Sleeman and Mrs F. Lake. il Sch Activities 39:13-16 N '67
Concepts in clay. F. Ball. il Arts & Activities 61:16-17 Je '67
Funniest thing. D. L. Gasser. il Grade Teach 85:119-20 My '68
Head start to what? P. J. Smith. il Sch Arts 66:9-10 Je '67
Indoor-outdoor scrap art. M. A. Stroupe. il Instr 76:27 Je '67
Motivation to the abstract. S. Zirlin and J. Todak. il Sch Arts 66:29-31 Je '67
Teaching for creativity; some implications for art education. M. V. Covington. Studies Art Ed 9:18-32 Autumn '67
This is what it means to me. W. Woodson. Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13+ N '67
Where the action is. R. Sherin. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 F '68

Criticism

Aesthetic education for a change? J. Schorr. il Art Ed 20:41-3 D '67
Aesthetics and criticism in art education: problems in defining, explaining, and evaluating art, ed. by R. A. Smith; review. H. W. Stumbo. Studies Art Ed 9:60-2 Wint '68
Challenge and adventure of change. M. Barkan. Art Ed 20 special issue:20-2 S '67; Same cond. Record 69:355-61 Ja '68
Narrowing the practicality gap. W. Osterfeld. Sch Arts 67:24+ F '68
Need for a visual studies program. I. Kaufman. Record 69:363-8 Ja '68
Some cultural shortcomings of current art education. B. I. Forman. bibliog Art Ed 21:4-8 Ap '68
What's wrong with the art lesson? il Times Ed Sup 2738:1067 N 10 '67

Curriculum

Academic and artistic? W. M. Merchant. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1071 N 10 '67
Are we condoning candlelight educational facilities for a satellite educational program? J. D. MacConnell. Art Ed 20 special issue:25-6 S '67
Art program in sequence. J. W. Burgner. il Sch Arts 67:18-21 F '68
Art supervisor as agent for curriculum change. A. Hurwitz. Studies Art Ed 9:69-77 Spr '68
Arts in perspective. R. P. Getz. il Pa Sch J 116:126-8+ N '67
Breadth and depth: must it be either/or? D. O. Williams. il Art Ed 21:18-19 Mr '68
Case for depth in art: a reaction against the kaleidoscopic effects of the breadth approach to teaching art at the secondary school level. L. Frankston. bibliog il Art Ed 20:4-9 O '67
Curriculum in the related arts. L. C. Karel and I. P. Schwarz. Art Ed 21:11-14 Ja '68
Curriculum making for the wee folk: Stanford university's Kettering project. E. W. Eisner. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 9:45-56 Spr '68
Cutting edge of curriculum. A. Hurwitz. il Sch Arts 67:9-12 O '67
Directions in art education C. M. Dorn. Nat El Prin 47:47-51 N '67
Issues relating to the curriculum of senior high school art programs. A. Hurwitz. il Art Ed 21:16-19 Ap '68
Media in the now. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:13+ N '67
On behalf of art. R. T. McGee. il NEA J 57:36-7 Ja '68
Project fine arts. O. M. Winsand. Art Ed 20:7-10 D '67
Reflections on related arts courses. B. S. Carrow. il Mus Educators J 54:48-50 Ap '68
Some problems of structure in art and their curriculum consequences. A. D. Efland. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:2-11 Spr '68
Some words of commendation, comment and caution; Report of a seminar in art education for research and curriculum development. M. Kuhn. Studies Art Ed 9:63-70 Autumn '67
Trends in secondary art education. R. C. Moore. bibliog Art Ed 21:33-5 Ja '68
What is being done in comprehensives? J. A. Martin. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1069 N 10 '67

See also
Art schools—Curriculum

Evaluation

Proposal for systematic curriculum evaluation in art education. B. G. Wilson. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:57-68 Spr '68

Evaluation

National assessment of art. F. Meredith. Art Ed 20 special issue:17-19 S '67
Techniques for assessing growth in aesthetic evaluation. J. F. Wise. Art Ed 21:26-7 Ja '68

History

Critical review of the history of drawing methods in the public schools of the United States. T. Pasto. bibliog Art Ed 20:2-7 N; 18-22 D '67
Early antecedents of American art education: a critical evaluation of pioneer influences. B. I. Forman. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:38-51 Wint '68

Motivation

Motivation to the abstract. S. Zirlin and J. Todak. il Sch Arts 66:29-31 Je '67

Problem solving

Organized problem solving in the visual arts. R. Beeching. il Art Ed 21:26-8 F '68

Programmed teaching

Programming art: Leicester college of art. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2039 Je 16 '67

Projects

Art for now and summer and into fall. il Instr 76:52-5 Je '67
Art from everyday objects: dried peas and toothpicks. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:130-1 N '67
Art of the silk screen calendar. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:155-8 Ja '68
Build scarecrows. C. H. Ruth. il Instr 77: 138 O '67
Building a city together. C. J. Cartwright. il Arts & Activities 62:16-19 Ja '68
Capsule pictures. R. Wilson. il Instr 77:31 Ja '68

ART education—Projects—*Continued*
Classroom graphics; using duplicating papers. L. E. Wilson. il Sch Arts 67:22-3 O '67
Comical cones. J. W. Perrin, jr. il Instr 77: 141 O '67
Decorative debris. K. K. Agee. il Instr 76: 31 Je '67
Disguising the paper bag for puppetry. S. Rainey. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 N '67
Do it yourself zoo. B. A. Wade. il Arts & Activities 63:24-5 Ap '68
Doodle-naks. M. L. Skelton. il Sch Arts 67: 38-9 D '67
Dressing up the old bag. M. Y. Krider. il Arts & Activities 62:22-5 N '67
Early education guide. See issues of Grade teacher
Exploring the human face. L. W. Nihira. il Arts & Activities 62:34-5 D '67
First graders are natural genre painters. F. Kelly. il Arts & Activities 62:22-4 S '67
Focus on functional art; painting galvanized trash cans. T. G. Dibble. il Instr 77:36 Mr '68
Fold and roll; newspaper project. C. C. Allrutz. il Arts & Activities 63:18-21 Mr '68
Hanger happenings. M. F. Haas. il Instr 77:192 Ag '67
Helping hand with crafts. D. Crane. See issues of Instructor
Instant marbling. A. H. Heidt. il Arts & Activities 62:36-7 Ja '68
Jigsaw art. H. R. Ringgenberg. il Instr 77: 42-3 Ag '67
Let the color flow. J. E. Cale. il Arts & Activities 61:8-11 Je '67
Masks. J. F. Jenkins. il Sch Arts 67:38-9 N '67
Model with soap chips. M. T. Thomas. il Arts & Activities 62:32-3 S '67
No scissors allowed. M. A. Burke. il Arts & Activities 62:26-7 N '67
On art in the schools. G. F. Horn and others. il Sch Arts 67:6-18 S '67
Paper mosaics: transitional art form. W. T. LaRue. il Arts & Activities 61:23-4 Je '67
Papier-mâché project M. W. Sheehan. il Sch Arts 67:16-17 D '67
Sand; low cost but high value. T. L. Bogut. il Instr 77:38-9 D '67
Sawdust and scraps. K. Agee. il Arts & Activities 63:22-3 F '68
School mural as a catalyst. A. Evry. il Sch Arts 67:34-7 My '68
Scissors art. R. Cherry. il Instr 77:40-1 Ag '67
Scrap wood art; great way to stretch imagination. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:77-9 Mr '68
Seasonal art il Instr 77:162-3 O '67
Statement. D. W. Baker. il Sch Arts 67: 16-19 Ja '68
Teaching art through film making. G. S. Wright, jr. Sch Arts 66:36-9 Je '67
Things to make and do (title varies) See issues of Grade teacher
Unlikely medium makes good; nylon hose. M. J. Guga. il Arts & Activities 63:38-40 Ap '68
Very special gift. C. Crockett. il Arts & Activities 62:16-17 N '67
Ways with winter. V. F. Adams, jr; M. Levitt; W. B. Toole. il Instr 77:60-1 Ja '68
Winter wildlife. C. Bouchillon. il Instr 77: 146-7 Ja '68
Young artist. See issues of Arts and activities
See also
Block printing
Posters

Psychology

Art of childhood reconsidered. H. P. Lewis. il Art Ed 20:29-31 D '67
Changing concepts in teaching art. R. Neperud. bibliog il Art Ed 20:15-20 Je '67
Development of artistic expression. R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 63:26-8 F '68
Examination of perception delineation theory: some proposed modifications. A. D. Efland. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 8:66-86 Spr '67; Discussion. 9:50-62 Autumn '67
Three bases for research and teaching in the arts: subjective, objective, and projective. H. W. Stumbo. Studies Art Ed 9:21-30 Wint '68

Research

Art and government; review of activities and projects in the visual arts supported by the arts and humanities program. S. S. Madeja. Art Ed 21:20-3 Mr '68
Challenge and adventure of change. M. Barkan. Art Ed 20 special issue:20-2 S '67; Same cond. Record 69:355-61 Ja '68
Limitations of research in teaching art. I. Kaufman. il Art Ed 20:2-6 D '67
Research trends in art and art education. D. J. Davis. bibliog Art Ed 20:12-16 O '67
Some words of commendation, comment and caution: Report of a seminar in art education for research and curriculum development. M. Kuhn. Studies Art Ed 9:63-70 Autumn '67
Three bases for research and teaching in the arts: subjective, objective, and projective. H. W. Stumbo. Studies Art Ed 9:21-30 Wint '68

Standards

Essentials of a quality school art program: position statement. National art education association. Art Ed 21:28-32 Ja '68
Quality art program. V. Sevier. Sch & Com 54:28 Mr '68

State and federal aid

Title III and the arts; a PACE project is providing programs and resources in art, music, and drama. R. Woolard. il Ill Ed 56: 350-2 Ap '68

Subject matter

Art: of wonder and a world. J. M. Morman. il Arts & Activities 62:12-17 S '67
Concept of one. M. H. Krieger. il Arts & Activities 62:20-4 O '67
Have you neglected architecture? L. S. Roe. il Instr 77:32 Ap '68
Media as content. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:8+ Ja '68
Pragmatic approach to the teaching of environmental design. R. B. Kannegieter. il Art Ed 20:11+ D '67
Shifting emphasis; beautification. M. V. Hopkins. il Sch Arts 67:10-12 My '68
Tower; something tall, narrow and overwhelming. G. Citrin. il Sch Arts 67:14-17 My '68
Understanding impressionism. B. Portmann. il Arts & Activities 61:32-5 Je '67
Urban environment. il Sch Arts 67:23-30 My '68

Summer programs

Art and a high school humanities program. J. Warwick. il Sch Arts 66:5-8 Je '67
Art and the high school student. M. F. Andrews. il Arts & Activities 63:10-15 F '68
Summer painting program; Governor's school of North Carolina. C. Bunch. il Sch Arts 67:34-7 Ap '68
Summer program for culturally deprived children. A. Evry. il Art Ed 20:24-7 O '67
Teen-age artists; report on a summer art program, Winston-Salem. H. Weiler. il Sch Arts 67:38-9 O '67

Supervision

Art supervisor as agent for curriculum change. A. Hurwitz. Studies Art Ed 9:69-77 Spr '68

Teacher education

Dilemma concerning the compatibility between creative and arithmetical measurements. D. Kendrick. Studies Art Ed 8:37-45 Spr '67
Everybody wins: two art workshops held in the Mounds View school district. R. Hastie and E. B. Erickson. il Minn J Ed 48:22-5 Ja '68
Visual arts under the rug. D. Perkins. il CTA J 64:25-7 Ja '68
See also
Art teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Challenge of overhead projectors. S. Battist. il Arts & Activities 63:32-6 Ap '68
Classroom cathedral: slides of stained glass windows. A. Heidt. il Sch Arts 66:11 Je '67
If they can't come to you, go to visit them. il Grade Teach 85:93-5+ S '67
Instructional media. V. Lanier. See issues of Arts and activities
Library and the arts. C. W. Riley and others. bibliog TIP 6:23-6 F '67
Space search. L. J. Anderson and others. il Sch Arts 67:22-4 S '67
2 alternative approaches to teaching art appreciation. A. Garson and M. F. Russell. il Art Ed 20:8-14 Je '67
See also
Moving pictures in art education
Television in art education

Teaching methods

Aesthetic criticism: the method of aesthetic education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:12-31 Spr '68; Excerpts. Record 69: 343-54 Ja '68

ART education—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Dialogue for good teaching. E. W. Linderman. Art Ed 20:22-3+ O '67
Take a new look at your teaching habits. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:25+ S '67
Teaching for creativity: some implications for art education. M. V. Covington. Studies Art Ed 9:18-32 Autumn '67

Evaluation

Effects of divergent and convergent emphasis in art instruction on students of high and low ability. S. S. Madeja. Studies Art Ed 8:10-20 Spr '67

Theories and principles

Art education: the learning process and the search for structure. M. Bingham. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:13-20 Wint '68
Case for depth in art: a reaction against the kaleidoscopic effects of the breadth approach to teaching art at the secondary school level. L. Frankston. bibliog il Art Ed 20:4-9 O '67
Changing conceptions of artistic learning. E. W. Eisner. il El Sch J 68:18-25 O '67
Goals and illusions. W. R. Hazard. bibliog Art Ed 20:18-22 N '67
Isness and oughtness. E. F. Kaelin. il Art Ed 21:6-10 Ja '68
Narrowing the practicality gap. W. Osterfeld. il Sch Arts 67:24+ F '68
Some cultural shortcomings of current art education. B. I. Forman. bibliog Art Ed 21: 4-8 Ap '68
Some problems of structure in art and their curriculum consequences. A. D. Efland. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:2-11 Spr '68
Three bases for research and teaching in the arts: subjective, objective, and projective. H. W. Stumbo. Studies Art Ed 9:21-30 Wint '68

Units of work

Art in the classroom; children around the world, art taken from UNICEF cards. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:10-11+ D '67
Art in the classroom; Rembrandt's self-portraits. C. Labrecque. Grade Teach 85:36-8 Mr '68
Crazy cubes. P. Huss. il Arts & Activities 63: 34-7 F '68

Value

Aesthetic education: three points of view. R. L. Renfield; H. Taylor; H. S. Broudy. Mus Educators J 54:35-46+ D '67
Art power: a proposition. H. L. Cohen. Studies Art Ed 9:78-86 Spr '68
Arts in higher education: valid or valueless? S. B. Gould. Mus Educators J 54:33-5+ Ja '68
Arts, knowledge and education. L. A. Reid. Brit J Ed Studies 15:119-32 Je '67
Role of the arts in education. J. Russell. il Art Ed 20 special issue:22-5 S '67

Catholic schools

Saturday art club. G. Lansinger. il Cath Sch J 67:53 S '67

Church schools

Breaking barriers. R. Ellis. il Int J Relig Ed 44:16-18+ S '67

Colleges and universities

Academic and artistic? W. M. Merchant. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1071 N 10 '67
Art colleges: the future? H. Shelton. Times Ed Sup 2738:1070 N 10 '67
Arts in higher education: valid or valueless? S. B. Gould. Mus Educators J 54:33-5+ Ja '68
Fine arts and higher education. L. E. Dennis. il NEA J 57:42-3 Mr '68
Preliminary study of the effect of verbalization and personality orientation on art quality. W. R. Bradley. Studies Art Ed 9: 31-7 Wint '68
Reflections on related arts courses. B. S. Carrow. il Mus Educators J 54:48-50 Ap '68

Elementary schools

Advancing art in U.S. public schools. J. Goodlad. Art Ed 21:6-8 F '68
And orange trees and red people. A. E. Harwood. il Arts & Activities 63:24-7 My '68
Changing the role of the art teacher. il Instr 77:23 Ap '68
Curriculum making for the wee folk: Stanford university's Kettering project. E. W. Eisner. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 9:45-56 Spr '68
Directions in art education. C. M. Dorn. Nat El Prin 47:47-51 N '67
Educating tomorrow's art teacher. A. D. Efland. Art Ed 20:14-17 N '67
Have you neglected architecture? L. S. Roe. il Instr 77:32 Ap '68
Improvement at the first stage? P. Andrew and L. Andrew. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1074 N 10 '67
In-school experiences bring results, too! B. R. Lane. il Instr 77:46-7 O '67
Museum on wheels; mini-museums visit elementary school classes. W. Dean. il CTA J 64:32-5 Ja '68
On behalf of art. R. T. McGee. il NEA J 57:36-7 Ja '68
Pilot research in aesthetic education. J. C. Hogg and H. J. McWhinnie. Studies Art Ed 9:52-9 Wint '68
Some diverse thoughts on art in the elementary school. J. G. Cecere. bibliog Art Ed 20:26-8 N '67
Visual arts under the rug. D. Perkins. il CTA J 64:25-7 Ja '68

Bibliography

Selected bibliography for teachers of elementary school art; comp. by F. K. Heussenstamm. Art Ed 21:24-5+ Ap '68

First grades

First graders are natural genre painters. F. Kelly. il Arts & Activities 62:22-4 S '67
Instructions in drawing techniques as a means of utilizing drawing potential of six and seven year olds. T. M. Nelson and M. E. Flannery. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:58-65 Spr '67
Modern art for beginners. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1863 Je 2 '67
Paintings that talk back! S. M. LaRue. il Arts & Activities 63:28-31 My '68

Fourth grades

Effects of a learning experience upon the preference for complexity and asymmetry in fourth grade children H. J. McWhinnie. Calif J Ed Res 18:219-29 N '67

High schools

Case for depth in art: a reaction against the kaleidoscopic effects of the breadth approach to teaching art at the secondary school level. L. Frankston. bibliog il Art Ed 20:4-9 O '67
Effects of divergent and convergent emphasis in art instruction on students of high and low ability. S. S. Madeja. Studies Art Ed 8: 10-20 Spr '67
Fine arts in our high schools. E. H. Furbush and others. CTA J 64:41 Ja '68
How should we rethink the subject? R. S. Jewry. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1068 N 10 '67
Interrelating the arts in the high school. R. L. Loveless. il Sch Arts 67:34-7 Ja '68
Issues relating to the curriculum of senior high school art programs. A. Hurwitz. il Art Ed 21:16-19 Ap '68
New dimensions in art education. J. H. Rogers. Minn J Ed 48:10-11 Ap '68
Project fine arts. O. M. Winsand. Art Ed 20:7-10 D '67
Reflections on the teaching of art. K. Kuykendall. Ariz Teach 55:17-18 My '67
Search for self. L. W. Nihira. il Art Ed 20:36-9 D '67
Talking about aesthetics. N. P. MacGregor. il Art Ed 21:12-17 Mr '68
Talking about art: an experimental course in high school art appreciation. W. Lanier. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 9:32-44 Spr '68
Trends in secondary art education. R. C. Moore. bibliog Art Ed 21:33-5 Ja '68
2 alternative approaches to teaching art appreciation. A. Garson and M. F. Russell. il Art Ed 20:8-14 Je '67
What is being done in comprehensives? J. A. Martin. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1069 N 10 '67

Intermediate grades

Camouflage. N. L. Pate. il Sch Arts 67:16-17 Ap '68
Teaching for creativity: some implications for art education. M. V. Covington. Studies Art Ed 9:18-32 Autumn '67

Junior high schools

Art and ability grouping. G. Phillips. il Tex Outl 52:34-5 F '68
Breadth and depth: must it be either/or? D. O. Williams. il Art Ed 21:18-19 Mr '68
Exploratory investigation of early adolescent expression in art. W. L. Brittain. Studies Art Ed 9:5-12 Wint '68
Self figure drawing. R. Simpson and S. Simpson. il Sch Arts 67:24-5 Ap '68

ART education—*Continued*

Kindergarten

Comparative analysis of kindergarten children's drawings in crayon and colored pencil. R. A. Salome. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:21-36 Spr '67
Interrelationships between mathematics and art for the kindergarten. E. Swartz. Arith Teach 15:420-1 My '68

Nursery schools

Head start to what? P. J. Smith. il Sch Arts 66:9-10 Je '67
Increasing awareness of art ideas of young children through guided experiences with ceramics. N. J. Douglas and J. B. Schwartz. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:2-9 Spr '67

Primary grades

Art primarily primary. E. Madsen. il Instr 77:166-7 Ag '67
Color through the seasons. J. E. Miller. il Arts & Activities 63:34-5 Mr '68

Special schools and classes

Blind triumph in a seeing school. D. Van Poppelen. il Arts & Activities 63:21 Ap '68
Wife of Bell descendant teaches art to deaf pupils in Canal Zone. il Volta R 70:50 Ja '68

California

Visual arts under the rug. D. Perkins. il CTA J 64:25-7 Ja '68

Florida

Very small happening at Forty mile bend. A. Hurwitz. il NEA J 56:71-2 S '67

Great Britain

Art established. Times Ed Sup 2738:1075 N 10 '67
Art school rope tricks. A. Heath. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1127 Ap 7 '67
Good designer. il Times Ed Sup 2737:993 N 3 '67
Protection for art colleges. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2755:778 Mr 8 '68
Questions and answers in art education. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1067-74 N 10 '67
Who supports the arts? il Times Ed Sup 2750:354; 2751:435 F 2-9 '68

Israel

Israel museum's youth wing. il Times Ed Sup 2733:692-3 O 6 '67

Massachusetts

Cutting edge of curriculum. A. Hurwitz. il Sch Arts 67:9-12 O '67

North Carolina

Art education in North Carolina. P. Kelly. Art Ed 20:26-7 Je '67
Teen-age artists; report on a summer art program, Winston-Salem. H. Weiler. il Sch Arts 67:38-9 O '67

Pennsylvania

Arts in perspective. R. P. Getz. il Pa Sch J 116:126-8+ N '67
Fine arts project integrates art, music, dance, theater and film. G. C. Wenner. Pa Sch J 116:130-1 N '67
Up to their ears in the arts. L. J. Ahlander. il Am Ed 3:29-31 N '67

Scotland

What happens in Scotland? B. Cooper. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1072 N 10 '67

Tennessee

Art awakening in Appalachia. D Norman il Arts & Activities 62:34-7 O '67

ART education associations
See also
California art education association
International society for education through art
National art education association
Northern arts association

ART exhibits
Color+shape=form; equation for a new aesthetic; thirtieth biennial exhibition of contemporary American painting. J. Harithas. il Art Ed 20:17-21 O '67
Display made easy with found materials. J. F. Warwick. il Sch Arts 67:24-9 Mr '68
Display units. J. F. Warwick. il Sch Arts 67:30-1 S '67
Hang it on a shoestring. J. E. Seidelman. il Sch Arts 67:26-9 Ap '68
Hanging exhibition panel. T. A. Jambro. il Sch Arts 67:16-18 Mr '68
New trends in three dimensions; American sculpture of the sixties. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 20:30-2 N '67
Student art on display D. Sperisen. il Sch Arts 67:29 D '67
24th ceramic national exhibition. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 20:28-31 Je '67
See also
Childrens art—Exhibitions

High schools

Art gallery for every school. A. Swider. il Sch Arts 67:22-3 Mr '68

Junior high schools

Art comes to the library. J. W. Grigsby and L. Michaels. il Ill Ed 56:334-5 Ap '68

Technological colleges

Art appreciation in a technological environment. L. R. B. Elton. Univ Q 22:47-9 D '67

Great Britain

Art appreciation in a technological environment. L. R. B. Elton. Univ Q 22:47-9 D '67
Delight in disaster. D G. Valentine. il Times Ed Sup 2726:277 Ag 18 '67
Environment of art; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2716:1968 Je 9 '67
Face to face. J Galwey. il Times Ed Sup 2735:836-7 O 20 '67
Gloucestershire craftsmen. S. Payne. il Times Ed Sup 2737:936 N 3 '67
Sickert in the North at Hull. il Times Ed Sup 2749:262 Ja 26 '68
Who supports the arts? il Times Ed Sup 2750:354; 2751:435 F 2-9 '68

ART exhibits, Traveling
Impressions from a Caribbean tour: travelling collection of paintings. R. Kornfeld. il Sch Arts 67:29 N '67
Museum on wheels; mini-museums visit elementary school classes. W. Dean. il CTA J 64:32-5 Ja '68

ART films. See Moving pictures—Art films

ART in the home
Original art ownership; a report on art consumption. A. Jarvesoo. bibliog J Home Econ 59:708-13 N '67

ART information retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems

ART instruction schools, Minneapolis
Correspondence school instruction as a foundation for careers in commercial art. D. L. Jardine. Art Ed 21:17-18 Ja '68

ART literature
Original teaching machine; books about art and art education. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 63:6+ Mr '68

ART loans
Church with an art gallery; Lutheran church of the Good Shepherd, Minneapolis. A. L. Burckhardt. il Int J Relig Ed 43:4-6 Jl '67

ART museums. See Art—Galleries and museums

ART objects
Original art ownership; a report on art consumption. A. Jarvesoo. bibliog J Home Econ 69:708-13 N '67

ART of living. See Conduct of life

ART rooms
Made in the shade. J. A. Hasek. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 D '67

Equipment and supplies
See Art supplies

ART schools
See also
Philadelphia college of art

Curriculum

Conference airing for Dip.A.D. courses. Times Ed Sup 2738:1063 N 10 '67

Great Britain

Art colleges' fears. Times Ed Sup 2722:130 Jl 21 '67
Art colleges: the future? H. Shelton. Times Ed Sup 2738:1070 N 10 '67
Can evening classes work? A. Childs. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1073 N 10 '67
Conference airing for Dip.A.D. courses. Times Ed Sup 2738:1063 N 10 '67
Equipped to make decisions. Times Ed Sup 2720:22 Jl 7 '67
Opening ceremony repeated at Brighton; Brighton college of art. Times Ed Sup 2715:1870 Je 2 '67
Protection for art colleges. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2755:778 Mr 8 '68
See also
Royal college of art

ART songs. See Songs

ART students
Comparison of the self-images of art and architectural students. P. Stringer. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:33-49 Autumn '67

ART students—*Continued*
Creativity must not be ignored. H. W. Bockus, jr. il CTA J 64:30-1 Ja '68
Personality pattern of creative artists. P. G. Cross and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:292-9 N '67

ART supplies
All-purpose classroom paste. E. C. Krask. il Arts & Activities 62:28-31 O '67
Art from everyday objects: dried peas and toothpicks. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:130-1 N '67
Clipboard. V. G. Timmons. Sch Arts 67:9 F; 4 Mr; 33 Ap; 4 My; 36 Je '68
Investigating polymer. B. J. Salisch. il Arts & Activities 62:42 Ja '68
Wringer in the art class. E. Jones. il Sch Arts 67:16-17 F '68

ART teachers
Dialogue for good teaching. E. W. Linderman. Art Ed 20:22-3+ O '67
Improvement at the first stage? P. Andrew and L. Andrew. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1074 N 10 '67
Longest hour: practical guide for the teacher of inner city art classes. F. R. Katz. Art Ed 21:20-3 Ap '68

Duties
Changing the role of the art teacher. il Instr 77:23 Ap '68

Education
Art education laboratory. E. Cohen. il Sch Arts 66:32-5 Je '67
Educating tomorrow's art teacher. A. D. Efland. Art Ed 20:14-17 N '67
Media program for teachers-to-be. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:8-9+ O '67
Narrowing the practicality gap. W. Osterfeld. Sch Arts 67:24+ F '68
New directions in the training of teachers. I. Thomas. bibliog il Art Ed 21:4-7 Mr '68
So you have a student teacher: lesson on molas. J. Stamberg. il Arts & Activities 63:15-17 My '68
What kind of college preparation does the future art teacher need? J. F. Warwick. il Sch Arts 67:38-9 Ap '68

Education in service
Art barge: a creative adventure in teacher education. V. D'Amico. il Arts & Activities 63:12-16 Mr '68
Building aesthetic qualities in the school art program. C. L. Hallberg. il Sch Arts 67: 19-20 S '67
Some adventures in art criticism. E. B. Feldman. il Art Ed 21:24-7 Mr '68

ART workshops
Art and the high school student. M. F. Andrews. il Arts & Activities 63:10-15 F '68
Art barge: a creative adventure in teacher education. V. D'Amico. il Arts & Activities 63:12-16 Mr '68
Everybody wins; two art workshops held in the Mounds View school district. R. Hastie and E. B. Erickson. il Minn J Ed 48:22-5 Ja '68
Welding workshop for sculptors. il Art Ed 21:28-31 Mr '68

ARTAUD, Antonin
Artaud's myth of motion. M. A. Caws. French R 41:532-8 F '68
Hallucination and cruelty in Artaud and Ghelderode. H. Hellman. bibliog French R 41:1-10 O '67
Valle-Inclán and Artaud: brothers under the skin. F. Hardison. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19: 455-66 D '67

ARTICULATION (education)
A la recherche. . . . ou le temps perdu? R. M. Penta. Mod Lang J 51:295-6 My '67
Achieving articulation of subject matter. A. D. Charles. Sch & Com 54:16 F '68
Another approach to education in biology and medicine. J. V. Klavins. J Higher Ed 39:196-202 Ap '68
Articulation in higher education. G. R. Darnes. Ill Ed 56:372-3 My '68
California plan of articulation. F. C. Kintzer. Col & Univ 43:155-61 Wint '68
Cooperation between two-year and four-year colleges. C. E. Blocker. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:207-16 '66
Coordinated program essential for meeting social change. E. R. Peterson. Minn J Ed 48: 27-8 F '68
Eugene develops a mathematics program. W. C. Hall. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:74-85 Ap '68
Issues in the social studies. W. W. Crowder. Ed 88:99-101 N '67
Needed: sequences in composition. C. W. Hach. Engl J 57:69-78 Ja '68
Program coordination; a district's plan. G. D. Warrick. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:26-7 Je '67
School system of the future. P. Brandwein. Instr 77:27+ My '68
Tapes for coordination between high school and college. G. A. C. Scherer. German Q 40:393-7 My '67
Two plus two. M. Brick. il Jun Col J 38:25-9 O '67
Vocational education program in the comprehensive high school. R. A. Hinderman. North Cen Assn Q 42:192-5 Fall '67

ARTICULATION (speech)
Articulation of the deaf. E. H. Nober. bibliog Excep Child 33:611-21 My '67
By ear alone. R. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:147-55 Mr '68
Communication problems in preschool children. D. Bell. bibliog Volta R 70:241-5 Ap '68
Development of the Filmstrip articulation test. R. Goldman and M. Fristoe. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:256-62 Ag '67
Effect of teacher attitudes on children's responses to defective articulation. B. Gallagher. J Ed Res 60:456-8 Jl '67
Effects of speech improvement on articulatory skills in institutionalized retardates. O. W. Shubert and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:274-8; 72:212-14 S '66, S '67
Lost: a vowel and a dental. W. C. Korfmacher. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 164 Sum '67
New directions in teaching voice and articulation. D. H. Ecroyd. Speech Teach 16:230-4 S '67
Prognostic value of Carter-Buck tests in measuring articulation skills of selected kindergarten children. T. J. Kisatsky. Excep Child 34:81-5 O '67
Some observations on monosyllable production by deaf speakers and dysarthric speakers. D. A. Huntington and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:134-46 Mr '68

Research
Questionable assumptions underlying articulation research. J. L. Locke. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:112-16 My '68

ARTICULATION tests. See Speech tests

ARTIFICIAL fur. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic

ARTIFICIAL intelligence. See Intelligence, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL islands
Artificial islands off the southern California coast. W. H. Miller. il J Geog 66:428-35 N '67

ARTIFICIAL larynx. See Larynx, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL respiration. See Respiration, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL satellites

Communication applications
See Communications satellites

Tracking
In space for the sake of physics. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2739:1131 N 17 '67

Use in research
Space science may save our food supply. A. B. Park. il Sci Teach 34:24-6 N '67

ARTISTIC ability
Artist in my class; how can I tell? J. C. Vitale. Instr 77:126+ Ag '67
Biographical inventory for identifying creativity in adolescent boys. C. E. Schaefer and A. Anastasi. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:42-8 F '68
Creativity must not be ignored. H. W. Bockus, jr. il CTA J 64:30-1 Ja '68
Effects of divergent and convergent emphasis in art instruction on students of high and low ability. S. S. Madeja. Studies Art Ed 8:10-20 Spr '67
Teaching art to talented young people: a new venture in the field of correspondence school instruction. A. Domonkos. Art Ed 21:15-17 Ja '68
Visual expression: a creative advantage of the disadvantaged. D. W. Rogers. il El Sch J 68:394-9 My '68

Tests and scales
Suggestion for better programming: Art development index. A. Odell. il Art Ed 20:23-4 D '67

ARTISTS
Image of the artist in cinema. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 63:31+ Ap '68
See also
Courbet, G.
Dunn, H.
Frankenthaler, H.
Frasconi, A.
Grünewald, M.
Hamelcourt, J.
Novak, G.
Picasso, P.
Pollock, J.
Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn
Sickert, W. R.
Wyeth, A.

Personality
Personality pattern of creative artists. P. G. Cross and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:292-9 N '67

ARTISTS as authors
Robert McCloskey: master of humorous realism. H. W. Painter. bibliog il El Engl 45: 145-58 F '68

ARTISTS as teachers
Marvin Herard. P. M. Raven. il Art Ed 20: 8-13 N '67
Year of the artist-in-residence. G. Read. Mus J 1967 annual anthology:34+; 25:30+ S '67

ARTISTS materials. See Art supplies

ARTS, Performing. See Performing arts

ARTS and crafts
Clipboard. V. G. Timmons. Sch Arts 67:9 F; 4 Mr; 33 Ap; 4 My; 36 Je '68
What is a craftsman? D. L. Wyckoff. il Art Ed 21:9-15 Ap '68
See also
Appliqué work
Batik
Collage
Folk art
Handicraft
Jewelry
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Papier-mâché
Plaster work (craft)
Pottery
Silk screen printing
Weaving
Wire sculpture
Wood carving

Projects
Designing and making rya rugs. A. Ehrlich. il Sch Arts 67:36-7 Mr '68
Dolls! dolls! dolls! M. Perentesis. il Sch Arts 67:14-15 D '67
Foam commotion. S. L. Shames. il Arts & Activities 62:8-12 N '67
Helping hand with crafts. D. Crane. See issues of Instructor
Illuminated lettering. M. Levitt. il Instr 76: 93 Je '67
Make your own rug. G. Schreiber. il Arts & Activities 62:16-19 O '67
Spaghetti supers. J. W. Perrin, jr. il Instr 77:128 Je '68
Where the action is. R. Sherin. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 F '68
Yarn craft. il Instr 77:68-72 Mr '68

Teaching
Soldier craftsmen. E. C. Nowlin. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:11-15 My '68

ARTS council of Great Britain
Who supports the arts? il Times Ed Sup 2750:354; 2751:435 F 2-9 '68

ASCENDANCY
Validity study of selected EPPS subscales for determining need structure of dominating and submissive student teachers. B. E. Coody and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 61: 59-61 O '67

ASHBY, Sir Eric
Implantation of universities: reflections on a theme of Ashby; review of Universities: British, Indian, African: a study in the ecology of higher education. E. Shils. Univ Q 22:142-66 Mr '68
Transplanting British universities to Africa and India; review of Universities: British, Indian, African; a study in the ecology of higher education. R. Koehl. J Higher Ed 39:50-4 Ja '68

ASHBY, Lyle W.
Deputy executive secretary Lyle W. Ashby. P. N. Mathless. por NEA J 56:51 O '67

ASHLAND, Massachusetts
Public schools
What to do with your old high school. D. Mindess. Am Sch Bd J 155:21-2 Mr '68

ASHLAND community college, Kentucky
Public schools can run junior college with university aid. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81:114+ F '68

ASHTON, Bill
Jazzman, short back and sides; London youth jazz orchestra. W. Luckin. por Times Ed Sup 2751:446 F 9 '68

ASIA
See also
American students in Asia
also subhead Asia under the following subjects
Church and education
English language—Teaching
Geology
Girls—Education
Immigration and emigration
Radio in education

Bibliography
Bibliography on Asian history and culture. J. B. Tsu. Cath Sch J 67:100-2 O '67

Culture
See Asia—Intellectual life

History
Teaching
Broader cultural span for teaching mediaeval history. T. M. Jones. Liberal Ed 53: 233-43 My '67

Intellectual life
Church educational services in their cultural settings (not general educational services) Kyaw Than. Relig Ed 62:496-502 N '67

Social conditions
Our consciousness of Asia: an end to innocence. C. P. Romulo. Social Ed 32:229-32 Mr '68

Study and teaching
AV materials in guidance and Asian studies. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 67:84-6+ O '67
Teaching about Asia. R. Adam. Clearing House 42:100-3 O '67
Teaching of non-western culture. J. B. Tsu. Cath Sch J 67:48-50 O '67

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN
See also
Community development—Asia, Southeastern

ASIAN students in the United States
Asia's brain drain. J. M. van der Kroef. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:241-53 My '68
University of California at Los Angeles study of graduate students from India, Japan, the Philippines and Taiwan: fall 1959 through spring 1965. S. C. Halasz. Col & Univ 43:90-107 Fall '67

ASIAN studies
Discipline of religion in undergraduate Asian studies. H. M. Buck. bibliog Liberal Ed 53:497-505 D '67
Non-specialist in Asian studies. I. Johnson. J Higher Ed 38:312-16 Je '67

ASOCIAL children. See Problem children

ASPEN, Colorado
High school
New shapes for the new sciences. il Sch Mgt 12:19-20 Ap '68
Why students are flunking in Aspen. il Sch Mgt 11:61-6 O '67

ASPIRATION level
Achievement motivation and performance among second-grade boys and girls. D. M. Schell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:66-73 Sum '67
Aspirations and expectations of physically impaired high school seniors. G. H. Allen. Personnel & Guid J 46:59-62 S '67
Aspirations, class and racial-ethnic membership. A. Antonovsky. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:385-93 Fall '67
Aspirations for college. C. A. Sandeen. Personnel & Guid J 46:462-5 Ja '68
Attractiveness of occupations to high school students. W. L. Slocum and R. T. Bowles. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:754-61 Ap '68
Characteristics of junior college students. M. R. Raines. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:13-18 D '67
Child who won't try. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:181 Mr '68
Children need goals for learning. S. R. Blair. Ky Sch J 46:28-9 Ja '68
College adjustment and performance of low-income freshman males. L. E. Bradfield. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:123-9 O '67
Comparison of students' predictions of rank order on proximate and remote tasks. A. D. Garvin. J Ed Res 61:176-8 D '67
Cooling-out function of the junior college. L. S. Simon. Personnel & Guid J 45:973-8 Je '67

ASPIRATION level—*Continued*
Degree goals of college applicants. L. L. Baird. bibliog Col & Univ 43:308-27 Spr '68
Educational aspirations and educational plans in relation to academic achievement and socioeconomic status. W. B. Brookover and others. bibliog Sch R 75:392-400 Wint '67
Effect of mother's employment on the achievement, aspirations, and expectations of the child. R. Banducci. Personnel & Guid J 46:263-7 N '67
Expectations and dropouts in schools of nursing. M. E. Katzell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52: 154-7 Ap '68
Goal setting as a means of increasing motivation. J. F. Bryan and E. A. Locke bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:274-7 Je '67
Goals and intentions as mediators of the effects of monetary incentives on behavior. E. A. Locke and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:104-21 Ap '68
Negro adolescents' success and failure imagery concerning work and school. R. J. Zito and J. I. Bardon. Voc Guid Q 16:181-4 Mr '68
Negro personality correlates of aspiration to traditionally open and closed occupations. L. W. Littig. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:31-6 Wint '68
Occupational level, achievement motivation, and social mobility: a longitudinal analysis. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:1-7 Ja '68
Problems of the successful. R. D. Strom. H Sch J 51:310-17 Ap '68
Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. J. P. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:777-91 S '67
Social effects of standardized testing in American elementary and secondary schools. D. A. Goslin and D. C. Glass. Sociol of Ed 40:115-31 Spr '67
Sociological background variables affecting school achievement. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:372-81 Ap '68
Some social mechanisms affecting high school drop-out in Israel. C. Adler. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:363-6 Fall '67
Stability and realism of occupational aspiration in eighth and twelfth grade males. T. R. Flores and L. C. Olsen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:104-12 D '67

Tests and scales
Effect of test reporting on self-estimates of scholastic ability and on level of occupational aspiration. B. W. Westbrook. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:274-7 Je '67

ASPIRATIONS. See Aspiration level; Goal seeking

ASSEMBLIES
Films for assemblies; comp. by P. J. Sleeman. Sch Activities39:18-19 Ap '68
Who needs assemblies? adults do! R. A. Murphy. Adult Lead 16:265-6 Ja '68

Elementary schools
Assemblies with oomph. il Instr 77:57-9+ O '67
Assembly program for Vietnam. M. Muller. il Mus Educators J 54:65-6 My '68
Better assemblies. in September. il Instr 77: 67+ Ag '67
It worked for me: assemblies. M. M. Romeo. Grade Teach 85:48 S '67
November: good month for assemblies. il Instr 77:65+ N '67
Poetry is an idea for a program. B. Jacobs. Instr 77:70+ O '67
Put on a musical: assembly programs. F. Davidson. Grade Teach 85:75-7 Ja '68
Toward better assemblies. Instr 76:39 Je '67

Junior colleges
Open with a convocation. R. L. Hoskins. il Jun Col J 38:19 My '68

Junior high schools
Motivating better study habits. B. Krasnow. H Points p29-30 Spr '67

ASSEMBLING methods
Programing visual presentations for procedural learning: assembling an electric motor. G. L. Gropper. bibliog il AV Comm R 16:33-56 Spr '68

ASSEMBLY, Right of
Rhetoric of the streets: some legal and ethical considerations. F. S. Haiman; reply with rejoinder. P. E. Kane. Q J Speech 53:280-1 O '67

ASSEMBLY line methods
Assembly-line library center; Processing center, McAllen, Tex. M. Cannon. il Tex Outl 52:50-1 Ap '68
Realism and the assembly line. R. A. Kruppa. J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-3+ Ja '68

ASSESSMENT
Municipal overburden: a vital concern; an analysis of local property tax effort in Minnesota. E. F. Wilken. Minn J Ed 48: 16-17 O '67

ASSIGNMENTS, Differentiated. See Contract plan

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson
Rotating shop assignments the easy way. L. Marpet. il Sch Shop 27:71 O '67
What about homework? E. H. Hanson. il NEA J 57:32-4 Ja '68

ASSIMILATION (phonetics)
Assimilation in educated Nigerian English. J. Laver. Engl Lang Teach 22:156-60 Ja '68

ASSIMILATION (psychology)
How children learn. J. Blackie. NEA J 57: 40-2 F '68

ASSIMILATION (sociology)
Legacy of assimilation in West African educational systems: its meaning and ambiguities. R. Clignet. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:57-67 F '68

ASSISTANT counselors
Counseling and guidance; counselor-aides in city school systems. M. Lepkin. Ill Sch J 47:194-5 Fall '67
Required course for undergraduate residence hall assistants. C. A. Sandeen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:43-5 Fall '67
Subprofessionals in pupil personnel services. J. K. Fisher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:49-57 Ja '68

ASSISTANT masters association, England
Assistant mistresses; collaboration, not amalgamation. J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2746: 21 Ja 5 '68

ASSISTANT mistresses association. See Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools

ASSISTANT principals

Powers and duties
How should a principal and a vice-principal divide their work? il Instr 77:37 O '67
New image of the assistant principal. F. L. Coppedge. Clearing House 42:283-7 Ja '68

ASSISTANTS
See also
Assistant counselors

ASSISTANTS, Teaching. See Graduate students as teachers

ASSOCIATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ASSOCIATED board of the Royal schools of music, England
Exams examined. G. Widdicombe. il Times Ed Sup 2751:444-5 F 9 '68

ASSOCIATED colleges of central Kansas
Associated colleges of central Kansas. V. R. Easterling. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 17 no2:11-20 '67

ASSOCIATED colleges of the Chicago area
Argonne-Associated colleges cooperative program. J. J. Hazdra. il J Chem Ed 44:403-4 Jl '67

ASSOCIATED organizations for teacher education
Implications for institutional actions; TEAM project. A. Woodruff. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:105-13 '65
Teaching: craft or intellectual process? AACTE-AOTE sponsored TEAM project. H. H. LaGrone. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:93-104 '65

ASSOCIATION (biology) See Symbiosis

ASSOCIATION (psychology)
Comparison of some verbal habits of adults, children, and mentally retarded subjects. M. C. Gordon and A. M. Gordon. Am J Men Deficiency 71:886-9 My '67
Effect of type associative relation on word recognition times. J. W. Gallagher and D. S. Palermo. bibliog Child Develop 38: 849-55 S '67
Eye fixation behavior as a function of awareness. L. Luborsky and others. bibliog J Personal 36:1-20 Mr '68
See also
Word association

ASSOCIATION, Freedom of. See Freedom of association

ASSOCIATION for childhood education International
ACEI branch exchange. See issues of Childhood education

ASSOCIATION for childhood education international—*Continued*

Meetings, 1968

Confrontation & commitment; 1968 ACEI study conference, San Diego, April 14-19; preliminary program. Childh Ed 44:244c-244j D '67

1968 ACEI study conference; San Diego, Calif, April 14-19. il Childh Ed 44:176i N '67

Teacher education committee

Preparation standards for teachers in early childhood education: nursery, kindergarten, primary. Childh Ed 44:176f-176g N '67; Same. Young Children 23:79-80 N '67

ASSOCIATION for counselor education and supervision. See American personnel and guidance association—Association for counselor education and supervision

ASSOCIATION for general and liberal studies

A.G.L.S. conference. R. M. Limpus. J Gen Ed 19:245-6 O '67

Report on the A.G.L.S. conference. I. Johnson. J Gen Ed 19:329-30 Ja '68

ASSOCIATION for higher education. See American association for higher education

ASSOCIATION for religious education, England

To safeguard status of religion; new association formed. Times Ed Sup 2739:1136 N 17 '67

ASSOCIATION for science education, England

British science teachers urged to motivate more scientists and engineers. M. E. Hawkins. Sci Teach 35:39-41+ Mr '68

Science apathy under fire; doubts on relevance of technology project. W. Luckin. il Times Ed Sup 2745:1454 D 29 '67

ASSOCIATION for student teaching

Facilitating inservice education. E. M. Tanruther. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:44-74 '66

Mental health and teacher education; forty-sixth yearbook, 1967. 355p bibliog il $4.75 '67 The assn.

Professional growth inservice of the supervising teacher; forty-fifth yearbook, 1966. 198p bibliog $4.75 '66 The assn.

Theoretical bases for professional laboratory experiences in teacher education; forty-fourth yearbook, 1965. 198p bibliog il $4.75 '65 The assn.

What it all means. A. D. Patterson. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:101-16 '66

ASSOCIATION for supervision and curriculum development

About books; review of Evaluation as feedback and guide, ed. by F. T. Wilhelms. L. H. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:116-18 O '67

Youth education: problems, perspectives, promises; yearbook 1968; ed. by R. H. Muessig. 144p bibliog il $5.50 '68 The assn.

Research commission

Research supplement. Ed Lead 25:325-40 Ja '68

ASSOCIATION for the advancement of biomedical education

Model program for special cooperative offerings in the biological sciences. J. Cauffman and R. McKee. Am Biol Teach 29:741-4 D '67

ASSOCIATION for womens active return to education International. See Women—Education

ASSOCIATION of American colleges

Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. AAUP Bul 53:246-7 Je '67

Federal institutional grants for instructional purposes. Sch & Soc 96:296-7+ Sum '68; Same cond. Liberal Ed 54:149-51 Mr '68

Report of board of directors. Liberal Ed 54:110-20 Mr '68

Report of president. R. H. Sullivan. Liberal Ed 54:128-34 Mr '68

Statement on student groups affiliated with extramural organizations. Liberal Ed 54:147-8 Mr '68

Meetings, 1968

Minutes of the 54th annual meeting; Minneapolis, January 16-17, 1968. Liberal Ed 64:135-46 Mr '68

Commission on college administration

Commission on college administration. S. G. Umbeck. Liberal Ed 54:100-3 Mr '68

Commission on college and society

Commission on college and society. P. C. Reinert. Liberal Ed 54:104-9 Mr '68

Commission on liberal learning

Commission on liberal learning. R. E. L. Strider. Liberal Ed 54:88-91 Mr '68

Commission on religion in higher education

Commission on religion in higher education. J. J. Dougherty. Liberal Ed 54:92-5 Mr '68

Commission on students and faculty

Commission on students and faculty. W. M. Tate. Liberal Ed 54:96-9 Mr '68

ASSOCIATION of assistant mistresses in secondary schools, England

Assistant mistresses; collaboration, not amalgamation. J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2746:21 Ja 5 '68

ASSOCIATION of chief state school audio-visual officers

ACSSAVO plans increased service to state media departments. M. Konick. AV Instr 12:646+ Je '67

ASSOCIATION of college and research libraries

Junior college library information center. Wilson Lib Bul 42:557 F '68

ASSOCIATION of education committees, England

Mr Crosland rebukes vice-chancellors for reorganization letter; no confidence in minister. S. Jenkins; P. Carnegy. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2183 Je 30 '67

ASSOCIATION of governing boards of universities and colleges

California state college trustees approve 1966 statement on government. AAUP Bul 53:403-4 D '67

ASSOCIATION of head mistresses, England

Risks in reorganization, exploitation for political ends; 93rd annual conference. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1945 Je 9 '67

ASSOCIATION of school business officials of the United States and Canada

Policy lines will get fuzzier, business officials are warned; ASBO convention report. Nations Sch 80:25 N '67

Proceedings, addresses, and research papers; fifty-second annual meeting and educational exhibit, Atlantic City, October 8-13, 1966; theme: Grow by sharing; ed. by C. W. Foster. 548p bibliog il $5 '67 The assn.

Proceedings, addresses, and research papers; fifty-third annual meeting and educational exhibit, Miami Beach, October 14-19, 1967; theme: Efficient educational team: academic-business; ed. by C. W. Foster. 440p bibliog il $5 '68 The assn.

What's happening in the ASBO registration of administrators and officials. A. F. O'Hearn. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:248-55 '66

Meetings, 1967

ASBO to convene Oct. 15-19. Am Sch Bd J 155:23 S '67

Professionalization research committee

Progress of professionalization. W. Endicott. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:130-2 '67

ASSOCIATION of teachers in technical institutions, England

P.E. in all colleges, part of syllabus; A.T.T.I. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2752:530 F 16 '68

Pay offer rejected by A.T.T.I. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67

Redundancies feared in techs. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1867 Je 2 '67

ASSOCIATION of teachers of mathematics of France

What is a module? Math Teach 61:542-4 My '68

ASSOCIATION of technical institutions, England

New view of science and technology vital to society. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2754:690 Mr 1 '68

ASSOCIATIONS

See also

Athletic associations

Youth serving organizations

also names of associations, e.g. National association of hearing and speech agencies

Directories

Directory of organizations in America; of and for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:260-303 My '67

International programs for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:308-9 My '67

ASSOCIATIONS, Educational

Emphasis: state associations. il Jun Col J 38:3 D '67

National educational organizations and the changing politics of education. R. I. Thackrey. Phi Delta Kappan 49:312-15 F '68

ASSOCIATIONS, Educational—*Continued*
Political know-how in curriculum improvement. D. C. Draper. Ed Lead 25:408-13 F '68
Professional education associations and the federal government. J. L. Burdin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:315-18 F '68
See also
Accrediting associations
Audio-visual associations
Business education associations
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Mathematics teachers associations
Modern language teachers associations
Parent-teacher associations
Teachers associations
also names of educational associations, e.g. National education association

Germany (Federal Republic)
Standing conference of the ministers of education and cultural affairs of the laender in the Federal Republic of Germany: functions, procedures, institutions. K. Frey. Can Ed Res Digest 7:223-37 S '67

Great Britain
Integration rejected, benefits doubtful, say C.A.S.E. Times Ed Sup 2730:458 S 15 '67
See also
Association for religious education
National association of school magazines

Scotland
See also
General teaching council for Scotland

ASSOCIATIONS, International
Herman B. Wells talks about international education. D. W. Robinson. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:200-3 D '67
See also names of international associations, e.g. International federation for documentation

ASSOCIATIONS, Professional
See also
Teachers associations
also names of professional associations, e.g. American library association

ASTHMA
What the classroom teacher can do for the asthmatic child. G. D. Barkin and J. P. McGovern. il NEA J 56:40-1 N '67

ASTIGMATISM
Effects of induced astigmatism. D. G. Schubert and H. N. Walton. bibliog Read Teach 21:547-51 Mr '68

ASTRONAUTS
See also
Grissom, V. I.

ASTRONOMICAL models
True scale of sun, moon, and earth. C. K. Arey. Sci Teach 34:63 S '67

ASTRONOMICAL photography
See also
Space photography

ASTRONOMY
See also
Meteorites
Moon
Planetaria
Planets
Sky
Solar system
Sun
Tides

Curriculum
Necessary nine: Elementary school science project. Grade Teach 85:88 Ja '68

Teaching
Planetarium usage looks up. R. N. Kratz; J. D. Mani. Nations Sch 81:74-5 My '68

ASTRONOMY, Prehistoric
Astronomers, archeologists find agreement on Stonehenge. Sch Sci & Math 68:168 F '68

ASTRONOMY, Roman
Flying saucers or flying shields. R. G. Wittmann. Class J 63:223-6 F '68

ASTURIAS, Miguel Angel
Babylonian mythology in El señor presidente. R. J. Callan. Hispania 50:417-24 S '67
Miguel Angel Asturias and the Nobel prize. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 51:326-31 My '68

ASYMMETRY. See Symmetry

ATHENS, Georgia

Public schools
How Athens bounced back from a school building fire. il Sch Mgt 11:32-5 Ag '67

ATHENS, Ohio

High school
Athens high school students pursue their interests through Quest. K. Hennekes. il Ohio Sch 46:25-8+ Ja '68

ATHENS, Tennessee

Junior high school
Corridors circle junior high instructional materials center. W. F. Whitaker. il Nations Sch 80:32 Jl '67

ATHLETES
Big question: praise or punishment? D. Veller. Athletic J 48:40+ F '68
Heart in athletics. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:16+ O '67
Physical performance of unacclimatized men in Mexico city. R. J. Shephard. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:291-9 My '67
Psychological aspects of athletes. J. Gieck. Athletic J 48:23+ F '68
See also
Baseball players
Basketball players
Football players
Soccer players
Tennis players
Women as athletes
Wrestlers
also
Nelson, V.
Snell, P.
Thorpe, J. F.

Health and hygiene
Cigarettes and athletic fitness. National federation of state high school athletic associations. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:12+ O '67
Commonsense precautions against injuries, colds, and respiratory infections. B. Spackman. Schol Coach 37:52+ Ap '68
Evaluating fitness with pulse-rate exams. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:84-6 Ja '68
Immunizations: defences against communicable diseases. National federation of state high school athletic associations. Sch Activities 39:17+ S '67
Providing medical services for athletes. A. J. Ryan. Sch Activities 39:17-20 N '67
Structural and functional assessments on a champion runner; Peter Snell. J. E. Lindsay Carter and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:355-65 O '67
Team physician; statement. American medical association. Committee on the medical aspects of sports. J Sch Health 37:497-501 D '67

Nutrition
Effects of eating a liquid meal at specific times upon subsequent performances in the one-mile run. J. R. White. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:206-10 Mr '68
Improvement of food selection through physical education and athletic programs. F. V. Hein. bibliog J Sch Health 37:340-5 S '67
Liquid meal for football players. C. J. Krafft and J. Hughes. Athletic J 48:74+ Mr '68

Personality
Comparison of temperament traits among intercollegiate athletes and physical education majors. H. Ibrahim. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:615-22 D '67
Competitive athletics and character; a jaundiced point of view. S. R. Brown. J Sec Ed 43:60-2 F '68
Discriminant function and hierarchial grouping analysis of karate participants' personality profiles. W. Kroll and B. R. Carlson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:405-11 O '67
Personality traits of women in team sports vs. women in individual sports. S. L. Peterson and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:686-90 D '67
What is an athlete? B. C. Ogilvie. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:48 Je '67

Qualifications
Recipe for All-Americans. E. Sobolewski. Schol Coach 37:66+ O '67

Recruitment
Recruiting for H.S. track. R. T. Kressler. Schol Coach 37:65 Mr '68

Scholastic achievements
Attendance and scholarship of high school athletes. L. E. Horine. Athletic J 48:52+ Ap '68
It was only a misspelled word. J. A. Fanning. Ky Sch J 46:14-15+ O '67
Junior high school athletes excel in scholarship. N. Airoldi and others. Personnel & Guid J 45:1021-4 Je '67; Reply. D. Allen. 46:505 Ja '68

ATHLETES—*Continued*

Training

Agility and reaction in a winter football program. D. Tallman. il Athletic J 48:26-7+ D '67
Circuit training for basketball. R. Ellis. il Athletic J 48:14+ O '67
Comparison of pre- and postfitness scores in a conditioning experiment. J. H. Frank. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 510-12 O '67
Conditioning and avoiding fatigue in soccer. P. S. Fardy. Athletic J 48:50+ My '68
Conditioning exercises for baseball. M. McConnell. il Schol Coach 37:54+ Mr '68
Effect of a season of varsity track and field on selected anthropometric, circulatory, and pulmonary function parameters. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:5-15 Mr '68
Effects of a four-week training program on certain physical fitness components of conditioned male university students. J. F. Alexander and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:16-24 Mr '68
Effects of overload training on velocity and accuracy of throwing. D. E. Brose and D. L. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:528-33 D '67
Indoor practice: a blessing in disguise. C. C. Perrone. il Athletic J 48:70+ Ja '68
Interval training for basketball players. H. R. Wissel. Athletic J 47:22+ Je '67
Knee injuries and prevention. B. Spackman. il Schol Coach 36:18-19 Je '67
New style of basketball conditioning. B. Alexander. il Schol Coach 37:30+ O '67
No basket basketball: a pre-season conditioner. G. P. Bataitis. il Athletic J 48:52+ S '67
Off-season conditioning for football players. J. Gentile. il Athletic J 48:50+ Mr '68
Plan your baseball training program now. R. A. Young. Athletic J 48:34+ N '67
Power training for the high jump. K. Doherty. il Schol Coach 37:12-13+ Mr '68
Practical training of high school runners. C. Greenhut. il Athletic J 48:34-5+ D '67
Pre-practice organization. D. Landry. Athletic J 48:71+ S '67
Pre-season baseball conditioning. R. E. Bergquist. il Athletic J 48:14+ D '67
Pre-season cross-country training camp. G. Estes. il Athletic J 48:14+ My '68
Pressure training circuit for soccer players. T. Hale. il Athletic J 48:24+ O '67
Pulse rate: a scientific approach to training. W. D. McArdle and A. V. Patti. Schol Coach 37:29+ O '67
Something new in tire drills. K. P. Sartore. Athletic J 48:54+ Ap '68
Training baseball pitchers in the off-season. W. C. McKinney and others. il Athletic J 48:58 +Ja '68
Training for cross-country. W. H. Freeman. il Schol Coach 37:34+ Ap '68
Training the record breaker. J. Ask and J. Fischer. il Athletic J 48:10+ Ja '68
Use the trampoline to condition divers. E. L. Mills. il Athletic J 48:68-9 +Ja '68
Variety in the swimming workout. D. Barrows. Schol Coach 37:40+ D '67
Walking pyramids: the carries. R. Borkowski. il Athletic J 48:28-9+ O '67
Why are they so good? E. Tucker. il Athletic J 48:28+ Mr '68
See also
Weight training

Warming up practices

Effect of different warm-up exercises of varying intensities on speed of leg movement. R. J. McGavin. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:125-30 Mr '68
Warming up for the barbell workout. S. Homola. il Schol Coach 37:38+ Mr '68

ATHLETES, Women. See Women as athletes

ATHLETIC ability. See Physical ability

ATHLETIC ability tests. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC associations

Directory of executive officers: state school activities associations: portraits. Sch Activities 39:8-12 Mr '68
How can state activities associations keep abreast of current trends? I. A. Keller. Sch Activities 39:3-7 Mr '68
See also
American athletic association of the deaf
Minnesota intercollegiate athletic conference
National council of state high school coaches associations
National federation of state high school athletic associations

ATHLETIC awards. See Rewards and prizes

ATHLETIC clubs

Fitness for the older man. Times Ed Sup 2722:134 Jl 21 '67
What about club football? R. D. Fierro. il Schol Coach 37:44+ My '68

ATHLETIC contests. See Tournaments

ATHLETIC directors. See Coaches and coaching (athletics)

ATHLETIC fields

Possible dreams. P. R. Theibert. il Schol Coach 37:10-11+ Ja '68

Lighting

Vapor lamps brighten athletic areas; Arrowhead high school, Hartland, Wis. T. Dustin. Am Sch Bd J 155:28-9 Ag '67

ATHLETIC injuries. See Sports—Accidents and injuries

ATHLETIC managers

Student manager for basketball. W. Healy. il Sch Activities 39:8-12 N '67

ATHLETIC record forms

Analyzing football scouting forms. R. C. Bales. Athletic J 48:38-9+ F '68
Instant baseball scouting. B. Crowder. Schol Coach 37:30 F '68
Permanent record card for football. W. Hood. il Athletic J 47:36-7 Je '67
Progress graph for weight men. B. Wall. il Athletic J 48:18+ F '68
Scoring a wrestling tournament. L. McLaughlin and P. Pudney. il Schol Coach 37:50+ O '67

ATHLETIC teams

Team physician; statement. American medical association. Committee on the medical aspects of sports. J Sch Health 37:497-501 D '67
See also
Baseball teams
Basketball teams
Football teams
Tennis teams

ATHLETIC tracks

Northern Illinois' ten-lane track. R. W. Kahler. il Schol Coach 37:30 Ja '68
Pennsylvania's practice track bubble. il Schol Coach 37:11 Ja '68

ATHLETIC trainers

See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)

ATHLETIC training rooms

From closet to training room! J. Arbaugh. il Schol Coach 37:52+ Ja '68

ATHLETICS

Major and minor sports designations long gone. C. B. Fagan. Sch Activities 39:21 Ap '68
Problem children in athletics. D. Veller. Athletic J 48:36+ N '67
See also
Ball games
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
Olympic games
Physical education
Sports
Swimming
Tournaments
Wrestling

Administration

Locker index system. K. Tillman and J. Ward. Athletic J 48:16+ Ja '68
New patterns meet changing needs: master's degree program in physical education with major emphasis in sports administration. J. G. Mason. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-9+ N '67
See also
Swimming—Administration

Bibliography

Books. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
New books. See issues of Athletic journal
New books on the sport shelf. See issues of Scholastic coach

Equipment

Apparatus on display. Times Ed Sup 2722: 132 Jl 21 '67
Buyer's guide to sports equipment and services for high schools and colleges, 1967. il Schol Coach 36:sup 1 A-28A Je '67
Effects of light and heavy equipment on acquisition of sports-type skills by young children. E. J. Wright. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:705-14 D '67
How to make and use plastic weights for a girls figure-improving program. E. O. DuPont. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:65-7 My '67
New equipment. See issues of Scholastic coach

ATHLETICS—Equipment—*Continued*
New items in equipment and ideas. See issues of Athletic journal
Products parade. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
So you want a leg press machine? W. Schnase. il Athletic J 48:54-6 My '68
See also
Football—Equipment
Golf—Equipment
Track and field athletics—Equipment

Medical aspects
See Sports medicine

Motivation
Motivational psychology in coaching. J. M. Goldfarb. Schol Coach 37:54-7 F '68
Verbal conditioning in selected skills. B. Broughton and D. O. Nelson. Schol Coach 37:38+ N '67

Rules and regulations
Basketball rules changes, 1967-68. Schol Coach 37:47 N '67
Containing the outside. R. Maratta. Athletic J 48:39+ Ap '68
1968 track and field rules changes. Schol Coach 37:46 D '67

Track and field
See Track and field athletics

Value
Competitive athletics and character; a jaundiced point of view. S. R. Brown. J Sec Ed 43:60-2 F '68

High schools
School athletics: are they getting out of hand? M. Bernard. Ohio Sch 46:13+ F '68
Unique award system that is economical. G. Souza. il Athletic J 48:38 O '67

Great Britain
Never forget the humble rabbits. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1957 Je 9 '67
Rapid decline of the Oxbridge blue R. Macdonald. Times Ed Sup 2748:192 Ja 19 '68
£10,000 appeal for student games. M. Pinnock. Times Ed Sup 2712:1624 My 12 '67
World of coaching. Times Ed Sup 2722:134 Jl 21 '67

ATHLETICS, Intercollegiate
Anatomy of a football team. P. H. Giddens. il Minn J Ed 48:12-14 S '67
Man looks at girls sports. R. T. Bowen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:42-4 N '67
Strength, body composition, and work capacity of participants and nonparticipants in women's intercollegiate sports. P. R. Conger and R. B. J. Macnab. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:184-92 My '67
See also
Commission on intercollegiate athletics for women

History
America's first intercollegiate sport: the regattas from 1852 to 1875. G. M. Lewis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:637-48 D '67

ATHLETICS, Interscholastic

Administration
How can state activities associations keep abreast of current trends? I. A. Keller. Sch Activities 39:3-7 Mr '68
Operating a massive city sports program. A. Bakjian. Schol Coach 37:49-50+ Ap '68

Value
Physiological and sociological aspects of girls' athletics. P. K. Reger. Sch Activities 39:18-20 D '67

High schools
Creating interest. H. Dubick and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:71 Ap '68
Development of girls' interscholastic athletic programs. Sch Activities 39:3 D '67
Future of interscholastic sports for girls. B. J. Evans. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:39-41 Mr '68
Girls interscholastic athletics in Iowa. E. W. Cooley. il Sch Activities 39:13-17 D '67
Introducing wrestling to the physical education and interscholastic programs. D. Gehler. Athletic J 48:46+ S '67
Operating a massive city sports program. A. Bakjian. Schol Coach 37:49-50+ Ap '68
Physical fitness. B. Thompson and J. Veltri. il Ill Ed 55:391 My '67
Providing medical services for athletes. A. J. Ryan. Sch Activities 39:17-20 N '67
Why must schools keep overdoing varsity sports? C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:6 My '68

Junior high schools
Junior high school athletes excel in scholarship. N. Airoldi and others. Personnel & Guid J 45:1021-4 Je '67; Reply. D. Allen. 46: 505 Ja '68

ATHLETICS, Intramural
Intramural program. P. J. Bailey. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:24 Je '67

High schools
New approach to intramural baseball. E. S. Shive. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:72-3 Ap '68

ATHLETICS for girls and women
Development of girls' interscholastic athletic programs. Sch Activities 39:3 D '67
Device for evaluating spot bowling ability. M. R. Liba and J. K. Olson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:193-201 My '67
Future of interscholastic sports for girls. B. J. Evans. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:39-41 Mr '68
Girls interscholastic athletics in Iowa. E. W. Cooley. il Sch Activities 39:13-17 D '67
Hard on the muscles at 37-plus. N. Todd. Times Ed Sup 2753:628 F 23 '68
How to make and use plastic weights for a girls figure-improving program. E. O. DuPont. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:65-7 My '67
Man looks at girls sports. R. T. Bowen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:42-4 N '67
Our unwanted athletes. K. McFadden. il Schol Coach 37:42+ Mr '68
Relative strenuousness of selected sports as performed by women. V. Skubic and J. Hodgkins. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:305-13 My '67
Strength, body composition, and work capacity of participants and nonparticipants in women's intercollegiate sports. P. R. Conger and R. B. J. Macnab. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:184-92 My '67
Training women to coach. B. G. Hartman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:25+ Ja '68
What is an athlete? B. C. Ogilvie. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:48 Je '67
Women and the medical aspects of sports. E. S. Gendel. J Sch Health 37:427-31 N '67
See also
Basketball
Commission on intercollegiate athletics for women

Value
Physiological and sociological aspects of girls' athletics. P. K. Reger. il Sch Activities 39:18-20 D '67

ATLANTA

Music
Aida tunes into Atlanta. B. Thebom. il Mus J 25:18-19 N '67

Negro population
Walter White and the Atlanta NAACP's fight for equal schools, 1916-1917. E. A. Toppin. Hist Ed Q 7:3-21 Spr '67

Public schools
Are we meeting Johnny's school day nutritional needs? C. C. Johns. il Am Sch Bd J 154:19-21+ Je '67
Atlanta takes the initiative. J. S. Martin and E. C. Henson. NEA J 57:28-9 My '68
Walter White and the Atlanta NAACP's fight for equal schools, 1916-1917. E. A. Toppin. Hist Ed Q 7:3-21 Spr '67

ATLASES
Utility of atlases. A. C. Gerlach. J Geog 66: 204-5 My '67

ATMOSPHERE
See also
Air

ATMOSPHERIC humidity. See Humidity

ATMOSPHERIC pressure

Physiological effect
See also
Altitude, Influence of

ATMOSPHERIC temperature
Fueling of the air-sea system. M. Garstang. il Sch Sci & Math 67:707-16 N '67

ATMOSPHERIUM-planetarium, Reno, Nevada. See Nevada, University—Fleischmann atmospherium-planetarium

ATOMIC hydrogen. See Hydrogen—Atomic hydrogen

ATOMIC nuclei
Spin
Analysis of complex NMR spectra for the organic chemist. E. W. Garbisch, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:311-21 My '68
ATOMIC orbitals
Atomic orbitals and classical motion. E. A. Ogryzlo. il J Chem Ed 45:80-4 F '68
d^8 Energy level diagram; an experiment for advanced students. M. Kilner and J. M. Smith. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:94-7 F '68
Laboratory approach to the atomic orbital board. H. Bassow. il Sch Sci & Math 67: 401-11 My '67
Textbook errors; five equivalent *d* orbitals R. E. Powell. il J Chem Ed 45:45-8 Ja '68
ATOMIC power
See also
Nuclear fission
ATOMIC research laboratories
See also
United States—Argonne national laboratory
United States—Brookhaven national laboratory
ATOMIC theory
Roger Joseph Boscovich, forerunner of modern atomic theory. M. M. Fitzpatrick and A. Fitzpatrick. bibliog il Math Teach 61:167-75 F '68
ATOMS
Historical aspects of the tetrahedron in chemistry. D. F. Larder. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:661-6 N '67
See also
Atomic theory
Electrons
Neutrons
Protons
Stereochemistry
Models
See Nuclear models
ATTACKS on teachers. See Teachers and students—Difficulties
ATTENDANCE
Social class and school attendance in a metropolitan city of Pakistan. H. N. Gardezi and Z. Masud. Sociol of Ed 40:359-62 Fall '67
See also
Absences
Church
See Church attendance
Colleges and universities
Attitudes and scholastic behavior. J. C. Wofford and T. L. Willoughby. J Ed Res 61: 360-2 Ap '68
Comparison of male vs. female college attendance probabilities. C. E. Werts. Sociol of Ed 41:103-10 Wint '68
Factors in college attendance. A. A. Dole and J. M. Digman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:247-53 Je '67
Evening schools and colleges
Attendance patterns and dropouts in adult night school classes. G. Dickinson and C. Verner. Adult Ed 18:24-33 Fall '67
ATTENDANCE, Compulsory. See Compulsory education
ATTENDANCE laws. See Compulsory education—Laws and legislation
ATTENTION
Attentional process in reading: the effect of pictures on the acquisition of reading responses. S. J. Samuels. J Ed Psychol 58: 337-42 D '67
Cognitive tuning set and behavioral receptivity to discrepant information. T. C. Brock and H. L. Fromkin. bibliog J Personal 36: 108-25 Mr '68
Comparison of auditory and visual discrimination learning in retardates. J. Smith and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:445-9 N '67
Complexity and position of stimuli as determinants of looking behavior in retardates and normals. L. G. Terdal. Am J Men Deficiency 72:384-7 N '67
Effect of distraction on selective attention. J. W. Hagen. Child Develop 38:685-94 S '67
Facilitation of memory in the retardate. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Excep Child 34:589-94 Ap '68
Nonverbal factors in the effectiveness of models in counseling. J. D. Krumboltz and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:412-18 S '67
Normal and retardate WISC performance: an analysis of the stimulus trace theory. R. T. Osborne and M. H. Tillman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:257-61 S '67
Searching behavior in the retardate as a function of exposure time and matrix size. W. C. Richard and S. Rosenberg. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:53-9 Jl '67
Stimulus satiation and mental retardation. L. G. Terdal. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:881-5 My '67
Use of reinforcement technique with a first grade boy. D. A. Kennedy and I. Thompson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:366-70 D '67
See also
Distraction (psychology)
Vigilance (psychology)
ATTENTION, Span of
Control of hyperactivity by social reinforcement of attending behavior. K. E. Allen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:231-7 Ag '67
Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. B. Tizard. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 540-53 Ja '68
ATTITUDE, Change of
Attitude change in programed instruction related to achievement and performance. S. H. Frey and others. AV Comm R 16: 199-205 Sum '67
Attitude changes among literacy teachers coincident with training and experience. R. L. Johnson and others. Adult Ed 18:71-80 Wint '68
Attitudes and interpersonal contact: relationships between contact with the mentally retarded and dimensions of attitude. J. Jaffe bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:482-4 S '67
Attitudes that hinder self improvement. Q. W. Guerin and R. L. McKeand. Adult Lead 16: 144-5+ O '67
Changing the connotations of mental illness in psychiatric patients. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:258-63 My '67
Cornell introductory course in the social sciences; a psychologist's report. M. Maccoby. Harvard Ed R 37:425-50 Sum '67
Dimensional attitude changes of student teachers. D. E. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Res 61:160-2 D '67
Effect of a special conditioning class upon students' attitudes toward physical education. W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:211-13 Mr '68
Effect of client expectations on the counseling relationship. R. D. Grosz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:797-800 Ap '68
Effect of structured small groups upon attitude change. K. H. Hoover. Ed Res 9:233-6 Je '67
Effectiveness of reading instruction in the modification of attitudes of adolescent delinquent boys. W. P. Dorney. bibliog J Ed Res 60:433-43 Jl '67
Effects of counselor education on personality. C. H. Patterson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:444-8 S '67
Effects of emotional conflict on learning and persuasiveness in a broadcast discussion. R. L Phillips. Speech Mon 34:448-54 N '67
Effects of speech training upon self-concept as a communicator. W. D. Brooks and S. M. Platz. bibliog Speech Teach 17:44-9 Ja '68
Effects of type and frequency of reference upon perceived source credibility and attitude change. T. H. Ostermeier. Speech Mon 34:137-44 Je '67
Enquiry into the effect of exposure to advertisements on subsequent perception of similar advertisements. D. H. Berg. J Ap Psychol 51:503-8 D '67
Graduates: did they find what they needed? J. Katz and H. A. Korn. il Am Ed 4:5-8 My '68
Interaction patterns and communication effectiveness in the marital context: a factor analytic study. C. E. Larson. bibliog J Comm 17:342-53 D '67
Inventory for assessing men's attitudes toward exercise and physical activity. B. D. McPherson and M. S. Yuhasz. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:218-20 Mr '68
Lecture versus participation in the health training of Peace corps volunteers. J. S. Kerrick and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:259-65 O '67
Modifying exasperating attitudes through small-group counseling. B. J. Tucker. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:187-9 Sum '67
Note on the generality of source-credibility scales. J. W. Bowers and W. A. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:185-6 Je '67

ATTITUDE, Change of—*Continued*
Organizational socialization: the student teacher and pupil control ideology. W. K. Hoy. bibliog J Ed Res 61:153-5 D '67
Persistence of attitudes and values of NDEA counselor trainees. D. E. Rochester. J Counsel Psychol 14:535-7 N '67
Personality impression change as a function of the favorableness of first impressions. M. E. Briscoe and others. bibliog J Personal 35:343-57 Je '67
Predictive validity of a battery of measures for each of four different classes of a medical school. S. Pollack and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 27:423-5 Sum '67
Reduction of prejudice through mass media. I. M. Rubin. bibliog Adult Ed 18:43-52 Fall '67
Relationship between changes in attitudes toward a course and final achievement. C. O. Neidt and D. E. Hedlund. bibliog J Ed Res 61:56-8 O '67
Retouched picture: follow-up of a questionnaire portrait of the freshman coed. B. J. Lloyd. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:174-7 Sum '67
Salience and pertinence as sources of value change. S. H. Chaffee. bibliog il J Comm 17:25-38 Mr '67
School psychologist, teacher change and fourth grade reading achievement. V. Trione. Calif J Ed Res 18:194-200 S '67
School-related attitudes of culturally disadvantaged elementary school children. D. C. Neale and J. M. Proshek. J Ed Psychol 58:238-44 Ag '67
Self-directed reading materials. C. R. Calder, jr. Read Teach 21:248-52 D '67
Seminar experiences for changing attitudes of graduating seniors in education. R. E. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:87-92 Fall '67
Social approval and disapproval cues in anxiety-arousing communications. F. A. Powell and G. R. Miller. Speech Mon 34:152-9 Je '67
Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. M. P. Endres and M. J. Evans. bibliog Adult Ed 18:101-11 Wint '68
Stability of attitude as a predeterminer of experimental results. M. Bellamy and W. N. Thompson. Speech Mon 34:180-4 Je '67
Student attitude change in an introductory education course. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. J Ed Res 61:300-3 Mr '68
Student values in transition. O. E. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 19:77-86 Mr '68
See also
Personality change

ATTITUDE tests. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

ATTITUDES
Balancing and extremity effects in reactions of receiver to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. G. Jeffries. bibliog il J Personal 35:194-213 Je '67
Comparison level as a function of reward-cost orientation. H. S. Upshaw. J Personal 35:290-6 Je '67
Effects of inequity produced by underpayment on work output, work quality, and attitudes toward the work. E. E. Lawler, 3d, and P. W. O'Gara. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:403-10 O '67
Effects of variations in source attitude, receiver attitude, and communication stand on reactions to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. J. Armstrong. bibliog J Personal 35:435-55 S '67
On pride and perfection. H. S. Decker. J Ind Arts Ed 26:9 My '67
Orientation behaviors and nonverbal attitude communication. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Comm 17:324-32 D '67
Parents' favorite child: fact or fiction? M. S. Auleta. Childh Ed 44:555-6 My '68
Relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. D. Faules. J Comm 17:362-71 D '67
Validity of the job-concept interview in an industrial setting. G. V. Barrett and others. J Ap Psychol 51:233-5 Je '67
See also
Attitude, Change of
Dogmatism
Likes and dislikes
National attitudes (attitudes toward other nationalities)
Opinions (psychology)
Political attitudes
Public opinion
Race attitudes
Religious attitudes
Scientific attitude
Sex attitudes
Social attitudes
Student opinion
Tests and scales—Influence of attitude

College officials
Who makes policy for teacher education? L. J. Stiles and F. D. Carver. Record 69:203-11 D '67

College professors and instructors
Academic mobility and cross pressures on college teachers during the McCarthy era. H. Goldblatt. Sociol of Ed 40:132-44 Spr '67
Faculty and student assessments of the environments of several small religiously oriented colleges. E. L. Boyer and W. B. Michael. Calif J Ed Res 19:59-66 Mr '68
Student and faculty attitudes toward the interim term: an evaluation of curricular innovation. J. E. Rossmann. Liberal Ed 53:540-7 D '67
Two cultures: some empirical findings. L. S. Lewis Ed Rec 48:260-7 Sum '67
Who makes policy for teacher education? L. J. Stiles and F. D. Carver. Record 69:203-11 D '67

College students
Attitude toward cheating and opportunistic behavior. G. E. Uhlig and B. Howes. J Ed Res 60:411-12 My '67
Attitudes and scholastic behavior. J. C. Wofford and T. L. Willoughby. J Ed Res 61:360-2 Ap '68
Attitudes of college students toward business careers: report no. 1. College placement council. Research information center. J Col Placement 28:84a-84p D '67
Attitudes toward business as a function of student quality and career intentions. J. W. Lawrie. Personnel & Guid J 46:903-8 My '68
Business comes out on top. S. Tingey. J Col Placement 28:129-30+ F '68
College as a social system: student perceptions of students, faculty, and administration. L. A. Pervin. J Ed Res 61:281-4 F '68
Connotative meaning of the concept public school teachers: an image analysis of semantic differential data. M. C. Wittrock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:863-9 Wint '67
Coping with student attitudes fires discussion at annual Lehigh conference. il J Col Placement 28:113+ O '67
Counselor assignment and client attitude. K. H. Gabbert and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:131-6 Mr '67
Counselor assignment and client attitude: a systematic replication. A. E. Ivey and others. J Counsel Psychol 15:194-5 Mr '68
Differential perceptions of college environment: student personnel staff and students. A. E. Ivey and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:17-21 S '67
Disappearing student. W. Goetz and D. Leach. Personnel & Guid J 45:883-7 My '67
Effect of a special conditioning class upon students' attitudes toward physical education. W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:211-13 Mr '68
Effect of structured small groups upon attitude change. K. H. Hoover. Ed Res 9:233-6 Je '67
Experiment with radio instruction in an introductory psychology course. W. U. Snyder and others. J Ed Res 61:291-6 Mr '68
Factors related to inconsistent career preferences. S. H. Osipow and J. A. Gold. Personnel & Guid J 46:346-9 D '67
Faculty and student assessments of the environments of several small religiously oriented colleges. E. L. Boyer and W. B. Michael. Calif J Ed Res 19:59-66 Mr '68
Graduates: did they find what they needed? J. Katz and H. A. Korn. il Am Ed 4:5-8 My '68
How students weigh recruiters. R. L. Hilgert and L. A. Eason. J Col Placement 28:99-100+ F '68
Impact of recruiting channels. O. Behling and others. J Col Placement 28:105-6+ F '68
Latin curricula: student attitudes. E. M. A. Kovach. Class J 63:109-14 D '67
Manipulation of the environmental press in a college residence hall. R. D. Brown. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:555-60 F '68

ATTITUDES—College students—*Continued*

Measurement of attitudes toward the retarded and an application with educators. R. E. Efron and H. Y. Efron. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:100-7 Jl '67

On measuring attitudes toward science: Science support scale. P. M. Schwirlan. bibliog Sci Ed 52:172-9 Mr '68

Perception of the college experience and academic motivation: Clark-Trow typology of students. P. P. Grande and others. J Ed Res 61:65-7 O '67

Placebo effects in test taking? P. A. Payne. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:80-3 Ja '68

Relationship between changes in attitudes toward a course and final achievement. C. O. Neidt and D. E. Hedlund. bibliog J Ed Res 61:56-8 O '67

Sentence-completion responses and scholastic success or failure. F. S. Irvin. J Counsel Psychol 14:269-71 My '67

Social desirability and attitudes toward the disabled. L. B. Feinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:375-81 D '67

Social distance components in integration attitudes of Negro college students. R. H. Hines. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:23-30 Wint '68

Student opinion on college teaching. D. Musella and R. Rusch. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:137-40 Spr '68

Student perceptions of college persistence, and their intellective, personality and performance correlates. E. Marks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:210-21 Ag '67

Student response to three types of orientation programs. C. D. Miller and A. E. Ivey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:1025-9 Je '67

Students' images of professors. L. S. Lewis. Ed Forum 32:185-90 Ja '68

Subordinate ethos and leadership attitudes; democratic and authoritarian leadership. A. Goldberg and others. bibliog Q J Speech 53:354-60 D '67

Two cultures: some empirical findings. L. S. Lewis. Ed Rec 48:260-7 Sum '67

Who and what influence student attitudes toward occupations? N. D. Stevens and E. W. Stephens. il J Col Placement 28:50-3-4 F '68

College students, Women

Academic interests of college women: a factorial study. E. C. Lewis and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:258-62 N '67

Altruistic attitudes among Catholic lay and religious female college students. J. M. Lembo. bibliog J Ed Res 61:71-4 O '67

Attitudes of college women toward their high school physical education programs. N. J. Mista. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:166-74 Mr '68

Retouched picture: follow-up of a questionnaire portrait of the freshman coed. B. J. Lloyd. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:174-7 Sum '67

Statistic strikes back. L. Smith. Personnel & Guid J 45:872-7 My '67; Reply. M. D. Salinger. 46:504 Ja '68

Counselors

Attitudes of counselors and disadvantaged students toward school guidance. P. P. Grande. Personnel & Guid J 46:889-92 My '68

Counselor and the school as a social organization. D. J. Willower and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:228-34 N '67

Ideal student as perceived by counselors and teachers. B. D. Whetstone. J Ed Res 61:118-20 N '67

Pressures and practices in college admissions. B. Blai. jr. Col & Univ 43:167-77 Wint '68

Pseudo-subjectivity in counseling. R. T. Knowles and D. J. Barr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:572-9 F '68

Semantic barriers in counseling. R. W. Johnson and E. M. Gade. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:449-55 Ja '68

Educators

Anti-democratic attitudes of American educators. M. M. Gubser. bibliog Sch & Com 54:14-16 D '67

Belief gap in teacher education. B. B. Brown and T. R. Vickery. J Teach Ed 18:417-21 Wint '67

Premarital contraception and the school. E. Pohlman. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49: 495-500 My '68

Reactions to educational innovations. Ed Digest 33:10-13 D '67

School organization and student differences: some views of Canadian educators. S. Richer and R. Breton. Can Ed Res Digest 8:20-37 Mr '68

Three variations on the theme; innovative summer school. South Brunswick Township, N.J. F. Cerequas and others. NEA J 57:28 Mr '68

Elementary school students

Children and politics, by F. I. Greenstein; review. R. S. Sigel. Sch R 75:228-36 Sum '67

Effecting behavior change in the elementary classroom: an exploratory study. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:240-7 My '67

Experimental investigation into the attitudes of fifth grade students toward science. L. F. Lowery. Sch Sci & Math 67:569-79 Je '67

Measurement of attitudes toward arithmetic with a Likert-type test. W. H. Dutton and M. P. Blum. il El Sch J 68:258-64 F '68

Modifying perceptions of trainable mental retardates. R. L. Jones and others. Excep Child 34:309-15 Ja '68

Paperback books and reading attitudes. L. F. Lowery and W. Grafft. Read Teach 21:618-23 Ap '68

Peers' perceptions of Negro and white occupational preferences. E. T. Clark and K. F. Misa. Personnel & Guid J 46:288-91 N '67

Pilot research in aesthetic education. J. C. Hogg and H. J. McWhinnie. Studies Art Ed 9:52-9 Wint '68

Principal: what do your children think of you? J. D. McAulay. il Nat El Prin 47:58-60 Ja '68

Pupils' perceptions of teacher merit: a factor analysis of five postulated dimensions. W. R. Beck. bibliog J Ed Res 61:127-8 N '67

Relations among experimental attitude, creativity, school attitude, and sociometric status of fourth-sixth-grade pupils. G. S. C. Cheong. J Teach Ed 18:186-91 Sum '67

School-related attitudes of culturally disadvantaged elementary school children. D. C. Neale and J. M. Proshek. J Ed Psychol 58:238-44 Ag '67

Self-concept and school adjustment. R. L. Williams and S. Cole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:478-81 Ja '68

Study of the child's concept of the teacher. G. F. Gregersen and R. M. W. Travers. J Ed Res 61:324-7 Mr '68

Subject: human rights. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 4:12-14 D '67

Graduate students

Graduates' perceptions of research. J. D. McComas and J. E. Uxer. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:118-19 Spr '68

Rewards of graduate research. G. S. Rhodes. Bsns Ed Forum 22:30-1 Ja '68

High school students

Affective response to different media in a multi-media system. M. D. Smith and others. Sci Ed 52:16-22 F '68

American adolescent; a bewildering amalgam. T. R. Leidy and A. R. Starry. il NEA J 56:8-12 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 39-42 D '67

Anomy, values and culture change among teen-age Indians: an exploratory study. S. K. Tefft. Sociol of Ed 40:145-57 Spr '67

Aspirations and expectations of physically impaired high school seniors. G. H. Allen. Personnel & Guid J 46:59-62 S '67

Attitudes and interpersonal contact: relationships between contact with the mentally retarded and dimensions of attitude. J. Jaffe. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:482-4 S '67

Attitudes of children towards international affairs. A. Morrison. Ed Res 9:197-202 Je '67

Attitudes of counselors and disadvantaged students toward school guidance. P. P. Grande. Personnel & Guid J 46:889-92 My '68

Attractiveness of occupations to high school students. W. L. Slocum and R. T. Bowles. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:754-61 Ap '68

Challenge of adolescent attitudes. G. Stutsman. J Bsns Ed 43:182-3 F '68

Determinants and effects of counselors' verbal roles. J. R. Tomczyk. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:694-701 Mr '68

Effect of persuasive communication on interracial attitudes. W. Elrod. Contemp Ed 39:148-51 Ja '68

ATTITUDES—High school students—*Continued*

Factors influential in college selection. J. R. Morrison. Clearing House 42:265-70 Ja '68

Follow-up of remedial reading instruction. T. A. Buerger. Read Teach 21:329-34 Ja '68

Have we passed the buck? Children's charter of the courts of Michigan, inc. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:69-79 D '67

Homework at secondary school level. F. Hotyat. Ed Res 10:154-5 F '68

How they feel: the slow class. Pa Sch J 116: 338 F '68

Semantic barriers in counseling. R. W. Johnson and E. M. Gade. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:449-55 Ja '68

Significant content of group counseling sessions with culturally deprived ninth grade students. J. A. Duncan and G. M. Gazda. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:11-16 S '67

Student attitudes and achievement: a comparison between the effects of programmed instruction and conventional classroom approach in teaching algebra 1. D. F. Devine. bibliog Math Teach 61:296-301 Mr '68

Student attitudes toward acceleration. F. M. King. Ed 88:73-7 S '67

Student perception of counselor role. R. W. Strowig and S. E. Sheets. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:926-31 My '67

Study of school attitudes, peer acceptance, and personality of creative adolescents. K. A. Kurtzman. Excep Child 34:157-62 N '67

Superior high school students' thoughts about the future and their later college achievements. C. E. Alexakos and others. Voc Guid Q 15:273-80 Je '67

Those leavers. Times Ed Sup 2730:481 S 15 '67

Use of the typical day interview in studying differentiation in secondary school students. J. M. Whitely and J. Goldston. J Exp Ed 36:22-7 Wint '67

Youth assess the American high school; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. G. Cawelti. bibliog PTA Mag 62:16-19, 37 My '68

Youth faces today's issues; a discussion. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:21-36

You've got tomorrow on your hands. M. G. Yanz. J Bsns Ed 43:186-7 F '68

Junior high school students

Another look at attitudes of junior high school pupils toward arithmetic. W. H. Dutton. El Sch J 68:265-8 F '68

Improved teaching: learning bit by bit. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Clearing House 42:491-4 Ap '68

Influence of pupils' attitudes on perception of teachers' behaviors and on consequent school work; California F scale, Flexibility scale, and Compulsivity scale.. J. B. Goldberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:1-5 F '68

Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. J. P. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:777-91 S '67

Stability of values of junior high school pupils and their parents over two years. P. A. Perrone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:268-74 N '67

Parents

Ability grouping and the average child; opinions differ. J. W. Wrightstone. il NEA J 57:9-11+ Ja '68

Apathy and ignorance on P.E. is appalling. J. Mangan. Times Ed Sup 2753:628 F 23 '68

Belief congruence theory, school integration, and riots. S. L. Woodard. Sch & Soc 96:292-4 Sum '68

Do parents expect too much? D. R. Coogan. Instr 77:18 Ja '68

Failure in elementary school boys as a function of traumata, secrecy, and derogation. R. D. Brodie and M. R. Winterbottom. bibliog Child Develop 38:701-11 S '67

Group process in helping parents of retarded children. A. Mandelbaum. Children 14:227-32 N '67

Helping adopting couples come to grips with their new parental roles. E. M. Chappelear and J. E. Fried. il Children 14:223-6 N '67; Reply. J. G. Schenk. 15:83-4 Mr '68

Is there a generation gap? K. P. Cross. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:53-6 Wint '68

Maternal grandmothers and mothers as perceived by pre-teen children. D. R. Crase and N. Hendrickson. bibliog J Home Econ 60:181-5 Mr '68

Opinions on co-education of a group of secondary modern school children in the Manchester area, their teachers and their parents. A. Nicholls. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 396 N '67

Parent perception of retarded child's intelligence. M. C. Gorelick and M. Sandhu. Personnel & Guid J 46:382-4 D '67

Parental antecedents of children's beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcements in intellectual achievement situations. W. Katkovsky and others. Child Develop 38:765-76 S '67

Parental relationship and value orientation as factors in academic achievement. S. A. Christopher. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:921-5 My '67

Reactions to educational innovations. Ed Digest 33:10-13 D '67

Sex education: parent involvement in decision making. A. G. Thompson and E. F. DeRoche. Phi Delta Kappan 49:501-3 My '68

Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. J. P. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:777-91 S '67

Stability of values of junior high school pupils and their parents over two years. P. A. Perrone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:268-74 N '67

Student response to three types of orientation programs. C. D. Miller and A. E. Ivey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:1025-9 Je '67

Teaching styles: parental preferences and professional role definitions. S. D. Sieber and D. E. Wilder. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40: 302-15 Fall '67

University freshmen and their parents' attitudes. F. Musgrove. bibliog Ed Res 10:78-80 N '67

Whom do we serve? Dominican commercial high school, New York city. Sister John Timothy. Cath Sch J 67:77-8 N '67

Preschool children

Method for assessing racial attitudes in preschool children. J. E. Williams and J. K. Roberson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:671-89 Autumn '67

Principals

Counselor and the school as a social organization. D. J. Willower and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:228-34 N '67

Leadership, a commitment to action. W. D. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:26-35 N '67

Opinion poll. Nat El Prin 46:76-7 My '67; 47: 88-9 Ja '68

Secondary school visitors. F. L. Bass. Clearing House 42:459-64 Ap '68

Research

Crucial problem in attitude research. G. R. Miller. Q J Speech 53:235-40 O '67

School administrators

Advice to administrators: clues for success. C. Ingils. Clearing House 42:15-18 S '67

Assessment and improvement of organizational understanding. D. C. Francke. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:59-63 Wint '67

New Gallup poll proves that teachers and administrators are ready to innovate. Instr 77:32-3 O '67

Opinion poll. See issues of Nation's schools

What superintendents think. Mich Ed J 45: 43-4 O '67

Student counselors

See Attitudes—Counselors

Student teachers

Attitudes, anxieties, and student teaching performance. C. R. Kracht and J. P. Casey. Peabody J Ed 45:214-17 Ja '68

Attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers toward mathematics and three other subject areas. R. B. Kane. Arith Teach 15:169-75 F '68

Belief gap in teacher education. B. B. Brown and T. R. Vickery. J Teach Ed 18:417-21 Wint '67

Childhood romance theory of teacher development. B. D. Wright and S. A. Tuska. bibliog il Sch R 75:123-54 Sum '67

Cognitive dissonance and teachers-in-training. W. R. McCaw. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:50-2 Sum '67

Comparison of variables which predict success in male teachers at the elementary and secondary levels. D. J. Chabassol. Can Ed Res Digest 7:327-33 D '67

ATTITUDES—Student teachers—*Continued*

Dimensional attitude changes of student teachers. D. E. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Res 61:160-2 D '67

Interaction analysis and its application to student teaching. E. Amidon. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:71-92 '65

Interpersonal relationships in the student-teaching triad. A. H. Yee. bibliog il J Teach Ed 19:95-112 Spr '68

Knowing the law: a sampling of attitudes. E. Tarr and J. F. Brodlie. Record 69:591-5 Mr '68

Measuring teachers' attitudes toward behavioral objectives. W. J. Popham and E. L. Baker. J Ed Res 60:453-5 Jl '67

Organizational socialization: the student teacher and pupil control ideology. W. K. Hoy. bibliog J Ed Res 61:153-5 D '67

Possession of certain attitudes as predictors of success in practice teaching. D. J. Chabassol. J Ed Res 61:304-6 Mr '68

Prediction of performance in student teaching. J. Williams and A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1169-70 Wint '67

Procedures for the development and validation of a role expectation instrument for student teaching. C. Garland and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:17-23 Spr '68

Rejection of the mentally ill: a study of attitudes of student teachers. K. Yamamoto and H. F. Dizney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:264-8 My '67

Student teacher in a depressed school. S. Schwartz. J Teach Ed 18:403-10 Wint '67

Student teachers rank their needs. D. Triplett. il Mich Ed J 45:13-14 N '67

Theory and practice in the education of teachers. M. D. Shipman. bibliog Ed Res 9:208-12 Je '67

Training instructional practice sessions (TIPS): observations on student reaction to the use of video-tape recordings (VTR) in simulated classroom situations. C. C. Wood and R. L. Hedley. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:46-59 Mr '68

What is learned in practice teaching? G. Sorenson. J Teach Ed 18:173-8 Sum '67

When student teachers study interaction. J. Kirk and E. Amidon. El Sch J 68:97-104 N '67

Teachers

Ability grouping and the average child: opinions differ. J. W. Wrightstone. il NEA J 57:9-11+ Ja '68

Actions speak louder than words. A. B. Crowder, jr. Tex Outl 51:36-7 O '67

Analysis of the activities and verbal behavior in selected fifth-grade social studies classes. W. L. Herman, jr. J Ed Res 60:339-45 Ap '67

Are teachers happy? National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:40-1 My '68

Are the attitudes of teachers related to declining percentage enrollments in physics? W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 51:436-42 D '67

Assessment and improvement of organizational understanding. D. C. Francke. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:59-63 Wint '67

Comparison of variables which predict success in male teachers at the elementary and secondary levels. D. J. Chabassol. Can Ed Res Digest 7:327-33 D '67

Counselor and the school as a social organization. D. J. Willower and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:228-34 N '67

Diminishing teacher prejudice. A. H. Passow. il N Y State Ed 55:6-10 F '68

Do teachers need more preparation in psychology? G. L. Jean and F. J. Delgnan. J Teach Ed 19:53-7 Spr '68

Editorial. R. R. Tews. Nat El Prin 47:2-3 F '68

Effect of teacher attitudes on children's responses to defective articulation. B. Gallagher. J Ed Res 60:456-8 Jl '67

Faculty consensus as a function of leadership frequency and style. A. F. Brown and B. D. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:43-9 Wint '67

Ideal student as perceived by counselors and teachers. B. D. Whetstone. J Ed Res 61:118-20 N '67

Interaction-oriented approaches to the assessment of student teachers. A. Bjerstedt. bibliog il J Teach Ed 18:339-57 Fall '67

Interpersonal relationships in the student-teaching triad. A. H. Yee. bibliog il J Teach Ed 19:95-112 Spr '68

Is the bridge completed? M. Wolff. Childh Ed 44:12-15 S '67

Is the teacher ready to make policy? G. C. Atkyns. J Sec Ed 43:147-9 Ap '68

Model speeches in the basic speech course. R. J. Matlon. Speech Teach 17:50-7 Ja '68

National teacher corps and teacher attitude. L. Gehring. Contemp Ed 39:219-20 Mr '68

New Gallup poll proves that teachers and administrators are ready to innovate. Instr 77:32-3 O '67

No hope for the Boston schools? review of Death at an early age, by J. Kozol, and Village school downtown, by P. Schrag. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 352-5 F '68

Opinions on co-education of a group of secondary modern school children in the Manchester area, their teachers and their parents. A. Nicholls. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 396 N '67

Opportunities for growth. D. V. Alam Ed Lead 25:153+ N '67

Perceptions and self-actualization: a goal for education and a theory for teacher training. R. D. Kellough. Sci Ed 52:47-55 F '68

Personal variables related to perceptions of decision-making responsibilities. D. C. Francke. J Ed Res 61:166-8 D '67

Private affairs in public settings: observations on teaching in elementary schools. P. W. Jackson and E. Belford. Sch R 75: 172-86 Sum '67

Pygmalion's intelligence. R. Rosenthal. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67

Reduction of prejudice through mass media. I. M. Rubin. bibliog Adult Ed 18:43-52 Fall '67

Relationships between teachers' views on education and their socio-economic attitudes. J. Caliguri and D. U. Levine. J Exp Ed 35:42-4 Sum '67

Saved by the bell. W. E. Evans. Peabody J Ed 44:341-3 My '67

Some factors influencing the views of secondary modern school teachers on their pupils' interests and abilities. M. K. Bacchus. Ed Res 9:147-50 F '67

Stamp out negativism. R. L. Marsh. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:47 F '68

Status of speech in Ohio secondary schools. C. R. Petrie, jr. and T. R. McManus. Speech Teach 17:19-26 Ja '68

Successful teachers of the gifted. W. E. Bishop. Excep Child 34:317-25 Ja '68

Survey of teachers' attitudes toward certain aspects of their profession. J. E. M. Young. Can Ed Res Digest 7:112-29 Je '67

Teacher reaction to summer workshop. R. L. Hilgert. Sch & Com 54:14-15 Ja '68

Teacher unrest. F. Gies. Sch & Com 54:27 Mr '68

Teacher views of poverty area children. G. E. North and O. L. Buchanan. J Ed Res 61: 53-5 O '67

Teachers' attitudes to education. R. A. C. Oliver and H. J. Butcher. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:38-44 F '68

Teachers' attitudes to educational research. M. E B. Johnson. Ed Res 9:74-9 N '66

Teachers' attitudes toward children's behavior revisited. A. Tolor and others. J Ed Psychol 58:175-80 Je '67

Teachers' perception of para-professionals. F. A. Snyder. Contemp Ed 39:145-7 Ja '68

Teachers, what is your self-image? H. Wenaas. Mont Ed 44:10-11 N '67

Union or school? the problem of teacher allegiance. H. C. White and J. W. Lee. Sch & Soc 96:69 F 3 '68

Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:66-87 Wint '68

View from a back-row seat. W. J. Burke. il NEA J 57:19-22 Ap '68

When first grade comes, will your pupils be ready? Grade Teach 85:208+ S '67

Why do teachers drop out? F. S. Booth. Childh Ed 44:245-6 D '67

Teachers college students

Attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers towards arithmetic. R. E. Revs and F. G. Delon. Arith Teach 15:363-6 Ap '68

Attitudes of prospective elementary teachers toward science as a field of specialty. E. M. Soy. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:507-17 Je '67

Exploration of a clinical professor approach to methods instruction. G. G. Duffy and R. C. Putt. Peabody J Ed 45:175-9 N '67

Married women and young women students at a day college of education and in their first year as teachers. D. Case. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:102-3 F '68

ATTITUDES—Teachers college students—*Cont.*
Parental acceptance and the professional attitudes of students in teacher education. W. J. Gnagey. bibliog J Ed Res 61:234-7 Ja '68
Personality structure and dimensions of teacher attitudes. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. J Exp Ed 36:55-8 Wint '67
Seminar experiences for changing attitudes of graduating seniors in education. R. E. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:87-92 Fall '67
Student attitude change in an introductory education course. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. J Ed Res 61:300-3 Mr '68
Student ratings of televised classroom demonstrations. D. C. Neale. il J Ed Res 60:391-3 My '67
Teacher training courses and students' personal qualities. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 10:72-7 N '67
Teaching attitude as related to academic grades and athletic ability of prospective physical education teachers. W. L. Herman. bibliog J Ed Res 61:40-2 S '67
Traditional classroom attitudes, the A.C.T. and the 16 P.F. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. bibliog J Ed Res 60:326-9 Mr '67

Tests and scales
Attitudes of college women toward their high school physical education programs. N. J. Mista. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:166-74 Mr '68
Attitudes of psychologists and psychometrists toward gifted children and programs for the gifted. J. Wiener. Excep Child 34:354 Ja '68
Attitudes toward adult education. T. Adolph and R. F. Whaley. Adult Ed 17:152-6 Spr '67
Comparative validation of attitude measures by the multitrait-multimethod matrix. J. M. Hicks. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2: 985-95 Wint '67
Comparison of Likert and pair comparisons techniques in multivariate attitude scaling. S. T. Fisher and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:81-94 Spr '68
Comparison of variables which predict success in male teachers at the elementary and secondary levels. D. J. Chabassol. Can Ed Res Digest 7:327-33 D '67
Compound-attitude scaling technique for the measurement of partisanship in labor-management issues. J. P. Zweig. J Ap Psychol 51:382-6 O '67
Determinants of work attitudes among Negroes. R. Bloom and J. R. Barry. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:291-4 Je '67
Differences in opinion-survey response patterns as a function of different methods of survey administration. J. R. Hinrichs and R. D. Gatewood. J Ap Psychol 51:497-502 D '67
Effect of context on judgments of speaker attitude. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Personal 36:21-32 Mr '68
Effects of type and frequency of reference upon perceived source credibility and attitude change. T. H. Ostermeier. Speech Mon 34:137-44 Je '67
Evaluations of three factors that might influence responses to tests of academic achievement motivation; forced-choice and Likert-type tests. C. E. Buxton Brit J Ed Psychol 37:241-7 Je '67
Inventory for assessing men's attitudes toward exercise and physical activity. B. D. McPherson and M. S. Yuhasz. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:218-20 Mr '68
Inverted factor analysis of personality differences between career- and homemaking-oriented women. D. Avila. J Ed Res 60: 416-18 My '67
Measurement of attitudes toward arithmetic with a Likert-type test. W. H. Dutton and M. P. Blum. il El Sch J 68:258-64 F '68
Measuring teachers' attitudes toward behavioral objectives: Instructional objectives preference list. W. J. Popham and E. L. Baker. J Ed Res 60:453-5 Jl '67
Negative emotions and persuasion. H. Leventhal. J Personal 36:154-68 Mr '68
Persistence of attitudes and values of NDEA counselor trainees. D. E. Rochester. J Counsel Psychol 14:535-7 N '67
Projective study of attitudes toward continuing education. I. M. Rubin and H. G. Morgan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:453-60 D '67
Rejection of the mentally ill: a study of attitudes of student teachers. K. Yamamoto and H. F. Dizney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:264-8 My '67
Relationships between teachers' views on education and their socio-economic attitudes. J. Cailguri and D. U. Levine. J Exp Ed 35: 42-4 Sum '67
Self-concept of welfare recipients; Social vocabulary index. G. L. Carson. Personnel & Guid J 45:424-8; 46:505+ Ja '67, Ja '68
Social desirability and attitudes toward the disabled. L. B. Feinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:375-81 D '67
Using controversial issues to develop democratic values among secondary social studies students; Hoover attitude scale. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:64-9 Wint '67
Validity of scoring methods for bipolar scales; Work environment preference schedule. L. V. Gordon. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1099-106 Wint '67

See also
Brown-Holtzman survey of study habits and attitudes
College student questionnaire
Minnesota teacher attitude inventory
Parent attitude research instrument

ATTITUDES, Professional. See Professionalism

ATTITUDES of the handicapped
Aspirations and expectations of physically impaired high school seniors. G. H. Allen. Personnel & Guid J 46:59-62 S '67
Carrying out leadership influences and responsibilities; leaders of the deaf. R. G. Sanderson. Am Ann Deaf 113:73-6 Ja '68
Deaf child's attitude toward his handicap. Volta R 69:471-3 S '67
Early perceptions of orthopedic disability. R. L. Jones and D. A. Sisk. Excep Child 34:42-3 S '67
Effectiveness of a cooperative special education vocational rehabilitation program. W. Bloom. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 393-403 N '67
Looking at schools from inside the hospital. H. K. Kaplan. Excep Child 34:43-4 S '67
You and the physically handicapped student. J. Resnick. Grade Teach 85:139-40+ Ja '68

ATTRIBUTED authorship. See Authorship, Disputed

AUDIENCE participation in television programs. See Television audiences

AUDIENCE reaction to speeches. See Speeches, addresses, etc.—Audience reaction

AUDIENCES
American composer, his audience and critics. B. Lees. Mus J 26:37+ Mr '68
Listening to the audience. H. de Jager. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:293-9 Wint '67
Must conductors be educators? R. Krels. Mus J 26:56-7 Ap '68
Neglected aspects of music teaching. L. P. Spelman. Am Mus Teach 17:35+ F '68
Presence of an audience and list type (competitional or noncompetitional) as joint determinants of performance in paired-associates learning. N. B. Cottrell and others. bibliog J Personal 35:425-34 S '67

See also
Television audiences

AUDIO-lingual method (language teaching) See English language—Teaching methods; French language—Teaching methods; Languages, Modern—Teaching methods; Spanish language—Teaching methods

AUDIO-tutorial method. See Independent study

AUDIO-visual aids
AV in religion; ed. by W. S. Hockman. See issues of Educational screen AV guide
AV materials. E. E. Miller and B. D. Miller. See issues of Grade teacher September 1967-
Adventure of audio-visual aids. J. H. Embling. Times Ed Sup 2720:39 Jl 7 '67
Audio; ed. by M. U. Bildersee. See issues of Educational screen AV guide
Audiovisual aids (title varies) See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Audio-visual aids; ed. by J. W. Patterson. See issues of Speech teacher
Audio-visual method. J. Davidson. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1713 My 19 '67
Choosing language courses. Times Ed Sup 2732:645 S 29 '67
Conference time. M. Coleman and P. Medlicott. il Times Ed Sup 2747:105 Ja 12 '68
Convention interest groups; district centers; MATCH box project. W. D. Brumbaugh. AV Instr 12:586-7 Je '67
Copyright law revision: its impact upon educational activities. J. C. Stedman. AAUP Bul 53:126-32 Je '67
Developing software in terms of curriculum. R. M. Diamond. AV Instr 12:605 Je '67
Development of software packages in terms of media. D. H. Curl. AV Instr 12:604-5 Je '67

AUDIO-visual aids—*Continued*
Emphasis on aids at A.V.L.A. P. Knight. Times Ed Sup 2747:105 Ja 12 '68
How A-V technics can help driver training programs. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 81:104+ Ap '68
Information retrieval; who can afford it? (you can) J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 11:13+ Jl '67
Instructional materials; ed. by I. A. Eckhauser. See issues of Social studies through April 1967
Instructional materials; ed. by M. Moyer. See issues of Social studies October 1967-
Instructional materials; ideas and methods (cont) J. G. Whipple. Ohio Sch 45:42 My; 42 S; 43 O; 35 N; 30 D '67; 46:45 Ja; 45 F; 45 Mr; 45 Ap; 45 My '68
Instructional media; ed. by R. A. Weisgerber. See issues of Clearing house
Instructional resources in the classroom. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:75-7 O '67; Same. AV Instr 13:284-5 Mr '68
Instructor '68 special on equipment and materials. il Instr 77:117-24 Je '68
Meaningless term. Times Ed Sup 2755:810 Mr 8 '68
Multimedia presents... D. P. Lauda. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:36-7 D '67
New visual aids in industrial education. Sch Shop 27:142+ Ap '68
Patience, problems, and perseverance. Mrs. G. B. Price. Ed Screen AV G 46:14 D '67
Personalized accident prevention program. E. Rapp. J Sch Health 37:527-8 D '67
Problem in search of a solution; why AV programs get started. R. J. Palmer. Ed Screen AV G 46:15 D '67
Project TREE experiment in AV utilization stimulates interest, expansion. A. Jensen and R. B. Krueger. il Wis J Ed 99:8-9+ My '67
Project uplift. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 65:394-8 My '67
Religion & the new revolution. D. O. Poindexter. Ed Screen AV G 46:13+ D '67
Research reports, title VII, New educational media, eighth special edition. United States. Office of education. (OE-34002-11) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:14p
Sight and sound; ed. by W. H. Hartley. See issues of Social education
Small school; big curriculum; Anatone high school. J. Guernsey. il Am Ed 3:11+ O '67
Trade directory for the AV field. See issues of Educational screen AV guide
Using film, slides and transparencies to expand daily learning. il Am Sch & Univ 40: 40-1+ Ap '68
Using the new media systems in industrial education. il Sch Shop 27:67 Ap '68
War of the media. Times Ed Sup 2725:256 Ag 11 '67
What is your MMQ? multimedia quotient. L. Vinson. Instr 77:16-17 N '67
Why not German? Times Ed Sup 2738:1082 N 10 '67
See also
Filmstrips
Lantern slides
Moving pictures—Educational films
Pictures
Tape recordings
Video tape recordings

Cataloging

Cataloging audio-visuals. Sister Francis Joseph. il Cath Sch J 68:44-6 F '68
Developing a transparency file for elementary schools. J. A. Rocco. AV Instr 12:716-17 S '67
Efficient cataloging of audiovisual innovations. J. H. Gaunt. AV Instr 12:958-9+ N '67
Four steps to a learning center; arranging and cataloging. R. Sylwester and others. il Instr 76:84 Je '67
How to catalog magnetic tapes. J. L. Leon. AV Instr 13:371 Ap '68
What is NICEM? Southern California automated cataloging project. G. D. McMurry. Ed Screen AV G 46:21 Jl '67

Catalogs

Audio-visual aids; ed. by R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Catalogue; new catalogue listing by Society for visual education. R. F. Freeland. Sch Musician 39:18 +My '68
42nd annual blue book of audiovisual materials. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-45 Ag '67
Found: a better way to file catalogs. V. F. Hagen. il Sch Mgt 11:36-7 Ag '67
Sources of information on educational media. A. M. Liebermann. J Geog 66:263-6 My '67
These racially integrated materials are available; books, films and tapes for grades K-12. Nations Sch 79:40-52 Je '67

Circulation, loans, etc.

How to centralize audio-visual aids. J. F. Borowski. Ill Ed 56:394 My '68

Cost

Technology and curriculum planning: cost-effectiveness of instruction. F. G. Knirk. AV Instr 13:260-2 Mr '68

Evaluation

Affective response to different media in a multi-media system. M. D. Smith and others. Sci Ed 52:16-22 F '68
Audio-visuals can work with preschoolers. G. W. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 43:7-9 Jl '67
Evaluations of audiovisual aids. E. C. Clark. See issues of Catholic school journal
Materials in review. J. Blake. See issues of Audiovisual instruction February 1968-
Toward better quality in AV presentations; committee progress report on the search for unified standards and procedures. AV Instr 13:486 +My '68

Production

Adventure in educational media: making sound filmstrips. D. P. Miller. Engl J 67: 223-7 F '68
Audiovisual in-service instruction. H. J. Cress. il AV Instr 13:338-41 Ap '68
Audiovisual term report. R. I. Cook and P. McElhiney. il AV Instr 12:696-8 S '67
Color lifts; transparent color pictures. T. G. Gault. il J Geog 66:246-7 My '67
Community can be your classroom. W. D. Grindeland and D. R. Thompson. il Ed Screen AV G 47:26-7 Mr '68
Compleat communicator. R. A. Weisgerber. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 122-4 Spr '67
Convention interest groups: graphics. G. Waldmann. AV Instr 12:591-2 Je '67
Equipment guidelines for the ETV graphic production area. R. M. Davis. AV Instr 12: 862-4 N '67
Excitement in your classroom with an overhead projector. D. M. Timpano. H Points p24-5 Wint '68
Focusing VTR on a graphic-arts program. Z. A. Prust. il Sch Shop 27:100-2 Ap '68
Graphic arts center in a public school system. E. A. Shea. il AV Instr 13:356-9 Ap '68
Heat-transfer intermediates for diazo projectuals. R. Wyman. AV Instr 13:364-5 Ap '68
How to make overhead transparencies. S. A. Hewitt. Bsns Ed Forum 22:18-19 O '67
How to reach the unteachables. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 11:63 D '67
How to use, make and buy overhead transparencies. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 80:92+ N '67
IMS production facilities; Central Washington state college. W. D. Schmidt. il AV Instr 12:805-7 O '67
Local production in-service training: one approach. L. Coleman. il AV Instr 13:345-7 Ap '68
Local production: people for production. J. E. Kemp. Ed Screen AV G 47:36-7 Mr '68
Make your own AV materials for hometown studies. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 85: 104+ S '67
Make your own slide-duplicating unit. D. L. Smith. il Sch Shop 27:52-3 S '67
Marriage of medium and message: a method. M. Engel. AV Instr 13:354-5 Ap '68
Media power through kid power. J. W. Gilkey. il Ed Screen AV G 47:24-5+ Mr '68
Media production facilities in schools for the deaf. W. D. Jackson. Am Ann Deaf 112: 680-7 N '67
Multi-media: a need for further exploration. R. A. Weisgerber. Clearing House 42:127-8 O '67
Nebraska's grow your own AV pattern. il Ed Screen AV G 46:28-9 N '67
Our group wants to make a filmstrip .R. D. Wilhelm. AV Instr 13:366-7 Ap '68
Practical graphics for the school environment. R. A. Weisgerber. Clearing House 42:382-4 F '68

AUDIO-visual aids—Production—*Continued*
Pupil-made transparencies; giving a book report on the overhead. A. S. Novak. il Instr 77:138-9 N '67
Self-produced filmstrips may be the answer. A. Kozeliski and L. L. Kavich. bibliog AV Instr 13:368-70 Ap '68
Starting a graphic service in an instructional materials center. M. N. Gehrke. il AV Instr 13:360-3 Ap '68
To cast a stone. J. W. Cureton. il AV Instr 13: 351-3 Ap '68
Transparencies: lifting color pictures from magazines. U. F. Rago. il Instr 77:144 Ja '68
Travel transparencies. M. F. Jenkins. Instr 77:42 Ag '67
Where do you begin? J. Kemp. il Ed Screen AV G 47:27-9 Ja '68

See also
Moving picture production

Projection

Adequate slide projection. D. A. James and G. V. Nichols. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:90+ Mr '68

See also
Moving picture projection

Research

Audio-visual aids in reading instruction. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:465+ F '68
Educational objectives and educational media. J. V. Edling. bibliog R Ed Res 38:177-94 Ap '68
Effect of media saturation: Project discovery. F. Moakley. il AV Instr 12:614-15 Je '67
Media research in the school. R. A. Weisgerber. Clearing House 42:255-6 D '67
Project discovery: at Mercer school. R. L. Hawk. il Ed Lead 25:238-41 D '67
Project discovery: no miracles, but improved performance. il Nations Sch 80:44-5 Ag '67
Trying words on for size: Project discovery. J. Beekman. El Engl 44:846-8+ D '67
Utilization and management of learning resources. G. M. Torkelson and J. P. Driscoll. bibliog R Ed Res 38:129-59 Ap '68

Selection

Choosing the right materials. il Grade Teach 85:97 O '67
Developing and contracting for materials. A. A. Canfield. AV Instr 13:480-2 My '68
Educational media center: the library's new look. M. McMahan. Am Ann Deaf 112:655-71 N '67
Four steps to a learning center: buy wisely. R. Sylwester and others. il Instr 76:78-83 Je '67
Needed: learning tools for the deprived child. P. D. Vairo and F. Whittaker. Peabody J Ed 45:121-3 S '67
Slide wise selection. J. L. Henderson. Tex Outl 52:20 Ja '68

Research

Design and selection factors. P. Saettler. bibliog R Ed Res 38:115-28 Ap '68

Use

Audio-visual aids in reading instruction. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:465+ F '68
Audiovisual role in school bond referendums. H. Mogin. AV Instr 12:712 S '67
Geographer looks at the media concept. P. F. Griffin. J Geog 66:208 My '67
Ideas administrators can use. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 11:48 S '67
Informing parents with media. D. K. Cheyney. il AV Instr 12:713 S '67
It takes more than materials. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:17 Ag '67
Let's get the job done, but watch where we're going. H. C. Ruark, jr. Ed Screen AV G 47:13+ F '68
Packaging the media into a console-controlled classroom. A. E. Rudisill. il Sch Shop 27:74-7 Ap '68
Possible model for considering the use of media in higher education. J. D. Finn. AV Comm R 15:153-7 Sum '67
Relationship of simple audiovisual techniques to the arts and the disadvantaged. J. Ross. AV Instr 13:44-5 Ja '68
Seven rules for effective media usage. D. P. Lauda. il Sch Shop 27:72-3 Ap '68
Sir Ronald Gould's warning on aids. M. Coleman. Times Ed Sup 2715:1869 Je 2 '67
Testing with media. L. Morris. il AV Instr 13: 504 My '68
Using media in teaching the disadvantaged. E. Dubrowsky and J. R. Fornear. AV Instr 12:599 Je '67
Utilization and management of learning resources. G. M. Torkelson and J. P. Driscoll. bibliog R Ed Res 38:129-59 Ap '68

Value

Importance of recorded communication. J. S. Allender. AV Comm R 15:412-22 Wint '67

AUDIO-visual associations
Affiliate relations at DAVI. J. R. Parkinson and R. E. Fite. il AV Instr 13:154-5 F '68
Third annual DAVI affiliate workshop. AV Instr 12:620-2 Je '67

See also
Association of chief state school audio-visual officers
Instructional dynamics incorporated
National association of visual education dealers
National audio-visual association
National committee for audio-visual aids in education
National education association—Department of audiovisual instruction

AUDIO-visual centers. See Instructional materials centers

AUDIO-visual communication
Audio-visual communication in the New life in Christ course in Latin America D. Valenzuela and R. Valenzuela. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13+ F '68
Biophysical AV data transfer. L. G. Lawrence. bibliog AV Comm R 15:145-52 Sum '67
Communication and the classroom teacher. T. V. Jackson. il Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:50-2 Wint '68
Compleat communicator. R. A. Weisgerber. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 122-4 Spr '67
Toward better quality in AV presentations; committee progress report on the search for unified standards and procedures. AV Instr 13:486 +My '68
Toward mediacy: an extension of film and television study. J. M. Culkin. il AV Instr 13:10-13 Ja '68

Courses of study

Proposal for a course of study in AV communications. M. Freedman. AV Instr 13:494-6 My '68

Theories and principles

Research

Design and selection factors. P. Saettler. bibliog R Ed Res 38:115-28 Ap '68

AUDIO-visual coordinators. See Audio-visual specialists

AUDIO-visual directors

Duties

Media director and his job. R. Gerletti and P. Essman. AV Instr 13:258-60 Mr '68

Education

Indiana university's pattern for progress. M. L. Fleming and C. Guss. il Ed Screen AV G 47:16-17+ F '68

AUDIO-visual education
Day in the life of a teacher aide. J. C. Devita. AV Instr 13:502 My '68
Developing science of learning. P. C. Lange. il AV Instr 12:568-71 Je '67
Instructional media: ed. by R. A. Weisgerber. See issues of Clearing house
Learning activity package: what is it? R. L. Talbert. Ed Screen AV G 47:20-1 Ja '68
Media mountain. L. Brown and P. Wendt. AV Instr 12:898 O '67
Multi-media method & the systems approach. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:21+ O '67
Project discovery: no miracles, but improved performance. il Nations Sch 80:44-5 Ag '67

See also
Audio-visual aids
Moving pictures in education
Radio in education
Television in education

Administration

AV time-card style. D. R. Babcock. il Instr 77:132 Ja '68
Are you a part of the problem or a part of the answer? H. C. Hartsell. AV Instr 13:440 Ap '68
Classrooms need their own equipment. E. L. Brumback. Instr 77:119 Je '68

AUDIO-visual education—Administration—*Cont.*
DAVI special workshop; the fundamentals of media programs. M. H. Molenda. AV Instr 12:617-18 Je '67
How to centralize audio-visual aids. J. F. Borowski. Ill Ed 56:394 My '68
It takes more than materials. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:17 Ag '67
Media director and his job. R. Gerletti and P. Essman. AV Instr 13:258-60 Mr '68
Media personnel in a school for the deaf. F. B. Withrow. Am Ann Deaf 112:698-700 N '67
Our communications center did the job. E. C. Zell. Ed Screen AV G 46:16 D '67
Quantitative personnel, materials, and equipment standards for audiovisual programs. G. Faris. Am Ann Deaf 112:672-9 N '67
Regional IMC built on cooperative foundation: Lane County instructional materials center, Eugene, Oregon. M. Mead. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-2 N '67
Seventh annual survey and significance report, 1968. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 47: 14-15 Ja; 14-15+ F '68
Teachers shop for education at new aids center. il Am Sch & Univ 40:65 O '67
Unique coadunation. J. D. DiSanto. Ed Screen AV G 46:22+ O '67

See also
Instructional materials centers

Aims and objectives

According to Dr Bright; interview with R. L. Bright. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46: 14-16 Je '67
Hoban's heroes need help. F. A. Anderson. AV Instr 13:254-7 Mr '68
Let's get the job done, but watch where we're going. H. C. Ruark, jr. Ed Screen AV G 47:13+ F '68
Memorandum to school superintendents: need for full-time audiovisual specialists in every school. M. Freedman. AV Instr 12: 1089-90+ D '67
Purpose of educational media in the learning process. W. C. Meierhenry. Am Ann Deaf 112:728-33 N '67

Bibliography

Brief bibliography on educational media. J Geog 66:245, 252 My '67
Sources of information on educational media. A. M. Liebermann. J Geog 66:263-6 My '67

Criticism

Educational technology and professional practices. R. I. Miller. Ed Screen AV G 46:32-4 S '67

Equipment

See Audio-visual equipment

Exhibits

Blackboard stays with us. E. Gaussoin. il CTA J 63:23-5 O '67
Exhibitors: 1968 DAVI convention. AV Instr 13:118-23 F '68
Going round the exhibition. W. Bramhall. il Times Ed Sup 2730:473 S 15 '67
Touring the 1967 DAVI exhibits. R. Wyman and W. H. King. il AV Instr 12:624-30 Je '67

International aspects

Convention interest groups: international relations. M. Cline. AV Instr 12:583-5 Je '67
International flavour. Times Ed Sup 2721:91 Jl 14 '67
It is a big tribal village! L. Saks. AV Instr 12:644 Je '67

Research

Instructional materials: educational media and technology; reviews the literature for the six-year period since April 1962. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 38:115-94 Ap '68
Media research in the school. R. A. Weisgerber. Clearing House 42:255-6 D '67
1967 research studies stress stimulus variables and technology. J. Moldstad. AV Instr 12:638-40+ Je '67

Standards

DAVI standards. E. P. Godfrey and R. C. Snider. Instr 77:124 Je '68
Quantitative personnel, materials, and equipment standards for audiovisual programs. G. Faris. Am Ann Deaf 112:672-9 N '67
Toward better quality in AV presentations; committee progress report on the search for unified standards and procedures. AV Instr 13:486 +My '68

State and federal aid

Federal funds support media growth. N. Esies. Instr 77:117-18 Je '68

Teacher education

Are you prepared for an emergency? P. O. A. Zeitner. AV Instr 12:846+ O '67
Basic functions of an A-V program. F. G. Knirk. il Am Sch & Univ 40:43-4 Ap '68
Beyond the blackboard. D. Unwin. il Times Ed Sup 2747:96 Ja 12 '68
Challenge: the systems approach in development of media competencies. M. McMahan. AV Instr 12:1060-3 D '67
Critical challenge. G. H. Tubbs. Ed Screen AV G 46:22-3 Jl '67
Enthusiasm grows over Leeds TV. P. Close. Times Ed Sup 2723:184 Jl 28 '67
Marriage of medium and message: a method. M. Engel. AV Instr 13:354-5 Ap '68
Media program for teachers-to-be. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:8-9+ O '67
Path to audiovisual literacy. M. E. Levison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:80-92 D '67
Teacher competencies project. W. C. Meierhenry. AV Instr 12:1030-1 D '67
Training teachers for television. G. C. Eichholz and M. Lucoff. Ky Sch J 46:15+ D '67
Unique coadunation. J. D. DiSanto. Ed Screen AV G 46:22+ O '67
What are we telling our teachers? G. L. McConeghy. AV Instr 12:1134 D '67
Where does technology fit in the accreditation of teacher education? W. J. Mars. AV Instr 12:1034-5 D '67

Teacher education in service

Audiovisual in-service instruction. H. J. Cress. il AV Instr 13:338-41 Ap '68
Educational media in colleges and universities: title VII-B, the Higher education act of 1965. A. R. Ayers. AV Instr 12:1044-5 D '67
Educational technology in southeast Alaska. G. Kelley and others. il AV Instr 12:1094-7 D '67
Extending audiovisual resources for teaching and learning. L. Lum. il AV Instr 12:1057-9 D '67
In-service education program for teachers of the deaf. M. S. Hester. Am Ann Deaf 112:724-7 N '67
In-service training for the audio-visual program. E. R. White, jr. Ky Sch J 45:24 My '67
Local production in-service training: one approach. L. Coleman. il AV Instr 13:345-7 Ap '68
Local's audiovisual workshop scores an in-service first; Richfield education association. R. B. Tyrholm. il Minn J Ed 48:16-17 F '68
MM workshops interest teachers. H. J. Cress. Instr 77:121 Je '68
Mobile educational media laboratory. il AV Instr 13:80 Ja '68
1968 EMC directory of summer session courses on educational media. Educational media council. AV Instr 13:432-7 Ap '68
Wisconsin audio-visual education demonstration. F. A. White. il AV Instr 12:1080-2 D '67

Theories and principles

Constructive critique of educational technology. C. R. Carpenter. AV Comm R 16: 16-24 Spr '68

Value

Unique coadunation. J. D. DiSanto. Ed Screen AV G 46:22 +O '67

Colleges and universities

Feedback: a key to better communication media services at Brigham Young university. il Ed Screen AV G 47:28-9 Mr '68
Make it more than a lecture. H. O. Thompson. Ed Screen AV G 46:18+ D '67
Possible model for considering the use of media in higher education. J. D. Finn. AV Comm R 15:153-7 Sum '67
Programming AV laboratory instruction. V. S. Gerlach. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-1+ My; 30+ Je '67
Using instructional media in college. J. A. Davis. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:152-4 N '67

Elementary schools

Adventure into learning. J. H. Embling. il AV Instr 13:35-9 Ja '68
Developing a transparency file for elementary schools. J. A. Rocco. AV Instr 12:716-17 S '67
Shades of McGuffey. L. E. W. Deen. Ill Ed 55:386-8 My '67

AUDIO-visual education—*Continued*

High schools

A/V media and the performance curriculum. R. Tunks. il Sch Shop 27:81-3 Ap '68

Independent study for less academic students in a comprehensive high school? Project PRISM (provision for restructure of independent study models) R. Farris. bibliog il J Sec Ed 42:344-57 D '67

Junior colleges

Convention interest groups: community college. G. C. Blank. AV Instr 12:590-1 Je '67

Creativity in instruction; Florissant Valley community college. D. L. Underwood. AV Instr 12:680-2 S '67

Developing and contracting for materials. A. A. Canfield. AV Instr 13:480-2 My '68

Junior high schools

Triangular classrooms promote AV instructional techniques. K. F. Martin. il AV Instr 12:818-19 O '67

Primary grades

Project TREE experiment in AV utilization stimulates interest, expansion. A. Jensen and R. B. Krueger. il Wis J Ed 99:8-9+ My '67

Teaching with tape. L. Halasz. il Cath Sch J 68:27-30 My '68

Special schools and classes

Implementing the media program in schools for the deaf. R. L. Darling. Am Ann Deaf 112:712-18 N '67

Media personnel in a school for the deaf. F. B. Withrow. Am Ann Deaf 112:698-700 N '67

Media production facilities in schools for the deaf. W. D. Jackson. Am Ann Deaf 112:680-7 N '67

Summer school program for the educable mentally retarded. N. Cole. AV Instr 12:688-90 S '67

California

How to take the wraps off your AV program. il Sch Mgt 12:64-6+ F '68

Implementing the multimedia concept; report of the Monte Corona school library workshop for leadership personnel. J. E. Wichers. il AV Instr 13:372-4 +Ap '68

Mobile learning laboratory: educational research and development on the move. T. C. Potter. il AV Instr 13:152-3 F '68

Caribbean Region

Caribbean media conference. L. J. Cartwright and others. AV Instr 12:631-5 Je '67

Florida

Multi's at Nova; Learning activities package. J. McNeil and J. E. Smith. Ed Screen AV G 47:16-19 +Ja '68

Great Britain

Adventure into learning. J. H. Embling. il AV Instr 13:35-9 Ja '68

Aids in the public schools. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2757:992 Mr 22 '68

Beyond the blackboard. D. Unwin. il Times Ed Sup 2747:96 Ja 12 '68

How to save £720; Pear Tree Spring school made its own teaching laboratory. il Times Ed Sup 2757:993 Mr 22 '68

NAVEX 67: a landmark for British audiovisual education. il Times Ed Sup 2720:37-9 Jl 7 '67

Illinois

Project uplift. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 55:394-8 My '67

Mexico

Mexican literacy campaign. E. Zubryn. Times Ed Sup 2758:1087 Mr 29 '68

Norway

First national educational media institute in the land of the trolls. H. A. Johnson. il AV Instr 13:164+ F '68

Oregon

Regional IMC built on cooperative foundation; Lane County instructional materials center, Eugene, Oregon. M. Mead. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-2 N '67

Underdeveloped areas

New educational technologies and the developing countries. G. Benveniste. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:375-81

Washington (state)

High school for one: the Anatone story. J. Kirkpatrick. il Ed Screen AV G 47:22-3 Ja '68

West Virginia

Mobile educational media laboratory. il AV Instr 13:80 Ja '68

Wisconsin

Wisconsin audio-visual education demonstration. F. A. White. il AV Instr 12:1080-2 D '67

AUDIO-visual equipment

AV time-card style. D. R. Babcock. il Instr 77:132 Ja '68

Adventure into learning. J. H. Embling. il AV Instr 13:35-9 Ja '68

Audio-visual happenings across the country. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34-6+ Ap '68

Audiovisual management. P. Lewis. See issues of Nation's schools

Audiovisual study discloses who is selling what. Nations Sch 80:28-9 O '67

Classrooms need their own equipment. E. L. Brumback. Instr 77:119 Je '68

Convention interest groups: individual school building centers. J. H. Oakey. AV Instr 12:588-9 Je '67

Enough said? W. F. Hoover. See issues of Audiovisual instruction

Equipment in review. W. H. King. See issues of Audiovisual instruction January 1968-

Good Hope counts on variety for multimedia learning. il Nations Sch 81:60-1 My '68

Home learning center. il AV Instr 12:706-11 S '67

How AV can help your PR. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 85:122-3 My '68

How to save £720; Pear Tree Spring school made its own teaching laboratory. il Times Ed Sup 2757:993 Mr 22 '68

Instructional materials; ideas and methods (cont) J. G. Whipple. Ohio Sch 45:42 My; 42 S; 43 O; 35 N; 30 D '67; 46:45 Ja; 45 F; 45 Mr; 45 Ap; 45 My '68

Instructor '68 special on equipment and materials. il Instr 77:117-24 Je '68

Let's move the library into the classroom. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 11:63+ Ap; 129-30 O '67

Make your own rear-projection screen. C. W. Freed. il Sch Shop 27:54-6 My '68

Modern chemistry classroom. W. R. Barnard and others. il J Chem Ed 45:63-70 Ja '68

More news of projector tax. Times Ed Sup 2758:1087 Mr 29 '68

Multimedia classroom: planning and operation. R. McDougal and J. J. Thompson. il AV Instr 12:826-9 O '67

New equipment. See issues of Educational screen AV guide

Please Mr Architect. . . T. Hess and F. Mundt. AV Instr 12:835 O '67

Trade directory for the AV field. See issues of Educational screen AV guide

We designed and constructed a remote control classroom. H. J. Cress and R. Stowe. il AV Instr 12:830-5 O '67

See also

Magnetic recorders and recording

Moving picture projectors

Projection apparatus

Video tape recorders and recording

Evaluation

Feedback: a key to better communication media services at Brigham Young university. il Ed Screen AV G 47:28-9 Mr '68

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of audiovisual equipment. P. O. A. Zeitner. il AV Instr 12:846+, 970+, 1084+; 13:64-5 O '67-Ja '68

Ready Rob the repairman says. J. G. Whipple. Instr 77:123 Je '68

AUDIO-visual industry

AV dealers assume new roles. A. R. Davis. Instr 77:118 Je '68

Audiovisual study discloses who is selling what. Nations Sch 80:28-9 O '67

Hoban's heroes need help. F. A. Anderson. AV Instr 13:254-7 Mr '68

Key man in a key industry. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:13 Jl '67

NAVA 1967: an instructor's best friend. B. Murray. il Ed Screen AV G 46:16-17 Jl '67

AUDIO-visual institutes and workshops

Convention interest groups: international relations. M. Cline. AV Instr 12:583-5 Je '67

DAVI special workshop: the fundamentals of media programs. M. H. Molenda. AV Instr 12:617-18 Je '67

AUDIO-visual institutes and workshops—*Cont.*
Don't push the panic button, help is on the way. D. J. Smith. Ky Sch J 46:18-20 D '67
Educational media in colleges and universities: title VII-B, the Higher education act of 1965. A. R. Ayers. AV Instr 12:1044-5 D '67
First national educational media institute in the land of the trolls. H. A. Johnson. il AV Instr 13:164+ F '68
Four steps to a learning center: learn how. R. Sylwester and others. il Instr 76:74-5 Je '67
Institute on the art museum and the teacher. G. F. Kuebler. il AV Instr 13:46-7 Ja '68
Institutes in educational media for undergraduate faculty. AV Instr 13:429-31 Ap '68
Local's audiovisual workshop scores on in-service first; Richfield education association. R. B. Tyrholm. il Minn J Ed 48:16-17 F '68
MM workshops interest teachers. H. J. Cress. Instr 77:121 Je '68
1968 EMC directory of summer session courses on educational media. Educational media council. AV Instr 13:432-7 Ap '68
Third annual DAVI affiliate workshop. AV Instr 12:620-2 Je '67

Evaluation

Media on media: media institute directors and interested persons; Educational media institute evaluation project (EMIE) G. E. Ingham. AV Instr 12:607-9 Je '67

AUDIO-visual rooms. See Projection rooms

AUDIO-visual specialists
Are you a part of the problem or a part of the answer? H. C. Hartsell. AV Instr 13: 440 Ap '68
Media personnel in a school for the deaf. F. B. Withrow. Am Ann Deaf 112:698-700 N '67
Memorandum to school superintendents; need for full-time audiovisual specialists in every school. M. Freedman. AV Instr 12: 1089-90+ D '67
Putting salt on the tiger's tail, or How to work with teachers. R. A. Stowe. bibliog il AV Instr 13:334-7 Ap '68
Rationale for instructional improvement through self-evaluation. R. Fite. AV Instr 12:840+ O '67
Total service to education; Instructional dynamics incorporated. il Ed Screen AV G 46:18-20 Jl '67

Certification

Certification for AV specialists. C. P. Shelby. AV Instr 12:1032-4 D '67

Duties

Critical challenge. G. H. Tubbs. Ed Screen AV G 46:22-3 Jl '67
Media personnel at schools for the deaf. R. Wyman. Am Ann Deaf 112:719-23 N '67
Media specialist in geography education. J. Barson. J Geog 66:207-8 My '67
Place of the media worker: in the front lines. R. Gilkey. AV Instr 13:536 My '68
Role of school librarians and audiovisual specialists; position paper. Wisconsin. Department of audio-visual instruction. AV Instr 13:378-9 Ap '68
Role of the media professional in education; position paper. K. Norberg and others. AV Instr 12:1026-9 D '67
Visual specialist's role in screen education. D. E. Staples. il AV Instr 13:19-20 Ja '68

Education

Convention interest groups: college and university. J. L. Taylor. AV Instr 12:589-90 Je '67
Indiana university's pattern for progress. M. L. Fleming and C. Guss. il Ed Screen AV G 47:16-17+ F '68
Invisible college. D. P. Ely. AV Instr 12:1038-9 D '67
New diploma course. Times Ed Sup 2740: 1229 N 24 '67
Unique summer internship. R. L. Gordon. AV Instr 12:1036-7 D '67

Qualifications

Role of the media professional in education; position paper. K. Norberg and others. AV Instr 12:1026-9 D '67

Great Britain

New diploma course. Times Ed Sup 2740: 1229 N 24 '67

AUDIO-visual technicians
Area Vo-Tech school launches training of media-service technicians. B. V. Finck. il Sch Shop 27:48-9 My '68

AUDIO-visual workshops. See Audio-visual institutes and workshops

AUDIOLOGISTS
Parent counseling by speech pathologists and audiologists. E. J. Webster; reply. M. R. Gluck. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:199 My '67

AUDIOMETER. See Audiometry

AUDIOMETRY
Artifact in the measurement of temporal summation at the threshold of audibility. H. N. Wright. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:354-9 N '67
Audiologic evaluation of acoustic neurinomas. I. Shapiro and R. F. Naunton; reply. S. L. Thomas. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:88-9 F '68
Audiometric screening at 6,000 cps. R. H. Hull. Volta R 69:322-4 My '67
Clinical audiometry; man as a point of reference. L. Emerick and J. Shimota. Volta R 69:510-12 O '67
Clinical masking of the nontest ear. G. A. Studebaker. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:360-71 N '67
Conquering childhood deafness, by C. Griffiths: review with reply. M. P. Downs. Volta R 69:457-62 S '67
Device for recording speech on audiograms. P. A. Bellefleur. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:117-20 My '68
Evaluation of 1000 children with hearing loss. H. J. Weber and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:343-54 N '67
External meatus closure by audiometer earphone. R. R. A. Coles. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:296 Ag '67
GSR audiometry with mentally retarded adult males. N. L. Lamb and J. T. Graham. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:721-7 Mr '68
Hearing and speech conservation in schools. T. Mandell and E. L. Walle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:39-48 Mr '68
Hearing capacity, its measurement and calculation. R. Mazéas. il Am Ann Deaf 113: 268-74 Mr '68
Let's look at the child not the audiogram. E. W. Johnson. Volta R 69:306-10+ My '67
Mobile hearing unit offers new services. H. K. Tenney, 3d. il Wis J Ed 99:10-11+ My '67
Modification of the Bing test utilizing Békésy audiometry. A. S. Feldman and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:263-7 Ag '67
New approach to hearing screening tests. J. E. Mullen. Pa Sch J 115:436 My '67
Outdated audiometric equipment put to new use. R. F. Surber. Excep Child 34:623 Ap '68
Practical audiology. A. Harrison. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:162-9 My '67
Pseudohypacusis. R. Goldstein; discussion. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:293; 33:89-92 Ag '67, F '68
Rising audiometric configuration. M. Ross and N. D. Matkin. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:377-82 N '67
SSW test: an interim report. J. Katz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:132-46 My '68
Some comparative measurements of impaired discrimination for sound spectral differences. J. M. Pickett and E. S. Martin. il Am Ann Deaf 113:259-67 Mr '68
Standard puretone and Bekesy audiometric measures with the mentally retarded. R. T. Fulton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 60-73 Jl '67
System for clinical evoked response audiometry. H. Davis and A. F. Niemoeller. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:33-7 F '68
Technical and physiological problems in the application of synthetic speech to aural rehabilitation. L. Pimonow. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:275-82 Mr '68
Telemetric EEG audiometry instrumentation for use with the profoundly retarded. J. P. Reneau and R. Mast. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:506-11 Ja '68
Test to detect collapse of the external ear canal during audiometry. G. E. Lynn. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:273-4 Ag '67
Three experiments on frequency transposition. D. Ling. Am Ann Deaf 113:283-94 Mr '68
What the classroom teacher can do for the child with impaired hearing. H. Bothwell. il NEA J 56:44-6 N '67

AUDITING
University books to be open to inspection. Times Ed Sup 2739:1133 N 17 '67
What to expect from a Labor department audit. A. F. Dye Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:222-5 '67
Same cond. Nations Sch 81:97+ Ja '68

AUDITION. See Hearing

AUDITIONS. See Music contests

AUDITORIUMS

Designs and plans

Ways to salvage an old auditorium. il Sch Mgt 11:71-3+ S '67

Seating

Is there a magic formula for choosing auditorium seating? M. B. Wampler. il Am Sch & Univ 40:36-7 N '67

AUDITORY discrimination. See Audiometry; Discrimination (psychology)

AUDITORY nerve. See Acoustic nerve

AUDITORY perception. See Hearing; Sound perception; Speech perception

AUDITORY stimuli
Audiometric screening at 6,000 cps. R. H. Hull. Volta R 69:322-4 My '67
Auditory S-R compatibility: the effect of an irrelevant cue on information processing. J. R. Simon and A. P. Rudell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:300-4 Je '67
Comparison of auditory and visual discrimination learning in retardates. J. Smith and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:445-9 N '67
Effect of preliminary muscular tension on reaction latency. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:60-6 Mr '68
Matching of auditory and visual stimuli by average and retarded readers. J. W. Beery. Child Develop 38:827-33 S '67
Motivational state, stimulus selection, and distractibility. L. K. Canon. bibliog Child Develop 38:589-96 Je '67
Operant training of aural musical discriminations with preschool children. W. G. Fullard, jr. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:201-9 Fall '67
Reaction time variability of mental defectives and normals. G. Berkson and A. Baumeister. Am J Men Deficiency 72:262-6 S '67
Time estimation in normal and retarded subjects. T. H. McNutt and K. B. Melvin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:584-9 Ja '68
Verbal sequence discrimination training for language impaired children. L. V. McReynolds. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:249-56 Ag '67

AUDITORY tests. See Audiometry

AUDITORY training of the deaf. See Deaf—Auditory training

AUDUBON, John James
Audubon, first birdbander; story. J. S. Ayars. Instr 77:67+ Ap '68

AUGUSTINE, Saint, bp of Hippo
De rhetorica of Aurelius Augustine. O. A. L. Dieter and W. C. Kurth. bibliog Speech Mon 35:90-108 Mr '68

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius. See Augustine, Saint

AULT, Otho Clifford
Acquaintance of yours. W. R. Hammond. Peabody J Ed 45:250 Ja '68

AURAL training. See Ear training

AURORA, Illinois

Public schools

Three gimmicks that help teachers grow. Sch Mgt 12:89-90+ F '68

AUSTIN, Charles M.
Obituary
Math Teach por 60:870 D '67

AUSTIN, Texas

Lucy Read school

Lucy Read way; summer enrichment. L. C. Howard. il Tex Outl 51:14-16 Ag '67

AUSTRALIA
See also subhead Australia under the following subjects
Adult education
Business education
Correspondence schools and courses
Education
Music education
Research, Educational
Secondary education

Geography

Atherton Tableland: a dairyland in the tropics. D. J. de Laubenfels. il J Geog 67:104-7 F '68

AUSTRALIAN society for music education
Australian society for music education. Mus Educators J 54:16 S '67

AUSTRALIAN songs. See Songs, Australian (aboriginal)

AUSTRALIAN students in Great Britain
Game with cash value appeals to dales boys. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1078 N 10 '67

AUSTRIA
See also
Americans in Austria
Art—Galleries and museums—Austria
Education—Austria

AUTHENTICITY (authorship) See Authorship, Disputed

AUTHORITARIANISM
'Taint so, McGee! effect of Mormonism on intellectual inquiry. J. A. Cooper. bibliog Ed Forum 32:287-92 Mr '68

AUTHORITARIANISM (psychology)
Authoritarian vs. the inquiry approach. J. L. Carter. Sch Sci & Math 67:686-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-9 F '68
Subordinate ethos and leadership attitudes; democratic and authoritarian leadership. A. Goldberg and others. bibliog Q J Speech 53:354-60 D '67

Tests and scales

Acquiescence and social desirability response sets and some personality correlates. D. M. Pedersen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:691-7 Autumn '67
Cognitive dissonance and teachers-in-training. W. R. McCaw. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:50-2 Sum '67
Differential personality development in young adults of markedly different aptitude levels. W. T. Plant and E. W. Minium. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:141-52 Je '67
Influence of pupils' attitudes on perception of teachers' behaviors and on consequent school work; California F scale, Flexibility scale, and Compulsivity scale. J. B. Goldberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:1-5 F '68
Some factors influencing the views of secondary modern school teachers on their pupils' interests and abilities. M. K. Bacchus. Ed Res 9:147-50 F '67
Subcultural variations in the validity of the California F-scale. S. M. Sales and N. A. Rosen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2: 1107-14 Wint '67

AUTHORITY
Authority of a principal in a disadvantaged community. B. Demsch and R. Frank. Clearing House 42:195-7 D '67
Authority on the American campus. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2723:171 Jl 28 '67
Emergent role of teacher and authority structure of school. N. J. Boyan. bibliog J Sec Ed 42:291-304 N '67
Morality and the mod college student. P. R. Plante. Liberal Ed 53:466-75 D '67
Variations in verbal behavior in dyads as a function of varied reinforcing conditions. J. W. Davis. Speech Mon 34:443-7 N '67
Young rebels test limits; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. A. Graham. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:5-7, 36 My '68
See also
Ethos
Power (social sciences)

AUTHORITY, Delegation of. See Delegation of authority

AUTHORS
See also
Artists as authors

Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Chateaubriand and the Foreign office: unpublished correspondence. R. Switzer. French R 41:319-25 D '67
Correspondence about New theatres for old. M. Gorelik; R. E. Jones. Ed Theatre J 20:32-52 Mr '68
Flaubert and the religion of art. J. R. Williams. bibliog French R 41:38-47 O '67
Mommsen to Wilamowitz; letter; tr. by J. W. Halporn. Class J 63:298-9 Ap '68

Homes and haunts
See Literary landmarks

Personality

Psychology of the creative writer. F. Barron. TIP 5:157-9 O '66

AUTHORS, American
See also
Bonham, F.
Brink, C. R.
Cleary, B.
De Angeli, M.

AUTHORS, American—See also—*Continued*
Fisher, A. L.
Henry, M.
Lawson, R.
McCloskey, R.
Mark, P.
Reynolds, M.
Tunis, J. R.
AUTHORS, Danish
See also
Andersen, H. C.
AUTHORS, English
See also
Bland, E. N.
Potter, B.
Tolkien, J. R. R.
Vansittart, R. G. V.
AUTHORS, French
See also
Chateaubriand, F. A. R.
Gérard de Nerval
Marmontel, J. F.
Montaigne, M. E. de
Poirer, L.
Rabelais, F.
Régnier, H. F. J. de
Saint Exupéry, A. de
Vian, B.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de
AUTHORS, German
See also
Böll, H. T.
Goethe, J. W. von
Gottsched, J. C.
Grass, G.
Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von
Hauptmann, G. J. R.
Kafka, F.
Roth, J.
Stifter, A.
AUTHORS, Spanish
See also
Fernández de Avellaneda, A. pseud.
Martinez Ruiz, J.
AUTHORS and publishers
Another look at publishing contracts: the indemnity provision. M. A. Franklin. AAUP Bul 53:275-7 S '67
See also
Copyright
AUTHORS and readers
RAMA: a supplement to the traditional college reading program: Read and meet the authors program. R. Santeusanio. J Read 11:133-6 N '67
AUTHORS as teachers
Poet in the classroom. R. Russell. Col Engl 28:580-6 My '67
AUTHORS readings. See Interpretative reading
AUTHORSHIP
Acceptance message. F. Bonham. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:241-2 '67
Authors talk to teachers of English. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:170-2 Sum '67
Educational research and the hidden author. J. W. Keating. Sch & Soc 95:350-1 O 14 '67
English as a selling subject. T. Bishop. Sch & Com 54:20+ Ap '68
Graduate study and emulation. W. Arrowsmith. Col Engl 28:547-58 My '67
It could happen in the schools: Watts writers workshop, Los Angeles. B. Schulberg. NEA J 56:19 D '67
Student writer: stranger and afraid. J. Tohtz and J. Marsh. il Pa Sch J 116:448-9+ Ap '68
Writing for publication. F. Conklin. il Instr 77:96 Je '68
See also
Authors and readers
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Technical writing

Copy preparation

Writing for publication. J. T. Santoro. Clearing House 42:355-7 F '68

Textbooks

Unmentionables. Times Ed Sup 2717:2033 Je 16 '67
AUTHORSHIP, Disputed
Alonso de Ledesma: soldado y autor del falso Quijote? F. G. Salinero. bibliog Hispania 50:277-84 My '67
De rhetorica of Aurelius Augustine. O. A. L. Dieter and W. C. Kurth. bibliog Speech Mon 35:90-108 Mr '68
Was Lucius a Roman? P. G. Walsh. Class J 63:264 Mr '68
AUTISM
Communication therapy for the autistic child. E. G. Wolf and B. A. Ruttenberg. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:331-5 N '67
Emotionally disturbed child in the speech clinic: some considerations. P. S. Weiner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:158-66 My '68
Evaluating the communication of the autistic child. B. A. Ruttenberg and E. G. Wolf. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:314-24 N '67
Psychoses of childhood: a five year follow-up study of experiences in a mental retardation clinic. F. J. Menolascino and L. Eaton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 370-80 N '67

Case studies

Increasing verbal behavior in an autistic child. J. Stark and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:42-8 F '68
AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL elements in literature
Case for Quincas Borba as confession. C. Param. bibliog Hispania 50:430-41 S '67
AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Style and anti-style: history and anti-history. J. Thale. Col Engl 29:286-92+ Ja '68
AUTOBIOGRAPHY (counseling technique)
Autobiography: its uses and value in professional psychology. A. P. Annis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:9-17 Ja '67
Superior high school students' thoughts about the future and their later college achievements. C. E. Alexakos and others. Voc Guid Q 15:273-80 Je '67
AUTO-INSTRUCTIONAL devices. See Teaching aids and devices; Teaching machines
AUTO-INSTRUCTIONAL programs. See Programs, Auto-instructional
AUTOMATIC book charging machines. See Libraries—Charging systems
AUTOMATIC control
Automatic temperature control. J. W. Patton. il J Chem Ed 44:422 Jl '67
Automatic Toepler pump. M. Bufalini and J. E. Todd. il J Chem Ed 44:425-6 Jl '67
Controls offer solid state of quality performance. il Am Sch Bd J 154:20-1+ My '67
AUTOMATIC information retrieval. See Information storage and retrieval systems
AUTOMATIC sprinklers. See Fire sprinklers
AUTOMATION
For a new theory of the leisure class. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:423+ D '67
See also
Libraries—Automation
Libraries, College—Automation
Libraries, High school—Automation
Libraries, School—Automation
Printing industry—Automation

Economic aspects

Automation and full employment. E. D. Kalachek. Voc Guid Q 15:242-7 Je '67
Impact of automation upon job opportunities for office clerks, typists, and stenographers. L. M. Plowman. J Bsns Ed 43:27-9 O '67
Place of the office in the American economy. M. Hillestad and others. Bsns Ed World 48: 18-19+ O '67

Educational aspects

Administrator and the computer in higher education. J. Caffrey. North Cen Assn Q 42:208-13 Fall '67
Automation, dropouts, and educational dogma. C. C. Lammers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:31-9 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:35-8 Mr '68
Skilled-trades curriculum and the future: which path to take? B. J. Stern. Sch Shop 27:63-4+ O '67
What automation means for bookkeeping. E. J. Haga. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:56-61 '67

Projects

FBLA project produces a robot at Parkview high school. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:31 D '67

Social aspects

Sciences, humanities and educational goals. D. B. Beckett. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8 N '67

Units of work

Utilization of the resource unit. M. C. Sparks. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23 D '67
AUTOMECHANICS shops
Do it yourself course on heat engines. Times Ed Sup 2749:287 Ja 26 '68

Equipment and supplies

Equipment for industrial arts power and automotive mechanics. T. Trudeau. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:120-5 Mr '68

AUTOMECHANICS shops—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*
Portable tool carriers for the auto shop. R. W. Barrow. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:48 My '68
Roll-out tool cabinet. K. W. Burk. il Sch Shop 27:59 O '67

Safety devices and measures
Volatile liquid combustion chamber. L. L. Lundy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-9 S '67

AUTOMOBILE accidents. See Accidents

AUTOMOBILE bodies. See Automobiles—Bodies

AUTOMOBILE drivers
Lateral visual field as related to age and sex. A. Burg. il J Ap Psychol 52:10-15 F '68
Students' grades and access to cars. W. Asher and M. M. Schusler. J Ed Res 60:435-7 Jl '67

Psychology
Development of a method of predicting high-accident and high-violation drivers. B. D. Greenshields and F. N. Platt. J Ap Psychol 51:205-10 Je 67
Relationship between perceptual style and driver reaction to an emergency situation. G. V. Barrett and C. L. Thornton. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 52:169-76 Ap '68

AUTOMOBILE driving
Vision and its importance in driving. V. A. Byrnes. Sight-Saving R 37:87-91 Sum '67

Teaching
See Driver education

AUTOMOBILE engines

Ignition
Automotive ignition system designs. H. L. Marsters. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:42-4 Ap '68
Coil polarity; theory and application. H. L. Marsters. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 Mr '68

AUTOMOBILE industry workers

Training
Labor, management join to stimulate education; tuition refund programs. M. W. Schoenfeld. Adult Lead 16:37+ My '67

AUTOMOBILE mechanics

Projects
Volatile liquid combustion chamber. L. L. Lundy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-9 S '67

Subject matter
Automotive ignition system designs. H. L. Marsters. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:42-4 Ap '68
Coil polarity; theory and application. H. L. Marsters. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 Mr '68
Experiment with oil oxidation. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:56-7 S '67

Teaching
Do it yourself course on heat engines. Times Ed Sup 2749:287 Ja 26 '68

Teaching aids and devices
Augmenting auto-diagnosis with audiotapes. B. Welch. il Sch Shop 27:88 Ap '68

AUTOMOBILE parking
Parking lots' free or fee? W. C. Blankenship. Am Sch Bd J 155:15 Ag '67

AUTOMOBILE thefts. See Automobiles, Theft of

AUTOMOBILE touring
Along the Rhine by motor caravan. W. A. Tucker. il Times Ed Sup 2746:28-30 Ja 5 '68

AUTOMOBILE trailers
Lesson in long living. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F36-7 O '67

AUTOMOBILE trips. See Automobile touring

AUTOMOBILE workers. See Automobile industry workers

AUTOMOBILES

Bodies
New thrust in combatting auto-body rust. W. Unger. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ N '67

Cost of operation
Car costs. B. Mann. Instr 76:12+ Je; 77:18+ N '67

Repairing
New thrust in combatting auto-body rust. W. Unger. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ N '67

Safety devices and measures
See also
Safety belts

Speed
Some physics related to automobile accidents. G. Barnes. il Sci Ed 51:358-68 O '67

AUTOMOBILES, Theft of
Bye bye buggy. Ky Sch J 46:40-1+ Ja '68

AUTONOMIC nervous system. See Nervous system, Autonomic

AUTONOMY
Teacher autonomy in curriculum change. NEA Res Bul 46:58-9 My '68

AUTONOMY (psychology)
Sentence-completion test prediction of autonomous and therapist-led group behavior. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:28-34 Ja '67

AUTUMN
Autumn realia to show ecology. E. J. Stenzel. il Instr 77:27 N '67

AUXILIARY teachers. See Teachers aides

AVANT-gardism
Interview with the late Sir Malcolm Sargent. R. Lewando. Mus J 25:39+ D '67
New music conquers space. C. Robertson. Mus J 26:25 F '68
Twentieth-century analysis: essays in miniature. L. Klein. Mus Educators J 54:55-6 Ap '68
Truth or techniquences? graphic avant-garde. A. Singer. il Art Ed 20:21-5 Je '67

AVENT, Catherine
Solver of problems; Miss Avent's work for youth. J. Clough. por Times Ed Sup 2715: 1871 Je 2 '67

AVIATION clubs
Aviation clubs in secondary schools. N. Bullock. il Sch Activities 39:3-7 Ja '68
Choosing aircraft for flying clubs. T. Lapsley. il Sch Activities 39:14-16 Ja '68
College flying clubs. H. S. Wood. il Sch Activities 39:8-13 Ja '68

AVIATION education. See Aeronautics—Teaching

AVIATION engineering. See Aeronautic engineering

AVIATION mechanics. See Airplane mechanics

AVIATORS. See Air pilots

AVOIDANCE (psychology)
Fear of paternal competition; a factor in vocational choice. L. R. Malnig. Personnel & Guid J 46:235-9 N '67
Teacher and peer acceptance of four student behavioral types. H. A. Peterson. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:16-27+ Ja '68

AWARD of merit in business education
NBEA award of merit presented to 227 new business teachers. il Bsns Ed Forum 22: 27-30 N '67

AWARDS. See Rewards and prizes

AWARENESS
Enquiry into the effect of exposure to advertisements on subsequent perception of similar advertisements. D. H. Berg. J Ap Psychol 51:503-8 D '67
Eye fixation behavior as a function of awareness. L. Luborsky and others. bibliog J Personal 36:1-20 Mr '68

AWARENESS of self. See Self awareness

AXIOLOGY. See Worth

AXIOMS
Equivalent forms of the parallel axiom. L. N. H. Bunt. il Math Teach 60:641-52 O '67

AYALA, Ramón Pérez de. See Pérez de Ayala, R.

AZERBAIJANI language

Teaching
Native language instruction in Azerbaijan is inadequate. Sch & Soc 95:450-1 N 25 '67

AZERI language. See Azerbaijani language

AZIMUTHAL projection. See Map projection

AZORIN, pseud. See Martinez Ruiz, J.

AZUELA, Mariano
La estructura épica de Los de abajo y un prólogo especulativo. S. Menton. Hispania 50:1001-11 D '67

B

BACIE. See British association for commercial and industrial education

BBC. See British broadcasting corporation

BSCS. See Biological sciences curriculum study

BABY sitters
Concerning day care. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:29-30 D '67

BABYLONIAN mythology. See Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian

BACH, Johann Sebastian
On the origin of the confusion on Bach's ornamentation. J. Esteban. Am Mus Teach 17:18+ Ja '68

BACHELORS degrees. See Degrees, Academic

BACKWARD areas. See Underdeveloped areas

BACKWARD children. See Slow learning children

BACON, Alice
New faces. por Times Ed Sup 2728:355 S 1 '67

BACTERIA
Growth
Beginning bacteriology. K. Brown. il Sch Safety 3:21 Ja '68
Oligodynamic action of coins. J. Klimas. il Am Biol Teach 29:750-1 D '67

BACTERIOLOGISTS
See also
Fleming, A.

BACTERIOLOGY
See also
Food—Bacteriology
Experiments
Beginning bacteriology. K. Brown. il Sch Safety 3:21 Ja '68

BADMINTON
Augmented knowledge of results and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a gross motor skill. V. L. Bell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:25-30 Mr '68
Effect of daylight projection of film loops on learning badminton. C. A. Gray and W. B. Brumbach. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:562-9 D '67

BAHAMA ISLANDS
See also
Music—Bahama Islands
Description and travel
Summertime serendipity in Miami Beach and the Bahamas. il instr 77:106-8 Ap '68

BAKING
See also
Bread

BALANCE (physiology) See Equilibrium (physiology)

BALANCES
Modern laboratory balances. R. F. Hirsch. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:A 1023-4+; 45: A7-8+ D '67-Ja '68
Thomas Charles Robinson and his balances. J. T. Stock. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45: 254-7 Ap '68

BALBOA HEIGHTS, Canal Zone
High school
Attendance and scholarship of high school athletes. L. E. Horine. Athletic J 48: 52+ Ap '68

BALL games
Baseball game; Japanese style. M. B. McGuire. Instr 77:31 N '67
Evolution of a game. P. A. Metzger, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:67 My '67
Games. J. Kautz. il Instr 77:35+ N '67
Mother pleads for the five-year-olds. Times Ed Sup 2752:548 F 16 '68
Paddleball for girls? E. E. Godleski. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:62 Mr '68
Scooter sports. J. Kautz. il Instr 77:40+ Ja '68
See also
Baseball
Basketball
Football
Golf
Handball
Lacrosse
Soccer
Tennis
Volleyball

BALL throwing
Device for assessing the role of information feedback in speed and accuracy of throwing performance. R. M. Malina and G. L. Rarick. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:220-3 Mr '68
Effects of overload training on velocity and accuracy of throwing. D. E. Brose and D. L. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:528-33 D '67
Reliability of different methods of scoring throwing accuracy. R. M. Malina. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:149-60 Mr '68

BALLS
Effects of light and heavy equipment on acquisition of sports-type skills by young children. E. J. Wright. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:705-14 D '67

BALTIMORE
Department of health
645 days of maternity and infant care. K. A. Swallow and G. H. Davis. il Children 14: 141-6 Jl '67
Department of public welfare
Family day care in a community action program. E. Edwards. Children 15:55-8 Mr '68
Education
Summer program in higher achievement. T. M. Gannon. il Cath Sch J 67:25-7 Je '67
Hospitals
645 days of maternity and infant care. K. A. Swallow and G. H. Davis. il Children 14:141-6 Jl '67
Negro population
Operation: collegiate horizons in Baltimore. H. Bard and others. il Jun Col J 38:16-21 S '67
Belmont school
Substitute training at Belmont. P. C. Brackett. il Nat El Prin 46:18-21 My '67
Mount Royal school
Developing an instructional materials center in the Mount Royal school. W. W. Williamson. Ed Lead 25:167+ N '67
Public schools
Baltimore's own multi-room relocatables feature long-term use. S. H. O'Grince. il Am Sch & Univ 40:32-3+ D '67
Why art telecasts? S. R. Kenney. il Sch Arts 67:20-2 My '68
Southern high school
Creating interest. H. Dubick and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:71 Ap '68

BALTIMORE COUNTY, Maryland
Middle River junior high school
Forty who tried: a study of slow learners. M. E. Saterlie and B. G. Loraditch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:36-45 S '67

BALTIMORE Junior college
Operation: collegiate horizons in Baltimore. H. Bard and others. il Jun Col J 38:16-21 S '67

BALZAC, Honoré de
Père Goriot and King Lear. J. Golata. Engl J 56:1288-9 D '67

BAND contests. See Music contests

BAND directors. See Conductors (music)

BAND music
Band arranging; ed. by L. J. Intravaia. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Band music reviews; ed. by H. E. Akers. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Composer discusses band music. F. W. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39:70-2 Ag; 64-5 O; 90-1 N; 60-2 D '67; 66-9 Ja; 52-4 F; 66-8 Mr; 62-4 My '68
Composer discusses band music. A. Reed. il Sch Musician 39:62-4 Ap '68
Our high school band and contemporary composer commissioning. W. S. Mercer, jr. il Sch Musician 39:54-5 D '67
Reflections on band instrumentation. L. Cailliet. il Sch Musician 39:88-9 N '67
Seating and music reviews. D. V. Joseph. Sch Musician 39:22+ D '67
Vaclav Nelhybel: composer for concert band. P. Michaelides. Mus Educators J 54:51-3 Ap '68
See also
Marches (music)

BAND theory of solids. See Energy-band theory of solids

BANDAGES and bandaging
See also
Splints (surgery)

BANDMAN, Bertram
Place of reason in education; review. L. J. Waks. Ed Theory 17:355-63 O '67

BANDS (music)
Alton (Ill) municipal band. L. A. Dalhaus. Sch Musician 39:61-2 Ja '68
Community band and the music educator. P. P. Siegert. Sch Musician 39:60-1 Ja '68
Eighteenth-century military band. J. Riley. il Am Mus Teach 17:24-6+ Ap '68
How to get in the army band of your choice. A. A. Cole. Sch Musician 39:60-1 My '68
Military band of the future. G. S. Howard. il Mus J 25:28+ Je '67
Million dollar band. H. B. Bachman. il Mus J 25:30-3+ D '67
Milwaukee's mounted musicians; Schlitz circus parade. J. G. Baker. il Mus J 25:20-1+ Je '67
NORAD band: musical defenders. V. Molzer. il Mus J 26:74-6 Mr '68
Side by side; Washington's musical policemen. W. Dupree. Mus J 25:46+ S '67
Toward better halftime shows. B. Mullen. il Mus J 26:35+ Ap '68
You can't tell me. W. A. Stamstad. Sch Musician 39:63-4+ Ja '68
See also
Wind instruments

BANDS, School
Admission into college and the college band. M. Callahan. Sch Musician 39:76-7+ Ag '67
Band scrap book. J. C. Harper. il Sch Musician 38:54-5 Je '67
Band stand; ed. by A. L. Williams. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Band training serves the community. N. W. Fink. il Mus J 26:70+ Ap '68
Concert snare drum can improve your marching band. J. K. Lee. Sch Musician 39:80-1 N '67
Future of band instruments in America. N. Dolin. Mus J 25:26+ S '67
Future of the college band. M. R. Whitcomb. Mus J 1967 annual anthology:64-5; 25:65+ S '67; Same. Sch Musician 39:85-7 N '67
Gentlemen: be seated! seating arrangements. D. V. Joseph. il Sch Musician 39:8+ O '67
Image of a band. J. H. Mahan. il Mus J 26:54+ Mr '68
MSU band marches to music but mimeograph calls the steps. B. Hammons. il Sch Musician 39:74-5 Ag '67
Missouri all-state college band. il Sch Musician 39:70 My '68
Seating and music reviews. D. V. Joseph. Sch Musician 39:22+ D '67
Seating the flute section. M. L. Poor. il Sch Musician 39:12+ Mr '68
Stage band clinic; ed. by D. V. Joseph. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Travel and music. G. S. Wright. il Sch Musician 39:48-51 F '68
21 tips toward the production of successful marching band shows. A. H. Drake. il Sch Musician 39:78-9 Ag '67
Valley Forge band: a tribute. G. Newell. il Mus J 26:28-9+ Ja '68

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
When the slicks reviewed the half-time show. J. Boyd. Mus J 26:56-7 Ja '68

BANJO
Behold, the noble banjo! R. Ladner, jr. il Mus J 26:23+ My '68

BANK employees
Moneymen. F. J. Peacock. Times Ed Sup 2756:895 Mr 15 '68

Training
Bank invests in training technology. W. D. Robertson. AV Instr 13:149-51 F '68

BANK street college of education, New York
Analysis of the guidance function in a graduate teacher education program. B. Biber and C. B. Winsor. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:81-119 '67

BANKRUPTCY
Problem users of credit. S. Matsen; J. K. White; F. Goldberg; J. N. Eisendrath. il J Home Econ 60:33-6 Ja '68

BANKS, School
Principles of student bank operations. W. R. Leach. il J Bsns Ed 43:10-13 O '67

BANKS and banking
Workshop: getting better banking services, have your local banks submit bids. Sch Mgt 11:13 D '67
Your bank accounts. B. Mann. Instr 77:18+ O '67
See also
Money
Savings and loan associations

Employees
See Bank employees

Teaching
Principles of student bank operations. W. R. Leach. il J Bsns Ed 43:10-13 O '67
Teach savings accounts with the overhead projector. J. L. Barr. Bsns Ed World 48:16-17+ S '67

BANNERS. See Flags

BANTOCK, G. H.
I want grammar schools preserved. J. Watts. por Times Ed Sup 2738:1065 N 10 '67

BAR examinations
Education for the law. R. B. Yegge. Univ Q 22:176-81 Mr '68

BARBADOS
See also
Education—Barbados

BARBELLS. See Weight training

BARKAN, Manuel
Art educator of the year. por Sch Arts 66:4 Je '67

BARNES, Clifford P.
Obituary
Sch Musician por 39:32+ N '67

BARNUM, Phineas Taylor
P. T. Barnum's lectures for Londoners. P. J. Boxell. bibliog Q J Speech 54:140-6 Ap '68

BAROQUE music. See Music, Baroque

BARRAULT, Jean Louis
Le compagnie Madeleine Renaud—Jean-Louis Barrault: the idea and the aesthetic. C. R. Lyons. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:415-25 D '67

BARRETT-Lennard relationship inventory. See Interpersonal relations—Tests and scales

BARRINGTON, Illinois

Education
Introduction to data processing. V. Hermsdorfer and H. Frebault. Adult Lead 16:5-6+ My '67

Junior high school
Ideal audiovisual environment; Barrington middle school. H. Burnett. il AV Instr 12:820-5 O '67

Public schools
Planetarium usage looks up; Barrington's K-12 plan avoids reruns. J. D. Mani. il Nations Sch 81:75 My '68
Teacher evaluation; a straight merit pay plan in Barrington, Ill. Ed Digest 33:15-17 Ap '68

BARRIOS, Eduardo
Grotesque elements in Eduardo Barrios. J. L. Benbow. Hispania 51:86-91 Mr '68

BARRON anagrams test. See Creative ability—Tests and scales

BARRON-Welsh art scale. See Welsh figure preference test

BARTLETT school of architecture. See London. University—University college

BASAL readers. See Readers

BASEBALL
Batting order, platooning. G. Toporcer. il Schol Coach 37:7+ Mr '68
Case for an aggressive running game. G. Toporcer. il Schol Coach 37:24+ F '68
Deceive 'em. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 48:46-8+ Ja '68
Effects of overload training on velocity and accuracy of throwing. D. E. Brose and D. L. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:528-33 D '67
Going into the pitch. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 48:24-8+ Ap '68
Johnny Sain on pitching. D. Bethel. il Schol Coach 37:8-9+ Mr '68
Making the d.p. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 48:41-2+ F; 30-2+ Mr '68
Oh: what a hitter! J. Herbold. il Schol Coach 37:18+ F '68
Primer for second basemen. B. Brian. il Schol Coach 37:8-9+ Ap '68
Thumb grip pitching techniques. T. Russo. il Schol Coach 37:10-11+ Ap '68
Total concept of the hitting action. K. Dugan; D. Bethel. il Schol Coach 37:10-11+ F '68
Wills and Brock on base stealing. K. Gimblin. il Schol Coach 37:34+ F '68
Winning baseball, a taking of stock. L. Watts. il Schol Coach 37:60-2 F; 18+ Mr '68
See also
Little leagues

Scouts and scouting
Instant baseball scouting. B. Crowder. Schol Coach 37:30 F '68

BASEBALL—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Batting and infield practice organization. J. Weinstein. il Schol Coach 37:74-6 F '68
Batting faults and slumps. K. Dugan. il Schol Coach 37:44+ Ap '68
Beyond the basics of catching. D. Bass. Athletic J 48:40+ Mr '68
Case for fall baseball. J. J. McCarthy. Schol Coach 37:32 Ap '68
Catching mechanics. C. Lindstrom. il Schol Coach 37:18+ Ap '68
Control and strategy in pitching. D. Holmquist. Athletic J 48:11+ F '68
Cut-off and relay variations. J. Weinstein. il Schol Coach 37:38+ Ap '68
Drop that pop-up! D. Brose. il Schol Coach 37:34+ Mr '68
Head's-up base running. K. Dugan. il Schol Coach 37:14-16+ Mr '68
Plan your baseball training program now. R. A. Young. Athletic J 48:34+ N '67
Quick hands and the double play. G. Adams. il Athletic J 48:12+ F '68
Shortstop and second baseman as fielders. R. M. Wren. il Athletic J 48:26+ F '68
Tips for catchers. B. Gates. Athletic J 48:62+ Ja '68
What causes hitting errors? L. Lande. Athletic J 48:66+ Ja '68

High schools

Better outfielding. B. Perrin. il Schol Coach 37:24+ Ap '68
Break the slump. C. Costello. Athletic J 48:58+ Mr '68
Case for open-glove signals. T. O'Brien. il Schol Coach 37:12-13+ Ap '68
Core of defense. H. W. Pierce. il Athletic J 48:20+ Mr '68
Game-like infield drills. J. Havlik. Athletic J 48:82+ F '68
Indoor baseball hitting tips and drills. B. Harris. il Athletic J 48:16+ F '68
Indoor practice: a blessing in disguise. C. C. Perrone. il Athletic J 48:70+ Ja '68
Method of practicing cut-off and relay fundamentals. A. J. Luquette. il Athletic J 48:34+ F '68
New approach to intramural baseball. E. S. Shive. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:72-3 Ap '68

Junior high schools

Assurance of better contact in batting. J. A. Feldmann. il Athletic J 48:36 +Ja '68

BASEBALL in literature. See Sports in literature

BASEBALL players

Conditioning exercises for baseball. M. McConnell. il Schol Coach 37:54+ Mr '68
Indoor practice: a blessing in disguise. C. C. Perrone. il Athletic J 48:70+ Ja '68
Pre-season baseball conditioning. R. E. Bergquist. il Athletic J 48:14+ D '67
Tip sheet for pitchers. B. Gates. Schol Coach 37:58 Mr '68
Training baseball pitchers in the off-season. W. C. McKinney and others. il Athletic J 48:58+ Ja '68

See also
Oh, S
Sain, J. F.

BASEBALL teams

Advantages of the small baseball squad. R. S. Kretchmar. Athletic J 48:72+ Ja '68

BASES (chemistry)

Dissociation of weak acids and bases at infinite dilution. D. I. Stock. J Chem Ed 44: 764 D '67

See also
Acid-base equilibrium

BASIC business. See Business education

BASIC education. See Fundamental education

BASIC research. See Research, Educational

BASKETBALL

Basketball rules changes, 1967-68. Schol Coach 37:47 N '67
Control continuity for the small team. T. Griffin. il Schol Coach 37:20-1 N '67
Countering the presses. M. Esposito. il Athletic J 48:46+ O '67
Half-court zone press attack. W. Borowetz. il Schol Coach 37:35-6+ D '67
No basket basketball; a pre-season conditioner. G. P. Bataitis. il Athletic J 48:52+ S '67
Shuffle from 2-2-1 high-low lopsided offense. B. Eskridge. il Schol Coach 37:10-11+ O '67

Scouts and scouting

Basketball scouting views. N. D. Breyfogle. Athletic J 48:60-4 O '67

Colleges and universities

After the shot. V. Eldred. il Schol Coach 37: 18+ O '67
Area rules for a 1-1-2-1 half-court press. C. Fulton and T. Meinhardt. il Athletic J 48:52-3+ N '67
Basic eight defensive system. J. Earle. il Schol Coach 37:37+ N '67
Basketball off-season training; the development and correction period. G. B. Dintiman and T. Hughes. Athletic J 47:28-30+ Je '67
Basketball scouting views. N. D. Breyfogle. Athletic J 48:60-4 O '67
Beating the half-court zone press. L. E. LaGrand. il Schol Coach 37:60 N '67
Challenge and strategy: one-on-one defense. J. H. Harvey. il Athletic J 48:16+ O '67
Circuit training for basketball. R. Ellis. il Athletic J 48:14+ O '67
Combining the swing-and-go and the reverse action. P. Mathiesen. il Athletic J 48:36+ O '67
Developing the high post man. W. D. Bolton. il Schol Coach 37:10-13+ D '67
Give and go behind. L. Carnesecca. il Schol Coach 37:7-11 N '67
Golden man-to-man offensive rules. V. Eldred. Schol Coach 37:48-9+ D '67
High post continuity. G. Albaugh. il Schol Coach 37:54-7 O '67
Interval training for basketball players. H. R. Wissel. Athletic J 47:22+ Je '67
Jump shooting. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 48: 18-23 O '67
Kalamazoo's 1-3-1 double screen. R. Steffen il Schol Coach 37:26+ O '67
Last shot to win. P. R. Damore. il Athletic J 48:43+ N '67
One-guard all-purpose offense. C. Daly. il Schol Coach 37:7+ D '67
Overload principle in a basketball drill. E. W. Anderson. il Athletic J 48:20+ S '67
Passing game continuity. G. Victor. il Schol Coach 37:26+ D '67
Please make the free throw. R. Bash. il Athletic J 48:36+ S '67
Pressure zoning with a monster man. M. Harkins. il Schol Coach 37:17-18 N '67
Rebound area. P. E. Allsen. il Athletic J 48:34+ S '67
Score after the second pass! J. Coniam. il Schol Coach 37:42+ N '67
Shell defensive disguise. B. Gibson. il Schol Coach 37:22+ N '67
Slot offense. H. Thompson. il Schol Coach 37:20+ D '67
Teaching the jump shot. E. McKie. il Athletic J 48:38+ S '67
Try telegraphic free throw competition. E. M. Rosmarin. Athletic J 48:64 O '67
Variety of attacks to meet today's multiplicity of defenses. N. W. Nitchman. il Athletic J 48:12-13+ My '68
Zone press drills. R. F. Phelps. il Schol Coach 37:34+ N '67

High schools

ABC's of the zone defense. N. Held. il Athletic J 48:31+ S '67
All-purpose zone attack. E. Crogan. il Schol Coach 37:12-13+ O '67
Anatomy of the one-on-one. P. Worrell. il Athletic J 48:8-10+ O '67
Attacking the box-and-one. L. A. Wyllie. il Schol Coach 37:36+ O '67
Attacking the zone, again! E. S. Mohatt. il Athletic J 48:48-51+ N '67
Clear-out series. B. Harris. il Athletic J 48:44+ O '67
Confidence plays from the high-low attack. B. Eskridge. il Schol Coach 37:44+ D '67
Continuity from a 2-1-2 high post. J. Linder. il Schol Coach 37:50 N '67
Control and prevention of injuries in basketball. J. Sesbeau. Athletic J 48:32+ S '67
Controlling the tap. R. Maratta. il Schol Coach 37:48 N '67
Convertible out-of-bounds plays. P. Jenkins. il Schol Coach 37:7+ O '67
Erase the floater. F. Gourdouze. il Athletic J 48:32+ N '67
Guard-oriented triple post. J. Pelcher. il Schol Coach 37:30+ N '67
Jamming the lay-up area. P. Jenkins. il Schol Coach 37:42-3 D '67
Match-up half-court zone press. B. Eskridge. il Athletic J 48:46-7+ N '67
1968 All-American H.S. basketball squad. Schol Coach 37:66-8 My '68
1968 state basketball tournaments. Athletic J 48:52-3 My '68

BASKETBALL—High schools—*Continued*
Odd and even front offense. S. Marchio. il Athletic J 48:42+ O '67
Out-of-bounds play which works against a zone or man-for-man. B. Morse. il Athletic J 48:9-12+ N '67
Outlet pass starts the fast break. N. Jones. il Athletic J 48:12-13+ O '67
Overlooked problem in girls' interscholastic basketball. L. H. Griffith. Sch Activities 39:3 D '67
Pass-inviting press. W. F. Stier, jr. il Athletic J 48:30-1+ D '67
Percentage rebounding. J. E. Bryant. il Athletic J 48:21 D '67
Pre-game basketball ceremony. H. J. Bien. Schol Coach 37:88-9 S '67
Pre-practice organization. D. Landry. Athletic J 48:71+ S '67
Principles and variations of the 3-2 zone. A. Criss. il Athletic J 48:36-7+ D '67
Reaction and adjustment drills. J. E. Schult. il Schol Coach 37:22+ O '67
Sideline fast break. B. Slough. il Schol Coach 37:64-5 O '67
Stalling from a V. W. F. Stier. il Schol Coach 37:14-16 N '67
Strong-side offense for beating the zones. J. Rinella. il Athletic J 48:74 O '67
Ten principles of good defense. J. McKay. il Schol Coach 37:40+ O '67
Three-two trap. D. Ferrara. il Athletic J 48:56-7 O '67
Three-up zone press. W. G. Baker. il Athletic J 48:20+ D '67
Triangular continuity. W. F. Stier, jr. il Athletic J 48:13+ N '67
Two-in-one offense. B. G. Gonzales. il Athletic J 48:28+ N '67
Why not a defensive coach in basketball? T. Davis. Schol Coach 37:70-1+ O '67

Junior colleges
Clinical analysis of the jump shot. F. Szymanski. il Schol Coach 37:8-9+ O '67
Molding a corner man. H. Landa. il Athletic J 48:22+ N '67
Multi-presses off the free throw. W. Jackson. il Schol Coach 37:30+ D '67
Open the gate vs offensive pressure. M. A. Carrera. il Schol Coach 37:8-9 D '67

Great Britain
Failure of basketball to take root in Britain. Times Ed Sup 2715:1885 Je 2 '67

BASKETBALL managers. See Athletic managers

BASKETBALL players
Basketball off-season training; the development and correction period. G. B. Dintiman and T. Hughes. Athletic J 47:28-30+ Je '67
Circuit training for basketball. R. Ellis. il Athletic J 48:14+ O '67
Interval training for basketball players. H. R. Wissel. Athletic J 47:22+ Je '67
New style of basketball conditioning. B. Alexander. il Schol Coach 37:30+ O '67
No basket basketball; a pre-season conditioner. G. P. Bataitis. il Athletic J 48:62+ S '67
Pre-practice organization. D. Landry. Athletic J 48:71+ S '67

BASKETBALL teams
It was only a misspelled word. J. A. Fanning. Ky Sch J 46:14-15+ O '67

BASSOON
Measuring the conical bore of the bassoon. D. Christlieb. il Mus Educators J 54:71-3 Ap '68
Rental bassoons? why not? R. H. McClentic. Mus J 26:42 Ap '68

BASUTOLAND, Bechuanaland protectorate and Swaziland. University. See Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland. University

BATH, Ohio

Bath-Richfield school district
How to find out why the voters said no. F. C. Mayer Sch Mgt 11:78-9+ O '67

BATH university of technology, England
Bath university: nowhere to live? D. Winsor. il Times Ed Sup 2708:1227 Ap 14 '67

BATHS
High-quality low-cost hydrotherapy. S. Hansen. il Schol Coach 37:64+ Ja '68

BATHS (chemical apparatus) See Chemical apparatus

BATHS, Vapor
Hot water. Times Ed Sup 2738:1075 N 10 '67

BATIK
Cold wax batik. Mrs M. T. Lasher, jr. il Sch Arts 67:40 D '67

BATTING. See Baseball

BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre
Baudelaire on Les Misérables. L. B. Hyslop. French R 41:23-9 O '67
Sainte-Beuve and Baudelaire on Madame Bovary. J. E. Gale. French R 41:30-7 O '67

BAY CITY, Michigan

W. L. Handy high school
Michigan program for the academically talented. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7 O '67

BAY CITY education association. See Teachers associations—Michigan

BAYESIAN statistics. See Mathematical statistics

BAYREUTH festival. See Music festivals—Germany (Federal Republic)

BEANS
Gelatinization of starch in the common dry bean phaseolus vulgaris. E. M. Elbert and R. L. Witt. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:186-8 Mr '68

BEARD, Charles Austin
Charles A. Beard and the Commission on the social studies 1929-1933: a reappraisal. P. A. Soderbergh. Social Ed 31:465-8+ O '67
Charles A. Beard and the radical right. P. A. Soderbergh. Teach Col Rec 68:631-9 My '67

BEATLES (quartet) See Singers

BEATNIKS. See Bohemianism

BEATTIE, James
James Beattie's theory of rhetoric. V. M. Bevilacqua. Speech Mon 34:109-24 Je '67

BEAUTIFYING of cities. See Municipal improvement

BEAUTY. See Aesthetics

BEAUTY contests
How I became Miss Teenage America 1967. S. Roberts. il Sch Activities 39:10-12 D '67
Miss Teenage America pageant for high school girls. S. Spieckerman and others. il Sch Activities 39:4-9 D '67
Students get a beauty queen. il Times Ed Sup 2752:526 F 16 '68

BEAUTY culture. See Cosmetology

BECKER, Carl Lotus
Carl L. Becker and secondary social studies. P. H. Martorella. bibliog Social Studies 58:194-9 O '67

BECKETT, Samuel
Lucky's speech in Beckett's Waiting for Godot: a punctuated sense-line arrangement. A. Atkins. Ed Theatre J 19:426-32 D '67
Samuel Beckett's Molloy: a dog's life. P. H. Solomon. French R 41:84-91 O '67

BECQUEREL, Antoine Henri
Prepared mind. B. Cross. il por Sci Teach 34:20-2 S '67

BEDFORD, New York

Fox Lane middle school
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:50-1 Ja '68

BEDS
Desk or the bed? R. Gifford and R. Sommer. Personnel & Guid J 46:876-8 My '68
See also
Mattresses

BEECHER education association. See Teachers associations—Michigan

BEER
Beer rivals drugs. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2740:1200 N 24 '67

BEES
See also
Honeycomb

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van
Aesthetic gap between consumer and composer. J. H. Mueller. J Res Mus Ed 15:151-8 Sum '67

BEHAVIOR
Behavioral correlates of academic achievement; pursuit of individual versus group goals in a decision-making task. R. S. Wyer, jr. J Ed Psychol 59:74-81 Ap '68
Changing our underlying concepts of human behavior, of how behavior is changed. A. D. Woodruff. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:22 Je '67
Elicitation of information and response biases of repressors, sensitizers, and neutrals in behavior prediction. M. F. Kaplan. bibliog J Personal 36:84-91 Mr '68
Eyeblink rate: behavioral index of threat? V. H. Appel and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:153-7 Mr '68
Fear of paternal competition: a factor in vocational choice. L. R. Malnig. Personnel & Guid J 46:235-9 N '67

BEHAVIOR—*Continued*
Human freedom and the counselor. W. R. Maes. Personnel & Guid J 46:777-81 Ap '68
Inconsequential behaviour in school children. M. Chazan. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:5-7 F '68
Interpersonal trust in small-group communication. K. Giffin. bibliog Q J Speech 53: 224-34 O '67
Measures of change toward self-actualization in two sensitivity training groups. S. A. Culbert and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:53-7 Ja '68
Nonverbal factors in the effectiveness of models in counseling. J. D. Krumboltz and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:412-18 S '67
Orientation behaviors and nonverbal attitude communication. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Comm 17:324-32 D '67
Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment. J. R. Ross, jr, and others. Children 14:217-22 N '67; Reply. A. S. Flonen. 15:40 Ja '68
Personality correlates of cheating among college women under stress of independent-opportunistic behavior. W. F. White and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:68-70 O '67
Presence of an audience and list type (competitional or noncompetitional) as joint determinants of performance in paired-associates learning. N. B. Cottrell and others. bibliog J Personal 35:425-34 S '67
Relationship of counselor reinforcement of selected responses to external behavior. C. E. Thoresen and J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:140-4 Mr '67
Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. M. P. Endres and M. J. Evans. bibliog Adult Ed 18:101-11 Wint '68
Standards of personal conduct for the office worker. R. B. Carter. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:211-15 '67
Test of group counseling. M. Bates. Personnel & Guid J 46:749-53 Ap '68
Theories of behavior and the concept of rationality in advertising. I. L. Preston. J Comm 17:211-22 S '67

See also
Acts (psychology)
Aggression (psychology)
Animal behavior (psychology)
Children, Exceptional—Behavior
Goal seeking
Group behavior
Imitation
Mentally handicapped—Behavior
Mentally handicapped children—Behavior
Negativism
Problem children
Sharing
Verbal behavior

Evaluation by clinicians

Adult derivatives of emotional expressiveness and reactivity-control: developmental continuities from childhood to adulthood. W. C. Bronson. Child Develop 38:801-17 S '67
Behavioral indexes of motivation for treatment; Client behavior inventory (CBI) M. S. Krause. J Counsel Psychol 14:426-35 S '67
Changes in self concept and stated behavioral preferences. D. J. Ludwig and M. L. Maehr. bibliog Child Develop 38:453-67 Je '67
Children's stimulus alternation, response repetition, and circular behavior as a function of age and stimulus conditions. F. M. Rabinowitz and G. N. Cantor. bibliog il Child Develop 38:661-72 S '67
Control of hyperactivity by social reinforcement of attending behavior. K. E. Allen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:231-7 Ag '67
Differential effects of the manipulation of therapeutic conditions upon high- and low-functioning clients. T. Holder and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:63-6 Ja '67
Effects of conditioning several responses in a group setting. H. C. Kramer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:58-62 Ja '68
Effects of exposure to an aggressive model and frustration on children's aggressive behavior. D. Z. Kuhn and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:739-45 S '67
Effects of structuring on the productiveness of children's thinking. C. Crabtree. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-13 Fall '67
Facial dimension in visual discrimination by human infants. R. A. Hasf and R. Q. Bell. bibliog il Child Develop 38:893-9 S '67
Goals and intentions as mediators of the effects of monetary incentives on behavior. E. A. Locke and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:104-21 Ap '68
Identification of behavioral aggression in the mentally retarded; use of Sonoma check list. G. Domino. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64: 66-72 Ag '67
In-between times and experimental stress. K. W. Back and others. bibliog J Personal 35:456-73 S '67
Learning of sharing behavior. D. J. Doland and K. Adelberg. Child Develop 38:695-700 S '67
Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. B. Tizard. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:540-53 Ja '68
Observing behavior in kindergarten and preschool classes; Behavior survey instrument. L. G. Katz and others. Childh Ed 44:400-5 F '68
Parental antecedents of children's beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcements in intellectual achievement situations. W. Katkovsky and others. Child Develop 38: 765-76 S '67
Personality characteristics of the child accident repeater. D. I. Manheimer and G. D. Mellinger. bibliog Child Develop 38: 491-513 Je '67
Pilot phase of a research project studying student development. C. E. Kennedy and D. G. Danskin. J Counsel Psychol 15:98-100 Ja '68
Psychology: mapping behaviour. G. P. Meredith. Times Ed Sup 2729:393 S 8 '67
Speech pathology and the experimental analysis of behavior. R. H. Brookshire. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:215-27 Ag '67
Teacher and peer acceptance of four student behavioral types. H. A. Peterson. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:16-27+ Ja '68
Teachers' attitudes toward children's behavior revisited. A. Tolor and others. J Ed Psychol 58:175-80 Je '67
Teacher's shame; anger and the normative commitments of classroom teachers. D. C. Lortie. Sch R 75:155-71 Sum '67
Test behavior of ESL students. C. C. Cate Calif J Ed Res 18:184-7 S '67

Evaluation by parents

Maternal estimate of IQ in children evaluated for learning potential. J. T. Heriot and C. A. Schnickel. Am J Men Deficiency 71: 920-4 My '67

Evaluation by students

Instructor influence on observations of a child recorded by college students via closed-circuit television. M. E. Durrett and D. Schell. J Home Econ 59:353-6 My '67

Evaluation by teachers

Increasing social cue interpretations (visual decoding) by retarded adolescents through training. B. Edmonson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:1017-24 My '67
Indian pupil in the high school speech class. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 16:187-9 S '67
Reliability of observations of teachers' classroom behavior. B. B. Brown and others. J Exp Ed 36:1-10 Spr '68
Sex and scholastic aptitude as variables in teachers' ratings of the adjustment and classroom behavior of Negro and other seventh-grade students. L. E. Datta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:94-101 Ap '68
Social immaturity, intellectual ability, and adjustive behavior in college. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:71-80 F '68
Teacher evaluation of student behavior and school dropouts. B. R. Amble. bibliog J Ed Res 60:408-10 My '67
Teacher ratings of extraversion and neuroticism and children's inventory responses. S. B. G. Eysenck and A. J. Pickup. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:94-6 F '68
Teachers' attitudes toward children's behavior revisited. A. Tolor and others. J Ed Psychol 58:175-80 Je '67
Teachers can screen behavior problems. A. K. Boag. Instr 77:158 O '67
Teachers' ratings of schoolboys' behaviour related to patterns of scores on the New junior Maudsley inventory. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:347-55 N '67
Teachers' ratings of student personality traits as they relate to IQ and social desirability. J. W. Barnard and others. J Ed Psychol 59: 128-32 Ap '68

BEHAVIOR—*Continued*

Research

Children's behavior in probabilistic tasks. M. W. Weir. bibliog il Young Children 23:90-105 N '67

Crucial problem in attitude research. G. R. Miller. Q J Speech 53:235-40 O '67

Tests and scales

Behavioral indexes of motivation for treatment; Client behavior inventory (CBI) M. S. Krause. J Counsel Psychol 14:426-35 S '67

Increasing social cue interpretations (visual decoding) by retarded adolescents through training. B. Edmonson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:1017-24 My '67

Leadership behavior, problem-attack behavior, and effectiveness of high school principals. R. S. Randall and C. B. Watts. J Exp Ed 35:1-8 Sum '67

Method of observing classroom behavior of emotionally disturbed children. J. S. Werry and H. C. Quay. Excep Child 34:389 F '68

Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. J. S. Hatfield and others. bibliog il Child Develop 38:365-414 Je '67

Observing behavior in kindergarten and preschool classes; Behavior survey instrument. L. G. Katz and others. Childh Ed 44: 400-5 F '68

Preschool children's comparative performance on the Headstart social behavior inventory. J. Caliguri and E. Robertson. J Negro Ed 37:75-8 Wint '68

Simple structure of social maturity at the second grade level. Y. Kim and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:145-53 Spr '68

Socialization practices associated with dimensions of competence in preschool boys and girls. D. Baumrind and A. E. Black. bibliog il Child Develop 38:291-327 Je '67

Teachers' attitudes toward children's behavior revisited; Staten Island behavior scale. A. Tolor and others. J Ed Psychol 58:175-80 Je '67

See also
Personality tests

BEHAVIOR, Anti-social

Behavior modification of an adjustment class: a token reinforcement program. K. D. O'Leary and W. C. Becker. Excep Child 33:637-42 My '67

Child nobody likes. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:215 Ag '67

Deviancy or dry rot in the classroom? W. C. Kvaraceus. Ed Digest 33:24-5 S '67

Discipline and individual differences. L. J. Chamberlin. Sch & Com 54:18-19+ S '67

Early signs of antisocial behavior; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang, B. S. Brown. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:5-7, 39 Mr '68

Hang-loose ethic. J. L. Simmons and B. Winograd. NEA J 56:18-20+ O '67

Needed: heroic examples for the young. J. F. Kauffman. NEA J 56:16-17 O '67

Opportunity and alienation in public schools. G. Henderson. bibliog Record 69:151-7 N '67

BEHAVIOR change. See Behavior

BEHAVIOR patterns

Assessment of children with learning disabilities. T. C. Lovitt. bibliog Excep Child 34:233-9 D '67

Factors related to inconsistent career preferences. S. H. Osipow and J. A. Gold. Personnel & Guid J 46:346-9 D '67

Non-achievement syndrome, group therapy, and achievement change. R. M. Roth and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:393-8 D '67

Role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. W. Mischel and R. M. Liebert. Child Develop 38:673-83 S '67

BEHAVIOR problems. See College students—Disciplinary problems; High school students—Disciplinary problems; Junior high school students—Disciplinary problems; Problem children; School children—Disciplinary problems

BEHAVIOR records. See Personnel records—Students

BEHAVIOR survey instrument. See Behavior—Tests and scales

BEHAVIOR variability. See Behavior

BEHAVIORAL objectives. See Education—Aims and objectives

BEHAVIORAL sciences

Behavioral science in the classroom. D. J. Mial. il NEA J 57:21-2 Mr '68

Education: an applied behavioral science. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover F '68

Force-field analysis. S. E. Tancil. NEA J 57:22-3 Mr '68

Guidance implications of concepts from the field of culture and personality. J. S. Zaccaria. Personnel & Guid J 45:907-10 My '67

If basic research is to have bearing on actualities. . . M. Sherif. J Gen Ed 19:99-111 Jl '67

Improper study of mankind. L. T. Benezet. N Y State Ed 55:20-1 F '68

Instructional technology: problems and prospects. P. Saettler. AV Comm R 15:133-44 Sum '67

Social science, history, and inductive teaching. W. M. Hering, jr. Social Ed 32:34-8 Ja '68

See also
Anthropology
Psychology
Social sciences

Research

Behavioral research using students: a privacy issue for schools; with discussion. B. Longstreth. bibliog Sch R 76:1-40 Mr '68

BEHAVIORAL stereotypy. See Stereotypes (psychology)

BEHAVIORISM (psychology)

Behavioral research that has promise in the teaching of reading. J. L. Laffey. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:76-86 '66

See also
Psychophysiology

BEING. See Ontology

BEIRUT university, Lebanon. See American university of Beirut

BEISSEL, Johann Conrad

Johann Conrad Beissel and music of the Ephrata cloister. L. G. Blakely. J Res Mus Ed 15:120-38 Sum '67

BÉKÉSY audiometry. See Audiometry

BELGIUM

See also subhead Belgium under the following subjects
Education
Elementary education
Research, Educational
Secondary education

BELIEF and doubt

Beliefs and words. G. Ferree. Ed Theory 17: 325-8 O '67

Jesus loves me? J. E. Carothers. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3 D '67

Measuring Protestant beliefs in Portland, Oregon; scale of religious belief. C. V. Gustafson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-15 Ja '68

Religious interests of American high school youth; a survey of recent research. R. C. Bealer and F. K. Willets. bibliog Relig Ed 62:435-44+ S '67

BELL, Alexander Graham

French film TV documentary on Alexander Graham Bell. Volta R 69:382-3 Je '67

Wonderful talking wire; story. H. W. Garber. Instr 77:63+ Ja '68

BELL, William

Big Bill Bell. H. Griffin. il por Sch Musician 39:68-9 O '67

BELL ringing. See Bells

BELL signaling systems. See Schedules, School

BELL telephone laboratories

BELLREL: computer-aided loan system. ALA Bul 62:407-8 Ap '68

BELLAMY, Francis

I pledge allegiance; 75th anniversary of the original salute to the flag. por Ill Ed 56:81 O '67

Patriotic dreamer; story. M. Green. Instr 77: 52-3+ O '67

BELLS

Tintinnabulation of the bells. D. Tyler. il Mus Educators J 54:67-8 F '68

World of bells. V. G. Warder. il Mus J 25: 22+ Je '67

BELLSON, Louis

Drummer and his tools. L. Bellson. por Sch Musician 39:60-1 F '68

BELTS, Safety. See Safety belts

BELVEDERE-Tiburon-Corte Madera, California

Reed union elementary school district

See Marin County—Reed union elementary school district

BENAVENTE, Jacinto

La originalidad técnica de La malquerida. J. Villegas. Hispania 60:425-9 S '67

BENDER Gestalt test
Inter-scorer reliability on the Bender Gestalt test and the revised Visual retention test. B. Egeland and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:96-9 Jl '67
Verbal intelligence, visuomotor ability and school achievement. M. W. Brenner and S. Gillman. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:76-8 F '68
BENDING. See Man—Attitude and movement
BENDING jigs. See Jigs
BENDING of wood. See Wood bending
BENTLEY college of accounting and finance, Boston
Waltham campus
Accountants invest in electric heat for New England business college. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38-9 Ja '68
BENTON HARBOR, Michigan
Fairplain junior high school
Student fashion shows. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F48-9 F '68
BENTON visual retention test
Inter-scorer reliability on the Bender Gestalt test and the revised Visual retention test. B. Egeland and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:96-9 Jl '67
BENZOIC acid
Nitration of benzoic acid; determination of isomer distribution by the isotope dilution technique. M. Feldman and J. W. Wheeler. J Chem Ed 44:464-5 Ag '67
BENZYNE
Generation of benzyne; a warning. T. F. Mich and others. J Chem Ed 46:272 Ap '68
BEREITER, Carl
Bereiter-Engelmann approach; review of Teaching disadvantaged children in the preschool. B. Z. Friedlander. Ed Forum 32: 359-62 Mr '68
Teaching disadvantaged children in the preschool. J. L. Hymes, jr. Ed Lead 24:463+ F '67; Reply with rejoinder. C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann. 25:12-14 O '67
BEREITER differential-change scales. See Personality tests
BERGEN COUNTY, New Jersey
Education
Secondary in-service education program in Bergen County, New Jersey. M. J. Cotter. Math Teach 60:882-4 D '67
BERGER, Francesco
My friend, Francesco Berger. F. Amber. pors Mus J 26:44-5+ Mr '68
BERKLEY-Charleston-Dorchester technical education center, Charleston, South Carolina
Another road. D. H. Odom. J Ind Arts Ed 26: 9-10 Mr '67
BERLIOZ, Hector
Berlioz as artist-hero. R. L. Williams. bibliog French R 41:493-7 F '68
BERNSTEIN, Leonard
Lauds for Leonard Bernstein. Sister Mireida. por Mus J 26:34-5+ My '68
Presentation of the American education award to Leonard Bernstein. J. E. McHenry, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967: 168-9
BERNSTEIN, Saul
To redress the balance, is violence necessary? review of Alternatives to violence: alienated youth and riots, race and poverty. J. Farmer. Children 15:75-6 Mr '68
BERRY, Walter
At home. C. Ludwig and W. Berry. por Mus J 25:33 O '67
BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books
BETHPAGE, New York
Public schools
Preventive maintenance stamps out crises for Bethpage schools. E. Lavin. il Am Sch & Univ 39:39-40 Ag '67
BEVERLY HILLS, California
Public schools
How to take the wraps off your AV program. il Sch Mgt 12:64-6+ F '68
New A-V technology meets program needs. D. M. Gibson and W. Higgins. il Am Sch & Univ 40:43-5 Mr '68
What's happening? experimental information retrieval system. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 42:286-8 O '67
BEYLE, Marie Henri (Stendhal, pseud)
Prisoners of Stendhal and Camus. W. D. Redfern. French R 41:649-59 Ap '68
Stendhaliana. C. A. Pasztory. French R 41: 107 O '67
BIALER-Cromwell childrens locus of control scale. See Locus of control scale
BIBLE
Bible and unity among churches. H. P. Van Dusen. Int J Relig Ed 44:7 F '68
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Scripture and imaginative literature: focus on Job. D. L. Berry. J Gen Ed 19:119-31 Jl '67
Literary character
See Bible as literature
Poetry
See Bible as literature
Study
See Bible study
Old Testament
Programmed teaching for Old Testament. H. Barbour. bibliog Relig Ed 62:511-17+ N '67
Genesis
Students' difficulties with Genesis. Sister Mary Gabriella. Cath Sch J 67:45-7 O '67
Job
Scripture and imaginative literature: focus on Job. D. L. Berry. J Gen Ed 19:119-31 Jl '67
BIBLE and science. See Religion and science
BIBLE as literature
Don't forget to bring your Bible to class. B. A. Stainer. il Minn J Ed 48:16-19 D '67
Scripture and imaginative literature: focus on Job. D. L. Berry. J Gen Ed 19:119-31 Jl '67
See also
Religious literature
BIBLE classes. See Sunday schools—Senior departments
BIBLE in the schools. See Religion in the public schools
BIBLE picture books. See Bible stories
BIBLE stories
Let me read it. K. M. Tobey. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-15+ Mr '68
There's nothing like a good story. D. Swayne. Int J Relig Ed 44:20-1+ N '67
What the Bible means to children and adolescents. W. Neidhart. Relig Ed 63:112-19 Mr '68
BIBLE study
Programmed teaching for Old Testament. H. Barbour. bibliog Relig Ed 62:511-17+ N '67
What the Bible means to children and adolescents. W. Neidhart. Relig Ed 63:112-19 Mr '68
See also
Religious education
Teaching aids and devices
Problem in search of a solution; why AV programs get started. R. J. Palmer. Ed Screen AV G 46:15 D '67
Put Daniel in the A-V den. R. Winkel. Ed Screen AV G 46:17 D '67
Catholic schools and colleges
Introducing scripture to the elementary child. Sister Mary Bertrand. Cath Sch J 67:46-7 N '67
Students' difficulties with Genesis. Sister Mary Gabriella. Cath Sch J 67:45-7 O '67
High schools
Don't forget to bring your Bible to class. B. A. Stainer. il Minn J Ed 48:16-19 D '67
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL citations
Frequency of citation as a criterion of eminence. R. A. Myers and A. S. DeLevie; reply. W. B. Hall. J Counsel Psychol 14: 386-8 Jl '67
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL services
Gaps and overlaps in institutional research; ERIC clearinghouse for junior college information. J. E. Roueche. bibliog il Jun Col J 38:20-3 N '67
Larger implications of computerization. S. O. Mitchell. J Gen Ed 19:216-23 O '67
BIBLIOGRAPHY
See also
Indexing
Best books
See Books and reading—Best books
Editions
New critical edition of Galiens li restorés. D. M. Dougherty. French R 41:298-303 D '67

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Paperback editions

See Paperback books

BIBLIOTHERAPY
Bibliotherapy with retarded readers. V. Kantrowitz. J Read 11:205-12 D '67
Using books to help children. A. R. Stadel. Mich Ed J 45:10 N '67

BICYCLE racing
Cycling association formed. Times Ed Sup 2746:38 Ja 5 '68

BICYCLES
Bikes are like cars, obey the same rules; bicycle teaching unit. Sch Safety 3:15-18 S '67

BICYCLING. See Cycling

BIDDING, Competitive. See Contracts

BIERCE, Ambrose
Understanding zap; teaching Bierce's short story, An occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge. J. A. Zarro. Engl J 57:654-6 +My '68

BILATERAL hearing loss. See Deafness

BILE acids
Structure of choleic acids. W. C. Herndon. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:724-8 D '67

BILINGUAL instruction
Challenge of the non-English-speaking child in American schools. F. M. Cordasco. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:198-201 Mr 30 '68
De mayoría a minoría. R. Rosaldo. Hispania 51:18-28 Mr '68
New option for foreign language students? A. J. Cullen. il NEA J 57:12-13 Ap '68
Trouble spot for bilingual students. C. Vetter. Tex Outl 52:31+ Ja '68

Wales

Gittins calls for bilingualism at primary level. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2749:270 Ja 26 '68

BILINGUALISM
Bilingualism as an educational objective. D. L. Boyd. bibliog Ed Forum 32:309-13 Mr '68
Case of semantic interference. J. Ilbek. French R 41:368-76 D '67
Speak up, chicano. A. M. Rodriguez. il Am Ed 4:25-7 My '68
Will instruction in reading Spanish affect ability in reading English? M. Kaufman. bibliog J Read 11:521-7 Ap '68

Africa, West

Linguistic factor in the test intelligence of of west African children. O. M. Ferron. bibliog Ed Res 9:113-21 F '67

Canada

Making French Canadians feel at home. F. Julien. Times Ed Sup 2753:603 F 23 '68
Toronto French school movement. W. H. Giles. Int R Ed 14 no 1:96 '68

Israel

Life and language by osmosis. G. I. Cohen. Times Ed Sup 2758:1051 Mr 29 '68

BILL of rights. See United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

BILLIARDS
Billiards goes with bowling. Am Sch & Univ 39:50 Ag '67

BILLIG, Florence Grace
Obituary
Sci Ed 52:4-9 F '68. C. M. Pruitt

BILLINGS, Montana

Public schools

Senior citizens program at Billings successful. W. Serrette. il Mont Ed 44:18-19 F '68

BILLS index of adjustment and values
Self-esteem of industrial workers. J. Lefkowitz. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:521-8 D '67

BINET tests
Comparative study of the use of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children and the Stanford-Binet intelligence scale (form L-M) with eight-year-old children. M. Brittain. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:103-4 F '68
Flexibility training with educable retarded and bright normal children. H. M. Corter and J. D. McKinney bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:603-9 Ja '68
Intellectual differences in five-year-old underprivileged girls and boys with and without pre-kindergarten school experience. M. P. Smith. J Ed Res 61:348-50 Ap '68
Invariance of certain ability factors. M. Y. Quereshi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1: 803-10 Wint '67
Investigation of personality attributes of stammering, enuretic and school-phobic children. A. McHale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 400-3 N '67
Relationship between PPVT and Stanford-Binet performance in institutionalized retardates. T. H. Koh and A. A. Madow. Am J Men Deficiency 72:108-13 Jl '67
Relationships between the S-B L-M, G-H, and PPVT with institutionalized retardates. D. G. Wells and D. T. Pedrini. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:412-15 N '67
Use of the Stanford-Binet, form LM, with retardates: a review of recent research. P. Himelstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:691-9 Mr '68

BING test. See Audiometry

BINGELL, Ted C.
Teacher from Washington. il pors Instr 77:72-3 N '67

BINGO. See Games

BINOMIAL theorem
Binomial coefficient formulas by general reasoning. J. M. Elkin. Math Teach 61:399-402 Ap '68
Error analysis without calculus. B. Rasof. il Math Teach 61:2-11 Ja '68

BIOCHEMICAL genetics. See Genetics

BIOCHEMISTRY
Interactions of enzymes and inhibitors. B. R. Baker. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:610-19 O '67

See also
Biosynthesis
Body composition
Homeostasis
Molecular biology
Neurochemistry
Physiological chemistry
Proteins

Curriculum

New approach to the sophomore course; bioorganalytical chemistry at UCLA. R. L. Pecsok. J Chem Ed 44:322-4 Je '67

Demonstrations

Demonstrating osmotic and hydrostatic pressures in blood capillaries. J. W. Ledbetter, jr, and H. D. Jones. il J Chem Ed 44:362 Je '67

BIOGRAPHERS. See Biography

BIOGRAPHICAL information blanks. See Personal history inventories

BIOGRAPHICAL inventory. See Personal history inventories

BIOGRAPHY
Biography and truth. S. Weintraub. J Gen Ed 19:171-7 O '67

BIOLOGICAL chemistry. See Biochemistry

BIOLOGICAL control systems
Requirements for the culturing of sea animals. C. O. Masters. il Am Biol Teach 29: 537-40 O '67

BIOLOGICAL cycles. See Periodicity

BIOLOGICAL drawing
Adapting visual illustrations for effective learning. F. M. Dwyer; reply. J. P. Guckin. Harvard Ed R 37:482-3 Sum '67
Artist as an educator. J. Larson. il Am Biol Teach 30:316-18 Ap '68
Biological drawing: opinion vs. research. J. L. Gallentine. bibliog Am Biol Teach 30:110-13 F '68

BIOLOGICAL laboratories

Equipment and supplies

Water sampler. M. W. Caprio and G. V. Jones. il Am Biol Teach 29:541-3 O '67

BIOLOGICAL models
Cell and the Qubic. R. L. Willey. il Am Biol Teach 29:563-4 O '67

BIOLOGICAL photography. See Photography, Biological

BIOLOGICAL physics. See Biophysics

BIOLOGICAL pigments. See Pigments, Biological

BIOLOGICAL research
Academic year extension of a research participation program. A. A. Biederman. il Am Biol Teach 29:622-7 N '67
Basic research, high school style. S. E. Slagel. Sci Teach 34:45-6 N '67
Basic research in high school: why not? M. R. Brown. Am Biol Teach 29:745-7 D '67
Biology teacher as a researcher. A. S. Fischler. Am Biol Teach 30:270-2 Ap '68
International biological program. il Sci Teach 34:21-3 D '67

BIOLOGICAL sciences curriculum study
BSCS biology in Ohio high schools in 1966. R. C. Wimberly and R. R. Buell. Sch Sci & Math 67:703-6 N '67
BSCS single topic films. M. Kennedy. il Am Biol Teach 29:552-6 O '67
Biology for the 21st century. W. V. Mayer. Am Biol Teach 29:356-61 My '67
Biology teaching in the Netherlands. J. Breukelman. Am Biol Teach 30:36-8 Ja '68
Change in college biology; a case history. P. G. Pearson and W. B. Foster. Am Biol Teach 29:366-72 My '67
Introducing biology curriculum innovations in Philippine schools. D. F. Hernandez and B. S. Vergara. Am Biol Teach 30:26-30 Ja '68
Lysenko affair: implications for the teaching of high school biology. D. L. Lehman. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:721-6 D '67
Predicting high school biology achievement with the Differential aptitude tests and the Davis reading test. G. P. Hollenbeck. Ed & Psychol M 27:439-42 Sum '67
Use of interaction analysis in BSCS laboratory block classrooms. W. S. La Shier, jr. and P. Westmeyer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18: 439-46 Wint '67

BIOLOGICAL specimens
Collection and preservation
Coastal zooplankton. K. Sherman. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 29:460-4 S '67
Collecting and mounting butterflies. B. Persky. il Instr 77:100 Ag '67
Mounting of zooplankton. R. J. Raimist. il Am Biol Teach 29:468-70 S '67
Plankton nets from plastic bottles. T. F. Pletcher. il Am Biol Teach 30:186-8 Mr '68
Preparation of skeletal mounts. R. L. Gantert. il Am Biol Teach 29:531-4 O '67
Technique of bringing living ecological systems into the laboratory. D. E. Meyer. il Am Biol Teach 30:193-7 Mr '68
Using freshwater clams in the biology laboratory. R. H. Scherer. il Am Biol Teach 30:124-9 F '68
Dissection
See Dissection

BIOLOGISTS
See also
Biology as a profession

BIOLOGY
See also
Adaptation (biology)
Biochemistry
Biophysics
Cell division (biology)
Cultures (biology)
Embryology
Evolution
Fresh water biology
Genetics
Growth (animals)
Marine biology
Mimicry (biology)
Parasites
Physiology
Population (biology)
Sex (biology)
Symbiosis
Achievements, Student
Use of interaction analysis in BSCS laboratory block classrooms. W. S. La Shier, jr. and P. Westmeyer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18: 439-46 Wint '67
Aims and objectives
Challenge of biology. B. Glass. Am Biol Teach 30:244 +Ap '68
Content versus process centered biology laboratories. G. W. Murphy. bibliog Sci Ed 52: 142-62 Mr '68
Bibliography
Book reviews. See issues of American biology teacher
Classification
Twigs: a vehicle for skill development in the junior high school. H. R. Hungerford and A. Tomera. il Sci Teach 34:53-5 N '67
Using freshwater clams in the biology laboratory. R. H. Scherer. il Am Biol Teach 30:124-9 F '68
Curriculum
Advanced biology for talented high school students. R. D. Kelly and others. Am Biol Teach 29:557-61 O '67
Another approach to education in biology and medicine. J. V. Klavins. J Higher Ed 39: 196-202 Ap '68
Back to the basics in biology. T. A. Hutto. Sci Ed 51:369-71 O '67
Biology comes to life. P. A. White. il Am Biol Teach 29:736-40 D '67
Content versus process centered biology laboratories. G. W. Murphy. bibliog Sci Ed 52: 142-62 Mr '68
General biology: a dissenting opinion. R. B. Chiasson. Am Biol Teach 29:733-5 D '67
Marine biology project of Texas woman's university. L. M. Bennett. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:723-38 N '67
New life for biology. M. Myle-Chreest. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1520+ My 5 '67
Problem of concept development in the educational process. N. M. Verzilin. Soviet Ed 9:8-19 Je '67
School biology of the future: some considerations. A. B. Grobman. Am Biol Teach 29: 351-5 My '67
See also
Biological sciences curriculum study
Demonstrations
Oligodynamic action of coins. J. Klimas. il Am Biol Teach 29:750-1 D '67
Ecology
See Ecology
Experiments
Carbon dioxide in photosynthesis and respiration. S. O. Ovelmen. Am Biol Teach 29: 561-2 O '67
Experiment in photosynthesis: the Hill reaction. P. Geisert. Sci Teach 34:43-5 D '67
Use of the vinegar eel in the laboratory. M. Behringer. il Am Biol Teach 29:515-22 O '67
Field work
Field lab opens outdoors to biology students. W. J. Gunier and J. Stoner. Sch & Com 54:23 Ap '68
Opportunities for field studies in Britain. B. Schultz. Am Biol Teach 30:48-51 Ja '68
River and its tributaries: our laboratory. G. W. Murphy. Am Biol Teach 30:198-200 Mr '68
Unique four-day field trip. M. Gebhart and R. Allen. il Mont Ed 44:23 N '67
Laboratory work
Basic research in high school: why not? M. R. Brown. Am Biol Teach 29:745-7 D '67
Biological drawing: opinion vs. research. J. L. Gallentine. bibliog Am Biol Teach 30: 110-13 F '68
Biology comes to life. P. A. White. il Am Biol Teach 29:736-40 D '67
Content versus process centered biology laboratories. G. W. Murphy. bibliog Sci Ed 52: 142-62 Mr '68
Effect of varying amounts of instructor supervision on college students' biology laboratory experiences. A. A. Weinlander and E. E. Powelson. J Exp Ed 36:88-95 Wint '67
Instructional aide in the open biology laboratory. L. Jensen. il Am Biol Teach 29:748-9 D '67
Methods in the general biology of opalinid protozoa. A. Amaro. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 29:546-51 O '67
Use of interaction analysis in BSCS laboratory block classrooms. W. S. La Shier, jr. and P. Westmeyer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18: 439-46 Wint '67
Who is teaching a laboratory course in biology? D. Winslow. Am Biol Teach 29: 504 O '67
See also
Dissection
Problem solving
Content versus process centered biology laboratories. G. W. Murphy. bibliog Sci Ed 52: 142-62 Mr '68
Prognosis of success
Predicting high school biology achievement with the Differential aptitude tests and the Davis reading test. G. P. Hollenbeck. Ed & Psychol M 27:439-42 Sum '67
Projects
Alternate approach to lab work in biology. J. H. Simes. Sci Teach 35:55-6 Mr '68
Incubation of reptile eggs. R. L. Gantert. il Sci Teach 34:58-9 S '67
Research
See Biological research

BIOLOGY—*Continued*

Subject matter

Animal behavior in the introductory biology course. G. M. Scherba. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:523-7 O '67
Biology teaching and controversy. P. Klinge. Am Biol Teach 29:694 D '67
Centrality of evolution in biology teaching. B. Glass. Am Biol Teach 29:705-15 D '67
On the hyperparasitism in protozoa. A. Amaro. il Am Biol Teach 30:52-3 Ja '68

Summer programs

Environmental learning; an experimental summer program. J. E. Anderson and N. Jacobson. il Sci Teach 35:37-9 Ap '68
Marine biology; summer enrichment course. R. B. Linsky. bibliog il Sci Teach 34:40-2 S '67

Teacher education

See also
Biology teachers—Education

Teaching

Using research to improve biology education. H. Grobman. Am Biol Teach 29:598 N '67

Agricultural colleges

Training for applied biology. R. E. Geyer. Am Biol Teach 29:628-33 N '67

Colleges and universities

Change in college biology; a case history. P. G. Pearson and W. B. Foster. Am Biol Teach 29:366-72 My '67
Content versus process centered biology laboratories. G. W. Murphy. bibliog Sci Ed 52:142-62 Mr '68
Effect of varying amounts of instructor supervision on college students' biology laboratory experiences. A. A. Weinlander and E. E. Powelson. J Exp Ed 36:88-95 Wint '67
General biology: a dissenting opinion. R. B. Chiasson. Am Biol Teach 29:733-5 D '67
Teaching in four-year colleges and universities. W. A. Reynolds. Am Biol Teach 30:276-9 Ap '68

Eighth grades

Use of interaction analysis in BSCS laboratory block classrooms. W. S. La Shier, jr, and P. Westmeyer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:439-46 Wint '67

Elementary schools

Biology in the elementary school. S. E. Williamson. Am Biol Teach 29:362-5 My '67
Elementary school biology revisited. J. D. Cunningham. Sci Ed 52:181-9 Mr '68
Elementary science: let the pendulum swing back toward biology. D. R. Winslow. Sch Sci & Math 67:787-90 D '67
Time and patience; the elementary school. D. B. Peck and F. C. Laspe. Am Biol Teach 30:267-9 Ap '68

First grades

Experiences in natural science; algae and the water flea. E. Rawitscher-Kunkel. il Instr 77:120-1+ Ja '68

High schools

Advanced biology for talented high school students. R. D. Kelly and others. Am Biol Teach 29:557-61 O '67
BSCS biology in Ohio high schools in 1966. R. C. Wimberly and R. R. Buell. Sch Sci & Math 67:703-6 N '67
Basic research in high school; why not? M. R. Brown. Am Biol Teach 29:745-7 D '67
Biology comes to life. P. A. White. il Am Biol Teach 29:736-40 D '67
Description of team teaching at Roy high school. L. Jensen. il Am Biol Teach 30:119-23 F '68
Field lab opens outdoors to biology students. W. J. Gunier and J. Stoner. Sch & Com 54:23 Ap '68
Genuine biologists. Times Ed Sup 2735:848 O 20 '67
Lysenko affair: implications for the teaching of high school biology. D. L. Lehman. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:721-6 D '67
Outlook for high school biology teaching. J. P. Lightner. Am Biol Teach 30:257-9 Ap '68
Perceptions of some objectives for a science curriculum. P. A. Taylor and T. O. Maguire. Sci Ed 51:488-93 D '67
Reflections after ten years of teaching high school biology. W. A. Moyer. il Am Biol Teach 30:260-3 Ap '68
Some suggestions for the teaching of evolution in high school biology. A. E. Lee. il Am Biol Teach 29:716-20 D '67
Specialized teaching; progress report. P. Lozanoff. Am Biol Teach 30:114-18 F '68

Junior colleges

Problems related to biology in the junior college. T. L. Hanes. Am Biol Teach 29:639-40 N '67
Teaching; a career in biology in the junior college. B. W. Burkhart. Am Biol Teach 30:274-5 Ap '68

Junior high schools

Biology teaching in junior high school. L. K. Adler. Am Biol Teach 30:265-7 Ap '68
Twigs: a vehicle for skill development in the junior high school. H. R. Hungerford and A. Tomera. il Sci Teach 34:63-5 N '67

Special schools and classes

What about your visually defective students? W. R. Bunner and R. T. Bunner. Am Biol Teach 30:108-9 F '68

Tenth grades

Research study on the values gained from dissection of animals in secondary school biology. H. S. Fowler and E. J. Brosius. Sci Ed 52:55-7 F '68

Vocational-technical schools

Vocational education careers in biology education. N. Popiak. Am Biol Teach 30:264-5 Ap '68

California

Model program for special cooperative offerings in the biological sciences. J. Cauffman and R. McKee. Am Biol Teach 29:741-4 D '67

Great Britain

Genuine biologists. Times Ed Sup 2735:848 O 20 '67
New life for biology. M. Myle-Chreest. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1520+ My 5 '67
Nuffield foundation biology; a review. N. A. Anderson. Am Biol Teach 30:23-5 Ja '68

Netherlands

Biology teaching in the Netherlands. J. Breukelman. Am Biol Teach 30:36-8 Ja '68

Ohio

BSCS biology in Ohio high schools in 1966. R. C. Wimberly and R. R. Buell. Sch Sci & Math 67:703-6 N '67

Philippines

Introducing biology curriculum innovations in Philippine schools. D. F. Hernandez and B. S. Vergara. Am Biol Teach 30:26-30 Ja '68

Russia

Problem of concept development in the educational process. N. M. Verzilin. Soviet Ed 9:8-19 Je '67

Turkey

Biology education in Turkey. W. V. Houser. il Am Biol Teach 30:31-5 Ja '68

Teaching aids and devices

A-V news; ed. by G. Vuke. See issues of American biology teacher
BSCS single topic films. M. Kennedy. il Am Biol Teach 29:552-6 O '67
Biology? use that opaque projector. G. W. Sylvester. Tex Outl 51:56 O '67
Mitosis swing; dance illustrates cell division. R. L. Sampson and J. Gillespie. il Sci Teach 35:48-9 F '68
Research study on the values gained from dissection of animals in secondary school biology. H. S. Fowler and E. J. Brosius. Sci Ed 52:55-7 F '68
School biology of the future; some considerations. A. B. Grobman. Am Biol Teach 29:351-5 My '67

See also
Field trips

Teaching methods

Authoritarian vs. the inquiry approach. J. L. Carter. Sch Sci & Math 67:686-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-9 F '68
Description of team teaching at Roy high school. L. Jensen. il Am Biol Teach 30:119-23 F '68
Effect of varying amounts of instructor supervision on college students' biology laboratory experiences. A. A. Weinlander and E. E. Powelson. J Exp Ed 36:88-95 Wint '67

BIOLOGY—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Pedagogy to fit materials. H. Grobman. Am Biol Teach 29:340 My '67
School biology of the future: some considerations. A. B. Grobman. Am Biol Teach 29: 351-5 My '67
Specialized teaching; progress report. P. Lozanoff. Am Biol Teach 30:114-18 F '68

Evaluation

Observations on an ungraded project approach to life science. F. J. Crouter. Sch Sci & Math 68:297-301 Ap '68
Research study on the values gained from dissection of animals in secondary school biology. H. S. Fowler and E. J. Brosius. Sci Ed 52:55-7 F '68

Tests and scales

Bio-assay of biology tests. J. A. Easley, jr. and others. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:382-9 My '67

Textbooks

Anti-evolutionists of 1964: opposition to B.S.C.S. textbooks by Church of Christ in Texas. E. P. Tucker. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 371-8 O '67
High school biology texts, 1959-1966. A. H. Schuyler, jr. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29: 378-81 My '67

Russia

Lysenko affair: implications for the teaching of high school biology. D. L. Lehman. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:721-6 D '67

BIOLOGY, Chemical. See Biochemistry
BIOLOGY, Molecular. See Molecular biology
BIOLOGY as a profession
Careers in biological education outside the classroom. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 30:283-324 Ap '68
BIOLOGY clubs. See Science clubs
BIOLOGY students
Effect of varying amounts of instructor supervision on college students' biology laboratory experiences. A. A. Weinlander and E. E. Powelson. J Exp Ed 36:88-95 Wint '67
BIOLOGY teachers
Classroom careers in biological education. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 30:257-82 Ap '68

Education

Preparation of biology teachers: a continuing problem. H. A. Smith. Am Biol Teach 29: 373-7 My '67

Education in service

In-service teachers workshop; picture essay. C. M. Flaten. Am Biol Teach 29:656-9 N '67

BIOLOGY teachers associations
See also
National association of biology teachers
BIOMEDICAL communication See Communication in medicine
BIOMEDICAL sciences
See also
Association for the advancement of biomedical education
BIOPHYSICS
Biophysical AV data transfer. L. G. Lawrence. bibliog AV Comm R 15:145-52 Sum '67
Counter current mechanism in biology. A. D. Feiro. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 30:130-7 F '68
See also
Molecular biology
BIOSYNTHESIS
Biological oxidations and energy conservation; ATP synthesis. J. Kirschbaum. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:28-37 Ja '68
Biologically active DNA synthesized at Stanford. il Sci Teach 35:35 Mr '68
BIOTIC communities
Population ecology problem for high school students. B. L. Prater and R. R. Buell. Am Biol Teach 30:206-8 Mr '68
Simulation of sampling populations of benthic macroinvertebrates. J. L. Wilhm. Am Biol Teach 29:471-4 S '67
Technique of bringing living ecological systems into the laboratory. D. E. Meyer. il Am Biol Teach 30:193-7 Mr '68
BIRD banding
Audubon, first birdbander; story. J. S. Ayars. Instr 77:67+ Ap '68
Problematical migration of birds. R. R. Graber. bibliog il Sci Teach 35:16-20 Ap '68
BIRD feeders. See Feeders (birds)
BIRD photography. See Photography of birds
BIRD song. See Birds—Song
BIRD study
Friday is for the birds. D. J. Hendrick. Am Biol Teach 30:212-14 Mr '68
Opportunities for field studies in Britain. B. Schultz. Am Biol Teach 30:48-51 Ja '68
Strictly for the birds. il Grade Teach 85:151-4 O '67
See also
Bird banding
Photography of birds
BIRDS

Banding

See Bird banding

Migration

Problematical migration of birds. R. R. Graber. bibliog il Sci Teach 35:16-20 Ap '68

Song

Is it safe to come near you? you won't hurt me, will you? H. S. Buyukmihci. Mus J 25:19+ Je '67

Training

See Falconry
BIRKBECK college. See London. University—Birkbeck college
BIRMINGHAM, England

Education

Birmingham still short. Times Ed Sup 2729: 394 S 8 '67

BIRMINGHAM, Michigan

Covington junior high school

Building today's school for tomorrow's expansion. il Am Sch & Univ 40:46-7 Mr '68

BIRMINGHAM college of food and domestic arts, England
Largest domestic college. il Times Ed Sup 2732:619 S 29 '67
BIRTH
Correlation between streaming and season of birth in secondary schools. P. Sutton. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:300-4 N '67
Effect of date of birth on teachers' assessments of children. E. Shearer. Ed Res 10: 51-6 N '67
Preponderance of summer-born children in E.S.N. classes: which is responsible: age or length of infant schooling? G. E. Bookbinder. Ed Res 9:213-18 Je '67
BIRTH control
Birth control information and practices among college students. A. A. Lacognata. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:180-1 Sum '67
Interview with Gunnar Myrdal. Phi Delta Kappan 49:490-4 My '68
Introducing family planning clinics to Louisiana. J. D. Beasley and C. L. Harter. Children 14:188-92 S '67
Pill, the sexual revolution, and the schools. A. Montagu. Phi Delta Kappan 49:480-4 My '68
Premarital contraception and the school. E. Pohlman. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:495-500 My '68

Bibliography

Family planning and population references for educators. C. Ury. Phi Delta Kappan 49:513-16 My '68

BIRTH defects. See Deformities
BIRTH order
Birth order, achievement-motivation and academic attainment. F. H. Farley. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:256 Je '67
Birth order and expressed interest in becoming a college professor. E. H. Fischer and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:111-16 Mr '68
Birth-order and ruralism as potential determinants of attendant tenure. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:428-34 N '67
Developmental study of ordinal position and personality adjustment of the child as evaluated by the California test of personality. E. E. Lessing and M. Oberlander. bibliog J Personal 35:487-97 S '67
Sibling constellation, creativity, IQ, and academic achievement. V. G. Cicirelli. bibliog Child Develop 38:481-90 Je '67
BIRTH rate
Education and Pennsylvania's babies. H. R. Hoffman. Pa Sch J 116:458-9 Ap '68

BIRTH rate—*Continued*
School building: time to slow down? N. L. Engelhardt, jr. and B. Harrison; G. J. Collins. il Sch Mgt 11:53-9+ N '67
Too many people: can educators find an answer? W. Pitkin, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 49:473-9 My '68
See also
Birth control
Population, Increase of

BIRTH weight. See Weight (physiology)

BIRTHDAY parties. See Childrens parties

BIRTHDAYS. See Special days and weeks

BIRTHPLACES
Selected parameters of school achievement among urban adolescents: a study in four New York city junior high schools. M. Hurster and M. Archer. bibliog J Sch Health 37:511-18 D '67

BISHOP, William Warner
Office of the librarian. F. E. Mohrhardt. bibliog il por Wilson Lib Bul 42:391-6 D '67

BISMARCK, North Dakota

High school
This way to the counselor. il Am Ed 3:25 O '67

BLACK Muslim movement
Pledge of allegiance; may children of Black Muslim parents be excluded from public schools for refusing to recite the pledge? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:126 N '67

BLACK nationalism. See Negroes in the United States—Nationalism

BLACK power. See Negroes in the United States—Civil rights

BLACKBOARDS. See Chalkboards

BLACKBURN, England

Education
Blackburn prepares for sanctions; school meals to continue. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2728:353 S 1 '67

BLACKWELL, Oklahoma

High school
Study home base for each student in Blackwell, Okla. il Am Sch & Univ 40:82 N '67

BLAND, Edith (Nesbit)
Edith Nesbit: storyteller and Victorian swinger. W. J. Jacobs and P. L. Jacobs. Record 69:621-3 Mr '68

BLAND, Hester Beth
1967 honor awards. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:58 Je '67

BLEACHERS. See Grandstands

BLEEDERS. See Hemophilia

BLIND
Abstraction test for visually handicapped children. D. D. Hammill and L. S. Powell. Excep Child 33:646-7 My '67
Experimental attempts to reduce stereotyping among blind retardates. D. Guess and G. Rutherford. Am J Men Deficiency 71:984-6 My '67
See also
Children, Partially seeing
National society for the prevention of blindness

Adjustment
Counseling service for diabetics. A. H. Kantrow. Sight-Saving R 37:73-7 Sum '67
Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment. J. R. Ross, jr. and others. Children 14:217-22 N '67; Reply. A. S. Flonen. 15:40 Ja '68

Counseling services
Counseling service for diabetics. A. H. Kantrow. Sight-Saving R 37:73-7 Sum '67

Education
Braille informal reading inventory. A. Berger and C. Kautz. bibliog Read Teach 21:149-52 N '67
Educational programs for visually handicapped children. United States. Office of education. (OE-35070) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:74p
Puppetry: a language tool. R. Reich. il Excep Child 34:621-3 Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices
New help for the blind from special equipment; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2714:1812 My 26 '67
Symbolic science learning for the blind. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 67:432-49 My '67
Teaching instrumental music to the blind. B. Salin. il CTA J 64:36-8 Ja '68
Three centers form a consortium providing information and materials for educators and administrators of visually handicapped children. L. Alonso and others. bibliog Excep Child 34:461-6 F '68

Colleges and universities
Blind students at university. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2755:769 Mr 8 '68

Public schools
Blind triumph in a seeing school. D. Van Poppelen. il Arts & Activities 63:21 Ap '68
Educating visually handicapped pupils. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1965-66 no 16:97p
Johnny is blind. il Sch Safety 3:4-6 Ja '68
What about your visually defective students? W. R. Bunner and R. T. Bunner. Am Biol Teach 30:108-9 F '68
Workshop: teaching blind children, first take them out of special classes. Sch Mgt 11: 15 S '67

Great Britain
New help for the blind from special equipment; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2714:1812 My 26 '67

Sweden
Blind students at university. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2755:769 Mr 8 '68

Employment
State agencies for the blind. Am Ann Deaf 112:322-9 My '67

Printing and writing systems
IBM announces first braille typewriter. il J Bsns Ed 43:295 Ap '68
Symbolic science learning for the blind. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 67:432-49 My '67

Psychology
Factor structure of the WAIS-verbal and HIS-test combination. H. W. Eber. J Ed Res 61:27-8 S '67
Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment. J. R. Ross, jr. and others. Children 14:217-22 N '67; Reply. A. S. Flonen. 15:40 Ja '68

Research
Three centers form a consortium providing information and materials for educators and administrators of visually handicapped children. L. Alonso and others. bibliog Excep Child 34:461-6 F '68

Schools and institutions
Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment. J. R. Ross, jr. and others. Children 14:217-22 N '67; Reply. A. S. Flonen. 15:40 Ja '68

Statistics
Blind population: 1967-1977. J. W. Ferree. Sight-Saving R 37:132-8 Fall '67

BLIND, Teachers for the

Education
Summer courses, 1967. Sight-Saving R 37:28-9 Spr '67

BLINKING. See Eyelid reflexes

BLINKING lights. See Electric lamps, Flashing

BLIZZARDS. See Snowstorms

BLOCK printing
Art becomes a happening; string prints. J. G. Hall. il Arts & Activities 62:26-8 S '67
Beyond simple woodcuts. N. T. Dahl. il Arts & Activities 63:22-3 Ap '68
Block to block. S. Sturtz. il Sch Arts 67:18-21 O '67
Cardboard prints unlimited. L. J. Burnett. il Arts & Activities 63:40-1 Mr '68
Carpet printing. V. F. Adams, jr. il Instr 77:127 Je '68
Fine printmaking with wood. C. Kehne, jr. il Sch Arts 67:34-6 O '67
Printing with a soap eraser. P. A. Lee. il Sch Arts 67:28-9 O '67
Printmaking. S. M. David. il Sch Arts 67:30-1 Ja '68
Prints show their beauty. C. B. Curry; J. Mosley; L. Myers. il Instr 77:116-17 N '67
Put the grain to work; woodblock printing. J. L. Fonville. il Sch Arts 67:16-17 O '67
Reach to the bottom of the barrel. G. F. Gates. il Sch Arts 67:24-6 O '67

BLOCK printing—*Continued*
Relief printing from cardboard. L. J. Miller. il Sch Arts 66:21-3 Je '67
Scrap block printing. J. F. Warwick. il Sch Arts 67:14-15 O '67
Wringer in the art class. E. Jones. il Sch Arts 67:16-17 F '68
BLOCK-time classes. See Curriculum—Core program
BLOOD
Human genetics: a survey of new developments. H. E. Sutton. il Sci Teach 34:51-5 D '67
Analysis and chemistry
Immunogenetic studies on mongolism. M. Yokoyama and others; reply. M. J. Simons and J. B. Endacott. Am J Men Deficiency 72:272 S '67
Circulation
Comparison of recovery procedures for the reduction of exercise stress. H. B. Falls and R. D. Richardson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:550-5 D '67
See also
Blood vessels
Pulse
Corpuscles and platelets
Effects of intermittent work on postexercise leucocytosis. R. F. McDavid. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:213-18 My '67
Relationship of normal/21-trisomy mosaicism and intellectual development. C. J. Rosecrans. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:562-6 Ja '68
Diseases
See also
Hemophilia
Enzyme content
Galactosemia in a 24 year old man; detection by enzyme studies. R. S. Sparkes and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 590-3 Ja '68
Pressure
See Blood pressure
Proteins
Liver function and serum protein studies on mentally retarded individuals. H. M. Geller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:554-61 Ja '68
Quantitative evaluation of mongoloid gamma-globulins. M. D. Appleton and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:482-6 N '67
Serum
Effect of controlled running on serum cholesterol of young adult males of varying morphological constitutions. D. E. Campbell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:47-53 Mr '68
Testing
Liver function and serum protein studies on mentally retarded individuals. H. M. Geller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:554-61 Ja '68
Quantitative evaluation of mongoloid gamma-globulins. M. D. Appleton and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:482-6 N '67
BLOOD cells. See Blood—Corpuscles and platelets
BLOOD groups
Blood types in fish. C. J. Sindermann. Am Biol Teach 29:439-41 S '67
Rh factor and deafness: the problem, its psychological, physical, and educational manifestations. M. Vernon bibliog Excep Child 34:5-12 S '67
BLOOD pressure
Affect level, capillary pulse pressure, and response latency. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 51:316-19 Ag '67
Demonstrating osmotic and hydrostatic pressures in blood capillaries. J. W. Ledbetter, jr, and H. D. Jones. il J Chem Ed 44:362 Je '67
See also
Heart beat
BLOOD tests. See Blood—Testing
BLOOD types. See Blood groups
BLOOD vessels
Demonstrating osmotic and hydrostatic pressures in blood capillaries. J. W. Ledbetter, jr, and H. D. Jones. il J Chem Ed 44: 362 Je '67
BLOOMINGTON, Minnesota
High schools
Don't forget to bring your Bible to class. B. A. Stainer. il Minn J Ed 48:16-19 D '67
BLOOMS taxonomy of educational objectives. See Taxonomy of educational objectives
BLUE prints. See Blueprints
BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS
Animal drives: a case study in historical geography. E. J. Wilhelm. il J Geog 66: 327-34 S '67
BLUEPRINTS
Why not more blueprint reading in the high school? A. G. Ochs. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:54 S '67
B'NAI B'rith
Commission on adult Jewish education
Building a reservoir of leaders; training leaders for living room learning. L. Nadler and L. Edelman. Adult Lead 16:82-4+ S '67
BOARD games. See Games
BOARDING schools
See also
Private schools
Great Britain
Boarding for juniors; a real need. Times Ed Sup 2735:850 O 20 '67
Experiments in prayer. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2747:84 Ja 12 '68
From outside. L. Bruce-Lockhart. Times Ed Sup 2745:1448 D 29 '67
Short-term residence; value questioned. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2722:129 Jl 21 '67
What higher standards will involve. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2738:1064 N 10 '67
BOARDMAN, Oregon
Riverside high school
How to make a small school big. il Sch Mgt 11:55-8 Je '67
BOARDS and foundations
Effect of government grants on foundations. F. D. Bolman. bibliog Ed Rec 49:103-8 Wint '68
Foundations and information centers; for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:294-7 My '67
See also
Carnegie corporation of New York
Charles F. Kettering foundation
Ford foundation
Nuffield foundation
Phi delta kappa educational foundation
Woodrow Wilson national fellowship foundation
BOARDS of education
Administrators forum: this month's problem: husband of school secretary elected to school board. Sch Mgt 11:29 S '67
Diocesan board and the parish board. E. Casey. NCEA Bul 64:97-103 Ag '67
Dismissed teacher can't sue board for tort damages. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:92 S '67
Greetings. Mrs F. L. Paul. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:36-8 '66
Organized teacher power and local boards. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 43:51-4 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 Ap '68
Pastor's viewpoint on school boards. A. F. Lacki. NCEA Bul 64:161-3 Ag '67
School boards in American Catholic education. M. S. Wozniak. NCEA Bul 64:163-5 Ag '67
Teacher militancy puts on new spring hat, bypasses local school boards. Nations Sch 81:23 My '68
Teacher to the board: superintendent's ability and willingness to keep his board informed. D. U. Levine. il Am Sch Bd J 155:22-4 F '68
What is a school board director? L. Curtis. Am Sch Bd J 154:41 My '67
When boards go to court their records tell the story. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:40 Jl '67
Why, what, and how to negotiate with your school board; interviews with C. Patrick; D. Selden; J. Carlson; R. Savitt. il Grade Teach 85:66-70+ N '67
See also
National school boards association
Trustees (education)
Bibliography
School board bibliography. Am Sch Bd J 155: 22-5 Ap; 18-22 My '68

BOARDS of education—*Continued*

Difficulties

Schoolmen worry most about teacher, money shortages; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:81-2 Ja '68

District

Differentiate between rules and policies. H. A. Matthews. Am Sch Bd J 154:15-16+ My '67

Powers and duties

Administrators' forum; this month's problem; board member proposes abolishing homework. Sch Mgt 12:28+ F '68

Administrators forum: this month's problem; board member wants measurable standards set up for all employees. Sch Mgt 11:39+ O '67

Administrators forum: this month's problem; teachers' negotiating committee asks board for voice in administrative and policy matters. Sch Mgt 11:41+ S '67

Alaskans cold to borough system. K. Ostrosky. Am Sch Bd J 155:25-7 Ag '67

Board's positive approach. R. A. Jamieson. Am Sch Bd J 155:13-16 N '67

Can local boards really run ghetto schools? M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 12:53-6+ My '68

Differentiate between rules and policies. H. A. Matthews. Am Sch Bd J 154:15-16+ My '67

Emergence in education of the lay expert. W. D. Southworth. Clearing House 42:387-90 Mr '68

Few thoughts on parish school boards. W. C. Bruce. Cath Sch J 67:65 D '67

Good faith required; not capitulation. R. C. Seitz. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-9 Jl '67

How to make better boards. W. E. Beckner. Am Sch Bd J 155:23-5 O '67

How will systems approach affect role of school boards? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 155:13-15+ S '67

Legal problems of negotiations. E. R. Casey. Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 N '67

Poor public relations takes school boards the wrong way. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:12+ N '67

Professional negotiation without a state law. R. M. Shaw and L. F. Reed. Ohio Sch 46: 16-17+ My '68

Public interest at stake. R. E. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 155:11-14 O '67

School board member looks at systems analysis. P. S. Cutler. J Sec Ed 42:251-5 O '67

School boards and principals; before and after negotiations. J. H. Cronin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:123-7 N '67

School boards reach new heights of importance. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:10+ S '67; Reply with rejoinder. A. M. Wayne. 81:33 Ja '68

School boards should learn to let go of small decisions. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:42 O '67

State patterns in negotiation. NEA Res Bul 46:15-17 Mr '68

Superintendent, the school board, and collective negotiations. E. R. Shils and C. T. Whittier. bibliog Record 69:43-61 O '67; Reply. R. Gould. 69:601-3 Mr '68

What's negotiable? W. A. Wildman. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-10 N '67

Qualifications

Search for strength in local school leadership. L. L. Cunningham and R. O. Nystrand. Am Sch Bd J 155:8-11 Ap '68

Research

Politics and community decision making in education. H. T. James. bibliog R Ed Res 37:377-86 O '67

Selection

Support for elective school board. Sch & Soc 96:28 Ja 6 '68

State

Maybe state governors should control public education. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:8 Ap '68

State-wide coordination and college and university faculties. P. E. Fenlon. AAUP Bul 53:408-11 D '67

Training

How to make better boards. W. E. Beckner. Am Sch Bd J 155:23-5 O '67

California

Local school boards and superintendents. R. M. Freeborn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:346-8 F '68

Massachusetts

Board meetings aren't legal if they're improperly called. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81:86 Ap '68

Ohio

Professional negotiation without a state law. R. M. Shaw and L. F. Reed. Ohio Sch 46: 16-17+ My '68

Texas

Touchdown for San Antonio; professional consultation agreement. H. V. Cooke, jr. il Tex Outl 51:30-1 O '67

BOAT models. See Ship models

BOATS and boating

By narrow boat through the Midlands. K. M. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2727:321 Ag 25 '67

See also

Regattas

Sailing

BOBROWSKI, Johannes

Der nachhall finnischer dichtung in der lyrik Johannes Bobrowskis. S. Hoefert. German Q 41:222-30 Mr '68

BODILY maturation. See Maturation

BODY and mind. See Mind and body

BODY awareness. See Body image concept

BODY build. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

BODY composition

Significance of age, sex, and maturity differences in upper arm composition. R. M. Malina and F. E. Johnston. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:219-30 My '67

Strength, body composition, and work capacity of participants and nonparticipants in women's intercollegiate sports. P. R. Conger and R. B. J. Macnab. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:184-92 My '67

BODY flexibility. See Flexibility (physiology)

BODY image concept

Selective memory effects produced by stimulation of body landmarks. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 36:92-107 Mr '68

Some perceptual-motor attributes of mentally retarded children and youth. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:188-93 S '67

BODY movement. See Man—Attitude and movement; Movement. Psychology of

BODY size. See Size (physiology)

BODY temperature

Testing procedure for studying pulse rate, weight, and temperature during the menstrual cycle. M. Phillips. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:254-62 My '67

BODY types. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

La BOHÈME; opera. See Puccini, G.

BOHEMIA, New York

Edith Slocum school

Science-fiction best seller. A. Scott. il Instr 77:59+ Mr '68

BOHEMIANISM

Catholic students and morality: the need for examplars. D. DeNevi. Cath Ed R 66:174-83 Mr '68

Flower people. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2721:74 Jl 14 '67

For the medical director: Hippy's handbook, by Ruth Bronsteen. J. Lampe and E. S. Gendel. J Sch Health 38:161-3 Mr '68

Get ready for enzyme-assisted instruction: seminars on innovation co-sponsored by the U.S. Office of education and the Charles F. Kettering foundation. Honolulu. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:57-8 S '67

Past PDK president speaks. J. H. Williams. Phi Delta Kappan 49:438 Ap '68

Well this is it; the underground. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2740:1208 N 24 '67

Youthful hippies and adult laggards. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 96:102 F 17 '68

BOILERS. See Heating and ventilation

BOILING points

Microboiling point determination at atmospheric pressure. M. C. Chaco. il J Chem Ed 44:474 Ag '67

See also

Distillation, Fractional

BOITO, Arrigo

Arrigo Boito and his sacrifice sublime. J. Chase. por Mus J 25:30+ O '67

BOLIVIA

See also

School children—Bolivia

BÖLL, Heinrich Theodor

Sprachliche tendenzen bei Heinrich Böll und Günter Grass. H. Fischer. German Q 40: 372-83 My '67

BOLOGNA. Spanish college
Six-hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Spanish college at Bologna by Don Gil de Albornoz. J. R. Jones. Hispania 50:555-8 S '67

BOLSHEVIK education. See Education—Russia

BOLT, Robert
Man for all seasons in two dimensions. M. A. Ely. il AV Instr 13:28-30 Ja '68

BOLTZMANN equation
Evaluation of the exponent in Boltzmann's distribution law. R. W. Hakala. J Chem Ed 44:436-7 Ag '67
Simple justification of the form of Boltzmann's distribution law. R. W. Hakala. J Chem Ed 44:657 N '67

BONDS, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

BONDS, School
Administrators' forum; this month's problem: taxpayers association criticizes sixth grade letters to newspaper urging support of bond issue. Sch Mgt 12:32+ F '68
Audiovisual role in school bond referendums. H. Mogin. AV Instr 12:712 S '67
Bond market. R. H. Barr and E. Edelman. See issues of American education
Fiscal agents turn idle funds into dollars for districts. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:6 N '67
How bond ratings are established by the rating services. J. K. Pfeiffer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:191-5 '66
How to find out why the voters said no. F. C. Mayer. Sch Mgt 11:78-9+ O '67
How to improve your school bond rating. J. P. Barrera. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:195-204 '66
How to prepare winning bond issues. O. A. Crosby. Nations Sch 81:81-2+ Ap '68
Informed public buys bonds. D. Thompson. il Am Sch Bd J 155:18-22 Jl '67
Is there a taxpayers' revolt? J. M. Flanigan. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:88-91 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:14-16 D '67
No communication; bond bid fails. L. G. Cooper. Am Sch Bd J 155:18-20 Jl '67
Procedural steps in developing a bid for a municipal bond issue. A. F. Haiback. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52: 396-402 '66
Role of the specialist in the marketing of school bonds. F. E. Curley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:393-6 '66
San Mateo reverses nine years of bond defeats. H. Shields. Nations Sch 81:77+ My '68
School bond issues and tax referenda. W. W. Allen. Ill Ed 56:257-9 F '68
Some factors in the national economy affecting the sale of school bonds. D. Horner. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:95-102 '67
Ten commandments of successful school tax campaigns. B. Carter and T. DeVries. Clearing House 42:210-12 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-2 F '68
These technics can cut school debt interest costs. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:6 Mr '68
Will borrowing money cost more? O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 11:64-6 Jl '67

BONES
Bone forms. L. D. Bircher. il Sch Arts 67:6-7 Ja '68
Determination of bone length in vivo. J. C. Weber and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:223-4 Mr '68
See also
Skeleton

BONHAM, Frank
No rainbow pot of gold; third Recognition of merit presented to F. Bonham for Durango street. M. P. Douglass. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:238-40 '67

BOOK and periodical giving campaigns
Books for Appalachia: a circle in the right direction. J. G. Moister. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:930-4 My '68
How to get more books for your libraries. T. Hopper. Sch Mgt 11:117+ O '67

BOOK auctions. See Book sales

BOOK buying
See also
Book selection
Libraries—Acquisitions

BOOK censorship. See Censorship

BOOK charging machines. See Libraries—Charging systems

BOOK design
Displays: the book as art. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:334-5 N '67

BOOK drives. See Book and periodical giving campaigns

BOOK ends and bookracks
Desk book or record holder. L. Kage. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:56-7 N '67
Short-stock bookends; introduce junior-high students to woodworking tools and techniques. F. D. Roberson and R. G. Trapp. il Sch Shop 27:60-1 F '68

BOOK exhibits
Book exhibits; pro and con. Illinois reading service. Ill Ed 56:109 N '67
12 book displays to get your students reading; a checklist. L. Schwartz. Grade Teach 85:94+ N '67
Tyranny of book exhibits. M. Hernandez. Ill Ed 56:107-9 N '67
See also
Book fairs
Library exhibits

BOOK fairs
How to get more books for your libraries. T. Hopper. Sch Mgt 11:117+ O '67

BOOK illustration. See Illustration of books and periodicals; Textbooks—Illustration

BOOK industries and trade
See also
Booksellers and bookselling
Publishers and publishing

BOOK lending. See Libraries, College—Circulation, loans, etc.

BOOK lists. See Reading lists

BOOK of art
Three Grolier reference sets. B. M. Minemier. Instr 76:134 Je '67

BOOK of popular science
Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:123 My '68
Three Grolier reference sets. B. M. Minemier. Instr 76:134 Je '67

BOOK processing in libraries. See Libraries—Technical processes

BOOK repairing. See Books—Conservation and restoration

BOOK reports
Book cards, not book reports. K. L. Donelson. Contemp Ed 39:168-70 Ja '68
Book reports: practices and recommendations. K. J. Martin and others. El Engl 44: 609-12 O '67
Free reading and book reports: an informal survey of grade eleven. D. R. Gallo. J Read 11:532-8 Ap '68
Listening mothers; oral language development in first grade. S. L. Thomas. il Instr 77:20-1 O '67
Pupil-made transparencies; giving a book report on the overhead. A. S. Novak. il Instr 77:138-9 N '67

BOOK reviews and reviewing
Brokers in books. H. G. Stelzner and W. Brockriede. Speech Teach 17:11-18 Ja '68
WLB review of books; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:466-524 Ja '68

BOOK sales
How to get more books for your libraries. T. Hopper. Sch Mgt 11:117+ O '67

BOOK selection
Examination of methods used in a study of decision-making; selection of science library materials. M. B. Snyder. ALA Bul 61: 1319-23 D '67
Intellectual freedom; intellectual? free? J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:323+ N '67; Discussion. 42:458-9, 565 Ja-F '68
Living under water with disadvantaged juniors. S. Ryder. J Read 11:268-70+ Ja '68
Professor and the college library. R. A. Cooklock and J. A. Clarke. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:162 Sum '67
Providing the right materials. M. A. Saukkonen and R. N. Case. bibliog TIP 6:48-51 F '67
Selecting books for church and home. M. N. Keithahn. il Int J Relig Ed 44:22-4+ S '67
Stocking the shelves of the polytechnic. Times Ed Sup 2723:169 Jl 28 '67
To aid in book selection. L. Efaw. Ill Ed 56:295 Mr '68
Tyranny of book exhibits. M. Hernandez. Ill Ed 56:107-9 N '67

Bibliography
Readings on book selection and intellectual freedom, selected list, 1962-67; comp. by R. W. Gregory. ALA Bul 62:64-9 Ja '68

BOOK week
Story of two weeks. E. S. Hendryson. PTA Mag 62:13 N '67

BOOKHOLDERS. See Book ends and bookracks

BOOKKEEPERS. See Accountants

BOOKKEEPING
United services forum: bookkeeping and accounting; ed. by R. C. Waterman. See issues of Business education forum October 1967-
United services forum: bookkeeping and accounting; ed. by H. F. Yengel. See issues of Business education forum through May 1967
See also
Accounting

Achievements, Student
Evaluation of bookkeeping students. D. E. Dryzga. Bal Sheet 49:204-5 Ja '68

Aims and objectives
Bookkeeping as preparation for employment. H. Jasinski. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:51-6 '67
Bookkeeping in an era of change; changing objectives in bookkeeping. V. F. Linnaus. Bsns Ed Forum 22:7-8 D '67

Correlation with other subjects
Include basic business and economic principles in bookkeeping classes. G. A. Stelter. Bal Sheet 49:156-7+ D '67

Curriculum
Automation in bookkeeping: a problem of timing. E. Brower. Bsns Ed Forum 21:24 My '67
Bookkeeping in an era of change; ed. by H. F. Yengel. Bsns Ed Forum 22:5+ D '67
Bookkeeping in an era of change; anticipating future changes in teaching bookkeeping. H. A. Tonne. Bsns Ed Forum 22:14-16 D '67
Bookkeeping in an era of change; changing content in today's bookkeeping classes. V. A. Musselman. Bsns Ed Forum 22:8-10 D '67
Data processing instruction at Meadowbrook high school in Chesterfield County. M. N. Morris. il Va J Ed 61:13-14 Ap '68
Enriching bookkeeping classes by integrating economics. J. F. Teel, jr. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:62-6 '67
Make systems a part of bookkeeping. R. D. MacDonald. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:147-50 '67
To survive, bookkeeping must come alive!! G. Amrein. J Bsns Ed 43:235-6 Mr '68
What executives say about bookkeeping. W. M. Kuklinski. Bsns Ed Forum 22:19-20 F '68

Errors
Bookkeepers never erase! I. D. Satlow. Bal Sheet 49:112-16 N '67

Practice sets
Bookkeeping practice sets; useful review device. L. L. Gilmer. Bal Sheet 49:352+ Ap '68
Value of a practice set in first-year bookkeeping. D. Duarte. Bsns Ed Forum 22:16-17 N '67

Programmed teaching
Comparative study of conventional and programmed instruction in bookkeeping. W. E. Gibbs and others. J Ed Res 61:320-3 Mr '68

Projects
Principles of student bank operations. W. R. Leach. il J Bsns Ed 43:10-13 O '67

Subject matter
Updating FICA tax instruction. N. H. Kantor. Bal Sheet 49:274 F '68

Teaching
Automation in bookkeeping: a problem of timing. E. Brower. Bsns Ed Forum 21:24 My '67
Toward the elimination of reversing entries; a teaching note. E. S. Packenham. J Bsns Ed 43:118-19 D '67
What executives say about bookkeeping. W. M. Kuklinski. Bsns Ed Forum 22:19-20 F '68

High schools
Bookkeeping as preparation for employment. H. Jasinski. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:51-6 '67
Bookkeeping in an era of change; ed. by H. F. Yengel. Bsns Ed Forum 22:5+ D '67
Comparative study of conventional and programmed instruction in bookkeeping. W. E. Gibbs and others. J Ed Res 61:320-3 Mr '68
Enriching bookkeeping classes by integrating economics. J. F. Teel, jr. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:62-6 '67
Low-ability student in bookkeeping: one school's solution. F. J. Humphrey. Bsns Ed Forum 22:16-17 O '67
Realism in bookkeeping and accounting. V. F. Linnaus. J Bsns Ed 42:233-4, 279-80, 337-8 Mr-My '67
Value of a practice set in first-year bookkeeping. D. Duarte. Bsns Ed Forum 22:16-17 N '67
What automation means for bookkeeping. E. J. Haga. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:56-61 '67

Teaching aids and devices
Ask your high school bookkeeping class to solve a bookkeeping crossword puzzle. R. Madsen. J Bsns Ed 43:157, 163 Ja '68
Study compares overhead projection with chalkboard instruction. il Bsns Ed World 48:16-17 S '67
Ten commandments of accounting for your bulletin board. R. August. J Bsns Ed 43:218 F '68
Understanding data processing through use of the flowchart. R. Davenport. Bsns Ed Forum 21:10-13 My '67
Use a flow chart to teach record keeping. S. Cyrus, jr. il Bal Sheet 49:148-50 D '67
Using the matrix in teaching bookkeeping. D. R. Malsbary. J Bsns Ed 43:54-6 N '67

Teaching methods
Bookkeepers never erase! I. D. Satlow. Bal Sheet 49:112-16 N '67
Bookkeeping in an era of change; changing instructional methods in bookkeeping. B. W. Yourd. Bsns Ed Forum 22:10-12 D '67
Center bookkeeping around the individual. K. G. Miller and others. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:140-4 '67
Review in bookkeeping instructions. G. W. Maxwell. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:144-7 '67
To survive, bookkeeping must come alive!! G. Amrein. J Bsns Ed 43:235-6 Mr '68
Using the matrix in teaching bookkeeping. D. R. Malsbary. J Bsns Ed 43:54-6 N '67

Evaluation
Comparative study of conventional and programmed instruction in bookkeeping. W. E. Gibbs and others. J Ed Res 61:320-3 Mr '68

Tests and scales
Practical tests on source documents. D. Duarte. il Bal Sheet 49:60-3 O '67
Simplify your testing and grading in bookkeeping. M. Langemo and G. Frandson. il Bal Sheet 49:103-6+ N '67

Theories and principles
Bookkeeping in an era of change; changing instructional methods in bookkeeping. B. W. Yourd. Bsns Ed Forum 22:10-12 D '67

BOOKKEEPING contests. See Business contests
BOOKKEEPING students. See Business students
BOOKKEEPING teachers. See Business teachers
BOOKLETS. See Pamphlets
BOOKMOBILES
From Buttermilk to Gum Log; bookmobiles tote more than books to Arkansas River Valley families. W. M. Lewis. il Am Ed 3: 8-11 Je '67
BOOKS
Conservation and restoration
Saving the libraries of Florence. C. Horton. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1034-43 Je '67

Evaluation
Needed: critical evaluation of trade books. D. Y. Kuhn. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:44-8 F '68

Paper covered books
See Paperback books

Projects
Science-fiction best seller. A. Scott. il Instr 77:59+ Mr '68

Rating
See Books—Evaluation

Readability
See Readability (literary style)

BOOKS, Exchange of. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific
BOOKS, Filmed. See Film adaptations
BOOKS and reading
Books for adults. PTA Mag 62:34 S; 37 O; 37 N '67

BOOKS and reading—*Continued*
Experience of books. G. Stein. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:135-8 Sum '67
Proust's aesthetic of reading. R. Soucy. French R 41:48-59 O '67
WLB review of books; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:466-524 Ja '68
See also
Authors and readers
Book selection
Book week
Childrens literature and reading
Fiction
High school students—Reading
Junior high school students—Reading
Libraries
Literary criticism
Literature
Professional books and reading
Reading, Supplementary
Reading interests
Reading lists
Reference books
Teachers—Reading
Textbooks

Best books

Best books for young adults, 1967. American library association. Young adult services division. Best books for young adults committee. NEA J 57:67-9 Mr '68; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 42:769 Ap '68
Children's books of 1966-67. M. E. Ledlie and W. L. Bergmann. NEA J 56:74-7 N '67
Classics among adults. A. Eustance. Times Ed Sup 2721:85 Jl 14 '67
Notable books of 1967. American library association. Adult services division. Notable books council. Wilson Lib Bul 42:549+ F '68; Same. ALA Bul 62:309-12 Mr '68; NEA J 57:56+ Ap '68
Reading for pleasure. Instr 77:97 Je '68
Summer reading for adults. L. Nix. PTA Mag 61:24-6 Je '67

International aspects

Flow of ideas: a proposal for an international book institute. S. M. Bessie. ALA Bul 62: 249-54 Mr '68

Reading aloud

Books for the early years; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. D. M. Broderick. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:22-4, 34-5 N '67
Effect of literature on vocabulary and reading achievement D. H. Cohen. El Engl 45: 209-13+ F '68
Instant enrichment; graded list of books to be read aloud. M. E. Taylor. El Engl 45:228-32 F '68
My sixth graders chose a unique gift. M. Langenbach. Instr 76:65 Je '67
Oral interpretation and secondary teachers of English. T. L. Fernandez. Speech Teach 17:30-3 Ja '68
See also
Poetry—Reading aloud

Social aspects

Books went under the blankets. F. Julien. Times Ed Sup 2744:1413 D 22 '67
Child-concerned world; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:165-205 O '67
Reading: a commitment to consciousness. B. De Mott. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:74-9 S '67

BOOKS for children. See Childrens literature and reading

BOOKS for the retarded. See Reading—Subject matter for the retarded

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

Great Britain

Indications of a new bookshop. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2747:83 Ja 12 '68
Literary censorship in England. C. H. Rolph. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:912-25 My '68

BOOKSTORES
Paperback books; their role in the schools today. Sch Mgt 11:103-6+ S '67
Paperback shack. K. W. Salle. N Y State Ed 65:42-3 F '68

BOONVILLE, California

Anderson Valley unified school district

Challenge and change come to an isolated valley because of title I funds. R. A. Braund and H. E. Reeves. il CTA J 63:44+ O '67

BORDEN award
Achievements; 1967 Borden award to R. L. Pike. il J Home Econ 59:513 S '67

BOREDOM
Boredom: classroom enemy no. 1. M. K. House. Ky Sch J 46:22 O '67

BORGES, Jorge Luis
In search of Arabic influences on Borges. E. Spivakovsky. bibliog Hispania 51:223-31 My '68

BORLAND, Hal Glen
Novel for high school seniors: Hal Borland's When the legends die. C. A. Adkins. Engl J 57:30-3 Ja '68

BORLAND, Kenneth E.
Emphasis: young presidents. por Jun Col J 38:3 S '67

BORNEO, BRITISH. See Sarawak

BORNEO in literature
Books about Borneo. A. B. Potter. il El Engl 44:797-9 N '67

BORON
Boron and silicon. J Chem Ed 45:A 151 F '68

BOROUGH of Manhattan community college. See New York (city) City university of New York—Borough of Manhattan community college

BOROWS college inventory of academic adjustment. See College inventory of academic adjustment

BORROWING of money. See Credit

BOSCOVICH, Ruggiero Giuseppe
Roger Joseph Boscovich, forerunner of modern atomic theory. M. M. Fitzpatrick and A. Fitzpatrick. bibliog il Math Teach 61: 167-75 F '68

BOSTON

Education

Alienation or interaction? New school for children, Boston. J. Kozol. NEA J 57:48-9+ My '68

Public schools

Boston's approach: big, new, better grade schools. W. H. Ohrenberger. Nations Sch 80:65 S '67
City-to-suburb busing; in Boston. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:67-70+ O '67
No hope for the Boston schools? review of Death at an early age, by J. Kozol, and Village school downtown, by P. Schrag. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 352-5 F '68

BOSTON childrens museum
Convention interest groups; district centers; MATCH box project. W. D. Brumbaugh. AV Instr 12:586-7 Je '67

BOTANICAL gardens
Careers in botanical gardens. W. Steere. Am Biol Teach 30:297-9 Ap '68

BOTANICAL research
Teachers' research participation: an adventure in science. W. L. Cox and D. Van Gorp. il Sci Teach 34:34-7 S '67

BOTANISTS
Careers in botanical gardens. W. Steere. Am Biol Teach 30:297-9 Ap '68

BOTANY
See also
Lichens
Poisonous plants
Seeds

Ecology

See also
Symbiosis

Research

See Botanical research

Teaching

Russia

Development of methods of teaching botany. N. I. Shaposhnikov. Soviet Ed 10:34-40 N '67

Teaching methods

Development of methods of teaching botany. N. I. Shaposhnikov. Soviet Ed 10:34-40 N '67

BOTSWANA
See also
Education—Botswana

BOTSWANA, Lesotho and Swaziland, University, Roma, Lesotho
Two landmarks in the University of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland. J. D. Turner. Times Ed Sup 2707:1130 Ap 7 '67

BOULEZ, Pierre
Twentieth-century analysis: essays in miniature. L. Klein. Mus Educators J 54:55-6 Ap '68

BOUSHALL, Thomas C.
Distinguished service to education awards. il por Va J Ed 61:57 D '67

BOWLING
Billiards goes with bowling. Am Sch & Univ 39:50 Ag '67
Device for evaluating spot bowling ability. M. R. Liba and J. K. Olson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:193-201 My '67

Teaching

Right down your alley! A. L. Smith. Schol Coach 37:62-3 Ja '68

BOWLING alleys
Right down your alley! A. L. Smith. Schol Coach 37:62-3 Ja '68

BOWLS
Stacking bowls. V. H. Isom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 S '67

BOXERS. See Prize fighters

BOXES
Big fun with little boxes. J. Carson. il Arts & Activities 62:40-1 Ja '68

BOXING
Behind the scenes with boys who seek boxing honours. D. G. Valentine. il Times Ed Sup 2755:806 Mr 8 '68

BOY scouts
Scouts' twenty-first world conference held August 11-17 at Seattle. Times Ed Sup 2727: 311 Ag 25 '67

Great Britain

Cubs and brownies; social class, intelligence and interests. E. J. Dearnaley and M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Ed Res 10:149-51 F '68

BOYCOTT
Early boycotts of segregated schools: the Alton, Illinois case, 1897-1908. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:394-402 Fall '67
Early boycotts of segregated schools: the East Orange, New Jersey, experience, 1899-1906. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. Hist Ed Q 7:22-35 Spr '67

BOYCOTTS, Student. See Student demonstrations

BOYD, Robert D.
New AE editor. por Adult Lead 16:68-9 Je '67

BOYS
Are minor seminarians immature? M. W. Pable. bibliog NCEA Bul 63:18-22 F '67
Biographical inventory for identifying creativity in adolescent boys. C. E. Schaefer and A. Anastasi. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52: 42-8 F '68
Cardiac response to participation in Little league baseball competition as determined by telemetry. D. L. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:384-8 O '67
Investigation of the relationship of laterality groups to performance on selected motor ability tests. L. E. Horine. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:90-5 Mr '68
Modification of the Brady volleyball skill test for high school boys. R. A. Kronqvist and W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:116-20 Mr '68
Mother pleads for the five-year-olds. Times Ed Sup 2752:548 F 16 '68
Reliability of different methods of scoring throwing accuracy. R. M. Malina. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:149-60 Mr '68
Sports-fitness school for boys. M. L. Pollack. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:40-1 S '67
Vocational interest patterns of high school boys: a multivariate approach. G. F. Madaus and R. P. O'Hara. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:106-12 Mr '67

Education

Education and effeminacy. P. C. Sexton. Sch & Soc 96:273-4 Sum '68; Same cond. Pa Sch J 116:387+ Mr '68
How to kill a chicken, and other triumphs. A. Taussig. il Grade Teach 85:72-6+ Mr '68
No girls to giggle. I. W. Young. il Tex Outl 52:39 F '68
Problem: how do you reach and teach a group of fourth-grade boys? M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:74-6 Je '67
Reading skills class. N. T. Flierl. Read Teach 21:749-53 My '68
Role models for lower class Negro boys. G. Henderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:6-10 S '67
Sex education needs of eighth grade boys. W. A. Poppen. Clearing House 42:397 Mr '68
See also
Home economics for boys

Great Britain

Teachers' ratings of schoolboys' behaviour related to patterns of scores on the New junior Maudsley inventory. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:347-55 N '67

Employment

See Child labor

BOYS, Delinquent
Beckstones; where stone walls mean freedom. D. G. Valentine. il Times Ed Sup 2748:158 Ja 19 '68
Client-centered communication therapy for mentally retarded delinquents. M. Peins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:154-61 My '67
Effectiveness of reading instruction in the modification of attitudes of adolescent delinquent boys. W. P. Dorney. bibliog J Ed Res 60:438-43 Jl '67

BOYS books and reading
Reading problem of the big boys. R. H. Mattila. J Read 11:452-5 Mr '68
See also
Childrens literature and reading

BOYS choirs. See Choirs

BOYS clubs
See also
Little leagues

Great Britain

Boys clubs may lose members; effect of Newsom. Times Ed Sup 2735:851 O 20 '67
Drugs not necessary to anybody: Mr Saville talks to club leaders. Times Ed Sup 2721: 83 Jl 14 '67

BOYS in literature. See Children in literature

BOZEMAN, Montana

Public schools

Bozeman's approach to learning problems of elementary students. E. A. Blockey. Mont Ed 44:15-16 N '67

BRADLEY university, Peoria, Illinois
Computers in higher education. H. A. Morris. Ill Ed 56:202-3+ Ja '68

BRADY volleyball skill test. See Volleyball—Tests and scales

BRAEHEAD secondary school, Buckhaven, Scotland
In defence of Braehead; Scottish school threatened with closure. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2708:1216-17 Ap 14 '67

BRAILLE informal reading inventory. See Reading—Diagnostic tests

BRAILLE system. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

BRAIN
See also
Dreams

Analysis and chemistry

Chemistry of learning. H. Hydén and others. Wis J Ed 100:8-10 S '67; Same. Tex Outl 51:28-31 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 20-3 N '67; Cath Sch J 67:40-1+ D '67

Localization of functions

Auditory S-R compatibility: the effect of an irrelevant cue on information processing. J. R. Simon and A. P. Rudell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:300-4 Je '67
Humanness of man. I. Asimov. il NEA J 56: 6-8+ D '67
Intra-cerebral mechanisms and future education. J. M. R. Delgado. N Y State Ed 55: 16-18 F '68

Wounds and injuries

Stereoscopic perceptual deficit of mentally retarded adults. W. W. Dawson. il Am J Men Deficiency 71:964-8 My '67

BRAIN damaged children
Academic achievement of brain injured and hyperactive children in isolation. K. J. Rost and D. C. Charles. Excep Child 34:125 O '67
Assessment of children with learning disabilities. T. C. Lovitt. bibliog Excep Child 34: 233-9 D '67
Developmental aphasia: a speculative view with therapeutic implications. J Eisenson. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:3-13 F '68
Introductory study of teaching handwriting to the brain injured child. M. I. Green. Excep Child 34:44-5 S '67
Learning disabilities: substance or shadow. E. Siegel. bibliog Excep Child 34:433-8 F '68
Marta joins the class. M. C. Boroughs and J. Patterson. Grade Teach 85:74-5 O '67
Nature of receptive and expressive impairments in aphasia. J. S. Keenan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:20-5 F '68

BRAIN damaged children—*Continued*
Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. B. Tizard. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:540-53 Ja '68
Pediatrician looks at reading retardation: new ideas: conventional and controversial. C. E. Papazian. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:212-18 '67
Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage and mental retardation in nonverbal children. I. Rapin and others. Volta R 69: 635-8 D '67
Rh factor and deafness: the problem, its psychological, physical, and educational manifestations. M. Vernon. bibliog Excep Child 34:5-12 S '67
What the classroom teacher can do for crippled and health-impaired children. F. P. Connor. il NEA J 56:37-9 N '67
Why can't Sam read? R. H. Cunningham. Tex Outl 51:20-1+ N '67

BRAIN drain. See Professional workers—Supply and demand

BRAIN research
Intra-cerebral mechanisms and future education. J. M. R. Delgado. N Y State Ed 55: 16-18 F '68

BRANDED merchandise
Private versus public consumer education. C. E. Warne. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 83-6 O '67

BRANDENBURG, Earnest S.
Obituary
Adult Lead 16:69 Je '67. A. H. Jones

BRASS ensembles. See Wind ensembles

BRASS instruments. See Wind instruments

BRATTLEBORO, Vermont
High school
Biology comes to life. P. A. White. il Am Biol Teach 29:736-40 D '67

BRAZIL
See also
Negroes in Brazil
also subhead Brazil under the following subjects
Adult education
Education
Music
Technical education
Television in education

BRAZILIAN fiction
Appreciation and interpretation
See Brazilian literature—Appreciation and interpretation

BRAZILIAN literature
Appreciation and interpretation
Afro-Brazilian cults in the novels of Jorge Amado. R. G. Hamilton. bibliog Hispania 50:242-52 My '67
Case for Quincas Borba as confession. C. Param. bibliog Hispania 50:430-41 S '67
History and criticism
Melo século de literatura brasileira. W. Martins. Hispania 50:963-70 D '67

BRAZILIAN students in the United States
Brazilian's view of student exchange. Sch & Soc 96:233-4 Ap 13 '68

BREAD
How-to-make easy French bread. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F60-1+ F '68

BREAKFASTS
Breakfast: school's newest subject: National school breakfast program. il Cath Sch J 67:80 S '67
Breakfast survey to find out. J. N. Gill. il Instr 77:93+ Ag '67
Child nutrition act of 1966 pilot breakfast program. H. C. Mayo, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:367-72 '67

BREVARD COUNTY, Florida
Education
Summary report: adult education participation in Brevard County, Florida. H. B. Long. Adult Ed 18:34-42 Fall '67
Public schools
Curriculum for children in the Moon Port schools. F. W. Hessler. Ed Lead 25:69+ O '67

BREVARD junior college, Cocoa, Florida
Learning center at Brevard junior college. W. K. Cumming. il AV Instr 12:793-7 O '67

BRICKLIN, Barry
Book examines why bright children get poor grades; review of Bright child, poor grades. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:18 N '67

BRIDGEPORT, University, Connecticut
College of education
Teacher preparation through multimedia facilities. G. E. Ingham. il AV Instr 12:1054-6 D '67

BRIDGES (Instruments) See Electric instruments

BRIDGETON, New Jersey
High school
Foundation for the preparation of the educable child for the world of work. L. H. Hickman, jr. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:39-44 My '67

BRIGGS college. See Michigan state university—Lyman J. Briggs college

BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted

BRIGHTNESS, Degree of. See Intelligence quotient

BRINK, Carol Ryrie
Carol Ryrie Brink and Caddie Woodlawn. N. Odland. bibliog il por El Engl 45:425-8+ Ap '68

BRITANNICA junior encyclopaedia
Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:122 My '68

BRITISH association for commercial and industrial education
Old traditions broken. D. Harris. Times Ed Sup 2737:1007 N 3 '67

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
British association. S. Jenkins and A. Trauttmansdorff. il Times Ed Sup 2729:392-3 S 8 '67
Universal man. Times Ed Sup 2709:1319 Ap 21 '67

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
Aim of the B.B.C. J. Scupham. Times Ed Sup 2749:286 Ja 26 '68
Educational broadcasting in Britain. M. Wynne. Ed Digest 33:47-50 F '68

BRITISH coins. See Coins, British

BRITISH COLUMBIA
See also subhead British Columbia under the following subjects
Adult education
Education
Reading—Teaching
School administrators—Certification
Teacher education in service

BRITISH educators in the United States
Making like friends. E. Jones. Ed Lead 25: 531-4 Mr '68

BRITISH film institute
Morning view. Times Ed Sup 2753:620 F 23 '68

BRITISH in Africa
Empire lost, a library won. Times Ed Sup 2740:1209 N 24 '67

BRITISH in Israel
Life and language by osmosis. G. I. Cohen. Times Ed Sup 2758:1051 Mr 29 '68

BRITISH in the United States
It can pay to have itchy feet. K. Wright. Times Ed Sup 2737:1002 N 3 '67

BRITISH Labor party. See Labor party (Great Britain)

BRITISH library association. See Library association, England

BRITISH museum
New man fights for library. J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2752:530 F 16 '68

BRITISH national film catalogue. See Moving pictures—Catalogs

BRITISH schools in Latin America
School at the tip of the world; photographs by G. H. Warhurst. Times Ed Sup 2707: 1128-9 Ap 7 '67

BRITISH students in foreign countries
See also
Student tours

BRITISH students in Germany
Looking at others. L. B. Lockhart. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1710-11 My 19 '67

BRITISH students in Norway
London boys on Norway ski slopes. H. Greenway. il Times Ed Sup 2710:1432 Ap 28 '67

BRITISH students in Russia
In a Soviet ship. B. Moore. Times Ed Sup 2729:405 S 8 '67

BRITISH students in Yugoslavia
P.E. students in the Yugoslav sun. il Times Ed Sup 2726:287 Ag 18 '67

BRITISH teachers in Africa
Needed in Africa: maturer volunteers. M. Cavanagh. Times Ed Sup 2752:517 F 16 '68

BRITISH teachers in Canada
Britishers in Canada living through charity. H. Brigstocke. Times Ed Sup 2748:157 Ja 19 '68

BRITISH teachers in foreign countries
That overseas job. Times Ed Sup 2711:1525 My 6 '67
Way out west. M. Coleman. Times Ed Sup 2748:187 Ja 19 '68

BRITISH teachers in Greece
Dream of work in the sun. il Times Ed Sup 2753:601 F 23 '68

BRITISH teachers in Sweden
Restricted use of Swedish. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2725:241 Ag 11 '67

BRITISH teachers in the United States
American jobs for Britons; another brain drain? Times Ed Sup 2746:24 Ja 5 '68
Americans here to skim cream; teaching jobs offered. Times Ed Sup 2748:170 Ja 19 '68
Exchange teacher, 1967-68. C. W. L. Smith. H Points p 18-19+ Wint '68

BROADCASTING, Radio. See Radio broadcasting

BROADCASTING, Television. See Television broadcasting

BROILERS (poultry) See Poultry

BROMINE
Radioactive bromine labeling via gas chromatography. M. A. Wechter and F. Schmidt-Bleek. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:150-3 Mr '68

BRONZES
Christ the teacher, bronze statue by F. Shrady. il Cath Sch J 67:41 S '67

BROOKHAVEN national laboratory, Upton, New York. See United States—Brookhaven national laboratory

BROOKLYN
Education
Walt Whitman's contribution to American educational theory. J. D. Pulliam. Ed Theory 17:335-42 O '67

Harry A. Eiseman junior high school
Not white, not rich, not different; Urban-suburban musical exchange program. R. J. Piro. Mus Educators J 54:52-4+ O '67

Public school no 305
School and its community; Bedford-Stuyvesant section, Brooklyn. S. P. Altman. H Points p 14-16 Spr '67

BROOKLYN college. See New York (city) City university of New York—Brooklyn college

BROOKS, Gwendolyn
Negro poets: through the music of their words. L. B. Hopkins. El Engl 45:207 F '68

BROTHERHOOD of man
Alexander the Great and the unity of mankind. C. G. Thomas. Class J 63:258-60 Mr '68
Special section on brotherhood. Cath Sch J 68:53-6 F '68

Units of work
Brotherhood unit using a multimedia approach. L. Morris. AV Instr 12:728+ S '67

BROTHERHOOD week
Brotherhood week. E. F. Noon. Instr 77:24 F '68

Songs
Come, brethren, come! Sister Mary Mark. il Cath Sch J 68:54-5 F '68

BROWN, Hadley, family
Brown family enjoyed Bunker Hill resort; so can you. il pors Sch & Com 54:18-19 Ap '68

BROWN, William F.
Nancy C. Wimmer award, 1967. M. Hardee. Personnel & Guid J 45:1049 Je '67

BROWN-Holtzman survey of study habits and attitudes
Relationship of knowledge and usage of study skill techniques to academic performance. R. G. Weigel and V. M. Weigel. J Ed Res 61:78-80 O '67
Test reviews: Survey of study habits and attitudes; form C. M. J. Higgins. J Counsel Psychol 14:392-3 Jl '67

BROWNIES. See Girl scouts

BROWNING, Robert
Taking the duchess off the wall. M. D. Muench. Engl J 57:203-5 F '68

BRUNEL university, London
First students arrive at Brunel. il Times Ed Sup 2733:701 O 6 '67

BRUNER, Jerome Seymour
Out of the Garden of Eden, with Jerome Bruner. J. G. Boswell. J Teach Ed 18:463-9 Wint '67

BRUNET, Marta
Soledad de la sangre: a study in symmetry. C. Param. Hispania 51:252-8 My '68

BRUSH drawing
Motivation by machine; drawing engines. C. M. Traweek. il Arts & Activities 62:25-7 Ja '68

BRUSHES
Care of brushes. D. T. Lervik. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:60 Je '67

BRYANT and Stratton business institute, Buffalo
University participation in the business school. E. L. McConnell. Bal Sheet 49:64-5+ O '67

BUBER, Martin
Neo-Hassidism of Martin Buber. D. Rudavsky. Relig Ed 62:235-44 My '67

BUCKNELL university, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Novel approaches to an intermediate degree. L. Kieft and H. W. Heine. J Chem Ed 44:448-51 Ag '67
Relevance in the undergraduate religion curriculum. G. Cooke. Liberal Ed 63:392-402 O '67

BUCKS COUNTY community college, Newtown, Pennsylvania
Accent on a cultural commitment. C. E. Rollins and W. B. Appleson. il Jun Col J 38:30-1 O '67

BUCKS COUNTY technical school, Fairless Hills, Pennsylvania
Vocational education: Fairless Hills. G. M. Schaffer. il Nations Sch 80:38-9 Ag '67

BUDGET, College. See Junior colleges—Finance

BUDGET, Family. See Budget, Household

BUDGET, Household
City worker's family budget: summary of City worker's family budget for a moderate living standard, autumn 1966. United States. Bureau of labor statistics. NEA Res Bul 46:60-2 My '68
Guidelines for using credit; budget guides. F. Clark. J Home Econ 60:40 Ja '68

BUDGET, School
Are you ready to SPLAN and CRAM? computerized data system helps schoolmen plan budgets. L. T. Krebs and others. Nations Sch 80:67+ O '67
Better budget building. L. W. Hughes. il Am Sch Bd J 155:19-21 F '68
Budget for equipment replacement. C. E. Wilsey. Am Sch Bd J 154:10-11 My '67
Comparison of available education funds (1967-68) and budget request (1968-69) Pa Sch J 116:542-3 My '68
Cost of education index: statistical section. il Sch Mgt 12:106-8+ Ja '68
Dimensions of the school budget. E. L. Lindman. J Sec Ed 42:305-8 N '67
How districts can budget for teaching materials. Nations Sch 80:27 D '67
How public schools budget 1967-68. G. J. Collins. Nations Sch 80:38-45 D '67
How the school dollar is being spent (cont) Sch Mgt 12:90-103 Ja '68
Impact of data processing on school budgeting. C. A. Woodfin. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:320-4 '67
1968-69 school budget. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:11-13 Mr '68
Preparing, presenting and controlling the B&G budget. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:69 Ap '68
Program budgeting. bibliog il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 63:133-63 '67

BUENA PARK, California
High school
SAVE: Self-advancement-via-education rescues potential dropouts. W. J. Eaton and P. W. Kane. Clearing House 42:425-7 Mr '68

Raymond Temple school
Happiness is English. M. A. MacAdam. il Instr 77:25-6 O '67

BUERO VALLEJO, Antonio
Buero Vallejo and the significance of hope. M. T. Halsey. bibliog Hispania 51:67-66 Mr '68

BUFFALO
Public schools
Vast overhaul for Buffalo schools proposed by Education department. N Y State Ed 55:14-19+ Ja '68

BUFFET meals. See Dinners and dining

BUILDING
See also
Architecture
Steel construction
Underground construction
Windowless construction

BUILDING—*Continued*

Contracts and specifications

See also
College buildings—Contracts and specifications
School buildings—Contracts and specifications

Teaching

Building construction at Western Michigan. T. Zimmerman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 57-3 Mr '68
Equipment and tools for teaching building construction; comp. by T. Zimmerman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:125-6 Mr '68

BUILDING, Underground. See Underground construction

BUILDING sites
See also
College buildings—Sites
School buildings—Sites

BUILDING surveys. See School building surveys

BUILDINGS
See also
College buildings
School buildings
Skyscrapers
Sunday school buildings

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
Closing the facilities gap with relocatable buildings. il Am Sch & Univ 39:27-30 Je '67

BUILDINGS, Restoration of. See Architecture—Conservation and restoration

BULGARIA
See also subhead Bulgaria under the following subjects
Education
Higher education

BULL fights. See Bullfights

BULLETIN boards
Begging board. B. Niehaus. il Instr 77:33 My '68
Bulletin board displays. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:86-7 S '67
Bulletin board idea. See issues of School safety
Bulletin board of the month. See issues of Forecast for home economics
Bulletin board that works. H. Embertson. il J Bsns Ed 42:330-1 My '67
Bulletin boards. Sister Mary Caroline. See issues of Instructor
Bulletin boards are a waste of time! F. G. Knirk. Instr 77:21 My '68
Bulletin boards can teach fire safety. M. S. Cardarella. il Instr 77:43 O '67
Displays with a tree motif. I. Robbins. il Instr 77:41 D '67
Kaleidoscope of bulletin boards (cont) M. M. Lees. il Bsns Ed World 47:15 Je; 48:25 S; 21 O; 29 N; 24 D '67; 24 Ja; 23 F; 9 Mr; 16 Ap; 13 My '68
Let's exhibit the children's pictures. E. Madsen. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 Mr '68
Make your bulletin boards talk! R. C. Putt. il Instr 77:122-3 Ag '67

BULLFIGHTS
How to chaperone a bullfight. J. L. Wirz. il Minn J Ed 48:24-6 F '68

BULLOCK, Alan
Tensions keep me going; Mr Bullock discusses his work. J. Watts. por Times Ed Sup 2730: 459 S 15 '67

BUNDY report. See New York (city)—Public schools

BUNKER HILL ranch resort, Mountain View, Missouri. See Summer resorts

BUNSEN, George
George Bunsen; disciple of Pestalozzi brought new methods of instruction to early Illinois schools. J. Pulliam. Ill Ed 56:164 D '67

BURBANK, Luther
Plant wizard; hero story. M. G. Clark. por Instr 77:77+ Mr '68

BURBANK, Natt B.
Burbank broods about change in role of the superintendent; review of Superintendent of schools. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:8 F '68

BUREAUCRACY
Communications in a public bureaucracy: involvement and performance. L. L. Wade. J Comm 18:18-25 Mr '68
Sam M. Lambert is no bureaucracy buff. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:33 D '67

BUREAUCRACY, Educational. See Administration of schools; Colleges and universities—Administration

BURGLAR alarms
Electronics: new hope for vandalism control. il Nations Sch 81:62-5 Ap '68
New ways to keep our city schools secure. il Am Sch & Univ 39:29-30 Jl '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-9 O '67
Security is automatic for colleges and universities. il Am Sch & Univ 39:32-4 Jl '67

BURLAP
Beautified burlap. D. Abrahamson. il Instr 77:128 Je '68
Burlap bags and boys. Sister Marie Clarence. il Sch Arts 67:36-7 D '67

BURLINGTON, Massachusetts

Fox Hill school
Nation's school of the month. il Nations Sch 80:41-3 Jl '67

BURMESTER test of aspects of scientific thinking. See Thought and thinking—Tests and scales

BURNEY, Charles
Charles Burney; eighteenth-century music teacher. H. C. Turrentine. Am Mus Teach 17:18-20+ N '67

BURNHAM scales. See Teachers—Salaries—Great Britain

BURUNDI
See also
Education—Burundi

BUS drivers. See School bus drivers

BUS travel. See Motor bus travel

BUSES, School. See School buses

BUSHNELL, Don D.
Will schoolmen survive an age of electronic marvels? review of Computer in American education. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:16 O '67

BUSINESS
Business comes out on top. S. Tingey. J Col Placement 28:129-30+ F '68
Do you know that? M. Walker. See issues of Journal of business education
United services forum: basic business; ed. by M. A. Clark. See issues of Business education forum October 1967-
United services forum: basic business; ed. by L. C. Nanassy. See issues of Business education forum October 1966-May 1967
Who says business should be a dirty word? D. H. Miller. J Col Placement 28:124 F '68
See also
Advertising

Political aspects
See Business and politics

Research
See Business research

Small business
See Small business

Social aspects
Business and the urban crisis. il Bsns Ed World 48:C 1-16 F '68; Same. Nations Sch 81:C 1-16 F '68
Ideology in business education. H. H. Punke. J Bsns Ed 42:326-9 My '67
Where business fits in the urban crisis. R. M. Cunningham, jr. il Nations Sch 81:53-4+ F '68

BUSINESS administration. See Business management

BUSINESS administration of schools
Business management. F. W. Hill. See issues of American school & university
Business management role of the curriculum director. A. L. Papillon. Ed Lead 25:63+ O '67
Can modern management techniques be applied to education? J. L. Glaspey. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 63: 254-65 '67
Challenge to school business management in the coming decade. J. L. Glaspey. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:205-17 '66
Effective ways to reduce the cost of insurance coverage. T. H. Martland. il Am Sch & Univ 39:40-1 Jl '67
Efficient team. J. A. Moroni. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:170-2 '67
Modern accounting methods. M. E. Stark. Cath Sch J 68:60-1+ Ja '68
Problem solver number one. C. E. Wilsey. Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15 Ap '68
Proceedings, addresses, and research papers; fifty-second annual meeting and educational exhibit, Atlantic City, October 8-13, 1966. Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. 548p bibliog il '67 The assn.

BUSINESS administration of schools—*Cont.*
Proceedings, addresses, and research papers: fifty-third annual meeting and educational exhibit, Miami Beach, October 14-19, 1967. Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. 440p bibliog il '68 The assn.
Seven steps lead managers to efficient maintenance. Nations Sch 79:64 Je '67

See also
Auditing
Business managers
Purchasing, School
School finance

Bibliography

Where to find key school business information in the 1967 literature. H. Yankow and others. Nations Sch 81:99-102 Ap '68

City

Detroit's management approach to business and finance. W. Simmons. il Am Sch & Univ 40:32-4 O '67

District

Centralized accounting for rural school districts. G. E. Seizer. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:424-8 '66
New requirements in local district school business administration resulting from new federal programs. E. W. Richards. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 62: 510-12 '66

Legal aspects

Curriculum needs: legal foundations for a pre-service program for school business officers. R. D. Strahan. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:342-7 '67
School law: the curriculum for the administrator. R D. Strahan il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:342-50 '66

State

New requirements in state business administration. K. W. Tidwell. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:503-7 '66
State responsibility for student activity accounting. L. Young. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:432-4 '66

Russia

Economic problems of the schools. K. Subbotina. Soviet Ed 10:49-53 D '67

BUSINESS administration students. See Business students

BUSINESS and education
Advisory committees and the business curriculum. F. P. Wilber. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:19-24 D '67
American high schoolers run mini-companies. M. Whitney. Times Ed Sup 2745:1443 D 29 '67
Anatomy of college recruiting: University of Florida. A. C. Shaw. J Col Placement 28: 81-2+ F '68
Attitudes of college students toward business careers; report no. 1. College placement council. Research information center. J Col Placement 28:84a-84p D '67
Birth of an ad. L. Woelfel. Cath Sch J 67:60-2 D '67
Case histories of interaction: industry and home economics. E. M. Deemer. J Home Econ 59:504 S '67
Challenges and opportunities. E. Ziegfeld. J Ind Arts Ed 27:18-19 S '67
Cleveland to launch school-factory project. il Sch Shop 27:52-3 Mr '68
College and the world of work. E. C. Harrison. Ed Lead 25:667+ Ap '68
Competition in business and education; with reply by H. A. Tonne. J. H. Hollomon. J Bsns Ed 42:314-17 My '67
Computer & the curriculum. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 64:5-9 Mr '68
Cooperation: with vigor. J. G. Sullivan. N Y State Ed 55:11-13 F '68
Cooperative education moves up to graduate study. A. K. Borman. il J Col Placement 28:97-8+ D '67
Cooperative work programs for secondary school students. F. Smutz. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:298-300 '67
Determining need for change. E. Maliche. Bsns Ed Forum 22:18-19 N '67
Different kind of job analysis. L. G. Duenk. J Ind Arts Ed 27:11-12 Ja '68
Education and business: how much of a partnership? Bsns Ed World 48:5-6 O '67
Education and industrial growth. J. R. Shaffer. Ohio Sch 45:14-17 N '67
Education and the business community. A. F. Corey; reply. J. F. Ching. CTA J 63: 37+ My '67
Education cooperation activities and services of American iron and steel institute B. E. Capehart. Voc Guid Q 15:305-6 Je '67
Education industries: discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:107-24, 269-70, 481 Wint-Sum '67
Education, industry & government. R. W. Locke N Y State Ed 55:23-5 Ja '68
Education's debt to industry. A. G. Wright. Mus J 25:27 S '67
Effects of computerized drafting on engineering-graphics education. D. R. Gimmel. Sch Shop 27:49 Mr '68
Elementary school industrial technology program. A. W. Earl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:32-4 N '67
Expanding distributive education to serve the field of distribution. H. R. Misner. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21-2 F '68
Federal government, big business, and colleges of education. J. M. Atkin. Ed Forum 31:391-402 My '67
Federal government, industry, and education. J. H. Shores. Ed Lead 25:211-13 D '67
Get up and live. J. E. Good. J Ind Arts Ed 27:9-10 S '67
Giants in the schoolhouse. C. Hanson. Phi Delta Kappan 49:113-14 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 Ja '68
Grades and non-technical recruiting. C. I. Shell. J Col Placement 28:101+ O '67
Home furnishings industry seeks to educate consumers. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F34-5+ N '67
How about industry? D. H. Malia. J Ind Arts Ed 27:10-11 S '67
How to cope with the future. R. W. Walters, jr. il J Col Placement 28:54-7+ D '67
If I were a member of a vocational educational committee. S. M. Burt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:30-1 F '68
If not the university? J. J. Corson. Ed Rec 48:153-7 Spr '67
Impact of recruiting channels. O. Behling and others. J Col Placement 28:105-6+ F '68
In-plant programs for industry. E. R. Castevens. il Ill Ed 56:292-5 Mr '68
Industry-education cooperation. H. C. Carr and M. A. Young. Voc Guid Q 15:302-4 Je '67
Industry resources available to counselors. K. R. Kunze. Voc Guid Q 16:137-42 D '67
Industry's contributions to education. S. V. Anderson. Mus J 25:36+ S '67
Industry's role in cooperative education programs. R. B. Scheetz. Ed Lead 25:216-19 D '67
Industry's role in education defined. F. M. Heddinger. Am Sch Bd J 155:29-31 S '67
Initiating vocational & technical programs. S M. Burt. Am Voc J 42:22-3 My '67
Innovations in distributive education and office occupations in the rural community. J. H. Madson. Bsns Ed Forum 22:20-2 N '67
Is business education keeping abreast of the big business-education development? M. H. Johnson. Bal Sheet 49:393-6 My '68
Is there a short circuit in the training of electronics technicians? J. J. Simons. Sch Shop 27:76 S '67
It's a sign of the times. R. E. Buxton. J Ind Arts Ed 27:10-11 Ja '68
Key man is a key industry. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:13 Jl '67
Labor, management join to stimulate education: tuition refund programs. M. W. Schoenfeld. Adult Lead 16:37+ My '67
MCPA urges more long-range planning in space age placement. C. Bill, jr. il J Col Placement 28:121-2+ D '67
Money and change. J. H. Fortenberry. Ed Lead 25:229-33 D '67
Office-visitation project: a day in an office. W. A. Christian. J Bsns Ed 43:25-6 O '67
Organizing the plant visit for a crowded Christmas. J. L. Wheeler. J Col Placement 28:58-9+ O '67
Partners in advancing technology. D. White. Instr 77:117 Je '68
Partnership vocational education project. J. Stern. Sch Shop 27:13-14 My '68
R and D: in industry and in schools. L. L. Turner. Ed Lead 25:234-7 D '67
Relationship between education and business. R. L. Rice. AV Instr 13:124-6 F '68
Relationship of the clerical program to business. M. A. Witten. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:305-10 '67
Role of business in achieving the promise of educational technology. R. F. Slaughter. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:165-77 '67

BUSINESS and education—*Continued*
Role of industry in the introduction of educational change. L. A. Muller. il N Y State Ed 55:4-7 D '67
Schools can get tax-free dollars from local firms. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:50 D '67
Skilled-trades curriculum and the future: which path to take? B. J. Stern. Sch Shop 27:63-4+ O '67
Solution to an old personnel problem: adopt a new attitude toward success. R. W. Walters. J Col Placement 28:11-12 F '68
Summer work with meaning. D. F. Knapp. il J Col Placement 28:70-2+ F '68
Teachers vs. technicians: we still have a choice. D. A. Thatcher. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:435-8 Ap '68
Teaming up on a fiberglass fabrication course. W. B. Steinberg. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ D '67
Technology. R. Ady. Ill Sch J 47:271-2 Wint '67
Texas employers and educators examine future of placement in junior colleges. D. G. Creamer. il J Col Placement 28:131+ O '67
Three new twists in occupational education. R. W. Hallstrom. il Jun Col J 38:46+ N '67
Time-shared computer service offered to schools at low cost. il Bsns Ed World 47:3-4 Je '67
Undergraduates' vocational motivations. Sch & Soc 95:380 O 28 '67
Vocational education program in the comprehensive high school. R. A. Hinderman. North Cen Assn Q 42:192-5 Fall '67
What comes first: egg or chicken? T. L. Faulkner. Ag Ed Mag 39:269 Je '67
What executives say about bookkeeping. W. M. Kuklinski. Bsns Ed Forum 22:19-20 F '68

See also
Cooperative education
Work experience

Great Britain

Brain drain pipelines; Oxbridge and London. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2738:1064 N 10 '67
Closer links with industry. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2737:992 N 3 '67
Conspiracy to chop the techs; fears for the future. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2739:1130 N 17 '67
Dearth of technologists; action committee set up. Times Ed Sup 2738:1065 N 10 '67
Levy grant system after four years. A. Robertson. il Times Ed Sup 2754:705 Mr 1 '68
No scope for the maverick? Times Ed Sup 2710:1414 Ap 28 '67
Profile: Lord Jackson. L. Jackson. Times Ed Sup 2728:352 S 1 '67
Staff for the stores. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1689 My 19 '67
Tensions in colleges; neglected and overlooked. Times Ed Sup 2731:539 S 22 '67
There for the sake of industry. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2743:1370 D 15 '67
Too many stay on; graduates shun industry. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2737:998 N 3 '67
Training future. F. Cousins. Times Ed Sup 2754:708 Mr 1 '68
U.G.C. tells universities to take more. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67
What part does the government play in training? il Times Ed Sup 2754:706 Mr 1 '68
Writing up for it. il Times Ed Sup 2754:681 Mr 1 '68

Sweden

School in a changing and industrialized society. T. Husén. Ed Lead 25:524-30 Mr '68

BUSINESS and politics
Business and politics. L. T. Radar. H Sch J 50:422-7 My '67

BUSINESS and professional women
Career versus homemaking: perspectives and proposals. R. F. Surette. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:82-6 D '67
Factors associated with the participation of women doctorates in the labor force. H. S. Astin. Personnel & Guid J 46:240-6 N '67
Food beliefs as related to ecological factors in women. M. M. Wilson and M. W. Lamb bibliog J Home Econ 60:115-18 F '68
Inverted factor analysis of personality differences between career- and homemaking-oriented women. D. Avila. J Ed Res 60:416-18 My '67
Standards of office etiquette for the businesswoman. Y. Lovely. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 6:181-5 '67
Study of the process of vocational development in professional women. R. L. Stafford. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:190-2 Sum '67
Women's working patterns related to their SVIB housewife and own occupational scores. L. W. Harmon. J Counsel Psychol 14:299-301 Jl '67

BUSINESS and state. See Industry and state

BUSINESS arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

BUSINESS as a profession
Attitudes of college students toward business careers; report no. 1. College placement council. Research information center. J Col Placement 28:84a-84p D '67
Attitudes toward business as a function of student quality and career intentions. J. W. Lawrie. Personnel & Guid J 46:903-8 My '68
Career in the secretarial occupations. G. F. Culver and E. M. Jevons. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:229-34 '67
Collegians' views on business careers depend on your source of information. Am Sch & Univ 40:63 D '67
Frantic search for predictors of success. R. P. Calhoon and A. C. Reddy. J Col Placement 28:54-5+ F '68
Graduate school; business or law? N. Harrower, jr. J Col Placement 28:107-8+ D '67
Home economist as a leader in business. M. Bates. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F42-3 Mr '68
Is business really for the birds? N. Brown. J Col Placement 28:31+ O '67
Use restraint in recruiting practice; ed. by R. J. Thain. J Col Placement 28:46-9+ F '68
Vocational education and the occupational mix; employment in the field of distribution. C. D. Lowe. Bal Sheet 49:300-2 Mr '68

BUSINESS clubs
Do you have business clubs that add dimension to your department? E. P. Schutte. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23-4 O '67

BUSINESS consolidations
Is business education keeping abreast of the big business-education development? M. H. Johnson. Bal Sheet 49:393-6 My '68

BUSINESS contests
Commercial contests, spring, 1968. Bal Sheet 49:320+ Mr '68

BUSINESS correspondence. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS depression
Remember the CCC? S. Cohen. Phi Delta Kappan 49:369-72 Mr '68

BUSINESS education
Business education on Main Street. M. E. Andrews. il Am Voc J 42:28-30 S '67
Future of business education is in your hands. R. F. Brecker. Bal Sheet 49:291 Mr '68
Ideology in business education H. H. Punke. J Bsns Ed 42:326-9 My '67
Just between us. H. H. Green. See issues of Business education world
Let's take the ands out of business education. J. C. Hall. Bal Sheet 49:99 N '67
National business education yearbook, 1967; Selected readings in business and office occupations, designed especially for the classroom teacher. National business education association. 341p bibliog '67 The assn.

See also
Accounting
Arithmetic, Commercial
Bookkeeping
Business English
Clerical work
Commercial correspondence
Commercial law
Data processing—Teaching
Distributive education
Office practice
Salesmanship
Secretarial training
Shorthand
Typewriting

Administration

Setting up a successful high school data processing program. W. G. Carpenter and R. L. Nickels. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-11 My '68

Adult

Business education and crime correction. S. Gaynor. il Bsns Ed World 48:13-14 N '67
Business education for the disadvantaged adult. T. H. Inman. Adult Lead 16:367-8 Ap '68

BUSINESS education—Adult—*Continued*

From mop to typewriter; clerical training for disadvantaged adults. L. A. W. Darling. il NEA J 56:28-9 O '67

Introduction to data processing. V. Hermsdorfer and H. Frebault. Adult Lead 16:6-6+ My '67

Teach your undergraduate methods students about adult education programs. B. G. Coleman and H. H. Green. J Bsns Ed 43: 63-4 N '67

Aims and objectives

Business education and the youth we haven't served. T. H. Inman. J Bsns Ed 43:50-1 N '67

Business education; in need of leadership. M. E. Oliverio. Bal Sheet 49:107-9 N '67

Changing patterns in office work. E. Maliche. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:30-4 '67

General business; a required course for all students. D. J. Fishback. bibliog Bal Sheet 49:52-3+ O '67

General business and economic education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:94-5 D '67; Reply. R. G. Price. 43:230-1 Mr '68

Our commitment to research. F. K. Bangs. Bal Sheet 49:397-400+ My '68

Point of view about program development in the community college. P. G. Haines and J. Carmichael. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:27-36 My '67

Teach more than facts in basic business. M. G. Hamilton. J Bsns Ed 43:61-2 N '67

Too many courses; too many objectives? P. Kroll. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21 D '67

Vocationalizing business education. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 43:138-40 Ja '68

Bibliography

Book shelf. See issues of Journal of business education

Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1966. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:3-80 O '67

Correlation with other subjects

Contributions of business education. A. S. Daughtrey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-54 O '67

Teach more than facts in basic business. M. G. Hamilton. J Bsns Ed 43:61-2 N '67

Criticism

Please don't feed the parrot. M. J. Krawitz. il Bsns Ed World 48:11+ Ja '68

Curriculum

Adjusting our sights; a plea for basic business subjects. T. U. Ryals. Bsns Ed Forum 22:19-20 N '67

Analysis of a multipurpose business education program. W. M. Eirich and J. L. Hodge. il J Bsns Ed 43:188-90 F '68

Contributions of business education. A. S. Daughtrey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-54 O '67

Determining need for change. E. Maliche. Bsns Ed Forum 22:18-19 N '67

Flexible, multipurpose curriculum for high school business education. D. J. Tate and others. il J Bsns Ed 43:154-6 Ja '68

Future curriculums in business education; with introd. by L. Robinston and J. E. Gratz. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:3+ My '67

Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:65-6 N '67

Higher education for business; the issues and the problems. E. W. Wheatley. J Bsns Ed 43:249-51 Mr '68

Look how they're beefing up business education. il Sch Mgt 12:77-82+ Mr '68

More student participation in introduction to business. R. E. Lowe. J Bsns Ed 43:291-2 Ap '68

Much more than a shorthand typist. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1005 N 3 '67

Record keeping; fact or fiction. A. S. Lightner. Bal Sheet 49:206-8 Ja '68

Too many courses; too many objectives? P. Kroll. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21 D '67

Evaluation

Advisory committees and the business curriculum. F. P. Wilber. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:19-24 D '67

Re-evaluating business programs: re-evaluating a program by use of the criterion method. M. R. Wunsch. Bsns Ed Forum 22: 19-21 Ja '68

Re-evaluating business programs: re-evaluation of business education based on surveys. D. R. Malsbary. Bsns Ed Forum 22:16-18 Ja '68

Re-evaluating business programs: revolutionary changes under way in our schools. S. J. Wanous. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 22:5-8 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:48-50 Ap '68

Reevaluation of the basic business area. R. D. Brown. Bal Sheet 49:350-1 Ap '68

Research

Progress report on the Moonshot curriculum project. H. Huffman. Bsns Ed Forum 21:20 My '67

Research foundation; Moonshot project. C. C. Calhoun. Bsns Ed Forum 22:26 O '67

Equipment and supplies

See also

Office appliances

Typewriters

Follow up

Comparison of business education and business administration alumni. J. J. Sawatzky. Bal Sheet 49:253-5 F '68

Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:114-16 D '67

How to plan a follow-up study. H. C. Llewellyn. Bsns Ed World 48:19+ D '67

Re-evaluating business programs: re-evaluation of business education based on surveys. D. R. Malsbary. Bsns Ed Forum 22: 16-18 Ja '68

Graduate work

Campus rapport; the route for successful recruiting of M.B.A.s. A. J. Letcher. J Col Placement 28:113-14+ D '67

Future of business teacher education at the graduate level. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:47-53 My '67

Graduate school; business or law? N. Harrower, jr. J Col Placement 28:107-8+ D '67

Programmed teaching

Multisensory approach: key to programmed instruction. L. Balter. il Bsns Ed World 48:14-15+ D '67

Research

Our commitment to research. F. K. Bangs. Bal Sheet 49:397-400+ My '68

Research; ed. by C. C. Calhoun. See issues of Business education forum

Research and development. F. S. Cook and D. Brown. See issues of Business education world

Rewards of graduate research. G. S. Rhodes. Bsns Ed Forum 22:30-1 Ja '68

Role of research in business and office education. Policies commission for business and economic education. Bsns Ed Forum 22:3-4 D '67

Bibliography

Research for classroom teachers. I. D. Satlow. See issues of Journal of business education

Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1966. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36: 3-80 O '67

Short courses

Experiment in instructional design. H. Glasser. J Bsns Ed 43:247-8 Mr '68

State and federal aid

Once we were poor. G. C. Dupree. il Bsns Ed World 47:7-9+ Je '67

Typewriting and the Vocational education act of 1963. T. J. Crawford. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:95-9 '67

VEA high school on-the-job training for technical typing. N. Rosenberg. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ D '67

Subject matter

Is a textbook enough? building of the learner's business vocabulary. J. Johnston. Bsns Ed Forum 22:17-18 D '67

Teaching controversial issues. M. Tener. Bsns Ed World 48:12 My '68

Supervision

Classes in session; what insights does a supervisor gain through classroom visits? M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ Ap '68

Directory of state officials with supervisory responsibility for office occupations, education in 1966-67. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:55-8 My '67

Teacher education

See Business teachers—Education

BUSINESS education—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Are your students puzzled? P. Yacyk. il J Bsns Ed 43:129-30 D '67
Audiovisual aids. See issues of Balance sheet
Educational technology in business education. A. S. Patrick. Bal Sheet 49:195 Ja '68
Instructional materials laboratory; vocational education programs. M. C. Sparks. Bal Sheet 49:67-8+ O '67
Kaleidoscope of bulletin boards (cont) M. M. Lees. il Bsns Ed World 47:15 Je; 48:25 S; 21 O; 29 N; 24 D '67; 24 Ja; 23 F; 9 Mr; 16 Ap; 13 My '68
Materials to make them employable; instructional materials for the disadvantaged. M. C. Sparks. Am Voc J 42:38-40 My '67
Overhead projector eliminates your blackboard jumble. E. D. Palmer. Bal Sheet 49: 299+ Mr '68
Teaching aids. J. F. White. See issues of Business education world
Understanding data processing through use of the flowchart. R. Davenport. Bsns Ed Forum 21:10-13 My '67
Use photos for instructional and publicity aids. W. C. Weber. il Bsns Ed World 48: 20-1+ D '67
See also
Moving pictures in business education
Television in business education

Teaching methods

Seminar in business education; a proposal. G. M. Farmer. J Bsns Ed 42:350 My '67

Tests and scales
See Business tests

Units of work

General business is exciting. C. Fauth. il J Bsns Ed 43:103-4 D '67
Let's take a trip; classroom style. J. E. Cloud. J Bsns Ed 43:23-4 O '67
Teach students how to obtain jobs. F. J. Ritz. J Bsns Ed 43:287-8 Ap '68
Utilization of the resource unit. M. C. Sparks. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23 D '67

Catholic schools

How modular scheduling works. A. X. Barton.. Bsns Ed World 47:10-11 Je '67; Same. J Bsns Ed 43:306 Ap '68
Stand-ins for Christ; a Bible service for a business class. Sister Mary Joan. bibliog il Cath Sch J 67:58-9 Je '67

Colleges and universities

Business education in Taiwan and in the United States. B. Sun and S. Kelly. J Bsns Ed 43:85-6 N '67
Higher education for business; the issues and the problems. E. W. Wheatley. J Bsns Ed 43:249-51 Mr '68
More student participation in introduction to business. R. E. Lowe. J Bsns Ed 43:291-2 Ap '68
Strathclyde degree course paves way to well-paid jobs. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2737: 1006 N 3 '67

Evening schools

Teach your undergraduate methods students about adult education programs. B. G. Coleman and H. H. Green. J Bsns Ed 43: 63-4 N '67
Teaching shorthand in the small community adult evening school. P. A. Fredrickson. Bsns Ed World 48:25+ N '67

High schools

Analysis of a multipurpose business education program. W. M. Eirich and J. L. Hodge. il J Bsns Ed 43:188-90 F '68
Basic business; its general education value. A. R. Pender. Bal Sheet 49:11-12+ S '67
Business education and the slow learner. R. A. Schultheis. bibliog J Bsns Ed 43:67-70 N '67
Business education and the youth we haven't served. T. H. Inman. J Bsns Ed 43:50-1 N '67
Business education in Taiwan and in the United States. B. Sun and S. Kelly. J Bsns Ed 43:85-6 N '67
Character development in business classes. D. Clayton. Bal Sheet 49:209-10+ Ja '68
Commercial courses in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 2744:1426 D 22 '67
Expectation for development of the high school business education curriculum. F. S. Cook and M. L. Mead. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:11-16 My '67
Flexible, multipurpose curriculum for high school business education. D. J. Tate and others. il J Bsns Ed 43:154-6 Ja '68
Formal education plus business experience. T. Printz. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23 F '68
General business; a required course for all students. D. J. Fishback. bibliog Bal Sheet 49:52-3+ O '67
Integrated approach to basic business for the college-bound student. W. G. Ellis. Bsns Ed Forum 22:27-8 Ja '68
Look how they're beefing up business education. il Sch Mgt 12:77-82+ Mr '68
Please don't feed the parrot. M. J. Krawitz. il Bsns Ed World 48:11+ Ja '68
Preparing students for office occupations. V. Frisch. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:67-72 '67
Re-evaluating business programs: re-evaluating a program by use of the criterion method. M. R. Wunsch. Bsns Ed Forum 22: 19-21 Ja '68
Seminar in business education; a proposal. G. M. Farmer. J Bsns Ed 42:350 My '67
Slow learners in business education. J. S. Herber. Bal Sheet 49:200-1+ Ja '68
Stimulate creativity in general business. H. Mintz. Bsns Ed World 48:8-9 S '67
This business of teaching: advice to the newcomer. F. G. Bibb. Bsns Ed Forum 22: 22-3 N '67
Too many courses; too many objectives? P. Kroll. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21 D '67
Vocationalizing business education. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 43:138-40 Ja '68
Whither high school automation and data processing? E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 42:340-1 My '67

Junior colleges

Business education and the two-year college; ed. by F. W House. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:3-62 D '67
Experiment in instructional design. H. Glasser. J Bsns Ed 43:247-8 Mr '68
Future curriculum in business in the junior college. J. F. Dame. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35: 23-6 My '67
Law in the business curriculum. G. P. Connolly. Bal Sheet 49:64-6 O '67
Point of view about program development in the community college. P. G. Haines and J. Carmichael. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:27-36 My '67
Toward excellence in the associate degree program. J. E. Seitz. il J Bsns Ed 43:232-4 Mr '68

Vocational-technical schools

Vocational-technical high school: business education 1984. D. J. Tate. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:17-22 My '67

Australia

Business program at Australia's largest technical college. W. L. Staats. J Bsns Ed 42:332-4 My '67

Georgia

Once we were poor. G. C. Dupree. il Bsns Ed World 47:7-9+ Je '67

Great Britain

Commercial courses in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 2744:1426 D 22 '67
Lunatic logic. Times Ed Sup 2714:1789 My 26 '67
See also
British association for commercial and industrial education

Nigeria

Business education in a developing nation. E. L. Carey. Bsns Ed World 48:11+ F '68

Taiwan

Business education in Taiwan and in the United States. B. Sun and S. Kelly. J Bsns Ed 43:85-6 N '67

Virginia

Vocationalizing the on-campus cooperative office education program. R. C. Long. Bsns Ed World 48:15+ O '67

BUSINESS education and business. See Business and education

BUSINESS education associations

Convention calendar. Bsns Ed World 48:3 O '67; 5 F '68
Convention calendar; fall and winter, 1967. Bal Sheet 49:78-80 O '67

BUSINESS education associations—*Continued*
Convention calendar; spring and summer. 1968. Bal Sheet 49:270-1 F '68
See also
Catholic business education association
Eastern business education association
Eastern business teachers association
International society for business education
Mountain-Plains business education association
National association for business teacher education
National business education association
North Central business education association
Southern business education association
United business schools association
Western business education association

BUSINESS education departments. See High schools—Departments of business education; Junior colleges—Departments of business education

BUSINESS education rooms
Are you putting your dictation lab to the best use? H. A. Foss; C. Jorgensen. Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ D '67
Multiple-listening stations have many uses. B. W. Jones. Bsns Ed Forum 22:15-16 N '67
Open lab for shorthand instruction. R. J. Hosler. il Bsns Ed World 48:6-7+ My '68

BUSINESS English
Concerning English as a tool of industry. M. A. Cohen. Times Ed Sup 2727:307 Ag 25 '67

Correlation with other subjects
Semantics for stenographers. D. H. Schwartz; reply. G. E. Milham. Bsns Ed World 47:12-13+ Je '67

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Business English and the high school business student. K. S. Basham. Bal Sheet 49:244-6 F '68

Teaching
High schools
Business English and the high school business student. K. S. Basham. Bal Sheet 49:244-6 F '68
Give business English a chance! J. E. Long. Bal Sheet 49:306-8 Mr '68
Something practical. M. C. Morgan. Engl J 56:1001+ O '67

Teaching methods
Trick method of teaching business English. E. S. Fisher. Bal Sheet 49:151-3+ D '67

BUSINESS ethics
Birth of an ad. L. Woelfel. Cath Sch J 67:60-2 D '67
Ethics; the twilight zone of business. H. A. Berry. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:334-41 '66
You've got tomorrow on your hands. M. G. Yanz. J Bsns Ed 43:186-7 F '68

BUSINESS etiquet. See Etiquet

BUSINESS executives. See Executives

BUSINESS experience. See Teacher employment in business and industry; Work experience

BUSINESS games. See Operational gaming

BUSINESS information
Student information center. R. E. West. il J Bsns Ed 43:42 O '67
Using the library in secretarial practice. A. A. MacLenathen. J Bsns Ed 43:289-90 Ap '68

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS literature
What are new businessmen reading? A. T. Kapusinski. J Bsns Ed 43:276-7 Ap '68

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management
Armstrong manor; living example of a personnel philosophy. J. A. Sanderson, jr. il J Col Placement 28:74-6+ D '67
Management techniques as aids to teaching. J. B. Slocum. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:99-101 Spr '68
Records management, a must. I. D. Kreidberg. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:289-92 '67
They mind your own business; University small business guidance center. W. L. White. il Am Ed 4:8-11 Mr '68
See also
Decision making
Systems in management

Aims and objectives
Education for business in the next decade. J. W. Coleman. J Bsns Ed 43:21-2 O '67

Curriculum
Business administration transfer and career programs. M. H. Block. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:33-7 D '67
Business law in the business school. A. H. Sutin. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:37-42 Wint '68
Toward an ideal undergraduate curriculum in business administration. A. K. Steigerwalt. bibliog Ed Rec 49:22-33 Wint '68

Teaching
Colleges and universities
Business management in selected colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. (OE-53025) U S Office Ed Pub 1966: 125p
Education for business in the next decade. J. W. Coleman. J Bsns Ed 43:21-2 O '67
Simple but effective business game for undergraduates. J. A. Steger. J Bsns Ed 43:202-5 F '68
Toward an ideal undergraduate curriculum in business administration. A. K. Steigerwalt. bibliog Ed Rec 49:22-33 Wint '68
Where shall the responsibility for the training of school business officials be placed, in the school or college of business administration or in the school or college of education? symposium. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:283-300 '67

Great Britain
Responsibility of the manager. J. Hunt. Times Ed Sup 2754:704 Mr 1 '68

BUSINESS management of schools. See Business administration of schools

BUSINESS managers
Administrators forum: this month's problem; argument with business manager resulted in resignation. Sch Mgt 11:37+ N '67
Business administrator in the private, parochial and diocesan school systems today. F. J. Lahey. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:245-7 '66
Difficult decisions: how are they faced? panel discussion, ed. by C. Lanphar. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:44-64 '67
Fiscal agents turn idle funds into dollars for districts. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:6 N '67
Management techniques for junior college business managers (JCBM) H. Yankow. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:227-32 '66
See also
Business administration of schools

Certification
Certification of school business officials in Ontario. R. J. McIntosh. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:411-17 '66
Progress of professionalization. E. P. Lessig; F. J. Tagle, jr; W. E. Endicott. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 117-32 '67
Trends in certification in British Columbia. J. W. McPherrin. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:417-20 '66
What's happening in the ASBO registration of administrators and officials. A. F. O'Hearn. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:248-55 '66

Duties
Guide to college and university business management. United States. Office of education. (OE-53011) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 196p
Third general session address. W. J. Ellena. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:305-15 '67

Education
Curriculum needs: legal foundations for a pre-service program for school business officers. R. D. Strahan. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:342-7 '67
New requirements in school business administration curriculum. D. R. Thomsen. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:507-9 '66
Problems of the university in developing programs for the preparation of the school business administrator. R. L. Lorette. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:143-9 '66

BUSINESS managers—Education—*Continued*
Where shall the responsibility for the training of school business officials be placed, in the school or college of business administration or in the school or college of education? symposium. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:283-300 '67
BUSINESS men
See also
Negro business men
BUSINESS records. See Records (in business and industry)
BUSINESS research
Research to improve classroom teaching. R. G. Poulsen. J Bsns Ed 43:158-60 Ja '68
See also
Operations research
BUSINESS schools
From business school to a modern junior college. W. Gombar. Ed 88:241-4 F '68
See also
Bryant and Stratton business institute

Great Britain

Much more than a shorthand typist. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1005 N 3 '67

Scotland

New windows on commerce. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2743:1366-7 D 15 '67
BUSINESS sponsored materials. See Teaching aids and devices
BUSINESS students
Campus rapport: the route for successful recruiting of M.B.A.s A. J. Letcher. J Col Placement 28:113-14+ D '67
Closing the vocational counseling realities gap. W. Litzinger and C. Visser. Personnel & Guid J 46:650-4 Mr '68
Comparison of students at three levels of ability and three levels of achievement using the Omnibus personality inventory. A. Dispenzieri and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:137-41 N '67
Do you take this applicant? R. A. Davis. il Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ Ja '68
For what are we training typewriting students? E. W. Van Fleet. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:38-41 '67
Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:161-3 Ja '68
Inspiring desirable personal development in students of typewriting. I. W. Balsley. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:219-28 '67
Issues in teaching shorthand: shorthand selection procedures: are they justifiable? E. D. Palmer and S. B. Pancrazio. Bsns Ed Forum 22:12-14 O '67
Our commitment to research. F. K. Bangs. Bal Sheet 49:397-400 +My '68
Our students need more responsibility. D. J. D. Mulkerne. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:215-19 '67
Recruit your bookkeeping students. D. J. Daniel. Bsns Ed Forum 22:25 Ja '68
Use restraint in recruiting practice; ed. by R. J. Thain. J Col Placement 28:46-9+ F '68
See also
Distributive education students
BUSINESS teachers
Business education; an exciting career! L. V. Douglas. Bal Sheet 49:147 D '67
Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:65-6, 114-16, 161-3 N '67-Ja '68
How to secure the right position. J. Knott. Bsns Ed Forum 22:29-30 Ja '68
NBEA award of merit presented to 227 new business teachers. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:27-30 N '67
Open season for an open mind. M. E. Donovan. Bal Sheet 49:260+ F '68
Practice what you preach. S. W. Tener. J Bsns Ed 43:262 Mr '68
Problem of keeping prepared. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 43:92-3 D '67
This business of teaching: advice to the newcomer. F. G. Bibb. Bsns Ed Forum 22:22-3 N '67
United services forum: beginning teacher; ed. by B. W. Stehr. See issues of Business education forum October 1967-
Vocational office education is team teaching. R. C. Long. J Bsns Ed 43:109-10 D '67
Who should teach for economic understandings? W. L. Flodin. Bsns Ed Forum 22:20-1 O '67
See also
Distributive education teachers
also
Farinola, I.
O'Malley, N.

Amount of education and experience

Formal education plus business experience. T. Printz. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23 F '68
What job experience for business teachers? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:184-5 F '68

Duties

Ethical utilization of classroom time in advanced typewriting courses. B. G. Rainey. Bsns Ed Forum 21:22-3 My '67
Every business teacher a leader! L. L. Garrison. Bal Sheet 49:387 My '68
Let's educate counselors and parents. M. Johnson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:234-7 '67
Teacher outside the classroom. L. L. Luing. Bal Sheet 49:347-9+ Ap '68
Typewriting teacher: partner? or referee? J. W. Robinson. Bsns Ed Forum 22:24-5 Ja '68

Education

Does micro-teaching have a place in business education? F. S. Cook and D. P. Brown. il Bsns Ed World 48:7-9 +Ap; 14-16+ My '68
Future of business teacher education at the graduate level. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:47-53 My '67
Future of business teacher education at the undergraduate level. G. F. Culver. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:37-46 My '67
New use of television in business teacher education. R. S. Dale. il J Bsns Ed 43:98-9 D '67
Standards of preparation for office practice teachers. R. D. Bell. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:205-10 '67
Teach your undergraduate methods students about adult education programs. B. G. Coleman and H. H. Green. J Bsns Ed 43:63-4 N '67
Videotaped micro-teaching for preparing shorthand teachers. M. O. McKitrick. J Bsns Ed 43:285-6 Ap '68

Education in service

Secretarial teachers need office experience. A. Putney. Bsns Ed World 47:14+ Je '67
Summer school announcements. Bal Sheet 49:366-70, 410 +Ap-My '68
Summer school directory; course offerings, conferences and workshops. Bsns Ed World 48:21-5 Ap; 24-7 My '68

Supply and demand

Tomorrow's leaders of business education. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 43:226-7 Mr '68
BUSINESS teachers associations. See Business education associations
BUSINESS tests
Do's and don'ts of evaluation. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 42:274-6, 322-3 Ap-My '67
See also
National business entrance tests
BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
Contemporary problems and Butler's philosophy. M. A. Healy. bibliog Cath Ed R 65:440-68 O '67
BUTTERFLIES
Collecting and mounting butterflies. B. Persky. il Instr 77:100 Ag '67
BUYING. See Purchasing, School
BUYING motives. See Consumers preferences
BYRD, Elizabeth
Teacher from Wyoming. il pors Instr 77:90-1 Ag '67

C

CACER. See California advisory council on educational research
CAI (computer-assisted instruction) See Computers—Educational use
CAP. See United States—Civil air patrol
CARE. See Cooperative for American relief everywhere
CASE. See Council for advancement of secondary education
CAT (colleges of advanced technology) See Technological colleges—Great Britain
CBA. See Chemical bond approach project
CBDNA. See College band directors national association
CBE. See Council for basic education
CBI (client behavior inventory) See Behavior—Tests and scales
CCC. See Civilian conservation corps

CCI. See Council on consumer information
CCSM. See Cambridge conference on school mathematics
CCTV. See Television, Closed circuit
CDGM. See Child development group of Mississippi
CEANAR. See Commission on education in agriculture and natural resources
CEC. See Council for exceptional children
CEFP. See Council of educational facility planners
CHEAR. See Council on higher education in the American republics
CHEM study. See Chemical education material study
CIA. See United States—Central intelligence agency
CIAW. See Commission on intercollegiate athletics for women
CIC. See Council of ten—Committee on institutional cooperation
CIDEM (consejo interamericano de musica) See Inter-American music council
CIEC (Confederación Interamericana de educación católica) See Inter-American Catholic educational congress
CIPP (context, input, process, product) evaluation model. See Decision making
CLR. See Council on library resources
CMAS (childrens manifest anxiety scale) See Anxiety scales—Childrens forms
CMP. See Contemporary music project for creativity in music education
CNAA. See Council for national academic awards
CNS. See Nervous system, Central
COBOL (common business oriented language) See Computer programming
CORE. See Congress of racial equality
CPC. See College placement council
CPI. See California psychological inventory
CPM (critical path method) See Critical path analysis
CPS. See College placement services
CRAM (comprehensive random achievement monitor) See Student achievements—High schools
CREF. See College retirement equities fund
CRIA. See Committee to rescue Italian art
CSQ. See College student questionnaire
CSS. See College scholarship service
CTA. See California teachers association
CUEBS. See Commission on undergraduate education in the biological sciences
CUES. See College and university environment scales
CUPM. See Mathematical association of America—Committee on the undergraduate program in mathematics

CABALLÉ, Montserrat
At home. M. Caballé and B. Martí. por Mus J 25:34 O '67

CABINET (United States) See United States—Cabinet

CABINET work
See also
Woodworking

Teaching aids and devices
Adjustable template veins decorative cuts in cabinet drawers. J. Farley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:33 My '68

CABINETS (furniture)
Roll-out tool cabinet. K. W. Burk. il Sch Shop 27:69 O '67

CADET teachers. See Student teachers

CAESAR, Caius Julius
Antony's speech at Caesar's funeral. G. Kennedy. bibliog Q J Speech 54:99-106 Ap '68
Caesar and the national interest. R. D. Gouran. Class J 63:247-9 Mr '68
Modern Caesar. N. D. Crowe. Class J 63: 155-7 Ja '68

CAFETERIA managers. See Food service managers

CAFETERIAS and lunch rooms
School lunch. See issues of Nation's schools

Administration
Are we meeting Johnny's school day nutritional needs? C. C. Johns. il Am Sch Bd J 154:19-21+ Je '67
Food clinic. R. Flambert. See issues of School management through December 1967
How do you measure cafeteria efficiency? R. Flambert. Sch Mgt 11:29+ Je '67
See also
Food service managers

Designs and plans
What you have to know to design a cafeteria. R. Flambert. Sch Mgt 11:65+ D '67

Employees
See Food service workers

Equipment and supplies
Food, facilities and equipment. I. Y. Ponti. il Am Sch Bd J 154:22-3+ Je '67
Found: a faster, better, cheaper way to feed students. il Sch Mgt 11:98-100 S '67

High schools
Does your food service program meet these recommended standards? C. B. Nichols. Nations Sch 81:97-8+ My '68

CAGE, John
Twentieth-century analysis: essays in miniature. L. Klein. Mus Educators J 54:57-60 My '68

CAGES
Simple day-night reversal cage for the classroom. P. W. Ogilvie. il Sci Teach 35:63-5 Mr '68

CAHOKIA, Illinois

Wirth junior high school
Wirth junior high school. D. Kasubke. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:61-3 Mr '68

CAKE mixes. See Food mixes

CALCULATING machines
Calculators in the classroom. F. Van Atta. Arith Teach 14:650-1 D '67
Confronting the new technology. il Bsns Ed World 48:11+ D '67
Two motivators for the mentally retarded: adding machines, typewriters. J. E. McNally, jr; G. Kohler. il Instr 77:42 Je '68
Value of a desk calculating machine in primary school maths. E. Triggs. Ed Res 9:71-3 N '66

CALCULUS

Problems, exercises, etc.
Plausibility argument for L'Hôpital's rule. C. Ash. Math Teach 61:403-4 Ap '68
Providing motivation for the chain rule. L. S. Holden. il Math Teach 60:850-5 D '67

Teaching aids and devices
Visual aid for an elementary applied maximum problem in calculus. W. K. Viertel. Math Teach 61:29 Ja '68

CALDECOTT medal books
Books for children; we give you the winners. R. Gagliardo. PTA Mag 62:32-4 Ap '68
Newbery-Caldecott 1968. ALA Bul 62:304 Mr '68; Wilson Lib Bul 42:662 Mr '68
Trends in Caldecott award winners. J. W. Stewig. bibliog El Engl 45:218-23+ F '68

CALDER, Alexander
Sculptors; box shapes and biomorphic forms. il Sch Arts 67:36-7 N '67

CALDWELL, Richard
Academic freedom and tenure: Saint Mary's college, Minnesota. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54: 37-42 Mr '68

CALENDAR
Calendar facts and fancies. Ky Sch J 46:32-3 N '67

CALENDARS
Another dodecahedron calendar. R. F. Graesser. Sch Sci & Math 67:400 My '67
Art of the silk screen calendar. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:155-8 Ja '68
Calendar makers. J. E. Murphy. il Arts & Activities 62:17-19 D '67
Day-by-day calendar. Grade Teach 85:134-5 S; 172-3 O '67
See also
School calendar

CALIFORNIA
Purpose in the southern California landscape. H. Aschmann. J Geog 66:311-17 S '67
See also subhead California under subjects e.g. Adult education; Boards of education

Board of governors of the California community colleges
California's new state board. J. Lombardi. il Jun Col J 38:27-31 Mr '68

Department of education
How California evaluates NDEA applications. F. D. Largent. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 F '68
Swim'st thou in wealth; California's school library puzzle. F. D. Largent and J. W. May. il Am Ed 3:12-13 Je '67

CALIFORNIA—Department of education—*Cont.*

Bureau of school planning

Determining needs and filling them. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 63:5-9 O '67

Research and development center in data processing

California research and development project as it pertains to financial and business applications. W. Goldstein. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:270-3 '66

Industries and resources

Artificial islands off the southern California coast. W. H. Miller. il J Geog 66:428-35 N '67

State college board of trustees

California state college trustees approve 1966 statement on government. AAUP Bul 63: 403-4 D '67

Study and teaching

California was our classroom. B. B. Fischer and D. O. Russell. il Childh Ed 44:105-9 O '67

CALIFORNIA advisory council on educational research

1967 CACER conference highlights: what helps Johnny learn? Calif J Ed Res 19:4+ Ja '68

CALIFORNIA art education association

California art education association conference. il Sch Arts 67:37 Je '68

CALIFORNIA E-scale. See Ethnocentrism—Tests and scales

CALIFORNIA F-scale. See Authoritarianism (psychology)—Tests and scales

CALIFORNIA. Fresno state college

Operation fair chance: an exciting experiment in teacher preparation. E. G. Olsen. J Teach Ed 19:79-84 Spr '68

CALIFORNIA Institute of the arts, Los Angeles

Facing challenge with imagination. R. W. Corrigan. Mus J 26:49+ Mr '68

CALIFORNIA psychological inventory

California psychological inventory and scholastic achievement. D. Ryback. J Ed Res 61:225 Ja '68

California psychological inventory as a predictor of academic achievement in normal and maladjusted college males. C. G. Watson. bibliog J Ed Res 61:10-13 S '67

Personality characteristics of good judges of others. F. J. Vingoe and S. R. Antonoff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:91-3 Ja '68

Personality traits of college leaders. M. R. Flaherty. J Ed Res 60:377-8 Ap '67

Predicting performance in student teaching from the California psychological inventory. H. G. Gough and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:119-27 Ap '68

CALIFORNIA. San Fernando Valley state college, Northridge

Kind of teachers needed. J. T. Fodor. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:113-19 Mr '68

CALIFORNIA. San Francisco state college

Evolving curriculum: design and industry program. D. O. Strel and D. F. Wentura. J Ind Arts Ed 26:13+ My '67

Exploratory study of teacher education curricula and mental health. B. L. Taylor. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:120-50 '67

CALIFORNIA state college at Hayward

Operation fair chance: an exciting experiment in teacher preparation. E. G. Olsen. J Teach Ed 19:79-84 Spr '68

CALIFORNIA state college at Long Beach

California state college at Long Beach: a case study of academic due process. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 54:64-77 Mr '68

CALIFORNIA state college at Los Angeles

Road to Taipei: University-to-school project. R. Forbes and H. R. Wire. il Am Ed 3:5-7 N '67

CALIFORNIA teachers association

Directory of officers. CTA J 63:67 O '67

In the shadow of one man. R. E. McKay. il CTA J 63:2-7 My '67

Instructional improvement. K. R. Brown. il CTA J 63:22-5 My '67

Responsibility of the organized profession for improvement of instruction. A. F. Corey. Pa Sch J 116:513-14+ My '68

Unity meant strength; history of CTA affiliation. J. W. McKenney. CTA J 63:8-10 My '67

See also

Student national education association—California branch

Council of education

Administrator viewpoints restored to Council. C. D. Hardesty. CTA J 63:30-1 My '67

Instruction center

CTA and the improvement of instruction. K. R. Brown. il CTA J 64:26-9 Mr '68

CTA's Project 1 in instruction. P. Clark. il CTA J 64:30-3 Mr '68

Personnel standards commission

Solving problems is their job. L. Clohan. il CTA J 63:14-17 My '67

CALIFORNIA test of personality

Developmental study of ordinal position and personality adjustment of the child as evaluated by the California test of personality. E. E. Lessing and M. Oberlander. bibliog J Personal 35:487-97 S '67

Relationships between scores on the Mooney problem check list and the California test of personality. B. A. Goldman. J Ed Res 61:307-10 Mr '68

CALIFORNIA. University, Berkeley

American juniors in Japan. W. McCormack. Liberal Ed 53:264-70 My '67

Who runs the university? J. D. Scribner. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:324-7 F '68

Irvine campus

New classics program in California. T. F. Brunner. Class J 63:114-16 D '67

Los Angeles campus

This way out; slum youngsters choose college, but it takes courage to stick. A. Allen. il Am Ed 3:2-4+ Jl '67

UCLA-EDP: a placement office implements a complete computer system. J. R. Scully. il J Col Placement 28:62-4+ D '67

University of California at Los Angeles study of graduate students from India, Japan, the Philippines and Taiwan: fall 1959 through spring 1965. S. C. Halasz. Col & Univ 43: 90-107 Fall '67

Clearinghouse for junior college information

ERIC and the junior college. A. M. Cohen. il Jun Col J 38:17-19 N '67

Gaps and overlaps in institutional research: ERIC clearinghouse for junior college information. J. E. Roueche. bibliog il Jun Col J 38:20-3 N '67

Junior college educators indicate information they need. L. Mathies. il Jun Col J 38:24-6 N '67

University elementary school

California was our classroom. B. B. Fischer and D. O. Russell. il Childh Ed 44:105-9 O '67

CALIFORNIA, University of Southern, Los Angeles. See Southern California. University

CALISTHENICS. See Gymnastics

CALISTO y Melibea, Tragicomedia de. See Celestina (dramatic novel)

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry

Calorimeter for general chemistry. D. L. Garin il J Chem Ed 45:37 Ja '68

Recent developments in calorimetry. R. C. Wilhoit. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:A571-2+, A629-30+, A685-6+, A853+ Jl-O '67

CAMBODIA

See also

Education—Cambodia

CAMBRIDGE conference on school mathematics

Interface of science and mathematics. A. Gleason. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:118-28 Ap '68

Science, math, and tomorrow's child: report from the Cambridge conference, 1967. A. M. Gleason. il Instr 77:54-6 Ja '68

CAMBRIDGE. University, England

Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2734:785 O 13 '67

Cambridge attacked on B.Ed. issue. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2750:357 F 2 '68

Cambridge B.Ed. at last approved without ballot. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2755: 780 Mr 8 '68

Cantrips on the Cam: new degree in social sciences at Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2751: 434 F 9 '68

Changing rag days. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68

It hurts, but it helps: careers guidance offered to undergraduates at Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2748:175 Ja 19 '68

Reform at Cambridge: unified control suggested. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2734: 774 O 13 '67

CAMDEN, New Jersey

Board of education

Mass sickness doesn't pay in Camden. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 155:23-4 Mr '68

CAMERAS

Easy-to-make camera mount. G. M. Whitney. il Sch Shop 27:56 Mr '68

See also

Polaroid Land cameras

CAMEROON

See also

Education—Cameroon

CAMP counselors and counseling

Camp/playground teacher. R. J. Cousy; R. W. Tully; J. Hazzard. il Instr 77:44-52 Je '68

Educational and vocational guidance in a summer camp setting. R. S. Kaiser. Voc Guid Q 16:56-8 S '67

CAMP fire girls

Impressions from a Caribbean tour; travelling collection of paintings. R. Kornfeld. il Sch Arts 67:29 N '67

CAMP schools

Benefits of a school camp experience to emotionally disturbed children in regular classrooms. A. McCreary-Juhasz and S. E. Jensen. Excep Child 34:353 Ja '68

CAMP SPRINGS, Maryland

Crossland high school

President dedicates vocational center; Crossland vocational center. il Am Voc J 42:15 My '67

CAMPAIGN speeches. See Speeches, addresses, etc.

CAMPAIGNS, Money raising. See Money raising campaigns

CAMPING

Educational aspects

Camp Greentop, an outdoor recipe for learning. E. Boyd. il Sch Activities 39:15-19 Mr '68

Camping is for older adults. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 44:6-7+ D '67

Tulip poplars and protozoa on the Chopawamsic. P. Thomson. il NEA J 56:32-3 O '67

International aspects

International affair; international youth camp at East Mersea; pictures. Times Ed Sup 2727:330 Ag 25 '67

Great Britain

Fun and work on the moors. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2721:81 Jl 14 '67

CAMPING for the handicapped

Benefits of a school camp experience to emotionally disturbed children in regular classrooms. A. McCreary-Juhasz and S. E. Jensen. Excep Child 34:353 Ja '68

Camping for deaf children. A. T. Jonsson. Volta R 69:325-7 My '67

Summer camp aids retarded; Camp Big Chief, Hayward, Wis. G. Schuetz and R. Urbas. il Wis J Ed 100:17-18 Mr '68

Summer camps for deaf and hard of hearing children. Am Ann Deaf 112:310-20 My '67

CAMPS

See also

Church camps

Music camps

Activities

Camp/playground teacher. R. J. Cousy; R. W. Tully; J. Hazzard. il Instr 77:44-52 Je '68

Counseling services

See Camp counselors and counseling

Directories

Summer camps for deaf and hard of hearing children. Am Ann Deaf 112:310-20 My '67

North Carolina

Educational and vocational guidance in a summer camp setting. R. S. Kaiser. Voc Guid Q 16:56-8 S '67

CAMPUS. See College grounds

CAMPUS culture

Academic underground. W. B. Devall. Ed Forum 32:337-42 Mr '68

College as a social system. L. A. Pervin. J Higher Ed 38:317-22 Je '67

College as a social system: student perceptions of students, faculty, and administration. L. A. Pervin. J Ed Res 61:281-4 F '68

Differential perceptions of college environment: student personnel staff and students. A. E. Ivey and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:17-21 S '67

Faculty and student assessments of the environments of several small religiously oriented colleges. E. L. Boyer and W. B. Michael. Calif J Ed Res 19:59-66 Mr '68

Identification of student personality characteristics related to perceptions of the school environment. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog Sch R 76:50-9 Mr '68

Manipulation of the environmental press in a college residence hall. R. D. Brown. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:555-60 F '68

Personality correlates of the College and university environment scales. G. D. Yonge. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:115-23 Spr '68

Relationship between college environmental press and freshman attrition at Southern Methodist university. J. D. Conner. Col & Univ 43:265-73 Spr '68

Right girl: wrong college? il Am Ed 4:37 Ap '68

Study of the college campus as a learning environment. E. W. Bragg. J Negro Ed 37: 82-5 Wint '68

Twenty-college study of student X college interaction using TAPE (transactional analysis of personality and environment): rationale, reliability, and validity. L. A. Pervin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:290-302 O '67

CAMPUS organizations. See Student organizations and societies

CAMPUS schools. See Laboratory schools

CAMUS, Albert

Liberation in suicide: Meursault in the light of Dante. R. T. Pickens and J. D. Tedder. bibliog French R 41:524-31 F '68

Meursault's absurd act. G. Morreale; discussion. French R 41:102-4, 550 O '67, F '68

Prisoners of Stendhal and Camus. W. D. Redfern. French R 41:649-59 Ap '68

CANADA

See also

British teachers in Canada

Catholic church in Canada

French language in Canada

also subhead Canada under subjects, e.g. Colleges and universities; English language —Teaching

Bibliography

Canada; reading list for children and young people. H. H. Aten. El Engl 45:255-7 F '68

Culture

See Canada—Intellectual life

Defenses

See also

North American air defense command

Description and travel

Canada; a Gulliver of travel. il Instr 77:104-6+ Je '68

History

Teaching

Teaching of Canadian history and civics. A. B. Hodgetts. Can Ed Res Digest 7:305-11 D '67

Intellectual life

Books went under the blankets. F. Julien. Times Ed Sup 2744:1413 D 22 '67

Making French Canadians feel at home. F. Julien. Times Ed Sup 2753:603 F 23 '68

Units of work

Social studies unit; a modified approach. N. Finkiel and R. Stein. Social Studies 58:265-9 N '67

CANADIAN education association

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67. Can Ed Res Digest 7:81-111 Je '67

CANADIAN FRENCH. See French language in Canada

CANADIAN teachers in foreign countries

Apport de la province de Quebec aux pays en voie de developpement. M. Brault. Can Ed Res Digest 7:147-54 Je '67

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; external aid. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:95 Je '67

CANADIANS. French. See French Canadians

CANAL ZONE

See also

Deaf—Education—Canal Zone

CANDIDATES, Political

Operation of local politics. G. A. Jenkins. H Sch J 50:383-9 My '67

CANDLE holders. See Candlesticks

CANDLESTICKS
Patterns in perforated steel. R. W. Swinyard. il Sch Shop 27:46-7 F '68
Scroll candelabra. R. W. Swinyard. il Sch Shop 27:62 O '67
Wall sconce. M. Prevoznik. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60-1 My '67
CANDY
Sweet talk. I. A. McGovern. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 17 D '67
CANOES and canoeing
Canoeing holiday on foreign rivers. J. Harber. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1152 N 17 '67
Fiber glass canoe. G. L. Benton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:48-50 F '68
Introduction to the art of canoeing. Times Ed Sup 2748:192 Ja 19 '68
CANONICAL correlation. See Correlation (statistics)
CANS. See Tin cans
CANTATAS
New Easter cantata. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:52-4 Ja '68
CANTON, Ohio
Public schools
New approach to Head start; Bereiter-Engelmann method. B. W. Young. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:386-8 Mr '68
CAPACITORS. See Electric capacitors
CAPILLARIES. See Blood vessels
CAPITALIZATION
See also
English language—Capitalization
CAPTIONED films for the deaf. See Moving pictures for the deaf
CAPTIONED films for the deaf branch. See United States—Office of education—Captioned films for the deaf branch
CAR ramps. See Ramps
CARBON
C—H bond strengths; physical chemistry experiment. G. J. Boobyer and A. P. Cox. il J Chem Ed 45:18-20 Ja '68
Carbon and its inorganic compounds. il J Chem Ed 45:A225-6, A325-6, A425-6 Mr-My '68
CARBON compounds
Carbon and its inorganic compounds. il J Chem Ed 45:A225-6, A325-6, A425-6 Mr-My '68
Refractive indices of some carbon compounds as a function of temperature. S. W. George and J. A. Campbell. J Chem Ed 44:393 Jl '67
CARBON dioxide
Carbon and its inorganic compounds. J Chem Ed 45:A326, A425-6 Ap-My '68
Carbon dioxide in photosynthesis and respiration. S. O. Ovelmen. Am Biol Teach 29: 561-2 O '67
CARBON monoxide
Carbon and its inorganic compounds. J Chem Ed 45:A326 Ap '68
CARBON oxides
Carbon trioxide. K. V. Krishnamurty. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:594-7 O '67
CARBON paper
See also
Copying processes
CARBONATES
Molten carbonate electrolytes as acid-base solvent systems. G. J. Janz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:581-90 O '67
CARD catalogs (for libraries) See Catalogs, Library
CARD files. See Files and filing (documents, etc)
CARDIAC cases. See Handicapped
CARDIAC diseases. See Heart—Diseases
CARDIAC rate. See Heart beat
CARDOZO project in urban teaching. See Washington, D.C.—Cardozo high school
CARDS, Catalog. See Catalog cards
CARDS, Identification. See Identification cards, certificates, etc.
CAREER development. See Employees—Training
CAREERS work. See Vocational guidance—Great Britain
CARETAKERS. See Custodians
CARIBBEAN REGION
See also subhead Caribbean Region under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Education
Description and travel
Treasure of travel on the Spanish Main. il Instr 77:133-6 Mr '68
CARICATURES and cartoons
After school. See issues of Instructor
Cartoons in the classroom. L. Brown and H. B. Wachs. Engl J 57:662-4 My '68
Cartoons that talk. J. T. Leeson. il Instr 76:30-1 Je '67
Censored. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:910-11 My '68
College of art for the younger reader. P. MacKarell. Times Ed Sup 2725:254 Ag 11 '67
Getting it into their heads; aspects of the teaching process, as seen by D. McKee. Times Ed Sup 2708:1223 Ap 14 '67
On the lighter side of music. See issues of School musician director and teacher
See also
Comics (books, strips, etc)
Moving picture cartoons
CARLISLE, Pennsylvania
Public schools
How to beat the Bible ban. G. H. Straley. Sch Mgt 12:65-6 Mr '68
CARLSON, Natalie Savage
Family unity in Natalie Savage Carlson's books for children. J. Carlson. El Engl 45: 214-17 F '68
CARNEGIE commission on educational television
Golden age; or the ice age? L. A. DuBridge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:11-21 My '67
CARNEGIE commission on the future of higher education
Inventory of current research on higher education. Sch & Soc 96:270-1 Sum '68
CARNEGIE corporation of New York
Alan Pifer, president, Carnegie corp. Sch & Soc 95:379 O 28 '67
Carnegie professional growth program: an experiment in the in-service education of teachers. V. W. Doherty. J Teach Ed 18: 261-8 Fall '67
Philosophy in high school. Sch & Soc 96:4+ Ja 6 '68
See also
Exploratory committee on assessing the progress of education
CARNEGIE institute of technology, Pittsburgh. See Carnegie-Mellon university
CARNEGIE-Mellon university, Pittsburgh
College of fine arts
Composers' forums on campus. R. Leich. il Mus J 26:80-1+ Mr '68
Project fine arts. O. M. Winsand. Art Ed 20: 7-10 D '67
CAROLS, Christmas. See Christmas carols
CAROUSEL. See Merry-go-round
CARPENTER, Richard E.
Assistant executive secretary for business management. P. N. Mathless. por NEA J 57:25 Ap '68
CARPETS. See Rugs and carpets
CARR, William George
Retiring executive secretary of the National education association welcomes to his new post the incoming executive secretary. pors J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:37-9 S '67
Salute to William George Carr. il pors Nat El Prin 46:72-3 My '67
CARRELS
Auto-tutorial demonstration center. E. Gennaro. il Minn J Ed 48:12-13 Ap '68
Carrels in the primary grades. Sister Francis Rita. il Cath Sch J 67:54 S '67
Evolution of carrel. J. L. Page. il AV Instr 13:482-5 My '68
Study carrels; good climate for individualized instruction. il Instr 77:112 D '67
Use of self-instructional carrels in science teaching. E. D. Gennaro and C. H. Boeck. il Sch Sci & Math 68:114-16 F '68
CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. See Dodgson, C. L.
CARSON, Rachel Louise
Time of singing; hero story. M. E. Mason. por Instr 77:47+ My '68
CARTER-Buck tests of stimulability. See Speech tests
CARTERET, New Jersey
High school
Look how they're beefing up business education. il Sch Mgt 12:77-82+ Mr '68
CARTHAGE
History
See also
Punic war, 2d, 218-201 B.C.
CARTOGRAPHERS
See also
Waldseemüller, M.

CARTOGRAPHY
See also
Grids (cartography)
Map projection
Maps
CARTONS, Milk. See Milk containers
CARTOONS. See Caricatures and cartoons; Moving picture cartoons
CARTRIDGE-loading projectors. See Moving picture projectors
CARVING (wood) See Wood carving
CASA GRANDE, Arizona
Public schools
Casa Grande plans a middle school. G. D. Moffett and L. D. Bingham. il Ariz Teach 65:8-9+ My '67
CASALS, Pablo
Eine kleine kammermusik. R. Laredo. por Mus J 26:52+ F '68
Viola limitations are passé. M. Thomas. Mus J 26:24-5+ My '68
CASE conferences. See Personnel service
CASE method
Case approach to teaching. K. H. Hoover and H. M. Hoover. bibliog H Sch J 51:318-24 Ap '68
Case groups: an in-service education technique. M. E. Foreman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:388-92 D '67
Case method: adapted for social studies. M. E. Gilliom. Clearing House 42:217-21 D '67
Oregon Bill of rights project. N. Berkham and R. Smith. Social Ed 32:347-50 Ap '68
Perceptions and self-actualization: a goal for education and a theory for teacher training. R. D. Kellough. Sci Ed 52:47-55 F '68
Teaching critical thinking in elementary social studies. F. P. Hunkins and P. Shapiro. Ed 88:68-72 S '67
Teaching the Bill of rights; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. J. U. Newman. il PTA Mag 62:2-5, 36 N '67
Using tort cases in the classroom. R. M. O'Neil and K. E. O'Neil. Social Ed 32:261-72 Mr '68
CASE studies
See also subhead Case studies under the following subjects
Autism
Children, Exceptional
Dropouts
Handicapped
Mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped children
Problem children
Psychotherapy
CASE Western Reserve university, Cleveland
Novel approaches to an intermediate degree. L. Kieft and H. W. Heine J Chem Ed 44: 448-51 Ag '67
CASE work, Social. See Social case work
CASTILIAN Spanish. See Spanish language
CASTING. See Foundry practice
CASTING, Metal. See Metal casting
CASTING, Precision. See Lost wax process
CASTLE ROCK, Colorado
Douglas County junior high school
School of the month. il Nations Sch 81:92-4 Ja '68
CATALOG cards
Has your school library considered precataloging? with chart of processing firms. J. Badten and N. Motomatsu. il Instr 77: 120-2 N '67
CATALOGING
Has your school library considered precataloging? with chart of processing firms. J. Badten and N. Motomatsu. il Instr 77: 120-2 N '67
See also
Audio-visual aids—Cataloging
Indexing
CATALOGS, Library
Yale university library to study feasibility of using computers to replace card catalog. Wilson Lib Bul 42:364 D '67
CATALYSIS
Visual demonstration of the catalytic action of copper on methyl alcohol. R. E. Ashmore. il J Chem Ed 45:243 Ap '68
CATARACT. See Eye—Diseases and defects
CATCHES. See Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
CATECHETICS
Continuing crisis in contemporary catechesis. J. C. Cermak. bibliog Cath Sch J 67:37-40 O '67
Religious education and life in the sixties. C. J. Pfeifer. Relig Ed 63:83-8 Mr '68
CATECHISMS
Dutch catechism. W. E. May. il Cath Sch J 68:32-3 Ja '68
See also
Catechetics
CATERING
Cooks' tour of Hungary. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2755:774 Mr 8 '68
To cater? or not to cater? let's look at the facts. R. Flambert. Sch Mgt 11:126+ O '67
CATHOLIC business education association
Birth of an ad. L. Woelfel. Cath Sch J 67:60-2 D '67
On CBEA. Sister Mary Matthew. Cath Sch J 67:40-1 Je '67
Meetings, 1968
Twenty-third annual convention, San Francisco, April 17-18, 1968; program. Bal Sheet 49: 333+ Mr '68
CATHOLIC charities. See Charities
CATHOLIC church
See also
Encyclicals
Inquisition
Penance
Vatican council, 2d, 1962-1965
Clergy
Other churches: their approach in fostering vocations. R. R. Rasmussen. NCEA Bul 64:200-5 Ag '67
Religious vocations: a crisis of religion. R. E. McNally. NCEA Bul 64:206-11 Ag '67
Social work curriculum in the major seminary. J. Reed. NCEA Bul 64:40-2 Ag '67
Doctrine
As a man believes. P. O'Boyle. Cath Ed R 65: 577-81 D '67
Guide to renewal for teachers of sacred doctrine. W. G. Most. Cath Ed R 66:217-29 Ap '68
Pastoral constitution on the church in the modern world. Sister Mary Teresa. bibliog il Cath Sch J 68:53-4 Ja; 63-5 F '68
Education
Calling youth to the apostolate. V. Gartland. Cath Sch J 67:42-4 S '67
Catholic special education: a sacrament of service. L. C. Byrne. NCEA Bul 64:191-5 Ag '67
Dimensions of Catholic education in a changing world. C. A. Koob. Cath Sch J 68:5 Ap '68
Diocesan program of Christian renewal. Sister Mary Marjorie. il Cath Sch J 67:34-7 D '67
Directive for Christian education. M. A. Harper. il NCEA Bul 64:15-19 My '68
Effect of secularism in Catholic higher education on American society. D. Bonnette. Cath Ed R 66:145-53 Mr '68
Future directions for seminaries. C. Falk. NCEA Bul 63:3-4 F '67
Key to freeing Catholic education from its shackles. W. M. Roche. NCEA Bul 64:132-7 Ag '67
Mandate for renewal. G. F. O'Dea. NCEA Bul 64:42-6 N '67
Report of the proceedings and addresses; sixty-fourth annual convention, Atlantic City, March 27-30, 1967; Role of Catholic education in contemporary American society. National Catholic educational association. il NCEA Bul 64:1-226 Ag '67
Seminaries and interinstitutional cooperation. J. E. McLinden. NCEA Bul 63:5-17 F '67
Seminary: a statistical picture. W. R. Long. NCEA Bul 63:23-4 F '67
Washington symposium on Catholic education; interview with C. A. Koob. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:5 N '67
See also
Catholic colleges
Catholic schools
Inter-American Catholic educational congress
National Catholic educational association
Religious education, Catholic
Research
Focus on Catholic educational research. G. F. Madaus and P. F. McHugh. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:3-10 F '68
Regional research center; Boston college School of education. il Cath Sch J 68:44-7 Mr '68
Liturgy and ritual
Teacher's guide to the constitution on sacred liturgy. Sister Mary Teresa. Cath Sch J 67: 63-4 D '67
See also
Mass

CATHOLIC church—*Continued*

Missions

Grim lesson in world economy; Mission Sunday. E. T. O'Meara. il Cath Sch J 67:51 O '67

Mandate for renewal. G. F. O'Dea. NCEA Bul 64:42-6 N '67

Music

See Church music

Societies

See also

Newman clubs

CATHOLIC church and race problems. See Church and race problems

CATHOLIC church and social problems. See Church and social problems

CATHOLIC church in Canada

Examination of the educational tradition in Quebec. B. Hume. bibliog Relig Ed 62:479-84+ N '67

CATHOLIC church in France

Current links in France between the state and private schools. R. M. Healey. bibliog Relig Ed 62:485-95 N '67

CATHOLIC church in the United States

Mandate for renewal. G. F. O'Dea. NCEA Bul 64:42-6 N '67

CATHOLIC college admissions and information center, Washington, D.C.

Unfinished statement. T. A. Garrett. il NCEA Bul 64:27-36 N '67

CATHOLIC colleges

Academic freedom and Catholic faith. G. G. Grisez. NCEA Bul 64:15-20 N '67

Catholic colleges: the pearl called uniqueness. E. E. Grollmes. Cath Ed R 65:361-75 S '67

Catholic higher education: the next 100 years. A. M. Greeley. NCEA Bul 64:78-81 Ag '67

Catholic university of Wonderdreamland. E. E. Grollmes. Cath Ed R 66:27-40 Ja '68

Colleges for men in the United States. J. M. Campbell. Cath Ed R 66:73-95 F '68

Effect of secularism in Catholic higher education on American society. D. Bonnette. Cath Ed R 66:145-53 Mr '68

Future of Catholic education. C. Balcerak. Sch & Soc 96:83-4 F 3 '68

Open-minded Catholic students. Sch & Soc 95:518 D 23 '67

Rationale for Catholic higher education. T. S. Healy. NCEA Bul 64:63-7 Ag '67

Role of Catholic universities: how confused can we get? R. B. Nordberg. Cath Ed R 65:433-9 O '67

Toward renewal: the development of Catholic higher education. P. C. Reinert. NCEA Bul 64:74-8 Ag '67

Unfinished statement. T. A. Garrett. il NCEA Bul 64:27-36 N '67

See also

Catholic university of America
Dominican college of San Rafael
Fordham university
John Carroll university
Manhattanville college
Marian college of Fond du Lac
Marquette university
Marygrove college
Mercyhurst college
Notre Dame. University
Regis college
St Marys college
St Marys Dominican college
Seton Hall university

Administration

Academic freedom: survey, retrospect and prospects. P. Gleason. NCEA Bul 64:67-74 Ag '67

Adult education: prescription for the non-person syndrome. J. Wolford. NCEA Bul 64:21-9 Ag '67

Ferment in the Catholic university world. N. G. McCluskey. Relig Ed 63:12-20 Ja '68

Lay leadership for Catholic universities. P. C. Reinert. Phi Delta Kappan 48:518-19 Je '67

Rationale for changes in Catholic colleges. M. P. Sheridan. NCEA Bul 64:11-14 N '67

Aims and objectives

See Higher education—Aims and objectives

Entrance requirements

Entry to colleges of education; easier at R.C. centres. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2757:970 Mr 22 '68

Faculties

Catholic colleges for women: an ongoing enterprise. Sister Mary Emil. Relig Ed 63:20-32 Ja '68

Finance

Ferment in the Catholic university world. N. G. McCluskey. Relig Ed 63:12-20 Ja '68

Presidents

See College presidents

State and federal aid

Challenge to Catholic educators in the Maryland college case. R. F. Drinan. NCEA Bul 63:3-7 My '67

What really happened? J. E. Colman. NCEA Bul 63:8-13 My '67

Statistics

Ups and downs of Catholic statistics. Cath Sch J 67:10 O '67

Student selection

See Student selection—Catholic schools and colleges

Summer schools

See Summer schools—Catholic schools and colleges

Surveys

See Surveys—Catholic schools and colleges

Great Britain

Entry to colleges of education; easier at R.C. centres. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2757:970 Mr 22 '68

Indiana

Holy Cross junior college. il Cath Sch J 67:79-81 N '67

CATHOLIC educational association. See National Catholic educational association

CATHOLIC encyclopedia

Sex education and the Catholic encyclopedia, 1914 vs. 1967. A. G. Thompson. Cath Ed R 65:612-17 D '67

CATHOLIC junior colleges. See Catholic colleges

CATHOLIC laymen. See Laity

CATHOLIC schools

Bishops affirm Catholic schools. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 68:4 Ja '68

Catholic education and the changing times. J. B. McDowell. NCEA Bul 64:83-8 Ag '67

Catholic education in contemporary American society. J. C. Donohue. NCEA Bul 64:13-17 Ag '67

Catholic high schools and the secular city. A. M. Greeley. NCEA Bul 64:116-20 Ag '67

Catholic schools are indispensable; statement. National conference of Catholic bishops. Cath Sch J 68:25-7 Ja '68

Catholic schools in the inner city; interview with J. C. Donohue. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:5 S '67

Collective bargaining in Catholic schools; what is its legal status? E. R. Casey. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:3-9 My '68

Contemporary problems and Butler's philosophy. M. A. Healy. bibliog Cath Ed R 65:440-68 O '67

Contradictory studies of parochial schooling; review of Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi and Effectiveness of Lutheran elementary and secondary schools as agencies of Christian education, by R. L. Johnstone. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 75:425-36 Wint '67

Inner city: a new challenge to Catholic high schools. G. C. Baroni. NCEA Bul 64:108-16 Ag '67

Magisterium: a statement on Catholic schools. National conference of Catholic bishops. Cath Ed R 66:201-6 Mr '68

Our schools. C. J. Damiano. NCEA Bul 64:36-8 Ag '67

Outlook for the future. S. Hubbell. NCEA Bul 64:89-93 Ag '67

Parochial school liability. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:65 Ag '67

Pressures on Catholic education. C. A. Koob and R. Shaw. il Cath Sch J 67:29-33 D '67

Response to the challenge of schools in disadvantaged areas. M. Melathon. NCEA Bul 64:173-9 Ag '67

Utilize parish talents in your school program. Cath Sch J 67:94 S '67

Washington symposium on Catholic education: report. W. H. Conley. il Cath Sch J 68:27-31+ Ja '68

See also

Teachers—Catholic schools

Administration

Beginning the new semester. H. Ringkamp. Cath Sch J 68:59-60 Ja '68

CATHOLIC schools—Administration—*Cont.*
Collective bargaining and Catholic schools. R. A. Reicher. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:3-10 N '67
Departmentalization: can it work in the first grade? Sister Mary Joseph. Cath Sch J 67:46+ Je '67
Diocesan board and the parish board. E. Casey. NCEA Bul 64:97-103 Ag '67
Evolution in the Catholic school system. R. Mooney. NCEA Bul 64:103-6 Ag '67
Few thoughts on parish school boards. W. C. Bruce. Cath Sch J 67:65 D '67
Future of Catholic education. C. Balcerak. Sch & Soc 96:83-4 F 3 '68
Key to freeing Catholic education from its shackles. W. M. Roche. NCEA Bul 64:132-7 Ag '67
Lay administrators in Catholic schools. J. C. Healy. NCEA Bul 64:52-62 My '68
Pastor's viewpoint on school boards. A. F. Lacki. NCEA Bul 64:161-3 Ag '67
School boards in American Catholic education. M. S. Wozniak. NCEA Bul 64:163-5 Ag '67
Sister Monica's in-basket: simulation workshops train principals for Catholic elementary schools. G. L. Immegart and D. Brent. il Cath Sch J 68:34-8 My '68
Small, big schools share dollar power in NJ Catholic coop. il Am Sch & Univ 40:42-3 O '67
Some don'ts for a parish school board. Cath Sch J 68:90 Ap '68

Curriculum
Christian education: fancy or necessity? P. M. Collins. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:307-26 My '68
Elementary school and ecumenism. C. J. Pfeifer. NCEA Bul 64:155-61 Ag '67; Same cond. Relig Ed 62:467-72 N '67
New York city program for disadvantaged students; St Paul the Apostle school. A. M. Wallace. NCEA Bul 64:18-26 F '68
Revision of secondary mathematics in a selected number of schools. M. G. Schaefer. Math Teach 61:157-61 F '68
Sex education and the Catholic encyclopedia, 1914 vs. 1967. A. G. Thompson. Cath Ed R 65:612-17 D '67
Survey of religion courses in Indiana Catholic high schools. G. W. Elford. Cath Sch J 68: 68-71 Ap '68

Desegregation
Can racial busing really work? J. J. Daly, jr. il Cath Sch J 68:50-2 Ap '68
Experiment in integration. J. Kleffner. NCEA Bul 64:27 F '68

Enrollment
See Enrollment—Catholic schools and colleges

Evaluation
American Catholics and their schools: review of Catholic schools in action: the Notre Dame study of Catholic elementary and secondary schools in the United States, ed. by R. A. Neuwien and Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. R. Hassenger. bibliog Sch R 75:437-60 Wint '67
How good are Catholic schools? M. O'Neill. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:11-17 F '68

Finance
Changing concepts for financing. J. L. Gaffney. NCEA Bul 64:93-7 Ag '67
Modern accounting methods. M. E. Stark. Cath Sch J 68:60-1+ Ja '68
New directions for financial support. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:35-9 S '67
Twin needs for 1968. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 68:4 F '68

History
American Catholics and their schools; review of Catholic schools in action: the Notre Dame study of Catholic elementary and secondary schools in the United States, ed. by R. A. Neuwien and Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. R. Hassenger. bibliog Sch R 75:437-60 Wint '67

Personnel service
See Personnel service—Catholic schools and colleges

State and federal aid
American Catholics and their schools; review of Catholic schools in action: the Notre Dame study of Catholic elementary and secondary schools in the United States, ed. by R. A. Neuwien and Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. R. Hassenger. bibliog Sch R 75:437-60 Wint '67
Church-state issue in federal aid to education; symposium; discussion. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1014-16; 42:273+ Je, N '67
Federal aid to church-related schools and the Constitution. R. T. Alciatore. Cath Ed R 65:383-95 S '67
New directions for financial support. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:35-9 S '67
School transportation controversy. G. A. Kizer. bibliog Ed Forum 32:303-8 Mr '68
Where do we stand on ESEA aid? interview with E. R. D'Alessio. Cath Sch J 68:40-2 Ap '68

Statistics
Ups and downs of Catholic statistics. Cath Sch J 67:10 O '67

Student selection
See Student selection—Catholic schools and colleges

Summer schools
See Summer schools—Catholic schools and colleges

Surveys
See Surveys—Catholic schools and colleges

Teaching
Perspective through reflection. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:6 Je '67
Teacher-aides. P. Boudreau. NCEA Bul 64: 148-52 Ag '67

Great Britain
Much too fond of the cane. S. Payne. Times Ed Sup 2746:20 Ja 5 '68
One hundred and one not out. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1338 Ap 21 '67

Illinois
Catholic elementary-school enrolment: Chicago, 1925-65. J. W. Sanders. El Sch J 68: 88-96 N '67

Latin America
How democratize Catholic education? report on the ninth congress of the Catholic inter-American educational confederation. E. E. Rooney. NCEA Bul 63:25-32 My '67

Quebec (province)
Examination of the educational tradition in Quebec. B. Hume. bibliog Relig Ed 62:479-84+ N '67

Washington (state)
Planning for the future: report of schools committee of the diocese of Spokane, Wash. NCEA Bul 64:10-14 My '68

CATHOLIC students
Altruistic attitudes among Catholic lay and religious female college students. J. M. Lembo. bibliog J Ed Res 61:71-4 O '67
Are minor seminarians immature? M. W. Pable. bibliog NCEA Bul 63:18-22 F '67
Catholic students and morality: the need for examplars. D. DeNevi. Cath Ed R 66:174-83 Mr '68
Catholic theological education and the Newman apostolate. J. W. Evans. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:45-55 F '68
Idea of God among Roman Catholic children aged seven and eight. D. Martyn. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:399-400 N '67
Open-minded Catholic students. Sch & Soc 95:518 D 23 '67
Predicting academic achievement with the High school placement test. J. T. Impellitteri. Personnel & Guid J 46:140-3 O '67

CATHOLIC university of America, Washington, D.C.
Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review
Note on Catholic university objectives. E. Kevane. Cath Ed R 66:196-200 Mr '68

CATHOLICS
See also
Anti-Catholicism

CATHOLICS in the United States
No hope for the Boston schools? review of Death at an early age by J. Kozol, and Village school downtown, by P. Schrag. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 49:352-5 F '68

CATS
Fear of strangers and play behavior in kittens with varied social experience. R. R. Collard. bibliog Child Develop 38:877-91 S '67
Maturation defects in kittens. G. Berkson. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:757-77 Mr '68

CATTELL infant intelligence scale
Predictive validity of the Cattell infant intelligence scale for young mentally retarded children. M. T. Erickson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:728-33 Mr '68

CATTELL sixteen personality factor questionnaire. See Sixteen personality factor questionnaire

CATTELLS theory of fluid and crystallized intelligence. See Intelligence tests

CATULLUS, Gaius Valerius
Catullus on parenthood. P. R. Young. Class J 63:267-8 Mr '68
Otium, Catulle, tibi molestum est. R. C. Jensen. Class J 62:363-5 My '67; Reply. V. Lejnieks. 63:262-4 Mr '68
Personal revelation in Catullus 64. M. L. Daniels. Class J 62:351-6 My '67

CAUSATION
Prerequisites of foresight. M. A. Carroll and J. C. Tyson. J Exp Ed 36:75-9 Fall '67

CAUSE and effect. See Causation

CAUSES of war. See War, Causes of

CAVE men. See Man, Prehistoric

CAYAPA Indians. See Indians of South America—Ecuador

CECILIA, Saint
Patron saint of music. W. Shipman. il Mus J 25:34 N '67

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa

Public schools
Keep up with population trends; maintain an always-current census of your district. E. G. Richardson. Sch Mgt 12:83 +Ap '68

CELEBRITIES
Living in the past. H. Hershfield. il Mus J 26: 38-40 +Ap '68

La CELESTINA (dramatic novel)
Fernando de Rojas, converso. R. E. Barbera. bibliog Hispania 51:140-4 Mr '68
On translating La Celestina into French and Italian. H. Mendeloff. Hispania 51:111-15 Mr '68

CELL division (biology)
Determining duration of stages of mitosis. R. F. Romig. il Sci Teach 35:51+ F '68
Mitosis swing; dance illustrates cell division. R. L. Sampson and J. Gillespie. il Sci Teach 35:48-9 F '68

CELLS
See also
Plant cells and tissues
Protozoa

CENSORSHIP
Administrators' forum: this month's problem; censorship of classic play production for high school students. Sch Mgt 12:30+ Ap '68
Censorship pressure on social studies teachers. R. A. Carp. Social Ed 32:487-8+ My '68
Obscenity, censorship, and the nondoctrinaire liberal. R. H. Kuh. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:902-9 My '68
Panel discussion on censorship and pornography. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:926-9 My '68
See also
Libraries—Censorship
Student newspapers and periodicals—Censorship

Great Britain
All of us are part of this sick censorship. A. S. Neill. Times Ed Sup 2758:1049 Mr 29 '68
Literary censorship in England. C. H. Rolph. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:912-25 My '68

CENSUS
Keep up with population trends; maintain an always-current census of your district. E. G. Richardson. Sch Mgt 12:83+ Ap '68

CENSUS, School
Evidence of barriers: public school racial census. Mich Ed J 45:1 Ja '68

CENTER for studies in religious education, Oak Park, Illinois
Experiment in religious education, or We are trying, Dr Fahs! E. A. Mainelli. Relig Ed 63:59-62 Ja '68

CENTEREACH, New York

Dawnwood junior high school
I tried teaching. M. Buskin. il N Y State Ed 55:20-2+ Ja '68

Oxhead road school
Let's move the library into the classroom. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 11:63+ Ap; 129-30 O '67

CENTERS for the performing arts
See also
Cincinnati. University—College-conservatory of music—Corbett center for the performing arts
Lincoln Center for the performing arts

CENTERVILLE, Ohio

Driscoll school
Does team teaching work in kindergarten? il Grade Teach 85:157-60 Mr '68

Hithergreen middle school
Nation's school of the month. il Nations Sch 80:53-5 Ag '67

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Education—Central African Republic

CENTRAL intelligence agency. See United States—Central intelligence agency

CENTRAL MISSOURI teachers association. See Teachers associations—Missouri

CENTRAL nervous system. See Nervous system, Central

CENTRALIZED food service. See Food service management

CENTRALIZED schools. See Consolidated schools

CENTRE for information on language teaching, England
Linguists head for Holborn. Times Ed Sup 2755:809 Mr 8 '68

CENTRIFUGAL force
Centrifugal and centripetal force; concrete illustration to explain basic principles. J. W. Hubbell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:79-80 O '67

CENTRIPETAL force
Centrifugal and centripetal force; concrete illustration to explain basic principles. J. W. Hubbell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:79-80 O '67
Investigate circular motion. E. E. Snyder; G. Blough. il Instr 77:150-1+ F '68

CERAMIC jewelry. See Jewelry

CERAMIC sculpture
Ceramics for beginners; slab method. R. Porteus. il Arts & Activities 61:20-2 Je '67
Clay and young hands go together. G. Kruse. il Arts & Activities 62:8-12 D '67
Egyptian paste. P. Raven. il Art Ed 21:22-5 F '68
Head 'em up with clay. S. Wilson. il Arts & Activities 61:18-19 Je '67
Textures in clay. il Sch Arts 67:21-8 N '67
24th ceramic national exhibition. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 20:28-31 Je '67
Working with clay. T. G. Supensky. il Sch Arts 67:16-20 N '67

CERAMICS. See Pottery

CEREBRAL palsied children. See Brain damaged children

CERTIFICATE of secondary education examination. See Examinations—Great Britain

CERTIFICATION
See also
Audio-visual specialists—Certification
Business managers—Certification
Junior college instructors—Certification
School administrators—Certification
Student counselors—Certification
Teachers—Certification

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de
Alonso de Ledesma: soldado y autor del falso Quijote? F. G. Salinero. bibliog Hispania 50:277-84 My '67
Madariaga, Unamuno, Predmore y algo más. S. de Madariaga. Hispania 51:279-80 My '68

CEYLON
See also subhead Ceylon under the following subjects
Childrens theater
Compulsory education
Education
English language—Teaching
Tea industry and trade

CHAD (Republic)
See also
Education—Chad (Republic)

CHAIN stores
See also
Grant, W. T. company

CHAIRMEN of departments. See Heads of departments

CHALK drawing. See Drawing

CHALKBOARDS
Chalk dust is educational gold dust. V. Hillis. N Y State Ed 55:27+ Mr '68
It worked for me. J. S. Cheyney. Grade Teach 85:33 Ja '68
Let the chalk talk. H. Hamilton. Nat El Prin 47:17 F '68
Teaching geography with the magnetic chalkboard. G. Land. J Geog 66:519-20 D '67
Visual aspect of siting booths in a language laboratory. J. A. Roemmele. il Engl Lang Teach 22:142-7 Ja '68

CHALL, Jeanne S.
What school administrators should know about early reading programs; review of Learning to read: the great debate. D. Durkin. Nations Sch 81:126+ Mr '68
What's new; review of Learning to read: the great debate. Teach Col J 39:81 N '67

CHAMBER music
Chamber music for strings. A. La Mariana. Sch Musician 38:24+ Je '67
Early baroque string writing in England, 1625-1660. D. Chazanoff. bibliog il Mus J 26:27+ My '68
Fiddlers, tooters and ivory ticklers. E. Roesken. Mus J 25:53-4 Je '67
Eine kleine kammermusik. R Laredo. il Mus J 26:52+ F '68
Music for ensemble. B. Organ. Sch Musician 38:16+ Je '67

CHAMPAIGN, Illinois
Public schools
Meeting the needs of every student. R. Mende. il Sch Mgt 11:79-83+ N '67

CHAMPIONS
Structural and functional assessments on a champion runner; Peter Snell. J. E. Lindsay Carter and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:355-65 O '67

CHANCE
See also
Probabilities

CHANGE
Accelerate, modulate, innovate. R. Ressler. J Ind Arts Ed 27:8-9 N '67
Appraising curriculum reform. J. A. Finger, jr. Ed Lead 25:401-4 F '68
As others see us; review of Reform in education, England and the United States. by J. D. Koerner. Times Ed Sup 2758:1081 Mr 29 '68
Bookkeeping in an era of change; ed. by H. F. Yengel. Bsns Ed Forum 22:5+ D '67
Bureaucratic organization and educational change. R. B. Kimbrough and E. A. Todd. bibliog Ed Lead 25:220-4 D '67
Call for major educational reform. Sch & Soc 96:38-9 Ja 20 '68
Can the teacher initiate curriculum change? J. W. Ring. Ohio Sch 45:20-1+ O '67
Challenge of change; report of the 9th biennial conference of the National art education association. il Art Ed 20 special issue:3-26 S '67
Change and American schools. H. Howe, 2d. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:76-85
Change, and how to bring it about. M. Moore. il Ill Ed 55:388-9 My '67
Change for change's sake? M. B. Garrison. Ed Lead 25:432-3+ F '68
Change; in concert with society. J. S. Gow, jr, and M. Thompson. NEA J 56:22-3 D '67
Change models need rewriting. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:286-7 Ja '68
Change, persistence, and a new curriculum. A. L. Stoutamire. Mus Educators J 54:63-5 Ja '68
Change presses state departments. Mich Ed J 45:48 O '67
Change through conflict; how one district makes it work. Sch Mgt 11:57-8+ D '67
Changes in secondary education in Australia. T. Miller. Int R Ed 13 no3:263-81 '67
Changing face of education. A. M. Gallegos. J Sec Ed 42:277-9 O '67
Current influences changing the principal's role. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 42: 187-91 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 35-7 F '68
Decade of change? Times Ed Sup 2716:1961 Je 9 '67
Design for decision. K. H. Hansen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:105-13 N '67
Dimensions of Catholic education in a changing world. C. A. Koob. Cath Sch J 68:5 Ap '68
Education and change. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:269 Sum '68
Educational change and economic development. W. S. Bennett, jr. Sociol of Ed 40: 101-14 Spr '67
Educational change: what are the roadblocks? J. J. Blaney. N Y State Ed 55:22-4 F '68
Educational imperatives in a changing culture; fifty-third Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1966; ed. by W. W. Brickman. Schoolmens week, University of Pennsylvania. 232p '67 Univ. of Pa. press
Educational program to 1980 and beyond. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Digest 33:5-9 D '67
Evolution of title III; a study in change. B. R. Worthen. bibliog TIP 6:104-11 Je '67
Follow through: a promise for school reform. M. P. Berson. Ed Lead 25:459+ F '68
Future of Catholic education. E. J. Primeau. NCEA Bul 64:17-21 Ag '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:36-9 N '67
Great tradition and the new order: a crisis of adaptation. B. P. Millar. Liberal Ed 53:506-15 D '67
Home economics education faces another challenge. C. S. Reinwald. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:212-20 '64
How to manage change. J. M. Novotney. il Am Sch Bd J 155:25-6 D '67
Implementation of change. R. H. Nelson, jr. il Va J Ed 61:24-5 S '67
Innovation in German schools. K. A. Bateman. il Ed Lead 25:541+ Mr '68
Junior high school, a product of reform values, 1890-1920. W. R. Stephens. bibliog Teach Col J 39:52-60 N '67
Junior high school: progress report on educational change. D. E. Glines. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:144-51 My '67
Leadership, a commitment to action. W. D. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:26-35 N '67
Leadership is more than absorbing turbulence. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:120-1 N '67
Look ahead and some backward glances. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 40:47-8 D '67
Mandate for change; curriculum innovation and teacher preparation in social studies. B. K. Beyer. Social Studies 68:199-203 O '67
Middle school and other innovations. A. Grooms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:158-60+ My '67
Money and change. J. H. Fortenberry. Ed Lead 25:229-33 D '67
Music education in an age of ferment. J. F. Usher, jr. Mus Educators J 54:89-91 F '68
NAWDC in a time of change. M. Peterson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:146-50 Sum '67
National assessment: what will the project reveal? T. L. Lee. Clearing House 42:96-7 O '67
Need for educational change. R. M. Cooper. Ed Rec 48:248-59 Sum '67
Need for innovating. W. Goslin. Va J Ed 61: 18-20 S '67
Needed: a revolution in teacher education. R. B. Howsam. Can Ed Res Digest 7:195-208 S '67
Organizational change, for what? R. Van Raalte. il Wis J Ed 100:12-13+ F '68
Organizing the high school for change. E. Howard. North Cen Assn Q 41:293-9 Spr '67
Power, freedom, and educational revolution. M. Grandstaff. Sch & Soc 95:387-90 O 28 '67
Principal: the key to educational change. J. M. Novotney. Cath Sch J 68:68+ F '68
Purposes, growth, and transition of the community college. C. E. Blocker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:4-7 D '67
Quelques aspects de la reforme de l'enseignement en France. R. Ueberschlag. Int R Ed 13 no3:321-4 '67
Rational model for change and title III. N. S. Archer and A. B. Karstetter. TIP 6:120-5 Je '67
Rationale for changes in Catholic colleges. M. P. Sheridan. NCEA Bul 64:11-14 N '67
Real you. Sch Musician 39:78 My '68
Re-evaluating business programs: revolutionary changes under way in our schools. S. J. Wanous. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 22:5-8 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:48-50 Ap '68
Reform or rebirth? J. C. Stone. NEA J 57:23-5 My '68
Requiem. H. S. Decker. J Ind Arts Ed 27:5 N '67
Resistance to change in examining. R. Cox. Univ Q 21:352-8 Je '67
Resistance to change within liberal arts colleges: diagnosis and prognosis. G. Eastman. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:224-34 O '67
Role of industry in the introduction of educational change. L. A. Muller. il N Y State Ed 55:4-7 D '67

CHANGE—*Continued*
Sampling of changes on the campus. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:162-8 Sum '67
School administrator faces the challenge of change. W. W. Wilkerson. Va J Ed 61:20-1 Ja '68
Search for change. R. L. Foster. Ed Lead 25:288-91 Ja '68
Soviet education, 1957-67. I. Schlesinger. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:444-8 N 25 '67
Strategies for strengthening small schools. R. C. Stutz. North Cen Assn Q 42:196-9 Fall '67
Superintendent's can't lead a revolution in education; review of School as a center of inquiry, by R. J. Schaefer. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:23 Ag '67
Taking advantage of the disadvantaged. M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. Record 69: 103-14 N '67; Reply. B. Arnstine and D. Arnstine. 69:711-17 Ap '68
Tendances et developpements recents dans l'education primaire et secondaire en Belgique. M. Coulon. il Int R Ed 13 no3:285-98 '67
Tendances et developpements recents dans l'education primaire et secondaire en Hongrie. J. Bencédy. il Int R Ed 13 no3:332-44 '67
Three variations on the theme; establishing a climate for change. L. P. Creedon and M. O. King. NEA J 57:29 Mr '68
Topography of change; an administrator's guide for action. A. Saville. Clearing House 42:271-3 Ja '68
Training for tomorrow. D. S. Parkinson. Ohio Sch 46:21-2+ My '68
Trends and issues in public education. D. M. Jones. Ed 88:195-6 F '68
Universities in flux. G. P. Springer. Comp Ed R 12:28-38 F '68
What's behind the reforms? E. King. il Times Ed Sup 2736:934-5 O 27 '67
Who needs to change? R. A. Meredith. Ohio Sch 46:16-17+ F '68
See also
Cultural change
Economic change
Innovations in education
Social change
Technological change

CHANGE of attitude. See Attitude, Change of

CHANGE of base (mathematics) See Numeration

CHANGE of behavior. See Behavior

CHANGE of opinion. See Opinions (psychology)

CHANGE of personality. See Personality change

CHANGE of voice. See Voice, Change of

CHANSON de Roland
New critical edition of Gaiens II restorés. D. M. Dougherty. French R 41:298-303 D '67

CHANUKAH. See Hanukkah (Feast of lights)

CHAPELS
Cranwell chapel confirms faith through shape, art; Pierce chapel at the Cranwell school. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38-9 D '67
See also
College chapels

CHAPLAINS, College
Providing religious models for students. R. J. Israel. Relig Ed 63:52-8 Ja '68

CHAPMAN college, Orange, California
World campus afloat. E. J. Morgan. J Home Econ 60:283-4 Ap '68

CHARACTER
Achievement values, social desirability, and endorsement of trait names on the Berdie check list. B. N. Mukherjee. bibliog J Ap Psychol 62:127-32 Ap '68
Competitive athletics and character; a jaundiced point of view. S. R. Brown. J Sec Ed 43:60-2 F '68
Traumas and strens. E. H. Hanson. Ed 87: 574 My '67
See also
Ethos
Ideals
Personality

CHARACTER analysis
See also
Graphology

CHARACTER education. See Moral education; Social adjustment and development

CHARACTER traits. See Character

CHARACTERISTICS, National. See National characteristics

CHARACTERIZATION. See Characters in literature

CHARACTERS in literature
Case for Quincas Borba as confession. C. Param. bibliog Hispania 50:430-41 S '67
Eluard's poems for Gala. C. G. Whiting. bibliog French R 41:505-17 F '68
Hamlet and Holden. C. W. Trowbridge. Engl J 57:26-9 Ja '68
Heroic absurdities; an approach to literature. J. J. Heckel. Engl J 56:976-8 O '67
Language: truth and illusion in Who's afraid of Virginia Woolf? R. Meyer. Ed Theatre J 20:60-9 Mr '68
Liberation in suicide: Meursault in the light of Dante. R. T. Pickens and J. D. Tedder. bibliog French R 41:524-31 F '68
Les regards dans A la recherche du temps perdu. M. A. Simons. French R 41:498-504 F '68
Source for Maxi Rubín in Fortunata y Jacinta. E. D. A. Randolph. bibliog Hispania 51:49-56 Mr '68
Tartuffe reconsidered. G. P. Orwen. French R 41:611-17 Ap '68
Thèmes wagnériens dans les romans de Julien Gracq. W. L. McLendon. bibliog French R 41:539-48 F '68
Uncle Vanya: Chekhov's vision of human dignity. J. Weston. Engl J 56:1276-9 +D '67
See also
Children in literature
Historical and legendary characters in literature
Names in literature
Shakespeare, W.—Characters
Women in literature

CHARCOAL casting. See Metal casting

CHARCOAL drawing. See Drawing

CHARGING systems (libraries) See Libraries —Charging systems

CHARITIES
Americans not everyone knows; Joseph Earl Sheffield. C. W. Ferguson. il PTA Mag 62: 9-11 F '68
Education and philanthropy. B. M. Fisher. Teach Col Rec 68:622-30 My '67
Social work curriculum in the major seminary. J. Reed. NCEA Bul 64:40-2 Ag '67
See also
Boards and foundations
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.

CHARLES F. Kettering foundation
Curriculum making for the wee folk: Stanford university's Kettering project. E. W. Eisner. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 9:45-56 Spr '68
See also
Institute for development of educational activities

CHARLES law
Charles' law; a general chemistry experiment. D. T. Haworth. il J Chem Ed 44:353 Je '67

CHARLOTTE, North Carolina
Charlotte-Mecklenburg schools
Case history, Charlotte-Mecklenburg. J. F. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:65-73 Ap '68

CHARTERS
See also
Colleges and universities—Charters
School charters

CHARTS
Automotive chart stand. B. Kurth. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:58 S '67
Flow-chart approach to point group classification. R. L. Carter. J Chem Ed 45:44 Ja '68
Flow charting in high school accounting. J. M. Hanna. il J Bsns Ed 43:198-201 F '68
It worked for me. M. A. Bauer. Grade Teach 85:17 D '67
Understanding data processing through use of the flowchart. R. Davenport. Bsns Ed Forum 21:10-13 My '67
Use a flow chart to teach record keeping. S. Cyrus, jr. il Bal Sheet 49:148-50 D '67
Utilizing a flow chart in teaching ninth grade mathematics. T. C. Gibney and J. A. Lengel. il Sch Sci & Math 68:292-6 Ap '68

CHARTS, Profile. See Psychographs

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René, vicomte de
Chateaubriand and the Foreign office: unpublished correspondence. R. Switzer. French R 41:319-25 D '67

LeCHATELIERS theorem. See Chemical equilibrium

CHAUCER, Geoffrey
Chaucer's The book of the duchess: a study in medieval iconography and literary structure. J. G. Ebel. Col Engl 29:197-206 D '67

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY, New York
Board of cooperative educational services
Fredonia's Winter garden theatre; vintage setting for modern AV learning. L. Saks. il AV Instr 12:812-14 O '67
CHEATING
Attitude toward cheating and opportunistic behavior. G. E. Uhlig and B. Howes. J Ed Res 60:411-12 My '67
Correlative study of cheating in college students. S. J. Garfield and others. J Ed Res 61:172-3 D '67
Perception of deviant behavior: a study of cheating. J. Q. Knowlton and L. A. Hamerlynck. J Ed Psychol 58:379-85 D '67
Personality correlates of cheating among college women under stress of independent-opportunistic behavior. W. F. White and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:68-70 O '67
What can be done about cheating? P. R. Byers. ill Ed 56:34-5 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:28-9 N '67
You've got tomorrow on your hands. M. G. Yanz. J Bsns Ed 43:186-7 F '68
CHECKERBOARDS
Let's use our checkers and checkerboards to teach number bases. L. LaGanke. il Arith Teach 14:573-5 N '67
CHEEKTOWAGA, New York
Maryvale high school
After-school program in salable skills. A. J. Pautler. il Sch Shop 27:50-1+ S '67
CHEESE
This little cheese goes to market. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F30-1 O '67
CHEFS. See Cooks
CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich
Uncle Vanya: Chekhov's vision of human dignity. J. Weston. Engl J 56:1276-9+ D '67
CHEM study. See Chemical education material study
CHEMICAL analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic
CHEMICAL apparatus
Accurate measurement of gas volumes by a soap-film method. O. Hello. il J Chem Ed 44:568 O '67
Apparatus for determining vapor density. K. L. Uglum and others. il J Chem Ed 45:203 Mr '68
Apparatus for measuring spectra of oxygen-sensitive reactions. G. C. Lalor. il J Chem Ed 45:90 F '68
Automatic filtration cell for solubility studies. J. B. Lombardo. il J Chem Ed 44:600 O '67
Avoiding platinum wire contamination in the borax bead test. A. A. Kline. il Sci Teach 34:60 S '67
Capillary tube experiments for introductory chemistry laboratory. H. D. Gesser and others. il J Chem Ed 44:387-90 Jl '67
Charles' law; a general chemistry experiment. D. T. Haworth. il J Chem Ed 44:353 Je '67
Continuous gas-mixing apparatus. J. D. Bultman and P. J. Hannan. il J Chem Ed 44:424 Jl '67
Convenient solution and solvent dispenser. P. S. Chen. il J Chem Ed 45:128 F '68
Diffusion-seal desiccator for student use. A. Turk and J. Turk. il J Chem Ed 44:421 Jl '67
Improved polymer tubes. W. E. Maycock and C. B. Hoelzel. il J Chem Ed 44:716 D '67
Magnetic gas circulation pump for pressure reactors. J. W. Patton and I. D. Johnson. il J Chem Ed 44:467 Ag '67
Micro filter. W. D. Lloyd. il J Chem Ed 45:115 F '68
Microapparatus for demonstrating electrophoresis on paper. J. T. Stock and A. V. DeThomas. il J Chem Ed 44:415 Jl '67
Reaction rate analysis and instrumentation; experiment for the analytical laboratory. H. L. Pardue and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:684-9 N '67
Recyclization apparatus for esterification. M. B. Naff and A. S. Naff. il J Chem Ed 44:680-1 N '67
Simple and accurate dilatometer for liquids. R. E. Wagner and E. F. Meyer. il J Chem Ed 45:349 My '68
Simple distillation apparatus. A. N. Fenster. il J Chem Ed 44:660 N '67
Simple method for filling a Dumas bulb. E. J. Parish. il Sci Teach 35:55 F '68
Simple procedure for making Hg/HgO reference electrodes. R. Thacker. il J Chem Ed 45:180 Mr '68
Simple stand for the determination of alpha particle range. M. L. Borke. il J Chem Ed 44:390 Jl '67
Stabilized direct-reading conductance apparatus; hydrolysis of benzoyl chloride. J. T. Stock. il J Chem Ed 44:573-4 O '67
Techniques for internal distillation-condensation. B. L. Johnson. il J Chem Ed 44:465-6 Ag '67
Thermostatic bath for temperatures between 90° and 300°K. T. A. Wood. il J Chem Ed 44:423 Jl '67
Topics in chemical instrumentation; ed. by G. W. Ewing. See issues of Journal of chemical education
Zone refining apparatus for organic compounds. J. F. Hinton and others. il J Chem Ed 45:116-17 F '68
See also
Balances
Chromatographic analysis—Apparatus
Glassware, Laboratory
CHEMICAL balance. See Balances
CHEMICAL bond approach project
CBA high school chemistry and concept formation. R. L. Marks. J Chem Ed 44:471-4 Ag '67
Chem study, CBA, and Modern chemistry: a comparison. N. Walker. Sch Sci & Math 67:603-9 O '67
CHEMICAL bonds
Atomic structure, radioactivity. J Chem Ed 44:A599 Jl '67
Bond energies in the interpretation of descriptive chemistry. R. A. Howald. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:163-72 Mr '68
C—H bond strengths: physical chemistry experiment. G. J. Boobyer and A. P. Cox. il J Chem Ed 45:18-20 Ja '68
Computer programs for the calculation of overlap integrals. P. O. Offenhartz. J Chem Ed 44:604 O '67
Significance of hydrogen bonds in biological structures. A. L. McClellan. il J Chem Ed 44:547-51 S '67
CHEMICAL chains
High resolution NMR in polymers. W. P. Slichter. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:10-16 Ja '68
CHEMICAL constants
Equilibrium constants from spectrophotometric data: principles, practice, and programming. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:647-54 N '67
Textbook errors: comparison of stability constants. J. Agterdenbos. J Chem Ed 45:230 Ap '68
CHEMICAL education
See also
American chemical society—Division of chemical education
CHEMICAL education material study
Chem study, CBA, and Modern chemistry: a comparison. N. Walker. Sch Sci & Math 67:603-9 O '67
Now it can be done: individual instruction. J. A. House. il Va J Ed 61:11-15+ N '67
Success story of CHEM study. D. W. Ridgway. il Ed Screen AV G 46:23-5 O '67
CHEMICAL elements
See also
Aluminum
Bromine
Carbon
Helium
Iron
Manganese
Mercury
Nitrogen
Periodic system
Potassium
Tin
Transition elements
Valence
CHEMICAL equations
LeChatelier's principle and rigorous ionic equilibria equations. J. A. Goldman. J Chem Ed 44:658-60 N '67
Predicting students' difficulty in balancing chemical equations. N. Walker. Sch Sci & Math 67:477-82 Je '67
Some observations concerning the van't Hoff equation. J. T. MacQueen. J Chem Ed 44:755-6 D '67
CHEMICAL equilibrium
LeChatelier's principle and rigorous ionic equilibria equations. J. A. Goldman. J Chem Ed 44:658-60 N '67
Chemical equilibrium. W. H. Slabaugh. Sci Teach 34:61-6 N '67
Computer calculated concentrations in the reactions of nitrogen and oxygen. E. Schonfeld. J Chem Ed 45:173-5 Mr '68

CHEMICAL equilibrium—*Continued*
Determining ionic equilibria; solution of problems involving ionic equilibria in aqueous solution. R. W. Rose and G. C. Willis. Sci Teach 35:28-32 Ap '68
Equilibrium constants from spectrophotometric data; principles, practice, and programming. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:647-54 N '67
Intermolecular association by vapor pressure osmometry; physical chemistry experiment. E. E. Schrier. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45: 176-80 Mr '68
Reaction rates and equilibria (cont) J Chem Ed 44:A545 Je '67
Relaxation kinetics; an experiment for physical chemistry. J. H. Swinehart. il J Chem Ed 44:524-6 S '67
Some observations concerning the van't Hoff equation. J. T. MacQueen. J Chem Ed 44: 755-6 D '67
Thermodynamic properties of ammonium carbamate; experiment in heterogeneous equilibrium. M. J. Joncich and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:598-600 O '67
See also
Acid-base equilibrium
Phase rule and equilibrium

CHEMICAL formula. See Chemistry—Notation

CHEMICAL geology. See Geochemistry

CHEMICAL industries
Industry's role in developing selective chemicals for pest control. P. C. Brinkley. Sch Sci & Math 68:21-7 Ja '68

CHEMICAL laboratories
Equipment and supplies
Computerized stockroom. R. M. Jenevein and others. il J Chem Ed 45:132-3 F '68
Inexpensive and versatile remote manipulator. M. A. Klotz. il J Chem Ed 45:257 Ap '68
Modern chemistry classroom. W. R. Barnard and others. il J Chem Ed 45:63-70 Ja '68
Modular system for teaching instrumental chemical analysis. L. P. Morgenthaler. J Chem Ed 44:325-8 Je '67
Topics in chemical instrumentation; ed. by G. W. Ewing. See issues of Journal of chemical education
See also
Chemical apparatus
Safety devices and measures
Inexpensive safety shields. R. T. Anselmi. il J Chem Ed 45:259 Ap '68
Safety in the chemical laboratory; ed. by N. V. Steere. See issues of Journal of chemical education
Safety without sneers. A. F. H. Ward. Times Ed Sup 2719:2188 Je 30 '67

CHEMICAL literature
Introduction to the literature of organic chemistry. J. E. H. Hancock. J Chem Ed 45:193-9, 260-6, 336-9 Mr-My '68

CHEMICAL models
Facts, models, and verification. L. W. Bixby. il Sch Sci & Math 68:33-42 Ja '68

CHEMICAL reaction
Chemiluminescent reactions in solution. J. W. Haas, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:396-402 Jl '67
Computer calculated concentrations in the reactions of nitrogen and oxygen. E. Schonfeld. J Chem Ed 45:173-5 Mr '68
Facts, models, and verification. L. W. Bixby. il Sch Sci & Math 68:33-42 Ja '68
Photochemical reactivity. N. J. Turro. J Chem Ed 44:536-7 S '67
Structure units: aids in the interpretation of chemical reactions. L. E. Strong. J Chem Ed 45:51-3 Ja '68
Woodward-Hoffmann rules: electrocyclic reactions. J. J. Vollmer and K. L. Servis. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:214-20 Ap '68
See also
Catalysis
Chemical reagents
Decomposition
Diels-Alder reaction
Hofmann reaction
Hydrolysis
Oxidation
Oxidation-reduction reaction
Ring formation (chemistry)
Velocity
Analytical chemistry: a kinetic viewpoint; a new approach to undergraduate instruction. G. A. Rechnitz. J Chem Ed 44:317-19 Je '67
Chromic acid oxidation of alcohols; simple experiment on reaction rates. R. M. Lanes and D. G. Lee. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:269-71 Ap '68
Differences in perspective between electrode and chemical kinetics. J. F. Walling. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:109-12 F '68
Kinetic study by NMR. G. Socrates. J Chem Ed 44:575-6 O '67
Kinetics of an ionic reaction; a physical chemistry experiment. H. F. Shurvell. J Chem Ed 44:577-9 O '67
Kinetics of the gas phase decomposition of di-*tert*-butyl peroxide. W. A. Guillory. il J Chem Ed 44:514-15 S '67
Methanolysis of substituted methyl benzoates; exchange reaction illustrating linear free energy relationships. I. T. Glover and C. W. Peterson. J Chem Ed 45:241-3 Ap '68
New look at an old reaction. H. P. Goldberg and H P. Jensen. Sch Sci & Math 67:631-49 O '67
Photochemical oxidation of aqueous iodide solutions; an experiment demonstrating the competitive reactions of the hydrated electron. P. B. Ayscough and others. il J Chem Ed 44:349-53 Je '67
Reaction rate analysis and instrumentation; experiment for the analytical laboratory. H. L. Pardue and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:684-9 N '67
Reaction rates and equilibria (cont) J Chem Ed 44:A545 Je '67
Reactions in solutions under pressure. W. J. le Noble. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:729-39 D '67
Relaxation kinetics; an experiment for physical chemistry. J. H. Swinehart. il J Chem Ed 44:524-6 S '67
Significant figures and correlation of parameters. D. F. DeTar. J Chem Ed 44:759-61 D '67
Textbook errors; unimolecular gas reactions at low pressures. B. Perlmutter-Hayman. J Chem Ed 44:605-6 O '67

CHEMICAL reagents
Detection of mercury(I) and mercury(II) in the presence of each other. S. Lal and S. N. Srivastava. J Chem Ed 44:482 Ag '67
Dodecyl sodium sulfate as a reagent for the detection of potassium. R. L. Neman. J Chem Ed 44:479 Ag '67
Reagents for analysis of iron(II)-iron(III) mixtures. S. Lal and S. N. Srivastava. J Chem Ed 44:482 Ag '67
Solvated electron; the simplest ion and reagent. S. R. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:344-9 Je '67
Some analytical reagents for tin(II)-tin(IV) mixtures. S. Lal and S. N. Srivastava. J Chem Ed 44:481 Ag '67
See also
Indicators and test papers

CHEMICAL research
Academic preparation for industry. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 45:149 Mr '68
Research summaries for teachers. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:7-9, 78-9, 181-2, 221-3 Ja-Ap '68
Subtle life; imaginary dialogue with a not so subtle moral. A. Vergotsky. J Chem Ed 44: 607 O '67

CHEMICAL stability
Textbook errors; comparison of stability constants. J. Agterdenbos. J Chem Ed 45: 230 Ap '68

CHEMICAL warfare
Hannibal and chemical warfare. A. Dawson. il Class J 63:117-25 D '67

CHEMICALS
Safety measures
Chlorine trifluoride. J Chem Ed 44:A 1057-8+ D '67
Hazard identification signals. N. V. Steere. J Chem Ed 45:A413-14 +My '68
Hazardous chemicals data. National fire protection association. il J Chem Ed 45:A 115-17+, A 199-202+, A313-14+ F-Ap '68
Mercury; how to use it. K. Brown. il Sch Safety 3:7 Mr '68
Some aspects of hazard evaluation testing. R. D. Coffee. J Chem Ed 45:A49-61+ Ja '68

CHEMILUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CHEMISTRY
See also
Acids
Bases (chemistry)
Biochemistry
Catalysis
Combustion
Coordination (chemistry)
Electrochemistry
Electrolytes

CHEMISTRY—See also—*Continued*
Geochemistry
Microchemistry
Oxidation
Physiological chemistry
Precipitation (chemistry)
Radicals (chemistry)
Ring formation (chemistry)
Solution (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Stoichiometry
Sublimation (chemistry)
Substitution (chemistry)
Thermochemistry

Achievements, Student

Chemistry for ninth graders? R. McKinty. Sch Sci & Math 67:817-20 D '67
Prediction of the learning of chemistry among eleventh grade girls through the use of the stepwise and Doolittle techniques. A. Y. Bae. Ed & Psychol M 27pt2:1131-6 Wint '67

Aims and objectives

Emphasis in chemistry: two views. W. C. Fernelius; R. S. Ratney. J Chem Ed 45: 246-7 Ap '68

Correlation with other subjects

Chemical content of the physical science course. R. H. Goldsmith. J Chem Ed 44:579-80 O '67

Curriculum

Chemistry curriculum patterns in high school. N. C. Maberly. Sci Ed 51:343-6 O '67
Emphasis in chemistry: two views. W. C. Fernelius; R. S. Ratney. J Chem Ed 45: 246-7 Ap '68
Fifty years of the academic subject of chemistry in the Soviet school. L. A. Tsvetkov. bibliog Soviet Ed 9:11-23 My; 28-38 Jl '67
Human element; chemistry courses for prospective nursing students. M. Stettler. Sch Sci & Math 68:222-4 Mr '68
On the draft of a new chemistry syllabus for the secondary school. L. A. Tsvetkov. Soviet Ed 9:36-44 Ap '67
Patterns in undergraduate courses. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 44:553 O '67
Philosophy and content of master's degree programs. W. S. Guthmann. J Chem Ed 44:444-6 Ag '67
Restructuring chemistry curricula. J. A. Young. J Chem Ed 44:564 O '67

See also
Chemical bond approach project
Chemical education material study

Evaluation

Chem study, CBA, and Modern chemistry: a comparison. N. Walker. Sch Sci & Math 67: 603-9 O '67

Demonstrations

TV lecture demonstration of optical activity. G. L. Henderson. il J Chem Ed 44:765-6 D '67
Tested demonstrations;ed. by D. Dreisbach. il J Chem Ed 44:A727; 45:A429 S '67, My '68
Visual demonstration of the catalytic action of copper on methyl alcohol. R. E. Ashmore. il J Chem Ed 45:243 Ap '68

Difficulties

Predicting students' difficulty in balancing chemical equations. N. Walker. Sch Sci & Math 67:477-82 Je '67

Experiments

Activity series: an experiment in general chemistry. H. A. Meyer. Sci Ed 51:388-90 O '67
Analysis for nitrite by evolution of nitrogen; general chemistry laboratory experiment. J. K. Bartlett. il J Chem Ed 44:475 Ag '67
Capillary tube experiments for introductory chemistry laboratory. H. D. Gesser and others. il J Chem Ed 44:387-90 Jl '67
Charles' law; a general chemistry experiment. D. T. Haworth. il J Chem Ed 44:353 Je '67
Clathrate experiments for a high school chemistry course. J. M. Suerth. bibliog Sci Teach 34:56-60 N '67
Determination of H_2S in water. R. Greisinger. Sci Teach 34:62 S '67
Introductory chemistry laboratory and the real sample; dare we tell what chemists do? J. Nordmann. J Chem Ed 44:691-3 N '67
Laboratory approach to the atomic orbital board. H. Bassow. il Sch Sci & Math 67:401-11 My '67
Molecular weights from Dumas bulb experiments. J. J. Kaya and J. A. Campbell. il J Chem Ed 44:394-5 Jl '67
Multipurpose coordination chemistry experiment for undergraduates. J. L. Burmeister. J Chem Ed 44:768 D '67
New look at an old reaction. H. P. Goldberg and H. P. Jensen. Sch Sci & Math 67:631-49 O '67
Pseudohalogens; general chemistry laboratory experiment. G. B. Kauffman and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:141-6 F '68
Stoichiometry of sulfides; experiments for the introductory laboratory. D. Dingledy and W. M. Barnard. J Chem Ed 44:693-4 N '67
Study of the silver tree experiment. W. R. Carmody and J. Wiersma. il J Chem Ed 44: 417-20 Jl '67
3-Sulfolene: a butadiene source for a Diels-Alder synthesis; undergraduate laboratory experiment. T. E. Sample, jr, and L. F. Hatch. il J Chem Ed 45:55-6 Ja '68
Syntheses and titrations of unknown acids; a general chemistry laboratory experiment. G. B. Kauffman and R. A. Houghten, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:408-9 Jl '67
TOPS; tested overhead projection series; comp by H. N. Alyea. See issues of Journal of chemical education

Graduate work

Blackboard by wire and graduate instruction in chemistry. E. A. Meyers and others. J Chem Ed 44:452-3 Ag '67
Master's degree program; symposium, with introd. by R. G. Johnson. J Chem Ed 44: 442-51 Ag '67
Separation of teaching and student support; faculty fellowship program. C. Walling J Chem Ed 45:49-50 Ja '68

Graphic methods

Evaluation of titration analyses with logarithmic concentration diagrams. A. Yingst. il J Chem Ed 44:601-3 O '67
New look at an old reaction. H. P. Goldberg and H. P. Jensen. Sch Sci & Math 67:631-49 O '67

History

Discovery of polythene; a case history. E. W. Jenkins. Sch Sci & Math 68:135-40 F '68
Dr Benjamin Rush's key to a thousand sources of knowledge. D. J. D'Elia. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:112-18 Jl '67
Historical aspects of the tetrahedron in chemistry. D. F. Larder. bibliog J Chem Ed 44: 661-6 N '67
Thomas Charles Robinson and his balances. J. T. Stock. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:254-7 Ap '68

Laboratory work

Introductory chemistry laboratory and the real sample; dare we tell what chemists do? J. Nordmann. J Chem Ed 44:691-3 N '67
Tape recorders aid individualized instruction in chemistry. J. T. Head and O. Runquist. il Sci Teach 35:53+ F '68

Notation

Chemical formulas of crystals; coordination number approach. R. Tettenhorst. il J Chem Ed 44:655-7 N '67

See also
Chemical equations

Problem solving

Bringing undergraduates to the chemical frontier. G. P. Haight, jr. il J Chem Ed 44: 766-7 D '67
Determining ionic equilibria solution of problems involving ionic equilibria; in aqueous solution. R. W. Rose and G. C. Willis. Sci Teach 35:28-32 Ap '68
Using common logarithms to solve gas problems. D. H. Beach. Sch Sci & Math 67:428-31 My '67

Prognosis of success

Predicting students' difficulty in balancing chemical equations. N. Walker. Sch Sci & Math 67:477-82 Je '67
Prediction of the learning of chemistry among eleventh grade girls through the use of the stepwise and Doolittle techniques. A. Y. Bae. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1131-6 Wint '67

Programmed teaching

Tape recorders aid individualized instruction in chemistry. J. T. Head and O. Runquist. il Sci Teach 35:53+ F '68

Research

See Chemical research

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Subject matter

Teaching of crystal geometry in the introductory course R. L. Livingston. il J Chem Ed 44:376-82 Jl '67

Tables, calculations, etc.

Refractive indices of some carbon compounds as a function of temperature. S. W. George and J. A. Campbell. J Chem Ed 44:393 Jl '67

Teaching

Heresy of belief. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 45:1 Ja '68

Structure units: aids in the interpretation of chemical reactions. L. E. Strong. J Chem Ed 45:51-3 Ja '68

History

Fifty years of the academic subject of chemistry in the Soviet school. L. A. Tsvetkov. bibliog Soviet Ed 9:11-23 My; 28-38 Jl '67

Colleges and universities

Activity series: an experiment in general chemistry. H. A. Meyer. Sci Ed 51:388-90 O '67

Argonne-Associated colleges cooperative program. J. J. Hazdra. il J Chem Ed 44:403-4 Jl '67

Bringing undergraduates to the chemical frontier. G. P. Haight, jr. il J Chem Ed 44:766-7 D '67

Integrated freshman chemistry-physics course: a preliminary report. C. L. Stanitski. Sch Sci & Math 67:385-8 My '67

Patterns in undergraduate courses. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 44:553 O '67

Plea in the teaching of chemistry. D. F. Larder. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:86-7 Spr '67

Elementary schools

Chemistry corner. J. W. Cox. See issues of Instructor through June 1967

Understanding of selected principles of college chemistry by intermediate grade pupils. J. S. Shrader. bibliog Sci Ed 52: 196-203 Mr '68

High schools

CBA high school chemistry and concept formation. R. L. Marks. J Chem Ed 44:471-4 Ag '67

Center stage for students increases participation. S. E. Richardson. Sci Teach 35:48-51 Ap '68

Chemical queries especially for high school teachers; ed. by J. A. Young and J. G. Malik. J Chem Ed 45:38-9, 252-3 Ja, Ap '68

Chemistry curriculum patterns in high school. N. C. Maberly. Sci Ed 51:343-6 O '67

Facts, models, and verification. L. W. Bixby. il Sch Sci & Math 68:33-42 Ja '68

Human element; chemistry courses for prospective nursing students. M. Stettler. Sch Sci & Math 68:222-4 Mr '68

Now it can be done; individual instruction. J. A. House. il Va J Ed 61:14-15+ N '67

On the draft of a new chemistry syllabus for the secondary school. L. A. Tsvetkov. Soviet Ed 9:36-44 Ap '67

Ninth grades

Chemistry for ninth graders? R. McKinty. Sch Sci & Math 67:817-20 D '67

Russia

Fifty years of the academic subject of chemistry in the Soviet school. L. A. Tsvetkov. bibliog Soviet Ed 9:11-23 My; 28-38 Jl '67

On the draft of a new chemistry syllabus for the secondary school. L. A. Tsvetkov. Soviet Ed 9:36-44 Ap '67

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching aids. W. R. Barnard. il J Chem Ed 45:63-70, 136-40, 206-8, 341-6. Ja-Mr, My '68

Teaching methods

Center stage for students increases participation. S. E. Richardson. Sci Teach 35:48-51 Ap '68

Now it can be done; individual instruction. J. A. House. il Va J Ed 61:14-15+ N '67

Plea in the teaching of chemistry. D. F. Larder. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:86-7 Spr '67

Evaluation

Success story of CHEM study. D. W. Ridgway. il Ed Screen AV G 46:23-5 O '67

Terminology

Normality and molality; the expendables. L. J. Sacks. J Chem Ed 45:183-4 Mr '68

Tests and scales

ACS-NSTA chemistry tests: a report on the 1967 test for first-year high school chemistry. C. W. Hendrickson and A. Judge. Sci Teach 35:33-5 Ap '68

ACS-NSTA cooperative examination: high school chemistry form 1967. C. W. Hendrickson. J Chem Ed 45:204-5 Mr '68

Birth of a better final examination for advanced chemistry classes R. T. Morrison. Sci Teach 35:35-6 Ap '68

Condensed norms: ACS cooperative examinations (cont) American chemical society. Division of chemical education. Examinations committee. J Chem Ed 45:273-4 Ap '68

Criticism of distribution of correct answer option in ACS standardized exams. A. R. Lepley and N. D. Heindel. J Chem Ed 45: 27 Ja '68

Notes on computer grading of examinations. N. A Frigerio. J Chem Ed 44:413-14 Jl '67

Textbooks

Chem study, CBA, and Modern chemistry: a comparison. N. Walker. Sch Sci & Math 67: 603-9 O '67

Textbook errors (cont) bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:354-5, 461-4, 541, 605-6, 761-3; 45:45-8, 122, 200-2 230 Je, Ag-O, D '67-Ap '68

Textbook errors index; comp. by F. M. Van Meter and W. H. Eberhardt. J Chem Ed 44: 356-61 Je '67

Value

Chemistry's new phoenix. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 45:73 F '68

Colleges and universities

Computer centered chemistry records and grading system. J. A. Mann, jr. and others. J Chem Ed 44:673-7 N '67

Standardization of grades in multi-section courses. R. H. Schwendeman. J Chem Ed 45:129-31 F '68

Understanding of selected principles of college chemistry by intermediate grade pupils. J. S. Shrader. bibliog Sci Ed 52:196-203 Mr '68

High schools

Prediction of the learning of chemistry among eleventh grade girls through the use of the stepwise and Doolittle techniques. A. Y. Bae. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1131-6 Wint '67

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Research summaries for teachers; analytical chemistry. L. B. Rogers. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:7-9 Ja '68

System for packaging and numbering solid unknowns. W. C. Woelfel. il J Chem Ed 44:484 Ag '67

See also

Indicators and test papers
Polarograph and polarography
Spectrochemistry
Spectrum analysis

Curriculum

New approach to the sophomore course; bioganalytical chemistry at UCLA. R. L. Pecsok. J Chem Ed 44:322-4 Je '67

Experiments

Reaction rate analysis and instrumentation; experiment for the analytical laboratory. H. L. Pardue and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:684-9 N '67

Laboratory work

Junior year analytical-organic laboratory. R. L Grob J Chem Ed 44:319-21 Je '67

Qualitative

Analytical approach to a short organic laboratory. K. T. Finley and J. Wilson, jr. J Chem Ed 44:666-7 N '67

Qualitative analysis. il J Chem Ed 44:477-85 Ag '67

Experiments

Avoiding platinum wire contamination in the borax bead test. A. A. Kline. il Sci Teach 34:60 S '67

Quantitative

Selection of optimum conditions for spectrochemical methods (cont) J. D. Winefordner and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:98-102 F '68

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—Quantitative—*Cont.*

Experiments

Coulometric titration of cyclohexene with bromine. D. H. Evans. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45: 88-90 F '68

Determination of the combining weight of tin: a new look at an old experiment. W. K. Carmody. J Chem Ed 44:416 Jl '67

Quantitative determination of potassium by natural radioactivity. G. E. Knudson. J Chem Ed 44:694 N '67

Quantitative gas chromatography. H. L. Pardue and others. il J Chem Ed 44:695-8 N '67

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Teaching of analytical chemistry; symposium; with introd. by L. B. Rogers. J Chem Ed 44: 312-28 Je '67

Third dimension in the teaching of analytical chemistry. S. Siggia. J Chem Ed 44:545-6 S '67

CHEMISTRY, Animal. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Nature of ionic solids; the coordinated polymeric model. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:516-23 S '67

Research summaries for teachers; physical-inorganic chemistry. M. Tamres. J Chem Ed 45:221-3 Ap '68

Experiments

d^8 Energy level diagram; an experiment for advanced students. M. Kilner and J. M. Smith. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:94-7 F '68

Preparation and characterization of mesitylene tricarbonyl molybdenum (O); experiment in organometallic chemistry. R. J. Angelici. il J Chem Ed 45:119 F '68

Tables, calculations, etc.

Use of tables of data in teaching; students discover laws about ionization potentials. G. P. Haight, jr. J Chem Ed 44:468-70 Ag '67

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

See also

Drugs

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Acid anhydride functionality. C. D. Hurd. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:454-60 Ag '67

Molecular orbital description of the non-classical ion in 1,2 rearrangements. N. F. Phelan and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:626-35 N '67

Understanding ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules; some limitations on the use of orbital energy level diagrams. H. H. Jaffé and others. il J Chem Ed 44:383-6 Jl '67

Zone refining apparatus for organic compounds. J. F. Hinton and others. il J Chem Ed 45:116-17 F '68

See also

Amines
Chemistry, Physical organic
Cyclic compounds
Esterification
Organofluorine compounds
Organometallic compounds
Proteins
Synthesis

Bibliography

Introduction to the literature of organic chemistry. J. E. H. Hancock. J Chem Ed 45:193-9, 260-6, 336-9 Mr-My '68

Curriculum

New approach to the sophomore course; bioorganalytical chemistry at UCLA. R. L. Pecsok. J Chem Ed 44:322-4 Je '67

Experiments

Air oxidation of methanol: an organic laboratory experiment. J. W. Hopson and H. D. Harlan. il Sci Ed 51:513-14 D '67

Chromic acid oxidation of alcohols; simple experiment on reaction rates. R. M. Lanes and D. G. Lee. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:269-71 Ap '68

Eschweiler-Clark methylation of amines; organic chemistry experiment. S. H. Pine. J Chem Ed 45:118 F '68

Factorial design in undergraduate organic experiments. R. E. Smith and E. J. Billingham, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:113-15 F '68

Generation of benzyne; a warning. T. F. Mich and others. J Chem Ed 45:272 Ap '68

Nitration of benzoic acid; determination of isomer distribution by the isotope dilution technique. M. Feldman and J. W. Wheeler. J Chem Ed 44:464-5 Ag '67

Preparation of naphthalene-α-d; experiment in organic chemistry. G. R. Ziegler. J Chem Ed 44:609 O '67

Simplified electrolytic preparation of iodoform; anodic organic laboratory experiment. L. M. Lariviere and J. E. Weber. il J Chem Ed 45:54-5 Ja '68

Laboratory work

Analytical approach to a short organic laboratory. K. T. Finley and J. Wilson, jr. J Chem Ed 44:666-7 N '67

Junior year analytical-organic laboratory. R. L. Grob. J Chem Ed 44:319-21 Je '67

Laboratory course for organic chemistry. R. Silberman and J. McConnell. J Chem Ed 45:267-8 Ap '68

Programmed laboratory; an audio-tutorial approach to elementary organic laboratory. O. Runquist. J Chem Ed 44:407 Jl '67

Teaching

Innovations in writing, teaching, and experimentation. L. F. Fieser. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:490-4 S '67

Colleges and universities

Laboratory course for organic chemistry. R. Silberman and J. McConnell. J Chem Ed 45:267-8 Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices

Systematic flash cards for organic chemistry. R. D. Sands. il J Chem Ed 44:606 O '67

Variation on the card game. Times Ed Sup 2724:220 Ag 4 '67

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

Gas phase energy transfer processes. R. J. Campbell. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:156-62 Mr '68

Physical adsorption; a tool in the study of the frontiers of matter. A. W. Adamson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:710-16 D '67

Physico-chemical basis of chromatography. J. C. Giddings. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:704-9 D '67

Research summaries for teachers; physical-inorganic chemistry. M. Tamres. J Chem Ed 45:221-3 Ap '68

Research summaries for teachers; theoretical chemistry. J. O. Hirschfelder. J Chem Ed 45:78-9 F '68

See also

Activation
Atomic nuclei
Boiling points
Chemical equilibrium
Chemical reaction
Chemistry, Physical organic
Crystallography
Dew points
Diffusion
Dissociation
Equation of state
Free energy
Ionization, Electrolytic
Molecular weights
Periodic system
Photochemistry
Polymers and polymerization
Radiochemistry
Valence
Vapor density

Experiments

2-Butoxyethanol-water system; critical solution temperatures and salting-out effects. C. M. Ellis. J Chem Ed 44:405-7 Jl '67

C—H bond strengths; physical chemistry experiment. G. J. Boobyer and A. P. Cox. il J Chem Ed 45:18-20 Ja '68

Crystal field spectra of transition metal ions; physical chemistry experiment. C. Trapp and R. Johnson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44: 527-30 S '67

Determination of a liquid-vapor phase diagram. N. J. Molski and H. A. Swain, jr. il J Chem Ed 45:48 Ja '68

Diffusion of gases; a physical chemistry experiment. T. A. Gover. il J Chem Ed 44:409-11 Jl '67

Intermolecular association by vapor pressure osmometry; physical chemistry experiment. E. E. Schrier. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:176-80 Mr '68

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical—Experiments—*Continued*
Kinetics of an ionic reaction; a physical chemistry experiment. H. F. Shurvell. J Chem Ed 44:577-9 O '67
Kinetics of the gas phase decomposition of di-*tert*-butyl peroxide. W. A. Guillory. il J Chem Ed 44:514-15 S '67
Laboratory experiment using indicators. C. B. Leonard, jr. J Chem Ed 44:363 Je '67
Laboratory experiments in low-temperature X-ray diffraction. R. Rudman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:331-4 Je '67
Low temperature fused salt experiment. C. T. Moynihan. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:531-5 S '67
Physico-chemical study of liquid pairs. M. M. Abood. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:84-6 Spr '67
Relaxation kinetics; an experiment for physical chemistry. J. H. Swinehart. il J Chem Ed 44:524-6 S '67
Thermodynamic properties of ammonium carbamate; experiment in heterogeneous equilibrium. M. J. Joncich and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:598-600 O '67

Subject matter
Electrochemistry: its role in teaching physical chemistry. B. E. Conway and M. Salomon. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:554-63 O '67

CHEMISTRY, Physical organic

Experiments
Dehydration of 2-methylcyclohexanol. R. L. Taber and W. C. Champion. J Chem Ed 44: 620 O '67
Proton magnetic resonance coordination number study: $AlCl_3$ in aqueous solvent mixtures. A. Fratiello and R. E. Schuster. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:91-3 F '68

CHEMISTRY, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Technical
Industrial chemistry for teachers. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:103-8 F '68

CHEMISTRY in literature. See Literature and science

CHEMISTRY students
Chemistry graduate students at non-PhD-granting institutions; selection and judging procedures. J. A. Ricketts. J Chem Ed 44: 447-8 Ag '67

CHEMISTRY teachers
See also
Corr, D. P.
Furman, N. H.

Education in service
Summer opportunities for chemistry teachers. J Chem Ed 45:79+ F '68

Qualifications
Quality and instructor commitment. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 44:625 N '67

CHEMISTS
See also
Chemistry—History
also
Heyrovský, J.
Hofmann, A. W. von
Werner, A.

Education
Academic preparation for industry. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 45:149 Mr '68

CHEROKEE Indians
Why Indians? F. O. Gearing. Social Ed 32: 128-31+ F '68

CHESAPEAKE, Virginia

Great Bridge junior high school
Physical fitness program at Chesapeake. J. Calhoun. il Va J Ed 60:24-5 My '67

Public schools
Policy adoption in Chesapeake. H. I. Willett, jr. il Va J Ed 61:16-17 N '67

CHESS
It worked for me. S. Vision. Grade Teach 85:25 Mr '68
Walnut and maple chess set. W. H. Cole. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:44 F '68

CHESTER COUNTY, Pennsylvania

Education
What Chester County has learned from Head start. D. K. Phillips. il Instr 77:85 My '68

Tredyffrin-Easttown-Paoli school district
See Tredyffrin-Easttown-Paoli school district

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, Virginia

Meadowbrook high school
Data processing instruction at Meadowbrook high school in Chesterfield County. M. N. Morris. il Va J Ed 61:13-14 Ap '68

CHESTS
Contemporary walnut chest. W. L. Johnston. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:49-51 My '67

CHI square test
Evaluation of Jaspen's approximation of the distribution functions of the F, t, and chi-square statistics. R. R. Golden and others. Ed & Psychol M 28:163-5 Spr '68

CHICAGO

Board of education
Chicago board vacillates, but finally agrees to bus. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 81:22 Ap '68

Education
Answer for a dime; Operation COMPU/TEL. A. P. Peluso. il Am Ed 4:28-9 My '68
Catholic elementary-school enrolment: Chicago, 1925-65. J. W. Sanders. El Sch J 68: 88-96 N '67
Center for urban education: a response to the school challenge. J. Bell. NCEA Bul 64: 169-71 Ag '67
Dual enrollment; Chicago's Kennedy high school and St Paul high school. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 12:108+ Ap '68
Educational dimension of the early Chicago settlements. L. C. Wade. bibliog Adult Ed 17:166-78 Spr '67
Foreign language day houses. H. W. Choldin. Mod Lang J 52:88-9 F '68
Operation compu-tel. il Cath Sch J 67:54-6 Je '67; Same cond. Ill Ed 56:204-5 Ja '68
Undereducated adult; how can we reach and teach him to see beyond today? Loretto adult education center. M. T. Rooney. NCEA Bul 64:25-9 My '68

Industries
Air and water pollution in the iron and steel industry; case study; the Calumet industrial region. E. Ketchum. bibliog J Geog 66:500-6 D '67

Theaters
Ironic prologue and epilogue to the Iroquois fire. W. J. Dryden. bibliog Q J Speech 54: 147-53 Ap '68

Dumas school
Modern mathematics and the disadvantaged; S.M.S.G. program develops students' understanding. A. Jones and E. Suttles. Ill Sch J 47:100-6 Sum '67

High schools
Philosophy in high school. Sch & Soc 96:4+ Ja 6 '68
Teaching poetry to E.M.H. students. J. White-Prince. Ill Sch J 47:268-70 Wint '67
Theme reading in the high school by lay readers. G. A. Lindahl. Ill Sch J 47:262-7 Wint '67

James Weldon Johnson school
Ghetto child's self-image. H. Rader. Ill Ed 66: 298-300+ Mr '68

Marshall high school
Marshall high school reading program. J. Woods and R. Kittredge. Ill Sch J 47:107-11 Sum '67

Public schools
How schools combat vandalism; Chicago's approach: make ghetto schools nice to look at. il Nations Sch 81:59-60 Ap '68
Law in American society; joint project of the Chicago bar association and the Chicago Board of education. R. H. Ratcliffe and J. R. Lee. Social Ed 32:341-4 Ap '68

Rogers school
Science convention; improved version of the science fair. B. Elkins. il Instr 77:22-3 O '67

South Shore high school
New shapes for the new sciences. il Sch Mgt 12:16 Ap '68

William C. Jones commercial high school
Vocational education; Chicago. il Nations Sch 80:40-1 Ag '67

CHICAGO city junior college
ETV: enticement to vision; Chicago's TV college. P. Grinager. Adult Lead 16:10-12+ My '67

CHICAGO city junior college—*Continued*
On tour with the airborne planning seminar for junior colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 40: 50-2 N '67

CHICAGO HEIGHTS, Illinois

Public schools

Headstart toward integration. N. Whitman. Cath Sch J 68:52-3 Ap '68

CHICAGO institute for early childhood education
Dynamics of early childhood education: a new program; new school trains teachers to understand developmental patterns. M. Piers. Ill Sch J 47:242-9 Wint '67

CHICAGO RIDGE, Illinois

Ridge central school

Growing school controls its growing heat costs. E. D. Finley. il Am Sch & Univ 40:32 Ja '68

CHICAGO teachers college. See Illinois. Chicago state college

CHICAGO teachers college north. See Illinois. Northeastern Illinois state college

CHICAGO test of visual discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)—Tests and scales

CHICAGO. University

Laboratory schools

Reading center techniques for second language reading skills. M. W. Finstein and E. Thomas. French R 41:377-82 D '67

See also
Chicago. University—University high school

University high school

Art class book collection promotes better reading. R. Erickson and E. L. Thomas. J Read 11:333-6 F '68

CHICKENS. See Poultry

CHILD abuse. See Cruelty to children

CHILD-adult relationship
Evaluating the communication of the autistic child. B. A. Ruttenberg and E. G. Wolf. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:314-24 N '67
Ex-teacher at anchor. Times Ed Sup 2734:759 O 13 '67
Forces underlying failures: adults. M. B. Lane. Childh Ed 44:146-7 N '67
Interaction among generations: a factor in future family patterns. B. M. Moore. bibliog J Home Econ 59:621-8 O '67
Knowing the person. A. B. Hatfield. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-15+ My '68
Love and learning. R. S. Southworth. bibliog Young Children 23:215-21 Mr '68

See also
Parent-child relationship
Youth-adult relationship

CHILD beating. See Cruelty to children

CHILD care. See Children—Care and hygiene; Infants—Care and hygiene

CHILD care centers
Child care in other countries. M. Gula. Children 14:201-2 S '67
Concerning day care. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:29-30 D '67
Family day care in a community action program. E. Edwards. Children 15:55-8 Mr '68

Employees

Training

Child care and guidance; a suggested post high school curriculum. United States. Office of education. (OE-87021) bibliog U S Office Ed Pub 1967:49p

Hungary

In Hungary, a new approach to children. G. Emerson. il Young Children 22:338-44 S '67

Japan

First National institute for early childhood educational research and experimental kindergarten in Japan. M. Shoji. il Childh Ed 44:252-5 D '67

CHILD care courses

Courses of study

Child care and guidance; a suggested post high school curriculum United States. Office of education. (OE-87021) bibliog U S Office Ed Pub 1967:49p

High schools

ABC's of playschools. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9 N '67

CHILD development
Auditory and visual rhythm perception and reading ability. M. Rudnick and others. Child Develop 38:581-7 Je '67
Child development then and now. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 44:302-6 Ja '68
Children's behavior in probabilistic tasks. M. W. Weir. bibliog il Young Children 23:90-105 N '67
Como crece el niño; tr. by L. S. González Gómez. A. E. Hamalainen. Childh Ed 44: 185-6 N '67
Correlates of developmental level of spatial representation in children's drawings. H. P. Lewis and N. Livson. il Studies Art Ed 8: 46-57 Spr '67
Curiosity of children. E. W. Maw. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:91-106 '66
Delinquents made in the cradle. R. Shields. Times Ed Sup 2746:19 Ja 6 '68
Developmental study of ordinal position and personality adjustment of the child as evaluated by the California test of personality. E. E. Lessing and M. Oberlander. bibliog J Personal 35:487-97 S '67
Early perceptions of orthopedic disability. R. L. Jones and D. A. Sisk. Excep Child 34:42-3 S '67
Elementary school counselor or child development consultant? C. H. Patterson. Personnel & Guid J 46:75-6 S '67
Emerging social policy in the education of young children. M. Tumin. il Young Children 23:132-45 Ja '68
Head start program; implications for deaf children. W. N. Northcott. bibliog Volta R 70:106-13 F '68
Helping children grow up sexually; how? when? by whom? E. B. Luckey. Children 14:131-5 Jl '67
How child growth and development knowledge makes a difference. D. G. Kyle. il Childh Ed 44:283-5 Ja '68
Impact of deprivation on young children. B. Biber. Childh Ed 44:110-16 O '67
Intentionality in moral judgment: developmental stages. S. Breznitz and S. Kugelmass. bibliog Child Develop 38:469-79 Je '67
Liberal education for the young? E. B. Smith. J Teach Ed 18:141-9 Sum '67
Magnitude of the Poggendorff illusion as a function of age. H. W. Leibowitz and J. Gwozdecki. bibliog il Child Develop 38:573-80 Je '67
New priorities in early childhood education. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 116:510-12+ My '68
Number conservation: the roles of reversibility, addition-subtraction, and misleading perceptual cues. L. Wallach and others. Child Develop 38:425-42 Je '67
On reformulating the concept of early childhood education, some whys needing wherefores. B. M. Caldwell. bibliog Young Children 22:348-56 S '67
Patterns of psycholinguistic development during early and middle childhood. M. Y. Qureshi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:353-65 Sum '67
Pediatrician looks at reading retardation; new ideas: conventional and controversial. C. E. Papazian. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yr-bk 31:212-18 '67
Play is valid. L. K. Frank. il Childh Ed 44: 433-40 Mr '68
Role of play in cognitive development. B. Sutton-Smith. bibliog il Young Children 22:360-70 S '67
Stimulus dimensionality and manipulability in visual perceptual learning. L. C. Kerpelman. Child Develop 38:563-71 Je '67
Studies in perceptual development: perceptual exploration. D. Elkind and J. Weiss. il Child Develop 38:553-61 Je '67
Three: to get ready. C. Cappel. il Young Children 23:87-9 N '67
Traumas and strens. E. H. Hanson. Ed 87: 574 My '67
Unpublished paper by George Herbert Mead. D. Rucker. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:148-52 Mr 2 '68
Values as basic in education. B. J. Paschal. Sch & Soc 96:77-8 F 3 '68
Variations in growth rate. D. H. Elchorn. bibliog Childh Ed 44:286-91 Ja '68
What's involved in being able to read? E. DeHart. Young Children 23:202-10 Mr '68
Year-to-year correlations of mental tests: a review of the Hofstaetter analysis. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Child Develop 38:283-9 Je '67

See also
Developmental scales
Emotional development
Infants—Growth and development
Motor development
School children—Growth and development

CHILD development—*Continued*

Courses of study

Child care and guidance; a suggested post high school curriculum. United States. Office of education. (OE-87021) bibliog U S Office Ed Pub 1967:49p

Research

Behaviour and adjustment of seven-year-old children: some results from the National child development study (1958 cohort) R. Davie. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:1-2 F '68

Child development in higher education; child development centers. A. A. Khan. Childh Ed 44:308-12 Ja '68

Growth, development, and learning; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1964. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 37:475-634 D '67

Testing the early educational and psychological development of children, ages 3-6. T. N. Deal and P. L. Wood. bibliog R Ed Res 38:12-18 F '68

Testing the educational and psychological development of preadolescent children, ages 6-12. J. N. Jacobs and J. L. Felix. bibliog R Ed Res 38:19-28 F '68

Teaching

Dynamics of early childhood education: a new program; new school trains teachers to understand developmental patterns. M. Piers. Ill Sch J 47:242-9 Wint '67

CHILD development group of Mississippi

CDGM: an experiment in preschool for the poor, by the poor. P. Greenberg. Jl Young Children 22:306-15 My '67

CHILD development laboratories. See Child study laboratories

CHILD guidance. See Personnel service

CHILD guidance clinics

Characteristics of referrals by school psychologists and general practitioners to a child psychiatry clinic. J. C. Petricciani and S. Wolff. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:89-94 F '68

Child guidance in Winnipeg. D. Birchall. Times Ed Sup 2728:347 S 1 '67

Educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic. R. Friedman. Children 14:193-6 S '67

CHILD labor

Child safety in the good old days. il Sch Safety 3:4-7 N '67

CHILD-parent relationship. See Parent-child relationship

CHILD placing

See also

Adoption

CHILD psychiatry

Characteristics of referrals by school psychologists and general practitioners to a child psychiatry clinic. J. C. Petricciani and S. Wolff. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:89-94 F '68

Child psychiatrist's view of therapy for stuttering. J. J. Weinstock. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:15-20 F '68

Educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic. R. Friedman. Children 14:193-6 S '67

How volunteers can help disadvantaged children. H. E. Karowe. Children 14:151-5 Jl '67

See also

Child psychotherapy

Children—Nervous and mental disorders

CHILD psychology

Delinquents made in the cradle. R. Shields. Times Ed Sup 2746:19 Ja 5 '68

Kids hide behind a secret language. W. I. Smith. Instr 77:14 N '67

Spontaneous play: an avenue for intellectual development. M. Almy. bibliog il Young Children 22:264-77 My '67

See also

Adolescence—Psychology

Child-adult relationship

Children—Nervous and mental disorders

War and children

Research

Testing the early educational and psychological development of children, ages 3-6. T. N. Deal and P. L. Wood. bibliog R Ed Res 38:12-18 F '68

Testing the educational and psychological development of preadolescent children, ages 6-12. J. N. Jacobs and J. L. Felix. bibliog R Ed Res 38:19-28 F '68

CHILD psychotherapy

Balance. G. Heilbrunn. J Sch Health 38:18-26 Ja '68

Counterconditioning, a way to help children in overcoming fears. B. Vance. Instr 77: 160+ Mr '68

Music therapy in a child psychiatry clinic school. D. A. Diephouse. Am Mus Teach 17: 27-8+ Ja '68

Training of teachers: a mental health issue; group consultation helps teachers understand students. M. D. Glicken. Ill Sch J 47:259-61 Wint '67

CHILD study

Child study advances at Nottingham. L. Challoner. Times Ed Sup 2732:639 S 29 '67

Improper study of mankind. L. T. Benezet. N Y State Ed 55:20-1 F '68

Old controversy gets a new lease of life. M. G. Cooper. Times Ed Sup 2747:73 Ja 12 '68

Scientific educationist, 1870-1914. R. J. W. Selleck. Brit J Ed Studies 15:148-65 Je '67

See also

Child development

Child psychology

Moving pictures in child study

Parent-child relationship

Play

Bibliography

Books. See issues of Young children

Methodology

Observation

Instructor influence on observations of a child recorded by college students via closed-circuit television. M. E. Durrett and D. Schell. J Home Econ 59:353-6 My '67

CHILD study laboratories

Approach to scheduling by computer; observation experiences in the child development laboratory. C. L. Augustine. J Home Econ 59:349-52 My '67

Child development in higher education; child development centers. A. A. Khan. Childh Ed 44:308-12 Ja '68

Old Dominion college child study center. il Va J Ed 61:61 S '67

CHILD training

Control of hyperactivity by social reinforcement of attending behavior. K. E. Allen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:231-7 Ag '67

Dreams & nightmares; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. A. Graham. PTA Mag 62:24-6, 33 O '67

Education for discipline. E. Hurlock. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F22-3+ My '68

Emerging social policy in the education of young children. M. Tumin. il Young Children 23:132-45 Ja '68

On being responsibly negative. E. S. Morrison. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13+ Mr '68

Tattletale, tattletale. R. W. Richardson. il Ill Ed 56:384-5 My '68

To parents of young deaf children: some suggestions for child management. S. French. Volta R 70:253-7 Ap '68

See also

Moral education

Parent-child relationship

CHILD welfare

See also

Child care centers

Cruelty to children

Juvenile courts

Case studies

Case conference on the neighborhood subprofessional worker. H. Specht and others. bibliog il Children 15:7-12 Ja '68; Discussion. 15:12-16, 83 Ja-Mr '68

Laws and legislation

See also

Children—Law

Great Britain

Concerned about care of young. S. Yudkin. Times Ed Sup 2719:2182 Je 30 '67

More children live in poverty. Times Ed Sup 2735:846 O 20 '67

Random relief. Times Ed Sup 2723:179 Jl 28 '67

Maryland

645 days of maternity and infant care. K. A. Swallow and G. H. Davis. il Children 14: 141-6 Jl '67

Michigan

Children, civil liberties, and community policy change. F. M. Zweig and A. E. Antisdel. Children 15:2-6 Ja '68

CHILD welfare—*Continued*

New York (state)

Group learning for foster parents in a public agency; Bureau of child welfare, New York city Department of social services. A. G. Dall. Children 14:185-7 S '67

Pennsylvania

Group learning for foster parents in a voluntary agency; Association for Jewish children, Philadelphia. H. Goldstein. il Children 14:180-4 S '67

Scotland

Child care criticized. Times Ed Sup 2731:545 S 22 '67

United States

Focus on children of the poor; review of Poor kids: a report on children in poverty, by A. L. Schorr. V. Shlakman. Children 14:163-5 Jl '67

Foster care for children. B. L. Garrett. Children 15:32-4 Ja '68

Vietnam (Republic)

Child welfare; war-injured Vietnamese children. National association of social workers. Commission on international social welfare. Children 14:166 Jl '67; Discussion. 14:247-8 N '67

CHILD welfare league of America

Foster care for children. B. L. Garrett. Children 15:32-4 Ja '68

CHILDCRAFT

Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:122 My '68

CHILDHOOD schizophrenia. See Schizophrenia

CHILDREN

Educational rationale for the middle school. C. E. Buell. Clearing House 42:242-4 D '67

Instructor 1967-68 calendar. il Instr 77:111-18 Ag '67

See also

Birth order
Culturally deprived children
Family life
Negro children
Nursery school children
Problem children
School children
Siblings

Anecdotes, sayings, etc.

Holidaze. H. Dunn. il NEA J 56:20-1 D '67

What do children say? B. M. Keleher. Childh Ed 43:520-3 My '67

Anthropometry

Heights, weights, and obesity in urban school children. J. L. Rauh and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:515-30 Je '67

Care and hygiene

Many facets of child care. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F41 O '67

Your child's health. L. W. Sauer. See issues of PTA magazine

See also

Baby sitters
Child care courses

Charities, protection, etc.

We like the word care. il Times Ed Sup 2730: 479-80 S 15 '67

See also

Foster home care

Crime

See Juvenile delinquency

Day care

See Child care centers

Diseases

What the classroom teacher can do for crippled and health-impaired children. F. P. Connor. il NEA J 56:37-9 N '67

Your child's health. L. W. Sauer. See issues of PTA magazine

See also

Heart—Diseases
Measles

Education

See Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Food

See Children—Nutrition

Health and hygiene

Positive approach to health. E. Hendryson. il PTA Mag 62:20-1 My '68

Hospitals

Plight of stay-put children in hospital. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2740:1209 N 24 '67

Preparation of the pediatric patient for hospital school; a pilot study. J. Hammon and others. bibliog J Sch Health 37:459-64 N '67

Institutional care

Family factors in willingness to place the mongoloid child. N. D. Stone. Am J Men Deficiency 72:16-20 Jl '67

Patterns of institutional care for the severely subnormal. R. D. King and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:700-9 Mr '68

Language

Action verb materials developed for deaf children. W. R. Reid. il Excep Child 34: 203-5 N '67

Babies with hearing losses. G. Harris and L. Weber. Volta R 69:604-9 N '67

Bilingualism as an educational objective. D. L. Boyd. bibliog Ed Forum 32:309-13 Mr '68

Can we change language patterns? A. McDermott. Cath Ed R 65:404-14 S '67

Categorization behavior and achievement in deaf and hearing children. T. R. Silverman. il Excep Child 34:241-50 D '67

Children's language, literature, and composition. R. G. Strickland. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:122-32 '64

Communication problems in preschool children. D. Bell. bibliog Volta R 70:241-5 Ap '68

Communication therapy for the autistic child. E. G. Wolf and B. A. Ruttenberg. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:331-5 N '67

Cued speech. A. C. Miles. il Am Ed 3:26-8 N '67

Cultural anthropology, linguistics and literacy. H. L. Smith, jr. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:1-12 '67

Development of auditory comprehension of language structure in children. M. A. Carrow. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:99-111 My '68

Development of the Filmstrip articulation test. R. Goldman and M. Fristoe. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:256-62 Ag '67

Developmental sentence types: a method for comparing normal and deviant syntactic development. L. L. Lee; reply. L. M. Bloom. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:294-6 Ag '67

Disadvantaged child or teacher. M. D. Zwier. Ed 88:156-9 N '67

Early manual communication in relation to the deaf child's intellectual, social, and communicative functioning. K. P. Meadow. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:29-41 Ja '68

Effects of year-long prekindergarten programs on intelligence and language of educationally disadvantaged children. L. T. Di Lorenzo. J Exp Ed 36:36-42 Spr '68

Evaluating the communication of the autistic child. B. A. Ruttenberg and E. G. Wolf. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:314-24 N '67

Experimental speech and language program for psychotic children. H. Rubin and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:242-8 Ag '67

Factor analysis comparison of the ITPA and PLS with mentally retarded children. R. D. Horner. bibliog Excep Child 34:183-9 N '67

Generating spontaneous speech in the underprivileged child. C. G. Hurst, jr, and W. L. Jones. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:362-7 Fall '67

Getting on talking terms; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. M. G. Brooks. PTA Mag 62:14-16, 32 S '67

Grammatical structures in the speech of children: a transformational analysis. R. C. O'Donnell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36: 70-7 Wint '67

How volunteers can help disadvantaged children. H. E. Karowe. Children 14:151-5 Jl '67

Impact of deprivation on young children. B. Biber. Childh Ed 44:110-16 O '67

Language and literature in childhood. C. Lewis. El Engl 44:518-22 My '67

Language enrichment. M. S. Johnson and R. A. Kress. Read Teach 21:610 Ap '68

Linguistic factor in the test intelligence of west African children. O. M. Ferron. bibliog Ed Res 9:113-21 F '67

Mathematics program for disadvantaged Mexican-American first-grade children. A. M. Castaneda. Arith Teach 15:413-19 My '68

CHILDREN—Language—*Continued*

My son, the linguist and reader. S. L. Sebesta. bibliog El Engl 45:233-5+ F '68

Negro children and language arts. D. H. Ecroyd. bibliog Read Teach 21:624-9 Ap '68

New approach to Head start; Bereiter-Engelmann method. B. W. Young. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:386-8 Mr '68

Nonverbal child. M. De Carlo. bibliog il Childh Ed 44:358-62 F '68

Plenty of words. V. A. Graff. El Sch J 68:9-12 O '67

Psycholinguistic abilities of culturally deprived Negro children. S. J. Weaver and A. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:190-7 S '67

Psycholinguistic characteristics of preschool children. J. F. Cawley. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:95-101 N '67

Right words. O. McAfee. Young Children 23:74-8 N '67

Role of mothers' language styles in mediating their preschool children's cognitive development. E. G. Olim and others. Sch R 75:414-24 Wint '67

Some theoretical aspects of language learning and language teaching. D. L. Wolfe. Lang Learn 17:173-88 D '67

Speech, thought, and communication disorders in childhood psychoses: theoretical implications. C. C. Shervanian. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:303-13 N '67

Spurring language creativity in young children. D. Rich. Young Children 23:175-7 Ja '68

Talk, talk, talk. M. Wilt. bibliog Read Teach 21:611-17 Ap '68

Teaching aural language. A. A. Simmons. il Volta R 70:26-30 Ja '68

Transformational analysis of oral and written grammatical structures in the language of children in grades three, five, and seven. R. C. O'Donnell and others. J Ed Res 61:35-9 S '67

Verbal sequence discrimination training for language impaired children. L. V. McReynolds. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:249-56 Ag '67

Written language abilities of educable mentally retarded and normal children. C. P. Cartwright. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:499-505 Ja '68

See also
Childrens conversations
Speech development
Speech sounds

Law

Children, civil liberties, and community policy change. F. M. Zweig and A. E. Antisdel. Children 15:2-6 Ja '68

See also
Juvenile courts
Parent and child (law)

Management and training

See Child training

Mental hygiene

Exploratory study of the impact of teacher communication on mental health in the classroom. M. V. DeVault and others. bibliog il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:188-216 '67

Fearful child. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:127 D '67

Helping gifted children through mental health information and concepts. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 33:34-7 O '67

Homework pressures. P. R. Wildman. Peabody J Ed 45:202-4 Ja '68

How volunteers can help disadvantaged children. H. E. Karowe. Children 14:151-5 Jl '67

Mental health and school learning. A. Guinan. Cath Sch J 67:44-6 S '67

Mental health and the school counselor. A. G. Ruben. Sch & Com 54:12-13 D '67

Mental health aspects of the effects of discrimination upon children. J. H. Douglass. bibliog Young Children 22:298-305 My '67

Prevention of mental illness in the school child. F. B. Charatan. N Y State Ed 55:30+ Mr '68

School policies and practices: our most neglected resource for better education and mental health. L. A. Stringer. J Sch Health 37:440-8 N '67

Schools and mental health; a status report of the IEA task force. L. D. Vuillemot. Ill Ed 56:154-6+ D '67

Teacher as a listener; an approach to mental health. C. Bidwell. bibliog J Sch Health 37:373-83 O '67

This frantic pace in education. D. McNassor. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:78-87 '67; Same. Childh Ed 44:148-54 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:26-9 S '67

Training of teachers: a mental health issue; group consultation helps teachers understand students. M. D. Glicken. Ill Sch J 47:259-61 Wint '67

When are children disturbed? J. F. Walsh and J. D. O'Connor. El Sch J 68:353-6 Ap '68

Nervous and mental disorders

Benefits of a school camp experience to emotionally disturbed children in regular classrooms. A. McCreary-Juhasz and S. E. Jensen. Excep Child 34:353 Ja '68

Characteristics of referrals by school psychologists and general practitioners to a child psychiatry clinic. J. C. Petricciani and S. Wolff. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:89-94 F '68

Communication therapy for the autistic child. E. G. Wolf and B. A. Ruttenberg. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:331-5 N '67

Disturbed child in the classroom. K. F. Tift. il NEA J 57:12-14 Mr '68

Educational achievement of institutionalized emotionally disturbed children. J. J. Motto and G. S. Wilkins. J Ed Res 61:218-21 Ja '68

Educational aspects of childhood maladjustment: some epidemiological findings. W. Yule and M. Rutter. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:7-9 F '68

Educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic. R. Friedman. Children 14:193-6 S '67

Educator's role in team planning of therapeutic educational placements for children with adjustment and learning problems. F. H. Wood. Excep Child 34:337-40 Ja '68

Emotional word connotation. D. Reilly. Read Teach 21:630-3 Ap '68

Emotionally disturbed child in the speech clinic: some considerations. P. S. Weiner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:158-66 My '68

Emotionally disturbed children, whose fault? whose responsibility? il Instr 77:22-5 Ag '67

Evaluating the communication of the autistic child. B. A. Ruttenberg and E. G. Wolf. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:314-24 N '67

Example: reinforcement principles in a classroom for emotionally disturbed children. V. Dyer. Excep Child 34:597-9 Ap '68

Experimental speech and language program for psychotic children. H. Rubin and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:242-8 Ag '67

Extending a hand to parents of disturbed children. J. Edward. Children 14:238-43 N '67

Failure in elementary school boys as a function of traumata, secrecy, and derogation. R. D. Brodie and M. R. Winterbottom. bibliog Child Develop 38:701-11 S '67

First-grade failure: diagnosis, treatment and prevention. K. C. Cotter. Childh Ed 44:172-6 N '67

Following up on Follow through. H. Salsinger. il Am Ed 4:12-15 My '68

Head start classroom as a therapeutic environment. A. H. Kidd and R. M. Kidd. il Young Children 23:170-4 Ja '68

Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school: the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. M. E. K. Williams. Excep Child 34:87-91 O '67

How to deal with the emotionally disturbed child. P. F. Bauguess. Grade Teach 85:154-7 N '67

I have an emotionally disturbed child in my classroom. Mrs M. Asquith and others. il Grade Teach 85:77-81+ Ap '68

Method of observing classroom behavior of emotionally disturbed children. J. S. Werry and H. C. Quay. Excep Child 34:389 F '68

Music that they shall speak. R. H. Ralstin. il Mus J 25:23+ N '67

Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment. J. R. Ross, jr, and others. Children 14:217-22 N '67; Reply. A. S. Flonen. 15:40 Ja '68

Programmed learning and maladjusted children. V. Wanless. Times Ed Sup 2734:791; 2735:873; 2737:1017 O 13-20, N 3 '67

Psychoses of childhood: a five year follow-up study of experiences in a mental retardation clinic. F. J. Menolascino and L. Eaton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:370-80 N '67

Questionnaire measures of maladjustment. J. Tizard. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:9-13 F '68

CHILDREN—Nervous and mental disorders —*Continued*

Resource programing for emotionally disturbed teenagers. E. M. Connor and J. F. Muldoon. Excep Child 34:261-5 D '67

Screening device for early detection of emotional disturbance in a public school setting. J. B. Pimm and G. McClure. Excep Child 33:647-8 My '67

Stability of the WISC in a psychiatric group. R. K. Turner and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:194-200 Je '67

Successful classroom program for emotionally disturbed children. W. L. Camp and L. Lathen. Train Sch Bul 64:31-8 My '67

Summer educational program for disturbed children; Southern home for children, Philadelphia. S. L. Rosner and L. A. Spinelli. Read Teach 21:717-23 My '68

Teacher ratings of extraversion and neuroticism and children's inventory responses. S. B. G. Eysenck and A. J. Pickup. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:94-6 F '68

Use of the Children's personality questionnaire in differentiating between normal and disturbed children. E. E. Lessing and A. D. Smouse. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:657-69 Autumn '67

Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test in the prediction and assessment of reading disability in disturbed children. P. S. Graubard. bibliog J Ed Res 61:3-5 S '67

When are children disturbed? J. F. Walsh and J. D. O'Connor. El Sch J 68:353-6 Ap '68

Working with emotionally disturbed children in the public school setting. J. B. Pimm and G. McClure. il Excep Child 33:653-5 My '67

See also
Brain damaged children

Research

Speech, thought, and communication disorders in childhood psychoses: theoretical implications. C. C. Shervanian. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:303-13 N '67

Nutrition

Feeding infants and young children. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:34-5 F '68

See also
School children—Nutrition

Religion

And God was there. K. Sladen. Int J Relig Ed 44:17-19+ N '67

Christian challenge in primary grades. J. Pohl. Cath Sch J 67:56-7 D '67

Gratitude and the preschool child. P. Jackson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:18-19 Mr '68

Idea of God among Roman Catholic children aged seven and eight. D. Martyn. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:399-400 N '67

We dare to say: what? problem of childish semantics. R. C. Landry. Cath Sch J 67: 90+ S '67

What the Bible means to children and adolescents. W. Neidhart. Relig Ed 63:112-19 Mr '68

Israel

Intellectual advancement of culturally disadvantaged children: an Israeli approach for research and action. M. Smilansky and S. Smilansky. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no4:410-31 '67

CHILDREN, Adopted. See Adoption

CHILDREN, Autistic. See Autism

CHILDREN, Backward. See Slow learning children

CHILDREN, Crippled. See Crippled children

CHILDREN, Cruelty to. See Cruelty to children

CHILDREN, Educationally subnormal. See Mentally handicapped children

CHILDREN, Exceptional

Exceptional child. See issues of Grade teacher September 1967-

Who is the exceptional child? J. J. Thompson. Grade Teach 85:63-4+ S '67

See also
Brain damaged children
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Children, Gifted
Mentally handicapped children
Problem children
Slow learning children

Adjustment

Educator's role in team planning of therapeutic educational placements for children with adjustment and learning problems. F. H. Wood. Excep Child 34:337-40 Ja '68

How to deal with the emotionally disturbed child. P. F. Baugucss. Grade Teach 85:154-7 N '67

I have an emotionally disturbed child in my classroom. Mrs M. Asquith and others. il Grade Teach 85:77-81+ Ap '68

School social work and education. J. J. Alderson. Ill Sch J 48:16-24 Spr '68

Behavior

Psychoeducational assessment of learning disabilities. D. A. Sabatino and others. il Cath Ed R 66:327-41 My '68

Bibliography

Current literature. See issues of Exceptional children

Case studies

Bibliotherapy with retarded readers. V. Kantrowitz. J Read 11:205-12 D '67

Emotionally disturbed child in the speech clinic: some considerations. P. S. Weiner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:158-66 My '68

Example: reinforcement principles in a classroom for emotionally disturbed children. V. Dyer. Excep Child 34:597-9 Ap '68

Extending a hand to parents of disturbed children. J. Edward. Children 14:238-43 N '67

Diagnosis

Learning improvement center. A. J. Mannino and others. Pa Sch J 116:529+ My '68

Questionnaire measures of maladjustment. J. Tizard. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:9-13 F '68

Education

Are we making progress? educating the exceptional child. J. Desimone. Ohio Sch 45: 43 N '67

Educational diagnosis: in clinic or classroom? R. W. Prouty and D. Prillaman. il Va J Ed 61:10-12 N '67

Educational media and the handicapped child. J. A. Gough. Excep Child 34:561-4 Mr '68

Educator's role in team planning of therapeutic educational placements for children with adjustment and learning problems. F. H. Wood. Excep Child 34:337-40 Ja '68

Emotionally disturbed children, whose fault? whose responsibility? il Instr 77:22-5 Ag '67

Example: reinforcement principles in a classroom for emotionally disturbed children. V. Dyer. Excep Child 34:597-9 Ap '68

Jump rope is not just for jumping. C. Eklof. il Grade Teach 85:113-14+ My '68

Learning disabilities: substance or shadow. E. Siegel. bibliog Excep Child 34:433-8 F '68

SEIMC's and the teacher of children with learning disabilities: a useful partnership. J. J. McCarthy. Excep Child 34:627-9 Ap '68

Santa Monica project. F. M. Hewett and others. Excep Child 34:387 F '68

Special education deserves special handling. D. C. Orlich and R. E. Potter. il Am Sch Bd J 155:25-6 F '68

Teacher preparation for educating the disturbed: graduate, undergraduate, or functional? J. L. Johnson. bibliog Excep Child 34:345-51 Ja '68

See also
Special education

Research

Curriculum practice or research, which is ahead? R. C. Engel. bibliog Childh Ed 44: 531-40 My '68

ERIC excerpt (cont of) Clearinghouse on exceptional children. Excep Child 33:693-8; 34: 143-8, 299-301, 633-8 Sum, O, D '67, Mr '68

Programed instruction and the exceptional learner. G. F. Johnson. bibliog Excep Child 34:453-7 F '68

Research and demonstration. J. W. Moss. Excep Child 34:509-14 Mr '68

Testing the educational and psychological development of exceptional children. O. G. Johnson. bibliog R Ed Res 38:61-70 F '68

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; special education. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:90 Je '67

Working with emotionally disturbed children in the public school setting. J. B. Pimm and G. McClure. il Excep Child 33:653-5 My '67

CHILDREN, Exceptional—Education—*Cont.*

Great Britain

Programmed learning and maladjusted children. V. Wanless. Times Ed Sup 2734:791; 2735:873; 2737:1017 O 13-20, N 3 '67

Transfer tensions. Times Ed Sup 2737:1009 N 3 '67

New York (state)

Lewis and Clark (re)visited. E. F. Haug. J Ind Arts Ed 27:35 Ja '68

Pennsylvania

Clinical teaching and dyslexia. M. F. Willson. Read Teach 21:730-3 My '68

Summer educational program for disturbed children; Southern home for children, Philadelphia. S. L. Rosner and L. A. Spinelli. Read Teach 21:717-23 My '68

Vermont

Personal touch; Weeks school, Vergennes, Vt. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:14-17 Mr '68

Washington (state)

Behavioral modification in a junior high learning disabilities classroom. P. A. Nolen and others. bibliog il Excep Child 34:163-8 N '67

Identification

Assessment of children with learning disabilities. T. C. Lovitt. bibliog Excep Child 34: 233-9 D '67

Be alert to signs of emotional stress. J. A. Schmitt and M. D. Griffin. il Instr 77:38-9 Ja '68

Early identification of youth with potential mental health problems. N. Lambert. H Sch J 51:288-93 Ap '68

Future of school psychologists. R. D. Slater. Tex Outl 51:52-3+ S '67

Screening device for early detection of emotional disturbance in a public school setting. J. B. Pimm and G. McClure. Excep Child 33:647-8 My '67

When are children disturbed? J. F. Walsh and J. D. O'Connor. El Sch J 68:353-6 Ap '68

Schools and institutions

Summer educational program for disturbed children; Southern home for children, Philadelphia. S. L. Rosner and L. A. Spinelli. Read Teach 21:717-23 My '68

See also

New York (city)—Lewis and Clark school

CHILDREN, Father-separated. See One-parent family

CHILDREN, Gifted

Association structures of bright children at age six. J. P. Sullivan and L. J. Moran. Child Develop 38:793-800 S '67

Characteristics of gifted children. S. Krippner. bibliog Ed 88:15-21 S '67

Etiological factors in reading disability of the academically talented in comparison to pupils of average and slow-learning ability. S. Krippner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:275-9 F '68

Family help for gifted children. E. Klemm. Ed 88:22-4 S '67

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on the gifted and creative child. E. H. Grotberg. Ed 88:52-6 S '67

Education

Activities for the gifted. F. N. Kornblut; D. A. Vannan; M. L. Lake. Instr 77:67-8+ Je '68

Comparison of superior children with normal children in the rate mastery of the multiplication of fractions G. C. Kyte and J. E. Fornwalt. J Ed Res 60:346-50 Ap '67

Compendium of methods for the teaching of science to gifted children. P. W. Schwartz. bibliog Sci Ed 52:130-8 Mr '68

Creative writing and the gifted child. E. R. Rowe. Excep Child 34:279-82 D '67

Effects of accelerating bright, older elementary pupils; second follow-up. H. J. Klausmeier and others. J Ed Psychol 59:53-8 F '68

Encouraging development of the talented in the fine arts. A. Lally. Ed 88:43-6 S '67

Encouraging talented children to write. A. T. Burrows. Ed 88:31-4 S '67

Encouraging the development of the talented in academic areas. P. D. Plowman. Ed 88: 35-42 S '67

Gifted child teacher. E. P. Torrance and others. il Instr 77:63-8+ Je '68

Gifted child with specific learning disabilities. E. C. Frierson. Excep Child 34:387-8 F '68

Helping gifted children through mental health information and concepts. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 33:34-7 O '67

Intellectual and academic characteristics of fourth grade gifted and pseudogifted students. E. Namy. bibliog Excep Child 34:15-18 S '67

International students: resources for exceptional children. R. J. Gregory. Excep Child 34:282-3 D '67

Musical education of the gifted. W. C. Hartshorn. Mus Educators J 54:76-80 F '68

Role of the teacher of the gifted. J. B. Nelson and D. L. Cleland. Ed 88:47-51 S '67

Supplement, not supplant. D. Schiele. Pa Sch J 116:539+ My '68

Talent for education. D. Maley. J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-20 N '67

You can challenge the gifted child. R. L. Cornish. Grade Teach 85:141-4+ N '67

See also

Acceleration (education)

Evaluation

Twenty years in education of the gifted. P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 88:4-10 S '67

California

Attitudes of psychologists and psychometrists toward gifted children and programs for the gifted. J. Wiener. Excep Child 34: 354 Ja '68

California project talent: a unique educational development. J. P. Rice. Clearing House 42:305-12 Ja '68

Help the gifted move ahead, with tapes. A. Emerson. il Grade Teach 85:74 S '67

Multiple criterion for including pupils in a gifted program based on trivariate distribution. J. C. Garlock. Calif J Ed Res 19:87-94 Mr '68

Great Britain

Burdens of the gifted. Times Ed Sup 2714: 1791 My 26 '67

Gifted are surveyed. il Times Ed Sup 2715: 1884 Je 2 '67

Kentucky

Disadvantaged gifted child; Lincoln school, Lexington. W. J. Tisdall. Excep Child 34: 389 F '68

Identification

Artist in my class; how can I tell? J. C. Vitale. Instr 77:126+ Ag '67

Encourage special talents. M. Ifollo. Instr 77: 43 Ag '67

Encouraging development of the talented in the fine arts. A. Lally. Ed 88:43-6 S '67

High, average, low; and what makes teachers think so. M. Haberman and J. D. Raths. El Sch J 68:241-5 F '68

Identification of gifted children. W. B. Barbe. Ed 88:11-14 S '67

Multiple talent approach; teaching scheme in which most students can be above average. C. W. Taylor. Instr 77:27+ Ap '68

Great Britain

Some aspects of a study of the gifted child. K. Lovell and J. B. Shields. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:201-8 Je '67

Wastage of ability amongst the intellectually gifted. H. G. Armstrong. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:257-9 Je '67

CHILDREN, Handicapped. See Handicapped

CHILDREN, Maladjusted. See Children—Mental hygiene

CHILDREN, Negro. See Negro children

CHILDREN, Nervous. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders

CHILDREN, Partially seeing

Abstraction test for visually handicapped children. D. D. Hammill and L. S. Powell. Excep Child 33:646-7 My '67

Education

Educating visually handicapped pupils. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1965-66 no 16:97p

Educational implications of partial vision: new findings from a national study. R. L. Peabody and J. W. Birch. Sight-Saving R 37:92-6 Sum '67

Educational programs for visually handicapped children. United States. Office of education. (OE-35070) U S Office Ed Pub 1966: 74p

CHILDREN, Partially seeing—Education—*Cont.*
Improvement of listening comprehension in partially sighted students. R. W. Bischoff. bibliog Sight-Saving R 37:161-5 Fall '67
Optical aids in the education of partially sighted students. C. W. Tillett. Sight-Saving R 37:9-13 Spr '67
Puppetry: a language tool. R. Reich. il Excep Child 34:621-3 Ap '68
What the classroom teacher can do for the child with impaired vision. L. Alonso. il NEA J 56:42-3 N '67

CHILDREN, Problem. See Problem children

CHILDREN, Refugee. See Refugee children

CHILDREN, Retarded. See Mentally handicapped children; Slow learning children

CHILDREN, Slow learning. See Slow learning children

CHILDREN, Socially handicapped. See Culturally deprived children

CHILDREN, Subnormal. See Slow learning children

CHILDREN, Talented. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Underprivileged. See Culturally deprived children

CHILDREN and advertising. See Advertising

CHILDREN and art
Adults not admitted; art gallery in Vienna for children only. il Times Ed Sup 2749: 256-7 Ja 26 '68
Art of childhood reconsidered. H. P. Lewis. il Art Ed 20:29-31 D '67
Development of artistic expression. R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 63:26-8 F '68
Improvement at the first stage? P. Andrew and L. Andrew. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1074 N 10 '67
Increasing awareness of art ideas of young children through guided experiences with ceramics. N. J. Douglas and J. B. Schwartz. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:2-9 Spr '67
Some diverse thoughts on art in the elementary school. J. G. Cecere. bibliog Art Ed 20:26-8 N '67

CHILDREN and war. See War and children

CHILDREN as musicians
Strings; family style. A. DiNino. il Mus Educators J 54:53-4 Ja '68
Suzuki: Pied Piper of Fiddledom. C. Lekberg. il Mus J 26:20-1+ My '68

CHILDREN as opera singers. See Singers

CHILDREN in art
Father of the man: five centuries of childhood: photographs. Times Ed Sup 2716: 1938-9 Je 9 '67

CHILDREN in literature
Secret world of children. S. W. Tiedt and I. M. Tiedt. Childh Ed 44:363-5 F '68
See also
Youth in literature

CHILDREN of migrant laborers

Education

Educating migratory children. Sch & Soc 95:484 D 9 '67
Essentials first for migrant students. J. Vera. il Tex Outl 51:28 N '67
Hi ho, Sammy Vallejo! J. Frazier. il Am Ed 4:16 Ap '68
Migrant children will benefit from innovative projects. Catb Sch J 67:84 S '67
Migrant education has new meaning. C. F. Baime. il Wis J Ed 100:7-8 Mr '68
Migrant teacher. C. V. Richards and others. il Instr 77:75-6+ Je '68
Remembering forgotten Americans. C. Loyd. il NEA J 56:58-9 D '67
School bells for migrants. R. Blubaugh. il Am Ed 4:5-7 Mr '68
Statewide help for migrants. S. Kavanagh. Mich Ed J 45:50 S '67
Summer school for migrant children; Endeavor, Wis. C. Wrzesinski. il Cath Sch J 68:54-5 Ap '68

CHILDREN of service men

Education

Small arms. Times Ed Sup 2725:251 Ag 11 '67
See also
Military post schools, American
Military post schools, British

CHILDRENS amusements
See also
Play
Playgrounds
Toys

CHILDRENS art
A-hunting we will go. V. F. Adams, jr. il Instr 77:162-3 N '67
Birds from another planet. C. J. Alkema. il Grade Teach 85:120-1 S '67
Comparative analysis of kindergarten children's drawings in crayon and colored pencil. R. A. Salome. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:21-36 Spr '67
Creativity in children in the field of art: criterion development study. N. Trowbridge. Studies Art Ed 9:2-17 Autumn '67
On art in the schools. G. F. Horn and others il Sch Arts 67:6-18 S '67
On creativity and teaching. C. B. Paulston. Record 69:369-77 Ja '68
School artist. il Sch Arts 67:25 S; 27 O; 4 N; 34 D '67; 29 Ja; 6 F; 48 Mr; 31 My '68
Showcase of student art. il Sch Arts 67:4-33 Je '68
See also
Painting

Exhibitions

Art awakening in Appalachia. D. Norman. il Arts & Activities 62:34-7 O '67
Awareness of art: the exhibit. R. R. Siegel. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 Mr '68
Children of our world; children's sculpture on permanent view in San Mateo, Calif. R. Sperisen. il Sch Arts 67:20 Ja '68
Delight in disaster. D. G. Valentine. il Times Ed Sup 2726:277 Ag 18 '67
Let's exhibit the children's pictures. E. Madsen. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 Mr '68
Report on Sandusky's children's gallery art center. F. W. Smith. il Instr 77:60-1 Ap '68
School art fair. M. Eurlco. Cath Sch J 68:44-5 Ja '68
Young artists in orbit; children's art project sponsored by Hayden planetarium. M. J. Steinbaum. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 O '67

Psychological applications

See Drawing—Psychological applications

CHILDRENS book week. See Book week

CHILDRENS books. See Childrens literature and reading; Reading lists—Elementary schools

CHILDRENS conceptions
Advance organizers and test anxiety in programed social studies instruction. F. L. Ryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:67-76 Mr '68
Are young children ready to study the social sciences? D. J. Mugge. bibliog il El Sch J 68:232-40 F '68
Categorizing in young children: two views. R. Formanek; G. Morine. Record 69:409-20 F '68
Children and politics. by F. I. Greenstein; review. R. S. Siegel. Sch R 75:228-36 Sum '67
Children's locus of control scale: independence from response set bias among retardates. J. Gozali and I. Bialer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:622-5 Ja '68
Children's understanding of social studies concepts. V. Arnsdorf. Childh Ed 43:554-6 My '67
Children's views of foreign peoples, by W. E. Lambert and O. Klineberg; review. L. Minturn. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:187-93 O '67
Cognitive conflict and reversibility training in the acquisition of length conservation. F. B. Murray. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59: 82-7 Ap '68
Computer concepts possessed by seventh-grade children. L. R. Wolfe. bibliog Arith Teach 15:35-9 Ja '68
Conservation laws applied to the development of musical intelligence. M. Pflederer. J Res Mus Ed 15:215-23 Fall '67
Educational effects of a school tuberculin testing program. S. L. Guskin and R. M. Taylor. J Sch Health 38:219-26 Ap '68
Elementary school child's concept of scale. J. O. Towler and L. D. Nelson. il J Geog 67:24-8 Ja '68
Find out what your pupils really understand about relational concepts: position, size, and time. V. Y. Freeman. il Instr 77:28+ Ap '68
Kindergarten child measures up. J. McClintic. il Arith Teach 15:26-9 Ja '68
Learning and problem solving by retarded and normal Ss. L. K. Miller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:681-90 Mr '68
Learning to think about reading. J. F. Reid. Ed Res 9:56-62 N '66
Parental antecedents of children's beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcements in intellectual achievement situations. W. Katkovsky and others. Child Develop 38: 765-76 S '67

CHILDRENS conceptions—*Continued*
Piaget's conservation concept. D. Elkind; M. Smart. il Childh Ed 44:292-300 Ja '68
Pilot research in aesthetic education. J. C. Hogg and H. J. McWhinnie. Studies Art Ed 9:52-9 Wint '68
Preschoolers' concepts of reading. G. E. Mason. Read Teach 21:130-2 N '67
Road safety education for young children. K. Pease and B. Preston. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:305-13 N '67
Study of the child's concept of the teacher. G. F. Gregersen and R. M. W. Travers. J Ed Res 61:324-7 Mr '68
Teaching music concepts by the discovery method. R. G. Olson. il Mus Educators J 54:51-3+ S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 35-8 D '67
See also
Geography concepts
Geometric concepts
Mathematical concepts
Number concept
Science concepts of children

CHILDRENS concerts. See Music for children

CHILDRENS conversations
Conversation corner. M. Crow. il Childh Ed 43:530-1 My '67
See also
Oral composition

CHILDRENS diseases. See Children—Diseases

CHILDRENS drawings. See Childrens art

CHILDRENS fears. See Fear

CHILDRENS homes. See Homes, Institutional

CHILDRENS hospitals. See Children—Hospitals

CHILDRENS interests
Organizing your day around individuals. P. Anzalone. Instr 77:64+ Je '68
When the learner makes choices. E. Griffen. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 D '67
See also
Reading interests—Elementary school students

CHILDRENS letters. See Letter writing

CHILDRENS libraries. See Libraries, Childrens

CHILDRENS literature, Influence of. See Literature, Influence of

CHILDRENS literature and reading
Aileen Fisher: like nothing at all. I. L. Ramsey and L. B. Ramsey. bibliog il El Engl 44:593-601 O '67
Appreciation of Robert Lawson. R. Sicherman. El Engl 44:866-9+ D '67
As a bee goes to the flower. M. Henry. il El Engl 44:666-9 O '67
Awakening to human values in children's literature. Sister Mary Maurice. bibliog Cath Sch J 68:41-3 Mr '68
Beatrix Potter: classic novelist of the nursery. P. B. Messer. bibliog El Engl 45:325-33 Mr '68
Beverly Cleary: wonderful world of humor. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il El Engl 44: 743-7+ N '67
Books about Borneo. A. B. Potter. il El Engl 44:797-9 N '67
Carol Ryrie Brink and Caddie Woodlawn. N. Odland. bibliog il El Engl 45:425-8+ Ap '68
Children's books, according to an ex-child who not only remembers but writes them. M. Stolz. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31: 244-9 '67
Children's literature and the disadvantaged Sister Francis Joseph. Cath Sch J 68:44+ My '68
Children's literature: springboard to interest. Sister Francis Joseph. il Cath Sch J 67:57-8 O '67
Children's test responses to seven humorous stories. D. Monson. bibliog il El Sch J 68: 334-9 Ap '68
Early education guide. See issues of Grade teacher
Edith Nesbit: storyteller and Victorian swinger. W. J. Jacobs and P. L. Jacobs. Record 69:621-3 Mr '68
Family unity in Natalie Savage Carlson's books for children. J. Carlson. El Engl 45: 214-17 F '68
Folklore: tall tales and legends for children and youth. A. I. Fitzgerald. Sch & Com 54:17-19 Mr '68
How now, Dr Dolittle? D. W. Chambers. El Engl 45:437-9+ Ap '68
How to get books off the shelves and into the action: special section. il Grade Teach 85:79-88+ N '67
Kate Seredy: a person worth knowing. A. M. Kassen. bibliog il El Engl 45:303-15 Mr '68
Kerlan collection of children's literature in the University of Minnesota library. N. Odland. El Engl 44:749-52 N '67
Language development through literature: a program for young Spanish-speaking children. C. R. McDonald. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:121-34 '67
Let me read it. K. M. Tobey. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-15+ Mr '68
Librarian's role in the literature program. A. B. McGuire. El Engl 44:468-71 My '67
Library and science and mathematics. D. Y. Kuhn. bibliog TIP 6:8-11 F '67
Library and the social studies. A. B. McGuire. bibliog TIP 6:13-17 F '67
Literature enrichment. R. Hirsch and M. Lewinger. il Instr 77:102-3 Mr '68
Literature for children. D. K. Bracken. See issues of Reading teacher
Marguerite Henry: mistress of Mole Meadows. N. Odland. bibliog il El Engl 45:7-11 Ja '68
Marguerite L. de Angeli: faith in the human spirit. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il El Engl 44:833-9 D '67
Mexican-American in children's literature. G. T. Blatt. bibliog El Engl 45:446-51 Ap '68
More New York authors: Marjorie Reynolds. A. B. Potter. El Engl 44:547-8 My '67
No rainbow pot of gold; third Recognition of merit presented to F. Bonham for Durango street. M. P. Douglass. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:238-40 '67
On keeping the sense of wonder: fantasy for children. A. T. Allen. bibliog Record 69:613-16 F '68
Structural approach to the study of literature for children. P. F. Neumeyer. El Engl 44:883-7 D '67
To Mississippi in the interest of children and books. G. Woods. il Wilson Lib Bul 41: 1028-33 Je '67
Visit at Rocky Ridge farm. A. B. Potter. Instr 77:81-2 N '67
What schools are doing; teaching children's literature. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 88:280-5 F '68
Zesty summer reading. P. Quint. il Instr 76: 17 Je '67
See also
Boys books and reading
Caldecott medal books
Childcraft
Childrens periodicals
Newbery medal books
Picture books for children
Readers
Reading interests—Elementary school students

Bibliography

Adventures for the family through books. M. N. Keithahn. Int J Relig Ed 44:11-14 O '67
Award-winning books for children. PTA Mag 62:31 S '67
Be present in books R. Gagliardo. il PTA Mag 62:32-3 F '68
Boggarts and such; books of fantasy for children. F. Sullivan. il PTA Mag 62:34-5 Mr '68
Books. See issues of Young children
Books for children. R. H. Agree. See issues of Instructor
Books for children; ed by R. L. Darling. See issues of Childhood education
Books for children. A. Kellman. See issues of Grade teacher September 1967-
Books for children; ed. by S. L. Root, jr. See issues of Elementary English
Children's books of 1966-67. M. E. Ledlie and W. L. Bergmann. NEA J 56:74-7 N '67
City in children's books. L. B. Jacobs. il Instr 77:82-3+ Ap '68
Introducing the older generation to children. American library association. Childrens services division. Book evaluation committee. NEA J 56:82-3 D '67
New paperbacks for children. R. H. Agree. il Instr 77:108-9 N '67; 156 Ap '68
Notable children's books, 1967. American library association. Childrens services division. Book evaluation committee ALA Bul 62:413-16 Ap '68; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 42: 767+ Ap '68
Paperbacks and other inexpensive books for children. PTA Mag 62:36-7 O '67
Summer reading: for children. L. Nix. PTA Mag 61:22-4 Je '67
This way, delight! books for children. R. Gagliardo. il PTA Mag 62:29-30 Ja '68
See also
Reading lists—Elementary schools

CHILDRENS literature and reading—*Continued*

Evaluation

Evaluating picture books. E. E. Schatz. bibliog El Engl 44:870-4 D '67

Foreign languages

Center on children's cultures. A. Pellowski. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:209-13 O '67

History

Children's fiction and American history. J. D. Shaw. bibliog El Engl 45:89-94+ Ja '68

International aspects

International children's book day is April 2. Instr 77:110 Ap '68

Projects

We could write our own stories. S. B. Abrams. Childh Ed 44:366-8 F '68

Teaching

News letter for professors of children's literature; ed. by E. D. Landau (cont) El Engl 44:655-60+ O '67

Teaching of children's literature. E. H. Gross. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:199-205 O '67

Value

Cart before the horse; wide reading must precede writing. Sister Mary Diane. Cath Sch J 67:47-8 N '67

Life at an early age. J. Kozol. Pa Sch J 116: 508-9+ My '68

Reading: a search for seeing things differently. F. G. Jennings. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:602-9 F '68

Using books to help children. A. R. Stadel. Mich Ed J 45:10 N '67

Great Britain

English look at the American scene. J. V. Marder. El Engl 44:785-6+ N '67

CHILDRENS locus of control scale. See Locus of control scale

CHILDRENS manifest anxiety scale. See Anxiety scales—Childrens forms

CHILDRENS museums. See Museums, Childrens

CHILDRENS newspapers

Bay leaf; monthly newspaper for children. Childh Ed 44:441 Mr '68

Bibliography

Magazines and newspapers for children. R. A. Bouverat. Childh Ed 44:520-3 Ap '68

CHILDRENS parties

Birthdays. C. B. Young; M. Hillert. Instr 77: 39 Ag '67

CHILDRENS periodicals

Magazines fade away. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2746:22 Ja 5 '68

Bibliography

Magazines and newspapers for children. R. A. Bouverat. Childh Ed 44:520-3 Ap '68

CHILDRENS personality questionnaire. See IPAT childrens personality questionnaire

CHILDRENS plays

See also

School plays

also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Easter—Plays, pageants, etc.

CHILDRENS poetry

Afterword: on sharing poetry with children at the Claremont reading conference. M. C. Livingston. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:250-4 '67

Dorothy Aldis: poet laureate of young children. H. W. Sartain. bibliog il El Engl 44: 453-60 My '67

Early education guide. See issues of Grade teacher

From planting time to harvest. J. Maxey. Instr 77:31 My '68

Hannah's bonnet. F. B. Watts. il Instr 76:35 Je '67

Here comes double trouble. il Sch Safety 3: 24-5 Mr '68

Let us savor poetry. M. A. Dawson. Read Teach 21:675+ Ap '68

Poetry. See issues of Instructor

Unsafe clown. Sch Safety 3:8-9 N '67

See also

Childrens poetry (by children)

Mother Goose

also subhead Poetry under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Poetry

Bibliography

Scent of the rose: poetry books for children; comp. by R. Whitehead. Read Teach 21: 783+ My '68

CHILDRENS poetry (by children)

To poets everywhere. El Sch J 68:13-17 O '67

See also

Poetry—Creative activities

CHILDRENS questions

Few kind words for the problem child; be tolerant with the questioner. D. G. Rohman. Ill Sch J 47:235-41 Wint '67

Sex education needs of eighth grade boys. W. A. Poppen. Clearing House 42:397 Mr '68

See also

Curiosity

CHILDRENS reading. See Childrens literature and reading

CHILDRENS sayings. See Children—Anecdotes, sayings, etc.

CHILDRENS songs and singing

Belts are A-OK; safety song. J. Waddell. Sch Safety 3:2 N '67

My thinking dream; words and music by M. Layton. Instr 77:65 Ap '68

Number song. M. Schneider. Cath Sch J 68: 45 Ja '68

Our flag; words by L. H. Riefkohl. il Instr 77:71 F '68

Retarded children learn to sing. K. G. Doepke. il Mus Educators J 54:89-91 N '67

Sleighriding; words and music by L. Stoffel. Instr 77:51 F '68

Spring is here. L. Stoffel. Instr 77:34 Mr '68

Straw man soldier; words and music by S. H. Proctor. il Instr 76:44-5 Je '67

See also subhead Songs under names of holidays, e.g. Halloween—Songs

CHILDRENS speechreading test. See Lip reading—Tests and scales

CHILDRENS stories

Birth of a poem; hero story about R. Frost. M. G. Clark. Instr 77:63+ N '67

Bright path to honor; hero story about J. Thorpe. K. W. Meals. Instr 77:55+ O '67

Finding his own way; hero story about F. L. Wright. V. B. Novinger. Instr 77:63 D '67

Full steam ahead. C. E Scott. Instr 77:53+ O '67

Funniest thing. D. L. Gasser. il Grade Teach 85:119-20 My '68

Jamie's decision; unfinished story. Sch Safety 3:2 S '67

Lesson of the hawk. D. J. Doran. il Sch Safety 3:10-11 N '67

Little guy; hero story about Gus Grissom. Instr 77:69+ Ap '68

Mardi Gras to remember. T. T. Creswell. Instr 77:74+ F '68

Mystery of the White elephant shop. V. Sunderman. il Instr 77:64+ Ag '67

On the PT-109; hero story about J. F. Kennedy. C. Marsden. il Instr 77:79+ F '68

Peter gives a puppet show. M. Watts. il Instr 76:40-1+ Je '67

Pippi Longstocking. A. Lindgren. il Instr 76: 33+ Je '67

Plant wizard; hero story about Luther Burbank, horticulturist. M. G. Clark. il Instr 77:77+ Mr '68

Randy Raindrop's story. B. Harris. il Instr 77:74 Mr '68

Revenge; unfinished story. Sch Safety 3:2 Ja '68

Seng and the leopard cat. M. Nagel. il Instr 77:160-1 Ag '67

Snow White and the seven dangers. C. Schoewe. il Sch Safety 3:10-11 Ja '68

Snowy journey through Canada; hero story about E. T. Seton. V. B. Novinger. Instr 77:66+ Ag '67

Three little pigs; from six directions. R. D. Robinson. El Engl 45:356-9+ Mr '68

Three little pigs; primary style. C. Bidwell. El Engl 45:354-5 Mr '68

Time of singing; hero story about Rachel Carson. M. E. Mason. Instr 77:47+ My '68

Tracks in the snow. C. J. Talbot. il Instr 77: 62 Ja '68

Two true stories; real-life lessons. R. W. Neece; K. Beachy. il Sch Safety 3:26-7 Mr '68

Unfinished story. See Issues of NEA journal

Wonderful talking wire. H. W. Garber. Instr 77:63+ Ja '68

World is my country; hero story about E. Pyle. K. W. Meals. Instr 77:64+ Ja '68

See also

Animal stories

Bible stories

Fairy tales

Nature study—Stories

Story telling

also subhead Stories under names of holidays, e.g. Washingtons birthday—Stories

CHILDRENS stories—*Continued*

Bibliography

Storytelling is fairy gold; bibliography of stories to tell. G. Thornley. El Engl 45:73-9 Ja '68

CHILDRENS stories (by children)

We could write our own stories. S. B. Abrams. Childh Ed 44:366-8 F '68

CHILDRENS television programs. See Television broadcasting for children

CHILDRENS theater

Ceylon

Teaching English as a second language through a children's theatre group. C. Samarajiwa. Engl Lang Teach 21:244-6 My '67

Europe

View of current European theatres for children and a look ahead in the U.S.A. G. B. Siks. Ed Theatre J 19:191-7 My '67

Great Britain

Lack of support for youth theatre. S. Payne. Times Ed Sup 2735:846 O 20 '67

Visitor from Moscow. J. Bertram. Times Ed Sup 2733:690 O 6 '67

Young stagers; new talent uncovered. F. Hayes. Times Ed Sup 2733:691 O 6 '67

Russia

Visitor from Moscow. J. Bertram. Times Ed Sup 2733:690 O 6 '67

CHILDRENS villages

See also

Pestalozzi childrens village

CHILE

See also subhead Chile under the following subjects

English language—Teaching

Higher education

Languages, Modern—Teaching

Secondary education

Theater

CHILEAN fiction

Appreciation and interpretation

See Chilean literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Technique

See Chilean literature—Technique

CHILEAN literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Death and alien environment in Pablo Neruda's Residencia en la tierra. J. M. Tolman. Hispania 51:79-85 Mr '68

Grotesque elements in Eduardo Barrios. J. L. Benbow. Hispania 51:86-91 Mr '68

Technique

Soledad de la sangre: a study in symmetry. C. Param. Hispania 51:252-8 My '68

CHILEAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See Chilean literature—Appreciation and interpretation

CHIMES

Chow chime. D. F. Peterson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:41 O '67

CHIMPANZEES. See Monkeys

CHINA (Peoples Republic)

See also

Communism and education—China (Peoples Republic)

Economic conditions

Prospects of Communist China today. J. E. Spencer. J Geog 66:364-71 O '67

Industries and resources

Prospects of Communist China today. J. E. Spencer. J Geog 66:364-71 O '67

Politics and government

Socialist philosophy of education and the cultural revolution in Communist China. P. L. Wu. Cath Ed R 66:15-26 Ja '68

CHINESE language

Teaching

Great Britain

Chinese the language of the future. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2753:614 F 23 '68

CHINESE studies

Grant for Chinese studies. Times Ed Sup 2716:1944 Je 9 '67

CHINNING. See Gymnastics

CHISHOLM, Scott A.

Chisholm case; flag burning. S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:481-4 Je '67; Discussion. 49:46-9, 98-103 S-O '67

CHLORINE fluorides

Chlorine trifluoride. J Chem Ed 44:A 1057-8+ D '67

CHOICE (psychology)

Effect of percentage and specificity of feedback on choice behavior in a probabilistic information-processing task. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:163-8 Ap '68

Human freedom and the counselor. W. R. Maes. Personnel & Guid J 46:777-81 Ap '68

Situational choice and the spelling program. C. Personke and A. H. Yee. il El Engl 45:32-7+ Ja '68

Spelling ability and the probability texture of English. J. Wallace and others. J Ed Res 61:315-19 Mr '68

When the learner makes choices. E. Griffen. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 D '67

See also

Decision making

CHOICE, Freedom of. See Free will and determinism

CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of

CHOIR schools

Great Britain

Saving the choir schools. G. Widdicombe. il Times Ed Sup 2750:346-7 F 2 '68

CHOIRBOY education

Saving the choir schools. G. Widdicombe. il Times Ed Sup 2750:346-7 F 2 '68

CHOIRS

Home is a bus; Tucson Arizona boys chorus. J. Haskell. il Mus J 25:50-1+ D '67

See also

Chorus singing

CHOLEIC acids. See Bile acids

CHOLESTEROL

Effect of controlled running on serum cholesterol of young adult males of varying morphological constitutions. D. E. Camphell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:47-53 Mr '68

Proper diet possibly may be enough to counteract inherited tendency to excess blood cholesterol. J Sch Health 37:477 N '67

CHOMSKY, Noam

Why generative grammar does not help. I. A. Richards. Engl Lang Teach 22:3-9, 101-6 O '67-Ja '68

CHOPIN, Frédéric François

Composer Frédéric Chopin. E. S. Daniels. il por Instr 77:78-80 Mr '68

Do we play the real Chopin? J. Esteban. il Am Mus Teach 17:39+ Ap '68

CHORAL music

Choral folio: ed. by W. Rodby. See issues of School musician director and teacher

Don't be afraid to arrange it! N. Butterworth. il Times Ed Sup 2732:625-6 S 29 '67

New book for boys chorus. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:64-6 Ag '67

Reviews: music and books for studios, classrooms, rehearsal halls and leisure. See issues of American music teacher

See also

Chorus singing

CHORAL reading. See Choral speaking

CHORAL societies

See also

Glee clubs

CHORAL speaking

Poetry in unison. C. L. Huffman. Tex Outl 52:65 Ap '68

Teaching

First thirty minutes of choral reading. W. H. Cullen. Engl J 57:395-9+ Mr '68

There's more than talk to choral reading. J. B. Hess. Grade Teach 85:107-9 F '68

Texts

Give thanks for the Pilgrims. J. E. Givens. Instr 77:42 N '67

Let's litter less. M. Hunter. Instr 76:39 Je '67

Moisture magic. J. B. McKinney. Instr 77:80 Ja '68

Prophets say: He comes! choral program for the high school. M. A. Faul. Cath Sch J 67:84+ N '67

Red knapsack; choral program for the high school. D. Rowland. Cath Sch J 67:92-4+ O '67

There's more than talk to choral reading. J. B. Hess. Grade Teach 85:107-9 F '68

CHORDS. See Harmony

CHORUS (drama) See Drama—Chorus

CHORUS singing
Choral folio. il Sch Musician 39:64+ N; 44+ D '67
Concept of presence in choral tone, a challenge. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:46-8+ Mr '68
Starting them young. W. Warren. il Times Ed Sup 2732:636 S 29 '67

Colleges and universities

Choral tradition lives on. O. C. Christiansen. Mus J 26:36+ Mr '68

High schools

Group-determined goals in music. W. Joseph. Mus Educators J 54:71-3 O '67
Tone quality, a pragmatic approach for high school choirs. R. C. Colness. Am Mus Teach 17:21-2 N '67

Junior high schools

Key to teaching music. R. Tenney. il NEA J 56:69-70 D '67
Not white, not rich, not different; Urban-suburban musical exchange program. R. J. Piro. Mus Educators J 54:52-4+ O '67

CHRIST. See Jesus Christ

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism
Church with an art gallery; Lutheran church of the Good Shepherd, Minneapolis. A. L. Burckhardt. il Int J Relig Ed 43:4-6 Jl '67

CHRISTIAN colleges
See also
Denominational colleges

India

Christian colleges and the India of tomorrow; stray thoughts on the Tambaram consultation of principals. P. T. Chandi. Relig Ed 63:38-42 Ja '68
National board of Christian higher education in India. T. A. Mathias. Relig Ed 63:32-8 Ja '68

CHRISTIAN communication. See Communication (theology)

CHRISTIAN community. See Community (sociology)

CHRISTIAN doctrine. See Theology, Doctrinal

CHRISTIAN education. See Religious education

CHRISTIAN ethics
In church every Sunday. H. K. Branson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:10-11+ My '68
New morality: implications for learning to make decisions. F. C. Wood, jr. Relig Ed 62:227-34+ My '67
See also
Religion and ethics
Social ethics

CHRISTIAN experience. See Religious experience

CHRISTIAN leadership
Emerging roles of the religious education director. G. L. Lippitt. il Int J Relig Ed 44: 5-7+ Ja '68
Motivations for Christian leadership. M. A. D. Edwards. Int J Relig Ed 44:14+ D '67

CHRISTIAN life
Religious dimensions of daily experience. E. S. Morrison. il Int J Relig Ed 44:6-7+ My '68
See also
Christian ethics
Religious experience
Spiritual life

CHRISTIAN philosophy
See also
Thomism

CHRISTIAN scholar (periodical)
Ending not an end. H. C. Noble and R. E. Sherrell. Christian Scholar 50:341 Wint '67

CHRISTIAN unity. See Church unity

CHRISTIANITY
See also
God
Jesus Christ
Theism

CHRISTIANITY and communication. See Communication (theology)

CHRISTIANITY and education
Christian education as a contextual discipline. D. E. Miller. Relig Ed 62:418-27 S '67
Christians meet; pressure rejected. Times Ed Sup 2747:76 Ja 12 '68
Church educational services in their cultural settings (not general educational services) Kyaw Than. Relig Ed 62:496-502 N '67
Impact of Christianity. Times Ed Sup 2735: 849 O 20 '67
Reappraising the role and responsibility of the church-related colleges. H. C. Noble. Christian Scholar 50:137-46 Sum '67
Religious education and life in the sixties. C. J. Pfeifer. Relig Ed 63:83-8 Mr '68
Some personal reflections on teaching high school religion. D. Darst. Relig Ed 63:97-105 Mr '68
Thomas Arnold as educator of the liberal conscience. B. John. J Gen Ed 19:132-40 Jl '67

CHRISTIANITY and international affairs. See Church and international relations

CHRISTIANITY and literature. See Religion and literature

CHRISTIANITY and other religions. See Religion, Comparative

CHRISTIANITY and philosophy. See Philosophy and religion

CHRISTIANITY and science. See Religion and science

CHRISTIANITY and social problems. See Church and social problems

CHRISTMAS
All is calm, stop! R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 100:12 D '67
Christmas and the public school. O. Powell; L. J. Mervis; J. Fitzgerald. Instr 77:16-18 D '67
Christmas in the schools. il NEA J 56:54-7 D '67
Christmas toys more garish than ever. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
Keep Christmas cheer here; bulletin board game. il Sch Safety 3:32 N '67
See also
Advent

Plays, pageants, etc.

Anyone for fruitcake? R. W. Stevens. il Instr 77:44+ D '67
Christmas butterfly. D. E. Skinkle. il Instr 77:46 D '67
Far better than the ready-made play. P. I. Turner. il Instr 77:47+ D '67
Let's go Christmas shopping. R. Earhart and J. Patterson. il Instr 77:45+ D '67
Musician to the king; Handel and the first performance of The Messiah. J. S. Post. il Instr 77:42-3+ D '67
Le plus petit ange. Sister Mary de Lourdes. il Cath Sch J 67:83 N '67

Poetry

L'alphabet de Noel; for FLES classes in French. L. Weber. Cath Sch J 67:82 N '67
Santa's leftover toys. E. C. Beyer. Instr 77: 35 D '67
Toys. il Instr 77:69 D '67

Projects

Holiday makers. il Instr 77:77-84 D '67
Holiday mobiles. R. Moore. il Instr 77:37 D '67
In the spirit of Christmas. M. C. Klein. il Instr 77:36 D '67
Pot of sticky glue is fun. C. B. Young. il Instr 77:30-1 D '67
Simply Santa. I. Robbins. il Instr 77:122 D '67
Things to make for the holidays. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:90-1 D '67
'Twas just before Christmas and all through the schools. M. A. Seamon. il Tex Outl 51: 20-1 D '67
See also
Christmas decorations

Songs

See also
Christmas carols

Stories

Manuel's marvelous jumping beans; story based on an old Mexican legend. N. Z. Thompson. Grade Teach 85:22-3 D '67
Olvera street Christmas. M. Green. Instr 77: 66 D '67
Santa's longies. T. Finefrock. il Instr 77:67 D '67
When Santa Claus forgot. M. O. Slicer. il Instr 77:65 D '67
See also
Christmas legends

CHRISTMAS candy. See Candy

CHRISTMAS cards
Christmas cards. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85: 97 D '67

CHRISTMAS carols
Coventry carol; Old English carol; arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 77:70 D '67
Fum fum fum; Old Catalonian (Spanish) carol; words and arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 77:71 D '67

CHRISTMAS cribs
Nativity scene. il Sch Arts 67:48 D '67

CHRISTMAS decorations
Bells and lanterns. R. Moore. il Instr 77:35 D '67
Holiday makers. il Instr 77:77-84 D '67
House decorations. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:96 D '67
Things to make for the holidays. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:90-1 D '67
Woven ojos de dios. G. J. Moody. il Sch Arts 67:8-9 D '67
See also
Christmas cribs

CHRISTMAS entertainments
Kindergarten Christmas program. G. Buroker. and P. Huntsinger. Instr 77:32 D '67
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

CHRISTMAS eve
Two soldiers who sang at Christmas; Paris, 1870. P. Hoysradt. il Mus J 25:93-4 D '67

CHRISTMAS gifts
All wrapped for gifting; gift from your kitchen. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 14-16 D '67
Consumer economics; gifts for the man who has everything. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:33 N '67
Gifts. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:94-5 D '67
Holiday gifts. il Instr 77:114-15 D '67
Pot of sticky glue is fun. C. B. Young. il Instr 77:30-1 D '67
Very special gift. C. Crockett. il Arts & Activities 62:16-17 N '67
Yours for a personal Christmas; electric grooming aids. il Forecast Home Econ 13: F20-1 D '67

CHRISTMAS legends
La Befana, gift-bearer of Italy. K. Carter. Instr 77:68 D '67

CHRISTMAS music
Christmas season should be jolly. R. F. Freeland. Sch Musician 39:26+ D '67
Norman Luboff choral directors' workshop. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:50-2 O '67
Sing a song of Christmas. J. K. R. Davis. Mus J 25:40+ D '67
String music for the holidays. A. La Mariana. Sch Musician 39:14+ D '67

CHRISTMAS wrappings. See Wrapping of packages

CHRISTOLOGY. See Jesus Christ

CHRISTOPHERSON, Derman Guy
Dedicated to technology; Dr Christopherson's difficult role. S. Jenkins. por Times Ed Sup 2717:2023 Je 16 '67

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis
Determination of a liquid-vapor phase diagram. N. J. Molski and H. A. Swain, jr. il J Chem Ed 45:48 Ja '68
Identification of vegetable oils; gas chromatographic experiment. R. E. Cover. J Chem Ed 45:120-1 F '68
Physico-chemical basis of chromatography. J. C. Giddings. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:704-9 D '67
Qualitative analysis with paper chromatography. N. S. Poonia. il J Chem Ed 44:477-8 Ag '67
Quantitative gas chromatography. H. L. Pardue and others. il J Chem Ed 44:695-8 N '67
Radioactive bromine labeling via gas chromatography. M. A. Wechter and F. Schmidt-Bleek. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:150-3 Mr '68
Spot tests for silver(I) and manganese(II) N. S. Poonia and H. K. J. Gupta. J Chem Ed 44:480-1 Ag '67
Using TLC to follow the oxidation of a secondary alcohol to a ketone. M. Davis. J Chem Ed 45:192 Mr '68

Apparatus
Inexpensive sprayer for chromatography. A. V. DeThomas and F. Pascual. il J Chem Ed 45:321 My '68
Simple gas-liquid chromatography device. R. Silberman. il J Chem Ed 44:590 O '67

CHROMATOGRAPHY. See Chromatographic analysis

CHROMOSOME abnormalities
De Lange's Amsterdam dwarfism: case report and etiological considerations. O. Noé and J. Hammond. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:994-1003 My '67
Human genetics: a survey of new developments. H. E. Sutton. il Sci Teach 34:51-5 D '67
Relationship of normal/21-trisomy mosaicism and intellectual development. C. J. Rosecrans. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:562-6 Ja '68

CHRONOLOGICAL age. See Age

CHURCH, Robert L.
Social sciences at Harvard, 1860-1920; review. L. R. Veysey. Sch R 75:237-47 Sum '67

CHURCH
House church at work today; First Presbyterian church. R. C. Linthicum. Int J Relig Ed 44:18-19+ D '67

CHURCH and education
Catholic power, black power, and the schools. D. Tyack. Ed Forum 32:27-9 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-4 F '68
Christian education: fancy or necessity? P. M. Collins. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:307-26 My '68
Contemporary problems and Butler's philosophy. M. A. Healy. bibliog Cath Ed R 65: 440-68 O '67
Elements of unpredictability which create difficulties in a precise definition of Christian education. R. Henderlite. Relig Ed 62:405-11 S '67
Nonpublic school and educational democracy. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:37 Ja 20 '68
Outlook for the future. S. Hubbell. NCEA Bul 64:89-93 Ag '67
'Taint so, McGee! effect of Mormonism on intellectual inquiry. J. A. Cooper. bibliog Ed Forum 32:287-92 Mr '68
Theology and the college student. J. E. Kerns. NCEA Bul 64:40-4 F '68
See also
Catholic church—Education
Religion in the public schools
Religious education

Asia
Church educational services in their cultural settings (not general educational services) Kyaw Than. Relig Ed 62:496-502 N '67

Great Britain
Lancashire, the American common school, and the religious problem in British education in the nineteenth century. D. K. Jones. Brit J Ed Studies 15:292-306 O '67

Puerto Rico
Religion and education in the Puerto Rican culture. J. A. Keefe and R. Nash. J Ed 150: 23-34 D '67

CHURCH and home
Christian education: instruction or nurture. I. V. Cully. Relig Ed 62:255-61 My '67

CHURCH and international relations
Public issues of 1968: digest of policy statements of the National council of churches of Christ in the U.S.A; ed. by D. M. Kelley. Int J Relig Ed 44:sup5-8 My '68

CHURCH and race problems
Catholic education in contemporary American society. J. C. Donohue. NCEA Bul 64:13-17 Ag '67
Convention interest groups: religious education; film A time for burning. M. L. Navarro. AV Instr 12:585-6 Je '67
Editorial. R. L. Hunt. Int J Relig Ed 43:2 Jl '67
Inner city: a new challenge to Catholic high schools. G. C Baroni. NCEA Bul 64:108-16 Ag '67
You have the power; suggested resources for study and action in connection with the report by the National advisory commission on civil disorders. O. P. Stokes. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 44:46-8 My '68

CHURCH and social problems
Catholic teacher in the year of faith. J. P. Bynon. Cath Sch J 68:32-5 Mr '68
Education for world mission; an experiment in the education of lay people. J. L. Casteel. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-5+ My '68
House church at work today; First Presbyterian church. R. C. Linthicum. Int J Relig Ed 44:18-19+ D '67
Montfort mission singers: their music brings hope to the ghetto of St Louis. il Cath Sch J 68:106+ Ap '68
Pastoral constitution on the church in the modern world. Sister Mary Teresa. bibliog il Cath Sch J 68:53-4 Ja; 63-5 F '68
Pontifical university and the development of peoples in the new world. M. Follett. Cath Ed R 66:238-50 Ap '68
Public issues of 1968: digest of policy statements of the National council of churches of Christ in the U.S.A; ed. by D. M. Kelley. Int J Relig Ed 44:sup5-8 My '68
Response to the challenge of schools in disadvantaged areas. M. Melathon. NCEA Bul 64:173-9 Ag '67

CHURCH and social problems—*Continued*
Teaching in the midst of controversy. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-4+ Ja '68
Who has failed? H. C. Spencer. Ed Screen AV G 46:12 D '67

CHURCH and state
Diversity in education and its place in contemporary society. W. W. Brickman. NCEA Bul 64:125-30 Ag '67; Same cond. Cath Sch J 67:25-8 O '67
Some state controls and influences on church-related education. W. H. Peterson. bibliog Relig Ed 63:42-52 Ja '68
See also
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
Church schools—State and federal aid
Religion in the public schools

France
Current links in France between the state and private schools. R. M. Healey. bibliog Relig Ed 62:485-95 N '67

Great Britain
Church's stake in classroom. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2752:529 F 16 '68

Ohio
Educational freedom for the Amish. il Sch & Soc 95:486-8 D 9 '67

Quebec (province)
Examination of the educational tradition in Quebec. B. Hume. bibliog Relig Ed 62:479-84+ N '67

Russia
Legal aspect of religious education in the Soviet Union. J. Rothenberg. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:68-75 F '68

CHURCH architecture
Buildings and Christian education. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 43:10-11+ Je; 12-13+ Jl; 44:25-7+ S '67
Church building; the next decade. P. Bridges. il Times Ed Sup 2747:97 Ja 12 '68

CHURCH attendance
In church every Sunday. H. K. Branson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:10-11+ My '68

CHURCH buildings. See Sunday school buildings

CHURCH camps
Camping is for older adults. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 44:6-7+ D '67

CHURCH colleges. See Christian colleges; Denominational colleges

CHURCH cooperation. See Religious interrelations

CHURCH groups. See Church work

CHURCH history
See also
Inquisition

Reformation
See Reformation

CHURCH leadership. See Christian leadership

CHURCH libraries. See Libraries, Church

CHURCH music
Folk hymns that psych-up teens. A. Buckley. il Mus J 25:51-2+ Je '67
Washington: reformation celebrated with church music. G. E. Hutchinson. Mus J 26:32+ F '68
See also
Christmas music
Easter music
Music in churches

CHURCH nursery schools. See Nursery schools

CHURCH of Christ. See Mormons and Mormonism

CHURCH of England

Education
Crawley's schools find their feet. J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1871 Je 2 '67
How much alive is religion? J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2747:86 Ja 12 '68

CHURCH of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. See Mormons and Mormonism

CHURCH of Scotland

Education
Grasp of religion. Times Ed Sup 2718:2101 Je 23 '67

CHURCH organists. See Organists

CHURCH plays. See Religious drama

CHURCH related colleges. See Christian colleges; Denominational colleges

CHURCH-related occupations. See Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc)

CHURCH schools
Contradictory studies of parochial schooling; review of Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi and Effectiveness of Lutheran elementary and secondary schools as agencies of Christian education, by R. L. Johnstone. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 75:425-36 Wint '67
Integrating handicapped children and youth into regular religious educational programs. E. Siegel. Relig Ed 62:355-9 Jl '67
See also
Catholic schools
Religious education—Weekday schools
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools

Criticism
Conformity and contemporary adolescence. R. R. Newton. Relig Ed 62:327-34 Jl '67

Finance
See also
Church schools—State and federal aid

State and federal aid
Church-state issue in federal aid to education; symposium; discussion. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1014-16; 42-273+ Je. N '67
Federal aid to church-related schools and the Constitution. R. T. Alciatore. Cath Ed R 65:383-95 S '67
One result of parochiaid; loss of reorganization gains. Mich Ed J 45:2 Ap '68
School transportation controversy. G. A. Kizer. bibliog Ed Forum 32:303-8 Mr '68

Great Britain
Church may do swap. Times Ed Sup 2719:2184 Je 30 '67
From outside. L. Bruce-Lockhart. Times Ed Sup 2746:22 Ja 5 '68
How much alive is religion? J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2747:86 Ja 12 '68

Ireland
Protestant schools in the Republic of Ireland. B. T. Peck. Int R Ed 13 no2:212-25 '67

Michigan
One result of parochiaid; loss of reorganization gains. Mich Ed J 45:2 Ap '68

CHURCH services
See also
Worship

CHURCH unity
Bible and unity among churches. H. P. Van Dusen. Int J Relig Ed 44:7 F '68
Our Lady's role in Christian unity. T. Cranny. Cath Sch J 68:35-6 Ja '68
See also
Ecumenical movement

CHURCH work
Adventure of ecumenical dialogue. R. A. Hasler. Int J Relig Ed 44:16-17+ Mr '68
Cooperative service projects for children 1968. N. Bunting. il Int J Relig Ed 44:10-11 Ja '68
See also
Moving pictures in church work
Pastoral theology

Leadership
See Christian leadership

Youth programs
See Church work with youth

CHURCH work with adults. See Church work

CHURCH work with students
Providing religious models for students. R. J. Israel. Relig Ed 63:52-8 Ja '68

CHURCH work with the handicapped
Integrating handicapped children and youth into regular religious educational programs. E. Siegel. Relig Ed 62:355-9 Jl '67
Religion and the handicapped child. E. R. Stair. Relig Ed 62:352-4 Jl '67
Religious work with the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:222-59 My '67
That they may have life; Church council for the exceptional person, Paoli, Pa. T. R. Edmunds. il Int J Relig Ed 44:10-11+ Mr '68
Toward a helpful faith for the mentally retarded. R. Perske. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 O '67

CHURCH work with youth
Calling youth to the apostolate. V. Gartland. Cath Sch J 67:42-4 S '67

CHURCH work with youth—*Continued*
Senior highs in a small town discover ecumenicity. D. T. Strong. Int J Relig Ed 43:18-19+ Jl '67
Youth, world, and church. S. Little. il Int J Relig Ed 44:5-6 Mr '68
See also
Youth fellowships
CHURCH workers
Directories
Religious work with the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:222-59 My '67
CICERO, Marcus Tullius
Art of Cicero; third Catilinarian oration. J. J. Ferry. Class J 63:201-4 F '68
Cicero as a mythologist. G. Steiner. Class J 63:193-9 F '68
Cicero's rhetoric in the middle ages. J. J. Murphy. Q J Speech 53:334-41 D '67
Greco-Roman nonartistic proofs and modern concepts of evidence. S. J. Macksoud. Class J 63:220-2 F '68
CID, Poema del. See Poema del Cid
CIGARETTES
See also
Smoking
Advertising
Digest of the Federal trade commission cigarette report to Congress. J Sch Health 38:27-32 Ja '68
CINCINNATI
Libraries
See also
Cincinnati and Hamilton County public library
Indian Hill school district
Alternative to collective bargaining. R. L. Walter. Am Sch Bd J 155:26-7 Mr '68
Mt Lookout junior high school
Mt Lookout junior high. H. J. Sredl and J. Riddough. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64-5 Mr '68
Public schools
Cincinnati's CCST success; Cincinnati cooperative school of technology. H. J. Sredl. il Sch Shop 26:34-5 Je '67
CINCINNATI and Hamilton County, Ohio, public library
Borrowing department store techniques to promote library service. R. W. Rodger. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:304-8 N '67
CINCINNATI. University
College-conservatory of music
Corbett center for the performing arts
Editorially speaking; Cincinnati's centennial. R. Cumming. il Mus J 26:4, 58 Ja '68
CINEFLUOROGRAPHY
Cinefluorographic investigation of brass instrument performance. L. C. Merriman and J. A. Meidt. il J Res Mus Ed 16:31-8 Spr '68
CINEMA. See Moving pictures
CINEMATOGRAPHY, Medical
See also
Cinefluorography
CINQUAINS. See English language—Versification
CIRCADIAN rhythm. See Periodicity
CIRCLE
Spacing on the circumference. D. Greenfield. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64+ My '68
CIRCLE squaring
See also
Pi (π)
CIRCUIT testers. See Electric circuit testers
CIRCUIT training. See Exercise
CIRCULAR behavior. See Stimulus and response
CIRCULAR functions. See Trigonometrical functions
CIRCULAR motion. See Centripetal force
CIRCUS
Merle Evans: maestro of circus music. F. W. Salmaggi. il Mus J 26:30-1 My '68
Sawdust club; Elleboog children's circus. J. Robaton. il Times Ed Sup 2757:966-7 Mr 22 '68
Projects
Come one, come all! A. Greenbaum and J. P. Oberman. il Instr 76:29 Je '67
Units of work
Greatest show on earth. M. F. Gray. il Instr 76:28-9 Je '67
CIRCUS parades. See Parades
CIRCUS performers
See also
Clowns
CITADEL, The military college of South Carolina, Charleston
ESP—evening study period. il Sch & Soc 96: 171 Mr 16 '68
CITATIONS. See Bibliographical citations
CITÉ internationale des arts, Paris. See Paris—Cité internationale des arts
CITIES and towns
Community response to urban race riots. K. Lloyd. Ed Forum 32:19-25 N '67
First rate cities, first rate schools. H. Howe, 2d. Nat El Prin 47:38-42 S '67
Teaching urbanism; a geographic viewpoint. A. Getis. il J Geog 67:206-10 Ap '68
See also
Administration of schools—City
City planning
College towns
Slums
Urbanization
Defenses
See also
Civil defense
Growth
See also
Metropolitan areas
CITIZENS advisory committees. See Citizens committees
CITIZENS committees
Advisory committees and the business curriculum. F. P. Wilber. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36: 19-24 D '67
Advisory council not another school board. D. Kindschy. Ag Ed Mag 39:285 Je '67
Capitalize on an advisory committee. H. W. Moore. Bsns Ed Forum 22:28-9 Ja '68
If I were a member of a vocational educational committee. S. M. Burt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:30-1 F '68
CITIZENS for educational freedom, New York
Outlook for the future. S. Hubbell. NCEA Bul 64:89-93 Ag '67
CITIZENS scholarship foundation of America, incorporated
Do scholarships help? R. B. Kimball. Personnel & Guid J 46:782-5 Ap '68
CITIZENSHIP, School. See School citizenship
CITIZENSHIP education
Choice, the imperative of tomorrow. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16:199-200 N '67
See also
Social education
Aims and objectives
Better training means better citizens. T. Holliday. Social Studies 59:169-71 Ap '68
Education and consensus. I. J. Winn. Social Ed 32:19-24 Ja '68
National assessment of citizenship education. V. N. Campbell and D. G. Nichols. Social Ed 32:279-81 Mr '68
Evaluation
National assessment of citizenship education. V. N. Campbell and D. G. Nichols. Social Ed 32:279-81 Mr '68
Teaching aids and devices
Anatomy of an election. S. J. Shippen. il Jun Col J 38:24-8 My '68
Tests and scales
Study of sixth graders' comprehension of specially-prepared materials on broad social conflicts. J. Merritt. J Ed Res 61:328-33 Mr '68
Value
Better training means better citizens. T. Holliday. Social Studies 59:169-71 Ap '68
Elementary schools
Deerfield experiment. R. J. Lenarcic. N Y State Ed 55:32-5 D '67
Study of sixth graders' comprehension of specially-prepared materials on broad social conflicts. J. Merritt. J Ed Res 61:328-33 Mr '68
High schools
Seedbed for leadership: YMCA youth and government program. O. Trabue. il Sch Activities 39:10-15 F '68
Teaching the Bill of rights; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. J. U. Newman. il PTA Mag 62:2-5, 36 N '67
Which way to a curriculum for adolescents? F. T. Wilhelms. il NEA J 56:12-15 D '67

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*

Junior colleges

Anatomy of an election. S. J. Shippen. il Jun Col J 38:24-8 My '68

Junior high schools

Lesson in citizenship. D. McBride. il Tex Outl 52:30-1 F '68

CITRUS fruits

Citrus; an all-year crop. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F52 N '67

CITY and country

See also

Urbanization

CITY and town life

Cities and schools. H. M. Clements. Phi Delta Kappan 49:94-7 O '67

Upbringing of an urban parent. P. Cooley. il Times Ed Sup 2730:466 S 15 '67

Urban life in social studies. Sch & Soc 96:61 F 3 '68

CITY and town life in literature

City in children's books. L. B. Jacobs. il Instr 77:82-3+ Ap '68

CITY children

Can racial busing really work? J. J. Daly, jr. il Cath Sch J 68:50-2 Ap '68

Drop-out prone feelings with urban and small town culturally disadvantaged pupils. P. M. Smith, jr. J Negro Ed 37:79-81 Wint '68

Effects of environmental pressure on the urban child. G. R. Kaback. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:39-42 Fall '67

Friendly town. M. Slivka. il PTA Mag 61: 8-10 Je '67

Heights, weights, and obesity in urban school children. J. L. Rauh and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:515-30 Je '67

Let's get the urban student out of the streets and into the fields. H. K. Heger. il Ohio Sch 46:18-20 +My '68

Notes on the culture of the urban Negro child. H. A. Archibald. Relig Ed 62:321-6 Jl '67

School in the woods. T. Haney. il Childh Ed 44:97-101 O '67

Spring comes to a city nursery school playground. R. R. Howell. il Young Children 23:196-201 Mr '68

Upbringing of an urban parent. P. Cooley. il Times Ed Sup 2730:466 S 15 '67

Will urban-suburban busing work? C. O. Richter and S. F. Overlan. il Nations Sch 80:32-3 Ag '67

CITY employees. See Municipal employees

CITY government. See Municipal government

CITY life. See City and town life

CITY planning

Acre in Middlesex is better than a principality in utopia; Lea Valley regional park. il Times Ed Sup 2747:94+. 98 Ja 12 '68

First rate cities, first rate schools. H. Howe, 2d. Nat El Prin 47:38-42 S '67

Life in the year 2000. C. A. Doxiadis. il NEA J 56:12-14 N '67

Schools and urban planning. J. H. Fischer. il Ohio Sch 46:24-5+ Mr '68

Tapiola; the happiest housing. E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F30-2 N '67

Where schools fit in the Model cities program. S. Rosenthal and G. Arnstein. Nations Sch 80:59-60+ S '67

See also

Urban renewal

Projects

Building a city together. C. J. Cartwright. il Arts & Activities 62:16-19 Ja '68

Model-making for fun and learning; building model towns. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85: 112-16 F '68

Teaching

Established: a curriculum to train urban professional assistants. M. S. Koch and P. M. Woolley. il Jun Col J 38:20-4 O '67

Pragmatic approach to the teaching of environmental design. R. B. Kannegieter. il Art Ed 20:11+ D '67

CITY school administration. See Administration of schools—City

CITY school children. See City children

CITY schools

Alienation or interaction? New school for children, Boston. J. Kozol. NEA J 67:48-9+ My '68

Alternative public school systems. K. B. Clark. Harvard Ed R 38:100-13 Wint '68

Are you overprojecting Negro enrollment growth? D. U. Levine and R. J. Havighurst. Nations Sch 81:52-4 Ap '68

Back from the brink; Logan education association. Ohio Sch 45:32-3+ S '67

Big city dropouts; review of Big city dropouts and illiterates, by R. A. Dentler and M. E. Warshauer. R. Dreeben. Sch R 76: 98-122 Mr '68

Building cuts hit the cities hardest; badly treated. Times Ed Sup 2725:250 Ag 11 '67

Cardozo project in urban teaching. L. Cuban. Ed 88:216-20 F '68

Catholic schools in the inner city; interview with J. C. Donohue. W. C. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:5 S '67

Changing controls in ghetto schools. D. H. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 49:451-2 Ap '68

Cities, people, and schools. M. Crosby. Ed Lead 25:7-9 O '67

City-to-suburb busing. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:67-70+ O '67

Contagion of liberal education. E. O. Melby. J Teach Ed 18:134-7 Sum '67

Cooperative program for urban-deprived teaching helps prepare teachers. G. Clothier. Sch & Com 54:26-7 F '68

Cultural diffraction in the social system of the low-income school. D. U. Levine. Sch & Soc 96:206-7+ Mr 30 '68

Curriculum in the inner-city school. W. W. Wayson. il N Y State Ed 55:31-2 +My '68

De facto segregation; a primer for school personnel. E. F. DeRoche. il Instr 77:85 O '67

Defaulting in the schools and rioting in the streets. D. U. Levine. Clearing House 42: 274-7 Ja '68

Diminishing teacher prejudice. A. H. Passow. il N Y State Ed 55:6-10 F '68

Educating the disadvantaged: a beginning. D. E. Day. Ed Lead 25:132-5 N '67

Education for the inner city: a practical proposal by an impractical theorist. J. W. Getzels. bibliog Sch R 75:283-99 Autumn '67

Education in megalopolis. E. J. Shoben, jr. Ed Forum 31:431-9 My '67

Education of the disadvantaged. M. Smith. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:587-92 F '68

Education park boldest way to integration. Mich Ed J 45:42-3 F '68

Educational park concept. M. Wolff. Wilson Lib Bul 42:173-5+ O '67

Educational parks; opinions differ. D. F. Sine; M. Wolff; L. Lindberg. il NEA J 57:44-7 Mr '68

Factors associated with resistance to the organization of metropolitan area schools. B. G. Zimmer and A. H. Hawley. Sociol of Ed 40:331-47 Fall '67

Failure strategies and teachers of the disadvantaged. S. Schwartz; reply. L. Fortess. Record 69:75-8 O '67

First rate cities, first rate schools. H. Howe, 2d. Nat El Prin 47:38-42 S '67

Ghetto schools; an American tragedy. C. A. Broadhead. Ed Lead 25:24-7 O '67

Goals we seek and how we achieve them. C. E. Polishuk. Ed 88:249-51 F '68

Halls of darkness; in the ghetto schools. J. Kozol. Harvard Ed R 37:379-407 Sum '67; Discussion. 37:644-6 Fall '67

Hottest spot in town. K. Goldhammer. il Am Ed 3:2-4 O '67

How parents view urban education. M. F. Warren. Ed Lead 25:28-31 O '67

How schools combat vandalism; Chicago's approach: make ghetto schools nice to look at. il Nations Sch 81:59-60 Ap '68

How to create territory for learning in the secondary school; the turf concept for the multischool. C. W. Brubaker and S. Leggett. il Nations Sch 81:67-91 Mr '68

Improving teachers for slum schools. A. C. Ornstein. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 120-4 Spr '68

Inner city: a new challenge to Catholic high schools. G. C. Baroni. NCEA Bul 64:108-16 Ag '67

Local district's role to grow. W. H. Stegeman. Am Sch Bd J 155:5-6+ Jl '67

Natural environment awareness: using urban resources. K. L. Greene. il Am Biol Teach 29:641-5 N '67

Needed: a new kind of school for the slums. J. Olsen. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ja '68

New ways to keep our city schools secure. il Am Sch & Univ 39:29-30 Jl '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-9 O '67

New York in turmoil; religious and ethnic issues. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2740: 1199 N 24 '67

Nine cliches about instructional television and big city schools. C. Benton. il AV Instr 12:944-7 N '67

CITY schools—*Continued*
Parents in revolt. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2713:1704 My 19 '67
Police; do they belong in the schools? G. H. Shepard and J. James. il Am Ed 3:2-4 S '67
Portrait of the artist as a disadvantaged child. S. I. Squires and E. B. Reingold. N Y State Ed 55:38-42 F '68
Powerlessness of irrelevancy. L. Cuban. Ed Lead 25:393-6 F '68
Preparing and recruiting teachers for slum schools. A. C. Ornstein. J Sec Ed 42:368-74 D '67
Problems and dilemmas in urban school integration. B. J. Novak. bibliog Ed 88:221-7 F '68
Promises and puzzles: the plight of the inner-city. C. Galloway. Ed Lead 25:15-18 O '67
Realities of education in our time. J. H. Fischer. Ed Forum 32:137-44 Ja '68
Response to the challenges of teaching the disadvantaged child. M. Coughlan. NCEA Bul 64:171-3 Ag '67
Rising expectations and riots. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:13-14 O '67
School administrators assess school racial policies. A. W. Salisbury and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:89-103
School building costs are really chicken feed. H. B. Gores. Nations Sch 81:68-71 F '68
School-community relations in poverty areas. G. Henderson. Peabody J Ed 45:209-13 Ja '68
School-community relations in urban ghettos. S. F. Gold. il Record 69:144-50 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Mr '68
School park. J. H. Fischer. Ed Digest 33:8-11 Ja '68
Schools and urban planning. J. H. Fischer. il Ohio Sch 46:24-5+ Mr '68
Should administrators seek racial balance in the schools? N. V. Sullivan. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:378-80 Mr '68
Society to put together; South high school, Grand Rapids. il Mich Ed J 45:10-14 My '68
Spotlight on the cities; two nationwide studies of urban education problems and school-community relations. il Ohio Sch 46:24-5 My '68
TEMPUS: a program to prepare teachers for urban schools. H. S. Spielman and D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 52:115-19 Mr '68
Teacher asks: can city schools be integrated? A. C. Ornstein. J Gen Ed 19:157-61 Jl '67
Teacher power in ghetto schools. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:15-16 My '68
Teacher views of poverty area children. G. E. North and O. L. Buchanan. J Ed Res 61: 53-5 O '67
Teaching in center-city schools; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 56:63 D '67
Teaching in inner-city schools. B. Waddles and D. Robinson. il NEA J 57:38-40 Mr '68
Teaching in the inner-city school: what it's really like. S. B. Jordan. Grade Teach 85: 86-7+ S '67
Urban affairs. F. T. Wood, jr. N Y State Ed 55:34-5 Ap '68
Urban education; a statement of policy and proposed action. New York (state) Board of regents. N Y State Ed 55:5-11 Ja '68
Urban education: four aspects of the problem; ed. by D. D. Huddle. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-35 S '67
Urban-rural comparisons in Japanese education. J. Singleton. Int R Ed 13 no4:470-82 '67
Urban schools and the Negro. L. Cuban. Social Ed 31:478-82 O '67
Urbanization and education in the United States. R. J. Havighurst. Int R Ed 13 no4: 393-409 '67
Walk the white line, a profile of urban education, by E. M. Eddy; review. W. J. Congreve. Ill Sch J 47:279-84 Wint '67
Working with disadvantaged Negro youth in urban schools. N. L. Arnez and C. Anthony. Sch & Soc 96:202-4 Mr 30 '68

Administration
See Administration of schools—City

CITY superintendents. See Superintendents, City

CITY university of New York. See New York (city) City university of New York

CIVIC theater. See Theater, Little

CIVICS
See also
Citizenship education

Teaching
Political science for the nine-year-old. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2718:2096 Je 23 '67

High schools
Monopoly in the classroom. C. A. O'Toole. Clearing House 42:145 N '67

Canada
Teaching of Canadian history and civics. A. B. Hodgetts. Can Ed Res Digest 7:305-11 D '67

CIVICS clubs
Seedbed for leadership: YMCA youth and government program. O. Trabue. il Sch Activities 39:10-15 F '68

CIVIL air patrol. See United States—Civil air patrol

CIVIL defense
Administration
Multidimensional scaling analysis of the job of civil defense director. R. J. Smith and A. I. Siegel. J Ap Psychol 51:476-80 D '67

Schools
See also
School children—Evacuation

CIVIL disobedience. See Passive resistance to government

CIVIL education. See Citizenship education

CIVIL liberties. See Civil rights

CIVIL liberties union, American. See American civil liberties union

CIVIL procedure. See Procedure (law)

CIVIL rights
Because I am an individualist. A. Wortham. il Nat El Prin 47:14-16 F '68
Children, civil liberties, and community policy change. F. M. Zweig and A. E. Antisdel. Children 15:2-6 Ja '68
Citizen's rights. Times Ed Sup 2754:685 Mr 1 '68
Education and human rights. Phi delta kappa. Commission on education and human rights. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:418-19 Ap '68
Human rights, UNESCO, and the science teacher. J. S. Richardson. Sci Teach 34:54-5 O '67
Learning to teach about liberty: an institute model for the 1970's joint project of Columbia university and Teachers college. A. F. Westin and R. E. Smith. Social Ed 32: 355-61 Ap '68
New Jersey forbids asking data on draft status. S. Strand. J Col Placement 28:72 F '68
Poverty programs, civil rights, and the American school. A. S. Carton; reply. L. Pulsipher. Sch & Soc 96:201-2 Mr 30 '68
Subject: human rights. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 4:12-14 D '67
See also
Due process of law
Free speech
Liberty
Negroes in the United States—Civil rights
Searches and seizures
Students—Civil rights
Teachers—Civil rights
United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

Bibliography
Books on human rights. Cath Sch J 68:16+ F '68

Teaching
Civil liberties, civil rights, and the Constitution. F. Jackson. Social Ed 32:345-6 Ap '68
Controversy in the classroom: first section of the Fourteenth amendment. M. Moulton. Social Ed 32:39-40 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-40 Ap '68
Teaching about human rights. United States. Office of education. (OE-31004) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:[6]p

CIVIL rights act of 1964. See Social legislation—United States

CIVIL service
Civil service lists S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:123-4 S '67
See also
Government officials and employees

Great Britain
Serving the public. G. J. Court. il Times Ed Sup 2756:880 Mr 15 '68

United States
Government workers, cum laude. J. W. Macy, jr. il Am Ed 4:19-22 Mr '68

CIVILIAN conservation corps
Civilian conservation corps and American education: threat to local control? C. W. Gower. Hist Ed Q 7:58-70 Spr '67
Remember the CCC? S. Cohen. Phi Delta Kappan 49:369-72 Mr '68

CIVILIAN defense. See Civil defense

CIVILIZATION
Civilization-building and the modernization process: a framework for the reinterpretation of the history of education. R. F. Butts. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:147-74 Sum '67; Summary. Times Ed Sup 2742:1327 D 8 '67; Reply. G. F. Kneller. Hist Ed Q 7:175-81 Sum '67
Cooperation as a key to civilization. H. H. Punke. Cath Ed R 66:342-50 My '68
Scholar in the time of crisis. H. R. Shuford, jr. J Gen Ed 19:141-6 Jl '67
See also
Anthropology
Culture
History

History
History of mathematics as a part of the history of mankind. A. O. Garder. Math Teach 61:524-7 My 68
Mathematics in the history of civilization. N. A. Court. Math Teach 61:148-56 F '68

Teaching
Direct involvement of students; Lancastrian technique of teaching. D. M. Cregier. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:26-7 Wint '68
Experiment with independent study in freshman history. R. H. Hamilton. Liberal Ed 63:271-8 My '67
Teaching the freshman civilization section. D. Koenig. Social Studies 58:159-61 Ap '67

CIVILIZATION, Occidental
Needed: a revolution in thinking? C. Quigley. il NEA J 57:8-10 +My '68

CIVILIZATION and machinery. See Technology and civilization

CIVILIZATION and science. See Science and civilization

CIVILIZATION and technology. See Technology and civilization

CLAMPS
Angle clamp. R. E. Adkins. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:85 S '67
C-clamp into transformer. M. Gould. il Sci Teach 35:45-7 Ap '68

CLAMS, Fresh water. See Mussels

CLAREMONT, California

High school
Independent study. individualizing instructional programs. L. K. Bishop. Clearing House 42:9-14 S '67

CLAREMONT colleges, California
Conference on the cluster college concept; symposium, with editorial comment. J Higher Ed 38:357-400 O '67

CLAREMONT reading conference
Claremont reading conference; thirty-first yearbook, 1967; special theme, Imprints of culture; ed. by M. P. Douglass. (V31) 254p bibliog pa $4 '67 Claremont graduate sch. curric. laboratory

CLARINET
Clarinet clinical; ed. by H. Schmidt. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Fundamentals of acoustical design of the soprano clarinet. L. Gibson. il Mus Educators J 54:113-15 F '68
Research study of a technique for adjusting clarinet reeds. L. J. Intravaia and R. S. Resnick. bibliog il J Res Mus Ed 16:45-58 Spr '68

Study and teaching
Use of 8mm loop films to teach the identification of clarinet fingering, embouchure, and hand position errors. R. M. Diamond and T. C. Collins. J Res Mus Ed 15:224-8 Fall '67

CLARK-Trow typology of students. See Typology (psychology)

CLARK university, Worcester, Massachusetts
Recruiting teachers for the disadvantaged. F. X. Russo. Ed Forum 32:199-206 Ja '68
Students, parents and the college: responsibilities and prerogatives in grade-reporting. R. W. Baker. Liberal Ed 53:325-35 O '67

CLARKE, Edward, jr
Strange case of Edward Clarke, jr: attending physician, John Locke, gent. J. L. Gorn. bibliog Ed Theory 17:298-316 O '67

CLARKE school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Plea for better speech. M. E. Numbers. il Volta R 69:576-82 N '67

CLASS distinction
See also
Equality and inequality
Social classes

CLASS grouping. See Ability grouping

CLASS newspapers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

CLASS periods
See also
Time allotments

CLASS plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

CLASS plays. See School plays

CLASS schedules. See Schedules, School

CLASS size
Public schools could save on staffing. Times Ed Sup 2752:530 F 16 '68
Pupil-staff ratios, 1966-67; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:18-21 Mr '68
Pupil-teacher ratios. C. G. Lind. Am Ed 3:33 N '67
Recommended staffing ratios; 50 to 1,000 seem inadequate. J. Cronin. Nations Sch 80:47 D '67
Teachers in public elementary and secondary schools. N. A. Carlson. Am Ed 3:29 O '67
See also
Staff utilization

Research
Class size; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:35-6 My '68

Elementary schools
Class size in large school systems, 1966-67; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:78-80 O '67
Would cutting class size change instruction? M. Haberman and R. G. Larson. Nat El Prin 47:18-19 F '68

High schools
Class size in large school systems, 1966-67; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:78-80 O '67
How much is enough? 25-to-1 pupil-teacher ratio for high-school classes. S. Simon. Ill Ed 56:386-8 My '68
Large group instruction: boon or bust? W. Goldstein. Clearing House 41:520-2 My '67

Junior high schools
Class size and achievement gains in seventh- and eighth-grade English and mathematics. M. Johnson and E. Scriven. Sch R 75:300-10 Autumn '67

CLASS visitation. See Classroom visitation

CLASSES, Size of. See Class size

CLASSICAL association of the Middle West and South

Meetings, 1968
Sixty-fourth annual meeting, Atlanta, April 11-13, 1968; program. Class J 63:215-19 F '68

Committee on standards for the training of Latin teachers
Standards for the training of Latin teachers. Class J 62:343-5 My '67

CLASSICAL conditioning. See Conditioned responses

CLASSICAL education
See also
Humanities

CLASSICAL languages
See also
Greek language
Latin language

Bibliography
Book reviews; ed. by R. J. Lenardon. See issues of Classical journal

Teaching
Forum; ed. by A. M. Lashbrook. See issues of Classical journal

Value
Effect of studying classics to A level on the writing of English. T. Christie and P. Kline. Ed Res 9:67-70 N '66

CLASSICAL literature
See also
Greek literature
Latin literature

Teaching

Great Britain

Classics among adults. A. Eustance .Times Ed Sup 2721:85 Jl 14 '67
Future of the classics. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2755:777 Mr 8 '68

CLASSICAL mythology. See Mythology, Classical

CLASSICAL studies
Future of the classics. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2755:777 Mr 8 '68
New classics program in California. T. F. Brunner. Class J 63:114-16 D '67

CLASSIFICATION
Classification and analysis of instructional illustrations. M. Fleming. il AV Comm R 15:246-58 Fall '67
On genetics and politics. T. Dobzhansky. Social Ed 32:142-6 F '68
Supporting reflective thinking in the classroom. C. Crabtree. bibliog il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:77-122 '67
Teaching science creatively: a taxonomy of pupil questions. N. S. Washton. Sci Ed 51:428-31 D '67

See also
Biology—Classification
Education—Classification
Occupations—Classification
Taxonomy of educational objectives

Students

Curriculum for children in the Moon Port schools. F. W. Hessler. Ed Lead 25:69+ O '67
Non-graded programs; which one? J. F. Lindsey. El Sch J 68:61-2 N '67
War is on: graded vs. nongraded; a parody. B. A. Goldman. Peabody J Ed 45:9-10 Jl '67
What is a nongraded school? D. M. McLeod. Can Ed Res Digest 8:38-45 Mr '68

See also
Ability grouping
Grade placement

Research

Strategies for allocating human and material resources. R. O. Nystrand and F. Bertolaet. bibliog R Ed Res 37:448-68 O '67

Elementary schools

Book grapples with thorny problem of pupil placement; review of Is your child in the wrong grade? by L. B. Ames. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:4+ Ja '68
Label or libel? what happens when we categorize children? J. Crescimbeni. il Instr 76: 21+ Je '67
Multigrading in elementary education. M. P. Franklin. bibliog Childh Ed 43:513-15 My '67
Reading instruction; education of the mentally retarded. V. L. Brown. Excep Child 34: 197-9 N '67
What's new in grouping; with study-discussion guide by D. Harris and E. Harris. H. A. Thelen. il PTA Mag 62:22-5, 33 S '67

High schools

Concurrent validity of the Porteus maze test: a comparative study of regular and educationally handicapped high school students. H. A. Tilker and R. E. Schell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:447-55 Sum '67
Mixed ability. A. G. Gooch. Times Ed Sup 2708:1243 Ap 14 '67

Junior high schools

Clear the tracks! M. V. Evans. Clearing House 41:547-8 My '67

CLASSIFIED defense information. See Defense information, Classified

CLASSIFIED research. See Government research

CLASSROOM committees. See Group work in schools

CLASSROOM interaction. See Interaction process analysis; Teachers and students

CLASSROOM libraries. See Libraries, High school; Libraries, School

CLASSROOM management
Actions speak louder than words. A. B. Crowder, jr. Tex Outl 51:36-7 O '67
Classroom climate. N. Furst and M. S. Matteman. il NEA J 57:22-4 Ap '68
Classroom control. L. J. Chamberlin. il Ohio Sch 45:19-21+ D '67
Deliberate leadership experiences. M. H. La Pray. instr 77:29+ Ja '68
Democracy tamed my wild class! M. S. Jones. Instr 77:20 +Je '68
Discipline behaviors of different teachers. D. Crispin. Contemp Ed 39:164-7 Ja '68
Eye contact. D. V. Martin. Ohio Sch 45:21+ D '67
High school students view classroom control. R. C. Bryan. Clearing House 42:345-7 F '68
Hinman's school, 1850. Ill Ed 56:173-4 D '67
Inconsequential behaviour in school children. M. Chazan. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:5-7 F '68
Longest hour; practical guide for the teacher of inner city art classes. F. R. Katz. Art Ed 21:20-3 Ap '68
Management techniques as aids to teaching. J. B. Slocum. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:99-101 Spr '68
Noise level control. il Times Ed Sup 2727:324 Ag 25 '67
On the spot. See issues of Grade teacher December 1967-
Organizational socialization: the student teacher and pupil control ideology. W. K. Hoy. bibliog J Ed Res 61:153-5 D '67
Organizing your day around individuals. P. Anzalone. Instr 77:64+ Je '68
These techniques work for me. K. W. Muster il NEA J 56:16-18 S '67
What I learned as a beginning teacher. G. H. Stanford. il Sch & Com 54:14-15+ F '68
When a boy needs help. J. Down. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 My '67

See also
Discipline, School
Teaching—Democratic practices

CLASSROOM observation of students. See Psychology, Educational—Methodology—Observation

CLASSROOM research. See Action research

CLASSROOM simulators. See Simulation in education

CLASSROOM visitation
Classes in session: what insights does a supervisor gain through classroom visits? M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ Ap '68
Design for productive classroom evaluation. C. F. Malone. Clearing House 42:348-54 F '68
Secondary school visitors. F. L. Bass. Clearing House 42:459-64 Ap '68
Waste sad time: some remarks on class visitation. G. M. Harper; reply with rejoinder. R. L. Larson. Col Engl 28:617-21 My '67

CLASSROOMS
Class space no longer a problem in Dryden. W. Deming. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 Jl '67
Triangular classrooms promote AV instructional techniques. K. F. Martin. il AV Instr 12:818-19 O '67

See also
Art rooms
Music rooms
Projection rooms

Electronic equipment

Blackboard stays with us. E. Gaussoin. il CTA J 63:23-5 O '67
Electronic media: 1968 and beyond. J. Schrank. Cath Sch J 68:37-9 Ja '68
Multimedia room holds one-fourth of school in Mazomanie, Wis. il Nations Sch 80:68 O '67
Noise level control. il Times Ed Sup 2727:324 Ag 25 '67
Packaging the media into a console-controlled classroom. A. E. Rudisill. il Sch Shop 27:74-7 Ap '68
Space design and equipment for the CAI laboratory. R. Featherstone and N. Bell. il Am Sch & Univ 40:24-6+ Ap '68

Safety devices and measures

Compare school program to established criteria. D. J. Kigin. Am Sch Bd J 155:13-16 Jl '67

CLASSROOMS, Self-contained. See Self-contained classrooms

CLASSROOMS, Traveling. See Traveling classrooms

CLASSROOMS for the handicapped. See Special schools and classes

CLATHRATE compounds. See Molecular compounds

CLATSOP community college, Astoria, Oregon
We can serve welfare recipients. D. J. Donham. Jun Col J 38:74+ Mr '68

CLAUNCH, John M.
Seventh president of George Peabody college. Peabody J Ed 45:1 Jl '67

CLAUSES. See English language—Clauses

CLAY
Odds & ends? clay puppets, clay painting. S. B. Popp; M. Johnson. il Instr 76:136-7 Je '67

CLAY COUNTY, Missouri

Health department
Dental program in the Clay County, Missouri health department. P. A. Lindquist and A. Wilson. J Sch Health 38:230-2 Ap '68

CLAY modeling. See Modeling

CLAY reliefs. See Relief (sculpture)

CLAY sculpture. See Ceramic sculpture

CLAYTON, Missouri

High school
Modern teaching methods for modern mathematics. W. H. Geisz and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:129-40 Ap '68

CLEANING
Consumer textile problems stimulate research. D. S. Lyle. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:221-30 '64
See also
Sand blast

CLEANING of school buildings. See School buildings—Maintenance and repair

CLEARY, Beverly
Beverly Cleary: wonderful world of humor. P. G. Burns and R. Hines. il por El Engl 44:743-7+ N '67

CLEFT palate. See Palate, Cleft

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorn (Mark Twain, pseud)
Mark Twain's Jim in the classroom. D. B. Gibson. Engl J 57:196-9+ F '68

CLERGY
Religious schmoozer: a counselor of darkness. H. Winthrop. Relig Ed 62:360-3 Jl '67
See also
Catholic church—Clergy
Pastoral theology
also
Fahs, S. L.
Marshall, S.

Education
Uneasy *aggiornamento*: the changing profile of American Protestant seminaries. W. D. Wagoner. Christian Scholar 50:129-36 Sum '67
See also
Theological schools

Personality
Personality development and the vocational choice of the ministry; with comment by J. B. Ashbrook. W. A. Barry and E. S. Bordin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:395-406 S '67

Recruitment
Other churches: their approach in fostering vocations. R. R. Rasmussen. NCEA Bul 64: 200-5 Ag '67

CLERICAL work
Less paperwork means more time for teaching. G. R. Trapanese. il Sch & Com 54:30-1 My '68
Paperwork, paperwork, paperwork! L. A. Merritt. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:16-18 '67
Place of the office in the American economy. M. Hillestad and others. Bsns Ed World 48: 18-19+ O '67
See also
Secretaries, School

Curriculum
Wanted; a specialized office clerical curriculum. P. Liles. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:1-3 '67

Teaching
From mop to typewriter; clerical training for disadvantaged adults. L. A. W. Darling. il NEA J 56:28-9 O '67
Relationship of the clerical program to business. M. A. Witten. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:305-10 '67

CLERICAL workers. See Office workers

CLEVELAND

Education
Cleveland to launch school-factory project. il Sch Shop 27:52-3 Mr '68
Industrial education in Cleveland; AVA convention site. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:66 N '67

Public health
Friendly town. M Slivka. il PTA Mag 61:8-10 Je '67

Social work
Friendly town. M. Slivka. il PTA Mag 61:8-10 Je '67

High schools
Cleveland presses forward in printing. K. G. Johnson. il Sch Shop 27:34-6 N '67

Near West Side high school
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:48 Ja '68

Public schools
Best of the bargain. H. Calkins. Ohio Sch 46:23-4 F '68
Briggs and Paquin face herculean tasks. C. G. Sargent. Nations Sch 80:64-6 S '67
Cleveland center mixes pupils from all parts of the city. il Nations Sch 80:52-4 N '67

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio

Public schools
Thriving youth theater. L. Freyman. il NEA J 57:26-7 Ja '68

CLIENT behavior inventory. See Behavior—Tests and scales

CLIENT-centered therapy. See Counseling—Theories and principles; Psychotherapy

CLIENT-counselor relationship. See Counselor-client relationship

CLIMATE. See Climatology

CLIMATE, influence of. See Man—Influence of climate

CLIMATE and plants. See Plants, Effect of climate on

CLIMATOLOGY
See also
Atmospheric temperature

Charts, diagrams, etc.
Using climatic charts in elementary schools. D. Massey. il J Geog 67:108-10 F '68

CLINICAL educational psychology. See Psychology, Educational

CLINICAL psychology
Clinical prediction and immediate feedback training. C. Imig and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:180-6 Mr '67
New perspectives on the relationship between clinical and counseling psychology; with comment by F. M. Fletcher. A. H. Chin. J Counsel Psychol 14:374-81 Jl '67
See also
Psychotherapy

Methodology
Diagnosis
MMPI in actuarial diagnosis of psychological disturbance among college males. J. K. Cooke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:474-7 S '67

CLINICAL records. See Medical records

CLINICAL teachers. See Special teachers

CLINICS
Introducing family planning clinics to Louisiana. J. D. Beasley and C. L. Harter. Children 14:188-92 S '67

CLINICS, Child guidance. See Child guidance clinics

CLINICS, Psychiatric. See Psychiatric clinics

CLINICS, Reading. See Reading clinics

CLINICS, Traveling. See Traveling clinics

CLOCK reaction. See Chemical reaction

CLOGS. See Wooden shoes

CLOSED circuit television. See Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED-mindedness. See Dogmatism

CLOSURE (Gestalt theory)
Examination of perception delineation theory: some proposed modifications. A. D. Efland. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 8:66-86 Spr '67; Discussion. 9:50-62 Autumn '67

CLOTHES dryers. See Laundry equipment

CLOTHES hangers
Wood laminating. J. M. Landers. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:55-6 F '68

CLOTHING, Protective
Differentiation of soldier reactions to severe environmental stress by MMPI and other variables. J. K. Arima. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:617-30 Autumn '67
Hazardous chemicals data. National fire protection association. il J Chem Ed 45:A 115-17+, A 199-202+, A313-14+ F-Ap '68

CLOTHING and dress
Collecting clothing consumption data; a comparison of two methods. B. M. Focht and G. Winakor. J Home Econ 59:788-93 D '67
It isn't really paper. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F64-5+ S '67
See also
College students—Dress
Costume
Fashion
High school students—Dress
Sewing
Teachers—Dress
Uniforms

Projects
Student fashion shows. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F48-9 F '68
Studying detail through figure collage. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 63:24-5 F '68

Psychological aspects
Body build, clothing, and delinquent behavior. N. H. Compton. bibliog il J Home Econ 59:655-9 O '67
Clothes-prejudice. Times Ed Sup 2732:637 S 29 '67
Color and design preferences of mentally retarded teenagers. P. J. Sailor. J Home Econ 59:660-3 O '67
Perceptions of clothing conformity. C. L. Takahashi and A. Newton. bibliog J Home Econ 59:720-3 N '67

Social aspects
Fashion consciousness of Thai women. K. A. Anspach. J Home Econ 60:268-71 Ap '68
Modesty somersaults in Sarawak. J. Sturt. Times Ed Sup 2757:964 Mr 22 '68
Senior girls' appearance and social acceptance. S. H. Hendricks and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:167-72 Mr '68

Teaching
More than make-do-and-mend. J. Arnold. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1142 N 17 '67

CLOTHING construction. See Sewing

CLOTHING fabric and design preference test. See Preferences (psychology)—Tests and and scales

CLOTHING industry and trade

Units of work
Why we wear what we wear when we wear it. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 85:124-8+ F '68

CLOVER PARK vocational-technical school, Lakewood Center, Washington
Keeping planes up and costs down. il Sch Mgt 11:49-51+ Ag '67

CLOWNS
Art in the classroom; are all clowns funny? C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:66-7+ My '68
From circus to classroom: Coco the clown. C. Jessel. il Times Ed Sup 2748:155 Ja 19 '68

CLOZE procedure
Cloze procedure. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:567+ Mr '68
Cloze readability procedure. J. R. Bormuth. bibliog El Engl 45:429-36 Ap '68
Comprehensibility of high school textbooks: association with content area. J. G. Beard. J Read 11:229-34 D '67
Effect of non-overt reinforced cloze procedure upon reading comprehension. A. J. Heitzman and R. H. Bloomer. J Read 11:213-23 D '67
Recent developments in readability appraisal. A. J. Kingston and W. W. Weaver. bibliog J Read 11:44-7 O '67
Textual constraint as function of repeated inspection. E. Z. Rothkopf. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:20-5 F '68

CLUB football. See Football—Colleges and universities

CLUBS
See also
Art clubs
Athletic clubs
Aviation clubs
Business clubs
Civics clubs
Glee clubs
Industrial arts clubs
Library clubs
Music clubs
Newman clubs
Physical education clubs
Science clubs
Spanish language—Clubs
Student major clubs
Student organizations and societies

Colleges and universities
Education club. M. R. Altenheim. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:141-3 Spr '68

Elementary schools
Is a club program practical in a large school? Instr 77:25 Ja '68
Special interest clubs. F. J. Lamping. il Instr 77:96-7 F '68

High schools
Does your high school have a health club? R. G. Schlaadt. J Sch Health 37:309-11 Je '67
Workshop: getting poor readers to read. il Sch Mgt 11:20 Je '67

CLUSTER analysis
Graphical procedures for multivariate classification. G. H. Dunteman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:837-44 Wint '67
Improving the validity of crucial decisions in pattern analytic methods; rank order typal analysis and hierarchical syndrome analysis. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 28:9-21 Spr '68

CLUSTER colleges. See House plans—Colleges and universities

COACHES and coaching (athletics)
Clouds over Loughborough. Times Ed Sup 2726:283 Ag 18 '67
Coaches' clinic. See issues of Athletic journal
Head coach and assistant rapport. D. Veller. Athletic J 48:66+ Ap '68
Motivational psychology in coaching. J. M. Goldfarb. Schol Coach 37:54-7 F '68
Organization of a state coaching clinic. R. Jamieson. Athletic J 48:78-9+ Ap '68
Reach for the stars! P. Jordan. il Schol Coach 37:30+ Mr '68
Untie our hands say coaches. il Times Ed Sup 2746:38 Ja 5 '68
Video tape for coaching. R. C. Speed. Athletic J 48:70+ S '67
World of coaching. Times Ed Sup 2722:134 Jl 21 '67
See also
Mulkern, R. R.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Coaches' corner. See issues of Scholastic coach

Directories
Coaching school directory. Athletic J 48:59-60+ Ap; 69-72+ My '68; Schol Coach 37:90-3 Ap; 72-4 My '68

Duties
Coach in time of social crisis. F. Dick. Athletic J 48:68+ Mr '68
Coaches salaries: two approaches; a formula for extra duty. J. P. Thurston. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:31-2+ Ap '68
Why not a defensive coach in basketball? T. Davis. Schol Coach 37:70-1+ O '67

Education
Training women to coach. B. G. Hartman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:25+ Ja '68

Education in service
Challenge of responsibility for Olympic development. M. H. Stiles. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:30 Je '67

Salaries
Coaches salaries: two approaches. J. T. Santoro; J. P. Thurston. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:30-2+ Ap '68

Colleges and universities
Big question: praise or punishment? D. Veller. Athletic J 48:40+ F '68
Coaching the soccer dribbler. H. Vogelsinger. il Schol Coach 37:26+ N '67
Psychological aspects of athletes. J. Gieck. Athletic J 48:23+ F '68
Psychological gimmicks in coaching football. V. Rowen. Schol Coach 37:62 S '67
Put the bus ride to work for you. G. G. Dahlem. Schol Coach 37:48 Ap '68

High schools
Four-a-day. W. E. Brown. Schol Coach 36:30+ Je '67
Game from upstairs. R. Van Meer. Athletic J 48:94-5+ S '67
Goodbye, Mr Coach; how to fire the mentor of a winning team. J. B. Crossley. Clearing House 42:152-5 N '67

COACHES and coaching (athletics)—High schools—*Continued*
Overlooked problem in girls' interscholastic basketball. L. H. Griffith. Sch Activities 39:3 D '67
Problem children in athletics. D. Veller. Athletic J 48:36+ N '67
See also
National council of state high school coaches associations

Junior colleges
Coaching points for defensive backs. H. Dyer. il Schol Coach 36:20+ Je '67

COAL
Geology
Location and depth zones of major geologic coal reserves in the U.S.S.R. C. F. Ojala and D. Stella. il J Geog 66:507-9 D '67

COAL mines and mining
Great Britain
Future in mining. A. Sproule and P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2740:1206 N 24 '67

COAL supply
Russia
Location and depth zones of major geologic coal reserves in the U.S.S.R. C. F. Ojala and D. Stella. il J Geog 66:507-9 D '67

COAT hangers. See Clothes hangers

COATS of arms. See Heraldry

CODES
Colors do a lot. J. R. Kruppa. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:66 O '67
Copying alpha and numeric codes by hand: an experimental study. R. Conrad and A. J. Hull. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:444-8 O '67
Electricity shop color codes. N. C. Dunn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:72 O '67
Fixed variable resistor; teaching aid for teaching how to read and use the color code. L. J. McLoney. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:45 Ap '68
Use of teaching modules to study high-level thinking in the social studies. A. H. McNaughton and others. J Teach Ed 18:495-502 Wint '67

CODES of ethics. See Professional ethics; Teachers ethics

COEDUCATION
See also
Segregation of sexes

Catholic schools
Sex education and the Catholic encyclopedia, 1914 vs. 1967. A. G. Thompson. Cath Ed R 65:612-17 D '67

High schools
They laughed when I said we'd teach fly-casting; physical education curriculum emphasizes lifetime sports, academic approach to instruction and coeducational classes. il Sch Mgt 12:42-51+ Mr '68

Great Britain
Attainment in co-educational secondary schools; reply to W. H. King. R. R. Dale. Ed Res 9:187-90 Je '67
From outside; true sharing of responsibility and of rights between men and women in society must start in the schools. S. Wood. Times Ed Sup 2756:876 Mr 15 '68
Mr Dancy foresees more coeducation. A. Trauttmansdorff. il Times Ed Sup 2720:27 Jl 7 '67
Opinions on co-education of a group of secondary modern school children in the Manchester area, their teachers and their parents. A. Nicholls. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:396 N '67
Premature retirement of women teachers from girls' and mixed secondary schools. R. R. Dale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:329-38 N '67

Scotland
Experiment in coeducation. Times Ed Sup 2722:129 Jl 21 '67

COEFFICIENT of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

COFFEE tables. See Tables

COGNATES (etymology)
Case of semantic interference. J. Ilbek. French R 41:368-76 D '67

COGNITION
Alpha factor analyses of learning concepts and student achievement scores. G. E. Tagatz and others. Teach Col J 39:99-103 D '67
Can children think harder? excerpts from Revolution in learning: the years from birth to six; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. M. Pines. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:16-18, 36 F '68
Categorizing in young children: two views. R. Formanek; G. Morine. Record 69:409-20 F '68
Changing conceptions of artistic learning. E. W. Eisner. il El Sch J 68:18-25 O '67
Cognitive conflict and reversibility training in the acquisition of length conservation. F. B. Murray. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:82-7 Ap '68
Cognitive differentiation and the impression-formation process. S. Shrauger. bibliog J Personal 35:402-14 S '67
Cognitive-field theory: a positive approach to learning. R. Theus. Clearing House 42:501-5 Ap '68
Cognitive structure: learning to read. D. P. Ausubel. Ed 87:544-8 My '67
Cognitive transfer in verbal learning; transfer effects after prefamiliarization with integrated versus partially integrated verbal-perceptual structures. J. H. Reynolds. il J Ed Psychol 59:133-8 Ap '68
Cognitive tuning set and behavioral receptivity to discrepant information. T. C. Brock and H. L. Fromkin. bibliog J Personal 36:108-25 Mr '68
Concerning Piaget's view on thinking and symbol formation. H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:819-26 S '67
Do your students learn, or memorize? M. J. Bensen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:24-5 O '67
Effect of percentage and specificity of feedback on choice behavior in a probabilistic information-processing task. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:163-8 Ap '68
Effects of variance on personality impression formation. L. H. Levy. bibliog J Personal 35:179-93 Je '67
Facilitating meaningful verbal learning in the classroom. D. P. Ausubel. Arith Teach 15:126-32 F '68
Implementing thinking as an objective in social studies. H. Taba. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:25-49 '67
Intellectual and academic characteristics of fourth grade gifted and pseudogifted students. E. Namy. bibliog Excep Child 34:15-18 S '67
Methodological problem in conservation studies: the use of relational terms. J. A. Griffiths and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:841-8 S '67
Needed: a revolution in thinking? C. Quigley. il NEA J 57:8-10+ My '68
Organizational processes underlying differences between listening and reading as a function of complexity of material. M. W. Horowitz. bibliog J Comm 18:37-46 Mr '68
Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H. E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-51 Je '67
Psychoeducational assessment of learning disabilities. D. A. Sabatino and others. il Cath Ed R 66:327-41 My '68
Readiness for mathematics learning. B. J. Paschal. Arith Teach 15:5-6 Ja '68
Reducing the behavior gap. M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. NEA J 57:22-5 Ja '68
Role of play in cognitive development. B. Sutton-Smith. bibliog il Young Children 22:360-70 S '67
Sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 35:214-33 Je '67
Some problems associated with a paper-and-pencil test of conservation of length. E. A. DeLacy. Child Develop 38:869-75 S '67
Spontaneous play: an avenue for intellectual development. M. Almy. bibliog il Young Children 22:264-77 My '67
Supporting reflective thinking in the classroom. C. Crabtree. bibliog il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:77-122 '67
Teaching in ability grouped English classes: a study of verbal interaction and cognitive goals. I. L. Pfeiffer. J Exp Ed 36:33-8 Fall '67
Theory related to teacher effectiveness as applied to teacher behavior. D. G. Ryans. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:3-21 '65
Third culture strategy in the primary grades. F. O. Gearing. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:63-77 '67
Views of cognition in children: process vs. product approach. E. Levitt. bibliog Young Children 23:225-32 Mr '68
See also
Awareness
Mental development
Perception

COGNITION—*Continued*

Research

Early experience in relation to cognitive development. S. W. Gray and J. O. Miller. bibliog R Ed Res 37:475-93 D '67

Tests and scales

CBA high school chemistry and concept formation; Cognitive preference test. R. L. Marks. J Chem Ed 44:471-4 Ag '67

Cognitive styles in the schematizing process: a critical evaluation. O. C. Vick and D. N. Jackson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:267-86 Sum '67

Impression formation as a measure of the complexity of conceptual structure. S. Streufert and M. J. Driver. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1025-39 Wint '67

Intentionality in moral judgment: developmental stages. S. Breznitz and S. Kugelmass. bibliog Child Develop 38:469-79 Je '67

Invariance of certain ability factors. M. Y. Quereshi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1: 893-10 Wint '67

Note on the Kit of reference tests. H. W. Stoker and R. P. Kropp. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1171-2 Wint '67

Oblique factorization of Wallach and Kogan's creativity correlations. J. Ward. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:380-2 N '67

Study of differences among four types of disciplinary offenders on selected cognitive and affective measures. E. J. Cummins. J Ed Res 60:444-7 Jl '67

Symbolic tests as predictors of high-school grades. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27: 385-91 Sum '67

Use of the typical day interview in studying differentiation in secondary school students. J. M. Whiteley and J. Goldston. J Exp Ed 36:22-7 Wint '67

COGNITIVE attitudes. See Attitudes

COGNITIVE differentiation. See Cognition

COGNITIVE dissonance. See Dissonance (psychology)

COGNITIVE-field theory. See Field theory (psychology)

COGNITIVE flexibility. See Flexibility (psychology)

COGNITIVE preference test. See Cognition—Tests and scales

COGNITIVE style. See Cognition

COINS

Oligodynamic action of coins. J. Klimas. il Am Biol Teach 29:750-1 D '67

COINS, British

Die is cast. W. Gardner. il Times Ed Sup 2753: 607 F 23 '68

COLBY junior college, New London, New Hampshire

Colby's East Africa project. M. A. Kurtz. il Jun Col J 38:19-21 Ap '68

COLDSPRING, Texas

Jones school

History under six flags. O. K. Hollis. il Tex Outl 52:24-5 Mr '68

COLE, Fred C.

New CLR president. ALA Bul 61:788 Jl '67

COLEMAN, James Samuel

Coleman critics have their day at Harvard conference; review of Equality of educational opportunity. P. Giguere. Nations Sch 80:26-7 D '67

Coleman report: opening Pandora's box. J. K. Kent. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:242-5 Ja '68

Equal educational opportunity: symposium, with introd. by H. Howe. 2d. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:3-175 Wint '68

COLES, Robert

Children cope with crisis; review of Children of crisis: a study of courage and fear. L. B. Murphy. Children 14:197-9 S '67; Reply. H. R. Huessy. 15:40 Ja '68

COLGATE university, Hamilton, New York

Scripture and imaginative literature: focus on Job. D. L. Berry. J Gen Ed 19:119-31 Jl '67

COLLAGE

Fabric makes the difference. R. A. Goettsch. il Arts & Activities 61:12-15 Je '67

Investigating polymer. B. J. Salisch. il Arts & Activities 62:42 Ja '68

Leaf collages. L. M. Hess. il Instr 77:193 Ag '67

Print your collage; collograph. S. Chanson. il Arts & Activities 62:38-41 O '67

Social scene in collage. L. J. Miller. il Sch Arts 67:18-19 Ap '68

Studying detail through figure collage. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 63:24-5 F '68

Tissue paper collage. G. F. Brommer. il Sch Arts 67:15 S '67

COLLAGEN

Lyotropy; with particular application to collagen. J. L. Abernethy. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:364-70 Je '67

COLLATERAL reading. See Reading, Supplementary

COLLECTING. See Collectors and collecting

COLLECTIVE bargaining

Alternative to collective bargaining. R. L. Walter. Am Sch Bd J 155:26-7 Mr '68

Best of the bargain. H. Calkins. Ohio Sch 46:23-4 F '68

Board's positive approach. R. A. Jamieson. Am Sch Bd J 155:13-16 N '67

Collective bargaining and Catholic schools. R. A. Reicher. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:3-10 N '67

Collective bargaining for teachers. R. A. Howe. North Cen Assn Q 42:252-5 Wint '68

Collective bargaining in Catholic schools; what is its legal status? E. R. Casey. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:3-9 My '68

Collective bargaining issues in the California state colleges. C. M. Larsen. AAUP Bul 53: 217-27 Je '67

50 years hence or tomorrow? W. Brownlee. il Mich Ed J 45:18-20 O '67

Four PDK institutes. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 65-6 O '67

Good faith required; not capitulation. R. C. Seitz. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-9 Jl '67

Growing tensions in academic administration. P. Heim. North Cen Assn Q 42:244-51 Wint '68

Labor psychology and industrial planning. P. W. Carlton. Ed Lead 25:423-5+ F '68

Legal problems of negotiations. E. R. Casey. Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 N '67

Legal status of teacher personnel; collective negotiations and bargaining. L. Peterson. R Ed Res 37:296-9 Je '67

Meet and confer has new meaning; Winton act. J. A. Donaldson. il CTA J 63:18-21 My '67

New role for the middleman. L. V. Rasmussen. Am Sch Bd J 155:10-11 F '68

Problem: dealing with an angry, militant teacher organization. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:76+ Je '67

Professional or technician; what course for the teacher? D. S. Arbuckle. Clearing House 42:3-8 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:12-15 N '67

Role of the principal in collective negotiations. B. C. Watson. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 42:233-43 Wint '68

Semantic gymnastics? W. R. Hazard. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15+ O '67

Superintendent, the school board, and collective negotiations. E. B. Shils and C. T. Whittier. bibliog Record 69:43-61 O '67; Reply. R. Gould. 69:601-3 Mr '68

Taylor law: opportunity for greatness. C. O. Barrett. N Y State Ed 55:36 My '68

Taylor law: road to success? R. D. Helsby. N Y State Ed 55:10-12+ Ap '68

Teacher organizations as change agents. M. D. Griffin. Sch & Soc 96:242-3 Ap 13 '68

What we do or what we get. R. H. Kite. Ed Forum 32:265-75 Mr '68

What's negotiable? W. A. Wildman. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-10 N '67

See also

Trade unions

COLLECTIVE farms

Russia

Informal education in Soviet agriculture. A. E. Adams. Comp Ed R 11:217-30 Je '67

COLLECTIVE settlements

See also

Ephrata community

Israel

Investigating stuttering in a special culture. A. Bar. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:94-5 F '68

COLLECTORS and collecting

Collecting our sports heritage. G. Wiren. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:29 Ap '68

COLLEGE, Choice of

Admissions communication by TV; better than college nights. R. R. Perry. Col & Univ 43:39-46 Fall '67

College freshmen view counselor help in college selection. J. C. Bentley and S. Salter. Personnel & Guid J 46:178-83 O '67

COLLEGE, Choice of—*Continued*
College preferences of able Negro students: a comparison of those naming predominantly Negro institutions and those naming predominantly white institutions. W. S. Blumenfeld. Col & Univ 43:330-41 Spr '68
Education of sisters and Vatican II. A. G. Thompson and E. F. DeRoche. Cath Ed R 66:96-100 F '68
Factors influential in college selection. J. R. Morrison. Clearing House 42:265-70 Ja '68
Guiding students toward college. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:32-4 O '67
Influencing college attendance plans. R. Birnbaum. Personnel & Guid J 46:786-9 Ap '68
Needed: better information about colleges; experimenting with college suggestor. W. W. Walton and B. C. Mathis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:78-92 S '67
Oxbridge-Harvard syndrome. J. Luria. Sch & Soc 96:72-3 F 3 '68
Pick your college placement bureau carefully. D. W. Lewis. Voc Guid Q 16:116-17 D '67
Preparing for college admission. D. J. Bond. Ill Ed 56:389-92 My '68
Pretense and honesty in college admissions. E. D. Eddy. Sch & Soc 95:415-17 N 11 '67
Right girl: wrong college? il Am Ed 4:37 Ap '68

COLLEGE administration. See Colleges and universities—Administration; *also* subhead Administration under types of colleges, e.g. State colleges and universities—Administration

COLLEGE administrators. See College officials

COLLEGE admission. See Student selection—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE admission officers
Preferred: squares. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 100:8 F '68
20-20 hindsight; computers in the areas of admissions and registration. W. C. Price and others. Col & Univ 42:446-58 Sum '67
What university and college admissions officers should know about two-year colleges. F. C. Kintzer and others. bibliog Col & Univ 42:459-78 Sum '67
See also
American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers

COLLEGE and community. See Community and college

COLLEGE and high school relations. See High school and college relations

COLLEGE and school journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

COLLEGE and university environment scales
Faculty and student assessments of the environments of several small religiously oriented colleges. E. L. Boyer and W. B. Michael. Calif J Ed Res 19:59-66 Mr '68
Personality correlates of the College and university environment scales. G. D. Yonge. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:115-23 Spr '68
Profile of a small college seminary. B. K. Estadt. NCEA Bul 64:43-51 My '68
Relationship between college environmental press and freshman attrition at Southern Methodist university. J. D. Conner. Col & Univ 43:265-73 Spr '68

COLLEGE applications. See Student selection—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE aptitude
Significance of personality in the vocational choice of college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 293-8 Jl '67
Student perceptions of college persistence, and their intellective, personality and performance correlates. E. Marks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:210-21 Ag '67

Tests and scales
Admissions policies and procedures in the United States. G. Lockwood and B. Supple. Univ Q 21:415-37 S '67; Summary. Times Ed Sup 2730:458 S 15 '67
Overseas testing of foreign students. R. T. Storey and others. Col & Univ 42:522-6 Sum '67
Predicting college grades using ACT data. L. Munday. Ed & Psychol M 27:401-6 Sum '67
Psychological determinants of academic success: a pilot study. M. Steinberg and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:413-22 Sum '67

COLLEGE architecture
Architectural programing. W. M. Pena and L. V. Good. il Jun Col J 38:34-7 O '67
Camelot in California. T. Snyder. il (cover) Jun Col J 38:16-18 My '68
Community college grows in New Jersey; Bergen community college, Paramus, N.J. il Am Sch & Univ 40:69 Mr '68
In what shape is your community college? J. M. Hughes. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34-7 F '68
See also
Library architecture

COLLEGE aspirations. See Aspiration level

COLLEGE attendance. See Attendance—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE band directors national association
Band stand; ed. by A. L. Williams. See issues of School musician director and teacher
1967 book of proceedings. A. L. Williams. il Sch Musician 39:74-5 D '67

COLLEGE bands. See Bands, School

COLLEGE building programs
Instant campus; a remedy for junior college growing pains. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 3:15-19 S '67

State and federal aid
Aid to school construction. Am Ed 4:23 D '67
Boon to college building. K. H. Ashworth. Tex Outl 51:22-3+ Je '67
Federal funds for facilities. H. T. Drennan. il ALA Bul 61:1054-7 O '67
Federal money for education; for construction. Am Ed 4:24 F '68

Great Britain
Talks to decide how blows fall; ancillary services competing with roads and housing. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2748:172 Ja 19 '68

Texas
Boon to college building. K. H. Ashworth. Tex Outl 51:22-3+ Je '67

COLLEGE buildings
College and university facilities survey, pt. 3. United States. Office of education. (OE-51007) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:573p
College and university facilities survey, pt. 5: enrollment and facilities of new colleges and universities opening between 1961 and 1965. United States. Office of education. (OE-51009) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:50p
Connecticut U's old beanery gets new face: art gallery. il Am Sch & Univ 40:67 O '67
Facility design with maintenance in mind. J. Quinn. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38 Mr '68
Matching modern campuses to people. C. E. Stade. il Am Sch & Univ 39:38+ Je '67
Princeton's new south building. il Am Sch & Univ 39:64 Ag '67
Science building at Salinas. il Am Sch & Univ 40:72 Ap '68
Tarrant County, Texas, completes a campus. D. Newbury. il(cover) Jun Col J 38:38 Ap '68
What's new on opening day. il Am Sch & Univ 40:27-31 S '67
See also
College architecture
College chapels
Dormitories
Field houses—Colleges and universities
Gymnasiums
Libraries, College
Physical education facilities
Student union buildings

Construction
Aid to school construction. Am Ed 4:23 D '67
Instant college knack; Northern Virginia community college. il Am Ed 4:back cover F '68

Contracts and specifications
Pound-wise planning. M. Tadlock and G. Ebey. Jun Col J 38:27-31 N '67

Cost
Aid to school construction. Am Ed 4:23 D '67
Private dormitories profit colleges, investors. H. F. Landrith. il Am Sch & Univ 40:37-8 S '67

Designs and plans
Building a community-minded campus center. il Am Sch & Univ 40:46-7 Ap '68
Campus design and learning environment. C. G. Erickson and E. J. Kump. il Jun Col J 38:27-31 D '67
Chicago college makes big move to new $10 million campus. il Am Sch & Univ 40:66 O '67

COLLEGE buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Future newsmen train below ground at Syracuse's Newhouse center. il Am Sch & Univ 40:31 N '67
Hexagon college for Durham; photographs of Trevelyan college. Times Ed Sup 2756:864 Mr 15 '68
Master plan for Hawaii's new community college. R. H. Kosaki. il Jun Col J 38:13-15 S '67
Mathematical nerve-centre for Warwick. il Times Ed Sup 2710:1413 Ap 28 '67
Music buildings in 1967. C. I. Gary. il Mus Educators J 54:45-50 S '67
On tour with the airborne planning seminar for new junior colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 40:21-5 O; 50-2 N '67
Planning a beautiful and functional residence hall structure. T. Hiatt. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:34-8 Fall '67
Planning the ideal dormitory. H. A. Goltz. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34-5+ S '67

Electric equipment
See College buildings—Equipment

Equipment
Economy breakthrough: Johnstown installs campus-wide heat recovery system. il Am Sch & Univ 40:21-3 Ja '68
Great equipment muddle; grants for new science buildings. Univ Q 21:399-401 S '67
Limits on equipment. Times Ed Sup 2723:176 Jl 28 '67

Furniture
Higher education's way with furniture purchases. il Am Sch & Univ 40:45+ N '67

Heating and ventilation
Accountants invest in electric heat for New England business college. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38-9 Ja '68
Design-in with unit ventilators. M. Kenton. il Am Sch & Univ 40:48 Ja '68
Economy breakthrough: Johnstown installs campus-wide heat recovery system. il Am Sch & Univ 40:21-3 Ja '68
Oil heat stays modern in versatile campus expansion. il Am Sch & Univ 40:35-6 Ja '68
Renovation can be a simple process. il Am Sch & Univ 39:42-3+ Je '67

Insurance
Effective ways to reduce the cost of insurance coverage. T. H. Martland. il Am Sch & Univ 39:40-1 Jl '67

Lighting
New lighting schemes for integrated designs. il Am Sch & Univ 40:44-6 Ja '68

Maintenance and repair
Maintenance in the boiler room. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:67-8 Ja '68
Non-stop housekeeping at Utica college. G. Wengert. il Am Sch & Univ 40:31-2+ Mr '68
Planning ahead for snow removal procedures. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 39:51-2 Je '67
Security readiness via two-way radio control. J. C. Gardner. il Am Sch & Univ 39:55-6 Jl '67
Small work cars make campus maintenance easier. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34 Mr '68

Protection
Purchasing products for security and safety in schools and colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 39:36-8+ Jl '67
Security is automatic for colleges and universities. il Am Sch & Univ 39:32-4 Jl '67
Security readiness via two-way radio control. J. C. Gardner. il Am Sch & Univ 39:55-6 Jl '67
Sensible security measures pay off. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:61-2 S '67

Remodeling
Renovation can be a simple process. il Am Sch & Univ 39:42-3+ Je '67

Safety devices and measures
New fire safety techniques for schools and colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 39:25-8 Jl '67
Purchasing products for security and safety in schools and colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 39:36-8+ Jl '67

Sites
What we did before the president came. C. E. Hewitt. il Jun Col J 38:20-3 My '68

Great Britain
Students in protest march. Times Ed Sup 2711:1509 My 5 '67

COLLEGE business officers. See Business managers

COLLEGE chapels
Marian college's Dorcas chapel designed to suit liturgy changes. il Am Sch & Univ 40:69 Mr '68

COLLEGE chaplains. See Chaplains, College

COLLEGE characteristics index
Differential perceptions of college environment: student personnel staff and students. A. E. Ivey and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:17-21 S '67
Interrelations of Activities Index and College characteristics index scores. G. Stricker. J Counsel Psychol 14:368-70 Jl '67

COLLEGE curriculum. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE day
College day programs in Missouri high schools. N. Freeland. Sch & Com 54:9+ S '67

COLLEGE deans. See Deans—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

COLLEGE drama. See Theater, College

COLLEGE dropouts. See Dropouts—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE education. See Higher education

COLLEGE English (periodical)
Rhetoric prize (cont) Col Engl 28:607-8; 29:42-3, 153, 227-8, 332-4, 396, 473-4 My '67-Mr '68

COLLEGE entrance examination board
Critical four years. R. Pearson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:121-31 My '67
Service for admission to college and university: a new approach. L. Lamontagne. Can Ed Res Digest 7:269-82 D '67
See also
College scholarship service

Advanced placement program
Academic performance of college students granted advanced standing as a result of participation in the Advanced placement program. J. B. Bergeson. J Ed Res 61:151-2 D '67
Advanced placement. C. O. Austin, jr. Ill Ed 55:384-5 My '67
Advanced-placement Latin: its meaning and a method of instruction. E. A. Robbins. Class J 63:74-7 N '67
Evolution of the College board advanced placement program in Spanish; what will the 1968 examination be like? J. E. Englekirk. Hispania 50:558-68 S '67
Needed: delineation of college Advanced placement programs. E. Widner and J. V. West. Col & Univ 43:211-14 Wint '68
New developments in the Spanish advanced placement program of the College entrance examination board. A. R. Turner. Hispania 50:348-53 My '67
One solution to advanced placement problems. H. Campbell. French R 41:386-9 D '67
Study of the collegiate records of advanced placement and non-advanced placement students. C. Ruch. Col & Univ 43:207-10 Wint '68
Unanswered question about the Advanced placement program: do examination questions predict grades? J. B. Bergeson. J Higher Ed 39:101-4 F '68
See also
Acceleration (education)

Commission on English
Freedom and discipline in English; review. W. W. Douglas. Sch R 75:216-27 Sum '67

COLLEGE entrance examination board advanced placement examination: English
Advanced placement student explicates Fleas. R. C. Steensma. Engl J 57:580 Ap '68
Examining the adversary culture. R. T. Lenaghan. Col Engl 28:586-91 My '67

COLLEGE entrance examination board advanced placement examination: Spanish
Evolution of the College board advanced placement program in Spanish; what will the 1968 examination be like? J. E. Englekirk. Hispania 50:558-68 S '67

COLLEGE entrance examination board advanced placement examinations
Unanswered question about the Advanced placement program: do examination questions predict grades? J. B. Bergeson. J Higher Ed 39:101-4 F '68

COLLEGE entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
Administrators' forum: this month's problem; parent claims SAT has no validity. Sch Mgt 12:26+ F '68
Calculated risks; a study of success. L. B. Morgan. Col & Univ 43:203-6 Wint '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-7 Ap '68
College admissions: time to throw out the tests? interview with J. M. Duggan and D. D. Dillenbeck. il Sch Mgt 11:44-51+ Jl '67
Effects of an accelerated reading course on SAT-V scores. W. E. Coffman and M. E. Parry. Personnel & Guid J 46:292-6 N '67
Investigation of item bias; Preliminary scholastic aptitude test (PSAT) T. A. Cleary and T. L. Hilton. Ed & Psychol M 28:61-75 Spr '68
Market for college education. H. Doermann. Ed Rec 49:49-57 Wint '68
On the meaning of SAT scores obtained by foreign students of non-English language background. J. J. Howell. Col & Univ 43: 225-32 Wint '68
Predictive validities of the ACT, SAT and high school grades for first semester GPA and freshman courses. W. R. Passons. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1143-4 Wint '67

COLLEGE entrance examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

COLLEGE entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE faculties. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE for human services. See Womens talent corps

COLLEGE fraternities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE furniture. See College buildings—Furniture

COLLEGE girls. See College students, Women

COLLEGE grades. See Marks, Student

COLLEGE graduates. See College women (graduates); Graduates—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE grounds
Grounds care operations made easy. M. Bisnow. il Am Sch & Univ 40:24-6 Mr '68

COLLEGE holding power. See Holding power—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE information. See College, Choice of

COLLEGE instructors. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE inventory of academic adjustment
Academic adjustment and the persistence of students with marginal academic potential. C. J. Gelso and D. Rowell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:478-81 S '67

COLLEGE laundries. See Laundries

COLLEGE librarians. See Librarians, College

COLLEGE libraries. See Libraries, College

COLLEGE life. See Student life

COLLEGE names. See School names

COLLEGE of Europe. See Europe, College of

COLLEGE of San Mateo, California. See San Mateo, College

COLLEGE officials
Administrator and the computer in higher education. J. Caffrey. North Cen Assn Q 42:208-13 Fall '67
See also
Attitudes—College officials
College presidents
Deans—Colleges and universities
Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities
also
Christopherson, D. G.

Education
Preparation for music administration in higher education. G. R. Wiesner. Mus Educators J 54:65-7 D '67
Preparation of college and university administrators. R. E. Schultz. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:390-4 Mr '68

Powers and duties
Administrator. R. M. Hutchins. Nat El Prin 47:4-13 F '68
Plea for more thinker-doer administrators. H. O. Brogan. AAUP Bul 53:322-4 S '67
Study of the functions and powers of summer session directors in selected institutions of higher education in the United States. C. A. Heldenreich. J Ed Res 60: 394-400 My '67

Qualifications
Administrator. R. M. Hutchins. Nat El Prin 47:4-13 F '68

Rating
Tomorrow's academic administrators and executive talent. H. C. King. Col & Univ 43:150-4 Wint '68

Selection and appointment
Why not elect administrators? A. A. Lacognata. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:212-13 Autumn '67

COLLEGE placement council, Incorporated
College placement council committees; 1967-68. J Col Placement 28:13 O '67
Council calendar. See issues of Journal of college placement
Inside the council. See issues of Journal of college placement
New council administration headed by Raymond Stockard. il J Col Placement 28:9 O '67
See also
Eastern college personnel officers
Middle Atlantic placement association
Midwest college placement association
Rocky Mountain college placement association
Southern college placement association
University career planning association
Western college placement association

Research information center
Attitudes of college students toward business careers; report no. 1. J Col Placement 28: 84a-84p D '67

Salary survey committee
Modifications adopted for 1967-68 salary survey. J Col Placement 28:11 O '67

COLLEGE placement offices
Centralization or decentralization. R. Swaim. J Col Placement 28:119-20+ F '68
Definition of placement with the emphasis on dissemination of information. R. J. Morrissey. J Col Placement 28:14 F '68
Issue in demonstrations: anarchy versus the rights of all students. H. E. Babbush. J Col Placement 28:12+ F '68
Right place for the first-year teacher. D. Ferris and B. Skeen. Childh Ed 44:226-7 D '67
Two weeks at Crotonville. il J Col Placement 28:90-1+ O '67
UCLA-EDP; a placement office implements a complete computer system. J. R. Scully. il J Col Placement 28:62-4+ D '67

COLLEGE placement services, Incorporated
Two weeks at Crotonville. il J Col Placement 28:90-1+ O '67

COLLEGE plays. See Theater, College

COLLEGE presidents
New college presidents. See issues of Liberal education
Presidents' profile. F. P. King. Liberal Ed 53:403-10 O '67
Selective service and higher education. Sch & Soc 96:186-8 Mr 16 '68
Study of presidents of Catholic universities and four-year colleges. M. C. Jordan. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:20-4 My '68
See also
Claunch, J. M.
Knight, D. M.
Roberts, M. G.
Sparks, H. M.
Wells, H.B.

Dismissal
Notes on the Parsons experience. R. G. Collins. J Higher Ed 38:428-37 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-5 Ja '68

Rating
Effectiveness of college presidents. M. B. Stiles. Sch & Soc 96:50 Ja 20 '68

Selection and appointment
Interviewing presidential candidates; questions trustees asked prospective community college presidents. R. W. Hostrop. il Jun Col J 38:13-14 O '67

COLLEGE professors and instructors
Academicians are not gods, and students are not persons. W. C. Hobbs. J Higher Ed 39: 281-3 My '68
Age of the teacher. M. S. Marshall. Liberal Ed 53:476-83 D '67
Credos for the college instructor. W. D. Kelley. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 125-7 Spr '67
Critical education. F. Perlman. J Gen Ed 19:179-93 O '67

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*
Dead C+ scroll. I. L. Claude. J Higher Ed 38:339-40 Je '67
Encouraging sign in the recent student protests. M. I. Sobel. J Higher Ed 39:152-5 Mr '68
Faculty; a resource of great price. M. Keeton. Christian Scholar 50:108-17 Sum '67
Faculty and other professional staff in institutions of higher education, fall term 1963-64. United States. Office of education. (OE-53000-64) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:100p
Fast express named Militance; unionization of college teachers. D. A. Erickson. North Cen Assn Q 42:229-32 Wint '68
Growing tensions in academic administration. P. Heim. North Cen Assn Q 42:244-51 Wint '68
Guilt in the administration. H. O. Brogan. J Higher Ed 39:77-83 F '68
I was a middle-aged student teacher; Don Marquis's Archy and Mehitabel in high school. L. Rockas. Record 69:243-8 D '67
Image of the college professor. F. W. Schufletowski. Clearing House 42:131-5 N '67
Non-specialist in Asian studies. I. Johnson. J Higher Ed 38:312-16 Je '67
Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations; departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67
Professor and his ethics. R. T. Blackburn. bibliog AAUP Bul 53:416-23 D '67
Undergraduate professional school professor. E. Schmidt. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:36 Wint '68
See also
American association of university professors
Artists as teachers
Attitudes—College professors and instructors
Authors as teachers
Catholic colleges—Faculties
Denominational colleges—Faculties
Engineering colleges—Faculties
Evening colleges—Faculties
Junior college instructors
Musicians as teachers
Negro colleges—Faculties
Teachers colleges—Faculties
also
Ewing, C. A. M.
Goleman, I.
Keil, G.

Amount of education and experience

Degrees attained by teachers in four academic fields. L. H. Orzack. Sociol of Ed 40:176-9 Spr '67
Research training important for university teaching. D. Acker. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:111-14 Spr '67

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Assistant professor who returned to his own discipline. T. S. Reck. Col Engl 29:462-8 Mr '68

Civil rights

See Teachers—Civil rights

Dismissal

Academic freedom and tenure: Adelphi university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:278-91 S '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Cheyney state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:391-9 D '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Saint Mary's college, Minnesota. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:37-42 Mr '68
Academic freedom and tenure: Southern university and agricultural and mechanical college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:14-24 Mr '68
Academic freedom and tenure: Texas A&M university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:378-84 D '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Trenton state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:43-8 Mr '68
Academic freedom and tenure: Wisconsin state university, Whitewater. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:25-36 Mr '68
Chisholm case: flag burning. S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:481-4 Je '67; Discussion. 49:46-9, 98-103 S-O '67

Duties

Effective college teacher. R. M. Maslowski. Cath Ed R 65:376-82 S '67
Faculty work load study and analysis. H. D. Richardson. Col & Univ 43:108-14 Fall '67
Publications and teaching. H. Ozmon. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:106-7 Spr '67
Teach or perish. D. W. Brown. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:108-10 Spr '67
Teaching, research, and academic freedom. J. D. Garwood. Sch & Soc 95:413-14 N 11 '67
Unfinished faculty business. J. S. Millis. AAUP Bul 53:210-12 Je '67
Universities and the generation of knowledge. D. C. Orlich. Ed 88:82-6 S '67
Where have all the teachers gone? E. E. Holland. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:223-4 Autumn '67

Education

Candidate in philosophy certificates; intermediate graduate degree. Sch & Soc 96:268-70 Sum '68
Candidate's degree; with reply by E. Walters. S. H. Spurr. Ed Rec 48:126-37 Spr '67
Curriculum innovation: from the nature of the process. L. B. Mayhew. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:87-97 '66
Doctor of arts degree. V. R. Cardozier. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:261-70 My '68
Doctorate in education: implications for the preparation of college teachers of education. L. D. Brown and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:264-92 '66
Education of a professor of education. J. Walton. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:233-40 '64
Faculty replenishment. H. Moore. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:225-8 Autumn '67
Intern program for college teachers. A. N. Gilbert. il Sch & Soc 95:417-20 N 11 '67
Interregional migration and the education of American scientists. A. E. Bayer. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:88-102 Wint '68
Preparing college teachers. V. R. Cardozier. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:131-3 Spr '68
Professional and practical preparation of the professor of education. J. L. Grace, jr. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:241-51 '64
Training of graduate student teaching assistants. F. Koen. Ed Rec 49:92-102 Wint '68
Woodrow Wilson teaching internship program. H. Rosenhaupt. Christian Scholar 50:118-28 Sum '67
Word and the work. D. M. Goode. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:131 Sum '67

Education in service

Educational media in colleges and universities: title VII-B, the Higher education act of 1965. A. R. Ayers. AV Instr 12:1044-5 D '67
Improving college teaching. Sch & Soc 95:271-2 Sum '68
Institutes in educational media for undergraduate faculty. AV Instr 13:429-31 Ap '68
Methodology for professors. H. Milne. Times Ed Sup 2747:76 Ja 12 '68

Leaves of absence

Statement on leaves of absence. M. H. Ingraham and others. AAUP Bul 53:270-4 S '67
See also
Sabbatical leave

Legal status

See Teachers—Civil rights

Orientation

See Orientation programs for teachers

Pensions and retirement

Allocation of retirement funds between TIAA and CREF. B. G. Malkiel. AAUP Bul 54:59-63 Mr '68

Political activities

Statement on professors and political activity. C. W. Heywood and others. AAUP Bul 53:307-8 S '67

Professional status

Faculty participation in governance. A. R. Dykes. Ed Forum 32:221-5 Ja '68

Promotions

Publisher's parish. M. S. Marshall. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:98-100 Spr '67

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Publications

Achievement values and scientific productivity. B. N. Mukherjee. J Ap Psychol 52:145-7 Ap '68

Communication gaps on the campus. V. A. Rapport. Sch & Soc 96:137-8 Mr 2 '68

Publication and academic merit. R. G. Francis. Mod Lang J 51:391-4 N '67

Publications and teaching. H. Ozmon. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:106-7 Spr '67

Publisher's parish. M. S. Marshall. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:98-100 Spr '67

Universities and the generation of knowledge. D. C. Orlich. Ed 88:82-6 S '67

See also

Faculty newspapers and periodicals

Bibliography

Peabody faculty publications: January-December, 1966, comp. by A. L. Russell. Peabody J Ed 45:258-75 Mr '68

Qualifications

From logs to logistics. J. Seidlin. Sch & Soc 95:420-3 N 11 '67

Quality and instructor commitment. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 44:625 N '67

Science, education and evaluation. J. D. Murko. Adult Lead 16:333-4 Mr '68

Screening for university teaching. L. L. Woodson. Ed Lead 25:140-3 N '67

Unique quality of great teaching. J. Garwood. Ky Sch J 46:17-20+ N '67

See also

Junior college instructors—Qualifications

Rating

By their fruits ye shall know them. P. T. Bryant. J Higher Ed 38:326-30 Je '67

From logs to logistics. J. Seidlin. Sch & Soc 95:420-3 N 11 '67

Making college teaching a profession. D. H. Bayley. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:115-19 Spr '67

Publication and academic merit. R. G. Francis. Mod Lang J 51:391-4 N '67

Unique quality of great teaching. J. Garwood. Ky Sch J 46:17-20+ N '67

Rating by students

Attitudes and scholastic behavior. J. C. Wofford and T. L. Willoughby. J Ed Res 61:360-2 Ap '68

By their fruits ye shall know them. P. T. Bryant. J Higher Ed 38:326-30 Je '67

Quality instruction. H. C. deBruin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:214-15 Autumn '67

Science, education and evaluation. J. D. Murgo. Adult Lead 16:333-4 Mr '68

Student opinion on college teaching. D. Musella and R. Rusch. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:137-50 Spr '68

Students' images of professors. L. S. Lewis. Ed Forum 32:185-90 Ja '68

Students' ratings of the ideal teacher. F. G. Pogue, jr. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:133-5 Spr '67

Salaries

Faculty salaries in higher education, 1967-68; summary of Salaries in higher education, 1967-68. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:52-3 My '68

Faculty salaries: past and future. H. R. Bowen. bibliog Ed Rec 49:9-21 Wint '68

Further progress: the economic status of the profession; report on the self-grading compensation survey, 1966-67. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. AAUP Bul 53:136-95 Je '67

Pay-raise syndrome; play in two acts. S. M. Lee. AAUP Bul 53:331-2 S '67

Great Britain

Constant review of academic pay. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2737:1000 N 3 '67

Dons to stand by pay claim. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2745:1450 D 29 '67

10 per cent pay rise sought; claim to go to Prices and incomes board. Times Ed Sup 2714:1793 My 26 '67

Universities may get less; dons worried. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2713:1704 My 19 '67

Selection and appointment

Screening for university teaching. L. L. Woodson. Ed Lead 25:140-3 N '67

Staff relations

College departmental chairman. C. H. Heimler. Ed Rec 48:158-63 Spr '67

Supply and demand

Degrees attained by teachers in four academic fields. L. H. Orzack. Sociol of Ed 40:176-9 Spr '67

How short is the shortage? facts on home economics personnel in higher education. M. R. Swope. J Home Econ 59:765-8 D '67

Tenure

See Tenure

Great Britain

Command of vocabulary among university entrants. A. J. Kirkman. Ed Res 9:151-8 F '67

Italy

Contrast in Italian education. T. J. Howell. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:283-6 Sum '68

Massachusetts

Degrees attained by teachers in four academic fields. L. H. Orzack. Sociol of Ed 40:176-9 Spr '67

Michigan

See also

Michigan association for higher education

Russia

Methodology for professors. H. Milne. Times Ed Sup 2747:76 Ja 12 '68

COLLEGE readiness program. See Culturally deprived—Education

COLLEGE retirement equities fund

Allocation of retirement funds between TIAA and CREF. B. G. Malkiel. AAUP Bul 54:59-63 Mr '68

COLLEGE rooms

Outfitting dormitories to best advantage. E. J. Boling. il Am Sch & Univ 40:39-40+ N '67

COLLEGE scholarship service

Cash for college. J. J. O'Hearne. il Tex Outl 52:28-9+ F '68

COLLEGE sororities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE student questionnaire

Profile of a small college seminary. B. K. Estadt. NCEA Bul 64:43-51 My '68

COLLEGE students

Academic health. T. J. Banta. Ed Rec 48:110-15 Spr '67

Academic underground. W. B. Devall. Ed Forum 32:337-42 Mr '68

Academicians are not gods, and students are not persons. W. C. Hobbs. J Higher Ed 39:281-3 My '68

Career choice patterns. C. E. Werts. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:348-58 Fall '67

College class of 1965. M. F. Baer Personnel & Guid J 46:622-3 F '68

College seniors and social responsibility. N. Sanford. NEA J 57:52-3 F '68

Comments on the conference; students. A. W. Astin. J Higher Ed 38:396-7 O '67

Concerns of parents of handicapped college students. T. Gust. bibliog Excep Child 34:275-7 D '67

Degree goals of college applicants. L. L. Baird. bibliog Col & Univ 43:308-27 Spr '68

Give students exposure to local businessmen. J Col Placement 28:82 D '67

How accurate are student evaluations of the extent of their knowledge of human sexuality? A. McCreary-Juhasz. J Sch Health 37:409-12 O '67

Meaning of a bachelor's degree. C. A. Sandeen. Sch & Soc 96:101-2 F 17 '68

Modern university's greatest need: a vision of its own. B. O. Wireman. Peabody J Ed 45:33-5 Jl '67

Morality and the mod college student. P. R. Plante. Liberal Ed 53:466-75 D '67

Paternal influence on career choice. C. E. Werts. J Counsel Psychol 15:48-52 Ja '68

Pilot phase of a research project studying student development. C. E. Kennedy and D. G. Danskin. J Counsel Psychol 15:98-100 Ja '68

Predictive value of a student's choice of vocation; with reply by D. P. Campbell and rejoinder. J. L. Holland and S. W. Lutz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:428-36, 504 Ja '68

Structure and process in higher education. J. Hochbaum. bibliog il Col & Univ 43:190-202 Wint '68

Student movement and the aims of education. A. Kaplan. Ed Digest 33:35-8 S '67

Students, parents and the college: responsibilities and prerogatives in grade-reporting. R. W. Baker. Liberal Ed 53:325-35 O '67

COLLEGE students—*Continued*
Time of the now generation. G. C. Herndl. Liberal Ed 53:173-86 My '67
War between the generations. C. Jencks and D. Riesman. Record 69:1-21 O '67
See also
Attitudes—College students
Catholic students
College students, Married
Dropouts—Colleges and universities
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshmen
Honor students
Junior college students
Negro students
Nonresident students
Student achievements—Colleges and universities
Student load—Colleges and universities
Student opinion—College students

Adjustment

Academic adjustment and the persistence of students with marginal academic potential. C. J. Gelso and D. Rowell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:478-81 S '67
College adjustment and performance of low-income freshman males. L. E. Bradfield. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:123-9 O '67
MMPI in actuarial diagnosis of psychological disturbance among college males. J. K. Cooke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:474-7 S '67
Prediction of college students who later require personal counseling. M. K. Cooke and D. J. Kiesler. J Counsel Psychol 14:346-9 Jl '67
Professional preparation: the deaf college student. P. J. Livingston. Am Ann Deaf 113: 53-9 Ja '68
Reasons for discontent. J. W. Lederle. Sch & Soc 96:166 Mr 16 '68
Reported personal stress sources and adjustment of entering freshmen. J. J. Wright. J Counsel Psychol 14:371-3 Jl '67
Social immaturity, intellectual ability, and adjustive behavior in college. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:71-80 F '68
Socio-psychological adjustment in collegiate scholastic success. R. H. Coombs and V. Davies. bibliog J Ed Res 61:186-9 D '67
Students. Times Ed Sup 2749:279 Ja 26 '68
This way out: slum youngsters choose college, but it takes courage to stick. A. Allen. il Am Ed 3:2-4+ Jl '67
Transition a personal crisis. B. A. Holbeche. Times Ed Sup 2720:26 Jl 7 '67
Youth's dilemma: to be or to become. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 173-7 O '67

Age

Education in later life: Donovan fellowship. E. Kauffman. Adult Lead 17:7-8+ My '68
Loan for student. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68
Some academic characteristics of the mature coed. B. A. Doty. bibliog J Ed Res 61:163-5 D '67

Aid

See Student aid—Colleges and universities

Civil rights

See Students—Civil rights

Demonstrations

See Student demonstrations—Great Britain

Disciplinary problems

College pushout. J. R. Schoemer. Personnel & Guid J 46:677-80 Mr '68
Disciplinary counseling: a contradiction? L. Gometz and C. A. Parker. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:437-43 Ja '68
Disciplining drug users: drugs on campus. Sch & Soc 95:381 O 28 '67
Disorders, deans, and discipline: a record of change. E. M. Schetlin. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:169-73 Sum '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:49-51 D '67
New suggestions on disciplinary authority. Sch & Soc 96:62-4 F 3 '68
Oberlin's revised policy. Sch & Soc 96:167 Mr 16 '68
Recent statements of principles, rights, and procedures in student behavior. D. A. Kluge and J. Smith. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:64-8 Wint '68
Sex-based differences among student disciplinary offenders. E. J. Cummins and Z. G. Lindblade. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:81-5 Ja '67
Study of differences among four types of disciplinary offenders on selected cognitive and affective measures. E. J. Cummins. J Ed Res 60:444-7 Jl '67

Dress

Great hatt and hayre controversy. J. D. Wicheins. il NEA J 57:30-1 My '68

Employment

See Student employment—Colleges and universities

Expenditures

Higher education: basic student charges, 1964-65, United States. Office of education. (OE-52005-65-1) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:49p
See also
Higher education—Cost

Geographical distribution

See Students—Geographical distribution

Health and hygiene

Effects of short periods of abstinence from cigarette smoking on swimming endurance of chronic smokers. F. Pleasants, jr, and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:474-9 O '67
Smoking behavior, cognitive skills and educational implications. J. T. Fodor and others bibliog J Sch Health 38:94-8 F '68
See also
Colleges and universities—Health service

Housing

Anti-squalor campaign: lodgings protest by N.U.S. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2733:702 O 6 '67
Bath university: nowhere to live? D. Winsor. il Times Ed Sup 2708:1227 Ap 14 '67
Case for the smaller residence. E. H. Miller. il Am Sch & Univ 40:40-1 S '67
Homes for students; London dilemma. M. Kendall. Times Ed Sup 2734:772 O 13 '67
Lodgings crisis: grim outlook in London. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2712:1609 My 12 '67
Overseas students hardest to house. Times Ed Sup 2736:931 O 27 '67
See also
Dormitories

Mental hygiene

Mental health screening at the Ohio state university. R. D. Osborn. J Sch Health 37: 278-85 Je '67

Military service

Selective service and student deferment. American council on education. Commission on federal relations. Sch & Soc 95:428-30 N 11 '67
Selective service: are there any alternatives? H. A. Marmion. Ed Rec 48:116-25 Spr '67

Nutrition

College students look at the basis for their food habits. E. L. Brown. J Home Econ 59:784-7 D '67

Personality

Altruistic attitudes among Catholic lay and religious female college students. J. M. Lembo. bibliog J Ed Res 61:71-4 O '67
Brothers under the pin. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. Personnel & Guid J 46:794-6 Ap '68
California psychological inventory as a predictor of academic achievement in normal and maladjusted college males. C. G. Watson. bibliog J Ed Res 61:10-13 S '67
College adjustment and performance of low-income freshman males. L. E. Bradfield. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:123-9 O '67
College dropouts: dismissed vs. withdrew. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:685-9 Mr '68
College pushout. J. R. Schoemer. Personnel & Guid J 46:677-80 Mr '68
Comparison of improvers and nonimprovers in an educational skills course. B. R. Fretz and L. D. Schmidt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:175-6 Mr '67
Comparison of students at three levels of ability and three levels of achievement using the Omnibus personality inventory. A. Dispenzieri and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 137-41 N '67
Comparison of temperament traits among intercollegiate athletes and physical education majors. H. Ibrahim. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:615-22 D '67
Comparison of the self-images of art and architectural students. P. Stringer. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:33-49 Autumn '67
Concept attainment and its relation to some personality variables. D. L. Meinke and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Teach Col J 39:106-9 D '67

COLLEGE students—Personality—*Continued*
Correlative study of cheating in college students. S. J. Garfield and others. J Ed Res 61:172-3 D '67
Cosmopolitanism. T. L. McEvoy. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:84-91 F '68
Democratic consensual norms and the college student. W. J. Crotty. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:200-18 Sum '67
Differential personality development in young adults of markedly different aptitude levels. W. T. Plant and E. W. Minium. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:141-52 Je '67
Divergent and convergent abilities of semantic content as related to some personality traits of college students. G. Windholz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1015-23 Wint '67
Effect of forcing response on the semantic differential. E. R. Oetting. Ed & Psychol M 27:699-702 Autumn '67
Ego strength and related personality variables as mediating factors between scholastic aptitude and scholastic achievement. S. V. Zagona and M. A. Kelly. bibliog J Ed Res 61:29-31 S '67
Experimental study of faculty advising. J. E. Rossmann. Personnel & Guid J 46:160-4 O '67
Explorations of a theory of vocational choice: longitudinal study using a sample of typical college students. J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 52:1-37 F '68
Factors related to inconsistent career preferences. S. H. Osipow and J. A. Gold. Personnel & Guid J 46:346-9 D '67
Foreign students and their American student friends. R. H. Shaffer and L. R. Dowling. il Sch & Soc 96:245-9 Ap 13 '68
From a symbolic-interactionist perspective: some notes on college dropouts. E. Knop bibliog J Ed Res 60:450-2 Jl '67
Indecision scale: a reinterpretation. L. L. Baird. J Counsel Psychol 15:174-9 Mr '68
Male career role and vocational choice: their prediction with personality and aptitude variables. C. F. Elton bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:99-105 Mr '67
Nonresponse in survey research as a function of psychological characteristics and time of response. R. G. Cope. J Exp Ed 36:32-5 Sp '68
Perception of deviant behavior: a study of cheating. J. Q. Knowlton and L. A. Hamerlynck. J Ed Psychol 58:379-85 D '67
Personality characteristics and vocational interests related to the college persistence of academically gifted women. P. S. Faunce. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:31-40 Ja '68
Personality characteristics of campus social-political action leaders. B. B. Winborn and D. G. Jansen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:509-13 N '67
Personality characteristics of Negro college students in the South; a recent appraisal. E. W. McClain. J Negro Ed 36:320-5 Sum '67
Personality correlates of cheating among college women under stress of independent-opportunistic behavior. W. F. White and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:68-70 O '67
Personality correlates of the College and university environment scales. G. D. Yonge bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:115-23 Spr '68
Personality differences among nonclients and vocational-educational and personal counseling clients. M. R. Minge and T. F Bowman. J Counsel Psychol 14:137-9 Mr '67
Personality differences between nonswimmers and swimmers. R. M. Behrman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:163-71 My '67
Personality factor profile peculiar to the student smoker. R. B. Cattell and S. Krug bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:116-21 Mr '67
Personality of college underachievers who improve with group psychotherapy. M. H. Thelen and C. S. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:561-6 F '68
Personality traits of college leaders. M. R. Flaherty. J Ed Res 60:377-8 Ap '67
Programmed learning and personality styles at the college level. R. J. Erickson. J Ed Res 60:330-3 Mr '67
Relationship of personality factors to scientific and mathematical ability factors. C. N. Hedley. Sch Sci & Math 68:265-71 Ap '68
Relationships between inventoried interests and inventoried needs. R. G. Kohlan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:592-8 F '68
Self—ideal-self discrepancies on the MMPI: consistencies over time and geographic region. O. A. Parsons and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:160-6 Mr '68
Sex-based differences among student disciplinary offenders E. J. Cummins and Z. G. Lindblade. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:81-5 Ja '67
Significance of personality in the vocational choice of college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:293-8 Jl '67
Socio-psychological adjustment in collegiate scholastic success. R. H. Coombs and V. Davies. bibliog J Ed Res 61:186-9 D '67
Some relationships between attitudes toward the church and certain personality characteristics. J. C. Tennison and W. U. Snyder. J Counsel Psychol 15:187-9 Mr '68
Student perceptions of college persistence, and their intellective, personality and performance correlates. E. Marks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:210-21 Ag '67
Student personality correlates of teacher ratings. G. D. Yonge and J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:44-52 F '68
Study of differences among four types of disciplinary offenders on selected cognitive and affective measures. E. J. Cummins. J Ed Res 60:444-7 Jl '67
Teaching method effectiveness in relation to certain student characteristics. B. A. Doty. J Ed Res 60:363-5 Ap '67
Traditional sex attitudes and discrepant ability measures in college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. J Counsel Psychol 14:538-43 N '67
Trait approach to the study of leadership in small groups. J. G. Geier. J Comm 17:316-23 D '67
Twenty-college study of student X college interaction using TAPE (transactional analysis of personality and environment): rationale, reliability, and validity. L. A. Pervin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:290-302 O '67
University achievement and daydreaming behavior. M. Wagman. J Counsel Psychol 15:196-8 Mr '68
What's behind student unrest? S. L. Halleck. Ohio Sch 46:19-21+ Ap '68
Who are the activists? E. Van Loon. il Am Ed 4:2-4+ D '67
See also
Engineering students—Personality
Teachers college students—Personality

Political activities
See Students—Political activities

Reading
Reading rate and immediate versus delayed retention. S. P. Thalberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:373-8 D '67
See also
Reading interests—College students

Recreation
See Student life

Religion
Providing religious models for students. R. J. Israel. Relig Ed 63:52-8 Ja '68
Theology and the college student. J. E. Kerns. NCEA Bul 64:40-4 F '68
See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

Sexual behavior
See Sex relations

Social and economic status
College adjustment and performance of low-income freshman males. L. E. Bradfield. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:123-9 O '67
Comparison of male vs. female college attendance probabilities. C. E. Werts. Sociol of Ed 41:103-10 Wint '68
Economic status as reflected in student use of a college library. H. Clayton. bibliog J Ed Res 60:419-22 My '67
Market for college education. H. Doermann. Ed Rec 49:49-57 Wint '68
Socio-economic status, vocational interests, and persistence in selected college curricula. N. D. Petrik. Voc Guid Q 16:39-44 S '67

Student life
See Student life

France
Bulging faculties in France: stiffening entrance. P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2737:989 N 3 '67

Great Britain
Better to live away. Times Ed Sup 2722:128 Jl 21 '67
Command of vocabulary among university entrants. A. J. Kirkman. Ed Res 9:151-8 F '67

COLLEGE students—Great Britain—*Continued*
Comparison of the self-images of art and architectural students. P. Stringer. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:33-49 Autumn '67
Loan for student. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68
Lodgings crisis: grim outlook in London. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2712:1609 My 12 '67
Students. Times Ed Sup 2749:279 Ja 26 '68
Students disillusioned. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2758:1059 Mr 29 '68

India

Value patterns of engineering, law, medical and teacher-training students in India. S. K. Pal. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:371-4 N '67

Rhodesia

Student leader restricted; not guilty of contempt. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67

Scotland

From outside; student behaviour, is it worse nowadays? J. P. Mackintosh. Times Ed Sup 2757:974 Mr 22 '68

COLLEGE students, Married
Changes in number of married students in Indiana institutions: 1956-57 to 1965-66. L. A. D'Amico. Col & Univ 43:178-84 Wint '68
Interaction patterns and communication effectiveness in the marital context: a factor analytic study. C. E. Larson. bibliog J Comm 17:342-53 D '67
Married women and young women students at a day college of education and in their first year as teachers. D. Case. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:102-3 F '68
My wife is having fun as a student. Times Ed Sup 2754:681 Mr 1 '68
University nursery. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1696 My 19 '67

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior
Academic careers of gifted women. P. S. Faunce. Personnel & Guid J 46:252-7 N '67
Characteristics of gifted children. S. Krippner. bibliog Ed 88:15-21 S '67
Controlled study of the effects of counseling on the scholastic achievements of students of superior ability. T. N. Ewing and W. M. Gilbert. J Counsel Psychol 14:235-9 My '67
Personality characteristics and vocational interests related to the college persistence of academically gifted women. P. S. Faunce. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:31-40 Ja '68
See also
Honor students

Education

Education of gifted youth in secondary school and college. E. C. Frierson. bibliog Ed 88:25-30 S '67

COLLEGE students, Negro. See Negro students

COLLEGE students, Women
Anatomy of a key system. P. Houtz and L. Norris. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:83-7 Wint '68
Canonical correlational analysis of the Strong vocational interest blank and the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory for a female college population. G. H. Dunteman and J. P. Bailey, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27:631-42 Autumn '67
Cross validities of six SVIB discriminant equations for female students in health and education. G. H. Dunteman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1091-7 Wint '67
Effect of two learning methods and two grips on the acquisition of power and accuracy in the golf swing of college women. B. J. Purdy and M. L. Stallard. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:480-4 O '67
Evaluation of tension control courses for college women. M. D. Lyons and B. Lufkin. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:663-70 D '67
Married women and young women students at a day college of education and in their first year as teachers. D. Case. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:102-3 F '68
Personality change as a validation of the Bereiter differential-change scale. S. A. Kanter and D. R. Brown. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:125-39 Spr '68
Personality correlates of cheating among college women under stress of independent-opportunistic behavior. W. F. White and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:68-70 O '67
Significance of personality in the vocational choice of college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:293-8 Jl '67
Some academic characteristics of the mature coed. B. A. Doty. bibliog J Ed Res 61:163-5 D '67
Traditional sex attitudes and discrepant ability measures in college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. J Counsel Psychol 14:538-43 N '67
Validation of factor analytic classification of the women's form of the SVIB: implications for college counseling. R. G. Taylor and S. B. Bondy. J Ed Res 61:273-4 F '68
See also
Attitudes—College students, Women
Freshmen

Health and hygiene

Relationship between strength and work load in push-ups. H. M. Eckert and J. Day. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:380-3 O '67

COLLEGE teachers. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE teaching. See Colleges and universities—Teaching

COLLEGE teaching as a profession. See Teaching as a profession

COLLEGE theater. See Theater, College

COLLEGE towns
College town: an urban laboratory. G. L. McDermott. J Geog 67:134-7 Mr '68

COLLEGE transcripts. See Transcripts

COLLEGE trustees. See Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE women (graduates)
Academic careers of gifted women. P. S. Faunce. Personnel & Guid J 46:252-7 N '67
Economic relevance of women's higher education. S. B. Corrallo. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:74-9 Wint '68
Food beliefs as related to ecological factors in women. M. M. Wilson and M. W. Lamb. bibliog J Home Econ 60:115-18 F '68
Personality characteristics and vocational interests related to the college persistence of academically gifted women. P. S. Faunce. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:31-40 Ja '68
Starting salaries: teaching vs. private industry (women) summary of Economic status of the teaching profession, 1968; research report. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:12 Mr '68
Women's working patterns related to their SVIB housewife and own occupational scores. L. W. Harmon. J Counsel Psychol 14:299-301 Jl '67
Work motivation of women college graduates; five-year follow-up. L. D. Eyde. J Counsel Psychol 15:199-202 Mr '68

COLLEGES and universities
Academic underground. W. B. Devall. Ed Forum 32:337-42 Mr '68
Cooperation between two-year and four-year colleges. C. E. Blocker. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:207-16 '66
Experimental college model. J. Axelrod. bibliog Ed Rec 48:327-37 Fall '67
Higher education: a cursory review of some of the contemporary literature. J. Walton. bibliog Christian Scholar 50:147-57 Sum '67
Sampling of changes on the campus. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:162-8 Sum '67
See also
Catholic colleges
Christian colleges
College, Choice of
Colleges of liberal arts
Denominational colleges
Floating universities
Junior colleges
Negro colleges
State colleges and universities
Teachers colleges
Technological colleges
Theological schools
also subhead Colleges and universities under subject, e.g. Speech education—Colleges and universities

Accreditation

Accreditation and changing curricula. A. K. Kvam. il Mus Educators J 54:81-3 Ap '68
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A territory. North Cen Assn Q 42:41-55 Sum '67
College ratings. Sch & Soc 95:377 O 28 '67
Growth and transformation of educational accrediting agencies: an exploratory study in social control of institutions. M. G. Wiley and M. N. Zald. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:36-56 Wint '68
In the public interest. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 38:454-6 N '67

COLLEGES and universities—Accreditation—*Continued*
List of accredited institutions of higher education. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 42:18-40 Sum '67
New translation of an old testament. W. K. Selden. Ed Rec 49:109-15 Wint '68
Notes on the Parsons experience. R. G. Collins. J Higher Ed 38:428-37 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-5 Ja '68
Some observations on NCA examiners reports. P. L. Dressel. North Cen Assn Q 42:214-19 Fall '67
Status of the master's degree in health education offered by institutions other than schools of public health. W. H. Cresweli, jr, and R. P. Irwin. bibliog J Sch Health 38:213-19 Ap '68
See also
American association of university professors—Committee on accrediting of colleges and universities

Administration
Academic dean as a subversive bureaucrat. M. B. Conant. bibliog Ed Rec 48:276-84 Sum '67
Administrator. R. M. Hutchins. Nat El Prin 47:4-13 F '68
Bureaucracy of the campus and the student's place in it. M. Orwig. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:80-2 Wint '68
California state college trustees approve 1966 statement on government. AAUP Bul 53: 403-4 D '67
Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2734:785 O 13 '67
Campus freedom and fairness. W. A. Wallis. Sch & Soc 96:93-4 F 17 '68
Catalytic agent for innovation in higher education; Educational development program (EDP) J. E. Dietrich and F. C. Johnson. Ed Rec 48:206-13 Sum '67
Central administration and the department. W. C. Korimacher. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:196-9 Autumn '67
Charter of academic rights and governance. R. Gotesky. Ed Forum 32:9-18 N '67
College and university policies on cigarette smoking. H. Diehl. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:27-9+ S '67
Comments on the conference: administrative concerns. J. I. Doi. J Higher Ed 38: 389-93 O '67
Computer in academia. G. C. Law. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:89-91 Spr '68
Deanship. J. M. Bevan. Liberal Ed 53:344-56 O '67
Encouraging sign in the recent student protests. M. I. Sobel. J Higher Ed 39:152-5 Mr '68
Faculty satisfaction and the dean's influence: an organizational study of twelve liberal arts colleges. J. G. Bachman. J Ap Psychol 52:55-61 F '68
Graduate admissions; havoc into chaos. Mrs J. N. Hillgarth; B. L. Groesbeck. Col & Univ 42:498-512 Sum '67
Great tradition and the new order: a crisis of adaptation. B. P. Millar. Liberal Ed 53:506-15 D '67
Guide to college and university business management. United States. Office of education. (OE-53011) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:196p
Guilt in the administration. H. O. Brogan. J Higher Ed 39:77-83 F '68
How the university can protect itself. J. K. Galbraith. Ed Digest 33:43-6 F '68
In praise of candor. M. Bundy. Ed Rec 49:5-8 Wint '68
Is efficiency taboo in academia? H. B. Wess. bibliog Ed Rec 49:61-6 Wint '68
Ivory towers in tomorrow's world. E. Ashby. J Higher Ed 38:417-27 N '67
Leadership for intellectual freedom in higher education; seventh Charles W. Hunt lecture. W. B. Spalding. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:17-26 '66
Matter of control. Times Ed Sup 2727:319 Ag 25 '67
Notes on the Parsons experience. R. G. Collins. J Higher Ed 38:428-37 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-5 Ja '68
On collegiate administration. R. Jass. Col & Univ 43:245-7 Wint '68
On using systematic information in making educational decisions. R. J. Panos and A. W. Astin. Ed Rec 48:172-8 Spr '67
Organization of the liberal arts in the large university. S. H. Spurr. J Higher Ed 39: 11-22 Ja '68
Reform at Cambridge; unified control suggested. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2734:774 O 13 '67
Replies and reactions; NSA's Champaign report. J. Caffrey. Ed Rec 48:340 Fall '67; Reply. E. Schwartz. 49:59 Wint '68
Student-faculty support of freedom of speech policy. Sch & Soc 96:167-9 Mr 16 '68
Student power and academic anarchy. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:6 Ja 6 '68
Study of the functions and powers of summer session directors in selected institutions of higher education in the United States. C. A. Heidenreich. J Ed Res 60:394-400 My '67
Study of university organizations. W. E. Moran. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:144-51 Mr '68
To college administrators: share your authority. American association for higher education. Mich Ed J 45:30-1 N '67
Tomorrow's academic administrators and executive talent. H. C. King. Col & Univ 43:150-4 Wint '68
Universities in flux. G. P. Springer. Comp Ed R 12:28-38 F '68
University as community. W. B. Martin. Ed Rec 48:320-6 Fall '67; Reply. D. A. Young. 49:59-60 Wint '68
University of Zambia. J. B. Stabler. J Higher Ed 39:32-8 Ja '68
Waste in universities; watchdog role for N.U.S. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2732:623 S 29 '67
Whither admissions research, not whether. J. R. Spence. Col & Univ 43:348-52 Spr '68
Who remembers Carthage? B. K. Trippet. Col & Univ 42:409-19 Sum '67
Who runs the university? J. D. Scribner. Ill Phi Delta Kappan 49:324-7 F '68
See also
Catholic colleges—Administration
College officials
College presidents
Colleges and universities—Expansion problems
Deans—Colleges and universities
House plans—Colleges and universities
Junior colleges—Administration
Ombudsman
Quarter and semester plans
Teachers colleges—Administration
Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

Democratic practices
Administrative participation in college government? J. R. Seeley. Sch & Soc 95:414-15 N 11 '67
Challenge to this generation of students. R. Gross. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:49-53 Wint '68

Faculty participation
Academic freedom: tenure is not enough; statement by a committee of the University of Miami chapter of the AAUP. AAUP Bul 53:202-9 Je '67
Academic senate form of college governance. Sch & Soc 96:249-50 Ap 13 '68
Administration of university curriculum. K. D. Patterson. J Higher Ed 38:438-43 N '67
Administrative participation in college government? J. R. Seeley. Sch & Soc 95:414-15 N 11 '67
Announcement of a program for faculty responsibility and authority. R. S. Brown, jr, and L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 53:400-2 D '67
College faculty participation in academic governance. C. A. Hickman. NEA J 56:46-8 O '67
Convocation fights back. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2742:1326 D 8 '67
Desired influence; improving communication between administration and faculty. A. D. Henderson .J Higher Ed 38:304-11 Je '67
Faculty participation in governance. A. R. Dykes. Ed Forum 32:221-5 Ja '68
Faculty participation in policy making. E. R. Ellois, jr. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:233-9 Autumn '67
Liberal education, academic governance, and the bed of Procrustes. M. H. Goldberg. Sch & Soc 96:250-2 Ap 13 '68
Organization for academic freedom. E. P. Whitney. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 229 Autumn '67
Role of the faculty in the accrediting of colleges and universities. American association of university professors. Committee on accrediting of colleges and universities. AAUP Bul 53:414-15 D '67
State-wide coordination and college and university faculties. P. E. Fenlon. AAUP Bul 53:408-11 D '67
Universities safe from dirty hands. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2749:266 Ja 26 '68
Why not elect administrators? A. A. Lacognata. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:212-13 Autumn '67

Pressure group control
Pressures on university trustees. Sch & Soc 95:404 N 11 '67

COLLEGES and universities—Administration—*Continued*

Student participation

Administrative challenge of the new student activism. C. B. Neff. J Higher Ed 39:69-76 F '68

Authority on the American campus. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2723:171 Jl 28 '67

Between two stools. Times Ed Sup 2753:625 F 23 '68

Challenge to this generation of students. R. Gross. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:49-53 Wint '68

Joint statement on rights and freedoms of students. Jun Col J 38:40-2 N '67; Same. AAUP Bul 53:365-8 D '67; J Higher Ed 39: 159-65 Mr '68; Liberal Ed 54:152-8 Mr '68

Minority may wipe out student gains. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2748:172 Ja 19 '68

Polytechnic dispute eases. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68

Rights of students dependent on college authorities. Times Ed Sup 2707:1139 Ap 7 '67

Student protests and the establishment. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:223-5 Ap '68

Students' rights at universities. Times Ed Sup 2716:1944 Je 9 '67

Talks before L.S.E. report is adopted. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2753:616 F 23 '68

Teaching

See also
College officials—Education

Aims and objectives

See Higher education—Aims and objectives

Buildings

See College buildings

Charters

Charter of academic rights and governance. R. Gotesky. Ed Forum 32:9-18 N '67

U.S. college with a royal charter. il Times Ed Sup 2752:518 F 16 '68

Cooperation

See Cooperation, Educational

Credits and credit systems

See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Departments

Central administration and the department. W. C. Korfmacher. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:196-9 Autumn '67

College departmental chairman. C. H. Heimler. Ed Rec 48:158-63 Spr '67

Command of vocabulary among university entrants. A. J. Kirkman. Ed Res 9:151-8 F '67

Degree class assessment for arts and social science. R. V. Clements. Times Ed Sup 2737:985 N 3 '67

Organization of the liberal arts in the large university. S. H. Spurr. J Higher Ed 39: 11-22 Ja '68

Departments of business education

Future of business teacher education at the graduate level. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:47-53 My '67

Departments of drama

Undergraduate theater department: an opinion and a blueprint. A. Brody. Ed Rec 48: 187-92 Spr '67

Departments of education

Commitment to the preparation of teachers of English. A. H. Grommon. Col Engl 29:455-62 Mr '68

Federal government, big business, and colleges of education. J. M. Atkin. Ed Forum 31:391-402 My '67

Where shall the responsibility for the training of school business officials be placed, in the school or college of business administration or in the school or college of education? symposium. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:283-300 '67

Departments of English

Commitment to the preparation of teachers of English. A. H. Grommon. Col Engl 29:455-62 Mr '68

Study of undergraduate English programs; some preliminary findings. T. W. Wilcox. Col Engl 29:440-9 Mr '68

Departments of industrial arts

Accreditation of undergraduate programs in industrial arts. W. R. Biggam. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:39+ Je '67

1967 directory of industrial arts departments in colleges and universities. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:42-50 Mr '67

Video-tape new life into your recruitment program. W. J. Weaver. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36 Je '67

Departments of modern languages

Importance and use of oral language in modern foreign language departments. T. B. Kalivoda. Mod Lang J 51:496-9 D '67

Departments of religion

Catholic university in an ecumenical age. T. E. Ambrogi. NCEA Bul 64:21-6 N '67

Desegregation

White colleges and Negro higher education. M. Bressler. J Negro Ed 36:258-65 Sum '67

Directories

Needed: better information about colleges; experimenting with college suggestor. W. W. Walton and B. C. Mathis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:78-92 S '67

1967 directory of industrial arts departments in colleges and universities. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:42-50 Mr '67

Early admission plan

See Fund for the advancement of education—Early admission to college program

Enrollment

See Enrollment—Colleges and universities

Entrance examinations

Admissions policies and procedures in the United States. G. Lockwood and B. Supple. Univ Q 21:415-37 S '67; Summary. Times Ed Sup 2730:458 S 15 '67

Can computers write college admissions tests? J. M. Richards, jr. J Ap Psychol 51: 211-15 Je '67

Comparison of the criterion-related validities of three college entrance examinations with different content emphases. W. S. Zimmerman and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 27:407-12 Sum '67

History of entrance examinations. D. G. Barker. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 250-3 Autumn '67

International entrance examination; boon to many countries. Times Ed Sup 2742:1324 D 8 '67

Internationally recognized university entrance test? Sch & Soc 95:486 D 9 '67

Suggested effects of experience with a college entrance examination on measurable affects of anxiety, depression, and hostility. R. R. Knapp and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2: 1121-6 Wint '67

Testing: PSAT, SAT, ACT, NMSQT, etc; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. N. E. Gronlund. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:8-10, 40 Mr '68

See also
Service for admission to college and university, Canada

Great Britain

Effect of studying classics to A level on the writing of English. T. Christie and P. Kline. Ed Res 9:67-70 N '66

New exam for scientists. W. Luckin. Times Ed Sup 2747:85 Ja 12 '68

Variations in performance in a university entrance test in English. R. A. C. Oliver and D. G. Lewis. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:45-52 F '68

Russia

Dialogue. E. Maksimova. Soviet Ed 9:16-20 Mr '67

Entrance requirements

Effective preparation for college and admission to college. H. R. Douglass. Contemp Ed 39:141-4 Ja '68

Help! I'm going to college! A. Kindig. Mus J 26:52+ Mr '68

Predicting units needed for college entrance. R. B. Clarke and H. B. Gelatt. Personnel & Guid J 46:275-82 N '67

Preparing for college admission. D. J. Bond. Ill Ed 56:389-92 My '68

Preparing your student for college. J. E. Petersen. Sch Musician 39:52+ My '68

Students deserve more freedom in selecting courses. B. N. Ameredes. Ohio Sch 46:13+ Ap '68

Two decades of Amherst admissions. Sch & Soc 95:344-5 O 14 '67

COLLEGES and universities—Entrance requirements—*Continued*
Vice-chancellors alarmed. Times Ed Sup 2716: 1948 Je 9 '67
See also
Student selection—Colleges and universities

California

Creativity must not be ignored. H. W. Bockus, jr. il CTA J 64:30-1 Ja '68

Great Britain

Boost for sixth-formers. Times Ed Sup 2737: 998 N 3 '67
Changing university entrance requirements. R. Aitken. Times Ed Sup 2752:515 F 16 '68
Cross-border traffic in brains. G. S. Osborne. Times Ed Sup 2751:425 F 9 '68
Dainton wants revolution; proposals on sixth-form courses and university entry requirements. B. MacArthur. Times Ed Sup 2751: 442 F 9 '68
Landmark for Ruskin college. J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2183 Je 30 '67
Modern matric. Times Ed Sup 2742:1329 D 8 '67
Oxford to keep Latin. Times Ed Sup 2710: 1420 Ap 28 '67
Radical plan to win more for science; Dainton report. Times Ed Sup 2754:692 Mr 1 '68
Relevance of Dainton to university entrance. G. W. Miller. Times Ed Sup 2755:776 Mr 8 '68
University entrance; two subjects enough. il Times Ed Sup 2732:621 S 29 '67
What the universities require; sixth-form curricula inquiry. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2750:358 F 2 '68
See also
Standing conference on university entrance

Scotland

Cross-border traffic in brains. G. S. Osborne. Times Ed Sup 2751:425 F 9 '68

Evening sessions

See Evening colleges

Examinations

See Examinations—Colleges and universities

Expansion problems

Expanding southern universities. il Sch & Soc 95:408-10 N 11 '67
Expansion to go on; minister's forecast. Times Ed Sup 2752:526 F 16 '68
Graduate programs for liberal arts colleges. A. G. Huegli; G. H. Langeler. North Cen Assn Q 41:316-25 Spr '67
Greater expansion in training colleges. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2732:622 S 29 '67
Lord Annan hits out at expansion plans. Times Ed Sup 2758:1059 Mr 29 '68
More the merrier? Times Ed Sup 2752:521 F 16 '68
Norway's Robbins report; expansion to meet demand. T. G. Cook. Times Ed Sup 2727: 310 Ag 25 '67
Priorities for an expanding university. R. G. Lloyd. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 247-9 Autumn '67
Shape of the emerging university. W. J. McKeefery. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 41: 326-33 Spr '67
State studies higher education. Pa Sch J 116:33 S '67
Universities could take twice as many; vice-chancellor speaks out. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2756:878 Mr 15 '68
World universities face mass expansion. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2717:2011 Je 16 '67
See also
Enrollment—Colleges and universities
Junior colleges—Expansion problems

Faculties

See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors

Federal aid

See Higher education—State and federal aid

Finance

Bond market. R. H. Barr and E. Edelman. See issues of American education
Higher education and the state revenue systems. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 96:174-6 Mr 16 '68
In praise of candor. M. Bundy. Ed Rec 49: 5-8 Wint '68
Is efficiency taboo in academia? H. B. Wess. bibliog Ed Rec 49:61-6 Wint '68
On financing higher education. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 38:511-13 D '67
Plan for financing higher education. J. P. McMurray. Sch & Soc 95:489 D 9 '67
Plight of private colleges. E. D. Eddy. Sch & Soc 96:133 Mr 2 '68
Toward a coherent set of national policies for higher education. A. Pifer. Liberal Ed 54:5-19 Mr '68
University of Pennsylvania's financial report, 1966-67. R. F. Coryell. Sch & Soc 96:291-2 Sum '68
See also
Catholic colleges—Finance
College buildings—Cost
Junior colleges—Finance
Scholarships and fellowships

Great Britain

Grants and cuts. B. Ford. Univ Q 22:121-3 Mr '68
Gulbenkian grants to universities. Times Ed Sup 2756:872 Mr 15 '68
More science places to be provided; U.G.C. decision. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2749:268 Ja 26 '68
Nervous about university grants. B. MacArthur. Times Ed Sup 2734:774 O 13 '67
New universities may be in the red. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2721:84 Jl 14 '67
Some faculties too big; vice-chancellor on costs. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2744:1418 D 22 '67
Studium. Times Ed Sup 2730:481 S 15 '67
University books to be open to inspection. Times Ed Sup 2739:1133 N 17 '67
University grants nearly doubled; vice-chancellors cautious. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2737:1000 N 3 '67

South Africa

Government grip to tighten. L. Hotz. Times Ed Sup 2747:77 Ja 12 '68

Gifts, legacies, etc.

Changing patterns of public and private support for higher education. G. Kirk. J Negro Ed 36:249-57 Sum '67
College and university endowment, status and management. United States. Office of education. (OE-53024) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:81p
Ford grants to intellectual and philosophical projects. Sch & Soc 95:485-6 D 9 '67
Gulbenkian grants to universities. Times Ed Sup 2756:872 Mr 15 '68
Increased private giving to education. Sch & Soc 95:346 O 14 '67
Promotion of Far-Eastern studies. Sch & Soc 95:488+ D 9 '67
Support for work-study projects. Sch & Soc 95:512 D 23 '67
Voluntary support for higher education. Sch & Soc 95:480 D 9 '67

Graduate work

See Graduate work; *also* subhead Graduate work under school subject, e.g. Industrial arts education—Graduate work

Graduation requirements

Examinations and grades in college. R. A. Raimi. AAUP Bul 53:309-17 S '67
Frequency of required speech courses. R. Nadeau. Q J Speech 53:381-2 D '67
Health education; a college requirement? C. E. Richardson. J Sch Health 38:202-7 Ap '68
Relationships between different variables and performance on a junior-year English examination. K. N. Wexley and others. J Exp Ed 36:58-62 Fall '67

Health service

College and university policies on cigarette smoking. H. Diehl. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:27-9+ S '67

History

Bengt Skytte's project of a universal university in 1667. W. W. Brickman. il Sch & Soc 95:483 D 9 '67
Campus and war: a historical perspective. R. M. Sawyer. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 49: 522-4 My '68
College or university? dilemma of the campus. J. S. Brubacher. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:21-37 '66
Colleges for men in the United States. J. M. Campbell. Cath Ed R 66:73-95 F '68
Goodbye, Joe College. J. E. Grinnell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:517-21 My '68
History of entrance examinations. D. G. Barker. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 250-3 Autumn '67
Social sciences at Harvard, 1860-1920, by R. L. Church and others; review. L. R. Veysey. Sch R 75:237-47 Sum '67

COLLEGES and universities—History—*Cont.*
University of Notre Dame: 125 years old. il Sch & Soc 96:234-6 Ap 13 '68
See also subhead History under types of colleges, e.g. Teachers colleges—History

Honors work
See Honors work

Libraries
See Libraries, College

Off-campus centers
State studies higher education. Pa Sch J 116:33 S '67

Overseas extension
Historical background of international cooperation among universities. W. W. Brickman. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:163-79 '66
See also
American students in foreign countries

Personnel service
See Personnel service—Colleges and universities

Placement offices
See College placement offices

Prognosis of success
See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Rating
See Colleges and universities—Accreditation

Religious life and activities
Religion in colleges and universities: symposium. bibliog Relig Ed 63:5-58 Ja '68
See also
Church work with students
College students—Religion

Research
See Institutional research; Research—Colleges and universities

Rules and regulations
Anatomy of a key system. P. Heutz and L. Norris. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:33-7 Wint '68
Disorders, deans, and discipline: a record of change. E. M. Schetlin. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:169-73 Sum '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:49-51 D '67
Establishing guidelines for a student-administration housing committee. M. Scher. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:90-3 Wint '68
Great hatt and hayre controversy. J. D. Wichelns. il NEA J 57:30-1 My '68
Oberlin's revised policy. Sch & Soc 96:167 Mr 16 '68
On the rhetoric of civilized procedures. I. Winn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:528-9 My '68
Recent statements of principles, rights and procedures in student behavior. D. A. Kluge and J. Smith. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:64-8 Wint '68
Students, parents and the college: responsibilities and prerogatives in grade-reporting. R. W. Baker. Liberal Ed 53:325-35 O '67
War between the generations. C. Jencks and D. Riesman. Record 69:1-21 O '67

Schedules
Approach to scheduling by computer; observation experiences in the child development laboratory. C. L. Augustine. J Home Econ 59:349-52 My '67
Computer sectioning at the University of Colorado. W. A. Douglas and others. Col & Univ 42:480-5 Sum '67
Timetabling by computer. Times Ed Sup 2751: 461 F 9 '68
University of Southwestern Louisiana student scheduling system. J. D. Testerman and E. K. Turner, jr. il Col & Univ 43:11-30 Fall '67

Size
See Enrollment—Colleges and universities

Social life
See Student life

Standards
See Colleges and universities—Accreditation; Higher education—Standards

Statistics
College and university facilities survey, pt. 3. United States. Office of education. (OE-51007) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:573p
College and university facilities survey, pt. 5: enrollment and facilities of new colleges and universities opening between 1961 and 1965. United States. Office of education. (OE-51009) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:50p
Earned degrees conferred, 1963-64: bachelor's and higher degrees. United States. Office of education. (OE-54013-64) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:283p
Growth and transformation of educational accrediting agencies: an exploratory study in social control of institutions. M. G. Wiley and M. N. Zald. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:36-56 Wint '68
Shape of the emerging university. W. J. McKeefery. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 41:326-33 Spr '67
Statistics on Soviet higher education. Soviet Ed 9:5-52 Ag '67
See also
Catholic colleges—Statistics
Enrollment—Colleges and universities
Foreign students in the United States—Statistics
Negro colleges—Statistics
Theological schools—Statistics

Student activities
See Student activities—Colleges and universities

Student selection
See Student selection—Colleges and universities

Summer schools
See Summer schools—Colleges and universities

Surveys
See Surveys—Colleges and universities

Teaching
Academic mobility and cross pressures on college teachers during the McCarthy era. H. Goldblatt. Sociol of Ed 40:132-44 Spr '67
Art of teaching: one of the great humanities. C. L. Neudling. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:133-4 Sum '67
Contrast in Italian education. T. J. Howell. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:283-6 Sum '68
Curriculum innovation: from the nature of the process. L. B. Mayhew. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:87-97 '66
From logs to logistics. J. Seidlin. Sch & Soc 95:420-3 N 11 '67
In defense of diversity. S. Machlup. AAUP Bul 53:337 S '67
Internship for teaching assistants. V. E. Hanzeli. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:110-12 Spr '68
Management techniques as aids to teaching. J. B. Slocum. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:99-101 Spr '68
Preparing college teachers. V. R. Cardozier. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:131-3 Spr '68
Some samples of learning. M. S. Marshall. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:133 Sum '67
Teaching power and style at Harvard. C. E. Harbin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 13-14 Wint '68
Teaching, research, and academic freedom. J. D. Garwood. Sch & Soc 95:413-14 N 11 '67
Utopia achieved. M. Reitman. Sch & Com 54:35 N '67
See also
College professors and instructors

Evaluation
Challenge to lecture, read, and write. M. J. Clute. Ed Lead 25:124-6 N '67
Intern program for college teachers. A. N. Gilbert. il Sch & Soc 95:417-20 N 11 '67
Some views on performance objectives instruction. A. A. Canfield. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23-4 F '68
Teach or perish. D. W. Brown. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:108-10 Spr '67

Teaching methods
Decade of change? Times Ed Sup 2716:1961 Je 9 '67
Direct involvement of students; Lancastrian technique of teaching. D. M. Cregier. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:26-7 Wint '68
Group discussions. A. M. Weinreis. Ed 88:153-5 N '67
Learning: in laboratory and in life. R. K. Merton. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 132 Sum '67
Lecture is obsolete. N. F. Thomas. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:4-5 Wint '68
Management techniques as aids to teaching. J. B. Slocum. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:99-101 Spr '68
Team teaching and the Catholic college. M. C. Jordan. Cath Ed R 65:598-611 D '67
There's madness in our method. D. W. Brown. Clearing House 42:341-4 F '68

COLLEGES and universities—Teaching methods —*Continued*

Evaluation

Evaluation of the effectiveness of the overhead projector in teaching descriptive geometry and hydrology. A. Perlberg and M. Resh. J Ed Res 61:14-18 S '67

Our materials and our methods. L. C. Stine. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:96-8 Spr '68

Teaching method effectiveness in relation to certain student characteristics. B. A. Doty. J Ed Res 60:363-5 Ap '67

Technological innovations

See Innovations in education—Colleges and universities

Tutorial system

See Tutorial system

Africa

See also
Botswana. Lesotho and Swaziland. University
Lagos. University
Lovanium university
Rhodesia. University college
University college, Dar-es-Salaam
Zambia. University

Alabama

See also
Tuskegee institute

Alaska

See also
Alaska. University

Arizona

See also
Arizona state university
Arizona. University

Arkansas

See also
Arkansas agricultural and mechanical college
Arkansas state teachers college

Australia

See also
New South Wales. University
Royal Melbourne institute of technology

California

See also
California. Fresno state college
California institute of the arts
California. San Fernando Valley state college
California. San Francisco state college
California state college at Hayward
California state college at Long Beach
California state college at Los Angeles
California. University
Chapman college
Claremont colleges
Dominican college of San Rafael
Southern California. University
Stanford university

Canada

Canadian university; ed. by J. H. Trueman (cont) J Higher Ed 38:343-5, 406-7; 39:43-5, 226-8 Je-O '67, Ja. Ap '68

See also
Alberta. University
McGill university
Simon Fraser university

China (Peoples Republic)

Chinese universities reopen; soldiers stationed in schools. Times Ed Sup 2722:121 Jl 21 '67

Colorado

See also
Colorado state college
Colorado state university
Colorado. University
Regis college

Congo (Kinshasa)

Congo's do-it-yourself move; undergraduates mobilized. F. Cros. Times Ed Sup 2736:923 O 27 '67

See also
Lovanium university

Connecticut

See also
Bridgeport. University
Connecticut. Central Connecticut state college
Connecticut. Southern Connecticut state college
Hartford. University
Yale university

District of Columbia

See also
Catholic university of America
Howard university

England

See Colleges and universities—Great Britain

Florida

See also
Florida Presbyterian college
Florida state university
Miami. University
New college

France

State tax support of higher education progresses. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 39: 203-8 Ap '68

University by the Loire; University of Orléans-Tours. il Times Ed Sup 2732:610-11 S 29 '67

Georgia

See also
Georgia. University

Germany (Federal Republic)

New type of university at Ulm. W. Hahn. Times Ed Sup 2733:694 O 6 '67

Great Britain

Degree class assessment for arts and social science. R. V. Clements. Times Ed Sup 2737:985 N 3 '67

Expansion to go on: minister's forecast. Times Ed Sup 2752:526 F 16 '68

Limits on equipment. Times Ed Sup 2723: 176 Jl 28 '67

Matter of control. Times Ed Sup 2727:319 Ag 25 '67

More the merrier? Times Ed Sup 2752:521 F 16 '68

New Medway college; Medway and Maidstone college of technology. Rochester. il Times Ed Sup 2750:351 F 2 '68

Productivity in the universities; should be measured. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2758: 1059 Mr 29 '68

Universities could take twice as many; vice-chancellor speaks out. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2756:878 Mr 15 '68

Waste in universities; watchdog role for N.U.S. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2732:623 S 29 '67

See also
Birmingham college of food and domestic arts
Brunel university
Cambridge. University
Durham. University
Hull. University
Keele. University
Leeds. University
London. University
Newcastle upon Tyne. University
Nottingham. University
Oxford. University
Sheffield. University
Sussex. University
Warwick. University

Hawaii

See also
Hawaii. University

Hong Kong

See also
Hong Kong. Chinese university

Idaho

See also
Idaho state university

Illinois

See also
Bradley university
George Williams college
Illinois. Chicago state college
Illinois. Eastern Illinois university
Illinois. Northeastern Illinois state college
Illinois. Northern Illinois university
Illinois. Southern Illinois university
Illinois. University
Loyola university
North Central college
VanderCook college of music

Indiana

See also
Goshen college
Indiana. Ball state university
Indiana state university
Indiana university
Notre Dame. University
Wabash college

Iowa

See also
Iowa. University
Parsons college

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Ireland

Irish commission opposes university merger. Times Ed Sup 2734:763 O 13 '67

See also
Dublin. University—Trinity college

Israel

See also
Hebrew university

Japan

See also
International Christian university

Kansas

See also
Kansas. University
Southwestern college

Kentucky

See also
Kentucky. Murray state university
Kentucky. University
Louisville. University

Latin America

Latin-American universities: ed. by G. R. Waggoner (cont) J Higher Ed 38:459-62; 39: 111-13, 291-2 N '67, F, My '68

University students and politics in Latin America. J. Suchlicki. Sch & Soc 96:140+ Mr 2 '68

Lebanon

See also
American university of Beirut

Louisiana

See also
Louisiana. Southern university and agricultural and mechanical college
Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana
St Marys Dominican college

Maine

See also
Maine. University

Maryland

See also
St Johns college
United States naval academy

Massachusetts

See also
Amherst college
Bentley college of accounting and finance
Clark university
Harvard university
Massachusetts. University
Northeastern university
Smith college
Springfield college
Suffolk university
Tufts university

Michigan

See also
Kalamazoo college
Marygrove college
Michigan. Eastern Michigan university
Michigan. Grand Valley state college
Michigan state university
Michigan. University
Michigan. Wayne state university
Michigan. Western Michigan university

Minnesota

Predicting college achievement of students from farm backgrounds. A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 45:996-1000 Je '67

See also
Hamline university
Macalester college
Minnesota. Mankato state college
Minnesota. Moorhead state college
Minnesota. St Cloud state college
Minnesota. Southwest Minnesota state college
Minnesota. University
St Marys college
St Olaf college

Mississippi

See also
Mississippi. Jackson state college
Mississippi. University

Missouri

See also
Missouri. Central Missouri state college
Missouri. Southwest Missouri state college
Stephens college
Washington university

Nebraska

See also
Nebraska. University

Nevada

See also
Nevada. University

New Guinea

See also
Papua and New Guinea. University

New Jersey

See also
New Jersey. Newark state college
New Jersey. Rutgers, the state university
New Jersey. Trenton state college
Princeton university
Rider college
Seton Hall university
Stevens institute of technology

New Mexico

See also
New Mexico state university
New Mexico. University

New York (state)

Plan for financing higher education. J. P. McMurray. Sch & Soc 95:489 D 9 '67

See also
Adelphi university
Bank street college of education
Colgate university
Columbia university
Cornell university
Fordham university
Juilliard school of music
Long Island university
Manhattanville college
Nazareth college
New York (city) City university of New York
New York. State university
New York university
Rochester institute of technology
St John Fisher college
Syracuse university
Teachers college, Columbia university

New Zealand

University and state. F. J. Llewellyn. Times Ed Sup 2733:711 O 6 '67

Nigeria

See also
Lagos. University

North Carolina

See also
St Augustines college

Northern Ireland

See also
Queens university
Ulster. University

Norway

Norway's Robbins report: expansion to meet demand. T. G. Cook. Times Ed Sup 2727: 310 Ag 25 '67

Ohio

Admissions communication by TV; better than college nights. R. R. Perry. Col & Univ 43:39-46 Fall '67

See also
Antioch college
Case Western Reserve university
Denison university
John Carroll university
Lake Erie college
Miami university
Oberlin college
Ohio. Kent state university
Ohio state university
Ohio university
Youngstown university

Oklahoma

See also
Oklahoma Christian college
Oklahoma state university of agriculture and applied science

Oregon

See also
Oregon college of education
Oregon. Portland state college
Oregon technical institute
Oregon. University

Pakistan

See also
Islamabad. University

Pennsylvania

State studies higher education. Pa Sch J 116: 33 S '67

See also
Bucknell university
Carnegie-Mellon university
Haverford college

COLLEGES and universities—Pennsylvania—See also—*Continued*
Mercyhurst college
Pennsylvania. California state college
Pennsylvania. Cheyney state college
Pennsylvania. Kutztown state college
Pennsylvania. Slippery Rock state college
Pennsylvania. University
Philadelphia college of art
Philadelphia college of textiles and science
Temple university
Wilson college

Rhode Island
See also
Rhode Island. University

Rhodesia
See also
Rhodesia. University college

Scotland
See also
Edinburgh. University
Stirling. University
Strathclyde. University

South America
See Colleges and universities—Latin America

South Carolina
See also
Furman university

Southern states
Expanding southern universities. il Sch & Soc 95:408-10 N 11 '67
Negro land-grant institutions. A. Van Wright, jr. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:254-9 Autumn '67
Study of the college campus as a learning environment. E. W. Bragg. J Negro Ed 37: 82-5 Wint '68

Sweden
Swedish language a barrier. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2740:1200 N 24 '67

Switzerland
See also
Geneva. University

Taiwan
Higher educational institutions in Taiwan. United States. Office of education. (OE-14122) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:31p

Tanzania
See also
University college, Dar-es-Salaam

Tennessee
See also
Tennessee. East Tennessee state university
Tennessee. University

Texas
Colleges get $90 million increase. Tex Outl 51:14+ Jl '67
See also
Southern Methodist university
Texas A&M university system
Texas. Stephen F. Austin state college
Texas technological college
Texas. University
Texas. West Texas state university

Utah
See also
Utah. University

Venezuela
See also
Oriente. Universidad

Vermont
See also
Goddard college

Virginia
See also
Old Dominion college
Randolph-Macon college
Virginia. College of William and Mary
Virginia. Richmond professional institute

Washington (state)
See also
Pacific Lutheran university
Puget Sound. University
Washington. Central Washington state college
Washington. University
Washington. Western Washington state college
Whitman college

West Virginia
See also
West Virginia university

Wisconsin
See also
Marian college of Fond du Lac
Marquette university
Wisconsin state university. River Falls
Wisconsin state university. Stevens Point
Wisconsin state university. Whitewater
Wisconsin. University

Zambia
See also
Zambia. University

COLLEGES and universities, Accredited. See Colleges and universities—Accreditation

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal
See also
New York (city) City university of New York

COLLEGES for women
See also
Marian college of Fond du Lac
Marygrove college
Mercyhurst college
Randolph-Macon college
Smith college
Wilson college

COLLEGES of advanced technology. See Technological colleges—Great Britain

COLLEGES of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Teachers colleges

COLLEGES of liberal arts
Are liberal arts schools locked in a caste system? review of Liberal arts college and the emergent caste system, by E. J. McGrath and Up the ivy, by A. Mentor. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 79:12 Je '67
Cooperative relations involving the liberal arts colleges. W. E. Cadbury, jr. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:196-206 '66
Critique of criticisms of vocationalism. H. R. Weinstock. bibliog Ed Forum 32:165-9 Ja '68
Demise of the required core at Ovaldike college: a letter to the faculty council. J Higher Ed 38:507-10 D '67
Faculty recruitment and retention in the liberal arts college. O. A. Singletary. Liberal Ed 53:336-43 O '67
Faculty satisfaction and the dean's influence: an organizational study of twelve liberal arts colleges. J. G. Bachman. J Ap Psychol 52:55-61 F '68
International education: the challenge to the liberal arts college. D. F. Anthony. Liberal Ed 53:484-96 D '67
Liberal arts: a perspective and a proposal. A. A. Nemetz. J Gen Ed 19:247-62 Ja '68
New Briggs college. il Sch & Soc 96:95 F 17 '68
New college. A. R. Borden, jr. Christian Scholar 50:96-100 Sum '67
Organization of the liberal arts in the large university. S. H. Spurr. J Higher Ed 39: 11-22 Ja '68
Private liberal arts colleges and their changing purposes. P. C. Chamberlain and R. B. Shilling, jr. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-33 My '67
Resistance to change within liberal arts colleges: diagnosis and prognosis. G. Eastman. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:224-34 O '67
Teaching Japanese in a small liberal arts college. D. F. Anthony. Liberal Ed 53:216-22 My '67
Undergraduates' vocational motivations. Sch & Soc 95:280 O 28 '67
Vibrations in the ivory towers. S. Baskin. Am Ed 4:12-13 Mr '68
See also
General education

Research
See Institutional research

COLLEGIUM musicum. See Music education—Colleges and universities

COLLOGRAPH. See Prints—Technique

COLLOIDS
See also
Films

COLLOQUIALISMS
See also
English language—Colloquialisms
Spanish language—Colloquialisms

COLOMBIA
See also
Education—Colombia
Student activities—Colombia

COLOMBIAN literature

Appreciation and Interpretation
El tema de Lázaro en un poema de José Asunción Silva. H. Castillo. Hispania 50: 262-5 My '67

COLOMBIAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See Colombian literature—Appreciation and interpretation

COLONIAL life and customs

Units of work

Colonial times; a way to relive them. J. N. Coppola. il Instr 77:30+ N '67

ESI and the social studies: a progress report. J. E. Moore, jr, and S. A. Syme. Social Studies 59:161-3 Ap '68

COLONIES

See also

Imperialism

COLONIZATION

See also

Africa—Colonization

Agricultural colonization

COLOR

Psychology

Color and design preferences of mentally retarded teenagers. P. J. Sailor. J Home Econ 59:660-3 O '67

Method for assessing racial attitudes in preschool children. J. E. Williams and J. K. Roberson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:671-89 Autumn '67

Teaching

Color through the seasons. J. E. Miller. il Arts & Activities 63:34-5 Mr '68

Colors, geometric forms, art, and mathematics. T. P. Hillman. il Arith Teach 14:448-52 O '67

Teaching aids and devices

Art of color. Sister Mary Pancratia. Il Forecast Home Econ 13:F48-9 Mr '68

COLOR and music. See Music and color

COLOR codes in teaching. See English language—Grammar—Teaching aids and devices; Latin language—Teaching aids and devices; Reading—Teaching aids and devices

COLOR coding. See Codes

COLOR moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Color

COLOR music. See Music and color

COLOR of flowers

Understanding flower colors. United States. Department of agriculture. Am Biol Teach 29:530 O '67

COLOR of plants

See also

Color of flowers

COLOR photography

Course outline series for modern graphic arts (cont) G. A. Silver. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:71 My '67

COLOR prejudice. See Race prejudice

COLOR slides. See Lantern slides

COLOR television. See Television, Color

COLORADO

See also subhead Colorado under the following subjects

Administration of schools

Community and school

Culturally deprived children—Education

Deaf

Deaf—Education

Educational laws and legislation

Reading—Teaching

School children—Transportation

Slow learning children—Education

Special education

Student counselors

Teacher education

Vocational education

Vocational guidance

Department of public health

Evaluation of 1000 children with hearing loss. H. J. Weber and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:343-54 N '67

COLORADO Indians (Ecuador) See Indians of South America—Ecuador

COLORADO RIVER

See also

Grand Canyon

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colorado

General William B. Mitchell high school

Colorado architects-administrators plan adaptable high school. il Am Sch & Univ 39:45-6 Jl '67

COLORADO state college, Greeley

Redefining the internship. R. H. Moss. J Teach Ed 18:399-402 Wint '67

COLORADO state university, Fort Collins

Differential perceptions of college environment: student personnel staff and students. A. E. Ivey and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:17-21 S '67

Viewpoint. D. E. Carline. J Read 11:636-7 My '68

COLORADO. University, Boulder

Computer sectioning at the University of Colorado. W. A. Douglas and others. Col & Univ 42:480-5 Sum '67

School of education

Improving college teaching. Sch & Soc 96: 271-2 Sum '68

COLORED progressive matrices. See Progressive matrices (test)

COLORING books

Workshop: fighting preschool jitters, have students color school rosy. il Sch Mgt 11: 11 S '67

COLORS

See also

Symbolism of colors

COLUMBIA university

Moratorium day; boycott succeeds. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2757:964 Mr 22 '68

Planning ahead for snow removal procedures. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 39:51-2 Je '67

Security readiness via two-way radio control. J. C. Gardner. il Am Sch & Univ 39: 55-6 Jl '67

Center for research and education in American liberties

Learning to teach about liberty: an institute model for the 1970's; joint project of Columbia university and Teachers college. A. F. Westin and R. E. Smith. Social Ed 32:355-61 Ap '68

College of pharmaceutical sciences

Hung on LSD; stuck on glue? L. Rich. il Am Ed 4:2-5 F '68

Libraries

Columbia university libraries' program; research and development in systems and automation. Wilson Lib Bul 42:656 Mr '68

Teachers college

See Teachers college, Columbia university

COLUMBUS, Indiana

Lincoln school

Nation's school of the month. il Nations Sch 80:101-3 O '67

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Junior high schools

Remedial reading for the disadvantaged. N. E. Hall and G. P. Waldo. J Read 11:81-92 N '67

Public schools

Early public school music in Columbus, Ohio, 1845-1854. M. B. Kapfer. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:191-200 Fall '67

Starting from scratch. P. Denney. J Read 11: 271-5 Ja '68

COLUMBUS day

My Columbus day unit sailed off the edge. R. Pearlman. Instr 77:108 O '67

Projects

Columbus makes the headlines. M. L. Risdon. il Instr 77:45 O '67

Stories

Patriotic dreamer. M. Green. Instr 77:52-3+ O '67

COMBINATION locks. See Locks and keys

COMBINATION of grades

Multigrading in elementary education. M. P. Franklin. bibliog Childh Ed 43:513-15 My '67

Third and fourth year students in a combined class. V. Cables. French R 41:111-13 O '67

COMBUSTION

Spontaneous combustion. J. T. Geoghegan and E. H. Sheers. il J Chem Ed 45:A429 My '68

COMEDY

Alfred Jarry and the Theatre of the absurd. M. L. Grossman. Ed Theatre J 19:473-7 D '67

COMEDY—*Continued*
Comic as a critique of reason: Tristram Shandy. G. Goodin. Col Engl 29:206+ D '67
Graphic sources for a modern approach to the acting of Restoration comedy. N. W. Henshaw. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:157-70 My '68
Joseph Wood Krutch: the critic of tragedy looks at comedy. J. G. Green. bibliog Q J Speech 54:37-46 F '68
Three aspects of Richard Steele's theory of comedy. E. M. Green. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:141-6 My '68
Tragedy and comedy, by W. Kerr; review. H. C. Heffner. Q J Speech 53:383-5 D '67
See also
Humor in literature

COMENIUS, Johann Amos
Comenius, teacher of nations: Czech interest revives. Times Ed Sup 2733:691 O 6 '67
International Comenius conference. J. D. Pope. Sch & Soc 96:114-15 F 17 '68

COMIC literature. See Comedy

COMICS (books, strips, etc)
Deaf can get concepts from comics. C. Stafford. il Instr 77:40 D '67
Motivation: Batman to the rescue. T. G. Taff. Grade Teach 85:112+ Mr '68

COMMENCEMENTS

Elementary schools
How to eliminate kindergarten and sixth-grade graduations. il Instr 77:133 Je '68

High schools
Let's take the tedium out of high school graduation; Nutley, N.J. D. H. Broffman. Sch Mgt 11:81+ Je '67

Special schools and classes
Graduation for retardates? G. Roth. Mont Ed 44:26-7 F '68

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL correspondence
Paperwork, paperwork, paperwork! L. A. Merritt. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:16-18 '67

Standards
Standards for written communications. J. Voyles. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:177-81 '67

Teaching
Improving shorthand learning through emphasis on the mailable letter. A. Weinerman. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:170-4 '67
Recipe for office practice. E. J. Jones. Bsns Ed Forum 22:26-7 Ja '68
Work simplification for stenographers. E. Melson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:23-6 '67

Units of work
Letter writing unit for the office education class. R. S. Driska and J. T. Watt. Bal Sheet 49:162-3+ D '67

COMMERCIAL design. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL English. See Business English

COMMERCIAL law
New developments in credit legislation M. G. Jones; C. J. Jedlicka; L. V. Dix; B. C. La Follette. il J Home Econ 60:29-32 Ja '68
See also
Bankruptcy
Debtor and creditor
Warranty

Curriculum
Have litigation determine course content in business law. A. M. Agnew. bibliog Bal Sheet 49:292-6 Mr '68
Law in the business curriculum. G. P. Connolly. Bal Sheet 49:64-6 O '67

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Business law for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no2:73p

Teaching
Colleges and universities
Business law in the business school. A. H. Sutin. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:37-42 Wint '68

High schools
Business law for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no2:73p
Business law for slow learners? E. A. Patchen. Bal Sheet 49:154-5 +D '67
Have litigation determine course content in business law. A. M. Agnew. bibliog Bal Sheet 49:292-6 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices
Trial experience. R. A. Giusti. il J Bsns Ed 43:151-3 Ja '68

COMMERCIAL products

Standards
Institutional research council inc. carpet certification program. J. S. Fasset. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52: 98-103 '66

Testing
Private versus public consumer education. C. E. Warne. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:83-6 O '67

COMMERCIALS. See Television advertising

COMMISSION on civil rights. See United States—Commission on civil rights

COMMISSION on education in agriculture and natural resources
Training for applied biology. R. E. Geyer. Am Biol Teach 29:628-33 N '67

COMMISSION on engineering education
See also
Engineering concepts curriculum project

COMMISSION on English See College entrance examination board—Commission on English

COMMISSION on intercollegiate athletics for women
DGWS national intercollegiate athletic championships for women. K. Ley. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:24-7 F '68

COMMISSION on science education. See American association for the advancement of science—Commission on science education

COMMISSION on the social studies. See American historical association—Commission on the social studies

COMMISSION on undergraduate education in the biological sciences
Problems related to biology in the junior college. T. L. Hanes. Am Biol Teach 29: 639-40 N '67

COMMISSIONER of education, United States. See United States—Office of education

COMMISSIONS, Government. See United States—Executive departments

COMMITMENT. See Conduct of life

COMMITMENT to teaching. See Professionalism

COMMITTEE of fifteen on elementary education. See National education association—Committee of fifteen on elementary education

COMMITTEE of ten on secondary school studies. See National education association—Committee of ten on secondary school studies

COMMITTEE on institutional cooperation. See Council of ten—Committee on institutional cooperation

COMMITTEE on physics and society. See American institute of physics

COMMITTEE to rescue Italian art
Saving the libraries of Florence. C. Horton. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1034-43 Je '67

COMMITTEES

Evaluation
Statues to committees? F. C. Dyer. Adult Lead 16:146+ O '67

COMMITTEES, Educational
Academic senate form of college governance. Sch & Soc 96:249-50 Ap 13 '68
Change through conflict: how one district makes it work. Sch Mgt 11:57-8+ D '67
Committees: functional or fancy. D. A. Level, jr. Adult Lead 16:214-15 D '67
Requiem for a committeeman. B. Sweeney. Clearing House 42:23-5 S '67
See also
Citizens committees
Colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation
State colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation

COMMON business oriented language. See Computer programming

COMMON lands. See Commons

COMMON market in western Europe. See European economic community

COMMON materials method (speech education) See Speech education—Teaching methods

COMMON schools. See Public schools

COMMONS
Saving our common land. R. Grant. il Times Ed Sup 2756:867 Mr 15 '68

COMMONWEALTH education conference
Commonwealth a jewel. D. Logan. Times Ed Sup 2756:866 Mr 15 '68
New priorities emerge at C.E.C. J. B. Butterworth. Times Ed Sup 2755:782 Mr 8 '68
Training high on Commonwealth agenda. J. B. Butterworth. Times Ed Sup 2754:696 Mr 1 '68

COMMONWEALTH of nations
Commonwealth fades away. Times Ed Sup 2752:519 F 16 '68

COMMUNICABLE diseases
See also
Epidemics
Epidemiology
Measles
Salmonellosis

COMMUNICATION
Communication is everybody's business. H. R. Smith. Clearing House 42:178 N '67
Idea of the school library and communication. P. Sullivan. Am Ann Deaf 112:688-92 N '67
Sampling of changes on the campus; communication. B. L. Hembrough. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:166-8 Sum '67
Who is listening? S. L. Wallace. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:295-300 N '67
See also
Audio-visual communication
Communications research
Confidential communications
General semantics
Interpersonal communication
Mass media
Oral communication

Bibliography
Book reviews. See issues of Journal of communication
Book reviews; ed. by G. Gerbner. See issues of AV communication review

Content analysis
See Content analysis (communication)

Graduate work
Biomedical communication: new graduate program at Tulane university School of medicine. Wilson Lib Bul 42:258 N '67

Research
See Communications research

Social aspects
Idle word, the black word. W. H. Auden. ALA Bul 62:403-6 Ap '68
Medium is the message. M. McLuhan. NEA J 56:24-7 O '67
Messages, McLuhan and Moran. Sister Mary Frederick. NCEA Bul 64:34-9 F '68
Now the greatest changes of all are due to come. G. M. Phillips. J Comm 17:159-67 Je '67
Toward a rhetoric for the poverty class. P. Friedman and G. M. Phillips. bibliog J Comm 17:234-49 S '67

Teaching
Communication. C. L. Swan. Bal Sheet 49: 51 O '67

Terminology
Denotative and connotative study in communication. R. L. Minter. bibliog J Comm 18: 26-36 Mr '68

COMMUNICATION (theology)
Let me say it! K. M. Tobey. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 +My '68
Messages, McLuhan and Moran. Sister Mary Frederick. NCEA Bul 64:34-9 F '68

COMMUNICATION, Theory of
Another look at cue summation. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:233-45 Fall '67
Balancing and extremity effects in reactions of receiver to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. G. Jeffries. bibliog il J Personal 35:194-213 Je '67
Communication and the classroom teacher. T. V. Jackson. il Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:50-2 Wint '68
Communications theory and research strategy: a metatheoretical analysis. A. B. Driessel. bibliog il J Comm 17:92-107 Je '67
Construction and simulation of an information-decision model. H. D. Holder and W. P. Ehling. bibliog J Comm 17:302-15 D '67
Effect of distraction on selective attention. J. W. Hagen. Child Develop 38:685-94 S '67
Effects of variations in source attitude, receiver attitude, and communication stand on reactions to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. J. Armstrong. bibliog J Personal 35:435-55 S '67
Implications of the communications process for school plant design. D. V. Guerin. AV Instr 12:815-17 O '67
Meaning, value, and the theory of promotion. J. B. Kernan and M. S. Sommers. bibliog il J Comm 17:109-35 Je '67
Speech communication theory and Pavlov's second signal system. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog J Comm 17:13-24 Mr '67
Theory related to teacher effectiveness as applied to teacher behavior. D. G. Ryans. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:3-21 '65
Which comes first, the picture or the word? (it depends on the theory) R. A. Weisgerber. Clearing House 42:191-2 N '67

COMMUNICATION arts. See Language arts

COMMUNICATION disorders. See Speech defects

COMMUNICATION in education
Best laid plans... P. Menkin. Adult Lead 16:47+ Je '67
Communicate or perish. R. N. Singer. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:40-1 F '68
Communicating with your staff. D. Delahanty. Cath Sch J 68:47+ Mr '68
Communication gaps on the campus. V. A. Rapport. Sch & Soc 96:137-8 Mr 2 '68
Communication is central to effectiveness. M. J. Smith; J. M. Burk. Pa Sch J 116:438-9+ Ap '68
Communication of innovations in a complex institution. E. M. Rogers. bibliog Ed Rec 49:67-77 Wint '68
Communication problems in the schools: myths and realities. W. A. Poppen. Peabody J Ed 45:220-4 Ja '68
Communications in large secondary schools; a nationwide study of practices and problems. L. E. McCleary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:48-61 F '68
Communications with the school staff. J. P. Kushibab. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:275-8 '67
Creative communications. F. Richard. Ill Ed 56:397 My '68
Desired influence; improving communication between administration and faculty. A. D. Henderson. J Higher Ed 38:304-11 Je '67
Discourse as an academic unifying force. F. L. Ryan. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:139-40 Sum '67
Language of the teacher. R. Orteza y Miranda. J Teach Ed 18:477-83 Wint '67
Principal as communicator. F. Logan. il Cath Sch J 67:64-7 S '67
Talking about pupil services; an administrative dialogue. J. H. Monderer and C. C. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:24-36 Ja '68
Technical education and society. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Sch Shop 26:32-3+ Je '67
Three variations on the theme; innovative summer school, South Brunswick Township, N.J. F. Cerequas and others. NEA J 57:28 Mr '68
Use of teaching modules to study high-level thinking in the social studies. A. H. McNaughton and others. J Teach Ed 18:495-502 Wint '67

COMMUNICATION in industry. See Communication in management

COMMUNICATION in management
Building industrial communication courses. A. Paul and M. Porte. J Comm 17:250-4 S '67
Communication needs of the active union member; labor-management communication. J. P. Dee. J Comm 18:65-72 Mr '68
Communications. J. Bragin. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:266-72 '67
Managing change: a test of the administration. L. K. Williams. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:686-92 Mr '68

COMMUNICATION in medicine
Biomedical communication: new graduate program at Tulane university School of medicine. Wilson Lib Bul 42:258 N '67

COMMUNICATION therapy. See Speech therapy

COMMUNICATIONS research
Biasing effect of agreement in balanced and imbalanced triads. A. Rodrigues. bibliog J Personal 36:138-53 Mr '68
Cognitive tuning set and behavioral receptivity to discrepant information. T. C. Brock and H. L. Fromkin. bibliog J Personal 36:108-25 Mr '68
Communications in a public bureaucracy: involvement and performance. L. L. Wade. J Comm 18:18-25 Mr '68
Communications theory and research strategy: a metatheoretical analysis. A. B. Driessel. bibliog il J Comm 17:92-107 Je '67

COMMUNICATIONS research—*Continued*
Conformity, persuasibility, and irrelevant fear. R. M. Lundy and others. bibliog J Comm 17:39-54 Mr '67
Educational objectives and educational media. J. V. Edling. bibliog R Ed Res 38:177-94 Ap '68
Effect of context on judgments of speaker attitude. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Personal 36:21-32 Mr '68
Effects of type and frequency of reference upon perceived source credibility and attitude change. T. H. Ostermeier. Speech Mon 34:137-44 Je '67
Ethos: a confounding element in communication research. J. C. McCroskey and R. E. Dunham; discussion. Speech Mon 33:464-6; 34:176-9 N '66, Je '67
Factors of source credibility. J. L. Whitehead, jr. Q J Speech 54:59-63 F '68
Language of Dada. M. L. Grossman. bibliog J Comm 18:4-10 Mr '68
Note on the generality of source-credibility scales. J. W. Bowers and W. A. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:185-6 Je '67
Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H. E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-51 Je '67
Salience and pertinence as sources of value change. S. H. Chaffee. bibliog il J Comm 17:25-38 Mr '67
Social approval and disapproval cues in anxiety-arousing communications. F. A. Powell and G. R. Miller. Speech Mon 34: 152-9 Je '67
See also
Content analysis (communication)
National center of communication arts and sciences

Bibliography

Current developments in communication research; ed. by G. A. Borden. See issues of Journal of communication

COMMUNICATIONS satellites
Implications of satellites for education. M. V. Biggy. AV Instr 12:921-2 N '67
Problems in international television. D. R. Browne. bibliog J Comm 17:198-210 S '67
Satellite communications for schools. R. H. Burgert. AV Instr 12:605-6 Je '67

COMMUNICATIONS systems. See Systems approach in education

COMMUNISM

Teaching

Peace corps, universities and communism; a note on bureaucratic accommodation. J. S. Murphy; reply. H. Aptheker. Record 69:79 O '67
Teaching about communism: hate or understanding? B. L. Sandberg. J Sec Ed 43: 70-3 F '68

United States

Anti-Communist measures
See also
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

COMMUNISM and education
See also
Socialism and education

Catholic colleges

Pressures on Catholic higher education. P. A. Donohue. Cath Sch J 67:84-6 D '67

Albania

Curriculum of the elementary schools of Albania. J. I. Thomas. Ed Lead 25:565+ Mr '68

Bulgaria

Higher education in Bulgaria. J. Georgeoff. Ed Forum 31:455-64 My '67

China (Peoples Republic)

Socialist philosophy of education and the cultural revolution in Communist China. P. L. Wu. Cath Ed R 66:15-26 Ja '68

Czechoslovakia

Communist party and adult education in Czechoslovakia, 1945-1965. J. Kulich. Comp Ed R 11:231-43 Je '67

Hungary

Rural school reorganization in Hungary. W. K. Richmond. il Times Ed Sup 2731:536 S 22 '67

Russia

Assessing Soviet education. A. Chabe. bibliog Ed 88:172-80 N '67
Creation of the new Soviet man. G. S. Counts. il Sch & Soc 95:438-44 N 25 '67
Evaluating Soviet education. A. M. Chabe. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:458-61 N 25 '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:29-31 Mr '68
Ideological-moral upbringing. L. K. Petrova. Soviet Ed 9:24-35 Ap '67
Khrushchev's vision of the future Soviet school. W. W. Brickman. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:461-74 N 25 '67
On the tasks of higher educational institutions in fulfilling the decree of the CPSU central committee and the USSR council of ministers entitled On measures for improving the training of specialists and for improving the supervision of higher and secondary specialized education in the country. V. P. Eliutin. Soviet Ed 10:3-18 N '67
Soviet higher education: ideal and reality. L. Froese. Sch & Soc 95:455-8 N 25 '67

COMMUNISM and music
Education of the young. T. Khrennikov. Mus J 26:25-6+ Ja; 23-4+ F '68

COMMUNIST countries
See also
Education—Communist countries

COMMUNIST education. See Education—Communist countries; Education—Russia

COMMUNIST speakers. See Communism and education—Catholic colleges

COMMUNITIES (ecology) See Biotic communities

COMMUNITY (sociology)
Alienation, environmental characteristics, and worker responses. M. R. Blood and C. L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 61:284-90 Je '67
Education and community. F. M. Newmann and D. W. Oliver; discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:476-80 Sum '67
Healthy human relations: key to structuring better education. E. C. Kennedy. NCEA Bul 64:30-6 Ag '67
Problem of a seminary community. D. R. Dumm. NCEA Bul 64:43-7 Ag '67
See also
Village communities

COMMUNITY action programs
Communication skills projects: a community action program. D. Hodes and J. E. Terrell. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:156-8 '67
Family day care in a community action program. E. Edwards. Children 15:55-8 Mr '68
New careers; Experiment in self-reliance, Inc, Winston-Salem. K. Erwin. il Am Ed 4:20-2 My '68
Response to the challenge of schools in disadvantaged areas. M. Melathon. NCEA Bul 64:173-9 Ag '67
School community and a new agent of change. B. Deshler and J. L. Erlich. Record 69:543-53 Mr '68
Selecting home economics aides for a community action program. M. L. Monroe. J Home Econ 60:111-14 F '68

COMMUNITY agencies. See Social agencies

COMMUNITY and church. See Church

COMMUNITY and college
Community dimension of the community college. E. L. Harlacher. Adult Lead 16:285-6+ F '68
Community oriented curricula. J. E. Seitz. il Sch & Com 54:14+ Ap '68
Critical education. F. Perlman. J Gen Ed 19: 179-93 O '67
Howard university students and the Community service project. G. A. Lowe, jr. J Negro Ed 36:368-76 Fall '67
Operation: collegiate horizons in Baltimore. H. Bard and others. il Jun Col J 38:16-21 S '67
Preparation for community action through an experimental college course. W. S. Edwards. J Home Econ 59:646-9 O '67
Summer community services. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:9 Mr '68
Supplementary health education experiences in college health courses. R. A. Fusco. J Sch Health 37:526-7 D '67
Theoretical basis for university involvement in community affairs. L. C. Vaccaro. Adult Lead 16:323-4 Mr '68
They mind your own business: University small business guidance center. W. L. White. il Am Ed 4:8-11 Mr '68
See also
Community service
Public relations—Colleges and universities

COMMUNITY and libraries. See Libraries and community

COMMUNITY and principals. See Principals and community

COMMUNITY and school
Advisory council not another school board. D. Kindschy. Ag Ed Mag 39:285 Je '67

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
Authority of a principal in a disadvantaged community. E. Demsch and R. Frank. Clearing House 42:195-7 D '67
Cities are changing. M. Ravitz. Ed Lead 25: 19-23 O '67
Cities, people, and schools. M. Crosby. Ed Lead 25:7-9 O '67
Communications with the community. P. W. Nesper. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:273-5 '67
Education and community. F. M. Newmann and D. W. Oliver; discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:476-80 Sum '67
Education and public service. J. W. Eaton. Sch & Soc 95:358-60 O 14 '67
Education is here to stay. J. F. Redmond. North Cen Assn Q 41:287-92 Spr '67
Education is like chess. G. Loomis. il Ed 88: 57-8 S '67
Educational park concept. M. Wolff. Wilson Lib Bul 42:173-5+ O '67
Factors associated with resistance to the organization of metropolitan area schools. B. G. Zimmer and A. H. Hawley. Sociol of Ed 40:334-47 Fall '67
Hottest spot in town. K. Goldhammer. il Am Ed 3:2-4 O '67
How good is your child's school? S. Dorros. bibliog il NEA J 56:36-52 S '67. Same. Va J Ed 61:24-7+ Ja '68
Impact of social class. J. Meltzer. bibliog Ed Lead 25:37+ O '67
Inform, don't let them guess. G. Shroyer. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:42 F '68
Informed public buys bonds. D. Thompson. il Am Sch Bd J 155:18-22 Jl '67
Interdisciplinary accountability for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. J Higher Ed 39: 23-31 Ja '68
Interpret to reinforce. A. R. Adams, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:41 F '68
Know your community. S. P. Kelly. Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15 My '68
Know your power structure. L. W. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 154:33-5 My '67
Needed: a new kind of school for the slums. J. Olsen. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ja '68
No communication; bond bid fails. L. G. Cooper. Am Sch Bd J 155:18-20 Jl '67
Parents stay away from talks. Times Ed Sup 2740:1209 N 24 '67
Police; do they belong in the schools? G. H. Shepard and J. James. il Am Ed 3:2-4 S '67
Public and innovation. R. D. Purdy. Ed Lead 25:296-9 Ja '68
Public is restless. H. V. Webb. Am Sch Bd J 155:32 My '68
School and the community. P. R. Wilcox. bibliog il Record 69:132-42 N '67
School-community relations in poverty areas. G. Henderson. Peabody J Ed 45:209-13 Ja '68
School-community relations in urban ghettos. S. F. Gold. il Record 69:144-50 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Mr '68
Spotlight on the cities; two nationwide studies of urban education problems and school-community relations. il Ohio Sch 46: 24-5 My '68
Starting a sex education program. L. A. Kirkendall and H. M. Cox. Children 14:136-40 Jl '67
Where schools fit in the Model cities program. S. Rosenthal and G. Arnstein. Nations Sch 80:59-60+ S '67
See also
Administration of schools—Public participation
Community resources—Educational aspects
Community schools
Community service
Curriculum development—Public participation
Local history
Parent participation in school activities
Principals and community
Public relations
Public schools—Criticism
School buildings—Use
Teachers and community
Volunteer workers in education

Arizona

Cops in the schoolhouse; how they help and hurt. J. Stocker. il Sch Mgt 12:46-50 My '68

California

Build a musical stairway in your community. R. B. Wagnon. il Sch Musician 39:82-4 N '67
Day Huenome took Grant. J. A. Corey. Bsns Ed World 47:17-21 Je '67
Family life and sex education. S. R. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:49-55 Mr '68
Major surgery in an urban community. H. D. Bailey and S. N. Henrie, jr. J Sec Ed 42:267-72 O '67
Parent education; an ESEA pilot program. R. Green and M. Marshall. J Sec Ed 43: 126-30 Mr '68
Problem: influx of middle-class Negroes into a suburban community. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:60-2 Je '67
Single unit approach to urban problems; Los Angeles Office of urban affairs. S. Hamerman and E. Vail. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 453-7 Ap '68

Colorado

Who was that stranger I saw in your classroom? John Dewey junior high school, Denver. W. E. Stradley. Grade Teach 85: 88-9 S '67

Connecticut

If you're on your own: where to find resource people and how to use them. J. Carlson. Grade Teach 85:92 S '67
Parents have much to give. L. Burns and others. il Young Children 23:111-14 N '67

Georgia

Thomasville's youth internship program. H. Fortney. Social Ed 31:720-1 D '67

Great Britain

Composer and the community; Farnham festival. A. Fluck. il Times Ed Sup 2732:627-8 S 29 '67
Mr Howell looks ahead. Times Ed Sup 2747: 103 Ja 12 '68
Solihull plugs the welfare gaps. Times Ed Sup 2725:249 Ag 11 '67
Success comes from cooperation. il Times Ed Sup 2757:989 Mr 22 '68

Illinois

Problem: selling an integration plan to a community; Evanston, Ill. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:67-8 Je '67

Iowa

Censorship pressure on social studies teachers .R. A. Carp. Social Ed 32:487-8+ My '68

Maryland

Problem: how to give the general public an idea of the complexities involved in the day-to-day operation of the schools; Montgomery County, Md. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:73-4 Je '67

Massachusetts

Alienation or interaction? New school for children, Boston. J. Kozol. NEA J 57:48-9+ My '68

Michigan

Knocking down the barriers between school, community; home visitation in Hazel Park. il Mich Ed J 45:20-2 Ap '68
Problem: a growing number of dropouts in a school district, Highland Park, Mich. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:62-4 Je '67
School community and a new agent of change. B. Deshler and J. L. Erlich. Record 69:543-53 Mr '68
Society to put together; South high school, Grand Rapids. il Mich Ed J 45:10-14 My '68
Teaching homemaker in a school project. M. E. Burns and J. A. Goodman. Children 14: 170-4 S '67; Reply. N. P. Johnson. 14:248 N '67

Montana

Student and community resources center. W. J. Hoppes. il Mont Ed 44:26-7 S '67

New York (state)

Community school system for New York city; what the Bundy panel proposed. B. Stretch. Ed Digest 33:8-10 Mr '68
New York city program for disadvantaged students; St Paul the Apostle school. A. M. Wallace. NCEA Bul 64:18-26 F '68
School and its community; Bedford-Stuyvesant section, Brooklyn. S. P. Altman. H Points p 14-16 Spr '67

Ohio

Communication: the key to learning. il Ohio Sch 45:23-5+ S '67
How to find out why the voters said no. F. C. Mayer. Sch Mgt 11:78-9+ O '67
Schools closed when funds ran out. Ed Digest 33:16-19 S '67

Southwestern states

Influence of differential community perceptions on the provision of equal educational opportunities. J. G. Anderson and D. Safar. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:219-30 Sum '67

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*

Washington (state)

Broadfront. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:10-12 N '67

COMMUNITY and teachers. See Teachers and community

COMMUNITY bands. See Bands (music)

COMMUNITY centers

Evening centre experiment for E.S.N. (educationally sub-normal) old pupils. E. C. Smith. Times Ed Sup 2717:2009 Je 16 '67

Indianapolis community center project. D. Ward. Contemp Ed 39:227-8 Mr '68

See also

School buildings—Use

Youth centers

COMMUNITY college boards of education. See Junior colleges—Administration

COMMUNITY college buildings. See College buildings

COMMUNITY colleges. See Junior colleges

COMMUNITY development

See also

Community service

Asia, Southeastern

Some characteristics of successful and less successful overseas community development advisers. J. C. Zahn. Adult Ed 18:15-23 Fall '67

Brazil

ABC of literacy. N. Lyon. il N Y State Ed 55:10-11+ Mr '68

COMMUNITY experience program. See New York (city) City university of New York—Brooklyn college—Department of education

COMMUNITY guidance centers. See Counseling centers

COMMUNITY health service. See Medical service

COMMUNITY improvement. See Community service

COMMUNITY life

See also

Social education

Projects

Map-making begins with inquiry. M. T. Geer. il Instr 77:62 D '67

Teacher participation

See Teachers and community

Units of work

Broaden students' study of communities. L. S. Kenworthy. Instr 77:47+ F '68

Youth participation

Help. Times Ed Sup 2756:899 Mr 15 '68

Junior Red cross: an instrument for social action. B. Weatherby. il Ill Ed 56:12-13 S '67

National body for young volunteers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2739:1138 N 17 '67

Role for honest work and socially valued service in the formal education process. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 42:339-43 D '67

Solihull plugs the welfare gaps. Times Ed Sup 2725:249 Ag 11 '67

Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis: United community centers, Brooklyn. F. P. Eisenstein and M. L. Eisenstein. Children 15:49-54 Mr '68

This service lark; how youth can be won over. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2756:877 Mr 15 '68

Thomasville's youth internship program. H. Fortney. Social Ed 31:720-1 D '67

Youth, world, and church. S. Little. il Int J Relig Ed 44:5-6 Mr '68

COMMUNITY life in curriculum. See Community resources—Educational aspects

COMMUNITY parks. See Parks

COMMUNITY planning. See City planning

COMMUNITY recreation. See Recreation

COMMUNITY resources

Educational aspects

Capitalize on an advisory committee. H. W. Moore. Bsns Ed Forum 22:28-9 Ja '68

Community can be your classroom. W. D. Grindeland and D. R. Thompson. il Ed Screen AV G 47:26-7 Mr '68

Cops in the classroom. D. Malvesta and E. L. Ronayne. NEA J 56:71 D '67

Do you have business clubs that add dimension to your department? E. P. Schutte. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23-4 O '67

Education cooperation activities and services of American iron and steel institute. B. E. Capehart. Voc Guid Q 15:305-6 Je '67

Group observation project. G. Pfifer. Speech Teach 16:205-8 S '67

Headmaster goes willingly to non-school. Times Ed Sup 2745:1441 D 29 '67

How do stores get things to sell? M. R. Quinlan. Instr 77:34 D '67

If they can't come to you, go to visit them. il Grade Teach 85:93-5+ S '67

If you're on your own: where to find resource people and how to use them. J. Carlson. Grade Teach 85:92 S '67

Improving self-images. G. Wilkins. il Pa Sch J 116:9-11 S '67

In Minneapolis: hundreds of volunteers help teachers teach better. P. L. Jensen. il Grade Teach 85:90-2 S '67

Media available within the local environment. C. F. Gritzner and P. B. Larimore. J Geog 66:209-12 Mr '67

Natural environment awareness: using urban resources. K. L. Greene. il Am Biol Teach 29:641-5 N '67

New branches grow on the educational family tree. B. C. Boyles. Nat El Prin 46:38-9 My '67

Policemen as instructional resources. H. M. Milander and E. F. Egelston. Sch Activities 39:2 S '67

Problem: how to make teachers more aware of local industrial, labor and governmental problems affecting parents. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:72-3 Je '67

Supplementary health education experiences in college health courses. R. A. Fusco. J Sch Health 37:526-7 D '67

Thank you for coming! Minneapolis schools welcome volunteers in their community resource program. B. J. Reed il Instr 77:77-8 O '67

Unit on religion. D. P. Anderson. NEA J 57:35 Ja '68

Utilize parish talents in your school program. Cath Sch J 67:94 S '67

Utilizing police in the classroom at the elementary school level. H. M. Milander and E. F. Egelston. Ill Ed 56:175 D '67

Who was that stranger I saw in your classroom? W. E. Stradley. Grade Teach 85:88-9 S '67

COMMUNITY schools

Connecticut

New Haven turns to year-round community schools. R. M. Goglia. il Nations Sch 80:62-4 S '67

Winchester community school: a laboratory of ideas. B. E. Herman. Ed Lead 25:341-3 Ja '68

COMMUNITY service

Cape Kennedy; launching pad for the urban agent concept. H. B. Long. Adult Lead 16:94+ S '67

Community planning for children with developmental and learning disorders. R. J. Meyer and A. M. Harvey. J Sch Health 38:246-7 Ap '68

Everyone kicks the tinkers; children cut off from schoolmates. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1208 N 24 '67

Help. Times Ed Sup 2756:899 Mr 15 '68

Howard university students and the Community service project. G. A. Lowe, jr. J Negro Ed 36:368-76 Fall '67

Hung on LSD; stuck on glue? L. Rich. il Am Ed 4:2-5 F '68

Ivory tower-activist dilemma: is there a way out? N. Weiss. J Teach Ed 18:222-6 Sum '67

National body for young volunteers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2739:1138 N 17 '67

New directions in community services. E. L. Harlacher. il Jun Col J 38:12-17 Mr '68

Pioneers in community work. Times Ed Sup 2711:1513 My 5 '67

This service lark; how youth can be won over. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2756:877 Mr 15 '68

What it is like to be handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68

Young and old. Times Ed Sup 2739:1147 N 17 '67

Youth helps the old in Ramsgate. J. Galwey. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1314-15 Ap 21 '67

See also

Community and school

Teaching

Preparation for community action through an experimental college course. W. S. Edwards. J Home Econ 59:646-9 O '67

COMMUNITY surveys. See Social surveys

COMMUNITY theater. See Theater, Little

COMMUNITY welfare work
Case conference on the neighborhood subprofessional workers. H. Specht and others. bibliog il Children 15:7-12 Ja '68; Discussion. 15:12-16, 83 Ja-Mr '68
Case histories of interaction: home and family living consultant program. P. Geyer. J Home Econ 59:502-3 S '67
See also
Community centers

COMMUTER college students. See Residence and education

COMPACT for education
Compact for education. R. Moskowitz. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:63-8 '66

COMPARATIVE education. See Education, Comparative

COMPARATIVE education society in Europe
Meetings, 1967
World universities face mass expansion. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2717:2011 Je 16 '67

COMPARATIVE literature. See Literature, Comparative

COMPARATIVE method. See History—Teaching methods

COMPARATIVE psychology. See Psychology, Comparative

COMPARATIVE religion. See Religion, Comparative

COMPASS
Compass running. J. Kautz. il Instr 77:36+ Ap '68

COMPASSES (mathematical instruments)
Circle simple. C. J. Cartwright. il Arts & Activities 62:36-7 D '67

COMPENSATORY education. See Culturally deprived—Education; Culturally deprived children—Education

COMPETITION
Competition in business and education; with reply by H. A. Tonne. J. H. Hollomon. J Bsns Ed 42:314-17 My '67

COMPETITIONS. See Contests

COMPETITIVE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate; Athletics, Interscholastic

COMPETITIVE behavior. See Behavior

COMPETITIVE discussion. See Discussion; Discussion method

COMPLETION tests
Children's moral knowledge. E. Bradburn. bibliog Ed Res 9:203-7 Je '67
Computer-based sentence-completion interviews. D. J. Veldman. J Counsel Psychol 14:153-7 Mr '67
Effectiveness of a cooperative special education vocational rehabilitation program. W. Bloom. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 393-403 N '67
Experiment on multiple-choice versus open-ended answering in a vocabulary test. A. W. Heim and K. P. Watts. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:339-46 N '67
Impression formation as a measure of the complexity of conceptual structure. S. Streufert and M. J. Driver. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1025-39 Wint '67
Sentence-completion responses and scholastic success or failure. F. S. Irvin. J Counsel Psychol 14:269-71 My '67
Sentence-completion test prediction of autonomous and therapist-led group behavior. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:28-34 Ja '67
Use of personal validation. P. S. Fernald and J. F. Makarewicz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:568-9 N '67
See also
Cloze procedure

COMPLEX numbers. See Numbers, Complex

COMPLIANCE. See Social compliance

COMPOSERS
Composer and the community; Farnham festival. A. Fluck. il Times Ed Sup 2732:627-8 S 29 '67
Versatility: the key to success. A. Antonini. il Mus J 25:28-9 S '67

COMPOSERS, American
American composer, his audience and critics. B. Lees. Mus J 26:37+ Mr '68
Four voices of America. B. Belt. Mus J 25: 89-90 D '67
See also
Cage, J.
Copland, A.
Frangkiser, C.
Gershwin, G.
Hines, J.
Schönberg, A.
Sousa, J. P.

COMPOSERS, Austrian
See also
Mozart, J. C. W. A.
Schubert, F. P.

COMPOSERS, Czech
See also
Neihybel, V.

COMPOSERS, English
See also
Berger, F.

COMPOSERS, French
See also
Berlioz, H.
Boulez, P.
Debussy, C. A.

COMPOSERS, German
See also
Bach, J. S.
Beethoven, L. van
Händel, G. F.
Hindemith, P.
Stockhausen, K.
Wagner, R.

COMPOSERS, Hungarian
See also
Rózsa, M.

COMPOSERS, Italian
See also
Boito, A.
Puccini, G.
Verdi, G.

COMPOSERS, Polish
See also
Chopin, F. F.
Kaper, B.

COMPOSERS, Russian
See also
Prokof'ev, S. S.
Stravinskii, I. F.

COMPOSERS as teachers. See Musicians as teachers

COMPOSITE photographs. See Montage

COMPOSITION (art)
Problem in painting. B. Taylor. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 Ap '68

COMPOSITION (music)
Composer and the community; Farnham festival. A. Fluck. il Times Ed Sup 2732:627-8 S 29 '67
Conductors should not compose! T. Hohstadt. Mus J 26:50+ Ap '68
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education. Music educators national conference. il Mus Educators J 54:41-72 Mr '68
Coreness of music; questions, observations, and an impudent proposal. A. Custer. il Mus Educators J 54:30-3+ Ap '68
Exploratory music; composition. F. Olenchak. il Instr 77:118-19 F '68
Our high school band and contemporary composer commissioning. W. S. Mercer, jr. il Sch Musician 39:54-5 D '67
Programed part writing. R. R. Fink. J Res Mus Ed 15:159-64 Sum '67
Teacher views problems of the student composer. A. B. Hunkins. Am Mus Teach 17: 23-4 F '68
Wherefores of modern music; composers' roundtable. G. H. Jacobson. il Mus Educators J 54:34-8 Ap '68
See also
Improvisation (music)

COMPOSITION, English. See English language—Composition; Oral composition

COMPOUND words. See German language—Compound words

COMPREHENSION
Nature of comprehension. D. L. Cleland. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:18-32 '66

COMPREHENSION in listening
Development of auditory comprehension of language structure in children. M. A. Carrow. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33: 99-111 My '68
Effect of listening aids on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Comm 17:223-7 S '67
Effect of massed practice on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Ed Psychol 59:6-11 F '68
Effect of perceived mispronunciation on speech effectiveness ratings and retention. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Q J Speech 54:47-58 F '68
Experimental study to assess the effects of three levels of mispronunciation on comprehension for three different populations. R. J. Kibler and L. L. Barker. bibliog Speech Mon 35:26-38 Mr '68

COMPREHENSION in listening—*Continued*
Improvement of listening comprehension in partially sighted students. R. W. Bischoff. bibliog Sight-Saving R 37:161-5 Fall '67
Listener comprehension of compressed speech when the difficulty, rate of presentation, and sex of the listener are varied. G. M. Goldhaber and C. H. Weaver. bibliog Speech Mon 35:20-5 Mr '68
Reading and listening: new research findings. T. G. Devine. bibliog El Engl 45:346-8 Mr '68

COMPREHENSION in reading
After decoding: the means are changing. J. M. Fishbein. Grade Teach 85:107-9 Mr '68
Classroom diagnosis of comprehensive abilities. R. A. Kress. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:33-41 '66
Comprehension: what reading's all about: interview with Robert Willford. il Grade Teach 85:99-103 Mr '68
Dimensions of reading speed and comprehension. J. H. Shores. El Engl 45:23-8+ Ja '68
Effect of non-overt reinforced cloze procedure upon reading comprehension. A. J. Heitzman and R. H. Bloomer. J Read 11:213-23 D '67
Effect of training in study skills on the ability to recall and comprehend written material. B. Aspurua-Arrillaga. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:101 F '68
Effectiveness of four methods of increasing reading rate, comprehension, and flexibility. L. S. Braam and A. Berger. J Read 11:346-52 F '68
Investigation into the reading efficiency of students at a technical teacher training college; Harvard university reading course. R. L. James. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:391-3 N '67
Linguistics-reading dialogue. R. Wardhaugh. bibliog Read Teach 21:432-41+ F '68
Machine approach to reading comprehension. R. M. Guinivan. bibliog Pa Sch J 115:441-2 My '67
Nature of comprehension. D. L. Cleland. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22: 18-32 '66
Rate of comprehension of an existing teleprinter output and of possible alternatives. E. C. Poulton and C. H. Brown. il J Ap Psychol 52:16-21 F '68
Readability formula that saves time. E. Fry. bibliog J Read 11:513-16+ Ap '68
Reading and listening: new research findings. T. G. Devine. bibliog El Engl 45:346-8 Mr '68
Reading instruction in first grade with varying emphasis on the regularity of grapheme-phoneme correspondences and the relation of language structure to meaning: extended into second grade. R. B. Ruddell. bibliog Read Teach 20:730-9 My '67
Rewritten science materials and reading comprehension. D. L. Williams. J Ed Res 61: 204-6 Ja '68
Science experiments to improve reading; junior high school health conservation class. B. Greenberg. H Points p26-8 Spr '67
Should reading stress speed? R. G. Stauffer and M. A. Tinker. Instr 77:39 O '67
Study of sixth graders' comprehension of specially-prepared materials on broad social conflicts. J. Merritt. J Ed Res 61:328-33 Mr '68
Teacher questioning and reading. F. J. Guszak. Read Teach 21:227-34 D '67
Textual constraint as function of repeated inspection. E. Z. Rothkopf. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:20-5 F '68
Toward meaningful measurement. J. Atwater. bibliog J Read 11:429-34 Mr '68
Word analysis and comprehension. D. A. Benz and R. A. Rosemier. Read Teach 21: 558-63 Mr '68
See also
Word perception

COMPREHENSION in reading tests. See Comprehension tests

COMPREHENSION tests
Procedures and criteria for evaluating reading and listening comprehension tests. E. Marks and G. A. Noll. Ed & Psychol M 27:335-48 Sum '67
Reading comprehension tests in foreign language. A. Tous. Cath Sch J 68:51-2 Ja '68
Study of pupils' understanding of arithmetic in the primary grades. F Flournoy. il Arith Teach 14:481-5 O '67
Testing ability in English as a second language. G. Perren. Engl Lang Teach 22:22-9 O '67

COMPREHENSIVE examinations
Doctoral comprehensive. W. G. Monahan. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:103-5 Spr '67
Testing: PSAT, SAT, NMSQT, etc; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. N. E. Gronlund. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:8-10, 40 Mr '68

COMPREHENSIVE random achievement monitor. See Student achievements—High schools

COMPTONS pictured encyclopedia
Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:121 My '68

COMPULSIVITY. See Rigidity (psychology)

COMPULSORY education
Europe wastes its talent. G. A. Male. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:238-9 Ap 13 '68
See also
School age

Criticism
Educational suppression of freedom. A. Harrison, jr. Ed Forum 31:465-9 My '67

Laws and legislation
Educational legislation and educational development: compulsory education in Ceylon. U. D. I. Sirisena. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:329-48 Fall '67
Freedom dangerous to democracy: state-wide compulsory attendance law in Virginia. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:7 D '67

Ceylon
Educational legislation and educational development: compulsory education in Ceylon. U. D. I. Sirisena. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:329-48 Fall '67

Kansas
Religious freedom; within limits. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 155:27-8 N '67

COMPULSORY military service. See Military service, Compulsory

COMPUTATION ability. See Mathematical ability

COMPUTER-assisted instruction. See Computers—Educational use

COMPUTER program languages. See Computer programming

COMPUTER programmers. See Data processing employees

COMPUTER programming
ANOVA program based upon a generalized notation. T. Houston and F. B. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 28:157-61 Spr '68
Computer-based sentence-completion interviews. D. J. Veldman. J Counsel Psychol 14:153-7 Mr '67
Computer mentality. R. S. Barrett. Phi Delta Kappan 49:430-4 Ap '68
Computer procedures for determining significance with range tests over differences between means. S. G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:719-21 Autumn '67
Computer programs for the calculation of overlap integrals. P. O. Offenhartz. J Chem Ed 44:604 O '67
Computer simulation techniques for research on guidance problems. C. Helm. Personnel & Guid J 46:47-52 S '67
Computers: their past, present, and future. D. D. Spencer. Math Teach 61:65-75 Ja '68
Description of several test reporting innovations as programmed for the 1130 computer. H. J Clawar. Ed & Psychol M 27:739-41 Autumn '67
Equilibrium constants from spectrophotometric data: principles, practice, and programming. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:647-54 N '67
Evaluation of Jaspen's approximation of the distribution functions of the F, t, and chi-square statistics. R. R. Golden and others. Ed & Psychol M 28:163-5 Spr '68
FORTRAN computer program for a moderated stepwide prediction system. D. A Rock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:709-13 Autumn '67
FORTRAN IV program for one-way analysis of covariance with groups of unequal size. A. R. Baggaley. Ed & Psychol M 28:185 Spr '68
Information system for the schools; California total educational information system (CTEIS) R. L. Howe. il CTA J 64:18-21 Mr '68
Larger implications of computerization. S. O. Mitchell. J Gen Ed 19:216-23 O '67
Missing observations correlation program. P. A. Games. Ed & Psychol M 27:715-18 Autumn '67
PLATO at work. M. Trippen. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:439-41 Ap '68
Predictor-variable selection program. D. T. Thayer and M. R. Novick. Ed & Psychol M 27:705-8 Autumn '67

COMPUTER programming—*Continued*
Program COGITO: computerized general IQ testing; Otis, in the FORTRAN IV language. B. M. Rutherford and J. B. Koplyay. Ed & Psychol M 28:177-9 Spr '68
Program for scoring several types of probabilistic tests. R. M. Rippey. Ed & Psychol M 27:735-8 Autumn '67
Program for the analysis of certain time-series quasi-experiments. T. O. Maguire and G. V Glass. Ed & Psychol M 27:743-50 Autumn '67
Programs for the determination of the coefficient and standard error of the tetrachoric correlation. S G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:723-7 Autumn '67
Relationship between high school algebra and the algebra of computers. J. W. Alspaugh. Sch Sci & Math 68:193-8 Mr '68
Research applications of the computer in local public school systems. L. W. Joos. H Sch J 51:115-19 D '67
Routing know-how including computer programming. G. F. Hansen; C. H. Henderson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:478-93 '66
SCORAN: a computerized test scorer and analyzer. G. F. Pollnow. J Chem Ed 44:679 N '67
7094 template programs for scoring dichotomous response format tests with special reference to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. S G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:729-33 Autumn '67
UCLA-EDP; a placement office implements a complete computer system. J. R. Scully. il J Col Placement 28:62-4+ D '67
Whiz kids: students program college's computerized registration. J. W. Koontz. Jun Col J 38:68+ Mr '68

Teaching

Answer for a dime; Operation COMPU/TEL. A. P. Peluso. il Am Ed 4:28-9 My '68
Computer and the college curriculum. S. I. Bellman. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:53-7 Wint '68
Computer-assisted learning. F. A. Yett. CTA J 64:13-14 Mr '68
Data processing and computer programming curriculum. T. A. Koschler and D. Owen. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:38-41 D '67
Data processing in one comprehensive high school. J. L. Baulch. J Bsns Ed 43:283-4 Ap '68
Elective in mathematics. D. L. Martin. bibliog Math Teach 60:866-9 D '67
Fifth and sixth graders program a computer. S. Rounds. il Instr 77:53 Ap '68
Grade seven and a computer. R. B. Harvey. Sch Sci & Math 68:91-4 F '68
Linking up with Enfield. M. Coleman. Times Ed Sup 2758:1085 Mr 29 '68
Operation compu-tel. il Cath Sch J 67:54-6 Je '67; Same cond. Ill Ed 56:204-5 Ja '68
Who should study data processing? C. Beckner. Bsns Ed World 48:10-11 Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices

Important role in IBM training schemes. B. C. Foster. Times Ed Sup 2707:1145 Ap 7 '67

COMPUTER service centers. See Data processing service centers

COMPUTERS
Communication with a computer. H. Winthrop. il Sci Ed 51:327-31 O '67
Computer concepts, an experimental electronics curriculum. L. Heath. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:66-8 My '67
Computer concepts possessed by seventh-grade children. L. R. Wolfe. bibliog Arith Teach 15:35-9 Ja '68
Computer model for the slow student. P. Geisert. il Sci Teach 35:13-17 Mr '68
Visualizing computer fundamentals. J. T. Blaschak. il Sch Shop 27:60-2 S '67
See also
Accounting—Computer aids
Computer programming
Data processing service centers
Electronic data processing
Graphic arts—Computer aids
Mechanical drawing—Computer aids
Personnel service—Computer aids
Reports and records—Computer aids

Cost

According to Dr Bright: interview with R. L. Bright, H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:14-16 Je '67
Cost of computers. L. Grindstaff. CTA J 64:15 Mr '68
Determining the cost of library automation. P. J. Fasana. ALA Bul 61:656-61 Je '67

Educational use

According to Dr Bright; interview with R. L. Bright, H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:14-16 Je '67
Administrator and the computer in higher education. J. Caffrey. North Cen Assn Q 42:208-13 Fall '67
Age of the computer and reading. W. J. Iverson. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:159-77 '67
Algebra and physics taught by teletype. G. Lopez. il CTA J 64:10-12 Mr '68
All right, computer, explain systems approach. D. Engler. Nations Sch 80:57-9+ O '67
Automation in social studies education: highlighting computer-assisted instruction. W. E. Schall. bibliog Peabody J Ed 45:162-8 N '67
Can a computer teach? with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. W. D. Boutwell. bibliog PTA Mag 62:7-10, 36 Ap '68
Can computers write college admissions tests? J. M. Richards, jr. J Ap Psychol 51:211-15 Je '67
Computer-aided instruction; a tool for science teaching in the seventies. V. S. Darnowski. il Sci Teach 35:22-6+ Ja '68
Computer aided instruction not yet practicable. Times Ed Sup 2738:1082 N 10 '67
Computer and the college curriculum. S. I. Bellman. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:53-7 Wint '68
Computer & the curriculum. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 64:5-9 Mr '68
Computer and the student. K. E. Dawson and M. Norfleet. NEA J 57:47-8 F '68
Computer-assisted instruction. il Instr 77: 170-1 Ag; 102-3 O; 124-5 N; 73 D '67; 96-7 Ja; 112-13 F; 129 Mr; 53 Ap; 100 My '68
Computer assisted instruction. G. J. Rath. il Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7 Je '67
Computer assisted instruction; prospects and problems. G. T. Gleason. Ed Digest 33:14-17 Mr '68
Computer-assisted instruction: where are we? R. F. Bundy. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49: 424-9 Ap '68
Computer-assisted teaching: a new approach to research in music. W. E. Kuhn and R. L. Allvin. il J Res Mus Ed 15:305-15 Wint '67
Computer centered chemistry records and grading system. J. A. Mann, jr. and others. J Chem Ed 44:673-7 N '67
Computer for Sheffield and for Queen's. il Times Ed Sup 2747:104 Ja 12 '68
Computer in academia. G. C. Law. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:89-91 Spr '68
Computer mentality. R. S. Barrett. Phi Delta Kappan 49:430-4 Ap '68
Computer-TV experiment in teacher-training; teachers in the diocese of Brooklyn. il Cath Sch J 68:15 My '68
Computer technology and the future of education. P. Suppes. il Phi Delta Kappan 49: 420-3 Ap '68
Computerization of Emily and Johnny. E. N. Hook. il Ariz Teach 55:27-8 My '67
Computers as bridges and as shortcuts. Times Ed Sup 2733:717 O 6 '67
Computers at Leicester. Times Ed Sup 2720:39 Jl 7 '67
Computers in higher education. H. A. Morris. Ill Ed 56:202-3+ Ja '68
Computers in the classroom; handling student differences. P. Suppes. il Ohio Sch 45: 18-21+ N '67; Same. Wis J Ed 100:8-11 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:8-10 O '67
Computers in the educational process. Sch & Soc 96:98 F 17 '68
Computers teach math. J. Ackerman. il Arith Teach 15:467-8 My '68
Computers will drill 6,000 N.Y students. il Nations Sch 80:69 O '67
Conference time. M. Coleman and P. Medlicott. il Times Ed Sup 2747:105 Ja 12 '68
Confronting the new technology. il Bsns Ed World 48:11+ D '67
Conversation with a computer as a technique of language instruction. E. N. Adams and others. Mod Lang J 52:3-16 Ja '68
Editorial postscript. J. W. McKenney. CTA J 64:9+ Mr '68
Education in the seventies. A. M. Gottesman. Peabody J Ed 45:76-81 S '67
Electronic education. E. Dale. il Ohio Sch 46: 20-2+ Ja '68
Feedback, prompting, and overt correction procedures in nonbranching computer assisted instructed programs. D. A. Gilman. bibliog J Ed Res 60:423-6 My '67

COMPUTERS—Educational use—*Continued*
Future of learning and teaching. J. I. Goodlad. AV Comm R 16:5-15 Spr '68
Good teachers are hard to judge by their packaging. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 81:14 Ja '68
Gradient- and full-response feedback in computer-assisted instruction. K. A. Hall and others. J Ed Res 61:195-9 Ja '68
Harnessing the machine to improve instruction. C. T. Whittier. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:273-9 '66
Here's current report on computerized instruction. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 79:69-70+ Je '67
How Seattle gets old concepts out of its system. F. Bottomly. il Nations Sch 80:60-1+ O '67
Humanize the means of instruction. J. I. Goodlad. il CTA J 64:22-3 Mr '68
Into the computer age. bibliog Times Ed Sup 2732:643 S 29 '67
Jule loves Susie. J. Prince. il Am Ed 4:24-5 Ap '68
Look at how colleges in your area use computers. G. E. Anderson, jr Nations Sch 80: 98 O '67
New computer centre at Enfield. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1531 My 5 '67
Notes on computer grading of examinations. N. A. Frigerio. J Chem Ed 41:413-14 Jl '67
On using computers in English. J. Auciello. Engl J 57:650-1 My '68
Programmed instruction: boon for the teacher. M. Caplin. Clearing House 42:483 Ap '68
Proposed self-programming university. H. Maza. Liberal Ed 53:463-5 D '67
Punchy scheme. Times Ed Sup 2758:1085 Mr 29 '68
Reading instruction under computer control. R. C. Atkinson. Am Sch Bd J 155:16-17 S '67
Resource units and the computer. R. S. Harnack. H Sch J 51:126-31 D '67
Rise of programed instruction; excerpts from History of instructional technology. P. Saettler. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:536-44 D 23 '67
Role of the computer in teaching initial reading. R. C. Atkinson. il Childh Ed 44:464+ Mr '68
Space design and equipment for the CAI laboratory. R. Featherstone and N. Bell. il Am Sch & Univ 40:24-6+ Ap '68
Standardization of grades in multi-section courses. R. H. Schwendeman. J Chem Ed 45:129-31 F '68
Systems analysis and innovation. M. Tondow. J Sec Ed 42:261-6 O '67
Teaching a tech-ed unit via computer-assisted instruction. H. A. Hogan and D. C. Bjorkquist. il Sch Shop 27:94-5 Ap '68
Technological mythmaking and humanities teaching. M. H. Goldberg. il Sch & Soc 96: 98-9 F 17 '68
Technology; C.A.I. R. Ady. Ill Sch J 47: 125-6 Sum '67
There's a computer in your future. il Am Ed 3:11-25 N '67
Type of computer-assisted instruction. F. A. Euplin and J. R. Russell. German Q 41:84-8 Ja '68
What is the new mathematics? S. S. Willoughby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 4-15 Ap '68
What we know, so far, about computer-assisted instruction. R. T. Filep. il Nations Sch 80:62-3 O '67
Will schoolmen survive an age of electronic marvels? review of Computer in American education, by D. D. Bushnell and D. W Allen. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:16 O '67
See also
Data processing in education
Teaching machines

Research
Computer technology for teaching and research on instruction. K. L. Zinn. bibliog R Ed Res 37:618-34 D '67
Learner variables and educational media. L. J. Briggs. bibliog R Ed Res 38:160-76 Ap '68

History
Computers: their past, present, and future. D. D. Spencer. Math Teach 61:65-75 Ja '68

Time sharing
See Data processing service centers

Use
Computer calculated concentrations in the reactions of nitrogen and oxygen. E. Schonfeld. J Chem Ed 45:173-5 Mr '68
Computer drafting and numerical control: an introductory approach. T. E. Lawson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-9 Ja '68
Computer for Sheffield and for Queen's. il Times Ed Sup 2747:104 Ja 12 '68
Computerized stockroom. R. M. Jenevein and others. il J Chem Ed 45:132-3 F '68
Computers in Wisconsin schools. D. E. Russell. il Wis J Ed 100:22-4 Mr '68
Computers, supervisors, libraries. T. C. Hines. ALA Bul 62:153-7 F '68
Computers: their past, present, and future. D. D. Spencer. Math Teach 61:65-75 Ja '68
Electricity-electronics: collecting tokens & composing music. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:26-7 My '67
Estimating population accurately. Sch & Soc 96:134 Mr 2 '68
Fundamental studies of speech analysis and synthesis. T. Sakai and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:156-67 Mr '68
Generalized method for generating random numbers using a large family of stochastic functions. P. H. Stoloff. Ed & Psychol M 28:167-70 Spr '68
Graphic arts drafting: not even a break for lunch. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:24-5 My '67
Information boom. Times Ed Sup 2752:550 F 16 '68
Larger implications of computerization. S. O Mitchell. J Gen Ed 19:216-23 O '67
Our commitment to research. F. K. Bangs. Bal Sheet 49:397-400+ My '68
Trends in money and credit; electronic cash and credit system. B. W. Dixon; C. Rice; R. H. Whitby. il J Home Econ 60:25-7 Ja '68
What regional computer networks mean to schools. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 80:56 D '67
See also
Data processing in research

COMTE, Auguste
Auguste Comte and J. J. Rousseau on education. E. W. Smithner. bibliog Ed Theory 18:39-51 Wint '68
Descartes and Auguste Comte. E. W. Smithner. bibliog French R 41:629-40 Ap '68

CONANT, James Bryant
Contemporary problems and Butler's philosophy. M. A. Healy. bibliog Cath Ed R 65: 440-68 O '67
Report card for Virginia. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 60:9-10 My '67

CONCENTRATION of population. See Population. Distribution of

CONCEPT formation. See Learning, Psychology of—Conceptual learning

CONCEPT mastery test
Verbal interests and intelligence: comparison of Strong VIB, Terman CMT, and D-48 scores of gifted adolescents. G. S. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 27:349-52 Sum '67
Vocabulary and non-verbal reasoning components of verbal analogies tests (Miller analogies test and Concept mastery test) N. E. Wallen and M. L. A. Campbell. J Ed Res 61:87-9 O '67

CONCEPTS and conception
Concepts, concepts, concepts. R. F. Newton. Social Ed 32:41-2 Ja '68
Connotative meaning of the concept public school teachers: an image analysis of semantic differential data. M. C. Wittrock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:863-9 Wint '67
Implications of transaction theory. L. G. Thomas. Ed Forum 32:145-55 Ja '68
Impression formation as a measure of the complexity of conceptual structure. S. Streufert and M. J. Driver. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1025-39 Wint '67
Present relevance of classical conceptions of time. P. D. Bardis. bibliog Sci Ed 52:35-43 F '68
Psychology as a science. R. I. Watson. Sch & Soc 96:132-3 Mr 2 '68
Stability of factor structure in Smith's semantic differential for theater concepts. T. Clevenger, jr. and others. Q J Speech 53:241-7 O '67; Discussion. 53:379-80; 54: 65-9 D '67-F '68
See also
Anthropological concepts
Childrens conceptions
Comprehension
Economic concepts
Geography concepts
Geometric concepts
Mathematical concepts
Number concept
Nutrition concepts
Perception
Science concepts

CONCEPTS and conception—*Continued*
Research
Concept of hallucination. T. R. Sarbin. bibliog J Personal 35:359-80 S '67

CONCEPTUAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Conceptual learning

CONCEPTUAL models. See Models, Theory of

CONCERT agents
What is this thing called management? A. Summers. Mus J 25:78-81 S '67

CONCERT artists. See Organists; Pianists

CONCERT audiences. See Audiences

CONCERT bands. See Bands (music)

CONCERT tours
Eastman brass plays Latin America. P. Collins il Mus J 26:37+ Ja '68
Europeans react to American brass. A. Fromme. il Mus J 26:32-3+ Ja '68
Greater Boston youth symphony orchestra tours New England states. D. E. Gale. il Sch Musician 39:60-1+ O '67
Home is a bus; Tucson Arizona boys chorus. J. Haskell. il Mus J 25:50-1+ D '67
Not white, not rich, not different; Urban-suburban musical exchange program. R. J. Piro. Mus Educators J 54:52-4+ O '67

CONCERTS
Composers' forums on campus. R. Leich. il Mus J 26:80-1+ Mr '68
Concert corner. See issues of Music journal March 1968-
Music at the vineyards; Paul Masson vineyards, Calif. E. Trebor. il Mus J 25:24-5 Je '67
Now is the time to build your concert program for next year. A. Kahley. Sch Musician 39:4+ My '68
Opera/concert talk. H. Ward. See issues of Music journal through January 1968
Side by side; Washington's musical policemen. W. Dupree. Mus J 25:46+ S '67
Waring workshop concert; reflections in the water. O. Anderson. Mus J 25:77 O '67

CONCERTS for children. See Music for children

CONDENSERS (electricity) See Electric capacitors

CONDITIONED responses
Automated psychological evaluation with severely retarded institutionalized infants. B. Z. Friedlander and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:909-19 My '67
Classical eyelid conditioning of young mongoloid children. L. E. Ross and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:21-9 Jl '67
Counterconditioning, a way to help children in overcoming fears. B. Vance. Instr 77: 160+ Mr '68
Development of perceptual motor skills in a profoundly retarded child. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:941-63 My '67
Elimination of attention seeking behavior in a retarded child. A. E. Wiesen and E. Watson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:50-2 Jl '67
Programed instruction and the exceptional learner. G. F. Johnson. bibliog Excep Child 34:453-7 F '68
Some limitations of the application of reinforcement theory to education. M. L. Maehr. Sch & Soc 96:108-10 F 17 '68
Speech pathology and the experimental analysis of behavior. R. H. Brookshire. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:215-27 Ag '67

Discrimination responses
Early conditioning of perceptual preference. E. G. Lu. bibliog il Child Develop 38:415-24 Je '67
Solution of simultaneous, matching-to-sample, and successive discrimination problems by retardates. L. W. Heal and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:577-83 Ja '68
Verbal sequence discrimination training for language impaired children. L. V. McReynolds. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:249-56 Ag '67

Verbal responses
Effects of conditioning several responses in a group setting. H. C. Kramer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:58-62 Ja '68
Effects of fixed-interval reinforcement on the frequency of a verbal response class in a quasi-counseling situation. L. P. Ince. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:140-6 Mr '68
Increasing verbal behavior in an autistic child. J. Stark and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:42-8 F '68
Oral drills and writing improvement in the fourth grade. B. D. Miller and J. W. Ney. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:93-9 Fall '67

CONDUCT. See Behavior

CONDUCT of life
Notes to live by; prejudice and subjectivity. L. Ferraro. Peabody J Ed 44:327-30 My '67
Seven great arts. W. H. Stacy. Adult Lead 16:109+ S '67
Youth's dilemma: to be or to become. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:173-7 O '67
See also
Hypocrisy
Patience
Sharing
Sincerity

CONDUCTANCE bridge. See Electric instruments

CONDUCTING
Function of a conductor. W. Steinberg. il Mus J 26:25-7+ Ap '68
View of the conductor. C. W. Douglass. Sch Musician 39:62-3 D '67
See also
Conductors (music)

CONDUCTIVITY of electrolytes. See Electrolytes—Conductivity

CONDUCTORS (music)
Conductors should not compose! T. Hohstadt. Mus J 26:50+ Ap '68
Ensemble director and musical concepts. W. Thomson. il Mus Educators J 54:44-6 My '68
Function of a conductor. W. Steinberg. il Mus J 26:25-7+ Ap '68
Must conductors be educators? R. Kreis. Mus J 26:56-7 Ap '68
Salami, schlagobers and Mozart. S. Simon. il Mus J 25:22-3+ O '67
See also
Bernstein, L.
Evans, M.
Falcone, L. V.
Kostelanetz, A.
Stewart, C. L, sr
Toscanini, A.

Education in service
Dr Frederick Fennell teaches band directors how to direct. A. J. Nix. Sch Musician 39:74 My '68

CONFEDERACIÓN interamericana de educación católica. See Inter-American Catholic educational congress

CONFEDERATION for the advancement of state education. See Associations, Educational —Great Britain

CONFERENCE method. See Conference plan

CONFERENCE of ministers of education of European member states. See Conferences and conventions, Educational—Europe

CONFERENCE on reading, University of Pittsburgh
Report of the twenty-second annual Conference and course on reading; Progress and promise in reading instruction, July 5-16, 1966; comp. and ed. by D. L. Cleland and E. C. Vilscek. 167p bibliog pa $3 Univ. of Pittsburgh

CONFERENCE plan
Administrative review and professional decision making. M. J. Cohler. Ill Sch J 47: 95-9 Sum '67

CONFERENCES, Parent-teacher. See Parent-teacher conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions
All questions and no answers. W. C. Rogers. Adult Lead 16:366+ Ap '68
See also
Governors conference on children and youth
Library conferences
Music conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational
Best laid plans. . . P. Menkin. Adult Lead 16: 47+ Je '67
Calendar. See issues of Educational screen AV guide
Christians meet; pressure rejected. Times Ed Sup 2747:76 Ja 12 '68
Coming events. See issues of Nation's schools
Conferences. See issues of International review of education
Convention calendar. Bsns Ed World 48:3 O '67; 5 F '68
Convention calendar (cont of) Coming conventions. See issues of Catholic school journal
Convention calendar; fall and winter, 1967. Bal Sheet 49:78-80 O '67
Convention calendar; spring and summer, 1968. Bal Sheet 49:270-1 F '68
Council calendar. See issues of Journal of college placement
Dialogue between public and nonpublic educators. J. Kaminetsky. Sch & Soc 95:425-6 N 11 '67

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational —*Continued*
Executive calendar. See issues of American school & university
Experimental junior college. B. L. Johnson. Sch & Soc 95:427-8 N 11 '67
How far have we come? 1967 National nutrition education conference. H. K. Stiebeling. J Home Econ 59:341-5 My '67
National conference on education of the deaf. il Volta R 69:361-4 Je '67
Needed: an ecumenical congress in education; 25-point agenda suggested. T. Brameld. Ed Digest 33:18-22 F '68
Outcomes of a conference in international education. T. J. Howell. Sch & Soc 96:185-6 Mr 16 '68
Report from the National conference for school health education curriculum development, Washington, D.C. M. K. Beyrer. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:14 S '67
State association presidents-elect conference; 13th annual session for state HPER leaders at the NEA center, Washington, D.C. June 4-8, 1967. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:34-6, 91 S '67
There ought to be a better way. H. V. Davis. Clearing House 42:53 S '67
Tradition and innovation in educating teachers. J. L. Burdin. Sch & Soc 96:294 Sum '68
What do we believe about physical education for children? report of National conference for college teachers preparing elementary education majors to teach physical education. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:12+ My '67
White House consultation on consumer interests; presidents of national organizations meet with Betty Furness. W. D. Monlouis. il Adult Lead 16:189-90 N '67
See also
Claremont reading conference
Commonwealth education conference
Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh
Inter-American Catholic educational congress
Invitational conference on testing problems
National conference on international relations through health, physical education, and recreation
White House conference on education

California
California precision writing conference. S. L. Combs. J Sec Ed 42:234-8 My '67
Conference on the cluster college concept; symposium, with editorial comment. J Higher Ed 38:357-400 O '67
Developing better English departments: a plan for engaging administrative support. L. Ruth. Engl J 56:1142-7 N '67
Flexible scheduling and foreign language instructions: a conference report D. W. Allen and R. L. Politzer. Mod Lang J 51:275-81 My '67
Junior high school issues identified by a state study. W. J. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:152-7 My '67

Canada
UCPA celebrates Canada's 100th birthday with some firsts. A. W. Headrick. il J Col Placement 28:107+ O '67

District of Columbia
Future of Catholic education. C. Balcerak. Sch & Soc 96:83-4 F 3 '68
Washington symposium will blueprint future of Catholic education. Cath Sch J 67:16 S '67

Europe
Access to higher education bun fight or rat race? P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2739:1126 N 17 '67
Europe copes with explosion. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67

Great Britain
British science teachers urged to motivate more scientists and engineers. M. E. Hawkins. Sci Teach 35:39-41+ Mr '68
Conference time. M. Coleman and P. Medlicott. il Times Ed Sup 2747:105 Ja 12 '68
Emphasis on aids at A.V.L.A. P. Knight. Times Ed Sup 2747:105 Ja 12 '68
Middle schools: expedient or reform? A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2733:701 O 6 '67
Remedial filming. Times Ed Sup 2735:874 O 20 '67
University education of mature students; first Birkbeck conference. A. L. Mackay. Univ Q 22:197-216 Mr '68
See also
Standing conference on studies in education

Illinois
See also
School public relations conference

India
Christian colleges and the India of tomorrow; stray thoughts on the Tambaram consultation of principals. P. T. Chandi. Relig Ed 63:38-42 Ja '68

Indiana
Eighteenth annual conference for supervising teachers. Teach Col J 39:18-23 O '67

Iowa
Thirteenth Okoboji. N. Felsenthal. il AV Instr 13:160+ F '68

Kansas
Second annual Kansas college and university conference; March 16, 1967. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 17 no2:1-24 '67

Massachusetts
Learning at a conference. G. B. Thomas. Phi Delta Kappan 49:447-8 Ap '68
See also
Cambridge conference on school mathematics

Mexico
Satellite meeting; Latin America media conference. AV Instr 13:117 F '68

Michigan
Conference that left participants shaken. E. W. Landis. il Mich Ed J 45:18+ Ap '68

Missouri
Leadership conference at Bunker Hill. il Sch & Com 54:12-13 O '67

New York (state)
Educators report: human relations; work-conference on human relations for Catholic educational administrators, Tarrytown, September 26-29, 1967. C. A. Koob. NCEA Bul 64:30+ My '68

North Carolina
Social sciences: bases for the social studies; papers presented at the thirteenth Duke university Conference on teaching the social studies. H Sch J 51:187-239 F '68
Teaching about practical politics; papers and addresses presented at the twelfth Duke university Conference of teachers of the social studies. H Sch J 50:377-476 My '67

Pennsylvania
Conferences fill autumn calendar. Pa Sch J 116:35-7 S '67
Coping with student attitudes fires discussion at annual Lehigh conference. il J Col Placement 28:113+ O '67

Puerto Rico
Caribbean media conference. L. J. Cartwright and others. AV Instr 12:631-5 Je '67

Virginia
Changing pattern of organization for instruction and learning; 20th instructional conference. Va J Ed 61:33 Mr '68
Conference on some educational innovations present and projected; 18th conference, Richmond, March 30-April 1, 1967. il Va J Ed 61:17-26, 40 S '67
Petersburg pioneers in local instructional conference. il Va J Ed 61:16-17 O '67

Wisconsin
Conferences; how-to-do-it sessions at Wisconsin state university, La Crosse's College of education and the Graduate college. B. E. Altman and D. E. Davis. il Wis J Ed 100:8-9+ D '67

CONFERENCES and conventions, International
Anglo-German university conference. Sch & Soc 96:131 Mr 2 '68
Conferences. See issues of International review of education
Educational aid for Latin America. H. Dolff. Adult Lead 17:13-14+ My '68
Goals of primary education. Sch & Soc 96: 295-6 Sum '68
Grass roots of education; influence of science. J. Louis. Times Ed Sup 2753:606 F 23 '68
Hotting things up in Glasgow; Programmed learning conference. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2752:551 F 16 '68
Impressions from an international curriculum conference. R. H. Carleton. Sci Teach 34: 13-14 D '67

CONFERENCES and conventions, International —*Continued*
International Comenius conference. J. D. Pope. Sch & Soc 96:114-15 F 17 '68
International educational activity. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
International federation of interior designers. D. B. Van Dommelen. J Home Econ 60:296 Ap '68
Internationally recognized university entrance test? Sch & Soc 95:486 D 9 '67
Portugal's troubles with UNESCO. S. Gomez. Sch & Soc 96:110-12 F 17 '68
Postscript to Dartmouth, or Poles apart. E. G. Lewis. Col Engl 29:426-34 Mr '68
Problem of instruction and development at the 18th international congress of psychology. N. A. Menchinskaia and G. G. Saburova. Soviet Ed 9:3-11 Jl '67
Report from Berlin; World union of Catholic teachers. C. W. Friedman. NCEA Bul 64:47-50 N '67
Third international congress on ergonomics, 1967. R. E. Steidl. J Home Econ 60:289-90 Ap '68
Third international curriculum conference. K. E. Brown. Arith Teach 15:409-12 My '68
We ought to create climate of experiment; third international curriculum conference. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2731:545 S 22 '67
Wider opportunities for higher education in Europe. Sch & Soc 96:262-3 Sum '68
World trends towards combining objective and essay testing. Times Ed Sup 2715: 1859 Je 2 '67
See also
Glassboro conference, 1967
Inter-American conference on mathematical education
International conference on oral education of the deaf
International conference on public education
International conference on the world crisis in education
International congress on home economics

CONFERENCES and conventions, Religious
AV exposure at Expo serves the churches; International audio-visual conference. D. O. Poindexter. Ed Screen AV G 46:19-20 D '67
See also
National conference of Catholic bishops

CONFESSION
See also
Penance

CONFIDENCE (psychology)
Ambiguity of trust. F. L. Broderick. Liberal Ed 53:548-50 D '67
Anxiety, confidence, and conformity. C. Meunier and B. G. Rule. J Personal 35:498-504 S '67
Interpersonal trust in small-group communication. K. Giffin. bibliog Q J Speech 53: 224-34 O '67
See also
Self confidence

CONFIDENTIAL communications
Safeguarding student records. M. H. Heayn and H. L. Jacobs. Personnel & Guid J 46: 63-7 S '67; Reply. L. Goldman. 46:605-6 F '68
Statement on confidentiality of student records. American council on education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:vii+ O '67; Same. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:45-7 Fall '67; Jun Col J 38:39 N '67; Sch & Soc 95:504-6 D 9 '67

CONFIGURATION (chemistry) See Stereochemistry

CONFIGURATION (psychology) See Patterns (psychology)

CONFLICT (psychology)
Cognitive conflict and reversibility training in the acquisition of length conservation. F. B. Murray. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:82-7 Ap '68
Conciliator in college counseling; with reply by H. A. Grater. R. Kaiser. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:544-9 F '68
Effects of emotional conflict on learning and persuasiveness in a broadcast discussion. R. L. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:448-54 N '67
Personality—role conflict and self-conception in urban practice teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sch R 76:41-9 Mr '68

CONFLICT, Social. See Social conflict

CONFLICT in literature
Architecture of Walter Mitty's secret life. C. Sundell. Engl J 56:1284-7 D '67
Oedipus the king: the two dramas, the two conflicts. S. O. Lesser. Col Engl 29:175-97 D '67

CONFLICT of interests
Administrators forum: this month's problem; husband of school secretary elected to school board. Sch Mgt 11:29 S '67
Safeguarding against conflicts of interest. J. A. Bowman. Jun Col J 38:16-18 D '67

CONFORMATIONAL analysis. See Molecules—Rotation

CONFORMITY and nonconformity
Anxiety, confidence, and conformity. C. Meunier and B. G. Rule. J Personal 35:498-504 S '67
Conformity and contemporary adolescence. R. R. Newton. Relig Ed 62:327-34 Jl '67
Conformity, persuasibility, and irrelevant fear. R. M. Lundy and others. bibliog J Comm 17:39-54 Mr '67
In-between times and experimental stress. K. W. Back and others. bibliog J Personal 35:456-73 S '67
Interpersonal trust in small-group communication. K. Giffin. bibliog Q J Speech 53:224-34 O '67
Perceptions of clothing conformity. C. L. Takahashi and A. Newton. bibliog J Home Econ 59:720-3 N '67
Self-insight and the student. S. Schwartz Ed Lead 25:45+ O '67
See also
Behavior, Anti-social

CONGENITAL deafness. See Deafness

CONGENITAL malformations. See Abnormalities, Deformities

CONGO (Brazzaville)
See also
Education—Congo (Brazzaville)

CONGO (Kinshasa)
See also
Colleges and universities—Congo (Kinshasa)
Education—Congo (Kinshasa)

CONGOLESE art. See Art, African

CONGRESS of racial equality
What's ahead on the school desegregation front? F. B. McKissick. Sch Mgt 11:66+ S '67

CONGRESSES, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONGRESSWOMEN
Elected woman. F. T. Colon. Social Studies 58:256-61 N '67
See also
Green, E.

CONGRUENCES (geometry)
Congruence geometry for junior high school. W. J. Sanders and J. R. Dennis. il Math Teach 61:354-69 Ap '68

CONIC sections
Study of the ability of secondary school pupils to perceive the plane sections of selected solid figures. B. L. Boe. bibliog il Math Teach 61:415-21 Ap '68
See also
Curves
Parabola

CONNECTICUT
See also subhead Connecticut under the following subjects
Community and school
Community schools
Cooperation, Educational
Culturally deprived children—Education
Mentally handicapped
Summer schools

CONNECTICUT. Central Connecticut state college, New Britain
From East and West: two indoor swimming pools. il Am Sch & Univ 39:30-1 Ag '67

CONNECTICUT. Southern Connecticut state college, New Haven
More show, less tell. P. Gelineau. il Mus Educators J 54:93-5 Mr '68

CONNECTICUT. University, Storrs
Connecticut U's old beanery gets new face; art gallery. il Am Sch & Univ 40:67 O '67

CONNOR, Leo E.
Leo E. Connor. Ph.D. por Volta R 69:477 S '67

CONRAD, Joseph
Students, Mr Conrad. R. Stephens. Engl J 57:188-90 F '68

CONSCIENCE
See also
Guilt

CONSCIOUSNESS-expanding drugs. See Hallucinogenic drugs

CONSEJO interamericano de musica. See Inter-American music council

CONSENSUAL behavior. See Group behavior

CONSENSUS. See Public opinion

CONSERVATION concepts. See Perception; Size perception; Weight perception

CONSERVATION education. See Conservation of resources—Teaching

CONSERVATION of energy. See Force and energy

CONSERVATION of resources
Expanding the world's resources. D. F. Othmer. Sci Ed 52:119-30 Mr '68
Helium centennial observance. Sci Teach 35: 57 Mr '68
Some themes of the American conservation movement. E. W. Miller. bibliog J Geog 67:161-5 Mr '68
We who inherit the earth; play about conservation. C. Ahrens. Instr 77:44-5+ Mr '68
See also
Soil conservation

Curriculum
Great Falls develops comprehensive conservation project, K-12. M. Adams. Mont Ed 44:24 S '67

Teacher education
Experienced teacher fellowship program in outdoor education and conservation. W. R. Evans. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-80 Mr '68

Teaching
Elementary schools
Teaching conservation in geography. J. High. Social Studies 59:55-62 F '68

Illinois
Classroom without walls. G. Leposky. Ill Sch J 47:179-81 Fall '67

Montana
Great Falls develops comprehensive conservation project, K-12. M. Adams. Mont Ed 44:24 S '67
Unique four-day field trip. M. Gebhart and R. Allen. il Mont Ed 44:23 N '67

CONSERVATIVE party (Great Britain)
Conservatives' first decisions; leading grammar schools reprieved. Times Ed Sup 2713: 1701 My 19 '67
Widespread damage by reorganization; government's methods condemned. il Times Ed Sup 2736:926-7 O 27 '67

CONSISTENCY and inconsistency
Factors related to inconsistent career preferences. S. H. Osipow and J. A. Gold. Personnel & Guid J 46:346-9 D '67

CONSOLIDATED schools
Why wait to consolidate? F. A. Bucci. Clearing House 42:104-9 O '67

Michigan
Where are they going? il Mich Ed J 44:12-15 My '67

Ohio
Three variations on the theme: school merger. S. I. Jacobson. NEA J 57:26-8 Mr '68

CONSTANCY of intelligence quotient. See Intelligence quotient—Constancy

CONSTANTS, Chemical. See Chemical constants

CONSTITUTION (physiology)
Paragon of animals. F. S. Hulse. bibliog Social Ed 32:119-22+ F '68

Types
Body build and intelligence in Down's syndrome. F. C. F. Tang and M. Chagnon. Am J Men Deficiency 72:381-3 N '67
Body build, clothing, and delinquent behavior. N. H. Compton. bibliog il J Home Econ 59:655-9 O '67
Effect of controlled running on serum cholesterol of young adult males of varying morphological constitutions. D. E. Campbell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:47-53 Mr '68
Somatotypes: a new method in grouping. R. J. Yerkovich. Clearing House 42:278-9 Ja '68

CONSTITUTIONAL amendments. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

CONSTITUTIONAL law
Civil liberties, civil rights, and the Constitution. F. Jackson. Social Ed 32:345-6 Ap '68
See also
Civil rights
Due process of law
Injunctions

CONSTITUTIONS
Fifth graders write their own constitution. J. T. Krejci. Instr 77:128 N '67
See also
Constitutional law

CONSTRUCT validity. See Tests and scales—Validity

CONSTRUCTION of college buildings. See College buildings—Construction

CONSTRUCTION of school buildings. See School buildings—Construction

CONSTRUCTIVISM (art)
Structurism. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 21:11-17 F '68

CONSULTANTS
Development of selected aspects of the mental health movement in teacher education. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:18-34 '67
Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school: the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. M. E. K Williams. Excep Child 34:87-91 O '67
See also
Educational consultants

Duties
Library building consulting: problems and ethics. D. D. Corrigan and H. R. Galvin. ALA Bul 62:505-10 My '68
Stance toward helping: reflections on the role of a consultant. W. H. Koch, jr. Adult Lead 16:202-4+ D '67

CONSUMER advertising. See Advertising

CONSUMER credit. See Credit

CONSUMER education
Consumer education and the Madison avenue morality. D. K. Gast. Phi Delta Kappan 48:485-7 Je '67
Education in family finance; with list of university programs. R. E. Gibson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-6 O '67
Government and consumer education; what the government has available to help educate students for their role as consumers of goods and services. A. E. Rowse. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:69-75 O '67
Home furnishings industry seeks to educate consumers. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F34-5+ N '67
Plight of the consumer. PTA Mag 62:28-9 Mr '68
Reaching the consumer through the creative home economist. B. McDermott. Forecast Home Econ 13:F33 N '67
White House consultation on consumer interests; presidents of national organizations meet with Betty Furness. W. D. Monlouis. il Adult Lead 16:189-90 N '67
See also
Money management

Aims and objectives
Key to many doors. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:3-13 O '67
Why and how of consumer education. D Schoenfeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 27-33 O '67

Bibliography
Reference shelf on consumer education. E. Reich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:103-15 O '67

Correlation with other subjects
Begin with a single step. K. Conafay. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:55-63 O '67
Contributions of business education. A. S Daughtrey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 46-54 O '67
Who carries the ball in consumer education? E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F8-9+ Ap '68

Curriculum
Economic literacy and consumer education. H. M. Jelley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 21-6 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-8 D '67
Key to many doors. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:3-13 O '67
Principal's case for consumer education. A. A. Natella Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 41-5 O '67
State education department lends a hand. H. K. Idleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 76-8 O '67
They teach teenagers where their money goes. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 62:2-4 My '68
Who carries the ball in consumer education? E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F8-9+ Ap '68
Why and how of consumer education. D. Schoenfeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 27-33 O '67

Teacher education
Capable consumer teacher. G Bahr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:97-102 O '67

Teaching methods
Why and how of consumer education. D. Schoenfeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 27-33 O '67

CONSUMER education—*Continued*

Value

Principal's case for consumer education. A. A. Natella. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 41-5 O '67

Youth needs and school responsibilities. J. E. Mendenhall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 14-20 O '67

High schools

Consumer education: its new look. National association of secondary school principals. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-115 O '67

They teach teenagers where their money goes. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 62:2-4 My '68

CONSUMER education study. See National association of secondary school principals—Consumer education study

CONSUMER protection. See Consumers

CONSUMER surveys

Original art ownership; a report on art consumption. A. Jarvesoo. bibliog J Home Econ 59:708-13 N '67

CONSUMERS

Consumer economics; Guide to federal consumer services. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:27 F '68

Consumer economics; 1965 yearbook of U.S Department of agriculture. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:31 O '67

Consumer textile problems stimulate research. D. S. Lyle. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:221-30 '64

Deceptive TV advertising; Colgate-Palmolive case. M. L. Searle. il Social Ed 31:703-14 D '67

Meaning, value, and the theory of promotion. J. B. Kernan and M. S. Sommers. bibliog il J Comm 17:109-35 Je '67

Plight of the consumer. PTA Mag 62:28-9 Mr '68

Youth needs and school responsibilities. J. E. Mendenhall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 14-20 O '67

See also

Council on consumer information

CONSUMERS cooperatives. See Cooperative associations

CONSUMERS preferences

Food marketing research; a regional approach by home economists. A. C. Mackey and others. J Home Econ 60:107-10 F '68

CONSUMPTION (economics)

Collecting clothing consumption data; a comparison of two methods. B. M. Focht and G. Winakor. J Home Econ 59:788-93 D '67

CONTACT, Social. See Social interaction

CONTACT lenses

Pros and cons of contact lenses. A. Donn. Sight-Saving R 37:83-6 Sum '67

CONTAINERS

How to make and use plastic weights for a girls figure-improving program. E. O. DuPont. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:66-7 My '67

Operation pre-fab; egg carton structures. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 63:21-3 My '68

What can you do with an egg carton? M. Baumgartner. il Arith Teach 15:456-8 My '68

See also

Milk containers

CONTAMINATION of water. See Water—Pollution

CONTEMPORARY art. See Modernism (art)

CONTEMPORARY literature. See Literature, Modern

CONTEMPORARY music. See Music

CONTEMPORARY music project for creativity in music education

Composers-in-residence. K. Biendarra. NEA J 57:32 F '68

Contemporary music project for creativity in music education. Music educators national conference. il Mus Educators J 54:41-72 Mr '68

Experiments in creativity. B. M. Landis. il Mus Educators J 54:41-2 My '68

Music, education, and the university. G. Beglarian. bibliog il Mus Educators J 54:42-4+ S '67

CONTEMPORARY problems

Contemporary problems and Butler's philosophy. M. A. Healy bibliog Cath Ed R 65: 440-68 O '67

Listening to youth. D. Gordon. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:194-8 O '67

Study of sixth graders' comprehension of specially-prepared materials on broad social conflicts. J. Merritt. J Ed Res 61:328-33 Mr '68

Teaching in the midst of controversy. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-4+ Ja '68

Youth faces today's issues; a discussion. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:21-36

Courses of study

Teaching about communism: hate or understanding? B. L. Sandberg. J Sec Ed 43:70-3 F '68

Curriculum

Learning to teach about liberty: an institute model for the 1970's: joint project of Columbia university and Teachers college. A. F. Westin and R. E. Smith. Social Ed 32:355-61 Ap '68

Teacher education

Social issues approach to in-service social studies education. J. L. Nelson. Social Studies 59:26-9 Ja '68

Teaching

Decision to teach controversial issues should not be controversial. R. S. Austin. il N Y State Ed 55:17-20+ Ap '68

Education and social myths. J. Van Patten. Sch & Soc 96:239-41 Ap 13 '68

It's a SAD experience. S. L. Laine and R. Smith. il Minn J Ed 47:18-19 My '67

Major tasks of contemporary thinking. K. D. Benne. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:1-24 '67

Teaching controversial issues. M. Tener. Bsns Ed World 48:12 My '68

High schools

Controversy, an academic responsibility. W. Goldstein. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 72-7 S '67

Current affairs. F. M. Hott. Ill Ed 56:75-6 O '67

Social studies and the basic students; course for handicapped readers. V. Cowan. Ariz Teach 56:32-3 Mr '68

Using controversial issues to develop democratic values among secondary social studies students. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:64-9 Wint '67

CONTENT analysis (communication)

Content analysis of counselor and teacher responses. J. M. Zimmer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:456-61 Ja '68

Content of creative writing. D. Sharples. bibliog El Sch J 68:419-26 My '68

Content of first grade reading books. G. E. Blom and others. bibliog Read Teach 21:317-23 Ja '68

Descriptive analysis of the distribution and duration of themes discussed by task-oriented, small groups. D. M. Berg. Speech Mon 34:172-5 Je '67

Further attempts to integrate and urbanize first grade reading textbooks: a research study. R. R. Waite. J Negro Ed 37:62-9 Wint '68

Intra-institutional administrative problems: employee communications. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:81-91 N '67

Measured relationships between sexual motivation and anxiety. A. M. White and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:544-9 N '67

Short story writer: conjurer of the teacher-image. A. Nissman. Clearing House 42:400-4 Mr '68

Some effects of priming, incubation and creative aptitude on journalism performance. M. D. Lynch and E. Swink. bibliog J Comm 17:372-82 D '67

Structural approach to the study of literature for children. P. F. Neumeyer. El Engl 44: 883-7 D '67

Teaching about communism: hate or understanding? B. L. Sandberg. J Sec Ed 43:70-3 F '68

CONTESTS

Approved list of national contests and activities, 1967-68. National association of secondary school principals. Committee on national contests and activities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-109 S '67

Meet the winners: Grade teacher's annual summer travel, summer study contest. il Grade Teach 85:159-60+ Ap '68

CONTESTS—*Continued*
Only when competition is properly guided is it beneficial to children. W. P. Happ. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:29 Je '67
See also
Architectural contests
Art contests
Beauty contests
Business contests
Home economics contests
Industrial arts contests
Judging of contests
Literary contests
Mathematics contests
Music contests
Photography contests
Spanish language contests
Speech contests
Swimming contests
Tournaments
CONTESTS, Interscholastic
Academic games. A. Mikula. Pa Sch J 116: 538 My '68
CONTINUATION education. See Continuation schools
CONTINUATION schools
California
Age integration and socialization in an educational setting. G. H. Elder, jr. Harvard Ed R 37:594-619 Fall '67
Gompers story. D. E. Davis. J Sec Ed 42:203-9 My '67
CONTINUING education. See Adult education; Engineers—Education in service; Librarians—Education in service; Professional growth; Teacher education in service
CONTINUING education administrators. See Adult education directors
CONTINUOUS progress schools. See Nongraded schools
CONTINUOUS reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)
CONTINUOUS sessions. See School year—Length
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY, California
Public health
Does it run in the family? S. G. Streshinsky. Volta R 69:311-15 My '67
CONTRACEPTION. See Birth control
CONTRACT maintenance. See School buildings—Maintenance and repair
CONTRACT plan
Individualize homework. D. Stahl and P. Anzalone. Instr 77:31 N '67
Individualized instruction: changing the role of the teacher. T. J. Ogston. il AV Instr 13:243-8 Mr '68
Individualized instruction through student contracts. T. T. Haddock. Ariz Teach 55: 10-11+ My '67
CONTRACT research. See Government research
CONTRACTS
When contracts are illegal, schools don't have to pay. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:76 N '67
Workshop; getting better banking services, have your local banks submit bids. Sch Mgt 11:13 D '67
See also
Authors and publishers
Instalment contracts
School buildings—Contracts and specifications
CONTRACTS, Teachers. See Teachers contracts
CONTRASTIVE analysis. See Grammar, Comparative and general
CONTROL, School. See Administration of schools
CONTROL charts
Operation process chart, tool for mass production. R. E. Magowan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:62-3 My '67
CONTROL equipment
See also
Automatic control
CONTROL groups
Avoid the control group fallacy. W. H. Stegeman. J Sec Ed 42:223-5 My '67
Controlled study of the effects of counseling on the scholastic achievements of students of superior ability. T. N Ewing and W. M. Gilbert. J Counsel Psychol 14:235-9 My '67
Uncontrollable nature of control groups. M. L. LeMay and O. C. Christensen, jr. J Counsel Psychol 15:63-7 Ja '68
CONTROL of insects. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Control
CONTROL systems, Biological. See Biological control systems
CONTROLLED reader. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices
CONTROVERSIAL subjects. See Biology—Subject matter; Contemporary problems; Education and social problems
CONVENIENCE food. See Food, Convenience
CONVENTIONS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational
CONVENTIONS, International. See Conferences and conventions, International
CONVERGENT thinking. See Creative thinking; Thought and thinking
CONVERSATION
See also
Childrens conversations
Imaginary conversations
Oral composition
CONVERSATION and phrase books
Please, sandals. D. Davy. Times Ed Sup 2746:32 Ja 5 '68
CONVERSATION method (language teaching) See English language—Teaching methods
CONVERSOS. See Maranos
CONVERTS from Judaism
See also
Maranos
CONVOCATIONS. See Assemblies
CONVULSIONS
See also
Epilepsy
COOK COUNTY normal school. See Illinois. Chicago state college
COOKBOOKS
Bibliography
New cook books. Forecast Home Econ 13:F28 Mr '68
COOKERY
Guide for the good hostess. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F23-4 Mr '68
Happiness is good food for good guys. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F43-4 F '68
Let's talk about lunch. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F76-80+ S '67
Magic with mixes; pre-mixed seasonings and sauces. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F34-5+ Ja '68
Perk up food lessons with lamb. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F35-42 S '67
Sandwich switchery. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 19-20 O '67
Secrets of seasoning. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F36-7 N '67
Spring prediction: showers ahead. Forecast Home Econ 13:F39-40 Mr '68
Successful salads. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F53-4 S '67
Turkey tricks and treats. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F51-2 O '67
Versatile egg. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F50-1+ Mr '68
Walnut game for creative cooks. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F21-4 N '67
See also
Bread
Cookbooks
Teaching aids and devices
Televised food demonstrations. E. Medved and J. A. Sullivan. J Home Econ 59:357-60 My '67
COOKERY research
Milk-fat shortenings for cake; shelf life of cake mixes. H. J. Baker and J. B. Mickie. bibliog J Home Econ 60:189-92 Mr '68
Palatability and yield of whole and cut-up turkeys roasted from frozen and thawed states. L. H. Fulton and others. J Home Econ 59:728-31 N '67
Some factors affecting cooking time in the electronic range. H. J. Van Zante and V. P. Bishop. il J Home Econ 59:452-5 Je '67
COOKING, Electronic. See Electronic cooking
COOKS
Training
Rye Cove high school has a first: chef training class. H. Sergent. il Va J Ed 61:26 Ap '68
COON RAPIDS, Minnesota
Hoover school
Guidelines insure quality school. il Am Sch Bd J 155:7-8 Ag '67
COOPERATING schools
Becoming a teacher. A. Lowe. bibliog Childh Ed 44:239-44 D '67
Joint responsibility. E. B. Smith. NEA J 57:18-20 My '68
Mankato SC students teach in Mexico. W. H. Dawe. il Minn J Ed 48:23 F '68

COOPERATING schools—*Continued*
Role of the cooperating school. M. Evjen. J Teach Ed 18:411-15 Wint '67
Student teaching; partnership or confusion? Murphysboro, Ill. public schools and the department of student teaching of Southern Illinois university, Carbondale. C. D. Neal and others. Am Sch Bd J 154:41 Je '67
Theory underlying proposed state and federal support to promote high quality student teaching. L. O. Andrews. il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:34-48 '65

COOPERATING teachers. See Teachers, Cooperating

COOPERATION
Cooperation as a key to civilization. H. H. Punke. Cath Ed R 66:342-50 My '68
See also
Cooperative associations

COOPERATION, Educational
Case study on interinstitutional cooperation. H. B. Wells Ed Rec 48:355-62 Fall '67; Reply. W. H. Pierce. 49:58-9 Wint '68
Civil liberties, civil rights, and the Constitution. F. Jackson. Social Ed 32:345-6 Ap '68
Consortia in higher education. E. L. Johnson. Ed Rec 48:341-7 Fall '67
Continuity of preservice and in-service education. V. W. Doherty. NEA J 57:26-7 My '68
Cooperation between two-year and four-year colleges. C. E. Blocker. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:207-16 '66
Cooperative relations involving the liberal arts colleges. W. E. Cadbury, jr. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:196-206 '66
Cooperatives in Appalachia; Appalachia educational laboratory. J. W. Kohl. Pa Sch J 116:381 Mr '68; Same. Va J Ed 61:22-3 Ap '68
Developing colleges through interinstitutional cooperation. F. Davis. Ed Rec 48:348-54 Fall '67
Development of teacher-scholars. Sch & Soc 96:170-1 Mr 16 '68
Experiment in intercollegiate interdisciplinary doctoral study. H. R. Kells and C. T. Stewart. J Gen Ed 20:1-12 Ap '68
Forms of interinstitutional cooperation. P. C. McCoy. Liberal Ed 54:30-40 Mr '68
Higher education act of 1965, title III; developing institutions. B. Butler and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:184-201 '66
Historical background of international cooperation among universities. W. W. Brickman. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:163-79 '66
Interinstitutional cooperation; a mixed blessing. M. Keeton. Liberal Ed 54:54-64 Mr '68
Interinstitutional cooperation in international studies. I. Abrams. Liberal Ed 54:20-9 Mr '68
Interinstitutional cooperation in the natural sciences. F. W. Putnam. Liberal Ed 54:41-53 Mr '68
Is shared-time legal? W. R. Hazard. il Am Sch Bd J 155:17-20 Ap '68
Joint responsibility. E. B. Smith. NEA J 57:18-20 My '68
Midwest universities' cooperative action programs. Sch & Soc 96:97-8 F 17 '68
New collegiate options through joint action. E. L. Johnson. Liberal Ed 54:80-7 Mr '68
Operational problems that arise between cooperating institutions. E. D. West. Liberal Ed 54:73-9 Mr '68
Perris plan. H. J. Leavitt. J Sec Ed 43:175-7 Ap '68
Report on shared time; its legality, its advantages and disadvantages, some practical programs. J. A. Byrne. Cath Sch J 68:25-30 F '68
Seminaries and interinstitutional cooperation. J. E. McLinden. NCEA Bul 63:5-17 F '67
Sharing of resources by public schools with nonpublic schools. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:90-2 O '67
Shortchanging non-public school pupils. Sch & Soc 96:24-5 Ja 6 '68
Trade, industrial education challenge small schools. R. Roberts. il Wis J Ed 100:15-16 N '67
University-public school gap. V. E. Blanke and C. L. Thompson. il Ohio Sch 45:30-1+ My '67
See also
High school and college relations
Interdepartmental cooperation
International cooperation
Library cooperation
Teachers, Interchange of
University consortium in educational media and technology

California
CTA's Project 1 in instruction. P. Clark. il CTA J 64:30-3 Mr '68
Model program for special cooperative offerings in the biological sciences. J. Cauffman and R. McKee. Am Biol Teach 29:741-4 D '67
Strategy for research and change: the League of cooperating schools. V. M. Howes. Childh Ed 44:68-9 S '67
What's happening? Project APEX. Los Angeles. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 42:334-6 N '67

Connecticut
Can racial busing really work? J. J. Daly, jr. il Cath Sch J 68:50-2 Ap '68

Great Britain
Equipment: share or sink? il Times Ed Sup 2722:143 Jl 21 '67

Illinois
Argonne-Associated colleges cooperative program. J. J. Hazdra. il J Chem Ed 44:403-4 Jl '67
Dual enrollment; Chicago's Kennedy high school and St Paul high school. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 12:108+ Ap '68
Educational development cooperative. L. M. Olmsted. Ill Ed 56:381-3 My '68

Iowa
Office of community college affairs. Sch & Soc 96:236+ Ap 13 '68

Kansas
Associated colleges of central Kansas. V. R. Easterling. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 17 no2:11-20 '67

Michigan
On the way to greater service. il Mich Ed J 44:15-18 My '67

New England
Institutional cooperation and the New England center for continuing education. H. P. Day. Adult Lead 16:297-8 F '68

New York (state)
University participation in the business school. E. L. McConnell. Bal Sheet 49:54-5+ O '67

Ohio
Faculty; a resource of great price. M. Keeton. Christian Scholar 50:108-17 Sum '67

Tennessee
Evaluating teacher effectiveness in reading instruction. R. Sawyer and L. B. Taylor. J Read 11:415-18+ Mr '68

Utah
Cooperative university-district in-service program. A. E. Catmull. Arith Teach 15:449-51 My '68

Vermont
Personal touch; Weeks school, Vergennes, Vt. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:14-17 Mr '68

Wisconsin
Seminary opens its doors to laymen; Mount St Paul seminary for Salvatorian fathers and brothers, Waukesha, Wis. P. Connelly. Cath Sch J 67:98 O '67

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATION, Interprofessional. See Interprofessional cooperation

COOPERATIVE associations

Puerto Rico
Cooperative movement in Puerto Rico. M. Mitchell. J Ed 150:39-42 D '67

COOPERATIVE behavior. See Behavior

COOPERATIVE college-school science program
Experimental earth science for eighth grade: a cooperative college-school science program. J. L. Higgins and R. E. Boyer. Sci Teach 35:51-3 Ja '68
NSF cooperative college-school science programs. Sch Sci & Math 68:235-46 Mr '68

COOPERATIVE committee on the teaching of science and mathematics. See American association for the advancement of science—Cooperative committee on the teaching of science and mathematics

COOPERATIVE curriculum planning. See Curriculum development—Group work; Curriculum development—Student participation; Curriculum development—Teacher participation

COOPERATIVE discussion. See Discussion method

COOPERATIVE education
Industry takes STEP to find training solutions. A. C. Santora il Am Voc J 42:22-3 S '67
Supervision and co-op education. M. B. McMillion. Ag Ed Mag 39:276-7 Je '67
See also
Business and education
Part time education
Work experience

Administration
Effective cooperative business education programs. R. E. Mason. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:293-7 '67

Colleges and universities
Support for work-study projects. Sch & Soc 95:512 D 23 '67

Graduate schools
Cooperative education moves up to graduate study. A. K. Borman. il J Col Placement 28:97-8+ D '67

High schools
Co-op education fills a gap in today's curriculum. I. W. Fitzwater. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:80-9 F '68
Follow-up of a work-experience program. H. J. DePianta. Bal Sheet 49:404-5 My '68
Industry's role in cooperative education programs. R. B. Scheetz. Ed Lead 25:216-19 D '67
School-work programs: the Vocational education act in action. L. D. Mason. Clearing House 42:294-6 Ja '68
Selecting work stations for cooperative part-time students. P. T. Raines. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:300-5 '67
VEA high school on-the-job training for technical typing. N. Rosenberg. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ D '67

Junior colleges
Co-opportunity for meaningful learning experiences. D. W. Burris. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:52-7 D '67

Teachers colleges
Teacher education for the talented. J. O. L. Saunders and D. C. Roush. il Sch & Soc 96: 177-9 Mr 16 '68

Vocational-technical schools
Cincinnati's CCST success: Cincinnati cooperative school of technology. H. J. Sredl. il Sch Shop 26:34-5 Je '67

New York (state)
Earn-learn. J. M. Papero and H. M. Kentner. il N Y State Ed 55:14-15+ F '68

COOPERATIVE for American relief everywhere, Incorporated
Our world's fair helped CARE. W. J. Cirone. il Instr 77:88-9 O '67

COOPERATIVE industrial education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE nursery schools. See Nursery schools

COOPERATIVE part time education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE purchasing. See Purchasing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE research program. See United States—Office of education—Cooperative research program

COOPERATIVE school and college ability tests
Comparability and validity of three forms of SCAT. T. M. Goolsby, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1041-5 Wint '67
High school underachievers in college. D. V. Forrest. bibliog J Ed Res 61:147-50 D '67
Listening, reading and qualitative levels of thinking in problem solving. S. W. Lundsteen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:230-7 N '67
Scholastic aptitude, the National teacher examinations, and teaching success. H. J. Walberg. J Ed Res 61:129-31 N '67
Social intelligence and academic success. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:961-5 Wint '67
Student ability: its effect on reading-personality relationships. C. M. Neal. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1145-53 Wint '67

COOPERATIVE supply services, East Orange, New Jersey
Small, big schools share dollar power in NJ Catholic coop. il Am Sch & Univ 40:42-3 O '67

COOPERATIVE teaching. See Team teaching

COOPERATIVES. See Cooperative associations

COORDINATES
Discovery approach: polar coordinates in grade seven? J. R. Needleman. il Arith Teach 14:563-5 N '67
Teaching of crystal geometry in the introductory course. R. L. Livingston. il J Chem Ed 44:376-82 Jl '67

COORDINATING councils
Community adult education directory: suggested project for an adult education council. N. Hardy. Adult Lead 16:129-30+ O '67

COORDINATING teachers. See Teachers, Unassigned

COORDINATION (chemistry)
Alfred Werner and the doctrine of coordination. H. A. Bent. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:512-14 S '67
Chemical formulas of crystals; coordination number approach. R. Tettenhorst. il J Chem Ed 44:655-7 N '67
Multipurpose coordination chemistry experiment for undergraduates. J. L. Burmeister. J Chem Ed 44:768 D '67
Proton magnetic resonance coordination number study: $AlCl_3$ in aqueous solvent mixtures. A. Fratiello and R. E. Schuster. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:91-3 F '68

COORDINATION, Muscular
Comparison of motor ability, new motor skill learning, and adjustment to a rearranged visual field. B. J. Hoepner. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:605-14 D '67
Health-ed prescription for special children: poorly coordinated. M. Noble and others. Instr 77:95 Ag '67
19 ways to teach left to right. il Grade Teach 85:138+ O '67
Procedures and generalizations for remediation in motor coordination and perceptual training for the mentally retarded. W. B. Troth. Train Sch Bul 64:77-80 N '67

COORDINATOR of instruction. See Supervisors

COPEAU, Jacques
Genesis of the Vieux Colombier: the aesthetic background of Jacques Copeau. A. M. Katz. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:433-46 D '67

COPLAND, Aaron
Aaron Copland: close up. D. Baker. il pors Sch Musician 39:36-8 Ag '67

COPPER
Study of the silver tree experiment. W. R. Carmody and J. Wiersma. il J Chem Ed 44:417-20 Jl '67

COPYING
Copying alpha and numeric codes by hand: an experimental study. R. Conrad and A. J. Hull. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:444-8 O '67

COPYING processes
Administrator's guide to copying, duplicating, printing. C. A. Kuhrmeyer. il Am Sch & Univ 40:41+ O '67
Carbon duplicating. E. N. Martin. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:84-6 '67
Heat-transfer intermediates for diazo projectuals. R. Wyman. AV Instr 13:364-5 Ap '68
Make your own slide-duplicating unit. D. L. Smith. il Sch Shop 27:52-3 S '67
Offset duplicating. R. A. Warner. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:87-93 '67
Starting a graphic service in an instructional materials center. M. N. Gehrke. il AV Instr 13:360-3 Ap '68
Stencil duplicating. J. C. Gilliam and J. Zancanella. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:91-5 '67
What do you know about copying equipment? S. Phillips. Bal Sheet 49:303-5+ Mr '68
What office training teachers should tell students about copiers. B. Menkus. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:12-15 '67
See also
Mimeograph
Photocopying processes

COPYRIGHT
Copyright battle predicted between publishers, educators. L. C. Deighton. Bsns Ed World 48:3-4 S '67
Copyright grab bag: a new kind of lend-lease. C. F. Gosnell. ALA Bul 61:707-12 Je '67
Copyright law and educational technology. H. A. Johnson. AV Instr 12:597-8 Je '67
Copyright law revision: its impact upon educational activities. J. C. Stedman. AAUP Bul 53:126-32 Je '67
Copyright revisited. J. J. Marke. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:34-45 S '67
Information as a property. W. Jovanovich. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:46-55 S '67
See also
Authors and publishers

Phonorecords
Copyright protection for recording artists. M. Miller. il Mus J 25:21+ O '67

COPYRIGHT infringement. See Copyright
CORCORAN gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Color+shape=form: equation for a new aesthetic; thirtieth biennial exhibition of contemporary American painting. J. Harithas. il Art Ed 20:17-21 O '67
CORE curriculum. See Curriculum—Core program
COREY, Arthur Fisher
In the shadow of one man. R. E. McKay. il pors CTA J 63:2-7 My '67
CORLISS, Leland M.
Howe award to Dr Leland M. Corliss. J Sch Health 37:273 Je '67
Presentation of the William A. Howe award to Leland M. Corliss, M.D. J. M. Lampe. J Sch Health 37:417-19 N '67
CORNELL, William A.
Cornell joins PSEA staff. por Pa Sch J 116: 138 N '67
CORNELL index
Mental health screening at the Ohio state university. R. D. Osborn. J Sch Health 37: 278-85 Je '67
CORNELL university, Ithaca, New York
Cornell introductory course in the social sciences: a psychologist's report. M. Maccoby. Harvard Ed R 37:425-50 Sum '67
New suggestions on disciplinary authority. Sch & Soc 96:62-4 F 3 '68

Center for research in education

Cornell's new education plan. Sch & Soc 96: 36-8 Ja 20 '68

New York state school of industrial and labor relations

See New York, State university—School of industrial and labor relations at Cornell university

Office of teacher preparation

Cornell's new education plan. Sch & Soc 96: 36-8 Ja 20 '68
CORNING community college, New York
Accounting curriculum. R. L. Kelly. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:25-32 D '67
CORPORAL punishment
Cane returns to Cardiff. Times Ed Sup 2755: 782 Mr 8 '68
Closed for caning with excessive severity. Times Ed Sup 2725:250 Ag 11 '67
Corporal punishment. Times Ed Sup 2719: 2182 Je 30 '67
Corporal punishment problems. Wis J Ed 100:17 D '67
Court Lees deputation. Times Ed Sup 2728: 351 S 1 '67
Much too fond of the cane. S. Payne. Times Ed Sup 2746:20 Ja 5 '68
Public inquiry demanded: Court Lees. Times Ed Sup 2727:318-19 Ag 25 '67
Scots get advice on corporal punishment. Times Ed Sup 2754:695 Mr 1 '68
Still against corporal punishment, Mr Crosland refuses to support heads. Times Ed Sup 2718:2098-9 Je 23 '67
CORPORATIONS

Political activities

See Business and politics
CORPULENCE
Health-ed prescription for special children: overweight. M. Noble and others. Instr 77: 94 Ag '67
Heights, weights, and obesity in urban school children. J. L. Rauh and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:515-30 Je '67
Obesity a problem? get a move on! J. Lopez. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 12+ Ap '68
CORR, Daniel P.
Teacher of the year; 1968 New York state winner. C. Nold. il pors N Y State Ed 55: 12-13 Ja '68
CORRECTIVE gymnastics. See Physical defects—Correction
CORRELATION (statistics)
Best versus average individual scores. F. M. Henry. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:317-20 My '67
Canonical correlation of vocational interests and vocational needs. R. M. Thorndike and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:101-6 Mr '68
Effect of restriction of range upon correlation coefficients. S. Wiseman. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:248-52 Je '67
Effective preparation for college and admission to college. H. R. Douglass. Contemp Ed 39:141-4 Ja '68
FORTRAN computer program for a moderated stepwise prediction system. D. A. Rock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:709-13 Autumn '67
Index of an individual's agreement with group-determined item difficulties; pattern analysis. T. F. Donlon and F. E. Fischer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:105-13 Spr '68
Novel application of the coefficient of correlation in the isolation of both typal and dimensional constructs. L. L. McQuitty. il Ed & Psychol M 27:591-9 Autumn '67
Pattern prediction of academic success. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:945-52 Wint '67
Programs for the determination of the coefficient and standard error of the tetrachoric correlation. S. G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:723-7 Autumn '67
Psychological study of pay. M. Haire and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 51: 1-24 Ag '67
Rank-biserial correlation when ties are present. E. E. Cureton. Ed & Psychol M 28:77-9 Spr '68
Relationship of personality factors to scientific and mathematical ability factors. C. N. Hedley. Sch Sci & Math 68:265-71 Ap '68
Significant figures and correlation of parameters. D. F. De Tar. J Chem Ed 44:759-61 D '67
See also
Tests and scales—Correlation
CORRELATION of abilities
Ability in written composition and transformational grammar. R. Wardhaugh. J Ed Res 60:427-9 My '67
CORRELATION of school subjects
See also
Integration
CORRESPONDENCE. See Commercial correspondence; International correspondence; Interscholastic correspondence; Letter writing
CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
See also
Art instruction schools
Famous artists school
University extension

Australia

Australian postal success story. il Times Ed Sup 2729:410 S 8 '67

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67: correspondence and night school courses. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:93 Je '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Das Hamburger fern-lehrinstitut (HFL) K. Graff. Int R Ed 13 no 1:56-60 '67

Great Britain

Correspondence courses a safety net. Times Ed Sup 2714:1789 My 26 '67
Correspondence courses; when they can be useful. Times Ed Sup 2722:127 Jl 21 '67

Netherlands

Structure, organization and activities of the Leidsche onderwijsinstellingen (L.O.I) the general situation of education by correspondence in the Netherlands. I. J. Sloos. Int R Ed 13 no1:40-55 '67
CORRESPONDING states, Law of. See Equation of state
CORRIDORS
Wake up your corridors and put them to work. R. Ovresat. il Nations Sch 80:55-62 N '67
CORROSION and anti-corrosives
New thrust in combatting auto-body rust. W. Unger. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ N '67
CORTLAND, New York

High school

Health class project: smoking survey. J. P. Dippo. J Sch Health 38:169-76 Mr '68
CORVALLIS, Oregon

Roosevelt school

Special class for behavior problems. Y. A. Thomas and R. E. Foley. il Instr 77:23-4 O '67
COSINE. See Trigonometrical functions
COSMETOLOGY

Teaching

High schools

Project beauty. C. V. Dimitroff. J Sch Health 37:306-7 Je '67

COSMOLOGY
Polarity of dialectical history and process cosmology. R. Hocking. Christian Scholar 50:177-83 Fall '67
COST accounting
Bus cost accounting records. J. B. Duteil, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:494-7 '66
Cost accounting, an aid to budget preparation and control in community college business management. E. O. Dwyer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:452-5 '66
Cost of education index: statistical section. il Sch Mgt 12:106-8+ Ja '68
Determining the cost of library automation. P. J. Fasana. ALA Bul 61:656-61 Je '67
Dimensions of the school budget. E. L. Lindman. J Sec Ed 42:305-8 N '67
How the school dollar is being spent (cont) Sch Mgt 12:90-103 Ja '68
Is yours a quality district? (cont) Sch Mgt 12:104-5 Ja '68
National cost of education index, 1967-1968. Sch Mgt 12:78-84 Ja '68
Planning-programing-budgeting system for public school districts. J. A. Jungherr. bibliog il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:134-47 '67
Systems analysis and the economics of education. H. F. Koenig. J Sec Ed 42:256-60 O '67
Technology and curriculum planning: cost-effectiveness of instruction. F. G. Knirk. AV Instr 13:260-2 Mr '68
Try a cost approach to accuracy. R. E. Hoskinson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:78-81 '67
COST analysis. See Cost accounting
COST and standard of living
Lengthening distance between the haves and the have-nots. R. L. D. Morse. bibliog J Home Econ 59:636-40 O '67
Means and ends. R. L. Bonde. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:13-17 Ja '68

Iran

Helping families of Iran through home economics extension. E. S. Powell. J Home Econ 60:272-6 Ap '68

Puerto Rico

Family in Puerto Rico as a socio-economic unit. R. Avritch. J Ed 150:15-22 D '67
COSTA RICA
See also
Education—Costa Rica
Technological education—Costa Rica
COSTS and expenditures. See College students—Expenditures; Cost and standard of living; School buildings—Cost; School finance; Teachers—Expenditures
COSTS per student. See Unit costs per student
COSTUME
See also
Clothing and dress
Fashion

History

History in fashions. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2742:1323 D 8 '67
COSTUME, Theatrical
Robert Edmond Jones on the creative process: interview with a group of high school students; ed. by G. P. Crepeau. Ed Theatre J 19:124-33 My '67
Why not costume Shakespeare according to Shakespeare? L. Barton. il Ed Theatre J 19: 349-55 O '67
COSTUME design
Fashion professor to resign. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68

Teaching

Couturières in the classroom. M. Barone. Forecast Home Econ 13:F69 Mr '68
Fashion illustration: an introduction. A. Heldt. il Arts & Activities 63:38-9 F '68
COTTON fabrics
Service wear and accelerotor wear of muslin sheets. D. Saville. J Home Econ 59:724-7 N '67
COULOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis
COUNCIL for advancement of secondary education
C.A.S.E. for economic literacy: Economic literacy series. G. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:90-2 O '67
COUNCIL for basic education
Pseudo-innovation. M. Smith. Ed Digest 33: 4-6 F '68
COUNCIL for exceptional children
Achieving CEC goals: progress and directions. W. C. Geer. il Excep Child 33:677-80 Sum '67
CEC and architecture: Physical environment in special education. il Excep Child 34:114-15 O '67
CEC membership. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:149-50 O '67
ERIC excerpt (cont of) Clearinghouse on exceptional children. Excep Child 33:693-8; 34:143-8, 299-301, 633-8 Sum, O, D '67, Mr '68
Physical environment and special education; a new CEC project. Excep Child 33:691-2 Sum '67
Preview: CEC Western regional conference; Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, November 1-4, 1967. Excep Child 33:685-7 Sum '67
Private programs and governmental support. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:469-70 F '68
Progress report: CEC study on state legislation. Excep Child 33:689 Sum '67

Meetings, 1967

St Louis convention report. il Excep Child 33:681-3 Sum '67

Meetings, 1968

CEC convention preview: 46th annual international convention, New York, April 14-20, 1968; program. il Excep Child 34:385-425 F '68
IMC network to present meetings of practical interest to teachers at CEC convention. A. E. Blackhurst. Excep Child 34:577 Mr '68

Student chapters

Youth movement. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:639-40 Ap '68
COUNCIL for national academic awards, England
New degree course for teachers: C.N.A.A. move at Enfield. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2750:357 F 2 '68
COUNCIL of educational facility planners
NCSC renamed Council of educational facility planners. il Nations Sch 80:24 N '67
What went wrong? excerpts. il Am Sch & Univ 40:35-6+ D '67; 9-10 Ja; 44+ F; 48+ Mr; 53-4 Ap '68
COUNCIL of graduate schools
See also
African graduate fellowship program
COUNCIL of national organizations for adult education
CNO institute: breaking the mold. H. M. Feeney. Adult Lead 16:385 Ap '68
COUNCIL of ten

Committee on institutional cooperation

Case study on interinstitutional cooperation. H. B. Wells. Ed Rec 48:355-62 Fall '67; Reply. W. H. Pierce. 49:58-9 Wint '68
Midwest universities' cooperative action programs. Sch & Soc 96:97-8 F 17 '68
COUNCIL on consumer information
Council on consumer information. E. J. Metzen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:87-9 O '67
COUNCIL on higher education in the American republics
Higher education in Latin America. Sch & Soc 95:426-7 N 11 '67
COUNCIL on library resources, Incorporated
Grants by the Council on library resources. Wilson Lib Bul 42:258 N '67
Library. R. E. Stevens. J Higher Ed 39:45-7 Ja '68
New CLR president: F. C. Cole. ALA Bul 61: 788 Jl '67
COUNCILS and synods, Ecumenical
See also
Vatican council, 2d, 1962-1965
COUNSELING
Behavioral indexes of motivation for treatment; Client behavior inventory (CBI) M. S. Krause. J Counsel Psychol 14:426-35 S '67
Constructive use of the supervisory relationship. N. Altucher. J Counsel Psychol 14: 165-70 Mr '67
Counseling course for the mature woman. W. A. Hiltunen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:93-6 Wint '68
Does it run in the family? S. G. Streshinsky. Volta R 69:311-15 My '67
ERIC counseling and personnel services information center. G. R. Walz and J. V. Rich. Personnel & Guid J 46:68-71 S '67
How North Reading uses a school-home counselor. Sch Mgt 11:29-31 Ag '67
Prediction of college students who later require personal counseling. M. K. Cooke and D. J. Kiesler. J Counsel Psychol 14: 346-9 Jl '67

COUNSELING—*Continued*

Similarity, missed sessions, and early termination. G. A. Mendelsohn and M. H. Geller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:210-15 My '67

See also
Blind—Counseling services
Deaf—Counseling services
Interviews
Personnel service
Psychotherapy
Social case work
Vocational guidance

Aims and objectives

Parent counseling by speech pathologists and audiologists. E. J. Webster; reply. M. R. Gluck. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:199 My '67

Test of group counseling. M. Bates. Personnel & Guid J 46:749-53 Ap '68

Bibliography

Contemporary thought, with implications for counseling and guidance: a bibliography. J. G. Shane. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-85 Jl '67

Evaluation

Effect of client depth of self-exploration upon high- and low-functioning counselors. R. R. Carkhuff and M. Alexik. J Counsel Psychol 14:350-5 Jl '67

Selection and evaluation of counselor effectiveness. J. M. Whitelcy and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:226-34 My '67

Graduate work

Effects of professional training: communication and discrimination of facilitative conditions. R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:68-74 Ja '68

Group work

Counseling small groups of behavior problem students in junior high schools. R. M. Laxer and others. J Counsel Psychol 14: 454-7 S '67

Discussion courses spur bright underachievers. W. J. Freeman and A. C. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-35 S '67

ECPO workshop holds join-in with participants practicing group techniques. M. Harrer. il J Col Placement 28:109-10+ O '67

Effects of conditioning several responses in a group setting. H. C. Kramer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:58-62 Ja '68

Effects of group discussions on underachievement and self-actualization. J. W. Leib and W. U. Snyder. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:282-5 My '67

Elementary group guidance; successful program in the diocese of Fort Wayne-South Bend. Sister Charlotte Marie. il Cath Sch J 67:28-31 O '67

Group counseling, dependence, and college male underachievement. S. H. Gilbreath. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:449-53 S '67

Group counseling for adolescent foster children. W. W. Carter. Children 15:22-7 Ja '68

Group counseling with college underachievers. W. A. Dickenson and C. B. Truax; reply with rejoinder. E. H. Sage. Personnel & Guid J 45:1031-2 Je '67

Group counseling with low-motivated male high school students; comparative effects of two uses of counselor time. J. Mezzano. J Ed Res 61:222-4 Ja '68

Modifying exasperating attitudes through small-group counseling. B. J. Tucker. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:187-9 Sum '67

Non-achievement syndrome, group therapy, and achievement change. R. M. Roth and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:393-8 D '67

One hundred hour challenge; Umbrella project. F. R. Spieler and A. N. Biancoviso. Voc Guid Q 16:26-30 S '67

Preadolescent foster children in group discussions. K. W. Watson and H. Boverman. Children 15:65-70 Mr '68

Principal implements elementary group guidance. Sister Michael Henry. Cath Sch J 68:82+ Ap '68

Procedures for group parent counseling in speech pathology and audiology. E. J. Webster. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:127-31 My '68

Role of pupil services with significant adults. M. C. Shaw. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:76-87 Ja '68

Significant content of group counseling sessions with culturally deprived ninth grade students. J. A. Duncan and G. M. Gazda. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:11-16 S '67

Small group counseling with Negro adolescents in a public high school. B. E. Gilliland. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:147-52 Mr '68

Study of the relationships in multiple counseling. J. C. Hansen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:461-3 Jl '67

Test of group counseling. M. Bates. Personnel & Guid J 46:749-53 Ap '68

Uncontrollable nature of control groups. M. L. LeMay and O. C. Christensen, jr. J Counsel Psychol 15:63-7 Ja '68

Theories and principles

Academic reorientation: a counseling approach to remedial readers. J. Gardner and G. Ransom. Read Teach 21:529-36+ Mr '68

Concept of culture and its significance for school counselors. E. Leacock. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:844-51 My '68

Conciliator in college counseling; with reply by H. A. Grater. R. Kaiser. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:544-9 F '68

Contributions of teleoanalytic theory and techniques to school counseling. D. Dinkmeyer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:898-902 My '68

Counseling; a larger concept. L. J. Cantoni and L. E. Cantoni. Adult Lead 16:148-9+ O '67

Counselling in schools; some considerations. J. M. Raynor and R. A. Atcherley. bibliog Ed Res 9:93-102 F '67

Counseling philosophy and counselor predictive skill. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:158-64 Mr '67

Counseling theory that won the West? A. H. Krueger. Personnel & Guid J 45:1033-4 Je '67; Reply. M. M. Anderson and L. V. Cady. 46:601 F '68

Counselor; an agent of what change? B. Vance. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:1012-16 Je '67

Counselor who is: a critique and a modest proposal. W. Ofman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:932-7 My '67

Differential effects of the manipulation of therapeutic conditions upon high- and low-functioning clients. T. Holder and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:63-6 Ja '67

Disciplinary counseling: a contradiction? L. Gometz and C. A. Parker. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:437-43 Ja '68

Do counselors know when to use their heads instead of the formula? D. J. Watley. J Counsel Psychol 15:84-8 Ja '68

Elementary school counseling and peer relations. G. R. Mayer and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:360-5 D '67

Guidance implications of concepts from the field of culture and personality. J. S. Zaccaria. Personnel & Guid J 45:907-10 My '67

Guidance principles. J. W. Rothney. Contemp Ed 39:133-40 Ja '68

Human freedom and the counselor. W. R. Maes. Personnel & Guid J 46:777-81 Ap '68

Implications of a phenomenological approach for deterministic approaches to counseling. R. R. Carkhuff J Counsel Psychol 14:570-1 N '67

Individual psychology as a basis for the counseling of low achieving students. M. O. Nelson. Personnel & Guid J 46:283-7 N '67

Interview sequence in relation to counselor verbal mode, client problem-related content, and rapport. N. J. Pallone and F. R. DiBennardo. J Counsel Psychol 14:523-5 N '67

Kinds of counseling: meaningful or meaningless. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:219-25 My '67

Nonverbal factors in the effectiveness of models in counseling. J. D. Krumboltz and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:412-18 S '67

On becoming a counselor. D. D. Malcolm. Personnel & Guid J 46:673-6 Mr '68

Placebo effects in test taking? P. A. Payne. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:80-3 Ja '68

Predicament, problem, and psychology: the case for paradox in life and counseling psychology. D. V. Tiedeman. J Counsel Psychol 14:1-8 Ja '67

Predicting freshman grades and counselors' prediction style. D. J. Watley. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:134-9 O '67

Pseudo-subjectivity in counseling. R. T. Knowles and D. J. Barr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:572-9 F '68

Relationship of counselor personality and counselor-client personality similarity to selected counseling success criteria. C. E. Bare. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:419-25 S '67

COUNSELING—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Sex of counselors and models: effect on client career exploration. C. E. Thoresen and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:503-8 N '67
Sociological explanations for student problems. C. Weinberg. Personnel & Guid J 46: 852-7 My '68
Style: more than skill. W. M. Tate. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:5-7 Fall '67
Toward a comprehensive model of facilitative interpersonal processes. R. R. Carkhuff. J Counsel Psychol 14:67-72 Ja '67
What will the school counsellor do? P. P. Daws. bibliog Ed Res 9:83-92 F '67

COUNSELING as a profession. See Personnel service as a profession

COUNSELING centers
Counselor who is: a critique and a modest proposal. W. Ofman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:932-7 My '67
Giving college students a second chance: Educational development center, Berea, Ohio. H. L. Heller. il Ohio Sch 46:22-3+ Ap '68
Personnel services for adults. F. W. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:58-65 Ja '68
Pick your college placement bureau carefully. D. W. Lewis. Voc Guid Q 16:116-17 D '67
Survey of college counseling facilities. G. Albert. Personnel & Guid J 46:540-3 F '68

Administration

Survey of present policies and practices in college counseling centers in the United States of America. F. A. Nugent and E. N. Pareis. J Counsel Psychol 15:94-7 Ja '68
To charge or not: an empirical question. A. Thompson and L. C. Handy. J Counsel Psychol 14:358-60 Jl '67

COUNSELING evaluation inventory. See Counselors—Rating

COUNSELING of dropouts. See After school guidance

COUNSELING of employees. See Employment management

COUNSELING psychologists. See Psychologists

COUNSELING psychology
Counsellor education. H. W. Zingle and W. J. Winship. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:138-46 Je '67
Developmental definition of counseling psychology. E. R. Oetting. J Counsel Psychol 14:382-5 Jl '67
Kinds of counseling: meaningful or meaningless. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:219-25 My '67
New perspectives on the relationship between clinical and counseling psychology; with comment by F. M. Fletcher. A. H. Chin. J Counsel Psychol 14:374-81 Jl '67
Predicament, problem, and psychology: the case for paradox in life and counseling psychology. D. V. Tiedeman. J Counsel Psychol 14:1-8 Ja '67

COUNSELOR-client relationship
Audio-visual counseling scale. G. G. Griffin. Personnel & Guid J 46:690-3 Mr '68
Changes in semantic differential meaning that accompany counseling. C. P. McGreevy and C. J. Daane. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 526-34 N '67
Contributions of teleoanalytic theory and techniques to school counseling. D. Dinkmeyer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:898-902 My '68
Counselor assignment and client attitude. K. H. Gabbert and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:131-6 Mr '67
Counselor assignment and client attitude: a systematic replication. A. E. Ivey and others. J Counsel Psychol 15:194-5 Mr '68
Counselor's evaluative expectancy and his interpersonal response to a client. U. Kumar and H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:41-50 Ja '67
Determinants and effects of counselors' verbal roles. J. R. Tomczyk. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:694-701 Mr '68
Differential effects of the manipulation of therapeutic conditions upon high- and low-functioning clients. T. Holder and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:63-6 Ja '67
Effect of client depth of self-exploration upon high- and low-functioning counselors. R. R. Carkhuff and M. Alexik. J Counsel Psychol 14:350-5 Jl '67
Effect of client expectations on the counseling relationship. R. D. Grosz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:873-83 My '68
Effect of financial remuneration and case description on counselor performance. R. W. Johnson and R. H. Fredrickson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:130-5 Mr '68
Effects of counselor interaction with specialty oriented students. E. A. Whitfield. Voc Guid Q 16:34-8 S '67
Effects of fixed-interval reinforcement on the frequency of a verbal response class in a quasi-counseling situation. L. P. Ince. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:140-6 Mr '68
Effects of professional training: communication and discrimination of facilitative conditions. R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:68-74 Ja '68
Factor analysis of counselor communications. J. M. Zimmer and P. Park. J Counsel Psychol 14:198-203 My '67
Information and counseling: a dilemma. L. Goldman. Personnel & Guid J 46:42-6 S '67
Interview sequence in relation to counselor verbal mode, client problem-related content, and rapport. N. J. Pallone and F. R. DiBennardo. J Counsel Psychol 14:523-5 N '67
Mental health and the school counselor. A. G. Ruben. Sch & Com 54:12-13 D '67
Relationship of counselor personality and counselor-client personality similarity to selected counseling success criteria. C. E. Bare. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:419-25 S '67
Relationship of counselor reinforcement of selected responses to external behavior. C. E. Thoresen and J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:140-4 Mr '67
Semantic barriers in counseling. R. W. Johnson and E. M. Gade. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:449-55 Ja '68
Sex of counselors and models: effect on client career exploration. C. E. Thoresen and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:503-8 N '67
Similarity, missed sessions, and early termination. G. A. Mendelsohn and M. H. Geller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:210-15 My '67
Sociological explanations for student problems. C. Weinberg. Personnel & Guid J 46: 852-7 My '68
Student socio-economic status and counselor contact in junior high school. D. W. Ryan and E. L. Gaier. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:466-72 Ja '68
Toward a comprehensive model of facilitative interpersonal processes. R. R. Carkhuff. J Counsel Psychol 14:67-72 Ja '67
Valuable allies. A. C. Spithill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:879-83 My '68
Vocational choice: the impossible fantasy and the improbable choice. L. Beall. J Counsel Psychol 14:86-92 Ja '67
See also
Therapist-patient relationship

COUNSELOR trainees. See Counselors—Education

COUNSELORS
See also
Attitudes—Counselors
Psychotherapists
Student counselors
Vocational counselors

Difficulties

Constructive use of the supervisory relationship. N. Altucher. J Counsel Psychol 14: 165-70 Mr '67

Duties

Rehabilitation counseling: a profession or a trade? C. H. Patterson. Personnel & Guid J 46:567-71 F '68

Education

Audio-visual counseling scale. G. G. Griffin. Personnel & Guid J 46:690-3 Mr '68
Constructive use of the supervisory relationship. N. Altucher. J Counsel Psychol 14:165-70 Mr '67
Counselor education in regular session institutes. United States. Office of education. (OE-25042) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:100p
Differential functioning of lay and professional helpers: with comments by L. D. Schmidt. R. R. Carkhuff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:117-29 Mr '68
Effects of counselor education on personality. C. H. Patterson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:444-8 S '67
Effects of professional training: communication and discrimination of facilitative conditions. R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:68-74 Ja '68
On becoming a counselor. D. D. Malcolm. Personnel & Guid J 46:673-6 Mr '68
Persistence of attitudes and values of NDEA counselor trainees. D. E. Rochester. J Counsel Psychol 14:535-7 N '67

COUNSELORS—Education—*Continued*
Training programs in area of deafness supported by grants from Vocational rehabilitation administration. Am Ann Deaf 112:356-9 My '67
See also
Student selection for counselor education

Personality

Audio-visual counseling scale. G. G. Griffin. Personnel & Guid J 46:690-3 Mr '68
Effectiveness of counselor trainees as a function of psychological openness. T. W. Allen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:35-40 Ja '67
Effects of counselor education on personality. C. H. Patterson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:444-8 S '67
Pseudo-subjectivity in counseling. R. T. Knowles and D. J. Barr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:572-9 F '68
Relationship of counselor personality and counselor-client personality similarity to selected counseling success criteria. C. E. Bare. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:419-25 S '67
Similarity, missed sessions, and early termination. G. A. Mendelsohn and M. H. Geller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:210-15 My '67

Qualifications

Effectiveness of counselor trainees as a function of psychological openness. T. W. Allen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:35-40 Ja '67
Self-discovery and the role of the counselor. J. W. Robb. Personnel & Guid J 45:1008-11 Je '67

Rating

Assessment of empathic ability by means of a situational test. H. S. Astin. J Counsel Psychol 14:57-60 Ja '67
Audio-visual counseling scale. G. G. Griffin. Personnel & Guid J 46:690-3 Mr '68
Counselor assignment and client attitude: a systematic replication; Counseling evaluation inventory. A. E. Ivey and others. J Counsel Psychol 15:194-5 Mr '68
Counselor's evaluative expectancy and his interpersonal response to a client. U. Kumar and H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:41-50 Ja '67
Effect of client depth of self-exploration upon high- and low-functioning counselors. R. R. Carkhuff and M. Alexik. J Counsel Psychol 14:350-5 Jl '67
Effect of financial remuneration and case description on counselor performance. R. W. Johnson and R. H. Fredrickson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:130-5 Mr '68
Effectiveness of counselor trainees as a function of psychological openness. T. W. Allen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:35-40 Ja '67
Feedback training and improvement of clinical forecasting; with comments by C. C. McArthur. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:167-73 Mr '68
Rating of competence of counselors and psychotherapists. R. M. Schumacher. J Counsel Psychol 14:440-3 S '67
Selection and evaluation of counselor effectiveness. J. M. Whiteley and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:226-34 My '67

COUNSELORS, Assistant. See Assistant counselors

COUNSELORS, Camp. See Camp counselors and counseling

COUNTERBALANCED design. See Experimental design

COUNTERCONDITIONING. See Conditioned responses

COUNTERPOINT
Cash in on your counter display. B. A. Udell. Sch Musician 39:40+ Ag; 54+ N '67

COUNTING
Performance of four- and five-year-old children in Operation head start on selected arithmetic abilities. C. Lehew. bibliog Arith Teach 15:53-9 Ja '68
Regulatory role of language in systematic search by trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. Am J Men Deficiency 72:620-1 Ja '68
See also
Numeration

COUNTING devices. See Abacus

COUNTRY children. See Rural children

COUNTRY school children. See Rural children

COUNTS, George Sylvester
George S. Counts after 50 years of college teaching. J. P. Eddy. por Phi Delta Kappan 48:504-9 Je '67

COUNTY college act of 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—New Jersey

COUNTY unit plan. See Administration of schools—County

COURBET, Gustave
Courbet. R. K. Hillis. bibliog il Art Ed 21:33-7 F '68

COURSES of study
Accelerating curriculum development. R. Mosely. Wis J Ed 100:16-19+ S '67
Curriculum design and materials; pressure or release? A. Miel. il Childh Ed 44:477-81 Ap '68
Curriculum guide's weakest link. J. H. Harrington. Ed Lead 25:437-9 F '68
Some aspects of educational developments; curricula, syllabuses and methods. Int Yrbk Ed 28:XL-XLIV '66

COURT decisions. See Actions and defenses; Supreme court of the United States—Decisions

COURTESY
Actions speak louder than words. A. B. Crowder, jr. Tex Outl 51:36-7 O '67
See also
Etiquet

COURTS
Courts and the schools; a dissent. I. Marienhoff. Social Ed 31:719-20 D '67; Reply. E. Flicker. 32:451-2 My '68
Knowing the law: a sampling of attitudes. E. Tarr and J. F. Brodlie. Record 69:591-5 Mr '68
See also
Juvenile courts
Traffic courts

COVARIANCE, Analysis of. See Analysis of covariance

COVINA, California

South Hills high school

Independent study for less academic students in a comprehensive high school? Project PRISM (provision for restructure of independent study models) R. Farris. bibliog il J Sec Ed 42:344-57 D '67

CRAFTS. See Arts and crafts

CRAFTSMANSHIP
Look back in awe. K. S. Hansson. J Ind Arts Ed 27:12-13 S '67
On pride and perfection. H. S. Decker. J Ind Arts Ed 26:9 My '67
Vocational education finally gets off starvation rations. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80: 18 Ag '67
What is a craftsman? D. L. Wyckoff. il Art Ed 21:9-15 Ap '68

CRAIG, Maurine
Team from Oklahoma. il pors Instr 77:80-1 F '68

CRANE, Hart
Chaplinesque: an explication. F. Porter. Engl J 57:191-2+ F '68

CRANE, Ronald S.
When are the humanities humane? review of Idea of the humanities and other essays critical and historical. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 53:285-9 O '67

CRANE, Stephen
Red badge revisited. G. Pelletier. Engl J 57: 24-5+ Ja '68
Subtle metaphor; Crane's The open boat. M. E. Fuller. Engl J 57:708-9 My '68

CRANWELL school, Lenox, Massachusetts
Cranwell chapel confirms faith through shape, art; Pierce chapel at the Cranwell school. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38-9 D '67

CRAPSEY, Adelaide
From Trudeau's garden; cinquains. L. B. Hopkins. El Engl 44:613-14+ O '67

CRAWFORD, Jesse
Poet of the organ. L. Marder. il Mus J 26: 90-1 Mr '68

CRAYON drawing
Comparative analysis of kindergarten children's drawings in crayon and colored pencil. R. A. Salome. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:21-36 Spr '67

CRAZES. See Fads

CREATININE
Urinary creatinine as a possible index of muscular activity. F. Konishi. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:398-404 O '67

CREATION
Creation, evolution, and the Bible. P. D. Bardis. Sci Ed 52:43-6 F '68

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc)
Flaubert and the religion of art. J. R. Williams. bibliog French R 41:38-47 O '67

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc)—*Continued*
Psychology of the creative writer. F. Barron. TIP 5:157-9 O '66
Reflections on related arts courses. B. S. Carrow. il Mus Educators J 54:48-50 Ap '68
Some thoughts on creativity. L. Kissane. El Engl 45:102-4 Ja '68
Systematic way of being creative. R. R. Monaghan. il J Comm 18:47-56 Mr '68

CREATIVE ability
Artist in my class; how can I tell? J C. Vitale. Instr 77:126+ Ag '67
Creative are our most valuable commodity today. J. de Leban. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:52+ Je '67
Creative man. C. M. Alter. Adult Lead 16:31-2 My '67
Creativity and education. D. Holbrook. bibliog Univ Q 21:462-85 S '67
Creativity and intelligence. K. E. Myers. bibliog Childh Ed 43:502-4 My '67
Creativity in children in the field of art: criterion development study. N. Trowbridge. Studies Art Ed 9:2-17 Autumn '67
Creativity, models, and learning. P. T. Robbins. N Y State Ed 55:23 Ap '68
Creativity: nature, nurture, and measurement and evaluation; with introd. by T. Razik. TIP 5:147-97 O '66
Encouraging development of the talented in the fine arts. A. Lally. Ed 88:43-6 S '67
Encouraging talented children to write. A. T. Burrows. Ed 88:31-4 S '67
Generality of sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 36:33-48 Mr '68
I.Q. as index of creativity. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2715:1859 Je 2 '67
Nursery school fosters creativity. K. R. Baker. Ed Digest 33:20-3 S '67
School days of our novelists: the case for creativity. E. Hattam. Record 69:459-64 F '68
Sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 35:214-33 Je '67
Sibling constellation, creativity, IQ, and academic achievement. V. G. Cicirelli. bibliog Child Develop 38:481-90 Je '67
Some aspects of a study of the gifted child. K. Lovell and J. B. Shields. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:201-8 Je '67
Stimulating creativity in students. M. P. Kammer. NCEA Bul 63:14-17 My '67
Study of school attitudes, peer acceptance, and personality of creative adolescents. K. A. Kurtzman. Excep Child 34:157-62 N '67
Ten commandments that block creativity. S. Krippner. Ed Digest 33:23-6 Ja '68
Twenty years in education of the gifted. P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 88:4-10 S '67
Visual expression: a creative advantage of the disadvantaged. D. W. Rogers. il El Sch J 68:394-9 My '68
Which way to creativity? E. Fischer. il Tex Outl 51:12-13 Ag '67
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Creative thinking
Originality

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on the gifted and creative child. E. H. Grotberg. Ed 88:52-6 S '67

Identification
Biographical inventory for identifying creativity in adolescent boys. C. E. Schaefer and A. Anastasi. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52: 42-8 F '68
Teacher competency in creativity. F. E. Williams. El Sch J 68:199-205 Ja '68

Research
Recent findings and developments in creativity studies. T. Razik. bibliog(p201) TIP 5:160-5 O '66

Tests and scales
Creativity tests: what do they really measure? S. P. Klein. Art Ed 20:23-4 N '67
Do creativity tests really measure creativity? K. Yamamoto. bibliog(p203-4) TIP 5:194-7 O '66
Effect of hypnosis and suggestions of reduced defensiveness on creativity test performance. P. G. Bowers. bibliog J Personal 35: 311-22 Je '67
Fostering creativity in the sixth grade and its effect on achievement. R. R. Rusch and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:80-6 Fall '67
Measurement and creativity. J. P. Guilford. TIP 5:186-9 O '66
Sex and cultural differences in performance on certain verbal creativity measures. J. S. Mearig. J Ed Res 61:114-17 N '67
See also
Remote associates test

CREATIVE activities
Activities for the gifted. F. N. Kornblut; D. A. Vannan; M. L. Lake. Instr 77:67-8+ Je '68
8 a.m; starters for creative teaching. See issues of Instructor
Liberal arts interest section. R. Kohlhoff. Adult Lead 16:58-60 Je '67
Stimulate creativity in general business. H. Mintz. Bsns Ed World 48:8-9 S '67
See also subhead Activities and Creative activities under school grades and subjects, e.g. Kindergarten—Activities; Art education—Creative activities

CREATIVE dramatics. See Dramatization in schools—Creative activities

CREATIVE education
Appraisal of ESEA title III. R. I. Miller. TIP 6:116-19 Je '67
Better local use of title III. N. D. Kurland. TIP 6:150-3 Je '67
Children's creative centre at Canada's Expo 67. P. Hill. il Young Children 22:258-63 My '67
Constraints and operating problems in title III. J. N. Jacobs. TIP 6:146-9 Je '67
Creative integration. R. L. Mooney. TIP 5: 174-8 O '66
Creative state of mind: an application of the Stanislavski acting method to teacher education. B. Rowen. J Teach Ed 19:47-52 Spr '68
Creativity in our schools; interview with Arnold Toynbee. M. Mason. il Instr 77:21+ Ap '68
Cultivating a new crop of human resources with ESEA title III. R. R. Goulet. Nat El Prin 46:49-52 My '67
Even the best get better; Project Mobile, Alabama. J. Leeson. il Am Ed 4:27-8 Mr '68
Experimenting, interacting, growing. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 44:233-4 D '67
Forces that emancipate the teacher. J. W. McFarland. Childh Ed 44:487-90 Ap '68
Highlights from the second year of title III. il TIP 6:158-61 Je '67
I/D/E/A-USOE innovation seminars. S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:1-2 S '67
Intent and nature of ESEA title III. N. Estes. TIP 6:112-15 Je '67
Let the chalk talk. H. Hamilton. Nat El Prin 47:17 F '68
Multiple talent approach; teaching scheme in which most students can be above average. C. W. Taylor. Instr 77:27+ Ap '68
Name one creative thing you've done lately. L. L. Brown. Engl J 56:1158-9+ N '67
New way of busing students. M. Hoffman. il Am Ed 4:14-17 F '68
PACE assists creativity. R. Way. il Wis J Ed 100:24-5+ Ap '68
PACE in Appalachia; regional science experience center. J. Cost. il Sci Teach 35: 39-40 Ap '68
PACE (projects to advance creativity in education) United States. Office of education. (OE-20086) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:23p
PACEing. M. L. Schmitt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-2 My '68
Schools of creative life; unfinished business in education. H. Rugg. Nat El Prin 46: 57-61 My '67
Stimulating creativity in students. M. P. Kammer. NCEA Bul 63:14-17 My '67
Teaching science creatively: a taxonomy of pupil questions. N. S. Washton. Sci Ed 51: 428-31 D '67
Title III and the arts; a PACE project is providing programs and resources in art, music, and drama. R. Woolard. il Ill Ed 56:350-2 Ap '68
What creative teaching means. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 44:212-15 D '67
You are my sunshine. M. J. Bode. il Am Ed 4:16-19 My '68

Evaluation
Rational model for change and title III. N. S. Archer and A. B. Karstetter. TIP 6:120-5 Je '67
Use and abuse of evaluation in title III; CIPP evaluation model. D. S. Stufflebeam. il TIP 6:126-33 Je '67

CREATIVE imagination. See Imagination

CREATIVE problem solving. See Problem solving

CREATIVE teaching. See Creative education

CREATIVE thinking
Creativity and unpredictability in school achievement. K. Yamamoto. bibliog J Ed Res 60:321-5 Mr '67

CREATIVE thinking—*Continued*
Creativity, intelligence, and achievement in motor skills. E. L. Gaier. bibliog(p202-3) TIP 5:190-3 O '66
Cross cultural study of creative ideas in children. N. Trowbridge. Comp Ed R 12: 80-3 F '68
Develop mind, not memory. J. Ultts. Pa Sch J 116:8 S '67; Same. Ky Sch J 46:21 Ja '68
Reading instruction, creativity, and problem-solving. D. A. Thatcher. Read Teach 21: 235-40+ D '67
Relations among experimental attitude, creativity, school attitude, and sociometric status of fourth-sixth-grade pupils. G. S. C. Cheong. J Teach Ed 18:186-91 Sum '67
Some creative activities in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Sch J 67:54-5 D '67
Some effects of priming, incubation and creative aptitude on journalism performance. M. D. Lynch and E. Swink. J Comm 17:372-82 D '67
Supporting reflective thinking in the classroom. C. Crabtree. bibliog il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:77-122 '67
Training in elaboration. E. G. Ryan and E. P. Torrance. bibliog J Read 11:27-32 O '67
See also
Thought and thinking

Teaching

Creative teacher→creative students. M. F. Brand. NEA J 57:59 Mr '68
Effects of divergent and convergent emphasis in art instruction on students of high and low ability. S. S. Madeja. Studies Art Ed 8:10-20 Spr '67
Nurture of creative talents. E. P. Torrance. bibliog(p201-2) TIP 5:168-73 O '66
On creativity and teaching. C. B. Paulston. Record 69:369-77 Ja '68
Programed instruction and creativity. R. S. Crutchfield and M. V. Covington. TIP 6: 179-83 O '66
Teacher competency in creativity. F. E. Williams. El Sch J 68:199-205 Ja '68
Teaching creativity. G. A. Davis. bibliog Clearing House 42:162-6 N '67
Teaching for creativity: some implications for art education. M. V. Covington. Studies Art Ed 9:18-32 Autumn '67

Teaching methods

Effectiveness of creative exercises on creative thinking. E. F. DeRoche. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:41-51 Ja '68

Tests and scales

Creative thinking. R. F. Eberle. Ill Ed 56:377 My '68
Creativity in school mathematics. H. L. Prouse. Math Teach 60:876-9 D '67
Divergent and convergent abilities of semantic content as related to some personality traits of college students. G. Windholz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1015-23 Wint '67
Effects of training procedures on creativity test scores. D. R. Ridley and R. C. Birney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:158-65 Je '67
Oblique factorization of Wallach and Kogan's creativity correlations. J. Ward. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:380-2 N '67
Productive thinking in retarded and non-retarded children. J. F. Cawley and D. V. Chase. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:356-60 N '67
See also
Minnesota tests of creative thinking

CREATIVE writing. See English language—Creative activities; Poetry—Creative activities

CREATIVITY. See Creative ability; Creative thinking

CRÈCHES (cribs) See Christmas cribs

CREDIBILITY, Source. See Ethos

CREDIT
Consumer credit in the economy. G. W. Mitchell. J Home Econ 60:20 Ja '68
Decision models for credit scoring system cut-off determination. J. H. Hyers. J Ap Psychol 51:529-32 D '67
Easy credit brings consumer pitfalls. il Wis J Ed 100:21 Mr '68
Economics of credit. R. J. Lampman. J Home Econ 60:27 Ja '68
How to shop for credit. L. L. Pourchot and R. H. Nelson. Clearing House 42:414-19 Mr '68
Teaching concepts of credit by analogy. E. C. Hall. Bsns Ed Forum 22:20-1 F '68
Workbook on consumer credit. R. L. D. Morse. J Home Econ 60:47-52 Ja '68
See also
Credit unions
Debtor and creditor
Finance companies
Instalment plan
Interest

Bibliography

Consumer credit bibliography. J Home Econ 60:53-4 Ja '68

CREDIT cards
Credit cards. B. Mann. Instr 77:30+ F '68
Trends in money and credit; electronic cash and credit system. B. W. Dixon; C. Rice; R. H. Whitby. il J Home Econ 60:25-7 Ja '68

CREDIT unions
Guidelines for using credit; sources of credit. B. Higgins. J Home Econ 60:37 Ja '68
Historical development of credit grantors. R. L. D. Morse. il J Home Econ 60:23-4 Ja '68

CREDITS and credit systems
See also
Quarter and semester plans

Colleges and universities

College credit for T & I work experience. D. P. Lauda. Am Voc J 42:32-4 My '67
Fewer courses at a time, without uniform size. C. Kreider and H. Weaver, jr. J Higher Ed 39:155-8 Mr '68

High schools

Predicting units needed for college entrance. R. B. Clarke and H. B. Gelatt. Personnel & Guid J 46:275-82 N '67
Students deserve more freedom in selecting courses. B. N. Ameredes. Ohio Sch 46:13+ Ap '68

Junior high schools

Poplar's 7th and 8th grade point system. D. Lewis. Mont Ed 44:27 F '68

CREMIN, Lawrence A.
Genius of American education; review symposium. Hist Ed Q 7:102-33 Spr '67

CREOLE dialects
Some early indications of learning a second dialect. D. R. Craig. Lang Learn 17:133-40 D '67

CRICKETS. See Grasshoppers

CRIME and criminals
See also
Juvenile delinquency
Recidivists

United States

National high school debate subject: What approaches to combatting crime would best serve the people of the United States? T. R. King and P. C. Kennicott. Sch Activities 39:10-15+ O '67
Special debate techniques. J. Costigan. il Sch Activities 39:16-17 O '67

CRIME and education
Commission blames schools for high juvenile crime rate; review of Juvenile delinquency and crime, by United States. Presidents commission on law enforcement and administration of justice. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:6+ D '67
Education and crime. O. F. Knippenburg. il Ohio Sch 45:15-17 S '67
Persistence of juvenile delinquency and crime. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 95:375 O 28 '67

CRIME prevention
National high school debate subject: What approaches to combatting crime would best serve the people of the United States? T. R. King and P. C. Kennicott. Sch Activities 39:10-15+ O '67
Special debate techniques. J. Costigan. il Sch Activities 39:16-17 O '67
See also
Juvenile delinquency—Prevention

Bibliography

Selected bibliography with annotations on combatting crime in the United States, the 1967-68 debate question. F. Sferra. Sch Activities 39:18-20 O '67

CRIMINAL investigation
Policemen at school on business. E. H. Schmidt. Sch Activities 39:2-3 S '67
Validity of the guilty-knowledge technique: the effects of motivation. P. O. Davidson. J Ap Psychol 52:62-5 F '68

CRIPPLED children
Early perceptions of orthopedic disability. R. L. Jones and D. A. Sisk. Excep Child 34:42-3 S '67

CRIPPLED children—*Continued*

Education

Disabled child; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. M. Welsh. il Instr 77:155 Ja '68

What the classroom teacher can do for crippled and health-impaired children. F. P. Connor. il NEA J 56:37-9 N '67

CRISPIN system of interaction analysis. See Interaction process analysis

CRITERIA, Test. See Tests and scales—Criteria

CRITICAL attitude in reading. See Reading—Habits and skill

CRITICAL constants

2-Butoxyethanol-water system; critical solution temperatures and salting-out effects. C. M. Ellis. J Chem Ed 44:405-7 Jl '67

CRITICAL incident technique

Communication problems associated with unilateral hearing loss. T. G. Giolas and D. J. Wark. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32: 336-43 N '67

Emotional reactions; hostility, authority, and prejudice of pre-service teacher trainees. N. Kiell. Clearing House 41:542-6 My '67

Identification of behavioral aggression in the mentally retarded; use of Sonoma check list. G. Domino. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64: 66-72 Ag '67

Using the critical incidents technique to develop a theory of educational professionalism: an exploratory study. S. Leles. J Teach Ed 19:59-69 Spr '68

CRITICAL path analysis

Alternate pattern for problem solving discussion. O. L. Bayless. bibliog J Comm 17: 188-97 S '67

How Athens bounced back from a school building fire. il Sch Mgt 11:32-5 Ag '67

Instant college knack; Northern Virginia community college. il Am Ed 4:back cover F '68

Instructional management strategy for individualized learning. P. G. Kapfer. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:260-3 Ja '68

PERT. J. E. Justus. il Sch Mgt 11:24-9 D '67

PERT: a technique for education. J. C. Garlock. Ed Lead 25:345+ Ja '68

CRITICAL periods. See Developmental tasks

CRITICAL reading. See Reading—Habits and skill

CRITICAL temperature. See Critical constants

CRITICAL thinking. See Thought and thinking

CRITICISM

Critics should discuss criticism. G. Ross. Mus J 26:78 F '68

Seven woeful wonders. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 100:19 Mr '68

You didn't! I did, too! W. C. Sayres. Record 69:63-7 O '67

See also

Art criticism

Dramatic criticism

Education—Criticism

Libraries—Criticism

Literary criticism

Music—History and criticism

Social criticism

Television criticism

CRITICISM, Textual

Apuleius. Metamorphoses 4.24.5. P. Dust. Class J 63:266-7 Mr '68

Otium, Catulle, tibi molestum est. R. C. Jensen. Class J 62:363-5 My '67; Reply. V. Lejnieks. 63:262-4 Mr '68

Three textual problems in Lucretius. R. Minadeo. Class J 63:241-6 Mr '68

CRITICISM of church schools. See Church schools—Criticism

CRITICISM of public schools. See Public schools—Criticism

CRITICS

Critics should discuss criticism. G. Ross. Mus J 26:78 F '68

See also

Dramatic criticism

also

Baudelaire, C. P.

Grimm, F. M.

Krutch, J. W.

Martin, J.

Sainte-Beuve, C. A.

Thibaudet, A.

CROATIAN language. See Serbo-Croatian language

CROP yields

Effect of management on crop yields in Soviet agriculture; comparison of Belorussia and Wisconsin. S. S. Birdsall. il J Geog 67:95-103 F '68

Narrowing the food gap. L. R. Brown. il Sch Sci & Math 68:319-31 Ap '68

CROSS, Mary Ann (Evans) See Eliot, G. pseud.

CROSS-age relationship. See Age differences

CROSS country running. See Running

CROSS-cultural contact. See Intercultural relations

CROSS-cultural studies

Anomy, values and culture change among teen-age Indians: an exploratory study. S. K. Tefft. Sociol of Ed 40:145-57 Spr '67

Cross-cultural considerations in understanding vocational development. W. L. Stump and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 325-31 Jl '67

Cross cultural study of creative ideas in children. N. Trowbridge. Comp Ed R 12: 80-3 F '68

Foreign families' adaptations to housing in a university community. M. T. Lynch and D. S. Queeney. J Home Econ 60:288-9 Ap '68

Manifest anxiety in Japanese, French, and United States children. S. Iwawaki and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:713-22 S '67

Particularism and organizational position: a cross-cultural analysis. L. A. Zurcher. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:139-44 Ap '68

Testing the educational and psychological development of students from other cultures and subcultures. E. P. Torrance. bibliog R Ed Res 38:71-6 F '68

CROSS references. See Indexing

CROSSWORD puzzles

Are your students puzzled? P. Yacyk. il J Bsns Ed 43:129-30 D '67

Ask your high school bookkeeping class to solve a bookkeeping crossword puzzle. R. Madsen. J Bsns Ed 43:157, 163 Ja '68

Bilingual crossword puzzles. J. P. Martinez. Sch & Com 54:72-3 N '67

Crosswords for safety. F. Brueckler. Sch Safety 3:24-5 N '67

In the name of geometry. T. P. Hillman and B. Sirois. il Math Teach 61:264-5+ Mr '68

Parts of a letter puzzle. K. Smeltzer. Instr 77: 120 My '68

CROW, Lester D.

Bright promise; review of Educating the culturally disadvantaged child. G. E. Axtelle. Ed Forum 31:507-11 My '67

CROWDS

Anarchists at work. Times Ed Sup 2746:33 Ja 5 '68

CRUELTY in literature

Valle-Inclán and Artaud: brothers under the skin. F. Hardison. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:455-66 D '67

CRUELTY to animals. See Animals—Treatment

CRUELTY to children

Abused parent of the abused child. S. Wasserman. Children 14:175-9 S '67

That battered child could be dead tomorrow. M. L. Bechtold. Instr 77:20 Ap '68

CRUISING universities. See Floating universities

CRUZ, San Juan de la

Sinfronismo de un místico y un profano: San Juan y Guillén. L. Lorenzo-Rivero. bibliog Hispania 50:266-70 My '67

CRYSTAL models. See Crystallography—Models

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

See also

X ray crystallography

Models

Crystal models. R. C. Olsen. il J Chem Ed 44:728 D '67

Nature of ionic solids; the coordinated polymeric model. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:516-23 S '67

Teaching of crystal geometry in the introductory course. R. L. Livingston. il J Chem Ed 44:376-82 Jl '67

CRYSTALS

Chemical formulas of crystals; coordination number approach. R. Tettenhorst. il J Chem Ed 44:655-7 N '67

Structural chemistry in the nuclear age. W. C. Hamilton bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:296-303 My '68

Lattices

Teaching of crystal geometry in the introductory course. R. L. Livingston. il J Chem Ed 44:376-82 Jl '67

CRYSTALS, Metal. See Metal crystals

CUB scouts. See Boy scouts

CUBA

See also

Education—Cuba

CUBE
Crazy cubes. P. Huss. il Arts & Activities 63:34-7 F '68

CUBE root
Square root and cube root extraction in 1788. V. P. Hansen. Math Teach 61:175-6 F '68

CUBIC measurement. See Volume (mathematics)

CUED speech. See Deaf—Speech teaching

CUES (psychology)
Another look at cue summation. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:233-45 Fall '67
Auditory S-R compatibility: the effect of an irrelevant cue on information processing. J. R. Simon and A. P. Rudell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:300-4 Je '67
Cautionary note concerning the use of regression analysis for capturing the strategies of people. E. A. Schenck and J. C. Naylor. Ed & Psychol M 28:3-7 Spr '68
Cognitive differentiation and the impression-formation process. S. Shrauger. bibliog J Personal 35:402-14 S '67
Delayed information feedback, feedback cues, retention set, and delayed retention. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:69-73 Ap '68
Effect of verbal mediation in paired-associate learning in trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:518-24 Ja '68
Effectiveness of relevant pictures in multiple-channel communications. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:386-401 Wint '67
Effects of exposure to an aggressive model and frustration on children's aggressive behavior. D. Z. Kuhn and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:739-45 S '67
Effects of naming upon learning and transfer of learning in the mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:637-47 Mr '68
Factors affecting conceptual control in normal and retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:531-43 Je '67
Impulsive aggression: reactivity to aggressive cues under emotion arousal. L. Berkowitz and R. W. Buck. J Personal 35:415-24 S '67
Increasing social cue interpretations (visual decoding) by retarded adolescents through training. B. Edmonson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:1017-24 My '67
Linguistic cues for spelling improvement. P. R. Hanna and others. El Engl 44:862-5 D '67
Multiple-sensory modality communication and the problem of sign types. J. K. Conway. AV Comm R 15:371-83 Wint '67
Number conservation: the roles of reversibility, addition-subtraction, and misleading perceptual cues. L. Wallach and others. Child Develop 38:425-42 Je '67
Orientation behaviors and nonverbal attitude communication. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Comm 17:324-32 D '67
Overprompting in programmed instruction. R. C. Anderson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:88-93 Ap '68
Relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. D. Faules. J Comm 17:362-71 D '67
Responsivity to facial and linguistic cues. J. G. Shapiro. J Comm 18:11-17 Mr '68
Role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. W. Mischel and R. M. Liebert. Child Develop 38:673-83 S '67
Self-generated cues: a method for aiding aphasic and apractic patients. M. Berman and L. M. Peelle. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:372-6 N '67
Social approval and disapproval cues in anxiety-arousing communications. F. A. Powell and G. R. Miller. Speech Mon 34:162-9 Je '67
Solution of simultaneous, matching-to-sample, and successive discrimination problems by retardates. L. W. Heal and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:577-83 Ja '68
Stimulus satiation and mental retardation. L. G. Terdal. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:881-5 My '67
Supervisor as a model in teacher classroom behavior. E. L. Brode. H Sch J 51:53-60 O '67
Teacher verbal cues and pupil performance on a group reading test. G. S. Lamb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:332-6 D '67
Teachers' motivation cues and anxiety in relation to achievement levels in secondary school mathematics. W. F. White and R. L. Aaron. bibliog J Ed Res 61:6-9 S '67
Word perception: psychological bases. J. P. Williams and H. Levin. bibliog Ed 87:515-18 My '67

CULTURAL anthropology. See Social anthropology

CULTURAL assimilation. See Assimilation (sociology)

CULTURAL centers
New elementary school watershed: beyond poverty. J. Chrisney. Sch & Soc 96:107-8 F 17 '68

CULTURAL change
Anomy values, and culture change among teenage Indians: an exploratory study. S. K. Tefft. Sociol of Ed 40:145-57 Spr '67
Culture and the single textbook. P. Groff. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:191-205 '67
Rehabilitation of the culturally different: a model of the individual in cultural change. R. A. Peterson. Personnel & Guid J 45:1001-7 Je '67
Socialist philosophy of education and the cultural revolution in Communist China. P. L. Wu. Cath Ed R 66:15-26 Ja '68

CULTURAL differences
Anxiety in elementary school children. B. N. Phillips. Childh Ed 44:340-2 Ja '68
Communicating across class lines. A. M. Motter. Adult Lead 16:340+ Mr '68
Concept of culture and its significance for school counselors. E. Leacock. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:844-51 My '68
Cultural diffraction in the social system of the low-income school. D. U. Levine. Sch & Soc 96:206-7+ Mr 30 '68
Culturally different child and his needs. P. H. Voelker. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:114-22 '66
Differential treatment of test scores. B. R. Buszek. bibliog Col & Univ 43:294-307 Spr '68
Educational freedom for the Amish. il Sch & Soc 95:486-8 D 9 '67
Effect of urbanization upon scientific concept attainment among Hausa children of northern Nigeria. H. E. Poole. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:57-63 F '68
Further validation of the Kahn intelligence tests. W. T. Carse. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1055-60 Wint '67
Imprints of culture on the personalities of children. J. R. Mercer. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:55-62 '67
Needed: a revolution in thinking? C. Quigley. il NEA J 57:8-10+ My '68
On creativity and teaching. C. B. Paulston. Record 69:369-77 Ja '68
Paragon of animals. F. S. Hulse. bibliog Social Ed 32:119-22+ F '68
Problem of the culturally deprived. K. Price. il Record 69:122-31 N '67
Recreational pursuits of selected occupational groups. L. J. Dowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:719-22 D '67
Rehabilitation of the culturally different: a model of the individual in cultural change. R. A. Peterson. Personnel & Guid J 45:1001-7 Je '67
Sex and cultural differences in performance on certain verbal creativity measures. J. S. Mearig. J Ed Res 61:114-17 N '67
Shall we teach ethnic differences? Multiculture institute, San Francisco. E. G. Olsen. Phi Delta Kappan 49:533-4 My '68
Subcultural variations in the validity of the California F-scale. S. M. Sales and N. A. Rosen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1107-14 Wint '67
Third culture strategy in the primary grades. F. O. Gearing. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:63-77 '67
Unique teacher education program. N. L. Arnez. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:150-2 Spr '68
See also
Racial differences

Research
See Cross-cultural studies

CULTURAL diffusion. See Culture diffusion

CULTURAL enrichment. See Culture

CULTURAL geography. See Anthropogeography

CULTURAL integration. See Social integration

CULTURAL lag
Cultural lag in education. R. E. Dukes. Peabody J Ed 45:82-4 S '67
Social research: a victim of culture lag. P. W. Goodman. bibliog Clearing House 42:369-71 F '68

CULTURAL pluralism. See Social organization

CULTURAL regions. See Culture areas

CULTURAL values. See Social values

CULTURALLY deprived
Are you ready? challenge of teaching in the sixties. J. B. Ervin. Ky Sch J 46:22-3+ Ja '68
Desegregation and the Belgian Congo syndrome. E. B. Fort. Record 69:555-60 Mr '68
Indianapolis community center project. D. Ward. Contemp Ed 39:227-8 Mr '68
Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. D. Gottlieb. Personnel & Guid J 46:116-22 O '67
Predicted vs. actual job performance of disadvantaged Negro youth. M. A. Tucci. Voc Guid Q 16:45-7 S '67
Problem of the culturally deprived. K. Price. il Record 69:122-31 N '67
Professional social work with Headstart mothers. E. Glickman. Children 15:59-64 Mr '68
Report on summer opportunities. B. Warfield. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:v+ F '68
Self-concepts of some disadvantaged students at inner city high school. Contemp Ed 39: 229-32 Mr '68
Significant content of group counseling sessions with culturally deprived ninth grade students. J. A. Duncan and G. M. Gazda. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:11-16 S '67
Three years of the Neighborhood youth corps. R. H. Saxton. il Children 14:156-61 Jl '67
Youth corps counseling. B. M. Hill and H. Lieberman, jr. Voc Guid Q 15:257-61 Je '67
See also
Reading—Subject matter for the culturally deprived

Education

Achievement of disadvantaged children in critical, nonacademic areas. S. M. Thornton and B. R. Amble. J Ed Res 61:124-5 N '67
Adult education and the underprivileged. J. Huddleston. Brit J Ed Studies 15:166-73 Je '67
Attitudes of counselors and disadvantaged students toward school guidance. P. P. Grande. Personnel & Guid J 46:889-92 My '68
Audio-lingual approach and the retarded reader. J. B. Krail. J Read 11:93-104 N '67
Automation, dropouts, and educational dogma. C. C. Lammers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:31-9 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:35-8 Mr '68
Business education for the disadvantaged adult. T. H. Inman. Adult Lead 16:367-8 Ap '68
Can the arts turn on poor kids to learning? J. Murphy and R. Gross. Record 69:581-6 Mr '68
College for human services. A. C. Cohen Record 69:665-82 Ap '68
College? man, you must be kidding! college readiness program for the disadvantaged. E. Gattmann and others. il NEA J 56:8-10 S '67
Comments during meeting of National teacher corps team leaders. W. Van Til. Contemp Ed 39:233-4 Mr '68
Cultural deprivation: our American legacy. T. J. Edwards. J Read 11:10-13 O '67
Curriculum design for social change. A. S. Hartwell. Ed Lead 25:405-7 F '68
Curriculum differentiation for the disadvantaged. H. M. Kliebard. Ed Forum 32:47-54 N '67
Disadvantaged as a collective. E. R. Fagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:396-9 Mr '68
Disadvantaged student; setting the stage for learning. M. A. E. Symons. il Forecast Home Econ 13:160-1+ S '67
ES '70: for the neglected majority. D. Bushnell. J Ind Arts Ed 27:23-5 My '68
Education improvement project of the Southern association of colleges and schools: a focus on improving the educational performance of disadvantaged pupils. J. E. Codwell. J Negro Ed 36:326-33 Sum '67
Educational advantages of the poor. D. D. Bushnell. il AV Instr 13:24-7 Ja '68
Educationally disadvantaged. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:196 Mr 30 '68
Experimental and demonstration project in speech and secretarial training. D. S. Brien and C. M. Ory. Speech Teach 16:284-8 N '67
From mop to typewriter; clerical training for disadvantaged adults. L. A. W. Darling. il NEA J 56:28-9 O '67
Happenings in education; requesting federal aid for disadvantaged groups. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:28 Ja '68
Helping promising youngsters at Niles junior high school. M. W. Sablove. H Points p6-7 Wint '68
How we developed our unitized curriculum. L. Besant. il Nations Sch 81:54-5 My '68
Industrial arts for disadvantaged youth. R. O. Gallington. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 41-3 Mr '68
Junior colleges and the New careers program. S. S. Stemberg and E. O. Shatz. il Jun Col J 38:12-17 F '68
Language programs for the disadvantaged; critique of a NCTE task force report. C. J. Trotman. Pa Sch J 116:311-13+ F '68
Longest hour; practical guide for the teacher of inner city art classes. F. R. Katz. Art Ed 21:20-3 Ap '68
Lower class values in middle class schools. S. D. Ivie. il Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Ja '68
Marshall high school reading program. J. Woods and R. Kittredge. Ill Sch J 47:107-11 Sum '67
Materials to make them employable; instructional materials for the disadvantaged. M. C. Sparks. Am Voc J 42:38-40 My '67
New careers; Experiment in self-reliance, inc, Winston-Salem. K. Erwin. il Am Ed 4:20-2 My '68
Operation: collegiate horizons in Baltimore. H. Bard and others. il Jun Col J 38:16-21 S '67
Parent education; an ESEA pilot program. R. Green and M. Marshall. J Sec Ed 43: 126-30 Mr '68
Pawns or players? E. McCreary. Phi Delta Kappan 49:138-42 N '67
Poor bring adult education to the ghetto. B. A. Passett and G. M. Parker. Adult Lead 16:326-8+ Mr '68
Prospects for the entrance and scholastic advancement of Negroes in higher educational institutions. R. L. Plaut. J Negro Ed 36:230-7 Sum '67
Reading improvement program at the State university urban center in Brooklyn. I. Netchinsky. J Read 11:362-6 F '68
Remedy for ghetto unrest. G. Venn. il Am Ed 4:23-4 My '68
Residential education for the disadvantaged. H. T. Spitze. Adult Lead 16:355-6+ Ap '68
Role models for lower class Negro boys. G. Henderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 6-10 S '67
Role of literacy and illiteracy in social change. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no4:483-91 '67
Schools and the poor: the high cost of classroom candor. R. R. Renner. Ed Forum 32: 55-63 N '67
Selected aspects of the internality of the Negro in education. E. A. Joseph. bibliog Ed 88:149-52 N '67
Self-help and motivation for the underprivileged; Opportunities industrialization center. L. H. Sullivan. Adult Lead 16:282-4+ F '68
Some dynamics of disadvantaged students in learning situations. J. D. Boney. J Negro Ed 36:315-19 Sum '67
Strategy for preparing and assisting teachers of disadvantaged youth. A. C. Ornstein. Teach Col J 39:38-42 O '67
Street fighter cools it in Chicago. L. Wille. il Am Ed 4:14-15 Ap '68
Study of the unwed mother in the public schools. D. L. Hoeft. J Ed Res 61:226-9 Ja '68
Talent training for culturally deprived adolescents. J. T. Dailey. Sch & Soc 95:514+ D 23 '67
Teachers serve as VISTAs in nation's poverty war. P. Bliss. il Minn J Ed 48:20-1 O '67
Teaching English to the culturally disadvantaged Mexican-American student. L. F. Hernandez. Engl J 57:87-92+ Ja '68
Teaching in inner-city schools. B. Waddles and D. Robinson. il NEA J 57:38-40 Mr '68
Ten o'clock scholars. J. S. Delano. Young Children 23:44-9 O '67
Theory as a basic guide for teaching the disadvantaged. A. C. Ornstein. bibliog Clearing House 42:434-42 Mr '68
This way out: slum youngsters choose college, but it takes courage to stick. A. Allen. il Am Ed 3:2-4+ Jl '67
To the hills and hollows; story of the Appalachia educational laboratory. C. M. Singleton and S. M. Brown. il Am Ed 3:22-5 Jl '67
Toward a rhetoric for the poverty class. P. Friedman and G. M. Phillips. bibliog J Comm 17:234-49 S '67
Toward more effective recruitment and selection of Negroes for college. H. S. Dyer. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:216-29 Sum '67
Undereducated adult: how can we reach and teach him to see beyond today? Loretto adult education center. M. T. Rooney. NCEA Bul 64:25-9 My '68

CULTURALLY deprived—Education—*Continued*
Upward bound. B. M. Berlin. il Ill Ed 56: 211-12+ Ja '68
Upward bound. R. M. Birch. Pa Sch J 116:324-5 F '68
Upward bound. D. Jordan. Teach Col J 39:21-3 O '67
View from Capitol Hill. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:12+ N '67
We can serve welfare recipients. D. J. Donham. Jun Col J 38:74+ Mr '68
What works with dropouts: a Job corps report. il Nations Sch 81:52-6 My '68
What's happening? Developmental education program. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 42:239-40 My '67
White colleges and Negro higher education. M. Bressler. J Negro Ed 36:258-65 Sum '67

Research

Personality factors which may interfere with the learning of adult basic education students. W. H. Puder and S. E. Hand. bibliog Adult Ed 18:81-93 Wint '68

Teacher education

See Culturally deprived, Teachers for the —Education

CULTURALLY deprived, Teachers for the
Case of the disadvantaged teacher. P. Freedman and N. Kravetz. Sch & Soc 96:204-5 Mr 30 '68
Cultural diffraction in the social system of the low-income school. D. U. Levine. Sch & Soc 96:206-7+ Mr 30 '68
Disadvantaged child or teacher. M. D. Zwier. Ed 88:156-9 N '67
Group interaction for inner-city teachers. S. Hendrickson. El Sch J 68:400-5 My '68
Impasse in class. H. E. Eisenkramer. Sch & Com 54:34 O '67
Inner city education; interview with R. O. Greer. Ohio Sch 46:16-18+ Ap '68
Inner-city teacher. J. V Lindsay and others. bibliog il Instr 77:55-60 Je '68
Longest hour; practical guide for the teacher of inner city art classes. F. R. Katz. Art Ed 21:20-3 Ap '68
National teacher corps and teacher attitude. L. Gehring. Contemp Ed 39:219-20 Mr '68
Needs and problems of socially disadvantaged children as perceived by students and teachers. D. P. Howard. bibliog Excep Child 34:327-35 Ja '68
Promises and puzzles: the plight of the inner-city. C. Galloway. Ed Lead 25:15-18 O '67
Rating teachers and aides. R. E. Rockwell and M. L. Bittner. Young Children 22:381-4 S '67
Reaching the disadvantaged. A. C. Ornstein. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:215-16 Mr 30 '68
Schools and the poor: the high cost of classroom candor. R. R. Renner. Ed Forum 32: 55-63 N '67
Teacher corps. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8 My '67
Teacher views of poverty area children. G. E. North and O. L. Buchanan. J Ed Res 61: 53-5 O '67
Teachers serve as VISTAs in nation's poverty war. P. Bliss. il Minn J Ed 48:20-1 O '67
Teaching in the inner-city school: what it's really like. S. B. Jordan. Grade Teach 85: 86-7+ S '67
Theory as a basic guide for teaching the disadvantaged. A. C. Ornstein. bibliog Clearing House 42:434-42 Mr '68
VISTA. E. O'Hara. il Am Ed 3:27-9 S '67
View from a back-row seat. W. J. Burke. il NEA J 57:19-22 Ap '68
What deprived kids are teaching their teachers. F. Windoes. Contemp Ed 39:217-18 Mr '68
Where's the Teacher corps? il Mich Ed J 45: 17-18 O '67

Education

Cardozo project in urban teaching. L. Cuban. Ed 88:216-20 F '68
Center for urban education: a response to the school challenge. J. Bell. NCEA Bul 64:169-71 Ag '67
Conduct of the practicum of the National teacher corps pre-service training program. C. D. Farrar. il Contemp Ed 39:199-203 Mr '68
Culture of poverty. E. Eames. Pa Sch J 116: 329+ F '68
Cynicism or witticism: professors of education and ghetto school teachers. A. C. Ornstein. J Sec Ed 43:162-4 Ap '68
Diminishing teacher prejudice. A. H. Passow. il N Y State Ed 65:6-10 F '68
Educating teachers for the disadvantaged. T. H. Inman. J Bsns Ed 43:268-9 Ap '68
Education for the inner city: a practical proposal by an impractical theorist. J. W. Getzels. bibliog Sch R 75:283-99 Autumn '67
High-school students as teacher aides. A. G. Leep and A. H. Shuster. El Sch J 68: 119-25 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:26-8 Mr '68
High school training for new careers in human services. W. H. Denham and others. il Nat El Prin 46:22-8 My '67
Improving teachers for slum schools. A. C. Ornstein. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 120-4 Spr '68
Involvement in the classroom. E. A. Harrison. Contemp Ed 39:222-3 Mr '68
Just friendly kids. M. J. Trowbridge. il Am Ed 4:24-5 Mr '68
Laboratory field experiences: Teacher corps, cycle two. R. Dagley. Contemp Ed 39:204-5 Mr '68
Look at three federal programs: National teacher corps. A. C. Hoesch. Ill Sch J 47: 120-4 Sum '67
Micro teaching: a major component of the pre-service program. S. L. Mayhugh. Contemp Ed 39:206-9 Mr '68
Mississippi's beehive college. C. Parsons and W. B. Welch. il Am Ed 4:19-22+ D '67
Multimedia and innovative techniques for educating teachers for the disadvantaged. H. A. Johnson. J Teach Ed 19:85-90 Spr '68
National teacher corps in action: a follow-up study of NTC interns in the field. D. M. Sharpe and C. D. Farrar. J Teach Ed 18:485-90 Wint '67; Same. Contemp Ed 39: 210-11+ Mr '68
New critics: message: Involve students. D. D. Darland. J Teach Ed 18:387-8+ Wint '67
Operation fair chance: an exciting experiment in teacher preparation. E. G. Olsen. J Teach Ed 19:79-84 Spr '68
Preparing adults as teachers in ghetto schools. Sch & Soc 96:263 Sum '68
Preparing and recruiting teachers for slum schools. A. C. Ornstein. J Sec Ed 42:368-74 D '67
Preparing educational personnel for disadvantaged children and youth. G. Klopf and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19: 322-36 '66
Preparing teachers for the disadvantaged: a pre-service program built on hunches. C. S. Williams. il Contemp Ed 39:191-7 Mr '68
Programs and planning for the disadvantaged. D. E. Dial. Sch & Com 54:8+ My '68
Recruiting and training teachers for Spanish-speaking children in the Southwest. H. T. Manuel. Sch & Soc 96:211-14 Mr 30 '68
Recruiting teachers for the disadvantaged. F. X. Russo. Ed Forum 32:199-206 Ja '68
Response to the challenges of teaching the disadvantaged child. M. Coughlan. NCEA Bul 64:171-3 Ag '67
Round trip to the Mission district. B. H. Pearse. il Am Ed 4:26-7 Ap '68
Starting from scratch. P. Denney. J Read 11:271-5 Ja '68
Strategy for preparing and assisting teachers of disadvantaged youth. A. C. Ornstein. Teach Col J 39:38-42 O '67
Student teacher in a depressed school. S. Schwartz. J Teach Ed 18:403-10 Wint '67
Teacher aides: Teenage teacher aide program. A. G. Leep and D. B. Tracy. il Ohio Sch 45:26-9 O '67
Teacher corps: catalyst for change. E. Anderson. il Childh Ed 44:381-4 F '68
Teachers of the poor: a five-point plan. F. Riessman. J Teach Ed 18:326-36 Fall '67
Teachers should break language barriers for disadvantaged. J. F. Etten. Wis J Ed 100: 11+ O '67
Teenage teacher-aide project. A. G. Leep and F. Creason. il Nat El Prin 46:45-8 My '67
Unique teacher education program. N. L. Arnez. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:150-2 Spr '68
View from Capitol Hill: Teacher corps. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:15-16 O '67
View from the counselor's corner. W. E. Jones. Contemp Ed 39:224-5 Mr '68

Education in service

Can in-service training save the inner city schools? D. U. Levine. J Sec Ed 43:3-9 Ja '68
Cooperative program for urban-deprived teaching helps prepare teachers. G. Clothier. Sch & Com 54:26-7 F '68
Corps of inner-core teachers. J. L. Creswell. il Cath Sch J 68:11-14 My '68
Gravy train to Tanglewood. P. R. Klotman. Mus J 25:27+ Je '67

CULTURALLY deprived, Teachers for the—Education in service—*Continued*
Mass in-service education? H. E. Tannenbaum and A. Lacey. Ed Lead 25:51-3 O '67
NDEA institutes for teachers of English, of reading, and of disadvantaged youth, 1968. El Engl 45:247-51 F '68; Same. Engl J 57: 243-50 F '68
National NDEA institute for advanced study in teaching disadvantaged youth; discussion. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:129-48 '67
Teachers of the poor: a five-point plan. F. Riessman. J Teach Ed 18:326-36 Fall '67
Urban affairs. F. T. Wood, jr. N Y State Ed 55:34-5 Ap '68

CULTURALLY deprived children
Acquisition and retention of discrimination learning sets in lower-class preschool children. P. A. Katz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:253-8 Ag '67
Before first grade: the imprint of the low-income home. S. W. Gray. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:141-55 '67
Child development then and now. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 44:302-6 Ja '68
Dental health program for disadvantaged children. M. L. Colton. J Sch Health 37:316-18 Je '67
Elementary school employment service. G. E. Leonard and E. Stephens. Voc Guid Q 16: 13-16 S '67
Evaluation of school health services for disadvantaged children under title I. Elementary and secondary education act. I. Ratchick. J Sch Health 38:140-6 Mr '68
Focus on children of the poor; review of Poor kids: a report on children in poverty, by A. L. Schorr. V. Shlakman. Children 14: 163-5 Jl '67
Friendly town. M. Slivka. il PTA Mag 61:8-10 Je '67
Generating spontaneous speech in the underprivileged child. C. G. Hurst, jr, and W. L. Jones. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:362-7 Fall '67
I.Q. as index of creativity. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2715:1859 Je 2 '67
Language and speech deficits in culturally disadvantaged children: implications for the speech clinician. J. B. Raph. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:203-14 Ag '67; Reply. J. L. Weber. 33:96 F '68
Mobility as a factor in the performance of urban disadvantaged pupils on tests of mental ability. E. Frankel and G. Forlano. J Ed Res 60:355-8 Ap '67
Not white, not rich, not different: Urban-suburban musical exchange program. R. J. Piro. Mus Educators J 54:52-4+ O '67
Note on the use of Peabody picture vocabulary test with disadvantaged children. G. P. Cartwright. J Ed Res 61:285 F '68
Point of view of a practitioner toward dental health services for disadvantaged children. N. Feltman. J Sch Health 38:155-6 Mr '68
Psycholinguistic abilities of culturally deprived Negro children. S. J. Weaver and A. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 190-7 S '67
To America's PTA leaders: a message from the Vice-President of the United States. H. H. Humphrey. PTA Mag 61:19 Je '67
Values of the educationally disadvantaged: how different are they? M. K. Rowland and P. DelCampo. J Negro Ed 37:86-9 Wint '68
Visual expression: a creative advantage of the disadvantaged. D. W. Rogers. il El Sch J 68:394-9 My '68
What deprived kids are teaching their teachers. F. Windoes. Contemp Ed 39:217-18 Mr '68

Education
Accounting for title I of the Elementary and secondary education act of 1965. G. O. Dane. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:447-51 '66
Antidotes to poverty. Times Ed Sup 2737:993 N 3 '67
Anti-push theory; best for deprived children. B. J. Paschal. Instr 77:38-9+ D '67
Beginning reading program for the deprived child. S. J. Wynn. Read Teach 21:40-7 O '67
Bereiter-Engelmann approach; review of Teaching disadvantaged children in the preschool by C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann. B. Z. Friedlander. Ed Forum 32:359-62 Mr '68
Bright promise: review of Educating the culturally disadvantaged child, by L. D. Crow and others, and Teaching the disadvantaged, by J. O. Loretan and S. Umans. G. E. Axtelle. Ed Forum 31:507-11 My '67
Can culturally deprived pupils be taught to write creatively? A. F. Pinnie. Pa Sch J 116:320-1+ F '68
Challenge of the non-English-speaking child in American schools. F. M. Cordasco. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:198-201 Mr 30 '68
Compensatory education for the disadvantaged. G. W. Jones. Ed Digest 33:13-15 S '67
Concern is yours. C. W. Rudnitsky. Pa Sch J 116:318-19+ F '68
Coping with the culturally different in social studies. D. C. LaDue. Ed 88:126-9 N '67
Crisis in the cities. E. W. Brooke. il Ky Sch J 46:12-14+ Ja '68; Same. Pa Sch J 116: 308-10+ F '68
Cultural diffraction in the social system of the low-income school. D. U. Levine. Sch & Soc 96:206-7+ Mr 30 '68
Cultural disadvantage; what it means, how to cope. M. M. Harris. Grade Teach 85:76+ O '67
Culturally different child and his needs. P. H. Voelker. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:114-22 '66
Culturally disadvantaged: psychological and educational aspects. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Ed Res 10:4-20 N '67
Curriculum in the inner-city school. W. W. Wayson. il N Y State Ed 55:31-2+ My '68
Desegregation: assessing the alternatives; compensatory education. R. Schwartz and others. Nations Sch 81:62-3 Mr '68
Developmental science learning for disadvantaged children. W. Fowler. bibliog il El Sch J 68:76-87 N '67
Disadvantaged child or teacher. M. D. Zwier. Ed 88:156-9 N '67
Disadvantaged learner. J. R. Reich. Ill Sch J 47:196-7 Fall '67
Don't censor textbooks; but let's keep out biased or inaccurate information. J. Brademas. Nations Sch 79:38-9 Je '67
Early childhood education and the new frontiers. B. D. Grossman. il El Sch J 68:340-2 Ap '68
Early childhood education; major goals in four areas. M. McQueen. Ed Digest 33:27-30 F '68
Educating disadvantaged children in the middle grades. United States. Office of education. (OE-35068) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 47p
Educating disadvantaged children in the primary years. United States. Office of education. (OE-35066) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:52p
Educating disadvantaged children under six. United States. Office of education. (OE-35060) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:26p
Educating intelligence: determinants of school behavior of disadvantaged children. B. Blatt and F. Garfunkel. Excep Child 33:601-8 My '67
Educating the children of the welfare poor; a Record symposium. Record 69:301-19 Ja '68
Educating the disadvantaged: a beginning. D. E. Day. Ed Lead 25:132-5 N '67
Education for the socially disadvantaged youth. N. N. Jaffa. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:90-8 '64
Education of the disadvantaged. M. Smith. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:587-92 F '68
Educational needs of young deprived children. B. Biber. Childh Ed 44:30-6 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:15-18 Ja '68
Educational Pelagianism: the schools and the poor; review of The disadvantaged: challenge to education, by M. Fantini and G. Weinstein. F. Cordasco. Record 69:705-9 Ap '68
Effect of literature on vocabulary and reading achievement. D. H. Cohen. El Engl 45:209-13+ F '68
Emotional development and learning in the preschool child. N. Littner. Ill Sch J 47: 163-70 Fall '67
Enrichment and acceleration in reading. N. P. Criscuolo. El Sch J 68:142-6 D '67
Enrichment for culturally disadvantaged readers. N. P. Criscuolo. Sch & Soc 96:219-20+ Mr 30 '68
Environmental and other factors which mitigate against disadvantaged youngsters in school. A. C. Ornstein and S. S. Rosenfeld. Contemp Ed 39:156-60 Ja '68
Failure strategies and teachers of the disadvantaged. S. Schwartz; reply. L. Fortess. Record 69:75-8 O '67
Follow through. N. Estes. il Am Ed 3:12-14 S '67
Follow-through program. G. J. Klopf. Childh Ed 44:72 S '67
Follow-through program in first grade. J. M. Huggins. Childh Ed 44:27-9 S '67
Follow through to follow Head start. J. S. Park. Am Sch Bd J 155:5-6 Ag '67

CULTURALLY deprived children—Education —*Continued*

Following through with federal funds. A. E. Howard. il Childh Ed 44:16-21 S '67

Formula for success. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Ed Forum 31:471-5 My '67

Googol! Special elementary education for the disadvantaged. J. Benet. il Am Ed 3:9-10 O '67

Head start program; implications for deaf children. W. N. Northcott. bibliog Volta R 70:106-13 F '68

Help for neglected children. Sch & Soc 95: 485 D 9 '67

Home-school relationships. E. H. West. J Negro Ed 36:349-52 Fall '67

How Project follow through will help schools: interview with John F. Hughes. Nations Sch 80:34-5+ Ag '67

How to beat the tests. H. Kohl. Grade Teach 85:112+ Ap '68

How volunteers can help disadvantaged children. H. E. Karowe. Children 14:151-5 Jl '67

Impact of deprivation on young children. B. Biber. Childh Ed 44:110-16 O '67

Impact of social class. J. Meltzer. bibliog Ed Lead 25:37+ O '67

Inner-city teacher. J. V. Lindsay and others. bibliog il Instr 77:55-60 Je '68

Integration-compensatory education controversy. D. U. Levine. bibliog Ed Forum 32: 323-32 Mr '68

Intelligence of preschool children as related to ethnic and demographic variables. M. Rieber and M. Womack. bibliog Excep Child 34:609-14 Ap '68

Investigation of the relationships between two preschool programs on the adjustment and readiness of disadvantaged pupils. V. L. Pitts. Childh Ed 44:524-5 Ap '68

Language and literature in childhood. C. Lewis. El Engl 44:518-22 My '67

Let's get the urban student out of the streets and into the fields. H. K. Heger. il Ohio Sch 46:18-20+ My '68

Liberal education and categories of pupils. R. J. Havighurst. J Teach Ed 18:159-72 Sum '67

Look at three federal programs: title I, E.S.E.A. J. Rosen. Ill Sch J 47:115-20 Sum '67

Look who's title I. E. Kessie. Instr 77:28 F '68

Motivation: for the disadvantaged, special problems. E. H. Baker. il Grade Teach 85: 104-7, 116 Mr '68

Needed: a new kind of school for the slums. J. Olsen. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ja '68

Needed: learning tools for the deprived child. P. D. Vairo and F. Whittaker. Peabody J Ed 45:121-3 S '67

Needs and problems of socially disadvantaged children as perceived by students and teachers. D. P. Howard. bibliog Excep Child 34:327-35 Ja '68

Negro children and language arts. D. H. Ecroyd. bibliog Read Teach 21:624-9 Ap '68

New educational goals and direction: a perspective of title I, ESEA. T. L. Spraggins. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:45-54 Wint '68

Operation follow through; first report on the OE plan to follow up Head start. L. J. McGuinness. Instr 76:61 Je '67

Pictures as self image. M. E. Levison. H Points p 16-17 Spr '67

Portrait of the artist as a disadvantaged child. S. I. Squires and E. B. Reingold. N Y State Ed 55:38-43 F '68

Poverty programs, civil rights, and the American school. A. S. Carton. Sch & Soc 95: 108-9 F 18 '67; Reply. L. Pulsipher. 96:201-2 Mr 30 '68

Programs and planning for the disadvantaged. D. E. Dial. Sch & Com 54:8+ My '68

Programs of instruction for the culturally different child. T. M. Stephens. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:130-9 '66

Projects to create creativity in education. S. Umans. J Read 10:542-5 My '67

Promises and puzzles: the plight of the inner-city. C. Galloway. Ed Lead 25:15-18 O '67

Pseudo-innovation. M. Smith. Ed Digest 33: 4-6 F '68

Puppetry: a language tool. R. Reich. il Excep Child 34:621-3 Ap '68

Racial segregation in public education. Sch & Soc 96:287-9 Sum '68

Reaching the disadvantaged. A. C. Ornstein. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:214-16 Mr 30 '68

Reducing the behavior gap. M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. NEA J 67:22-5 Ja '68

Relationship of simple audiovisual techniques to the arts and the disadvantaged. J. Ross. AV Instr 13:44-5 Ja '68

Right words. O. McAfee. Young Children 23: 74-8 N '67

Role we play in education. J. T. Brockman. Sch & Com 64:16 Mr '68

Salvaging the underachiever. H. R. Douglass. Clearing House 41:523-6 My '67

School-community relations in poverty areas. G. Henderson. Peabody J Ed 45:209-13 Ja '68

School-related attitudes of culturally disadvantaged elementary school children. D. C. Neale and J. M. Proshek. J Ed Psychol 58:238-44 Ag '67

Social studies for the other third. J. M. Higgins. Social Studies 69:51-4 F '68

Some cultural shortcomings of current art education. B. I. Forman. bibliog Art Ed 21:4-8 Ap '68

Special programmes planned for preschoolers. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2758:1087 Mr 29 '68

Studies in tutoring. R. D. Cloward. J Exp Ed 36:14-25 Fall '67

Suburbia takes a cue from the slums. C. Braddock. il Am Ed 4:11-13 F '68

Taking advantage of the disadvantaged. M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. Record 69: 103-14 N '67; Reply. B. Arnstine and D. Arnstine. 69:711-17 Ap '68

Teacher power in ghetto schools. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:15-16 My '68

Teachers of the poor: a five-point plan F. Riessman. J Teach Ed 18:326-36 Fall '67

Teachers serve as VISTAs in nation's poverty war. P. Bliss. il Minn J Ed 48:20-1 O '67

Teaching disadvantaged children in the preschool, by C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann; review. J. L. Hymes, jr. Ed Lead 24:463+ F '67; Reply with rejoinder. C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann. 25:12-14 O '67

Teaching disadvantaged children the language of instruction. C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann. Can Ed Res Digest 8:68-72 Mr '68

Teaching in the inner-city school: what it's really like. S. B. Jordan. Grade Teach 85: 86-7+ S '67

Teaching reading to the culturally different child: language-experience approach. J. T. Benson. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:140-51 '66

Teaching reading to the culturally disadvantaged in secondary schools. R. Strang. J Read 10:527-35 My '67

Teaching the underprivileged. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F38-40 O '67

Teaching the underprivileged child. P. S. James. il Mus J 25:29+ N '67

Ten guidelines for teaching the disadvantaged. S. J. Rauch. J Read 10:536-41 My '67

Thing of beauty. S. Halpern. Record 69:277-80 D '67

35mm reflex camera and language learning. C. Personke. AV Instr 12:703-5 S '67

Typewriters talk; disadvantaged children listen. il Nations Sch 80:64-5 O '67

Who switches reading to go? R. H. Hinze. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:135-40 '67

Working with the disadvantaged. il Instr 77: 44-5 Ag; 46-7+ O; 37 N; 38-9+ D '67; 37+ Ja; 60 F; 38-9+ Mr; 34-5+ Ap '68

See also

Project head start

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography. Contemp Ed 39:235-9 Mr '68

Evaluation

Avoid the control group fallacy. W. H. Stegeman. J Sec Ed 42:223-5 My '67

Research

Coloured immigrant children: a survey of research, studies and literature on their educational problems and potential in the U.S.A. R. J. Goldman and F. M. Taylor. bibliog Ed Res 9:22-43 N '66

Curriculum practice or research, which is ahead? R. C. Engel. bibliog Childh Ed 44: 531-40 My '68

Effects of preschool experiences on culturally deprived children. W. L. Hodges and H. H. Spicker. bibliog Young Children 23:23-43 O '67

Effects of year-long prekindergarten programs on intelligence and language of educationally disadvantaged children. L. T. Di Lorenzo. J Exp Ed 36:36-42 Spr '68

Learning patterns in the disadvantaged. S. S. Stodolsky and G. Lesser. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:546-93 Fall '67

10 research lessons that are shaking educational programs. United States. Office of education. il Nations Sch 81:55-64 F '68

CULTURALLY deprived children—Education —*Continued*

California

Adventure in learning: Stanislaus County outdoor project in education. W. M. Hammerman and R. M. Brians. il Childh Ed 44:102-4 O '67

Challenge and change come to an isolated valley because of title I funds. R. A. Braund and H. E. Reeves. il CTA J 63:44+ O '67

Communication skills projects: a community action program. D. Hodes and J. E. Terrell. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:156-8 '67

Compensatory education in Pasadena. R. Medina. il Instr 76:107-8 Je '67

Major surgery in an urban community. H. D. Bailey and S. N. Henrie, jr. J Sec Ed 42: 267-72 O '67

Mama goes to nursery school; Malabar street school in East Los Angeles. il Am Ed 3:10-11 S '67

Mexican-American children discover themselves in the reading process: panel discussion. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31: 107-20 '67

Colorado

Low-cost typewriter approach helps preschoolers type words and stories. G. Nimnicht. il Nations Sch 80:34-7 D '67

Connecticut

Can racial busing really work? J. J. Daly, jr. il Cath Sch J 68:50-2 Ap '68

Will urban-suburban busing work? C. O. Richter and S. F. Overlan. il Nations Sch 80:32-3 Ag '67

Delaware

Elementary-school programs for the education of the disadvantaged; report on the Wilmington project. M. Crosby. Ed Digest 33:16-19 N '67

District of Columbia

My street on the day of the riot. A. C. Harding. il NEA J 57:11-13 My '68

Tulip poplars and protozoa on the Chopawamsic. P. Thomson. il NEA J 56:32-3 O '67

Florida

Effects of preschool experience on the school readiness level of privileged and underprivileged children. J. H. Bottrill. Excep Child 34:275 D '67

He's off and running. B. Orsini. il Am Ed 4:6-7 Ap '68

Great Britain

My children's Jamaican background. E. Bergmann. Times Ed Sup 2719:2175 Je 30 '67

Psychological pros and cons. F. Love. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1950 Je 9 '67

Illinois

Ghetto child's self-image. H. Rader. Ill Ed 56:298-300+ Mr '68

Headstart toward integration. N. Whitman. Cath Sch J 68:52-3 Ap '68

How to kill a chicken, and other triumphs. A. Taussig. il Grade Teach 85:72-6+ Mr '68

Modern mathematics and the disadvantaged; S.M.S.G. program develops students' understanding. A. Jones and E. Suttles. Ill Sch J 47:100-6 Sum '67

Reliability of measures of reading achievement. H. A. Robinson and E. Hanson. Read Teach 21:307-13+ Ja '68

Israel

Intellectual advancement of culturally disadvantaged children: an Israeli approach for research and action. M. Smilansky and S. Smilansky. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no4:410-31 '67

Kansas

Case study: summer counseling with disadvantaged junior high school students. P. R. Welter. Personnel & Guid J 46:884-8 My '68

Maryland

Problem: how to provide adequate home study facilities and opportunities for disadvantaged Negro students. M. Bushkin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-7 Je '67

Summer program for culturally deprived children. A. Evry. il Art Ed 20:24-7 O '67

Summer program in higher achievement. T. M. Gannon. il Cath Sch J 67:25-7 Je '67

Massachusetts

Halls of darkness; in the ghetto schools. J. Kozol. Harvard Ed R 37:379-407 Sum '67; Discussion. 37:644-6 Fall '67

No hope for the Boston schools? review of Death at an early age, by J. Kozol, and Village school downtown, by P. Schrag. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 49:352-5 F '68

Recruiting teachers for the disadvantaged. F. X. Russo. Ed Forum 32:199-206 Ja '68

Michigan

Following up on Follow through. H. Salsinger. il Am Ed 4:12-15 My '68

Midwestern states

Non-urban poverty and public education in midwest America. A. L. Alkman. Peabody J Ed 45:308-10 Mr '68

Minnesota

Does it help the kids? evaluating title I. H. Rose. Minn J Ed 47:21-4 My '67

Mississippi

CDGM: an experiment in preschool for the poor, by the poor. P. Greenberg. il Young Children 22:306-15 My '67

Missouri

Miss Leesy's magic. W. D. Cook. il Am Ed 3:8-10 N '67

New York (state)

Comparing reading approaches in first grade teaching with disadvantaged children, extended into second grade; skills-centered and language-experience approaches. A. J. Harris and others. Read Teach 20:698-703 My '67

Disadvantaged learner. J. R. Reich. Ill Sch J 47:130-1 Sum '67

Evaluation of STAR: a non-professional tutoring program. A. J. Tannenbaum. Record 69:433-43 F '68

How New York tests for pupil achievement. W. Crewson. Nations Sch 81:81-2+ My '68

Industrial arts for the disadvantaged. R. Mendelson and J. Hines. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36+ My '67

Longitudinal measures of the intelligence of disadvantaged Negro adolescents. A. J. Harris and R. J. Lovinger. Sch R 76:60-6 Mr '68

Needed for ghetto: more than salesmanship; More effective schools program. Mich Ed J 45:33-4 Ja '68

New York city program for disadvantaged students: St Paul the Apostle school. A. M. Wallace. NCEA Bul 64:18-26 F '68

Parent-school partnership in pre-kindergarten. T. G. Wolman and D. Levenson. Record 69:421-31 F '68

Peace corps returnee; teacher? NYU teacher corps project. P. B. Warren. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:520-2 Je '67

Return to community? M. Greene. Record 69:484-90 F '68

Save them young; New York state's prekindergarten program. M. P. Berson. il Am Ed 3:5-8 Jl '67

Science on Saturday for bright disadvantaged children. N. Dixon. Cath Sch J 67: 48-50+ D '67

Success for disadvantaged children. M. Froelich and others. Read Teach 21:24-33 O '67

Using media in teaching the disadvantaged: More effective schools program in New York. E. Dubrowsky and J. R. Fornear. AV Instr 12:599 Je '67

North Carolina

Drop-out prone feelings with urban and small town culturally disadvantaged pupils. P. M. Smith, jr. J Negro Ed 37:79-81 Wint '68

Ohio

Communication: the key to learning. il Ohio Sch 45:23-5+ S '67

New approach to Head start: Bereiter-Engelmann method. B. W. Young. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:386-8 Mr '68

Operation success. V. Flath. il Ohio Sch 45:21-3 My '67

Remedial reading for the disadvantaged. N. E. Hall and G. P. Waldo. J Read 11:81-92 N '67

Pennsylvania

Improving self-images. G. Wilkins. il Pa Sch J 116:9-11 S '67

MOBED (mobile education demonstration): an educational caravan. M. Isadore. Clearing House 42:248-50 D '67

New priorities in early childhood education. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 116:510-12+ My '68

Rural deprived. L. H. Cochran and V. Fischer. il Pa Sch J 116:330-1 F '68

CULTURALLY deprived children—Education —*Continued*

Southern states

Literacy problem in Appalachia. V. P. Skinner. Ed Digest 33:32-3 O '67

Texas

English as a second language. R. D. Arnold. Read Teach 21:634-9 Ap '68

Mathematics program for disadvantaged Mexican-American first-grade children. A. M. Castaneda. Arith Teach 15:413-19 My '68

National teacher corps: a pioneer in education. N. Moore. il Tex Outl 51:20-1+ Je '67

Reaching and teaching the poverty child. V. J. Kennedy and R. E. Roush. il Tex Outl 51:18-19+ Je '67

Virginia

Frederick County pre-primary program gains national recognition. M. Wright. il Va J Ed 61:18-19 N '67

These junior high students learned typing with enthusiasm. W. L. Tucker. il Bsns Ed World 48:16-17+ O '67

Toward a better society. N. S. Bower. il Va J Ed 61:20+ F '68

West Virginia

Just friendly kids. M. J. Trowbridge. il Am Ed 4:24-5 Mr '68

Why many Appalachian children are problem readers; we create the problems. V. P. Skinner. J Read 11:130-2 N '67

Wisconsin

Would cutting class size change instruction? M. Haberman and R. G. Larson. Nat El Prin 47:18-19 F '68

Scotland

Gorbals children. il Times Ed Sup 2721:76-7; 2722:122-3 Jl 14-21 '67

CULTURE

Concept of culture and the concept of man. C. Geertz. Social Ed 32:147-52+ F '68

Miss Leesy's magic. W. D. Cook. il Am Ed 3:8-10 N '67

New dimensions for world cultures. F. Shoemaker. bibliog Record 69:685-97 Ap '68

You were sent here to get acquainted. Peabody J Ed 45:129-30 N '67

See also

Acculturation

Art and culture

Civilization

Educational anthropology

United States—Intellectual life

CULTURE, Primitive

Way of separating theatre from rite. H. B. Menagh. Ed Theatre J 19:117-23 My '67

CULTURE and art. See Art and culture

CULTURE and education. See Educational anthropology

CULTURE and language. See Language and culture

CULTURE and personality. See Personality and culture

CULTURE and religion. See Religion and culture

CULTURE areas

Culture area: a geographic frame of reference. G. V. Stephenson. J Geog 66:440-6 N '67

Teaching of non-western culture. J. B. Tsu. Cath Sch J 67:48-50 O '67

CULTURE conflict

Nativism in Puerto Rico: the independence movement. M. Di Paolo. J Ed 150:35-8 D '67

CULTURE contact. See Acculturation

CULTURE diffusion

Case of semantic interference. J. Iibek. French R 41:368-76 D '67

CULTURE lag. See Cultural lag

CULTURES (biology)

Instant potatoes as a fruit fly culture medium. J .C. Coulter. Sch Sci & Math 68:332 Ap '68

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin

Teaching how a poem means. M. Elvove. Engl J 56:1290-2 D '67

CUMULATIVE health records. See Health record forms

CUMULATIVE record cards. See Personnel records—Students

CUNEY-HARE, Maude. See Hare, M.

CUPERTINO, California

Union school district

Manpower important factor in: grounds care know-how. C. Knight. il Am Sch Bd J 154:38-40 Je '67

CURATORS. See Museum workers

CURIOSITY

Are we stifling the curiosity of children? R. C. Bradley. il Minn J Ed 48:16-17 Ja '68

Role of specific curiosity in school achievement. H. Day. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:37-43 F '68

Room for intellectual wiggles. R. C. Bradley. Tex Outl 52:54-5+ Ap '68

See also

Childrens questions

Research

Curiosity of children. E. W. Maw. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:91-106 '66

CURRENCY. See Money

CURRENCY question

After default. Times Ed Sup 2740:1221 N 24 '67

Britishers in Canada living through charity. H. Brigstocke. Times Ed Sup 2748:157 Ja 19 '68

Devaluation fears dispelled. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67

CURRENT events

Activities

Make current events a happening in your classroom. E. Taylor. il Grade Teach 85:71 N '67

Projects

Deerfield experiment. R. J. Lenarcic. N Y State Ed 55:32-5 D '67

Teaching

Elementary schools

Teaching values through today's news. C. I. Mowry. Instr 77:62+ Mr '68

Thursday is current events day. J. Sheridan. Social Ed 32:461 My '68

High schools

Current affairs. F. M. Hott. Ill Ed 56:75-6 O '67

Current issues: enliven social studies. J. Eulie. Clearing House 42:213-16 D '67

Proposal for the teaching of American foreign policy in the secondary school. R. E. Cecile. Social Studies 59:105-8 Mr '68

Junior high schools

Emphasis on basic issues. D. Perryman. Social Ed 31:693-7 D '67

Teaching aids and devices

Bay leaf; monthly newspaper for children. Childh Ed 44:441 Mr '68

Teacher and the journalist. A. Hadwin. il Times Ed Sup 2757:977 Mr 22 '68

Teaching current events. S. W. Tiedt and I. M. Tiedt. Social Studies 58:112-14 Mr '67

Teaching methods

Current affairs. F. M. Hott. Ill Ed 56:75-6 O '67

Teaching current events. S. W. Tiedt and I. M. Tiedt. Social Studies 58:112-14 Mr '67

CURRENTS, Oceanic. See Ocean currents

CURRICULUM

Computer & the curriculum. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 64:5-9 Mr '68

Exploding curriculum myths. N. L. Gex. Sch & Com 54:8-9+ D '67

In defense of so-called frills. V. Murk. Ed 88: 232-3 F '68

Some aspects of educational developments; curricula, syllabuses and methods. Int Yrbk Ed 28:XL-XLIV '66

What can education become? T. Brameld. Ed Digest 33:1-4 S '67

See also

Courses of study

Construction

See Curriculum development

Core program

Colleges and universities

Academic interests of college women: a factorial study. E. C. Lewis and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:258-62 N '67

Coordinating board decisions. Tex Outl 61: 32+ S '67

Demise of the required core at Ovaldike college: a letter to the faculty council. J Higher Ed 38:507-10 D '67

4-2 academic term: a case study. E. I. Carlson. Liberal Ed 53:365-74 O '67

Tutorial assistance in college core courses. E. M. Etters. J Ed Res 60:406-7 My '67

CURRICULUM—Core program—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Have you tried paired teaching? N. Weitman and others. Instr 77:170 N '67

High schools

Are we preparing our students for job competence? L. H. Olszewski. il J Bsns Ed 43: 96-7 D '67

Expectation for development of the high school business education curriculum. F. S. Cook and M. L. Mead. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:11-16 My '67

Modules; a new concept. M. H. Liddell. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F58-9+ S '67

Transcription profits through block of time scheduling. V. A. Long. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:128-33 '67

Vocational office block program. B. Funk and others. J Bsns Ed 43:240-2 Mr '68

Vocational office education: developing a block program. H. F. Griffitts. J Bsns Ed 43:278-80 Ap '68

Why students are flunking in Aspen. il Sch Mgt 11:61-6 O '67

Junior high schools

Core curriculum at the crossroads. R. L. Hamm. Teach Col J 39:62-4 N '67

Media plan: context for growth. G. C. Dinmore and H. T. Nacrelli. Pa Sch J 116:447+ Ap '68

Reading experiment. N. Hagen. il Tex Outl 51:23-5 N '67

Differentiation

California project talent: a unique educational development. J. P. Rice. Clearing House 42:305-12 Ja '68

Education of gifted youth in secondary school and college. E. C. Frierson. bibliog Ed 88: 25-30 S '67

Enriching bookkeeping classes by integrating economics. J. F. Teel, jr. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:62-6 '67

Enriching the basal reading program. N. P. Criscuolo. il Cath Sch J 67:51-2 S '67

Honors program in a state college. G. D. Hays. Minn J Ed 48:19-21 N '67

How provide for the mathematically talented? J. H. Hlavaty and H. D. Ruderman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:98-108 Ap '68

Lucy Read way: summer enrichment. L. C. Howard. il Tex Outl 51:14-16 Ag '67

Needed: delineation of college Advanced placement programs. E. Widner and J. V. West. Col & Univ 43:211-14 Wint '68

School organization and student differences: some views of Canadian educators. S. Richer and R. Breton. Can Ed Res Digest 8:20-37 Mr '68

Talent for education. D. Maley. J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-20 N '67

What's happening? Project APEX, Los Angeles. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 42:334-6 N '67

You can challenge the gifted child. R. L. Cornish. Grade Teach 85:141-4+ N '67

Evaluation

Curricular objectives and evaluation: a reassessment. H. M. Kliebard. bibliog H Sch J 51:241-7 Mr '68

Curriculum analysis. I. Morrissett and W. W. Stevens, jr. Social Ed 31:483-6+ O '67

Definitions and models in curriculum theory. M. Johnson, jr. bibliog Ed Theory 17:127-40 Ap '67

New use of randomization in experimental curriculum evaluation. H. J. Walberg and W. W. Welch. bibliog il Sch R 75:369-77 Wint '67

Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations: departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67

Use of factor models in curriculum evaluation: a mathematical model relating two factor structures. P. A. Taylor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:305-21 Sum '67

Value components of teachers' judgments of educational objectives. T. O. Maguire. bibliog AV Comm R 16:63-86 Spr '68

Research

Explorations in the systematic study of curriculum. J. K. Duncan and J. R. Frymier. il TIP 6:180-99 O '67

Problem of validity in curriculum research. H. O. Hall and C. Dziuban. Ed Lead 25:81-2+ O '67

See also

Curriculum studies

Standardization

Curriculum reform has failed in three important ways. A. A. Glatthorn. Ohio Sch 46:12-14+ My '68

National curriculum. H. H. Punke. El Sch J 68:343-8 Ap '68

State legislatures and the school curriculum. G. D. Marconnit. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 269-72 Ja '68

Theories and principles

See Curriculum development—Theories and principles

Art schools

See Art schools—Curriculum

Catholic schools

See Catholic schools—Curriculum

Colleges and universities

Comments on the conference; curriculum and instruction. P. L. Dressel. J Higher Ed 38: 393-6 O '67

Diversity in education. J. R. Platt. AV Instr 13:92 Ja '68

Need for educational change. R. M. Cooper. Ed Rec 48:248-59 Sum '67

New Briggs college. il Sch & Soc 96:95 F 17 '68

Non-western courses and the undergraduate. C. A. Dressel. Col & Univ 43:185-9 Wint '68

Superior college course. W. H. Stickler. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:128-9 Spr '67

Toward an ideal undergraduate curriculum in business administration. A. K. Steigerwalt. bibliog Ed Rec 49:22-33 Wint '68

See also

Majors and minors

Great Britain

Cantrips on the Cam: new degree in social sciences at Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2751: 434 F 9 '68

Dead and buried. Times Ed Sup 2727:314 Ag 25 '67

Orthodox, general, or integrated? J. Wilson. Univ Q 21:445-52 S '67

Overloaded by arts. J. B. Butterworth. Times Ed Sup 2750:356 F 2 '68

Scotland

School as an institution. Times Ed Sup 2725: 249 Ag 11 '67

Denominational colleges

See Denominational colleges—Curriculum

Elementary schools

Curriculum in the inner-city school. W. W. Wayson. il N Y State Ed 55:31-2+ My '68

From outside; teachers need more time if exciting new courses are to work as they should. S. Wood. Times Ed Sup 2755:780 Mr 8 '68

What are children studying in Lagos, Nigeria? J. B. Moffet. il El Sch J 68:284-95 Mr '68

Will we recognize tomorrow's elementary school? W. D. Hedges. il NEA J 56:9-12 D '67

You can challenge the gifted child. R. L. Cornish. Grade Teach 85:141-4+ N '67

Engineering colleges

See Engineering education—Curriculum

First grades

New look at school readiness. Sister Josina. il Cath Sch J 67:48-50 S '67

Graduate schools

Experiment in intercollegiate interdisciplinary doctoral study. H. R. Kells and C. T. Stewart. J Gen Ed 20:1-12 Ap '68

Philosophy and content of master's degree programs. W. S. Guthmann. J Chem Ed 44:444-6 Ag '67

High schools

Achieving articulation of subject matter. A. D. Charles. Sch & Com 54:16 F '68

Approach to the measurement of teacher press in the secondary curriculum. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:551-67 N '67

Commission blames schools for high juvenile crime rate: review of Juvenile delinquency and crime, by United States. Presidents commission on law enforcement and administration of justice. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:6+ D '67

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*
Comprehensive high school: a further look. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-34 My '67
High school and the cultural illiterate. G. Culligan. il Mus Educators J 54:51-3+ My '68
High school training for new careers in human services. W. H. Denham and others. il Nat El Prin 46:22-8 My '67
Irrational curriculum. R. W. Young. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-52 S '67
Needed: delineation of college Advanced placement programs. E. Widner and J. V. West. Col & Univ 43:211-14 Wint '68
Neglected majority. H. Howe, 2d. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:35-45 My '67
Ornamental & useful in education. E. J. Brown. Sch & Com 54:30+ N '67
Perris plan. H. J. Leavit. J Sec Ed 43:175-7 Ap '68
Reading, 'riting, 'rithmetic, and relevance, nonvocational sequence curriculum. N. Madden. J Bsns Ed 43:72-3 N '67
Small school; big curriculum: Anatone high school J. Guernsey. il Am Ed 3:11+ O '67
Society to put together: South high school, Grand Rapids. il Mich Ed J 45:10-14 My '68
Subject offerings and enrollments grades 9-12, nonpublic secondary schools, 1961-1962. United States. Office of education. (OE-24012) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:167p
Subject offerings and enrollments in public secondary schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-24015-61) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:115p
Teaching about religion: some reservations. F. A. Olafson; reply, P. H. Phenix. Harvard Ed R 37:480-1 Sum '67
Vocational challenge; a comprehensive high school's program. L. G. Benham. Sch Shop 26:27-9 Je '67
Vocational courses for the college-bound? O. L. Young. Ill Ed 55:392-3 My '67
Which is it going to be, general or vocational education? R. W. Stadt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-7+ S '67
Whole adolescent. Ky Sch J 46:40+ Ap '68

Great Britain
C.S.E. recommended for new sixth forms. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2756:872 Mr 15 '68
Chemists hit out at Dainton. Times Ed Sup 2756:876 Mr 15 '68
Dainton wants revolution: proposals on sixth-form courses and university entry requirements. B. MacArthur. Times Ed Sup 2751: 442 F 9 '68
Justification by faith. Times Ed Sup 2733: 700 O 6 '67
Non-specialist in role of director of studies. R. Hume. Times Ed Sup 2755:765 Mr 8 '68
Radical plan to win more for science: Dainton report. Times Ed Sup 2754:692 Mr 1 '68
Relevance of Dainton to university entrance. G. W. Miller. Times Ed Sup 2755:776 Mr 8 '68
Sixth-form curriculum: new A level proposals. Times Ed Sup 2740:1210 N 24 '67
Towards G level. D. P. M. Michael. Times Ed Sup 2746:33 Ja 5 '68
What the universities require: sixth-form curricula inquiry. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2750:358 F 2 '68

Russia
Basic trends in improving the content of secondary school education. A. M. Arsen'ev. Soviet Ed 10:23-33 N '67
Bedrocks of Soviet secondary education. K. N. Saxena. Calif J Ed Res 18:112-15 My '67
School and contemporary science. A. Arsen'ev. Soviet Ed 9:3-8 F '67
Stages of school education: interview with A. I. Markushevich. N. V. Dyakonov. Childh Ed 44:183-4 N '67

Junior colleges
Community oriented curricula. J. E. Seltz. il Sch & Com 54:14+ Ap '68
Comprehensiveness may depend on public relations. J. R. Warren. il Jun Col J 38:24-5 Ap '68
Difficulty of identifying the real transfer student. L. R. Cooper. Jun Col J 38:38+ D '67
Established: a curriculum to train urban professional assistants. M. S. Koch and P. M. Woolley. il Jun Col J 38:20-4 O '67
Open door. R. E. Rose. Bal Sheet 49:339 Ap '68
Open-door college or open-door curriculums? plea for selective placement. J. E. Roueche and D. M. Sims. Jun Col J 38:18-19 F '68
Recreation supervision curriculum for the junior college. G. C. Monagan, jr. il Jun Col J 38:30-1+ My '68
Terminal mathematics course. G. E. Caruso. il Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:88-91 Spr '67

Junior high schools
Achieving articulation of subject matter. A. D. Charles. Sch & Com 54:16 F '68
Core curriculum at the crossroads. R. L. Hamm. Teach Col J 39:62-4 N '67
Experiment in curriculum coordination. M. J. Marovich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:74-7 F '68

Kindergarten
Is kindergarten's play day over? il Grade Teach 85:113-16 Ja '68
Kindergarten education: tooling up for 1968. E. Thompson. il Va J Ed 61:30-2 S '67
They're never too young for the library: kindergarten library program. il Grade Teach 85:143-6 Ap '68

Research
Curriculum practice or research, which is ahead? R. C. Engel. bibliog Childh Ed 44: 531-40 My '68

Medical colleges
See Medical colleges—Curriculum

Nursery schools
What's involved in being able to read? E. DeHart. Young Children 23:202-10 Mr '68

Primary grades
Drafts of the new curricula for grades 1-3 of the elementary school and their testing. Soviet Ed 9:3-10 My '67

Private schools
Subject offerings and enrollments grades 9-12, nonpublic secondary schools, 1961-1962. United States. Office of education. (OE-24012) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:167p

Special schools and classes
Development and operation of a state accredited high school program in a residential school for the deaf. J. M. Salem and A. H. Smith. Am Ann Deaf 113:2-10 Ja '68

State colleges and universities
See State colleges and universities—Curriculum

Summer schools
See Summer schools—Curriculum

Sunday schools
See Sunday schools—Curriculum

Technological colleges
See Technological colleges—Curriculum

Vocational-technical schools
Quincy builds a new vocational-technical curriculum. N. Farmer. il Am Ed 3:12-13+ Jl '67

Albania
Curriculum of the elementary schools of Albania. J. I. Thomas. Ed Lead 25:565+ Mr '68

France
Quelques aspects de la reforme de l'enseignement en France. R. Ueberschlag. Int R Ed 13 no3:321-4 '67

Great Britain
Raising the leaving age. M. Holmes. Times Ed Sup 2724:215 Ag 4 '67
Service in curriculum. Times Ed Sup 2755: 774 Mr 8 '68
See also
Schools council for the curriculum and examinations

Nigeria
What are children studying in Lagos, Nigeria? J. B. Moffet. il El Sch J 68:284-95 Mr '68

Russia
More attention to schools with small staffs. Soviet Ed 10:42-8 D '67
New Soviet curricula. J. Louis. Times Ed Sup 2742:1319 D 8 '67

CURRICULUM committees. See Committees, Educational

CURRICULUM construction. See Curriculum development

CURRICULUM development
Appraising curriculum reform. J. A. Finger, jr. Ed Lead 25:401-4 F '68

CURRICULUM development—*Continued*

Business management role of the curriculum director. A. L. Papillon. Ed Lead 25:63+ O '67

Change models need rewriting. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:286-7 Ja '68

Curriculum. Ill Sch J 47:131-3 Sum '67

Curriculum development at the local level. D. K. Richards. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:38-47 Ap '68

Curriculum differentiation for the disadvantaged. H. M. Kliebard. Ed Forum 32:47-54 N '67

Curriculum guide's weakest link. J. H. Harrington. Ed Lead 25:437-9 F '68

Curriculum reform again. L. Kennamer, jr. J Geog 66:284-5 S '67

Curriculum reform and social behavior. J. A. Reynolds. Ed Lead 25:397-400 F '68

Disagreement over roles. L. Oberlin. il Mich Ed J 45:20 O '67

Education and social reconstruction. H. Howe, 2d. Ed Lead 25:321-3 Ja '68

Future-planning and the curriculum. H. G. Shane and J. G. Shane. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:372-7 Mr '68

How we developed our unitized curriculum. L. Besant. il Nations Sch 81:54-5 My '68

Innovations in curriculum development. W. Alexander. Va J Ed 61:22 S '67

Instructional technology: problems and prospects. P. Saettler. AV Comm R 15:133-44 Sum '67

Integrated program of instruction in descriptive grammars. V. L. Higgins. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:133-52 '64

Issues in curriculum development for the educable mentally retarded. G. F. Wolinsky. Train Sch Bul 64:5-11 My '67

Liberal arts: a perspective and a proposal. A. A. Nemetz. J Gen Ed 19:247-62 Ja '68

Liberal education and categories of pupils. R. J. Havighurst. J Teach Ed 18:159-72 Sum '67

Local planning for revision of the social studies: the use of federal assistance programs. D. B. Portzline. Social Ed 31:469-74 O '67

Needed: a new community agency of adult education. W. Thiede. Adult Lead 16:49-50+ Je '67

Needed: new skills and teaching strategies. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:391-2 F '68

New mathematics in our schools. D. A. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-3 Ap '68

New standard of accomplishment. P. Schrag. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:582-6 F '68

Not whether? but why? and how? Instructional materials on the Negro in the public schools. L. Cuban. J Negro Ed 36:434-6 Fall '67

OR and curriculum planning. C. F. Hoban. AV Instr 13:263-6 Mr '68

Perspective on ourselves. R. L. Mooney. TIP 6:209-11 O '67

Phads and phantoms in American education. M. Yeazell. Peabody J Ed 44:333-40 My '67

Powerlessness of irrelevancy. L. Cuban. Ed Lead 25:393-6 F '68

Report from the National conference for school health education curriculum development, Washington, D.C. M. K. Beyrer. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:14 S '67

Rugg & Kilpatrick revisited. A. P. Salatino. Nat El Prin 46:61-6 My '67

Schools for the 70's. O. Sand. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:21-9 S '67

Science education in a changing society. J. L. Tucker. Am Biol Teach 29:390-4 My '67

Science of education: research ideas and needs. R. M. Morgan. Sci Teach 34:32-3 N '67

Signposts for the future. J. I. Justeson. Instr 77:50-1+ Ag '67

Some words of commendation, comment and caution: Report of a seminar in art education for research and curriculum development. M. Kuhn. Studies Art Ed 9:63-70 Autumn '67

Synergism: administrative involvement of the curriculum worker. A. L. Costa. Ed Lead 25:418-22 F '68

Teachers, guidance, and problems of the day. D. L. Peters. Mont Ed 44:8-9 F '68

Technology and curriculum planning: cost-effectiveness of instruction. F. G. Knirk. AV Instr 13:260-2 Mr '68

Toward a work-school curriculum. A. W. Silver. J Teach Ed 18:211-15 Sum '67

Trends in curriculum development. R. M. McClure. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:25-7+ N '67

Urban life in social studies. Sch & Soc 96:61 F 3 '68

We ought to create climate of experiment; third international curriculum conference. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2731:545 S 22 '67

What schools are doing toward instructional improvement. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 88:88-93 S '67

See also

Curriculum studies

Group work

Family life and sex education. S. R. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:49-55 Mr '68

How we developed a kindergarten through twelfth grade health curriculum in three weeks. E. Plesent. J Sch Health 38:113-16 F '68

Modern trends in science and their effect on local curriculum development. W. F. Labahn. Sch Sci & Math 68:141-4 F '68

Public participation

Sex education: a sensible approach. J. B. Adams and M. E. Sestak. J Sch Health 37:222-5 My '67

Sex education: parent involvement in decision making. A. G. Thompson and E. F. DeRoche. Phi Delta Kappan 49:501-3 My '68

Research

How shall the curriculum specialist greet research? J. D. McNeil and H. J. Sullivan. bibliog Ed Lead 25:469-71+ F '68

Testing in the evaluation of curriculum development. R. E. Stake. bibliog R Ed Res 38:77-84 F '68

Student participation

Administrative challenge of the new student activism. C. B. Neff. J Higher Ed 39:69-76 F '68

More student participation in introduction to business. R. E. Lowe. J Bsns Ed 43:291-2 Ap '68

Planned failure in responsible program development. R. N. Dick. Adult Lead 16:205 D '67

Teacher participation

Administration of university curriculum. K. D. Patterson. J Higher Ed 38:438-43 N '67

Can the teacher initiate curriculum change? J. W. Ring. Ohio Sch 45:20-1+ O '67

Coping with the culturally different in social studies. D. C. LaDue. Ed 88:126-9 N '67

Institutionalizing change through inservice training. il Sch Mgt 12:75-8 F '68

Instructional improvement. K. R. Brown. il CTA J 63:22-5 My '67

Liberal education at Southwestern: an interdisciplinary approach. G. D. Hays and C. R. Haywood. bibliog Liberal Ed 53:526-39 D '67

New York state curriculum strategy. W. W. Knox. N Y State Ed 55:20-2 D '67

Planning periods for elementary-school teachers National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:9 Mr '68

Relationships between teachers' perceptions of influence in local curriculum decision-making and curriculum implementation. J. H. Johansen. J Ed Res 61:81-3 O '67

Responsibility of the organized profession for improvement of instruction. A. F. Corey. Pa Sch J 116:513-14+ My '68

Teacher autonomy in curriculum change. NEA Res Bul 46:58-9 My '68

Teacher participation in curriculum revision: an historical case study. G. L. Peltier. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:209-19 Sum '67

Teachers can initiate curriculum change. E. Hart. Ohio Sch 46:23-4+ Ja '68

Teacher's quest for quality. P. A. Ellis and D. V. Meyer. NEA J 56:24-5 D '67

What to teach them; fourfold curriculum. L. Smith. Times Ed Sup 2729:402 S 8 '67

Terminology

Need to evaluate what we think is important in terms. M. K. Beyrer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:24-5 Je '67

Theories and principles

Art education: the learning process and the search for structure. M. Bingham. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:13-20 Wint '68

Bases of science curriculum development in the future. W. S. Slawson. Sci Teach 35:22-4+ Mr '68

Basic ingredient in quality education. M. E. Hatter. il Ariz Teach 56:8-9+ Ja '68

Behavioral objectives: bandwagon or breakthrough. M. Haberman. J Teach Ed 19:91-4 Spr '68

Changing the social studies curriculum: some guidelines and a proposal. L. S. Kenworthy. Social Ed 32:481-6 My '68

CURRICULUM development—Theories and principles—*Continued*
Comparing curriculum proposals. H. V. Scott. Ed Lead 25:242-3+ D '67
Conceptual approach to health education for college and universities. E. B. Johns. bibliog J Sch Health 38:36-44 Ja '68
Conceptual framework for industrial arts and vocational education. A. J. Pautler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:70+ N '67
Critique of the ethical aspects of Phenix's curriculum theory. C. E. Goss; reply. D. W. Felker. Ed Theory 17:353-4 O '67
Curricular objectives and evaluation: a reassessment. H. M. Kliebard. bibliog H Sch J 51:241-7 Mr '68
Curriculum as concern for man's temporality. D. Huebner. bibliog TIP 6:172-9 O '67
Curriculum design and materials; pressure or release? A. Miel. il Childh Ed 44:477-81 Ap '68
Curriculum innovation: from the logic of the disciplines. J. N. Hook. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:79-86 '66
Curriculum: is the concept changing? L. R. Wootton. Clearing House 42:143-5 N '67
Curriculum reform has failed in three important ways. A. A. Glatthorn. Ohio Sch 46: 12-14+ My '68
Curriculum theory and the concept of educational milieu. E. W. Eisner. bibliog H Sch J 51:132-46 D '67
Definitions and models in curriculum theory. M. Johnson, jr. bibliog Ed Theory 17:127-40 Ap '67
Developing new courses of study. J. W. Israel. Sch & Com 54:26-7+ My '68
Don't squander time teaching trivia; review of School, curriculum and the individual, by J. I. Goodlad. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:30 S '67
Educational objectives: help or hindrance? E. W. Eisner. bibliog Sch R 75:250-60 Autumn '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:23-6 F '68; Discussion. Sch R 75:261-82 Autumn '67
Encouraging the development of the talented in academic areas. P. D. Plowman. Ed 88: 35-42 S '67
Example of disciplined curriculum thinking. J. B. Macdonald. bibliog TIP 6:166-71 O '67
Explorations in the systematic study of curriculum. J. K. Duncan and J. R. Frymier. il TIP 6:180-99 O '67
Familiarity and contrast as curriculum principles. R. C. Preston. Social Ed 31:491-3 O '67
Grass roots of education; influence of science. J. Louis. Times Ed Sup 2753:606 F 23 '68
Implications of the individualization of instruction for curriculum and instructional design. J. O. Bolvin. AV Instr 13:238-42 Mr '68
New technique for instructional analysis. E. S. Ciancone. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:35-9 Ap '68
Problems in curriculum theory development. P. R. Klohr. bibliog TIP 6:200-3 O '67
Questioning the place of social science disciplines in education. F. M. Newmann. Record 69:69-74 O '67; Same. Social Ed 31: 593-6 N '67; Reply. J. D. Hadden. Record 69:493-6 F '68
Rationale for curriculum development. S. Ingiese. Cath Sch J 67:35-7 N '67
Research for curriculum development in public and hospital schools. W. L. Camp. J Ed Res 61:156-9 D '67
School health education study: a foundation for community health education. E. M. Sliepcevich. J Sch Health 38:45-50 Ja '68
Some problems of structure in art and their curriculum consequences. A. D. Efland. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:2-11 Spr '68
Structure and the elementary-school language program. P. A. Lane. bibliog El Sch J 68:147-56 D '67
Structure and the history curriculum. M. E. Gilliom. Social Studies 59:70-6 F '68
Technology and the possible curriculum. L. J. Bishop. AV Instr 13:223-6 Mr '68
That immortal day in Cleveland; the report of the Committee of fifteen. W. H. Drost. Ed Theory 17:178-91 Ap '67
Theoretical construct for mediating instruction in the social sciences. J. M. Conte and F. English. bibliog AV Instr 13:249-53 Mr '68
Toward a framework for curriculum development. E. J. Alberty. bibliog TIP 6:204-8 O '67
Writing a school philosophy. A. Afton. Pa Sch J 116:252-3+ Ja '68
Youth education: a curricular perspective. G. R. Firth. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:84-105

Colleges and universities
Administration of university curriculum. K. D. Patterson. J Higher Ed 38:438-43 N '67
Administrative challenge of the new student activism. C. B. Neff. J Higher Ed 39:69-76 F '68
College interim program. J. G. Iverson. Minn J Ed 48:17-18 N '67
Cornell introductory course in the social sciences; a psychologist's report. M. Maccoby. Harvard Ed R 37:425-50 Sum '67
Critical four years. R. Pearson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:121-31 My '67
Evolving curriculum; design and industry program. D. O. Strel and D. F. Wentura. J Ind Arts Ed 26:13+ My '67
Experimental college model. J. Axelrod. bibliog Ed Rec 48:327-37 Fall '67
Liberal education at Southwestern: an interdisciplinary approach. G. D. Hays and C. R. Haywood. bibliog Liberal Ed 53:526-39 D '67
Religion in the public university. T. C. Arthur. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:69-74 Wint '68
Screen arts: no longer neglected. H. L. Mueller. Speech Teach 16:173-9 S '67
Tomorrow's targets for university adult education. F. H. Horn. Adult Lead 16:42-4+ Je '67
Undergraduate curriculum patterns (1962-63) United States. Office of education. (OE-56021) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:95p
Undergraduates' vocational motivations. Sch & Soc 95:380 O 28 '67
University leadership in social planning. V. E. Anderson. Ed Lead 25:115-17 N '67

Elementary schools
Advancing art in U.S. public schools. J. Goodlad. Art Ed 21:6-8 F '68
Anthropology: what size the happening? M. J. Silverman. Social Ed 32:257-9 Mr '68
Bigotry in the classroom; maybe it's worse than you think. A. Miel and E. Klester, jr. Sch Mgt 11:52-5+ Jl '67
Curriculum planning for economic education. E. T. Keach, jr. Social Ed 32:60-2 Ja '68
Curriculum planning for geographic education. G. S. Tomkins. Social Ed 31:621-4 N '67
Curriculum revision in the sciences: why you've been left out, what you can do about it. il Grade Teach 85:83-6+ Ja '68
Elementary school biology revisited. J. D. Cunningham. Sci Ed 52:181-9 Mr '68
Elementary-school programs for the education of the disadvantaged; report on the Wilmington project. M. Crosby. Ed Digest 33: 16-19 N '67
Goals of primary education. Sch & Soc 96:295-6 Sum '68
Instructional program and the library. R. S. Gilchrist and W. G. Jones. TIP 6:5-7 F '67
Necessary nine; elementary science curriculum revision projects. Grade Teach 85:87-90 Ja '68
New school organization: same old curriculum? L. M. Berman. Nat El Prin 47:16-20 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-14 F '68
New science and the elementary school. R. K. Atwood. Ky Sch J 46:32 O '67
Operation success. V. Flath. il Ohio Sch 45: 21-3 My '67
Practicality in program development. H. Lipton. Instr 76:25 Je '67
Recruiting teachers for the disadvantaged. F. X. Russo. Ed Forum 32:199-206 Ja '68
Relationships between teachers' perceptions of influence in local curriculum decision-making and curriculum implementation. J. H. Johansen. J Ed Res 61:81-3 O '67
Suggestions for improving the social studies curriculum at the elementary school level. R. C. Bradley. bibliog Social Studies 59:63-7 F '68
Supporting reflective thinking in the classroom. C. Crabtree. bibliog il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:77-122 '67
When guidance and curriculum collaborate. D. Dinkmeyer. bibliog Ed Lead 25:443+ F '68

High schools
Building a high school course on engineering concepts. D. L. Wise. Sci Teach 35:41-2 Ap '68
Care & feeding of dray horses. H. Plulmer. il Minn J Ed 48:22-3 D '67
Critical four years. R. Pearson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:121-31 My '67
Curriculum change in health education. National association of secondary school principals. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-119 Mr '68
Curriculum design for social change. A. S. Hartwell. Ed Lead 25:405-7 F '68

CURRICULUM development—High schools —*Continued*
Curriculum restructuring. E. B. Weisse. Wis J Ed 100:11-12 Ja '68
Determining need for change. E. Malleche. Bsns Ed Forum 22:18-19 N '67
ES '70: for the neglected majority. D. Bushnell. J Ind Arts Ed 27:23-5 My '68
Fine arts project integrates art, music, dance, theater and film. G. C. Wenner. Pa Sch J 116:130-1 N '67
On the process of curriculum reform; political unit of the High school geography project. R. E. Kasperson. bibliog J Geog 66:286-93 S '67
Perceptions of some objectives for a science curriculum. P. A. Taylor and T. O. Maguire. Sci Ed 51:488-93 D '67
Philosophy in the curriculum of the high school: purpose and plan of this issue; ed. by W. Moore. bibliog Ed Theory 17:203-68 Jl '67
Pre-tech program: Richmond plan revisited. W. Plutte. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64+ Ap '68
Principal's role in curriculum development. H. L. Walen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:36-44 N '67
Principalship on the spot. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:65-75 N '67
Some trends in teaching mathematics. J. W. Alspaugh. Sch & Com 54:20 Mr '68
Theory into practice: a practitioner looks at career guidance in the school curriculum. L. S. Hansen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:97-103 D '67
Up to their ears in the arts. L. J. Ahlander. il Am Ed 3:29-31 N '67
Varied approaches to consumer economics. E. C. Prehn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 34-40 O '67
Which way to a curriculum for adolescents? F. T. Wilhelms. il NEA J 56:12-15 D '67
Wrong content in the right way. D. F. Hinderman. Minn J Ed 47:20-1 My '67
Youth education: a curricular perspective. G. R. Firth. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:84-105
Youth education: a psychophysical perspective. W. W. Wattenberg. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:46-57
Youth education: an organizational-methodological perspective. D. Hair. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:106-16

Junior colleges

Advisory committees and the business curriculum. F. P. Wilber. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:19-24 D '67
Designing music programs for junior college. R. J. Mason. il Mus Educators J 54: 89-92+ Ap '68
Point of view about program development in the community college. P. G. Haines and J. Carmichael. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:27-36 My '67

Junior high schools

PACEing: experimental programs in curriculum (EPIC) M. L. Schmitt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-2 My '68
Re-structure: a proposal for junior high school curriculum design. E. B. Weisse. Teach Col J 39:60-2 N '67

Kindergarten

Angels in the snow. L. W. Roth and B. W. Karrenbauer. il Pa Sch J 116:262-3 Ja '68

Nursery schools

On reformulating the concept of early childhood education, some whys needing wherefores. B. M. Caldwell. bibliog Young Children 22:348-56 S '67

Teachers colleges

Curriculum innovation: from the nature of the process. L. B. Mayhew. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:87-97 '66

Vocational-technical schools

Modernizing vocational-technical programs. V. M. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 155:8-11 D '67
Skilled-trades curriculum and the future: which path to take? B. J. Stern. Sch Shop 27:63-4+ O '67

California

CTA and the improvement of instruction. K. R. Brown. il CTA J 64:26-9 Mr '68
CTA's Project 1 in instruction. P. Clark. il CTA J 64:30-3 Mr '68
Instructional improvement. K. R. Brown. il CTA J 63:22-5 My '67
Political know-how in curriculum improvement. D. C. Draper. Ed Lead 25:408-13 F '68

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; curricula and methods. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:87-8 Je '67

Ethiopia

New mathematics for Ethiopian elementary schools. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 15:115-25 F '68

Florida

Curriculum for children in the Moon Port schools. F. W. Hessler. Ed Lead 25:69+ O '67

Great Britain

Curriculum revolution. A. E. Adams. Times Ed Sup 2736:936+ O 27 '67
Hawks and doves. Times Ed Sup 2758:1081 Mr 29 '68
Into tomorrow; Nuffield science teaching project. E. R. Wastnedge. il Am Biol Teach 30:17-22 Ja '68
Nuffield foundation biology; a review. N. A. Anderson. Am Biol Teach 30:23-5 Ja '68
Nuffield mathematics teaching project. G. Matthews. Arith Teach 15:101-2 F '68
Pattern for cooperation; curriculum research and development centres. E. Willatts; J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2722:126 Jl 21 '67
Resources for learning; Nuffield project takes shape. E. Willatts. il Times Ed Sup 2725: 246 Ag 11 '67

Hawaii

Hawaii: a new look at educational planning. L. Jackson. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:510-13 Je '67

Kenya

Kenya's curriculum development centre. M. Savage. il Times Ed Sup 2746:14 Ja 6 '68

Michigan

Michigan project for junior high school science. W. C. Van Deventer. Sci Teach 34: 30-1 D '67

Missouri

Ozark bi-cultural center. D. R. Shire. il Sch & Com 54:28 My '68

Montana

Individualization and student needs highlight school's philosophy at Edgar. G. R. Comes. Mont Ed 44:24 N '67

New York (state)

New York state curriculum strategy. W. W. Knox. N Y State Ed 55:20-2 D '67

Oregon

New English curriculum. il Sch & Soc 96:7-8 Ja 6 '68

Pennsylvania

Home economics education faces another challenge. C. S. Reinwald. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:212-20 '64
Introducing religious literature in Pennsylvania secondary schools. J. R. Whitney. Relig Ed 63:89-96 Mr '68

Russia

Basic trends in improving the content of secondary school education. A. M. Arsen'ev. Soviet Ed 10:23-33 N '67
Book of fundamental significance; review of Age possibilities for assimilating knowledge. N. F. Talyzina. Soviet Ed 9:20-5 Je '67
Drafts of the new curricula for grades 1-3 of the elementary school and their testing. Soviet Ed 9:3-10 My '67

Sweden

School in a changing and industrialized society. T. Husén. Ed Lead 25:624-30 Mr '68

Wisconsin

Accelerating curriculum development. R. Mosely. Wis J Ed 100:16-19+ S '67

CURRICULUM guides. See Courses of study

CURRICULUM laboratories
See also
Instructional materials centers

CURRICULUM preferences. See Curriculum satisfaction

CURRICULUM projects. See Curriculum studies

CURRICULUM satisfaction
Academic interests of college women: a factorial study. E. C. Lewis and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:258-62 N '67
Affective response to different media in a multi-media system. M. D. Smith and others. Sci Ed 52:16-22 F '68

CURRICULUM satisfaction—*Continued*
Analysis of in-service teacher evaluations of their preparatory curriculum in elementary classroom music. J. C. Logan. J Res Mus Ed 15:289-92 Wint '67
Attitudes and scholastic behavior. J. C. Wofford and T. L. Willoughby. J Ed Res 61:360-2 Ap '68
Curriculum specialist. W. I. Painter. Clearing House 42:207-9 D '67
Opinions of gifted students regarding secondary school programs. J. P. Rice and G. Banks. Excep Child 34:269-73 D '67
School days of our novelists: the case for creativity. E. Hattam. Record 69:459-64 F '68
Sixth-formers tell why they choose A level subjects. Times Ed Sup 2757:961 Mr 22 '68

CURRICULUM selection
Non-western courses and the undergraduate. C. A. Dressel. Col & Univ 43:185-9 Wint '68

College students
Course selection (advisement) at registration: a clerical task for the computer. C. Simpson. Col & Univ 43:286-8 Spr '68
Factors related to inconsistent career preferences. S. H. Osipow and J. A. Gold. Personnel & Guid J 46:346-9 D '67
Interests of engineering graduates according to undergraduate curricula. R. A. Apostal. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:909-13 My '68
Secondary school, higher educational institution, and profession. N. Chistiakov and N. Kantorovich. Soviet Ed 10:21-8 D '67
Socio-economic status, vocational interests, and persistence in selected college curricula. N. D. Petrik. Voc Guid Q 16:39-44 S '67
Validation of factor analytic classification of the women's form of the SVIB: implications for college counseling. R. G. Taylor and S. B. Bondy. J Ed Res 61:273-4 F '68
Variations in performance in a university entrance test in English. R. A. C. Oliver and D. G. Lewis. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:45-52 F '68

High school students
Hypochondria. Times Ed Sup 2755:803 Mr 8 '68
Irrational curriculum. R. W. Young. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-52 S '67
Opinions of gifted students regarding secondary school programs. J. P. Rice and G. Banks. Excep Child 34:269-73 D '67
Predicting units needed for college entrance. R. B. Clarke and H. B. Gelatt. Personnel & Guid J 46:275-82 N '67
Sixth-formers tell why they choose A level subjects. Times Ed Sup 2757:961 Mr 22 '68
Students deserve more freedom in selecting courses. B. N. Ameredes. Ohio Sch 46:13+ Ap '68
To guide the young. H. W. Eaves. J Ind Arts Ed 27:14-15 N '67

CURRICULUM specialists. See Supervisors

CURRICULUM studies
Comparative chart of elementary science curriculum projects. J. D. Lockard. Instr 77:52-3 Ja '68
Curriculum making for the wee folk: Stanford university's Kettering project. E. W. Eisner. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 9:45-56 Spr '68
Curriculum reform has failed in three important ways. A. A. Glatthorn. Ohio Sch 46:12-14+ My '68
Directory of social studies projects; comp. by W. Hill and others. Social Ed 31:509-11 O '67
Effecting curriculum change through research. F. J. Zidonis. il TIP 6:85-8 Ap '67
Impact of national curriculum projects: the need for accurate assessment. W. W. Welch. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 68:225-34 Mr '68; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 49:530-2 My '68
Innovations in science; do we dance to the piper's tune? N. Walker. Clearing House 41:529-32 My '67
Many forms of revolution. E. D. Nichols. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:16-37 Ap '68
National elementary science curriculum projects. Childh Ed 44:374-5 F '68
Project English curriculum centers. G. R. Carlsen and J. Crow. Engl J 56:986-93 O '67
Project fine arts. O. M. Winsand. Art Ed 20:7-10 D '67
What schools are doing toward instructional improvement. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 88:88-93 S '67
See also
Biological sciences curriculum study
Chemical bond approach project
Chemical education material study
Earth science curriculum project
Elementary school science project
Engineering concepts curriculum project
Harvard project physics
High school geography project
Intermediate science curriculum study
Minnesota mathematics and science teaching project
National longitudinal study of mathematical abilities
Physical science study committee
School health education study
School mathematics study group
Science curriculum improvement study

CURRICULUM supervisors. See Supervisors

CURRICULUM workers. See Supervisors

CURSIVE writing. See Handwriting

CURTIS, William H.
Leader in education. por Ed 88:181-2 N '67

CURVES
Curves with proper names. J. P. Phillips. Math Teach 61:432-3 Ap '68

CURVES, Plane
Interesting observation regarding the sine curve. D. Paisley. il Math Teach 61:391-2 Ap '68
See also
Lissajous curves

CUSTER COUNTY, Montana

Public schools
Prescriptive grammar. H. F. Boe. Mont Ed 44:11 N '67

CUSTODIANS
Man who keeps it going. V. Melbourne. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1876 Je 2 '67

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
We don't let nobody run in our halls. T. Welsh. il NEA J 57:40-1 Ja '68

Duties
How to put good thinking into maintenance staffing. J. D. L'Hote. Nations Sch 81:92+ Ap '68
How to tell if maintenance employes are loafing. D. Patzsch. Nations Sch 81:94-6+ F '68

Training
Inservice training for your district's custodians. G. VanderMay. Sch Mgt 11:127 S '67

CUSTOMS, Social. See Manners and customs

CUTOFF scores. See Statistical decision

CUTTING. See Absences—Colleges and universities

CUYAHOGA FALLS, Ohio

High school
Developing a high school program in ungraded English. E. Hart and J. Cosgarea. Clearing House 41:533-5 My '67

CYANOGEN compounds
Pseudohalogens; general chemistry laboratory experiment. G. B. Kauffman and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:141-6 F '68

CYBERNETICS
Cybernetics and education K-12. L. C. Silvern. bibliog il AV Instr 13:267-72 Mr '68
See also
Intelligence, Artificial
System analysis

CYCLES. See Periodicity

CYCLIC compounds
Woodward-Hoffmann rules: electrocyclic reactions. J. J. Vollmer and K. L. Servis. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:214-20 Ap '68

CYCLING
Not too late to plan a cycling holiday. N. G. Henderson. Times Ed Sup 2720:35 Jl 7 '67
Two-wheelers of Amsterdam; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2731:534-5 S 22 '67
See also
Bicycle racing

CYCLIZATION (chemistry) See Ring formation (chemistry)

CYCLOPROPANE
Textbook errors: halogenation and olefinic nature of cyclopropane. A. J. Gordon. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:461-4 Ag '67

CYMBALS
Stage band drumming plus musicianship. C. DeRosa. Sch Musician 39:6+ F '68

CYPRESS Junior college, California
House plan at Cypress; commuter college with no dorms. D. G. Walker. il Jun Col J 38:26-31 Ap '68

CYPRUS
See also
Education—Cyprus

Economic conditions
Business and political trends at loggerheads in Cyprus. E. Baker. Times Ed Sup 2735: 838 O 20 '67

Politics and government
Business and political trends at loggerheads in Cyprus. E. Baker. Times Ed Sup 2735: 838 O 20 '67

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also subhead Czechoslovakia under the following subjects
Communism and education
Education
Mathematics—Teaching
Music education
Teacher education

D

D scale. See Dogmatism—Tests and scales

D48 test. See Performance tests

DAT. See Differential aptitude tests

DAVI. See National education association—Department of audiovisual instruction

DESP. See National education association—Department of elementary school principals

DNA. See Deoxyribonucleic acid

DABNEY, Virginius
Distinguished service to education awards. il por Va J Ed 61:57 D '67

DACTYLOLOGY. See Sign language

DADAISM
Language of Dada. M. L. Grossman. bibliog J Comm 18:4-10 Mr '68

DADE COUNTY, Florida

High schools
Vocational guidance council. C. Y. Walton and J. C. Miller. Voc Guid Q 16:198-202 Mr '68

Public schools
Teachers earn and learn. A. Y. Rickey. Math Teach 60:638-10 O '67

DAINTON report. See Curriculum—High schools —Great Britain

DAIRY industry and trade

Australia
Atherton Tableland: a dairyland in the tropics. D. J. de Laubenfels. il J Geog 67:104-7 F '68

DAIRY products
See also
Cheese

DALCROZE eurhythmics. See Movement, Aesthetics of

DALLAS
H. Grady Spruce high school
Everybody is somebody. C. N. Johnson. il Tex Outl 51:30-1 D '67

DALY CITY, California

Public schools
Politics without power. R. T. Stout and G. E. Sroufe. Phi Delta Kappan 49:342-5 F '68

DAMPER pedaling. See Pedaling (music)

DANBURY, Connecticut

Public schools
Parents have much to give. L. Burns and others. il Young Children 23:111-14 N '67

DANCE music
See also
Rock 'n' roll

DANCE notation
Sport script: a new language for the kinesiologist. L. S. Bacon. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:83-5 F '68

DANCE therapy
Music in dance therapy. M. Chace. il Mus J 25:26+ N '67

DANCERS
See also
Gentry, E.

DANCING
Creative are our most valuable commodity today. J. de Leban. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:52+ Je '67
Dance. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Effect of two regulated changes of tempo upon emotional connotations in dance. J. C. Hays. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:389-97 O '67
Focus on dance IV: dance as a discipline; review. M. Van Tuyl. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:85-6 S '67
Lady in pink: modern dance in elementary schools. N. P. Collier. il Mus Educators J 54:59-61 Ap '68
Learning through movement. A. L. Barlin. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:236 '67
Modern dance on educational television. E. B. Hamilton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:77-8 Ja '68
Summer schools and workshops in dance, 1968; comp. by J. Beaman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:51-6 Ap '68
Teacher involvement; the missing ingredient in square dancing. R. A. Franklin. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:37-9 Ap '68
See also
Dance therapy
Folk dancing

Creative activities
Growplay; a creative dance developed and choreographed from the natural growth and play movements of children. S. Harris and Z. Aker. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:57-8 Mr '68
Toward a rebirth of creativity. E. C. Frankel. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:65-6 N '67
Tumbling and dance; creative collaboration. J. Ogg. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:64-5 F '68

Teaching
Toward a rebirth of creativity. E. C. Frankel. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:65-6 N '67

Colleges and universities
When culture goes to college. G. Lippincott. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:25-6 My '67

High schools
Modern dance; why not? M. A. Wise; K. Fawcett. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:38-9 N '67

DANCING, African
South Africa dances. G. Cheney. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:61-3 My '67

DANCY, J. C.
Mr Dancy foresees more coeducation. A. Trauttmansdorff. por Times Ed Sup 2720:27 Jl 7 '67

DANDELI, India

Geography
Dandeli, Mysore state, India: site, situation, and industrial development. M. S. Goodman. il J Geog 66:374-7 O '67

Industries
Dandeli, Mysore state, India: site, situation, and industrial development. M. S. Goodman. il J Geog 66:374-7 O '67

DANTE ALIGHIERI
Liberation in suicide; Meursault in the light of Dante. R. T. Pickens and J. D. Tedder. bibliog French R 41:524-31 F '68

DAPHNIA
Experiences in natural science; algae and the water flea. E. Rawitscher-Kunkel. il Instr 77:120-1+ Ja '68

DARIEN, Connecticut

Ox Ridge school
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:67 Ja '68
What's new on opening day; in Darien, Conn. il Am Sch & Univ 40:27 S '67

DARIO, Rubén
El oro, la pluma y la piedra preciosa; indigaciones sobre el trasfondo indígena de la poesía de Darío. J. J. Arrom. bibliog Hispania 50:971-81 D '67

Bibliography
Rubén Darío: a critical bibliography. H. C. Woodbridge. Hispania 50:982-95; 51:95-110 D '67-Mr '68

DARK adaptation. See Adaptation, Visual

DARNELL, Lillian Hethershaw
Obituary
Sci Ed 52:109-15 Mr '68. C. M. Pruitt

DARTMOUTH seminar. See Conferences and conventions. International

DARWIN, Charles Robert
Method of natural history and the social studies. S. T. Kimball. Social Ed 32:123-7 F '68

DARWINISM. See Evolution; Natural selection

DATA analysis
Adapting a machine-read response sheet for combined use as a semantic differential scale questionnaire: Optical mark scoring readers. V. B. Smith. Ed & Psychol M 28: 181-3 Spr '68
Program COGITO: computerized general IQ testing: Otis, in the FORTRAN IV language. B. M. Rutherford and J. B. Koplyay. Ed & Psychol M 28:177-9 Spr '68
Routine for detecting data cards out of sequence in standard programs. A. Lewy. Ed & Psychol M 28:171-5 Spr '68

DATA communications. See Data transmission systems

DATA display systems. See Information display systems

DATA processing

Teacher education
What you should study to help your EDP career. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 79:66 Je '67

Teaching
Accounting students learn data processing. J. A. Lesak and W. G. Carpenter. Bal Sheet 49:247-8+ F '68
Answer for a dime; Operation COMPU/TEL. A. P. Peluso. il Am Ed 4:28-9 My '68
Automation in bookkeeping: a problem of timing. E. Brower. Bsns Ed Forum 21:24 My '67
Businessmen talk about data processing education; survey in central Illinois. S. F. Hallam. Bal Sheet 49:15-17 S '67
Communication processing. M. Witherow. Bal Sheet 49:362 Ap '68
Computer and the college curriculum. S. I. Bellman. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:53-7 Wint '68
Computer-assisted learning. F. A. Yett. CTA J 64:13-14 Mr '68
Computer education in Georgia. R. E. Bodenhamer. il Am Voc J 42:55-7 S '67
Computers in Wisconsin schools. D. E. Russell. il Wis J Ed 100:22-4 Mr '68
Data processing and computer programing curriculum. T. A. Koschler and D. Owen. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:38-41 D '67
Data processing education; whose responsibility? C. R. Parsh. J Bsns Ed 43:111-13 D '67
Data processing in one comprehensive high school. J. L. Baulch. J Bsns Ed 43:283-4 Ap '68
Data processing in the library school curriculum. R. M. Haye. bibliog ALA Bul 61: 662-9 Je '67
Data processing instruction at Meadowbrook high school in Chesterfield County. M. N. Morris. il Va J Ed 61:13-14 Ap '68
Electronic data processing. I. United States. Office of education. U S Office Ed Pub 1966:49p
Introduction to data processing. V. Hermsdorfer and H. Frebault. Adult Lead 16:5-6+ My '67
Meeting the challenges of office clerical: preparing for data processing occupations in high school. C. K. Godby. Bsns Ed Forum 22:7-8 F '68
Myth of key punch simulation. T. E. Berryman. Bal Sheet 49:251-2 F '68
Operation compu-tel. il Cath Sch J 67:54-6 Je '67; Same cond. Ill Ed 56:204-5 Ja '68
Sane approach to teaching data processing. R. D. Kidd. Bal Sheet 49:18-19 S '67
Setting up a successful high school data processing program. W. G. Carpenter and R. L. Nickels. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-11 My '68
Understanding data processing through clerical activities in the modern office. B. Robichaud. Bsns Ed Forum 21:8-10 My '67
Understanding data processing through the systems concept: the A-E-I-O-U factors of data processing. W. E. Bux. Bsns Ed Forum 21:5-7 My '67
Whither high school automation and data processing? E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 42: 340-1 My '67
Who should study data processing? C. Beckner. Bsns Ed World 48:10-11 Ap '68

Australia
Business program at Australia's largest technical college. W. L. Staats. J Bsns Ed 42: 332-4 My '67

Teaching aids and devices
Understanding data processing through teaching unit record data processing without equipment. G. R. Keuler and D. A. Keuler. Bsns Ed Forum 21:13-16 My '67

Terminology
Glossary of data processing. CTA J 64:24-5 Mr '68

Units of work
Understanding data processing through teaching unit record data processing without equipment G. R. Keuler and D. A. Keuler. Bsns Ed Forum 21:13-16 My '67

DATA processing, Electronic. See Electronic data processing

DATA processing employees
Aristocracy of programmers. Times Ed Sup 2755:775 Mr 8 '68
Businessmen talk about data processing education; survey in central Illinois. S. F. Hallam. Bal Sheet 49:15-17 S '67
Computers for all. A. Daniels. il Times Ed Sup 2756:890 Mr 15 '68
Computers gobble up the mathematicians. B. J. Holloway. Times Ed Sup 2715:1857 Je 2 '67
Data processing. M. F. Robek. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:280-7 '67
Standards for job proofing. M. Wood. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:154-9 '67
Vocational interests of female computer programmers. D. K. Perry and W. M. Cannon. J Ap Psychol 52:31-5 F '68

DATA processing equipment
Myth of key punch simulation. T. E. Berryman. Bal Sheet 49:251-2 F '68
Setting up a successful high school data processing program. W. G. Carpenter and R. L. Nickels. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-11 My '68

DATA processing in education
Approach to scheduling by computer: observation experiences in the child development laboratory. C. L. Augustine. J. Home Econ 59:349-52 My '67
Are you ready to SPLAN and CRAM? computerized data system helps schoolmen plan budgets. L. T. Krebs and others. Nations Sch 80:67+ O '67
Automated registration: the education of automation man. D. J. Champion and E. G. Ericksen. Liberal Ed 53:357-64 O '67
Automated system for testing and record keeping. N. D. Yaney. il J Chem Ed 44:677-8 N '67
Beware the EDP syndrome: asking too much too soon. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 81:106 F '68
Business administration and automation. P. Shoemaker. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:267-70 '66
California research and development project as it pertains to financial and business applications. W. Goldstein. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:270-3 '66
Computer sectioning at the University of Colorado. W. A. Douglas and others. Col & Univ 42:480-5 Sum '67
Computers in Wisconsin schools. D. E. Russell. il Wis J Ed 100:22-4 Mr '68
Converting from manual to mechanized data processing systems. D. Dyresen and others. Col & Univ 42:539-45 Sum '67
Cost of computers. L. Grindstaff. CTA J 64: 15 Mr '68
DP as a school aid. G. Goody. CTA J 64:16-17 Mr '68
Data processing. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:317-34 '67
Data processing practice. G. E. Anderson, jr. See issues of Nation's schools
Data processing to provide ready answers. Minn J Ed 48:22 O '67
Evanston tried computer report cards. S. Mikaelian and R. B. Thompson. Instr 77:129 Mr '68
From the State department. G. B. Draubie. Minn J Ed 48:34 S '67
Functional education for the seventies; Project PLAN (program for learning in accordance with needs) J. C. Flanagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:27-33 S '67
How data processing can aid the instructional program. K. W. Tidwell. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:279-86 '66

DATA processing in education—*Continued*
Information system for the schools: California total educational information system (CTEIS) R. L. Howe. il CTA J 64:18-21 Mr '68
Keep up with population trends; maintain an always-current census of your district. E. G. Richardson. Sch Mgt 12:83+ Ap '68
Midwestern states educational information project. S. W. Bliss. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:76-80 '66
Mr Computer, assistant principal (building a master schedule) J. Levanto. il J Sec Ed 43:113-23 Mr '68
Ohio state computer feeds stream of business reports. G. B. Carson and D. O. Clark. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38+ O '67
Research applications of the computer in local public school systems. L. W. Joos. H Sch J 51:115-19 D '67
Routing know-how including computer programming. G. F. Hansen; C. H. Henderson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:478-93 '66
Secondary principal looks at computer scheduling. R. Van Dusseldorp and H. E. Richardson. H Sch J 51:120-5 D '67
Teacher-written TLU's: Teacher learning units are unique to Project PLAN. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:101 My '68
Timetabling by computer. Times Ed Sup 2751: 461 F 9 '68
20-20 hindsight: computers in the areas of admissions and registration. W. C. Price and others. Col & Univ 42:446-58 Sum '67
UCLA-EDP: a placement office implements a complete computer system. J. R. Scully. il J Col Placement 28:62-4+ D '67
University of Southwestern Louisiana student scheduling system. J. D. Testerman and E. K. Turner, jr. il Col & Univ 43:11-30 Fall '67
Versatile computer is a paper pusher. il Am Ed 3:21 N '67
Whiz kids: students program college's computerized registration. J. W. Koontz. Jun Col J 38:68+ Mr '68
Workshop: busting up the spring ordering logjam, do all ordering through a computer. Sch Mgt 11:13 N '67
See also
Computers—Educational use
Electronic data processing

DATA processing in libraries See Libraries—Automation

DATA processing in research
Computer and research innovations. M. C. Johnson. H Sch J 51:109-14 D '67
Computer-assisted teaching: a new approach to research in music. W. E. Kuhn and R. L. Allvin. il J Res Mus Ed 15:305-15 Wint '67
Research applications of the computer in local public school systems. L. W. Joos H Sch J 51:115-19 D '67
Research to improve classroom teaching. R. G. Poulsen. J Bsns Ed 43:158-60 Ja '68

DATA processing service centers
Answer for a dime: Operation COMPU/TEL. A. P. Peluso. il Am Ed 4:28-9 My '68
Central computer center being studied. Am Sch & Univ 40:57 O '67
Computers: their past, present, and future. D. D. Spencer. Math Teach 61:65-75 Ja '68
Look at how colleges in your area use computers. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 80: 98 O '67
Ohio state computer feeds stream of business reports. G. B. Carson and D. O. Clark. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38+ O '67
Operation compu-tel. il Cath Sch J 67:54-6 Je '67; Same cond. Ill Ed 56:204-5 Ja '68
Time-shared computer service offered to schools at low cost. il Bsns Ed World 47: 3-4 Je '67
What regional computer networks mean to schools. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 80:56 D '67

Employees

See Data processing employees

DATA processors. See Data processing employees

DATA transmission systems
Accuracy of manual entries in data-collection devices. W. A. Smith, jr. J Ap Psychol 51: 362-8 Ag '67
Data communications: new term, new concept, new challenge. N. F. Kallaus. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:271-5 '67
Place of the office in the American economy. M. Hillestad and others. Bsns Ed World 48: 18-19+ O '67
See also
Teletype

DATING methods in archeology. See Archeology—Methodology

DAVID, Eduard
Eduard David's Referenten führer, a rhetoric of German socialism. R. W. Wilkie. bibliog Q J Speech 54:115-21 Ap '68

DAVID H. Russell award for distinguished research in English
David H. Russell award for distinguished research in English to Walter Loban. J. E. Miller, jr Col Engl 29:397 F '68; Same. El Engl 45:243 F '68; Engl J 57:242 F '68

DAVIS, Bertram H.
Bertram H. Davis, general secretary. AAUP. por Sch & Soc 95:343 O 14 '67
New general secretary: AAUP. por AAUP Bul 53:109 Je '67

DAVIS, H. Brent
Academic freedom and tenure: Arkansas agricultural and mechanical college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:385-90 D '67

DAVIS reading test
Predicting high school biology achievement with the Differential aptitude tests and the Davis reading test. G. P. Hollenbeck. Ed & Psychol M 27:439-42 Sum '67

DAY care centers. See Child care centers

DAY dreams. See Fantasy

DAY nurseries. See Child care centers

DAY schools, Jewish. See Jews—Education

DAY students. See Residence and education

DAYTIME sky. See Sky

DEAF
Articulation of the deaf. E. H. Nober. bibliog Excep Child 33:611-21 My '67
Categorization behavior and achievement in deaf and hearing children. T. R. Silverman. il Excep Child 34:241-50 D '67
Deaf teenagers exchange experiences. Volta R 69:531-2 O '67
Directory of hearing societies. See issues of Volta review
Directory of organizations in America: of and for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:260-303 My '67
Editorial: let's listen. G. W. Fellendorf. Volta R 70:221 Ap '68
International programs for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:308-9 My '67
Some observations on monosyllable production by deaf speakers and dysarthric speakers. D. A. Huntington and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:134-46 Mr '68
See also
American athletic association of the deaf
American instructors of the deaf
Church work with the handicapped
Moving pictures for the deaf
National association of the deaf
National fraternal society of the deaf
Registry of interpreters for the deaf
World federation of the deaf

Adjustment

Babies with hearing losses. G. Harris and L. Weber. Volta R 69:604-9 N '67
Carrying out leadership influences and responsibilities: leaders of the deaf. R. G. Sanderson. Am Ann Deaf 113:73-6 Ja '68
Communication problems associated with unilateral hearing loss. T. G. Giolas and D. J. Wark. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:336-42 N '67
Deaf man's experiences in a hearing world. A. B. Simon. il Volta R 69:652-5 D '67
Discipline at home. P. Potter. Volta R 70: 126-7 F '68
Early manual communication in relation to the deaf child's intellectual, social, and communicative functioning. K. P. Meadow. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:29-41 Ja '68
Education of the deaf and the role of language: discussion of Herbert Kohl's views. S. L. Kates. bibliog Volta R 69:384-90 Je '67
Preparing your child for his first year away from home. W. N. Northcott. Volta R 69: 391-3 Je '67
Semantics of deafness. M. Ross and D. R. Calvert. Volta R 69:644-9 D '67
To parents of young deaf children: some suggestions for child management. S. French. Volta R 70:253-7 Ap '68
Value of integration. Volta R 70:258 Ap '68

Auditory training

Babies with hearing losses. G. Harris and L. Weber. Volta R 69:604-9 N '67
Experience from 30 years, auditory training. E. Wedenberg. il Volta R 69:588-94 N '67

DEAF—Auditory training—*Continued*
Home demonstration teaching for parents of very young deaf children. K. B. Horton. Volta R 70:97-101+ F '68
Identification and training of the deaf child; birth to one year. M. P. Downs. bibliog Volta R 70:154-8 Mr '68
Programmed instruction for Swedish children aged 7-10 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. S. Amcoff. il Am Ann Deaf 113: 318-26 Mr '68
Three experiments on frequency transposition. D. Ling. Am Ann Deaf 113:283-94 Mr '68
Tots and telephones. J. K. Smith. il Volta R 69:669-70 D '67

Bibliography

Review of publications. Am Ann Deaf 112: 393-404 My '67
Volta bureau library; recent acquisitions to the permanent collection. Volta R 69:333-7 My '67

Counseling services

Supportive instruction for hearing impaired students. A. L. Johnson. Volta R 70:184-8 Mr '68

Education

Adult education programs for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:304-7 My '67
Are we asking the right questions? Volta R 69:360 Je '67
Clowning for the deaf. il Volta R 69:394-6 Je '67
Deaf man's experiences in a hearing world. A. B. Simon. il Volta R 69:652-5 D '67
Education of the deaf and the role of language; discussion of Herbert Kohl's views. S. L. Kates. bibliog Volta R 69:384-90 Je '67
Education of the deaf; directory of associations. Am Ann Deaf 112:293-4 My '67
Feel of music. E. M. Stahlem. il Volta R 69:468-9 S '67
Films on hearing and deafness. Volta R 69: 446-56 S '67
Head start program; implications for deaf children. W. N. Northcott. bibliog Volta R 70:106-13 F '68
Hearing impaired students benefit from supportive programs. G. R. Vaughn. bibliog Volta R 70:14-23+ Ja '68
Identification and training of the deaf child; birth to one year. M. P. Downs. bibliog Volta R 70:154-8 Mr '68
In adult basic reading programs, are we teaching students or systems? C. A. Anderson. Adult Lead 16:179-81 N '67
It's not the method; it's the technique that makes the difference. K. Sgouris. Volta R 69:668-9 D '67
Letter from association president; let's improve the quality of oral education. H. S. Lane. Volta R 69:496 O '67
Mentally retarded or hearing impaired? J. L. Harlow. Volta R 69:664-7+ D '67
National conference on education of the deaf. il Volta R 69:361-4 Je '67
National theatre of the deaf; present and future. D. Hays. Am Ann Deaf 112:590-2 S '67
Parent-oriented nursery program for preschool deaf children; Thayer Lindsley nursery, Boston. D. M. Luterman. Volta R 69: 515-20 O '67
Preschool teacher speaks. J. A. Miller. Volta R 70:46-8 Ja '68
Rh factor and deafness: the problem, its psychological, physical, and educational manifestations. M. Vernon. bibliog Excep Child 34:5-12 S '67
Rationale for a science program. J. S. Hayden and H. M. E. Woodward. il Volta R 70:159-65 Mr '68
Religious education for deaf children. Volta R 70:259 Ap '68
Teaching aural language. A. A. Simmons. il Volta R 70:26-30 Ja '68
Travel: a language-learning experience for a young deaf child. Mrs M. S. Carroll. Volta R 69:329-32 My '67
Value of integration. Volta R 70:258 Ap '68
Visual impairment among deaf children; frequency and educational consequences. R. G. Suchman. Volta R 70:31-3+ Ja '68

Bibliography

Doctors' dissertations and masters' theses on the education of the deaf; comp. by D. A. Padden. Am Ann Deaf 112:380-92 My '67

Evaluation

Guidelines for judging educational programs for deaf children. E. Rosenstein. Volta R 70:122-6 F '68

History

Gestures, the language of signs, and human communication. L. Siger. il Am Ann Deaf 113:11-28 Ja '68

Teaching aids and devices

Action verb materials developed for deaf children. W. R. Reid. il Excep Child 34:203-5 N '67
Answer to our problems. G. W. Fellendorf. Volta R 70:13 Ja '68
Deaf can get concepts from comics. C. Stafford. il Instr 77:40 D '67
Method of teaching lipreading using programmed learning principles. J. R. McDearmon. Volta R 69:316-18 My '67
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf; symposium, with introd. by R. E. Stepp. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 112:637-754 N '67
Using the overhead with the deaf. H. R. Meier. il Instr 77:40-1 Mr '68
Visual aids for the deaf. G. Louzensky. il Instr 77:103 Ag '67

Colleges and universities

Professional preparation: the deaf college student. P. J. Livingston. Am Ann Deaf 113:53-9 Ja '68
Scholarship and loan funds project; students in Lake-McHenry County, Ill. Volta R 70: 193-4 Mr '68

Junior colleges

Riverside's program for the deaf. A. C. Knopf. il Jun Col J 38:44+ O '67

Public schools

Audiometric screening at 6,000 cps. R. H. Hull. Volta R 69:322-4 My '67
Scheme for handicapped units in normal schools. Times Ed Sup 2729:385 S 8 '67
Supportive instruction for hearing impaired students. A. L. Johnson. Volta R 70:184-8 Mr '68
That the deaf may hear. R. Eriksen and A. G. Rooney. H Points p 12-14 Wint '68
What the classroom teacher can do for the child with impaired hearing. H. Bothwell. il NEA J 56:44-6 N '67

California

California's program for deaf and hard of hearing pupils. G. M. Hayes and B. L. Griffing. Volta R 70:166-7 Mr '68
Educational program for hearing impaired children in San Bernardino schools. Volta R 70:118-20 F '68
Home management in a comprehensive preschool program for hearing impaired children. D. R. Calvert and S. Baltzer. Excep Child 34:253-8 D '67

Canal Zone

Wife of Bell descendant teaches art to deaf pupils in Canal Zone. il Volta R 70:60 Ja '68

Colorado

Creative dramatics for the deaf and hard of hearing pupils. G. Leman. Volta R 69:610-13 N '67

Connecticut

Legislation enacted in Connecticut. Volta R 69:479 S '67

Great Britain

Blow for parents of the deaf P. Healy. Times Ed Sup 2748:166 Ja 19 '68
Finding the deaf. Times Ed Sup 2713:1703 My 19 '67
Scheme for handicapped units in normal schools. Times Ed Sup 2729:385 S 8 '67

Massachusetts

Parents in Massachusetts press for legislation. Volta R 70:194-5 Mr '68

Michigan

Teaching modern math to linguistically impaired children; Berrien County day program for the deaf, Michigan. D. Brohman. Volta R 69:527-30 O '67

Missouri

Expanding language through patterning. M. S. Buckler. Volta R 70:89-96 F '68

New York (state)

That the deaf may hear. R. Eriksen and R. G. Rooney. H Points p 12-14 Wint '68

Ohio

Project: letter writing. M. E. Sweeney. Volta R 70:120-1 F '68

DEAF—Education—*Continued*

Pennsylvania

Career building for the deaf. J. G. Nace. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:18+ My '68

Development and operation of a state accredited high school program in a residential school for the deaf. J. M. Salem and A. H. Smith. Am Ann Deaf 113:2-10 Ja '68

Russia

Professions for deaf citizens in the USSR. L. Godin. Am Ann Deaf 112:593-4 S '67

Scotland

Factorial study of communication and ability in deaf school leavers. G. W. G. Montgomery. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:27-37 F '68

Speech for the deaf; oral approach questioned. Times Ed Sup 2754:691 Mr 1 '68

Sweden

Experience from 30 years, auditory training. E. Wedenberg. il Volta R 69:588-94 N '67

Programmed instruction for Swedish children aged 7-10 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. S. Amcoff. il Am Ann Deaf 113: 318-26 Mr '68

Texas

Texas facilities for deaf children. R. J. Donaldson. Volta R 69:444-5 S '67

Virginia

Progress reports from Virginia. il Volta R 69: 536-8 O '67

Employment

Bell association receives grant to follow up Quo vadis survey of employer attitudes. Volta R 69:509 O '67

Education of the deaf and the role of language: discussion of Herbert Kohl's views. S. L. Kates. bibliog Volta R 69:384-90 Je '67

Hearing impaired students benefit from supportive programs. G. R. Vaughn. bibliog Volta R 70:14-23+ Ja '68

Institute of deaf professional persons, February 3-4, 1967; ed. by E. S. Levine and A. Sussman. New York university. Center for advanced training in deafness rehabilitation. Am Ann Deaf 113:42-87 Ja '68

Interpreters for the deaf in Russia. L. Godin. Am Ann Deaf 112:595-6 S '67

News from England. G. F. Foster. Volta R 69:396-8 Je '67

Professions for deaf citizens in the USSR. L. Godin. Am Ann Deaf 112:593-4 S '67

Rehabilitation and professional personnel serving the deaf in the United States. Am Ann Deaf 112:329-44 My '67

Rehabilitation centers, facilities for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:352-5 My '67

Identification

Diagnostic evaluation and recommendations for placement. R. Frisina. Volta R 69:436-42 S '67

Evaluation of 1000 children with hearing loss. H. J. Weber and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:343-54 N '67

Experience from 30 years, auditory training. E. Wedenberg. il Volta R 69:588-94 N '67

Finding the deaf. Times Ed Sup 2713:1703 My 19 '67

Happy sound of learning. T. Gish. il Am Ed 4:10 Ap '68

Hearing and speech conservation in schools. T. Mandell and E. L. Walle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:39-48 Mr '68

Identification and training of the deaf child: birth to one year. M. P. Downs. bibliog Volta R 70:154-8 Mr '68; Reply with rejoinder. K. P. Murphy. 70:212+ Ap '68

Mentally retarded or hearing impaired? J. L. Harlow. Volta R 69:664-7+ D '67

Modification of the Bing test utilizing Békésy audiometry. A. S. Feldman and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:263-7 Ag '67

Telemetric EEG audiometry instrumentation for use with the profoundly retarded. J. P. Reneau and R. Mast. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:506-11 Ja '68

Laws and legislation

See Handicapped—Laws and legislation

Means of communication

Cued speech. A. C. Miles. il Am Ed 3:26-8 N '67

Early manual communication in relation to the deaf child's intellectual, social, and communicative functioning. K. P. Meadow. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:29-41 Ja '68

Factorial study of communication and ability in deaf school leavers. G. W. G. Montgomery. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:27-37 F '68

Hearing impaired students benefit from supportive programs. G. R. Vaughn. bibliog Volta R 70:14-23+ Ja '68

Interpreters for the deaf in Russia. L. Godin. Am Ann Deaf 112:595-6 S '67

Plea for better speech. M. E. Numbers. il Volta R 69:576-82 N '67

Speech for the deaf; oral approach questioned. Times Ed Sup 2754:691 Mr 1 '68

See also

Deaf—Speech teaching

Lip reading

Sign language

Personal narratives

Deaf and bright: K. A. Gonzalez. L. M. Nance. Volta R 70:43-4 Ja '68

Deaf coach. W. St John, jr. Volta R 69:675-6 D '67

Deaf engineer: Paul L. Taylor. L. M. Nance. Volta R 70:189-90 Mr '68

Deaf man's experiences in a hearing world. A. B. Simon. il Volta R 69:652-5 D '67

Deaf package designer, David I. Leigh. L. M. Nance. Volta R 70:261-2 Ap '68

Deaf sculptor, N. H. Arnold. il Volta R 69: 378-81 Je '67

Jeffrey Stibick, Ph.D. Volta R 69:474-5 S '67

Living with deafness. il Volta R 69:595-6 N '67

Problems of deaf professional persons. S. A. Block. Am Ann Deaf 113:60-9 Ja '68

Psychology

Clinical audiometry; man as a point of reference. L. Emerick and J. Shimota. Volta R 69:510-12 O '67

Deaf child's attitude toward his handicap. Volta R 69:471-3 S '67

Education of the deaf and the role of language; discussion of Herbert Kohl's views. S. L. Kates. bibliog Volta R 69:384-90 Je '67

Variations in drawings of a person and myself by hearing-impaired and normal children. J. Gillies. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:86-9 F '68

Recreation

See Recreation for the handicapped

Rehabilitation

Hearing impaired students benefit from supportive programs. G. R. Vaughn. bibliog Volta R 70:14-23+ Ja '68

Psychiatrists who serve deaf people. Am Ann Deaf 112:351 My '67

Research

Non-language IQ tests used with deaf pupils. C. P. Goetzinger and others. bibliog Volta R 69:500-6 O '67

So what? Volta R 69:566 N '67

Schools and institutions

Diagnostic evaluation and recommendations for placement. R. Frisina. Volta R 69:436-42 S '67

Implementing the media program in schools for the deaf. R. L. Darling. Am Ann Deaf 112:712-18 N '67

Media personnel at schools for the deaf. R. Wyman. Am Ann Deaf 112:719-23 N '67

Media production facilities in schools for the deaf. W. D. Jackson. Am Ann Deaf 112: 680-7 N '67

Preparing your child for his first year away from home. W. N. Northcott. Volta R 69: 391-3 Je '67

Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage and mental retardation in nonverbal children. I. Rapin and others. Volta R 69: 635-8 D '67

Report on library programs in schools for the deaf. P. Cory. Am Ann Deaf 112:701-11 N '67

Structured program of learning for moderately retarded deaf adults. A. P. Taylor and B. E. Pollock. Volta R 70:114-17 F '68

See also

Clarke school for the deaf

Evans school

Mary E. Bennett school for the deaf

New York (city)—Junior high school for the deaf (JHS 47)

Pennsylvania school for the deaf

Rochester institute of technology—National technical institute for the deaf

Western Pennsylvania school for the deaf

DEAF—Schools and institutions—*Continued*

Directories

Directory of schools and classes for the deaf: October 31, 1966. Am Ann Deaf 112:430-87 My '67
Homes for the aged deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112: 297-8 My '67
Schools and classes for deaf children under six; 1967 edition. Volta R 69:400-13 Je '67

Canada

Schools and classes in Canada. Am Ann Deaf 112:486-7 My '67

Great Britain

Blow for parents of the deaf. P. Healy. Times Ed Sup 2748:166 Ja 19 '68

Texas

Texas facilities for deaf children. R. J. Donaldson. Volta R 69:444-5 S '67

Speech teaching

Communication problems in preschool children. D. Bell. bibliog Volta R 70:241-5 Ap '68
Cued speech. A. C. Miles. il Am Ed 3:26-8 N '67
Letter from association president; let's improve the quality of oral education. H. S. Lane. Volta R 69:496 O '67
Plea for better speech. M. E. Numbers. il Volta R 69:576-82 N '67

Aids and devices

ADL sustained phoneme analyzer. M. L. Cohen. il Am Ann Deaf 113:247-52 Mr '68
By ear alone. R. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:147-55 Mr '68
Device for recording speech on audiograms. P. A. Bellefleur. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:117-20 My '68
Discussions of the speech code and visual speech. Am Ann Deaf 113:203-4 Mr '68
Experience with the design and use of technical aids for the training of deaf and hard of hearing children. K. Borrild. il Am Ann Deaf 113:168-77 Mr '68
On the correction of the voice pitch level for severely hard of hearing subjects. J. Mártony. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:195-202 Mr '68
Perception of visual transforms of speech stimuli: learning simple syllables. A. S. House and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:215-21 Mr '68
Preliminary work with the new Bell telephone visible speech translator. R. E. Stark and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:205-14 Mr '68
Programmed instruction for Swedish children aged 7-10 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. S. Amcoff. il Am Ann Deaf 113: 318-26 Mr '68
Speech training equipment donated to counseling center. il Volta R 70:240 Ap '68
Teaching of intonation to the deaf by visual pattern matching. N. D. Phillips and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:239-46 Mr '68
Visual aids for speech correction. A. Risberg. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:178-94 Mr '68
Visual speech trainer with simplified indication of vowel spectrum. J. M. Pickett and A. Constam. il Am Ann Deaf 113:253-8 Mr '68
Voice visualizer. W. Pronovost and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:230-8 Mr '68
Why are speech spectrograms hard to read? A. M. Liberman and others. Am Ann Deaf 113:127-33 Mr '68

Research

Developments in visual displays of speech information. W. Pronovost. bibliog Volta R 69:365-73 Je '67
Proceedings of the Conference on speech-analyzing aids for the deaf, June 14-17, 1967; ed. by J. M. Pickett. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:116-330 Mr '68

Statistics

Hearing impaired students benefit from supportive programs. G. R. Vaughn. bibliog Volta R 70:14-23+ Ja '68

Travel

Travel: a language-learning experience for a young deaf child. Mrs M. S. Carroll. Volta R 69:329-32 My '67

Colorado

Evaluation of 1000 children with hearing loss. H. J. Weber and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:343-54 N '67

Russia

Interpreters for the deaf in Russia. L. Godin. Am Ann Deaf 112:595-6 S '67

DEAF, Apparatus for the
Experiments with some visual and vibrotactile aids for the deaf. M. Kringlebotn. il Am Ann Deaf 113:311-17 Mr '68
Frequency shift type hearing aid and an utterance trainer. K. Minami and K. Katsurayama. Am Ann Deaf 113:307-10 Mr '68
See also
Hearing aids

DEAF, Interpreters for the. See Deaf—Means of communication

DEAF, Parents of the. See Parents of the handicapped

DEAF, Teachers for the
Preschool teacher speaks. J. A. Miller. Volta R 70:46-8 Ja '68
Professions for deaf citizens in the USSR. L. Godin. Am Ann Deaf 112:593-4 S '67
See also
American instructors of the deaf

Directories

Directory of teachers of lipreading. See issues of Volta review
Personnel engaged in teaching courses on education of the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112: 203-11 My '67
Teachers in training. Am Ann Deaf 112: 193-211 My '67
Teachers of the deaf, October 1, 1966; comp. by E. E. Benson. Am Ann Deaf 112:86-192 My '67

Education

Career building for the deaf. J. G. Nace. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:18+ My '68
Scholarship and loan funds project; students in Lake-McHenry County, Ill. Volta R 70: 193-4 Mr '68
Teacher training centers. Am Ann Deaf 112: 212-21 My '67
Training programs in area of deafness supported by grants from Vocational rehabilitation administration. Am Ann Deaf 112: 356-9 My '67

Education in service

In-service education program for teachers of the deaf. M. S. Hester. Am Ann Deaf 112: 724-7 N '67
Short courses scheduled for summer meeting. J. Jeffers. il Volta R 70:250-2 Ap '68
Summer courses in speech and hearing. Volta R 70:168-81 Mr '68
Workshops in area of deafness and summer institutes in education of the deaf sponsored by Department of health, education, and welfare. Am Ann Deaf 112:360-1 My '67

Supply and demand

Public law 87-276: its effect on the supply of trained teachers of the deaf. F. B. Withrow. bibliog Volta R 69:656-63 D '67

DEAF-mutes. See Deaf

DEAF teachers
Deaf sculptor. N. H. Arnold. il Volta R 69: 378-81 Je '67

DEAF voice. See Voice disorders

DEAFENED. See Deaf

DEAFNESS
Audibility with hearing aids having low frequency characteristics. D. Leckie and D. Ling. Volta R 70:83-6 F '68
Body type hearing aids for unilateral hearing losses. A. L. Miller. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:268-9 Ag '67
Communication problems associated with unilateral hearing loss. T. G. Giolas and D. J. Wark. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32: 336-43 N '67
Comparison of motor behavior in deaf and hearing boys. J. Boyd. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 112:598-605 S '67
Conquering childhood deafness, by C. Griffiths; review with reply. M. P. Downs. Volta R 69:457-62 S '67
Current etiological factors in deafness. M. Vernon. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:106-15 Mr '68
Diagnostic evaluation and recommendations for placement. R. Frisina. Volta R 69:436-42 S '67
Discussion of residual hearing and auditory recoding. Am Ann Deaf 113:303-6 Mr '68
Effects of induction and deduction on deaf and hearing individuals' attainment of first-order concepts. K. A. Blake and others. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 112:606-13 S '67
Films on hearing and deafness. Volta R 69: 446-56 S '67

DEAFNESS—*Continued*
Performance of hearing impaired and normal hearing retardates on selected language measures. L. L. Lloyd and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:904-8 My '67
Rh factor and deafness: the problem, its psychological, physical, and educational manifestations. M. Vernon. bibliog Excep Child 34:5-12 S '67
Semantics of deafness. M. Ross and D. R. Calvert. Volta R 69:644-9 D '67
Technical and physiological problems in the application of synthetic speech to aural rehabilitation. L. Pimonow. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:275-82 Mr '68

Case studies
Let's look at the child not the audiogram. E. W. Johnson. Volta R 69:306-10+ My '67
Mentally retarded or hearing impaired? J. L. Harlow. Volta R 69:664-7+ D '67
Practical audiology. A. Harrison. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:162-9 My '67
Tuberculous meningitis and deafness. M. Vernon. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:177-81 My '67

Research
Annual review of JSHR research, 1966. J. Jerger and C. Speaks. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:107-11 My '67
Deaf voice: a description derived from a survey of the literature. C. Jones. bibliog Volta R 69:507-8+ O '67
Government sponsored research projects in progress on deafness. Am Ann Deaf 112: 364-79 My '67
Tuberculous meningitis and deafness. M. Vernon. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32: 177-81 My '67

Terminology
Pseudohypacusis. R. Goldstein; discussion. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:293; 33:89-92 Ag '67, F '68

DEAFNESS, Feigned
Pseudohypacusis. R. Goldstein; discussion. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:293; 33:89-92 Ag '67, F '68

DEAFNESS, Instruments for. See Hearing aids

DE ANGELI, Marguerite (Lofft)
Marguerite L. de Angeli: faith in the human spirit. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il por El Engl 44:833-9 D '67

DEANS
See also
Esslinger, A. A.
Schaefer, R. J.

Colleges and universities
Are all deans like this? satire. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:208-11 Autumn '67
Disorders, deans, and discipline: a record of change. E. M. Schetlin. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:169-73 Sum '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:49-51 D '67

Powers and duties
Academic dean. K. R. Walker. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:200-4 Autumn '67
Academic dean as a subversive bureaucrat. M. B. Conant. bibliog Ed Rec 48:276-84 Sum '67
Art of helping others live their lives. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:17-23 Fall '67
Deans and chairmen in the classroom. E. Arden. AAUP Bul 53:236-8 Je '67
Deanship. J. M. Bevan. Liberal Ed 53:344-56 O '67
Faculty satisfaction and the dean's influence: an organizational study of twelve liberal arts colleges. J. G. Bachman. J Ap Psychol 52: 55-61 F '68
Leadership in small colleges. J. D. Garwood. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:205-7 Autumn '67

DEANS of women
College deans of women: a synthesis of the literature. C. J. Dunn. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:550-4 F '68
Dean at work: a composite portrait. A. S. L. Bailey. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:30-3 Fall '67
This place in the ways. P. A. Thrash. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:184-6 Sum '67

Education in service
Professional development in a time of change. M. A. Brunson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:151-4 Sum '67

Powers and duties
Job description of the deans of women in Texas state-supported senior colleges and universities. C. J. Dunn. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:182-3 Sum '67
Practice of our profession as an art. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:2-5 Fall '67

Qualifications
Style: more than skill. W. M. Tate. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:5-7 Fall '67

DEARBORN, Michigan

Fordson high school
Electricity/electronics laboratory before and after reorganization. J. E. Sage. il Sch Shop 27:44-5 My '68

DEATH
Kneller, Heidegger and death. D. Vandenberg; reply. A. E. DeSoto. Ed Theory 16:239-41 Jl '66; rejoinder. 17:176-7 Ap '67

DEATH in literature
Centaur: transcendental imagination and metaphoric death. A. D. Alley. Engl J 56:982-5 O '67
Death and allen environment in Pablo Neruda's Residencia en la tierra. J. M. Tolman. Hispania 51:79-85 Mr '68
Grotesque elements in Eduardo Barrios. J. L. Benbow. Hispania 51:86-91 Mr '68
Horace's preoccupation with death. D. N. Levin. Class J 63:315-20 Ap '68

DEATH of God theology
Education and the Death of God theology. H. Ozmon. bibliog Ed Theory 17:317-24 O '67
Requiem for God. D. Donnelly. Relig Ed 62: 316-20+ Jl '67
Whitehead without God. D. W. Sherburne. Christian Scholar 50:251-72 Fall '67

DEBATES and debating
Effect of structured small groups upon attitude change. K. H. Hoover. Ed Res 9: 233-6 Je '67
Instructions for debate judges on preparing for debate tournaments. D. A. Thomas. Sch Activities 39:4-5+ N '67

Value
Why debate? by three 1967 graduates of New Trier high school east, Winnetka, Illinois. J. Garrett; B. Kuenzel; N. Cornblath. Sch Activities 39:2-4 O '67

Colleges and universities
Ethics of persuasion: a re-examination. A. N. Kruger. bibliog Speech Teach 16:295-305 N '67
Georgia symposium series. M. A. Hayes and R. C. Huseman. Speech Teach 16:306-8 N '67
Historical note on Negro intercollegiate debating. Q J Speech 54:64 F '68
Relevancy and debate propositions. M. W. Graham. Q J Speech 54:161-3 Ap '68

High schools
Coaching high school debate. H. D. Mixon and R. S. Brewer. il Sch Activities 39:5-9 O '67
Employing debate in the high school social science curriculum. M. Kourlisky and W. Phelps. J Sec Ed 43:134-42 Mr '68
National high school debate subject: What approaches to combatting crime would best serve the people of the United States? T. R. King and P. C. Kennicott. Sch Activities 39: 10-15+ O '67
Special debate techniques. J. Costigan. il Sch Activities 39:16-17 O '67
Why debate? by three 1967 graduates of New Trier high school east, Winnetka, Illinois. J. Garrett; B. Kuenzel; N. Cornblath. Sch Activities 39:2-4 O '67

Junior colleges
Your best representative: debate squad. J. M. Watkins. il Jun Col J 38:34-7 Ap '68

Germany
Frankenthal debates: an example of sixteenth-century religious disputation. J. Yoder. Q J Speech 53:264-71 O '67

Great Britain
Where confidence comes from oratory. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2745:1448 D 29 '67

DEBT
See also
Bankruptcy
Credit

DEBTOR and creditor
Consumer credit and the law. B. A. Curran. J Home Econ 60:28-9 Ja '68
Family use of credit. J. N. Morgan. il J Home Econ 60:21-2 Ja '68
Problem users of credit. S. Matsen; J. K. White; F. Goldberg; J. N. Eisendrath. il J Home Econ 60:33-6 Ja '68

DEBUSSY, Claude Achille
Musical quotations in Claude Debussy. V. Raad. Am Mus Teach 17:22-3+ Ja '68

DECATUR, Illinois

Religious institutions and affairs
AV's for the asking. V. Syfert. il Int J Relig Ed 44:22-3 Mr '68

Jefferson junior high school
Flexible design matches curriculum; a feeder junior high that complements the high school. il Am Sch Bd J 155:8-9 Ja '68

Lakeview high school
I/D/E/A/ national Demonstration schools project. W. W. Fromm. Ill Sch J 48:35-8 Spr '68

DECAY (radioactivity) See Radioactivity

DECEIT. See Fraud

DECENTRALIZATION of administration. See Administration of schools

DECIMAL fractions. See Fractions, Decimal

DECISION making
Administrative review and professional decision making. M. J. Cohler. Ill Sch J 47:95-9 Sum '67
Advice to administrators: clues for success. C. Ingils. Clearing House 42:15-18 S '67
Application of systems analysis to educational planning. R. E. Lave, jr, and D. W. Kyle. il Comp Ed R 12:39-56 F '68
Assessment and improvement of organizational understanding. D. C. Francke. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:59-63 Wint '67
Bayesian decision. J. C. Marshall. J Counsel Psychol 14:342-5 Jl '67
Behavioral correlates of academic achievement; pursuit of individual versus group goals in a decision-making task. R. S. Wyer, jr. J Ed Psychol 59:74-81 Ap '68
Communication of innovations in a complex institution. E. M. Rogers. bibliog Ed Rec 49:67-77 Wint '68
Comparing curriculum proposals. H. V. Scott. Ed Lead 25:242-3+ D '67
Construction and simulation of an information-decision model. H. D. Holder and W. P. Ehling. bibliog J Comm 17:302-15 D '67
Decision-making approach to guidance. H. B. Gelatt and B. Varenhorst. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:88-98 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-7 Ap '68
Decision theory and vocational counseling: important concepts and questions. C. E. Thoresen and W. A. Mehrens. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:165-72 O '67
Design for decision. K. H. Hansen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:105-13 N '67
Difficult decisions: how are they faced? panel discussion. ed. by C. Lanphar. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:44-64 '67
Education and defensible partiality. J. M. Rich. Sch & Soc 96:44-5 Ja 20 '68
Educational no-man's-land. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:214-15 D '67
Examination of methods used in a study of decision-making; selection of science library materials. M. B. Snyder. ALA Bul 61:1319-23 D '67
Feedback in a complex multiman-machine system. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:346-51 Ag '67
Future receptionists need training in decision-making. E. Uthe. Bsns Ed World 48:16-17 F '68
Group dynamics: boon or bane? C. R. Ingils. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:744-8 Ap '68
Guilt in the administration. H. O. Brogan. J Higher Ed 39:77-83 F '68
Influence of favorable and unfavorable information upon assessment decisions. J. W. Miller and P. M. Rowe. J Ap Psychol 51:432-5 O '67
Multidimensional scaling analysis of decision strategies in threat evaluation. J. W. Rigney and C. H. DeBow. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:305-10 Ag '67
New morality: implications for learning to make decisions. F. C. Wood, jr. Relig Ed 62:227-34+ My '67
On using systematic information in making educational decisions. R. J. Panos and A. W. Astin. Ed Rec 48:172-8 Spr '67
Personal variables related to perceptions of decision-making responsibilities. D. C. Francke. J Ed Res 61:166-8 D '67
Predicting units needed for college entrance. R. B. Clarke and H. B. Gelatt. Personnel & Guid J 46:275-82 N '67
Principal as a procedural administrator. D. A. Myers. Nat El Prin 47:25-9 F '68
Providing opportunities for student freedom and responsibility. D. Glines and J. Jester. NCEA Bul 63:21-4 My '67
Relationships between teachers' perceptions of influence in local curriculum decision-making and curriculum implementation. J. H. Johansen. J Ed Res 61:81-3 O '67
Research methodology for home management. D. Z. Price. bibliog J Home Econ 59:433-7 Je '67
Schools for the 70's. O. Sand. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:21-9 S '67
Selection interview decisions: the relative influence of appearance and factual written information on an interviewer's final rating. R. E. Carlson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:461-8 D '67
Some effects on business gaming of previous quasi-T group affiliations. S. D. Deep and others. il J Ap Psychol 51:426-31 O '67
Study of university organizations. W. E. Moran. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:144-51 Mr '68
Use and abuse of evaluation in title III: CIPP evaluation model. D. S. Stufflebeam. il TIP 6:126-33 Je '67
Who decides? B. B. Strasser. Sci Teach 34:27-8 S '67
See also
Choice (psychology)
Statistical decision

Research
Children's behavior in probabilistic tasks. M. W. Weir. bibliog il Young Children 23:90-105 N '67
Politics and community decision making in education. H. T. James. bibliog R Ed Res 37:376-86 O '67
Role of subjective probabilities in the decision process. H. B. Gelatt and R. B. Clarke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:332-41 Jl '67

DECLARATION of human rights. See Universal declaration of human rights

DECOMPOSITION
Inexpensive electrodes for the electrolytic decomposition of water. J. Deroy and C. M. Shull. il Sci Teach 34:61-2 S '67
Kinetics of the gas phase decomposition of di-*tert*-butyl peroxide. W. A. Guillory. il J Chem Ed 44:514-15 S '67

DECORATION and ornament
Contemporary geese. D. H. Mankamyer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:54 My '67
Keep your eyes open: ornaments from hangers. M. F. Haas. il Sch Arts 67:60 Mr '68
Laminated shark. A. Weiss. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:48-9 Ja '68
See also
Design, Decorative
Illumination of books and manuscripts

DECORATIONS, School
Workshop: eliminating girls' room graffiti, paint flowers on the walls and stalls. il Sch Mgt 12:13 My '68
See also
Calendars
Mural painting and decoration

DEDICATIONS
President dedicates vocational center; Crossland vocational center. il Am Voc J 42:15 My '67

DEDUCTION (logic)
See also
Reasoning

DEDUCTIVE method
Attainment of science concepts by elementary school children. W. L. Walker. bibliog Teach Col J 39:92-6 D '67
Deduction as a social science teaching strategy: a re-examination. O. T. Jarvis. J Sec Ed 42:375-6 D '67
What should high school geometry be? C. Buck. Math Teach 61:466-71 My '68

DEFECTS. See Abnormalities

DEFENSE, Civil. See Civil defense

DEFENSE Information, Classified
Classified military research on the campus. J. R. Johnston. J Higher Ed 38:297-303 Je '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-4 N '67

DEFENSE mechanisms (psychoanalysis) See Defensiveness (psychology)

DEFENSIVENESS (psychology)
Effect of hypnosis and suggestions of reduced defensiveness on creativity test performance. P. G. Bowers. bibliog J Personal 35: 311-22 Je '67
Effects of stress on self-attribution of hostility among ego control patterns. R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Personal 35:234-45 Je '67
Fear of paternal competition: a factor in vocational choice. L. R. Malnig. Personnel & Guid J 46:235-9 N '67
Interpersonal trust in small-group communication. K. Giffin. bibliog Q J Speech 53: 224-34 O '67
Vocational choice: the impossible fantasy and the improbable choice. L. Beall. J Counsel Psychol 14:86-92 Ja '67

DEFERMENT from military service. See Military service, Compulsory

DEFERRED payment plan. See Instalment plan

DEFINITIONS
Broad and wide. R. W. Doss. Instr 77:160 N '67
Make meaning meaningful. H. Livingston. Instr 77:168 N '67
Poetry for creative definitions. H. S. Wiener. Engl J 56:845-7 S '67
Toward a definition of poetry. E. R. Steinberg. Engl J 56:834-41 S '67

DEFORMITIES
Are we born equal? hereditary and environmental factors in birth defects. M. Lipton. Sci Teach 35:39-40 Ja '68
Social responsibility; imperative for interaction. L. G. Augenstein. J Home Econ 59: 629-35 O '67

DE FRANCESCO, Italo Luther
Obituary
Art Ed por 20:10-11 O '67

DEGLUTITION
Some suggestions for more effective therapy for tongue thrust. M. L. Hanson; reply. C. E. Weiss. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32: 297 Ag '67; rejoinder. 33:92-3 F '68

DEGREES, Academic
Degree goals of college applicants. L. L. Baird. bibliog Col & Univ 43:308-27 Spr '68
Earned degrees conferred, 1963-64; bachelor's and higher degrees. United States. Office of education. (OE-54013-64) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:283p
Engineering degrees. N. A. Carlson. Am Ed 3:33 S '67
Engineering placement squeeze. J. D. Alden. J Col Placement 28:58-61+ D '67
Graduate school; business or law? N. Harrower, jr. J Col Placement 28:107-8+ D '67
Meaning of a bachelor's degree. C. A. Sandeen. Sch & Soc 96:101-2 F 17 '68
Rise in degrees. Sch & Soc 95:482+ D 9 '67
Survey of graduate study in speech. M. M. Anapol. Speech Teach 16:253-8 N '67
Toward excellence in the associate degree program. J. E. Seitz. il J Bsns Ed 43:232-4 Mr '68
Where women study engineering. L. R. Mathis. Voc Guid Q 15:281-2 Je '67
See also
Degrees, Graduate

Time requirements
Relation of delayed entrance to college achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. J Counsel Psychol 14:390-1 Jl '67

Great Britain
B.Ed. and English. D. Butts and others. Univ Q 21:438-44 S '67
B.Ed. degree for all teachers? Times Ed Sup 2734:776 O 13 '67
B.Ed. will create elite. G. Price. Times Ed Sup 2732:620 S 29 '67
Body-blow at B. Phil. J. G. Griffith. Times Ed Sup 2709:1335 Ap 21 '67
Cambridge B.Ed. at last approved without ballot. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2755: 780 Mr 8 '68
Degree class assessment for arts and social science. R. V. Clements. Times Ed Sup 2737:985 N 3 '67
More muddle over the B.Ed. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2755:775 Mr 8 '68
Muddle and mystery surround B.Ed. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2753:613 F 23 '68
Present structure of university examinations. M. Ager and J. Weltman. Univ Q 21:272-85 Je '67
Salute the degree-writer. Times Ed Sup 2718: 2095 Je 23 '67
Still second best. Times Ed Sup 2755:774 Mr 8 '68
Wider London B.Sc. R. E. Burge. Times Ed Sup 2754:709 Mr 1 '68

Hong Kong
Diploma in education: what is it? G. S. C. Cheong. J Sec Ed 42:363-7 D '67

Scotland
Dundee adds new variant to the B.Ed. Times Ed Sup 2758:1063 Mr 29 '68

DEGREES, Doctors
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1966-1967; comp. by E. M. Baricevic. Mod Lang J 52: 90-104 F '68
Case for a doctor of arts degree: a view from junior college faculty. M. Wortham. bibliog AAUP Bul 53:372-7 D '67
Doctor of arts degree. V. R. Cardozier. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:261-70 My '68
Doctorate in education: implications for the preparation of college teachers of education. L. D. Brown and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:264-92 '66
Doctorates in adult education awarded in 1966; comp. by C. O. Houle and I. M. Lappin. Adult Ed 17:132-3 Spr '67
Doctorates in adult education awarded in 1967; comp. by C. O. Houle and J. C. Hall. Adult Lead 16:372 Ap '68
Doctor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education: United States, selected years, 1957-58 to 1965-66. W. V. Grant. Am Ed 4:29 Mr '68
Experiment in intercollegiate interdisciplinary doctoral study. H. R. Kells and C. T. Stewart. J Gen Ed 20:1-12 Ap '68
Factors associated with the participation of women doctorates in the labor force. H. S. Astin. Personnel & Guid J 46:240-6 N '67
Frontiers of knowledge. Times Ed Sup 2722: 124 Jl 21 '67
Interregional migration and the education of American scientists. A. E. Bayer. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:88-102 Wint '68
Not enough doctors in the schoolhouse. R. S. Dunlop. J Sec Ed 43:63-9 F '68
Ph.D. program in drama. B. Joseph. Ed Theatre J 19:166-73 My '67
Ph.D. program in economics. M. H. Ross. J Higher Ed 39:271-8 My '68
Postdoctoral employment. Sch & Soc 96:172 Mr 16 '68
Rules on Ph.D theses; liberalization demanded. Times Ed Sup 2722:125 Jl 21 '67
Shape of the emerging university. W. J. McKeefery. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 41:326-33 Spr '67
Trends in graduate education. B. Dearing and G. P. Lederer. Am Ed 4:6-7 F '68
Trends in the Ph.D. language requirement. R. L. Admussen. Mod Lang J 51:346-9 O '67
See also
Dissertations, Academic

DEGREES, Engineering. See Degrees, Academic

DEGREES, Graduate
Candidate in philosophy certificates; intermediate graduate degree. Sch & Soc 96: 268-70 Sum '68
Candidate's degree; with reply by E. Walters. S. H. Spurr. Ed Rec 48:126-37 Spr '67

DEGREES, Masters
Campus rapport: the route for successful recruiting of M.B.A.s. A. J. Letcher. J Col Placement 28:113-14+ D '67
Graduate programs for liberal arts colleges. A. G. Huegli; G. H. Langeler. North Cen Assn Q 41:316-25 Spr '67
Master's degree program; symposium. with introd. by R. G. Johnson. J Chem Ed 44: 442-51 Ag '67
Real differences among master's degree programs for teachers. C. J. Casciano-Savignano. Peabody J Ed 45:31-2 Jl '67
Use restraint in recruiting practice; ed. by R. J. Thain. J Col Placement 28:46-9+ F '68
See also
Degrees, Graduate

DE HIRSCH, Katrina
Something has to be done about reading instruction; review of Predicting reading failure. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:10 Mr '68

DE LANGE syndrome. See Abnormalities

DELAWARE
See also
Culturally deprived children—Education—Delaware

DELAYED reaction
Time estimation in normal and retarded subjects. T. H. McNutt and K. B. Melvin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:584-9 Ja '68

DELAYED recall. See Recall (psychology)

DELAYED reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)

DELAYED speech. See Speech development
DELBERT Clark award
1967 Delbert Clark award presented to Dr Malcolm S. Knowles. N. P. Mitchell. Adult Lead 16:350 Ap '68
DELEGATION of authority
Advice to administrators: clues for success. C. Ingils. Clearing House 42:15-18 S '67
Effective delegation. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F9+ D '67
DELINQUENCY. See Juvenile delinquency
DELINQUENCY prevention. See Juvenile delinquency—Prevention
DELINQUENT boys. See Boys, Delinquent
DELINQUENT children. See Juvenile delinquency; Problem children
DELINQUENT girls. See Girls, Delinquent
DELMAR, New York
Bethlehem central school district
Reading skills class. N. T. Flierl. Read Teach 21:749-53 My '68
DELTA pi epsilon
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1966. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:3-80 O '67
See also
Policies commission for business and economic education
DEMOCRACY
Democratic leadership: a philosophical approach. L. A. Hampton. bibliog Adult Lead 16:95-8 S '67
See also
Equality and inequality
Liberalism
Town meeting
History
Demos kratos: democracy old and new. H. C. Jent. Social Studies 58:242-5 N '67
Teaching
Democracy tamed by wild class! M. S. Jones. Instr 77:20+ Je '68
Education for peace. D. B. Crispin. bibliog Teach Col J 38:266-74 My '67
Lesson in citizenship. D. McBride. il Tex Outl 52:30-1 F '68
DEMOCRACY and education
Academic freedom: a policy statement. National council for the social studies. Committee on academic freedom. Social Ed 31:605 N '67
Adult education and the democratic process. V. R. Hartke. Adult Lead 16:289-90+ F '68
Contemplate, baby, contemplate. J. Van Patten. Sch & Com 54:29 F '68
Diversity, violence, and religion; textbooks in a pluralistic society. J. P. Shaver. bibliog Sch R 75:311-28 Autumn '67
Education and human rights. Phi delta kappa. Commission on education and human rights. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:418-19 Ap '68
How parents view urban education. M. F. Warren. Ed Lead 25:28-31 O '67
John Dewey's instrumentalism, democratic ideal and education. N. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Ed Theory 18:60-72 Wint '68
Nonpublic school and educational democracy. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:37 Ja 20 '68
Power, freedom, and educational revolution. M. Grandstaff. Sch & Soc 95:387-90 O 28 '67
Promise to fulfill. W. G. Klein. Sch & Com 54:13+ Mr '68
Public education and the dilemma of responsibility. C. L. Willis. Peabody J Ed 44:347-9 My '67
Social studies; the search for meaning. I. Kraft. Social Ed 31:597-600+ N '67
Truth myth. J. F. Ohles. Clearing House 42:456-8 Ap '68
Walt Whitman's contribution to American educational theory. J D. Pulliam. Ed Theory 17:335-42 O '67
Which is it going to be, general or vocational education? R. W. Stadt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-7+ S '67
Youth education: a social-philosophical perspective. R. H. Muessig. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:22-45
See also
Citizenship education
Teaching—Democratic practices
Great Britain
Biggest industry in Britain; teaching. Robens. Times Ed Sup 2735:848 O 20 '67
DEMOCRATIC leadership. See Leadership
DEMOCRATIC party
Majority party in the South. S. J. Ervin, jr. H Sch J 50:449-53 My '67
DEMOCRATIC values. See Values
DEMOGRAPHY
Basic data needed for educational planning. J. D. Chesswas. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:73-84
Education, population, the pill. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 49:473-516 My '68
Estimating population accurately. Sch & Soc 96:134 Mr 2 '68
See also
Birth rate
DEMONSTRATION centers
Even the best get better: Project Mobile, Alabama. J. Leeson. il Am Ed 4:27-8 Mr '68
DEMONSTRATION lessons
Student ratings of televised classroom demonstrations. D. C. Neale. il J Ed Res 60:391-3 My '67
DEMONSTRATION method
Programing visual presentations for procedural learning: assembling an electric motor. G. L. Gropper. bibliog il AV Comm R 16:33-56 Spr '68
Recipe for a demonstration. C. Stroop. Bal Sheet 49:58-9+ O '67
DEMONSTRATION schools. See Laboratory schools
DENES, Peter B.
Bell telephone laboratories physicist to keynote the Bell association summer meeting. por Volta R 70:49 Ja '68
DENISON university, Granville, Ohio
New patterns meet changing needs; curriculum revision in physical education for college freshmen. N. Shepard. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-32 N '67
DENMARK
See also subhead Denmark under the following subjects
Education
Folk high schools
Teachers—Salaries
DENOMINATIONAL colleges
Can the churches take their educational responsibilities seriously? review of Church-sponsored higher education in the United States: report of the Danforth commission, by M. M. Patillo, jr, and D. M. Mackenzie. C. S. McCoy and others. J Higher Ed 39:169-76 Mr '68
Faculty and student assessments of the environments of several small religiously oriented colleges. E. L. Boyer and W. B. Michael. Calif J Ed Res 19:69-66 Mr '68
Reappraising the role and responsibility of the church-related colleges. H. C. Noble. Christian Scholar 50:137-46 Sum '67
See also
Catholic colleges
Christian colleges
Curriculum
Relevance in the undergraduate religion curriculum. G. Cooke. Liberal Ed 53:392-402 O '67
Faculties
Report of the Special committee on academic freedom in church-related colleges and universities. American association of university professors. Special committee on academic freedom in church-related institutions. AAUP Bul 53:369-71 D '67
State and federal aid
Challenge to Catholic educators in the Maryland college case. R. F. Drinan. NCEA Bul 63:3-7 My '67
What really happened? J. E. Colman. NCEA Bul 63:8-13 My '67
DENOMINATIONAL schools. See Catholic schools; Church schools
DENSITY. See Specific gravity
DENTAL aptitude testing program
Factorial study of some psychological, vocational interest, and mental ability variables as predictors of success in dental school. M. K. Chen and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:236-41 Je '67
DENTAL assistants
Use of interest inventories with nonprofessional women: stewardesses versus dental assistants. L. W. Harmon and D. P. Campbell. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 15:17-22 Ja '68
Education
Organizing a dental assistant training program. United States. Office of education. (OE-84030) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:43p
DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases
DENTAL colleges
Curriculum
New dental course of study. Sch & Soc 95:518-19 D 23 '67

DENTAL colleges—*Continued*

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Dental colleges

DENTAL education

Aims and objectives

New dental course of study. Sch & Soc 95: 518-19 D 23 '67

Curriculum

Preclinical skills in dentistry and theories of dental decay: their relationships in dental education. M. K. Chen and others. J Exp Ed 36:27-31 Spr '68

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Dental colleges

DENTAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL service

Point of view of a practitioner toward dental health services for disadvantaged children. N. Feltman. J Sch Health 38:155-6 Mr '68

See also

School children—Dental inspection and care

New York (state)

Summary of the role of the supervising dentist in the school dental health program for the disadvantaged child. H. A. T. Keenan. J Sch Health 38:120 F '68

Pennsylvania

School dental program includes examinations, repair, education. D. Kauffman. Pa Sch J 116:522-3 My '68

Wisconsin

Oakfield project in dental health education. B. Krippene and V. Hull. J Sch Health 37:391-4 O '67

DENTISTS

See also

Women as dentists

Education

Preclinical skills in dentistry and theories of dental decay: their relationships in dental education. M. K. Chen and others. J Exp Ed 36:27-31 Spr '68

DENTLER, Robert A.

Big city dropouts; review of Big city dropouts and illiterates. R. Dreeben. Sch R 76: 98-122 Mr '68

DENTON, Texas

High school

Ten years in high school philosophy. L. Garrett. Ed Theory 17:241-7 Jl '67

DENVER

Education

Tuberculin skin testing in Denver parochial schools. J. A. Sharbaro and others. J Sch Health 37:505-8 D '67

Public schools

Effectiveness of teaching reading in kindergarten; Denver reading project. C. Personke. Childh Ed 44:576-8 My '68

Salvaging the underachiever. H. R. Douglass. Clearing House 41:523-6 My '67

Should Johnny read in kindergarten? a report on the Denver experiment. J. E. Brzeinski and others. Ed Digest 33:44-6 O '67

Teacher participation in curriculum revision: an historical case study. G. L. Peltier. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:209-19 Sum '67

To read or not to read in kindergarten? il Grade Teach 85:153-5 My '68

What every mother knows. il Am Ed 3:back cover N '67

DENVER. University

Graduate school of international studies

Intern program for college teachers. A. N. Gilbert. il Sch & Soc 95:417-20 N 11 '67

DEOXYCHOLIC acids. See Bile acids

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid

Biologically active DNA synthesized at Stanford. il Sci Teach 35:35 Mr '68

DEPARTMENT heads. See Heads of departments

DEPARTMENT stores

Employees

Beneath St Michael's banner. J. De Somogyi. il Times Ed Sup 2756:897 Mr 15 '68

DEPARTMENTAL plan

Applications of research to the problem of instructional flexibility. H. W. Sartain. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:97-113 '66

Departmentalization: can it work in the first grade? Sister Mary Joseph. Cath Sch J 67: 46+ Je '67

Is specialization the answer? the departmental classroom revisited. R. R. Morrison, jr. bibliog El Sch J 68:206-12 Ja '68

Operation: move up; easing the change from a self-contained classroom to a departmentalized setup. R. Hearn. Clearing House 42:156-8 N '67

DEPARTMENTS of business education. See High schools—Departments of business education; Junior colleges—Departments of business education

DEPARTMENTS of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education

DEPARTMENTS of education, State

Change presses state departments. Mich Ed J 45:48 O '67

Inner city education; interview with R. O. Greer. Ohio Sch 46:16-18+ Ap '68

Research in state departments of education. United States. Office of education. (OE-23040) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:155p

State departments of education having a speech and hearing program, 1966-1967. Am Ann Deaf 112:426-7 My '67

Strengthening state departments of education. Am Ed 3:26-7 O '67

Thrust and counterthrust in education policy making. R. F. Campbell and D. H. Layton. Phi Delta Kappan 49:290-4 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ap '68

DEPARTMENTS of English. See Colleges and universities—Departments of English; High schools—Departments of English

DEPARTMENTS of health, State

State departments of health having a conservation of hearing program, 1966-1967. Am Ann Deaf 112:428-9 My '67

DEPARTMENTS of industrial arts. See Colleges and universities—Departments of industrial arts

DEPARTMENTS of modern languages. See Colleges and universities—Departments of modern languages

DEPARTMENTS of public instruction. See Departments of education, State

DEPARTMENTS of religion. See Colleges and universities—Departments of religion; State colleges and universities—Departments of religion

DEPENDENCY (psychology)

Correlates of peer acceptance in nursery school children. S. G. Moore. bibliog il Young Children 22:280-97 My '67

Effect of varying amounts of instructor supervision on college students' biology laboratory experiences. A. A. Weinlander and E. E. Powelson. J Exp Ed 36:88-95 Wint '67

Group counseling, dependence, and college male underachievement. S. H. Gilbreath. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:449-53 S '67

Unacceptable classroom behavior, what are you to do about it? M. S. Kaplan. Mich Ed J 45:37-8 S '67

DEPENDENTS schools program. See Military post schools, American

DEPRESSIONS. See Business depression

DEPRIVATION, Maternal. See Maternal deprivation

DEPRIVATION, Sensory. See Sensory deprivation

DEPTH perception

Stereoscopic perceptual deficit of mentally retarded adults. W. W. Dawson. il Am J Men Deficiency 71:964-8 My '67

DERMATOLOGY

See also

Skin—Diseases

DERTHICK, Lawrence G.

Assistant executive secretary for educational services Lawrence G. Derthick. A. C. Harding. por NEA J 57:45 Ja '68

DESCARTES, René

Descartes and Auguste Comte. E. W. Smithner. bibliog French R 41:629-40 Ap '68

DESCRIPTIVE geometry. See Geometry, Descriptive

DESEGREGATION in education. See Public schools—Desegregation

DESENSITIZATION theory. See Psychotherapy

DESERT fauna

Desert: hot, dry and full of life. il Grade Teach 85:123-5+ S '67

Some mammalian adaptations to deserts. L. G. Ingles. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 29:646-55 N '67

DESERT vegetation

Ecology of sand dunes. W. H. Amos. il Sci Teach 35:15-19 F '68

Xerophytic mimicry plants. J. A. Jump. il Am Biol Teach 30:201-5 Mr '68

DESERTS
Units of work
Children and animals can be adept at adapting. D. E. Sharp. il Instr 77:26-7 N '67

DESIGN
Design. G. F. Horn. il Sch Arts 67:4-6 Ja '68
Design; a way of seeing. il Sch Arts 67:21-8 Ja '68
See also
Composition (art)
Line (art)
Natural forms
Textile design
Projects
Applied design tells the story. W. D. Ehlers. il Arts & Activities 61:30-1 Je '67
Circle simple. C. J. Cartwright. il Arts & Activities 62:36-7 D '67
Double lesson in line. M. L. Scarpino. il Arts & Activities 62:10-14 Ja '68
Experiment in depth. Lee and Locke. il Arts & Activities 62:34-5 N '67
Thread-a-painting. R. Thurston. il Instr 77:130 Je '68
Yarn variations. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 63:32-5 My '68
Teaching
Design '67. K. Kuykendall. il Ariz Teach 56:12-13 S '67
Perceiving form in two-dimensional design. P. Albenda. il H Points p 15-17 Wint '68
Colleges and universities
Art colleges: the future? H. Shelton. Times Ed Sup 2738:1070 N 10 '67
Confessions of a design teacher. R. Reiff. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 Ja '68

DESIGN, Book. See Book design

DESIGN, Commercial. See Art, Commercial

DESIGN, Decorative
Teaching symmetry; the use of decorations. L. Glasser. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:502-11 S '67
See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts

DESIGN, Industrial
Artists-designers. il Sch Arts 67:38-9 Ja '68
Design: art and engineering. J. E. Seitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:32-5+ My '67
Teaching
Design, a conceptual approach. W. R. Forkner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:30-1 N '67
Speaking of design. A. K. Lahti. See issues of School shop

DESIGN, Structural. See Structural design

DESIGN of experiments. See Experimental design

DESK furnishings
Bent-wood laminating: a paper tray. L. Martin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-9 N '67
Desk caddy. R. J. Gelina. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:62 O '67
New perspective on paperweights: press-mold technique. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 62:18-20 N '67

DESKS and seats
Desk or child: which should fit which? Times Ed Sup 2725:249 Ag 11 '67
Desk or the bed? R. Gifford and R. Sommer. Personnel & Guid J 46:876-8 My '68
Teacher's desk; its use and placement. H. L. Horton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:82 My '67

DES MOINES, Iowa
Public schools
Try watching TV after school. A. Munson, jr. Ed Screen AV G 46:30 N '67
Technical high school
Vocational education: Des Moines. J. W. Bell. il Nations Sch 80:36-7 Ag '67

DES PLAINES, Illinois
Shelley Nathanson school
Nongraded school. F. A. Dagne. Ed Lead 25:122-3 N '67
Personalized instruction. F. A. Dagne. il Ill Ed 56:68-70+ O '67
Physical facilities for a nongraded school. E. M. Carswell; F. A. Dagne. il Nat El Prin 47:34-41 Ja '68

DESPOTISM
Teaching ethical behavior. R. G. Taylor, jr. Ed 88:136-8 N '67

DETECTORS, Airplane. See Radar in aeronautics

DETERMINISM. See Free will and determinism

DETROIT
Education
School community and a new agent of change. B. Deshler and J. L. Erlich. Record 69:543-53 Mr '68
Negro population
Behind the riots. R. V. Smith. il Am Ed 3:2-4+ N '67
Rebellion; the meaning of Detroit's 4th week in July, 1967. M. M. Platt. il Mich Ed J 45:7-9 My '68
Riots; why? il Mich Ed J 45:4-6 S '67; Same cond. Ky Sch J 46:28+ O '67
Schools untouched in Detroit riots. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67
Public health
Detroit project 20/20. E. M. Hatfield and others. Sight-Saving R 37:202-9 Wint '67
Cass technical high school
Excellence without gimmicks. H. Beglan. Sch Musician 39:56-7 Mr '68
Public schools
Cross-age helpers. R. Lippitt and P. Lippitt. il NEA J 57:24-6 Mr '68
Detroit's management approach to business and finance. W. Simmons. il Am Sch & Univ 40:32-4 O '67
Following up on Follow through. H. Salsinger. il Am Ed 4:12-15 My '68
Riots; why? il Mich Ed J 45:4-6 S '67; Same cond. Ky Sch J 46:28+ O '67
Schools untouched in Detroit riots. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67
Strikes; now that the big ones are over. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-8+ N '67
Teaching in inner-city schools. B. Waddies, and D. Robinson. il NEA J 57:38-40 Mr '68
Visit to the inner city; giant-size problems. il Mich Ed J 45:16-18 Ap '68
Southfield-Lathrup high school
Lunch period that means more than food. R. Leland. Mich Ed J 45:30 Ap '68

DETROIT great cities school improvement project. See Detroit—Education

DEUBEL, Charles F.
Campaign manager says, amen. Charles Deubel. C. E. Rose. por N Y State Ed 55:38+ My '68
Charles Deubel, the action man. N. R. McLellan. por N Y State Ed 55:25 F '68

DEUTSCHES museum, Munich. See Munich—Deutsches museum

DEVALUATION of currency. See Currency question

DEVANAGARI alphabet. See Indic languages—Alphabet

DEVELOPING nations. See Underdeveloped areas

DEVELOPMENT. See Embryology; Growth (animals)

DEVELOPMENT, Economic. See Economic development

DEVELOPMENT, Mental. See Mental development

DEVELOPMENT and demonstration specialists. See Research workers

DEVELOPMENTAL defects. See Abnormalities

DEVELOPMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Genetic

DEVELOPMENTAL reading. See Reading—Teaching

DEVELOPMENTAL reading tests
Teacher verbal cues and pupil performance on a group reading test. G. S. Lamb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:332-6 D '67

DEVELOPMENTAL scales
Developmental scale to assist in the prevention of learning disability. S. G. Sapir and B. Wilson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1061-8 Wint '67
Speech and language screening in a summer Headstart program. E. K. Monsees and C. Berman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:121-6 My '68

DEVELOPMENTAL tasks
Career process: a new concept for vocational behavior. A. E. Ivey and W. H. Morrill. Personnel & Guid J 46:644-9 Mr '68
Developmental task situations in stories. S. E. Worley. Read Teach 21:145-8 N '67
Theoretical foundation for the use of occupational information in guidance. R. P. O'Hara. Personnel & Guid J 46:636-40 Mr '68

DEVELOPMENTAL test of visual perception. See Marianne Frostig developmental test of visual perception

DEVIANT behavior. See Behavior, Anti-social

DEVOTIONAL exercises. See Worship

DEW points
Moisture measurement. G. W. Ewing. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:A377-8+ My '68

DEWEY, John
Deweyan tradition revisited: any relevance for our time? A. G. Wirth. Record 69:263-9 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:28-31 Ap '68
Dewey's lectures; review of Lectures in the philosophy of education: 1899. F. McMurray. Ed Forum 32:227-32 Ja '68
Guilt of John Dewey: the view from the radical right. P. A. Soderbergh. bibliog Ed Forum 32:315-22 Mr '68
How we think: a re-examination. P. G. Smith. Ed Forum 31:41I-20 My '67
Ideologizing of theories: John Dewey's educational theory, a case in point. G. Eastman. Ed Theory 17:103-19 Ap '67
Implications of transaction theory. L. G. Thomas. Ed Forum 32:145-55 Ja '68
John Dewey and the League for independent political action. R. J. Brown. bibliog Social Studies 59:156-61 Ap '68
John Dewey on teaching philosophy in high school. L. E. Hahn. Ed Theory 17:219-21 Jl '67
John Dewey's instrumentalism, democratic ideal and education. N. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Ed Theory 18:60-72 Wint '68
On morals and values: the axiology of John Dewey. E. E. Bayles. Teach Col Rec 68:654-9 My '67
Reflective thinking and the American culture. P. H. Martorella. Peabody J Ed 45:87-90 S '67

DEXTER, Michigan
High school
Photo-offset lithography shop for $20,000. D. Teare. il Sch Shop 27:35-7 My '68

DEXTERITY tests. See Motor ability tests

DIABETES
Counseling service for diabetics. A. H. Kantrow. Sight-Saving R 37:73-7 Sum '67

DIACRITICAL notation
First grade reading instruction using diacritical marking system. Initial teaching alphabet and basal reading system; extended to second grade. E. B. Fry. bibliog Read Teach 20:687-93 My '67

DIAGNOSIS
See also
Diagnosis, Differential
Mental illness—Diagnosis
Speech defects—Diagnosis

DIAGNOSIS, Differential
Culturally disadvantaged: psychological and educational aspects. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Ed Res 10:4-20 N '67
Emotionally disturbed child in the speech clinic: some considerations. P. S. Weiner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:158-66 My '68

DIAGNOSIS, Educational. See Educational diagnosis

DIAGNOSTIC teachers. See Special teachers

DIAGNOSTIC tests
Comparability of group television and individual administration of the Peabody picture vocabulary test: implications for screening. G. A. Fargo and others. J Ed Psychol 58:137-40 Je '67
Concurrent validity of the Porteus maze test: a comparative study of regular and educationally handicapped high school students. H. A. Tilker and R. E. Schell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:447-55 Sum '67
Developmental scale to assist in the prevention of learning disability. S. G. Sapir and B. Wilson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1061-8 Wint '67
Study of the stability of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities. M. V. Wisland and W. Many. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:367-70 Sum '67
See also
Reading—Diagnostic tests

DIAGRAMING sentences
Assignment: modernize English courses. T. Dodge. il Tex Outl 52:32-3 Ja '68

DIAL access information retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems

DIALECTIC (logic) See Logic

DIALECTICAL materialism
History as viewed by Marx and Whitehead. H. L. Parsons. Christian Scholar 50:273-89 Fall '67
Polarity of dialectical history and process cosmology. R. Hocking. Christian Scholar 50:177-83 Fall '67

DIALECTS
See also
Creole dialects
English language—Dialects
Spanish language—Dialects

DIALOGUES
See also
Imaginary conversations

DIARIES
Practice without pain: the in-class journal. L. W. Wagner. Engl J 57:221-2 F '68
Some practical advice for the student writer. T. Stoehr. Col Engl 29:116-21 N '67
Zu Luise Rinsers Gefängnistagebuch. A. Scholz. German Q 40:384-92 My '67

DIAZO process. See Copying processes

DICKENS, Charles
Teaching point of view from David Copperfield. I. B. Byers. Engl J 56:1273-5 D '67

DICTATING machines
Transcription
Multiple-listening stations have many uses. B. W. Jones. Bsns Ed Forum 22:15-16 N '67
Practical standards for machine transcribers. A. Frerichs. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:159-61 '67

DICTATION
Improving shorthand learning through better use of new media and equipment. A. Condon. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:259-66 '67
Is a textbook enough? building of the learner's business vocabulary. J. Johnston. Bsns Ed Forum 22:17-18 D '67
Issues in teaching shorthand: can shorthand instruction be improved through better selection and use of teaching materials? J. M. Grever. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 22:5-9 O '67
Issues in teaching shorthand: do the methods used in the development of dictation ability make a difference? A. Weinerman. Bsns Ed Forum 22:10-12 O '67
Teaching plan for shorthand II. K. H. Casad. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:44-7 '67
Touch shorthand and transcription. R. J. Ruegg. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:47-51 '67
Transcription profits through block of time scheduling. V. A. Long. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:128-33 '67

DICTATION, Musical. See Musical dictation

DICTATION laboratories. See Business education rooms

DICTION. See Articulation (speech)

DICTIONARIES
See also
English language—Dictionaries
Spanish language—Dictionaries

DIDJERIDU. See Musical instruments, Primitive

DIELS-Alder reaction
3-Sulfolene: a butadiene source for a Diels-Alder synthesis; undergraduate laboratory experiment. T. E. Sample, jr. and L. F. Hatch. il J Chem Ed 45:55-6 Ja '68

DIENBIENPHU, Battle of. See Indochina—History—Civil war, 1946-1954

DIET
Fiddler's food and fitness: basic therapy. Y. Menuhin. il Mus J 25:20-1 N '67
One man's road to fitness. D. L. B. Hartley. il Times Ed Sup 2730:484 S 15 '67
Proper diet possibly may be enough to counteract inherited tendency to excess blood cholesterol. J Sch Health 37:477 N '67
See also
Food fads
Nutrition

DIET in disease
Experience of a lifetime; serving as a dietitian on the S.S. Hope. E. H. Mathewson. il J Home Econ 60:285-6 Ap '68

DIETITIANS
Experience of a lifetime; serving as a dietitian on the S.S. Hope. E. H. Mathewson. il J Home Econ 60:285-6 Ap '68

DIFFERENCES, Individual. See Individual differences

DIFFERENTIAL aptitude tests
Modest experiment on test motivation. J. Naughton. Personnel & Guid J 46:606 F '68
Predicting high school biology achievement with the Differential aptitude tests and the Davis reading test. G. P. Hollenbeck. Ed & Psychol M 27:439-42 Sum '67

DIFFERENTIAL diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL equations
See also
Functions

DIFFERENTIAL values inventory
Student values in transition. O. E. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 19:77-86 Mr '68

DIFFERENTIATED assignments. See Contract plan
DIFFERENTIATION (psychology)
Patterns of psycholinguistic development during early and middle childhood. M. Y. Quereshi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:353-65 Sum '67
DIFFERENTIATION, Cognitive. See Cognition
DIFFRACTION of neutrons. See Neutrons—Diffraction
DIFFRACTION of X rays. See X rays—Diffraction
DIFFUSION
Diffusion of gases; a physical chemistry experiment. T. A. Gover. il J Chem Ed 44:409-11 Jl '67
Graham's laws of diffusion and effusion. E. A. Mason and B. Kronstadt. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:740-4 D '67
Range of validity of Graham's law. A. D. Kirk. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:745-50 D '67
DIGIT-symbol tests
Consistent sex differences in a specific (decoding) test performance. A. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1077-83 Wint '67
DIGITAL computers. See Computers
DIGNITY
Are you ready? challenge of teaching in the sixties. J. B. Ervin. Ky Sch J 46:22-3+ Ja '68
DILATOMETERS. See Chemical apparatus
DIMENSIONAL analysis
Dimensional analysis of magnetic susceptibility calculations. T. P. Abeles and W. G. Bos. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:438-41 Ag '67
DINNERS and dining
Put sparkle into your holiday buffet. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 12-13 D '67
DINNERWARE. See Tableware
DINOSAURIA
Projects
Dinosaur boxes. J. W. Perrin. jr. il Instr 77:54 F '68
Units of work
Dinosaurs! V. S. Baldridge. il Instr 76:26 Je '67
DI PINTO, Mario
Cloudy Spanish enlightenment; review of Cultura spagnola nel settecento. A. O. Aldridge. Mod Lang J 52:113-16 F '68
DIPLOMAS
Solution for long-run, one-impression jobs; imprinting of names and dates on diplomas. J. Klinginsmith. il Sch Shop 27:56-7 F '68
DIPLOMATIC and consular service
See also
France—Diplomatic and consular service
Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service
United States—Diplomatic and consular service
DIPLOMATIC history. See Europe—Foreign relations—History; United States—Foreign relations—History
DIRECT grant schools. See Education—Great Britain
DIRECT mail advertising. See Advertising, Mail
DIRECT method (language teaching) See French language—Teaching methods; Latin language—Teaching methods
DIRECTORIES
Global reference work project of the International broadcasters society. L. Pot-Mothershed. AV Instr 13:498 My '68
See also
Church workers—Directories
Rehabilitation agencies—Directories
Speech clinics—Directories
DIRECTORIES, Educational
Community adult education directory; suggested project for an adult education council. N. Hardy. Adult Lead 16:129-30+ O '67
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—Directories
Colleges and universities—Directories
Deaf—Schools and institutions—Directories
Graduate schools—Directories
School administrators, Federal—Directories
Summer schools—Directories
Teachers colleges—Directories
DIRECTORS, School. See Boards of education
DIRECTORS of adult education. See Adult education directors
DIRECTORS of audio-visual education. See Audio-visual directors
DIRECTORS of language laboratories. See Language laboratories—Administration
DIRECTORS of religious education. See Religious education directors
DIRECTORS of student teaching. See Student teaching—Supervision
DIRECTORS of teaching. See Supervisors
DIRECTORS of vocational education. See Vocational education—Administration
DISABLED. See Handicapped
DISADVANTAGED. See Culturally deprived; Culturally deprived children
DISASTERS
Emergency school. Z. M. Johnson. El Sch J 68:107-13 D '67
School mass disaster policies. J. F. Allanson. J Sch Health 37:285-8 Je '67
DISC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing
DISCIPLINE
Educating for discipline. E. Hurlock. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F22-3+ My '68
Let's not forget discipline when we talk of freedom. R. E. Jacobs. Ohio Sch 45:15-16+ My '67
DISCIPLINE, School
Cops in the schoolhouse; how they help and hurt. J. Stocker. il Sch Mgt 12:46-50 My '68
Counselor and the school as a social organization. D. J. Willower and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:228-34 N '67
Courts and the schools; a dissent. I. Marienhoff. Social Ed 31:719-20 D '67; Reply. B. Flicker. 32:451-2 My '68
Crisis in the halls. P. A. Lucey. J Sec Ed 42:273-6 O '67
Discipline in the classroom. N. Tucker. Cath Ed R 66:112-14 F '68
Discipline problems; opinions differ. J. Marcus; M. Richardson; J. Gray. NEA J 56:60-3 D '67
How I make discipline work for me in my classroom. P. World. Grade Teach 85:146-8 S '67
Method of measuring discipline expectations. P. P. Jones. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:39-45 Fall '67
Those students who behave also have some rights. R. Drinkhouse. Ohio Sch 46:13+ Mr '68
See also
Classroom management
College students—Disciplinary problems
Corporal punishment
High school students—Disciplinary problems
Junior high school students—Disciplinary problems
School children—Disciplinary problems
Great Britain
From outside. L. Bruce-Lockhart. Times Ed Sup 2748:170 Ja 19 '68
Nobody cares about discipline. Times Ed Sup 2732:607 S 29 '67
Struggle for control; punishment or reward. R. Farley il Times Ed Sup 2729:399 S 8 '67
DISCOVERIES (in science)
Discovery of polythene; a case history. E. W. Jenkins. Sch Sci & Math 68:135-40 F '68
Prepared mind. B. Cross. il Sci Teach 34:20-2 S '67
DISCOVERY learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Discovery learning
DISCOVERY method
Black boxes and white cans: an effective experiment for use in college science courses and elsewhere. M. J. Crowe. J Gen Ed 19:263-8 Ja '68
Comparison of three stratagems for teaching mathematical concepts and generalizations by guided discovery. K. B. Henderson and J. H. Rollins. Arith Teach 14:583-8 N '67
Concept learning and retention in mathematics. L. J. Meconi. J Exp Ed 36:51-7 Fall '67
Discover and learn. M. B. Maroun. Arith Teach 14:677-8 D '67
Discovering a person's own truths. M. P. Cowan. il Grade Teach 85:99-102 O '67
Discovering discovery. A. L. Hess. bibliog Arith Teach 15:324-7 Ap '68
Discovery and expository task presentation in elementary mathematics. B. R. Worthen. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 59:1-13 F '68
Discovery approach; polar coordinates in grade seven? J. R. Needleman. il Arith Teach 14:563-5 N '67
Discovery: its effect on critical thinking and achievement in mathematics. J. Price. bibliog Math Teach 60:874-6 D '67
Effect of teaching concepts of logic on verbalization of discovered mathematical generalizations. K. A. Retzer and K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 60:707-10 N '67
Effects of personality. G. Leith. Times Ed Sup 2728:361 S 1 '67
Googol! Special elementary education for the disadvantaged. J. Benet. il Am Ed 3:9-10 O '67

DISCOVERY method—*Continued*
Induction, discovery, and the conceptual approach in social studies. A. L. Benosky. N Y State Ed 55:26-8 F '68
Intermediate versus maximal guidance: pilot study. O. C. Bassler. Arith Teach 15:357-63 Ap '68
Learning by discovery: an experimental study to measure its effectiveness for teaching value concepts. J. M. Boleratz. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:13-21 Wint '67
Mathematical spelunking. W. E. Dodge. il Arith Teach 14:665-7 D '67
Mathematically gifted student and discovery learning. L. J. Meconi. Math Teach 60:862-5 D '67
Review of discovery. M. L. Bittinger. bibliog Math Teach 61:140-6 F '68
Some remarks on discovery. S. Szabo. Math Teach 60:839-42 D '67
Teacher commitments in a discovery process. A. R. Binter and J. A. Dewar. Sci Ed 52: 103-4 F '68
Teaching discovery-linguistics. E. M. White. bibliog El Engl 45:342-5+ Mr '68
Teaching music concepts by the discovery method. R. G. Olson. il Mus Educators J 54: 51-3+ S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:35-8 D '67

DISCREPANCY (psychology)
Achievement discrepancy and projected work satisfaction: Work preference blank. J. E. Jones and H. B. Engen. Voc Guid Q 16:188-92 Mr '68
Belief gap in teacher education. B. B. Brown and T. R. Vickery. J Teach Ed 18:417-21 Wint '67
Cognitive tuning set and behavioral receptivity to discrepant information. T. C. Brock and H. L. Fromkin. bibliog J Personal 36:108-25 Mr '68
Self—ideal-self discrepancies on the MMPI: consistencies over time and geographic region. O. A. Parsons and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:160-6 Mr '68

DISCREPANCY scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

DISCRIMINANT function
Career development during the high school years. H. S. Astin. J Counsel Psychol 14: 94-8 Mr '67
Cross validities of six SVIB discriminant equations for female students in health and education. G. H. Dunteman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1091-7 Wint '67
Discriminant function and hierarchial grouping analysis of karate participants' personality profiles. W. Kroll and B. R. Carlson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:405-11 O '67
Discrimination of student teaching performance on the basis of psychological attributes. J. D. McFadden. bibliog J Ed Res 61:215-17 Ja '68

DISCRIMINATION (psychology)
Auditory and visual discrimination in kindergarten. D. Connell. bibliog El Engl 45:51-4+ Ja '68
Auditory perception in reading. W. H. MacGinitie. bibliog Ed 87:532-8 My '67
Aural analysis of sounds. C. Carver. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:379-80 N '67
Cooperative research in programed learning: taped interval discrimination drills. E. A. Tarratus, jr, and C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 15:210-14 Fall '67
Exploratory study of incentive motivation in the retardate. P. S. Siegel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:977-83 My '67
Facial dimension in visual discrimination by human infants. R. A. Haaf and R. Q. Bell. bibliog il Child Develop 38:893-9 S '67
Searching for newspaper headlines printed in capitals or lower-case letters. E. C. Poulton. il J Ap Psychol 51:417-25 O '67
Spelling ability and the probability texture of English. J. Wallace and others. J Ed Res 61:315-19 Mr '68
Stimulus discrimination as a function of social-class membership. M. V. Covington. bibliog Child Develop 38:607-13 Je '67
Tactual discrimination and motor skills in mongoloid and non-mongoloid retardates and normal children. R. M. Knights and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71: 894-900 My '67
Visual discrimination training for beginning readers. W. H. Wheelock and N. J. Silvaroli. Read Teach 21:115-20 N '67

Tests and scales
Phonological testing reconsidered. E. J. Brière. Lang Learn 17:163-71 D '67
Revision of the Chicago test of visual discrimination. P. S. Weiner. bibliog El Sch J 68:373-80 Ap '68
Visual discrimination of words and reading readiness. C. A. Shea. Read Teach 21:361-7 Ja '68

DISCRIMINATION, Racial. See Race discrimination

DISCRIMINATION in education
Administrators forum: this month's problem; Negro student charged high school with subtle discrimination. Sch Mgt 11:24+ N '67
See also
Segregation in education

DISCRIMINATION in employment
Do they really want me? A. G. Beaumont and A. T. Larson. il J Col Placement 28: 79+ O '67
Economic relevance of women's higher education. S. B. Corrallo. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:74-9 Wint '68
Negro teacher and the Fourteenth amendment. J. S. Detweiler. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:403-9 Fall '67
Required photograph discriminatory. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 154:12 My '67

Great Britain
Race discrimination. Times Ed Sup 2738:1060 N 10 '67

DISCRIMINATION learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Discrimination learning

DISCRIMINATORY analysis. See Discriminant function

DISCUS throwing. See Weight throwing

DISCUSSION
Alternate pattern for problem solving discussion. O. L. Bayless. bibliog J Comm 17:188-97 S '67
Committees: functional or fancy. D. A Level, jr. Adult Lead 16:214-15 D '67
Descriptive analysis of the distribution and duration of themes discussed by task-oriented, small groups. D. M. Berg. Speech Mon 34:172-5 Je '67
Effects of emotional conflict on learning and persuasiveness in a broadcast discussion. R. L. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:448-54 N '67
Group action contest. M. Greenspon. il Sch Activities 39:6-7 N '67
Group interaction for inner-city teachers. S. Hendrickson. El Sch J 68:400-5 My '68
Group observation project. G. Phifer. Speech Teach 16:205-8 S '67
Social change through listening groups. J. Ohliger. Adult Lead 16:247-59+ Ja '68
Toward a philosophy of discussion. R. E. Joyce. il Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 8-11 Wint '68
See also
Debates and debating
Forums

Student participation
Class recitation needs resuscitation. S. B. Pancrazio and J. J. Pancrazio. Bal Sheet 49:297-8+ Mr '68
How effective is classroom discussion? U. Naal. Cath Sch J 68:24-5 My '68
Impact teaching by teenagers: St Boniface school, West De Pere, Wis. M. M. Tlachac. il Cath Sch J 68:22-3 My '68
Integrated living discussions. M. L. Peterson. il Sch & Com 54:34 Mr '68
Lecture versus participation in the health training of Peace corps volunteers. J. S. Kerrick and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:259-65 O '67
Paintings that talk back! S. M. LaRue. il Arts & Activities 63:28-31 My '68
Preliminary study of the effect of verbalization and personality orientation on art quality. W. R. Bradley. Studies Art Ed 9:31-7 Wint '68
Students and principals discuss today's issues. A. A. Glatthorn and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:10-28 F '68
Students are a lot like people. N. F. McInnis. il Jun Col J 38:40-4 Mr '68
Talking about aesthetics. N. P. MacGregor. il Art Ed 21:12-17 Mr '68
Team teaching: a dyadic approach. G. Dey and H. Low. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:23-5 Wint '68
Videotape in teaching discussion. S. L. Becker and others. Speech Teach 17:104-6 Mr '68

DISCUSSION groups. See Discussion; Discussion method

DISCUSSION method
Building a reservoir of leaders; training leaders for living room learning. L. Nadler and L. Edelman. Adult Lead 16:82-4+ S '67

DISCUSSION method—*Continued*
Can training help employees grow up? R. D. White. Adult Lead 16:221-2+ D '67
Cooperative versus competitive discussion methods in teaching introductory psychology. D. B. Haines and W. J. McKeachie. J Ed Psychol 58:386-90 D '67
Discussion courses spur bright underachievers. W. J. Freeman and A. C. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-35 S '67
Effect of structured small groups upon attitude change. K. H. Hoover. Ed Res 9:233-6 Je '67
Group discussions. A. M. Weinreis. Ed 88:153-5 N '67
Group methods. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 9:41-50 N '66
Lecture versus participation in the health training of Peace corps volunteers. J. S. Kerrick and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:259-65 O '67
Let's discuss the matter. R. M. Rigdon. Int J Relig Ed 44:22-3 N '67
Teaching social science: a three-pronged approach. T. H. McKinney. Liberal Ed 53: 516-25 D '67
Trait approach to the study of leadership in small groups. J. G. Geier. J Comm 17:316-23 D '67
DISEASE and heredity. See Heredity of disease
DISEASE control. See Epidemiology
DISEASES
Fence or an ambulance? R. G. Vincent. J Sch Health 37:369-72 O '67
See also
Asthma
Dystrophy, Muscular
Heart—Diseases
Hepatitis, Infectious
Measles
Tuberculosis
DISHES. See Tableware
DISHONESTY. See Cheating; Honesty and dishonesty
DISHWASHING machines
Angles of body bend in loading dishwashers. S. W. Trevathan and F. Maloch. il J Home Econ 59:375-7 My '67
DISLIKES. See Likes and dislikes
DISMISSALS. See College presidents—Dismissal; College professors and instructors—Dismissal; Teachers—Dismissal
DISNEY, Walt
Walt Disney: master of laughter and learning. R. S. Izard. Peabody J Ed 45:36-41 Jl '67
DISORDERS of personality. See Personality disorders
DISORGANIZATION, Social. See Anomy
DISPLAY charts. See Charts
DISPLAY racks
Display made easy with found materials. J. F. Warwick. il Sch Arts 67:24-9 Mr '68
Display units. J. F. Warwick. il Sch Arts 67:30-1 S '67
Hang it on a shoestring. J. E. Seidelman. il Sch Arts 67:26-9 Ap '68
Hanging exhibition panel. T. A. Jambro. il Sch Arts 67:16-18 Mr '68
Student information center. R. E. West. il J Bsns Ed 43:42 O '67
DISPLAY systems, Information. See Information display systems
DISPLAY techniques. See Museum techniques
DISPUTATIONS, Religious
Frankenthal debates: an example of sixteenth-century religious disputation. J. Yoder. Q J Speech 53:264-71 O '67
DISPUTED authorship. See Authorship, Disputed
DISSATISFACTION in work. See Job satisfaction
DISSECTION
Research study on the values gained from dissection of animals in secondary school biology. H. S. Fowler and E. J. Brosius. Sci Ed 52:55-7 F '68
DISSEMINATION of information. See Communication
DISSENTERS
Freedom to inquire and dissent. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:108-10 F '68
Tolerating dissent is not enough. M. L. Mason. Instr 77:14 Je '68
Vietnam on the campus. Ed Rec 48:363-8 Fall '67
DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Abstracts of dissertations in the field of speech, 1966; ed. by M. Nelson. Speech Mon 34:221-320 Ag '67
Abstracts of theses: Indiana state university. Teach Col J 39:109-20 D '67
Candidate's degree; with reply by E. Walters. S. H. Spurr. Ed Rec 48:126-37 Spr '67
Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review
Frontiers of knowledge. Times Ed Sup 2722: 124 Jl 21 '67
On conceiving and producing a graduate thesis. Y. M. Lofthouse. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 168 N '67
Ph.D. program in drama. B. Joseph. Ed Theatre J 19:166-73 My '67
Rules on Ph.D theses; liberalization demanded. Times Ed Sup 2722:125 Jl 21 '67
Summaries of researches reported in degree theses. See issues of British journal of educational psychology
See also
Abstracts, Educational

Bibliography

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1966-1967; comp. by E. M. Baricevic. Mod Lang J 52: 90-104 F '68
Dissertations in progress; ed. by A. Miller (cont) French R 41:125-35 O '67
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1966; comp. by C. L. Hulet. Hispania 50:297-304 My '67
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1967; comp. by C. L. Hulet. Hispania 51:270-8 My '68
Doctoral dissertation research in science and mathematics reported for 1965. C. Mangrum and W. Morris. Sch Sci & Math 68:199-216 Mr '68
Doctoral dissertations and theses presented to library. Volta R 69:544-5 O '67
Doctoral dissertations in education accepted by California colleges and universities, 1966-1967; ed. by A. T. Protopopoff. Calif J Ed Res 18:238-57 N '67
Doctoral dissertations in reading in secondary school and college, 1965; comp. by E. G. Summers and J. L. Laffey. J Read 11: 605-8+ My '68
Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1967; ed. by J. J. Auer and M. E. Pie'l. Speech Mon 34:377-83 Ag '67
Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1967; comp. by A. E. Johnson. Ed Theatre J 19:174-8 My '67
Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1968; comp. by A. E. Johnson. Ed Theatre J 20:216-20 My '68
Doctors' dissertations and masters' theses on the education of the deaf; comp. by D. A. Padden. Am Ann Deaf 112:380-92 My '67
Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech; ed. by F. H. Knower (cont) Speech Mon 34:321-76 Ag '67
Recent doctoral dissertations on Catholic education with supplementary listing of doctoral dissertations on Catholic education and closely related subjects. W. R. Long and R. Goldstein. NCEA Bul 63:33-51 My '67
Theses and dissertations: universities in Great Britain Engl Lang Teach 21:264-6; 22:177-81 My '67, Ja '68
Titles of theses: home economics and related fields, 1966-1967. J Home Econ 60:193-221 Mr '68
DISSIMILARITY (psychology) See Similarity (psychology)
DISSOCIATION
Bond energies in the interpretation of descriptive chemistry. R. A. Howald. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:163-72 Mr '68
Dissociation of weak acids and bases at infinite dilution. D. I. Stock. J Chem Ed 44: 764 D '67
Ion product constant of water: thermodynamics of water ionization. H. L. Clever. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:231-5 Ap '68
DISSONANCE (psychology)
Cognitive dissonance and teachers-in-training. W. R. McCaw. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:50-2 Sum '67
Conciliator in college counseling; with reply by H. A. Grater. R. Kaiser. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:544-9 F '68
Dissonance in the self-concepts and educational concepts of college- and non-college-oriented women. F. L. Denmark and M. Guttentag. J Counsel Psychol 14:113-15 Mr '67
Effects of cognitive dissonance on inappropriate emotional reactions. L. B. Behar. J Personal 35:505-19 S '67
Effects of inequity produced by underpayment on work output, work quality, and attitudes toward the work. E. E. Lawler, 3d, and P. W. O'Gara. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:403-10 O '67

DISSONANCE (psychology)—*Continued*
Effects of type and frequency of reference upon perceived source credibility and attitude change. T. H. Ostermeier. Speech Mon 34:137-44 Je '67
Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H. E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-51 Je '67
Relative efficacy of volition and justification in arousing dissonance. T. C. Brock. bibliog J Personal 36:49-66 Mr '68

DISTANCE perception. See Space perception

DISTANCE running. See Running

DISTANCES
Measurement
Air navigation; great circle distance. K. W. Froiseth. Instr 77:98 Ap '68
Our town to any other by great circle routes E. M. Henzl. J Geog 66:372-3 O '67

DISTILLATION, Fractional
Laboratory demonstration of fractional distillation. H. M. Coleman. J Chem Ed 44: 476 Ag '67

DISTILLATION apparatus. See Chemical apparatus

DISTINGUISHED achievement awards for excellence in teacher education
Distinguished achievement awards. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:1-5 '66; 20:1-10 '67

DISTINGUISHED service to education award
Distinguished service to education awards. il Va J Ed 61:57 D '67

DISTORTION (psychology)
Comparison of mental retardates and normals on the distorted room illusion. H. H. Spitz. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72: 34-9 Jl '67
Validity of self-report. W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:18-23; 15:180-6 Ja '67; Mr '68

DISTRACTION (psychology)
Attentional process in reading: the effect of pictures on the acquisition of reading responses. S. J. Samuels. J Ed Psychol 58: 337-42 D '67
Discrimination learning by normal and retarded children under delay of reward and interpolated task conditions. E. M. Hetherington and L. E. Ross. Child Develop 38:639-47 S '67
Effect of distraction on selective attention. J. W. Hagen. Child Develop 38:685-94 S '67
Effects of achievement motivation and noise conditions on paired-associate learning. K. Shrable. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:5-15 Ja '68
Motivational state, stimulus selection, and distractibility. L. K. Canon. bibliog Child Develop 38:589-96 Je '67
Personal experiences with a stutter-aid. W. D. Trotter and M. M. Lesch. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:270-2 Ag '67
Systematic construction of distractors for ability and achievement test items. L. Guttman and I. M. Schlesinger. bibliog il Ed & Psychol M 27:569-80 Autumn '67

DISTRIBUTED learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Distributed learning

DISTRIBUTED practice. See Practice (psychology)

DISTRIBUTION (probability theory)
Atomic orbitals and classical motion. E. A. Ogryzlo. il J Chem Ed 45:80-4 F '68
Evaluation of Jaspen's approximation of the distribution functions of the F, t, and chi-square statistics. R. R. Golden and others. Ed & Psychol M 28:163-5 Spr '68
Moderating heteroscedasticity. E. E. Ghiselli and E. P. Sanders. Ed & Psychol M 27:581-90 Autumn '67

DISTRIBUTION as a profession. See Business as a profession

DISTRIBUTION function. See Distribution (probability theory)

DISTRIBUTION of test scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

DISTRIBUTIVE education
United services forum: distributive occupations; ed. by J. A. Bikkie. See issues of Business education forum October 1966-May 1967
United services forum: distributive occupations; ed. by J. M. Chrismer. See issues of Business education forum October 1967-

Adult
Business education and crime correction. S. Gaynor. il Bsns Ed World 48:13-14 N '67
Role of the remedial teacher in distributive education. M. Tomasetti. Bsns Ed World 48:18-19 S '67
Some observations on the Women's job corps. O. Rice. il AV Instr 13:130-7 F '68
Training adult instructors in vocational distributive education. C. O. Mills. Bsns Ed Forum 21:27-8 My '67

Aims and objectives
Wicomico teaches collection-distribution short course. J. A. Sullivan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:24-5+ Ja '68

Curriculum
Broader outlook for distributive education. E. L. Hagenau. Am Voc J 42:36-7 My '67
Expanding distributive education to serve the field of distribution. H. R. Misner. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21-2 F '68
Planning a mid-management program for the community college. N. L. Millikin. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21-3 O '67
Retailing or distributive education curriculum. O. E. Shabat. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:47-51+ D '67
Role of the mid-management program. H. A. Bauer. Bsns Ed Forum 22:22 D '67

Evaluation
Re-evaluating business programs: re-evaluation of distributive education. W. G. Meyer. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:13-16 Ja '68

Projects
Day Hueneme took Grant. J. A. Corey. Bsns Ed World 47:17-21 Je '67

Short courses
Wicomico teaches collection-distribution short course. J. A. Sullivan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:24-5+ Ja '68

Teacher education
See Distributive education teachers—Education

Teaching methods
Innovations in distributive education and office occupations in the rural community. J. H. Madson. Bsns Ed Forum 22:20-2 N '67

High schools
Broader outlook for distributive education. E. L. Hagenau. Am Voc J 42:36-7 My '67
Capitalize on an advisory committee. H. W. Moore. Bsns Ed Forum 22:28-9 Ja '68
Distributive education P. G. Haines. See issues of Business education world

Junior colleges
Planning a mid-management program for the community college. N. L. Millikin. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21-3 O '67
Retailing or distributive education curriculum. O. E. Shabat. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:47-51+ D '67
Role of the mid-management program. H. A. Bauer. Bsns Ed Forum 22:22 D '67

Rural schools
Innovations in distributive education and office occupations in the rural community. J. H. Madson. Bsns Ed Forum 22:20-2 N '67

Vocational-technical schools
Wicomico teaches collection-distribution short course. J. A. Sullivan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:24-5+ Ja '68

Washington (state)
Broader outlook for distributive education. E. L. Hagenau. Am Voc J 42:36-7 My '67

DISTRIBUTIVE education students
Give your students action cards. J. B. Rushton. il Bsns Ed World 48:14 Ja '68

DISTRIBUTIVE education teachers
Education
Practical leadership development in distributive education. M. Hirshfeld and R. Bregman. il J Bsns Ed 43:107-8 D '67
Training adult instructors in vocational distributive education. C. O. Mills. Bsns Ed Forum 21:27-8 My '67

DISTRICT boards of education. See Boards of education—District

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
See also subhead District of Columbia under the following subjects
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Culturally deprived children—Education
Health education
Industrial arts education
Negroes in the United States
Public schools—Desegregation
Special schools and classes

DISTRICT school administration. See Administration of schools—District
DISTRICTS, School. See School districts
DITTMANN, Laura L.
Dr Dittmann named editor of publications. por Young Children 23:116 N '67
DIVERGENT thinking. See Creative thinking; Thought and thinking
DIVING
Use the trampoline to condition divers. E. L. Mills. il Athletic J 48:68-9+ Ja '68
DIVING, Submarine
Busy days under the sea. D. Dean. il Times Ed Sup 2731:558 S 22 '67
DIVISIBILITY of numbers. See Numbers, Divisibility of
DIVISION
Teaching
Adventure in division. L. Stephens. il Arith Teach 15:427-9 My '68
Approach to division with common fractions. D. G. Constantine. Arith Teach 15:176 F '68
Division of fractional numbers can be meaningful. L. May. Grade Teach 85:64+ Ap '68
Experimental study of programed instruction in division of fractions. C. Greatsinger. AV Comm R 16:87-90 Spr '68
Long division. J. Phillips. il Instr 77:57+ N '67
Missing factor in division. O. R. Reeve. il Arith Teach 15:275-7 Mr '68
Now try this; division of fractions. C. W. Junge. Arith Teach 15:177-8 F '68
Some ideas on subtraction and division. T. C. O'Brien. Sch Sci & Math 67:521-2, 650-4 Je-O '67
Success in division is knowing the prerequisites. L. J. May. il Grade Teach 85:42+ D '67
Teaching methods
Road to inverse and multiply. T. Bates. il Arith Teach 15:347-54 Ap '68
DOCKERS. See Longshoremen
DOCTORAL dissertations. See Dissertations. Academic
DOCTORS. See School physicians
DOCTORS degrees. See Degrees, Doctors
DOCTRINAL theology. See Theology, Doctrinal
DOCUMENTARY films. See Moving pictures—Documentary films
DOCUMENTARY television programs. See Television broadcasting—Documentary programs
DOCUMENTATION
Is documentation camp? J Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:621+ F '68
Mathematical problem. J. D. Mack. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:610-13 F '68
See also
International federation for documentation
DOCUMENTS
Handling documents at Gloucester. Times Ed Sup 2719:2198 Je 30 '67
See also
Archives
DOCUMENTS, Government. See Government publications
DODECAHEDRON
Another dodecahedron calendar. R. F. Graesser. Sch Sci & Math 67:400 My '67
DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll, pseud)
Jabberwocky was a lark, or The mathematician takes a holiday. J. Jablonower. Math Teach 60:871-3 D '67
O frabjous day! introducing poetry; Lewis Carroll's Jabberwocky. R. J. Rundus. Engl J 56:958-63 O '67
DOGMATISM
Educational participation and innovativeness. T B. Averill. J Ed Res 60:448-9 Jl '67
Open-minded Catholic students. Sch & Soc 95:518 D 23 '67
Permanent crisis of liberal education. H. Neumann. J Higher Ed 39:104-7 F '68
Personality factors which may interfere with the learning of adult basic education students. W. H. Puder and S. E. Hand. bibliog Adult Ed 18:81-93 Wint '68
Taking dogmatism out of science teaching; acquaint students with scientists' views. R. Bliss. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:727-32 D '67
See also
Authority
Tests and scales
Differential personality development in young adults of markedly different aptitude levels. W. T. Plant and E. W. Minium. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:141-52 Je '67
Dogmatism and examination performance. B. J. White and R. D. Alter. J Ed Psychol 58:285-9 O '67
Dogmatism as related to accuracy of student teacher's judgment of students. M. M. Hart and M. Brown. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:429-37 Wint '67
Effectiveness of counselor trainees as a function of psychological openness. T. W Allen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:35-40 Ja '67
Ego strength and related personality variables as mediating factors between scholastic aptitude and scholastic achievement. S. V. Zagona and M. A. Kelly. bibliog J Ed Res 61:29-31 S '67
Haiman's revised open-mindedness scale: a comparative study of response patterns. K. D. Frandsen. Speech Mon 34:389-91 Ag '67
Interaction patterns and communication effectiveness in the marital context: a factor analytic study. C. E. Larson. bibliog J Comm 17:342-53 D '67
Opinionated language, open- and closed-mindedness and response to persuasive communications. G. R. Miller and J. Lobe. J Comm 17:333-41 D '67
Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-51 Je '67
DOGS in literature
Samuel Beckett's Molloy: a dog's life. P. H. Solomon. French R 41:84-91 O '67
DOLLS
Boy's best friend is this doll. M. Stover. il Grade Teach 85:70-4 Ja '68
Dolls! dolls! dolls! M. Perentesis. il Sch Arts 67:14-15 D '67
DOMAN-Delacato theory. See Learning, Psychology of—Neurophysiological disorders
DOMES
$4.2 million domed field house planned for University of Utah's new phys ed complex. il Am Sch & Univ 40:66 D '67
DOMESTIC economic assistance. See Economic assistance, Domestic
DOMESTIC employees. See Household employees
DOMESTIC finance. See Budget, Household; Money management
DOMINANCE (psychology) See Ascendancy
DOMINANCE, Mixed. See Laterality
DOMINICAN college of San Rafael, California
Distinguished achievement award for quality programs in elementary teacher preparation. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:3 '66
DON JUAN theme
Catalinón in the Burlador de Sevilla: is he Tirso de Molina? F. Abrams. bibliog Hispania 50:472-7 S '67
DONNELLY, Alice Irene
1967 honor awards. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:59 Je '67
DONOVAN fellowship. See Scholarships and fellowships—Kentucky
DOOR knockers
Rustic door knocker. H. L. Hess. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:50+ O '67
DORMITORIES
Atrium adds outdoors touch to dorm. il Am Sch & Univ 40:30-1 O '67
College residences and student development. A. W. Chickering. Ed Rec 48:179-86 Spr '67
Dorm's hot water flows from gas-fired units. il Am Sch & Univ 40:58 Ja '68
L-shaped dormitory features student suggestions. il Am Sch & Univ 40:71 S '67
Outfitting dormitories to best advantage. E. J. Boling. il Am Sch & Univ 40:39-40+ N '67
Planning a beautiful and functional residence hall structure. T. Hiatt. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:34-8 Fall '67
Planning the ideal dormitory. H. A. Goltz. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34-5+ S '67
Private dormitories profit colleges, investors. H. F. Landrith. il Am Sch & Univ 40:37-8 S '67
Private halls are not the answer. J. E. Shay, jr. J Higher Ed 39:98-101 F '68
Residence hall guidelines at University of Hawaii. J. M. Burgoyne. Am Sch & Univ 40:35 S '67
See also
College students—Housing
Administration
Anatomy of a key system. P. Houtz and L. Norris. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:83-7 Wint '68
Establishing guidelines for a student-administration housing committee. M. Scher. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:90-3 Wint '68

DORMITORIES—Administration—*Continued*
Manipulation of the environmental press in a college residence hall. R. D. Brown. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:555-60 F '68
See also
Residence hall directors

Educational aspects

Residence hall library. O. K. Boshears and G. E. Strong. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42: 829-33 Ap '68

Small college within a university: Orchard Hill residence college. H. L. Varley. Christian Scholar 50:101-7 Sum '67

DORMITORY counseling. See Personnel service —Colleges and universities

DORMITORY directors. See Residence hall directors

DORMITORY libraries. See Libraries, College

DOUBLE bass viol. See Viol

DOUBT. See Belief and doubt

DOWNEY, California

Unified school district

Help the gifted move ahead, with tapes. A. Emerson. il Grade Teach 85:74 S '67

DOWNING, John
I.t.a. symposium: research report on the British experiment with i.t.a.: review. G. Keir. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:408-13 N '67

DOWNS syndrome. See Mongolism

DRAFT age. See Military service, Compulsory

DRAFT status. See Military service, Compulsory

DRAFTING. See Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING instruments. See Drawing instruments

DRAFTING rooms

Equipment and supplies

Aid to mechanizing IA drafting experience. R. Grosser. il Sch Shop 27:32 D '67

Displaying drafting tools. M. M. Montz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:81 S '67

Put the air to your drafting program. W. E Laymon. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 S '67

DRAFTSMEN
What should we teach architectural draftsmen? C. H. Stieber. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 34-5 O '67

Supply and demand

Education/employment trends in the design/drafting field. Sch Shop 27:44-5 Ja '68

DRAGONS in literature
Changing styles in dragons: from Fáfnir to Smaug. R. M. Stein. bibliog El Engl 45: 179-83+ F '68

DRAINAGE
Teaching a landforms and drainage unit. B. B. Thompson. J Geog 66:321-6 S '67

DRAKE musical aptitude tests
Relationships among pitch identification, imagery for musical sounds, and musical memory. J. R. Bergan. J Res Mus Ed 15: 99-109 Sum '67

DRAMA
See also
Absurd, The
Acting
Comedy
Expressionism (literature)
Greek drama
Music in drama
Plots (dramas, novels, etc)
Puppets and puppet plays
Religious drama
School theater
Sociodrama
Spanish American drama
Stage adaptations
Theater
Tragedy

Appreciation and interpretation

Joseph Wood Krutch: the critic of tragedy looks at comedy. J. G. Green. bibliog Q J Speech 54:37-46 F '68

Rhetoric on stage in living newspapers. S. Smiley. bibliog Q J Speech 54:29-36 F '68

Theatre and the mirror to nature. B. McKinney. CTA J 64:23-4 Ja '68

Chorus

Form as agent: Eliot's Murder in the cathedral. J. V. Pickering. Ed Theatre J 20:198-207 My '68

Criticism
See Dramatic criticism

Graduate work

Ph.D. program in drama. B. Joseph. Ed Theatre J 19:166-73 My '67

Social aspects
See Literature and society

Teaching

Theatre and the mirror to nature. B. McKinney. CTA J 64:23-4 Ja '68

High schools

Teaching the drama; Ibsen's The master builder and Miller's All my sons. F. Coen. Engl J 56:1136-9 N '67

Who is afraid of Godot? unit on Theater of the absurd for eleventh-grade students. G. Smith and G. Sauer. Engl J 57:17-20 Ja '68

Junior high schools

Stage and discovery: allegorical plays for junior high schools. B. B. Leary. bibliog Engl J 57:345-9 Mr '68

Technique

Charting Eliot's course in drama. M. J. Lightfoot. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:186-97 My '68

Concept of action in oral interpretation. J. Veilleux. Q J Speech 53:281-4 O '67

Ethiopia: the first living newspaper; complete text, with introd. by D. Isaac. A. Arent. Ed Theatre J 20:15-31 Mr '68

Form as agent: Eliot's Murder in the cathedral. J. V. Pickering. Ed Theatre J 20:198-207 My '68

Marat/Sade: an education in theatre. R. Cohn. Ed Theatre J 19:478-85 D '67

Themes, motives

Hallucination and cruelty in Artaud and Ghelderode. H. Hellman. bibliog French R 41:1-10 O '67

Language: truth and illusion in Who's afraid of Virginia Woolf? R. Meyer. Ed Theatre J 20:60-9 Mr '68

LeRoi Jones' Dutchman: a brief ride on a doomed ship. H. Nelson. Ed Theatre J 20: 53-9 Mr '68

Teaching the drama; Ibsen's The master builder and Miller's All my sons. F. Coen. Engl J 56:1136-9 N '67

DRAMA, Medieval
Stage and discovery: allegorical plays for junior high schools. B. B. Leary. bibliog Engl J 57:345-9 Mr '68

L'univers compartimenté du théâtre médiéval. C. Schreiber. bibliog French R 41:468-78 F '68
See also
Miracle, morality and mystery plays

DRAMA departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of drama

DRAMA festivals
Festival of Greek drama. G. L. Beede. Class J 63:16 O '67

DRAMA in education. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMA in religion
Way of separating theatre from rite. H. B. Menagh. Ed Theatre J 19:117-23 My '67

DRAMAS
See also
Operas
Plays

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Broadway and Off-Broadway supplement. G. Loney. See issues of Educational theatre journal through May 1967

Broadway in review. G. Loney. See issues of Educational theatre journal

Doctors' dilemma: notes on the New York theatre, 1966-1967. A. S. Downer. Q J Speech 53:213-23 O '67

Play packs powerful punches; Enemy of the people. P. Carter. Sch & Com 54:30+ O '67

DRAMATIC art school for the deaf. See National theatre of the deaf

DRAMATIC art schools
Help for Glas ow drama students. C. Chandler. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1149 Ap 7 '67

DRAMATIC arts. See Theater arts

DRAMATIC censorship. See Censorship

DRAMATIC criticism
Destructive critic and the theatre. F. M. Whiting. Ed Theatre J 19:188-90 My '67

Dramatic soundings; a prefatory note. J. Gassner. Ed Theatre J 20:70-2 Mr '68

Three aspects of Richard Steele's theory of comedy. E. M. Green. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:141-6 My '68

DRAMATIC criticism—*Continued*
Tragedy and comedy, by W. Kerr; review. H. C. Heffner. Q J Speech 53:383-5 D '67
See also
Dramas—Criticisms, plots, etc.
Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.
DRAMATIC education. See Acting—Study and teaching; Theater arts—Teaching
DRAMATIC readings
Teaching reading through a play: Ah wilderness! M. J. Caldwell. J Read 11:105-10 N '67
DRAMATISTS
See also
Theatrical agencies
DRAMATISTS, American
See also
Albee, E.
Faragoh, F. E.
Jones, L.
Lawson, J. H.
MacKaye, P.
Miller, A.
Williams, T.
DRAMATISTS, English
See also
Arden, J.
Bolt, R.
D'Urfey, T.
Eliot, T. S.
Peele, G.
Shakespeare, W.
Shaw, G. B.
DRAMATISTS, French
See also
Anouilh, J.
Artaud, A.
Ghelderode, M. de
Ionesco, E.
Jarry, A.
Maeterlinck, M.
Molière, J. B. P.
DRAMATISTS, German
See also
Hasenclever, W.
Kleist, H. von
Weiss, P
DRAMATISTS, Italian
See also
Pirandello, L.
DRAMATISTS, Norwegian
See also
Ibsen, H.
DRAMATISTS, Russian
See also
Chekhov, A. P.
DRAMATISTS, Spanish
See also
Benavente, J.
Buero Vallejo, A.
Luca de Tena, J. I.
Rojas, F. de
Téllez, G.
Valle-Inclán, R. del
DRAMATISTS, Swiss
See also
Dürrenmatt, F.
DRAMATIZATION in schools
See also
Puppets and puppet plays
Radio broadcasting—Drama
School plays

Bibliography

Resource materials: check list of articles on educational theatre; comp. by G. Michaeloff. Speech Teach 17:83-5 Ja '68

Creative activities

Creative dramatics: an exciting newcomer in the elementary curriculum. M. J. Fariday. il Minn J Ed 48:20-1 Ja '68
Creative dramatics: experience in wonder. R. Picozzi. NCEA Bul 64:142-4 Ag '67
Creative dramatics for the deaf and hard of hearing pupils. G. Leman. Volta R 69:610-13 N '67
Far better than the ready-made play. P. I. Turner. il Instr 77:47+ D '67
History is dramatic: Boston tea party. M. Fusshippel. Instr 77:124+ F '68
Knowing is experiencing. M. Weisheit. il Childh Ed 44:498-500 Ap '68; Same. Sch Sci & Math 68:289-91 Ap '68
Play's not the thing. B. Brady. il Grade Teach 85:82-3 Mr '68
Put on a musical; assembly programs. F. Davidson. Grade Teach 85:75-7 Ja '68
Three bags full; experience with living sculpture. J. Hall. il Arts & Activities 62:36-9 S '67
Why of creative dramatics. F. R. Calabria. Instr 77:182+ Ag '67

Catholic schools

Tree of faith. il Cath Sch J 68:67+ F '68

Elementary schools

Creative dramatics: an exciting newcomer in the elementary curriculum. M. J. Fariday. il Minn J Ed 48:20-1 Ja '68
Pied Piper way to reading. S. S. Davis. H Points p8-10 Wint '68
Play's not the thing. B. Brady. il Grade Teach 85:82-3 Mr '68

High schools

Drama is the key. Times Ed Sup 2716:1937 Je 9 '67
Educational theater in the high school. D. Evans. Engl J 57:387-90 Mr '68
Greasepaint for everyone. J. P. Nelson. Engl J 57:391-2 Mr '68

Junior high schools

Action in junior high school drama. F. Boutwell. Engl J 56:1330-2 D '67

Great Britain

Drama is the key. Times Ed Sup 2716:1937 Je 9 '67
Dramatic philosophy. M. Tyler. Times Ed Sup 2726:276 Ag 18 '67
Fresh vitality in a week of drama. D. Bond. il Times Ed Sup 2725:246 Ag 11 '67
Power of the drama. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2717:2020 Je 16 '67
DRAWING
See also
Biological drawing
Brush drawing
Childrens art
Crayon drawing
Fashion drawing
Figure drawing
Map drawing
Pencil drawing
Perspective

Correlation with other subjects

Improvisation in the elementary classroom. G. P. Wollner. il Mus Educators J 54:42-7 Ap '68

Projects

Camouflage. N. L. Pate. il Sch Arts 67:16-17 Ap '68
Motivation by machine; drawing engines. C. M. Traweek. il Arts & Activities 62:25-7 Ja '68
Wet towels, wet chalk. E. B. Vollmar. il Arts & Activities 63:41 F '68

Psychological applications

Correlates of developmental level of spatial representation in children's drawings. H. P. Lewis and N. Livson. il Studies Art Ed 8:46-57 Spr '67
Instructions in drawing techniques as a means of utilizing drawing potential of six and seven year olds. T. M. Nelson and M. E. Flannery. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:58-65 Spr '67
Variations in drawings of a person and myself by hearing-impaired and normal children. J. Gillies. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:86-9 F '68
See also
Goodenough-Harris drawing test

Teaching

Critical review of the history of drawing methods in the public schools of the United States. T. Pasto. bibliog Art Ed 20:2-7 N; 18-22 D '67
Instructions in drawing techniques as a means of utilizing drawing potential of six and seven year olds. T. M. Nelson and M. E. Flannery. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:58-65 Spr '67
Quick on the draw; continuing story of Ivan Ivanovich. il Times Ed Sup 2736:948-9 O 27 '67
DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing
DRAWING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing
DRAWING instruments
Aid to mechanizing IA drafting experience. R. Grosser. il Sch Shop 27:32 D '67
See also
Compasses (mathematical instruments)
DRAWING rooms. See Drafting rooms
DREAMS
Dreams & nightmares; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. A. Graham. PTA Mag 62:24-6, 33 O '67

Research

Revolution in the dream world. C. R. Evans. il NEA J 57:16-20 Mr '68

DREAMS in literature
From dream to poem: Xavier Forneret's Un Rêve. H. H. Goldsmith. French R 41:213-20 N '67

DRESS. See Clothing and dress

DRESS accessories. See Clothing and dress

DRESS design. See Costume design

DRESS patterns. See Patterns (dress)

DRESSING rooms. See Locker rooms

DRIED food. See Food, Dried

DRILL
See also
Arithmetic—Drill
English language—Drill
Typewriting—Drill

DRILLING and boring machinery
Broken bits to routing. W. R. Ball. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:80 S '67
Power feeding a drill in a lathe. J. Butala, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:57-8+ My '68

DRILLS (machinery) See Drilling and boring machinery

DRINK question. See Liquor problem

DRIVER education
How to get federal funds for driver training: interview with William F. Burnett. Nations Sch 80:94-5 S '67

Evaluation
Driver education: what it is, what it isn't. W. D. Cushman and R. F. Wahl. il Am Ed 4:9-11 My '68

Teacher education
See Driver education teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices
Don't worry, you can't crash. M. Coleman. il Times Ed Sup 2732:644 S 29 '67
How A-V technics can help driver training programs. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 81:104+ Ap '68
Television on the road for better drivers. L. R. Gray. il AV Instr 13:506+ My '68

High schools
Driver education: what it is, what it isn't. W. D. Cushman and R. F. Wahl. il Am Ed 4:9-11 My '68

California
Court sponsored adult education. R. Beresford. Adult Lead 16:90+ S '67

Great Britain
Don't worry, you can't crash. M. Coleman. il Times Ed Sup 2732:644 S 29 '67
Motoring for CSE? H. K. Olphin. Times Ed Sup 2719:2188 Je 30 '67

DRIVER education teachers

Education
Television on the road for better drivers. L. R. Gray. il AV Instr 13:506+ My '68

DROPOUTS
Big city dropouts; review of Big city dropouts and illiterates, by R. A. Dentler and M. E. Warshauer. R. Dreeben. Sch R 76: 98-122 Mr '68
Dropout; salvation of American education. F. L. Bedford. Ariz Teach 55:5-6 My '67
See also
Holding power

Case studies
Studying the college dropout. S. E. Samenow. Teach Col Rec 68:640-9 My '67

Identification
Analysis of college dropouts: some manifest and covert reasons. G. D. Demos. Personnel & Guid J 46:681-4 Mr '68
Development and validation of an identification scale for high ability dropouts. J. Bonfield. Voc Guid Q 16:177-80 Mr '68
Identifying the dropout-prone in the primary grades. A. H. Frerichs. Childh Ed 43:532-4 My '67
Interest patterns of successful and nonsuccessful male collegiate technical students. R. G. Taylor and others. J Ed Res 60:401-2 My '67
Potential dropout: individual care produces results. G. DeWitt. Clearing House 42:428-30 Mr '68
SAVE: self-advancement-via-education rescues potential dropouts. W. J. Eaton and F. W. Kane. Clearing House 42:425-7 Mr '68
Study of one title III project: prevent DUD (delinquency, underachievement, and dropout) R. A. Porter and E. F. McLuckie. TIP 6:154-7 Je '67
Teacher evaluation of student behavior and school dropouts. B. R. Amble. bibliog J Ed Res 60:408-10 My '67
World of work; a program for potential dropouts; Madison area project. J. P. Cangemi. Clearing House 42:146-9 N '67

Programs
Can industrial arts save the dropout? R. G. Trapp. Am Voc J 42:58-9 S '67
Diverting the delinquency-bound. R. E. Emery. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:13-17 S '67
Industry-education cooperation. H. C. Carr and M. A. Young. Voc Guid Q 15:302-4 Je '67
One million dropouts: the Sputnik of 1967. H. H. Humphrey. it Am Ed 3:32 S '67
One program for potential dropouts. L. J. Lage. Mich Ed J 45:42 Ap '68
Out of school in their last year. E. F. Crocker. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2176-7 Je 30 '67
Problem: a growing number of dropouts in a school district, Highland Park, Mich. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:62-4 Je '67
Program for students with special needs. E. P. Whitney. J Bsns Ed 43:6-7 O '67
Towards 1970: projects for the school leaver. Times Ed Sup 2720:42 Jl 7 '67
What works with dropouts: a job corps report. il Nations Sch 81:52-6 My '68
What's happening? Developmental education program. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 42:239-40 My '67
World of work: a program for potential dropouts; Madison area project. J. P. Cangemi. Clearing House 42:146-9 N '67
See also
After school programs

Research
College dropout: qualities of his environment. V. Williams. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:878-82 My '67
Social factors associated with decisions to stay on in non-selective secondary schools. S. J. Eggleston. bibliog Ed Res 9:163-74 Je '67
Statistic strikes back. L. Smith. Personnel & Guid J 45:872-7 My '67

Colleges and universities
Analysis of college dropouts: some manifest and covert reasons. G. D. Demos. Personnel & Guid J 46:681-4 Mr '68
College applicants, entrants, dropouts. United States. Office of education. (OE-54034) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:88p
College dropout; qualities of his environment. V. Williams. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:878-82 My '67
College dropouts: dismissed vs. withdrew. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 685-9 Mr '68
Disappearing student. W. Goetz and D. Leach. Personnel & Guid J 45:883-7 My '67
Edinburgh university drop-outs. Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68
Entering freshmen at the University of Mississippi, 1961-62. D. McDonald. il Sch & Soc 96:289-91 Sum '68
Failed to stay course. Times Ed Sup 2737:1000 N 3 '67
Fear of paternal competition: a factor in vocational choice. L. R. Mainig. Personnel & Guid J 46:235-9 N '67
Freedom kills whom? or, How to prepare students for dropout. E. S. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-21 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:27-31 O '67
From a symbolic-interactionist perspective: some notes on college dropouts. E. Knop. bibliog J Ed Res 60:450-2 Jl '67
Giving college students a second chance: Educational development center, Berea, Ohio. H. L. Heller. il Ohio Sch 46:22-3+ Ap '68
High school underachievers in college. D. V. Forrest. bibliog J Ed Res 61:147-50 D '67
No significant wastage of students. Times Ed Sup 2735:850 O 20 '67
Nonresponse in survey research as a function of psychological characteristics and time of response. R. G. Cope. J Exp Ed 36: 32-5 Spr '68
Relationship between college environmental press and freshman attrition at Southern Methodist university. J. D. Conner. Col & Univ 43:265-73 Spr '68
17 per cent wastage at Glasgow university. Times Ed Sup 2711:1515 My 5 '67
Statistic strikes back. L. Smith. Personnel & Guid J 45:872-7 My '67; Reply. M. D. Salinger. 46:504 Ja '68

DROPOUTS—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Student perceptions of college persistence, and their intellective, personality and performance correlates. E. Marks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:210-21 Ag '67
Studying the college dropout. S. E. Samenow. Teach Col Rec 68:640-9 My '67
Why do college freshmen drop out? il Am Ed 3:back cover Je '67

Engineering colleges
Students leaving mechanical engineering courses. N. Malleson. Univ Q 22:74-88 D '67

Evening schools
Attendance patterns and dropouts in adult night school classes. G. Dickinson and C. Verner. Adult Ed 18:24-33 Fall '67

High schools
Automation, dropouts, and educational dogma. C. C. Lammers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:31-9 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:35-8 Mr '68
Can industrial arts save the dropout? R. G. Trapp. Am Voc J 42:58-9 S '67
Characteristics of high mental ability school dropouts. J. L. French and B. W. Cardon. Voc Guid Q 16:162-8 Mr '68
Development and validation of an identification scale for high ability dropouts. J. Bonfield. Voc Guid Q 15:177-80 Mr '68
Educational suppression of freedom. A. Harrison, jr. Ed Forum 31:465-9 My '67
Empathy: a needed ingredient in the work-study program. E. R. Sollie. bibliog Clearing House 42:497-500 Ap '68
Male dropouts could say: school is for girls! A. Ketels. Mich Ed J 45:15-16 N '67
Maybe tomorrow; Denver vocational guidance institute. J. Kercheville. il Ariz Teach 56:8-11 S '67
Occupational aptitudes of high school dropouts. R. C. Droege. Voc Guid Q 16:185-7 Mr '68
One million dropouts; the Sputnik of 1967. H. H. Humphrey. it Am Ed 3:32 S '67
Pennsylvania's bright high school dropouts. B. W. Cardon. Pa Sch J 116:322-3+ F '68
Should a student have the right to drop out? B. M. Nygren. Minn J Ed 48:32-3 S '67
Social factors associated with decisions to stay on in non-selective secondary schools. S. J. Eggleston. bibliog Ed Res 9:163-74 Je '67
Social research: a victim of culture lag. P. W. Goodman. bibliog Clearing House 42:369-71 F '68
Some social mechanisms affecting high school drop-out in Israel. C. Adler. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:363-6 Fall '67
Tale of two dropouts. J. Chamberlain. NEA J 57:54 My '68

Junior high schools
Drop-out prone feelings with urban and small town culturally disadvantaged pupils. P. M. Smith, jr. J Negro Ed 37:79-81 Wint '68
Poplar's 7th and 8th grade point system. D. Lewis. Mont Ed 44:27 F '68

Nursing schools
Expectations and dropouts in schools of nursing. M. E. Katzell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 62:154-7 Ap '68
Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program. D. V. Caputo and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:463-77 Sum '67

Theological schools
Study of the characteristics of former minor seminarians. R. T. John. NCEA Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67

Europe, Western
Europe wastes its talent. G. A. Male. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:238-9 Ap 13 '68

Great Britain
Failed to stay course. Times Ed Sup 2737:1000 N 3 '67
Fit for the teenager. Times Ed Sup 2711:1509 My 5 '67
No significant wastage of students. Times Ed Sup 2735:850 O 20 '67
Out of school in their last year. E. F. Crocker. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2176-7 Je 30 '67
Students leaving mechanical engineering courses. N. Malleson. Univ Q 22:74-88 D '67
Towards 1970; projects for the school leaver. Times Ed Sup 2720:42 Jl 7 '67

Illinois
Potential dropout; individual care produces results. G. DeWitt. Clearing House 42:428-30 Mr '68

Israel
Some social mechanisms affecting high school drop-out in Israel. C. Adler. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:363-6 Fall '67

Michigan
Problem: a growing number of dropouts in a school district, Highland Park, Mich. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:62-4 Je '67

Nigeria
Unemployment among school leavers in an African city. A. Callaway. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:257-72

Pennsylvania
Characteristics of high mental ability school dropouts. J. L. French and B. W. Cardon. Voc Guid Q 16:162-8 Mr '68
Pennsylvania's bright high school dropouts. B. W. Cardon. Pa Sch J 116:322-3+ F '68

Scotland
Edinburgh university drop-outs. Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68
17 per cent wastage at Glasgow university. Times Ed Sup 2711:1515 My 5 '67

DROSOPHILA
See also
Fruit flies

DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF, Annette Elisabeth, freiin von
Note on the Droste-image and Das Spiegelbild. C. Suttner. German Q 40:623-9 N '67

DRUG addiction. See Narcotic habit

DRUGS
Disciplining drug users; drugs on campus. Sch & Soc 95:381 O 28 '67
Drug abuse. G. W. Larimore. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:30-8 Mr '68
Drug receptors. R. E. Rice. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:565-8 O '67
Drug use and abuse among youth. A. E. Strack. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:26-8+ Ja '68
Immediate action on young Swedish drug-takers. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2712:1602 My 12 '67
Oberlin's revised policy. Sch & Soc 96:167 Mr 16 '68
Schoolman's guide to illicit drugs. Sch Mgt 12:57-9 F '68
Straight talk about the drug problem. Sch Mgt 12:52-6+ F '68
See also
Hallucinogenic drugs

Laws and legislation
Nature of the mind and the effect of drugs upon it. J. H. Wilms. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:24-30 Fall '67

Physiological effect
Dangers of drug abuse. M. Clark. il PTA Mag 62:8-11 My '68
Education is the answer to drug abuse by our young people. J. L. Goddard. Jun Col J 38:8-9 S '67
Get ready for enzyme-assisted instruction; seminars on innovation co-sponsored by the U.S. Office of education and the Charles F. Kettering foundation, Honolulu. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:57-8 S '67

Psychological effect
Chemistry of learning. H. Hydén and others. Wis J Ed 100:8-10 S '67; Same. Tex Outl 51:28-31 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:20-3 N '67; Cath Sch J 67:40-1+ D '67
Dangers of drug abuse. M. Clark. il PTA Mag 62:8-11 My '68
Impulsive aggression: reactivity to aggressive cues under emotion arousal. L. Berkowitz and R. W. Buck. J Personal 35:415-24 S '67
Nature of the mind and the effect of drugs upon it. J. H. Wilms. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:24-30 Fall '67

DRUM
Concert snare drum can improve your marching band. J. K. Lee. Sch Musician 39:80-1 N '67

Study and teaching
Drummer and his tools. L. Bellson. il Sch Musician 39:60-1 F '68
Stage band drumming plus musicianship. C. DeRosa. Sch Musician 39:6+ F '68
Up-down snare drum stroke. J. Baldwin. Sch Musician 39:24+ My '68

DRUNKENNESS. See Alcoholism
DRY cleaning. See Cleaning
DRY goods
See also
Notions (merchandise)
DRYDEN, New York
High school
Class space no longer a problem in Dryden. W. Deming. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 Jl '67
DUAL progress plan. See Nongraded schools
DUAL school enrollment. See Cooperation, Educational
DUBLIN. University
Trinity college
Economy behind Dublin merger proposal. Times Ed Sup 2710:1410 Ap 28 '67
Irish commission opposes university merger. Times Ed Sup 2734:763 O 13 '67
New library at Trinity college. Wilson Lib Bul 42:257 N '67
DUBLIN. University college. See Ireland. National university—University college
DUE process of law
California state college at Long Beach: a case study of academic due process. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 54:64-77 Mr '68
Due process and the juvenile court; the Gault case. W. F. Eagan and M. P. Litka. il Social Ed 32:469-80 My '68
Juvenile courts: the legacy of Gault. M. G. Paulsen and others. il PTA Mag 62:6-8 F; 12-14 Mr '68
DUERRENMATT, Friedrich. See Dürrenmatt, F.
DU GARD, Roger Martin. See Martin du Gard, R.
DULUTH, Minnesota
Chester Park school
Individualized instruction: changing the role of the teacher. T. J. Ogston. il AV Instr 13:243-8 Mr '68
DUNBAR, Paul Laurence
Negro poets: through the music of their words. L. B. Hopkins. El Engl 45:206 F '68
DUNCAN, Ray O.
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 38:95 O '67. C. P. Yost
DUNCAN personality integration scale. See Personality integration—Tests and scales
DUNDEE commercial college. See Business schools—Scotland
DUNES. See Sand dunes
DUNN, Harvey
Americans not everybody knows. C. W. Ferguson. il PTA Mag 62:10-12 Ja '68
DUO-pianists See Pianists
DUPAGE. College, Naperville, Illinois
How to launch a community college: College of Du Page, Du Page County, Ill. H. J. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 155:22-4 D '67
DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes
DUQUESNE university, Pittsburgh
School of music
See also
Mid-East instrumental music conference
D'URFEY, Thomas
Persevering, unexhausted bard: Tom D'Urfey. J. A. Vaughn. bibliog Q J Speech 53:342-8 D '67
DURHAM. University, England
Trevelyan college
Hexagon college for Durham: photographs of Trevelyan college. Times Ed Sup 2756:864 Mr 15 '68
DURKHEIM, Émile
Durkheim on education. A. K. C. Ottaway. Brit J Ed Studies 16:5-16 F '68
DÜRRENMATT, Friedrich
Friedrich Dürrenmatt's theological concept of history. E. Diller. German Q 40:363-71 My '67
DUST collectors. See Woodworking shops—Equipment and supplies
DUTCH students in Great Britain
Dutch in Lowestoft. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2732:623 S 29 '67
DUTY
February birthdays can teach us: loyalty and duty. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 39:2 F '68
See also
Responsibility
DWARFS
De Lange's Amsterdam dwarfism: case report and etiological considerations. O. Noé and J. Hammond. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:994-1003 My '67
Dwarfs and hypopituitarism: statural retardation without mental retardation. J. Money and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:122-6 Jl '67
DYES and dyeing
See also
Batik
Textile painting
DYNAMICS
See also
Aerodynamics
Thermodynamics
DYNAMOMETER
Interindividual differences in heart rate response to bicycle ergometer work. R. B. Alderman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:323-9 O '67
DYSARTHRIA. See Speech defects
DYSENTERY
Value of stool survey. J. Kayne. Am J Men Deficiency 72:634-6 Ja '68
DYSLEXIA. See Reading—Difficulties
DYSTROPHY, Muscular
Myotonic dystrophy initially manifested by speech disability. B. Weinberg and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:61-9 F '68

E

E scale. See Ethnocentrism—Tests and scales
EBEA. See Eastern business education association
EBTA. See Eastern business teachers association
ECAPE. See Exploratory committee on assessing the progress of education
ECCP. See Engineering concepts curriculum project
ECPO. See Eastern college personnel officers
EDC. See Educational development cooperative of South Cook and North Will Counties
EdD degrees. See Degrees, Doctors
EDP. See Electronic data processing
EDP (educational development program) See Michigan state university
EEC. See European economic community
EIS. See Educational institute of Scotland
EMC. See Educational media council
EMIE (educational media institute evaluation project) See Audio-visual institutes and workshops—Evaluation
ENG (electronystagmography) See Medical apparatus and instruments
EPI. See Eysenck personality inventory
EPIE. See Educational products information exchange
EPPS. See Edwards personal preference schedule
ERIC. See United States—Office of education—Educational resources information center
ESCP. See Earth science curriculum project
ESEA. See Elementary and secondary education act of 1965
EWA. See Education and world affairs (organization)
EAGAN, Sue
Acquaintance of yours. K. Cooper. Peabody J Ed 45:180 N '67
EAR
See also
Acoustic nerve
Diseases and defects
External meatus closure by audiometer earphone. R. R. A. Coles. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:296 Ag '67
Practical audiology. A. Harrison. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:162-9 My '67
Test to detect collapse of the external ear canal during audiometry. G. E. Lynn. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:273-4 Ag '67
Tuberculous meningitis and deafness. M. Vernon. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:177-81 My '67
Diagnosis
Electronystagmography in clinical audiology. P. E. Rosenberg and J. U. Toglia. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:170-6 My '67

EAR—Diseases and defects—Diagnosis—*Cont.*
Measurement of nystagmus using electronystagmography (ENG) C. R. Smith. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:133-48 My '67
SSW test: an interim report. J. Katz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:132-46 My '68

EAR training
Diagnosis and therapy in interval dictation. D. Chittum. il Mus Educators J 54:71-3 S '67
Diagnostic laboratory: sightsinging, ear training. B. Benward. Am Mus Teach 17:19-21+ Ja '68
Effects of order of presentation and knowledge of results on the aural recognition of melodic intervals. T. B. Jeffries. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:179-90 Fall '67
Exploratory music: listening. F. Olenchak. Instr 77:120-1 F '68

EARLY admission to college program. See Fund for the advancement of education—Early admission to college program

EARPHONES
About those dirty headsets. P. O. A. Zeitner. il AV Instr 12:970+ N '67

EARTH, Photography of. See Space photography

EARTH satellites (artificial) See Artificial satellites

EARTH science
See also
Geography
Geography, Physical
Geology

Correlation with other subjects
Applications of mathematics to the earth sciences. Sister Mary Aquin. il Cath Sch J 67:50-3 Je '67

Curriculum
See also
Earth science curriculum project

Teaching
Eighth grades
Experimental earth science for eighth grade: a cooperative college-school science program. J. L. Higgins and R. E. Boyer. Sci Teach 35:51-3 Ja '68

Junior high schools
ESCP: is it the program for you? A. A. Kline. il Minn J Ed 48:18-19 F '68

EARTH science curriculum project
ESCP; is it the program for you? A. A. Kline. il Minn J Ed 48:18-19 F '68

EASH, Maurice J.
Something has to be done about reading instruction: review of Reading and thinking. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:10 Mr '68

EAST AFRICA. See Africa, East

EAST and West
Boomings, jinglings, and clangings; Turkish influences in western music. K. Signell. il Mus Educators J 54:39-40 My '68
Effect of western education on science conceptualisation in New Guinea. J. R. Prince. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:64-74 F '68
Oriental family life in transition. G. W. Sie. il J Home Econ 60:280-2 Ap '68
Our consciousness of Asia: an end to innocence. C. P. Romulo. Social Ed 32:229-32 Mr '68

EAST ORANGE, New Jersey

Negro population
Early boycotts of segregated schools: the East Orange, New Jersey, experience, 1899-1906. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. Hist Ed Q 7:22-35 Spr '67

Public schools
Early boycotts of segregated schools: the East Orange, New Jersey, experience, 1899-1906. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. Hist Ed Q 7:22-35 Spr '67

EAST PALO ALTO, California

Brentwood school
Versatile computer is a tutor. il Am Ed 3:20 N '67

EAST WILLISTON, New York

Wheatley school
Team teaching in science. E. A. Simendinger. il Sci Teach 34:49-51 O '67

EASTER

Plays, pageants, etc.
Walpole the wonder rabbit. B. Winther. Instr 77:43+ Mr '68

Projects
Swing into spring; ideas for bonnets, bunnies, eggheads, and flowers. il Instr 77:55-9 Ap '68

EASTER cards
Giant chick cards. B. Bachrach. il Instr 77:29 Ap '68

EASTER eggs
Russia's imperial Easter eggs: story. R. Yager. il Instr 77:66-7+ Ap '68

EASTER music
New Easter cantata. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:52-4 Ja '68

EASTERN association of college and university business officers
Institutional cooperation and the New England center for continuing education. H. P. Day. Adult Lead 16:297-8 F '68

EASTERN business education association
EBEA or EBTA; what's the difference? a clarification for the business teacher. Bsns Ed Forum 22:27 O '67

Meetings, 1967
Annual convention, Baltimore, November 23-25, 1967: program. Bsns Ed Forum 22:28-9 O '67; Bal Sheet 49:122-3 N '67
600 attend eighth annual EBEA convention in Baltimore. M. E. Tronsue. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:30 F '68

EASTERN business teachers association
EBEA or EBTA; what's the difference? a clarification for the business teacher. Bsns Ed Forum 22:27 O '67

Meetings, 1968
Seventy-first annual convention, Philadelphia, April 10-13, 1968; program. Bal Sheet 49: 310-11+ Mr '68

EASTERN college personnel officers
ECPO workshop holds join-in with participants practicing group techniques. M. Harrer. il J Col Placement 28:109-10+ O '67
Exuberance of World series fans invades ECPO annual meeting in Boston. D. D. Illig. il J Col Placement 28:146+ F '68

EASTERN Orthodox church. See Orthodox Eastern church

EATING
Feeding frequency. M. M. Devine and J. Rivers. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F32-3 O '67

EATING habits. See Habit

EBLE, Kenneth E.
Some schools believe if it's not dull, it's not education; review of Perfect education. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:16 D '67

ECKERSLEY, Charles Ewart
Obituary
Engl Lang Teach 22:2-3 O '67. R. J. Quinault

ECLIPSES, Solar
How to look at the sun. K. Brown. il Sch Safety 3:21 S '67

ECOLOGY
See also
Biotic communities

Field work
Ecology of sand dunes. W. H. Amos. il Sci Teach 35:15-19 F '68
Environmental learning; an experimental summer program. J. E. Anderson and N. Jacobson. il Sci Teach 35:37-9 Ap '68
Kansas students explore southeastern ecology. S. Roth and J. Roth. il Sci Teach 35:23-5 F '68
Outdoor classroom; forest, stream, and pond. P. J. Hummer, jr. bibliog Am Biol Teach 30:177-80 Mr '68
Week of fresh-water biology for teenagers. G. F. Kelly. il Am Biol Teach 30:181-5 Mr '68

Teaching
High schools
Outdoor classroom; forest, stream, and pond. P. J. Hummer, jr. bibliog Am Biol Teach 30:177-80 Mr '68

ECOLOGY, Human. See Ecology, Social

ECOLOGY, Social
Aldous Huxley; analyst and prophet for twentieth century man. G. Smith. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:507-10 My '68
Community survey: a neglected learning tool. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. Record 69: 159-65 N '67
Factors associated with resistance to the organization of metropolitan area schools. B. G. Zimmer and A. H. Hawley. Sociol of Ed 40:334-47 Fall '67
How much is enough? the implications of further population growth in the United States. W. Zelinsky. J Gen Ed 20:46-73 Ap '68

ECONOMIC assistance, American
Seminar on foreign aid. A. W. Munk. Sch & Soc 95:504 D 9 '67
Transplantability of technological experience. D. E. Christensen. Social Ed 32:233-5 Mr '68

ECONOMIC assistance, Domestic
Focus on children of the poor; review of Poor kids: a report on children in poverty, by A. L. Schorr. V. Shlakman. Children 14: 163-5 Jl '67
See also
Community action programs
Project head start
United States—Job corps
United States—Neighborhood youth corps
Volunteers in service to America

ECONOMIC assistance in Latin America
See also
Alliance for progress

ECONOMIC change
Values for a changing America. A. Larson. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:13-27 '64

ECONOMIC concepts
Economic misunderstandings. R. M. Healey. Bal Sheet 49:202-3+ Ja '68
Re-evaluating business programs: the conceptual strand approach in economic education. bibliog il Bsns Ed Forum 22:8-11 Ja '68

ECONOMIC conditions
See also
Business depression
Education—Economic aspects
Underdeveloped areas
Unemployment

ECONOMIC development
Business education in a developing nation. E. L. Carey. Bsns Ed World 48:11+ F '68
Development of education in Latin America since the Santiago plan. M. Debeauvais. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:358-74
Educational change and economic development. W. S. Bennett, jr. Sociol of Ed 40: 101-14 Spr '67
Egyptian economy; prospects for economic development. A. L. Gray, jr. il J Geog 66: 510-18 D '67
Forecasting manpower and education requirements for economic and social development in Peru. J. V. Cornehls. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:1-27 F '68

ECONOMIC education. See Consumer education; Economics

ECONOMIC growth. See Economic development

ECONOMIC opportunity act of 1964. See Social legislation—United States

ECONOMIC planning. See Economic policy

ECONOMIC planning, International
See also
European economic community

ECONOMIC policy
Relationship of educational and economic planning. J. Miner. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:38-56
See also
United States—Economic policy

ECONOMIC psychology. See Economics—Psychological aspects

ECONOMIC security
See also
Wages—Minimum wage

ECONOMIC statistics
Teacher's gold mine; materials issued by the Bureau of labor statistics. A. M. Ross. Clearing House 42:76-9 O '67

ECONOMIC status. See College students—Social and economic status; High school students—Social and economic status; Junior high school students—Social and economic status; School children—Social and economic status

ECONOMIC theory. See Economics

ECONOMICS
Content and methodology of economics. W. H. Wallace. H Sch J 51:203-15 F '68
Economics of credit. R. J. Lampman. J Home Econ 60:27 Ja '68
Values for a changing America. A. Larson. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:13-27 '64
See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Cost and standard of living
Joint council on economic education
Money

Correlation with other subjects
Enriching bookkeeping classes by integrating economics. J. F. Teel, jr. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:62-6 '67
Include basic business and economic principles in bookkeeping classes. G. A. Stelter. Bal Sheet 49:156-7+ D '67

Curriculum
Curriculum planning for economic education. E. T. Keach, jr. Social Ed 32:60-2 Ja '68
Economic education; implementing worthwhile courses on the high school level. M. M. Reilly. Clearing House 42:29-32 S '67
General business: a foundation of economic understanding. S. J. DeBrum. Bsns Ed Forum 21:26-7 My '67
Pattern of the economic curriculum. L. Senesh. Social Ed 32:47-50+ Ja '68
Reevaluation of the basic business area. R. D. Brown. Bal Sheet 49:350-1 Ap '68
Teaching economics in highschool. H. Raffel. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:177-97 '64
Varied approaches to consumer economics. E. C. Prehn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 34-40 O '67

Graduate work
Ph.D. program in economics. M. H. Ross. J Higher Ed 39:271-8 My '68

Projects
Basic economics; 5 projects to try, 12 ideas to consider. Instr 77:97-100 O '67
Bottle-cap economics. J. R. Hendricks. Instr 77:35+ Ja '68
How we set up a student mutual fund. P. Yacyk. il Bsns Ed World 48:21+ Ja '68

Psychological aspects
Psychoeconomics of family mental health and living space. G. W. Esty. bibliog J Sch Health 38:9-15 Ja '68

Teaching
Kazanjian foundation; leader in economic education. Instr 77:96 O '67
Who should teach for economic understandings? W. L. Flodin. Bsns Ed Forum 22: 20-1 O '67
Elementary schools
Basic economics; 5 projects to try, 12 ideas to consider. Instr 77:97-100 O '67
Possibilities for business education in the elementary school. J. L. Rowe. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:5-10 My '67
Social studies education: the elementary school: focus on economics. ed. by J. Jarolimek. il Social Ed 32:47-62 Ja '68
Why we wear what we wear when we wear it. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 85:124-8+ F '68
Fifth grades
Bottle-cap economics. J. R. Hendricks. Instr 77:35+ Ja '68
High schools
Contributions of business education. A. S. Daughtrey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 46-54 O '67
Economic education; implementing worthwhile courses on the high school level. M. M. Reilly. Clearing House 42:29-32 S '67
Economic literacy and consumer education H. M. Jelley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:21-6 O '67; Same cond, Ed Digest 33: 46-8 D '67
Economic misunderstandings. R. M. Healey. Bal Sheet 49:202-3+ Ja '68
General business: a foundation of economic understanding. S. J. DeBrum. Bsns Ed Forum 21:26-7 My '67
General business and economic education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:94-5 D '67; Reply. R. G. Price. 43:230-1 Mr '68
How we set up a student mutual fund. P. Yacyk. il Bsns Ed World 48:21+ Ja '68
Joint venture in economic education. W. G. Barber. Tex Outl 51:28-9 D '67
Teaching economics in high school. H. Raffel. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:177-97 '64
Varied approaches to consumer economics. E. C. Prehn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:34-40 O '67
Where did the system fail? G. H. Rosenthal. Clearing House 41:558-61 My '67
Intermediate grades
Economic education in the middle grades. A. Gustafson. il Social Ed 32:54-6 Ja '68
Primary grades
Approach to incorporating economics in primary grade social studies. J. M. Jurkovic. Social Ed 32:51-3 Ja '68

Teaching aids and devices
Audiovisual aids. See issues of Balance sheet
Economics bulletin boards. Sister Mary Caroline. Instr 77:101 O '67

ECONOMICS—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*
Newspaper as teaching aid. Y. Cram. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:64-6 O '67
Teaching through television: the Nottingham experiment. H. Wiltshire. Int R Ed 13 no 1:66-70 '67
What it's like when children play a computer game. W. F. O'Connor. il Instr 77: 73 D '67
Yes, but what is available? W. D. Rader. Social Ed 32:57-9 Ja '68

Teaching methods

Re-evaluating business programs: the conceptual strand approach in economic education. bibliog il Bsns Ed Forum 22:8-11 Ja '68

Textbooks

C.A.S.E. for economic literacy; Economic literacy series. G. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:90-2 O '67

ECONOMICS, Rural. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

ECONOMICS and education
Educating for service and product diversification. W. C. Davis. Sch & Soc 96:42-3 Ja 20 '68
Educational change and economic development. W. S. Bennett, jr. Sociol of Ed 40: 101-14 Spr '67
Educational efficiency and economic principles; excerpts from Education and economic thought. G. F. Kneller. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:314-17 Sum '68
Evolution of OECD's approach to educational planning in developed countries. R. Gass. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:139-48
Global revolution; problems and tasks ahead. P. H. Coombs. Ed Digest 33:1-3 N '67
Growth and transformation of educational accrediting agencies; an exploratory study in social control of institutions. M. G. Wiley and M. N. Zald. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41: 36-56 Wint '68
Historical trends and present patterns in educational expenditure: constraints on planning for education in developed nations. S. Sacks. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:117-34
How the university can protect itself. J. K. Galbraith. Ed Digest 33:43-6 F '68
Jobs may be in jeopardy; foreign exchange crisis. J. Vaizey. Times Ed Sup 2757:976 Mr 22 '68
Lumps and bumps of the future. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 40:45-6 O '67
Productivity in the universities: should be measured. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2758:1059 Mr 29 '68
Productivity trends in British secondary education, 1950-63. M. Woodhall and M. Blaug. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:1-35 Wint '68
Rates of return on investment in education: a tool for short-term educational planning, illustrated with Ugandan data. J. A. Smyth and N. L. Bennett. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:299-322
Relationship of educational and economic planning. J. Miner. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:38-56
Returns expected on investments in education. E. E. Loveless. Cath Ed R 65:475-83 O '67
Role of literacy and illiteracy in social change. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no1:483-91 '67
Schools and economic prosperity. R. T. Endicott. Ohio Sch 45:13-15 O '67
Thinking again. Times Ed Sup 2757:985 Mr 22 '68

Research

Economics of education. M. Woodhall. bibliog R Ed Res 37:387-98 O '67

ECONOMICS teachers

Education in service

Joint venture in economic education. W. G. Barber. Tex Outl 51:28-9 D '67
Teacher reaction to summer workshop. R. L. Hilgert. Sch & Com 54:14-15 Ja '68

ECONOMISTS
Content and methodology of economics. W. H. Wallace. H Sch J 51:203-15 F '68

Education

Technical elite in training for management: engineering economists. N. G. McCrum and R. J. Van Noorden. Times Ed Sup 2720:15 Jl 7 '67

ECONOMY plans for education
Conservation is everybody's job. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:53-4 D '67
Holding the line. Times Ed Sup 2750:367 F 2 '68
Not too bad. Times Ed Sup 2748:189 Ja 19 '68
Talks to decide how blows fall; ancillary services competing with roads and housing. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2748:172 Ja 19 '68
What I would have cut, by six leading educationists. il Times Ed Sup 2749:267 Ja 26 '68

ECOSYSTEMS. See Biotic communities

ECUADOR
See also
Agricultural colonization—Ecuador
Education—Ecuador
School children—Ecuador

ECUMENICAL movement
Ecumenical festival of the arts. R. W. Leavitt. Int J Relig Ed 43:9 Je '67
Educating for ecumenism. J. J. Leibrecht. bibliog NCEA Bul 63:18-20 My '67
Elementary school and ecumenism. C. J. Pfeifer. NCEA Bul 64:155-61 Ag '67; Same cond. Relig Ed 62:467-72 N '67
Is our education ecumenical? R. N. Mould. Int J Relig Ed 44:2 F '68
Senior highs in a small town discover ecumenicity. D. T. Strong. Int J Relig Ed 43:18-19+ Jl '67

EDINA, Minnesota

Public schools

How schools combat vandalism; Edina's approach: spot troublemakers before they perform. il Nations Sch 81:58-9 Ap '68

Valley View junior high school

It's a SAD experience. S. L. Laine and R. Smith. il Minn J Ed 47:18-19 My '67

EDINBURGH international festival. See Music festivals—Scotland

EDINBURGH. University
Edinburgh university drop-outs. Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68
Edinburgh vote favours Muggeridge. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2748:172 Ja 19 '68

EDITING
See also
Criticism, Textual

EDITIONS. See Bibliography—Editions

EDITORS
Brokers in books. H. G. Stelzner and W. Brockriede. Speech Teach 17:11-18 Ja '68

EDITORS as teachers
I tried teaching. M. Buskin. il N Y State Ed 55:20-2+ Ja '68

EDMONDS, Washington

High school

Teaching philosophy in high school. H. Reinert. Ed Theory 17:236-40 Jl '67

Mountlake Terrace high school

Multi-media at national social studies meeting. R. L. Hawk. il Ed Screen AV G 46: 28-9+ S '67

EDMONTON, Canada

Hillcrest junior high school

Total energy systems prove their worth. il Am Sch & Univ 40:25+ Ja '68

McKee school

School of the month. il Nations Sch 80:88-90 N '67

EDMUND J. James scholars. See Honor students

EDUCABILITY
Culturally disadvantaged: psychological and educational aspects. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Ed Res 10:4-20 N '67
Educating intelligence: determinants of school behavior of disadvantaged children. B. Blatt and F. Garfunkel. Excep Child 33:601-8 My '67

EDUCABLE mentally retarded. See Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped children

EDUCATION
Education: an applied behavioral science. L. I. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover F '68
Educational world. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
Educators' quiz. M. Rosenberg. See issues of Education digest February 1967-
Freedom and responsibility in education. D. S. Seckinger. Sch & Soc 96:278-9 Sum '68
Inside out. A. Cohodes. See issues of Nation's schools
International yearbook of education, 1966. (V28; UNESCO Int. bur. of ed. pub. no298) 452p pa '67 UNESCO pub. center

EDUCATION—*Continued*

News of the schools. See issues of School management

Relationships between teachers' views on education and their socio-economic attitudes. J. Caligiuri and D. U. Levine. J Exp Ed 35:42-4 Sum '67

See also

Communication in education

Educators

Socialization

also type of education and school subject, e.g. Elementary education; Home economics education

Aims and objectives

American education week, 1967; proclamation. L. B. Johnson. Am Ed 3:back cover O '67

Anxiety and education. Z. E. Kurzweil. Brit J Ed Studies 15:174-87 Je '67

Are you ready? challenge of teaching in the sixties. J. B. Ervin. Ky Sch J 46:22-3+ Ja '68

Basic ingredient in quality education. M. E. Hatter. il Ariz Teach 56:8-9+ Ja '68

Behavioral objectives. E. J. Montague and D. P. Butts. Sci Teach 35:33-5 Mr '68

Behavioral objectives: bandwagon or breakthrough. M. Haberman. J Teach Ed 19:91-4 Spr '68

Best for every child. D. K. Goldberg. NEA J 57:61 F '68

Big I. E. D. Koontz. Va J Ed 61:17-18 D '67

Brands, hallmarks, and objectives. R. Eberle. Teach Col J 39:back cover O '67

Call for major educational reform. Sch & Soc 96:38-9 Ja 20 '68

Challenge of social change to education. R. J. Havighurst. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:9-20 '66

Challenges facing America today. H. F. Byrd, jr. Va J Ed 61:9-10 D '67

Changing our underlying concepts of human behavior, of how behavior is changed. A. D. Woodruff. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:22 Je '67

Computer model for the slow student. P. Geisert. il Sci Teach 35:13-17 Mr '68

Concomitants of using behavioral objectives in the assessment of teacher effectiveness. J. D. McNeil. J Exp Ed 36:69-74 Fall '67

Curricular objectives and evaluation: a reassessment. H. M. Kliebard. bibliog H Sch J 51:241-7 Mr '68

Curriculum as concern for man's temporality. D. Huebner. bibliog TIP 6:172-9 O '67

Curriculum specialist. W. I. Painter. Clearing House 42:207-9 D '67

Developing new courses of study. J. W. Israel. Sch & Com 54:26-7+ My '68

Don't be inadvertant about innovating. H. Frederick. Am Sch Bd J 155:27 My '68

Educating the disadvantaged: a beginning. D. E. Day. Ed Lead 25:132-5 N '67

Education and international relations. W. B. Spong, jr. il Va J Ed 61:11-12 D '67

Education and social reconstruction. H. Howe, 2d. Ed Lead 25:321-3 Ja '68

Education and the man on the moon. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover D '67

Education=schools+. J. S. Snoke. Ed Lead 25:629-31 Ap '68

Education for leisure. A. F. Corey. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:50-1 Je '67

Education for peace. D. B. Crispin. bibliog Teach Col J 38:266-74 My '67

Educational objectives and educational media. J. V. Edling. bibliog R Ed Res 38:177-94 Ap '68

Educational objectives: help or hindrance? E. W. Eisner. bibliog Sch R 75:250-60 Autumn '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:23-6 F '68; Discussion. Sch R 75:261-82 Autumn '67

Educational program to 1980 and beyond. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Digest 33:5-9 D '67

Education's integrative movement. J. P. Lipkin. Sch & Soc 95:490-1 D 9 '67

Education's role in today's society. W. Wilson. Pa Sch J 116:21-2 S '67

Empirical validity of major properties of a taxonomy of affective educational objectives. A. Lewy. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:70-7 Spr '68

Evaluating Soviet education. A. M. Chabe. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:458-61 N 25 '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:29-31 Mr '68

Evolving federal role in education. E. C. Stimbert and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:5-33

Future hour. L. Dennis. Peabody J Ed 45:306-7 Mr '68

Goals. R. S. Goldberg. Ill Ed 46:385 My '68

Golden years upcoming? maybe. T. M. Stinnett. J Teach Ed 18:363-78 Fall '67

Grass roots of education; influence of science. J. Louis. Times Ed Sup 2753:606 F 23 '68

Happenings in education; which goals of education are most important? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:28 Ja '68

If we are to be leaders. R. M. McClure and O. Sand. NEA J 56:28-31 D '67

Innovations in learning. L. T. Curtis. J Sch Health 38:165-9 Mr '68

Juvenile delinquency: so what? R. Lundgren. Ill Ed 56:301-4 Mr '68

Khrushchev's vision of the future Soviet school. W. W. Brickman. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:461-74 N 25 '67

Learning to learn. J. W. Hursey. Ohio Sch 45:24-5 My '67

Measuring teachers' attitudes toward behavioral objectives. W. J. Popham and E. L. Baker. J Ed Res 60:453-5 Jl '67

Must educators turn into shopkeepers? W. H. Cornog. Nations Sch 80:28-9 Jl '67

Need for innovating. W. Goslin. Va J Ed 61:18-20 S '67

Needed: an ecumenical congress in education; 25-point agenda suggested. T. Brameld. Ed Digest 33:18-22 F '68

Paradigm involving multiple criterion measures for the evaluation of the effectiveness of school programs. N. S. Metfessel and W. B. Michael. bibliog Ed & Psychot M 27 pt2:931-43 Wint '67

Personal responsibility or education; excerpts from World of education. R. Foy. Sch & Soc 95:521-3 D 23 '67

Perspective for independent study. A. G. Wirth. TIP 5:209-12 D '66

Phads and phantoms in American education. M. Yeazell. Peabody J Ed 44:333-40 My '67

Platonic intrusion: a modern dialogue. D. J. Casey and W. E. Hoffman. Ed 88:59-63 S '67

Prelude to teaching strategy. A. T. Slagle. il Wis J Ed 100:16-17 D '67

Pupil vs. the scholar. M. A. White and A. Boehm. Record 69:379-83 Ja '68

Quality education assessment plan. J. S. Beers and P. B. Campbell. Pa Sch J 116:527+ My '68

Rationale for curriculum development. S. Inglese. Cath Sch J 67:35-7 N '67

Rationale for performance objectives. A. A. Canfield. AV Instr 13:127-9 F '68

Role we play in education. J. T. Brockman. Sch & Com 54:16 Mr '68

School goals criticized. H. F. Robison. Pa Sch J 116:465 Ap '68

Sciences, humanities and educational goals. D. B. Beckett. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8 N '67

Search for direction. K. G. Saiyidain. Ed Lead 25:555+ Mr '68

Seeking new approaches to old concerns. W. J. Graff. Sch & Com 54:8-9 Ja '68

Should educational objectives be stated in behavioral terms? R. H. Ojemann. bibliog El Sch J 68:223-31 F '68

Some schools believe if it's not dull, it's not education; review of Perfect education, by K. E. Eble. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:16 D '67

Specification of objectives. W. F. Hoover. AV Instr 12:597 Je '67

Systems analysis and school functions. R. C. Flothow. J Sec Ed 42:245-50 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:27-30 Ja '68

Taking advantage of the disadvantaged. M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. Record 69:103-14 N '67

Teacher in the child's world. R. Hillman. Childh Ed 44:218-21 D '67

Teaching: triadic and dynamic. R. T. Hyman Ed Forum 32:65-9 N '67

Today's problems; tomorrow's possibilities. J. R. Suchman. Instr 76:23+ Je '67

Toward a framework for curriculum development. E. J. Alberty. bibliog TIP 6:204-8 O '67

Toward a new upsurge of the Soviet school. M. A. Prokof'ev. Soviet Ed 9:3-12 Ja '67

Towards equality of educational opportunity? S. Bowles. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:89-99 Wint '68

Ultimate goal. L. Waller. Social Ed 31:700-2 D '67

Uncertain future of knowledge and technology. K. E. Boulding. Ed Digest 33:7-11 N '67

Value components of teachers' judgments of educational objectives. T. O. Maguire. bibliog AV Comm R 16:63-86 Spr '68

What and why of behavioral objectives. J. F. Garvey. Instr 77:127 Ap '68

What do you think, teacher? critical thinking a partnership in learning. K. O. Budmen. Peabody J Ed 45:2-5 Jl '67

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Whither public education? J. S. Junell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:511-13 My '68
Who should set the goals for the schools? R. H. Williams. Ed Lead 25:675+ Ap '68
Zugu and three relationships. C. M. Charles. Ed Forum 32:333-6 Mr '68
See also
Education and social trends
Sociology, Educational
also subhead Aims and objectives under type of education and school subject, e.g. Adult education—Aims and objectives; English language—Aims and objectives

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Comedie of terrors, by Wm. Shakspere, from a folio manuscript newly discovered. J. Peter. il Times Ed Sup 2743:1378-9 D 15 '67
Gothic school. B. Ruben. Clearing House 42: 170-1 N '67
Martian mystified by our school practices. L. Oberlin. Clearing House 42:174-5 N '67
Quips and quotes. J. Crescimbeni. See issues of Education

Bibliography

About books. L. H. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:110-14+ Ja; 127+ Mr '68
About books. M. Gill. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:v-ix+ N '67; 52:120-2+ F '68
About books. A. Rasp, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:110-16+ S; 105-12 D '67; 52:167-9+ Ap '68
Bibliography. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
Book reviews. See issues of History of education quarterly
Book reviews. See issues of Illinois schools journal
Book reviews. See issues of International review of education
Book reviews; ed. by W. P. Sears, jr. See issues of Education
Books for adults; ed. by E. Wenzel. See issues of Childhood education
Foreign books for educators; comp. by W. W. Brickman (cont) Sch & Soc 95:395-8; 96:188-90 O 28 '67, Mr 16 '68
Outstanding education books of 1967. NEA J 57:51+ My '68
Speaking of books. See issues of Peabody journal of education
U.S. books for educators; comp. by W. W. Brickman (cont) Sch & Soc 95:551-2+; 96:299-300+ D 23 '67, Sum '68

Classification

Definitions and models in curriculum theory. M. Johnson, jr. bibliog Ed Theory 17:127-40 Ap '67

Courses of study

Excellence in education courses. R. O. Starbird and F. E. Ellis. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:128-30 Spr '68
Research experiences and methods courses. G. M. Farmer. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:148-9 Spr '68
Student attitude change in an introductory education course. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. J Ed Res 61:30-3 Mr '68

Criticism

Alternative public school systems. K. B. Clark. Harvard Ed R 38:100-13 Wint '68
Anti-school; some reflections on teaching. J. Herbst. Ed Theory 18:13-22 Wint '68
Assessing Soviet education. A. Chabe. bibliog Ed 83:172-80 N '67
Constructive criticism and education. G. M. Reagan. Sch & Soc 95:423-4 N 11 '67
Cultural lag in education. R. E. Dukes. Peabody J Ed 45:82-4 S '67
Curriculum reform has failed in three important ways. A. A. Glatthorn. Ohio Sch 46:12-14+ My '68
Education as a profession. E. D. Lantz. Peabody J Ed 45:218-19 Ja '68
Educational innovation: are public schools going overboard? C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:66-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 F '68
Educational Pelagianism: the schools and the poor; review of The disadvantaged: challenge to education, by M. Fantini and G. Weinstein. F. Cordasco. Record 69:705-9 Ap '68
Education's integrative movement. J. P. Lipkin. Sch & Soc 95:490-1 D 9 '67
From outside. T. Burgess. Times Ed Sup 2737:998; 2738:1064; 2739:1136 N 3-17 '67
From outside. D. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2733:704 O 6 '67
Let's abolish history courses. E. B. Wesley. Phi Delta Kappan 49:3-8 S '67
On the question of tendencies in American education. A. A. Nusenbaum. Soviet Ed 9:3-10 Ap '67
Our first need: improved teaching. R. F. Byrnes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 132-43 My '67
Pace now too hot; back seat for the over-45s. E. Leach. Times Ed Sup 2743:1374 D 15 '67
Public is restless. H. V. Webb. Am Sch Bd J 155:32 My '68
School days of our novelists: the case for creativity. E. Hattam. Record 69:459-64 F '68
School's reach. F. T. Wilhelms. Ed Lead 25: 611-13 Ap '68
Should we group by ability? J. Olsen. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:201-5 Sum '67
Six myths which delude history teachers. S. S. Shermis. Phi Delta Kappan 49:9-12 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-7 N '67
Social studies: the battle is still raging. R. A. Lindsey. Clearing House 31:553-4 My '67
Sources of resistance to the Coleman report. D. P. Moynihan. Harvard Ed R 38:23-36 Wint '68
Taking advantage of the disadvantaged. M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. Record 69:103-14 N '67; Reply. B. Arnstine and D. Arnstine. 69:711-17 Ap '68
Tell me why. Sch & Com 54:29 Mr '68
This frantic pace in education. D. McNassor. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:78-87 '67; Same Childh Ed 44:148-54 N '67. Same cond. Ed Digest 33:26-9 S '67
Too much weighing. M. S. Marshall; reply. W. C. Budd. Phi Delta Kappan 48:514-15 Je '67
Too old at 40. Times Ed Sup 2743:1381 D 15 '67
Ultimate goal. L. Waller. Social Ed 31:700-2 D '67
See also
Textbooks—Criticism
also subhead Criticism under type of education and type of school, e.g. Compulsory education—Criticism; Public schools—Criticism

Economic aspects

Determinants of expenditures for education. I. W. Paterson. Can Ed Res Digest 7:155-69 Je '67
Education & welfare. D. Hess. il Ohio Sch 45: 11-13+ D '67
Educational efficiency and economic principles; excerpts from Education and economic thought. G. F. Kneller. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:314-17 Sum '68
Returns expected on investments in education. E. E. Loveless. Cath Ed R 65:475-83 O '67
Theoretical considerations in educational planning. C. A. Anderson and M. J. Bowman. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:11-37
Trends in educational expansion in developing countries. H. M. Phillips. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:382-9
See also
Economy plans for education

Research

Economics of education. M. Woodhall. bibliog R Ed Res 37:387-98 O '67

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Israel's Educational encyclopedia (Antziklopediah hinuchit) W. W. Brickman. il Sch & Soc 96:50-1 Ja 20 '68

Equality of opportunity

See Equalization, Educational

Evaluation

Administrators forum: this month's problem; board member wants measurable standards set up for all employees. Sch Mgt 11: 39+ O '67
Anatomy of evaluation. S. W. Niehaus. Clearing House 42:332-6 F '68
Assessment of educational productivity. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 60:inside cover Ap '67
Basic ingredient in quality education. M. E. Hatter. il Ariz Teach 56:8-9+ Ja '68
Evaluating Soviet education. A. M. Chabe. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:458-61 N 25 '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:29-31 Mr '68
Evolving federal role in education. E. C. Stimbert and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:5-33
How good is your child's school? S. Dorros. bibliog il NEA J 56:36-52 S '67; Same. Va J Ed 61:24-7+ Ja '68

EDUCATION—Evaluation—*Continued*

How we learn. H. G. Morgan. Tex Outl 52: 22-5 F '68

Hunchville U.S.A. R. Hooper. Times Ed Sup 2754:714 Mr 1 '68

National assessment of educational progress. R. W. Tyler. Art Ed 20 special issue:15-17 S '67

National assessment: what will the project reveal? T. L. Lee. Clearing House 42:96-7 O '67

National assessment; yes or no? J. Alford. Ill Ed 56:196-7+ Ja '68

Paradigm involving multiple criterion measures for the evaluation of the effectiveness of school programs. N. S. Metfessel and W. B. Michael. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:931-43 Wint '67

Pupil vs. the scholar. M. A. White and A. Boehm. Record 69:379-83 Ja '68

Quality education assessment plan. J. S. Beers and P. B. Campbell. Pa Sch J 116: 527+ My '68

Realities of education in our time. J. H. Fischer. Ed Forum 32:137-44 Ja '68

Road to where? D. Hair. Ed Lead 25:300-3 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-5 Mr '68

Schools for the 70's. O. Sand. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:21-9 S '67

Soviet education, 1957-67. I. Schlesinger. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:444-8 N 25 '67

Towards national assessment of American schools. J. D. Koerner. Times Ed Sup 2718: 2092 Je 23 '67

What our teachers want. H. Kupferberg. il Ariz Teach 56:6-7 Ja '68

Exhibits

Going round the exhibition. W. Bramhall. il Times Ed Sup 2730:473 S 15 '67

International exhibition of education; photographs. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin

Supermarket for teachers. D. P. Holmwood. il Instr 77:52 My '68

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education; Higher education—State and federal aid

Finance

See School finance

Graduate work

Analysis of the guidance function in a graduate teacher education program. B. Biber and C. B. Winsor. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:81-119 '67

Doctoral training of research specialists. F. N. Kerlinger. Record 69:477-83 F '68

Doctorate in education: implications for the preparation of college teachers of education. L. D. Brown and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:264-92 '66

Education of a professor of education. J. Walton. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 62: 233-40 '64

Graduates' perceptions of research. J. D. McComas and J. E. Uxer. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:118-19 Spr '68

High school teachers in graduate schools. G. L. Daniels. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 104-5 Spr '68

Not enough doctors in the schoolhouse. R. S. Dunlop. J Sec Ed 43:63-9 F '68

Professional and practical preparation of the professor of education. J. L. Grace, jr. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 62:241-51 '64

Professional education: the discipline of the act. A. W. Foshay. TIP 6:220-6 D '67

Real differences among master's degree programs for teachers. C. J. Casciano-Savignano. Peabody J Ed 45:31-2 Jl '67

Reform or rebirth? J. C. Stone. NEA J 57: 23-5 My '68

Summer or semester study. M. F. Owen. Instr 77:91-2 Je '68

TEMPUS: a program to prepare teachers for urban schools. H. S. Spielman and D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 52:115-19 Mr '68

Teacher preparation for educating the disturbed: graduate, undergraduate, or functional? J. L. Johnson. bibliog Excep Child 34:345-51 Ja '68

Historiography

History, existentialism, and education. N. Sutherland. Ed Theory 17:167-75 Ap '67

History

Civilization-building and the modernization process: a framework for the reinterpretation of the history of education. R. F. Butts. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:147-74 Sum '67; Summary. Times Ed Sup 2742:1327 D 8 '67; Reply. G. F. Kneller. Hist Ed Q 7:175-81 Sum '67

George Bunsen; disciple of Pestalozzi brought new methods of instruction to early Illinois schools. J. Pulliam. Ill Ed 56:164 D '67

1968 as a centennial year in the history of education. F. Parker. Sch & Soc 96:78-9 F 3 '68

University of the state of New York; its historic significance. F. A. Morse. N Y State Ed 55:27-9 O '67

See also subhead History under subjects, e.g. Education—Great Britain—History; Teacher education—History

Bibliography

Materials on the history of education in state historical journals. L. P. Jorgenson. Hist Ed Q 7:234-54, 369-89 Sum-Fall '67

Research

New Center for educational history. il Sch & Soc 96:25-6+ Ja 6 '68

Teaching

Professional significance of history of education. M. Greene. Hist Ed Q 7:182-90 Sum '67

Indexes

See also
Education index

International aspects

Education and international relations. W. B. Spong, jr. il Va J Ed 61:11-12 D '67

From outside. L. Elvin. Times Ed Sup 2742: 1326 D 8 '67

Statement on education by high school students. Int J Relig Ed 44:18-19 F '68

See also
International education

International cooperation

See International cooperation

Organization by years

Casa Grande plans a middle school. G. D. Moffett and L. D. Bingham. il Ariz Teach 55:8-9+ My '67

Challenge of the middle school. S. G. Sanders. bibliog Ed Forum 32:191-7 Ja '68

Educational rationale for the middle school. C. E. Buell. Clearing House 42:242-4 D '67

Four years of elementary schooling are enough. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:6 Jl '67

Grade organization and nongrading programs. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:118-20 D '67

Institutional integrity and middle school organization. S. H. Popper. J Sec Ed 43: 184-91 Ap '68

Junior high school: whose failure? N. Z. Katcher. N Y State Ed 55:40-3 O '67

Middle school. A. H. Livingston. il Ill Ed 56:345-7 Ap '68

Middle school: a questionable innovation. R. L. Post. Clearing House 42:484-6 Ap '68

Middle school and other innovations. A. Grooms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:158-60+ My '67

Middle school in a non-graded system. R. S. Brandt. bibliog J Sec Ed 43:165-70 Ap '68

Middle school: philosophy, program, organization. W. G. Batezel. Clearing House 42: 487-90 Ap '68

Middle school: the school of the future. T. E. Curtis. Ed 88:228-31 F '68

Middle school vs. junior high school. G. A. Rhodes. N Y State Ed 55:32 Ap '68

Middle schools: expedient or reform? A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2733:701 O 6 '67

Nongraded middle school. R. J. McCarthy. il Nat El Prin 47:15-21 Ja '68

School in the middle. S. R. Porter. bibliog il J Ind Arts Ed 27:26-31 N '67

Sudan changing from four-four-four to six-six cycle. R. Greenough. Times Ed Sup 2756:865 Mr 15 '68

What is the middle school? J. P. Treacy. bibliog Cath Sch J 68:56-8 Ap '68

Whither the middle school, or whether? review of American middle school; an organizational analysis, by S. H. Popper, and Perspectives on the middle school, by M. A. Grooms. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:40-4 D '67

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Periodicals

See Periodicals, Educational

Philosophy

Anti-school; some reflections on teaching. J. Herbst. Ed Theory 18:13-22 Wint '68
Auguste Comte and J. J. Rousseau on education. E. W. Smithner. bibliog Ed Theory 18:39-51 Wint '68
Belief gap in teacher education. B. B. Brown and T. R. Vickery. J Teach Ed 18:417-21 Wint '67
Beliefs and words. G. Ferree. Ed Theory 17: 325-8 O '67
Benjamin Franklin: colonial and cosmopolitan educator. J. Messerli. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:43-59 F '68
Contemporary problems and Butler's philosophy. M. A. Healy. bibliog Cath Ed R 65: 440-68 O '67
Creation of the new Soviet man. G. S. Counts. il Sch & Soc 95:438-44 N 25 '67
Credos for the college instructor. W. D. Kelley. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:125-7 Spr '67
Deweyan tradition revisited: any relevance for our time? A. G. Wirth. Record 69:263-9 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:28-31 Ap '68
Dewey's lectures; review of Lectures in the philosophy of education; 1899, by J. Dewey. F. McMurray. Ed Forum 32:227-32 Ja '68
Early antecedents of American art education: a critical evaluation of pioneer influences. B. I. Forman. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:38-51 Wint '68
Educating for service and product diversification. W. C. Davis. Sch & Soc 96:42-3 Ja 20 '68
Education and defensible partiality. J. M. Rich. Sch & Soc 96:44-5 Ja 20 '68
Education as the balance wheel of social machinery: Horace Mann's arguments and proofs. K. E. Kendall. bibliog Q J Speech 54:13-21 F '68
Educational classic: Talks to teachers. A. I. Gates. NEA J 56:34-5 O '67
Educational philosophy as mythology: a critical analysis of school philosophies. D. C. Orlich and S. S. Shermis. Int R Ed 14 no 1:102-7 '68
Educational smorgasbord. R. D. Becker. Ohio Sch 46:18+ F '68
Educational thoughts of Frank Lloyd Wright and their implications for education. D. DeNevi. Ed Theory 17:154-9 Ap '67
Einstein and education. A. K. Yoder, jr. bibliog Ed Theory 18:73-6 Wint '68
Emerson on education. T. E. Spencer. bibliog Ed Theory 18:77-86 Wint '68
Existential teaching. A. Patty Ed Theory 17: 329-34 O '67
Existentialism in American educational philosophy. D. E. Denton. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:97-102 '68
Four years of elementary schooling are enough. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:6 Jl '67
From inquiry logic to symbolic logic. R. D. Mosier. Ed Theory 18:32-8 Wint '68
Genius of American education, by L. A. Cremin; review symposium. Hist Ed Q 7: 102-33 Spr '67
Guilt of John Dewey: the view from the radical right. P. A. Soderbergh. bibliog Ed Forum 32:315-22 Mr '68
History, existentialism, and education. N. Sutherland. Ed Theory 17:167-75 Ap '67
Humanities in society and education. H. Putnam. Sch & Soc 96:74-6 F 3 '68
Implications of a phenomenological approach to education. S. Tenenbaum. Ed Theory 17: 343-52 O '67
Implications of transaction theory. L. G. Thomas. Ed Forum 32:145-55 Ja '68
In defence of Ringo; review of Ethics and education, by R. S. Peters. P. S. Wilson; discussion. Brit J Ed Studies 15:188-94, 314-18 Je-O '67
Is there a metaphysics of education? V. C. Morris. Ed Theory 17:141-6 Ap '67
John Dewey's instrumentalism, democratic ideal and education. N. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Ed Theory 18:60-72 Wint '68
Morals, ideology, and the schools; a foray into the politics of education; with discussion. M. Greene. Ed Theory 17:271-97 O '67
New philosophy of education: is it possible? R. L. Abrell. Peabody J Ed 45:279-83 Mr '68
On the question of tendencies in American education. A. A. Nusenbaum. Soviet Ed 9:3-10 Ap '67
Philosophy of education in the undergraduate curriculum. L. J. Hetenyi. bibliog Ed Theory 18:52-9 Wint '68
Place of reason in education, by B. Bandman; review. L. J. Waks. Ed Theory 17: 355-63 O '67
Primer of educational philosophy. B. Brandis. Ed Forum 31:425-30 My '67
Problems of construct validation in developing philosophic scales. D. W. Felker and P. G. Smith. bibliog Ed Theory 18:3-12 Wint '68
Relevance of anarchism: an introduction to the social thought of Herbert Read. W. O. Reichert. Ed Theory 17:147-53 Ap '67
Role for aesthetics in the teaching process. T. Wenstrand and L. Abler. J Teach Ed 18:455-62 Wint '67
Search for change. R. L. Foster. Ed Lead 25:288-91 Ja '68
Strange case of Edward Clarke, jr; attending physician, John Locke, gent. J. L. Gorn. bibliog Ed Theory 17:298-316 O '67
Summerhill; a radical approach to education. G. von Hilsheimer. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:59-75 '64
Teacher training; a contested area. A. Grande and O. J. Roders. Ariz Teach 56:27-8 Ja '68
Unpublished paper by George Herbert Mead. D. Rucker. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:148-52 Mr 2 '68
Values as basic in education. B. J. Paschal. Sch & Soc 96:77-8 F 3 '68
Varieties of alienation and educational responses. L. Goldman. Record 69:331-9 Ja '68
Walt Whitman's contribution to American educational theory. J. D. Pulliam. Ed Theory 17:335-42 O '67
Whither public education? J. S. Junell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:511-13 My '68
Writing a school philosophy. A. Afton. Pa Sch J 116:252-3+ Ja '68
See also
Educational anthropology
Elementary education—Philosophy
Essentialism (education)
Experimentalism (philosophy)
Higher education—Philosophy

Research

See Research, Educational

Standards

Districts should push for variety, and resist sameness. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:6 Ja '68
Philosophical analysis of educational standards. J. M. Rich. Ed Theory 17:160-6 Ap '67
See also
Professional standards
also subhead Standards under school subject, e.g. Music education—Standards

State aid

See State aid to education

Statistics

Back to school. W. V. Grant. Am Ed 3:8-9 S '67
Basic data needed for educational planning. J. D. Chesswas. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:73-84
Educational statistics. Int Yrbk Ed 28:425-52 '66
Estimates of school statistics, 1967-68; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:14 Mr '68; Mich Ed J 45:48 Ap '68
Fall 1965 statistics of public schools: pupils, teachers, instruction rooms, expenditures. United States. Office of education. (OE-20007-65) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:31p
Highlights from the second year of title III. il TIP 6:158-61 Je '67
More part-timers; doubled in five years. Times Ed Sup 2757:975 Mr 22 '68
More staying on; Great Britain. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2733:704 O 6 '67
On from school; figures or facts? Statistics on science. Times Ed Sup 2716:1943 Je 9 '67
Secondary school graduate explosion in the U.S.S.R. June 1966. A. Cheselka. Comp Ed R 12:76-9 F '68
Some aspects of educational developments; number of pupils and teachers. Int Yrbk Ed 28:XVI-XXXI '66
Soviet education in statistics. Soviet Ed 9:5-44 O '67
Statistic of the month. See issues of American education
Statistics speak. W. V. Grant. Am Ed 4:30-1 Ap '68

EDUCATION—Statistics—*Continued*
Too many people: can educators find an answer? W. Pitkin, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 49:473-9 My '68
See also
Enrollment
Unit costs per student
United States—Office of education—National center for educational statistics
also subhead Statistics under type of education and type of school, e.g. Education, Comparative—Statistics; Catholic schools—Statistics

Study

Education of a professor of education. J. Walton. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52: 233-40 '64

Teaching

Imaginary subject. Times Ed Sup 2729:390 S 8 '67
Intermediate unit on public education. J. D. McAulay. Pa Sch J 116:13 S '67

Terminology

Clinical, not special education. R. A. Peckham. Mich Ed J 44:7+ My '67
Concepts, concepts, concepts. R. F. Newton. Social Ed 32:41-2 Ja '68
From outside. L. Elvin. Times Ed Sup 2744: 1418 D 22 '67
Gapsville. Ed Screen AV G 47:23+ Mr '68
Hollow language and empty education. S. D. Ivie. Peabody J Ed 45:289-95 Mr '68
How to articulate authoritarian ability factors. M. M. Horowitz. Sch & Soc 96:138-40 Mr 2 '68
Interview with the jargon expert. R. K. Redfern. J Higher Ed 38:333-5 Je '67
Matter of terms; music means singing. H. Lisser. Times Ed Sup 2729:403 S 8 '67

Theories and principles

Can science contribute to the art of teaching? N. L. Gage. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49: 399-403 Mr '68
Curriculum theory and the concept of educational milieu. E. W. Eisner. bibliog H Sch J 51:132-46 D '67
Durkheim on education. A. K. C. Ottaway. Brit J Ed Studies 16:5-16 F '68
Education for the inner city: a practical proposal by an impractical theorist. J. W. Getzels. bibliog Sch R 75:283-99 Autumn '67
Educational objectives: help or hindrance? E. W. Eisner. bibliog Sch R 75:250-60 Autumn '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:23-6 F '68; Discussion. Sch R 75:261-82 Autumn '67
Free romance! H. B. Dunkel. El Sch J 68: 53-60 N '67
Ideologizing of theories: John Dewey's educational theory, a case in point. G. Eastman. Ed Theory 17:103-19 Ap '67
Instructional theory, problem-solving and science teaching. H. O. Andersen and J. E. Weigand. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:483-90 Je '67
Out of the Garden of Eden, with Jerome Bruner. J. G. Boswell. J Teach Ed 18:463-9 Wint '67
Piaget and Montessori. D. Elkind. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:535-45 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-6 Mr '68
Some thoughts concerning educational technology. T. Husén Int R Ed 13 no 1:6-13 '67
Teacher training; a contested area. A. Grande and O. J. Roders. Ariz Teach 56: 27-8 Ja '68
Theory as a basic guide for teaching the disadvantaged. A. C. Ornstein. bibliog Clearing House 42:434-42 Mr '68
Theory related to teacher effectiveness as applied to teacher behavior. D. G. Ryans. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:3-21 '65
See also
Education—Philosophy
Progressive education
also subhead Theories and principles under type of education and various subjects, e.g. Agricultural education—Theories and principles; Curriculum development—Theories and principles

Value

Belief congruence theory, school integration, and riots. S. L. Woodard. Sch & Soc 96: 292-4 Sum '68
Curriculum specialist. W. I. Painter. Clearing House 42:207-9 D '67
Life-chances: a comment on the dynamics of education and money. J. P. Cangemi. J Negro Ed 36:424-7 Fall '67
Morals, ideology, and the schools: a foray into the politics of education; with discussion. M. Greene. Ed Theory 17:271-97 O '67
Returns expected on investments in education. E. E. Loveless. Cath Ed R 65:475-83 O '67
What does education mean to them? H. E. Berger. Pa Sch J 116:129 N '67
See also
Higher education—Value

Afghanistan

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:3-6 '66

Africa

Dilemmas in African education. W. S. Kajubi. Ed Lead 25:518-23 Mr '68
French-speaking Africa: the challenge and the opportunity. W. L. Woolf. French R 41: 682-8 Ap '68
See also
Education—Algeria
Education—Botswana
Education—Burundi
Education—Central African Republic
Education—Chad (Republic)
Education—Congo (Brazzaville)
Education—Congo (Kinshasa)
Education—Ethiopia
Education—Gabon
Education—Ghana
Education—Liberia
Education—Libya
Education—Malagasy (Republic)
Education—Malawi
Education—Mali (Republic)
Education—Niger (Republic)
Education—Nigeria
Education—Senegal
Education—Sierra Leone
Education—Somalia
Education—Sudan
Education—Tanzania
Education—Togo
Education—Tunisia

Africa, West

Legacy of assimilation in West African educational systems: its meaning and ambiguities. R. Clignet. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:57-67 F '68

Albania

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:7-8 '66

Alberta

Education in western Canada. M. R. Lupul. Comp Ed R 11:144-59 Je '67

Algeria

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:9-14 '66

American Samoa

See Education—Samoa

Arab states

See also
Education—United Arab Republic

Arabia

See also
Education—Kuwait
Education—Qatar

Argentina

Educational developments in 1965. Int Yrbk Ed 28:15-19 '66

Australia

Educational developments in 1965. Int Yrbk Ed 28:20-4 '66
See also
Education—New South Wales

Austria

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:25-9 '66

Barbados

Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies; Barbados. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:177-9 Je '67

Bechuanaland

See Education—Botswana

Belgium

Education in Belgium. V. Mallinson. Comp Ed R 11:275-87 O '67
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:30-7 '66

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Belorussia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:50-4 '66

Botswana

Lessons relearned in Africa. E. Callard. il Mich Ed J 45:17-19 F '68

Brazil

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:38-43 '66

British Columbia

Education in western Canada. M. R. Lupul. Comp Ed R 11:144-59 Je '67

Bulgaria

Education in Bulgaria: studies in comparative education. United States. Office of education. (OE-14115) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 27p

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:44-7 '66

Burundi

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:48-9 '66

Byelorussia

See Education—Belorussia

Cambodia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:55-9 '66

Cameroon

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:60-3 '66

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education. 1966-67. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:81-111 Je '67

Contrasting conceptions of further education in North America and some west-European countries. R. F. Lawson. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:3-23 '68

Education and social change. B. Y. Card. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 8:1-19 Mr '68

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:64-70 '66

See also

Education—Alberta

Education—British Columbia

Education—Manitoba

Education—Saskatchewan

Caribbean Region

Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:160-81 Je '67

Central African Republic

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:71-6 '66

Central America

See also

Education—Costa Rica

Education—Salvador

Ceylon

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:77-9 '66

History

Educational legislation and educational development: compulsory education in Ceylon. U. D. I. Sirisena. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:329-48 Fall '67

Chad (Republic)

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:80-2 '66

Colombia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:87-8 '66

Communist countries

Eastern Europe. N. Grant. il Times Ed Sup 2736:938 O 27 '67

Three weeks in November. R. D. Chubbuck. Social Studies 59:6-13 Ja '68

Congo (Brazzaville)

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:94-7 '66

Congo (Kinshasa)

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:89-93 '66

Costa Rica

Educational developments in 1965. Int Yrbk Ed 28:98-101 '66

Cuba

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:102-6 '66

Cyprus

Business and political trends at loggerheads in Cyprus. E. Baker. Times Ed Sup 2735: 838 O 20 '67

Czechoslovakia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:107-10 '66

Denmark

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:111-13 '66

District of Columbia

See also

Washington, D.C.—Public schools

Ecuador

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:114-17 '66

El Salvador

See Education—Salvador

England

See Education—Great Britain

Ethiopia

Aspects of education in Ethiopia: photographs. Times Ed Sup 2715:1860-1 Je 2 '67

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:120-2 '66

Ethiopian education: challenge of the '70's. M. Bekele. Ed Lead 25:511-17 Mr '68

Europe, Western

Ten years of European educational reform. 1956-1966. bibliog Comp Ed R 11:275-386 O '67

Finland

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:123-7 '66

France

Educational developments in 1965. Int Yrbk Ed 28:128-34 '66

Les effets de l'urbanisation sur l'education française. W. D. Halls. il Int R Ed 13 no4: 461-70 '67

Reform in France. W. R. Fraser. Comp Ed R 11:300-10 O '67

White paper urges acceptance of new world. P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2722:121 Jl 21 '67

Colonies

Legacy of assimilation in West African educational systems: its meaning and ambiguities. R. Clignet. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:57-67 F '68

History

Collapse and revival of medical education in France: a consequence of revolution and war. 1789-1795. D. M. Vess. Hist Ed Q 7: 71-92 Spr '67

Philippe Ariès on education and society in seventeenth- and eighteenth-century France. I. Q. Brown. Hist Ed Q 7:357-68 Fall '67

Gabon

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:135-7 '66

Germany

History

Education for imperialism: colonial propaganda in the German schools prior to World war I. R. V. Pierard. Teach Col J 38:284-7 My '67

Place of music in German education from the beginnings through the 16th century. E. F. Livingstone. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:243-77 Wint '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Contrasting conceptions of further education in North America and some west-European countries. R. F. Lawson. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:3-23 '68

Education in Scandinavian countries and West Germany. Sch & Soc 96:52+ Ja 20 '68

Education in West Germany. W. J. Graff. Sch & Com 54:10-11 D '67

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:138-44 '66

Innovation in German schools. K. A. Bateman. il Ed Lead 25:541+ Mr '68

EDUCATION—Germany (Federal Republic)—*Continued*
Religion and politics in German schools. C. H. Whiting. Ed Forum 32:93-6 N '67
Schools of West Germany. C. L. Wood. Clearing House 42:179-83 N '67
Two decades of non-reform in West German education. S. B. Robinson and J. C. Kuhlmann. bibliog Comp Ed R 11:311-30 O '67

Ghana
Education and social mobility in Ghana. G. E. Hurd and T. J. Johnson; reply with rejoinder. P. J. Foster. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:111-21 Wint '68
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:145-8 '66

Great Britain
All five reports were ignored. A. Corbett. Times Ed Sup 2746:24 Ja 5 '68
As others see us; review of Reform in education, England and the United States, by J. D. Koerner. Times Ed Sup 2758:1081 Mr 29 '68
Biggest industry in Britain; teaching. Robens. Times Ed Sup 2735:848 O 20 '67
Briton views American schools. C. Chapman. il Am Ed 3:23-6 Je '67
Contrasting conceptions of further education in North America and some west-European countries. R. F. Lawson. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:3-23 '68
Direct grants for Newsom? P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2709:1326 Ap 21 '67
Early legislation if L.E.As are obstructive. Times Ed Sup 2733:703 O 6 '67
Educational development in 1965-1966; England and Wales. Int Yrbk Ed 28:374-80 '66
Educational reform in England and Wales, 1955-1966. A. D. C. Peterson. bibliog Comp Ed R 11:288-99 O '67
From outside. T. Burgess. Times Ed Sup 2737:998; 2738:1064; 2739:1136; 2740:1210 N 3-24 '67
From outside. D. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2733:704; 2734:774; 2735:846; 2736:930 O 6-27 '67
From outside: cuts will intensify disparity between maintained and independent schools. M. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2751:440 F 9 '68
Gordon Walker defends his cuts. Times Ed Sup 2752:522 F 16 '68
Limited role. Times Ed Sup 2746:33 Ja 5 '68
Mr Gordon Walker faces the music. A. Truefitt. Times Ed Sup 2746:21 Ja 5 '68
Mr Gordon Walker's view; interview. E. Thomas. il Times Ed Sup 2729:394 S 8 '67
On from school; figures or facts? Statistics on science. Times Ed Sup 2716:1943 Je 9 '67
Pattern of 1967; economics and principles in conflict. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2745:1450 D 29 '67
Resources for the future. L. C. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2733:707 O 6 '67
Surrey with fringe benefits: two American children try British schooling. W. Froscher. il PTA Mag 61:14-16 Je '67
Teachers' attitudes to education. R. A. C. Oliver and H. J. Butcher. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:38-44 F '68
Thinking again. Times Ed Sup 2751:455 F 9 '68
Urbanisation and education in Britain. E. King. int R Ed 13 no4:431-50 '67
See also
Immigrants in Great Britain—Education

Colonies
Development of a national system of education in New South Wales. J. R. Lawry. Hist Ed Q 7:349-56 Fall '67

History
Aspects of the work of Matthew Arnold for royal commissions. P. H. Butterfield. Brit J Ed Studies 15:284-91 O '67
Commonwealth schemes for the advancement of learning. J. J. O'Brien. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:30-42 F '68
Education in my land. R. M. Marsh. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:133-43
Educational relations of Geneva and England in the eighteenth century. N. Hans. Brit J Ed Studies 15:263-74 O '67
How schooling was transformed. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2710:1419 Ap 28 '67
Influence of tradition: comparisons of English and Scottish education. M. Cruickshank. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:498-502 D 9 '67
Investment and intervention in education during the interregnum; 1640-1660. J. E. Stephens. Brit J Ed Studies 15:253-62 O '67
Lancashire, the American common school, and the religious problem in British education in the nineteenth century. D. K. Jones. Brit J Ed Studies 15:292-306 O '67
Scientific educationist, 1870-1914. R. J. W. Selleck. Brit J Ed Studies 15:148-65 Je '67
Strange case of Edward Clarke, jr: attending physician, John Locke, gent. J. L. Gorn. bibliog Ed Theory 17:298-316 O '67
Those good old days. T. O. Willson. Times Ed Sup 2740:1221 N 24 '67
When the children went on strike. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1195 N 24 '67

Greece
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:149-53 '66
Plans and policies for educational reform in Greece. A. M. Kazamias. Comp Ed R 11:331-47 O '67

Guam
Educational challenge in the Pacific. R. M. Diamond. il NEA J 57:30-2 Mr '68

Haiti
Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies; Haiti. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:169-71 Je '67

Holland
See Education—Netherlands

Hong Kong
Volunteer teaching in east Asia. il Sch & Soc 96:64-6 F 3 '68

Hungary
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:154-9 '66

Illinois
George Bunsen; disciple of Pestalozzi brought new methods of instruction to early illinois schools. J. Pulliam. Ill Ed 56:164 D '67
Juvenile delinquency; so what? R. Lundgren. Ill Ed 56:301-4 Mr '68

India
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:160-4 '66
Passage to Europe. il Times Ed Sup 2730:446-7 S 15 '67
See also
Education—Ceylon

Indonesia
Overseas Chinese education in Indonesia; studies in comparative education. United States. Office of education. (OE-14114) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:56p

Iowa
Earning a high school equivalency certificate. G. E. Holmes and P. Langerman. Adult Lead 17:9 My '68

Iran
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:165-9 '66

Iraq
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:170-1 '66

Ireland
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:172-4 '66

Israel
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:175-82 '66
Teaching illiterates in Israel. S. Haramati. Adult Lead 16:292-4+ F '68

Italy
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:183-90 '66
Evolution of the Italian educational system, 1956-1966. A. S. Rugiu. bibliog Comp Ed R 11:348-59 O '67

Jamaica
Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies; Jamaica. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:171-5 Je '67
International media development: Jamaican perspectives. R. A. Weisgerber. Ed Screen AV G 46:31-2 N '67
My children's Jamaican background. E. Bergmann. Times Ed Sup 2719:2175 Je 30 '67

Japan
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:191-4 '66
Organization of education in Japan. M. Kato. il int R Ed 14 no 1:85-91 '68
Urban-rural comparisons in Japanese education. J. Singleton. Int R Ed 13 no4:470-82 '67

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Jordan

Carrying children and lambs across the Jordan. N. Swallow. il Times Ed Sup 2749: 258 Ja 26 '68

Kentucky

Statements on education by gubernatorial candidates. L. B. Nunn; H. Ward. il Ky Sch J 46:12+ S '67

Korea (Republic)

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:195-8 '66

Kuwait

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:199-201 '66

Laos

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:202-5 '66

Latin America

Development of education in Latin America since the Santiago plan. M. Debeauvais. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:358-74

Education as management: Latin America. M. Chiappetta. Ed Lead 25:507-10 Mr '68

Education in Latin America: an overview. L. E. McCleary and M. Salazar. Ed Forum 31:447-53 My '67

See also

Education—Argentina
Education—Brazil
Education—Colombia
Education—Ecuador
Education—Peru
Education—Venezuela

Lebanon

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:206-10 '66

Liberia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:211-16 '66

Libya

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:217-19 '66

Madagascar

See Education—Malagasy (Republic)

Malagasy (Republic)

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:220-5 '66

Malawi

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:226-9 '66

Mali (Republic)

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:230-1 '66

Malta

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:232-4 '66

Manitoba

Education in western Canada. M. R. Lupul. Comp Ed R 11:144-59 Je '67

Mauritius

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:235-8 '66

Mexico

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:239-43 '66

Michigan

Statewide help for migrants. S. Kavanagh. Mich Ed J 45:50 S '67

Minnesota

Association influences quality of education. A. L. Gallop. il Minn J Ed 47:31-2 My '67

Monaco

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:244-5 '66

Morocco

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:246-9 '66

Nepal

Development of education in Nepal: studies in comparative education. United States. Office of education. (OE-14010) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:78p

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:250-3 '66

Netherlands

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:254-8 '66

On reform of the educational system in the Netherlands. H. W. F. Stellwag. Comp Ed R 11:360-5 O '67

New Guinea

Effect of western education on science conceptualisation in New Guinea. J. R. Prince. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:64-74 F '68

New South Wales

History

Development of a national system of education in New South Wales. J. R. Lawry. Hist Ed Q 7:349-56 Fall '67

New York (state)

Leadership for education: Regents advisory committee report. N Y State Ed 55:7-9 Ap '68

New York state's Educational conference board: a coalition in transition. M. D. Usdan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:328-31 F '68

University of the state of New York; its historic significance. F. A. Morse. N Y State Ed 55:27-9 O '67

Urban education; a statement of policy and proposed action. New York (state) Board of regents. N Y State Ed 55:5-11 Ja '68

Voice of reason, the voice of hope. J. E. Allen, jr. N Y State Ed 55:9 O '67

New Zealand

Educational developments in 1965. Int Yrbk Ed 28:259-63 '66

Niger (Republic)

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:264-5 '66

Nigeria

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:266-9 '66

Effects of urbanisation on education in Africa: the Nigerian experience. S. Biobaku. Int R Ed 13 no4:451-60 '67

Northern Ireland

Education in Northern Ireland. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1327-34 Ap 21 '67

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:383-6 '66

Norway

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:270-2 '66

Norwegian educational reform and the *enhetsskole* idea. G. Sausjord. Comp Ed R 11:366-73 O '67

School system of Norway. W. W Cultice. Clearing House 42:119-21 O '67

Ohio

Education and industrial growth. J. R. Shaffer. Ohio Sch 45:14-17 N '67

Schools and economic prosperity. R. T. Endicott. Ohio Sch 45:13-15 O '67

Year in review. Ohio Sch 46:12-14+ Ja '68

Pakistan

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:273-7 '66

Social class and school attendance in a metropolitan city of Pakistan. H. N. Gardezi and Z. Masud. Sociol of Ed 40:359-62 Fall '67

Panama

Educational developments in 1965. Int Yrbk Ed 28:278-82 '66

Pennsylvania

Education's role in today's society. W. Wilson. Pa Sch J 116:21-2 S '67

Quality education assessment plan. J. S. Beers and P. B. Campbell. Pa Sch J 116: 527+ My '68

Persia

See Education—Iran

Peru

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:283-6 '66

Philippines

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:287-8 '66

History

Education in guerrilla territory under a regime of enemy occupation; island of Leyte. E. N. Lear. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:312-28 Fall '67

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Poland

Dewey. Makarento and Dalton in Poland. N. Grant. Times Ed Sup 2754:684 Mr 1 '68
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:289-94 '66

Puerto Rico

Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies; Puerto Rico. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:179-81 Je '67
Venture in educational anthropology; ed. by T. Brameld. bibliog J Ed 150:3-56 D '67

Qatar

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:295-6 '66

Romania

See Education—Rumania

Rumania

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:297-302 '66

Russia

Assessing Soviet education. A. Chabe. bibliog Ed 88:172-80 N '67
Education and examinations in the USSR. L. S. Skurnik. bibliog Ed Res 10:99-108 F '68
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:366-70 '66
Our schools today and tomorrow. M. Prokof'ev. Soviet Ed 9:3-7 Je '67
Soviet education in statistics. Soviet Ed 9: 5-44 O '67
Soviet education: revolution to evolution; ed. by W. W. Brickman and S. Lehrer; excerpts. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:436-74 N 25 '67
Toward a new upsurge of the Soviet school. M. A. Prokof'ev. Soviet Ed 9:3-12 Ja '67

See also
Education—Belorussia
Education—Ukraine

History

Creation of the new Soviet man. G. S. Counts. il Sch & Soc 95:438-44 N 25 '67
Half-century of Soviet education. W. W. Brickman. il Sch & Soc 95:436-7 N 25 '67
Turning point in the Soviet school: the seventeenth party congress and the teaching of history. D. Dorotich. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:295-311 Fall '67

Salvador

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:118-19 '66

Samoa

Missourian tells about Polynesian life in Samoa. il Sch & Com 54:16-17+ My '68

Saskatchewan

Education in western Canada. M. R. Lupul. Comp Ed R 11:144-59 Je '67

Saudi Arabia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:303-6 '66

Scandinavia

Education in Scandinavian countries and West Germany. Sch & Soc 96:52+ Ja 20 '68

See also
Education—Denmark
Education—Norway
Education—Sweden

Scotland

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:380-3 '66
Four-term session recommended. Times Ed Sup 2707:1141 Ap 7 '67
Impact of nationalism. Times Ed Sup 2755: 781 Mr 8 '68
Tool for the planners. Times Ed Sup 2726: 283 Ag 18 '67
Triumphs and trials. Times Ed Sup 2710: 1419 Ap 28 '67
Year of achievement in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2745:1449 D 29 '67

History

Argyll commission report 1865-8: a landmark in Scottish education. M. Cruickshank. Brit J Ed Studies 15:133-47 Je '67
Influence of tradition: comparisons of English and Scottish education. M. Cruickshank. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:498-502 D 9 '67

Senegal

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:307-9 '66

Sierra Leone

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:310-14 '66

Somalia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:315-17 '66

South Africa

South African kaleidoscope. Times Ed Sup 2755:803 Mr 8 '68

South America

See Education—Latin America

Spain

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:318-25 '66

Sudan

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:326-31 '66

Sweden

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:332-4 '66
Educational reform and research in Sweden. S. Marklund. bibliog Ed Res 9:16-21 N '66
On creativity and teaching. C. B. Paulston. Record 69:369-77 Ja '68
School in a changing and industrialized society. T. Husén. Ed Lead 25:524-30 Mr '68

History

Sweden, educational data. United States. Office of education. (OE-14034-78) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:35p

Switzerland

Educational developments in 1965. Int Yrbk Ed 28:335-9 '66
Formula for success. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Ed Forum 31:471-5 My '67
School reform in Switzerland. G. Panchaud. bibliog il Comp Ed R 11:374-86 O '67
Das schulwesen in der Schweiz: probleme und tendenzen. E. Egger. Int R Ed 13 no2: 162-75 '67
Three weeks in November. R. D. Chubbuck. Social Studies 59:6-13 Ja '68

History

Educational relations of Geneva and England in the eighteenth century. N. Hans. Brit J Ed Studies 15:263-74 O '67

Syria

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:340-4 '66

Taiwan

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:83-6 '66

Tanzania

Educational developments in 1965. Int Yrbk Ed 28:345-6 '66
Tanzanian girl students win literacy prize. Sch & Soc 96:84-6 F 3 '68

Thailand

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:347-51 '66

Togo

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:352-4 '66

Trinidad

Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies: Trinidad. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:175-7 Je '67

Tunisia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:355-7 '66

Turkey

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:358-61 '66

Ukraine

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:362-5 '66

Underdeveloped areas

Apport de la province de Quebec aux pays en voie de developpement. M. Brault. Can Ed Res Digest 7:147-54 Je '67

EDUCATION—Underdeveloped areas—*Cont.*
Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; external aid. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7: 95 Je '67
Commonwealth a jewel. D. Logan. Times Ed Sup 2756:866 Mr 15 '68
Global revolution; problems and tasks ahead. P. H. Coombs. Ed Digest 33:1-3 N '67
Lessons relearned in Africa. E. Callard. il Mich Ed J 45:17-19 F '68

United Arab Republic

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:371-3 '66

United States

Adult education and the democratic process. V. R. Hartke. Adult Lead 16:289-90+ F '68
Advancing art in U.S. public schools. J. Goodlad. Art Ed 21:6-8 F '68
Alternative public school systems. K. B. Clark. Harvard Ed R 38:100-13 Wint '68
American education: symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:570-609 F '68
American industrial arts program; with reply by J. R. Lindbeck. G. Haunton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:28-30 Je '67
As others see us; review of Reform in education, England and the United States, by J. D. Koerner. Times Ed Sup 2758:1081 Mr 29 '68
Briton views American schools. C. Chapman. il Am Ed 3:23-6 Je '67
Challenges facing America today. H. F. Byrd, jr. Va J Ed 61:9-10 D '67
Congresswoman discusses the politics of education; interview with Edith Green. D. W. Robinson. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:307-11 F '68
Contemporary issues in American education. United States. Office of education. (OE-10034) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:153p
Contrasting conceptions of further education in North America and some west-European countries. R. F. Lawson. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:3-23 '68
Cultural lag in education. R. E. Dukes. Peabody J Ed 45:82-4 S '67
Diversity in education and its place in contemporary society. W. W. Brickman. NCEA Bul 64:125-30 Ag '67; Same cond. Cath Sch J 67:25-8 O '67
Dropout; salvation of American education. F. L. Bedford. Ariz Teach 55:5-6 My '67
Education and community. F. M. Newmann and D. W. Oliver; discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:476-80 Sum '67
Education in 1967. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 95:516-17 D 23 '67
Education is happening! interview with R. W. Tyler. E. F. Noon. il Instr 77:37+ Ag '67
Education is many things. il Am Ed 4:18-19 Ap '68
Education scene. T. Schuchat. See issues of Grade teacher through December 1967
Education '67: its programs and services. United States. Office of education. (OE-11006-67) il U S Office Ed Pub 1967:97p
Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:387-95 '66
Educational imperatives in a changing culture; fifty-third Schoolmen's week proceedings. 1966; ed. by W. W. Brickman. Schoolmens week. University of Pennsylvania. 232p '67 Univ. of Pa. press
Educational program to 1980 and beyond. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Digest 33:5-9 D '67
Existentialism in American educational philosophy. D. E. Denton. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:97-102 '68
Fifth freedom; education message to the Ninetieth congress. L. B. Johnson. Am Ed 4:back cover Ap '68
From whose perspective. R. Foster. Art Ed 20 special issue:12-14 S '67
Genius of American education, by L. A. Cremin; review symposium. Hist Ed Q 7: 102-33 Spr '67
How good are your schools? American education week, November 5-11, 1967. Ky Sch J 46:26-7+ S '67
Kaleidoscope. See issues of American education
Letter from the editor. G. N. Manla. See issues of American school & university
Listen, really listen, to student opinion. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:6 S '67
Look at schools of the future. Ky Sch J 46: 36 O '67; 33 N '67
Must educators turn into shopkeepers? W. H. Cornog. Nations Sch 80:28-9 Jl '67
NEA and the real world of education. S. M. Lambert. NEA J 56:34-6 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:15-17 F '68
National assessment; yes or no? J. Alford. Ill Ed 56:196-7+ Ja '68
National educational organizations and the changing politics of education. R. I. Thackrey. Phi Delta Kappan 49:312-15 F '68
Need for innovating. W Goslin Va J Ed 61: 18-20 S '67
News and trends. See issues of NEA journal
On the question of tendencies in American education. A. A. Nusenbaum. Soviet Ed 9:3-10 Ap '67
Our first need: improved teaching. R. F. Byrnes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:132-43 My '67
Pedagogical paradoxes. J. R. Rombouts. Mich Ed J 45:44-5 S '67
Personal message to America's teachers. L. B. Johnson. Grade Teach 85:29-30 F '68
Personal responsibility or education; excerpts from World of education. R. Foy. Sch & Soc 95:521-3 D 23 '67
Platonic intrusion: a modern dialogue. D. J. Casey and W. E. Hoffman. Ed 88:59-63 S '67
Presidency and education. T. E. Cronin. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:295-9 F '68
Professionally speaking. A. L. Pickens. See issues of Arts and activities
Progress of public education in the United States of America, 1965-66. United States. Office of education. (OE-10005-66-A) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:71p
Public education and public anxiety. J. Henry. Record 69:23-35 O '67
Report from Washington. See issues of Nation's schools
Report of the proceedings and addresses; sixty-fourth annual convention. Atlantic City, March 27-30, 1967; Role of Catholic education in contemporary American society. National Catholic educational association. il NCEA Bul 64:1-226 Ag '67
Schools for the 70's. O. Sand. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:21-9 S '67
School's reach. F. T. Wilhelms. Ed Lead 25: 611-13 Ap '68
Search for change. R. L. Foster. Ed Lead 25:288-91 Ja '68
Significant educational events; 1967 and 1968. S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 49:241 Ja '68
Some unsolved problems of federal aid to education. L. P. Minear. Sch & Soc 96:135-7 Mr 2 '68
Superintendent's giants and his windmills. H. Spears. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:144-61
Teaching in America. M. Tumin. Childh Ed 44:347-53 F '68
Ten major educational events of 1967. Educational press association of America. Ill Sch J 48:51-5 Spr '68
Urbanization and education in the United States. R. J. Havighurst. Int R Ed 13 no4: 393-409 '67
Values for a changing America; fifty-second Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1964; ed. by H. Huus. Schoolmens week, University of Pennsylvania. 326p bibliog '66 Univ. of Pa. press
Vice-President Hubert Humphrey speaks on education. il Teach Col J 39:24-5 O '67
Washington assignment. B. Mills. See issues of Instructor through June 1967
Washington report. See issues of American school board journal October 1967-
What do U.S. schools offer? National education association. Research division. Mich Ed J 45:39 Ap '68
What our teachers want. B. Alonso. Ky Sch J 46:19+ Ap '68
Word from Washington. E. Exton. See issues of American school board journal through September 1967

See also

National defense and education
Public schools

History

Background readings in American education. United States. Office of education. (OE-10033) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:81p
Benjamin Franklin: colonial and cosmopolitan educator. J. Messerli. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:43-59 F '68
Changing conceptions of artistic learning. E. W. Eisner. il El Sch J 68:18-25 O '67
Culture and the single textbook. P. Groff. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:191-205 '67

EDUCATION—United States—History—*Cont.*
Early antecedents of American art education: a critical evaluation of pioneer influences. B. I. Forman. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:38-51 Wint '68
Education as the balance wheel of social machinery: Horace Mann's arguments and proofs. K. E. Kendall. bibliog Q J Speech 54:13-21 F '68
Federal influences on the future of American education. F. Parker. Sch & Soc 95:383-7 O 28 '67
Intentions of federal legislators regarding education. R. F. Dameron. J Sec Ed 42:328-33 N '67
Samuel Lewis and the people's colleges. V. P. Lannie. Sch & Soc 95:493-8 D 9 '67
Schools and politics in the big city. R. H. Salisbury. Harvard Ed R 37:408-24 Sum '67
Schools and war. W. R. Stephens. Teach Col J 38:256-65 My '67
Teachers then and now. M. Bonn il Am Ed 3:13-19 O '67
That immortal day in Cleveland: the report of the Committee of fifteen. W. H. Drost. Ed Theory 17:178-91 Ap '67
Yankee teacher in the reconstruction South. R. J. Bean. bibliog Ed Forum 32:277-85 Mr '68

Venezuela

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:396-7 '66

Vietnam (Republic)

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:398-402 '66
Vietnamese school gongs sound; interview with Gladys Philpott. R. D. Childs. il NEA J 56:22-3 S '67
Word from Viet Nam. D. H. Messerschmidt. J Ind Arts Ed 27:34-7 My '68

Virginia

Extracts from address of governor on education, to the General assembly. M. E. Godwin, jr. Va J Ed 61:12-13 F '68
Greetings to Virginia educators. M. E. Godwin, jr. Va J Ed 61:13 D '67
Three I's individuality, ingenuity, instruction. E. M. Betts, jr. il Va J Ed 61:14-16 D '67

Wales

Educational development in 1965-1966: England and Wales. Int Yrbk Ed 28:374-80 '66
Educational reform in England and Wales, 1955-1966. A. D. C. Peterson. bibliog Comp Ed R 11:288-99 O '67

West Indies, British

See also
Education—Barbados
Education—Jamaica

Wisconsin

Migrant education has new meaning. C. F. Baime. il Wis J Ed 100:7-8 Mr '68
PACE assists creativity. R. Way. il Wis J Ed 100:24-5+ Ap '68

Yugoslavia

Educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:403-7 '66
Teacher community ambassador sees lack in Communist Yugoslavia's schools. J. P. Harahan, jr. il Va J Ed 60:16-18 My '67

EDUCATION, Christian. See Religious education

EDUCATION, Comparative
Academic preparation of teachers in England and the United States. M. A. Eckstein. bibliog Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:72-88 '66
As others see us; review of Reform in education, England and the United States, by J. D. Koerner. Times Ed Sup 2758:1081 Mr 29 '68
Briton views American schools. C. Chapman. il Am Ed 3:23-6 Je '67
Business education in Taiwan and in the United States. B. Sun and S. Kelly. J Bsns Ed 43:85-6 N '67
Commentary on the international study of achievement in mathematics. R. Sato. Arith Teach 15:103-7 F '68
Community colleges in Britain. L. Eisenhauer. il Jun Col J 38:23-5 F '68
Comparative studies of teacher education students. G. E. Dickson and others. bibliog Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:293-313 '66
Contrasting conceptions of further education in North America and some west-European countries. R. F. Lawson. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:3-23 '68
Cross-national comparison of academic achievement of mathematics majors preparing to teach in the secondary schools. W. Wiersma. Sch Sci & Math 67:389-94 My '67
Cultural styles and the achievement of literacy. G. Park. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:27-33 '67
Current reforms in secondary education in Europe. il Times Ed Sup 2736:933-40 O 27 '67
Development of education in Nepal: studies in comparative education. United States. Office of education. (OE-14010) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:78p
Education in Bulgaria: studies in comparative education. United States. Office of education. (OE-14115) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:27p
Educational crisis? G. H. Read. Sch & Soc 96:51-2 Ja 20 '68
Formula for success. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Ed Forum 31:471-6 My '67
Higher education: home and away. W. R. Niblett. Times Ed Sup 2730:450 S 15 '67
Higher educational reforms in the Republic of Korea: studies in comparative education. United States. Office of education. (OE-14119) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:63p
Higher worldwide education budget. Sch & Soc 95:410 N 11 '67
Historical trends and present patterns in educational expenditure: constraints on planning for education in developed nations. S. Sacks. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:117-34
International comparative study of achievement in mathematics. C. A. Anderson. Comp Ed R 11:182-96 Je '67
International perspective on the teaching of English. J. R. Squire. Col Engl 29:419-26 Mr '68
International study of mathematics achievement. A. W. Foshay. Ed Digest 33:40-2 N '67
Is our mathematics inferior? global project tests the schools. G. S. Carnett. Math Teach 60:582-7 O '67
Japan leads in comprehensive achievement. G. Weber. Times Ed Sup 2712:1597 My 12 '67
Math scores; whose fault? Instr 76:10 Je '67
Meditations on equality in New Zealand. J. Bunce. Times Ed Sup 2755:768 Mr 8 '68
Much to be overhauled. Times Ed Sup 2731:545 S 22 '67
Neglected majority. H. Howe, 2d. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:35-45 My '67
On creativity and teaching. C. B. Paulston. Record 69:369-77 Ja '68
Overseas Chinese education in Indonesia: studies in comparative education. United States. Office of education. (OE-14114) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:56p
Physical education and sport in England and Rumania; observations and remarks. D. Anthony. Int R Ed 14 no 1:81-4 '68
Religion in the English schools. V. R. Rogers. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:134-7 N '67
Some aspects of educational developments in 1965-1966. Int Yrbk Ed 28:XIII-LVI '66
Ten years of European educational reform, 1956-1966. bibliog Comp Ed R 11:275-386 O '67
Three weeks in November. R. D. Chubbuck. Social Studies 59:6-13 Ja '68
Trends in European engineering education. H. R. Weed and others. Col & Univ 42:485-96 Sum '67
Universities in flux. G. P. Springer. Comp Ed R 12:28-38 F '68
Upgrading mathematics education. Sch & Soc 95:410-11 N 11 '67
Value of international mathematics report challenged. Times Ed Sup 2735:833 O 20 '67
See also
Comparative education society in Europe

Bibliography

Current bibliography of periodical articles. See issues of Comparative education review

History

Aspects of the work of Matthew Arnold for royal commissions. P. H. Butterfield. Brit J Ed Studies 15:284-91 O '67
Early development of comparative education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 31:403-10 My '67
Influence of tradition: comparisons of English and Scottish education. M. Cruickshank. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:498-502 D 9 '67
Kay-Shuttleworth: quantitative comparative educator. L. Spolton. Comp Ed R 12:84-6 F '68

EDUCATION, Comparative—History—*Cont.*
Lancashire, the American common school, and the religious problem in British education in the nineteenth century. D. K. Jones. Brit J Ed Studies 15:292-306 O '67
Sir Michael E. Sadler and the sociopolitical analysis of education. S. Cohen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:281-94 Fall '67

Research

International teacher education research: the new frame of reference for teacher education reform. G. E. Dickson. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:277-84 Fall '67
Research in comparative education; financing education. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 4th quarter: 227-30 '67
Research in comparative education; legal and material guarantees offered by the recipient country to teachers coming from abroad. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 2d quarter:80-7 '67
Research in comparative education; training of teachers sent abroad. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 1st quarter:3-8 '67

Statistics

Educational change and economic development. W. S. Bennett, jr. Sociol of Ed 40: 101-14 Spr '67

Teaching

Editorial; preparation of comparative educators. J. A. Laska. Comp Ed R 11:iii-v Je '67

EDUCATION, Equalization of. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATION, Medieval
Place of music in German education from the beginnings through the 16th century. E. F. Livingstone. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:243-77 Wint '67

EDUCATION, Urban. See City schools

EDUCATION and anthropology. See Educational anthropology

EDUCATION and business. See Business and education

EDUCATION and Christianity. See Christianity and education

EDUCATION and church. See Church and education

EDUCATION and communism. See Communism and education

EDUCATION and crime. See Crime and education

EDUCATION and economics. See Economics and education

EDUCATION and labor. See Labor and education

EDUCATION and leisure
Curriculum challenge: education for wise use of leisure time. J. A. Colgate. Ill Ed 56: 162-3 D '67
Educated leisure. M. H. Sykora and R. D Ryan. Il J Ind Arts Ed 26:5-6 N '66; 7 Mr '67
Education for leisure. A. F. Corey. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:50-1 Je '67
Education for leisure. S. Romine. Adult Lead 16:268 Ja '68
In defence of Bingo; review of Ethics and education, by R. S. Peters. P. S. Wilson; discussion. Brit J Ed Studies 15:188-94, 314-18 Je-O '67
Leisure activities of boys and girls. M. Wragg. bibliog Ed Res 10:139-44 F '68
Leisure literacy, can it be taught? T. M. Kohler. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-9 Je '67
Lessons in leisure. J. Bellamy and D. Collins. Times Ed Sup 2742:1329 D 8 '67
Outdoor education for lifetime interests. J. W. Smith. il Childh Ed 44:79-81 O '67
Recreation education. J. W. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:32-3 Mr '68

EDUCATION and manpower needs
Aerospace education: a step in the right direction, upward. H. P. Plumer. il Sch & Com 54:15+ Mr '68
Are alternatives to schooling feasible? G. S. Beasley Ed Lead 25:625-8 Ap '68
Automation and full employment. E. D. Kalachek. Voc Guid Q 15:242-7 Je '67
Business education; in need of leadership. M. E. Oliverio. Bal Sheet 49:107-9 N '67
Business wants high school graduates. R. A. Liston. il PTA Mag 62:2-4 Mr '68
Changing patterns in office work. E. Maliche. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:30-4 '67
ES '70: for the neglected majority. D. Bushnell. J Ind Arts Ed 27:23-5 My '68
Educational revisionism. J. T. Sanford and V. A. Rapport. Ed Forum 32:157-63 Ja '68
Initiating vocational & technical programs. S. M. Burt. Am Voc J 42:22-3 My '67
Is U.S. vocational education measuring up to the need? J. J. Kaufman and C. J. Schaefer. Sch Shop 27:45-7+ S '67
Junior colleges and the New careers program. S. S. Steinberg and E. O. Shatz. il Jun Col J 38:12-17 F '68
Modernizing vocational-technical programs. V. M. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 155:8-11 D '67
Need more two-year colleges to ease manpower shortages, poll indicates. Sch Shop 27:20+ D '67
On the job training in the metalworking industries. il Am Voc J 42:24 S '67
One hundred hour challenge; Umbrella project. F. R. Spieler and A. N. Biancoviso. Voc Guid Q 16:26-30 S '67
Schools and economic prosperity. R. T. Endicott. Ohio Sch 45:13-15 O '67
Scientific manpower planning in the United States. J. K. Folger bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:196-218
Television opening avenue to office skills for thousands. Z. F. Christman. Adult Lead 16:110 S '67
Theoretical considerations in educational planning. C. A. Anderson and M. J Bowman. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:11-37
Tomorrow is now in educating for 21st century manpower needs. H. A. Matthews. il Am Ed 3:21-2 Je '67
View from Capitol Hill. J Brademas. Grade Teach 85:12+ N '67

Africa, East

Manpower planning in east Africa. E. Rado. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:273-98
Primary education and employment in the rural economy with special reference to east Africa. G Hunter. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:242-56

Canada

Canada's manpower training and education: a view from Ontario. N. A. Sisco. Can Ed Res Digest 7:299-304 D '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Case study of educational planning: Western Germany. H. P. Widmaier. il World Yr Bk Ed 1967:170-95

Great Britain

Planning in vicious circles. Times Ed Sup 2743:1370 D 15 '67
Prejudice in industry; outdated views on learning. Times Ed Sup 2711:1511 My 6 '67
Profile: Lord Jackson. L. Jackson. Times Ed Sup 2728:352 S 1 '67
Training act under fire; disgruntled officers from industry. G. Mansell. Times Ed Sup 2719:2181 Je 30 '67
Training boards attacked; perpetuating the obsolete. Times Ed Sup 2725:248 Ag 11 '67

Italy

Need to transcend classicism: Shell Italiana studies Italy. Times Ed Sup 2723:171 Jl 28 '67

Mediterranean Region

OECD Mediterranean regional project in retrospect. H. S. Parnes. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:149-60
Technical evaluation of the OECD's Mediterranean regional project: methods and conclusions. R. G Hollister World Yr Bk Ed 1967:161-9

Nigeria

Unemployment among school leavers in an African city. A Callaway World Yr Bk Ed 1967:257-72

Peru

Forecasting manpower and education requirements for economic and social development in Peru. J. V. Cornehls. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:1-27 F '68

Russia

Educational and manpower planning in the Soviet Union. N. DeWitt. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:219-39

Uganda

Rates of return on investment in education: a tool for short-term educational planning, illustrated with Ugandan data. J. A. Smyth and N. L. Bennett. World Yr Bk Ed 1967: 299-322

EDUCATION and philosophy. See Philosophy and education

EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education

EDUCATION and residence. See Residence and education

EDUCATION and social problems

Administrator and his problems related to sex. G. C. Atkyns. Clearing House 42:372-5 F '68

Adult education and the underprivileged. J. Huddleston. Brit J Ed Studies 15:166-73 Je '67

Adult education in conditions of conflict. H. Roberts. Adult Lead 17:2-4+ My '68

And the beat goes on! J. C. Hall, jr. J Teach Ed 19:3-5 Spr '68

Are public school adult education administrators willing to be educational leaders? J. R. Smith. Adult Lead 16:105+ S '67

Art power: a proposition. H. L. Cohen. Studies Art Ed 9:78-86 Spr '68

Bach, Rembrandt, Milton, and those other cats. J. L. Walker. Engl J 57:631-6 My '68

Big city dropouts; review of Big city dropouts and illiterates by R. A. Dentler and M. E. Warshauer. R. Dreehen. Sch R 76: 98-122 Mr '68

Booker T. Washington and Mahatma Gandhi as educationists. N. Tambe. Peabody J Ed 45:94-7 S '67

Catholic education in contemporary American society. J. C. Donohue. NCEA Bul 64: 13-17 Ag '67

Catholic power, black power, and the schools. D. Tyack. Ed Forum 32:27-9 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-4 F '68

Catholic schools in the inner city; interview with J. C. Donohue. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:5 S '67

Challenges for teacher education. H. S. Commager. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19: 54-62 '66

Child-concerned world; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:165-205 O '67

Cities, people, and schools. M. Crosby. Ed Lead 25:7-9 O '67

Crisis in the cities. E. W. Brooke. il Ky Sch J 46:12-14+ Ja '68; Same. Pa Sch J 116:308-10+ F '68

Cultural deprivation: our American legacy. T. J. Edwards. J Read 11:10-13 O '67

Cultural diffraction in the social system of the low-income school. D. U. Levine. Sch & Soc 96:206-7+ Mr 30 '68

Curriculum differentiation for the disadvantaged. H. M. Kliebard. Ed Forum 32:47-54 N '67

Defaulting in the schools and rioting in the streets. D. U. Levine. Clearing House 42: 274-7 Ja '68

Dilemma of divisiveness. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 60:inside cover My '67

Disadvantaged as a collective. E. R. Fagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:396-9 Mr '68

Dropout; salvation of American education. F. L. Bedford. Ariz Teach 55:5-6 My '67

Educating the children of the welfare poor: a Record symposium. Record 69:301-19 Ja '68

Education and race: myths and truths D. K. Cohen. il N Y State Ed 55:19-22+ My '68

Education and social reconstruction. H. Howe. 2d. Ed Lead 25:321-3 Ja '68

Education & welfare. D. Hess. il Ohio Sch 45:11-13+ D '67

Education is here to stay. J. F. Redmond. North Cen Assn Q 41:287-92 Spr '67

Education, population, the pill. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 49:473-516 My '68

Educational parks: opinions differ D. F. Sine; M. Wolff; L. Lindberg. il NEA J 57: 44-7 Mr '68

Educational Pelagianism: the schools and the poor; review of The disadvantaged: challenge to education, by M. Fantini and G. Weinstein. F. Cordasco. Record 69:705-9 Ap '68

Educators and the racial issue in education. B. Solomon. il Ill Sch J 48:25-34 Spr '68

Environmental and other factors which mitigate against disadvantaged youngsters in school. A. C. Ornstein and S. S. Rosenfeld. Contemp Ed 39:156-60 Ja '68

Fruitage of success. M. Greene. Teach Col Rec 68:650-3 My '67

Hottest spot in town. K. Goldhammer. il Am Ed 3:2-4 O '67

Humane element in human affairs. H Taylor. Childh Ed 44:177-82 N '67

Ianni on conflict. F. A. J. Ianni. Pa Sch J 116:348 F '68

Impact of social class. J. Meltzer. bibliog Ed Lead 25:37+ O '67

Implementing equal educational opportunity: discussion. Harvard Ed R 38:138-75 Wint '68

Ivory tower-activist dilemma: is there a way out? N. Weiss. J Teach Ed 18:222-6 Sum '67

Juvenile delinquency: so what? R. Lundgren. Ill Ed 56:301-4 Mr '68

Learning at a conference. G. B. Thomas. Phi Delta Kappan 49:447-8 Ap '68

New elementary school watershed: beyond poverty. J. Chrisney. Sch & Soc 96:107-8 F 17 '68

New standard of accomplishment. P. Schrag. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:582-6 F '68

Not all of Benjamin Willis comes through in new book; review of Social problems in public school administration, by B. C. Willis. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:12 Jl '67

Old and new frontiers. B. Hays. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:33-9 '66

People are beautiful. M. Greene. Record 69: 83-8 O '67

Poverty programs, civil rights, and the American school. A. S. Carton; reply. L. Pulsipher. Sch & Soc 96:201-2 Mr 30 '68

Reaching the disadvantaged. A. C. Ornstein. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:214-16 Mr 30 '68

Rising expectations and riots. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:13-14 O '67

School and racial justice. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:4 S '67

School and the community. P. R. Wilcox. bibliog il Record 69:132-42 N '67

She won't be back. E. Goodman and E. Ferber. il Am Ed 3:6-8 O '67

Should administrators seek racial balance in the schools? N. V. Sullivan. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:378-80 Mr '68

Single unit approach to urban problems; Los Angeles Office of urban affairs. S. Hamerman and E. Vail. Phi Delta Kappan 49:453-7 Ap '68

Social psychological view of the predominantly Negro college. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:274-85 Sum '67

Speak up, chicano. A. M. Rodriguez. il Am Ed 4:25-7 My '68

State of the University of Iowa. H. R. Bowen. il Sch & Soc 96:279-81 Sum '68

Taking advantage of the disadvantaged M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. Record 69: 103-14 N '67; Reply. B. Arnstine and D. Arnstine. 69:711-17 Ap '68

Trends in the retention of married and pregnant students in American public schools. G. C. Atkyns. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:57-65 Wint '68

Urban education: four aspects of the problem; ed. by D. D. Huddle. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-35 S '67

Values for a changing America; fifty-second Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1964; ed. by H. Huus. Schoolmens week. University of Pennsylvania. 326p bibliog '66 Univ. of Pa. press

Varieties of alienation and educational responses. L. Goldman. Record 69:331-9 Ja '68

Visit to the inner city; giant-size problems. il Mich Ed J 45:16-18 Ap '68

White communities not ready for integrated schools. C. Hamilton. Sch & Soc 96:262 Sum '68

Working with disadvantaged Negro youth in urban schools. N. L. Arnez and C. Anthony. Sch & Soc 96:202-4 Mr 30 '68

Young in art. M. Greene. Record 69:699-703 Ap '68

Youth education: problems. S. P. Rollins. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:2-19

See also

Sociology, Educational

Great Britain

Drug addicts as folk devils; dangers of intolerance. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2750: 353 F 2 '68

Fit for the teenager. Times Ed Sup 2711: 1509 My 5 '67

Israel

Intellectual advancement of culturally disadvantaged children: an Israeli approach for research and action. M. Smilansky and S. Smilansky. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no4:410-31 '67

Latin America

Higher education in Latin America. Sch & Soc 95:426-7 N 11 '67

EDUCATION and social trends

Anti-school: some reflections on teaching. J. Herbst. Ed Theory 18:13-22 Wint '68

Are alternatives to schooling feasible? G. S. Beasley. Ed Lead 25:625-8 Ap '68

Battling teenagers. G. Garratt. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8+ S '67; Excerpts. CTA J 64:31+ Ja '68

Challenge of social change to education. R. J. Havighurst. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:9-20 '66

Change; in concert with society. J. S. Gow, jr. and M. Thompson. NEA J 56:22-3 D '67

Changing face of education. A. M. Gallegos. J Sec Ed 42:277-9 O '67

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*
Church educational services in their cultural settings (not general educational services) Kyaw Than. Relig Ed 62:496-502 N '67
Civilization-building and the modernization process: a framework for the reinterpretation of the history of education. R. F. Butts. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:147-74 Sum '67; Summary. Times Ed Sup 2742:1327 D 8 '67; Reply. G. F. Kneller. Hist Ed Q 7:175-81 Sum '67
Common school effect. H. J. Spears. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:15-26 Mr '68
Community colleges and civilization. R. L. Loughlin. Sch & Soc 96:176-7 Mr 16 '68
Current influences changing the principal's role. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 42: 187-91 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 35-7 F '68
Educating for service and product diversification. W. C. Davis. Sch & Soc 96:42-3 Ja 20 '68
Education and community. F. M. Newmann and D. W. Oliver; discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:476-80 Sum '67
Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:160-81 Je '67
Education and the Great society. J. W. Gardner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:31-6 '66
Education for a continually changing environment. G. D. Baughman. J Sec Ed 43:156-61 Ap '68
Education in changing times. E. Koontz. Wis J Ed 100 special issue:9-12 Ja '68
Education in Latin America: an overview. L. E. McCleary and M. Salazar. Ed Forum 31:447-53 My '67
Education in 1967. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 95:516-17 D 23 '67
Education=schools+. J. S. Snoke. Ed Lead 25:629-31 Ap '68
Educational change: what are the roadblocks. J. J. Blaney. N Y State Ed 55:22-4 F '68
Educational technology; how humane can it be? M. Chisholm. Ed Lead 25:255-8 D '67
Education's integrative movement. J. P. Lipkin. Sch & Soc 95:490-1 D 9 '67
Emerging context of education. E. F. Goldman. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:3-8 '66
Essay on educational freedoms. I. B. Krause, jr. Sch & Com 54:36-7 N '67
Factors associated with resistance to the organization of metropolitan area schools. B. G. Zimmer and A. H. Hawley. Sociol of Ed 40:334-47 Fall '67
Federal influences on the future of American education. F. Parker. Sch & Soc 95:383-7 O 28 '67
From outside. L. Elvin. Times Ed Sup 2742: 1326 D 8 '67
From outside. D. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2735:846 O 20 '67
From whose perspective. R. Foster. Art Ed 20 special issue:12-14 S '67
Future of American higher education. L. B. Mayhew. Liberal Ed 53:453-62 D '67
Future shock and the curriculum. H. G. Shane. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:67-70 O '67
Goals for space age education. B. J. Paschal. Sch & Soc 95:390-1 O 28 '67
Golden years upcoming? maybe. T. M. Stinnett. J Teach Ed 18:363-78 Fall '67
Goodbye, Joe College. J. E. Grinnell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:517-21 My '68
Hoban's heroes need help. F. A. Anderson. AV Instr 13:254-7 Mr '68
Home economics moves out to meet the challenge of social change. K. W. Funderburk. Am Voc J 42:31-2 S '67
Humane element in human affairs. H. Taylor. Childh Ed 44:177-82 N '67
Innovations in learning. L. T. Curtis. J Sch Health 38:165-9 Mr '68
International teacher education research: the new frame of reference for teacher education reform. G. E. Dickson. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:277-84 Fall '67
Ivory towers in tomorrow's world. E. Ashby. J Higher Ed 38:417-27 N '67
Keynote address. B. G. Lowes. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:82-93 '67
Learning and teaching in the future. J. I. Goodlad. NEA J 57:49-51 F '68
Literature, method, and contemporary education. W. H. Tilley. Col Engl 29:23-31 O '67
Local district's role to grow. W. H. Stegeman. Am Sch Bd J 155:5-6+ Jl '67
Long view of teacher education. D. P. Cottrell. TIP 6:230-5 D '67
Look to a changing future. J. E. Weigand. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:35-9 Mr '68
Looking to the future. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F23+ Ja '68
Means, ends, and the liberties of education. E. J. Shoben, jr. J Higher Ed 39:61-8 F '68
Needed: a revolution in teacher education. R. B. Howsam. Can Ed Res Digest 7:195-208 S '67
Non-definable younger generation. J. Seidlin. Sch & Soc 96:73-4 F 3 '68
Nonscience of education. D. G. Ivey. Sci Teach 35:18-21 Mr '68
Population trends signal school needs; summary of 200 million Americans. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 46:24-8 Mr '68
Preparation for the future. A. H. Yee. bibliog Social Studies 59:18-26 Ja '68
Preparing for the year 2000: the challenge to American education. F. S. Hopkins. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:178-87 '67
Productivity interaction; basis for science education in the 21st century. D. W. Stotler. Sci Teach 35:33-5 F '68
Public education and public anxiety. J. Henry. Record 69:23-35 O '67
Realities of education in our time. J. H. Fischer. Ed Forum 32:137-44 Ja '68
Relevance of art education to the future. M. Kuhn. Art Ed 20:4-7 Je '67
Resistance to change in examining. R. Cox. Univ Q 21:352-8 Je '67
School system of the future. P. Brandwein. Instr 77:27+ My '68
Science education in a changing society. J. L. Tucker. Am Biol Teach 29:390-4 My '67
Search for direction. K. G. Saiyidain. Ed Lead 25:555+ Mr '68
Seeking new approaches to old concerns. W. J. Graff. Sch & Com 54:8-9 Ja '68
Sintegrity vs. indorance. A. N. Jones. Mus J 25:42 S '67
Social planning and social change. F. R. Link. Ed Lead 25:387-90 F '68
Strategy for living. Times Ed Sup 2735:843 O 20 '67
Teachers in step with the new world? F. H. Horn. Record 69:569-79 Mr '68
Teachers vs. technicians: we still have a choice. D. A. Thatcher. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:435-8 Ap '68
Technology and the human person. M. Greene. Record 69:385-94 Ja '68
This frantic pace in education. D. McNassor. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:78-87 '67; Same. Childh Ed 44:148-54 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:26-9 S '67
Tomorrow's targets for university adult education. F. H. Horn. Adult Lead 16:42-4+ Je '67
Toward the improvement of teacher education. R. U. Lane. Ill Sch J 48:9-15 Spr '68
Training for tomorrow. D. S. Parkinson. Ohio Sch 46:21-2+ My '68
Universities as designers of the future. J. W. Gardner. Ed Rec 48:315-19 Fall '67
University and tomorrow's civilization; its role in the development of a world community. K. E. Boulding. J Higher Ed 38:477-83 D '67
Urbanisation and education in Britain. E. King. Int R Ed 13 no4:431-50 '67
War, peace, and human nature. T. C. Venable. bibliog Teach Col J 38:281-4 My '67
What's ahead for higher education? L. B. Mayhew. il NEA J 56:16-18 D '67
What's behind the reforms? E. King. il Times Ed Sup 2736:934-5 O 27 '67
White paper urges acceptance of new world. P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2722:121 Jl 21 '67
Whoa or zoom? horse and buggy education incompatible in the jet age. R. H. Kite. Clearing House 42:259-64 Ja '68
Why do we teach art in the public schools? J. K. McFee. Studies Art Ed 9:1-4 Wint '68
Youth ghetto. J. Lofland. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:121-43 Mr '68

EDUCATION and socialism. See Socialism and education

EDUCATION and the community. See Community and school

EDUCATION and the state
Address. L. J. O'Brien. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:50-4 '66
Blueprint for vo-tech reform; Task force on vocational-technical education. L. P. Minear and others. il Sch Shop 27:31-3 N '67
Civilian conservation corps and American education: threat to local control? C. W. Gower. Hist Ed Q 7:58-70 Spr '67
Cooperation; with vigor. J. G. Sullivan. N Y State Ed 55:11-13 F '68

EDUCATION and the state—*Continued*
Diversity, violence, and religion: textbooks in a pluralistic society. J. P. Shaver. bibliog Sch R 75:311-28 Autumn '67
Don't censor textbooks; but let's keep out biased or inaccurate information. J. Brademas. Nations Sch 79:38-9 Je '67
Education and the state, by E. G. West; review. M. J. Bowman. Sch R 76:123-5 Mr '68
Education, industry & government. R. W. Locke. N Y State Ed 65:23-5 Ja '68
Federal government, big business, and colleges of education. J. M. Atkin. Ed Forum 31:391-402 My '67
Federal government, industry, and education. J. H. Shores. Ed Lead 25:211-13 D '67
Federal influences on the future of American education. F. Parker. Sch & Soc 95:383-7 O 28 '67
Freedom to inquire and dissent. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:108-10 F '68
Government and consumer education; what the government has available to help educate students for their role as consumers of goods and services. A. E. Rowse. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:69-75 O '67
Governmental affairs person in the schools. G. A. Budig. Phi Delta Kappan 49:350-1 F '68
If not the university? J. J. Corson. Ed Rec 48:153-7 Spr '67
Money and change. J. H. Fortenberry. Ed Lead 25:229-33 D '67
Morals, ideology, and the schools: a foray into the politics of education; with discussion. M. Greene. Ed Theory 17:271-97 O '67
NEA power on the Hill. A. L. Gallop. il NEA J 57:36-7 Mr '68
National curriculum. H. H. Punke. El Sch J 68:343-8 Ap '68
Old and new frontiers. B. Hays. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:33-9 '66
Personal message to America's teachers. L. B. Johnson. Grade Teach 85:29-30 F '68
Presidency and education. T. E. Cronin. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:296-9 F '68
Problems involved in cooperation between Universities and government agencies. J. W. Shirley. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53: 217-27 '66
Professional education associations and the federal government. J. L. Burdin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:315-18 F '68
Programs and points of view of governmental pressure groups. K. Kofmehl; S. Crowe; L. Burt. Teach Col J 39:10-14 O '67
Public education: for people or institutions? L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover Ja '68
Some state controls and influences on church-related education. W. H. Peterson. bibliog Relig Ed 63:42-52 Ja '68
Teachers vs. technicians: we still have a choice. D. A. Thatcher. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:435-8 Ap '68
Temper of our times: Washington report. W. G. Land. Phi Delta Kappan 49:445-6 Ap '68
Universities as designers of the future. J. W. Gardner. Ed Rec 48:315-19 Fall '67
View from Capitol Hill. J. Brademas. See issues of Grade teacher
See also
Compact for education
Federal aid to education

France
Current links in France between the state and private schools. R. M. Healey. bibliog Relig Ed 62:485-95 N '67

Germany (Federal Republic)
Standing conference of the ministers of education and cultural affairs of the laender in the Federal Republic of Germany: functions, procedures, institutions. K. Frey. Can Ed Res Digest 7:223-37 S '67

Ghana
Academic freedom in Ghana: slow recovery. W. P. Kirkman. Times Ed Sup 2740:1200 N 24 '67

Great Britain
Efficiency drive in boarding schools: Mr Gordon Walker's five-year plan. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1058-9 N 10 '67
Investment and intervention in education during the interregnum: 1640-1660. J. E. Stephens. Brit J Ed Studies 15:253-62 O '67
New act to clear up after Enfield. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
Threat to independence in subsidized fees. Times Ed Sup 2733:704 O 6 '67
What part does the government play in training? il Times Ed Sup 2754:706 Mr 1 '68

Hungary
In Hungary, a new approach to children. G. Emerson. il Young Children 22:338-44 S '67

Japan
Image of an ideal Japanese. B. C. Duke. Ed Forum 32:31-7 N '67

New Zealand
University and state. F. J. Llewellyn. Times Ed Sup 2733:711 O 6 '67

Rhodesia
Underdevelopment; and how to maintain it. A. A. Kee. Record 69:321-9 Ja '68

Russia
Development of public education and the budget. V. Basov. Soviet Ed 9:23-30 F '67
Half-century of Soviet education. W. W. Brickman. il Sch & Soc 95:436-7 N 25 '67
Legal aspect of religious education in the Soviet Union. J. Rothenberg. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:68-75 F '68
See also
Communism and education—Russia

EDUCATION and tradition. See Tradition and education

EDUCATION and war. See War and education

EDUCATION and world affairs (organization)
Funding of international educational activities W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:126 Mr 2 '68
School of education and world affairs. Sch & Soc 96:131 Mr 2 '68
University community and overseas research: guidelines for the future; statement by the Board of trustees. Ed Rec 48:242-5 Sum '67

EDUCATION as a profession
Education as a profession. E. D. Lantz. Peabody J Ed 45:218-19 Ja '68
How does education measure up as a profession? R. C. Phillips. H Sch J 51:158-64 Ja '68
Secondary school principal or headmaster: how he got there and how he finds it. F. V. Lloyd, jr. Sch R 76:84-97 Mr '68
See also
Teaching as a profession

EDUCATION boards. See Boards of education

EDUCATION commission of the states
Blueprint for vo-tech reform: Task force on vocational-technical education. L. P. Minear and others. il Sch Shop 27:31-3 N '67
Politics of education. W. H. Pierce. Phi Delta Kappan 49:335-6 F '68
Programs and points of view of governmental pressure groups; state government. S. Crowe. Teach Col J 39:12-13 O '67
Thrust and counterthrust in education policy making. R. F. Campbell and D. H. Layton. Phi Delta Kappan 49:290-4 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ap '68
See also
Compact for education

EDUCATION departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Departments of education, State

EDUCATION development center, incorporated, Newton, Massachusetts
ESI and the social studies: a progress report. J. E. Moore, jr. and S. A. Syme. Social Studies 59:161-3 Ap '68
Introductory physical science course in junior high. R. W. Beaird and others. Sch Sci & Math 67:624-30 O '67
Necessary nine: Elementary science study. Grade Teach 85:88 Ja '68

EDUCATION improvement project
Education improvement project of the Southern association of colleges and schools: a focus on improving the educational performance of disadvantaged pupils. J. E. Codwell. J Negro Ed 36:326-33 Sum '67

EDUCATION in service. See Professional growth; Teacher education in service

EDUCATION index
Educational research and the hidden author. J. W. Keating. Sch & Soc 95:350-1 O 14 '67

EDUCATION of boys. See Boys—Education

EDUCATION of children
Emerging social policy in the education of young children. M. Tumin. il Young Children 23:132-45 Ja '68
Interview with Helen Heffernan. Young Children 23:146-7 Ja '68
Meet the child at his level. H. P. Bradley. il Instr 77:25-7 D '67
Teacher in the child's world. R. Hillman. Childh Ed 44:218-21 D '67

EDUCATION of children—*Continued*
Unpublished paper by George Herbert Mead. D. Rucker. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:148-52 Mr 2 '68
See also
Association for childhood education international
Kindergarten
Montessori method
Preschool education
EDUCATION of girls. See Girls—Education
EDUCATION of handicapped. See Handicapped—Education
EDUCATION of parents. See Parent education
EDUCATION of prisoners. See Prison schools
EDUCATION of women. See Women—Education
EDUCATION parks. See City schools
EDUCATION professions development act. See Higher education act of 1965—Amendments
EDUCATION service centers
Cleveland center mixes pupils from all parts of the city. il Nations Sch 80:52-4 N '67
Convention interest groups: regional service centers. T. P. Hannan. AV Instr 12:587-8 Je '67
Developing effective proposals; title III, ESEA. R. L. Sweigert, jr. Mus Educators J 54:55-8 Ja '68
Education service centers, agents of change. V. M. Cutter and C. W. Nix. Tex Outl 51:42-5 S '67
Emerging institutions related to research. H. F. Hjelm and S. D. Sieber. TIP 6:89-94 Ap '67
Flathead County's resource project. G. Hansen. il Mont Ed 44:22-3 F '68
Fredonia's Winter garden theatre; vintage setting for modern AV learning. L. Saks. il AV Instr 12:812-14 O '67
Intent and nature of ESEA title III. E. Estes. TIP 6:112-15 Je '67
Making of a media center. D. Echols. il AV Instr 12:798-801 O '67
Need to relate title III projects to other federal programs. R. L. Barton and M. R. Tiller. TIP 6:141-5 Je '67
PACE (projects to advance creativity in education) United States. Office of education. (OE-20086) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:23p
Regional school cooperative as a science service center. P. H. Cohan. Sci Ed 51:349-52 O '67
Report on Sandusky's children's gallery art center. F. W. Smith. il Instr 77:60-1 Ap '68
Student and community resources center. W. J. Hoppes. il Mont Ed 44:26-7 S '67
Supplementary center concept and achieving improved instruction. Sch & Com 54:21+ Ap '68
Title III serves southwest Iowa. W. Horner and others. il AV Instr 12:808-10 O '67
EDUCATION week
See also
Adult education week
American education week
EDUCATIONAL abstracts. See Abstracts, Educational
EDUCATIONAL achievements. See Student achievements
EDUCATIONAL administration. See Administration of schools
EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Publicity
EDUCATIONAL anthropology
Cultural styles and the achievement of literacy. G. Park. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:27-33 '67
University and tomorrow's civilization; its role in the development of a world community. K. E. Boulding. J Higher Ed 38:477-83 D '67
Venture in educational anthropology; ed. by T. Brameld. bibliog J Ed 150:3-56 D '67
EDUCATIONAL associations. See Associations, Educational
EDUCATIONAL attainment
Career choice patterns. C. E. Werts. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:348-58 Fall '67
Comparison of male vs. female college attendance probabilities. C. E. Werts. Sociol of Ed 41:103-10 Wint '68
Education & welfare. D. Hess. il Ohio Sch 45:11-13+ D '67
Education level and perceptions of Los Angeles Negroes of educational conditions in a riot area. C. Weinberg. J Negro Ed 36:377-84 Fall '67
Educational and personality factors associated with unusual patterns of parental education. A. B. Hood. J Ed Res 61:32-4 S '67
Educational experiences of Latin American cabinet members: a three country study. J. D. Cochrane. Comp Ed R 11:197-207 Je '67
Roe's classification of occupations in predicting academic achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:8-16 Ja '68
Social class and school attendance in a metropolitan city of Pakistan. H. N. Gardezi and Z. Masud. Sociol of Ed 40:359-62 Fall '67
Years of school completed, 1947 and 1967; persons 25 years old and older. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:59 My '68
EDUCATIONAL change. See Change
EDUCATIONAL commission of the states. See Education commission of the states
EDUCATIONAL committees. See Committees, Educational
EDUCATIONAL communications system. See Systems approach in education
EDUCATIONAL consultants
Case groups: an in-service education technique. M. E. Foreman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:388-92 D '67
Governmental affairs person in the schools. G. A. Budig. Phi Delta Kappan 49:350-1 F '68
Specialists and consultants. D. E. Butt. Pa Sch J 116:440-1+ Ap '68
Training educational planners. S. Shukla. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:341-6
See also
Educational planning
Duties
Pennsylvania's speech consultant system. T. A. Hopkins. Speech Teach 17:64-7 Ja '68
School psychologist, teacher change and fourth grade reading achievement. V. Trione. Calif J Ed Res 18:194-200 S '67
EDUCATIONAL cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational
EDUCATIONAL cruises. See Travel study courses
EDUCATIONAL deprivation
For the educationally deprived: Special materials science project. J. J. Rizza. il Sci Teach 34:32-4 D '67
Necessary nine; Special materials science project. Grade Teach 85:90 Ja '68
EDUCATIONAL development center, Berea, Ohio. See Counseling centers
EDUCATIONAL development cooperative of South Cook and North Will Counties, Illinois
Educational development cooperative. L. M. Olmsted. Ill Ed 56:381-3 My '68
EDUCATIONAL development program. See Michigan state university
EDUCATIONAL diagnosis
Assessment of children with learning disabilities. T. C. Lovitt. bibliog Excep Child 34:233-9 D '67
Change through conflict; how one district makes it work. Sch Mgt 11:57-8+ D '67
Clinical management of learning. M. Hunter. El Sch J 68:63-7 N '67
Diagnostic evaluation and recommendations for placement. R. Frisina. Volta R 69:436-42 S '67
Different kinds of backwardness; early diagnosis essential. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2720:23 Jl 7 '67
Educational diagnosis: in clinic or classroom? R. W. Prouty and D. Prillaman. il Va J Ed 61:10-12 N '67
Educator's role in team planning of therapeutic educational placements for children with adjustment and learning problems. F. H. Wood. Excep Child 34:337-40 Ja '68
Effect of date of birth on teachers' assessments of children. E. Shearer. Ed Res 10:51-6 N '67
First-grade failure: diagnosis, treatment and prevention. K. C. Cotter. Childh Ed 44:172-6 N '67
Future of school psychologists. R. S. Slater. Tex Outl 51:52-3+ S '67
Learning improvement center. A. J. Mannino and others. Pa Sch J 116:529+ My '68
Multidisciplinary approach to education. M. A. Brottman. bibliog El Sch J 68:188-94 Ja '68
Semantics of deafness. M. Ross and D. R. Calvert. Volta R 69:644-9 D '67
Test behavior of ESL students. C. C. Cate. Calif J Ed Res 18:184-7 S '67
You can beat tomorrow's learning problems today. P. D. Weidig. Grade Teach 85:88-90 O '67
See also
Diagnostic tests

EDUCATIONAL engineering
ERIE: educational innovation; Eastern regional institute for education. R. D. Bontrager and B. L. Confair. N Y State Ed 55:22-3+ Mr '68; Same cond. il Pa Sch J 116:372-3+ Mr '68

EDUCATIONAL equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATIONAL exchanges
Chain of links across Europe. Times Ed Sup 2755:780 Mr 8 '68
Comparatively useful international education. T. J. Howell. Peabody J Ed 45:169-74 N '67
Khrushchev's vision of the future Soviet school. W. W. Brickman. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:461-74 N 25 '67
Plan KUUDO: an experiment in a new dimension of university responsibility. A. M. Torres. bibliog AAUP Bul 54:85-9 Mr '68
Potential of the International education act. P. A. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:186-90 D '67
See also
Students. Interchange of
Teachers. Interchange of

EDUCATIONAL expectations. See Aspiration level

EDUCATIONAL expenses. See Teachers—Expenditures

EDUCATIONAL film library association
Educational film in 1967 and beyond. E. S. Jones. il Ed Screen AV G 47:24-6 Ja '68

EDUCATIONAL films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

EDUCATIONAL goals. See Aspiration level

EDUCATIONAL guidance
Educational and vocational guidance in a summer camp setting. R. S. Kaiser. Voc Guid Q 16:56-8 S '67
Organization of educational and vocational guidance; steps taken to implement recommendation no. 56 to the ministries of education, adopted by the International conference on public education at its XXVIth session (1963) Int Yrbk Ed 28: LVII-LXVII '66
See also
Personnel service

Evaluation
Educational counseling; concern of the school counselor; with reply by E. L. Herr. G. S. Lair. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:858-63 My '68

Catholic schools and colleges
Guiding students toward college. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:32-4 O '67

High schools
Bayesian decision. J. C. Marshall. J Counsel Psychol 14:324-5 Jl '67
Effect of test reporting on self-estimates of scholastic ability and on level of occupational aspiration. B. W. Westbrook. bibliog J Ed Res 60:387-90 My '67
Introduction to vocations. New Jersey style. H. R. Seltzer. il Sch Shop 27:52-3+ O '67
Pupil personnel services for the specialty-oriented. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:66-75 Ja '68
To guide the young. H. W. Eaves. J Ind Arts Ed 27:14-15 N '67

Junior colleges
Cooling-out function of the junior college. L. S. Simon. Personnel & Guid J 45:973-8 Je '67

Canada
Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67: psychology and guidance services. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:91 Je '67

Great Britain
Guidance, counselling and school social work. J. A. Fuller and D. F. Juniper. Ed Res 9: 103-4 F '67

Italy
Need to transcend classicism: Shell Italiana studies Italy. Times Ed Sup 2723:171 Jl 28 '67

EDUCATIONAL guidance bureaus. See Counseling centers

EDUCATIONAL information retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems

EDUCATIONAL institute of Scotland
E.I.S. fears independent arbiter. Times Ed Sup 2712:1611 My 12 '67

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation
Collective negotiations: status and trends. M. Lieberman. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-10 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-6 D '67
Laws, programs, and progress in school district reorganization. L. B. Wilklow. Clearing House 42:49-53 S '67
Legal problems of negotiations. E. R. Casey. Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 N '67
Marvelous potential of professional negotiation. D. E. Bork and others. NEA J 56: 28-9 N '67
Progress in professional practices legislation. R. A. Edelfelt. NEA J 57:64-5 F '68
Report on shared time; its legality, its advantages and disadvantages, some practical programs. J. A. Byrne. Cath Sch J 68:25-30 F '68
School law: sources of information. G. J. Collins. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:351-9 '66
School law: the curriculum for the administrator. R. D. Strahan. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:342-50 '66
State legislatures and the school curriculum. G. D. Marconnit. Phi Delta Kappan 49:269-72 Ja '68
Unity, growth, and responsibility. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:14-27 '66
See also
Actions and defenses
Compulsory education—Laws and legislation
Vocational education—Laws and legislation

California
Meet and confer has new meaning; Winton act. J. A. Donaldson. il CTA J 63:18-21 My '67
Multiple criterion for including pupils in a gifted program based on trivariate distribution. J. C. Garlock. Calif J Ed Res 19:87-94 Mr '68
Political know-how in curriculum improvement. D. C. Draper. Ed Lead 25:408-13 F '68
To advance our standards of practice; Professional responsibilities act. C. Hamilton. il CTA J 63:11-13 My '67

Colorado
New law for Colorado; Community college and occupational education act of 1967. G. Hodson. il Jun Col J 38:24-5 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-5 N '67

Great Britain
Clarification bill accepted; no reversal of Enfield judgment. Times Ed Sup 2743:1372 D 15 '67
Early legislation if L.E.A.s are obstructive. Times Ed Sup 2733:703 O 6 '67
Industrial training act. R. Gunter Times Ed Sup 2754:697 Mr 1 '68
New act to clear up after Enfield. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
Training act should cover professions. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2742:1323 D 8 '67

Illinois
IEA and the legislature. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 56:58-9 O '67
Legislation for education, 1967. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 56:77-80 O '67
What is the law? Ill Ed 56:36, 83, 133 S-N '67

Kentucky
Final legislative report. J. M. Dodson. Ky Sch J 46:11 Ap '68
1968 KEA legislative program. Ky Sch J 46: 26-7 O '67

Maryland
Question of governance in Maryland; state board for community colleges recommended. F. B. Pesci and R. Hart. il Jun Col J 38:7-9 F '68

Michigan
New certification code. il Mich Ed J 45:21-2 S '67
Professional practices act; what it is all about. Mich Ed J 45:9-10 Ja '68

Minnesota
1967 legislature strengthens Minnesota education. il Minn J Ed 48:23-6 S '67
No. 1 legislative objective; improving teacher retirement. C. E. Bottemiller. Minn J Ed 48:17-18 S '67

Missouri
Education scores legislative victory. I. Franklin. Sch & Com 54:54 S '67
School legislation (cont) Sch & Com 54:8-9 S '67; 8 Mr; 9 Ap '68

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Continued*

Montana

New start in Montana. L. J. Blake. Jun Col J 38:22-3 Ap '68

New Jersey

New Jersey community colleges: a report and prognosis; County college act of 1963. A. C. Gillie. il Jun Col J 38:34-7 N '67

New York (state)

Critical health problems legislation. P. E. Britton and J. Sinacore. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:12+ Mr '68

Health instruction for all in New York state; Speno-Brydges bill. C. Gaylord. J Sch Health 37:452-3 N '67

Program for legislation. K. Fleischer N Y State Ed 55:32+ F '68

Proposed constitution should be rejected. K. DeKay. il N Y State Ed 55:6-7+ N '67

Proposed 1968 legislative program. New York state teachers association. N Y State Ed 55:9 N '67

Suggested improvement of the New York state textbook law. R. Pomeroy. N Y State Ed 55:19+ F '68

Ohio

Professional negotiation without a state law. R. M. Shaw and L. F. Reed. Ohio Sch 46:16-17+ My '68

SB 350: what does it do for Ohio teachers? interview with J. Hall. il Ohio Sch 45:22-5+ O '67

Year in review. Ohio Sch 46:12-14+ Ja '68

Pennsylvania

Equalization of anti-strike law. W. Wilson. Pa Sch J 116:141 N '67

Need for a professional standards and practices law. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116: 525+ My '68

PSEA wins approval of retirement benefits. il Pa Sch J 116:23 S '67

Russia

Legal aspect of religious education in the Soviet Union. J. Rothenberg. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:68-75 F '68

Sweden

Job experience, on the job, in school time: PRYO. P. E. Burke. il Am Voc J 42:16-18 My '67

Tennessee

NSTA champions science teacher in evolution case. il Sci Teach 34:11 S '67

Tennessee repeals monkey law. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2710:1410 Ap 28 '67

Texas

It was a very good year: teachers win $60 million salary increase. Tex Outl 51:11-12 Jl '67

Questions for candidates. il Tex Outl 52:15-18 Mr '68

Sixtieth passed 142 education bills. Tex Outl 51:16-17 Jl '67

Special report on Texas politics and education. Texas state teachers association. Legislative committee. il Tex Outl 52:25-48 Ap; 17-19+ My '68

Summary of TSTA bills. Tex Outl 51:12 Jl '67

Teacher pay outlook blurred near end of session. il Tex Outl 61:12-13 Je '67

United States

Aid to school construction. Am Ed 4:23 D '67

Bill: S. 721: Teacher aid program support act of 1967;with excerpts from remarks by G. Nelson. Nat El Prin 46:40-4 My '67

Breakthrough for the handicapped: legislative history. E. W. Martin, jr. Excep Child 34: 493-503 Mr '68

Challenge of the non-English-speaking child in American schools. F. M. Cordasco. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:198-201 Mr 30 '68

Child nutrition act of 1966 pilot breakfast program. H. C. Mayo, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:367-72 '67

Effects of HEFA funds on the higher education bond market. E. Edelman. Am Ed 4:36 Ap '68

Enactments by the 89th Congress relevant to education and training below college grade, 1965-66. C. A. Quattlebaum. Sch & Soc 95: 360-3 O 14 '67

Enactments of the 89th Congress relevant to higher education. C. A. Quattlebaum. Ed Rec 48:285-90 Sum '67

How the Child nutrition act has been working out. Nations Sch 80:74 N '67

Intentions of federal legislators regarding education. R. F. Dameron. J Sec Ed 42:328-33 N '67

Legislative notes. H. Brophy. J Sch Health 38:164-5 Mr '68

Legislative report. Adult Lead 16:159-60 O '67

Make way for drop-ins; Adult education act of 1966. V. Hartke. il NEA J 56:22-3 N '67

Needed: experimental schools that really experiment. R. I. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:417 Ap '68

New faces of education. H. Howe. 2d. Am Ed 4:2-3 Ap '68

PTA in Washington. C. F. Ryan. PTA Mag 62:26-7 Mr '68

Potential of the international education act. P. A. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:186-90 D '67

Public law 87-276: its effect on the supply of trained teachers of the deaf. bibliog Volta R 69:656-63 D '67

Report of the Legislative committee to the governing council, Oct. 22, 1967. H. E. Brophy. J Sch Health 38:57-9 Ja '68

School lunch and new federal aid programs: Child nutrition act of 1966. C. F. Olsen. il Am Sch Bd J 154:24-6 Je '67

Selected sources of federal funds for industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:29 O '67

Strange new state channel for higher education. J. W. Stein. Sch & Soc 96:70-2 F 3 '68

Supervisor's role in implementing legislation for school libraries. V. McJenkin. ALA Bul 62:158-61 F '68

View from Capitol Hill. J. Brademas. See issues of Grade teacher

Who should set the goals for the schools? R. H. Williams. Ed Lead 25:675+ Ap '68

World affairs education: a new role. J. M. Becker. Ed Lead 25:502-6 Mr '68

See also

Elementary and secondary education act of 1965

Higher education act of 1965

Morrill act of 1862

National defense education act of 1958

National school lunch act

Virginia

School law and the teacher. F. L. Phlegar. Va J Ed 60:20-2 My '67

Wisconsin

Committees report active year; reviews educational issues. Wis J Ed 100 special issue: 20-1 Ja '68

Corporal punishment problems. Wis J Ed 100:17 D '67

Legislative roundup. Wis J Ed 99:14+ My '67

EDUCATIONAL leadership. See Leadership in education

EDUCATIONAL leadership (periodical)

Another step: research supplement. J. Raths. Ed Lead 25:325 Ja '68

Search for direction in education. R. R. Leeper. Ed Lead 25:3-6 O '67

EDUCATIONAL literature

About books. L. H. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:110-14+ Ja; 127+ Mr '68

About books. M. Gill. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:v-ix + N '67; 52:120-2+ F '68

About books. A. Rasp, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:110-16+ S; 105-12 D '67; 62: 167-9+ Ap '68

Among the magazines; ed. by B. Skeen. See issues of Childhood education

Review of current periodicals. See issues of Illinois schools journal

EDUCATIONAL measurements

Evaluation by counting. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover O '67

Hunchville U.S.A. R. Hooper. Times Ed Sup 2754:714 Mr 1 '68

Nonscience of education. D. G. Ivey. Sci Teach 35:18-21 Mr '68

See also

Evaluation

Examinations

Marking systems

Teachers—Rating

Tests and scales

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by W. B. Michael and J. J. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement through Autumn 1967

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*

Research

Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1965; with critique by R. W. Tyler. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 38:5-107 F '68

EDUCATIONAL media centers. See Instructional materials centers

EDUCATIONAL media council

1968 EMC directory of summer session courses on educational media. AV Instr 13:432-7 Ap '68

EDUCATIONAL media institute evaluation project. See Audio-visual institutes and workshops—Evaluation

EDUCATIONAL media technicians. See Audio-visual technicians

EDUCATIONAL methods. See Teaching methods

EDUCATIONAL objectives. See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL ombudsman. See Ombudsman

EDUCATIONAL organizations. See Associations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL parks. See City schools

EDUCATIONAL periodicals. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL planning

AS&U salutes the top educational facilities planner of 1967: Charles Dana Gibson. il Am Sch & Univ 40:31-3 N '67

Are we condoning candlelight educational facilities for a satellite educational program? J. D. MacConnell. Art Ed 20 special issue:25-6 S '67

Educational efficiency and economic principles; excerpts from Education and economic thought. G. F. Kneller. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:314-17 Sum '68

Educational park concept. M. Wolff. Wilson Lib Bul 42:173-5+ O '67

From the president. E. B. Omwake. Young Children 23:130-1 Ja '68

Future-planning and the curriculum. H. G. Shane and J. G. Shane. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:372-7 Mr '68

Labor psychology and industrial planning. P. W. Carlton. Ed Lead 25:423-5+ F '68

Learning environment. J. A. Shaver. J Sch Health 37:226-31 My '67

New ideas and research trends for educational facilities. J. D. MacConnell. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 164-9 '67

New schools: a different shell on an old egg? R. L. Pryor. Ed Screen AV G 46:19 N '67

PERT. J. E. Justus. il Sch Mgt 11:24-9 D '67

PERT: a technique for education. J. C. Garlock. Ed Lead 25:345+ Ja '68

Planning. M. Blaug and J. A. Lauwerys. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:1-8

Planning-programing-budgeting system for public school districts. J. A. Jungherr. bibliog il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:134-47 '67

School park. J. H. Fischer. Ed Digest 33:8-11 Ja '68

Schools and urban planning. J. H. Fischer. il Ohio Sch 46:24-5+ Mr '68

Second general session address. J. D. MacConnell. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:194-207 '67

Some implications of federal involvement in education. E. P. Adkins. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:27-32 '66

Urbanization and education in the United States. R. J. Havighurst. Int R Ed 13 no4: 393-409 '67

Versatile computer is a planner. il Am Ed 3:17 N '67

Voice your opinion and build a better school. C. E. Stade. il Ill Ed 66:120-1 N '67

World year book of education, 1967: Educational planning. 442p bibliog '67 Harcourt

See also

School building programs

Research

What do we still need to know about educational planning? P. H. Coombs. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:57-72

Teaching

Training educational planners. S. Shukla. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:341-6

Theories and principles

Theoretical considerations in educational planning. C. A. Anderson and M. J. Bowman. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:11-37

Colleges and universities

Functional long-range planning: purpose and process. L. R. Meeth. Liberal Ed 53:375-84 O '67

Matching modern campuses to people. C. E. Stade. il Am Sch & Univ 39:38+ Je '67

Theoretical model for university planning. N. Bullock and others. bibliog Univ Q 22:124-41 Mr '68

See also

College building programs

Elementary schools

Comprehensive plan vital for building. B. D. Ryan. il Am Sch Bd J 154:7-9 Je '67

Nongraded school: planning for it, establishing it, maintaining it. E. M. Carswell. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:11-15 N '67

High schools

How to create territory for learning in the secondary school; the turf concept for the multischool. C. W. Brubaker and S. Leggett. il Nations Sch 81:67-91 Mr '68

Planning new facilities for business education. J. R. Doneth. Bal Sheet 49:69-70+ O '67

Junior colleges

AAJC approach; Program with developing institutions. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:7 My '68

Architectural programing. W. M. Pena and L. V. Good. il Jun Col J 38:34-7 O '67

Campus design and learning environment. C. G. Erickson and E. J. Kump. il Jun Col J 38:27-31 D '67

On tour with the airborne planning seminar for new junior colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 40:21-5 O; 60-2 N '67

Pound-wise planning. M. Tadlock and G. Ebey. Jun Col J 38:27-31 N '67

Selecting the design team. B. J. Priest and E. O. Oglesby, jr. il Jun Col J 38:26-30 S '67

What we did before the president came. C. E. Hewitt. il Jun Col J 38:20-3 My '68

Junior high schools

Flexible design matches curriculum; a feeder junior high that complements the high school. il Am Sch Bd J 155:8-9 Ja '68

Middle school and other innovations. A. Grooms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 158-60+ My '67

Special schools and classes

Planning and evaluation for the future. M. Marge. Excep Child 34:505-8 Mr '68

Sunday schools

Buildings and Christian education. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 43:10-11+ Je; 12-13+ Jl; 44:25-7+ S '67

Africa

Primary education and employment in the rural economy with special reference to east Africa. G. Hunter. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:242-56

Problems of educational planning in Africa: countries with a French-type system. Lê Thành Khôi. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:347-57

Arizona

Casa Grande plans a middle school. G. D. Moffett and L. D. Bingham. il Ariz Teach 55:8-9+ My '67

California

California's concept of regional educational planning. D. W. Johnson. Phi Delta Kappan 48:509 Je '67

Determining needs and filling them. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 63:5-9 O '67

France

Les effets de l'urbanisation sur l'education française. W. D. Halls. il Int R Ed 13 no4: 461-70 '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Case study of educational planning: Western Germany. H. P. Widmaier. il World Yr Bk Ed 1967:170-95

Educational planning in Western Germany. F. Edding. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967: 100-16

Great Britain

Computable model of the educational system, illustrated with British data. P. Armitage and C. Smith. il World Yr Bk Ed 1967:423-39

More planners; Department of education's new planning branch. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2715:1881 Je 2 '67

EDUCATIONAL planning—Great Britain —*Continued*
Robbins report and the reform of higher education in Britain. J. Floud. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:87-99
Theoretical model for university planning. N. Bullock and others. bibliog Univ Q 22:124-41 Mr '68

Hawaii

Hawaii; a new look at educational planning. L. Jackson. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:610-13 Je '67

Kenya

Manpower planning in east Africa. E. Rado. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:273-98

Mediterranean Region

OECD Mediterranean regional project in retrospect. H. S. Parnes. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:149-60
Technical evaluation of the OECD's Mediterranean regional project: methods and conclusions. R. G. Hollister. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:161-9

New Mexico

Plant inventory analysis improves education program efficiency; Albuquerque public schools. A. Matthews. il Am Sch & Univ 40:27-8 O '67

New York (state)

Syracuse considers campus school system. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 S '67
Urban education; a statement of policy and proposed action. New York (state) Board of regents. N Y State Ed 55:5-11 Ja '68
Vast overhaul for Buffalo schools proposed by Education department. N Y State Ed 55: 14-19+ Ja '68

Peru

Forecasting manpower and education requirements for economic and social development in Peru. J. V. Cornehls. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:1-27 F '68

Russia

Educational and manpower planning in the Soviet Union. N. DeWitt. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:219-39
Five-year plan for the technicums. D. I. Chuprunov. Soviet Ed 9:12-16 Mr '67

Tanzania

Manpower planning in east Africa. E. Rado. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:273-98

Texas

Education service centers, agents of change. V. M. Cutter and C. W. Nix. Tex Outl 51: 42-5 S '67

Uganda

Manpower planning in east Africa. E. Rado. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:273-98
Rates of return on investment in education: a tool for short-term educational planning, illustrated with Ugandan data. J. A. Smyth and N. L. Bennett. World Yr Bk Ed 1967: 299-322

Underdeveloped areas

Application of systems analysis to educational planning. R. E. Lave, jr. and D. W. Kyle. il Comp Ed R 12:39-56 F '68
Global revolution; problems and tasks ahead. P. H. Coombs. Ed Digest 33:1-3 N '67

Zambia

Educational planning in Zambia. R. Jolly. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:324-40

EDUCATIONAL policies commission
Complexity of teaching in a rapidly changing society. M. Hayes. Sch & Soc 96:112-13 F 17 '68
Death of EPC. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:26 F '68
EPC dies, age 33. Phi Delta Kappan 49:245 Ja '68
EPC makes plea for general assistance. Pa Sch J 116:94 O '67
Educational policies commission to cease operations. Sch & Soc 96:231-2 Ap 13 '68
Moral and spiritual values revisited. R. Michaelsen. bibliog Relig Ed 62:344-51+ Jl '67
Role of the arts in education. J. Russell. il Art Ed 20 special issue:22-5 S '67
Statements of regret; on the passing of EPC. Mich Ed J 45:2 F '68

EDUCATIONAL press association of America
Ten major educational events of 1967. Ill Sch J 48:51-5 Spr '68

EDUCATIONAL products information exchange, New York
Manufacturing groups continue opposition to EPIE method for product testing. Am Sch & Univ 40:55+ O '67

EDUCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL records bureau, New York
1965 achievement testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 88:1-75 '65
1964 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. bibliog Ed Rec Bur Bul 87:1-59 '65
1965 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 89:1-54 '66
1966 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 91:1-53 '67
1966 spring testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 90:1-57 '66
1967 spring testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 92:1-42 '67

EDUCATIONAL reform. See Change

EDUCATIONAL research. See Research, Educational

EDUCATIONAL research laboratories. See Research laboratories

EDUCATIONAL research service
Teacher aides: a survey. M. D. Shipp. Nat El Prin 46:30-3 My '67

EDUCATIONAL resource centers
A V study center for slow learners; after school. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:99+ Ap '68
Action verb materials developed for deaf children; Rocky Mountain special education instructional materials center. W. R. Reid. il Excep Child 34:203-5 N '67
Emerging institutions related to research. H. F. Hjelm and S. D Sieber. TIP 6:89-94 Ap '67
How to eliminate goofing off in your study halls; Medford, Mass. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 11:37+ Je '67
IMC network to present meetings of practical interest to teachers at CEC convention. A. E. Blackhurst. Excep Child 34:577 Mr '68
Independent study: clear the decks for action. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:91-2 Mr '68
Inquiry laboratory; environment for independent study. J. A. Jacobson. il Instr 77: 85+ Ap '68
Instructional material centers for handicapped children & youth, Division of research, Bureau for education of the handicapped. Am Ann Deaf 112:531 My '67
Instructional materials laboratory; vocational education programs. M. C. Sparks. Bal Sheet 49:67-8+ O '67
Learning center at Brevard junior college. W. K. Cumming. il AV Instr 12:793-7 O '67
Learning centers; the key to personalized instruction. E. M. Brick. il AV Instr 12:786-92 O '67
Let's move the library into the classroom. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 11:63+ Ap; 129-30 O '67
Mediating the elementary social science curriculum. J. M. Conte and J. Meyer. il Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7+ S '67
Minnesota's science center: an auto-tutorial laboratory. B. Gross. Sci Teach 34:43-4 S '67
No student center for New York city either. H. R. Sattley. Wilson Lib Bul 42:18-20 S '67
One-man-operated instructional resources lab. H. M. Shafer. il AV Instr 12:1066 D '67
Organizing instructional materials services at the system level. J. W. Jacobs. il ALA Bul 62:148-52 F '68
Regional IMC built on cooperative foundation; Lane County instructional materials center, Eugene, Oregon. M. Mead. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-2 N '67
Regional special education instructional materials centers; a project of the US Office of education. G. M. Olshin. Excep Child 34: 137-41 O '67
Reinvigorating the social studies program. M. J. Ryan. Social Ed 31:475-7 O '67
SEIMC's and the teacher of children with learning disabilities: a useful partnership. J. J. McCarthy. Excep Child 34:627-9 Ap '68
Shorthand teacher's utopia. L. Williford. il Bsns Ed World 48:14-15 F '68
Special education instructional materials center program. G. M. Olshin. il Excep Child 34:515-19 Mr '68
Teacher power: how to use it; Center school. il Grade Teach 85:92+ My '68

EDUCATIONAL resource centers—*Continued*
Three centers form a consortium providing information and materials for educators and administrators of visually handicapped children. L. Alonso and others. bibliog Excep Child 34:461-6 F '68
Where to get teaching material. Sch Mgt 11: 107 O '67

Great Britain

Resources for learning: Nuffield project takes shape. E. Willatts. il Times Ed Sup 2725:246 Ag 11 '67
Yeovil; Nuffield mathematics centre. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2722:127 Jl 21 '67

EDUCATIONAL resources information center. See United States—Office of education—Educational resources information center
EDUCATIONAL services incorporated, Watertown, Massachusetts. See Education development center
EDUCATIONAL sociology. See Sociology, Educational
EDUCATIONAL statistics. See Education—Statistics
EDUCATIONAL status. See Educational attainment
EDUCATIONAL surveys. See Surveys
EDUCATIONAL technicians
Educational technicians unite. Times Ed Sup 2720:41 Jl 7 '67
EDUCATIONAL television stations. See Television stations, Educational
EDUCATIONAL tests. See Educational measurements
EDUCATIONAL travel. See Travel
EDUCATIONAL values. See Values
EDUCATIONAL workshops
AHEA's workshop on consumer credit in family financial management; symposium. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:12-54 Ja '68
Education cooperation activities and services of American iron and steel institute. B. E. Capehart. Voc Guid Q 15:305-6 Je '67
Regional occupational education workshops. il Jun Col J 38:3 My '68
Using video tape simulation to make a workshop work. J. W. Ramey. Phi Delta Kappan 49:525-7 My '68
Youth corps counseling. B. M. Hill and H. Lieberman, jr. Voc Guid Q 15:257-61 Je '67
See also
Art workshops
Audio-visual institutes and workshops
Industrial arts institutes and workshops
Library institutes and workshops
Music institutes and workshops
Physical education institutes and workshops
Students workshops
Teachers workshops

Directories

Workshops in area of deafness and summer institutes in education of the deaf sponsored by Department of health, education, and welfare. Am Ann Deaf 112:360-1 My '67

California

Closing the vocational counseling realities gap. W. Litzioger and C. Visser. Personnel & Guid J 46:650-4 Mr '68
It could happen in the schools; Watts writers workshop, Los Angeles. B. Schulberg. NEA J 56:19 D '67

Massachusetts

Three variations on the theme; establishing a climate for change. L. P. Creedon and M. O. King. NEA J 57:29 Mr '68

New Jersey

Three variations on the theme; innovative summer school, South Brunswick Township, N.J. F. Cerequas and others. NEA J 57:28 Mr '68

New York (state)

Sister Monica's in-basket; simulation workshops train principals for Catholic elementary schools. G. L. Immegart and D. Brent. il Cath Sch J 68:34-8 My '68

Oregon

Expanding distributive education to serve the field of distribution. H. R. Misner. Esns Ed Forum 22:21-2 F '68

Wisconsin

Speech education contest-workshop. M. E. Bierbaum. Cath Ed R 65:469-74 O '67

EDUCATIONALLY subnormal children. See Mentally handicapped children
EDUCATORS
Fact-finding in education. H. A. Becker. Am Sch Bd J 154:37 Je '67
Leader in education. See issues of Education
Lessons from legislators; educators and legislators learn from each other. J. H. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 155:6-7 Ja '68; Same. Pa Sch J 116:444-5 Ap '68
See also
Attitudes—Educators
Education as a profession
Teachers
Women as educators
also
Arnold, T.
Bunsen, G.
Butler, N. M.
Carr, W. G.
Comenius, J. A.
Connor, L. E.
Counts, G. S.
Dewey, J.
Fahs, S. L.
Froebel, F. W. A.
Gibson, C. D.
Herbart, J. F.
Hutchins, R. M.
Joyner, J. Y.
Jullien, M. A.
Kabir, H.
Kay-Shuttleworth, J. P.
Kilpatrick, W. H.
Lambert, S. M.
McGuffey, W. H.
Mann, H.
Montessori, M.
Newlon, J.
O'Connor, C. D.
Rowe, A. W.
Rugg, H. O.
Sadler, M. E.
Sutliff, R. C. S.
Washington, B. T.
Zirbes, L.
EDWARDS personal preference schedule
EPPS patterns in the prediction of academic achievement. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. J Counsel Psychol 14:389-90 Jl '67
Foreign students and their American student friends. R. H. Shaffer and L. R. Dowling. il Sch & Soc 96:245-9 Ap 13 '68
Need structure of public school counselors. H. Roemmich. J Ed Res 61:24-6 S '67
Personality differences among nonclients and vocational-educational and personal counseling clients. M. R. Minge and T. F. Bowman. J Counsel Psychol 14:137-9 Mr '67
Relationships between inventoried interests and inventoried needs. R. G. Kohlan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:592-8 F '68
Some relationships between attitudes toward the church and certain personality characteristics. J. C. Tennison and W. U. Snyder. J Counsel Psychol 15:187-9 Mr '68
Teachers' need patterns and the administrator. H. Goldman and J. E. Heald. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-104 D '67
Validity study of selected EPPS subscales for determining need structure of dominating and submissive student teachers. B. E. Coody and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 61:59-61 O '67
EDWARDSVILLE, Illinois

Nelson school

Architects raise the roof for student play. il Am Sch & Univ 40:65 O '67

EDWIN Franko Goldman award
Edwin Franko Goldman award as presented by the American school band directors association (cont) A. H. Brandenburg. Sch Musician 39:71 D '67; 64 F '68
EELWORMS. See Nematoda
EFFICIENCY
Work simplification for stenographers. E. Melson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:23-6 '67
EFFICIENCY, Mental
Performance of a simple mental task following various treatments. E. E. McAdam and Y. K. Wang. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:208-12 My '67
EFFORT, Muscular
Apparatus for the evaluation of work capacity and energy expenditure of small animals. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39: 213-17 Mr '68
Effects of water temperature on aerobic working capacity. D. L. Costill. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:67-73 Mr '68
Relative strenuousness of selected sports as performed by women. V. Skupic and J. Hodgkins. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:305-13 My '67

EFFUSION
Graham's laws of diffusion and effusion. E. A. Mason and B. Kronstadt. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:740-4 D '67
Range of validity of Graham's law. A. D. Kirk. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:745-50 D '67
EGALITARIANISM. See Equality and inequality
EGG cartons. See Containers
EGG industry and trade
Significant changes in the American egg industry. R. G. Bucksar. il J Geog 67:36-41 Ja '68
EGO (psychology)
Effects of need for approval and intolerance of ambiguity upon stimulus preference. J. E. Crandall. bibliog J Personal 36:67-83 Mr '68
Effects of stress on self-attribution of hostility among ego control patterns. R. L McDonald. bibliog J Personal 35:234-45 Je '67
Ego strength and related personality variables as mediating factors between scholastic aptitude and scholastic achievement. S. V. Zagona and M. A. Kelly. bibliog J Ed Res 61:29-31 S '67
General conditions of child thought: deductions of Jean Piaget. J. B. Eyl. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:184-95 Mr '68
EGOCENTRISM. See Ego (psychology)
EGYPT, Modern
See also
School children—Egypt
Economic conditions
Egyptian economy; prospects for economic development. A. L. Gray, jr. il J Geog 66: 510-18 D '67
Politics and government
Egyptian economy; prospects for economic development. A. L. Gray, jr. il J Geog 66: 510-18 D '67
EGYPTIAN art. See Art, Egyptian
EICH, Günter
Günter Eichs lyrik bis 1964. E. Krispyn. German Q 40:320-38 My '67
8mm films. See Moving picture films
EIGHTEENTH century
See also
Enlightenment
EINSTEIN, Albert
Einstein and education A. K. Yoder, jr. bibliog Ed Theory 18:73-6 Wint '68
EISNER, Elliot W.
Readings in art education; review. S. G. Wold. Studies Art Ed 8:87-93 Spr '67
ELBOW
Development and maintenance of isometric strength of subjects with diverse initial strengths. C. A. Morehouse. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:449-56 O '67
Effect of selected motive-incentive conditions upon development of strength through an isometric training program. G. F. Hansen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:585-92 D '67
EL CAMINO college, California
Philosophy for recruitment at El Camino college. S. E. Marsee. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:8-12+ D '67
Tilt-up men's gymnasium suits sports and spectators. J. Morrow and H. H. Morgridge. il Am Sch & Univ 39:29+ Ag '67
ELDRED, Arvie
Obituary
N Y State Ed por 55:14+ Mr '68
ELECTION laws
Some facts and figures about voting in 1968. R. Fisher. NEA J 57:10-11 Ap '68
ELECTIONS
United States
Elections are to choose leaders. M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:130-2 N '67
See also
Presidents—United States—Election
ELECTIONS, School
Count votes carefully before starting reorganization battle. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15 F '68
How to launch a community college: College of Du Page, Du Page County, Ill. H. J. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 155:22-4 D '67
How to prepare winning bond issues. O. A. Crosby. Nations Sch 81:81-2+ Ap '68
San Mateo reverses nine years of bond defeats. H. Shields. Nations Sch 81:77+ My '68
School bond issues and tax referenda. W. W. Allen. Ill Ed 56:257-9 F '68
Ten commandments of successful school tax campaigns. B. Carter and T. DeVries. Clearing House 42:210-12 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-2 F '68
ELECTIONS, Student. See Student elections
ELECTIVE system
See also
Curriculum selection
Junior high schools
Elective in mathematics. D. L. Martin. bibliog Math Teach 60:866-9 D '67
ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Yours for a personal Christmas; electric grooming aids. il Forecast Home Econ 13: F20-1 D '67
ELECTRIC capacitors
Capacitor testing unit. D. C. McCloskey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:38-9 F '68
ELECTRIC circuit testers
Capacitor testing unit. D. C. McCloskey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:38-9 F '68
Characteristic curves project. D. Teel. il Sch Shop 27:30-1 D '67
ELECTRIC circuits
Characteristic curves project. D. Teel. il Sch Shop 27:30-1 D '67
Explore electrical circuits. E. C. Richardson; G. Blough. il Instr 77:90-1 D '67
Low-cost patch board for electronics breadboarding. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:39 O '67
Sight of music. A. E. Glazier. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:64-5 My '67
See also
Electronic circuits
Printed circuits
Teaching several industrial processes through printed circuits. H. L. Hess and M. Krantz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-1 My '68
ELECTRIC conductors
Semiconductors
See Semiconductors
ELECTRIC control
Controls offer solid state of quality performance. il Am Sch Bd J 154:20-1+ My '67
Two low-cost solid state temperature controllers. R. W. Anderson. il J Chem Ed 44:569-73 O '67
ELECTRIC control, Remote. See Remote control
ELECTRIC currents
Comparison of fluid power and direct current. K. W. Burk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:33 Ja '68
See also
Electric circuits
ELECTRIC equipment
Safety measures
Explosion-proof electrical equipment. T. E. Ehrenkranz. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:A601+ Jl '67
ELECTRIC generators
Motor-generator activity. L. Weiss and D. McCloskey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:52 Ap '68
ELECTRIC heating. See Heating and ventilation
ELECTRIC household appliances. See Household appliances
ELECTRIC instruments
Stabilized direct-reading conductance apparatus; hydrolysis of benzoyl chloride. J. T. Stock. il J Chem Ed 44:573-4 O '67
ELECTRIC lamps
Illuminating facts. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F58-9 Mr '68
ELECTRIC lamps, Flashing
How to put a flash in your electronics program. B. J. Steierwald. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 F '68
ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent
Industrial chemistry for teachers; chemistry and light generation. N. Slagg. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:103-8 F '68
ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent
Industrial chemistry for teachers; chemistry and light generation. N. Slagg. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:103-8 F '68
ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor
Industrial chemistry for teachers; chemistry and light generation. N. Slagg. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:103-8 F '68
ELECTRIC lighting
See also
Electric lamps
Light projection

ELECTRIC meters
Conductance experiments utilizing a wide-range dc meter. T. S. Carlton. il J Chem Ed 44:769-70 D '67
See also
Voltmeters
ELECTRIC motors
Motor-generator activity. L. Weiss and D. McCloskey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:52 Ap '68
ELECTRIC potential. See Potential, Electric
ELECTRIC power
Conservation is everybody's job. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:53-4 D '67
Critical chemical problems in the development of nuclear reactors. J. A. Swartout. il J Chem Ed 45:304-10 My '68
Power supply demonstrator. J. I. Matthews. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60-1 N '67
Regulated power supply with variable output. J. J. Simons. il Sch Shop 27:56-7 N '67
ELECTRIC resistors
Theory and applications of thermistors. E. A. Boucher. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:A935-6+ N '67
ELECTRIC shock
Influence of chronic exercise and electrical stress on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rats. D. Lamb and M. Maksud. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:121-4 Mr '68
See also
Electricity—Physiological effect
ELECTRIC shops
Electricity/electronics laboratory before and after reorganization. J. E. Sage. il Sch Shop 27:44-5 My '68

Equipment and supplies

Build a power tunnel. L. Kamnikar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:100+ Mr '68
Electricity shop color codes. N. C. Dunn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:72 O '67
ELECTRIC switches
Photoelectric switch. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:43 D '67
ELECTRIC transformers
C-clamp into transformer. M. Gould. il Sci Teach 35:45-7 Ap '68
ELECTRIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric
ELECTRIC welding, Arc
Tin can arc welding. M. B. Green, jr. il Sch Arts 67:6-9 N '67
ELECTRIC wiring
Extracurricular electronics instruction. N. L. Cohen. il Sch Shop 27:37 N '67
Portable wiring mock-up. G. E. McIlhenny. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:65 My '67
ELECTRICAL stimulation. See Electricity—Physiological effect
ELECTRICITY

Curriculum

Round table: industrial electricity in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-5+ My '67

Physiological effect

Aggression as a function of the interaction of the sex of the aggressor and the sex of the victim. S. P. Taylor and S. Epstein. J Personal 35:474-86 S '67
Operating image of man. R. L. Hunt. il Int J Relig Ed 44:2-4 Mr '68

Projects

Build a power tunnel. L. Kamnikar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:100+ Mr '68
Motor-generator activity. L. Weiss and D. McCloskey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:52 Ap '68
Photoelectric switch. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:43 D '67
Project & beyond: revisions are due in the IA electricity/electronics lab. G. E. Baker. il Am Voc J 42:26-7 My '67
Sight of music. A. E. Glazier. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:64-5 My '67
Student-built transistor radio. J. Grago. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 Mr '68

Safety devices and measures

Socket jockey; exercise in metalworking and a lesson in electrical safety. R. E. Gietl. il Sch Shop 27:36-7 D '67

Subject matter

Comparison of fluid power and direct current. K. W. Burk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:33 Ja '68

Teaching

Research

Research in the area of electricity-electronics. G. E. Baker and others. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:54-6+ D '67

Elementary schools

Explore electrical circuits. E. C. Richardson; G. Blough. il Instr 77:90-1 D '67

High schools

Round table: industrial electricity in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-5+ My '67

Junior high schools

Round table: industrial electricity in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-5+ My '67
Student-built transistor radio. J. Grago. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 Mr '68
ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis
See also
Polarograph and polarography
ELECTROCHEMICAL apparatus. See Chemical apparatus
ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Differences in perspective between electrode and chemical kinetics. J. F. Walling. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:109-12 F '68
Electrochemistry: its role in teaching physical chemistry. B. E. Conway and M. Salomon. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:554-63 O '67

Experiments

Conductance experiments utilizing a wide-range dc meter. T. S. Carlton. il J Chem Ed 44:769-70 D '67
ELECTRODES
Differences in perspective between electrode and chemical kinetics. J. F. Walling. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:109-12 F '68
Inexpensive electrodes for the electrolytic decomposition of water. J. Deroy and C. M. Shull. il Sci Teach 34:61-2 S '67
Simple procedure for making Hg/HgO reference electrodes. R. Thacker. il J Chem Ed 45:180 Mr '68
ELECTROENCEPHALIC audiometry. See Audiometry
ELECTROLYSIS
Inexpensive electrodes for the electrolytic decomposition of water. J. Deroy and C. M. Shull. il Sci Teach 34:61-2 S '67
ELECTROLYTES
Molten carbonate electrolytes as acid-base solvent systems. G. J. Janz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:581-90 O '67

Conductivity

Conductance experiments utilizing a wide-range dc meter. T. S. Carlton. il J Chem Ed 44:769-70 D '67
Low temperature fused salt experiment. C. T. Moynihan. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:531-5 S '67
ELECTROLYTIC condensers. See Electric capacitors
ELECTROLYTIC oxidation. See Oxidation, Electrolytic
ELECTROMAGNETISM
Electromagnetic spectrum. A. F. Eiss. il Sci Teach 34:67-8 O '67
See also
Magnetic field
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Some observations on monosyllable production by deaf speakers and dysarthric speakers. D. A. Huntington and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:134-46 Mr '68
Use of electrical stimulation as a teaching aid in kinesiology. F. P. Hoffman. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-82 Ja '68
ELECTRONIC alarms. See Burglar alarms
ELECTRONIC apparatus and appliances
See also
Classrooms—Electronic equipment
ELECTRONIC apparatus industry and trade
Northern boom in electronics. Times Ed Sup 2756:884 Mr 15 '68
ELECTRONIC circuits
Circuit action demonstrator. M. Dunklebarger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:76+ My '67
Extracurricular electronics instruction. N. L. Cohen. il Sch Shop 27:37 N '67
Performing maintenance tests on complex electronic systems. L. H. Rovick. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:50-1 My '68
Regulated power supply with variable output. J. J. Simons. il Sch Shop 27:56-7 N '67
ELECTRONIC computers. See Computers

ELECTRONIC cooking
Now and in your future: electronics. I. A. McGovern. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F54-5+ F '68
Some factors affecting cooking time in the electronic range. H. J. Van Zante and V. P. Bishop. il J Home Econ 59:452-5 Je '67
ELECTRONIC data processing
Beware the EDP syndrome: asking too much too soon. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 81:106 F '68
Data processing. M. F. Robek. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:280-7 '67
Observations on integrated data processing as a management tool. P. Shoemaker. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 324-7 '67
See also
Computer programming
Data processing employees
Data processing in education
Data processing service centers
Libraries—Automation
Equipment
See Data processing equipment
Teaching
See Data processing—Teaching
ELECTRONIC instruments
Modular design
Modular system for teaching instrumental chemical analysis. L. P. Morgenthaler. J Chem Ed 44:325-8 Je '67
ELECTRONIC music. See Music, Electronic
ELECTRONIC organ. See Organ
ELECTRONIC stoves. See Stoves, Electronic
ELECTRONICS
Electricity-electronics: collecting tokens & composing music. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:26-7 My '67
Achievements, Student
A/V media and the performance curriculum. R. Tunks. il Sch Shop 27:81-3 Ap '68
Curriculum
Is there a short circuit in the training of electronics technicians? J. J. Simons. Sch Shop 27:76 S '67
Industrial applications
Paste pot, camera and electronics. P. J. Varker. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:18+ My '67
Projects
AM antenna amplification and distribution. T. A. Singletary. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46-7 F '68
Capacitor testing unit. D. C. McCloskey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:38-9 F '68
Extracurricular electronics instruction. N. L. Cohen. il Sch Shop 27:37 N '67
How to put a flash in your electronics program. B. J. Steierwald. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 F '68
Low-cost patch board for electronics breadboarding. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:39 O '67
Power supply demonstrator. J. I. Matthews. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60-1 N '67
Project & beyond; revisions are due in the IA electricity/electronics lab. G. E. Baker. il Am Voc J 42:26-7 My '67
Reverse engineering leads to creativity. A. E. Lucero. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-3 S '67
Evaluation
It's feeding time at the zoo. V. Phillips. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:79+ My '67
Teaching
Fundamental structure for teaching electronics. D. Teel. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:51 Ja '68
Research
Research in the area of electricity-electronics. G. E. Baker and others. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:54-6+ D '67
Colleges and universities
Announced repetitive tests as a basis for self-directed study and evaluation. O. Celinski. J Exp Ed 36:17-26 Spr '68
High schools
Applying the media to a new electronics career course. D. Thompson. il Sch Shop 27:86-7 Ap '68
Electronics in the physics lab. R. L. Budd. Sci Teach 34:40+ D '67
Program coordination; a district's plan. G. D. Warrick. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:26-7 Je '67
Junior colleges
Integrated electronics. G. Schickman. il Sch Shop 27:34-5 Ja '68
Junior high schools
Computer concepts; an experimental electronics curriculum. L. Heath. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:66-8 My '67
Great Britain
Not good enough. D. A. Bell. Times Ed Sup 2732:637 S 29 '67
Teaching aids and devices
Circuit action demonstrator. M. Dunkleberger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:76+ My '67
Low-cost patch board for electronics breadboarding. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:39 O '67
Power supply demonstrator. J. I. Matthews. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60-1 N '67
VTVM and VOM demonstrators. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:52-3 My '67
Teaching methods
Integrated electronics. G. Schickman. il Sch Shop 27:34-5 Ja '68
ELECTRONICS industry and trade. See Electronics apparatus industry and trade
ELECTRONICS laboratories
Electricity/electronics laboratory before and after reorganization. J. E. Sage. il Sch Shop 27:44-5 My '68
Equipment and supplies
Low cost manual and electric coil-winder. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:74 My '67
Safety devices and measures
Is your electronics shop booby-trapped? R. Samuel. il Sch Shop 27:56-8 O '67
ELECTRONICS technicians
Education
Is there a short circuit in the training of electronics technicians? J. J. Simons. Sch Shop 27:76 S '67
ELECTRONS
Atomic orbitals and classical motion. E. A. Ogryzlo. il J Chem Ed 45:80-4 F '68
Photochemical oxidation of aqueous iodide solutions; an experiment demonstrating the competitive reactions of the hydrated electron. P. B. Ayscough and others. il J Chem Ed 44:349-53 Je '67
Solvated electron; the simplest ion and reagent. S. R. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 44: 344-9 Je '67
See also
Energy-band theory of solids
Neutrons
Emission from metals
Anticipating valences from electron configurations. J. W. Eichinger, jr. J Chem Ed 44: 689-90 N '67
Energy levels
Bond energies in the interpretation of descriptive chemistry. R. A. Howald. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:163-72 Mr '68
d^8 Energy level diagram; an experiment for advanced students. M. Kilner and J. M. Smith. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:94-7 F '68
Gas phase energy transfer processes. R. J. Campbell. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:156-62 Mr '68
Understanding ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules; some limitations on the use of orbital energy level diagrams. H. H. Jaffé and others. il J Chem Ed 44:383-6 Jl '67
Spin
Framework molecular models to illustrate Linnett's double quartet theory. C. L. Bumgardner and G. H. Wahl, jr. il J Chem Ed 45:347 My '68
ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHICAL testing. See Medical apparatus and instruments
ELECTROPHORESIS
Microapparatus for demonstrating electrophoresis on paper. J. T. Stock and A. V. DeThomas. il J Chem Ed 44:415 Jl '67
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
See also
Electricity—Physiological effect
Galvanic skin responses

ELEMENTARY and secondary education act of 1965

Accounting for title I of the Elementary and secondary education act of 1965. G. O. Dane. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:447-51 '66

Challenge and change come to an isolated valley because of title I funds. R. A. Braund. and H. E. Reeves il CTA J 63:44+ O '67

Congresswoman discusses the politics of education; interview with Edith Green. D. W. Robinson. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:307-11 F '68

Cultivating a new crop of human resources with ESEA title III. R. R. Goulet. Nat El Prin 46:49-52 My '67

Developing effective proposals: title III, ESEA. R. L. Sweigert, jr. Mus Educators J 54:55-8 Ja '68

Does it help the kids? evaluating title. I. H. Rose. Minn J Ed 47:21-4 My '67

Don't censor textbooks; but let's keep out biased or inaccurate information. J. Brademas. Nations Sch 79:38-9 Je '67

Educational innovation in elementary schools. C. W. Burkett. Ky Sch J 46:44-6 D '67

Elementary school libraries: how the federal government can help. M. E. Engelhardt. El Engl 44:486-91 My '67

Evaluation of school health services for disadvantaged children under title I, Elementary and secondary education act. I. Ratchick. J Sch Health 38:140-6 Mr '68

Federal aid; federal control? E. F. Noon. Instr 77:12 O '67

Federal aid for home economics. Forecast Home Econ 13:F 152-3 S '67

Federal funds support media growth. N. Estes. Instr 77:117-18 Je '68

Following through with federal funds. A E. Howard. il Childh Ed 44:16-21 S '67

Happenings in education; requesting federal aid for disadvantaged groups. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:28 Ja '68

How 1967 and 1968 title I funds compare. Nations Sch 81:122 F '68

Look at three federal programs: title I, E.S.E.A. J. Rosen. Ill Sch J 47:115-20 Sum '67

Look who's title I. E. Kessie. Instr 77:28 F '68

Making of a media center. D. Echols. il AV Instr 12:798-801 O '67

Meeting address. J. Brademas. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:379-89 '66

More teaching materials for schools. Sch & Soc 96:229-31 Ap 13 '68

New educational goals and direction: a perspective of title I, ESEA. T. L. Spraggins. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:45-54 Wint '68

Ninetieth Congress: retrenchment, review, or progress? R. W. Yarborough. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:2-10 My '67

Once we were poor. G. C. Dupree. il Bsns Ed World 47:7-9+ Je '67

PACE assists creativity. R. Way. il Wis J Ed 100:24-5+ Ap '68

Paying for American education. H Howe, 2d il PTA Mag 62:5-8 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 O '67

Political case history: passage of the ESEA. J. W. Guthrie. Phi Delta Kappan 49:302-6 F '68

Prospects and priorities for state and federal aid for student teaching. L. O. Andrews. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:114-27 '65

Reinvigorating the social studies program. M J. Ryan. Social Ed 31:475-7 O '67

Remembering forgotten Americans. C. Loyd. il NEA J 56:58-9 D '67

Shortchanging non-public school pupils. Sch & Soc 96:24-5 Ja 6 '68

Story of a title I summer school: Louisville plan. J. Meisburg. Ky Sch J 46:37 O '67

Strengthening state departments of education; title V. Am Ed 3:26-7 O '67

Thrust and counterthrust in education policy making. R. F. Campbell and D. H. Layton. Phi Delta Kappan 49:290-4 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ap '68

Title I keeps many school libraries going in summer; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 80:78 S '67

Title II Elementary and secondary education act of 1965; school library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials; first annual report fiscal year 1966. United States. Office of education. (OE-20108) U S Office Ed Pub 1967:73p

Title II. Elementary and secondary education act: school library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials; guidelines. United States. Office of education. (OE-15059-A) rev ed U S Office Ed Pub 1967:45p

Title II of ESEA. H. M. Gibbs. Phi Delta Kappan 49:321-3 F '68

Title III and the arts; a PACE project is providing programs and resources in art, music, and drama. R. Woolard. il Ill Ed 56:350-2 Ap '68

Title III serves southwest Iowa. W Horner and others il AV Instr 12:808-10 O '67

Title III; with introd. by B. R. Worthen. bibliog il TIP 6:101-61 Je '67

Where do we stand on ESEA aid? interview with Edward. R. D'Alessio. Cath Sch J 68: 40-2 Ap '68

Amendments

Assistance to states for education of handicapped children under ESEA title VI-A. T. B. Irvin. Excep Child 34:565-8 Mr '68

ESEA amendments. Am Sch Bd J 155:2-3 F '68

ESEA House vote deferred. G. Krettek and E. D. Cooke. ALA Bul 61:619-20 Je '67; Wilson Lib Bul 41:1077 Je '67

Enlarged responsibilities for educational services to handicapped children. F. B. Withrow. Excep Child 34:551-4 Mr '68

Federal funds for materials and services. H T Drennan. ALA Bul 61:1057+ O '67

From the editor. Am Ed 4:inside cover F '68

Handicapped benefit under compensatory education programs. R. P. Mackie. Excep Child 34:603-6 Ap '68

Legislation progress 1967; ESEA provisions for the handicapped. Volta R 70:247-9 Ap '68

PACE (projects to advance creativity in education) United States. Office of education. (OE-20086) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:23p

PL 89-313 extends the benefits of the Elementary and secondary education act to children in state programs. J. W. Jones and J. E. Davis. Excep Child 34:556-9 Mr '68

Turning point in federal aid? Mich Ed J 45: 19-20 S '67

View from Capitol Hill. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:13-14+ Mr '68

What Congress did to federal aid. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:25 F '68

What ESEA changes mean; interview. H. Howe, 2d. Nations Sch 81:27-9 F '68

ELEMENTARY education

Educating disadvantaged children in the middle grades. United States. Office of education. (OE-35068) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 47p

News here and there. A. L. Meyer. See issues of Childhood education

Shades of McGuffey. L. E. W. Deen. Ill Ed 55:386-8 My '67

Survey of early elementary education in public schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-20078) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 82p

Will we recognize tomorrow's elementary school? W. D. Hedges. il NEA J 56:9-12 D '67

Aims and objectives

After Head start, what? R. S. Shriver. Childh Ed 44:2-3 S '67

Build from where the child is. E. H. Ward. il Instr 77:26-7+ D '67

Follow through in Richmond. V. M. Binford. il Va J Ed 61:22-3 Mr '68

Goals of primary education. Sch & Soc 96: 295-6 Sum '68

Jump on the nongraded bandwagon? stop! think! R. Budde. Nat El Prin 47:21-3 N '67

Providing opportunities for student freedom and responsibility. D. Glines and J. Jester. NCEA Bul 63:21-4 My '67

Criticism

School goals criticized. H. F. Robison. Pa Sch J 116:465 Ap '68

Sometimes I wonder if they'll ever find it. G. P. Erikson. Grade Teach 85:110-11 F '68

History

Kay-Shuttleworth: quantitative comparative educator. L. Spolton. Comp Ed R 12:84-6 F '68

Philosophy

Nongraded school; an overview. R. H. Anderson. Nat El Prin 47:4-10 N '67

Research

Alternative school organization. H. J. Klausmeier and M. R. Quilling. il Wis J Ed 100: 9-11+ F '68

ELEMENTARY education—*Continued*

State and federal aid

See Elementary and secondary education act of 1965; Federal aid to education

Teacher education

Angels in the snow. L. W. Roth and B. W. Karrenbauer. il Pa Sch J 116:262-3 Ja '68

Are we giving our elementary teachers what they need? W. H. Harris. J Sch Health 37:255-8 My '67

Attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers toward mathematics and three other subject areas. R. B. Kane. Arith Teach 15:169-75 F '68

Attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers towards arithmetic. R. E. Reys and F. G. Delon. Arith Teach 15:363-6 Ap '68

Attitudes of prospective elementary teachers toward science as a field of specialty. E. M. Soy. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:507-17 Je '67

Culture of poverty. E. Eames. Pa Sch J 116: 329+ F '68

Differential effects of three college instructional approaches on personality traits of beginning elementary teachers. K. P. Kosier and M. V. DeVault. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:19-27 Sum '67

Dilemma concerning the compatibility between creative and arithmetical measurements. D. Kendrick. Studies Art Ed 8:37-45 Spr '67

Elementary teacher: professional profile, appraisal, and training. D. L. Schilson. Peabody J Ed 45:198-201 Ja '68

Episode teaching: a rationale for inducting student teachers into the teaching act. P. R. Lundy and J. R. Hale. J Teach Ed 18:395-8 Wint '67

Exploratory study of teacher education curricula and mental health. B. L. Taylor. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:120-50 '67

Exploratory study of the impact of teacher communication on mental health in the classroom. M. V. DeVault and others. bibliog il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:188-216 '67

Is nursery school student teaching preparation for elementary school teaching? E. Sell. Childh Ed 43:516-19 My '67

Mathematical competencies of preservice elementary school teachers. R. E. Reys. Sch Sci & Math 68:302-8 Ap '68; Same cond. J Ed Res 61:265-6 F '68

Outdoor teacher education. D. R. Hammerman. Childh Ed 44:93-5 O '67

Preparation standards for teachers in early childhood education; nursery, kindergarten, primary. Association for childhood education international. Teacher education committee. Childh Ed 44:176f-176g N '67; Same. Young Children 23:79-80 N '67

Pre-service education of elementary teachers in science and the teaching of science. P. C. Gega. Sch Sci & Math 68:11-20 Ja '68

Pre-service preparation to teach elementary school mathematics. J. E. Inskeep, jr. Sch Sci & Math 68:43-51 Ja '68

Principals and teachers for nongraded schools: pre-service and in-service education. A. H. Shuster. Nat El Prin 47:10-14 Ja '68

Topics in mathematics for elementary school teachers. R. C. Hicks and A. F. Perrodin. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:739-44 N '67

Tutoring experiences in teacher education. E. C. Block and J. Lieberman. Ed 88:78-81 S '67

Teacher education in service

Case groups: an in-service education technique. M. E. Foreman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:388-92 D '67

Everything's new but the walls. J. C. Drake. il NEA J 57:14-16 F '68

If I were an administrator. C. F. McGinnis. N Y State Ed 55:30 Ap '68

Improving elementary science instruction. G. H. Krockover and D. A. Schaefer. il Sch Sci & Math 68:117-22 F '68

In-service training on full pay; Gittins recommendation for Wales. Times Ed Sup2749: 265 Ja 26 '68

Micro-teaching in an elementary science methods course. R. B. Ashlock. Sch Sci & Math 68:52-6 Ja '68

Principals and teachers for nongraded schools: pre-service and in-service education. A. H. Shuster. Nat El Prin 47:10-14 Ja '68

Specialists in elementary education; an important new look at your teaching future; with list of course offerings for specialist teaching positions. Grade Teach 85:100-3 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:8-10 Ap '68

Theories and principles

Clinical management of learning. M. Hunter. El Sch J 68:63-7 N '67

From kindergarten to what? J. I. Thomas. Nat El Prin 47:44-5 Ja '68

New progressive education? F. T. Wilhelms. Nat El Prin 47:30-7 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-4 D '67

Reconciling theory and practice in the elementary school. J. I. Thomas. El Sch J 68: 349-52 Ap '68

This year: will you tell them or teach them? G. G. Duffy. Grade Teach 85:85+ S '67

See also

Elementary education—Philosophy

Albania

Curriculum of the elementary schools of Albania. J. I. Thomas. Ed Lead 25:565+ Mr '68

Arab states

Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in the Arab world. A. A. H. El Koussy. Int R Ed 13 no2:198-211 '67

Belgium

Tendances et developpements recents dans l'education primaire et secondaire en Belgique. M. Coulon. il Int R Ed 13 no3:285-98 '67

Ethiopia

New mathematics for Ethiopian elementary schools. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 15:115-25 F '68

France

Primary school ethos; blueprint for change. P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2731:536 S 22 '67

Great Britain

Fears for Plowden emphasis on bad conditions; seventieth annual conference. E. Willatts. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1868 Je 2 '67

From outside. L. Elvin. Times Ed Sup 2743: 1374 D 15 '67

From outside; teachers need more time if exciting new courses are to work as they should. S. Wood. Times Ed Sup 2755:780 Mr 8 '68

Gently does it; Vittoria experimental primary school, Islington. il Times Ed Sup 2754:686-7 Mr 1 '68

Helping young immigrants. il Times Ed Sup 2725:257 Ag 11 '67

Most of Plowden already on the shelf. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2739:1138 N 17 '67

Primaries; critics of Plowden. Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68

Primaries first, says M.P. A. Maude. Times Ed Sup 2752:530 F 16 '68

Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in England. R. F. Goodings. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no2:136-52 '67

Hungary

Tendances et developpements recents dsns l'education primaire et secondaire en Hongrie. J. Bencédy. il Int R Ed 13 no3:332-44 '67

India

Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in India. G. Chaurasia and G. N. Kaul. Int R Ed 13 no3: 345-54 '67

Kenya

Kenya's curriculum development centre. M. Savage. il Times Ed Sup 2746:14 Ja 6 '68

Malaysia

Into the jungle: an experiment in adventure with a junior school in Malaysia. D. W. Sanderson. il Times Ed Sup 2753:604-5 F 23 '68

Nigeria

What are children studying in Lagos, Nigeria? J. B. Moffet. il El Sch J 68:284-96 Mr '68

Pennsylvania

Commitment at Willow Hill. M. M. Brooks. il Pa Sch J 116:540+ My '68

Russia

Book of fundamental significance; review of Age possibilities for assimilating knowledge. N. F. Talyzina. Soviet Ed 9:20-5 Je '67

Conversation with a young principal (cont) V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 9:30-46 Ja; 21-42 F; 34-41 Mr; 34-47 My '67

Mathematics education in the elementary schools of the Soviet Union. V. Carlton. Arith Teach 15:108-14 F '68

ELEMENTARY education—*Continued*

Scandinavia

Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in Scandinavia. W. Sjöstrand. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no2:180-94 '67

Scotland

Gorbals children. il Times Ed Sup 2722:122-3 Jl 21 '67

Look at education in Scotland. J. A. Dewar. Ed Lead 25:535-7+ Mr '68

Wales

Gittins calls for bilingualism at primary level. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2749:270 Ja 26 '68

In-service training on full pay; Gittins recommendation for Wales. Times Ed Sup 2749:265 Ja 26 '68

Wisconsin

Alternative school organization. H. J. Klausmeier and M. R. Quilling. il Wis J Ed 100: 9-11+ F '68

ELEMENTARY English (periodical)

Publication program of NCTE. W. J. Moore. El Engl 44:896-7 D '67

ELEMENTARY school principals. See Principals—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY school science project

Necessary nine; Elementary school science project. Grade Teach 85:88 Ja '68

ELEMENTARY school students. See Attitudes —Elementary school students; Student opinion —Elementary school students

ELEMENTARY school teachers. See Teachers —Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY schools

School pride peps up our program. R. F. Lindgren. Instr 76:19 Je '67

See also

School buildings—Elementary schools

Accreditation

Evaluation of elementary schools by outside groups. L. W. Williams. Clearing House 42: 474-5 Ap '68

Problem: to establish some generally accepted standards for evaluating elementary schools. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:69+ Je '67

Administration

See Administration of schools—Elementary schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Elementary schools

Entrance requirements

Practices and problems in school entrance requirements. D. M. Jones. Ed 88:197-203 F '68

Innovations in education

See Innovations in education—Elementary schools

Libraries

See Libraries, School

Personnel service

See Personnel service—Elementary schools

Rating

See Elementary schools—Accreditation

Standards

See Elementary schools—Accreditation

Student activities

See Student activities—Elementary schools

Summer schools

See Summer schools—Elementary schools

Surveys

See Surveys—Elementary schools

Teaching

Liberal education for the young? E. B. Smith. J Teach Ed 18:141-9 Sum '67

On the spot. See issues of Grade teacher December 1967-

Power of positive teaching. L. M. Grant. Sch & Com 54:13+ Ap '68

Private affairs in public settings: observations on teaching in elementary schools. P. W. Jackson and E. Belford. Sch R 75: 172-86 Sum '67

Room for intellectual wiggles. R. C. Bradley. Tex Outl 52:54-5+ Ap '68

Would cutting class size change instruction? M. Haberman and R. G. Larson. Nat El Prin 47:18-19 F '68

Teaching methods

L'evolution des methodes pedagogiques en France. J. Vial. Int R Ed 13 no3:306-21 '67

Freedom to make mistakes. C. C. Sloan. il Childh Ed 44:168-71 N '67

Have you abeyants in your classroom? R. Hanke and M. Kallenbach il Instr 77:110+ N '67

In our developmental classroom pupils learn by discovery. J. Abbott. il Instr 77:37+ Ja '68

Shades of McGuffey. L. E. W. Deen. Ill Ed 55:386-8 My '67

Teacher power: how to use it; Lake Normandy school. il Grade Teach 85:85-91 My '68

This year: will you tell them or teach them? G. G. Duffy. Grade Teach 85:85+ S '67

Written lesson: four methods of presentation. D. Crippen. El Sch J 68:195-8 Ja '68

ELEMENTARY schools, Accredited. See Elementary schools—Accreditation

ELEMENTARY science study. See Education development center

ELGIN, Illinois

Public schools

Successful classroom program for emotionally disturbed children. W. L. Camp and L. Lathen. Train Sch Bul 64:31-8 My '67

ELICKER, Paul Edgar

Obituary

Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul por 51:xiv N '67

ELIGIBILITY rules (athletics) See Athletics —Rules and regulations

ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mary Ann (Evans) Cross

George Eliot and her husband. E. W. Hirshberg. Engl J 56:809-17 S '67

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns

Charting Eliot's course in drama. M. J. Lightfoot. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:186-97 My '68

Eliot and the tradition of the anonymous. H. Kenner. Col Engl 28:558-64 My '67

Form as agent: Eliot's Murder in the cathedral. J. V. Pickering. Ed Theatre J 20:198-207 My '68

T. S. Eliot: the poetry of pseudo-learning. F. W. Bateson. J Gen Ed 20:13-27 Ap '68

ELITE

Educational experiences of Latin American cabinet members: a three country study. J. D. Cochrane. Comp Ed R 11:197-207 Je '67

ELIZONDO, Salvador

Salvador Elizondo's Farabeuf. G. R. McMurray. Hispania 50:596-601 S '67

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, Illinois

Elk Grove high school

Humanities plan. R. Calisch. Ill Ed 56:395-6 My '68

ELKHART, Indiana

Industries

Elkhart: the band instrument capital. J. F. Feddersen. il Mus J 25:24-5+ S '67

Music

Young artists' league of Elkhart. F. C. Dreves. il Mus Educators J 54:42-6+ Ja '68

High schools

Co-op education fills a gap in today's curriculum. I. W. Fitzwater. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:80-9 F '68

ELLENSBURG, Washington

Public schools

Broadfront. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:10-12 N '67

EL PASO, Texas

Burges high school

Classroom in the sky: aerospace science prepares students for a successful space age life. C. E. Neal. il Tex Outl 51:24-5 Jl '67

High schools

Joint venture in economic education. W. G. Barber. Tex Outl 51:28-9 D '67

EL SEGUNDO, California

Unified school district

Pullman-type kitchens put school food costs in place. O. Powers. il Nations Sch 80:106 S '67

ÉLUARD, Paul
Éluard's poems for Gala. C. G. Whiting. bibliog French R 41:505-17 F '68
EMBERLEY, Edward Randolph
Books for children; we give you the winners. R. Gagliardo. por PTA Mag 62:32-4 Ap '68
Newbery-Caldecott 1968. ALA Bul 62:304 Mr '68; Wilson Lib Bul 42:662 Mr '68
EMBOUCHURE. See Wind instruments
EMBROIDERY
Burlap, a needle, yarn and imagination. F. Holman. il Sch Arts 67:8-11 Ja '68
Burlap bags and boys. Sister Marie Clarence. il Sch Arts 67:36-7 D '67
Machine sewing as an art form. E. M. O'Leary. il Arts & Activities 62:10-14+ O; 28-32 N; 30-3 D '67
Petit point Picassos. G. Schreiber. il Arts & Activities 62:29-31 S '67
Stitchery for the young child. E. Madsen. il Sch Arts 67:12-13 D '67
Yarn craft. il Instr 77:68-72 Mr '68
EMBRYOLOGY
Pre-you you; events leading to the formation, development and fertilization of an egg. Am Biol Teach 29:747 D '67
EMERGENCIES. See Rescue work
EMERGENCY dismissal plan. See School children—Evacuation
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo
Emerson on education. T. E. Spencer. bibliog Ed Theory 18:77-86 Wint '68
EMERYVILLE, California
Emery unified school district
Major surgery in an urban community. H. D. Bailey and S. N. Henrie, jr. J Sec Ed 42:267-72 O '67
EMIGRATION. See Immigration and emigration
EMOTIONAL dependency. See Dependency (psychology)
EMOTIONAL development
Adult derivatives of emotional expressiveness and reactivity-control: developmental continuities from childhood to adulthood. W. C. Bronson. Child Develop 38:801-17 S '67
Dreams & nightmares; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. A. Graham. PTA Mag 62:24-6, 33 O '67
Emotional development and learning in the preschool child. N. Littner. Ill Sch J 47:163-70 Fall '67
Frustration quotient. P. D. Weidig. il NEA J 57:38-9 Ja '68
Spontaneous play: an avenue for intellectual development. M. Almy. bibliog il Young Children 22:264-77 My '67
Spontaneous ways of learning in young children. L. B. Murphy. bibliog il Children 14:210-16 N '67
EMOTIONAL problems
Academic achievement as a factor in emotional adjustment in the secondary school. E. P. Torrance. H Sch J 51:281-7 Ap '68
Aesthetic loner; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. H. Fox. il Instr 77:183 N '67
Be alert to signs of emotional stress. J. A. Schmitt and M. D. Griffin. il Instr 77:38-9 Ja '68
Case of desensitization and tutoring therapy. D. D. Bauer, jr. Excep Child 34:386-7 F '68
Child who stutters. R. E. Potter. Nat El Prin 47:46-8 Ja '68
Client awareness of adjustment in self- and ideal-self-concepts. W. J. Schuldt and C. B. Truax. J Counsel Psychol 15:158-9 Mr '68
Counseling: a larger concept. L. J. Cantoni and L. E. Cantoni. Adult Lead 16:148-9+ O '67
Emotionally disturbed children, whose fault? whose responsibility? il Instr 77:22-6 Ag '67
Methods of satisfying children's emotional problems. J. Resnick. Ed 88:213-15 F '68
Studying the college dropout. S. E. Samenow. Teach Col Rec 68:640-9 My '67
EMOTIONALLY disturbed children. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders
EMOTIONALLY disturbed children, Teachers for the. See Special teachers
EMOTIONS
Effect of two regulated changes of tempo upon emotional connotations in dance. J. C. Hays. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:389-97 O '67
Effects of cognitive dissonance on inappropriate emotional reactions. L. B. Behar. J Personal 35:505-19 S '67
Negative emotions and persuasion. H. Leventhal. J Personal 36:154-68 Mr '68
Reducing the behavior gap. M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. NEA J 67:22-5 Ja '68
See also
Anger
Conflict (psychology)
Emotional problems
Facial expression
Fear
Impulse
Love
Worry
EMOTIONS and learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Affective learning
EMPATHY
Assessment of empathic ability by means of a situational test. H. S. Astin. J Counsel Psychol 14:57-60 Ja '67
Empathy: a needed ingredient in the work-study program. E. R. Sollie. bibliog Clearing House 42:497-500 Ap '68
Project empathy in story writing. J. Carlson. Instr 77:44 O '67
EMPEDOCLES
Unity in the thought of Empedocles. H. E. Barnes. Class J 63:18-23 O '67
EMPIRE. See Imperialism
EMPLOYABILITY rating. See Employment—Employability rating
EMPLOYEE counseling. See Employment management
EMPLOYEE grievances. See Grievance procedures
EMPLOYEE opinion surveys. See Attitudes—Tests and scales
EMPLOYEE turnover. See Labor turnover
EMPLOYEES
Worker preferences among time-off benefits and pay. S. M. Nealey and J. G. Goodale. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:357-61 Ag '67
See also
School employees
also subhead Employees under subjects, e.g. Hospitals—Employees; *also* specific types of employees, e.g. Data processing employees
Difficulties
Can training help employees grow up? R. D. White. Adult Lead 16:221-2+ D '67
Promotion
Standards for promotion of office employees. K. Barnard. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:195-202 '67
Standards of promotion for beginning office workers. E. R. Chrisman. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:190-4 '67
Qualifications
O for a better job. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2756:893 Mr 15 '68
Rating
Improving inspector performance through training and visual aids. F. B. Chaney and K. S. Teel. il J Ap Psychol 51:311-15 Ag '67
Predicted vs. actual job performance of disadvantaged Negro youth. M. A. Tucci. Voc Guid Q 16:45-7 S '67
Predicting performance of the mentally retarded on sheltered workshop and non-institutional jobs. L. Elkin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:533-9 Ja '68
Some characteristics of successful and less successful overseas community development advisers. J. C. Zahn. Adult Ed 18:15-23 Fall '67
See also
Performance evaluation
Recruitment
See Recruitment of employees
Selection
See Employment systems
Training
Building industrial communication courses. A. Paul and M. Porte. J Comm 17:250-4 S '67
Business education on Main Street; new concept, the pantry school. M. E. Andrews. il Am Voc J 42:28-30 S '67
Business wants high school graduates. R. A. Liston. il PTA Mag 62:2-4 Mr '68
Convention interest groups: industrial training. D. H. Curl. AV Instr 12:581-3 Je '67
Homework for the Hagen girls. C. Dunsire. il Am Ed 4:28 Ap '68
In-plant programs for industry. E. R. Casstevens. il Ill Ed 56:292-5 Mr '68
Industry-education cooperation. H. C. Carr and M. A. Young. Voc Guid Q 15:302-4 Je '67
Is education for the unemployed effective? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:270-1 Ap '68

EMPLOYEES—Training—*Continued*
Oldtimer, new road. D. Howell. il Am Ed 4:17 Ap '68
On the job training in the metalworking industries. il Am Voc J 42:24 S '67
Predicting mathematics achievement in technical training. C. R. Finch. Voc Guid Q 16: 193-7 Mr '68
Private war on unemployment. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:141 Ja '68
Role of the remedial teacher in distributive education. M. Tomasetti. Bsns Ed World 48:18-19 S '67
Some considerations in choosing training methods. H. A. Sulkin. Adult Lead 16:115 S '67
See also
Apprentices

Evaluation

Improving inspector performance through training and visual aids. F. B. Chaney and K. S. Teel. il J Ap Psychol 51:311-15 Ag '67
Industrial evaluation of four strategies of instruction. P. G. Watson. il AV Instr 13: 156+ F '68

Canada

Canada's manpower training and education: federal policy and programs. G. T. Page. Can Ed Res Digest 7:283-98 D '67

Great Britain

Diplomas for dockers. il Times Ed Sup 2752: 546 F 16 '68
Four years after the act in the north-east. P. Scott. il Times Ed Sup 2754:700-1 Mr 1 '68
Important role in IBM training schemes. B. C. Foster. Times Ed Sup 2707:1145 Ap 7 '67
Levy grant system after four years. A. Robertson. il Times Ed Sup 2754:705 Mr 1 '68
New training centre opens: Stewarts and Lloyd's works, Corby. il Times Ed Sup 2710: 1434 Ap 28 '67
Office work cuts across industrial boundaries. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1008 N 3 '67
Sharpening skill. Times Ed Sup 2754:709 Mr 1 '68
Speed up training at all levels; T.U.C. call to boards. M. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2730:453 S 15 '67
Talent spotters of Bessemer. il Times Ed Sup 2731:539 S 22 '67
Talking shop at Harrods, ltd. E. H. Williams il Times Ed Sup 2748:188 Ja 19 '68
Those who can't... Times Ed Sup 2719: 2180 Je 30 '67
Training act under fire; disgruntled officers from industry. G. Mansell. Times Ed Sup 2719:2181 Je 30 '67
Training future. F. Cousins. Times Ed Sup 2754:708 Mr 1 '68
Use of the vice. Times Ed Sup 2721:79 Jl 14 '67
What part does the government play in training? il Times Ed Sup 2754:706 Mr 1 '68
When hotels become training colleges. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1145 N 17 '67

Northern Ireland

Importance of training. Times Ed Sup 2709: 1334 Ap 21 '67

Ontario

Canada's manpower training and education: a view from Ontario. N. A. Sisco. Can Ed Res Digest 7:299-304 D '67

EMPLOYEES, Selection of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYEES publications
Intra-institutional administrative problems: employee communications. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:81-91 N '67

EMPLOYERS
Job development a problem. in Interpersonal dynamics; Mansfield project. W. H. Burrow. Train Sch Bul 64:12-20 My '67
Old problem of antiseptic recruitment literature. R. M. Gummere, jr. J Col Placement 28:47+ D '67

EMPLOYMENT
Industrial relations view of vocational choice. K. R. Kunze. Voc Guid Q 16:64-7 S '67
See also
Americans in foreign countries—Employment
Mentally handicapped—Employment
Mentally ill—Employment
Self employed
Vocational rehabilitation
Women—Employment
Youth—Employment

Employability rating
Evaluation of relative work potential: a measure of self-concept development. L. P. O'Neil. Am J Men Deficiency 72:614-19 Ja '68

Statistics
Basic data needed for educational planning. J. D. Chesswas. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:73-84
Comparing racial employment. il Sch & Soc 95:340 O 14 '67
Employment of vocational program graduates. H. Duis and G. Sanders. il Am Ed 4:29 F '68

Canada
Canada's manpower training and education: federal policy and programs. G. T. Page. Can Ed Res Digest 7:283-98 D '67

Connecticut
Profile of beginning office workers in the state of Connecticut. D. R. Malsbary. Bal Sheet 49:401-3 My '68

Great Britain
Graduates shy from jobs. Times Ed Sup 2740: 1210 N 24 '67
University examinations and the employment market. M. Ager. bibliog Univ Q 21:286-91 Je '67

New Jersey
New Jersey forbids asking data on draft status. S. Strand. J Col Placement 28:72 F '68

EMPLOYMENT, Agricultural. See Agricultural employment

EMPLOYMENT act of 1946. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

EMPLOYMENT agencies

Great Britain
It can pay to have itchy feet. K. Wright. Times Ed Sup 2737:1002 N 3 '67

EMPLOYMENT discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

EMPLOYMENT management
Can training help employees grow up? R. D. White. Adult Lead 16:221-2+ D '67
Experiential learning. P. Muniz. Adult Lead 16:359-60+ Ap '68
Interface between personnel and organizational psychology. B. M. Bass. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:81-8 F '68
Name of the game is people. W. H. Roe. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:403-10 '66
Organizational dimension. V. A. Thompson. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:693-700 Mr '68
Techniques of personnel office management. L. G. Robbins. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:322-33 '66
See also
Communication in management
Employment systems
Incentives in industry
Industrial management
Job satisfaction
Labor turnover

EMPLOYMENT of children. See Child labor

EMPLOYMENT of students. See Cooperative education; Student employment; Work experience

EMPLOYMENT of teachers. See Teacher employment in business and industry

EMPLOYMENT of the mentally ill. See Mentally ill—Employment

EMPLOYMENT systems
Interface between personnel and organizational psychology. B. M. Bass. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:81-8 F '68
Selecting home economics aides for a community action program. M. L. Monroe. J Home Econ 60:111-14 F '68
Selection interview decisions: the relative influence of appearance and factual written information on an interviewer's final rating. R. E. Carlson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:461-8 D '67
Selection of salesmen by means of an assessment center. D. W. Bray and R. J. Campbell. J Ap Psychol 52:36-41 F '68
Use of the weighted application blank in selecting unskilled employees. R. D. Scott and R. W. Johnson. J Ap Psychol 51:393-5 O '67

EMPLOYMENT tests
Anatomy of college recruiting; University of Florida. A. C. Shaw. J Col Placement 28: 81-2+ F '68
Uniqueness of selected employment aptitude tests to a general academic guidance battery. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:953-60 Wint '67

ENAMEL and enameling
Enamel on clay. O. Johnson. il Sch Arts 67: 32-5 N '67
ENCAUSTIC painting
Encaustic painting; updating an ancient craft. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 63:38-9 Mr '68
ENCULTURATION. See Socialization
ENCYCLICALS
Pontifical university and the development of peoples in the new world. M. Follett. Cath Ed R 66:238-50 Ap '68
ENCYCLOPAEDIA Britannica school library awards
EB school library awards; national finalists, 1968. Wilson Lib Bul 42:663 Mr '68
Encyclopaedia Britannica elementary school library awards: 1968. Instr 77:174 N '67
ENCYCLOPEDIA Canadiana
Three Grolier reference sets. B. M. Minemier. Instr 76:134 Je '67
ENCYCLOPEDIAS
See also
Above and beyond (encyclopedia)
American educator encyclopedia
Book of art
Book of popular science
Britannica junior encyclopaedia
Catholic encyclopedia
Comptons pictured encyclopedia
Encyclopedia Canadiana
Grolier universal encyclopedia
Merit students encyclopedia
New book of knowledge
World book encyclopedia
ENCYCLOPEDIAS, Israeli
Israel's Educational encyclopedia (Antziklopediah hinuchit) W. W. Brickman. il Sch & Soc 96:50-1 Ja 20 '68
ENDOWMENTS
ALA endowment funds; origin, purpose, and book value, August 31, 1967. ALA Bul 61: 1338-9 D '67
See also
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
ENDURANCE
Effect of an isometric exercise on force and fatigue in a skeletal muscle. G. H. McGlynn. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:131-7 Mr '68
Effect of maximum loads for each of ten repetitions on strength improvement. R. A. Berger and B. Hardage. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:715-18 D '67
Effects of short periods of abstinence from cigarette smoking on swimming endurance of chronic smokers. F. Pleasants, jr. and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:474-9 O '67
Effects of two isometric routines on strength, size and endurance in exercised and nonexercised arms. C. R. Meyers. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:430-40 O '67
Relationship of the duration of sustained voluntary isometric contraction to changes in endurance and strength. D. Cotten. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:366-74 O '67
Tests and scales
Relationship and possible causal effect of selected variables to treadmill endurance running performance. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 515-27 D '67
ENERGY. See Force and energy; Free energy
ENERGY, Physiological. See Effort, Muscular
ENERGY, Solar. See Solar energy
ENERGY-band theory of solids
Analogy for elementary band theory concepts in solids. P. F. Weller. il J Chem Ed 44: 391-3 Jl '67
ENERGY metabolism. See Metabolism
ENERGY resources. See Power resources
ENFIELD, Connecticut
Public schools
Year-round school evolution. C. A. Szuberla. Am Sch Bd J 155:13 Ja '68
ENGINEERING
See also
Aeronautic engineering
Highway engineering
Mechanical engineering
Plastics engineering
Radio engineering
ENGINEERING, Educational. See Educational engineering
ENGINEERING, Structural. See Structural design
ENGINEERING and art. See Art and engineering
ENGINEERING as a profession
Entry to engineering; C.E.I. aims restated. Times Ed Sup 2734:769 O 13 '67
ENGINEERING colleges
Where women study engineering. L. R. Mathis. Voc Guid Q 15:281-2 Je '67
See also
Graduates—Engineering colleges
Curriculum
See also
Engineering education—Curriculum
Faculties
Faculty replenishment. H. Moore. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:225-8 Autumn '67
Great Britain
Look round the City and guilds. il Times Ed Sup 2737:991 N 3 '67
ENGINEERING concepts curriculum project
ECCP for a man made world. J. R. Anderson and J. J. McNeary. il Wis J Ed 100:8-9 O '67
ENGINEERING economics
Teaching
Technical elite in training for management; engineering economists. N. G. McCrum and R. J. Van Noorden. Times Ed Sup 2720:15 Jl 7 '67
ENGINEERING education
See also
Pre-engineering education
Curriculum
Engineering report writing course that works. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:28-30 Wint '68
Technical education and the humanities. L. A. Richards. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:146-8 Sum '67
Teaching aids and devices
Simulated environments in higher education. D. R. Entwisle and W. H. Huggins. Sch R 75:378-91 Wint '67
Europe
Trends in European engineering education. H. R. Weed and others. Col & Univ 42:485-96 Sum '67
Great Britain
Engineering in syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2713: 1702 My 19 '67
Still a few loose screws. Times Ed Sup 2725: 248 Ag 11 '67
Japan
Success in Japan; Japanese want to be engineers. Times Ed Sup 2747:82, 88 Ja 12 '68
ENGINEERING graduates. See Graduates—Engineering colleges
ENGINEERING students
Trends in European engineering education. H. R. Weed and others. Col & Univ 42: 485-96 Sum '67
Value patterns of engineering, law, medical and teacher-training students in India. S. K. Pal. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:371-4 N '67
See also
Dropouts—Engineering colleges
Personality
Personality characteristics of students who transfer out of engineering. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:911-15 My '67
ENGINEERS
See also
Engineering as a profession
Women as engineers
Education
And the practitioners. L. C. Nelson. J Ind Arts Ed 27:33-4 Ja '68
Technical elite in training for management; engineering economists. N. G. McCrum and R. J. Van Noorden. Times Ed Sup 2720:15 Jl 7 '67
Education in service
Projective study of attitudes toward continuing education. I. M. Rubin and H. G. Morgan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:453-60 D '67
Qualifications
Entry to engineering; C.E.I. aims restated. Times Ed Sup 2734:769 O 13 '67
Recruitment
Engineering placement squeeze. J. D. Alden. J Col Placement 28:58-61+ D '67

ENGINEERS—Recruitment—*Continued*
Pursuing the engineer. C. Dickinson and B. Newbegin. J Col Placement 28:97-9 O '67

Salaries
Engineering placement squeeze. J. D. Alden. J Col Placement 28:58-61+ D '67

Supply and demand
Brain drain to U.S.A; poaching charges rejected. K. A. Beaven. Times Ed Sup 2715: 1859 Je 2 '67
Engineering placement squeeze. J. D. Alden. J Col Placement 28:58-61+ D '67
Transfer fees for scientists; way to stop brain drain. K. Lonsdale. Times Ed Sup 2737: 994 N 3 '67
Wall around the brains. Times Ed Sup 2734: 768 O 13 '67

Great Britain
Falling short. Times Ed Sup 2737:1009 N 3 '67

ENGINES
See also
Automobile engines
Gas and oil engines
Pistons

ENGLAND

History
See Great Britain—History

ENGLAND, Church of. See Church of England

ENGLE psychology test
Test reviews; Engle psychology test. F. A. Courts. J Counsel Psychol 14:394 Jl '67

ENGLEWOOD, Colorado

Cherry Creek school district
Parent-teacher conferences: there is a better way. D. Mathias. Grade Teach 85:86-7 O '67
Upgrading indoor and outdoor maintenance standards. T. Wolf. il Am Sch & Univ 40:40 Mr '68

ENGLISH as a foreign language. See English language—Teaching—Foreign countries

ENGLISH as a second language. See English language—Teaching—Foreigners

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of English; High schools—Departments of English

ENGLISH drama
See also
Shakespeare, W.—Plays

Appreciation and interpretation
See English literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism
See English literature—History and criticism

Teaching
See English literature—Teaching

Technique
See English literature—Technique

ENGLISH fiction

Appreciation and interpretation
See English literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Teaching
See English literature—Teaching

Technique
See English literature—Technique

ENGLISH folk songs. See Folk songs, English

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH language
Riposte. R. S. Alm. See issues of English journal
See also
Business English

Accents and accentuation
Acoustic parameters of internal open juncture. H. B. Fisher and J. A. Logemann. Q J Speech 53:365-73 D '67
Stress, pitch, and juncture. J. Halverson. Engl Lang Teach 21:210-17 My '67
Stress, pitch, and juncture: tools in the diagnosis and treatment of reading ills. J. G. Pival. El Engl 45:458-63+ Ap '68

Achievements, Student
Alternative to the traditional grading system. M. Sparks. Engl J 56:1032-4 O '67
Class size and achievement gains in seventh- and eighth-grade English and mathematics. M. Johnson and E. Scriven. Sch R 75:300-10 Autumn '67
Investigation of personality measures associated with over and under achievement in English and arithmetic. L. W. Ridding. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:397-8 N '67
Traditional sex attitudes and discrepant ability measures in college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. J Counsel Psychol 14:538-43 N '67

Adjective
Tall, taller, tallest. H. V. George. Engl Lang Teach 22:124-9 Ja '68

Administration
Developing better English departments: a plan for engaging administrative support. L. Ruth. Engl J 56:1142-7 N '67

Adverb
Developmental study of the meaning of adverbial modifiers. W. L. Bashaw and H. E. Anderson, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:111-18 Ap '68

Aims and objectives
Freedom and discipline in English, by Commission on English; review. W. W. Douglas. Sch R 75:216-27 Sum '67

Alphabet
Alphabet as a sensorimotor experience. L. G. Gotkin. il Instr 77:82-3 Ag '67
Auditory and visual discrimination in kindergarten. D. Connell. bibliog El Engl 45: 51-4+ Ja '68
Two alphabets: a follow-up. R. E. Chasnoff. El Sch J 68:251-7 F '68
See also
Initial teaching alphabet

Bibliography
Books. See issues of College English
Theses and dissertations; universities in Great Britain. Engl Lang Teach 21:264-6; 22:177-81 My '67, Ja '68

Capitalization
Case for lower case. A. Greenbaum. N Y State Ed 55:24 D '67

Clauses
Another look at subordination. C. Geller. Engl J 56:1185-6+ N '67

Colloquialisms
American regionalisms in the classroom. F. G. Cassidy. Engl J 57:375-9+ Mr '68

Composition
Encouraging talented children to write. A. T. Burrows. Ed 88:31-4 S '67
Written composition and oral discourse. H. Blau. Engl J 57:369-71 Mr '68
See also
Oral composition
Précis writing
Themes and reports

Achievements, Student
Relationships between different variables and performance on a junior-year English examination. K. N. Wexley and others. J Exp Ed 36:58-62 Fall '67

Aims and objectives
Reading, writing, reality, unreality. . . B. DeMott. Ed Rec 48:197-205 Sum '67
There is no point, and I have made it. A. Nissman. Clearing House 42:39-40 S '67

Correlation with other subjects
College: a bore? R. French. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:189-92 Sum '67
English does not belong to the English class. W. Kaufman. Engl J 56:869-70 S '67
Keyboard composition. E. O. Bloom. NEA J 56:73-4 D '67
Local newspapers + typewriters = compositional skills. K. A. Mach. il J Bsns Ed 43: 142-3 Ja '68

Curriculum
Needed: sequences in composition. C. W. Hach. Engl J 57:69-78 Ja '68

ENGLISH language—Composition—*Continued*

Evaluation

AV aid to teaching writing. V. FitzPatrick. Engl J 57:372-4 Mr '68
Cautious approach to student grading. S. Zivley. Engl J 56:1321-2 D '67
Composition evaluation: a problem of voice. E. H. Smith. Engl J 56:1189-94 N '67
Content of creative writing. D. Sharples. bibliog El Sch J 68:419-26 My '68
Day Milton flunked; satire. A. M. Lupke. Mich Ed J 45:47 Ap '68
Grades: judgment or lottery? T. J. Kallsen. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:178-80 Sum '67
Levels of abstraction in spoken and written language. J. A. DeVito. bibliog J Comm 17:354-61 D '67
Mathematician rushes in. J. P. Moulton. Engl J 56:1301-4 D '67
Method for writing comments on student themes. J. L. Green. Engl J 57:215-20 F '68
Objective indices in the assessment of essays. R. A. Newbery. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:403-5 N '67
Proofreading; a student responsibility. L. J. Johnson. Engl J 56:1323-4+ D '67
Some effects of priming, incubation and creative aptitude on journalism performance. M. D. Lynch and E. Swink. bibliog J Comm 17:372-82 D '67
Teaching and learning of argumentative writing. L. Z. Bloom and M. Bloom. Col Engl 29:128-35 N '67
Theme reading in the high school by lay readers. G. A. Lindahl. Ill Sch J 47:262-7 Wint '67
Use of maps and exemplars in English composition instruction. R. M. Rippey. J Sec Ed 43:39-46 Ja '68
Variables distinguishing between effective and ineffective writers in the tenth grade. K. L. Donelson. J Exp Ed 35:37-41 Sum '67
Workshop: helping your teachers cut through paperwork; tape record essay critiques. ii Sch Mgt 12:15 Mr '68
You put strawberries in your outline. B. L. Webb. Engl J 56:863-4 S '67

Motivation

From need to desire. S. L. Rubinstein. Col Engl 29:126-8 N '67
Pictures as inspiration for creativity. R. Osterweis. Engl J 57:93-5 Ja '68
Self involvement in writing. S. W. Tiedt. El Engl 44:475-9 My '67
Stimulating the student writer. V. E. Steahly. NEA J 56:64-6 N '67

Subject matter

Cartoons in the classroom. L. Brown and H. B. Wachs. Engl J 57:662-4 My '68
Needles in a haystack. J. M. Thorpe. Engl J 57:113-15 Ja '68
Shaping the dystopian nightmare. R. Lederer. Engl J 56:1132-5 N '67

Teaching

Authors talk to teachers of English. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 170-2 Sum '67
Children's language, literature, and composition. R. G. Strickland. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:122-32 '64
Composition: teaching as obstacle. S. Stewart. Engl J 57:85-6+ Ja '68
From need to desire. S. L. Rubinstein. Col Engl 29:126-8 N '67
Glove thrown down. R. Evans. El Engl 44: 523-7 My '67; Reply. C. Personke. 45:464-7 Ap '68
How not to assign what-did-you-do-last-summer: a cumulative course in writing personal narratives. F. E. H. Schroeder. Engl J 57:79-84 Ja '68
In-service training for the English composition teacher. R. L. Larson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:29-47 F '68
International perspective on the teaching of English. J. R. Squire. Col Engl 29:419-25 Mr '68
Language is communication. S. Spender. H Points p6-8 Spr '67
Language learning and the teaching process. J. A. Emig. bibliog El Engl 44:602-8+ O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:36-9 Ja '68
Mea culpa. J. E. Fiorini, jr. Pa Sch J 116:443 Ap '68
New wine: model letters for composition. C. Geller. Peabody J Ed 45:110-13 S '67
Problem of defining a mature style. F. Christensen. Engl J 57:572-9 Ap '68
Teaching composition: a few hints. A. T. Almer. Engl J 57:213-14+ F '68
Teaching English to the majority. A. W. Rowe. Record 69:223-41 D '67
Teaching interpretive expository writing. M. Plotka and A. Lazarus. Engl J 57:59-64 Ja '68

Teaching aids and devices

Composition overhead. J. Knight. Tex Outl 52:49+ Ap '68
Using films in teaching English composition. A. H. Stern. Engl J 57:646-9 My '68
See also
Diagraming sentences

Teaching methods

Best way to teach freshman composition. N. Nimnicht. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:186-7 Sum '67
Creative writing and the gifted child. E. R. Rowe. Excep Child 34:279-82 D '67
Generating a composition. O. A. Bouise. Engl J 56:1011-14 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:53-5 Ja '68
Laboratory approach to English. R. Morrison. Times Ed Sup 2721:75 Jl 14 '67
Literature, method, and contemporary education. W. H. Tilley. Col Engl 29:23-31 O '67
Maps for English composition. R. M. Rippey. bibliog il Sch R 75:401-13 Wint '67
Mathematician rushes in J. P. Moulton. Engl J 56:1301-4 D '67
New approach to college English; lecture-tutorial and team-teaching. R. S. Burns and R. C. Jones. Sch & Com 54:29 Ap '68
On clock watching and composing. S. Judy. Engl J 57:360-6 Mr '68
Oral drills and writing improvement in the fourth grade. B. D. Miller and J. W. Ney. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:93-9 Fall '67
Otero experiments with English composition. R. Reyes. il Jun Col J 38:34-6 S '67
Practice without pain: the in-class journal. L. W. Wagner. Engl J 57:221-2 F '68
Sedulous but successful ape. C. D. Rogers. Engl J 56:1309-11 D '67
Teaching and learning of argumentative writing. L. Z. Bloom and M. Bloom. Col Engl 29:128-35 N '67
Teaching expository writing using skill levels. J. H. Norton. Engl J 56:1015-19+ O '67
Teaching of writing as writing. W. E. Coles, jr. Col Engl 29:111-16 N '67; Reply with rejoinder. J. Hendrickson. 29:403-6 F '68
Teaching writing; how to handle the load. B. N. Fanelli. Mich Ed J 45:60 My '68
Team learning approach to freshman English. L. A. Greenbaum and R. B. Schmeri. Col Engl 29:135-6+ N '67
To be read. K. Macrorie. Engl J 57:686-92 My '68
Use of maps and exemplars in English composition instruction. R. M. Rippey. J Sec Ed 43:39-46 Ja '68

Tests and scales

Comparison of essay grades obtained by science and arts graduates in a department of education. P. E. Richmond. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:53-6 F '68
Objective indices in the assessment of essays. R. A. Newbery. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:403-5 N '67
Relationships between different variables and performance on a junior-year English examination. K. N. Wexley and others. J Exp Ed 36:58-62 Fall '67
Some evidence in the essay-item case. A. G. Storey J Ed Res 61:350-4 Ap '68
Validity for ninth grade achievement of the SSAT and other admission criteria at a private secondary school. J. M. Schuerger and H. F. Dizney. Ed & Psychol M 27:433-8 Sum '67
Variables distinguishing between effective and ineffective writers in the tenth grade. K. L. Donelson. J Exp Ed 35:37-41 Sum '67

Colleges and universities

Best way to teach freshman composition. N. Nimnicht. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 186-7 Sum '67
Chronicle of trial and error. G. M. Hipps. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 173-7 Sum '67
College: a bore? R. French. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:189-92 Sum '67

ENGLISH language—Composition—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

English composition as a happening. C. Deemer. bibliog Col Engl 29:121-6 N '67

Laboratory approach to English. R. Morrison. Times Ed Sup 2721:75 Jl 14 '67

Menace of advanced placement in English. L. H. Rice. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:183 Sum '67

New approach to college English: lecture-tutorial and team-teaching. R. S. Burns and R. C. Jones. Sch & Com 54:29 Ap '68

Relationships between different variables and performance on a junior-year English examination. K. N. Wexley and others. J Exp Ed 36:58-62 Fall '67

Teaching of writing as writing. W. E. Coles, jr Col Engl 29:111-16 N '67; Reply with rejoinder. J. Hendrickson. 29:403-6 F '68

Team learning approach to freshman English. L. A. Greenbaum and R. B. Schmerl. Col Engl 29:135-6+ N '67

Writing is a feeling. R. B. Shuman. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:165-7 Sum '67

Elementary schools

Children's language, literature, and composition. R. G. Strickland. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:122-32 '64

Composition and the new grammar. F. B. May. El Engl 44:762-4+ N '67

Glove thrown down. R. Evans. El Engl 44:523-7 My '67; Reply. C. Personke. 45:464-7 Ap '68

Self involvement in writing. S. W. Tiedt. El Engl 44:475-9 My '67

Fourth grades

Oral drills and writing improvement in the fourth grade. B. D. Miller and J. W. Ney. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:93-9 Fall '67

High schools

Ability in written composition and transformational grammar. R. Wardhaugh. J Ed Res 60:427-9 My '67

Assignment: modernize English courses. T. Dodge. il Tex Outl 52:32-3 Ja '68

Backward glance at high school composition. S. Royster. Engl J 56:1187-8 N '67

Case for freedom in composition and literature. B. Fillion. Engl J 57:52-8 Ja '68

Composition evaluation: a problem of voice. E. H. Smith. Engl J 56:1189-94 N '67

Creative writing in the secondary school. H. Keables. Engl J 57:356-9+ Mr '68

English does not belong to the English class. W. Kaufman. Engl J 56:869-70 S '67

Experimental English seminar. J. H. Badt, jr. Mont Ed 44:28-9 S '67

Formula for all seasons. B. Ruben. Clearing House 42:423-4 Mr '68

In-service training for the English composition teacher. R. L. Larsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:29-47 F '68

Looking at the language syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2730:443 S 15 '67

Maps for English composition. R. M. Rippey. bibliog il Sch R 75:401-13 Wint '67

New wine: model letters for composition. C. Geller. Peabody J Ed 45:110-13 S '67

Objective indices in the assessment of essays. R. A. Newbery. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:403-5 N '67

Shaping the dystopian nightmare. R. Lederer. Engl J 56:1132-5 N '67

Teaching expository writing using skill levels. J. H. Norton. Engl J 56:1015-19+ O '67

Teaching writing; how to handle the load. B. N. Fanelli. Mich Ed J 45:60 My '68

Theme reading in the high school by lay readers. G. A. Lindahl. Ill Sch J 47:262-7 Wint '67

Use of maps and exemplars in English composition instruction. R. M. Rippey. J Sec Ed 43:39-46 Ja '68

Variables distinguishing between effective and ineffective writers in the tenth grade. K. L. Donelson. J Exp Ed 35:37-41 Sum '67

Junior colleges

Otero experiments with English composition. R. Reyes. il Jun Col J 38:34-6 S '67

Say something in English. B. Rubinstein. il Jun Col J 38:7-12 O '67

Primary grades

Effects of the initial teaching alphabet (i.t.a) on young children's written composition. J. Downing and others. bibliog Ed Res 9:137-44 F '67

English composition in the primary. M. V. Kaimann. bibliog El Engl 45:485-91 Ap '68

Primary creative writing. V. J. Wooten. Tex Outl 52:24+ Ap '68

Sixth grades

Creative writing and the gifted child. E. R. Rowe. Excep Child 34:279-82 D '67

Special schools and classes

Written language abilities of educable mentally retarded and normal children. C. P. Cartwright. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:499-505 Ja '68

Teachers colleges

Comparison of essay grades obtained by science and arts graduates in a department of education. P. E. Richmond. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:53-6 F '68

Comprehension

Teaching aural language. A. A. Simmons. il Volta R 70:26-30 Ja '68

Consonants

Vowel sounds in vcc words. P. Fuld. Read Teach 21:442-4 F '68

Correlation with other subjects

Academic and artistic? W. M. Merchant. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1071 N 10 '67

Art; a vehicle for English. A. Kirk. il Tex Outl 51:22-3 D '67

Contemporary classroom. L. Penfield. il Ohio Sch 46:21-3 Mr '68

English as a second language. R. D. Arnold. Read Teach 21:634-9 Ap '68

Teaching reading through a play: Ah wilderness! M. J. Caldwell. J Read 11:105-10 N '67

Creative activities

Art in the classroom: pictures motivate creative writing. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:90-2+ F '68

Can culturally deprived pupils be taught to write creatively? A. F. Pinnie. Pa Sch J 116:320-1+ F '68

Cart before the horse; wide reading must precede writing. Sister Mary Diane. Cath Sch J 67:47-8 N '67

Content of creative writing. D. Sharples. bibliog El Sch J 68:419-26 My '68

Creative writing and the gifted child. E. R. Rowe. Excep Child 34:279-82 D '67

Creative writing in the secondary school. H. Keables. Engl J 57:356-9+ Mr '68

Creativity is contagious. W. Harper. Grade Teach 85:158-60 S '67

Encouraging creativity. P. Powers. Ill Ed 56:393-4 My '68

English composition in the primary. M. V. Kaimann. bibliog El Engl 45:485-91 Ap '68

Fostering creative expression. E. Hunter. Childh Ed 44:369-73 F '68

Imagination unlimited. R. J. Linderman. il Instr 77:32 My '68

It could happen in the schools; Watts writers workshop, Los Angeles. B. Schulberg. NEA J 56:19 D '67

It worked for me; stimulating creative expression. D. Werbio. Grade Teach 85:37-8 Ap '68

Let not young souls be smothered out. R. Van Allen. il Childh Ed 44:354-7 F '68

Primary creative writing. V. J. Wooten. Tex Outl 52:24+ Ap '68

Puppetry, a means of creativity in the language arts. M. S. Etter. il Va J Ed 61:13+ N '67

Science-fiction best seller. A. Scott. il Instr 77:59+ Mr '68

Self involvement in writing. S. W. Tiedt. El Engl 44:475-9 My '67

Stimulating the student writer. V. E. Steahly. NEA J 56:64-6 N '67

Teaching English to the majority. A. W. Rowe. Record 69:223-41 D '67

To be or not . . . L. W. Michaelson. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:102-3 Spr '68

What do children say? B. M. Keleher. Childh Ed 43:520-3 My '67

Word bank. V. Corey. Instr 77:53 F '68

You teach creative writing in first grade? M. McDermott and R. M. Borstad. il Minn J Ed 48:18-19 Ja '68

See also

Childrens stories (by children)

Curriculum

Changing an English program. K. Culley, jr. Engl J 57:657-8 My '68

Curriculum: new perspectives; ed. by R. Shafer. bibliog Engl J 57:731-8 My '68

ENGLISH language—Curriculum—*Continued*
Developing a high school program in ungraded English. E. Hart and J. Cosgarea. Clearing House 41:533-5 My '67
English for the college-bound. J. N. Hook. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 63:115-25 '66
Freedom and discipline in English, by Commission on English; review. W. W. Douglas. Sch R 75:216-27 Sum '67
Let's put grammar back in the grammar schools. L. Hayden. Engl J 56:1030-1 O '67
New English curriculum. il Sch & Soc 96: 7-8 Ja 6 '68
New English; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. F. B. Freedman. il PTA Mag 62:6-8, 33-4 Ja '68
Readiness for new curriculum materials. J. Maxwell. Engl J 56:1338-41 D '67
Study of undergraduate English programs: some preliminary findings. T. W. Wilcox. Col Engl 29:440-9 Mr '68
Teachers can initiate curriculum change. E. Hart. Ohio Sch 46:23-4+ Ja '68
We all teach senior English. R. Berry. Engl J 56:994-6 O '67

Evaluation

Language programs for the disadvantaged; critique of a NCTE task force report. C. J. Trotman. Pa Sch J 116:311-13+ F '68

Research

Effecting curriculum change through research. F. J. Zidonis. il TIP 6:85-8 Ap '67
New programs and guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English. W. H. Evans and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:154-67 '66
Project English curriculum centers. G. R. Carlsen and J. Crow. Engl J 56:986-93 O '67

Diagnosis

Language needs in post-school-certificate education. J. F. Wallwork. Engl Lang Teach 22:29-33 O '67

Dialects

English teacher and the language of the newly integrated student. J. L. Dillard. Record 69:115-20 N '67
Experimental and demonstration project in speech and secretarial training. D. S. Brien and C. M. Ory. Speech Teach 16:284-8 N '67
Hilo language development project. R. O. H. Petersen. El Engl 44:753-5+ N '67
Some early indications of learning a second dialect. D. R. Craig. Lang Learn 17:133-40 D '67
Teaching problem in nonstandard Negro English. M. D. Loflin. Engl J 56:1312-14 D '67

Dictionaries

Make meaning meaningful. H. Livingston. il Instr 77:168 N '67
Which are the most important dictionary skills? M. L. Mower and L. Barney. El Engl 45:468-71 Ap '68

Difficulties

Linguistic diversity and the elementary school. R. Macaulay. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:34-9 '67
Some persistent English vocabulary problems for speakers of Serbo-Croatian. E. Abberton. Engl Lang Teach 22:167-73 Ja '68

Drill

Audio-lingual approach to correcting language patterns. A. Rock. il Instr 77:110-11 D '67
Effecting dialect change through oral drill. W. R. Slager. Engl J 56:1166-76 N '67
Oral drills and writing improvement in the fourth grade. B. D. Miller and J. W. Ney. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:93-9 Fall '67

Errors

English as she is murdered! H. N. Drews. Ohio Sch 46:40 Ja '68

Etymology

New case for Latin. L. Pearl. Class J 62: 345-6 My '67
Plea for the terminology flexpoint. T. F. Mulcrone. bibliog Math Teach 61:475-8 My '68

Grammar

Grammatical analysis of word associations of educable mentally retarded and normal children. M. I. Semmel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:567-76 Ja '68
Grammatical revolution that failed. A. M. Tibbetts. bibliog El Engl 45:44-50 Ja '68
Pictorial and verbal factors in the efficient learning of paired associates. W. D. Rohwer, jr. and others. J Ed Psychol 58: 278-84 O '67
To hell with grammar! P. Mayer. Mich Ed J 45:13-14 Ja '68; Discussion. 45:1, 28-9 Ap '68
Understanding linguistics. J. A. Rycenga. Cath Sch J 67:27-31 Je '67

Achievements, Student

Effect of studying classics to A level on the writing of English. T. Christie and P. Kline. Ed Res 9:67-70 N '66
No girls to giggle. I. W. Young. il Tex Outl 52:39 F '68

Correlation with other subjects

From language to linguistic criticism. S. Isaacs. Engl J 57:47-51 Ja '68

Curriculum

Integrated program of instruction in descriptive grammars. V. L. Higgins. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:133-52 '64

Programmed teaching

Before using programmed instruction. R. H. Kennedy. Engl J 56:871-3 S '67

Teaching

Effecting dialect change through oral drill. W. R. Slager. Engl J 56:1166-76 N '67
English teacher and the language of the newly integrated student. J. L. Dillard. Record 69:115-20 N '67
If grammar, which grammar, and how? R. Wardhaugh. Col Engl 29:303-9 Ja '68
Incorporating transformational grammar into the English curriculum. F. J. Zidonis. Engl J 56:1315-20 D '67
Integrated program of instruction in descriptive grammars. V. L. Higgins. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:133-52 '64
Language learning and the teaching process. J. A. Emig. bibliog El Engl 44:602-8+ O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:36-9 Ja '68
Linguistics and the pursuit of relevance. N. Postman. Engl J 56:1160-5 N '67
Linguistics in junior high school: triumphs and difficulties. P. Schiller. Engl J 57:705-7 My '68
New linguists menace nation's schools. L. S. Hall. Sch & Soc 96:125-7 Mr 2 '68
No girls to giggle. I. W. Young. il Tex Outl 52:39 F '68
Prescriptive grammar. H. F. Boe. Mont Ed 44:11 N '67
Some implications of generative grammar for the construction of courses in English as a foreign language. W. C. Ritchie. bibliog il Lang Learn 17:45-69, 111-31 Jl-D '67
Some non-rules. B. Pearce. Engl Lang Teach 22:137-9 Ja '68
Teaching problem in nonstandard Negro English. M. D. Loflin. Engl J 56:1312-14 D '67
Teaching usage today and tomorrow. R. C. Pooley; reply. R. B. Long. Engl J 57:380-6 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices

Anomalous finites and the language laboratory. M. Grech. Engl Lang Teach 22:44-53 O '67
Color coding in language. J. Paul and N. Schneider. El Engl 44:661-5 O '67
Composition of exercises. C. Fernando. Engl Lang Teach 21:246-50 My '67
Icklenoof? pommoy? glipped? my word! what words are these? N. Stevenson. Grade Teach 85:91-2 O '67

Teaching methods

Grammar is not dry! B. Cronie. Bal Sheet 49: 4-5+ S '67
Trick method of teaching business English. E. S. Fisher. Bal Sheet 49:151-3+ D '67

Tests and scales

Individualized testing program that works. D. McCoy. Engl J 57:101-4 Ja '68

Colleges and universities

If grammar, which grammar, and how? R. Wardhaugh. Col Engl 29:303-9 Ja '68

Elementary schools

Can we change language patterns? A. McDermott. Cath Ed R 65:404-14 S '67
Composition and the new grammar. F. B. May. El Engl 44:762-4+ N '67

ENGLISH language—Grammar—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Grammar capsules. J. T. Leeson. Instr 77: 196 Ag '67

Grammatical structures in the speech of children: a transformational analysis. R. C. O'Donnell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36: 70-7 Wint '67

Icklenoof? poinmoy? glipped? my word! what words are these? N. Stevenson. Grade Teach 85:91-2 O '67

Language and linguistics. J. B. Wolfe. il Instr 77:53+ D '67

Let's put grammar back in the grammar schools. L. Hayden. Engl J 56:1030-1 O '67

New English; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris F. B. Freedman. il PTA Mag 62:6-8, 33-4 Ja '68

Transformational analysis of oral and written grammatical structures in the language of children in grades three, five, and seven. R. C. O'Donnell and others. J Ed Res 61: 35-9 S '67

With linguistics words captivate children. T. Hughes. il Instr 77:55-9 D '67

High schools

Ability in written composition and transformational grammar. R. Wardhaugh. J Ed Res 60:427-9 My '67

Junior high schools

Linguistics in junior high school: triumphs and difficulties. P. Schiller. Engl J 57:705-7 My '68

No girls to giggle. I. W. Young. il Tex Outl 52:39 F '68

Idioms

English idiom: the second language. F. C. Parkinson. Engl Lang Teach 21:217-21 My '67

Interrogative

On the exponents of question function in English. J. Cygan. Lang Learn 17:141-9 D '67

Loan words

Pardon my French. V. J. Sturm. French R 41:110-11 O '67

Transitional morphs. S. F. Beardsley. 2d. Read Teach 21:427-31 F '68

Mood

English grammar and the Latin verb. S. F. Woods. Class J 62:347-50 My '67; Reply. R. O. Fink. 63:17 O '67

Morphemes

Transitional morphs. S. F. Beardsley. 2d. Read Teach 21:427-31 F '68

Writing system. C. S. Ross. El Engl 44:775-8 N '67

Motivation

Boredom: classroom enemy no. 1. M. K. House. Ky Sch J 46:22 O '67

Must revision be boring? P. Wingard. Engl Lang Teach 22:173-6 Ja '68

Role playing for students of English. H. Wilkes. H Points p21-2 Spr '67

Phonemes

ADL sustained phoneme analyzer. M. L. Cohen. il Am Ann Deaf 113:247-52 Mr '68

Acoustic parameters of internal open juncture. H. B. Fisher and J. A. Logemann. Q J Speech 53:365-73 D '67

Linguistic cues for spelling improvement. P. R. Hanna and others. El Engl 44:862-5 D '67

Phonetic transcription and weak-forms. J. Windsor Lewis. Engl Lang Teach 22:41-4 O '67

Reading instruction in first grade with varying emphasis on the regularity of grapheme-phoneme correspondences and the relation of language structure to meaning: extended into second grade. R. B. Ruddell. bibliog Read Teach 20:730-9 My '67

Vowel pairs. L. E. Burmeister. Read Teach 21:445-52 F '68

Writing system. C. S. Ross. El Engl 44:775-8 N '67

Phonetic transcriptions

Phonetic transcription and weak-forms. J. Windsor Lewis. Engl Lang Teach 22:41-4 O '67

Representation of English pronunciation in the Devanagari script. D. P. L. Dry. Engl Lang Teach 22:59-67 O '67

Phonology

Developmental changes in the recognition of beginning segments of English words. R. F. Stanners and D. H. Soto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:273-7 O '67

Issues in phonological theory. J. D. Ragsdale. bibliog Q J Speech 53:256-63 O '67

Phonological testing reconsidered. E. J. Brière. Lang Learn 17:163-71 D '67

Questionable assumptions underlying articulation research. J. L. Locke. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:112-16 My '68

Stress, pitch, and juncture: tools in the diagnosis and treatment of reading ills. J. G. Pival. El Engl 45:458-63+ Ap '68

Prefixes and suffixes

Teaching structural analysis. L. M. Schell. bibliog Read Teach 21:133-7 N '67

Programmed teaching

On using computers in English. J. Auciello. Engl J 57:560-1 My '68

Pronunciation

Effect of perceived mispronunciation on speech effectiveness ratings and retention. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Q J Speech 54:47-58 F '68

Effecting dialect change through oral drill. W. R. Slager. Engl J 56:1166-76 N '67

Lost: a vowel and a dental. W. C. Korfmacher. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:164 Sum '67

Pronunciation work. L. A. Hill. Engl Lang Teach 22:81-3 O '67

Pronunciation by foreigners

Assimilation in educated Nigerian English. J. Laver. Engl Lang Teach 22:156-60 Ja '68

Learn a lito Englich. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:24-5 D '67

On teaching English intonation to Serbo-Croat learners. N. Hodek. Engl Lang Teach 22:67-72 O '67

Phonological testing reconsidered. E. J. Brière. Lang Learn 17:163-71 D '67

Representation of English pronunciation in the Devanagari script. D. P. L. Dry. Engl Lang Teach 22:59-67 O '67

Study of foreign accent in Japanese English. Y. Takefuta and J. W. Black. Speech Mon 34:167-71 Je '67

Punctuation

Reading: intonation and punctuation. C. A. Lefevre. Ed 87:525-30 My '67

Remedial teaching

Audio-tutorial approach to remedial English. H. D. McAninch. il Sch & Com 54:31+ O '67

Recommendations for better English instruction. J. Weber. Jun Col J 38:32-6+ F '68

Say something in English. B. Rubinstein. il Jun Col J 38:7-12 O '67

Writing is a feeling. R. B. Shuman. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:165-7 Sum '67

See also

Reading—Remedial teaching

Rhythm

Reading: intonation and punctuation. C. A. Lefevre. Ed 87:525-30 My '67

Semantics

Discourse as an academic unifying force. F. L. Ryan. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 139-40 Sum '67

Sentences

Acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. E. A. Turner and R. Rommetveit. bibliog Child Develop 38:649-60 S '67

Another look at subordination. C. Geller. Engl J 56:1185-6+ N '67

Composition and the new grammar. F. B. May. El Engl 44:762-4+ N '67

Developmental sentence types: a method for comparing normal and deviant syntactic development. L. L. Lee; reply. L. M. Bloom. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:294-6 Ag '67

Effect of studying classics to A level on the writing of English. T. Christie and P. Kline. Ed Res 9:67-70 N '66

Inner half of the sentence. A. Podaras. Engl J 57:241 F '68

Linguistic approaches to sentence building. T. Hughes. il Instr 77:56-7 D '67

ENGLISH language—*Continued*

Slang

Teachers of the poor: a five-point plan. F. Riessman. J Teach Ed 18:326-36 Fall '67

Spelling

See Spelling

Standards

Can we change language patterns? A. McDermott. Cath Ed R 65:404-14 S '67

Language learning and the teaching process. J. A. Emig. bibliog El Engl 44:602-8+ O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:36-9 Ja '68

Research critiques; Problems in oral English by W. Loban. V. Burke: M. Black. El Engl 44:913-18+ D '67

To hell with grammar! P Mayer. Mich Ed J 45:13-14 Ja '68; Discussion. 45:1, 28-9 Ap '68

Subject matter

Understanding linguistics. J. A. Rycenga. Cath Sch J 67:27-31 Je '67

Subjunctive

See English language—Mood

Suffixes

See English language—Prefixes and suffixes

Supervision

Survey of English supervisors in Virginia. W. G. Ellis. Va J Ed 60:23+ My '67

Syllabication

Acoustic parameters of internal open juncture. H. B. Fisher and J A. Logemann. Q J Speech 53:365-73 D '67

When two vowels go walking and other such things. R. Emans. bibliog Read Teach 21: 262-9 D '67

Syntax

Acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. E. A. Turner and R. Rommetveit. bibliog Child Develop 38:649-60 S '67

Developmental sentence types: a method for comparing normal and deviant syntactic development. L. L. Lee; reply. L. M. Bloom. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:294-6 Ag '67

Expanding language through patterning. M. S. Buckler. Volta R 70:89-96 F '68

Grammatical structures in the speech of children: a transformational analysis. R. C. O'Donnell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36: 70-7 Wint '67

Linguistic approaches to sentence building. T. Hughes. il Instr 77:56-7 D '67

Linguistics in junior high school: triumphs and difficulties. P. Schiller. Engl J 57:705-7 My '68

On the exponents of question function in English. J. Cygan. Lang Learn 17:141-9 D '67

Reading instruction in first grade with varying emphasis on the regularity of grapheme-phoneme correspondences and the relation of language structure to meaning; extended into second grade. R. B. Ruddell. bibliog Read Teach 20:730-9 My '67

Some cases of syntactic variation in Portuguese. F. Gomes de Matos. Hispania 50:490-6 S '67

Syntagmatic types of the English verb and their classroom study. G. G. Pocheptsov. Lang Learn 17:27-32 Jl '67

Transformational analysis of oral and written grammatical structures in the language of children in grades three, five, and seven. R. C. O'Donnell and others. J Ed Res 61: 35-9 S '67

Teacher education

Linguistics: a new orientation. L. A. Ianni. Pa Sch J 116:14-15 S '67

See also

English teachers—Education

Teaching

Don't ask: inquire. A. H. Marckwardt. Col Engl 29:389-95 F '68; Same. El Engl 45:159-65 F '68; Engl J 57:159-65 F '68

English, speech and curricular fragmentation. G. L. Piche. bibliog Speech Teach 17:123-7 Mr '68

International perspective on the teaching of English. J. R. Squire. Col Engl 29:419-25 Mr '68

Language, linguistics, and rhetoric: some observations on permanence and change; book reviews. J. Blankenship. Speech Teach 17: 167-72 Mr '68

Postscript to Dartmouth, or Poles apart. E. G. Lewis. Col Engl 29:426-34 Mr '68

State of English teaching. W. A. Jenkins. Col Engl 29:485-8 Mr '68; Same. El Engl 45:367-70+ Mr '68; Engl J 57:425-8 Mr '68

This world of English; ed. by A. Tovatt and T. DeVries. See issues of English journal

Adults

Concerning English as a tool of industry. M. A. Cohen. Times Ed Sup 2727:307 Ag 25 '67

Bibliography

Minimal professional reference library for teachers of secondary school English, 1968; comp. by J. C. Maxwell and W. J. Scannell. Engl J 57:116-19 Ja '68

Professional publications; ed. by M. Early (cont) Engl J 56:1206-13+; 57:258-67, 587-91 743-50 N '67, F, Ap-My '68

Foreigners

Comparison of special programs or classes in English for elementary school pupils. M. L. Krear and C. R. Boucher. Mod Lang J 51:335-7 O '67

English as a second language. R. D. Arnold. Read Teach 21:634-9 Ap '68

English for immigrants urgent, says Schools council. Times Ed Sup 2730:451 S 15 '67

English idiom: the second language. F. C. Parkinson. Engl Lang Teach 21:217-21 My '67

English proficiency of overseas students. A. Davies. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:165-74 Je '67

Experiential approach to the teaching of English as a second language. J. R. Gladstone. Engl Lang Teach 21:229-34 My '67

Happiness is English. M. A. MacAdam. il Instr 77:25-6 O '67

Language needs in post-school-certificate education. J. F. Walliwork. Engl Lang Teach 22:29-33 O '67

Learn a lito Englich. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:24-5 D '67

Non-English speaking migrant child. P. A. Swisher. Instr 77:85 Je '68

Some non-rules. B. Pearce. Engl Lang Teach 22:137-9 Ja '68

Speak up, chicano. A. M. Rodriguez. il Am Ed 4:25-7 My '68

Teachers should break language barriers for disadvantaged. J. F. Etten. Wis J Ed 100: 11+ O '67

Teaching English to the culturally disadvantaged Mexican-American student. L. F. Hernandez. Engl J 57:87-92+ Ja '68

Test behavior of ESL students. C. C. Cate. Calif J Ed Res 18:184-7 S '67

Testing ability in English as a second language. G. Perren. Engl Lang Teach 21:99-106, 197-202; 22:22-9 Ja-O '67

Trouble spot for bilingual students. C. Vetter. Tex Outl 52:31+ Ja '68

Using foreign-born teachers in language instruction. R. C. Pucinski. Phi Delta Kappan 49:277 Ja '68

Winter's tale. Times Ed Sup 2758:1049 Mr 29 '68

Research

NCTE/ERIC. B. O'Donnell. El Engl 45:375-6, 513-14 Mr-Ap '68

Report from NCTE/ERIC: Clearinghouse on the teaching of English. R. G. Clark. Engl J 57:429-30 Mr '68

Report from NCTE/ERIC: the months to come. B. O'Donnell. Engl J 57:592-3 Ap '68

Colleges and universities

Fleming university. J. Fielding. Ed Rec 49: 34-40 Wint '68

Freshman English: an apologia. H. P. Simonson. J Higher Ed 38:323-6 Je '67

Reflections on The college teaching of English; ed. by J. C. Gerber and others. F. P. Sharpless. Col Engl 29:32-9 O '67

Study of freshman English: an informal summary. H. Hoblitzelle. Col Engl 28:596-600 My '67

Study of undergraduate English programs: some preliminary findings. T. W. Wilcox. Col Engl 29:440-9 Mr '68

Teaching of English at post-secondary levels in Jordan. A. Butros. Engl Lang Teach 22: 161-7 Ja '68

To be or not . . . L W. Michaelson. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:102-3 Spr '68

ENGLISH language—Teaching—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Children's language, literature, and composition. R. G. Strickland. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:122-32 '64

Comparison of special programs or classes in English for elementary school pupils. M. L. Krear and C. R. Boucher. Mod Lang J 51:335-7 O '67

Creativity is contagious. W. Harper. Grade Teach 85:158-60 S '67

Educational scene; ed. by J. M. Bacher. See issues of Elementary English

Language and linguistics. J. B. Wolfe. il Instr 77:53+ D '67

We studied basic English. M. L. Weiger. Instr 77:172 N '67

First grades

You teach creative writing in first grade? M. McDermott and R. M. Borstad. il Minn J Ed 48:18-19 Ja '68

High schools

Alternative to the traditional grading system. M. Sparks. Engl J 56:1032-4 O '67

Art; a vehicle for English. A. Kirk. il Tex Outl 51:22-3 D '67

Developing a high school program in ungraded English. E. Hart and J. Cosgarea. Clearing House 41:533-5 My '67

English as a selling subject. T. Bishop. Sch & Com 51:20+ Ap '68

English for the college-bound. J. N. Hook. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:115-25 '66

English, PR style; story. W. F. Gavin. NEA J 57:48 Mr '68

Freedom and discipline in English, by Commission on English; review. W. W. Douglas. Sch R 75:216-27 Sum '67

Independent study projects: an antidote to senioritis? C. Hedges. Engl J 57:400-1 Mr '68

Kaleidoscopic reflection focuses on struggling learners. M. Clifford. Engl J 57:238-40 F '68

Language programs for the disadvantaged; critique of a NCTE task force report. C. J. Trotman. Pa Sch J 116:311-13+ F '68

New English curriculum. il Sch & Soc 96:7-8 Ja 6 '68

Oral interpretation and secondary teachers of English. T. L. Fernandez. Speech Teach 17: 30-3 Ja '68

Profile of an English teacher. J. Sweet. Engl J 57:420-4 Mr '68

Projects to create creativity in education. S. Umans. J Read 10:542-5 My '67

Reforms in the teaching of English. Times Ed Sup 2746:23 Ja 5 '68

Teaching in ability grouped English classes: a study of verbal interaction and cognitive goals. I. L. Pfeiffer. J Exp Ed 36:33-8 Fall '67

Twenty more five-minute teaching topics. T. Hipple. Engl J 56:1298-1300+ D '67

We all teach senior English. R. Berry. Engl J 56:994-6 O '67

Junior colleges

Recommendations for better English instruction. J. Weber. Jun Col J 38:32-6+ F '68

Say something in English. L. Rubinstein. il Jun Col J 38:7-12 O '67

Junior high schools

Class size and achievement gains in seventh- and eighth-grade English and mathematics. M. Johnson and E. Scriven. Sch R 75:300-10 Autumn '67

Language unit in the junior high school. T. E. Melchior. Engl J 56:858-62 S '67

New English curriculum il Sch & Soc 96:7-8 Ja 6 '68

Role playing for students of English. H. Wilkes. H Points p21-2 Spr '67

To read, to listen; perchance to think. J. T. Barnes. Clearing House 42:300-4 Ja '68

Nursery schools

Right words. O. McAfee. Young Children 23:74-8 N '67

Special schools and classes

Expanding language through patterning. M. S. Buckler. Volta R 70:89-96 F '68

Africa

Mr Bumble and the Bakgatla. N. Mitchison. Times Ed Sup 2716:1940 Je 9 '67

Asia

Tall, taller, tallest. H. V. George. Engl Lang Teach 22:124-9 Ja '68

Canada

Experiential approach to the teaching of English as a second language. J. R. Gladstone. Engl Lang Teach 21:229-34 My '67

Ceylon

Stress, pitch, and juncture. J. Halverson. Engl Lang Teach 21:210-17 My '67

Teaching English as a second language through a children's theatre group. C. Samarajiwa. Engl Lang Teach 21:244-6 My '67

Chile

Preparing an English course for students of science. J. R. Ewer and G. Latorre. Engl Lang Teach 21:221-9 My '67

Foreign countries

English language teaching versus the examiners. R. Forrest. Engl Lang Teach 22:119-23 Ja '68

Harold E. Palmer; pioneer teacher of modern languages. V. Redman. Engl Lang Teach 22:10-16 O '67

Some implications of generative grammar for the construction of courses in English as a foreign language. W. C. Ritchie. bibliog il Lang Learn 17:45-69, 111-31 Jl-D '67

Some tricks of the T.E.F.L. trade. A. C. Harris. Engl Lang Teach 22:134-7 Ja '68

Towards an integrated policy for English overseas. W. A. Murray. Engl Lang Teach 22:16-22 O '67

France

How are languages taught abroad? H. O. Emerson. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1716-17 My 19 '67

Great Britain

Concerning English as a tool of industry. M. A. Cohen. Times Ed Sup 2727:307 Ag 25 '67

Disingenuous paradox. F. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 2724:203 Ag 4 '67

Effects of the initial teaching alphabet (i.t.a) on young children's written composition. J. Downing and others. bibliog Ed Res 9: 137-44 F '67

International perspective on the teaching of English. J. R. Squire. Col Engl 29:419-25 Mr '68

Looking at the language syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2730:443 S 15 '67

Postscript to Dartmouth, or Poles apart. E. G. Lewis. Col Engl 29:426-34 Mr '68

Teaching English to the majority. A. W. Rowe. Record 69:223-41 D '67

Vitality of the British. Times Ed Sup 2707: 1136 Ap 7 '67

Guam

Educational challenge in the Pacific. R. M. Diamond. il NEA J 57:30-2 Mr '68

Hawaii

Hilo language development project. R. O. H. Petersen. El Engl 44:753-5+ N '67

Language programs contrasted; Hilo language development project. D. P. Crowley. El Engl 44:756-61 N '67

Illinois

Oral interpretation and secondary teachers of English. T. L. Fernandez. Speech Teach 17: 30-3 Ja '68

India

Representation of English pronunciation in the Devanagari script. D. P. L. Dry. Engl Lang Teach 22:59-67 O '67

Jamaica

Some early indications of learning a second dialect. D. R. Craig. Lang Learn 17:133-40 D '67

Jordan

Teaching of English at post-secondary levels in Jordan. A. Butros. Engl Lang Teach 22: 161-7 Ja '68

Teaching of English in Jordan. N. A. Egal. Engl Lang Teach 22:72-8 O '67

Kuwait

Teaching of English in Kuwait. N. Kharma. Engl Lang Teach 21:253-60 My '67

Middle East

English as most popular foreign language. R. C. Yorkey. il Sch & Soc 96:274-6 Sum '68

English teaching in the Middle East; a case of diversity, a need for co-ordination. R. T. Nasr. Engl Lang Teach 21:250-3 My '67

Montana

DPI to MATE. R. Harpel. Mont Ed 44:28 N '67

ENGLISH language—Teaching—*Continued*

Puerto Rico

National identity and the language issue in Puerto Rico. E. H. Epstein. Comp Ed R 11:133-43 Je '67

Russia

Basic problems in the modern psychology of foreign language study; conditions for the effectiveness of teaching methods. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 10:12-20 D '67

Scotland

Reforms in the teaching of English. Times Ed Sup 2746:23 Ja 5 '68

South Africa

Safeguarding English from becoming patois. J. Pearson. Times Ed Sup 2740:1199 N 24 '67

Sweden

Restricted use of Swedish. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2725:241 Ag 11 '67

Zambia

Battle for better reading. G. R. Carroll. Engl Lang Teach 22:34-40 O '67

Teaching aids and devices

CCTV at work in the English department. I. Campbell. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1147 Ap 7 '67

Language laboratory. L. A. Hill. Engl Lang Teach 22:139-42 Ja '68

Making it real: lost and found. J. Parry. Engl Lang Teach 21:240-3 My '67

More sources of free and inexpensive material; comp. by J. R. Searles (cont) Engl J 56:874-83 S '67

On supplementary readers. G. Barnard. Engl Lang Teach 22:78-81 O '67

Teaching materials; ed. by J. R. Searles and N. S. Blount. See issues of English journal

Teaching methods

Audio-lingual approach and the retarded reader. J. B. Krail. J Read 11:93-104 N '67

Conversation lesson. A. Baird. Engl Lang Teach 22:129-34 Ja '68

English as a second language. R. D. Arnold. Read Teach 21:634-9 Ap '68

Harold E. Palmer; pioneer teacher of modern languages. V. Redman. Engl Lang Teach 22:10-16 O '67

Hilo language development project. R. O. H. Petersen. El Engl 44:753-5+ N '67

Incidental presentation of teaching items. A. S. Hornby. Engl Lang Teach 21:178-80, 260-2 Ja-My '67

Language programs contrasted. D. P. Crowley. El Engl 44:756-61 N '67

Let's start talking. W. J. Ball. Engl Lang Teach 22:106-19 Ja '68

Repetition within context. I. Schmidt-Mackey. Engl Lang Teach 21:235-40 My '67

Evaluation

Comparison of special programs or classes in English for elementary school pupils. M. L. Krear and C. R. Boucher. Mod Lang J 51:335-7 O '67

Technical English

Preparing an English course for students of science. J. R. Ewer and G. Latorre. Engl Lang Teach 21:221-9 My '67

Tense

English grammar and the Latin verb. S. F. Woods. Class J 62:347-50 My '67; Reply. R. O. Fink. 63:17 O '67

Past perfect and simple past. R. A. Owen. Engl Lang Teach 22:54-9 O '67

Tests and scales

Ability in written composition and transformational grammar. R. Wardhaugh. J Ed Res 60:427-9 My '67

English language teaching versus the examiners. R. Forrest. Engl Lang Teach 22:119-23 Ja '68

English proficiency of overseas students. A. Davies. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:165-74 Je '67

Phonological testing reconsidered. E. J. Brière. Lang Learn 17:163-71 D '67

Regents exams; English regents outdated? F. Madeo. N Y State Ed 55:25-6 Ap '68

Testing ability in English as a second language. G. Perren. Engl Lang Teach 21:99-106, 197-202; 22:22-9 Ja-O '67

Validity of objective tests in English. F. H. Sparrow. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:393-5 N '67

Variations in performance in a university entrance test in English. R. A. C. Oliver and D. G. Lewis. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:45-62 F '68

See also

College entrance examination board advanced placement examination: English

Textbooks

Teacher and his textbook. G. Broughton. Engl Lang Teach 21:262-4 My '67

Units of work

Language unit in the junior high school. T. E. Melchior. Engl J 56:858-62 S '67

Verb

Action verb materials developed for deaf children. W. R. Reid. il Excep Child 34:203-5 N '67

Anomalous finites and the language laboratory. M. Grech. Engl Lang Teach 22:44-53 O '67

Incidental presentation of teaching items. A. S. Hornby. Engl Lang Teach 21:260-2 My '67

Syntagmatic types of the English verb and their classroom study. G. G. Pocheptsov. Lang Learn 17:27-32 Jl '67

See also

English language—Tense

Versification

Breaking the verse barrier. L. B. Hopkins. Cath Sch J 67:52-3 O '67

From Trudeau's garden; cinquains. L. B. Hopkins. El Engl 44:613-14+ O '67

Voice

Acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. E. A. Turner and R. Rommetveit. bibliog Child Develop 38:649-60 S '67

English passive voice. M. Cooray. Engl Lang Teach 21:203-10 My '67

Vowels

Perception of visual transforms of speech stimuli: learning simple syllables. A. S. House and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:215-21 Mr '68

Visual speech trainer with simplified indication of vowel spectrum. J. M. Pickett and A. Constam. il Am Ann Deaf 113:253-8 Mr '68

Vowel pairs. L. E. Burmeister. Read Teach 21:445-52 F '68

Vowel sounds in vcc words. P. Fuld. Read Teach 21:442-4 F '68

When two vowels go walking and other such things. R. Emans. bibliog Read Teach 21:262-9 D '67

Words

Meaning and transfer of verbal learning. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:365-72 D '67

Some persistent English vocabulary problems for speakers of Serbo-Croatian. E. Abberton. Engl Lang Teach 22:167-73 Ja '68

Word perception: linguistic bases. K. S. Goodman. Ed 87:539-43 My '67

See also

English language—Etymology

ENGLISH language arts. See Language arts

ENGLISH language in Africa

Assimilation in educated Nigerian English. J. Laver. Engl Lang Teach 22:156-60 Ja '68

Linguistic factor in the test intelligence of west African children. O. M. Ferron. bibliog Ed Res 9:113-21 F '67

Safeguarding English from becoming patois. J. Pearson. Times Ed Sup 2740:1199 N 24 '67

ENGLISH language in France

Case of semantic interference. J. Ilbek. French R 41:368-76 D '67

ENGLISH language in New Guinea

Translating 750 dialects. il Times Ed Sup 2726:289 Ag 18 '67

ENGLISH language in the United States

American regionalisms in the classroom. F. G. Cassidy. Engl J 57:375-9+ Mr '68

Teaching problem in nonstandard Negro English. M. D. Loflin. Engl J 56:1312-14 D '67

ENGLISH language teachers. See English teachers

ENGLISH literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Man for all seasons in two dimensions. M. A. Ely. il AV Instr 13:28-30 Ja '68

ENGLISH literature—Appreciation and interpretation—*Continued*
Markheim. M. Frederiksen. Engl J 56:852-4 S '67
O frabjous day! introducing poetry: Lewis Carroll's Jabberwocky. R. J. Rundus. Engl J 56:958-63 O '67
Sailing to Byzantium; another voyage, another reading; S. O. Lesser; discussion. Col Engl 28:614-17 My '67
Taking the duchess off the wall. M. D. Muench. Engl J 57:203-5 F '68
See also
Shakespeare, W.—Criticism and interpretation

History and criticism

Comic as a critique of reason: Tristram Shandy. G. Goodin. Col Engl 29:206+ D '67
From ritual to drama: the social background of the early English theatre. G. E. Wellwarth. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:297-328 Ja '68
Graphic sources for a modern approach to the acting of Restoration comedy. N. W. Henshaw. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:157-70 My '68
Persevering, unexhausted bard: Tom D'Urfey. J. A. Vaughn. bibliog Q J Speech 53: 342-8 D '67
T. S. Eliot: the poetry of pseudo-learning. F. W. Bateson. J Gen Ed 20:13-27 Ap '68

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Riddling confession finds but riddling shrift. P. Thorpe. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:188 Sum '67

Elementary schools

No sighs for Shakespeare! L. B. Hopkins. il Cath Sch J 68:52-3 F '68

High schools

Another stab at Julius Caesar. K. B. Lillard and D. J. Fox. il Tex Outl 52:36-7+ F '68
Frodo lives; J. R. R. Tolkien's The lord of the rings. W. L. Taylor. Engl J 56:818-21 S '67; Reply. R. M. Stein. 57:252-3 F '68
Hamlet and The emperor's new clothes. R. Goha. Engl J 56:1263-8 D '67
In defense of an old thing; teaching Ivanhoe. K. E. Roby. Engl J 56:1140-1 N '67
Joyce without fear. E. Biderson. Engl J 57: 200-2 F '68
More's Utopia: an introduction for high school students. W. C. Boring. Engl J 56: 848-51 S '67
Play's the thing! Sister Mary Barbara. Cath Sch J 68:59+ F '68
So you're going to teach Shakespeare? F. S. Hook. Engl J 56:1120-6+ N '67
Student recommendations for teaching Shakespeare in high school. R. French. Engl J 57:350-5 Mr '68
Students, Mr Conrad. R. Stephens. Engl J 57:188-90 F '68
Teaching point of view from David Copperfield. I. B. Byers. Engl J 56:1273-5 D '67

Foreign countries

Towards an integrated policy for English overseas. W. A. Murray. Engl Lang Teach 22:16-22 O '67

Great Britain

O-level A-go-go. Times Ed Sup 2727:307 Ag 25 '67

Teaching aids and devices

Sixth form of the air? Times Ed Sup 2732: 645 S 29 '67

Technique

Charting Eliot's course in drama. M. J. Lightfoot. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:186-97 My '68
Chaucer's The book of the duchess: a study in medieval iconography and literary structure. J. G. Ebel. Col Engl 29:197-206 D '67
Eliot and the tradition of the anonymous. H. Kenner. Col Engl 28:558-64 My '67
Form as agent: Eliot's Murder in the cathedral. J. V. Pickering. Ed Theatre J 20:198-207 My '68
Teaching point of view from David Copperfield. I. B. Byers. Engl J 56:1273-5 D '67

Translations into Latin

Translation device: Gray's Elegy written in a country churchyard. J. F. Gummere. Class J 62:346 My '67

ENGLISH poetry

Appreciation and interpretation
See English literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Technique
See English literature—Technique

Translations into Latin
See English literature—Translations into Latin

ENGLISH teachers
Postscript to Dartmouth, or Poles apart. E. G. Lewis. Col Engl 29:426-34 Mr '68
Profile of an English teacher. J. Sweet. Engl J 57:420-4 Mr '68
See also
Chisholm, S. A.

Certification

Certification requirements to teach English in elementary or secondary school, 1967. E. E. Slaughter. Engl J 57:551-64 Ap '68

Education

B.Ed. and English. D. Butts and others. Univ Q 21:438-44 S '67
Commitment to the preparation of teachers of English. A. H. Gronmon. Col Engl 29: 455-62 Mr '68
English teacher preparation study; guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English. W. P. Viall and others. Engl J 56:884-95 S '67; Same. Col Engl 29:66-78 O '67; El Engl 44:639-50 O '67
Experimental program for the education of English teachers. S. Wilson. Col Engl 29: 449-55 Mr '68
Guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English, an exposition; comp. by M. F. Shugrue and E. L. Evertts. bibliog Engl J 57: 475-564 Ap '68
Oral interpretation and secondary teachers of English. T. L. Fernandez. Speech Teach 17: 30-3 Ja '68
Teaching of English at post-secondary levels in Jordan. A. Butros. Engl Lang Teach 22: 161-7 Ja '68

Research

New programs and guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English. W. H. Evans and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:154-67 '66

Education in service

Are English teachers teachable? R. O. Ulin. Sch & Soc 95:363-6 O 14 '67
In-service training for the English composition teacher. R. L. Larson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:29-47 F '68
NDEA institutes for teachers of English, of reading, and of disadvantaged youth, 1968. El Engl 45:247-54 F '68; Same. Engl J 57: 243-50 F '68

ENGLISH teachers associations
See also
Montana association of teachers of English
National council of teachers of English

ENLIGHTENMENT
Cloudy Spanish enlightenment: review of The enlightenment in the University of Salamanca, by G. M. Addy and Cultura spagnola nel settecento, by M. Di Pinto. A. O. Aldridge. Mod Lang J 52:113-16 F '68

ENQUIRY method. See Inquiry method

ENRICHED curriculum. See Curriculum—Differentiation

ENROLLMENT
Are you overprojecting Negro enrollment growth? D. U. Levine and R. J. Havighurst. Nations Sch 81:52-4 Ap '68
How public schools budget 1967-68. G. J. Collins. Nations Sch 80:38-45 D '67
Population trends signal school needs: summary of 200 million Americans. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 46:24-8 Mr '68
Public-school professional personnel; distribution of public-school professional personnel, 1966-67. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45: 70-1 O '67
School building: time to slow down? N. L. Engelhardt, jr. and B. Harrison; G. J. Collins. il Sch Mgt 11:53-9+ N '67
Some aspects of educational developments: number of pupils and teachers. Int Yrbk Ed 28:XVI-XXXI '66
Teachers in public elementary and secondary schools. N. A. Carlson. Am Ed 3:29 O '67
See also
Attendance

ENROLLMENT—*Continued*

Catholic schools and colleges

Catholic elementary-school enrolment: Chicago, 1925-65. J. W. Sanders. El Sch J 68:88-96 N '67

New Catholic schools. Sch & Soc 96:4 Ja 6 '68

Colleges and universities

Changes in number of married students in Indiana institutions: 1956-57 to 1965-66. L. A. D'Amico. Col & Univ 43:178-84 Wint '68

College and university facilities survey, pt. 5: enrollment and facilities of new colleges and universities opening between 1961 and 1965. United States. Office of education. (OE-51009) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:50p

College or university? dilemma of the campus. J. S. Brubacher. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:21-37 '66

Enrollment in higher education. N. A Carlson. il Am Ed 4:33 My '68

Entering freshmen at the University of Mississippi, 1961-62. D. McDonald. il Sch & Soc 96:289-91 Sum '68

Predominantly Negro colleges and universities in the United States, 1963-1964 with enrollment figures for fall 1964. J Negro Ed 36: 334-43 Sum '67

Resident, extension, and other enrollments in institutions of higher education: fall 1963. United States. Office of education. (OE-54000-63) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:88p

Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges 1967-68. G. G. Parker. Sch & Soc 96:9-24, 113-14 Ja 6, F 17 '68

See also

Colleges and universities—Expansion problems

Evening schools

Planned failure in responsible program development. R N. Dick. Adult Lead 16:205 D '67

Graduate schools

Students enrolled for master's and higher degrees, fall 1965. N. A. Carlson. Am Ed 3:inside back cover Je '67

High schools

When schools get too big for boots. Times Ed Sup 2736:917 O 27 '67

Junior colleges

Rise in enrollments. Sch & Soc 95:344 O 14 '67

See also

Junior colleges—Expansion problems

Technological colleges

Techs. must pare their independence. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2758:1056 Mr 29 '68

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; enrolment and teaching staff. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:90 Je '67

France

Bulging faculties in France; stiffening entrance. P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2737:989 N 3 '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Universities' population explosion. Sch & Soc 96:229 Ap 13 '68

Indiana

Changes in number of married students in Indiana institutions: 1956-57 to 1965-66. L. A. D'Amico. Col & Univ 43:178-84 Wint '68

Latin America

Development of education in Latin America since the Santiago plan. M. Debeauvals. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:358-74

Missouri

Missouri's fastest growing district. G. Gritts. il Sch & Com 54:16 Ja '68

Pennsylvania

Education and Pennsylvania's babies. H. R. Hoffman. Pa Sch J 116:458-9 Ap '68

Pennsylvania's college enrolments. H. R. Hoffman. Pa Sch J 116:530-1 My '68

Peru

Forecasting manpower and education requirements for economic and social development in Peru. J. V. Cornehls. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:1-27 F '68

Russia

Statistics on Soviet higher education. Soviet Ed 9:5-52 Ag '67

ENSEMBLES (music)

Ensemble director and musical concepts. W. Thomson. il Mus Educators J 54:44-6 My '68

See also

Wind ensembles

ENTERTAINMENTS. See Christmas entertainments; Faculty entertainments

ENTERTAINMENTS, Halftime. See Football

ENTHUSIASM

Decline and fall of enthusiasm. L. N. Craft. il Ky Sch J 46:24-5 O '67

ENTHYMEME

Rhetoric of James Joyce. P. K. Tompkins. bibliog Q J Speech 54:107-14 Ap '68

ENTRANCE examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

ENTRANCE requirements. See subhead Entrance requirements under types of colleges and schools, e.g. Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Graduate schools—Entrance requirements

ENUNCIATION. See Articulation (speech)

ENURESIS. See Urine—Incontinence

ENVIRONMENT

Earth in man's control; scientists foresee doom. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2747: 77 Ja 12 '68

Environment of the child and its relationship to his achievement in science: a theoretical overview. J. S. Carlson. bibliog Sci Ed 52:23-34 F '68

Environmental factors and reading ability. J. Napoli. Read Teach 21:552-7+ Mr '68

Environmental factors in academic development. C. M. Armstrong. J Sch Health 38: 110-13 F '68

Three eight-year-olds. H. A. Heath. il Child Develop 38:753-64 S '67

See also

Adaptation (biology)

Campus culture

Ecology

Ecology, Social

Environmental press

Man—Influence of environment

Tests and scales

See also

Environmental assessment technique

ENVIRONMENTAL assessment technique

Explorations of a theory of vocational choice: longitudinal study using a sample of typical college students. J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 52:1-37 F '68

ENVIRONMENTAL deprivation. See Maternal deprivation

ENVIRONMENTAL press

Approach to the measurement of teacher press in the secondary curriculum. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:551-67 N '67

Effects of environmental pressure on the urban child. G. R. Kaback. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:39-42 Fall '67

Identification of student personality characteristics related to perceptions of the school environment. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog Sch R 76:50-9 Mr '68

Institutional effects on the academic behavior of high school students. E. L. McDill and others. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:181-99 Sum '67

Manipulation of the environmental press in a college residence hall. R. D. Brown. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:555-60 F '68

Relation of students' needs to their perceptions of a high school environment. E. L. Herr and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:51-2 O '67

Relationship between college environmental press and freshman attrition at Southern Methodist university. J. D. Conner. Col & Univ 43:265-73 Spr '68

Study of the college campus as a learning environment. E. W. Bragg. J Negro Ed 37: 82-5 Wint '68

Research

College dropout: qualities of his environment. V. Williams. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:878-82 My '67

ENZYMES

Enzymes of the human body. J. W. Cox. Instr 76:88 Je '67

Interactions of enzymes and inhibitors. B. R. Baker. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:610-19 O '67

See also

Blood—Enzyme content

EPHRATA community
Johann Conrad Beissel and music of the Ephrata cloister. L. G. Blakely. J Res Mus Ed 15:120-38 Sum '67
EPIC poetry
Poëme: a note on word history. L. M. Porter. French R 41:607-10 Ap '68
See also
Poema del Cid
EPIDEMICS
Outdoor centres hit foot and mouth freeze. A. Trauttmansdorff. il Times Ed Sup 2740: 1211 N 24 '67
EPIDEMIOLOGY
Educational aspects of childhood maladjustment: some epidemiological findings. W. Yule and M. Rutter. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:7-9 F '68
Epidemiologic study on viral hepatitis in an institution for the mentally retarded. S. K. Sinha and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:114-21 Jl '67
Epidemiology of health; a conceptualization of the educational opportunity for improvement in health. C. Mayshark. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:48-51 F '68
Rubella epidemiology and vaccines. J. L. Sever. bibliog Sight-Saving R 37:68-72 Sum '67
EPILEPSY
Pyknolepsy and stuttering. C. E. Hamre and M. E. Wingate. bibliog Q J Speech 53:374-7 D '67
EPIPHANY
La Befana, gift-bearer of Italy. K. Carter. Instr 77:68 D '67
EPISCOPES. See Projection apparatus
EPISODE teaching. See Student teaching
EQUALITY and inequality
Equality: a basis of discrimination. W. S. Svoboda. Social Studies 59:13-18 Ja '68
See also
Opportunity
EQUALIZATION, Educational
Changing controls in ghetto schools. D. H. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 49:451-2 Ap '68
Coleman critics have their day at Harvard conference; review of Equality of educational opportunity. P. Giguere. Nations Sch 80:26-7 D '67
Coleman report: Equality of educational opportunity; opinions differ. NEA J 56:26-8+ S '67
Coleman report: opening Pandora's box. J. K. Kent. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:242-5 Ja '68
Descriptive analysis of approaches to school desegregation. P. H. Binzen. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:76-89 '64
Equal educational opportunity; symposium, with introd. by H. Howe. 2d. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:3-175 Wint '68
Issues in the provision of equal educational opportunity. D. U. Levine. J Negro Ed 37:4-14 Wint '68
Leadership conference on institutes. United States. Office of education. (OE-20074) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:34p
Learning patterns in the disadvantaged. S. S. Stodolsky and G. Lesser. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:546-93 Fall '67
Needed: a new kind of school for the slums. J. Olsen. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ja '68
New standard of accomplishment. P. Schrag. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:582-6 F '68
Paying for American education. H. Howe. 2d. il PTA Mag 62:5-8 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 O '67
Racial segregation in public education. Sch & Soc 96:287-9 Sum '68
School administrators assess school racial policies. A. W. Salisbury and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:89-103
Should administrators seek racial balance in the schools? N. V. Sullivan. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:378-80 Mr '68
Speak up, chicano. A. M. Rodriguez. il Am Ed 4:25-7 My '68
Survey reports on equality of educational opportunity. Sch & Com 54:14+ O '67
Theoretical considerations in educational planning. C. A. Anderson and M. J. Bowman. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:11-37
Unequal education may be the most equal of all. J. Fischer. Nations Sch 80:82+ S '67
See also
Consolidated schools
Minimum foundation programs

Europe, Western
Equal chances for all. A. Little. Times Ed Sup 2736:937 O 27 '67

Georgia
Walter White and the Atlanta NAACP's fight for equal schools, 1916-1917. E. A. Toppin. Hist Ed Q 7:3-21 Spr '67

Great Britain
Forgotten factors in the struggle for equality. E. L. Clarke. Times Ed Sup 2750:343 F 2 '68
Less equal. G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2734: 785 O 13 '67

Michigan
Conference that left participants shaken. E. W. Landis. il Mich Ed J 45:18+ Ap '68
What do our children need? how are we to pay for it? Michigan schools finance study. il Mich Ed J 44:33-7 My '67

New York (state)
Achieving racial balance; the White Plains story. C. F. Johnson and J. Booth. Sch Mgt 12:45-9+ Ja '68
Equality of educational opportunity. New York state teachers association. N Y State Ed 55:8 N '67
Integrated education: its opportunities and obligations. E. B. Nyquist. N Y State Ed 55:2-7 Mr '68
Integration: the profession's greatest challenge. D. C. Corrigan. il N Y State Ed 55: 23-30 My '68
Racial balance; a case study. C. F. Johnson. il N Y State Ed 55:16-19+ D '67
Teacher's task. C. O. Barrett. N Y State Ed 55:22 Ap '68

Pennsylvania
Urban education: the big push is on; Pittsburgh counts on five new great high schools. J. L. Smith. il Nations Sch 80:61 S '67

Southwestern states
Influence of differential community perceptions on the provision of equal educational opportunities. J. G. Anderson and D. Safar. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:219-30 Sum '67
EQUATION of state
Equation of state of simple liquids. J. A. Barker and D. Henderson. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:2-6 Ja '68
See also
Virial coefficients
EQUATIONS
Equations for semicircles and pings. R. F. Jolly. Math Teach 60:720-2 N '67
Searching for the unknown! J. A. Banks. Arith Teach 14:683+ D '67
See also
Chemical equations
EQUATIONS, Linear
Two-by-two transportation problem. R. H. Shudde. Math Teach 61:479-82 My '68
EQUATIONS, Quadratic
Error analysis without calculus. B. Rasof. il Math Teach 61:2-11 Ja '68
Fallacy in solving quadratic equations. J. J. Buc. Math Teach 60:884+ D '67; Discussion. 61:495+ My '68
EQUILIBRIUM
See also
Phase rule and equilibrium
EQUILIBRIUM (physiology)
Electronystagmography in clinical audiology. P. E. Rosenberg and J. U. Toglia. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:170-6 My '67
Interrelationships between selected measures of static and dynamic balance. J. N. Drowatzky and F. C. Zuccato. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:509-10 O '67
Measurement of nystagmus using electronystagmography (ENG) C. R. Smith. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:133-48 My '67
EQUILIBRIUM, Chemical. See Chemical equilibrium
EQUIPMENT
See also
Athletics—Equipment
Audio-visual equipment
College buildings—Equipment
Data processing equipment
Exercising equipment
Gymnasiums—Equipment
Language laboratories—Equipment
Library furniture and equipment
Playgrounds, School—Equipment
School buildings—Equipment
also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of shop or laboratory, e.g. Electric shops—Equipment and supplies; Biological laboratories—Equipment and supplies

EQUIVALENCY certificates. See High schools —Graduation requirements
ERGOMETER. See Dynamometer
ERGONOMICS. See Human engineering
ERICKSON, Frank
Composer discusses band music: First symphony for band. F. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39:66-8 Mr '68
ERMINES. See Weasels
ERNST, Morris
Essays on teachers get at the root of all education; review of The teacher. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:26 My '68
EROTIC literature
See also
Pornography
ERRORS
Copying alpha and numeric codes by hand: an experimental study. R. Conrad and A. J. Hull. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:444-8 O '67
Debatable or erroneous statements relating to the history of mathematics. C. B. Read. bibliog Math Teach 61:75-9 Ja '68
ERRORS, Measurement of
Accuracy of manual entries in data-collection devices. W. A. Smith, jr. J Ap Psychol 51:362-8 Ag '67
Error analysis without calculus. B. Rasof. il Math Teach 61:2-11 Ja '68
Maximum reliability of a multiple-choice test as a function of number of items, number of choices, and group heterogeneity. G. J. Burkheimer and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:89-94 Sum '67
Moderating heteroscedasticity. E. E. Ghiselli and E. P. Sanders. Ed & Psychol M 27: 581-90 Autumn '67
Programs for the determination of the coefficient and standard error of the tetrachoric correlation. S. G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:723-7 Autumn '67
ERRORS, Popular
Communication problems in the schools: myths and realities. W. A. Poppen. Peabody J Ed 45:220-4 Ja '68
Computer concepts possessed by seventh-grade children. L. R. Wolfe. bibliog Arith Teach 15:35-9 Ja '68
Economic misunderstandings R. M. Healey. Bal Sheet 49:202-3+ Ja '68
Food beliefs as related to ecological factors in women. M. M. Wilson and M. W. Lamb. bibliog J Home Econ 60:115-18 F '68
Improvement of food selection through physical education and athletic programs. F. V. Hein. bibliog J Sch Health 37:340-5 S '67
ERRORS and blunders
Freedom to make mistakes. C. C. Sloan. il Childh Ed 44:168-71 N '67
ERRORS in reasoning. See Fallacies (logic)
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS fetalis. See Blood groups
ESCOBAR, Marisol. See Marisol
ESKIMOS
February 14, Gitnoo day; story. S. J. Kania. il Instr 77:74-5+ F '68
Why Indians? F. O. Gearing. Social Ed 32: 128-31+ F '68
Education
Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; Indian and Eskimo education. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:94 Je '67
Teaching in Alaska. D. D. Ray. il NEA J 57:22-4 F '68
ESOPHAGEAL speech. See Speech
ESPANOLA, New Mexico
Public schools
Lady in pink: modern dance in elementary schools. N. P. Collier. il Mus Educators J 54:59-61 Ap '68
ESSAY contests. See Literary contests
ESSAY tests
English language teaching versus the examiners. R. Forrest. Engl Lang Teach 22:119-23 Ja '68
Examinations and higher education: a survey of the literature. R. Cox. bibliog Univ Q 21:292-340 Je '67
Multiple choice and essay tests. A. S. Andrews. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:61-6 Wint '68
Objective vs. essay tests. A. Gustav. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:60 Wint '68
Technique for the assessment of high school examinations: rapid impressionistic marking by suitably paired assessors (RIMSPA) N. France. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7: 252-65 S '67
World trend towards combining objective and essay testing. Times Ed Sup 2715:1859 Je 2 '67
ESSAYISTS, English
See also
Steele, R.
ESSAYISTS, Spanish
See also
Pérez de Ayala, R.
ESSAYS
Objective indices in the assessment of essays. R. A. Newbery. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:403-5 N '67
ESSENTIALISM (education)
Essentialism and essentialists. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:230 Ap 13 '68
ESSENTIALIST committee for the advancement of American education
Essentialism and essentialists. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:230 Ap 13 '68
ESSLINGER, Arthur A.
1967 Gulick award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:57 Je '67
ESTATES (law)
To avoid problems, make a will. W. von-Reichbauer. Mich Ed J 45:48-9 S '67
ESTERIFICATION
Recyclization apparatus for esterification. M. B. Naff and A. S. Naff. il J Chem Ed 44:680-1 N '67
ESTERS
Hydrolysis of monosubstituted orthophosphate esters. C. A. Bunton. bibliog J Chem Ed 45: 21-7 Ja '68
ESTHETICS. See Aesthetics
ETHICAL education. See Moral education
ETHICS
Consumer education and the Madison avenue morality. D. K. Gast. Phi Delta Kappan 48:485-7 Je '67
Critique of the ethical aspects of Phenix's curriculum theory. C. E. Goss; reply. D. W. Felker. Ed Theory 17:353-4 O '67
Ethical challenge of teaching. E. H. West. J Negro Ed 37:1-3 Wint '68
Ethics of persuasion: a re-examination. A. N. Kruger. bibliog Speech Teach 16:295-305 N '67
Interpersonal ethic for communication. P. W. Keller and C. T. Brown. bibliog J Comm 18:73-81 Mr '68
On teaching moral procedures. K. Dixon. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:17-29 F '68
Rhetoric of black power: a moral demand? P. G. Burgess. Q J Speech 54:122-33 Ap '68
See also
Business ethics
Christian ethics
Guilt
Hypocrisy
Ideals
Medical ethics
Moral judgment
Patience
Professional ethics
Religion and ethics
Science—Ethical aspects
Sexual ethics
Social ethics
Student ethics
Teachers ethics
Values
Worth
Curriculum
Experimental high school course in ethics and logic. W. Moore. Ed Theory 17:248-59 Jl '67
Teaching
Intelligence without morality. J. S. Junell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:42-6 S '67
Teaching ethical behavior. R. G. Taylor, jr. Ed 88:136-8 N '67
High schools
Experimental high school course in ethics and logic. W. Moore. Ed Theory 17:248-59 Jl '67
Teaching ethics in the high school. J. Dewey. Ed Theory 17:222-6+ Jl '67
ETHICS and literature. See Literature and morals
ETHIOPIA
See also
Education—Ethiopia
Mathematics—Teaching—Ethiopia
ETHNIC differences. See Racial differences
ETHNIC minorities. See Minorities
ETHNOCENTRISM
Ethnocentrism and the social studies. V. R. Rogers. Phi Delta Kappan 49:208-11 D '67
Family in Puerto Rico as a socio-economic unit. R. Avritch. J Ed 150:15-22 D '67

ETHNOCENTRISM—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Differential personality development in young adults of markedly different aptitude levels. W. T. Plant and E. W. Minium. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:141-52 Je '67

ETHNOLOGISTS
See also
Anthropologists

ETHNOLOGY
See also
Anthropology
Ethnomusicology
Race

Social aspects
See also
Social anthropology

ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
Ethnomusicology, past and present. D. P. Berger. il Mus Educators J 54:77-9+ Mr '68

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY
See also
Negroes in the United States—Psychology
Racial differences

ETHOS
Dimensions of source credibility of television newscasters. D. Markham. bibliog J Comm 18:57-64 Mr '68
Effect of humor on speaker ethos and audience information gain. C. R. Gruner. bibliog J Comm 17:228-33 S '67
Effects of type and frequency of reference upon perceived source credibility and attitude change. T. H. Ostermeier. Speech Mon 34:137-44 Je '67
Ethos: a confounding element in communication research. J. C. McCroskey and R. E. Dunham; discussion. Speech Mon 33:464-6; 34:176-9 N '66. Je '67
Ethos in contest oratory. S. E. Purnell and R. S. Wilkes. Speech Teach 16:225-9 S '67
Factors of source credibility. J. L. Whitehead, jr. Q J Speech 54:59-63 F '68
Note on the generality of source-credibility scales. J. W. Bowers and W. A. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:185-6 Je '67
Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H. E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-51 Je '67
Social approval and disapproval cues in anxiety-arousing communications. F. A. Powell and G. R. Miller. Speech Mon 34: 152-9 Je '67
Subordinate ethos and leadership attitudes; democratic and authoritarian leadership. A. Goldberg and others. bibliog Q J Speech 63:354-60 D '67

ETIQUET
Learning the skills of day-to-day living. R. Degnan. il Minn J Ed 48:22-3 N '67
Make a point of manners. E. M. Hickey. Instr 77:198 Ag '67
Originals for overhead projector transparencies; making introductions. il Bsns Ed World 48:16-20 Ja '68
Standards of office etiquette for the businesswoman. Y. Lovely. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5: 181-5 '67

ETYMOLOGY
See also
Cognates (etymology)
English language—Etymology
German language—Etymology
Spanish language—Etymology

EUCLID
Some of Euclid's algebra. G. W. Evans. il Math Teach 61:405-14 Ap '68

EUGENE, Oregon

Public schools

Eugene develops a mathematics program. W. C. Hall. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:74-85 Ap '68

EUGENE O'Neill memorial theater foundation, Waterford, Connecticut
Camp Eugene, we love you; summer program for secondary schoolteachers. R. N. Jenness, jr. Engl J 57:393-4 Mr '68

EUGENICS
Negro I.Q. and heredity. W. Shockley. Sch & Soc 96:127-8 Mr 2 '68
See also
Genetics

EUPHEMISM
Pardon my French. V. J. Sturm. French R 41: 110-11 O '67

EURHYTHMICS. See Movement, Aesthetics of

EURIPIDES
Cause of the Trojan war: addendum. J. D. Reeves. Class J 62:314-15 Ap '67
Prurience uncovered: the psychology of Euripides' Pentheus. J. A. LaRue. Class J 63: 209-14 F '68

EUROPE
See also
American teachers in Europe
Americans in Europe
also subhead Europe under the following subjects
Childrens theater
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Engineering education
Higher education
Music
Music education
Opera
Radio in education
Safety education
Secondary education
Television in education

Description and travel

Along the Rhine by motor caravan. W. A. Tucker. il Times Ed Sup 2746:28-30 Ja 6 '68
Land of Mozart revisited; a musical pilgrimage. N. Rossi. il Mus Educators J 54:76-9 Ap '68

Diplomatic history
See Europe—Foreign relations—History

Foreign relations
History
Some suggested laws of diplomatic history. F. H. Winkler. bibliog Social Studies 68: 114-20 Mr '67

EUROPE, College of, Bruges, Belgium
Becoming a good European in Bruges. S. Payne. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1316 Ap 21 '67

EUROPE, EASTERN
See also subhead Europe, Eastern under the following subjects
Secondary education
Student activities
Television in education
Youth centers

EUROPE, WESTERN
See also subhead Europe, Western under the following subjects
Dropouts
Education
School finance
Secondary education
Vocational education

Economic policy
See also
European economic community

Politics

Anglo-German dream of a united Europe. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2732:620 S 29 '67

EUROPEAN economic community
Common market today. D. K. Fleming. J Geog 66:449-53 N '67

EUROPEAN studies
Becoming a good European in Bruges. S. Payne. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1316 Ap 21 '67

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918
United States entry into World war I: a note on the writing of American diplomatic history. M. Meadows. bibliog Social Studies 59:147-52 Ap '68

EVACUATION of school children. See School children—Evacuation

EVALUATION
About books; review of Evaluation as feedback and guide, ed. by F. T. Wilhelms. L. H. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:116-18 O '67
Do's and don'ts of evaluation. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 42:274-6, 322-3 Ap-My '67
Evaluation: professional subjectivity. M. P. Heller. Cath Sch J 67:66+ D '67
Evaluation: the Golden Fleece. R. E. Billett. N Y State Ed 55:42-3+ Ja '68
Promotion policies and student evaluation. G. B. Brain. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43: 19-24 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:52-4 D '67
Report card in a nongraded school. R. E. Chadwick and others. Nat El Prin 47:22-8 Ja '68
To grade or not to grade; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. F. R. Link. il PTA Mag 62:10-12, 35 N '67
Too much weighing. M. S. Marshall; reply. W. C. Budd. Phi Delta Kappan 48:514-15 Je '67
See also
Educational measurements
also subhead Evaluation under various subjects, e.g. Curriculum—Evaluation

EVALUATION—*Continued*

Theories and principles

Implications of different types of evaluation for test development. T. R. Husek. H Sch J 51:268-74 Mr '68

EVALUATION, Group. See Group rating

EVALUATION of Catholic schools. See Catholic schools—Evaluation

EVANS, Merle

Merle Evans: maestro of circus music. F. W. Salmaggi. il Mus J 26:30-1 My '68

EVANS school, Denver

Creative dramatics for the deaf and hard of hearing pupils. G. Leman. Volta R 69:610-13 N '67

EVANSTON, Illinois

School district no 65

Evanston tried computer report cards: College Hill school. S. Mikaelian and R. B. Thompson. Instr 77:129 Mr '68

Township high school

Bookkeeping in an era of change; changing the bookkeeping classroom. J. A. Lesak. Bsns Ed Forum 22:12-14 D '67

How to create territory for learning in the secondary school; Evanston Township high school shows the way toward multischool. C. W. Brubaker and S. Leggett. il Nations Sch 81:92-8 Mr '68

Setting up a successful high school data processing program. W. G. Carpenter and R. L. Nickels. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-11 My '68

Washington school

How to kill a chicken, and other triumphs. A. Taussig. il Grade Teach 85:72-6+ Mr '68

EVASION of military service. See Military service, Compulsory

EVENING colleges

Continuity and change in university adult education. L. L. Smith. Adult Lead 16:242-4+ Ja '68

Replies and reactions. E. E. McMahon. Ed Rec 48:246-7 Sum '67

Faculties

Faculty development in evening colleges. C. H. Thompson. Adult Lead 16:15-16+ My '67

EVENING school students

See also

Dropouts—Evening schools

EVENING school teachers. See Teachers—Evening schools

EVENING schools

See also

After school programs

Business education—Evening schools

Enrollment

See Enrollment—Evening schools

EVIDENCE (law)

Greco-Roman nonartistic proofs and modern concepts of evidence. S. J. Macksoud. Class J 63:220-2 F '68

EVIL. See Good and evil

EVIL in literature. See Good and evil in literature

EVOLUTION

Creation, evolution, and the Bible. P. D. Bardis. Sci Ed 52:43-6 F '68

On genetics and politics. T. Dobzhansky. Social Ed 32:142-6 F '68

Teaching

Anti-evolutionists of 1964; opposition to B.S.C.S. textbooks by Church of Christ in Texas. E. P. Tucker. bibliog Sci Ed 51:371-8 O '67

Centrality of evolution in biology teaching. B. Glass. Am Biol Teach 29:705-15 D '67

NSTA champions science teacher in evolution case. il Sci Teach 34:11 S '67

Some suggestions for the teaching of evolution in high school biology. A. E. Lee. il Am Biol Teach 29:716-20 D '67

Taking dogmatism out of science teaching; acquaint students with scientists' views. R. Bliss. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:727-32 D '67

Tennessee repeals monkey law. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2710:1410 Ap 28 '67

EWING, Cortes A. M.

He liked students. J. Fischer. NEA J 56:68 D '67

EXAMINATIONS

International exam to start at last. D. Cole-Baker. il Times Ed Sup 2726:283 Ag 18 '67

See also

Bar examinations

Comprehensive examinations

Essay tests

Oral tests

Tests and scales

Colleges and universities

Examinations and grades in college. R. A. Raimi. AAUP Bul 53:309-17 S '67

Examining university examinations; with introd. by M. Jahoda. Univ Q 21:269-372 Je '67

Failed student challenges send down powers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68

Fair test. J. R. Whitaker. Peabody J Ed 45:85-6 S '67

Research into exam methods; Oxbridge unit formed. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2749:269 Ja 26 '68

Testing and grading; an essential and integral part of the educative process. N. W. Goldsmith. N Y State Ed 55:26-31+ D '67

See also

Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

Research

Examinations and higher education: a survey of the literature. R. Cox. bibliog Univ Q 21:292-340 Je '67

Graduate schools

Doctoral comprehensive. W. G. Monahan. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:103-5 Spr '67

High schools

Technique for the assessment of high school examinations: rapid impressionistic marking by suitably paired assessors (RIMSPA) N. France. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7: 252-65 S '67

France

Latey report and the baccalauréat of France. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 2742:1317 D 8 '67

Great Britain

Ability in science at ordinary level of the general certificate of education. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:361-70 N '67

Entry to engineering; C.E.I. aims restated. Times Ed Sup 2734:769 O 13 '67

Examining at 16+, report of the Joint G.C.E. C.S.E. committee of the Schools council; review. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 406-8 N '67

Examining university examinations; with introd. by M. Jahoda. Univ Q 21:269-372 Je '67

Exams examined. G. Widdicombe. il Times Ed Sup 2751:444-5 F 9 '68

Experimental examination. Times Ed Sup 2756:905 Mr 15 '68

Failed student challenges send down powers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68

From outside; A levels as now operated cannot continue for long. M. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68

Improving examining at sixteen plus. R. C. Whitfield. Ed Res 10:109-13 F '68

Old problem solved? item bank. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2752:525 F 16 '68

Place and value of item banking. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:114-25 F '68

Psychiatrists sceptical about 11-plus fears. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2737:1000 N 3 '67

Raising the leaving age. M. Holmes. Times Ed Sup 2724:215 Ag 4 '67

Rebuff for Schools council proposals: sixth-form examinations. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2755:782 Mr 8 '68

Relative value of two high level intelligence tests, advanced level, and first year university examination marks for predicting degree classification. G. W. Pilkington and G. J. Harrison. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:382-9 N '67

Research into exam methods; Oxbridge unit formed. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2749:269 Ja 26 '68

Validity of objective tests in English. F. H. Sparrow. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:393-5 N '67

See also

Schools council for the curriculum and examinations

New York (state)

See also

Regents examinations

EXAMINATIONS—*Continued*

Pakistan

Announced repetitive tests as a basis for self-directed study and evaluation. O. Celinski. J Exp Ed 36:17-26 Spr '68

Russia

Education and examinations in the USSR. L. S. Skurnik. bibliog Ed Res 10:99-108 F '68

Scotland

O for a better job. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2756:893 Mr 15 '68

Report on examinations. Times Ed Sup 2716: 1947 Je 9 '67

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)

Excavations at Sandal castle. H. Speak. il Times Ed Sup 2725:245 Ag 11 '67

EXCEPTIONAL children. See Children, Exceptional

EXCHANGE of persons programs

Massive two-way trans-Rhine traffic; Franco-German youth agency. A. C. Vaigo. Times Ed Sup 2751:428 F 9 '68

See also

Educational exchanges

EXCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

EXCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

EXCHANGE programs, International. See Exchange of persons programs

EXCHANGES, Educational. See Educational exchanges

EXCHANGES, Literary and scientific

Flow of ideas: a proposal for an international book institute. S. M. Bessie. ALA Bul 62: 249-54 Mr '68

International book institute. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1005 Je '67

EXCUSES

Excuse from physical education. C. G. Murdock. J Sch Health 37:387-90 O '67

Please excuse Johnny. R. Steinmetz. Ohio Sch 46:15 My '68

Workable adaptive program; modified physical education program for students with medical excuses. C. V. Slader. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:71-2 Ja '68

EXECUTION sermons. See Sermons

EXECUTIVE ability

Contributions of projective techniques to assessment of management potential. D. L. Grant and others. J Ap Psychol 51:226-32 Je '67

Early identification of managerial talent. J. B. Miner. Personnel & Guid J 46:586-91 F '68

See also

Management

EXECUTIVES

Career thinking; advice for advisers. J. Barzun. il J Col Placement 28:34-6+ O '67

Comparative managerial role perceptions in military and business hierarchies. V. F. Mitchell and L. W. Porter. J Ap Psychol 51: 449-52 D '67

Determinants of satisfaction in middle-management personnel. D. K. Lahiri and S. Srivastva. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:254-65 Je '67

Organizational correlates of executive roles. R. A. Katzell and others. J Ap Psychol 52: 22-8 F '68

Education

Armstrong manor; living example of a personnel philosophy. J. A. Sanderson, jr. il J Col Placement 28:74-6+ D '67

Government workers, cum laude. J. W. Macy, jr. il Am Ed 4:19-22 Mr '68

Manager meets scholar. P. G. Hayman. Times Ed Sup 2710:1429 Ap 28 '67

Responsibility of the manager. J. Hunt. Times Ed Sup 2754:704 Mr 1 '68

Personality

Multitrait-multirater approach to measuring managerial job performance. E. E. Lawler, 3d. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:369-81 O '67

Qualifications

Early identification of managerial talent. J. B. Miner. Personnel & Guid J 46:586-91 F '68

Rating

Contributions of projective techniques to assessment of management potential. D. L. Grant and others. J Ap Psychol 51:226-32 Je '67

Multitrait-multirater approach to measuring managerial job performance. E. E. Lawler, 3d. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:369-81 O '67

Salaries

Psychological study of pay. M. Haire and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 51: 1-24 Ag '67

EXECUTIVES, Government. See Government officials and employees

EXEMPTION from military service. See Military service, Compulsory

EXEMPTION from taxation. See Taxation, Exemption from

EXERCISE

Circuit training for basketball. R. Ellis. il Athletic J 48:14+ O '67

Circuit training time allotments in a typical physical education class period. R. R. Hakes and R. A. Rosemier. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:576-84 D '67

Determination of bone length in vivo. J. C. Weber and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:223-4 Mr '68

Influence of interpolated periods of activity and inactivity upon the vigilance decrement. W. Bevan and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:352-6 Ag '67

Inter- and intravariability of motor performance. J. E. Grose. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:570-5 D '67

Inventory for assessing men's attitudes toward exercise and physical activity. B. D. McPherson and M. S. Yuhasz. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:218-20 Mr '68

Isometrics for the place-kicker. J. McCormick. il Schol Coach 37:50+ Mr '68

Motivation

Effect of different motivational techniques during training and in testing upon strength performance. B. L. Johnson and J. K. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:630-6 D '67

Effect of selected motive-incentive conditions upon development of strength through an isometric training program. G. F. Hansen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:585-92 D '67

Physiological effect

Analysis of heart rate response to exercise. C. W. Suggs. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:195-205 Mr '68

Cardiorespiratory adaptations to training at specified intensities. B. J. Sharkey and J. P. Holleman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:698-704 D '67

Comparison of recovery procedures for the reduction of exercise stress. H. B. Falls and R. D. Richardson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:550-5 D '67

Effect of a season of varsity track and field on selected anthropometric, circulatory, and pulmonary function parameters. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:5-15 Mr '68

Effect of an isometric exercise on force and fatigue in a skeletal muscle. G. H. McGlynn. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:131-7 Mr '68

Effect of controlled running on serum cholesterol of young adult males of varying morphological constitutions. D. E. Campbell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:47-53 Mr '68

Effect of different warm-up exercises of varying intensities on speed of leg movement. R. J. McGavin. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:125-30 Mr '68

Effect of differential diminution of frequency of forced exercise upon spontaneous activity of adult male rats. J. Metcalf and D. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:86-9 Mr '68

Effect of one-minute and five-minute step-ups on performance of simple addition. B. Gutin and J. DiGennaro. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:81-5 Mr '68

Effects of a four-week training program on certain physical fitness components of conditioned male university students. J. F. Alexander and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:16-24 Mr '68

Effects of exercise on the basal concentration of ATP in muscle tissue. J. W. Harris. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:598-604 D '67

Effects of intermittent work on postexercise leucocytosis. R. F. McDavid. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:213-18 My '67

EXERCISE—Physiological effect—*Continued*
Effects of two isometric routines on strength, size, and endurance in exercised and non-exercised arms. C. R. Meyers. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:430-40 O '67
Heart in athletics. S. Hemola. Schol Coach 37:16+ O '67
Heat stress in physical activity. A. Harvill. Athletic J 47:35+ Je '67
Influence of chronic exercise and electrical stress on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rats. D. Lamb and M. Maksud. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:121-4 Mr '68
Interindividual differences in heart rate response to bicycle ergometer work. R. B. Alderman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:323-9 O '67
Isometric fatigue curves under varied intertrial recuperation periods. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:106-15 Mr '68
Performance of a simple mental task following various treatments. R. E. McAdam and Y. K. Wang. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:208-12 My '67
Relationship between strength and work load in push-ups. H. M. Eckert and J. Day. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:380-3 O '67
Relationship of individual differences and subsequent changes in static strength with speed of forearm flexion movement. D. D. Macintosh. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:138-48 Mr '68
Relationship of the duration of sustained voluntary isometric contraction to changes in endurance and strength. D. Cotten. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:366-74 O '67
Telemetered heart rate responses to pace patterns in the one-mile run. C. J. Bowles and P. O. Sigerseth. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:36-46 Mr '68
Urinary creatinine as a possible index of muscular activity. F. Kenishi. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:398-404 O '67
See also
Athletes—Warming up practices

EXERCISE, Therapeutic
Remedial exercises for Hungarian children: photographs. Times Ed Sup 2736:944 O 27 '67
See also
Physical defects—Correction

EXERCISES
Conditioning exercises for baseball. M. McConnell. il Schol Coach 37:54+ Mr '68
Conditioning improves cardiovascular fitness. J. F. Alexander and J. E. Torpey. il Minn J Ed 48:12-15 O '67
How to make and use plastic weights for a girls figure-improving program. E. O. DuPont. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:65-7 My '67
Muscles in the bleachers. S. J. Brown. il Athletic J 48:38-40 D '67
Physical education: games and exercises to keep your youngsters fit. L. M. Highfill. Grade Teach 85:51-2+ S '67
Physical education: seven-minute warm-up. il Grade Teach 85:60+ Mr '68
Toughen-up now for spring. il Sch Safety 3:7-9 Ja '68
See also
Gymnastics

EXERCISING equipment
New style of basketball conditioning. B. Alexander. il Schol Coach 37:30+ O '67

EXETER, England
Theater
West country theatre for the people: Northcott theatre. il Times Ed Sup 2734:770 O 13 '67

EXHIBITIONS
See also
Montreal—Worlds fair, 1967
Moving picture exhibits
San Antonio, Texas—HemisFair, 1968
Hungary
Cooks' tour of Hungary. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2755:774 Mr 8 '68

EXHIBITS
Best 1968 designs feature variations of old forms: architectural exhibit. R. Bardwell. Nations Sch 81:88+ F '68
How to get the most from your AASA exhibit tours. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 81:108+ F '68
See also
Art exhibits
Audio-visual education—Exhibits
Book exhibits
Education—Exhibits
Historical exhibits
Industrial arts—Exhibits
Library exhibits
Museum techniques
Science—Exhibits

EXHIBITS, Traveling
MOBED (mobile education demonstration): an educational caravan. M. Isadore. Clearing House 42:248-50 D '67

EXISTENTIALISM
Existential teaching. A. Patty. Ed Theory 17:329-34 O '67
Existentialism in American educational philosophy. D. E. Denton. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:97-102 '68
Existentialism, self theory and the existential self. E. L. Johnson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:53-8 S '67
Histery, existentialism, and education. N. Sutherland. Ed Theory 17:167-75 Ap '67
Kneller, Heidegger, and death. D. Vandenberg; reply. A. E. DeSoto. Ed Theory 16:239-41 Jl '66; rejoinder. 17:176-7 Ap '67
Life-phases and values. D. Vandenberg. Ed Forum 32:293-302 Mr '68
Toward foundations of a discipline of religious education. R. Snyder. Relig Ed 62:394-404 S '67

EXISTENTIALISM in literature. See Philosophy and literature

EXOTICISM in literature
Victor Ségalen et l'exotisme. J. Guillou. French R 41:243-9 N '67

EXPANSION (United States politics) See United States—Territorial expansion

EXPECTANCY (psychology)
Comparison level as a function of reward-cost orientation. H. S. Upshaw. J Personal 35:290-6 Je '67
Counselor's evaluative expectancy and his interpersonal response to a client. U. Kumar and H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:41-50 Ja '67
Effect of client expectations on the counseling relationship. R. D. Grosz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:797-800 Ap '68
Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. J. M. Kliebhan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:220-6 S '67
From a symbolic-interactionist perspective: some notes on college dropouts. E. Knop. bibliog J Ed Res 60:450-2 Jl '67
Intercultural study of counseling expectancies. H. Tan. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:122-30 Mr '67
Procedures for the development and validation of a role expectation instrument for student teaching. C. Garland and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:17-23 Spr '68
Role of subjective probabilities in the decision process. H. B. Gelatt and R. B. Clarke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:332-41 Jl '67
Student perceptions of college persistence, and their intellective, personality and performance correlates. E. Marks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:210-21 Ag '67
Study of the relationships in multiple counseling. J. C. Hansen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:461-3 Jl '67
Teaching styles: parental preferences and professional role definitions. S. D. Sieber and D. E. Wilder. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:302-15 Fall '67
Tests and scales
Method of measuring discipline expectations. P. P. Jones. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:39-45 Fall '67

EXPECTATION (psychology) See Expectancy (psychology)

EXPECTATIONS inventory. See Expectancy (psychology)—Tests and scales

EXPENDITURES. See College students—Expenditures; Cost and standard of living; Teachers—Expenditures

EXPERIENCE
Classroom teacher, mental health, and learning. R. E. Bills. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:3-17 '67
Experiential learning. P. Muniz. Adult Lead 16:359-60+ Ap '68
Knowing is experiencing. M. Weisheit. il Childh Ed 44:498-500 Ap '68; Same. Sch Sci & Math 68:289-91 Ap '68

EXPERIENCE—*Continued*
New progressive education? F. T. Wilhelms. Nat El Prin 47:30-7 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-4 D '67
Trip that failed. I. Sondheimer. Young Children 23:211 Mr '68
Value of experience in education. J. Neal. Peabody J Ed 45:27-30 Jl '67
What psychology has to offer to teacher education. C. R. Rogers. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:37-57 '67

EXPERIENCE, Religious. See Religious experience

EXPERIENCE-activity method. See Reading—Teaching methods

EXPERIENCE curriculum. See Activity programs

EXPERIENCED teacher fellowship program. See Scholarships and fellowships

EXPERIMENTAL animals. See Laboratory animals

EXPERIMENTAL cinema. See Moving pictures —Experimental films

EXPERIMENTAL colleges. See Colleges and universities

EXPERIMENTAL design
Appropriate experimental unit. J. Raths. Ed Lead 25:263+ D '67
Avoid the control group fallacy. W. H. Stegeman. J Sec Ed 42:223-5 My '67
College foreign language placement and the intervening years problem. R. L. Flaugher and R. E. Spencer. Mod Lang J 51:394-8 N '67
Comparability of group television and individual administration of the Peabody picture vocabulary test: implications for screening. G. A. Fargo and others. J Ed Psychol 58:137-40 Je '67
Critical look at the matching technique in experimentation. M. K. Chen. J Exp Ed 35:95-8 Sum '67
Designing research studies in elementary school mathematics education. C. A. Riedesel and J. N. Sparks. Arith Teach 15:60-3 Ja '68
Development of teacher personality multivariate theory and analysis. H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sch R 75:187-96 Sum '67
Effect of restriction of range upon correlation coefficients. S. Wiseman. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:248-52 Je '67
Effects of exemplar or nonexemplar instances of form, color, and number dimensions on concept attainment of second grade pupils. J. Tagatz and G. E. Tagatz. bibliog Teach Col J 39:96-9 D '67
Ethos: a confounding element in communication research. J. C. McCroskey and R. E. Dunham; discussion. Speech Mon 33:364-6; 34:176-9 N '66, Je '67
Evaluating a tutorial program containing volunteer subjects. J. A. Lucas and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Spr '68
Experiment in high-pressure reading instruction; satire. D. M. Wark and M. Kolb. J Read 11:179-83 D '67
Experimental studies of readability; measures of readability and relevant populations. E. B. Coleman. bibliog il El Engl 45:316-24+ Mr '68
Experimentation in education. J. C. Stanley. bibliog TIP 6:66-8 Ap '67
Factorial design in undergraduate organic experiments. R. B. Smith and E. J. Billingham, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:113-15 F '68
Hawthorne effect. J. F. Van Detta. N Y State Ed 55:32-3+ Mr '68
Hawthorne effect and educational research. Sch & Soc 96:40+ Ja 20 '68
If basic research is to have bearing on actualities. . . M. Sherif. J Gen Ed 19:99-111 Jl '67
Implications of overt manifestations of expectancy bias. J. F. Fanning. Ed Lead 25:683+ Ap '68
In-between times and experimental stress. K. W. Back and others. bibliog J Personal 35: 456-73 S '67
Influence of the Hawthorne effect upon physical education research. D. L. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:723-4 D '67
Instrument for evaluating experimental educational research reports. M. N. Suydam. bibliog J Ed Res 61:200-3 Ja '68
Multiple-sensory modality communication and the problem of sign types. J. K. Conway. AV Comm R 15:371-83 Wint '67
New use of randomization in experimental curriculum evaluation. H. J. Walberg and W. W. Welch. bibliog il Sch R 75:369-77 Wint '67
Note on design of test experiments. H. G. Osburn. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:797-802 Wint '67
Note on the analysis of gains and posttest scores. M. D. Engelhart. Ed & Psychol M 27:257-60 Sum '67
On the assessment of retention effects in educational experiments. K. H. Wodtke. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:28-36 Sum '67
Program for the analysis of certain time-series quasi-experiments. T. O. Maguire and G. V. Glass. Ed & Psychol M 27:743-50 Autumn '67
Quasi-experimentation in educational settings; with reply by D. E. Wiley and R. D. Bock and rejoinder J. C Stanley bibliog Sch R 75:343-68 Wint '67
Rate of comprehension of an existing teleprinter output and of possible alternatives. E. C. Poulton and C. H. Brown. il J Ap Psychol 52:16-21 F '68
Stability of attitude as a predeterminer of experimental results. M. Bellamy and W. N. Thompson. Speech Mon 34:180-4 Je '67
Study and comparison of experimenter pacing and student pacing of programed instruction. A. M. Gallegos. J Ed Res 61:339-42 Ap '68
Variables associated with adults' effectiveness as reinforcing agents. H. W. Stevenson and S. A. Allen. J Personal 35:246-64 Je '67

EXPERIMENTAL education
Goddard college. E. E. Jacobsen. Christian Scholar 50:91-5 Sum '67

Russia
Soviet experiment in science education. W. D. Romey. il Sci Teach 35:43-5 Ja '68

EXPERIMENTAL junior colleges. See Junior colleges

EXPERIMENTAL medicine. See Medicine, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL method
Methods of training successive and conditional discriminations. B. J. Lubker. bibliog il Child Develop 38:597-606 Je '67

EXPERIMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL schools
Needed: experimental schools that really experiment. R. I. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:417 Ap '68

Great Britain
Gently does it: Vittoria experimental primary school, Islington. il Times Ed Sup 2754:686-7 Mr 1 '68

EXPERIMENTAL stress. See Tension (psychology)

EXPERIMENTAL theater. See Theater, Experimental

EXPERIMENTALISM (philosophy)
Relations among experimental attitude, creativity, school attitude, and sociometric status of fourth-sixth-grade pupils. G. S. C. Cheong. J Teach Ed 18:186-91 Sum '67

EXPERIMENTER bias. See Experimental design

EXPERIMENTER characteristics. See Experimental design

EXPLORATORY committee on assessing the progress of education
Assessing the progress of education in mathematics J. C. Merwin and M. J. Higgins. Math Teach 61:130-5 F '68
National assessment; yes or no? J. Alford. Ill Ed 56:196-7+ Ja '68

EXPLOSIONS
See also
Inflammable mixtures

EXPLOSIVE forming. See Sheet metal work

EXPO 67. See Montreal—Worlds fair, 1967

EXPONENTS. See Algebra

EXPOSITION (rhetoric)
Teaching expository writing using skill levels. J. H. Norton. Engl J 56:1015-19+ O '67
Teaching interpretive expository writing. M. Plotka and A. Lazarus. Engl J 57:59-64 Ja '68

EXPRESS highways
Jardin anglais: new style. il Times Ed Sup 2728:348 S 1 '67

EXPRESSED vocational choice. See Occupation, Choice of

EXPRESSION. See Self expression

EXPRESSION, Facial. See Facial expression

EXPRESSIONISM (art)
See also
Dadaism

EXPRESSIONISM (literature)
Civil war among the expressionists: John Howard Lawson and the Pinwheel controversy. M. Valgemae. Ed Theatre J 20: 8-14 Mr '68
Interview with Elmer Rice on expressionism. W. R. Elwood. Ed Theatre J 20:1-7 Mr '68
Walter Hasenclever's satiric treatment of religion. A. Hoelzel. German Q 41:59-70 Ja '68
EXPULSION. See Suspensions and reinstatements
EXTENDED school day. See School day—Length
EXTENDED school programs. See Summer schools
EXTENDED school year. See School year—Length
EXTENSION education
See also
University extension

History

Continuity and change in university adult education. L. L. Smith. Adult Lead 16:242-4+ Ja '68
Pioneer program of university extension in the United States. H. G. Pyle. Adult Lead 16:126-8 O '67
University extension in the U.S: an early beginning. F. P. Dee. Adult Lead 16:314 F '68
EXTENT of schooling. See Educational attainment
EXTRACLASS activities. See Student activities
EXTRACURRICULAR activities. See Student activities
EXTRAMURAL courses. See University extension
EXTRAVERSION. See Introversion and extraversion
EXTREMISM (politics) See Right and left (political science)
EXTREMITIES (anatomy)
See also
Arm
Leg
EXTRINSIC reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)
EYE
See also
Reading—Difficulties
Sight

Accommodation and refraction

See also
Adaptation, Visual

Diseases and defects

Congenital cataract and mongolism. R. C. MacGillivray. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:631-3 Ja '68
Detroit project 20/20. E. M. Hatfield and others. Sight-Saving R 37:202-9 Wint '67
Preventive medicine and vision. D. E. Harro. Sight-Saving R 37:225-8 Wint '67
Progress in preschool vision screening. E. M. Hatfield. Sight-Saving R 37:194-201 Wint '67
See also
Astigmatism

Examination

See also
Sight testing

Fixation

Eye fixation behavior as a function of awareness. L. Luborsky and others. bibliog J Personal 36:1-20 Mr '68

Injuries

School eye injuries and teacher liability. D. J. Kigin. Sight Saving R 37:166-70 Fall '67

Movements

Electronystagmography in clinical audiology. P. E. Rosenberg and J. U. Toglia. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:170-6 My '67
Eyeblink rate: behavioral index of threat? V. H. Appel and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:153-7 Mr '68
Measurement of nystagmus using electronystagmography (ENG) C. R. Smith. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:133-48 My '67
Vision and movement. E. B. Forrest. Ed 88: 274-5 F '68

Protection

How to look at the sun. K. Brown. il Sch Safety 3:21 S '67
Protecting the vision of pupils and school employees. L. M. Corliss. Sight-Saving R 37: 213-15 Wint '67
EYE contact. See Interpersonal communication
EYE-hand dominance. See Laterality
EYEBLINKING. See Eyelid reflexes
EYEGLASSES
Wearable eyeglass speechreading aid. H. W. Upton. il Am Ann Deaf 113:222-9 Mr '68
See also
Contact lenses
EYELID conditioning. See Conditioned reponses
EYELID reflexes
Eyeblink rate: behavioral index of threat? V. H. Appel and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:153-7 Mr '68
EYESIGHT conservation
Partnership for conserving sight. N. C. Kiefer. Sight-Saving R 37:229-33 Wint '67
Preventive medicine and vision. D. E. Harro. Sight-Saving R 37:225-8 Wint '67
EYSENCK personality inventory
Personality characteristics of good judges of others. F. J. Vingoe and S. R. Antonoff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:91-3 Ja '68
Teacher ratings of extraversion and neuroticism and children's inventory responses. S. B. G. Eysenck and A. J. Pickup. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:94-6 F '68

F

F ratio. See Statistical methods
F scale (Gough revision) See Authoritarianism (psychology))—Tests and scales
FBLA. See Future business leaders of America
FIAB (Fédération internationale des associations de bibliothécaires) See International federation of library associations
FICA (Federal insurance contributions act) See Insurance, Social—United States
FLES (foreign languages in the elementary school) See Languages, Modern—Teaching—Elementary schools
FORTRAN (computer program language) See Computer programming
FRPV. See Full-range picture vocabulary test
FTA. See Future teachers of America
FABERGÉ, Peter Carl
Russia's imperial Easter eggs: story. R. Yager. il Instr 77:66-7+ Ap '68
FABIAN society
State pupils only. Times Ed Sup 2721:82 Jl 14 '67
FABLES
Fables of Aesop in Libra de buen amor of Juan Ruiz. D. H. Claybourne and C. E. Finch. Class J 62:306-8 Ap '67
How much wood would a woodchuck chuck. D. K. Darnell. J Comm 17:63-5 Mr '67
FABRIC collage. See Collage
FABRICS. See Textile fabrics
FACE
Exploring the human face. L. W. Nihira. il Arts & Activities 62:34-5 D '67
Facial dimension in visual discrimination by human infants. R. A. Haaf and R. Q. Bell. bibliog il Child Develop 38:893-9 S '67
See also
Facial expression
FACIAL expression
Responsivity to facial and linguistic cues. J. G. Shapiro. J Comm 18:11-17 Mr '68
FACIAL photographs. See Photographs
FACILITATION of learning. See Learning, Psychology of
FACTOR analysis
Ability in science at ordinary level of the general certificate of education. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:361-70 N '67
Academic interests of college women: a factorial study. E. C. Lewis and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:258-62 N '67
Adolescent symptomatology. G. Spivack and J. Spotts. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 74-95 Jl '67
Alpha factor analyses of learning concepts and student achievement scores. G. E. Tagatz and others. Teach Col J 39:99-103 D '67
Alpha factor analysis of data on superior high school students. C. E. Alexakos. J Exp Ed 35:81-8 Sum '67
Association structures of bright children at age six. J. P. Sullivan and L. J. Moran. Child Develop 38:793-800 S '67

FACTOR analysis—*Continued*
Computational remarks on a measure for comparing factors. R. G. Ryder. Ed & Psychol M 27:301-4 Sum '67
Concurrent validation of Guilford's six convergent tests. G. Windholz and W. A. McIntosh. Ed & Psychol M 27:393-400 Sum '67
Construct item analysis of some aptitude tests. S. Hoepfner. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:287-99 Sum '67
Critique of Cattell's theory of fluid and crystallized intelligence: a critical experiment. L. G. Humphreys. J Ed Psychol 68:129-36 Je '67
Dimensional analysis of institutional differences. A. B. Silverstein. Train Sch Bul 64:102-4 N '67
Dimensions of source credibility of television newscasters. D. Markham. bibliog J Comm 18:57-64 Mr '68
Empirical investigation of two implications of the two-factor theory of job satisfaction. C. L. Hulin and P. A. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:396-402 O '67
Factor analysis comparison of the ITPA and PLS with mentally retarded children. R. D. Horner. bibliog Excep Child 34:183-9 N '67
Factor analysis of counselor communications. J. M. Zimmer and P. Park. J Counsel Psychol 14:198-203 My '67
Factor analysis of measures used in the selection and evaluation of counselor education candidates. C. P. McGreevy. J Counsel Psychol 14:51-6 Ja '67
Factor analysis of strength variables. M. R. Liba. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:649-62 D '67
Factor structure and content of perceptions of desirable characteristics of teachers. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:643-56 Autumn '67
Factor structure of the WAIS-verbal and HIS-test combination. H. W. Eber. J Ed Res 61:27-8 S '67
Factorial analysis of the semantic structures of retarded adolescents. G. A. Rybolt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:512-17 Ja '68
Factorial comparison of three teacher interpersonal perception measures. E. McCallon and W. Dumas. J Ed Res 61:19-21 S '67
Factorial dimensions of verbal critical thinking. D. M. Penfold and F. A. H. Abou-Hatab. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-12 Wint '67
Factorial study of communication and ability in deaf school leavers. G. W. G. Montgomery. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:27-37 F '68
Factorial study of some psychological, vocational interest, and mental ability variables as predictors of success in dental school. M. K. Chen and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:236-41 Je '67
Factors in college attendance. A. A. Doie and J. M. Dignan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:247-53 Je '67
Factors of source credibility. J. L. Whitehead, jr. Q J Speech 54:59-63 F '68
Interaction patterns and communication effectiveness in the marital context: a factor analytic study. C. E. Larson. bibliog J Comm 17:342-53 D '67
Interrelationships of Activities Index and College characteristics index scores. G. Stricker. J Counsel Psychol 14:368-70 Jl '67
Invariance of certain ability factors. M. Y. Quereshi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:803-10 Wint '67
Inverted factor analysis of personality differences between career- and homemaking-oriented women. D. Avila. J Ed Res 60:416-18 My '67
Measurement of attitudes toward the retarded and an application with educators. R. E. Efron and H. Y. Efron bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:100-7 Jl '67
Normal and retardate WISC performance: an analysis of the stimulus trace theory. R. T. Osborne and M. H. Tillman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:257-61 S '67
Oblique factorization of Wallach and Kogan's creativity correlations. J. Ward. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:380-2 N '67
On subjectivity in factor analysis. J. L. Horn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:811-20 Wint '67
Organization of intelligence test performance in educable mentally subnormal children. I. Belmont and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:969-76 My '67
Perceptions of some objectives for a science curriculum. P. A. Taylor and T. O. Maguire. Sci Ed 51:488-93 D '67
Perceptual, representational and conceptual characteristics of primary school children. D. Satterly. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:78-82 F '68
Personality pattern of creative artists. P. G. Cross and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:292-9 N '67
Personality structure and dimensions of teacher attitudes. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. J Exp Ed 36:55-8 Wint '67
Prediction of sales success from factorially determined dimensions of personal background data. M. E. Baehr and G. B. Williams. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:98-103 Ap '68
Pupils' perceptions of teacher merit: a factor analysis of five postulated dimensions. W. R. Beck. bibliog J Ed Res 61:127-8 N '67
Ranking and factorial structure of occupational stereotypes among Jewish pupils in South Africa. H. Morsbach. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:371-4 D '67
Regional differences in junior colleges. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. Personnel & Guid J 45:987-92 Je '67
Relationship of personality variables to reading ability. C. M. Neal. Calif J Ed Res 18:133-44 My '67
Self-concept in the psychological guidance of adolescents. H. A. S. Zahran. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:225-40 Je '67
Simple structure of social maturity at the second grade level. Y. Kim and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:145-53 Spr '68
Stability of factor structure in Smith's semantic differential for theater concepts. T. Clevenger jr, and others. Q J Speech 63:241-7 O '67; Discussion. 53:379-80; 54:65-9 D '67-F '68
Structure of self-concept in prospective teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Ed Res 61:84-6 O '67
Student personality correlates of teacher ratings. G. D. Yonge and J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:44-52 F '68
Theory of fluid and crystallized general intelligence checked at the 5-6 year-old level. R. B. Cattell. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 37:209-24 Je '67
Three factors of school achievement. B. C. Miner. J Ed Res 60:370-6 Ap '67
Traditional classroom attitudes, the A.C.T. and the 16 P.F. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. bibliog J Ed Res 60:326-9 Mr '67
Underlying dimensions of personal background data and their relationship to occupational classification. M. E. Baehr and G. B. Williams. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:481-90 D '67
Use of factor models in curriculum evaluation: a mathematical model relating two factor structures. P. A. Taylor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:305-21 Sum '67
Use of the Children's personality questionnaire in differentiating between normal and disturbed children. E. E. Lessing and A. D. Smouse. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:657-69 Autumn '67
Usefulness of peer ratings of personality in educational research. G. M. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:967-84 Wint '67
Validation of factor analytic classification of the women's form of the SVIB: implications for college counseling. R. G. Taylor and S. B. Bondy. J Ed Res 61:273-4 F '68
Year-to-year correlations of mental tests: a review of the Hofstaetter analysis. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Child Develop 38:283-9 Je '67

FACTORS and factoring
Chart of multiple factors. D. Goldstein and K. Hilton. Arith Teach 15:179-80 F '68
On digital problem 196X. I. H. Brune. il Math Teach 61:181-9 F '68

FACTORY management
See also
Control charts

Quality control

See also
Inspection

FACTORY workers. See Labor and laboring classes

FACTS
Biography and truth. S. Weintraub. J Gen Ed 19:171-7 O '67
Distinguishing fact from opinion. L. M. Schell. J Read 11:5-9 O '67
Fact-finding in education. H. A. Becker. Am Sch Bd J 154:37 Je '67
Saved by the bell. W. E. Evans. Peabody J Ed 44:341-3 My '67
Toward structuring geography: what should be memorized? R. E. Schallert. J Geog 67:211-12 Ap '68

FACULTIES

Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

FACULTY advising. See Personnel service—Teacher participation

FACULTY attitudes. See Attitudes—College professors and instructors

FACULTY development project. See American association of junior colleges—Faculty development project

FACULTY entertainments

Play's the thing. C. G. Franks. il Pa Sch J 115:440+ My '67

FACULTY handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks

FACULTY meetings. See Teachers meetings

FACULTY newspapers and periodicals

Notes on producing a scholarly journal: American River college publishes its own faculty journal. K. D. Boettcher. il Jun Col J 38:14-15 My '68

FACULTY opinion. See Attitudes—College professors and instructors

FACULTY organizations. See Teachers associations

FACULTY relations. See College professors and instructors—Staff relations; Teachers—Staff relations

FACULTY status. See Librarians, College—Status; Teachers—Status

FACULTY-student contacts. See Teachers and students—Colleges and universities

FADER, Daniel N.

Loneliness of the long-distance teacher: review of Hooked on books: program and proof. K. Donelson. bibliog Engl J 57:731-8 My '68

Throw out the textbooks. A. Gordon. il Am Ed 3:5-7 S '67

FADS

Our daily skirmish with the restless young. Times Ed Sup 2743:1363 D 15 '67

FAHS, Sophia Lyon

Editorial. J. C. Bennett and S. L. Fahs. Relig Ed 62:306+ Jl '67

FAILURE (psychology)

Child who won't try. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:181 Mr '68

Children's locus of control scale: independence from response set bias among retardates. J. Gozali and I. Bialer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:622-5 Ja '68

Failure strategies and teachers of the disadvantaged. S. Schwartz; reply. L. Fortess. Record 69:75-8 O '67

Forces underlying failures: adults. M. B. Lane. Childh Ed 44:146-7 N '67

Second study of the effects of frustration on intellectual performance. C. J. Ho. Sci Ed 51:447-9 D '67

Social reinforcement as a function of test anxiety and success-failure experiences. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:723-37 S '67

FAILURES

Students

Let's do away with F's. G. E. Nelson. Minn J Ed 48:25-6 Mr '68

Salvaging school failures: the Job corps acts. F. Parker. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:362-8 Mr '68

See also

Dropouts

Colleges and universities

Failed student challenges send down powers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68

Non-achievement syndrome, group therapy, and achievement change. R. M. Roth and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:393-8 D '67

Elementary schools

Failure in elementary school boys as a function of traumata, secrecy, and derogation. R. D. Brodie and M. R. Winterbottom. bibliog Child Develop 38:701-11 S '67

Problem: how do you reach and teach a group of fourth-grade boys? M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:74-6 Je '67

First grades

First-grade failure: diagnosis, treatment and prevention. K. C. Cotter. Childh Ed 44:172-6 N '67

High schools

Where did the system fail? G. H. Rosenthal. Clearing House 41:558-61 My '67

Why students are flunking in Aspen. il Sch Mgt 11:61-6 O '67

Law schools

Relation of delayed entrance to college achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. J Counsel Psychol 14:390-1 Jl '67

FAIR labor standards act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

FAIR packaging and labeling act. See Packaging—Laws and regulations

FAIRCHILD, Elva R.

Wife of Bell descendant teaches art to deaf pupils in Canal Zone. il Volta R 70:50 Ja '68

FAIRFAX COUNTY, Virginia

Education

Teachers gladly learn. M. E. Stine. Math Teach 61:435-7 Ap '68

High schools

Need for high school Portuguese. J. S. Ervin. Va J Ed 61:28 Ap '68

Public schools

Problem: to establish some generally accepted standards for evaluating elementary schools. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:69+ Je '67

So you want to have public school kindergarten! K. Steiert. il Va J Ed 61:18-20+ Mr '68

Wakefield Forest school

Problem: how do you reach and teach a group of fourth-grade boys? M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:74-6 Je '67

FAIRS

First and foremost at the fair. S. M. Silverman. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:37-9 My '68

FAIRY tales

Marks of Hans Christian Andersen on Denmark. D. K. Bracken. Read Teach 21:537-40 Mr '68

On keeping the sense of wonder: fantasy for children. A. T. Allen. bibliog Record 69: 513-16 F '68

See also

Folk tales

FAITH

Academic freedom and Catholic faith. G. G. Grisez. NCEA Bul 64:15-20 N '67

As a man believes. P. O'Boyle. Cath Ed R 65: 577-81 D '67

Catholic teacher in the year of faith. J. P. Bynon. Cath Sch J 68:32-5 Mr '68

See also

Belief and doubt

FAITH and reason. See Philosophy and religion

FAKABILITY of tests. See Personality tests—False responses

FALCONE, Leonard V.

My 40 years at Michigan state university, 1927-1967. L. V. Falcone. por Sch Musician 39:50-1+ D '67

FALCONRY

Ancient sport. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1012 N 3 '67

FALL. See Autumn

FALL of man

Archetype of the Fall. C. R. Woodard. Col Engl 28:576-80 My '67

FALLACIES (logic)

Challenge to lecture, read, and write. M. J. Clute. Ed Lead 25:124-6 N '67

Facts, figures, and fudge. F. C. Neff. J Teach Ed 18:337-8 Fall '67

Inverse plagiarism. H. C. Jent. Ed Digest 33: 32-4 S '67

FALLACIES, Food. See Errors, Popular

FALLS (accidents) See Accidents

FALSE certification. See Forgery

FAMILY

Family factors in willingness to place the mongoloid child. N. D. Stone. Am J Men Deficiency 72:16-20 Jl '67

Relationship between family backgrounds and work values. F. T. Paine and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 61:320-3 Ag '67

See also

Birth control

Birth order

Marriage

Mothers-in-law

One-parent family

Relatives

Siblings

FAMILY, Size of

Intelligence and family size, 1949-1965. J. D. Nisbet and N. J. Entwistle. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:188-93 Je '67

FAMILY budget. See Budget, Household

FAMILY counseling. See Counseling

FAMILY day care. See Child care centers

FAMILY finance. See Money management
FAMILY income. See Income
FAMILY life
Abused parent of the abused child. S. Wasserman. Children 14:175-9 S '67
Head start classroom as a therapeutic environment. A. H. Kidd and R. M. Kidd. il Young Children 23:170-4 Ja '68
Learning about families through professional travel experiences. F. M. Hettler and others. il J Home Econ 60:257-60 Ap '68
Relationship between family backgrounds and work values. F. T. Paine and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:320-3 Ag '67
Values and housing; a new dimension. D. B. Downer and others. bibliog J Home Econ 60:173-6 Mr '68

Research

Framework for studying family activity patterns. F. M. Magrabi and others. J Home Econ 59:714-19 N '67

Far East

Oriental family life in transition. G. W. Sie. il J Home Econ 60:280-2 Ap '68

Puerto Rico

Family in Puerto Rico as a socio-economic unit. R. Avritch. J Ed 150:15-22 D '67

United States

Changing role of the grandmother. S. G. Updegraff. bibliog J Home Econ 60:177-80 Mr '68
Home economists and legislation affecting families. W. H. Marshall J Home Econ 59: 641-3 O '67
Interaction among generations; a factor in future family patterns. B. M. Moore. bibliog J Home Econ 59:621-8 O '67
Interracial marriages in Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Annella. J Negro Ed 36:428-33 Fall '67
Maternal grandmothers and mothers as perceived by pre-teen children. D. R. Crase and N. Hendrickson. bibliog J Home Econ 60:181-5 Mr '68
FAMILY life education
Case histories of interaction; home and family living consultant program. P. Geyer. J Home Econ 59:502-3 S '67
Education for family life and health maintenance. Mrs V. G. Schroeder Burnham. J Sch Health 37:436-9 N '67
See also
Social education

Aims and objectives

Unique team approach to family life education. E. N. Bachelor and R. J. Ehrlich. bibliog il Forecast Home Econ 13:F44-7+ Mr '68

Curriculum

Family life and sex education. S. R. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:49-55 Mr '68
Family life education; a curriculum proposal for high schools. M. A. Carrera. Clearing House 42:394-7 Mr '68; Same. J Sec Ed 43: 171-4 Ap '68
Unique team approach to family life education. E. N. Bachelor and R. J. Ehrlich. bibliog il Forecast Home Econ 13:F44-7+ Mr '68

Subject matter

Sex education, family living and human relations: an integrative program that grows with youth. D. R. Schoel. bibliog J Sch Health 38:129-39 Mr '68

Teaching methods

Evaluation

Concept approach to teaching family relationships to college freshmen. H. M. Hoover. bibliog J Home Econ 59:779-83 D '67

Colleges and universities

Concept approach to teaching family relationships to college freshmen. H. M. Hoover. bibliog J Home Econ 59:779-83 D '67

High schools

Exploring value patterns of teenagers in family living classes. D. Keenan. J Home Econ 59:776-8 D '67
Family life education; a curriculum proposal for high schools. M. A. Carrera. Clearing House 42:394-7 Mr '68; Same. J Sec Ed 43: 171-4 Ap '68
Sex education patterns in the senior high school. E. White. Va J Ed 61:16-17 Ja '68
Students' needs and teachers' perceptions. D. S. Levande and W. H. Marshall. J Home Econ 59:374-5 My '67
Unique team approach to family life education. E. N. Bachelor and R. J. Ehrlich. bibliog il Forecast Home Econ 13:F44-7+ Mr '68

Second grades

Extending the study of families. L. S. Kenworthy. il Childh Ed 44:428-32 Mr '68

Great Britain

Working for harmony in the home. Times Ed Sup 2739:1144 N 17 '67

Virginia

Present situation as it relates to sex education in Virginia. G. W. Burton. Va J Ed 61:15+ Ja '68
FAMILY life in literature
Bibliography of intercultural titles; comp. by F. M. Hettler and others. il J Home Econ 60:261 Ap '68
Family unity in Natalie Savage Carlson's books for children. J. Carlson. El Engl 45: 214-17 F '68
FAMILY planning. See Birth control
FAMILY psychotherapy. See Psychotherapy—Group work
FAMILY relationships. See Family life
FAMILY social work. See Social case work
FAMILY therapy. See Psychotherapy—Group work
FAMILY worship. See Worship
FAMOUS artists school, Westport, Connecticut
Teaching art to talented young people: a new venture in the field of correspondence school instruction. A. Domonkos. Art Ed 21:15-17 Ja '68
FANTASIES, Literary
Boggarts and such; books of fantasy for children. F. Sullivan. il PTA Mag 62:34-5 Mr '68
Changing styles in dragons; from Fáfnir to Smaug. R. M. Stein. bibliog El Engl 45: 179-83+ F '68
Frodo lives; J. R. R. Tolkien's The lord of the rings. W. L. Taylor. Engl J 56:818-21 S '67; Reply. R. M. Stein. 57:252-3 F '68
On keeping the sense of wonder: fantasy for children. A. T. Allen. bibliog Record 69:513-16 F '68
FANTASY
University achievement and daydreaming behavior. M. Wagman. J Counsel Psychol 15:196-8 Mr '68
FANTINI, Mario
Educational Pelagianism: the schools and the poor; review of The disadvantaged: challenge to education. F. Cordasco. Record 69: 705-9 Ap '68
FAR EAST
See also
Family life—Far East
FAR-EASTERN studies. See Oriental studies
FARAGOH, Francis Edwards
Civil war among the expressionists: John Howard Lawson and the Pinwheel controversy. M. Valgemae. Ed Theatre J 20:8-14 Mr '68
FARINOLA, Ignatius
Business education hits the campaign trail. L. Sepersky. il por Bsns Ed World 48:15+ N '67
FARM bureau. See American farm bureau federation
FARM-related occupations. See Agricultural employment
FARM youth. See Youth
FARMERS
Educational participation and innovativeness. T. E. Averill. J Ed Res 60:448-9 Jl '67

Education

See Agricultural education—Adult

FARMINGDALE, New York

East memorial school

Instructional materials center; the hub of learning. S. D. Saltzman. il AV Instr 12:802-4 O '67

Woodward Parkway school

Have you tried paired teaching? N. Weitman and others. Instr 77:170 N '67
FASHION
Fashion consciousness of Thai women. K. A. Anspach. J Home Econ 60:268-71 Ap '68
Fashion: the mirror of social change. M. R. Boden. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:154-6 Sum '67

FASHION—*Continued*
Guess what next; maxi culottes. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2745:1449 D 29 '67
News of fashions. textiles, grooming. See issues of Forecast for home economics
Teaching the overprivileged. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F72-5 S '67

FASHION drawing
Fashion illustration: an introduction. A. Heidt. il Arts & Activities 63:38-9 F '68

FASHION models. See Models, Fashion

FASHION shows
Student fashion shows. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F48-9 F '68

FASTENERS. See Fastenings

FASTENINGS
Visual aid for threaded fasteners. H. L. Hess and L. Moegenburg. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46-7 Ap '68

FATE and fatalism
Pawns or players? E. McCreary. Phi Delta Kappan 49:138-42 N '67
See also
Free will and determinism

FATHER-child relationship. See Parent-child relationship

FATHER-separated children. See One-parent family

FATHERS
Father's day at the nursery school. V. S. Carmichael. il Young Children 22:371-2 S '67
Sex education: parent involvement in decision making. A. G. Thompson and E. F. DeRoche. Phi Delta Kappan 49:501-3 My '68

Occupations
See Parents—Occupations

FATHERS, Unmarried
Unmarried father in adoption planning. L. C. Burgess. Children 15:71-4 Mr '68

FATHERS day
Projects
Gift for father. M. A. Stroupe. il Instr 76:26 Je '67

FATIGUE
See also
Rest periods

FATIGUE, Muscular
Effect of an isometric exercise on force and fatigue in a skeletal muscle. G. H. McGlynn. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:131-7 Mr '68
Isometric fatigue curves under varied intertrial recuperation periods. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39: 106-15 Mr '68

FATTY acids
Identification of vegetable oils; gas chromatographic experiment. R. E. Cover. J Chem Ed 45:120-1 F '68

FAULKNER, William
Spotted horses and the theme of social evil. J. L. Sanderson. Engl J 57:700-4 My '68

FAUNA. See Marine fauna

FEAR
Are you afraid of your children? with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. E. J. LeShan. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:2-5, 35-6 D '67
Conformity, persuasibility, and irrevelant fear. R. M. Lundy and others. bibliog J Comm 17:39-54 Mr '67
Counterconditioning, a way to help children in overcoming fears. B. Vance. Instr 77:160+ Mr '68
Effects of cognitive dissonance on inappropriate emotional reactions. L. B. Behar. J Personal 35:505-19 S '67
Fear of paternal competition: a factor in vocational choice. L. R. Mainig. Personnel & Guid J 46:235-9 N '67
Fear of strangers and play behavior in kittens with varied social experience. R. R. Collard. bibliog Child Develop 38:877-91 S '67
Fearful child. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:127 D '67
See also
Anxiety
School phobia
Stage fright
Timidity

FEAST of lights. See Hanukkah (Feast of lights)

FEAST of the tabernacles. See Sukkoth

FECES
Value of stool survey. J. Kayne. Am J Men Deficiency 72:634-6 Ja '68

FEDERAL agencies. See United States—Executive departments

FEDERAL aid. See Art and the state; Grants in aid; Music and state

FEDERAL aid for research. See Research—Federal aid; Research, Educational—State and federal aid; Scientific research—Federal aid

FEDERAL aid to education
Broader federal support of schools. Sch & Soc 96:264+ Sum '68
Can you afford to take that government grant? G. R. McConnell. Sch Mgt 11:38 Ag '67; Same, Ed Digest 33:30-1 N '67
Categorical or general federal aid? L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 D '67
Change and American schools. H. Howe, 2d. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:76-85
Computers in education; federal funds for computer technology. Am Ed 3:24-5 N '67
Dimensions of the school budget. E. L. Lindman. J Sec Ed 42:305-8 N '67
EPC makes plea for general assistance. Pa Sch J 116:94 O '67
Early schooling: a national commitment. C. H. Percy. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:64-75
Educating migratory children. Sch & Soc 95: 484 D 9 '67
Education '67; its programs and services. United States. Office of education. (OE-11006-67) il U S Office Ed Pub 1967:97p
Emerging federal partnership. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 154:7-9 My '67
Enactments by the 89th Congress relevant to education and training below college grade, 1965-66. C. A. Quattlebaum. Sch & Soc 95:360-3 O 14 '67
Evolving federal role in education. E. C. Stimbert and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:5-33
Facts & hints on federal aid. See issues of School management
Federal funds. See issues of American education
Federal influences on the future of American education. F. Parker. Sch & Soc 95: 383-7 O 28 '67
Federal money for education; for programs, instruction, and administration. Am Ed 4: 24-6 F '68
Federal-state educational relations. R. F. Campbell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:16-20 S '67
From Head start to Follow through. Sch & Soc 95:404+ N 11 '67
Golden age; or the ice age? L. A. DuBridge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:11-21 My '67
Governmental affairs person in the schools. G. A. Budig. Phi Delta Kappan 49:350-1 F '68
Head start: do not pass go; do not collect $200 million. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85: 29+ Ap '68
Help for neglected children. Sch & Soc 95: 485 D 9 '67
How the vice president would cool a long, hot summer; interview with H. H. Humphrey. G. A. Budig. Phi Delta Kappan 49:389 Mr '68
How to apply for federal funds. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:33 O '67
How to get federal funds for driver training; interview with William F. Burnett. Nations Sch 80:94-5 S '67
Impact on foreign language teaching. Sch & Soc 95:482 D 9 '67
Keynote address. J. D. Tydings. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:60-7 '66
Loans to college students. Sch & Soc 95: 373 O 28 '67
Local planning for revision of the social studies: the use of federal assistance programs. D. B. Portzline. Social Ed 31:469-74 O '67
Neglected majority. H. Howe, 2d. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:35-45 My '67
New faces of education. H. Howe, 2d. Am Ed 4:2-3 Ap '68
New faces of education; special report. il Am Ed 4:1-29 Ap '68
Picture from Washington. D. Perkins. Ky Sch J 46:14+ My '67
Political case history: passage of the ESEA. J. W. Guthrie. Phi Delta Kappan 49:302-6 F '68
President's corner; federal aid for languages. R. Rosaldo. Hispania 50:327-8 My '67
Professional education associations and the federal government. J. L. Burdin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:315-18 F '68
Racial segregation in public education. Sch & Soc 96:287-9 Sum '68
Remember 20 years ago? NEA J 57:35-8 My '68

FEDERAL aid to education—*Continued*
School bells for migrants. R. Blubaugh. il Am Ed 4:5-7 Mr '68
Second general session address. E. Fuller. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:179-88 '66
Should NSBA seek federal $$$? E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 154:15-16+ Je '67
Some implications of federal involvement in education. E. P. Adkias. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:27-32 '66
Some unsolved problems of federal aid to education. L. P. Minear. Sch & Soc 96:135-7 Mr 2 '68
Special report: federal aid for industrial arts. S. F. Overlan; H. S. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:26-33 O '67
State allotments for funded programs, fiscal year 1968. J. G. Keen. Am Ed 4:32-5 Ap '68
Suburbia takes a cue from the slums. C. Braddock. il Am Ed 4:11-13 F '68
Superintendent's giants and his windmills. H. Spears. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:144-61
Tight money and politics will put new squeeze on schoolmen; 1968 economic outlook. Nations Sch 81:28 Ja '68
U.S. Office of education and science teachers. D. H. Dillman. il Sci Teach 34:23-6 S '67
University-affiliated facilities program for mental retardation. V. R. Hylton. NCEA Bul 64:196-8 Ag '67
Viewpoint. D. E. Carline. J Read 11:636-7 My '68
What's happening in education? Quie controversy. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 61:11-13 Je '67
Where the money is. Am Ed 4:23-7 F '68
See also
Education and the state
Elementary and secondary education act of 1965
also subhead State and federal aid under various subjects, e.g. Art education—State and federal aid; Church schools—State and federal aid; Personnel service—State and federal aid
Administration
Cabinet status recommended. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2745:1443 D 29 '67
Cultivating a new crop of human resources with ESEA title III. R. R. Goulet. Nat El Prin 46:49-52 My '67
Does it help the kids? evaluating title I. H. Rose. Minn J Ed 47:21-4 My '67
Evaluation of NDEA title III: with reply by K. L. Dooley. I. T. Johnson. Phi Delta Kappan 48:497-504 Je '67
Evolution of title III: a study in change. B. R. Worthen. bibliog TIP 6:104-11 Je '67
Federal aid; federal control? E. F. Noon. Instr 77:12 O '67
How California evaluates NDEA applications. F. D. Largent. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 F '68
Impact of state and federal financial aid programs. P. R. Ellis. Col & Univ 42:553-61 Sum '67
Paying for American education. H. Howe, 2d. il PTA Mag 62:5-8 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 O '67
We'll take the overlap out of federal programs: interview with J. Gardner. W. Steif. Nations Sch 80:23 N '67
Why requests for federal aid are rejected. C. B. T. Lee. il Jun Col J 38:45-7 Mr '68

FEDERAL aid to libraries. See Libraries—State and federal aid

FEDERAL and municipal relations
Emerging federal partnerships. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 154:7-9 My '67

FEDERAL and state relations
Cooperation in politics. T. Sanford. H Sch J 60:404-9 My '67
Emerging federal partnerships. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 154:7-9 My '67
Federal-state educational relations. R. F. Campbell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:16-20 S '67
Legal problems of negotiations. E. R. Casey. Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 N '67

FEDERAL employees. See Government officials and employees

FEDERAL government
Government manager in 2000 A.D. E. B. Staats. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:701-10 Mr '68
See also
Federal and state relations

FEDERAL government and education. See Education and the state

FEDERAL insurance contributions act. See Insurance, Social—United States

FEDERAL scholarships and fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

FEDERAL school administrators. See School administrators, Federal

FEDERAL schools. See Indians of North America—Education

FEDERAL trade commission. See United States—Federal trade commission

FEDERALISM. See Federal government

FÉDÉRATION internationale de documentation. See International federation for documentation

FEDERATION of regional accrediting commissions of higher education
Federation of regional accrediting associations. A. E. Meder, jr. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:69-78 '66

FEEBLE-minded. See Mentally handicapped

FEEDBACK analysis
Becoming a better teacher. R. D. Strom and C. Galloway. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:285-92 Fall '67
Effect of feedback from teachers to principals. R. W. Daw and N. L. Gage. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:181-8 Je '67
Effect of percentage and specificity of feedback on choice behavior in a probabilistic information-processing task. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:163-8 Ap '68
Feedback: a mass media test. il Clearing House 42:317-20 Ja '68
Feedback in a complex multiman-machine system. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:346-51 Ag '67
Interaction-oriented approaches to the assessment of student teachers. A. Bjerstedt. bibliog il J Teach Ed 18:339-57 Fall '67
Relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. D. Faules. J Comm 17:362-71 D '67

FEEDBACK control systems
Toward a classification of television feedback. H. Zettl. il AV Instr 12:934-6 N '67

FEEDBACK learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Feedback learning

FEEDERS (birds)
Strictly for the birds. il Grade Teach 85:151-4 O '67

FEELINGS. See Emotions; Fear

FEES
To charge or not: an empirical question. A. Thompson and L. C. Handy. J Counsel Psychol 14:358-60 Jl '67
See also
Tuition fees

FEICHTNER, Leo V.
Distinguished service awards. J Sch Health 37:419-20 N '67

FEIGNED deafness. See Deafness, Feigned

FELDMAN, Eugene
Eugene Feldman: offset lithography as a fine art medium. B. Wasserman. il por Art Ed 21:19-25 Ja '68

FELLOWSHIPS and scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

FELTBOARDS. See Flannel boards

FEMININITY. See Sex differences

FENCING
Guidelines to high school foil fencing. S. Shulman. il Schol Coach 37:14-16+ D '67
Man to man: photographs. Times Ed Sup 2750:381 F 2 '68

FERGUS FALLS, Minnesota
High school
What's new on opening day: Fergus Falls, Minn. il Am Sch & Univ 40:31 S '67

FERNALD technique. See Reading—Teaching methods

FERNÁNDEZ DE AVELLANEDA, Alonso, pseud.
Alonso de Ledesma: soldado y autor del falso Quijote? F. G. Salinero. bibliog Hispania 50:277-84 My '67

FERROMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

FERTILITY
Enigma of infertility. W. C. Weir. il PTA Mag 62:6-8 O '67

FESTIVALS
Celebrating the return of the sun: winter solstice festivals. il Grade Teach 85:99-102 D '67
See also
Drama festivals
Moving picture exhibits
Music festivals

FIBER glass. See Glass fibers

FIBERGLASS. See Glass fibers

FICTION
Uses and abuses of junior literature. H. R. Granite. Clearing House 42:337-40 F '68

FICTION—*Continued*
Youth education: a literary perspective. A. M. Deiulio. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:58-83
See also
American fiction
German fiction
Historical fiction
Psychological fiction
Science fiction

Teaching
Function of the creative writer in the training of teachers. C. Weinberg. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:216-21 Sum '67
Heroic absurdities: an approach to literature. J. J. Heckel. Engl J 56:976-8 O '67
Hidden world of fiction. H. Friedlander. Clearing House 42:238-9 D '67

Technique
Coincidence in the novel: a necessary technique. W. R. McDonald. Col Engl 29:373-82+ F '68
Novel as a function of American democracy. R. Ellison. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1022-7 Je '67

FIELD houses
Fieldhouse promotes maximum usage. il Am Sch & Univ 39:33 Ag '67

Colleges and universities
$4.2 million domed field house planned for University of Utah's new phys ed complex. il Am Sch & Univ 40:66 D '67

FIELD of specialization. See Majors and minors

FIELD studies. See Research—Methodology

FIELD theories (physics)
Crystal field spectra of transition metal ions: physical chemistry experiment. C. Trapp and R. Johnson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44: 527-30 S '67

FIELD theory (psychology)
Cognitive-field theory: a positive approach to learning. R. Theus. Clearing House 42:501-5 Ap '68
Examination of perception delineation theory: some proposed modifications. A. D. Efland. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 8:66-86 Spr '67; Discussion. 9:50-62 Autumn '67
Force-field analysis. S. E. Tancil. NEA J 57: 22-3 Mr '68

FIELD trips
Geology field trip by air. G. L. Abegg. Sci Teach 35:27 F '68
Natural environment awareness: using urban resources. K. L. Greene. il Am Biol Teach 29:641-5 N '67
Trips for preschoolers. V. Hildebrand. il Childh Ed 43:524-7 My '67
See also
Student tours
Travel study courses

Elementary schools
How to survive a field trip. G. McMillan and E. Stryker. il NEA J 56:58 O '67
Study trip: social studies unit on Mexico for the sixth grade. D. Peckham. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:15-17 Wint '68
Why not mathematics field trips? L. E. Foster. Arith Teach 15:332+ Ap '68

Fifth grades
Taking the Time tunnel. W. A. Wonacott. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:36-8 Ja '68

First grades
Walk turned a roomful of individuals into a sharing first grade. G. Muente. Instr 77: 40+ Ag '67

High schools
Experimental investigation of the effectiveness of the teacher's introduction in implementing a science field trip. A. A. Delaney. bibliog il Sci Ed 51:474-81 D '67
Holding hands with history. il Pa Sch J 116:258-9+ Ja '68
Kansas students explore southeastern ecology. S. Roth and J. Roth. il Sci Teach 35: 23-5 F '68
Learning by living; in the Grand Canyon by field trip. L. Lisonbee. il Sci Teach 35:20-3 F '68
Office-visitation project; a day in an office. W. A. Christian. J Bsns Ed 43:25-6 O '67
Teaching geography (and other subjects) from on high. il Sch Mgt 11:45+ Ag '67
Unique four-day field trip. M. Gebhart and R. Allen. il Mont Ed 44:23 N '67

Junior colleges
On tour with the airborne planning seminar for new junior colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 40:21-5 O; 50-2 N '67

Junior high schools
It's a SAD experience. S. L. Laine and R. Smith. il Minn J Ed 47:18-19 My '67

Second grades
If they can't come to you, go to visit them. il Grade Teach 85:93-5+ S '67

California
California was our classroom. B. B. Fischer and D. O. Russell. il Childh Ed 44:105-9 O '67

Great Britain
By narrow boat through the Midlands. K. M. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2727:321 Ag 25 '67
Confessions of a failure. M. Coleman. il Times Ed Sup 2730:467-8 S 15 '67
Face to face. J. Galwey. il Times Ed Sup 2735:836-7 O 20 '67
Reflections on the value of a fieldtrip. T. Thornton. Times Ed Sup 2732:640 S 29 '67

Wales
Geographers blaze new trails. il Times Ed Sup 2728:360 S 1 '67

FIELD work (anthropology) See Anthropology—Field work

FIELD work (biology) See Biology—Field work

FIELD work (ecology) See Ecology—Field work

FIELD work (educational method)
Becoming a teacher. A. Lowe. bibliog Childh Ed 44:239-44 D '67
Community survey: a neglected learning tool. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. Record 69:159-65 N '67
Conduct of the practicum of the National teacher corps pre-service training program. C. D. Farrar. il Contemp Ed 39:199-203 Mr '68
Emotional reactions; hostility, authority, and prejudice of pre-service teacher trainees. N. Kiell. Clearing House 41:542-6 My '67
Internship: an innovative approach to providing continuing leadership for North Carolina's community colleges. D. A. Adams. Adult Lead 16:218-20+ D '67
Laboratory field experiences: Teacher corps, cycle two. R. Dagley. Contemp Ed 39:204-5 Mr '68
Recruiting teachers for the disadvantaged F. X. Russo. Ed Forum 32:199-206 Ja '68
To learn a child. J. B. Creighton. il Sch & Com 54:34-5 D '67
Tutoring experiences in teacher education. E. C. Block and J. Lieberman. Ed 88:78-81 S '67
University participation in the business school. E. L. McConnell. Bal Sheet 49:54-5+ O '67

FIELD work (geography) See Geography—Field work

FIELD work (geology) See Geology—Field work

FIELD work (science) See Science—Field work

FIELDS, Algebraic
Relationship between nontrivial automorphisms and order of fields. V. Keiser. Math Teach 61:246-50 Mr '68

FIFTH year in teacher education. See Teacher education—Five year program

FIGHTING (psychology) See Aggression (psychology)

FIGURE background relation
Effects of exemplar or nonexemplar instances of form, color, and number dimensions on concept attainment of second grade pupils. J. Tagatz and G. E. Tagatz. bibliog Teach Col J 39:96-9 D '67

Tests and scales
Effects of a learning experience upon the preference for complexity and asymmetry in fourth grade children. H. J. McWhinnie. Calif J Ed Res 18:219-29 N '67

FIGURE drawing
Accent on action. J. Johnson. il Arts & Activities 62:22-3 D '67
Deliberate distortion. R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 61:28-9 Je '67
Self figure drawing. R. Simpson and S. Simpson. il Sch Arts 67:24-5 Ap '68

FIGURES of speech
Patterns of imagery in Anouilh's Antigone. W. Calin. French R 41:76-83 O '67
See also
Euphemism
Metaphor
Simile

FILES and filing (documents, etc)
Found: a better way to file catalogs. V. F. Hagen. il Sch Mgt 11:36-7 Ag '67
Teach it, file it, find it. E. L. Weir. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:8-9 Ja '68

FILM adaptations
Book and film excerpt: Scott O'Dell's Island of the blue dolphins. K. B. Greaney. El Engl 44:466-7 My '67
Film and the book: a case study of The collector. T. Corbett. Engl J 57:328-33 Mr '68
How now, Dr Doolittle? D. W. Chambers. El Engl 45:437-9+ Ap '68
Man for all seasons in two dimensions. M. A. Ely. il AV Instr 13:28-30 Ja '68
Ulysses on film; yes! a triumph of fidelity and good taste. B. N. Nathanson. Clearing House 42:125-6 O '67
Understanding zap; teaching Bierce's short story. An occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge. J. A. Zarro. Engl J 57:654-6+ My '68

FILM analysis. See Moving pictures—Analysis

FILM appreciation. See Moving pictures—Appreciation

FILM festivals. See Moving picture exhibits

FILM libraries. See Moving picture film collections

FILM loops. See Moving pictures. Loop

FILM strip articulation test. See Speech tests

FILM study. See Moving pictures—Study and teaching

FILMS
Optical particle detector for evaluating film quality. J. D. Robinson. il J Chem Ed 45:205 Mr '68
See also
Moving picture films

FILMS, Educational. See Moving pictures—Educational films

FILMS, Photographic. See Photography—Films

FILMS, Slide. See Filmstrips

FILMS from books. See Film adaptations

FILMSTRIP projectors. See Projection apparatus

FILMSTRIPS
AV's; comp. by D. Pomeroy. See issues of International journal of religious education
Adventure in educational media. making sound filmstrips. D. P. Miller. Engl J 57: 223-7 F '68
Classroom screen. V. B. Falconer. See issues of Forecast for home economics
Community can be your classroom. W. D. Grindeland and D. R. Thompson. il Ed Screen AV G 47:26-7 Mr '68
Filmstrips. I. F. Cypher. See issues of Educational screen AV guide; Instructor
Index of audiovisual reviews; ed. by B. Stoops. See issues of Audiovisual instruction
Influencing college attendance plans. R. Birnbaum. Personnel & Guid J 46:786-9 Ap '68
Media power through kid power. J. W. Gilkey. il Ed Screen AV G 47:24-5+ Mr '68
Our group wants to make a filmstrip. R. D. Wilhelm. AV Instr 13:366-7 Ap '68
Patience, problems, and perseverance. Mrs G. B. Price. Ed Screen AV G 46:14 D '67
Programmed instruction and filmstrip production. A. W VanderMeer. il Ed Screen AV G 46:22 Je '67
Project discovery: no miracles, but improved performance. il Nations Sch 80:44-5 Ag '67
Self-produced filmstrips may be the answer. A. Kozeliski and L. L. Kavich. bibliog AV Instr 13:368-70 Ap '68
Whatever happened to the fine art of filmstrip communication? W. S. Hockman. Ed Screen AV G 46:22-3 D '67

Cataloging
See Audio-visual aids—Cataloging

Catalogs
Films and filmstrips for PTA committee chairmen. F. T. Mathewson. PTA Mag 61:30-2 My; 30-1 Je; 62:37 S '67
42nd annual blue book of audiovisual materials. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-45 Ag '67

FILTERS and filtration
Automatic filtration cell for solubility studies. J. B. Lombardo. il J Chem Ed 44:600 O '67
Micro filter. W. D. Lloyd. il J Chem Ed 45: 115 F '68

FINANCE
United States
Changes in federal fiscal policy and public attitudes since the Employment act of 1946. R. B. Carson. bibliog Social Studies 58:308-14 D '67
Some factors in the national economy affecting the sale of school bonds. D. Horner. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:95-102 '67

FINANCE, Housing. See Housing finance

FINANCE, School. See Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance

FINANCE companies
Guidelines for using credit; sources of credit. B. Higgins. J Home Econ 60:37 Ja '68
Historical development of credit grantors. R. L. D. Morse. il J Home Econ 60:23-4 Ja '68

FINANCIAL reports. See Reports and records

FINE arts. See Art

FINE arts departments. See High schools—Departments of fine arts

FINGER alphabet. See Sign language

FINGER multiplication. See Multiplication

FINGER play
Birds in spring. C. Y. Hoagey. il Instr 77:33 Mr '68
Finger fun. C. Y. Hoagey. Instr 77:39 Ag '67

FINISHES and finishing
See also
Stains and staining
Textile finishing
Wood finishing

FINLAND
See also
Education—Finland
Tapiola
Track and field athletics—Finland

FINNISH poetry
Der nachhall finnischer dichtung in der lyrik Johannes Bobrowskis. S. Hoefert. German Q 41:222-30 Mr '68

FIRE
See also
Combustion

FIRE alarms
How many of your schools are ripe for a fire? L. Olfson. il Sch Mgt 12:54-60+ Ap '68

FIRE drills
Fire! follow your teacher; emergency preparedness teaching unit. Sch Safety 3:13-14+ S '67
How many of your schools are ripe for a fire? L. Olfson. il Sch Mgt 12:54-60+ Ap '68

FIRE prevention. See Fire protection

FIRE protection
Cooperative plan against fire hazards. Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15 Jl '67
Fire marshal recommends heat detection devices. D. Depew. Mont Ed 44:29 S '67
New fire safety techniques for schools and colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 39:25-8 Jl '67
See also
Fire drills
Inflammable mixtures
National fire protection association
School buildings—Fireproofing

Teaching aids and devices
Bulletin boards can teach fire safety. M. S. Cardarella. il Instr 77:43 O '67

FIRE sprinklers
How many of your schools are ripe for a fire? L. Olfson. il Sch Mgt 12:54-60+ Ap '68

FIREARMS
Firearm blueing. D. Schmeckpeper. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:44-5 D '67

FIREMEN
Training
Firemen to get programmes. Times Ed Sup 2707:1158 Ap 7 '67
Out of the frying-pan: London fire brigade's residential college. M. Pollard. il Times Ed Sup 2751:430-1 F 9 '68

FIREPROOFING. See School buildings—Fireproofing

FIRES
Ironic prologue and epilogue to the Iroquois fire W. J. Dryden. bibliog Q J Speech 54: 147-53 Ap '68

FIRST aid in illness and injury
Medical self-help training program. H. C. Huntley. J Sch Health 37:399-401 O '67
Sixth graders practiced rescue breathing. L. L. Kelley. il Instr 77:124 Mr '68
Vacation time, 1967. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 61:33 Je '67

FIRST amendment. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

FIRST chair of America
See also
MAC award

FIRST days of school
Back to school; how will we know just who is who? L. B. Hopkins. il Instr 77:108+ Ag '67
Better assemblies in September. il Instr 77: 67+ Ag '67
Checklist for the first day of school. Grade Teach 85:198-9 S '67
That important first day. T. W. Hipple. Ed 88:145-8 N '67
Workshop: coping with first-day headaches: eliminate them the day before. Sch Mgt 12: 21 My '68

FIRST grades
Activities
Conversation corner. M. Crow. il Childh Ed 43:530-1 My '67
How do stores get things to sell? M. R. Quinlan. Instr 77:34 D '67
I'm just playing Japanese. il Am Ed 4:back cover Mr '68
In the first grade: ideas and suggestions by award winners. Grade Teach 85:76+ D '67
Curriculum
See Curriculum—First grades
Teaching
Departmentalization: can it work in the first grade? Sister Mary Joseph. Cath Sch J 67: 46+ Je '67
Everyone downgrades the first-grade teacher. A. W. Gomberg. Instr 77:22-3 Mr '68
How to avoid first grade dropouts. Grade Teach 85:115-16 N '67
In the first grade: ideas and suggestions by award winners. Grade Teach 85:76+ D '67

FIRST impressions. See Judgment (psychology)

FISCAL agents. See Business managers

FISCAL policy. See Finance

FISH. See Fishes

FISH as food
Effect of fish protein concentrate on biscuits. S. M. Jezorek and E. J. McCreary. J Home Econ 60:287 Ap '68

FISH population. See Population (biology)

FISHER, Aileen Lucia
Aileen Fisher: like nothing at all. I. L. Ramsey and L. B. Ramsey. bibliog il por El Engl 44:593-601 O '67

FISHERIES
Use of population dynamics in marine fishery studies. V. Anthony. il Am Biol Teach 29: 448-52 S '67

FISHES
Blood types in fish. C. J. Sindermann. Am Biol Teach 29:439-41 S '67
See also
Fisheries
Age
See Age (animals)
Habits and behavior
Betta splendens; the Siamese fighting fish. D. R. Daugs. Am Biol Teach 29:528-30 O '67
Swimming behavior of fishes. H. C. Boyar. il Am Biol Teach 29:442-4 S '67

FISHING
Young champions with rod and line. il Times Ed Sup 2742:1332 D 8 '67
Teaching
Expert instruction in the fisherman's art in Scotland. il Times Ed Sup 2718:2127 Je 23 '67

FISSION, Nuclear. See Nuclear fission

FITTING of garments. See Sewing—Teaching

FIVE (the number)
Ubiquitous number five. I. A. Barnett. Math Teach 61:433-4 Ap '68

FIVE year program in teacher education. See Teacher education—Five year program

FIXED ratio reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)

FLAG ceremonies
Assemblies with oomph; patriotic program. D. R. Chadwick. il Instr 77:57+ O '67

FLAGS
Portable banners. A. C. Denny. il Instr 77: 29 N '67
United States
American flag gate, circa 1872. M. Littlefield. il Instr 77:cover, 4 F '68
Chisholm case; flag burning. S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:481-4 Je '67; Discussion. 49:46-9, 98-103 S-O '67
See also
Flag ceremonies
Flags, State
Pledge of allegiance

FLAGS, State
History of Missouri's state flag. Sch & Com 54:4+ Mr '68

FLAMMABLE mixtures. See Inflammable mixtures

FLANDERS interaction analysis. See Interaction process analysis

FLANNEL boards
Geometric representation of binomial by binomial; laboratory style. A. S. Peskin. il Arith Teach 15:40-4 Ja '68
Mrs Goose's party; flannelboard story-poem. H. M. Thomson. il Grade Teach 85:140-2 F '68
Walking sticks; flannel-board story. R. M. Kmiecik. Instr 77:30 Ja '68
Witch seeks cat; Halloween flannel-board story. M. E. May. il Instr 77:43 O '67

FLASH cards. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices; Sports—Teaching aids and devices

FLASHING electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Flashing

FLATHEAD COUNTY, Montana
Education
Flathead County's resource project. G. Hansen. il Mont Ed 44:22-3 F '68

FLAUBERT, Gustave
Flaubert and the religion of art. J. R. Williams. bibliog French R 41:38-47 O '67
Sainte-Beuve and Baudelaire on Madame Bovary. J. E. Gale. French R 41:30-7 O '67

FLEMING, Sir Alexander
Prepared mind. B. Cross. il por Sci Teach 34: 20-2 S '67

FLEXIBILITY (physiology)
Comparative performance of trainable mentally retarded on the Kraus-Weber test. J. Brown. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:348-54 O '67
Increase strength, speed and flexibility through weight training. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:52-3 D '67

FLEXIBILITY (psychology)
Selection and evaluation of counselor effectiveness. J. M. Whiteley and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:226-34 My '67
Tests and scales
Flexibility training with educable retarded and bright normal children. H. M. Corter and J. D. McKinney. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:603-9 Ja '68
Influence of pupils' attitudes on perception of teachers' behaviors and on consequent school work; California F scale, Flexibility scale, and Compulsivity scale. J. B. Goldberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:1-5 F '68

FLEXIBILITY, Body. See Flexibility (physiology)

FLEXIBILITY in building. See Space (architecture)

FLEXIBLE scheduling. See High schools—Schedules; Schedules, School

FLEXIBLE wood. See Veneers and veneering

FLIES
See also
Fruit flies

FLIGHT, Unpowered. See Gliding and soaring

FLINT HILLS, Kansas
Public schools
Necessary nine; Flint Hills elementary science program development project. Grade Teach 85:88 Ja '68

FLOATING schools
Floating classroom. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2720:27 Jl 7 '67

FLOATING universities
World campus afloat. E. J. Morgan. J Home Econ 60:283-4 Ap '68

FLOATS (parades)
How to sink or float in a parade. N. A. Pautz. Ag Ed Mag 39:287 Je '67

FLOODLIGHTING. See Light projection

FLOODS
Italy
Saving the libraries of Florence. C. Horton. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1034-43 Je '67

FLOOR coverings
See also
Rugs and carpets

FLOOR plans
See also
Shops, School—Floor plans
FLOORING. See Floors
FLOORS
Plain tile & otherwise. W. Corbett. il Nat El Prin 47:55 Ja '68

Care

Easy care for beautiful floors. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 101-2 S '67
What's new in floor maintenance? J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:49-50 O '67
FLORENCE

Libraries

Saving the libraries of Florence. C. Horton. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1034-43 Je '67
FLORIDA
See also subhead Florida under the following subjects
Adult education
Art education
Audio-visual education
Culturally deprived children—Education
Curriculum development
Junior colleges
Teacher education in service
Teachers
Teachers associations
Teachers institutes
Technical education
Vocational guidance

Description and travel

South, Southwest, Mexico. B. Hughes and B. Hughes. il Instr 76:122-3 Je '67
FLORIDA Presbyterian college, St Petersburg
Presbyterian campus; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2715:1864 Je 2 '67
FLORIDA science study program. See Student tours
FLORIDA state university, Tallahassee
Versatile computer is a professor. il Am Ed 3:19 N '67
FLORIDA state university urban internship program. See Internship in educational administration
FLORISSANT VALLEY community college, Ferguson. See St Louis. Junior college district—Florissant Valley community college
FLOSSMOOR, Illinois

Homewood-Flossmoor high school

Encouraging creativity. P. Powers. Ill Ed 56: 393-4 My '68
Evaluating flexible scheduling. T. R. Storlie. Ed Lead 25:177+ N '67
FLOW charts. See Charts
FLOWER boxes, planters, etc.
Planter scale. J. W. Daniele. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48 My '67
FLOWERS
See also
Color of flowers
FLUENCY, Speech. See Speech fluency
FLUID power. See Hydraulic transmission
FLUIDS
See also
Hydrostatics
Liquids
FLUORESCENCE
Selection of optimum conditions for spectrochemical methods; sensitivity of absorption, fluorescence, and phosphorescence spectrometry in the condensed phase. J. J. Cetorelli and others. il bibliog J Chem Ed 45:98-102 F '68
FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent
FLUORIDATION. See Water supply—Fluoridation
FLUORINE organic compounds. See Organofluorine compounds
FLUTE
Family of flutes. H. Moskovitz. il Mus J 26: 29+ Ap '68
Flute discussions; ed. by M. L. Poor. See issues of School musician director and teacher
See also
Recorder (musical instrument)
FLUTE music
Flute music reviews. M. L. Poor. Sch Musician 39:10+ Ja '68
FLUTE playing
Pittsburgh flute club flourishes. J. W. Coltman. il Mus J 26:62 Ja '68
FLY casting. See Fishing
FLYING clubs. See Aviation clubs
FLYING saucers
Flying saucers or flying shields. R. G. Wittmann. Class J 63:223-6 F '68
FOAMED materials. See Plastic foams
FOLDING paper. See Paper work
FOLK art
American flag gate, circa 1872. M. Littlefield. il Instr 77:cover, 4 F '68
Art and music tell about a people. M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:92-3, 98 My '68

Panama

So you have a student teacher; lesson on molas. J. Stamberg. il Arts & Activities 63: 15-17 My '68
FOLK culture. See Folk sociology
FOLK dancing
Fukushima ondo for American children. A. Okamura and M. Greenberg. il Sch Musician 39:58-61+ Mr '68
Learning to schottische, polka, and waltz. J. Kautz. Instr 77:48+ D '67
FOLK high schools

Denmark

One European high school; lessons for new nations? R. E. Belding. J Sec Ed 43:88-92 F '68
FOLK music
Art and music tell about a people. M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:92-3, 98 My '68
Folk hymns that psych-up teens. A. Buckley. il Mus J 25:51-2+ Je '67
Place of authentic folk music in education. J. H. Kwabena NKetia. il Mus Educators J 54:40-2+ N '67
FOLK music, American
Phenomenon of parallel sound; jazz or bluegrass. V. Smith. Mus J 25:56+ D '67
FOLK music, Puerto Rican
Music in Puerto Rican culture. A. S. Wimberley. bibliog J Ed 150:43-54 D '67
FOLK singers. See Singers
FOLK sociology
Imprints of American folklore and folk culture. W. D. Hand. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:40-54 '67
University and tomorrow's civilization; its role in the development of a world community. K. E. Boulding. J Higher Ed 38: 477-83 D '67
FOLK songs
Come, brethren, come! Sister Mary Mark. il Cath Sch J 68:54-5 F '68
Folk heritage and music education. B. Binkowski. Mus Educators J 54:61-3 O '67
FOLK songs, English
British grenadiers; Lavender's blue; arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 76:93 Je '67
FOLK tales
Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse; English folktale. Instr 76:92 Je '67
FOLKLORE
Folklore: tall tales and legends for children and youth. A. I. Fitzgerald. Sch & Com 54: 17-19 Mr '68

France

French folklore: a fresh approach to the teaching of culture. G. G. Morain. French R 41:675-81 Ap '68

Great Britain

Folklore: England. il Instr 76:92-3 Je '67

Mexico

Artaud's myth of motion. M. A. Caws. French R 41:532-8 F '68

United States

Imprints of American folklore and folk culture. W. D. Hand. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:40-54 '67
FOLLOW through from Head start. See Project head start—Follow through programs
FOLLOW up service. See Teachers colleges—Follow up service
FOLLOW up studies
Adjustment, educational achievement, and vocational maturity as dimensions of development in adolescence. J. O. Crites and I. J. Semler. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 14:489-96 N '67
Behaviour and adjustment of seven-year-old children: some results from the National child development study (1958 cohort) R. Davie. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:1-2 F '68
Bell association receives grant to follow up Quo vadis survey of employer attitudes. Volta R 69:509 O '67
Comprehensive high school: a further look. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-34 My '67

FOLLOW up studies—*Continued*
Continuity and discontinuity in vocational development theory. R. LoCascio. Personnel & Guid J 46:32-6 S '67
Counseling may have a new look. J. C. Runyon. J Sec Ed 42:309-15 N '67
Effectiveness of reading instruction in the modification of attitudes of adolescent delinquent boys. W. P. Dorney. bibliog J Ed Res 60:438-43 Jl '67
Effects of accelerating bright, older elementary pupils; second follow-up. H. J. Klausmeier and others. J Ed Psychol 59: 53-8 F '68
Effects of changes in job-satisfaction levels on employee turnover. C. L. Hulin. J Ap Psychol 52:122-6 Ap '68
Five-year follow-up of counseling effectiveness with probationary college students. L. D. Goodstein. J Counsel Psychol 14: 436-9 S '67
Fluctuations in children's cognitive test scores over a two-year period. P. S. Freyberg. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:82-6 F '68
Follow-up of remedial reading instruction. T. A. Buerger. Read Teach 21:329-34 Ja '68
Follow-up on honor students. R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 38:9-15 D '67
Fordling accelerates ten years after. S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:73-80 Ja '67
GATB aptitude intercorrelations of ninth and twelfth graders: a study in organization of mental abilities. R. C. Droege. Personnel & Guid J 46:668-72 Mr '68
GATB longitudinal validation study. R. C. Droege. il J Counsel Psychol 15:41-7 Ja '68
Guidance principles. J. W. Rothney. Contemp Ed 39:133-40 Ja '68
How they got on. K. B. Start. Times Ed Sup 2728:355 S 1 '67
Interracial marriages in Washington, D.C. Sister Mary Annella. J Negro Ed 36:428-33 Fall '67
Longitudinal measures of the intelligence of disadvantaged Negro adolescents. A. J. Harris and R. J. Lovinger. Sch R 76:60-6 Mr '68
National teacher corps in action; a follow-up study of NTC interns in the field. D. M. Sharpe and C. D. Farrar. J Teach Ed 18: 485-90 Wint '67; Same. Contemp Ed 39:210-11+ Mr '68
Post-high school performances of superior students. C. E. Alexakos and J. W. M. Rothney. Personnel & Guid J 46:150-5 O '67
Predicting occupational status for non-college-bound males. B. R. G. Heath and R. W. Strowig. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:144-9 O '67
Prediction of recidivism among juvenile delinquents. L. Litwack and D. J. Hebert. J Ed Res 61:174-5 D '67
Prognosis and outcome of community placement of institutionalized retardates. E. Eagle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:232-43 S '67
Psychoses of childhood: a five year follow-up study of experiences in a mental retardation clinic. F. J. Menolascino and L. Eaton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 370-80 N '67
Retouched picture: follow-up of a questionnaire portrait of the freshman coed. B. J. Lloyd. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:174-7 Sum '67
SAVE: self-advancement-via-education rescues potential dropouts. W. J. Eaton and P. W. Kane. Clearing House 42:425-7 Mr '68
Seven-year follow-up validities of Readiness for vocational planning scales. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. Personnel & Guid J 46:22-6 S '67
Status of fifty retarded readers eight years after reading clinic diagnosis. R. C. Preston and D. J. Yarington. bibliog J Read 11: 122-9 N '67
Study of the characteristics of former minor seminarians. R. T. John. NCEA Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67
Success rates in the vocational rehabilitation of mental patients. R. W. Miskimins and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:801-5 Ap '68
Summer institute; a follow up. W. Kastrinos. Am Biol Teach 29:620-1 N '67
Two alphabets: a follow-up. R. E. Chasnoff. El Sch J 68:251-7 F '68
VISTA: an apprenticeship in the helping professions. C. K. Lipsman and S. Dunn. Voc Guid Q 16:211-15 Mr '68
Wastage of ability amongst the intellectually gifted. H. G. Armstrong. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:257-9 Je '67
What every mother knows. il Am Ed 3:back cover N '67
Who and what influence student attitudes toward occupations? N. D. Stevens and E. W. Stephens. il J Col Placement 28:50-3+ F '68
Work motivation of women college graduates: five-year follow-up. L. D. Eyde. J Counsel Psychol 15:199-202 Mr '68
See also
Agricultural education—Follow up
Business education—Follow up
Vocational education—Follow up

FOLSOM, Pennsylvania
Ridley school district
Learning improvement center. A. J. Mannino and others. Pa Sch J 116:529+ My '68

FOOD
Better meal management. J. S. Wilson. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F38-9+ N '67
News of foods & nutrition. See issues of Forecast for home economics
Spreading the facts about food. A. M. Copping. Times Ed Sup 2739:1143 N 17 '67
See also
Breakfasts
Cookery
Diet
Fish as food
Nutrition
Poultry as food
Bacteriology
Safe food versus food-borne illness. M. Woodburn. bibliog J Home Econ 59:448-51 Je '67
Moisture content
Gelatinization of starch in the common dry bean, phaseolus vulgaris. E. M. Elbert and R. L. Witt. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:186-8 Mr '68
Milk-fat shortenings for cakes; shelf life of cake mixes. H. J. Baker and J. B. Mickle. bibliog J Home Econ 60:189-92 Mr '68
Storage
Milk-fat shortenings for cakes; shelf life of cake mixes. H. J. Baker and J. B. Mickle. bibliog J Home Econ 60:189-92 Mr '68
Safe food versus food-borne illness. M. Woodburn. bibliog J Home Econ 59:448-51 Je '67

FOOD, Convenience
Found; a faster, better, cheaper way to feed students. il Sch Mgt 11:98-100 S '67
Magic with mixes; pre-mixed seasonings and sauces. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F34-5+ Ja '68
Not like mother's. Times Ed Sup 2747:99 Ja 12 '68

FOOD, Dried
Gelatinization of starch in the common dry bean, phaseolus vulgaris. E. M. Elbert and R. L. Witt. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:186-8 Mr '68

FOOD, Frozen
Found; a faster, better, cheaper way to feed students. il Sch Mgt 11:98-100 S '67
Palatability and yield of whole and cut-up turkeys roasted from frozen and thawed states. L. H. Fulton and others. J Home Econ 59:728-31 N '67

FOOD consumption
Milk consumption by kindergarten and primary grade children in Los Angeles city schools. R. G. Barnes. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:374-8 '67

FOOD fads
Food beliefs as related to ecological factors in women. M. M. Wilson and M. W. Lamb. bibliog J Home Econ 60:115-18 F '68
Whole grain and live yoghurt; enthusiasm for health food. Times Ed Sup 2739:1146 N 17 '67

FOOD fallacies. See Errors, Popular

FOOD marketing. See Marketing (home economics)

FOOD mixes
Milk-fat shortenings for cakes; shelf life of cake mixes. H. J. Baker and J. B. Mickle. bibliog J Home Econ 60:189-92 Mr '68

FOOD poisoning
Safe food versus food-borne illness. M. Woodburn. bibliog J Home Econ 59:448-51 Je '67

FOOD preferences
College students look at the basis for their food habits. E. L. Brown. J Home Econ 59:784-7 D '67
Reinforcement preferences of severely mentally retarded children in a generalized reinforcement context. L. S. Watson, jr, and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72: 748-56 Mr '68

FOOD preservation and preservatives
Safe food versus food-borne illness. M. Woodburn. bibliog J Home Econ 59:448-51 Je '67

FOOD production. See Food supply

FOOD research
Home economics and research; a cooperative venture: Swift and company new research and development center. E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 10-11+ Ap '68

FOOD service
Special report. il Am Sch Bd J 154:17-29+ Je; 155:17-21 Ag '67
See also
Catering

FOOD service management
Centralization of a school food service department. L. H. Earley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 62:442-6 '66
Centralization trends in school lunch systems. R. H. Nicholson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 62:435-42 '66
Does your food service program meet these recommended standards? C. E. Nichols. Nations Sch 81:97-8+ My '68
Establishing centralized accounting procedures. M. S. Plewes. Am Sch Bd J 154:27-9 Je '67
Food, facilities and equipment. I. Y. Ponti. il Am Sch Bd J 154:22-3+ Je '67
Food service facts. E. K. Mohr. Am Sch Bd J 155:14 D '67
School food service at the crossroads. J. Perryman. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:358-62 '67
School food service trends and problems. F. Shenberger. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 63:363-6 '67
Selecting equipment for meals on wheels. K. A. Johnson and E. Howton. il Am Sch & Univ 40:49+ N '67
To cater? or not to cater? let's look at the facts. R. Flambert. Sch Mgt 11:126+ O '67
Trends change, but not the food service philosophy. T. G. Flanagan. il Am Sch Bd J 155:17-19 Ag '67
Will a central kitchen work for you? R. Flambert. Sch Mgt 11:56+ Ag '67
See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Administration

FOOD service managers
Summary of answers to questionnaire sent to school lunch directors in multiple units. I. Y. Ponti. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:372-3 '67

FOOD service workers

Training

Lunch workers help train mentally retarded students; Cortland County, N.Y. D. W. Buehring and M. Engles. il Nations Sch 81:100 Ja '68
Rye Cove high school has a first: chef training class. H. Sergent. il Va J Ed 61:26 Ap '68

FOOD substitutes
Not like mother's. Times Ed Sup 2747:99 Ja 12 '68

FOOD supplements. See Nutrition

FOOD supply
Count-down to famine. C. W. Johnson and G. W. Johnson. Social Studies 59:29-31 Ja '68
How far have we come? 1967 National nutrition education conference. H. K. Stiebeling. J Home Econ 59:341-5 My '67
Industry's role in developing selective chemicals for pest control. P. C. Brinkley. Sch Sci & Math 68:21-7 Ja '68
Narrowing the food gap. L. R. Brown. il Sch Sci & Math 68:319-31 Ap '68

FOOT-and-mouth disease
Good flows from an ill wind. Times Ed Sup 2747:103 Ja 12 '68
Outdoor centres hit foot and mouth freeze. A. Trauttmansdorff. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1211 N 24 '67

FOOTBALL
Complete flexible monster defense. B. Williams. il Schol Coach 37:46+ S '67
Green Bay power sweep. J. Olcott. il Schol Coach 36:32+ My; 7+ Je '67
Kansas City's triple stack. H. Stram. il Schol Coach 37:7+ S '67
Pin-point punting. A. A. Fenton. il Schol Coach 37:38+ My '68
Special adaptations of the monster defense. B. Crowder; G. G. Dahlem; P. Hahn. il Schol Coach 37:90-1+ S '67
Toward better halftime shows. B. Mullen. il Mus J 26:35+ Ap '68
What is football? E. Rutkowski. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:30-1 S '67
When the slicks reviewed the half-time show. J. Boyd. Mus J 26:56-7 Ja '68
See also
Soccer

Equipment

Comparison of the effectiveness of four different shoe surfaces in place-kicking. E. Roundy and H. W. Mitton. il Athletic J 48:38-9+ My '68
4 x 4's used in football practice. B. Long. il Athletic J 48:50 Ap '68
Passing on target. P. Brown. il Schol Coach 37:28 My '68

Scouts and scouting

Analyzing football scouting forms. R. C. Bales. Athletic J 48:38-9+ F '68
Verbal scouting report. W. V. Crouch. Athletic J 47:42-4 Je '67

Signals and signaling

Numbering the automatics. N. H. Nelson. Athletic J 48:58 O '67

Teaching methods

Effect of training with motion pictures versus flash cards upon football play recognition. B. R. Londeree, jr. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:202-7 My '67
Football training films. C. Benson. Athletic J 48:26 My '68

Colleges and universities

Alabama's 6-5 goal line defense. P. Bryant. il Schol Coach 37:12-13 S '67
Anatomy of the inside belly. D. Read. il Schol Coach 37:12-13+ My '68
Attacking the 5-3 out defense. D. Tallman. il Schol Coach 37:7+ Ap '68
Attacking the gap 8 goal-line defense. D. Tallman. il Schol Coach 37:22+ My '68
Attacking the weak-side end in the 5-4 Oklahoma. V. Rowen. il Athletic J 47:26-7+ Je '67
Dartmouth V formation. R. L. Blackman. il Athletic J 48:8+ S '67
Defense 'em with the 4-4. D. Tallman. il Athletic J 48:34+ My '68
Divergent formation approach with some of 1967's most productive plays. N. W. Nitchman. il Athletic J 48:60+ Mr '68
Drill to defend. C. W. Biggers. il Athletic J 48:14+ Mr '68
Drop-back pass protection. T. Taylor. il Schol Coach 37:26+ My '68
Drop-back zone type of protective cup. J. L. Golembiewski. il Schol Coach 37:10-11+ My '68
4 x 4's used in football practice. B. Long. il Athletic J 48:50 Ap '68
Four oldies with a new twist. G. A. Katchmer. il Athletic J 48:22+ My '68
Game strategy. L. J. Dowell. il Athletic J 48:28+ My '68
Gaming 6-2 defense. L. Tressel and H. Thompson. il Schol Coach 37:30+ My '68
Georgetown college option T. L. Craft. il Athletic J 47:16-20+ Je '67
Hard corner and the invert. R. Berry and J. Bainum. il Athletic J 48:74+ Ap '68
Important points for successful pass offense. D. Adolph. il Athletic J 48:21+ Ap '68
Integrating inside belly with power and regular I. K. Mee. il Schol Coach 37:14-16+ My '68
Isolation I. B. Reeske. il Schol Coach 36:12-13+ Je '67
Kansas state's organization and drills for defense. V. Gibson. il Schol Coach 37:14-15+ S '67
Massachusetts' system of rule blocking. V. H. Fusia. il Athletic J 48:42-4+ My '68
Mental aspect of pursuit. V. Rowen. Athletic J 48:85-6 Mr '68
Michigan St.'s invert defense. D. Daugherty. il Schol Coach 37:8-9+ S '67
Multiple 4-4, split 6 and gaming tight 6-2 defense. K. Mee. il Schol Coach 37:14-16+ Ap '68
Multiple secondary looks. G. A. Carpenter. il Schol Coach 37:20+ S '67
Notre Dame's tight six. J. Ray. il Schol Coach 37:16-18+ S '67
One-on-one blocking with tackle calls. B. Long. il Athletic J 48:26+ Mr '68
Passing from the Laney wide slot T. S. Peters. il Schol Coach 36:10-11+ Je '67
Positive blocking for the trapping game. H. Deromedi. il Schol Coach 37:41-2+ My '68
Psychological gimmicks in coaching football. V. Rowen. Schol Coach 37:62 S '67
Purdue's 4-station drills for linemen. D. E. Fuoss. il Athletic J 48:12-13+ Ap '68

FOOTBALL—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Reasons for ball exchange fumbles between center and quarterback. D. E. Fuoss. Athletic J 48:58+ S '67
Seven basic defensive techniques. J. W. Gilliam. il Schol Coach 37:32+ S '67
Simplified pass protection. T. Mehr. il Athletic J 48:40-1+ S '67
Simulating game fundamentals for a successful backfield attack. S. Peters. il Athletic J 48:60+ S '67
Six prevent defenses. D. Fuoss. il Schol Coach 37:10-11+ S '67
Technique defense. J. McCormick. il Athletic J 48:28+ S '67
Theory of isolation in the passing game. V. Rowen. il Athletic J 48:54+ S '67
What about club football? R. D. Fierro. il Schol Coach 37:44+ My '68

High schools

At blocking. R. Tierney. il Athletic J 48:76-7 S '67
Attack the weak-side monster with a sprint-out pass. D. Martin. il Athletic J 48:14-15 Ap '68
Belly series from the I. B. O'Neal. il Athletic J 48:10+ My '68
Coaching films for athletics; 8mm color film. L. DeRushia. il Am Sch & Univ 39:25 Ag '67
Combine the monster and the rover. C. Harlow. il Athletic J 47:40-1+ Je '67
Containing the outside. R. Maratta. Athletic J 48:39+ Ap '68
Developing a simplified wide-open passing attack. K. Kehr. il Athletic J 47:38-9 Je '67
Developing the long snap. D. Borkowski. il Schol Coach 37:34+ My '68
Emergency pass-first offense. E. Boykin. il Athletic J 47:8+ Je '67
Flexibility with the flip-flop. P. Dyer. il Schol Coach 36:14-16+ Je '67
Flip-flop defense. B. T. Bates. il Athletic J 48:18+ Mr '68
Fly and the fly trap. L. Giovacchini. il Schol Coach 37:17-18+ My '68
Football movies in California. il Schol Coach 37:18+ Ja '68
45 stunt; a new twist for defense. J. M. Gladden. il Athletic J 48:40-5 Ap '68
44 defense and adjustments to varied offensive situations. R. E. Bergman. il Athletic J 48:16+ Mr '68
Four-a-day. W. E. Brown. Schol Coach 36:30+ Je '67
Fullback-up series. R. Carroll. il Athletic J 47:10+ Je '67
Game from upstairs. R. Van Meer. Athletic J 48:94-5+ S '67
Hidden yardage by timing out the kicking game. F. G. Acocella. il Athletic J 48:22+ Mr '68
High school adaptation of the pro 4-3 umbrella. J. Miele. il Schol Coach 37:54+ S '67
Impregnable defense. R. Rogers. il Athletic J 48:25+ My '68
Neglected position defensive tackle. C. Benhase. Athletic J 48:22+ Ap '68
New theories in offensive line play. W. J. Guthrod and W. Vogel. il Athletic J 48:22+ S '67
1967 All-American high school football squad. Schol Coach 37:84-6 Mr '68
1967 state high school football champions. Schol Coach 37:84-9+ Ap '68
Off-the-line escapes; photographs. L. Meckalavage. Schol Coach 36:8-9+ Je '67
Pass-rush from a 5-3 stack. D. D. Vivino. il Schol Coach 37:8-9+ My '68
Power pitch-out series off the wing T. J. J. Colbert. il Athletic J 48:62+ S '67
Punt of no return. J. Leighty. il Schol Coach 37:7+ My '68
Quarterback field position. D. Owen. Athletic J 48:16+ Ap '68
Quick kick. J. Blount. il Athletic J 47:24+ Je '67
Role of the captain in high school football. V. J. Messina. Athletic J 48:40+ My '68
Scrape-off from the split-six. D. Christensen. il Schol Coach 37:36+ S '67
Seven and six technique. G. Boal il Athletic J 48:16+ My '68
7-diamond for J.V. teams. J. F. Quigley. il Schol Coach 37:42+ S '67
Simplified rules for blocking. J. Reese. il Athletic J 48:67-8+ S '67
6-1 monster. B. O'Neal. il Athletic J 48:10+ Ap '68
Specialty development of high school backs. D. Ross. il Athletic J 48:20+ My '68
Sprint-out and bootleg passing attack. R. H. Shaw. il Athletic J 48:56+ S '67
Sustained action line drills. F. E. Baron. il Athletic J 48:18+ My '68
Sycamore 4-4 defense. D. Hurst. il Athletic J 48:82-3+ S '67
Winning with organization. R. Van Meer. Athletic J 48:48+ Mr '68

Junior colleges

Coaching points for defensive backs. H. Dyer. il Schol Coach 36:20+ Je '67

Great Britain

Game with cash value appeals to dales boys. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1078 N 10 '67
Is all this Rugby really necessary? il Times Ed Sup 2749:283 Ja 26 '68

FOOTBALL fields. See Athletic fields

FOOTBALL players
Agility and reaction in a winter football program. D. Tallman. il Athletic J 48:26-7+ D '67
Isometrics for the place-kicker. J. McCormick. il Schol Coach 37:50+ Mr '68
Liquid meal for football players. C. J. Krafft and J. Hughes. Athletic J 48:74+ Mr '68
Off-season conditioning for football players. J. Gentile. il Athletic J 48:50+ Mr '68
Permanent record card for football. W. Hood. il Athletic J 47:36-7 Je '67
Something new in tire drills. K. P. Sartore. Athletic J 48:54+ Ap '68

FOOTBALL shoes. See Football—Equipment

FOOTBALL teams
Anatomy of a football team. P. H. Giddens. il Minn J Ed 48:12-14 S '67
Put the bus ride to work for you. G. G. Dahlem. Schol Coach 37:48 Ap '68
Role of the captain in high school football. V. J. Messina. Athletic J 48:40+ My '68

FOOTNOTES. See Annotations

FOOTSTOOLS. See Stools

FORBES, Bryan
Hull 1: seance in November. Times Ed Sup 2743:1372 D 15 '67

FORCE (violence)
See also
Riots

FORCE, Centrifugal. See Centrifugal force

FORCE, Centripetal. See Centripetal force

FORCE and energy
Experiments in force for beginners in science. E. Spar. il Grade Teach 85:126-7 S '67
Some physics related to automobile accidents. G. Barnes. il Sci Ed 51:358-68 O '67

FORCED choice attitude scale. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

FORCED choice rating technique
Effect of forcing response on the semantic differential. E. R. Oetting. Ed & Psychol M 27:699-702 Autumn '67

FORD foundation, New York
Excerpts from Ford foundation release of July 1967: grants to strengthen Negro higher education. J Negro Ed 36:344-7 Sum '67
Ford grants to intellectual and philosophical projects. Sch & Soc 95:485-6 D 9 '67
Fordling accelerates ten years after. S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:73-80 Ja '67
Grant for Chinese studies. Times Ed Sup 2716:1944 Je 9 '67
National educational television network; case history of an adult education organization. R. A. Carlson. bibliog Adult Ed 17:134-51 Spr '67
Promotion of Far-Eastern studies. Sch & Soc 95:488+ D 9 '67
Racial studies. Sch & Soc 95:374-5 O 28 '67
Reform or rebirth? J. C. Stone. NEA J 57:23-5 My '68
Strengthening Negro colleges. Sch & Soc 95:411+ N 11 '67
Struggle for Negro equality; excerpt from the Ford foundation annual report M. Bundy il N Y State Ed 55:16-18 My '68
Support for work-study projects. Sch & Soc 95:512 D 23 '67
Training Negroes and Puerto Ricans as school administrators. Sch & Soc 96:263 Sum '68

FORD foundation young composers project
See also
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

FORD-Future scientists of America awards
Ford-FSA 1967 national winners. il Sci Teach 34:67-9 S '67

FORDHAM university, New York
Thomas More college
Experimental freshman program in the humanities. P. R. Plante. J Higher Ed 39:209-13 Ap '68
FORDS theater. See Washington, D.C.—Theaters
FOREARM. See Arm
FORECASTING (statistical methods) See Prediction
FORECASTING, Population. See Population forecasting
FORECASTING, Weather. See Weather forecasting
FORECASTS
Campus issues in 1980. E. Green. PTA Mag 62:18-20 Ap '68
Catholic higher education: the next 100 years. A. M. Greeley. NCEA Bul 64:78-81 Ag '67
Education in the seventies. A. M. Gottesman. Peabody J Ed 45:76-81 S '67
Forecasting manpower and education requirements for economic and social development in Peru. J. V. Cornehls. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:1-27 F '68
Foreign language teaching in 1975: how will it be different? H. L. Nostrand. il AV Instr 13:447-9 My '68
Future curriculums in business education; with introd. by L. Robinston and J. E. Gratz. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:3+ My '67
Getting away from the nineteenth century. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2733:716 O 6 '67
Government manager in 2000 A.D. E. B. Staats. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:701-10 Mr '68
How to get money for vocational education. J. Moore. Am Ed 4:10-11 D '67
School building: time to slow down? N. L. Engelhardt, jr, and B. Harrison; G. J. Collins. il Sch Mgt 11:53-9+ N '67
Typewriting futures. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ F; 17-18+ Ap '68
See also
Future
FOREIGN accent. See English language—Pronunciation by foreigners
FOREIGN affairs. See World politics
FOREIGN aid. See Economic assistance, American
FOREIGN area studies. See Area studies; Intercultural education
FOREIGN born language teachers. See Modern language teachers
FOREIGN films. See Moving pictures—Foreign films
FOREIGN investments. See Investments, Foreign
FOREIGN language books. See Childrens literature and reading—Foreign languages
FOREIGN language laboratories. See Language laboratories
FOREIGN language students. See Modern language students
FOREIGN language teachers. See Modern language teachers
FOREIGN languages. See Languages, Modern
FOREIGN languages in the elementary school. See Languages, Modern—Teaching—Elementary schools
FOREIGN missions. See Missions
FOREIGN relations. See International relations
FOREIGN students in Great Britain
English proficiency of overseas students. A. Davies. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:165-74 Je '67
Exchange of daughters. Times Ed Sup 2714:1781 My 26 '67
Language needs in post-school-certificate education. J. F. Wallwork. Engl Lang Teach 22:29-33 O '67
No fees increase; Ulster stands firm. Times Ed Sup 2720:26 Jl 7 '67
Not deterred by fees. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2727:315 Ag 25 '67
Overseas students hardest to house. Times Ed Sup 2736:931 O 27 '67
Oxford stand on fees. Times Ed Sup 2719:2186 Je 30 '67
Piccadilly drag. il Times Ed Sup 2742:1317 D 8 '67
See also
American students in Great Britain
Australian students in Great Britain
Russian students in Great Britain
FOREIGN students in Sweden
Swedish language a barrier. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2740:1200 N 24 '67
FOREIGN students in the United States
AACTE interns evaluate experiences on American campuses. P. G. Ramos; J. W. Abwao. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:345-51 '66
Can the developing nations afford American higher education? E. W. Overton, jr. Col & Univ 42:427-32 Sum '67
Foreign families' adaptations to housing in a university community. M. T. Lynch and D. S. Queeney. J Home Econ 60:288-9 Ap '68
Foreign students and their American student friends. R. H. Shaffer and L. R. Dowling. il Sch & Soc 96:245-9 Ap 13 '68
International students: resources for exceptional children. R. J. Gregory. Excep Child 34:282-3 D '67
Ogontz plan in the context of international education. W. W. Brickman. Phi Delta Kappan 49:220-4 D '67
On the meaning of SAT scores obtained by foreign students of non-English language background. J. J. Howell. Col & Univ 43:225-32 Wint '68
Presenting the 1967-68 AHEA international scholarship students. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 60:277-9 Ap '68
Status and problems of foreign students in the United States. J. D. Burke. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:38-56 '66
Three ways Texas proves itself a Good neighbor. L. Sims. Tex Outl 51:32-3+ O '67
We should do more in international education. W. M. Hill. Jun Col J 38:15-19 O '67
See also
Asian students in the United States
Japanese students in the United States
Counseling services
Intercultural study of counseling expectancies. H. Tan. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:122-30 Mr '67
Credentials
Administration of foreign student admissions. L. J. Sweeney and others. Col & Univ 42:433-46 Sum '67
Selection
Administration of foreign student admissions. L. J. Sweeney and others. Col & Univ 42:433-46 Sum '67
Overseas testing of foreign students. R. T. Storey and others. Col & Univ 42:522-6 Sum '67
Questionable foreign student. I. Barrientos and F. W. Schufletowski. Sch & Soc 96:243-5 Ap 13 '68
Research and evaluation in foreign student admissions. A. G. Sims and others. Col & Univ 42:519-20 Sum '67
Statistics
Educational exchange statistics, 1966-67. S. K. Gorney. il Sch & Soc 96:45-8 Ja 20 '68
FOREIGN teachers in Latin America
Educational aid for Latin America. H. Dolff. Adult Lead 17:13-14+ My '68
FOREIGN teachers in the United States
Antioch college international work-study program for teachers from abroad. E. R. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:197-9 D '67
Foreign families' adaptations to housing in a university community. M. T. Lynch and D. S. Queeney. J Home Econ 60:288-9 Ap '68
See also
British teachers in the United States
FOREIGN visitors in the United States
Hoosick Falls central school hosts visitors from Thailand, Canada, Malaysia. C. Spence. J Sch Health 37:307-8 Je '67
FORESIGHT. See Thought and thinking
FORESTERS
Opportunities for forestry graduates. J. MacGregor and J. F. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 2731:531 S 22 '67
FORESTRY education
Great Britain
Opportunities for forestry graduates. J. MacGregor and J. F. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 2731:531 S 22 '67
FORESTRY workers. See Foresters
FORESTS and forestry
See also
Foresters
Wales
Geographers blaze new trails. il Times Ed Sup 2728:360 S 1 '67
FORGERY
Universities to act against A level forgers. Times Ed Sup 2715:1870 Je 2 '67

FORM (art)
Form determinants. D. Irving. il Sch Arts 66: 12-17 Je '67
From form to function; dimensional project in space relationship. M. L. Scarpino. il Arts & Activities 63:10-14 My '68
Monologue: the artist on his work. B. Wasserman. il Arts & Activities 63:26-9 Mr '68
Perceiving form in two-dimensional design. P. Albenda. il H Points p 15-17 Wint '68

FORM perception
Perceiving form in two-dimensional design. P. Albenda. il H Points p 15-17 Wint '68
See also
Closure (Gestalt theory)

FORMAL education, Amount of. See Educational attainment

FORMATION constants. See Ionization, Electrolytic

FORMS. See Reports and records—Forms

FORMS, Natural. See Natural forms

FORMULA translation (computer program language) See Computer programming

FORMULAS (mathematics) See Mathematics—Formulae

FORNERET, Xavier
From dream to poem: Xavier Forneret's Un Rêve. H. H. Goldsmith. French R 41:213-20 N '67

FORT BENTON, Montana

Public schools
School for the changing times. J. K. Smith and P. Stevens. il Mont Ed 44:12-14+ N '67

FORT LAUDERDALE, Florida

Nova schools
Learning activity packages: an approach to individualized instruction. R. V. Jones, jr. J Sec Ed 43:178-83 Ap '68
Multi's at Nova; Learning activities package. J. McNeil and J. E. Smith. Ed Screen AV G 47:16-19+ Ja '68
Nova's technical science program. A. B. Wolfe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:31-3+ Je '67

FORT LEE, New Jersey

High School
Voice. J. Di Tieri. il Sch Arts 67:34-5 Je '68

FORT WAYNE, Indiana

Public schools
Adventure in preventive dentistry. N. A. Oddou. J Sch Health 38:176-9 Mr '68

FORTAS, Abe
Eine kleine kammermusik. R. Laredo. il pors Mus J 26:52+ F '68

FORTIFICATION

Texas
Fort Belknap commissary. il Tex Outl 52:57 Mr '68
Fort Griffin. il Tex Outl 51:inside cover Jl '67
Fort Leaton. il Tex Outl 52:57 F '68

FORTS. See Fortification

FORUMS
Composers' forums on campus. R. Leich. il Mus J 26:80-1+ Mr '68
Effects of emotional conflict on learning and persuasiveness in a broadcast discussion. R. L. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:448-64 N '67
Listening to youth. D. Gordon. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:194-8 O '67

FOSTER children
Group counseling for adolescent foster children. W. W. Carter. Children 15:22-7 Ja '68
Preadolescent foster children in group discussions. K. W. Watson and H. Boverman. Children 15:65-70 Mr '68

FOSTER home care
Child care criticized. Times Ed Sup 2731:545 S 22 '67
Child care in other countries. M. Gula. Children 14:201-2 S '67
Foster care for children. B. L. Garrett. Children 15:32-4 Ja '68

FOSTER parents
Group learning for foster parents. H. Goldstein; A. G. Dall. il Children 14:180-7 S '67
University extension course for foster parents. M. Reistroffer. Children 15:28-31 Ja '68

FOUND objects. See Scrap material

FOUNDATIONS. See Boards and foundations

FOUNDRY practice
Aluminum saw handle; oil-base sand for casting. C. G. Arnoldt. il Sch Shop 27:78-9 S '67

FOUNTAIN VALLEY, California

Garden Grove high school
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:52 Ja '68

High school
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:46 Ja '68

FOUR-four plan. See Education—Organization by years

FOURTEENTH amendment. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

FOWLES, John
Film and the book: a case study of The collector. T. Corbett. Engl J 57:328-33 Mr '68

FRACTIONAL distillation. See Distillation, Fractional

FRACTIONS
Comparison of superior children with normal children in the rate mastery of the multiplication of fractions. G. C. Kyte and J. E. Fornwalt. J Ed Res 60:346-50 Ap '67
Continued fractions. J. E. Holmes. il Math Teach 61:12-17 Ja '68
Frequencies of unwritten algorisms. F. L. Pigge. Arith Teach 14:588-93 N '67
Note on multiplying fractions. T. A. Romberg. il Arith Teach 15:263-5 Mr '68
Number pencil. D. M. Clarkson. il Arith Teach 14:557-9 N '67

Teaching
Adding and subtracting rational numbers. L. J. May. Grade Teach 85:74+ F '68
Approach to division with common fractions. D. G. Constantine. Arith Teach 15:176 F '68
Division of fractional numbers can be meaningful. L. May. Grade Teach 85:64+ Ap '68
Fractions as operators. H. F. Fehr. Arith Teach 15:228-32 Mr '68
Fractions in the new elementary curricula. T. Botts. Arith Teach 15:216-20 Mr '68
Now try this; division of fractions. C. W. Junge. Arith Teach 15:177-8 F '68
Partial fractions for the junior and senior high mathematics programs. W. A. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 67:779-86 D '67
Teaching comparison of common fractions. W. N. Matthews. il Arith Teach 15:271-3 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices
Addition of unlike fractions. M. Adachi. il Arith Teach 15:221-3 Mr '68
Pegboard as a fraction maker. G. S. Cunningham and D. Raskin. il Arith Teach 15: 224-7 Mr '68
Save those egg cartons! D. Hyde and M. N. Nelson. il Arith Teach 14:678-9 N '67

Teaching methods
Experimental study of programed instruction in division of fractions. C. Greatsinger. AV Comm R 16:87-90 Spr '68
Multiplying fractional numbers. L. May. il Grade Teach 85:26+ Mr '68
Road to inverse and multiply. T. Bates. il Arith Teach 15:347-54 Ap '68

FRACTIONS, Decimal
Adventure in division. L. Stephens. il Arith Teach 15:427-9 My '68

FRAMINGHAM, Massachusetts

Public schools
Homegrown administrators. G. E. Cosgrove and S. A. Marshall. Am Sch Bd J 155:21-2 O '67

FRANCE
See also
American students in France
English language in France
also subhead France under subjects, e.g. Higher education; Television broadcasting

Colonies
See also
Education—France—Colonies

Culture
See France—Intellectual life

Description and travel
Door-to-door travel by coach. il Times Ed Sup 2734:782-3 O 13 '67
Family year in France. S. Luce; reply. Mrs C. C. Williams, jr. French R 41:105-7 O '67
Loire chateau a day is bliss. E. S. Lawrence. il Times Ed Sup 2749:275-6 Ja 26 '68

Diplomatic and consular service
Chateaubriand and the Foreign office: unpublished correspondence. R. Switzer. French R 41:319-26 D '67

FRANCE—*Continued*

History

See also
France—Social history

Revolution, 1789-1799

Collapse and revival of medical education in France: a consequence of revolution and war, 1789-1795. D. M. Vess. Hist Ed Q 7: 71-92 Spr '67

History, Political

See France—Politics and government

Intellectual life

French folklore: a fresh approach to the teaching of culture. G. G. Morain. French R 41:675-81 Ap '68
Voltaire; essay review. A. E. Meyer. Ed Forum 32:105-9 N '67

Politics and government

Mirabeau's apostrophe: June 23, 1789. P. D. Brandes. Speech Mon 34:125-32 Je '67

Social history

Philippe Ariès on education and society in seventeenth- and eighteenth-century France. I. Q. Brown. Hist Ed Q 7:357-68 Fall '67

FRANGKISER, Carl
Dr Carl Frangkiser: 1894-1967; biographical sketch. por Sch Musician 38:58-9 Je '67

FRANKENTHALER, Helen
Conversation with Helen Frankenthaler. D. Cyr. il por Sch Arts 67:30-2 Ap '68

FRANKLIN, Benjamin
Ben Franklin's glass harmonica. B. Donaldson il por Mus J 26:117-18 Mr '68
Benjamin Franklin: colonial and cosmopolitan educator. J. Messerli. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:43-59 F '68
Greatest American? Ky Sch J 46:30-1 Ja '68

FRASCONI, Antonio
Conversation with Antonio Frasconi. D. Cyr. il pors Sch Arts 67:34-7 F '68

FRATERNITIES. See Greek letter societies

FRATERNITY houses. See College students—Housing

FRAUD
Deceptive TV advertising; Colgate-Palmolive case. M. L. Searle. il Social Ed 31:703-14 D '67
Shysters, moochers, and gyp artists are exploiting our students. G. E. Shattuck. NEA J 56:66-7 D '67

FRED Warings music workshop. See Music institutes and workshops

FREDERICK COUNTY, Maryland

Public schools

Camp Greentop, an outdoor recipe for learning. E. Boyd. il Sch Activities 39:15-19 Mr '68

FREDERICK COUNTY, Virginia

Public schools

Frederick County pre-primary program gains national recognition. M. Wright. il Va J Ed 61:18-19 N '67

FREE choice periods. See Activity periods

FREE energy
Methanolysis of substituted methyl benzoates; exchange reaction illustrating linear free energy relationships. I. T. Glover and C. W. Peterson. J Chem Ed 45:241-3 Ap '68
Standard free energies of solution of anhydrous salts in water. D. A. Johnson. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:236-40 Ap '68

FREE periods for students. See Schedules, School

FREE periods for teachers. See Schedules, School

FREE press. See Freedom of the press

FREE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

FREE school lunches. See Lunches, School

FREE speech
As long as it doesn't offend our own ideas. C. Rembar. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:896-901 My '68
Position of Long Island university on freedom of expression and recruitment. Sch & Soc 96:318 Sum '68
Relevancy and debate propositions. M. W. Graham. Q J Speech 54:161-3 Ap '68
Student-faculty support of freedom of speech policy. Sch & Soc 96:167-9 Mr 16 '68
Teaching freedom of speech through the use of common materials. T. L. Tedford. Speech Teach 16:269-70 N '67

See also
Academic freedom

FREE textbooks. See Textbooks

FREE will and determinism
Educational suppression of freedom. A. Harrison, jr. Ed Forum 31:465-9 My '67
How free to choose? R. Burgess. Ill Ed 56:4 S '67
Human freedom and the counselor. W. R. Maes. Personnel & Guid J 46:777-81 Ap '68
Moving forward; future unlimited. G. E. Chalmers. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:14-20
Operating image of man. R. L. Hunt. il Int J Relig Ed 44:2-4 Mr '68
Theme of freedom in A separate peace. F. L. Greiling. Engl J 56:1269-72 D '67

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM, Academic. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM, Intellectual. See Intellectual liberty

FREEDOM in teaching. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM of association
Freedom of association for students. D. H. Weiss. Ed Digest 33:39-41 S '67

FREEDOM of religion. See Religious liberty

FREEDOM of speech. See Free speech

FREEDOM of the press
Education and consensus. I. J. Winn. Social Ed 32:19-24 Ja '68
Freedom of the high school press? M. Benedict. NEA J 56:64-6 D '67

FREEDOM of the will. See Free will and determinism

FREEDOM of thought. See Intellectual liberty

FREEDOM to read. See Intellectual liberty

FREELAND, Robert F.
Meet our clinical editors. por Sch Musician 39:10 F '68

FREEZING points
Tert-butyl alcohol as a solvent for cryoscopic measurements. M. J. Bigelow. J Chem Ed 45:108 F '68

FRENCH CANADIANS
Examination of the educational tradition in Quebec. H. Hume. bibliog Relig Ed 62:479-84+ N '67
Making French Canadians feel at home. F. Julien. Times Ed Sup 2753:603 F 23 '68

FRENCH drama

Appreciation and interpretation

See French literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Technique

See French literature—Technique

FRENCH fiction

Appreciation and interpretation

See French literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism

See French literature—History and criticism

Technique

See French literature—Technique

FRENCH horn. See Horn (musical instrument)

FRENCH language

Achievements, Student

Effect of foreign language study in the elementary school upon achievement in the same foreign language in the high school. J. M. Vocolo. Mod Lang J 51:463-9 D '67
High-school performance of FLES and non-FLES students. E. Brega and J. M. Newell. Mod Lang J 51:408-11 N '67

Aims and objectives

Teaching French today. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 41:390-3 D '67

Bibliography

Dissertations in progress; language (linguistics, phonetics, etc) ed. by A. Miller (cont) French R 41:125-6 O '67
Reviews. See issues of French review

Gender

French gender by sound. P. C. Rossi French R 41:340-3 D '67
Teaching of gender in French. L. Polstein. French R 41:549-50 F '68

Grammar

Teaching methods

Making the subjunctive easier to learn. T. E. D. Braun. French R 40:810-13 My '67

FRENCH language—*Continued*

Idioms

Definition of *locutions verbales*. C. Rohrer. French R 41:357-67 D '67

Interrogative

Frequency of use of the interrogative formula *est-ce que*. R. M. Terry. French R 40:814-16 My '67

Loan words

Case of semantic interference. J. Ilbek. French R 41:368-76 D '67

Mood

Making the subjunctive easier to learn. T. E. D. Braun. French R 40:810-13 My '67

Phonemes

Tonal value analysis of French poetry. D. A. Dinneen. French R 40:795-801 My '67

Phonology

Teaching sounds. W. M. Rivers. French R 40:802-9 My '67

Tonal value analysis of French poetry. D. A. Dinneen. French R 40:795-801 My '67

Programmed teaching

Programmed language instruction; help for the linguistically underprivileged. T. H. Mueller. Mod Lang J 52:79-84 F '68

Pronoun

Ce et il devant être. J. P. Boon. French R 41:689-90 Ap '68

Pronunciation

French gender by sound. P. C. Rossi. French R 41:340-3 D '67

La nuance de sens par l'intonation. P. Delattre. il French R 41:326-39 D '67

Teaching sounds. W. M. Rivers. French R 40:802-9 My '67

Semantics

Case of semantic interference. J. Ilbek. French R 41:368-76 D '67

Subjunctive

See French language—Mood

Syntax

Frequency of use of the interrogative formula *est-ce que*. R. M. Terry. French R 40:814-16 My '67

Teaching

Le coin du pédagogue (cont) S. Barenbaum. French R 41:136-8 O '67

Adults

Use of children's films and other children's materials in teaching foreign languages to adults. G. Newmark. Mod Lang J 51:272-4 My '67

Colleges and universities

A la recherche. . . . ou le temps perdu? R. M. Penta. Mod Lang J 51:295-6 My '67

Audiolingual project. J. Keller. French R 41:108-10 O '67

Programmed language instruction; help for the linguistically underprivileged. T. H. Mueller. Mod Lang J 52:79-84 F '68

Survey of methods and materials in French language programs of American colleges and universities. A. F. Gut. Mod Lang J 51:470-80 D '67

Teaching French today. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 41:390-3 D '67

They learn: I know for I was there. M. V. Woodall. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 149-50 Sum '67

Elementary schools

Effect of foreign language study in the elementary school upon achievement in the same foreign language in the high school. J. M. Vocolo. Mod Lang J 51:463-9 D '67

High-school performance of FLES and non-FLES students. E. Brega and J. M. Newell. Mod Lang J 51:408-11 N '67

10 ideas to sharpen your FLES program. C. L. Melaro. il Instr 77:62 O '67

Unique use of media: twinned classroom approach to the teaching of French. R. A. Jonas. il AV Instr 13:468-70 My '68

Why not German? Times Ed Sup 2738:1082 N 10 '67

High schools

Effect of foreign language study in the elementary school upon achievement in the same foreign language in the high school. J. M. Vocolo. Mod Lang J 51:463-9 D '67

High-school performance of FLES and non-FLES students. E. Brega and J. M. Newell. Mod Lang J 51:408-11 N '67

One solution to advanced placement problems. H. Campbell. French R 41:386-9 D '67

Teaching French today. H. B. Myron, jr French R 41:390-3 D '67

Third and fourth year students in a combined class. V. Cables. French R 41:111-13 O '67

Great Britain

Bon jour, les enfants! W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:9 D '67

French as she is spoke. Times Ed Sup 2747: 85 Ja 12 '68

Language adviser with a mission. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2748:165 Ja 19 '68

Why not German? Times Ed Sup 2738:1082 N 10 '67

Teaching aids and devices

Challenge for publishers. O. Anderson. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1718-19 My 19 '67

Choosing language courses. Times Ed Sup 2732:645 S 29 '67

Game songs for FLES. S. Lelbowitz and D. Sherman. Instr 77:108 Ja '68

Indian River tries portable language sources. N. P. Duggar. Jun Col J 38:62+ Mr '68

Survey of methods and materials in French language programs of American colleges and universities. A. F. Gut. Mod Lang J 51: 470-80 D '67

Unique use of media: twinned classroom approach to the teaching of French. R. A. Jonas. il AV Instr 13:468-70 My '68

Use of children's films and other children's materials in teaching foreign languages to adults. G. Newmark. Mod Lang J 51:272-4 My '67

Teaching methods

Audiolingual project. J. Keller. French R 41: 108-10 O '67

Can examinations be any help? P. Lewis. Times Ed Sup 2713:1706-7 My 19 '67

Direct method and the audio-lingual approach. M. S. Kirch. French R 41:383-5 D '67

Reading center techniques for second language reading skills. M. W. Finsteln and E. Thomas. French R 41:377-82 D '67

Survey of methods and materials in French language programs of American colleges and universities. A. F. Gut. Mod Lang J 51: 470-80 D '67

Teaching sounds. W. M. Rivers. French R 40:802-9 My '67

They learn: I know for I was there. M. V. Woodall. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 149-50 Sum '67

Use of the language laboratory to teach the reading lesson. W. Meiden and J. A. Murphy. Mod Lang J 52:23-5 Ja '68

Evaluation

Programmed language instruction; help for the linguistically underprivileged. T. H. Mueller. Mod Lang J 52:79-84 F '68

Tense

Passé simple versus imparfait. E. P. Grobe. French R 41:344-56 D '67

Teaching the French present indicative. P. C. Rossi. French R 41:691-7 Ap '68

Tests and scales

Can examinations be any help? P. Lewis. Times Ed Sup 2713:1706-7 My 19 '67

See also

MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests: French

Textbooks

Challenge for publishers. O. Anderson. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1718-19 My 19 '67

Verb

Ce et il devant être. J. P. Boon. French R 41:689-90 Ap '68

Definition of *locutions verbales*. C. Rohrer. French R 41:357-67 D '67

Teaching the French present indicative. P. C. Rossi. French R 41:691-7 Ap '68

See also

French language—Tense

FRENCH language contests
National French contest; ed. by J. W. Glennen. See issues of French review

FRENCH language in Africa
French-speaking Africa: the challenge and the opportunity. W. L. Woolf. French R 41:682-8 Ap '68

FRENCH language in Canada
Making French Canadians feel at home. F. Julien. Times Ed Sup 2753:603 F 23 '68

FRENCH language in the United States
Case of semantic interference. J. Ilbek. French R 41:368-76 D '67

FRENCH literature
L'année littéraire 1966-67. M. Bertrand. French R 41:455-67 F '68
Review of reviews. H. A. Grubbs. French R 40:827-31 My '67

Appreciation and interpretation

Artaud's myth of motion. M. A. Caws. French R 41:532-8 F '68
L'authenticité de Saint-Exupéry. Y. R. Geneste. bibliog French R 41:518-23 F '68
Boris Vian et le monde sensible. M. Rybalka. French R 41:669-74 Ap '68
Les contes moraux de Marmontel. M. Buchanan. bibliog French R 41:201-12 N '67
Éluard's poems for Gala. C. G. Whiting. bibliog French R 41:505-17 F '68
L'essai Du repentir de Montaigne. G. Mermier. French R 41:485-92 F '68
French writers look at the dirty war. C. W. Obuchowski. French R 40:745-55 My '67
From dream to poem: Xavier Forneret's Un Rêve. H. H. Goldsmith. French R 41:213-20 N '67
Hallucination and cruelty in Artaud and Ghelderode. H. Hellman. bibliog French R 41:1-10 O '67
Henri de Régnier et le passé vivant. M. Maurin. French R 41:250-61 N '67
Jean Grosjean, poet of two cultures. E. Sellin. French R 41:272-80 N '67
Liberation in suicide: Meursault in the light of Dante. R. T. Pickens and J. D. Tedder. bibliog French R 41:524-31 F '68
Lucky's speech in Beckett's Waiting for Godot: a punctuated sense-line arrangement. A. Atkins. Ed Theatre J 19:426-32 D '67
Maeterlinck, predecessor to Ionesco. C. B. Osborn. French R 41:660-8 Ap '68
Meursault's absurd act. G. Morreale; discussion. French R 41:102-4, 550 O '67, F '68
L'objet dans le théâtre d'Eugène Ionesco. M. C. Depraz-McNulty. French R 41:92-8 O '67
Pattern and meaning in Maupassant's Amour. P. W. Lock. French R 41:70-5 O '67
Patterns of imagery in Anouilh's Antigone. W. Calin. French R 41:76-83 O '67
Pessimism of an idealist: Hugo's L'homme qui rit. M. C. Forde. French R 41:641-8 Ap '68
Philosophical-religious evolution of Théophile de Viau. R. A. Mazzara. French R 41:618-28 Ap '68
Prisoners of Stendhal and Camus. W. D. Redfern. French R 41:649-59 Ap '68
Proust's aesthetic of reading. R. Soucy. French R 41:48-59 O '67
Reality-game of Robbe-Grillet. H. A. Wylie. French R 40:774-80 My '67
Les regards dans A la recherche du temps perdu. M. A. Simons. French R 41:498-504 F '68
Samuel Beckett's Molloy: a dog's life. P. H. Solomon. French R 41:84-91 O '67
Stage and theater in Rabelais. A. C. Keller. French R 41:479-84 F '68
Tartuffe reconsidered. G. P. Orwen. French R 41:611-17 Ap '68
Thèmes wagnériens dans les romans de Julien Gracq. W. L. McLendon. bibliog French R 41:539-48 F '68
L'univers compartimenté du théâtre médiéval. C. Schreiber. bibliog French R 41:468-78 F '68

Bibliography

Dissertations in progress: literature (including culture, literary history and francophonic literatures) ed. by A. Miller (cont) French R 41:126-35, 400 O, D '67
Present state of Nerval studies: 1957 to 1967. J. Villas. French R 41:221-31 N '67
Racine actuel. M. Gutwirth. French R 41:193-200 N '67
Reviews. See issues of French review

History and criticism

Baudelaire on Les Misérables. L. B. Hyslop. French R 41:23-9 O '67
Present state of Nerval studies: 1957 to 1967. J. Villas. bibliog French R 41:221-31 N '67
Proustian configuration in Jean-Christophe. D. W. Alden. French R 41:262-71 N '67
Roger Martin du Gard: recent criticism. G. J. Barberet. bibliog French R 41:60-9 O '67
Sainte-Beuve and Baudelaire on Madame Bovary. J. E. Gale. French R 41:30-7 O '67
Thibaudet in the Dépêche de Toulouse. M. D. Tomlinson. French R 40:765-73 My '67

Teaching

French folklore: a fresh approach to the teaching of culture. G. G. Morain. French R 41:675-81 Ap '68

Technique

Maeterlinck, predecessor to Ionesco. C. B. Osborn. French R 41:660-8 Ap '68
Maeterlinck's Pelléas et Mélisande. J. P. Kosove. French R 40:781-4 My '67
Note on Le dormeur du val. A. Sonnenfeld; reply with rejoinder. D. B. Aspinwall. French R 41:104-5 O '67
Poëme: a note on word history. L. M. Porter. French R 41:607-10 Ap '68
Schème et vocabulaire chez Malraux. L. S. Roudiez. French R 41:304-18 D '67
Stage and theater in Rabelais. A. C. Keller. French R 41:479-84 F '68

FRENCH music. See Music, French

FRENCH names. See Names, Personal—French

FRENCH painting. See Painting, French

FRENCH philosophy. See Philosophy, French

FRENCH pictorial test of intelligence. See Pictorial test of intelligence

FRENCH poetry
Tonal value analysis of French poetry. D. A. Dinneen. French R 40:795-801 My '67
See also
Chanson de Roland

Appreciation and interpretation
See French literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Technique
See French literature—Technique

FRENCH songs. See Songs, French

FRENCH teachers

Education
Internship for teaching assistants. V. E. Hanzeli. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:110-12 Spr '68

Education in service
NDEA institutes for summer 1968: French. French R 41:564 F '68

FREQUENCY of words. See Word frequency

FREQUENCY standards
Is a standard tuning frequency desirable? E. L. Kent. Mus J 26:34-5 F '68

FRESH water biology
Week of fresh-water biology for teenagers. G. F. Kelly. il Am Biol Teach 30:181-5 Mr '68
See also
Zooplankton

FRESH water clams. See Mussels

FRESHMEN
Disappearing student. W. Goetz and D. Leach. Personnel & Guid J 45:883-7 My '67
Don't play it cool! H. S. Coleman. Sch & Soc 96:8+ Ja 6 '68
Educating teen-agers about venereal disease. D. Rosenblatt and L. Kabasakalian. J Sch Health 37:432-5 N '67
Experimental freshman program in the humanities. P. R. Plante. J Higher Ed 39:209-13 Ap '68
New class of freshmen. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 44:489 S '67
Prediction of college majors by personality tests. M. L. Goldschmid. J Counsel Psychol 14:302-8 Jl '67
Prediction of college students who later require personal counseling. M. K. Cooke and D. J. Kiesler. J Counsel Psychol 14:346-9 Jl '67
Problems of freshmen college girls. V. F. Huntley. Sci Ed 51:381-7 O '67
Reported personal stress sources and adjustment of entering freshmen. J. J. Wright. J Counsel Psychol 14:371-3 Jl '67
Sampling of changes on the campus: new orientation program for a commuter campus. L. M. Scheuer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:162-4 Sum '67
Student reactions to a small-group orientation approach. J. G. Pappas. Col & Univ 43:84-9 Fall '67

FRESHMEN—*Continued*

Achievements

Academic achievement, ability, and the MMPI scales. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:156-9 O '67

Behavioral correlates of academic achievement: pursuit of individual versus group goals in a decision-making task. R. S. Wyer, jr. J Ed Psychol 59:74-81 Ap '68

Calculated risks; a study of success. L. B. Morgan. Col & Univ 43:203-6 Wint '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-7 Ap '68

College adjustment and performance of low-income freshman males. L. E. Bradfield. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:123-9 O '67

Comparability and validity of three forms of SCAT. T. M. Goolsby, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1041-5 Wint '67

Comparison of male vs. female college attendance probabilities. C. E. Werts. Sociol of Ed 41:103-10 Wint '68

Correlations between secondary school transcript averages and grade point averages and between ACT scores and grade point averages of freshmen at Jackson state college. D. Funches. Col & Univ 43:52-4 Fall '67

Experimental study of faculty advising. J. E. Rossmann. Personnel & Guid J 46:160-4 O '67

Five-year follow-up of counseling effectiveness with probationary college students. L. D. Goodstein. J Counsel Psychol 14:436-9 S '67

High school underachievers in college. D. V. Forrest. bibliog J Ed Res 61:147-60 D '67

Many faces of intelligence; with reply by J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. C. E. Werts. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:198-209 Ag '67

On the meaning of SAT scores obtained by foreign students of non-English language background. J. J. Howell. Col & Univ 43: 225-32 Wint '68

Predicting college achievement of students from farm backgrounds. A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 45:996-1000 Je '67

Predicting freshman grades and counselors' prediction style. D. J. Watley. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:134-9 O '67

Prediction of freshman achievement with a moderator model. J. E. Bowers. Ed & Psychol M 27:427-8 Sum '67

Prediction of student accomplishment in college. J. M. Richards, jr. and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:343-55 D '67

Predictive validities of the ACT, SAT and high school grades for first semester GPA and freshman courses. W. R. Passons. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1143-4 Wint '67

Probation and academic decline; a comparison of their effects on the scholastic performance of college students. R. F. Fischer. Col & Univ 43:162-6 Wint '68

Relevance of expressed values to academic performance. C. W. Cole and C. D. Miller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:272-6 My '67

Semantic memory ability tests as predictors of freshman college achievement. W. S. Zimmerman and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1163-6 Wint '67

Study and assessment of the value of selected placement tests for predicting achievement in Spanish, French, and German for first semester freshmen. R. C. Bradley and B. E. Martin. J Exp Ed 36: 60-4 Wint '67

Study of the collegiate records of advanced placement and non-advanced placement students. C. Ruch. Col & Univ 43:207-10 Wint '68

Test of variation in grading standards. J. E. Bowers. Ed & Psychol M 27:429-30 Sum '67

University freshmen and their parents' attitudes. F. Musgrove. bibliog Ed Res 10: 78-80 N '67

See also
Student achievements—Colleges and universities

Personality

See College students—Personality

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Tests and scales

Command of vocabulary among university entrants. A. J. Kirkman. Ed Res 9:161-8 F '67

FRESNO, California

Ahwahnee junior high school

Campus-style junior high at Fresno, California. il Am Sch & Univ 39:63 Jl '67

FREUDIAN theories. See Psychoanalysis

FRIAS, Heriberto

Heriberto Frías, a Mexican Zola J. W. Brown. Hispania 50:467-71 S '67

FRIEDMAN, Harvey M.

Stanford professor at 19. il por Sch & Soc 96:39-40 Ja 20 '68

FRIENDS, Society of

Piety and pragmatism: rhetorical aspects of the early British peace movement. J. R. Andrews. bibliog Speech Mon 34:423-36 N '67

See also
Friends committee on national legislation

FRIENDS committee on national legislation

Statement of legislative policy. il Int J Relig Ed 44:5-8+ S '67

FRIENDSHIP

Counseling; a larger concept. L. J. Cantoni and L. E. Cantoni. Adult Lead 16:148-9+ O '67

Foreign students and their American student friends. R. H. Shaffer and L. R. Dowling. il Sch & Soc 96:245-9 Ap 13 '68

Particularism and organizational position: a cross-cultural analysis. L. A. Zurcher. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:139-44 Ap '68

Social relations between British and immigrant children. K. G. Rowley. bibliog Ed Res 10:145-8 F '68

FRIERMOOD, Harold T.

Retirement for three professional leaders J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:90 S '67

FRIES, Charles Carpenter

Obituary
Col Engl 29:340 Ja '68; Same. El Engl 45: 6 Ja '68; Engl J 57:100 Ja '68

FRIEZES. See Mural painting and decoration

FRINGE benefits. See Non-wage payments

FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August

Education of a genius: analyzing major influences on the life of America's greatest architect. D. DeNevi. il Young Children 23: 233-40 Mr '68

FRONTIER and pioneer life

United States

Go, West, sixth graders! B. B. Burnes. il Grade Teach 85:89-92 Ap '68

FROST, Robert

Birth of a poem; hero story. M. G. Clark. por Instr 77:63+ N '67

On Frost's The wood-pile. R. Narveson. Engl J 57:39-40 Ja '68

FROSTIG test. See Marianne Frostig developmental test of visual perception

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FRUIT

See also
Citrus fruits
Pears

FRUIT flies

Instant potatoes as a fruit fly culture medium. J. C. Coulter. Sch Sci & Math 68: 332 Ap '68

FRUIT industry and trade

Pear industry of the Medford, Oregon, area. H. J. Vent and R. E. Vent. il J Geog 67: 166-71 Mr '68

FRUSTRATION (psychology)

Differential effects of incentives among the retarded. J. R. Noonan and J. R. Barry. bibliog J Ed Res 61:108-11 N '67

Effects of exposure to an aggressive model and frustration on children's aggressive behavior. D. Z. Kuhn and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:739-45 S '67

Frustration quotient. P. D. Weldig. il NEA J 57:38-9 Ja '68

Instigation to aggression as a function of degree of defeat and perceived aggressive intent of the opponent. S. Epstein and S. P. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 35:265-89 Je '67

Second study of the effects of frustration on intellectual performance. C. J. Ho. Sci Ed 51:447-9 D '67

Research

Social learning and imitation. K. H. Wodtke and B. R. Brown. bibliog R Ed Res 37: 514-38 D '67

FUEL

See also
Oil fuel

FUEL oil. See Oil fuel

FUENTES, Carlos
Carlos Fuentes, airado novelista mexicano. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 50:229-35 My '67
FULKERSON, Stephen V.
Academic freedom and tenure: Wisconsin state university, Whitewater. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:25-36 Mr '68
FULL-range picture vocabulary test
Comparability of three picture vocabulary tests with retarded school children. A. B. Silverstein and T. V. Hill. Train Sch Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67
Performance of normal and EMR boys on the FRPV and GHDT. M. J. Fine and D. B. Tracy. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:648-52 Mr '68
FULTON, Robert
Full steam ahead; story. E. C. Scott. Instr 77:53+ O '67
FULTON COUNTY, Georgia
Public schools
Let them have quartets. J. Rainey. il Mus Educators J 54:65-6 Ap '68
FUNCTIONS
Characteristic functions and sets. M. Glaymann. Math Teach 60:775-8 N '67
Equations for semicircles and pings. R. F. Jolly. Math Teach 60:720-2 N '67
Error analysis without calculus. B. Rasof. il Math Teach 61:2-11 Ja '68
Functions. E. Esty. il Arith Teach 14:657-64 D '67
Single-valued functions vs. many valued operations. S. Yeshurun. Sch Sci & Math 67:717-22 N '67
Spectral line shapes; Gaussian and Lorentzian functions in magnetic resonance. L. Petrakis. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:432-6 Ag '67
See also
Calculus
FUNCTIONS, Linear
Horizontal enrichment with graphs. L. M. Schell. Arith Teach 14:654-6 D '67
Two-by-two transportation problem. R. H. Shudde. Math Teach 61:479-82 My '68
FUNCTIONS, Trigonometrical. See Trigonometrical functions
FUNCTIONS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives
FUND for the advancement of education
Early admission to college program
Fordling accelerates ten years after. S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:73-80 Ja '67
FUND raising. See Money raising campaigns
FUNDAMENTAL education
Adult basic education; a success story. L. F. Roberts, jr. Adult Lead 16:188 N '67
Basic education teachers: seven needed qualities. F. C. Pearce. Adult Lead 16:255-8+ Ja '68
Guidelines for taxonomic appraisal of an adult basic education program. R. M. Pattison. Adult Lead 16:363-6 Ap '68
Issues in adult basic education. M. C. Neff. Adult Lead 16:331-2 Mr '68
Personality factors which may interfere with the learning of adult basic education students. W. H. Puder and S. E. Hand. bibliog Adult Ed 18:81-93 Wint '68
Second time around. D. Crouch. il Tex Outl 51:42-3 N '67
Teaching illiterates in Israel. S. Haramati. Adult Lead 16:292-4+ F '68
Using the tape recorder in teaching adults to read. J. Wood. J Read 11:528-31 Ap '68
FUNERAL orations
Antony's speech at Caesar's funeral. G. Kennedy. bibliog Q J Speech 54:99-106 Ap '68
FUNGI
See also
Lichens
Mushrooms
FUR, Artificial. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic
FURMAN, Nathaniel Howell
N. Howell Furman; a biographical note. I. M. Kolthoff. por J Chem Ed 44:328-30 Je '67
FURMAN university, Greenville, South Carolina
Novel approaches to an intermediate degree. L. Kieft and H. W. Heine. J Chem Ed 44:448-51 Ag '67
FURNITURE
See also
College buildings—Furniture
Desks and seats
Lecterns
Design
Designing for another era. R. A. Swanson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:44-5 My '68
FURNITURE finishing. See Wood finishing
FUSED glass. See Glass, Ornamental
FUSED salts. See Salts, Fused
FUTURE
Blueprint for the education of the future. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:94 F 17 '68
Computer technology and the future of education. P. Suppes. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:420-3 Ap '68
Counseling and guidance. M. Lepkin. Ill Sch J 47:273-6 Wint '67
Curriculum to produce career teachers for the 1980's. L. O. Andrews. TIP 6:236-45 D '67
Educational program to 1980 and beyond. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Digest 33:5-9 D '67
Foreign policy for the future. C. Frankel. PTA Mag 62:2-4 S; 10-12 O '67
Future of American higher education. L. B. Mayhew. Liberal Ed 63:453-62 D '67
Future-planning and the curriculum. H. G. Shane and J. G. Shane. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:372-7 Mr '68
Future shock and the curriculum. H. G. Shane. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:67-70 O '67
Home as educative agent. N. R. Dixon. Ed Lead 25:632-6 Ap '68
Ivory towers in tomorrow's world. E. Ashby. J Higher Ed 38:417-27 N '67
Job will be different in 1970. B. Young. Times Ed Sup 2746:19 Ja 5 '68
Learning and teaching in the future. J. I. Goodlad. NEA J 57:49-51 F '68
Life in the year 2000. C. A. Doxiadis. il NEA J 56:12-14 N '67
Look at schools of the future. Ky Sch J 46:36 O; 33 N '67
Look to a changing future. J. E. Weigand. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:35-9 Mr '68
Look to the future. H. G. Hurd. il J Home Econ 60:44-5 Ja '68
Looking to the future. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F23+ Ja '68
Moving forward; future unlimited. G. E. Chalmers. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:14-20
Physical education. R. B. Frost. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:34-5 Mr '68
Preparation for the future. A. H. Yee. bibliog Social Studies 59:18-26 Ja '68
Preparing for the year 2000: the challenge to American education. F. S. Hopkins. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:178-87 '67
Proposed self-programming university. H. Maza. Liberal Ed 53:463-5 D '67
Quality secondary school of the future. H. R. Douglass. Teach Col J 39:75-80 N '67
Relevance of art education to the future. M. Kuhn. Art Ed 20:4-7 Je '67
School system of the future. P. Brandwein. Instr 77:27+ My '68
There's a place for us. R. L. Hornbake. J Ind Arts Ed 27:12-15 Mr '68
What man can be. H. B. Glass. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:45-59; Same. Ed Rec 48:101-9 Spr '67; Same cond. NEA J 56:11-14 S '67
See also
Forecasts
FUTURE business leaders of America
FBLA chapter: what it does to prepare students for business and office occupations: Nicolet high school, Milwaukee. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:318-37 '67
FBLA forum. See issues of Business education forum
Let's educate counselors and parents. M. Johnson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:234-7 '67
National convention highlights: projects, campaigns, and events; 1967. Bsns Ed Forum 22:31-2 N '67
Purposes of FBLA. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 6:317 '67
Why your students should belong to Future business leaders of America. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:241-6 '67
FUTURE farmers of America
How to sink or float in a parade. N. A. Pautz. Ag Ed Mag 39:287 Je '67
FUTURE scientists of America
See also
Ford-Future scientists of America awards
FUTURE teachers of America
FTA convention, Richmond, December 8-9, 1967. il Va J Ed 61:28-9 Ja '68
FTA leadership conference. M. Carpenter. il Sch & Com 54:38 D '67
Reach to youth: TFTA and TSEA. L. Ledger. il Tex Outl 52:26-7+ My '68
Retreat for becoming teachers. P. Crow. il Tex Outl 51:20+ Jl '67

G

GAMIN. See Guilford-Martin inventory of factors

GATB. See General aptitude test battery

GLCA. See Great Lakes college association

GNP. See Gross national product

GPA. See Grade-point average

GSR. See Galvanic skin responses

GABON
See also
Education—Gabon

GAIT. See Walking

GALACTOSEMIA. See Metabolism, Disorders of

GALDÓS, Benito Pérez. See Pérez Galdós, B.

GALIENS li restorés. See Chanson de Roland

GALILEI, Galileo
Wheel of Aristotle and French consideration of Galileo's arguments; tr. by B. A. Freeman and others. P. Costabel. il Math Teach 61:527-34 My '68

GALLAGHER, Edward A.
Academic freedom and tenure: Lorain County community college, Elyria, Ohio. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:49-58 Mr '68

GALLAGHER, James J.
James J. Gallagher to head Bureau for the handicapped. pors(p702) Excep Child 33:701 Sum '67

GALLERIES (art) See Art—Galleries and museums

GALLUP polls. See Public opinion polls

GALVANIC skin responses
Autonomic levels and variability during reduced stimulation in mental defective and normal children. R. Karrer and J. Clausen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:990-3 My '67
GSR audiometry with mentally retarded adult males. N. L. Lamb and J. T. Graham. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:721-7 Mr '68
Relation between ethnic origin and GSR reactivity in psychophysiological detection. S. Kugelmass and I. Lieblich. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:158-62 Ap '68

GAMBLING
See also
Lotteries

GAMES
Air travel game. V. B. Knight. Instr 77:31 Ja '68
Cell and the Qubic. R. L. Willey. il Am Biol Teach 29:563-4 O '67
Early education guide. See issues of Grade teacher
Game boards: an answer to a problem. W. E. Larson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 My '67
Games and activities for all grades. J. Kautz. See issues of Instructor
In defence of Bingo; review of Ethics and education, by R. S. Peters. P. S. Wilson; discussion. Brit J Ed Studies 15:188-94, 314-18 Je-O '67
Individual speech therapy in motion. S. Vry. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:199-200 My '68
Indoor Olympics for Halloween fun. E. Reum. il Sch Activities 39:4-7 S '67
Marble on the mountain. R. A. Swanson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:58-9 O '67
Monopoly in the classroom. C. A. O'Toole. Clearing House 42:145 N '67
Physical education. See issues of Grade teacher
Role of play in cognitive development. B. Sutton-Smith. bibliog il Young Children 22:360-70 S '67
War talk and war games; with study-discussion guide. R. Strang. il PTA Mag 62: 20-3, 33 Ja '68
See also
Ball games
Chess
Marbles (game)
Singing games

GAMES, Educational
Academic games. A. Mikula. Pa Sch J 116:538 My '68
Bingo; word game. B. Niehaus. il Instr 77:53 F '68
Fun and games. N. Blumberg. Sch & Com 54:22-3 Ap '68
Games for the new math. J. M. Phillips. il Instr 77:89+ D '67
Games pupils play. il Nations Sch 80:92-5 O '67
Games that teach. M. E. Miller. Instr 77:41+ O '67
Games theory in education. G. K. Stark. Sch & Soc 96:43-4 Ja 20 '68
It worked for me. R. Stephens. Grade Teach 85:27+ Ja '68
Keep Christmas cheer here; bulletin board game. il Sch Safety 3:32 N '67
Linguistic games and fun exercises. R. Ashley. El Engl 44:765-7 N '67
Map-match; a game that really swings. C. L. Brame. il AV Instr 12:691-2 S '67
Mathematics word search. R. E. Reys; reply. E. P. Goldenberg and J. P. Golden. Math Teach 61:499-500, 507 My '68
Quick quiz for the classroom. See issues of Instructor
Rainy-day game. H. A. Thomas. Instr 77: 31 Ap '68
Reading games. Instr 77:107+ Mr '68
Reading: games children play. F. Shankman. Grade Teach 85:118-20 Mr '68
Rocky-road; safety game. Sch Safety 3:28-9 N '67
Social studies games; new learning tool. A. Donahay. il Instr 77:172-3 Ag '67
Techniques for FLES. M. R. Hulse. il Instr 77:90 Mr '68
Tic-tac-toe; a mathematical game for grades 4 through 9. R. A. Timmons. il Arith Teach 14:506-8 O '67
Variation on the card game. Times Ed Sup 2724:220 Ag 4 '67

GAMES, Olympic. See Olympic games

GAMES, Theory of
See also
Statistical decision

GAMES of chance (mathematics) See Probabilities

GAMING, Operational. See Operational gaming

GAMMA globulin. See Blood—Proteins

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand
Booker T. Washington and Mahatma Gandhi as educationists. N. Tambe. Peabody J Ed 45:94-7 S '67

GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, el Inca
Inca Garcilaso de la Vega and the invincible Armada. D. G. Castanien. Hispania 50:480-3 S '67

GARDENING
See also
Truck farming

GARDENS, Miniature
See also
Terrariums

GARDNER, Nathaniel
Latin teacher 1754. L. M. Kaiser. Class J 63: 300-3 Ap '68

GARY, Charles L.
MENC executive secretary. por Mus Educators J 54:43 My '68

GAS and oil engines
Building an internal combustion engine. M. R. Seal. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:54-5 N; 40-2+ D '67
Large heroics with small engines; Michigan industrial education society inter-school competition. B. Welch. il Sch Shop 27: 64-5 S '67
Motivation by machine; drawing engines. C. M. Traweek. il Arts & Activities 62:25-7 Ja '68

GAS chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

GAS flow
See also
Effusion

GASES
Derivation of the virial equation based on the hard-sphere model of gases. R. W. Hakala. J Chem Ed 45:16-17 Ja '68
Gas phase energy transfer processes. R. J. Campbell. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:156-62 Mr '68
Investigating a system; inflating a balloon. Z. Subarsky. il Instr 77:84-6 Ja '68
New device for determining molecular weight of a gas. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 35:47-8 Ap '68
Textbook errors; unimolecular gas reactions at low pressures. B. Perlmutter-Hayman. J Chem Ed 44:605-6 O '67
Using common logarithms to solve gas problems. D. H. Beach. Sch Sci & Math 67:428-31 My '67
See also
Boltzmann equation
Charles law
Dew points
Equation of state
Grahams law
Helium

GASES—*Continued*

Apparatus

See Chemical apparatus

Diffusion

See Diffusion

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous
See also
Carbon dioxide
Carbon monoxide

GASES, Kinetic theory of
Activated complex; a centenarian? tribute to L. Pfaundler. E. W. Lund. J Chem Ed 45:125-8 F '68

GASOLINE

Volatility

Volatile liquid combustion chamber. L. L. Lundy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-9 S '67

GASSNER, John
Obituary
Ed Theatre J 19:392-3 O '67. G. Loney

GATES basic reading tests
Listening instruction, reading, and critical thinking. E. Reddin. bibliog Read Teach 21:654-8 Ap '68

GATES reading readiness tests
Predictive efficiency of the Gates reading readiness tests. N. Silberberg and others. El Sch J 68:213-18 Ja '68

GAUSSIAN integers. See Integers

GEFFRYE museum, London
Waiting to git in. M. Harrison. Times Ed Sup 2730:475 S 15 '67

GELATINIZATION. See Gelation

GELATION
Gelatinization of starch in the common dry bean, phaseolus vulgaris. E. M. Elbert and R. L. Witt. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:186-8 Mr '68

GEMINI project. See Space flight—Manned flights

GENDER (grammar)
See also
French language—Gender

GENERAL aptitude test battery
GATB aptitude intercorrelations of ninth and twelfth graders: a study in organization of mental abilities. R. C. Droege. Personnel & Guid J 46:668-72 Mr '68
GATB longitudinal validation study. R. C. Droege. il J Counsel Psychol 15:41-7 Ja '68
Occupational aptitudes of high school dropouts. R. C. Droege. Voc Guid Q 16:185-7 Mr '68
Sex differences in aptitude maturation during high school. R. C. Droege. J Counsel Psychol 14:407-11 S '67

GENERAL certificate of education examinations. See Examinations—Great Britain

GENERAL curriculum. See Curriculum—High schools

GENERAL education
Dead and buried. Times Ed Sup 2727:314 Ag 25 '67
Graduate programs for liberal arts colleges. A. G. Huegli; G. H. Langeler. North Cen Assn Q 41:316-25 Spr '67
Liberal arts; ed. by M. W. Marshall. J Higher Ed 38:407-10; 39:41-3, 228-30 O '67, Ja, Ap '68
Liberal education, academic governance, and the bed of Procrustes. M. H. Goldberg. Sch & Soc 96:250-2 Ap 13 '68
Mathematics and liberal education. A. N. Whitehead. Math Teach 61:509-16 My '68
Need for educational change. R. M. Cooper. Ed Rec 48:248-59 Sum '67
Orthodox, general, or integrated? J. Wilson. Univ Q 21:445-52 S '67
Students in liberal and professional fields of study. H. R. Weinstock. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:147-56 Jl '67
See also
Colleges of liberal arts

Adult

Liberal arts interest section. R. Kohlhoff. Adult Lead 16:58-60 Je '67

Aims and objectives

Aspects of science and a liberal education. D. F. Larder. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:76-9 Spr '67
Disciplines in liberal arts education. W. L. Kolb. Ed Rec 48:164-71 Spr '67
General education; the second mile. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 19:89-97 Jl '67; Excerpts. Ed Digest 33:47-50 O '67
Humanities and the university revolution. G. W. Rockett. Col Engl 29:15-23 O '67
Humanities: not a course, but a way of life. W. R. Clauss. Clearing House 41:536-8 My '67
Modern university's greatest need: a vision of its own. B. O. Wireman. Peabody J Ed 45:33-5 Jl '67
Non-scientist speaks on science for a liberal education. J. Baker; F. D. Kohler; C. A. Koob. Sci Teach 35:12-14 Ap '68
Three programs in general education. J. L. Chapman. bibliog J Gen Ed 20:29-45 Ap '68
When are the humanities humane? review of Idea of the humanities and other essays critical and historical, by R. S. Crane. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 53:285-9 O '67

Criticism

Critique of criticisms of vocationalism. H. R. Weinstock. bibliog Ed Forum 32:165-9 Ja '68
General education; the second mile. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 19:89-97 Jl '67; Excerpts. Ed Digest 33:47-50 O '67

Curriculum

Disciplines in liberal arts education. W. L. Kolb. Ed Rec 48:164-71 Spr '67
Integrating liberal education. H. R. Klocker. Liberal Ed 53:385-91 O '67
Liberal arts approach to speech. J. F. Kirn and P. M. Tayler. Speech Teach 17:34-7 Ja '68
Literature, method, and contemporary education. W. H. Tilley. Col Engl 29:23-31 O '67
New programs in general education for teachers. Sister Mary Alice and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:202-10 '66
Performing arts in Akademia. C. M. Fisher. il Mus J 26:36-7+ Ap '68
Physical science in the liberal arts curriculum. A. Vavoulis. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:92-4 Spr '67
Science for the nonscientist. F. S. Allen. bibliog Ed Rec 48:268-75 Sum '67
Three programs in general education. J. L. Chapman. bibliog J Gen Ed 20:29-45 Ap '68

History

Liberal arts: a perspective and a proposal. A. A. Nemetz. J Gen Ed 19:247-62 Ja '68

Theories and principles

Liberal arts: a perspective and a proposal. A. A. Nemetz. J Gen Ed 19:247-62 Ja '68

Value

Don't play it cool! H. S. Coleman. Sch & Soc 96:8+ Ja 6 '68
Intelligence revolution. W. H. Lyon. Ed Forum 31:501-5 My '67
Proper study. B. S. Adams. North Cen Assn Q 42:267-72 Wint '68
Teaching teachers to provide liberal education: symposium. ed. by M. Keeton. J Teach Ed 18:133-72 Sum '67

Elementary schools

Liberal education at elementary and secondary levels. P. L. Dressel. J Teach Ed 18: 152-8 Sum '67
Liberal education for the young? E. B. Smith. J Teach Ed 18:141-9 Sum '67

Graduate schools

Experiment in intercollegiate interdisciplinary doctoral study. H. R. Kells and C. T. Stewart. J Gen Ed 20:1-12 Ap '68

High schools

Basic business; its general education value. A. R. Pender. Bal Sheet 49:11-12+ S '67
Liberal education at elementary and secondary levels. P. L. Dressel. J Teach Ed 18: 152-8 Sum '67
Which is it going to be, general or vocational education? R. W. Stadt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-7+ S '67

GENERAL educational development battery. See Tests of general educational development

GENERAL learning corporation, Washington, D.C.
Can Keppel make a contribution and a profit? A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:55-6 O '67

GENERAL science. See Science

GENERAL semantics
General semantics and the science of meaning. W. H. Youngren. bibliog Col Engl 29: 263-85 Ja '68

GENERAL teaching council for Scotland
Council hits back at opponents. Times Ed Sup 2752:529 F 16 '68

GENERAL teaching council for Scotland —*Continued*
Ingenious plan to eliminate the unqualified. Times Ed Sup 2744:1419 D 22 '67
Scottish council survives a perilous infancy. W. B. Inglis. Times Ed Sup 2728:345 S 1 '67
Teaching council swings into action. Times Ed Sup 2732:623 S 29 '67
GENERALIZATION, Stimulus. See Stimulus and response
GENERALIZED academic simulation programs. See High schools—Schedules
GENERATIVE grammar. See Grammar, Comparative and general
GENERATORS, Electric. See Electric generators
GENESIS, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament—Genesis
GENETIC psychology. See Psychology, Genetic
GENETICS
Does it run in the family? S. G. Streshinsky. Volta R 69:311-15 My '67
Human genetics: a survey of new developments. H. E. Sutton. il Sci Teach 34:51-5 D '67
Immunogenetic studies on mongolism. M. Yokoyama and others; reply. M. J. Simons and J. B. Endacott. Am J Men Deficiency 72:272 S '67
Lysenko affair: implications for the teaching of high school biology. D. L. Lehman. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:721-6 D '67
On genetics and politics. T. Dobzhansky. Social Ed 32:142-6 F '68
What man can be. H. B. Glass. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:45-59; Same. Ed Rec 48:101-9 Spr '67; Same cond. NEA J 56:11-14 S '67
See also
Evolution
Heredity
Heredity of intelligence
Natural selection
Research
High altitude and man. M. E. Hawkins. il Sci Teach 35:28-9 Mr '68
Teaching
Mormoniella in the genetics laboratory. D. Darling. il Sci Teach 35:60-1 Ja '68
GENEVA, University, Switzerland
Educational relations of Geneva and England in the eighteenth century. N. Hans. Brit J Ed Studies 15:263-74 O '67
GENRE, Literary. See Literature—Technique
GENTRY, Eve
Lady in pink: modern dance in elementary schools. N. P. Collier. il por Mus Educators J 54:59-61 Ap '68
GEOCHEMISTRY
Salinization and salinity. D. H. Yaalon. il J Chem Ed 44:591-3 O '67
Bibliography
Geologic literature for chemists: selection of introductory texts and review articles. R. F. Leo and E. Ingerson. J Chem Ed 44: 751-4 D '67
GEOGRAPHERS
Geography: a modern social science. W. E. Reed. H Sch J 51:216-23 F '68
See also
Geography as a profession
GEOGRAPHIC mobility. See Residential mobility
GEOGRAPHICAL atlases. See Atlases
GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of students. See Students—Geographical distribution
GEOGRAPHICAL models
Building a mountain. R. D. Sego. il Instr 77:54-5 F '68
GEOGRAPHICAL positions
Increasing significance of relative location. H. J. Warman. J Geog 66:478-80 D '67
Who can find it on the wall map? J. H. Edwards. J Geog 67:87-8 F '68
See also
Geography, Mathematical
Grids (cartography)
Latitude
Longitude
GEOGRAPHY
Geography: a modern social science. W. E. Reed. H Sch J 61:216-23 F '68
See also
Atlases
Geopolitics
Maps
Achievements, Student
Gain in programmed and flexible presentations. F. A. Rodgers. El Sch J 68:312-24 Mr '68
Activities
Helping Johnny to like geography. Sister Mary Julian. Cath Sch J 67:61-2 O '67
Instructor project on world geography. K. W. Froiseth. il Instr 77:97-102 Ap '68
Aims and objectives
Geography; review and prospect. K. C. Edwards. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1797-8 My 26 '67
Objectives of geographic education. N. V. Scarfe. J Geog 67:4-5 Ja '68
Bibliography
Books in brief. See issues of Journal of geography
Correlation with other subjects
Geographic concepts in the American history course. M. L. Russley. Social Ed 32:25-8 Ja '68
Curriculum
Changing aspects of geography and the elementary curriculum. P. Bacon. Social Ed 31:609-11+ N '67
Conceptual model: a guide to elementary geography content. W. Imperatore. il J Geog 66:414-16 N '67
Curriculum planning for geographic education. G. S. Tomkins. Social Ed 31:621-4 N '67
Curriculum reform again. L. Kennamer, jr. J Geog 66:284-5 S '67
Finding room for Europe. N. Proctor. Times Ed Sup 2714:1802 My 26 '67
Geography in the middle grades. L. Kennamer, jr. Social Ed 31:615-17 N '67
Integration with the humanities. D. R. Mills. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1804 My 26 '67
More geography, not The elements of . . . R. A. Harper. J Geog 67:132-3 Mr '68
On the new geography syllabus. A. I. Solov'ev. Soviet Ed 10:41-6 N '67
Semper aliquid novi. Times Ed Sup 2755:803 Mr 8 '68
See also
High school geography project
Field work
College town: an urban laboratory. G. L. McDermott. J Geog 67:134-7 Mr '68
Expedition volcano; working journey to Mount Etna and Stromboli; teaching vulcanology in British schools. P. Ryan. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2012-13 Je 16 '67
Geographic field study techniques. J. H. O'Hern. J Geog 66:360-3 O '67
Motivation
Helping Johnny to like geography. Sister Mary Julian. Cath Sch J 67:61-2 O '67
Problem solving
Introducing concepts from cultural geography through problem-solving. R. C. Anderson. J Geog 67:29-35 Ja '68
Problems, exercises, etc.
Increasing significance of relative location. H. J. Warman. J Geog 66:478-80 D '67
Programmed teaching
Gain in programmed and flexible presentations. F. A. Rodgers. El Sch J 68:312-24 Mr '68
Projects
Homemade movies in the classroom. M. E. Kolka. J Geog 66:248-9 My '67
Statistics
See Geography—Tables, etc.
Study
Study of geography. F. R. Steinhauser. J Geog 66:350-9 O '67
Subject matter
Teaching conservation in geography. J. High. Social Studies 59:55-62 F '68
Supervision
Role of the geography supervisor. M. H. Gillenwater. J Geog 66:318-20 S '67
Tables, etc.
Toward structuring geography: what should be memorized? R. E. Schallert. J Geog 67: 211-12 Ap '68
Teacher education
See also
Geography teachers—Education

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Inductive conceptual approach to college geography. A. H. Meyer. J Geog 66:492-5 D '67

Introductory geography: the topical course. J. O. M. Broek. J Geog 66:348-9 O '67

Utilizing the audio-tutorial approach. R. Beckman and others. il J Geog 66:241-5 My '67

Elementary schools

Conceptual model: a guide to elementary geography content. W. Imperatore. il J Geog 66:414-16 N '67

Elementary school child's concept of scale. J. O. Towler and L. D. Nelson. il J Geog 67:24-8 Ja '68

Instructor project on world geography. K. W. Froiseth. il Instr 77:97-102 Ap '68

Social studies education: the elementary school; focus on geography; ed. by J. Jarolimek. Social Ed 31:609-24 N '67

Who can find it on the wall map? J. H. Edwards. J Geog 67:87-8 F '68

High schools

Aerial photographs: a tool for teaching high school geography. E. A. Fernald. il J Geog 67:147-51 Mr '68

Foci for geography. J. E. Landing. J Geog 67:76-8 F '68

Geography in the secondary school. I. P. Gerasimov. Soviet Ed 9:47-50 Ja '67

Integration with the humanities. D. R. Mills. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1804 My 26 '67

Teaching at A level. M. Long. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1803 My 26 '67

Use of theoretical models in geography teaching. B. A. Johnson. il J Geog 67:237-40 Ap '68

Intermediate grades

Geographic field study techniques. J. H. O'Hern. J Geog 66:360-3 O '67

Geography in the middle grades. L. Kennamer, jr. Social Ed 31:615-17 N '67

Map skills development; experiment in memory training adaptable to grades 4 to 8. A. G. Thompson. il Cath Sch J 68:46-8 Ja '68

Overhead transparencies for the upper grades. R. E. Gabler. il J Geog 66:234-40 My '67

Utilizing the earth's grid. A. Lamme and L. Lamme. J Geog 66:425-7 N '67

Primary grades

Geographic education: principles and practices in the primary grades. V. Arnsdorf. Social Ed 31:612-14 N '67

Great Britain

Semper aliquid novi. Times Ed Sup 2755:803 Mr 8 '68

Shape of a discipline; political and urban geography; curricula and graduates. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1797-1804 My 26 '67

Russia

Geography in the secondary school. I. P. Gerasimov. Soviet Ed 9:47-50 Ja '67

On the new geography syllabus. A. I. Solov'ev. Soviet Ed 10:41-6 N '67

Teaching aids and devices

Aerial photographs: a tool for teaching high school geography. E. A. Fernald. il J Geog 67:147-51 Mr '68

Geography and educational media. A. A. Schmieder and S. J. Natoli. J Geog 66:206-7 My '67

Globes for classroom use. H. H. Gross. il J Geog 66:218-21 My '67

Importance of media in geography. P. F. Griffin. Social Ed 31:618-20 N '67

Map-match; a game that really swings! C. L. Brame. il AV Instr 12:691-2 S '67

Media available within the local environment. C. F. Gritzner and P. B. Larimore. J Geog 66:209-12 My '67

Overhead transparencies for the upper grades. R. E. Gabler. il J Geog 66:234-40 My '67

Planetarium; an instructional medium. M. G. Moore. J Geog 66:378-9 O '67

Preview of films. L. C. Carter. See issues of Journal of geography

Project globe; a teaching tool. D. H. Davis. il J Geog 66:437-9 N '67

Still picture in geography instruction. P. F. Griffin and R. L. Chatham. bibliog il J Geog 66:222-30 My '67

Teaching geography with the magnetic chalkboard. G. Land. J Geog 66:519-20 D '67

Use of the Gemini slides. W. R. White. J Geog 66:253-4 My '67

Using audiovisuals in map reading readiness instruction. H. Marine. il AV Instr 13:48-51 Ja '68

Using climatic charts in elementary schools. D. Massey. il J Geog 67:108-10 F '68

Visual approach to understanding longitude. W. M. Glowacki. il J Geog 66:309-10 S '67

See also

Field trips

Bibliography

Bibliography of Journal articles on educational media, 1956-1966. S. J. Natoli. J Geog 66:258-63 My '67

Teaching methods

Action geography. T. Bennett. Sch & Com 54:26-7 O '67

Geographic education: principles and practices in the primary grades. V. Arnsdorf. Social Ed 31:612-14 N '67

Inductive conceptual approach to college geography. A. H. Meyer. J Geog 66:492-5 D '67

Supporting reflective thinking in the classroom. C. Crabtree. bibliog il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:77-122 '67

Thinking and inquiry: some critical issues; instruction in the elementary grades. T. W. Parsons and F. R. Shaftel. il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:123-66 '67

Use of the question in teaching geography. W. B. Conroy. J Geog 66:489-91 D '67

Utilizing the audio-tutorial approach. R. Beckman and others. il J Geog 66:241-5 My '67

Evaluation

Gain in programmed and flexible presentations. F. A. Rodgers. El Sch J 68:312-24 Mr '68

Terminology

Application of geographical terms to map symbolism. C. R. Gengler. J Geog 66:394-6 O '67

Theories and principles

Education of a geographer: 1962-1967. R. B. McNee. J Geog 67:70-5 F '68

Geographic education: principles and practices in the primary grades. V. Arnsdorf. Social Ed 31:612-14 N '67

Geography and the organization of knowledge. W. R. White. il J Geog 66:496-9 D '67

Geography in the middle grades. L. Kennamer, jr. Social Ed 31:615-17 N '67

Model for geography. R. L. Nostrand. bibliog il J Geog 67:13-17 Ja '68

Solid frontier. C. W. Olmstead. J Geog 66:476-7 D '67

GEOGRAPHY, Cultural. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

Animal drives: a case study in historical geography. E. J. Wilhelm. il J Geog 66:327-34 S '67

Projects

World of 1509: a globe constructed from gores after Martin Waldseemüller. F. T. Aldrich. il J Geog 67:89-94 F '68

GEOGRAPHY, Human. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY, Mathematical

Our town to any other by great circle routes. E. M. Henzl. J Geog 66:372-3 O '67

Sunpaths that lead to understanding. B. Smith. il Arith Teach 14:674-7 D '67

See also

Map projection

GEOGRAPHY, Physical

See also

Climatology

Earth science

Ocean currents

Tides

Volcanoes

Teaching

Primary grades

Children's awareness of physical geography. J. M. Sheridan. J Geog 67:82-6 F '68

Physical geography in the primary grades. J. D. McAulay. J Geog 67:18-23 Ja '68

Terminology

Sense of horse in horse latitudes. E. Taube. J Geog 66:385-7 O '67

GEOGRAPHY, Physical—*Continued*

Units of work

Teaching a landforms and drainage unit. B. B. Thompson. J Geog 66:321-6 S '67

GEOGRAPHY, Political

Political foundations. J. P. Cole. Times Ed Sup 2714:1799+ My 26 '67

Units of work

On the process of curriculum reform: political unit of the High school geography project. R. E. Kasperson. bibliog J Geog 66:286-93 S '67

GEOGRAPHY, Regional

Children's understanding of regional geography. B. S. Roberson. J Geog 67:152-5 Mr '68

Regional geography in revolution. J. P. Augelli. J Geog 67:68-9 F '68

Teaching

Culture area: a geographic frame of reference. G. V. Stephenson. J Geog 66:440-6 N '67

Regional concept and geographic education. J. T. Kostbade. bibliog J Geog 67:6-12 Ja '68

High schools

Aerial photographs in secondary schools; developing the concept of land use change. R. Silvernail. J Geog 66:250-2 My '67

Great Britain

Neglected Middle East. G. H. Blake. Times Ed Sup 2743:1381 D 15 '67

GEOGRAPHY, Social. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY, Urban. See Urban geography

GEOGRAPHY as a profession

Geography as a professional field. United States. Office of education. (OE-26015) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:95p

Graduate progress. Times Ed Sup 2714:1800 My 26 '67

GEOGRAPHY concepts

Children's awareness of physical geography. J. M. Sheridan. J Geog 67:82-6 F '68

Children's understanding of regional geography. B. S. Roberson. J Geog 67:152-5 Mr '68

Conceptual model: a guide to elementary geography content. W. Imperatore. il J Geog 66:414-16 N '67

Foci for geography. J. E. Landing. J Geog 67:76-8 F '68

Geographer looks at the media concept. P. F. Griffin. J Geog 66:208 My '67

Geographic concepts in the American history course. M. L. Russley. Social Ed 32:25-8 Ja '68

Inductive conceptual approach to college geography. A. H. Meyer. J Geog 66:492-5 D '67

Introducing concepts from cultural geography through problem-solving. R. C. Anderson. J Geog 67:29-35 Ja '68

Landscape, ecosystem, and environmental perception: concepts in cultural geography. P. W. English. bibliog J Geog 67:198-205 Ap '68

Regional concept and geographic education. J. T. Kostbade. bibliog J Geog 67:6-12 Ja '68

Study of geography. F. R. Steinhauser. J Geog 66:350-9 O '67

GEOGRAPHY teachers

Education

Preparation of junior and community college geography instructors. C. S. Murton, jr. bibliog J Geog 67:156-60 Mr '68

Education in service

NDEA institutes in geography. J Geog 67: 182+ Mr '68

GEOGRAPHY teachers associations

See also

National council for geographic education

GEOLOGICAL chemistry. See Geochemistry

GEOLOGY

See also

Lunar geology

Curriculum

Selection of geological concepts for intermediate grades. A. C. Ashbaugh. bibliog Sci Ed 52:189-96 Mr '68

Field work

Reflections on the value of a fieldtrip. T. Thornton. Times Ed Sup 2732:640 S 29 '67

Teacher education

Geology field trip by air. G. L. Abegg. Sci Teach 35:27 F '68

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Down to earth. P. Knight. il Times Ed Sup 2752:552 F 16 '68

Educational revisionism. J. T. Sanford and V. A. Rapport. Ed Forum 32:157-63 Ja '68

High schools

Learning by living; in the Grand Canyon by field trip. L. Lisonbee. il Sci Teach 35:20-3 F '68

Intermediate grades

Selection of geological concepts for intermediate grades. A. C. Ashbaugh. bibliog Sci Ed 52:189-96 Mr '68

Great Britain

Down to earth. P. Knight. il Times Ed Sup 2752:552 F 16 '68

Teaching aids and devices

Down to earth. P. Knight. il Times Ed Sup 2752:552 F 16 '68

Asia

Space photography yields information on Himalayan geology. M. M. Miller. il(cover) Sci Teach 35:28-9+ F '68

GEOLOGY, Economic

See also

Coal—Geology

GEOMETRIC concepts

Areas, volumes and sweeps. M. L. Keedy. il Sch Sci & Math 68:275-88 Ap '68

Conceptualizing the abstract. R. S. Balcomb. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:9-10 My '68

Geometry for primary children: considerations. N. J. Vigilante. Arith Teach 14:453-9 O '67

Geometry readiness in the primary grades. T. C. Gibney and W. W. Houle. Arith Teach 14:470-2 O '67

Primary-grade instruction in geometry. J. E. Inskeep, jr. bibliog Arith Teach 15:422-6 My '68

Some K-6 geometry. I. H. Brune. Arith Teach 14:441-7 O '67

Study of the ability of secondary school pupils to perceive the plane sections of selected solid figures. B. L. Boe. bibliog il Math Teach 61:415-21 Ap '68

GEOMETRIC design. See Design

GEOMETRIC progression

Theoretical and practical solutions for a geometric sequence. M. J. Lyng. Math Teach 61:393 Ap '68

GEOMETRICAL drawing

Teaching

Colors, geometric forms, art, and mathematics. T. P. Hillman. il Arith Teach 14:448-52 O '67

GEOMETRIDAE

Inchworm; photo essay. C. M. Flaten Am Biol Teach 29:752 D '67

GEOMETRY

See also

Angle
Circle
Congruences (geometry)
Theorems
Topology
Transformations (mathematics)
Triangle

Achievements, Student

Effectiveness of two methods of instruction of high school geometry on achievement and retention: a two and one-half year study. J. C. Biddle. Sch Sci & Math 67:689-94 N '67

Aims and objectives

What shall we teach in high school geometry? I. Adler. bibliog Math Teach 61: 226-38 Mr '68

Correlation with other subjects

Geometric representation of binomial by binomial: laboratory style. A. S. Peskin. il Arith Teach 15:40-4 Ja '68

Curriculum

Geometry for the elementary school. C. Buck. il Arith Teach 14:460-7 O '67

GEOMETRY—*Continued*

Foundations

See also
Parallels (geometry)

History

Some of Euclid's algebra. G. W. Evans. il Math Teach 61:405-14 Ap '68

Problem solving

What does a proof really prove? S. A. Smith. Math Teach 61:483-4 My '68

Problems, exercises, etc.

Christmas puzzle. A. A. Von Streiger. Math Teach 60:848-9 D '67
Equivalent form of the parallel axiom. L. N. H. Bunt. il Math Teach 60:641-52 O '67
How many lines? J. L. Ginther. Sch Sci & Math 67:556-8 Je '67
Pierced polygons. C. G. Moore. il Math Teach 61:31-5 Ja '68
Project in mathematics. J. Garfunkel. il Math Teach 61:253-8 Mr '68
Theoretical and practical solutions for a geometric sequence. M. J. Lyng. Math Teach 61:393 Ap '68
Use of vectors to eliminate construction lines in proving theorems in geometry. H. Rosenberg. il Sch Sci & Math 67:567-8 Je '67

See also
Pythagorean theorem

Prognosis of success

Empirical comparison of three geometry aptitude tests. G. S. Hanna. Sch Sci & Math 68:8-10 Ja '68

Programmed teaching

Effectiveness of two methods of instruction of high school geometry on achievement and retention: a two and one-half year study. J. C. Biddle. Sch Sci & Math 67:689-94 N '67
Two methods for adapting self-instructional materials to individual differences. R. J. Melaragno. J Ed Psychol 68:327-31 D '67

Readiness

Geometry readiness in the primary grades. T. C. Gibney and W. W. Houle. Arith Teach 14:470-2 O '67

Teaching

Elementary schools

Geometry for the elementary school. C. Buck. il Arith Teach 14:460-7 O '67
Some K-6 geometry. I. H. Brune. Arith Teach 14:441-7 O '67

First grades

Teaching geometry through creative movement. J. M. Complo. il Arith Teach 14:576-8 N '67

High schools

What shall we teach in high school geometry? I. Adler. bibliog Math Teach 61:226-38 Mr '68
What should high school geometry be? C. Buck. Math Teach 61:466-71 My '68

Primary grades

Geometry for primary children: considerations. N. J. Vigilante. Arith Teach 14:453-9 O '67
Geometry readiness in the primary grades. T. C. Gibney and W. W. Houle. Arith Teach 14:470-2 O '67
Primary-grade instruction in geometry. J. E. Inskeep, jr. bibliog Arith Teach 15:422-6 My '68

Teaching aids and devices

Evaluation of the effectiveness of the overhead projector in teaching descriptive geometry and hydrology. A. Perlberg and M. Resh. J Ed Res 61:14-18 S '67
Math models. J. Phillips. il Instr 77:102-3 Ja '68
Tinkertoy geometry. P. L. Richards. il Arith Teach 14:468-9 O '67

Teaching methods

Primary-grade instruction in geometry. J. E. Inskeep, jr. bibliog Arith Teach 15:422-6 My '68

Evaluation

Effectiveness of two methods of instruction of high school geometry on achievement and retention: a two and one-half year study. J. C. Biddle. Sch Sci & Math 67:689-94 N '67

Terminology

In the name of geometry. T. P. Hillman and B. Sirois. il Math Teach 61:264-5+ Mr '68
What is a quadrilateral? D. Crawforth. il Math Teach 60:778-81 N '67
What is a trapezoid? D. L. Dye. il Math Teach 60:727-8 N '67
What is an isosceles trapezoid? D. E. Ryotl. il Math Teach 60:729-30 N '67

Tests and scales

Empirical comparison of three geometry aptitude tests. G. S. Hanna. Sch Sci & Math 68:8-10 Ja '68

GEOMETRY, Analytic

See also
Conic sections
Coordinates
Curves

Problems, exercises, etc.

Distance from a point to a line revisited. D. R. Byrkit. Sch Sci & Math 68:145-7 F '68
Equations for semicircles and pings. R. F. Jolly. Math Teach 60:720-2 N '67

Teaching

Twelfth-grade high school mathematics: calculus or? K. Streitmatter and G. J. Rockwood. Math Teach 61:39-41 Ja '68

GEOMETRY, Descriptive

Correlation with other subjects

Conceptual approach to teaching design and drafting. J. L. Stewart. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:29-32+ Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices

Skew line model. P. M. Mason. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-7 My '68

GEOMETRY, Non-Euclidean

See also
Parallels (geometry)

GEOMETRY, Plane

See also
Area measurement

Problems, exercises, etc.

On similarity transformations. J. Hardesty. Math Teach 61:278-83 Mr '68
Solving problems in geometry by using complex numbers. J. Garfunkel. il Math Teach 60:731-4 N '67
Tiny treasury of tessellations. E. R. Ranucci. il Math Teach 61:114-17 F '68

Teaching

Junior high schools

Congruence geometry for junior high school. W. J. Sanders and J. R. Dennis. il Math Teach 61:354-69 Ap '68

GEOMETRY, Solid

Study of the ability of secondary school pupils to perceive the plane sections of selected solid figures. B. L. Boe. bibliog il Math Teach 61:415-21 Ap '68

See also
Dodecahedron
Volume (mathematics)

Problems, exercises, etc.

Jungle-gym geometry. E. R. Ranucci. il Math Teach 61:25-8 Ja '68
Proof of the space-separation postulate. C. A. McComas. il Math Teach 61:472-4 My '68

GEOPHYSICS

See also
Oceanography

GEOPOLITICS

World politics offspring of geographic problems. G. Sheehy. Cath Ed R 66:230-7 Ap '68

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee

Air played on the if string. Peabody J Ed 45:257 Mr '68
Creative state of mind: an application of the Stanislavski acting method to teacher education. B. Rowen. J Teach Ed 19:47-52 Spr '68
Peabody faculty publications: January-December, 1966. comp by A. L. Russell. Peabody J Ed 45:258-75 Mr '68
Seventh president of George Peabody college. Peabody J Ed 45:1 Jl '67

GEORGE Williams college, Chicago

Chicago college makes big move to new $10 million campus. il Am Sch & Univ 40:66 O '67

GEORGIA
See also subhead Georgia under the following subjects
Business education
Community and school
Equalization, Educational
Teacher education in service
Teacher turnover
Technical education
Vocational-technical schools

Description and travel
South, Southwest, Mexico. B. Hughes and B. Hughes. il Instr 76:122-3 Je '67

GEORGIA (Transcaucasia)

Description and travel
Beyond the Caucasus; Armenia and Georgia. E. Sanger. il Times Ed Sup 2745:1444-5 D 29 '67

GEORGIA. University, Athens
Democratic consensual norms and the college student. W. J. Crotty. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:200-18 Sum '67

College of education
Distinguished achievement award for in-service program in mathematics for elementary teachers. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:3 '67

Department of speech
Georgia symposium series. M. A. Hayes and R. C. Huseman. Speech Teach 16:306-8 N '67

GERARD, Alexander
Alexander Gerard's lectures on rhetoric: Edinburgh university library MS. Dc. 5. 61. V. M. Bevilacqua. Speech Mon 34: 384-8 Ag '67

GERARD de Nerval (Gérard Labrunie)
Present state of Nerval studies: 1957 to 1967. J. Villas. bibliog French R 41:221-31 N '67

GERMAN drama

Appreciation and interpretation
See German literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Technique
See German literature—Technique

GERMAN fiction
Paradigms of the recent German novel; review essay. T. Ziolkowski. Mod Lang J 52:28-31 Ja '68

Appreciation and interpretation
See German literature—Appreciation and interpretation

GERMAN language

Adjective
German noun and adjective compounds. J. B. Voyles. Lang Learn 17:9-19 Jl '67

Compound words
German noun and adjective compounds. J. B. Voyles. Lang Learn 17:9-19 Jl '67

Etymology
Historical linguistics and the teaching of German. S. Smith. German Q 41:231-8 Mr '68

History
Historical linguistics and the teaching of German. S. Smith. German Q 41:231-8 Mr '68

Noun
German noun and adjective compounds. J. R. Voyles. Lang Learn 17:9-19 Jl '67

Programmed teaching
Conversation with a computer as a technique of language instruction. E. N. Adams and others. Mod Lang J 52:3-16 Ja '68
Type of computer-assisted instruction. F. A. Ruplin and J. R. Russell. German Q 41:84-8 Ja '68

Pronunciation
Some visual aspects of pronunciation. E. Reichmann. German Q 40:398-403 My '67

Teaching
Historical linguistics and the teaching of German. S. Smith. German Q 41:231-8 Mr '68

Colleges and universities
Classroom translation: a lesser bugbear? L. B. Jennings. German Q 40:518-29 S '67

France
German studies widen. C. Whiting. Times Ed Sup 2731:537 S 22 '67

Great Britain
Why not German? Times Ed Sup 2738:1082 N 10 '67

Teaching aids and devices
Tapes for coordination between high school and college. G. A. C. Scherer. German Q 40:393-7 My '67

Teaching methods
Classroom translation: a lesser bugbear? L. B. Jennings. German Q 40:518-29 S '67
Some visual aspects of pronunciation. E. Reichmann. German Q 40:398-403 My '67

Translation
Classroom translation: a lesser bugbear? L. B. Jennings. German Q 40:518-29 S '67

Words
See also
German language—Compound words

GERMAN literature
See also
Swiss literature (German)

Appreciation and interpretation
Cereus peruvianus in Stifter's Nachsommer: illustration of a gestalt. C. O. Sjogren. German Q 40:664-72 N '67
Faust 2069: feuerluft was the common term for oxygen. H. G. Haile. German Q 41:39-41 Ja '68
Günter Eichs lyrik bis 1964. E. Krispyn. German Q 40:320-38 My '67
Ihr erstehn ging über alles fort: a thematic analysis of Rilke's Die Kathedrale. E. M. Wolf. German Q 41:196-206 Mr '68
Internal unity of Rilke's cathedral poems. B. L. Bradley. bibliog German Q 41:207-21 Mr '68
Die magie des namens in Joseph Roths Beichte eines mörders. S. Rosenfeld. German Q 40:351-62 My '67
Omissions and contradictions in Kafka's Trial. I. Feuerlicht. bibliog German Q 40: 339-50 My '67
Der pass des grafen Horn: ein aspekt des politischen in Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. P. U. Hohendahl. German Q 41:167-76 Mr '68
Raabe's Else von der Tanne. J. K. King. German Q 40:653-63 N '67
Sprachliche tendenzen bei Heinrich Böll und Günter Grass. H. Fischer. German Q 40: 372-83 My '67
Suffering in Günther's poetry. G. Gillespie. German Q 41:23-38 Ja '68
Theodor Storm: Schlaflos. H. Tucker, jr. bibliog German Q 41:55-8 Ja '68
Walter Hasenclever's satiric treatment of religion. A. Hoelzel. German Q 41:59-70 Ja '68
War conscience on the Berlin stage. W. R. Elwood. Q J Speech 53:378-9 D '67

History and criticism
Other Germany: resistance to the Third Reich in German literature. H. D. Osterle. bibliog German Q 41:1-22 Ja '68

Technique
Marat/Sade: an education in theatre. R. Cohn. Ed Theatre J 19:478-85 D '67

GERMAN measles. See Rubella

GERMAN philology
Wilhelm von Humboldts sprachtheorie; zum gedächtnis seines 200. geburtstages am 22. Juni. C. B. Evans. bibliog German Q 40: 509-17 S '67

GERMAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation
See German literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Bibliography
Approaching the contemporary German lyric: a selected, annotated bibliography. J. H. Glenn. Mod Lang J 51:480-92 D '67

GERMAN quarterly
New editor's greeting to the subscribers, members, and authors. R. R. Heitner. German Q 40:503-5 S '67

GERMAN studies
German studies widen. C. Whiting. Times Ed Sup 2731:537 S 22 '67

GERMAN teachers
See also
Keil, G.
GERMANS in Pennsylvania
See also
Ephrata community
GERMANY
See also
British students in Germany
also subhead Germany under the following subjects
Debates and debating
Education
Music education
Opera
Teacher education

National socialist movement

Digesting the undigested past through gallows humor. E. J. Swineford. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:535-8 My '68
Other Germany; resistance to the Third Reich in German literature. H. D. Osterle. bibliog German Q 41:1-22 Ja '68

Politics and government

See also
Socialism—Germany
GERMANY (Democratic Republic)
See also
Religious education—Germany (Democratic Republic)
GERMANY (Federal Republic)
See also subhead Germany (Federal Republic) under subjects, e.g. Television in education; Youth

Politics and government

Religion and politics in German schools. C. H. Whiting. Ed Forum 32:93-6 N '67

Religious institutions and affairs

Religion and politics in German schools. C. H. Whiting. Ed Forum 32:93-6 N '67
GERONTOLOGY
Place of gerontology in adult education. R. P. Wray. Adult Lead 16:345-6 Mr '68
GERSHWIN, George
Composer George Gershwin; text and selections by E. S. Daniels. por Instr 77:74-6 O '67
GERSON, Levi ben. See Levi ben Gershon
GESTALT psychology
See also
Bender Gestalt test
Closure (Gestalt theory)
Field theory (psychology)
Patterns (psychology)
GESTURE
Gestures, the language of signs, and human communication. L. Siger. il Am Ann Deaf 113:11-28 Ja '68
GHANA
See also subhead Ghana under the following subjects
Academic freedom
Education
Politics and education
Social classes
GHELDERODE, Michel de
Hallucination and cruelty in Artaud and Ghelderode. H. Hellman. bibliog French R 41:1-10 O '67
GHETTOS. See Slums
GIBBS, Leon W.
Academic freedom and tenure: Texas A&M university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:378-84 D '67
GIBSON, Charles Dana
AS&U salutes the top educational facilities planner of 1967. il pors Am Sch & Univ 40: 31-3 N '67
GIBSON, Sister Mary Olivia
Sister; Patrick can talk! M. V. Reagen. il pors Cath Sch J 67:38-9 N '67
GIFTED students. See Children, Gifted; College students, Mentally superior; High school students, Mentally superior
GIFTS
See also
Christmas gifts
GIFTS and bequests
See also
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Libraries—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Negro colleges—Gifts, legacies, etc.
GILBERT and Sullivan operas
Savoy in the blood. J. Frymire. Mus J 26:50-1+ Mr '68
GIRL scouts

Great Britain

Cubs and brownies; social class, intelligence and interests. E. J. Dearnaley and M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Ed Res 10:149-51 F '68
GIRL scouts of the United States of America
Girl scouts pitch in. E. W. Brice. il Am Ed 3:32 Jl '67
GIRLS
Senior girls' appearance and social acceptance. S. H. Hendricks and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:167-72 Mr '68
See also
Athletics for girls and women

Education

Schools and the pregnant teenager. S. Strom Ed Digest 33:20-3 D '67
See also
Industrial arts for girls
Physical education for girls and women
Women—Education

Africa

Gratefully yours. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:10 D '67

Asia

Access of girls to elementary and secondary education in Asia. M. J. Fisher. Social Studies 58:262-4 N '67

Great Britain

Girls gain much when Newsom is put into practice. M. M. Taylor. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2195 Je 30 '67
Girl's schools more flexible. Times Ed Sup 2713:1702 My 19 '67
Out of school in their last year. E. F. Crocker. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2176-7 Je 30 '67

Employment

See Child labor

Great Britain

Dad reckons I'm mad; mum thinks I'm pregnant. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2757:970 Mr 22 '68
GIRLS, Delinquent
Body build, clothing, and delinquent behavior. N. H. Compton. bibliog il J Home Econ 59:655-9 O '67
Martha's world. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4: 22-3 Ap '68
GIRLS books and reading
See also
Childrens literature and reading
GIRLS clubs
See also
Camp fire girls
Girl scouts
GIRLS in literature. See Children in literature
GLASGOW

Education

Status for religious studies. Times Ed Sup 2728:353 S 1 '67
GLASGOW, Montana

High school

Glasgow H.S. developmental reading program. F. Irle. il Mont Ed 44:25 F '68
GLASS, Ornamental
Capturing light; work in glass. A. Trauttmansdorff. il Times Ed Sup 2755:770-1 Mr 8 '68
GLASS fibers
Fiber glass canoe. G. L. Benton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:48-50 F '68
Teaming up on a fiberglass fabrication course. W. B. Steinberg. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ D '67
GLASS harmonica
Ben Franklin's glass harmonica. B. Donaldson. il Mus J 26:117-18 Mr '68
GLASS mosaics. See Mosaics
GLASS painting and staining
Classroom cathedral; slides of stained glass windows. A. Heidt. il Sch Arts 66:11 Je '67
GLASSBORO conference, 1967
Company came to Hollybush. T. E. Robinson. il NEA J 56:20-1 S '67
GLASSES, Musical. See Glass harmonica
GLASSWARE, Laboratory
How to use glass labware. K. Brown. il Sch Safety 3:21 N '67
GLAZES and glazing
Egyptian paste. P. Raven. il Art Ed 21: 22-5 F '68
Working with clay. T. G. Supensky. il Sch Arts 67:16-20 N '67

GLAZING (pottery) See Glazes and glazing
GLEE clubs
History of the male glee club. A. R. Thomas. Mus J 25:84-7+ S '67
GLEES, catches, rounds, etc.
History of the male glee club. A. R. Thomas. Mus J 25:84-7+ S '67
GLENDALE, California
Public schools
Problem: what to do when a tax-conscious community turns down two tax increase proposals in two years. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:81+ Je '67
GLENDIVE, Montana
Dawson County high school
Improvement of work-study skills. J. H. Johnson. Mont Ed 44:22 N '67
GLENVIEW, Illinois
Glenbrook south high school
Instant bibliographies; library at Glenbrook south high school uses automation. J. F. Borowski. Ill Ed 56:336+ Ap '68
Windowless school. S. Salt and L. J. Karmel. Clearing House 42:176-8 N '67
GLIDING and soaring
Gliding for air cadets. il Times Ed Sup 2728: 357 S 1 '67
GLOBES
Globes for classroom use. H. H. Gross. il J Geog 66:218-21 My '67
Maps and globes in earth-space relationships. W. M. McKinney. il J Geog 66:481-8 D '67
Parallels and meridians; latitude and longitude. K. W. Froiseth. il Instr 77:99-101 Ap '68
Project globe; a teaching tool. D. H. Davis. il J Geog 66:437-9 N '67
Utilizing the earth's grid. A. Lamme and L. Lamme. J Geog 66:425-7 N '67
World of 1509; a globe constructed from gores after Martin Waldseemüller. F. T. Aldrich. il J Geog 67:89-94 F '68
GLOGAU, Lillian
Two books take two looks at grades and nongraded classes; review of The nongraded primary school. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:16 Ap '68
GLUE
How up-to-date are your adhesive techniques? G. Cheek. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 40-2 N '67
Pot of sticky glue is fun. C. B. Young. il Instr 77:30-1 D '67
GLUE sniffing. See Narcotic habit
GLUTAMIC acid
Glutamic acid: its effect on the mental functioning of adult male mental retardates. C. A. Gilgash. Sci Ed 51:324-7 O '67
GNOMONIC projection. See Map projection
GOAL seeking
Dissonance in the self-concepts and educational concepts of college- and non-college-oriented women. F. L. Denmark and M. Guttentag. J Counsel Psychol 14:113-15 Mr '67
Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. J. M. Kliebhan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:220-6 S '67
Life plans and ideals of school youth. L. M. Arkhangel'skii and fU. P. Petrov. Soviet Ed 10:29-36 D '67
Motivational effects of knowledge of results: knowledge or goal setting? E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:324-9 Ag '67
Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. D. Gottlieb. Personnel & Guid J 46:116-22 O '67
Self discovery. S. Cherney. Adult Lead 16: 7-8+ My '67
See also
Aspiration level
GOALS, National. See National goals
GOD
And God was there. K. Sladen. Int J Relig Ed 44:17-19+ N '67
Divine persuasion and the triumph of good. L. S. Ford. Christian Scholar 50:235-50 Fall '67
Idea of God among Roman Catholic children aged seven and eight. D. Martyn. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:399-400 N '67
Is a theology of dialogue (of process) permissible? T. R. Martland. Christian Scholar 50:197-209 Fall '67
See also
Creation
Death of God theology
Holy Spirit
Jesus Christ
Metaphysics
Theism
Proof
Steam, barbarism, and dialectic: notations on proof and sensibility. R. Norman. Christian Scholar 50:184-96 Fall '67
GODDARD college, Plainfield, Vermont
Goddard college. E. E. Jacobsen. Christian Scholar 50:91-5 Sum '67
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von
Faust 2069: feuerluft was the common term for oxygen. H. G. Haile. German Q 41:39-41 Ja '68
Theatrical evaluation of Goethe's abridged stage adaptation of Götz. D. R. Couch. il German Q 41:149-66 Mr '68
GOING away to school. See Residence and education
GOLDEN Key awards
Golden Key awards; AASA honors Young. il Pa Sch J 116:453+ Ap '68
Golden Key awards presented to Terry Sanford and Mrs Elizabeth Martin Sanford. L. R. Applegate. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:34-7
Inspired by his teacher. B. M. Gudridge. il Ohio Sch 46:26-7+ Mr '68
GOLDING, William Gerald
Adult image in three novels of adolescent life; Lord of the flies, Separate peace, and Catcher in the rye. M. A. Ely. Engl J 56:1127-31 N '67
GOLDMAN, Edwin Franko, award. See Edwin Franko Goldman award
GOLEMAN, Irving
Teacher who burned out. D. De Nevi. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:69 Wint '68
GOLF
Tips for golfers. Times Ed Sup 2708:1247 Ap 14 '67
Equipment
Collecting our sports heritage. G. Wiren. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:29 Ap '68
Thrifty golfcage. R. Aurand. il Schol Coach 37:17+ Ja '68
Teaching
High schools
Coaching golf in the schoolyard. L. F. Buzzerio. Athletic J 48:46+ Ap '68
Pre-season golf practice in high schools. D. Ross. il Schol Coach 37:40+ F '68
Teaching aids and devices
Saf-space golf ball. J. E. Kennison. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:61 Mr '68
Teaching methods
Effect of two learning methods and two grips on the acquisition of power and accuracy in the golf swing of college women. B. J. Purdy and M. L. Stallard. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:480-4 O '67
Putting errors of beginning golfers using different points of aim. R. T. Bowen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:31-5 Mr '68
GONZALEZ, Kirsten A.
Deaf and bright. L. M. Nance. Volta R 70: 43-4 Ja '68
GOOD and evil
Divine persuasion and the triumph of good. L. S. Ford. Christian Scholar 50:235-50 Fall '67
GOOD and evil in literature
Spotted horses and the theme of social evil. J. L. Sanderson. Engl J 57:700-4 My '68
GOOD neighbor scholarship program. See Scholarships and fellowships—Texas
GOODENOUGH-Harris drawing test
Performance of normal and EMR boys on the FRPV and GHDT. M. J. Fine and D. B. Tracy. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:648-52 Mr '68
Relationships between the S-B L-M, G-H, and PPVT with institutionalized retardates. D. G. Wells and D. T. Pedrini. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:412-15 N '67
Validation of the Harris-Goodenough test. D. J. W. Strümpfer and C. J. P. Mienie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:96-100 F '68

GOODLAD, John Inkster
Don't squander time teaching trivia: review of School, curriculum and the individual. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:30 S '67
GORDON personal profile
Effectiveness of a cooperative special education vocational rehabilitation program. W. Bloom. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 393-403 N '67
GOSHEN college, Indiana
Fewer courses at a time, without uniform size. C. Kreider and H. Weaver, jr. J Higher Ed 39:155-8 Mr '68
GOTTSCHED, Johann Christoph
Gottsched gegen die oper. J. D. Lindberg. bibliog German Q 40:673-83 N '67
GOUGH adjective check-list
Elicitation of information and response biases of repressors, sensitizers, and neutrals in behavior prediction. M. F. Kaplan. bibliog J Personal 36:84-91 Mr '68
Teacher views of poverty area children. G. E. North and O. L. Buchanan. J Ed Res 61: 53-5 O '67
GOVERNMENT. See Political science
GOVERNMENT, Resistance to. See Passive resistance to government
GOVERNMENT, Student. See Student self-government
GOVERNMENT administration. See Administration, Public
GOVERNMENT agencies. See United States—Executive departments
GOVERNMENT aid. See Federal aid to education; Grants in aid; State aid to education
GOVERNMENT aid to business. See Industry and state
GOVERNMENT and education. See Education and the state
GOVERNMENT and science. See Science and state
GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures
See also
Federal aid to education
State aid to education
GOVERNMENT commissions. See United States—Executive departments
GOVERNMENT documents. See Government publications
GOVERNMENT executives. See Government officials and employees
GOVERNMENT investigations
What to expect from a Labor department audit. A. F. Dye. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:222-5 '67; Same cond. Nations Sch 81:97+ Ja '68
GOVERNMENT officials and employees
Government manager in 2000 A.D. E. B. Staats. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:701-10 Mr '68
Washington report: the machine at bay. W. G. Land. Phi Delta Kappan 49:319-20 F '68
See also
Civil service
Municipal employees
Training
Close look at the CIA. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 4:2-4 My '68
Continuing education: your insurance for tomorrow. F. Goodell. Adult Lead 16:209+ D '67
Government workers, cum laude. J. W. Macy, jr. il Am Ed 4:19-22 Mr '68
Program of local civil service education. Sch & Soc 96:39 Ja 20 '68
Great Britain
On the local ladder. D. Lyle. il Times Ed Sup 2748:178-9 Ja 19 '68
Latin America
Educational experiences of Latin American cabinet members: a three country study. J. D. Cochrane. Comp Ed R 11:197-207 Je '67
GOVERNMENT publications
Consumer economics; Guide to federal consumer services. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:27 F '68
Consumer economics; 1965 yearbook of U.S. Department of agriculture. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:31 O '67
Teacher's gold mine; materials issued by the Bureau of labor statistics. A. M. Ross. Clearing House 42:76-9 O '67
Bibliography
Pamphlets; ed. by L. M. Vanaria. See issues of Social education
GOVERNMENT research
Classified military research on the campus. J. R. Johnston. J Higher Ed 38:297-303 Je '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-4 N '67
Classified research; to be or not to be involved? S. Strickland and T. Vallance. bibliog Ed Rec 48:224-35 Sum '67
Government-university relationships and the administration of federal research funds. H. Solomon. Ed Rec 48:236-41 Sum '67
GOVERNMENT surplus. See Surplus government property
GOVERNMENTAL affairs specialists (education) See Educational consultants
GOVERNORS
See also
Sanford, T.
GOVERNORS conference on children and youth
Conference linked forces promoting education. F. D. Weigel. Wis J Ed 99:7 My '67
GOVERNORS school, Winston-Salem. See Summer schools—North Carolina
GOYTISOLO, Juan
Juan Goytisolo's Fiestas, an analysis and commentary. M. S. Peden. Hispania 50:461-6 S '67
GRACQ, Julien, pseud. See Poirer, L.
GRADE distribution. See Marking systems
GRADE placement
Good start in school: a child's right; preschool screening programs. J. W. Baldwin. El Sch J 68:387-93 My '68
Preponderance of summer-born children in E.S.N. classes: which is responsible: age or length of infant schooling? G. E. Brookbinder. Ed Res 9:213-18 Je '67
See also
Classification—Students
GRADE-point average
Aspirations for college. C. A. Sandeen. Personnel & Guid J 46:462-5 Ja '68
Attitudes toward business as a function of student quality and career intentions. J. W. Lawrie. Personnel & Guid J 46:903-8 My '68
Birth order, achievement-motivation and academic attainment. F. H. Farley. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:256 Je '67
Comparability and validity of three forms of SCAT. T. M. Goolsby, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1041-5 Wint '67
Correlations between secondary school transcript averages and grade point averages and between ACT scores and grade point averages of freshmen at Jackson state college. D. Funches. Col & Univ 43:52-4 Fall '67
Desk or the bed? R. Gifford and R. Sommer. Personnel & Guid J 46:876-8 My '68
Differential effects of fraternity and sorority membership upon academically promising students. H. L. Bradshaw and R. Kahoe. J Ed Res 61:62-4 O '67
EPPS patterns in the prediction of academic achievement. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. J Counsel Psychol 14:389-90 Jl '67
Educational aspirations and educational plans in relation to academic achievement and socioeconomic status. W. B. Brookover and others. bibliog Sch R 75:392-400 Wint '67
Factorial study of some psychological, vocational interest, and mental ability variables as predictors of success in dental school. M. K. Chen and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:236-41 Je '67
Five-year follow-up of counseling effectiveness with probationary college students. L. D. Goodstein. J Counsel Psychol 14:436-9 S '67
Grades and teacher education. R. J. Filgor and K. Downing. Ill Ed 56:305-7 Mr '68
Graduate record examination; aptitude tests as screening devices for students in the College of human resources and education, West Virginia university. C. E. Alexakos. Col & Univ 43:342-7 Spr '68
Group counseling, dependence, and college male underachievement. S. H. Gilbreath. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:449-53 S '67
Group counseling with low-motivated male high school students; comparative effects of two uses of counselor time. J. Mezzano. J Ed Res 61:222-4 Ja '68
Hey, look, I made honors! Sister Mary Xavier. il Cath Sch J 68:72-3 Ap '68
Honor point rating for fairer rank in class. D. A. Frost. Wis J Ed 100:13-14 S '67
Improving prediction of academic achievement for transfer students. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. Personnel & Guid J 45:993-5 Je '67

GRADE-point average—*Continued*
Many faces of intelligence; with reply by J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. C. E. Werts. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:198-209 Ag '67
Non-achievement syndrome, group therapy, and achievement change. R. M Roth and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:393-8 D '67
Occupations they are choosing. C. Dickinson and B. Newbegin. J Col Placement 28:113-16 F '68
Personality of college underachievers who improve with group psychotherapy. M. H. Thelen and C. S. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:561-6 F '68
Prediction of freshman and sophomore grade-point averages of women physical education major students. L. Leyman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1139-41 Wint '67
Predictive validities of the ACT, SAT and high school grades for first semester GPA and freshman courses. W. R. Passons. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1143-4 Wint '67
Probation and academic decline: a comparison of their effects on the scholastic performance of college students. R. F. Fischer. Col & Univ 43:162-6 Wint '68
Quality grading system. F. Seawall. Col & Univ 43:47-51 Fall '67
Relation of delayed entrance to college achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. J Counsel Psychol 14:390-1 Jl '67
Scholastic aptitude, the National teacher examinations, and teaching success. H. J. Walberg. J Ed Res 61:129-31 N '67
Semantic memory ability tests as predictors of freshman college achievement. W. S. Zimmerman and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1163-6 Wint '67
Socio-psychological adjustment in collegiate scholastic success. R. H. Coombs and V. Davies. bibliog J Ed Res 61:186-9 D '67
Student ability: its effect on reading-personality relationships. C. M. Neal. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1145-53 Wint '67
Student perceptions of college persistence, and their intellective, personality and performance correlates. E. Marks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:210-21 Ag '67
Teaching attitude as related to academic grades and athletic ability of prospective physical education teachers. W. L. Herman. bibliog J Ed Res 61:40-2 S '67
Teaching method effectiveness in relation to certain student characteristics B. A. Doty. J Ed Res 60:363-5 Ap '67
Too much weighing. M. S. Marshall; reply. W. C. Budd. Phi Delta Kappan 48:514-15 Je '67
Tutorial assistance in college core courses. E. M. Etters. J Ed Res 60:406-7 My '67
Use of college transcripts for estimating the academic success of college undergraduates. R. A. Ellis and others. Col & Univ 43:253-64 Spr '68
Utilization of the Wechsler adult intelligence scale (WAIS) in predicting success with low average high school students. S. G. Goldstein and C. T. Lundy. Ed & Psychol M 27:457-61 Sum '67
Validities of the D-48 test for use with college students. M. E. Boyd and G. Ward. 2d. Ed & Psychol M pt2:1137-8 Wint '67
Validity for ninth grade achievement of the SSAT and other admission criteria at a private secondary school. J. M. Schuerger and H. F. Dizney. Ed & Psychol M 27: 433-8 Sum '67

GRADE progress. See Progress in school

GRADE scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

GRADED schools. See Classification—Students

GRADES, School. See Marks, Student

GRADING systems. See Marking systems

GRADUATE assistants. See Graduate students as teachers

GRADUATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

GRADUATE record examinations
Equivalent scores for the Graduate record verbal and Miller analogies tests. E. E. Cureton and T. B. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 27:611-15 Autumn '67
Graduate record examination and undergraduate grades as predictors of success in graduate school. G. Stricker and J. T. Huber. J Ed Res 60:466-8 Jl '67
Graduate record examination: aptitude tests as screening devices for students in the College of human resources and education, West Virginia university. C. E. Alexakos. Col & Univ 43:342-7 Spr '68

GRADUATE schools
Academic mobility and cross pressures on college teachers during the McCarthy era. H. Goldblatt. Sociol of Ed 40:132-44 Spr '67
Graduate school; ed. by S. H. Spurr. J Higher Ed 38:462-4; 39:113-14 N '67, F '68
Improving programs in graduate education for Negroes. P. Valien. J Negro Ed 36: 238-48 Sum '67
University centers and institutes of medieval studies. L. K. Shook. J Higher Ed 38: 484-92 D '67
See also
Cooperative education—Graduate schools
Graduates—Graduate schools

Accreditation
On university quality: perceptions and their causes. L. Southwick, jr. Ed Rec 49:124-6 Wint '68

Administration
Trends in graduate education. B. Dearing and G. P. Lederer. Am Ed 4:6-7 F '68

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Graduate schools

Directories
Financial aid for guidance and personnel graduate study 1968-1969. D. W. Vermilye and H. Moore. Personnel & Guid J 46: 482-503 Ja '68

Enrollment
See Enrollment—Graduate schools

Entrance requirements
Trends in the Ph.D. language requirement. R. L. Admussen. Mod Lang J 51:346-9 O '67
University of California at Los Angeles study of graduate students from India, Japan, the Philippines and Taiwan: fall 1959 though spring 1965. S. C. Halasz. Col & Univ 43:90-107 Fall '67
See also
Student selection—Graduate schools

Prognosis of success
See Prognosis of success—Graduate schools

Student selection
See Student selection—Graduate schools

Surveys
See Surveys—Graduate schools

GRADUATE students
Chemistry graduate students at non-PhD-granting institutions; selection and judging procedures. J. A. Ricketts. J Chem Ed 44: 447-8 Ag '67
Graduate school. S. H. Spurr. J Higher Ed 39: 113-14 F '68
Graduate school and the draft. S. H. Spurr. J Higher Ed 39:284-5 My '68
Graduate students and the draft. Sch & Soc 96:169 Mr 16 '68
University of California at Los Angeles study of graduate students from India, Japan, the Philippines and Taiwan: fall 1959 through spring 1965. S. C. Halasz. Col & Univ 43:90-107 Fall '67
See also
Attitudes—Graduate students
Student opinion—Graduate students

Aid
See Student aid—Graduate schools

Personality
Self-concepts of graduate students. W. A. Mehrens. J Ed Res 61:112-13 N '67

GRADUATE students as teachers
Development of teacher-scholars. Sch & Soc 96:170-1 Mr 16 '68
Internship for teaching assistants. V. E. Hanzeli. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 110-12 Spr '68
Seminar in the teaching of psychology. F. Costin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:48-9 Wint '68
Separation of teaching and student support; faculty fellowship program. C. Walling. J Chem Ed 45:49-50 Ja '68
Training of graduate student teaching assistants. F. Koen. Ed Rec 49:92-102 Wint '68

GRADUATE work
Cooperative education moves up to graduate study. A. K. Borman. il J Col Placement 28:97-8+ D '67

GRADUATE work—*Continued*
Degrees attained by teachers in four academic fields. L. H. Orzack. Sociol of Ed 40:176-9 Spr '67
Give us a chance. D. Pfitzer. Peabody J Ed 44:331-2 My '67
Graduate programs for liberal arts colleges. A. G. Huegli; G. H. Langeler. North Cen Assn Q 41:316-25 Spr '67
Graduate school; ed. by S. H. Spurr. J Higher Ed 38:462-4; 39:113-14 N '67, F '68
See also
Professional education
also subhead Graduate work under school subject, e.g. Music education—Graduate work

Criticism

Myth of American graduate education. D. C. Orlich. Sch & Soc 96:41 Ja 20 '68

Evaluation

Graduate education today: an instrument for change? A. M. Heiss. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:1-10 Ja '68
Improving programs in graduate education for Negroes. P. Valien. J Negro Ed 36: 238-48 Sum '67
Myth of American graduate education. D. C. Orlich. Sch & Soc 96:41 Ja 20 '68
On university quality: perceptions and their causes. L. Southwick, jr. Ed Rec 49:124-6 Wint '68
Trends in graduate education. B. Dearing and G. P. Lederer. Am Ed 4:6-7 F '68

Value

Present image and future of the master's degree in chemistry. J. H. Wotiz. J Chem Ed 44:443-4 Ag '67

Great Britain

Frontiers of knowledge. Times Ed Sup 2722: 124 Jl 21 '67
Rules on Ph.D theses; liberalization demanded. Times Ed Sup 2722:125 Jl 21 '67

GRADUATES
See also
Follow up studies

Business schools

Guest editorial. C. D. Rohlffs. Bal Sheet 49:3 S '67

Colleges and universities

Comparison of business education and business administration alumni. J. J. Sawatzky. Bal Sheet 49:253-5 F '68
Do they really want me? A. G. Beaumont and A. T. Larson. il J Col Placement 28: 79+ O '67
Frantic search for predictors of success. R. P. Calhoon and A. C. Reddy. J Col Placement 28:54-5+ F '68
Is business really for the birds? N. Brown. J Col Placement 28:31+ O '67
Journal barometer. See issues of Journal of college placement
Occupations they are choosing. C. Dickinson and B. Newbegin. J Col Placement 28:113-16 F '68
Salaries of college graduates, inexperienced and experienced 1966-67. Va J Ed 61:26-8 Mr '68
Starting salaries: teaching vs. private industry (men) summary of Economic status of the teaching profession, 1968; research report. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:8 Mr '68
What do theatrical agents think of university graduates? interviews. S. Selden. Speech Teach 16:180-6 S '67
See also
College women (graduates)

Great Britain

Brain drain pipelines; Oxbridge and London. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2738:1064 N 10 '67
Graduates in the grammar schools. P. Scott. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1419 D 22 '67
Graduates shy from jobs. Times Ed Sup 2740: 1210 N 24 '67
Room at the top? Times Ed Sup 2757:969 Mr 22 '68
Too many stay on; graduates shun industry. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2737:998 N 3 '67
U.G.C. tells universities to take more. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67
University examinations and the employment market. M. Ager. bibliog Univ Q 21:286-91 Je '67

Japan

Placement in Japan. K. Onuma. il J Col Placement 28:42-3+ O '67

Scotland

Jobs for the bairns. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2748:184 Ja 19 '68

Engineering colleges

Engineering placement squeeze. J. D. Alden. J Col Placement 28:58-61+ D '67
Interests of engineering graduates according to undergraduate curricula. R. A. Apostal. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:909-13 My '68
Pursuing the engineer. C. Dickinson and B. Newbegin. J Col Placement 28:97-9 O '67
Rise in degrees. Sch & Soc 95:482+ D 9 '67

Graduate schools

Postdoctoral employment. Sch & Soc 96:172 Mr 16 '68

High schools

Business wants high school graduates. R. A. Liston. il PTA Mag 62:2-4 Mr '68
College applicants, entrants, dropouts. United States. Office of education. (OE-54034) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:88p
Graduation for retardates? G. Roth. Mont Ed 44:26-7 F '68
Occupational aptitudes of high school dropouts. R. C. Droege. Voc Guid Q 16:185-7 Mr '68
Predicting occupational status for non-college-bound males. B. R. G. Heath and R. W. Strowig. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:144-9 O '67
Superintendent's giants and his windmills. H. Spears. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:144-61
Use of high school data to predict work performance. M. H. Brenner. J Ap Psychol 52:29-30 F '68
Utilization of the Wechsler adult intelligence scale (WAIS) in predicting success with low average high school students. S. G. Goldstein and C. T. Lundy. Ed & Psychol M 27:457-61 Sum '67

Russia

Report from the U.S.S.R: the problem of providing employment to secondary school graduates. V. Druzin. Personnel & Guid J 46:130-3 O '67
Secondary school graduate explosion in the U.S.S.R, June 1966. A. Cheselka. Comp Ed R 12:76-9 F '68

Junior colleges

Follow-up on honor students. R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 38:9-15 D '67

Library schools

Modest proposal for improving the management of college libraries. D. Gore; discussion. Ed Rec 48:144-6 Spr '67

Teachers colleges

Comparison of essay grades obtained by science and arts graduates in a department of education. P. E. Richmond. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:53-6 F '68
Graduates not wasted, says Mr Elvin. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2716:1946 Je 9 '67
Teaching and non-teaching graduates. S. D. Aven. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:124 Spr '68
Vacancies at the top; report of a study. W. W. Stevenson. Am Voc J 42:30-1 My '67
See also
Placement—Teachers
Teachers colleges—Follow up service

Theological schools

Comparison of graduating and nongraduating theological students on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. B. Ashbrook and R. K. Powell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:171-4 Mr '67

Vocational-technical schools

Employment of vocational program graduates. H. Duis and G. Sanders. il Am Ed 4:29 F '68

GRADUATION. See Commencements

GRADUATION requirements. See subhead Graduation requirements under types of colleges and schools, e.g. State colleges and universities—Graduation requirements; High schools—Graduation requirements

GRAFFITI
Workshop: eliminating girls' room graffiti, paint flowers on the walls and stalls. il Sch Mgt 12:13 My '68

GRAHAMS law
Graham's laws of diffusion and effusion. E. A. Mason and B. Kronstadt. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:740-4 D '67
Range of validity of Graham's law. A. D. Kirk. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:745-50 D '67

GRAMMAR. See Grammar, Comparative and general; *also* subhead Grammar under name of language, e.g. English language—Grammar

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general
Ability in written composition and transformational grammar. R. Wardhaugh. J Ed Res 60:427-9 My '67
Incorporating transformational grammar into the English curriculum. F. J. Zidonis. Engl J 56:1315-20 D '67
Language: universals and divergences. A. H. Live. Engl J 56:1177-84 N '67
Some current problems in second-language teaching. R. Wardhaugh. Lang Learn 17:21-6 Jl '67
Some implications of generative grammar for the construction of courses in English as a foreign language. W. C. Ritchie. bibliog il Lang Learn 17:45-69, 111-31 Jl-D '67
Some theoretical aspects of language learning and language teaching. D. L. Wolfe. Lang Learn 17:173-88 D '67
Transformational grammar in teaching Spanish. H. Molina. Hispania 51:284-6 My '68
Why generative grammar does not help. I. A. Richards. Engl Lang Teach 22:3-9, 101-6 O '67-Ja '68
See also
Linguistic analysis

Phonology
Language laboratory and pronunciation teaching. R. N. Campbell. Engl Lang Teach 22:148-55 Ja '68

Sentences
Use of index matrices in the preparation of language textbooks. H. Stahlke and R. M. Brend. Lang Learn 17:37-44 Jl '67

Syntax
Some cases of syntactic variation in Portuguese. F. Gomes de Matos. Hispania 50:490-6 S '67
Use of index matrices in the preparation of language textbooks. H. Stahlke and R. M. Brend. Lang Learn 17:37-44 Jl '67

Verb
Syntagmatic types of the English verb and their classroom study. G. G. Pocheptsov. Lang Learn 17:27-32 Jl '67

GRAMMAR schools

Great Britain
See Secondary education—Great Britain

GRAND BLANC, Michigan

Anderson school
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:66 Ja '68

GRAND CANYON
Learning by living: in the Grand Canyon by field trip. L. Lisonbee. il Sci Teach 35:20-3 F '68

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

South high school
Society to put together. il Mich Ed J 45:10-14 My '68

GRANDMOTHERS. See Grandparents

GRANDPARENTS
Changing role of the grandmother. S. G. Updegraff. bibliog J Home Econ 60:177-80 Mr '68
Maternal grandmothers and mothers as perceived by pre-teen children. D. R. Crase and N. Hendrickson. bibliog J Home Econ 60:181-5 Mr '68

GRANDSTANDS
Muscles in the bleachers. S. J. Brown. il Athletic J 48:38-40 D '67

GRANT, W. T. company
Day Hueneme took Grant. J. A. Corey. Bsns Ed World 47:17-21 Je '67

GRANTS. See Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.; Negro colleges—Gifts, legacies, etc.

GRANTS in aid
Effect of government grants on foundations. F. D. Bolman. bibliog Ed Rec 49:103-8 Wint '68
How to write a proposal and get it funded. C. C. Veri. bibliog Adult Lead 16:318-20+ Mr '68

GRAPHIC arts
Equipment guidelines for the ETV graphic production area. R. M. Davis. AV Instr 12:962-4 N '67
Graphic arts center in a public school system. E. A. Shea. il AV Instr 13:356-9 Ap '68
Practical graphics for the school environment. R. A. Weisgerber. Clearing House 42:382-4 F '68
Starting a graphic service in an instructional materials center. M. N. Gehrke. il AV Instr 13:360-3 Ap '68
See also
Prints

Computer aids
Graphic arts drafting: not even a break for lunch. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:24-5 My '67

Curriculum
Cincinnati's CCST success; Cincinnati cooperative school of technology. H. J. Sredl. il Sch Shop 26:34-5 Je '67
Comprehensive graphic arts program, technical and vocational. P. R. Gillespie. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:30-3+ D '67; 57:52-4+ Ja '68
Course outline series for modern graphic arts (cont) G. A. Silver. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:53 Ap; 71 My; 64 O; 26 N; 35 D '67; 57:96 Ap; 89-90+ My '68
Gearing graphic-arts programs to the requirements of industry. C. Rieth. il Sch Shop 27:38-9 Mr '68
Graphic arts and photography at Pleasant Hill. J. W. Tackitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:66-8 Mr '68
Graphic arts curriculum in the high school. R. F. Papas il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:27-9 D '67
Graphic arts in the high school; what's in it for industry? W. R. Hoots, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:24-6 D '67
Photographic studies; a learning experience in graphic arts. W. D. Wargo. il Sch Shop 27:46-7 Ja '68
What's up in graphic arts? R. F. Williams. J Ind Arts Ed 27:8 My '68

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Course outline series for modern graphic arts (cont) G. A. Silver. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:53 Ap; 71 My; 64 O; 26 N; 35 D '67; 57:96 Ap; 89-90+ My '68

Projects
Wallet-size identification cards. R. M. Nogueira. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:62 N '67

Standards
Graphic arts in the high school; what's in it for industry? W. R. Hoots, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:24-6 D '67

Teaching
Good designer. il Times Ed Sup 2737:993 N 3 '67
Colleges and universities
Gearing graphic-arts programs to the requirements of industry. C. Rieth. il Sch Shop 27:38-9 Mr '68
High schools
Cleveland presses forward in printing. K. C. Johnson. il Sch Shop 27:34-6 N '67
Future of graphic arts. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:23 D '67
Graphic arts curriculum in the high school. R. F. Papas. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:27-9 D '67
Graphic arts in the high school; what's in it for industry? W. R. Hoots, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:24-6 D '67
How to adapt to the onset of offset. G. A. Silver. bibliog il Sch Shop 27:48-9+ O '67
What's up in graphic arts? R. F. Williams. J Ind Arts Ed 27:8 My '68

Teaching aids and devices
Focusing VTR on a graphic-arts program. Z. A. Prust. Sch Shop 27:100-2 Ap '68

GRAPHIC arts shops

Equipment and supplies
Inexpensive photographic copy stand. D. L. Smith and D. C. Nystrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:56-7 O '67
Photo-offset lithography shop for $20,000. D. Teare. il Sch Shop 27:35-7 My '68

Floor plans
Graphic arts and photography at Pleasant Hill. J. W. Tackitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:66-8 Mr '68

GRAPHIC methods
Capturing cam motion on a graph. W. S. Mietus. il Sch Shop 27:48-9 F '68
Description of several test reporting innovations as programmed for the 1130 computer. H. J. Clawar. Ed & Psychol M 27:739-41 Autumn '67
Graphical procedures for multivariate classification. G. H. Dunteman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:837-44 Wint '67
See also
Algebra—Graphic methods
Arithmetic—Graphic methods
Chemistry—Graphic methods
Mathematics—Graphic methods
Nomography (mathematics)

GRAPHIC symbols. See Signs and symbols

GRAPHOLOGY
Graphoanalytic approach to selecting life insurance salesmen. S. M. Zdep and H. B. Weaver. J Ap Psychol 51:295-9 Je '67

GRAPHS. See Graphic methods

GRASS, Günter
Sprachliche tendenzen bei Heinrich Böll und Günter Grass. H. Fischer. German Q 40: 372-83 My '67

GRASSHOPPERS
Insects that jump and sing; crickets. C. R. Snyder; G. Blough. il Instr 77:86-7 Ap '68

GRATEFULNESS. See Gratitude

GRATITUDE
Gratitude and the preschool child. P. Jackson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:18-19 Mr '68

GRAVITATION
See also
Centrifugal force

GRAVITY
Physiological effect
Effect of impulse on momentum in performing on the trampoline. E. Shvartz. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:300-4 My '67

GRAVITY, Specific. See Specific gravity

GREAT AMERICAN DESERT. See West

GREAT books courses
Colleges and universities
Liberal education at Southwestern: an interdisciplinary approach. G. D. Hays and C. R. Haywood. bibliog Liberal Ed 53:526-39 D '67
Syntopicon and ideas for speeches. J. Hopkins. Speech Teach 16:277-8 N '67
Elementary schools
Junior great books clubs. G. Mullally and F. Flanagan. il Mont Ed 44:21-2 S '67
High schools
Humanities: not a course, but a way of life. W. R. Clauss. Clearing House 41:536-8 My '67

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
African teachers in Great Britain
American teachers in Great Britain
Dutch students in Great Britain
Foreign students in Great Britain
Jews in Great Britain
also subhead Great Britain under subjects, e.g. Catholic schools; Medical education
Antiquities
See also
Stonehenge
Armed forces
Education
Machines: forces experiment. il Times Ed Sup 2729:393 S 8 '67
One college for all three services; Royal defence college. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2708:1228 Ap 14 '67
Army
Education
Modern army rallies its aids. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1811 My 26 '67
Remedial reading in the army. il Times Ed Ed Sup 2730:489 S 15 '67
Reminiscences of an army schoolie. Times Ed Sup 2732:607 S 29 '67
Should careers masters recommend the army? interview with G. Spedding. Times Ed Sup 2727:313 Ag 25 '67
Arts council
See Arts council of Great Britain
Central council of physical recreation
Untie our hands say coaches. il Times Ed Sup 2746:38 Ja 5 '68
Central training council
Central training council; the case for reform. P. Scott. il Times Ed Sup 2754:702-3 Mr 1 '68
Colonies
See also
Education—Great Britain—Colonies
Sarawak
Department of education and science
More planners; Department of education's new planning branch. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2715:1881 Je 2 '67
New faces. Times Ed Sup 2728:355 S 1 '67
Sober don for Curzon street. E. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2728:354 S 1 '67
Diplomatic and consular service
At home and abroad. il Times Ed Sup 2748: 176-7 Ja 19 '68
Economic conditions
After default. Times Ed Sup 2740:1221 N 24 '67
Jobs may be in jeopardy; foreign exchange crisis. J. Vaizey. Times Ed Sup 2757:976 Mr 22 '68
Thinking again. Times Ed Sup 2757:985 Mr 22 '68
Foreign population
Brain gain: we love this country. Times Ed Sup 2732:618 S 29 '67
See also
Immigrants in Great Britain
History
Units of work
Late spring unit on the birth of Britain. M. E. Buckles. Instr 76:58-9 Je '67
History, Political
See Great Britain—Politics and government
Industries and resources
Metaphysical being. Times Ed Sup 2717:2018 Je 16 '67
Ministry of education
See Great Britain—Department of education and science
National council for educational technology
Aids council welcomed. Times Ed Sup 2707: 1134 Ap 7 '67
Technology experts; N.C.E.T. appointments. N. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2735:849 O 20 '67
Parliament
Lords and commons look at demonstrators. Times Ed Sup 2757:973 Mr 22 '68
History
Three plain speakers in Stuart England. L. Crowell. Q J Speech 53:272-8 O '67
House of lords
Presumption and burden of proof in Whately's speech on the Jewish civil disabilities repeal bill. F. D. Anderson and M. Hayes. Speech Mon 34:133-6 Je '67
Politics and government
Piety and pragmatism: rhetorical aspects of the early British peace movement. J. R. Andrews. bibliog Speech Mon 34:423-36 N '67
Thomas Arnold as educator of the liberal conscience. B. John. J Gen Ed 19:132-40 Jl '67
Royal air force
Flying start. C. Whitehead. il Times Ed Sup 2756:881 Mr 15 '68
Education
Gliding for air cadets. il Times Ed Sup 2728: 357 S 1 '67
Study and teaching
It worked for me; using British newspapers as a teaching tool. D. M. Rogers. il Grade Teach 85:19-20+ N '67
Treasury
University grants committee
See Great Britain—University grants committee

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

University grants committee

Grants and cuts. B. Ford. Univ Q 22:121-3 Mr '68

Great equipment muddle; grants for new science buildings. Univ Q 21:399-401 S '67

More science places to be provided: U.G.C. decision. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2749:268 Ja 26 '68

Treasury gave more freedom; interview with Lord Butler on universities. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2713:1700 My 19 '67

U.G.C. tells universities to take more. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67

University books to be open to inspection. Times Ed Sup 2739:1133 N 17 '67

GREAT BRITAIN and the United States

Waiting for it. Times Ed Sup 2747:99 Ja 12 '68

GREAT circle distance. See Distances—Measurement

GREAT FALLS, Montana

Public schools

Great Falls develops comprehensive conservation project, K-12. M. Adams. Mont Ed 44:24 S '67

GREAT LAKES college association

Development of teacher-scholars. Sch & Soc 96:170-1 Mr 16 '68

Interinstitutional cooperation in international studies. I. Abrams. Liberal Ed 54:20-9 Mr '68

GREAT men

Americans not everybody knows (cont) C. W. Ferguson. il PTA Mag 61:4-7 Je; 62:17-19 S; 16-18 O; 6-8 N '67; 10-12 Ja; 9-11 F; 17-19 Mr; 12-14 My '68

See also

Celebrities

GREAT NECK, New York

North junior high school

Junior high school: whose failure? N. Z Katcher. N Y State Ed 55:40-3 O '67

Public schools

Reading comprehension tests in foreign language. A. Tous. Cath Sch J 68:51-2 Ja '68

GREAT PLAINS

See also

West

GREAT women. See Women, Famous

GREATER BOSTON youth symphony orchestra. See Orchestras

GREECE

History

See also

Sparta

Trojan war

Social life and customs

See also

Olympic games (ancient)

GREECE, Modern

See also

British teachers in Greece

Education—Greece

Reading—Teaching—Greece

GREEK drama

Festival of Greek drama. G. L. Beede. Class J 63:16 O '67

When Greek meets Greek. S. Jessel. Times Ed Sup 2754:683 Mr 1 '68

Appreciation and interpretation

See Greek literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism

See Greek literature—History and criticism

Teaching

See Greek literature—Teaching

GREEK language

See also

Classical languages

Composition

Primary grades

On first looking into a Greek primer. C. Hildreth. Read Teach 21:453-63 F '68

Value

Disciplinary values in the study of Latin and Greek. F. P. Long. Class J 63:200-1 F '68

Values of studying classical Greek. E. B. Wesley. Phi Delta Kappan 48:515 Je '67

Words

Nous in Aristophanes. D. J. Stewart. Class J 63:253-5 Mr '68

GREEK letter societies

Brothers under the pin. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. Personnel & Guid J 46:794-6 Ap '68

Differential effects of fraternity and sorority membership upon academically promising students. H. L. Bradshaw and R. Kahoe. J Ed Res 61:62-4 O '67

Fraternity field secretaries and student personnel work. M. Beach. Personnel & Guid J 46:74-5 S '67

See also

College students—Housing

Delta pi epsilon

Mu phi epsilon

Phi beta lambda

Phi beta mu

Phi delta kappa

Phi theta kappa

GREEK literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Demiurge and his model. R. J. Wood. Class J 63:255-8 Mr '68

Nous in Aristophanes. D. J. Stewart. Class J 63:253-5 Mr '68

Oedipus the king: the two dramas, the two conflicts. S. O. Lesser. Col Engl 29:175-97 D '67

Prurience uncovered: the psychology of Euripides' Pentheus. J. A. Laitue. Class J 63:209-14 F '68

Telemachus and Nausicaa: a study of youth. D. E. Belmont. bibliog Class J 63:1-9 O '67

Unity in the thought of Empedocles. H. E. Barnes. Class J 63:18-23 O '67

History and criticism

Is Greek drama modern? A. C. Schlesinger. Class J 62:337-42 My '67

Teaching

Elementary schools

Sophocles and the sixth graders. D. Broden. NEA J 56:15 N '67

High schools

Study of two strategies in the teaching of literature in the secondary school. M. G. Hackett and others. bibliog Sch R 76:67-83 Mr '68

Tragedy of Oedipus. J. Seeler. Engl J 56: 1295 D '67

Translations into English

Iliad read continuously. S. Dow. Class J 63: 14-16 O '67

GREEK mathematics. See Mathematics, Greek

GREEK poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See Greek literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Translations into English

See Greek literature—Translations into English

GREEK rhetoric. See Rhetoric, Ancient

GREEK sculpture. See Sculpture, Greek

GREELEY, Andrew M.

American Catholics and their schools; review of Education of Catholic Americans. R. Hassenger. bibliog Sch R 75:437-60 Wint '67

Contradictory studies of parochial schooling; review of Education of Catholic Americans. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 75:425-36 Wint '67

GREELEY, Colorado

New nursery school

Low-cost typewriter approach helps preschoolers type words and stories. G. Nimnicht. il Nations Sch 80:34-7 D '67

Sherwood school

Comprehensive plan vital for building. B. D. Ryan. il Am Sch Bd J 154:7-9 Je '67

GREEN, Edith

Rep. Edith Green: my amendments saved ESEA. por Nations Sch 80:18 Jl '67

GREEN, Dame Mary Georgina

Dame Mary of Kidbrooke. J. Clough. por Times Ed Sup 2746:23 Ja 5 '68

GREEN, Otis H.

Otis H. Green and Spanish culture: Spain and the western tradition; review. M. Durán. Hispania 50:1012-18 D '67

GREENSTEIN, Fred I.
Children and politics: review. R. S. Sigel. Sch R 75:228-36 Sum '67
GREENWICH observatory. See Observatories —Great Britain
GREER, Robert O.
Inner city education: interview. pors Ohio Sch 46:16-18+ Ap '68
GREETING cards
See also
Christmas cards
Easter cards
GREGG award. See John Robert Gregg award in business education
GREGG shorthand. See Shorthand
GRIDS (cartography)
Utilizing the earth's grid. A. Lamme and L. Lanune. J Geog 66:425-7 N '67
GRIEVANCE man, Official. See Ombudsman
GRIEVANCE procedures
Board of reference procedures amended; article on grievances. Michigan education association. Board of reference. Mich Ed J 45:25-7 My '68
Hearing teachers' grievances; summary of Formal grievance procedures for public-school teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:81-3 O '67
Impact of negotiation on final appeal of grievances; summary of Formal grievance procedures for public-school teachers, 1965-66. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:13 Mr '68
Local associations ask about grievance procedures. J. H. Starie and D. L. Conrad. NEA J 56:63 N '67
Professional negotiation and grievance procedures; passed by 1967 NEA representative assembly. NEA J 56:39 O '67
Teachers want protection from favoritism disguised as policy. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:8+ O '67
GRIFFITHS, Clwa
Conquering childhood deafness: review with reply. M. P. Downs. Volta R 69:457-62 S '67
GRIGGS, Stanley E.
Teacher from Ohio. il pors Instr 77:28-9 D '67
GRIMM, Friedrich Melchior, freiherr von
Melchior Grimm on war and peace. L. Schwartz. French R 40:756-64 My '67
GRIMMELSHAUSEN, Hans Jacob Christoffel von
Defense of Grimmelshausen's Courasche. J. W. Jacobson. bibliog German Q 41:42-54 Ja '68
GRIP strength. See Muscular power
GRISSOM, Virgil I.
Little guy; hero story. C. Marsden. por Instr 77:69+ Ap '68
GROLIER universal encyclopedia
Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:122 My '68
GROOMING, Personal
Glenn's haircut. T. Blackledge. Ed Digest 33:30-1 S '67
News of fashions, textiles, grooming. See issues of Forecast for home economics
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. Am Sch Bd J 155:9-11 Ag '67
Standards of office etiquette for the businesswoman. Y. Lovely. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:181-5 '67
Yours for a personal Christmas; electric grooming aids. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F20-1 D '67
GROOMS, M. Ann
Whither the middle school, or whether? review of Perspectives on the middle school. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:42-3 D '67
GROSJEAN, Jean Natal
Jean Grosjean, poet of two cultures. E. Seilin. French R 41:272-80 N '67
GROSS national product
Basic data needed for educational planning. J. D. Chesswas. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:73-84
Educational change and economic development. W. S. Bennett, jr. Sociol of Ed 40:101-14 Spr '67
Graduation into chaos. P. M. Hauser. Ed Rec 48:309-14 Fall '67
Historical trends and present patterns in educational expenditure: constraints on planning for education in developed nations. S. Sacks. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:117-34
GROSSE POINTE, Michigan
High school
Economics of one application of the Polaroid I.D. system. W. F. Hoover. il AV Instr 13:68-70 Ja '68
High school north
High school looks like house. il Nations Sch 81:112 F '68
GROTESQUE
Grotesque elements in Eduardo Barrios. J. L. Benbow. Hispania 51:86-91 Mr '68
GROUND effect machines
Flying inches above the ground. J. Rotolo and W. Alexander. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:49-50 Ja '68
GROUNDS, College. See College grounds
GROUNDS, School. See School grounds
GROUP action contests. See Speech contests
GROUP behavior
Analysis of teaching: another look. K. Yamamoto. bibliog Sch R 75:205-15 Sum '67
Classroom control. L. J. Chamberlin. il Ohio Sch 45:19-21+ D '67
Descriptive analysis of the distribution and duration of themes discussed by task-oriented, small groups. D. M. Berg. Speech Mon 34:172-5 Je '67
Disadvantaged as a collective. E. R. Fagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:396-9 Mr '68
Faculty consensus as a function of leadership frequency and style. A. F. Brown and B. D. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:43-9 Wint '67
GROUP conflict. See Social conflict
GROUP counseling. See Counseling—Group work
GROUP differences. See Groups (sociology)
GROUP dynamics. See Groups (sociology)
GROUP guidance. See Counseling—Group work
GROUP instruction
Down with ability grouping. V. B. Bjork. il Grade Teach 85:128-30 My '68
Group methods. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 9:44-50 N '67
How effective are mass typing classes? C. F. Diegnan. Bal Sheet 49:160-1+ D '67
Large group instruction: boon or bust? W. Goldstein. Clearing House 41:520-2 My '67
Lecturing in high school: resolutions for another year. M. Bishop. Engl J 56:1020-2 O '67
Role of peer influence and aspects of group use of programed materials. R. L. Crist. AV Comm R 15:423-34 Wint '67
Those other people in the class. T. McConnell. Int J Relig Ed 44:8-11+ N '67
What about large group instruction? T. B. Cooper. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:12 Wint '68
See also
Ability grouping
Team teaching
GROUP interaction. See Social interaction
GROUP leaders. See Leadership
GROUP life insurance. See Insurance, Life
GROUP opinion. See Public opinion
GROUP participation. See Social participation
GROUP plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes
GROUP planning
See also
Curriculum development—Group work
GROUP psychology. See Social psychology
GROUP radio listening. See Radio in adult education
GROUP rating
Model of evaluative operations in the classroom. M. Meux. H Sch J 51:39-45 O '67
Multitrait-multirater approach to measuring managerial job performance. E. E. Lawler, 3d. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:369-81 O '67
Peer evaluation and academic achievement in performance classes. J. R. Muma. Personnel & Guid J 46:580-5 F '68
Peeranalysis; a way to help adolescents. A. Hasson. CTA J 64:50-2+ Ja '68
Personality characteristics of good judges of others. F. J. Vingoe and S. R. Antonoff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:91-3 Ja '68
Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program. D. V. Caputo and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:463-77 Sum '67
Socio-psychological adjustment in collegiate scholastic success. R. H. Coombs and V. Davies. bibliog J Ed Res 61:186-9 D '67
Teacher and peer acceptance of four student behavioral types. H. A. Peterson. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:16-27+ Ja '68
Usefulness of peer ratings of personality in educational research. G. M. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:967-84 Wint '67
GROUP therapy. See Psychotherapy—Group work; Speech therapy—Group work

GROUP work
Group learning for foster parents. H. Goldstein; A. G. Dall. il Children 14:180-7 S '67
See also
Counseling—Group work
Libraries—Work with groups
Social group work

GROUP work in schools
Accuracy: mathematics' stumbling block. Sister Gabrielle. Catb Sch J 68:72 Mr '68
Committee approach to an office-training project. C. L. McGuire. Bsns Ed Forum 22:19-20 D '67
Experiment in team learning. M. R. E. Parachini. il Cath Sch J 68:49-50 Ja '68
Group methods. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 9:44-50 N '66
It worked for me: prep training in small-group work. M. M. Romeo. Grade Teach 85:35-6 F '68
Problems in training secondary staff in group work methods. B. Kaye. Times Ed Sup 2756:861 Mr 15 '68
Pupil teams participate, evaluate. C. P. Holm. il Instr 77:88 Ag '67
See also
Sunday schools—Group work

GROUPING, Ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Homogeneous. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Student. See Classification—Students

GROUPING by ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPS (sociology)
Anatomy of the group. W. L. Brook. Peabody J Ed 45:301-2 Mr '68
Effect of structured small groups upon attitude change. K. H. Hoover. Ed Res 9:233-6 Je '67
Fourth session! A. H. Gorman and D. B. Gregg. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:195-200 Sum '67
Group-determined goals in music. W. Joseph. Mus Educators J 54:71-3 O '67
Group dynamics and in-service education. G. A. Chesin and H. M. Selman. Peabody J Ed 44:350-2 My '67
Group dynamics: boon or bane? C. R. Ingils. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:744-8 Ap '68
Principal, faculty meetings and group dynamics. T. P. Maher. NCEA Bul 64:153-5 Ag '67
Pupil influence in teacher socialization: a socio-linguistic study. E. J. Haller. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:316-33 Fall '67
School administrator and organization groupings. H. A. Philippi and J. R. Childress. Clearing House 42:54-6 S '67
Some effects on business gaming of previous quasi-T group affiliations. S. D. Deep and others. il J Ap Psychol 51:426-31 O '67
T-grouping: the white-collar hippie movement. D. Thomas; T. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-9 F '68; Same. D. Thomas. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:458-60 Ap '68
Team performance as a function of team arrangement and work load. W. A. Johnston and G. E. Briggs. J Ap Psychol 52:89-94 Ap '68
Trait approach to the study of leadership in small groups. J. G. Geier. J Comm 17:316-23 D '67
See also
Crowds
Social participation

GROUPS, Theory of
Operational systems and checker games. H. G. Steiner. il Math Teach 60:832-6 D '67
Verifying the associative property for finite groups. A. Hammel. Math Teach 61:136-9 F '68

GROVETON, New Hampshire
Elementary schools
Evaluation of elementary schools by outside groups. L. W. Williams. Clearing House 42:474-5 Ap '68

GROWTH
See also
Bacteria—Growth

GROWTH (animals)
Age and growth of fishes. J. E. Watson. il Am Biol Teach 29:435-8 S '67

GROWTH, Economic. See Economic development

GROWTH, Mental. See Mental development

GROWTH, Physical
See also
Maturation
School children—Growth and development

GRUNDTVIG, Nicolai Frederik Severin
One European high school; lessons for new nations? R. E. Belding. J Sec Ed 43:88-92 F '68

GRÜNEWALD, Matthias
Spirit of Grünewald in Hindemith's orchestral suite, Mathis der maler. W. R. Clendenin. il Am Mus Teach 17:16-18 F '68

GUAM
See also subhead Guam under the following subjects
Education
English language—Teaching
Science—Teaching

GUARANTY. See Warranty

GUARDINI, Romano
Life-phases and values. D. Vandenberg. Ed Forum 32:293-302 Mr '68

GUARDS, Security. See College buildings—Protection

GUATEMALA
See also
Science—Teaching—Guatemala

GUATEMALAN fiction
Appreciation and interpretation
See Guatemalan literature—Appreciation and interpretation

GUATEMALAN literature
Appreciation and interpretation
Babylonian mythology in El señor presidente. R. J. Callan. Hispania 50:417-24 S '67

GUESS who technique. See Sociometry

GUESSING
Guessing behavior of normal and retarded children under two random reinforcement conditions. L. R. Goulet and A. Barclay. Child Develop 38:545-52 Je '67
See also
Tests and scales—Guessing

GUEST speakers
If you're on your own: where to find resource people and how to use them. J. Carlson. Grade Teach 85:92 S '67
Pressures on Catholic higher education. P. A. Donohue. Cath Sch J 67:84-6 D '67
Student right examined. J. R. Kreuzer. AAUP Bul 53:196-201 Je '67; Reply. M. Hausknecht. 53:303-6 S '67

GUIDANCE. See After school guidance; Personnel service; Vocational guidance

GUIDANCE counselors. See Counselors; Student counselors

GUIDEBOOKS, Instructional. See Courses of study

GUILFORD COUNTY, North Carolina
Politics and government
Operation of local politics. W. L. Osteen. H Sch J 50:390-3 My '67

GUILFORD-Martin inventory of factors
Comparison of temperament traits among intercollegiate athletes and physical education majors. H. Ibrahim. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:615-22 D '67

GUILFORD-Zimmerman temperament survey
Divergent and convergent abilities of semantic content as related to some personality traits of college students. G. Windholz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1015-23 Wint '67
Temperament and attitude correlates of leadership behavior. A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1167-8 Wint '67

GUILLÉN, Jorge
Sinfronismo de un místico y un profano: San Juan y Guillén. L. Lorenzo-Rivero. bibliog Hispania 50:266-70 My '67

GUILT
Validity of the guilty-knowledge technique: the effects of motivation. P. O. Davidson. J Ap Psychol 52:62-5 F '68
See also
Shame

GUINEA
See also
Nutrition education—Guinea

GUITAR
Christmas bits and pieces; use of the guitar in churches. Mus J 25:95 D '67
Guitar is everything. L. A. Harlow. Mus J 26:22+ My '68
Market report: guitar swings upward. A. Dronge. Mus J 25:66 N '67
Study and teaching
Guitar: symbol of change. M. M. Cahn. il Mus Educators J 54:86-8 N '67
Strum along while your students sing. il Grade Teach 85:120-3 F '68

GUNS
See also
Firearms
GÜNTHER, Johann Christian
Suffering in Günther's poetry. G. Gillespie. German Q 41:23-38 Ja '68
GURWELL, Pauline
Team from Oklahoma. il pors Instr 77:80-1 F '68
GWILLIAM, Freda
International bias: building up nationhood. J. Watts. por Times Ed Sup 2727:314 Ag 25 '67
GYM excuses. See Excuses
GYMNASIUMS
Mr Howell looks ahead. Times Ed Sup 2747: 103 Ja 12 '68
New athletic center at St John Fisher college. Am Sch & Univ 39:64 Jl '67

Designs and plans

Award-winning gymnasium built for school and community use. il Am Sch & Univ 40:71 Mr '68
Gym design and construction. J. V. Sullivan and R. H. Weatherill. il Schol Coach 37: 7-9+ Ja '68
New Trier high school west. J. Padjen and L. Castner. il Schol Coach 37:12-16 Ja '68
Tilt-up men's gymnasium suits sports and spectators. J. Morrow and H. H. Morgridge. il Am Sch & Univ 39:29+ Ag '67

Equipment

Give it a whirl; spinning platform. W. J. McFarland. il Instr 77:91 F '68
Multi-purpose landing pit. C. Pond and J. Ashmore. il Athletic J 48:18 D '67
Wide range of equipment. M. Pinnock. Times Ed Sup 2722:138 Jl 21 '67
See also
Exercising equipment
Lockers
GYMNASTICS
Advanced skills for the parallel bars. A. J. Sylvia. il Athletic J 48:52+ F '68
Conditioning program for gymnastics. D. E. Williams. il Athletic J 48:18+ N '67
Determination of a method to predict 1-RM chin and dip from repetitive chins and dips. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:330-5 O '67
Drift among the very young. A. Gibbon. Times Ed Sup 2722:136 Jl 21 '67
Gymnastics under attack. Times Ed Sup 2755: 780 Mr 8 '68
Hand balance series. V. J. Messina. il Athletic J 48:8-12+ D '67
In defence of freedom in the gymnasium. D. H. Hampson. il Times Ed Sup 2758:1084 Mr 29 '68
Medau enthusiasts converge on Crystal palace. D. Anthony. il Times Ed Sup 2735:869 O 20 '67
Muscles in the bleachers. S. J. Brown. il Athletic J 48:38-40 D '67
Performing on the parallel bars. A. J. Sylvia. il Athletic J 48:26+ Ja '68
Progression for the eagle. R. H. Gedney. il Athletic J 48:30+ N '67
Recorder that made the show. il Schol Coach 37:34+ Ja '68
See also
Tumbling
GYMNASTICS, Corrective. See Physical defects—Correction

H

HEFA (Higher education facilities act) See Educational laws and legislation—United States
HIS. See Haptic intelligence scale for adult blind
HSPT. See SRA high school placement test
H. W. Wilson company. See Wilson, H. W. company
HAAS, Karl
Dr Karl Haas elected to succeed Dr Maddy. C. H. Beukema. il por Sch Musician 39:88+ O '67
HABIT
College students look at the basis for their food habits. E. L. Brown. J Home Econ 59:784-7 D '67
Decelerating undesired mealtime behavior in a group of profoundly retarded boys. K. Henriksen and R. Doughty. Am J Men Deficiency 72:40-4 Jl '67
How to break a bad habit. Ky Sch J 46:38-9 Mr '68
HAGERSTOWN junior college, Maryland
What's new on opening day: in Hagerstown, Md. il Am Sch & Univ 40:28 S '67
HAIKU
Breaking the verse barrier. L. B. Hopkins. Cath Sch J 67:52-3 O '67
Haiku. M. L. Weiger. Instr 76:46-7 Je '67
Haiku poetry. P. Scribner. il Arts & Activities 62:47-9 S '67
HAIMAN revised open-mindedness scale. See Dogmatism—Tests and scales
HAIRDRESSING
Beatle haircuts. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11: 136+ O '67
Crowns of glory; hairdressing competition. il Times Ed Sup 2757:970 Mr 22 '68
Fashion: the mirror of social change. M. R. Boden. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:154-6 Sum '67
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. Am Sch Bd J 155:9-11 Ag '67
HAITI
See also
Education—Haiti
School children—Haiti
HALFTIME shows. See Football
HALLOWEEN
Indoor Olympics for Halloween fun. E. Reum. il Sch Activities 39:4-7 S '67
Peace officer speaks: plan your Halloween. H. W. Abrams. Sch Activities 39:20 S '67

Plays, pageants, etc.

Halloween dream. M. Kasemeier. Instr 77: 130+ O '67
Halloween tale; just-for-fun play. H. McCabe. Grade Teach 85:160-3 O '67

Projects

Cool cats and wild witches. J. Cope; E. W. Carpenter; J. Vincz. il Sch Arts 67:30-1 O '67
Cut me out scary. J. W. Perrin, jr; M. K. Hanna. il Instr 77:140 O '67
Have a pie party to climax October. K. Tomjack. il Instr 77:42 O '67
Peek-a-boo spooks. A. Heldt. il Arts & Activities 62:13 D '67
Pumpkins, pumpkins. M. P. Brinster; B. Bachrach. il Instr 77:41 O '67
Tricks and treats for Halloween. il Grade Teach 85:158-9 O '67

Songs

Winkie the witch; words and music by M. H. Stevens. Instr 77:56 O '67

Stories

Halloween magic. M. Green. il Instr 77:52-3+ O '67
Witch seeks cat: Halloween flannel-board story. M. E. May. il Instr 77:43 O '67
HALLS of residence. See Dormitories
HALLUCINATIONS and illusions
Concept of hallucination. T. R. Sarbin. bibliog J Personal 35:359-80 S '67
HALLUCINOGENIC drugs
Drinking and pot parties. M. G. Rector. Ed Digest 33:45-7 S '67
Drug abuse and the young. L. Ledger. Tex Outl 51:33-5 D '67
Drug abuse in the eyes of the law. L. Ledger. Tex Outl 51:37-9 N '67
Hang-loose ethic. J. L. Simmons and B. Winograd. NEA J 56:18-20+ O '67
LSD: far-reaching peril. L. Leffler and L. Augenstein. Mich Ed J 45:20-1 My '68
Lysergic acid diethylamide. L. Ledger. Tex Outl 51:40-3 O '67
HALO effect in rating scales. See Rating scales
HALOGENATION
Textbook errors: halogenation and olefinic nature of cyclopropane. A. J. Gordon. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:461-4 Ag '67
HAMBURG

Education

Das Hamburger fern-lehrinstitut (HFL) K. Graff. Int R Ed 13 no 1:56-60 '67
HAMELCOURT, Juliette
Artists: craftsman. il Sch Arts 67:35 Mr '68
HAMLINE university, St Paul
Anatomy of a football team. P. H. Giddens. il Minn J Ed 48:12-14 S '67

HAMPTON, Virginia
Public schools
New approach to a program in the teaching of reading. F. E. Mooney, jr, and J. H. Lyles. Peabody J Ed 45:249 Ja '68
HAND
Effect of preliminary muscular tension on reaction latency. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:60-6 Mr '68
HAND bells. See Bells
HAND tools. See Tools
HANDBALL
Measure of handball ability. G. G. Pennington and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:247-53 My '67
HANDBOOKS. See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks
HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness
HÄNDEL, Georg Friedrich
Musician to the king; play about first performance of The Messiah. J. S. Post. il Instr 77:42-3+ D '67
HANDICAPPED
Social desirability and attitudes toward the disabled. L. B. Feinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:375-81 D '67
See also
Attitudes of the handicapped
Blind
Brain damaged children
Camping for the handicapped
Children. Partially seeing
Church work with the handicapped
Crippled children
Deaf
Libraries—Work with the handicapped
Mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped children
Parents of the handicapped
Recreation for the handicapped
Adjustment
Disabled child; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. M. Welsh. il Instr 77:155 Ja '68
Marta joins the class. M. C. Boroughs and J. Patterson. Grade Teach 85:74-5 O '67
Sick-role retention as a factor in nonrehabilitation. P. D. Starkey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:75-9 Ja '68
You and the physically handicapped student. J. Resnick. Grade Teach 85:139-40+ Ja '68
Bibliography
Current literature. See issues of Exceptional children
Case studies
Case study approach to research on rehabilitation of disabled homemakers. T. E. Bryce. J Home Econ 59:440-4 Je '67
Education
Aiding the handicapped homemaker. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F42-3+ N '67
Educational media and the handicapped child. J. A. Gough. Excep Child 34:561-4 Mr '68
Eve Welbourne: a heroine for the handicapped. P. E. Wells. Mus J 25:28+ N '67
Federal funds; education of the handicapped. Am Ed 3:30-1 Jl '67
Handicapped benefit under compensatory education programs. R. P. Mackie. Excep Child 34:603-6 Ap '68
Handicapped child's need of love. Times Ed Sup 2735:849 O 20 '67
Handicapped in the regular classroom. S. C. Ashcroft. NEA J 56:33-4 N '67
Integrating handicapped children and youth into regular religious educational programs. E. Siegel. Relig Ed 62:355-9 Jl '67
New-found strengths through music. C. Jessel. il Times Ed Sup 2732:630-1 S 29 '67
One-handed students can learn to type. I. B. Davis. Bsns Ed World 48:15 S '67
Special; but not separate. R. G. Wright. Ed 87:554-7 My '67
What you should know about teaching handicapped children. R. Mende. il Sch Mgt 11: 91-7+ O; 79-83+ N; 40-6+ D '67
Working with the handicapped. il Instr 77:103 Ag; 48+ O; 44 N; 40 D '67; 38-9 Ja; 62-3 F; 40-1 Mr '68
See also
Home teaching
Physical education for the handicapped
Special education
Research
Trends in support of educational research for the handicapped. M. W. Mueller. Excep Child 34:523-7 Mr '68
Teaching aids and devices
Australian methods. Times Ed Sup 2728:360 S 1 '67
Public schools
Programs for handicapped children. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:114-15 D '67
Science experiments to improve reading; junior high school health conservation class. B. Greenberg. H Points p26-8 Spr '67
Great Britain
Needs of the handicapped all under the department. Times Ed Sup 2716:1944 Je 9 '67
Iowa
Industrial arts for handicapped children in a hospital school. R. E. Lough. il Excep Child 34:357-9 Ja '68
Minnesota
Parent education and handicapped children: the school as a community catalyst. E. H. Hubbard. Adult Lead 16:45-6+ Je '67
New York (state)
Human resources school. il Sch Mgt 11:42-6+ D '67
Employment
See Vocational rehabilitation
Laws and legislation
Assistance to states for education of handicapped children under ESEA title VI-A. T. B. Irvin. Excep Child 34:565-8 Mr '68
Breakthrough for the handicapped: legislative history. E. W. Martin, jr. Excep Child 34:493-503 Mr '68
Handicapped benefit under compensatory education programs. R. P. Mackie. Excep Child 34:603-6 Ap '68
Implementing effective coordination of programs for the handicapped. E. M. Goodman. Excep Child 34:569-76 Mr '68
Legislation enacted in Connecticut. Volta R 69:479 S '67
Legislation progress 1967: ESEA provisions for the handicapped. Volta R 70:247-9 Ap '68
PL 89-313 extends the benefits of the Elementary and secondary education act to children in state programs. J. W. Jones and J. E. Davis. Excep Child 34:555-9 Mr '68
Parent action in Connecticut produces results. Volta R 69:536 O '67
Parents in Massachusetts press for legislation. Volta R 70:194-5 Mr '68
Progress report: CEC study on state legislation. Excep Child 33:689 Sum '67
State provisions for home instruction. G. A. Best. Excep Child 34:33-6 S '67
Statement in Congressional record on education of handicapped children. J. K. Javits. Excep Child 34:126-7 O '67
Personal narratives
Ad astra per aspera; to the stars through hardships. P. Fournier. Mus J 26:33+ Mr '68
Psychology
Sick-role retention as a factor in nonrehabilitation. P. D. Starkey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:75-9 Ja '68
See also
Blind—Psychology
Deaf—Psychology
Mentally handicapped—Psychology
Research
Testing the educational and psychological development of exceptional children. O. G. Johnson. bibliog R Ed Res 38:61-70 F '68
Rehabilitation
See Rehabilitation
Research
Research and demonstration. J. W. Moss. Excep Child 34:509-14 Mr '68
Schools and institutions
See also
Human resources school
Great Britain
What it is like to be handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68

HANDICRAFT
American industrial arts program; with reply by J. R. Lindbeck. G. Haunton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:28-30 Je '67
See also
Arts and crafts
Teaching
Prospects for handicraft in the years ahead. L. Deem. Times Ed Sup 2746:11 Ja 5 '68
HANDS. See Hand
HANDSTANDING. See Gymnastics
HANDWRITING
Penmanship counts, too! S. D. DeMille. Bal Sheet 49:158-9 D '67
See also
Graphology
Print-script writing
Aims and objectives
Instructional goals for handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog El Engl 45:84-8 Ja '68
Readiness
But how soon can we really write? E. A. Enstrom. El Engl 45:360-3+ Mr '68
Readiness for handwriting. F. M. King. il El Engl 45:201-3 F '68
Teaching
Double check your handwriting program. E. A. Enstrom. Cath Ed R 66:168-73 Mr '68
Improving handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:168-9 Sum '67
It's a family affair. E. A. Enstrom and D. C. Enstrom. bibliog il El Engl 45:236-42 F '68
Who is qualified to teach handwriting? E. A. Enstrom. Cath Ed R 65:539-44 N '67
Elementary schools
Can you read their handwriting? E. A. Enstrom. Cath Sch J 67:59-61 O '67
Instructional goals for handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog El Engl 45:84-8 Ja '68
Teach the second R. R. Lowes. il Tex Outl 51:24-5 Ag '67
Teaching handwriting: why and how? A. H. Yee and C. Personke. il Instr 77:126-7 N '67
Writing transition; what are effects of timing. W. Otto and E. Askov. Wis J Ed 100:20 Mr '68
Kindergarten
Readiness for handwriting. F. M. King. il El Engl 45:201-3 F '68
Second grades
But how soon can we really write? E. A. Enstrom. El Engl 45:360-3+ Mr '68
Teaching methods
Introductory study of teaching handwriting to the brain injured child. M. I. Green. Excep Child 34:44-5 S '67
HANKIN, Joseph N.
Emphasis: young presidents. por Jun Col J 38:3 S '67
HANNAN, Cecil J.
Assistant executive secretary for professional development and welfare Cecil J. Hannan. M. O. Donley, jr. por NEA J 56:49 N '67
HANNIBAL
Hannibal and chemical warfare. A. Dawson. il Class J 63:117-25 D '67
HANSON, Doris E.
Doris Hanson named executive director. por J Home Econ 59:340 My '67
HANSON, Howard
Dr Howard Hanson to be guest speaker and guest conductor at Mid-West clinic. pors Sch Musician 39:3, 76 D '67
HANUKKAH (Feast of lights)
Holiday dilemma: celebrating the holidays in preschool and kindergartens. F. H. Crystal. il Young Children 23:66-73 N '67
Poetry
Hanukkah. J. B. McKinney. Instr 77:33 D '67
Projects
Holiday mobiles. R. Moore. il Instr 77:37 D '67
HAPPENINGS
Happening in Chelsea; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2718:2138 Je 23 '67
Have a happening. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:21+ D '67
What's happening? T. J. Mew, 3d. il Art Ed 20:25-8 D '67
HAPPINESS and unhappiness
Are teachers happy? National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:40-1 My '68
HAPTIC intelligence scale for adult blind
Factor structure of the WAIS-verbal and HIS-test combination. H. W. Eber. J Ed Res 61:27-8 S '67
HARD of hearing. See Deaf
HARDIN COUNTY, Georgia
Public schools
Action programs of inservice education; school system program. A. W. Scrivner and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:96-100 '66
HARE, Maude
Women of Africa and African descent. O. P. Stokes. por Int J Relig Ed 44:13 D '67
HARLEM. See New York (city)—Harlem
HARMONICA, Glass. See Glass harmonica
HARMONY
Chord symbols; a lesson for students. D. C. Glover. il Sch Musician 39:48-9 D '67; 26+ F '68
Johann Conrad Beissel and music of the Ephrata cloister. L. G. Blakely. J Res Mus Ed 15:120-38 Sum '67
Programed part writing. R. R. Fink. J Res Mus Ed 15:159-64 Sum '67
See also
Intonation
HARP
Study and teaching
Something to harp about. H. E. Kreiss. il Mus Educators J 64:57-60 D '67
HARPER college, Palatine, Illinois. See William Rainey Harper college
HARPSICHORD
Pedal harpsichord: two in one. E. P. Biggs. il Mus J 26:28-9+ F '68
HARPUR college, Binghamton. See New York. State university—SUNY at Binghamton
HARRELL, Hattie
Hattie Harrell retires as director of Tucker-Maxon oral school. por Volta R 69:640 D '67
HARRIS, Donald F.
On to 2,000,000 members. il pors Ill Ed 56:23-30 S '67; Same. NEA J 56:63-70 S '67; Wis J Ed 100:25-8+ S '67; CTA J 63:31-8 O '67; Tex Outl 51:29-36 N '67
HARRIS, Julian
In honore: Julian Harris. J. W. Kneller; G. Brée; A. Lévêque. French R 41:293-7 D '67
HARTFORD, Connecticut
Education
Can racial busing really work? J. J. Daly, jr. il Cath Sch J 68:50-2 Ap '68
Public schools
City-to-suburb busing; in Hartford. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:67-70 +O '67
Will urban-suburban busing work? C. O. Richter and S. F. Overlan. il Nations Sch 80:32-3 Ag '67
HARTFORD. University, Connecticut
Student-faculty support of freedom of speech policy. Sch & Soc 96:167-9 Mr 16 '68
HARTNELL college, Salinas, California
Science building at Salinas. il Am Sch & Univ 40:72 Ap '68
HARVARD group scale of hypnotic susceptibility
Effect of hypnosis and suggestions of reduced defensiveness on creativity test performance. P. G. Bowers. bibliog J Personal 35:311-22 Je '67
HARVARD project physics
Affective response to different media in a multi-media system. M. D. Smith and others. Sci Ed 52:16-22 F '68
Design for curriculum evaluation. W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 52:10-16 F '68
Good enough for Galileo. P. Boulay. il Am Ed 4:15-18 D '67
Multi-media system study of Harvard project physics. M. D. Smith and others. Sch Sci & Math 68:95-102 F '68
Multimedia systems: a review and report of a pilot project. M. D. Smith and others. bibliog AV Comm R 15:345-69 Wint '67
HARVARD step test
Evaluating fitness with pulse-rate exams. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:84-6 Ja '68
Statistical investigation of the Ryhming step test. J. A. P. Day. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:539-43 D '67

HARVARD university, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Private halls are not the answer. J. E. Shay, jr. J Higher Ed 39:98-101 F '68
Social sciences at Harvard, 1860-1920, by R. L. Church and others; review. L. R. Veysey. Sch R 75:237-47 Sum '67
Teaching power and style at Harvard. C. E. Harbin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:13-14 Wint '68
HARVARD value study questionnaire. See Values—Tests and scales
HARVEST festivals. See Sukkoth; Thanksgiving day
HARVEY, Illinois
Thornton Township high school
Closed-circuit television expands Thornton Township's horizons. il Ill Ed 56:116-17 N '67
Put the Negro into United States history. N. F. Hurt. il Ill Ed 56:288-90 Mr '68
HASENCLEVER, Walter
Walter Hasenclever's satiric treatment of religion. A. Hoelzel. German Q 41:59-70 Ja '68
HASIDISM
Neo-Hassidism of Martin Buber. D. Rudavsky. Relig Ed 62:235-44 My '67
HASTINGS, Marguerite J.
Introduction of the president. E. L. Johnstone. por Am J Men Deficiency 72:1-4 Jl '67
HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert
Gerhart Hauptmann and the dedication of Das deutsche museum. F. A. Klemm. bibliog German Q 40:684-92 N '67
HAVERFORD college, Pennsylvania
Grading; Haverford's new policy. Sch & Soc 95:340-2 O 14 '67
HAVRE, Montana
High school
Teaching geography (and other subjects) from on high. il Sch Mgt 11:45+ Ag '67
HAWAII
See also
Educational planning—Hawaii
English language—Teaching—Hawaii
Music education—Hawaii
Teacher education in service—Hawaii
Study and teaching
Take a jet. V. Millsop. il Instr 77:30-1 Ja '68
HAWAII, University, Honolulu
Residence hall guidelines at University of Hawaii. J. M. Burgoyne. Am Sch & Univ 40:35 S '67
University elementary school
Fukushima ondo for American children. A. Okamura and M. Greenberg. il Sch Musician 39:58-61+ Mr '68
HAWKING. See Falconry
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel
Rhetoric of alienation as reflected in the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. M. H. Prosser. bibliog O J Speech 54:22-8 F '68
HAWTHORNE effect. See Experimental design
HAYDEN planetarium. See American museum of natural history—Hayden planetarium
HAZEL PARK, Michigan
Public schools
Knocking down the barriers between school, community; home visitation in Hazel Park. il Mich Ed J 45:20-2 Ap '68
HEAD start (project) See Project head start
HEADLINES. See Newspapers—Headlines
HEADMASTERS. See Principals
HEADMASTERS conference. See Incorporated association of headmasters
HEADMISTRESSES association, England. See Association of head mistresses
HEADPHONES. See Earphones
HEADS of departments
Duties
College departmental chairman. C. H. Heimler. Ed Rec 48:158-63 Spr '67
Deans and chairmen in the classroom. E. Arden. AAUP Bul 53:236-8 Je '67
Department chairman: an untapped educational resource. J. J. Gund. Ill Ed 56:331-3 Ap '68
Department head as instructional supervisor. S. S. Dicker. Cath Ed R 65:690-7 D '67
Frankly speaking; a candid view of the department chairman's role. G. Veidemanis. Engl J 56:828-33 S '67
Orientation of new English teachers: a major job for the department chairman. P. S. Nelson, jr. Engl J 57:409-15+ Mr '68
Qualifications
Central administration and the department. W. C. Korfmacher. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:196-9 Autumn '67
Department chairman: an untapped educational resource. J. J. Gund. Ill Ed 56:331-3 Ap '68
Department head as instructional supervisor. S. S. Dicker. Cath Ed R 65:690-7 D '67
HEALTH
Health is wealth. M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:140-1, 144 Ag '67
See also
Athletes—Health and hygiene
College students—Health and hygiene
College students. Women—Health and hygiene
Diet
High school students—Health and hygiene
Junior high school students—Health and hygiene
Mental hygiene
Nutrition
School children—Health and hygiene
Teachers—Health and hygiene
Youth—Health and hygiene
HEALTH agencies, Voluntary
Voluntary health agency in planned social change. L. S. Levin. Adult Lead 16:155-6+ O '67
HEALTH clubs. See Clubs
HEALTH communication. See Communication in medicine
HEALTH councils
How a health council developed a narcotics education program; Copiague schools of Long Island, N.Y. S. H. Marx. J Sch Health 38:243-6 Ap '68
See also
National health council
HEALTH counseling. See Personnel service
HEALTH education
Education for family life and health maintenance. Mrs V. G. Schroeder Burnham. J Sch Health 37:436-9 N '67
Health and education; an appraisal II. D. Oberteuffer. J Sch Health 38:72-84 F '68
See also
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association
Nutrition education
Public health education
Venereal disease education
Achievements, Student
Lecture versus participation in the health training of Peace corps volunteers. J. S. Kerrick and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:259-65 O '67
Aims and objectives
Health instruction and the concept approach. H. B. Bland. J Sch Health 38:50-3 Ja '68
Bibliography
Books. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Expanding with paperbacks. R. G. Thomson and J. V. Toohey. J Sch Health 37:369-61 S '67
Criticism
Commitment with engagement: an editorial. E. Mileff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:1-4 Mr '68
Spotty fever J. W. Becker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:6-8 Mr '68
Curriculum
Community agency contribution to the total program: school, college, community. S. S. Lifson. J Sch Health 38:53-7 Ja '68
Critical health problems legislation. P. E. Britton and J. Sinacore. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:12+ Mr '68
Curriculum change in health education. National association of secondary school principals. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-119 Mr '68
Health education from kindergarten through college. W. H. Southworth. bibliog J Sch Health 38:193-202 Ap '68
Health education: impact or impasse? A. E. Nolte. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:9-14 Mr '68

HEALTH education—Curriculum—*Continued*
How we developed a kindergarten through twelfth grade health curriculum in three weeks. E. Plesent. J Sch Health 38:113-16 F '68
Interdisciplinary approach to health education: the use of new research data. R. P. Sherwin and others. J Sch Health 38:147-50 Mr '68
Need to evaluate what we think is important in terms. M. K. Beyrer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:24-5 Je '67
Report from the National conference for school health education curriculum development, Washington, D.C. M. K. Beyrer. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:14 S '67
Sex education, family living and human relations: an integrative program that grows with youth. D. R. Schoel. bibliog J Sch Health 38:129-39 Mr '68
Trends in curriculum development. R. M. McClure. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:25-7+ N '67
Upgrading school health instruction: supportive efforts of the National health council. F. U. Everett. J Sch Health 37:327-31 S '67
What will the teaching of health education be like in ten years? C. E. Willgoose. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:30-1 Mr '68

See also
School health education study

Research
Two national projects in health education. E. B. Johns. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:70-80 Mr '68

Graduate work
Health education fellowship program in retrospect. J. M. Jevens. J Sch Health 38:121-4 F '68
Psycholinguistics: something new in health education. W. R. Johnson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:25+ Mr '68
Status of the master's degree in health education offered by institutions other than schools of public health. W. H. Creswell, jr, and R. P. Irwin. bibliog J Sch Health 38:213-19 Ap '68

Motivation
Quality physical education; a school responsibility. C. B. Wilkinson. Ed Digest 33:50-1 Mr '68

State and federal aid
AAHPER guide to federal support programs; third annual report. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:25-40 O '67

Subject matter
Drug abuse. G. W. Larimore. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:30-8 Mr '68
Spotty fever. J. W. Becker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:5-8 Mr '68
Teaching procedure for unit on smoking. W. J. Meadows. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:67-8 F '68

Teacher education
Are we giving our elementary teachers what they need? W. H. Harris. J Sch Health 37:255-8 My '67
What will the teaching of health education be like in ten years? C. E. Willgoose. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:30-1 Mr '68

See also
Health teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices
New instructional materials; comp. by M. K. Beyrer. J Sch Health 38:234-5 Ap '68
New instructional materials; comp. by F. K. Phillips. See issues of Journal of school health

See also
Health information
Television in health education

Teaching methods
Classroom-tested techniques for teaching about smoking. il NEA J 56:37-52 D '67

Evaluation
Lecture versus participation in the health training of Peace corps volunteers. J. S. Kerrick and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:259-65 O '67

Theories and principles
Epidemiology of health; a conceptualization of the educational opportunity for improvement in health. C. Mayshark. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:48-51 F '68

Colleges and universities
Conceptual approach to health education for college and universities. E. B. Johns. bibliog J Sch Health 38:36-44 Ja '68
Health education; a college requirement? C. E. Richardson. J Sch Health 38:202-7 Ap '68
Health education from kindergarten through college. W. H. Southworth. bibliog J Sch Health 38:193-202 Ap '68

Elementary schools
Educational effects of a school tuberculin testing program. S. L. Guskin and R. M. Taylor. J Sch Health 38:219-26 Ap '68
Health-ed prescription for special children. M. Noble and others. il Instr 77:94-5 Ap '67
Health education from kindergarten through college. W. H. Southworth. bibliog J Sch Health 38:193-202 Ap '68
International recommendation on health education in primary schools. H. F. Kilander. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:37-8+ F '68
Recommendation no. 63 to the ministries of education concerning health education in primary schools Int Bur Ed Bul 41 3d quarter:216-18 '67

High schools
Curriculum change in health education. National association of secondary school principals. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-119 Mr '68
Guiding children to better health through health counseling. H. Meyer. J Sch Health 37:258-65 My '67
Health education from kindergarten through college. W. H. Southworth. bibliog J Sch Health 38:193-202 Ap '68

Intermediate grades
Health education and the middle-age child. A. Olson. J Sch Health 37:467-9 N '67

Junior colleges
Supplementary health education experiences in college health courses. R. A. Fusco. J Sch Health 37:526-7 D '67

Junior high schools
Junior high school seminar on dangerous drugs & narcotics. B. B. Johnson. J Sch Health 38:84-7 F '68
Teaching procedure for unit on smoking. W. J. Meadows. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:67-8 F '68

Alabama
Health instruction and educational TV. R. K. Means. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:108-12 Mr '68

California
Health education in Los Angeles schools. J. J. Langan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:88-93 Mr '68

Canada
Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; health services. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:91 Je '67

District of Columbia
Health education in the District of Columbia. B. W. Wade. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:100-7 Mr '68

New York (state)
Critical health problems legislation. P. E. Britton and J. Sinacore. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:12+ Mr '68
Health instruction for all in New York state. C. Gaylord. J Sch Health 37:452-3 N '67
New York state's program in the health sciences. J. S. Sinacore. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:81-7 Mr '68

Rhode Island
Rhode Island issues a position paper: school health instruction, Rhode Island, Board of education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:14+ Ap '68

Washington (state)
Broadfront. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:10-12 N '67
Health instruction in Washington state. L. Trucano. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:94-9 Mr '68

HEALTH examinations. See Physical examinations
HEALTH foods. See Food fads
HEALTH guidance. See Personnel service

HEALTH information
Educational effects of a school tuberculin testing program. S. L. Guskin and R. M. Taylor. J Sch Health 38:219-26 Ap '68
Health and education: an appraisal II. D. Oberteuffer. J Sch Health 38:72-84 F '68
Health information retrieval system for personal use. W. Hoff. J Sch Health 37:251-4 My '67
Responses to a teacher health-knowledge inventory. J. P. Keeve and G. J. Specter. J Sch Health 37:384-6 O '67

HEALTH knowledge test
Responses to a teacher health-knowledge inventory. J. P. Keeve and G. J. Specter. J Sch Health 37:384-6 O '67

HEALTH professions
Cross validities of six SVIB discriminant equations for female students in health and education. G. H. Dunteman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1091-7 Wint '67
Federal loans and scholarships in the health professions. E. F. Tragesser and others. Col & Univ 42:479 Sum '67
On the medical fringe; eight professions supplementary to medicine. D. Thorold. il Times Ed Sup 2756:882-3 Mr 15 '68
Validities of the female form of the Strong vocational interest blank occupational therapy, laboratory technology, and nursing keys. G. H. Dunteman. il J Exp Ed 35:53-7 Sum '67

HEALTH programs
Children with communication disorders; a part of a school health program in Utah. V. M. Gee. J Sch Health 37:216-21 My '67
Community action. H. M. Brosch. J Sch Health 38:229 Ap '68
How we do it; ed. by A. L. Harnett. See issues of Journal of school health
It's now, baby. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 37:531-2 D '67
Oakfield project in dental health education. B. Krippene and V. Hull. J Sch Health 37:391-4 O '67
Responsibility for the health of school children. C. Marienfeld. il J Sch Health 37:422-6 N '67
School health services. H. A. Goolishian. Childh Ed 44:313-16 Ja '68
School health services: kindergarten through college. R. A. Frary. bibliog J Sch Health 38:207-12 Ap '68

Elementary schools
Volunteers in the school health program; Lindley Park school, Asheboro, N.C. W. Hawkins. Nat El Prin 46:29 My '67

High schools
Guiding children to better health through health counseling. H. Meyer. J Sch Health 37:258-65 My '67

HEALTH record forms
New horizons in school health services: the computer. S. M. Schneeweiss and A. Locke. J Sch Health 37:349-52 S '67
Personal fitness record. C. G. Porter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:64 Mr '68

HEALTH research
Thoughts on the relationships between science and federal programs. J. A. Shannon. il Ed Rec 48:214-23 Sum '67

Bibliography
Research of interest; ed. by L. J. Peterson and R. F. Whaley. See issues of Journal of school health

HEALTH service
Changes in preventive medicine. L. S. Goerke. J Sch Health 38:1-8 Ja '68
Health and education: an appraisal II. D. Oberteuffer. J Sch Health 38:72-84 F '68
Outline of a program on school health for medical students. C. G. Murdock. J Sch Health 38:16-17 Ja '68
Progress through understanding. P. S. Parham. J Sch Health 37:312-14 Je '67
Providing medical services for athletes. A. J. Ryan. Sch Activities 39:17-20 N '67
Report: a manual for school physicians. American school health association. Committee on school physicians. J Sch Health 37:395-9 O '67
School health services: kindergarten through college. R. A. Frary. bibliog J Sch Health 38:207-12 Ap '68
See also
Dental service
School children—Medical inspection
School physicians

Evaluation
Evaluation of school health services for disadvantaged children under title I, Elementary and secondary education act. I. Ratchick. J Sch Health 38:140-6 Mr '68

Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Health service

High schools
Getting acquainted in secondary schools. E. Bryan and others. J Sch Health 37:362-5 S '67

Public schools
New horizons in school health services: the computer. S. M. Schneeweiss and A. Locke. J Sch Health 37:349-52 S '67
School health services. H. A. Goolishian. Childh Ed 44:313-16 Ja '68
Which schools? H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 37:365-6 S '67

California
Superintendent views the urban society in relationship to the school and its needs. G. S. Moore. J Sch Health 37:209-15 My '67

Kentucky
Happy sound of learning. T. Gish. il Am Ed 4:10 Ap '68

Minnesota
Health program for Minneapolis Project headstart 1966. E. E. Hartman and A. Olson. J Sch Health 37:232-6 My '67

HEALTH teachers

Education
Kind of teachers needed. J. T. Fodor. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:113-19 Mr '68
Psycholinguistics: something new in health education. W. R. Johnson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:25+ Mr '68
Status of the master's degree in health education offered by institutions other than schools of public health. W H. Creswell, jr, and R. P. Irwin. bibliog J Sch Health 38:213-19 Ap '68

Education in service
Health education fellowship program in retrospect. J. M. Jevens. J Sch Health 38:121-4 F '68

Supply and demand
Status of the master's degree in health education offered by institutions other than schools of public health. W. H. Creswell, jr, and R. P. Irwin. bibliog J Sch Health 38:213-19 Ap '68

HEARING
Auditory and visual rhythm perception and reading ability. M. Rudnick and others. Child Develop 38:581-7 Je '67
Films on hearing and deafness. Volta R 69:446-56 S '67
See also
Auditory stimuli
Pitch (sound)

Testing
See Audiometry

HEARING aids
Application of a lipreading test in a hearing aid evaluation. E. Dodds and E. Harford. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:167-73 My '68
Audibility with hearing aids having low frequency characteristics. D. Leckie and D. Ling. Volta R 70:83-6 F '68
Battery life and nonlinear distortion in hearing aids. S. H. Lotterman and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:274-8 Ag '67
Body type hearing aids for unilateral hearing losses. A. L. Miller. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:268-9 Ag '67
Conquering childhood deafness, by C. Griffiths; review with reply. M. P. Downs. Volta R 69:457-62 S '67
Frequency shift type hearing aid and an utterance trainer. K. Minami and K. Katsurayama. Am Ann Deaf 113:307-10 Mr '68
Hearing aid orientation program for mentally retarded children. D. F. McCoy and L. L. Lloyd. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:21-30 My '67
Let's look at the child not the audiogram. E. W. Johnson. Volta R 69:306-10+ My '67
Mentally retarded or hearing impaired? J. L. Harlow. Volta R 69:664-7+ D '67

HEARING and speech clinics. See Speech clinics

HEARING conservation
Children with communication disorders; a part of a school health program. V. M. Gee. J Sch Health 37:216-21 My '67
Evaluation of 1000 children with hearing loss. H. J. Weber and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:343-54 N '67
Hearing and speech conservation in schools. T. Mandell and E. L. Walle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:39-48 Mr '68
Mobile hearing unit offers new services. H. K. Tenney, 3d. il Wis J Ed 99:10-11+ My '67
Speech and hearing services in Virginia's public schools. R. C. Bralley and others. Va J Ed 61:16-17 Mr '68
State departments of health having a conservation of hearing program, 1966-1967. Am Ann Deaf 112:428-9 My '67

HEARN, Lafcadio
Hearn's gift from the sea: Chita. R. B. Shuman. Engl J 56:822-7 S '67

HEART
Heart in athletics. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:16+ O '67

Diseases
Heart diseases in children. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:29-30 N '67
Responsibility for the health of school children. C. Marlenfeld. il J Sch Health 37:422-6 N '67
Sick-role retention as a factor in nonrehabilitation. P. D. Starkey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:75-9 Ja '68

Units of work
Our hearts replaced valentines. M. K. Smith. bibliog il Instr 77:92-4 F '68

HEART beat
Analysis of heart rate response to exercise. C. W. Suggs. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:195-205 Mr '68
Autonomic levels and variability during reduced stimulation in mental defective and normal children. R. Karrer and J. Clausen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:990-3 My '67
Cardiac response to participation in Little league baseball competition as determined by telemetry. D. L. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:384-8 O '67
Cardiorespiratory adaptations to training at specified intensities. B. J. Sharkey and J. P. Holleman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:698-704 D '67
Evaluating fitness with pulse-rate exams. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:84-6 Ja '68
Interindividual differences in heart rate response to bicycle ergometer work. R. B. Alderman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:323-9 O '67
Pulse rate: a scientific approach to training. W. D. McArdle and A. V. Patti. Schol Coach 37:29+ O '67
Telemetered heart rate responses to pace patterns in the one-mile run. C. J. Bowles and P. O. Sigerseth. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:36-46 Mr '68
Testing procedure for studying pulse rate, weight, and temperature during the menstrual cycle. M. Phillips. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:254-62 My '67

HEAT
Discovering heat and temperature. G. C. Schlenker; G. Blough. il Instr 76:68-9 Je '67
See also
Atmospheric temperature
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Combustion

Physiological effect
See Temperature—Physiological effect

HEAT, Mechanical equivalent of
Joule centennial. W. J. Hamer. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:123-5 F '68

HEAT of formation. See Thermochemistry

HEATERS, Water. See Water heaters

HEATING and ventilation
Accountants invest in electric heat for New England business college. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38-9 Ja '68
Cost-reducing answer: infra-red heating. C. R. Newdigate. il Am Sch & Univ 40:50 Ja '68
Light vs. heavy fuel oil for heating; a case history. il Am Sch Bd J 154:28-9 My '67
Maintenance in the boiler room. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:67-8 Ja '68
This boiler plant modernization solves control and cost problems. H. D. Bennett. il Am Sch & Univ 40:53+ Ja '68
Twenty-four hour hydronic heating system. C. R. Kelton. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:316-17 '66
See also
Air conditioning
College buildings—Heating and ventilation
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

HEBREW language
Life and language by osmosis. G. I. Cohen. Times Ed Sup 2758:1051 Mr 29 '68

HEBREW university, Jerusalem
Hebrew university recovers original home. N. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 2730:445 S 15 '67

HEDGECOCK, Marie
Teacher from Florida. il pors Instr 77:70-1 Ja '68

HEIDEGGER, Martin
Kneller, Heidegger, and death. D. Vandenberg; reply. A. E. DeSoto. Ed Theory 16: 239-41 Jl '66; rejoinder. 17:176-7 Ap '67

HEIGHT (physiological) See Stature

HEISS, Elwood David
Fifty-ninth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 52:1-4 F '68

HELENA, Montana
Education
Junior great books clubs. G. Mullally and F. Flanagan. il Mont Ed 44:21-2 S '67

HELENA vocational-technical school, Montana
Helena's new Vo-Tech school. il Mont Ed 44:28 F '68

HELIUM
Helium centennial observance. Sci Teach 35: 57 Mr '68

HELL in literature
Liberation in suicide: Meursault in the light of Dante. R. T. Pickens and J. D. Tedder. bibliog French R 41:524-31 F '68

HELPER, Utah
Sally Mauro school
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:63 Ja '68

HELPING professions. See Professions

HEMATOLOGY. See Blood

HEMINGWAY, Ernest
Form and idea in Hemingway's Big two-hearted river. B. Korn. Engl J 56:979-81+ O '67

HEMISFAIR. See San Antonio, Texas—Hemisfair, 1968

HEMISPHERE, Western. See Western hemisphere

HEMOPHILIA
Hemophiliac: an exceptional child. R. A. Klein and L. Hummel. J Sch Health 37:303-5 Je '67

HEMPSTEAD, New York
High school
Living under water with disadvantaged juniors. S. Ryder. J Read 11:268-70+ Ja '68
Public schools
AV study center for slow learners; after school. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:99+ Ap '68

HENDERSON, Louis W.
Obituary
Adult Lead por 16:198 N '67

HENRICO COUNTY, Virginia
Longdale school
Living library grows. R. Holland. il Va J Ed 61:29 Ap '68

HENRY, Marguerite
Marguerite Henry: mistress of Mole Meadows. N. Odland. bibliog il por El Engl 45:7-11 Ja '68

HEPATITIS, Infectious
Congenital cataract and mongolism. R. C. MacGillivray. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:631-3 Ja '68
Epidemiologic study on viral hepatitis in an institution for the mentally retarded. S. K. Sinha and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:114-21 Jl '67

HERALDRY
Heraldry modernized. I. B. Orman. il Instr 77:33 Ap '68

HERARD, Marvin
Marvin Herard. P. M. Raven. il pors Art Ed 20:8-13 N '67

HERBART, Johann Friedrich
Herbart's pedagogical seminar. H. B. Dunkel. Hist Ed Q 7:93-101 Spr '67
That immortal day in Cleveland; the report of the Committee of fifteen. W. H. Drost. Ed Theory 17:178-91 Ap '67

HEREDITY
Social responsibility; imperative for interaction. L. G. Augenstein. J Home Econ 59:629-35 O '67
Three eight-year-olds. H. A. Heath. il Child Develop 38:753-64 S '67
See also
Evolution
Genetics
Prenatal influences

HEREDITY of disease
Are we born equal? hereditary and environmental factors in birth defects. M. Lipton. Sci Teach 35:39-40 Ja '68
Does it run in the family? S. G. Streshinsky. Volta R 69:311-15 My '67

HEREDITY of intelligence
Environment of the child and its relationship to his achievement in science: a theoretical overview. J. S. Carlson. bibliog. Sci Ed 52:23-34 F '68
Environmental factors in academic development. C. M. Armstrong. J Sch Health 38: 110-13 F '68
Learning patterns in the disadvantaged. S. S. Stodolsky and G. Lesser. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:546-93 Fall '67
Negro I.Q. and heredity. W. Shockley. Sch & Soc 96:127-8 Mr 2 '68
Origin and development of talent. R. C. Nichols. Phi Delta Kappan 48:492-6 Je '67

HERNANDEZ, José
Elementos humorísticos en el Martín Fierro. C. Gariano. bibliog Hispania 51:67-78 Mr '68
Martín Fierro as Orphic poetry. L. H. Rubman. bibliog Hispania 60:454-60 S '67

HERODOTUS
Scapegoat Pausanias. M. L. Lang. Class J 63:79-85 N '67

HEROES
In search of a hero. Sister Mary Barbara. Cath Ed R 65:505-8 N '67
Lesser known heroes of the American Revolution. il Grade Teach 85:150-1 F '68

HEROES in literature. See Characters in literature

HERSHEY, Lewis B.
Hershey letter. M. W. Finkin. AAUP Bul 53:412-13 D '67

HESELTINE, Marjorie M.
Obituary
J Home Econ por 60:4 Ja '68

HETEROGENEOUS grouping. See Classification—Students

HETEROSCEDASTIC distribution. See Distribution (probability theory)

HEWINS, Caroline M.
Library pioneer. H. S. Canfield. El Engl 44: 919-20+ D '67

HEYROVSKÝ, Jaroslav
Letter from Heyrovský. G. W. Ewing. J Chem Ed 45:154-5 Mr '68

HI-Y club. See Young mens Christian association

HIBERNATION
Winter sleep; where do animals go in the winter? il Grade Teach 85:133-5 Ja '68

HIERARCHICAL classification by reciprocal pairs. See Statistical methods

HIERARCHICAL syndrome analysis. See Statistical methods

HIGGINS, Patillo
Americans not everybody knows. C. W. Ferguson. PTA Mag 62:16-18 O '67

HIGH school and college relations
College day programs in Missouri high schools. N. Freeland. Sch & Com 54:9+ S '67
Critical four years. R. Pearson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:121-31 My '67
Evaluating the applicant; the role of rank in class. E. E. Oliver and others. bibliog Col & Univ 42:512-19 Sum '67
Operation: collegiate horizons in Baltimore. H. Bard and others. il Jun Col J 38:16-21 S '67
Speech education contest-workshop. M. E. Bierbaum. Cath Ed R 65:469-74 O '67
Unique approach to vocational education. R. Walsh. il Sch & Com 54:30-1 Ap '68
Upward bound. R. M. Birch. Pa Sch J 116: 324-5 F '68
Vocational courses for the college-bound? O. L. Young. Ill Ed 55:392-3 My '67
See also
Articulation (education)

Great Britain
Effect on universities. N. Mott. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1519 My 5 '67
What the universities require; sixth-form curricula inquiry. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2750:358 F 2 '68

HIGH school athletics. See Athletics—High schools

HIGH school characteristics index
High school characteristics index: a study of scale reliabilities. E. L. Herr and H. R. Kight. J Ed Res 60:334-6 Mr '67
Identification of student personality characteristics related to perceptions of the school environment. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog Sch R 76:50-9 Mr '68
Relation of students' needs to their perceptions of a high school environment. E. L. Herr and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:51-2 O '67

HIGH school dropouts. See Dropouts—High schools

HIGH school equivalency certificates. See High schools—Graduation requirements

HIGH school geography project
Education of a geographer: 1962-1967. R. B. McNee. J Geog 67:70-5 F '68
On the process of curriculum reform; political unit of the High school geography project. R. E. Kasperson. bibliog J Geog 66:286-93 S '67
Teaching a landforms and drainage unit. B. B. Thompson. J Geog 66:321-6 S '67
Teaching urbanism; a geographic viewpoint. A. Getis. il J Geog 67:206-10 Ap '68

HIGH school graduates. See Graduates—High schools

HIGH school libraries. See Libraries, High school

HIGH school nurses. See School nurses

HIGH school placement test. See SRA high school placement test

HIGH school principals. See Principals—High schools

HIGH school students
Career development during the high school years. H. S. Astin. J Counsel Psychol 14: 94-8 Mr '67
Drinking and pot parties. M. G. Rector. Ed Digest 33:45-7 S '67
Educational and vocational guidance in a summer camp setting. R. S. Kaiser. Voc Guid Q 16:56-8 S '67
High school exchange programs: the unknown giant. J. E. Bowman. Phi Delta Kappan 49:215-17 D '67
High school training for new careers in human services. W. H. Denham and others. il Nat El Prin 46:22-8 My '67
Ideal student as perceived by counselors and teachers. B. D. Whetstone. J Ed Res 61: 118-20 N '67
Institutional effects on the academic behavior of high school students. E. L. McDill and others. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:181-99 Sum '67
Interactions among interests, abilities, and career plans. W. W. Cooley. bibliog J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 51:1-16 O '67
Prediction of adolescent popularity and rejection from achievement and interest tests. H. Horowitz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:170-4 Je '67
Teacher's big helper. M. Gross. il Sch Activities 39:20-1 Mr '68
Youth education: problems, perspectives, promises; yearbook 1968. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 144p bibliog '68 The assn.
See also
Attitudes—High school students
Catholic students
Dropouts—High schools
Failures—Students—High schools
Graduates—High schools
High school students, Mentally inferior
High school students, Mentally superior
Junior high school students
Student achievements—High schools
Student load—High schools
Student opinion—High school students
Subject preferences—High school students

Acceleration
See Acceleration (education)—High schools

Adjustment
Academic achievement as a factor in emotional adjustment in the secondary school. E. P. Torrance. H Sch J 51:281-7 Ap '68
Adjustment, educational achievement, and vocational maturity as dimensions of development in adolescence. J. O. Crites and I. J. Semler. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 14:489-96 N '67

HIGH school students—Adjustment—*Continued*
Battling teenagers. G. Garratt. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8+ S '67; Excerpts. CTA J 64:31+ Ja '68
Catholic high schools and the secular city. A. M. Greeley. NCEA Bul 64:116-20 Ag '67
Everybody is somebody. C. N. Johnson. il Tex Outl 51:30-1 D '67
Orientation to high school. F. L. Hiehle. Cath Sch J 68:32-3 My '68
Salvaging the underachiever. H. R. Douglass. Clearing House 41:523-6 My '67
Study of the unwed mother in the public schools. D. L. Hoeft. J Ed Res 61:226-9 Ja '68
Youth education: a psychophysical perspective. W. W. Wattenberg. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:46-57

Demonstrations
See Student demonstrations

Disciplinary problems
Administrators forum: this month's problem; students drinking at out-of-town convention. Sch Mgt 11:29+ N '67
Discipline in a quicksand world. F. T. Wilhelms. il Ariz Teach 56:14-18 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-14 Ap '68
Lower class values in middle class schools. S. D. Ivie. il Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Ja '68
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. il Am Sch Bd J 155:23-4 Jl; 9-11 Ag; 20-2 S '67
Student behavior: vital part of the instructional program in the secondary school. M. W. Gaffney. Clearing House 42:222-5 D '67
What I learned as a beginning teacher. G. H. Stanford. il Sch & Com 54:14-15+ F '68
What sanctions for truancy? Times Ed Sup 2739:1137 N 17 '67

Dress
Beatle haircuts. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:136+ O '67
Behavioral standards for youth. W. L. Steinberg. J Sec Ed 43:34-8 Ja '68
Body build, clothing, and delinquent behavior. N. H. Compton. bibliog il J Home Econ 59:655-9 O '67
Glenn's haircut. T. Blackledge. Ed Digest 33:30-1 S '67
Let's stop this nonsense about student dress. J. A. Stinespring. NEA J 57:58 F '68
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. Am Sch Bd J 155:9-11 Ag '67
Senior girls' appearance and social acceptance. S. H. Hendricks and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:167-72 Mr '68
Teaching the overprivileged. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F72-5 S '67

Employment
See Student employment—High schools

Health and hygiene
Obesity a problem? get a move on! J. Lopez. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 12+ Ap '68

Mental hygiene
Administrators forum: this month's problem; parents on warpath to alleviate academic pressure. Sch Mgt 11:37+ S '67
Early identification of youth with potential mental health problems. N. Lambert. H Sch J 51:288-93 Ap '68
Teacher and peer acceptance of four student behavioral types. H. A. Peterson. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:16-27+ Ja '68
See also
Mental hygiene—High schools

Morale
See Morale

Out-of-school activities
Developing leadership. R. E. Dodd. H Points p30 Wint '68
Leisure activities of boys and girls. M. Wragg. bibliog Ed Res 10:139-44 F '68
Students' grades and access to cars. W. Asher and M. M. Schusler. J Ed Res 60:435-7 Jl '67

Personality
Body build, clothing, and delinquent behavior. N. H. Compton. bibliog il J Home Econ 59:655-9 O '67
Educational and personality factors associated with unusual patterns of parental education. A. B. Hood. J Ed Res 61:32-4 S '67
Grades and halos. D. L. Musselman. Clearing House 42:26-8 S '67
Identification of student personality characteristics related to perceptions of the school environment. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog Sch R 76:50-9 Mr '68
Self-concept in the psychological guidance of adolescents. H. A. S. Zahran. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:225-40 Je '67
Significant content of group counseling sessions with culturally deprived ninth grade students. J. A. Duncan and G. M. Gazda. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:11-16 S '67
Small group counseling with Negro adolescents in a public high school. B. E. Gilliland. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:147-52 Mr '68
Some social mechanisms affecting high school drop-out in Israel. C. Adler. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:363-6 Fall '67
Study of school attitudes, peer acceptance, and personality of creative adolescents. K. A. Kurtzman. Excep Child 34:157-62 N '67
Study of the relationships in multiple counseling. J. C. Hansen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:461-3 Jl '67
Teacher evaluation of student behavior and school dropouts. B. R. Amble. bibliog J Ed Res 60:408-10 My '67
Understanding the sophomore. T. P. Rossi. Clearing House 42:136-9 N '67
Use of the typical day interview in studying differentiation in secondary school students. J. M. Whitely and J. Goldston. J Exp Ed 36:22-7 Wint '67

Reading
Book pub helps students fill themselves with literature; Cherry Creek high school, Englewood, Colo. D. Hughes. il Nations Sch 79:53 Je '67
Developing lifetime readers. H. A. Robinson. J Read 11:261-7 Ja '68
Living under water with disadvantaged juniors. S. Ryder. J Read 11:268-70+ Ja '68
Supreme fiction in study hall 6B. L. S. Johnson. Engl J 56:1002-4 O '67
Uses and abuses of junior literature. H. R. Granite. Clearing House 42:337-40 F '68
See also
Reading interests—High school students

Religion
Attitudes of children towards international affairs. A. Morrison. Ed Res 9:197-202 Je '67
Religious interests of American high school youth; a survey of recent research. R. C. Bealer and F. K. Willets. bibliog Relig Ed 62:435-44+ S '67
Sociological background variables affecting school achievement. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:372-81 Ap '68
Two masters talk in the chapel. Times Ed Sup 2716:1935 Je 9 '67

Social and economic status
Achievement of disadvantaged children in critical, nonacademic areas. S. M. Thornton and B. R. Amble. J Ed Res 61:124-5 N '67
Aspirations, class and racial-ethnic membership. A. Antonovsky. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:385-93 Fall '67
Aspirations for college. C. A. Sandeen. Personnel & Guid J 46:462-5 Ja '68
Class structure: a comparison of lower-working and upper-middle family characteristics. A. B. Coleman. bibliog Clearing House 42:468-73 Ap '68
Comparative study of achieving and underachieving students of high intellectual ability. S. L. Chopra. Excep Child 33:631-4 My '67
Educational aspirations and educational plans in relation to academic achievement and socioeconomic status. W. B. Brookover and others. bibliog Sch R 75:392-400 Wint '67
Effect of mother's employment on the achievement, aspirations, and expectations of the child. R. Banducci. Personnel & Guid J 46:263-7 N '67
Investigation of item bias: Preliminary scholastic aptitude test (PSAT) T. A. Cleary and T. L. Hilton. Ed & Psychol M 28:61-75 Spr '68
Lower class values in middle class schools. S. D. Ivie. il Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Ja '68
Multilevel reading material needed. G. Hayes and L. J. Phipps. Ag Ed Mag 39:286 Je '67
Occupational choice and vocational interests. L. W. Phillips. bibliog J Ed Res 61:355-9 Ap '68
Origin and development of talent. R. C. Nichols. Phi Delta Kappan 48:492-6 Je '67

HIGH school students—Social and economic status—*Continued*
Parental occupation and academic achievement of high school students in India. S. L. Chopra. bibliog J Ed Res 60:359-62 Ap '67
Relationships between selected social factors and extent of high school counseling. R. Skager and C. Weinberg. Personnel & Guid J 45:901-6 My '67
Significant content of group counseling sessions with culturally deprived ninth grade students. J. A. Duncan and G. M. Gazda. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:11-16 S '67
Social factors associated with decisions to stay on in non-selective secondary schools. S. J. Eggleston. bibliog Ed Res 9:163-74 Je '67
Social stratification and adolescent academic performance in a Lebanese town. G. H. Weightman and Z. Rihani. Comp Ed R 11: 208-16 Je '67
Sociological background variables affecting school achievement. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:372-81 Ap '68
Student values in transition. O. E. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 19:77-86 Mr '68
Teaching the overprivileged. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F72-5 S '67

Great Britain
After the G.C.E. is over; one school's method of fighting boredom caught the attention of the B.B.C. Times Ed Sup 2711:1532 My 5 '67
Attitudes of children towards international affairs. A. Morrison. Ed Res 9:197-202 Je '67
Investigation of personality measures associated with over and under achievement in English and arithmetic. L. W. Ridding. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:397-8 N '67
Psychiatrists sceptical about 11-plus fears. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2737:1000 N 3 '67
Self-concept in the psychological guidance of adolescents. H. A. S. Zahran. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:225-40 Je '67
Sixth-formers tell why they choose A level subjects. Times Ed Sup 2757:961 Mr 22 '68
Social relations between British and immigrant children. K. G. Rowley. bibliog Ed Res 10:145-8 F '68
Some factors influencing the views of secondary modern school teachers on their pupils' interests and abilities. M. K. Bacchus. Ed Res 9:147-50 F '67

India
Parental occupation and academic achievement of high school students in India. S. L. Chopra. bibliog J Ed Res 60:359-62 Ap '67

Lebanon
Social stratification and adolescent academic performance in a Lebanese town. G. H. Weightman and Z. Rihani. Comp Ed R 11: 208-16 Je '67

Minnesota
Martinson report: implications for sex education. M. Bracher. J Sch Health 37:491-7 D '67

New Mexico
High school essay contest: New Mexico philosophical society. H. G. Alexander. Ed Theory 17:260-1 Jl '67

New York (state)
Educating teen-agers about venereal disease. D. Rosenblatt and L. Kabasakalian. J Sch Health 37:432-5 N '67

South Africa
Ranking and factorial structure of occupational stereotypes among Jewish pupils in South Africa. H. Morshach. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:371-4 D '67

Wisconsin
Predicting occupational status for non-college-bound males. B. R. G. Heath and R. W. Strowig. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 144-9 O '67

HIGH school students, Married
Administrator and his problems related to sex. G. C. Atkyns. Clearing House 42:372-5 F '68
Court tells district to readmit married mother. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:46 Ag '67
Hazards of teenage marriage. H. Stix. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F62-3+ S '67
Is the teacher ready to make policy? G. C. Atkyns. J Sec Ed 43:147-9 Ap '68
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. Am Sch Bd J 155:20-2 S '67
Teen-age mothers. J. E. Morgenthau. bibliog J Sch Health 37:353-8 S '67
Trends in the retention of married and pregnant students in American public schools. G. C. Atkyns. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:57-65 Wint '68

HIGH school students, Mentally inferior
Concurrent validity of the Porteus maze test: a comparative study of regular and educationally handicapped high school students. H. A. Tilker and R. E. Schell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:447-5 Sum '67
Identification of behavioral aggression in the mentally retarded; use of Sonoma check list. G. Domino. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:66-72 Ag '67
Persuading the backward to come forward. Times Ed Sup 2737:994 N 3 '67
See also
High school students, Non-academic

Education
And an education for talent; development of an experimental program for the mentally handicapped. N. W. Wilde and V. G. Silverman. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:21-3 N '67
Boosting their morale. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2722:144 Jl 21 '67
Business education and the slow learner. R. A. Schultheis. bibliog J Bsns Ed 43:67-70 N '67
Business law for slow learners? E. A. Patchen. Bal Sheet 49:154-5+ D '67
Computer model for the slow student. P. Geisert. il Sci Teach 35:13-17 Mr '68
Dealing with learning difficulties. J. K. McAuliffe. H Points p26-9 Wint '68
How they feel; the slow class. Pa Sch J 116: 338 F '68
I taught them how to cheat. G. Choate. Tex Outl 52:30-1 My '68
Kaleidoscopic reflection focuses on struggling learners. M. Clifford. Engl J 57:238-40 F '68
Look at programs for slow learners. R. J. Mueller and A. H. Frerichs. Ill Ed 56:244-5 F '68
Low-ability student in bookkeeping; one school's solution. F. J. Humphrey. Bsns Ed Forum 22:16-17 O '67
Meeting the challenges of office clerical: motivating the slow learner. G. C. Dupree. Bsns Ed Forum 22:9-11 F '68
Model factory for the E.S.N. Portsmouth experiment. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2718:2097 Je 23 '67
Movies for teens. G. E. Menges. Engl J 56: 1025-9 O '67
Newspaper as teaching aid. Y. Cram. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:64-6 O '67
Potential dropout; individual care produces results. G. DeWitt. Clearing House 42:428-30 Mr '68
Servicing unit for teachers; Mr Stenhouse on humanities project. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2718:2101 Je 23 '67
Shorthand success with slow learners. R. Sherline. H Points p31-2 Spr '67
Slow learner; changing his view of math. R. I. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:86-97 Ap '68
Slow learners in business education. J. S. Herber. Bal Sheet 49:200-1+ Ja '68
Small success with the slow. B. Giltinan. Engl J 57:402-4+ Mr '68
Special classmates for retarded students. W. J. Brooks. Tex Outl 52:26+ Ja '68
Teachers, history, and slow learning adolescents. A. H. Frerichs. bibliog Social Studies 58:168-70 Ap '67
Teaching poetry to E.M.H. students. J. White-Prince. Ill Sch J 47:268-70 Wint '67
Teaching the low IQs. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F22-3 D '67
Why slow learners need vocational training. A. Cacciatore. Cath Sch J 67:57-8 Je '67

HIGH school students, Mentally superior
Alpha factor analysis of data on superior high school students. C. E. Alexakos. J Exp Ed 35:81-8 Sum '67
Characteristics of high mental ability school dropouts. J. L. French and B. W. Cardon. Voc Guid Q 16:162-8 Mr '68
Comparative study of achieving and underachieving students of high intellectual ability. S. L. Chopra. Excep Child 33:631-4 My '67
Development and validation of an identification scale for high ability dropouts. J. Bonfield. Voc Guid Q 16:177-80 Mr '68

HIGH school students, Mentally superior—*Cont.*
Family help for gifted children. E. Klemm. Ed 88:22-4 S '67
Origin and development of talent. R. C. Nichols. Phi Delta Kappan 48:492-6 Je '67
Pennsylvania's bright high school dropouts. B. W. Cardon. Pa Sch J 116:322-3+ F '68
Post-high school performances of superior students. C. E. Alexakos and J. W. M. Rothney. Personnel & Guid J 46:150-5 O '67
Presidential scholars; what shapes their talent? W. A. Coyne. il Am Ed 3:27-8 Je '67
Study of school attitudes, peer acceptance, and personality of creative adolescents. K. A. Kurtzman. Excep Child 34:157-62 N '67
Successful teachers of the gifted. W. E. Bishop. Excep Child 34:317-25 Ja '68
Verbal interests and intelligence: comparison of Strong VIB, Terman CMT, and D-48 scores of gifted adolescents. G. S. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 27:349-52 Sum '67

See also
Honor students

Education

Advanced biology for talented high school students. R. D. Kelly and others. Am Biol Teach 29:557-61 O '67
Advanced placement. C. O. Austin, jr. Ill Ed 55:384-5 My '67
Art and the high school student. M. F. Andrews. il Arts & Activities 63:10-15 F '68
California project talent: a unique educational development. J. P. Rice. Clearing House 42:305-12 Ja '68
Detection and care of the gifted in mathematics. P. K. Srinivasan. Math Teach 61: 396-8 Ap '68
Discussion courses spur bright underachievers. W. J. Freeman and A. C. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-35 S '67
Education of gifted youth in secondary school and college. E. C. Frierson. bibliog Ed 88: 25-30 S '67
How provide for the mathematically talented? J. H. Hlavaty and H. D. Ruderman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:98-108 Ap '68
Library is for learning. N. D. Fortney. Clearing House 42:116-18 O '67
Mathematically gifted student and discovery learning. L. J. Meconi. Math Teach 60:862-5 D '67
Michigan program for the academically talented. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7 O '67
Opinions of gifted students regarding secondary school programs. J. P. Rice and G. Banks. Excep Child 34:269-73 D '67
Reaching and teaching the gifted. E. M. Drews. il NEA J 56:8-11+ N '67
Selected typewriting problems: typewriting for the gifted. E. B. Brown. Bsns Ed Forum 22:7-9 N '67
Soviet experiment in science education. W. D. Romey. il Sci Teach 35:43-5 Ja '68
Stimulus to high-level learning: individual exploration. C. C. Doan. il Sch Shop 27: 52+ N '67
Teaching the high IQs. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F46-8 N '67
Teaching the talented. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F38-40 Ja '68

HIGH school students, Negro. See Negro students

HIGH school students, Non-academic
Academic course for non-college students. L. Schiff. Engl J 56:1148-52 N '67
Counseling the average child. C. O. Peets and L. J. Schwartz. il NEA J 57:14-16 Ja '68
Independent study for less academic students in a comprehensive high school? Project PRISM (provision for restructure of independent study models) R. Farris. bibliog il J Sec Ed 42:344-57 D '67
Innovations and research in the teaching of mathematics to the terminal student. S. Weiss. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53: 126-33 '66; Same. Math Teach 60:611-18 O '67
Raising the leaving age. M. Holmes. Times Ed Sup 2724:215 Ag 4 '67
Reading, 'riting, 'rithmetic, and relevance: nonvocational sequence curriculum. N. Madden. J Bsns Ed 43:72-3 N '67
Those leavers. Times Ed Sup 2730:481 S 15 '67
Unwilling learners: needs of non-academic teenagers. Times Ed Sup 2729:395 S 8 '67

See also
High school students, Mentally inferior

HIGH school students as automobile drivers. See Automobile drivers

HIGH school teachers. See Teachers—High schools

HIGH school uniforms. See Uniforms

HIGH school victory corps
High school victory corps of World war II. D. A. Wesley. Peabody J Ed 45:244-8 Ja '68

HIGH schools
See also
Catholic schools
Junior high schools
School buildings—High schools
Secondary education
also subhead High schools under subject, e.g. Team teaching—High schools

Accreditation

List of member schools by states. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 42:74-145 Sum '67

Administration

See Administration of schools—High schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—High schools

Departments of business education

Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:65-6 N '67
Planning new facilities for business education. J. R. Doneth. Bal Sheet 49:69-70+ O '67
Under the department umbrella. M. Quinn. Bsns Ed World 47:16+ Je '67

Departments of English

Developing better English departments; a plan for engaging administrative support. L. Ruth. Engl J 56:1142-7 N '67
Frankly speaking; a candid view of the department chairman's role. G. Veidemanis. Engl J 56:828-33 S '67
Orientation of new English teachers: a major job for the department chairman. P. S. Nelson, jr. Engl J 57:409-15+ Mr '68
Teachers can initiate curriculum change. E. Hart. Ohio Sch 46:23-4+ Ja '68

Departments of fine arts

Fine arts in our high schools. E. H. Furbush and others. CTA J 64:41 Ja '68

Enrollment

See Enrollment—High schools

Graduation requirements

Earning a high school equivalency certificate. G. E. Holmes and P. Langerman. Adult Lead 17:9 My '68

Libraries

See Libraries, High school

Personnel service

See Personnel service—High schools

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—High schools

Rules and regulations

Administrator and his problems related to sex. G. C. Atkyns. Clearing House 42:372-5 F '68
Beatle haircuts. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11: 136+ O '67
Behavioral standards for youth. W. L. Steinberg. J Sec Ed 43:34-8 Ja '68
Crisis in the halls. P. A. Lucey. J Sec Ed 42:273-6 O '67
Glenn's haircut. T. Blackledge. Ed Digest 33: 30-1 S '67
Is the teacher ready to make policy? G. C. Atkyns. J Sec Ed 43:147-9 Ap '68
Let's stop this nonsense about student dress. J. A. Stinespring. NEA J 57:58 F '68
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. Am Sch Bd J 155:20-2 S '67
Student handbooks: practices and procedures. J. A. Bailey and P. Ward. Clearing House 42:329-31 F '68

Schedules

Administrative problems as a result of flexible scheduling and team teaching. R. H. Sleight. J Sec Ed 42:358-62 D '67
Are you afraid of flexible scheduling? interview with V. Durnan. Ed Digest 33:4-7 O '67

HIGH schools—Schedules—*Continued*
Changing times are changing schools; how is modular scheduling working out? C. Braddock. Ed Digest 33:7-10 F '68
Class dismissed. D. Covey. Ariz Teach 56: 23 Ja '68
Economics and curriculum. H. M. Davison. Pa Sch J 116:371 Mr '68
Evaluating flexible scheduling. T. R. Storlie. Ed Lead 25:177+ N '67
Evaluating the modular schedule. G. P. Speckhard. North Cen Assn Q 41:300-8 Spr '67
Flexible scheduling. N. L. Haggerson. il Ariz Teach 56:14-16 S '67
Flexible scheduling and foreign language instructions: a conference report. D. W. Allen and R. L. Politzer. Mod Lang J 51:275-81 My '67
How modular scheduling works. A. X. Barton. Bsns Ed World 47:10-11 Je '67; Same. J Bsns Ed 43:306 Ap '68
How you can individualize instruction, right now. D. W. Allen. Nations Sch 81:43-6+ Ap '68
Idea forum: an experiment in nonstructure. P. Palches. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:iv. 12-21 D '67
Independent study; individualizing instructional programs. L. K. Bishop. Clearing House 42:9-14 S '67
Latin classes in a flexible schedule. J. Warburton and M. Caffey. Class J 63:299 Ap '68
Mr Computer, assistant principal (building a master schedule) J. Levanto. il J Sec Ed 43:113-23 Mr '68
Modules; a new concept. M. H. Liddell. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F58-9+ S '67
No bells ring; Henrico County high school, Virginia. N. G. Tubbs. il Va J Ed 61:21-2 F '68
Notes on the shifting secondary school. G. H. Grattan-Guinness. Times Ed Sup 2725: 239 Ag 11 '67
Secondary principal looks at computer scheduling. R. Van Dusseldorp and D. E. Richardson. H Sch J 61:120-5 D '67
South high goes mod. il PTA Mag 62:13 Ja '68
Student scheduling made easy; Delaware Valley regional high school, Frenchtown, N.J. R. C. Burgio. Clearing House 42:90 O '67
Why students are flunking in Aspen. il Sch Mgt 11:61-6 O '67

Size
See Enrollment—High schools

Statistics
More stay on in sixth forms. Times Ed Sup 2735:851 O 20 '67
National committee on secondary education: a report. R. W. Tyler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:91-4 My '67
Trends in secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 42:161-70 Sum '67
Unfair intake for comprehensives. Times Ed Sup 2715:1871 Je 2 '67

Student activities
See Student activities—High schools

Student selection
See Student selection—High schools

Summer schools
See Summer schools—High schools

Surveys
See Surveys—High schools

Teaching
Instruction: a place for principals. J. B. McGrew. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61:54-62 N '67
Justification by faith. Times Ed Sup 2733:700 O 6 '67
Mother was a practice teacher. J. Williams. Clearing House 42:140-2 N '67
Nature and extent of work-study skills. J. W. McKay. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:53-63 '66
Nature of independent study in secondary schools. W. M. Alexander and V. A. Hines. TIP 5:213-16 D '66
Poor instruction: the real cause of dropouts. B. H. Hackney, jr. and C. A. Reavis. J Sec Ed 43:19-25 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:39-42 Mr '68
This too is teaching; use subject matter as means to encourage students. A. Galbraith. Ill Sch J 47:188-90 Fall '67
What I learned as a beginning teacher. G. H. Stanford. il Sch & Com 54:14-15+ F '68
Workshop: keeping in touch with what's happening; teach one course a year. Sch Mgt 12:25 Mr '68

Teaching methods
Curriculum restructuring. E. B. Weisse. Wis J Ed 100:11-12 Ja '68
L'evolution des methodes pedagogiques en France. J. Vial. Int R Ed 13 no3:306-21 '67
How to bust up student/teacher boredom. il Sch Mgt 11:112-13+ S '67
Large group instruction: boon or bust? W. Goldstein. Clearing House 41:520-2 My '67
Learner centred instruction. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1887 Je 2 '67
Lecturing in high school: resolutions for another year. M. Bishop. Engl J 56:1020-2 O '67
Non-graded educational system: an analysis. M. P. Chittister. Cath Ed R 65:582-9 D '67
Quest for the authentic. B. M. Touhill. Sch & Com 54:23 N '67
That's the question! P. Herbert. Engl J 56: 1195-6 N '67
There's madness in our method. D. W. Brown. Clearing House 42:341-4 F '68
What is independent study all about? D. W. Empey. J Sec Ed 43:104-8 Mr '68
Youth education: an organizational-methodological perspective. D. Hair. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:106-16

Evaluation
Evaluating the modular schedule. G. P. Speckhard. North Cen Assn Q 41:300-8 Spr '67
Some evaluations of tutoring by peers. D. L. V. Lundberg. J Sec Ed 43:99-103 Mr '68

Technological innovations
See Innovations in education—High schools

Great Britain
Champion of comprehensive system. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2723:175 Jl 28 '67
Comprehensive boarding; at Eltham, London; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2718:2090-1 Je 23 '67
More stay on in sixth forms. Times Ed Sup 2735:851 O 20 '67
Restless youth tilts at the classroom barriers. R. F. Mackenzie. Times Ed Sup 2733:689 O 6 '67
Unfair intake for comprehensives. Times Ed Sup 2715:1871 Je 2 '67
When schools get too big for boots. Times Ed Sup 2736:917 O 27 '67

Missouri
College day programs in Missouri high schools. N. Freeland. Sch & Com 54:9+ S '67

North Carolina
Secondary school visitors. F. L. Bass. Clearing House 42:459-64 Ap '68

Pennsylvania
Trying a drastic cure for public-school ills. R. W. Stuart, 2d. Ed Digest 33:4-6 N '67
Urban education: the big push is on; Pittsburgh counts on five new great high schools. J. L. Smith. il Nations Sch 80:61 S '67

Virginia
No bells ring; Henrico County high school, Virginia. N. G. Tubbs. il Va J Ed 61:21-2 F '68
Report card for Virginia. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 60:9-10 My '67

HIGH schools, Rural. See Rural education—High schools

HIGHER education
Diversity: weakness and strength. E. T. Long. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:242 Autumn '67
Higher education: a cursory review of some of the contemporary literature. J. Walton. bibliog Christian Scholar 50:147-57 Sum '67
Paid pipers should be free. L. R. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 2735:839 O 20 '67
Trends and tangents. See issues of Journal of higher education

See also
Colleges and universities
Graduate work
Professional education

Aims and objectives
Academic health. T. J. Banta. Ed Rec 48: 110-15 Spr '67

HIGHER education—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*
Catholic colleges: the pearl called uniqueness. E. E. Grofimes. Cath Ed R 65:361-75 S '67
Clearing the way for innovation. P. A. Miller. Ed Rec 48:138-43 Spr '67
College and the world of work. E. C. Harrison. Ed Lead 25:667+ Ap '68
Crisis and opportunity in higher education. F. Mayer. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 240-1 Autumn '67
Dangers of extreme demands. Sch & Soc 96: 66 F 3 '68
Dysfunctions in higher education. G. Falk. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:243-6 Autumn '67
Effective college teacher. R. M. Maslowski. Cath Ed R 65:376-82 S '67
Funding of international educational activities. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:126 Mr 2 '68
Going to university? Times Ed Sup 2716:1953 Je 9 '67
Grades and objectives in higher education. W. C. Trow. Ed Rec 49:85-91 Wint '68
Higher education for Negroes: challenges and prospects; with discussion. K. B. Clark. J Negro Ed 36:196-215 Sum '67
How the university can protect itself. J. K. Galbraith. Ed Digest 33:43-6 F '68
If not the university? J. J. Corson. Ed Rec 48:153-7 Spr '67
In defence of the dons. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2749:266 Ja 26 '68
Ivory towers in tomorrow's world. E. Ashby. J Higher Ed 38:417-27 N '67
Means, ends, and the liberties of education. E. J. Shoben, jr. J Higher Ed 39:61-8 F '68
Need for educational change. R. M. Cooper. Ed Rec 48:248-59 Sum '67
Nonscience of education. D. G. Ivey. Sci Teach 35:18-21 Mr '68
Note on Catholic university objectives. E. Kevane. Cath Ed R 66:196-200 Mr '68
Paradigm for developing valid measurable objectives in the evaluation of educational programs in colleges and universities. W. B. Michael and N. S. Metfessel. Ed & Psychol M 27:373-83 Sum '67
Peril of the walking death. J. P. Cornette. Peabody J Ed 45:66-75 S '67
Private liberal arts colleges and their changing purposes. P. C. Chamberlain and R. B. Shilling, jr. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-33 My '67
Proper study. B. S. Adams. North Cen Assn Q 42:267-72 Wint '68
Reflections and suggestions for further study concerning the higher education of Negroes. J. A. Bayton and others. J Negro Ed 36: 286-94 Sum '67
Resistance to change within liberal arts colleges: diagnosis and prognosis. G. Eastman. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:224-34 O '67
Role of Catholic universities: how confused can we get? R. B. Nordberg. Cath Ed R 65: 423-9 O '67
Student movement and the aims of education. A. Kaplan. Ed Digest 33:35-8 S '67
Student on the boundary. E. D. Eddy. Liberal Ed 53:196-202 My '67
Team teaching and the Catholic college. M. C. Jordan. Cath Ed R 65:598-611 D '67
Theoretical basis for university involvement in community affairs. L. C. Vaccaro. Adult Lead 16:323-4 Mr '68
Toward a coherent set of national policies for higher education A. Pifer. Liberal Ed 54: 5-19 Mr '68
Two cultures: some empirical findings. L. S. Lewis. Ed Rec 48:260-7 Sum '67
University as community. W. B. Martin. Ed Rec 48:320-6 Fall '67; Reply. D. A. Young. 49:59-60 Wint '68
University leadership in social planning. V. E. Anderson. Ed Lead 25:115-17 N '67
University-public school gap. V. E. Blanke and C. L. Thompson. il Ohio Sch 45:30-1+ My '67

Cost

Average basic charges per full-time student in institutions of higher education. C. G. Lind. Am Ed 3:33 Jl '67
Can the developing nations afford American higher education? E. W. Overton, jr. Col & Univ 42:427-32 Sum '67
Changing patterns of public and private support for higher education. G. Kirk. J Negro Ed 36:249-57 Sum '67
Do scholarships help? R. B. Kimball. Personnel & Guid J 46:782-5 Ap '68
How to get money for college. L. T. Trimble. il Am Ed 3:9-11 Jl '67
Is efficiency taboo in academia? H. B. Wess. bibliog Ed Rec 49:61-6 Wint '68
Market for college education. H. Doermann. Ed Rec 49:49-57 Wint '68
Present image and future of the master's degree in chemistry. J. H. Wotiz. J Chem Ed 44:443-4 Ag '67
Raising the wind. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2722:139 Jl 21 '67
University of Pennsylvania's financial report, 1966-67. R. F. Coryell. Sch & Soc 96:291-2 Sum '68
Who remembers Carthage? B. K. Trippet. Col & Univ 42:409-19 Sum '67

See also
College students—Expenditures

Criticism

Academicians are not gods, and students are not persons. W. C. Hobbs. J Higher Ed 39: 281-3 My '68
Are liberal arts schools locked in a caste system? review of Liberal arts college and the emergent caste system, by E. J. McGrath and Up the ivy, by A. Mentor. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 79:12 Je '67
Binary policy: a critical study. J. R. Lukes. bibliog Univ Q 22:6-46 D '67; Reply. Times Ed Sup 2750:352 F 2 '68
Cambridge attacked on B.Ed. issue. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2750:357 F 2 '68
Computer in academia. G. C. Law. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:89-91 Spr '68
Critical education. F. Perlman. J Gen Ed 19: 179-93 O '67
Dilemma in Negro higher education. P. D. Vairo. J Higher Ed 38:448-50 I '67
Diversity in education. J. R. Platt. AV Instr 13:92 Ja '68
Dysfunctions in higher education. G. Falk. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 243-6 Autumn '67
Educational revisionism. J. T. Sanford and V. A. Rapport. Ed Forum 32:157-63 Ja '68
Encouraging sign in the recent student protests. M. I. Sobel. J Higher Ed 39:152-6 Mr '68
Fleming university. J. Fielding. Ed Rec 49:34-40 Wint '68
From logs to logistics. J. Seidlin. Sch & Soc 95:420-3 N 11 '67
In defence of the dons. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2749:266 Ja 26 '68
Interinstitutional cooperation; a mixed blessing. M. Keeton. Liberal Ed 54:54-64 Mr '68
Meaning of a bachelor's degree. C. A. Sandeen. Sch & Soc 96:101-2 F 17 '68
Modern university's greatest need: a vision of its own. B. O. Wireman. Peabody J Ed 45:33-5 Jl '67
Peril of the walking death. J. P. Cornette. Peabody J Ed 45:66-75 S '67
Pretense and honesty in college admissions. E. D. Eddy. Sch & Soc 95:415-17 N 11 '67
Resistance to change within liberal arts colleges: diagnosis and prognosis. G. Eastman. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:224-34 O '67
Students in liberal and professional fields of study. H. R. Weinstock. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:147-56 Jl '67
What is right in higher education? I. D. Weeks. Sch & Soc 95:353-4 O 14 '67
What university and college admissions officers should know about two-year colleges. F. C. Kintzer and others. bibliog Col & Univ 42:459-78 Sum '67
White colleges and Negro higher education. M. Bressier. J Negro Ed 36:258-65 Sum '67
Who remembers Carthage? B. K. Trippet. Col & Univ 42:409-19 Sum '67

Evaluation

College ratings. Sch & Soc 95:377 O 28 '67
From business school to a modern junior college. W. Gombar. Ed 88:241-4 F '68
Graduate students' opinions of the undergraduate experience. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:88-90 Wint '68
Graduates; did they find what they needed? J. Katz and H. A. Korn. il Am Ed 4:5-8 My '68
Great tradition and the new order: a crisis of adaptation. B. P. Millar. Liberal Ed 53: 506-15 D '67
In the public interest. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 38:454-6 N '67
Means, ends, and the liberties of education. E. J. Shoben, jr. J Higher Ed 39:61-8 F '68
Need for educational change. R. M. Cooper. Ed Rec 48:248-59 Sum '67
New translation of an old testament. W. K. Selden. Ed Rec 49:109-15 Wint '68
Paradigm for developing valid measurable objectives in the evaluation of educational programs in colleges and universities. W. B. Michael and N. S. Metfessel. Ed & Psychol M 27:373-83 Sum '67

HIGHER education—Evaluation—*Continued*
Statistic strikes back. L. Smith. Personnel & Guid J 45:872-7 My '67
Superior college course. W. H. Stickler. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:128-9 Spr '67
Use of college transcripts for estimating the academic success of college undergraduates. R. A. Ellis and others. Col & Univ 43:253-64 Spr '68
Who really goes to junior college? A. J. Riendeau. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:208-18 N '67

Federal aid

See Higher education—State and federal aid

History

See Colleges and universities—History

International aspects

Historical background of international cooperation among universities. W. W. Brickman. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:163-79 '66
Some aspects of university cooperation in international education. S. E. Fraser. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:180-95 '66
University and tomorrow's civilization; its role in the development of a world community. K. E. Boulding. J Higher Ed 38:477-83 D '67
World universities face mass expansion. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2717:2011 Je 16 '67

Laws and legislation

See Educational laws and legislation

Philosophy

Catholic university of Wonderdreamland. E. E. Grollmes. Cath Ed R 66:27-40 Ja '68
Humanities and research in higher education. A. Nash. Ed Rec 48:369-78 Fall '67
Philosophy and content of master's degree programs. W. S. Guthmann. J Chem Ed 44:444-6 Ag '67
Stalkers of meaning. W. B. Martin. J Higher Ed 38:363-73 O '67
Woodrow Wilson and education. R. J. Frankie. Sch & Soc 96:80-2 F 3 '68

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities; Prognosis of success—Junior colleges

Research

Art of teaching: one of the great humanities. C. L. Neudling. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:133-4 Sum '67
Higher education of Negro Americans: prospects and programs; with comments by W. G. Daniel and summary by C. H. Thompson. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:187-347 Sum '67
Inventory of current research on higher education. Sch & Soc 96:270-1 Sum '68
Reform and resistance in higher education: a critique of current research. R. Oxtoby. bibliog Ed Res 10:38-50 N '67
See also
Society for research into higher education

Standards

Accrediting for progress or for the status quo? R. E. Lawrence. Ed Lead 25:136-9 N '67
Some observations on NCA examiners reports. P. L. Dressel. North Cen Assn Q 42:214-19 Fall '67
Study-abroad programs: a critical survey. E. J. Durnall. J Higher Ed 38:450-3 N '67

State and federal aid

Campus issues in 1980. E. Green. PTA Mag 62:18-20 Ap '68
Changing patterns of public and private support for higher education. G. Kirk. J Negro Ed 36:249-57 Sum '67
Coming of age. R. Goddu. J Teach Ed 18: 259-60 Fall '67
Effects of HEFA funds on the higher education bond market. E. Edelman. Am Ed 4:36 Ap '68
Enactments of the 89th Congress relevant to higher education. C. A. Quattlebaum. Ed Rec 48:285-90 Sum '67
Federal institutional grants for instructional purposes. Association of American colleges. Sch & Soc 96:206-7+ Sum '68; Same cond. Liberal Ed 54:149-51 Mr '68
Federal money for education: for programs, instruction, and administration. Am Ed 4: 24-6 F '68
Junior colleges in the United States: trends and directions. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:58-62 D '67
New directions for financial support. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:35-9 S '67
On financing higher education. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 38:511-13 D '67
Plan for financing higher education. J. P. McMurray. Sch & Soc 95:489 D 9 '67
Potential of the International education act. P. A. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:186-90 D '67
Problems involved in cooperation between universities and government agencies. J. W. Shirley. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53: 217-27 '66
State tax support of higher education progresses. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 39:203-8 Ap '68
Strange new state channel for higher education. J. W. Stein. Sch & Soc 96:70-2 F 3 '68
Toward a coherent set of national policies for higher education. A. Pifer. Liberal Ed 54:5-19 Mr '68
U.S government's role. C. H. Percy. Sch & Soc 96:273 Sum '68
Universities as designers of the future. J. W. Gardner. Ed Rec 48:315-19 Fall '67
Washington news; higher education amendments of 1967. E. Poyner. J Home Econ 59:339 My '67
See also
Higher education act of 1965
also subhead State and federal aid under the following subjects
Catholic colleges
College building programs
Library science
Nursing education
Teacher education

Statistics

See Colleges and universities—Statistics

Teacher education

See College professors and instructors—Education

Teaching

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Theories and principles

College or university? dilemma of the campus. J. S. Brubacher. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:21-37 '66
Developing colleges through interinstitutional cooperation. F. Davis. Ed Rec 48:348-54 Fall '67
Experimental college model. J. Axelrod. bibliog Ed Rec 48:327-37 Fall '67
Soviet higher education: ideal and reality. L. Froese. Sch & Soc 95:455-8 N 25 '67
Structure and process in higher education. J Hochbaum. bibliog il Col & Univ 43:190-202 Wint '68
See also
Higher education—Philosophy

Value

College and the world of work. E. C. Harrison. Ed 25:667+ Ap '68
Critical education. F. Perlman. J Gen Ed 19: 179-93 O '67
Going to university? Times Ed Sup 2716:1953 Je 9 '67
Meaning of a bachelor's degree. C. A. Sandeen. Sch & Soc 96:101-2 F 17 '68
Open letter to a community college freshman and his parents. R. B. Solomon. Peabody J Ed 45:205-8 Ja '68
Two cultures: some empirical findings. L. S. Lewis. Ed Rec 48:260-7 Sum '67
What is right in higher education? I. D. Weeks. Sch & Soc 95:353-4 O 14 '67

Africa

Implantation of universities: reflections on a theme of Ashby; review of Universities: British, Indian, African: a study in the ecology of higher education. E. Shils. Univ Q 22:142-66 Mr '68
Problèmes concernant l'éducation superieure en Afrique. L. E. Missinne. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:62-74 '68
Transplanting British universities to Africa and India; review of Universities: British, Indian, African; a study in the ecology of higher education, by E. Ashby and M. Anderson. R. Koehl. J Higher Ed 39:50-4 Ja '68

Bulgaria

Higher education in Bulgaria. J. Georgeoff. Ed Forum 31:455-64 My '67

HIGHER education—*Continued*

California

California plan of articulation. F. C. Kintzer. Col & Univ 43:155-61 Wint '68
Who runs the university? J. D. Scribner. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:324-7 F '68

See also
Junior colleges—California
State colleges and universities—California

Canada

Higher education: home and away. W. R. Niblett. Times Ed Sup 2730:450 S 15 '67
Service for admission to college and university: a new approach. L. Lamontagne. Can Ed Res Digest 7:269-82 D '67

See also
Colleges and universities—Canada
Teachers colleges—Canada

Chile

Educational experiences of Latin American cabinet members: a three country study. J. D. Cochrane. Comp Ed R 11:197-207 Je '67
In Chile development hangs on education. Times Ed Sup 2720:17 Jl 7 '67

Colorado

See also
Junior colleges—Colorado

Congo (Kinshasa)

See also
Colleges and universities—Congo (Kinshasa)

Europe

Access to higher education bun fight or rat race? P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2739:1126 N 17 '67
Europe copes with explosion. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67
Universities in flux. G. P. Springer. Comp Ed R 12:28-38 F '68
Wider opportunities for higher education in Europe. Sch & Soc 96:262-3 Sum '68

Florida

See also
Junior colleges—Florida

France

French educational reform and the American student. B. M-P. Leefmans. Liberal Ed 53: 203-15 My '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Anglo-German university conference. Sch & Soc 96:131 Mr 2 '68
Reform and tradition in German universities today. D. Heald. Univ Q 21:453-61 S '67

See also
Colleges and universities—Germany (Federal Republic)

Great Britain

Anglo-German university conference. Sch & Soc 96:131 Mr 2 '68
Binary policy: a critical study. J. R. Lukes. bibliog Univ Q 22:6-46 D '67; Reply. Times Ed Sup 2750:352 F 2 '68
Commonwealth schemes for the advancement of learning. J. J. O'Brien. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:30-42 F '68
Explosion in higher education in Britain. H. K. Hutton. bibliog Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:263-82 '64
Help for mature students. Times Ed Sup 2723:175 Jl 28 '67
Implantation of universities: reflections on a theme of Ashby; review of Universities: British, Indian, African: a study in the ecology of higher education. E. Shils. Univ Q 22:142-66 Mr '68
Raising the wind. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2722:139 Jl 21 '67
Reform and resistance in higher education: a critique of current research. R. Oxtoby. bibliog Ed Res 10:38-50 N '67
Robbins report and the reform of higher education in Britain. J. Floud. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:87-99
Statement soon on university accounts: Labour group set up. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2714:1796 My 26 '67
Status of polytechnics will outclass universities. Times Ed Sup 2758:1057 Mr 29 '68
Transplanting British universities to Africa and India: review of Universities: British, Indian, African; a study in the ecology of higher education, by E. Ashby and M. Anderson. R. Koehl. J Higher Ed 39:50-4 Ja '68
Treasury gave more freedom; interview with Lord Butler on universities. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2713:1700 My 19 '67
University places; Robbins targets set too low. B. MacArthur. Times Ed Sup 2730: 460 S 15 '67
Wastage of ability amongst the intellectually gifted. H. G. Armstrong. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:257-9 Je '67

See also
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Junior colleges—Great Britain
Teachers colleges—Great Britain

Illinois

See also
Junior colleges—Illinois

India

Implantation of universities: reflections on a theme of Ashby; review of Universities: British, Indian, African: a study in the ecology of higher education. E. Shils. Univ Q 22:142-66 Mr '68
National board of Christian higher education in India. T. A. Mathias. Relig Ed 63:32-8 Ja '68
Transplanting British universities to Africa and India; review of Universities: British, Indian, African; a study in the ecology of higher education, by E. Ashby and M. Anderson. R. Koehl. J Higher Ed 39:50-4 Ja '68

Iowa

See also
Junior colleges—Iowa

Ireland

See also
Colleges and universities—Ireland

Japan

Higher education: home and away. W. R. Niblett. Times Ed Sup 2730:450 S 15 '67
Image of an ideal Japanese. B. C. Duke. Ed Forum 32:31-7 N '67

Kansas

Higher education in Kansas. R. Docking. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 17 no2:3-6 '67

See also
Junior colleges—Kansas

Korea (Republic)

Higher educational reforms in the Republic of Korea: studies in comparative education. United States. Office of education. (OE-14119) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:63p

Latin America

Higher education in Latin America. Sch & Soc 95:426-7 N 11 '67

See also
Colleges and universities—Latin America

Maryland

See also
Junior colleges—Maryland

Mexico

Educational experiences of Latin American cabinet members: a three country study. J. D. Cochrane. Comp Ed R 11:197-207 Je '67

Michigan

Catalytic agent for innovation in higher education: Educational development program (EDP) J. E. Dietrich and F. C. Johnson. Ed Rec 48:206-13 Sum '67

Middle western states

Midwest universities' cooperative action programs. Sch & Soc 96:97-8 F 17 '68

Montana

See also
Junior colleges—Montana

New England

See also
Junior colleges—New England

New Jersey

See also
Junior colleges—New Jersey

New York (state)

See also
State colleges and universities—New York (state)

North Carolina

See also
Junior colleges—North Carolina

HIGHER education—*Continued*

Norway

Norway's Robbins report; expansion to meet demand. T. G. Cook. Times Ed Sup 2727:310 Ag 25 '67

Pakistan

Islamabad: profile of Pakistan's new university. J. R. Liesch. J Higher Ed 39:254-60 My '68

Pennsylvania

See also
State colleges and universities—Pennsylvania

Rhodesia

Underdevelopment; and how to maintain it. A. A. Kee. Record 69:321-9 Ja '68

Russia

Measures to improve the training of specialists and to perfect the guidance of higher and secondary specialized education in the country (in the CPSU central committee and the USSR council of ministers) Soviet Ed 9:3-6 Mr '67

On the tasks of higher educational institutions in fulfilling the decree of the CPSU central committee and the USSR council of ministers entitled On measures for improving the training of specialists and for improving the supervision of higher and secondary specialized education in the country. V. P. Eliutin. Soviet Ed 10:3-18 N '67

Problems and developments in teacher education in the U.S.S.R. N. Grant. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:451-5 N 25 '67

Soviet higher education: ideal and reality L. Froese. Sch & Soc 95:455-8 N 25 '67

Statistics on Soviet higher education. Soviet Ed 9:5-52 Ag '67

See also
Teachers colleges—Russia

Scotland

From outside: dangers of misplaced educational nationalism. J. P. Mackintosh. Times Ed Sup 2758:1062 Mr 29 '68

Southern states

Education improvement project of the Southern association of colleges and schools; a focus on improving the educational performance of disadvantaged pupils. J. E. Codwell. J Negro Ed 36:326-33 Sum '67

See also
Colleges and universities—Southern states

Texas

Master plan for higher education. Tex Outl 51:23 Je '67

See also
Colleges and universities—Texas
Junior colleges—Texas
State colleges and universities—Texas
Texas college and university system—Coordinating board

Underdeveloped areas

Can the developing nations afford American higher education? E. W. Overton, jr. Col & Univ 42:427-32 Sum '67

Exporting the junior college idea. C. C. Collins. il Jun Col J 38:10-14 Ap '68

United States

Academic senate form of college governance. Sch & Soc 96:249-50 Ap 13 '68

American Negro college. C. Jencks and D. Riesman; discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:451-76, 646-7 Sum-Fall '67

American scholar revisited. H. S. Commager. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:573-81 F '68

Campus issues in 1980. E. Green. PTA Mag 62:18-20 Ap '68

Can the churches take their educational responsibilities seriously? review of Church-sponsored higher education in the United States: report of the Danforth commission, by M. M. Pattillo, jr. and D. M. Mackenzie. C. S. McCoy and others. J Higher Ed 39:169-76 Mr '68

Can the developing nations afford American higher education? E. W. Overton, jr. Col & Univ 42:427-32 Sum '67

Case study on interinstitutional cooperation. H. B. Wells Ed Rec 48:355-62 Fall '67; Reply. W. H. Pierce 49:58-9 Wint '68

Colleges for men in the United States. J. M. Campbell. Cath Ed R 66:73-95 F '68

Community colleges and civilization. R. L. Loughlin. Sch & Soc 96:176-7 Mr 16 '68

Consortia in higher education. E. L. Johnson. Ed Rec 48:341-7 Fall '67

Crisis and opportunity in higher education. F. Mayer. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:240-1 Autumn '67

Developing colleges through interinstitutional cooperation. F. Davis. Ed Rec 48:348-54 Fall '67

Effect of secularism in Catholic higher education on American society. D. Bonnette. Cath Ed R 66:145-53 Mr '68

Forms of interinstitutional cooperation. P. C. McCoy. Liberal Ed 54:30-40 Mr '68

Fresh developments at state higher education institutions. A. W. Astar and J. Otten. Sch & Soc 96:48-50 Ja 20 '68

Future of American higher education. L. B. Mayhew. Liberal Ed 53:453-62 D '67

Higher education for Negroes: challenges and prospects; with discussion. K. B. Clark. J Negro Ed 36:196-215 Sum '67

Interinstitutional cooperation: a mixed blessing. M. Keeton. Liberal Ed 54:54-64 Mr '68

Interinstitutional cooperation in international studies. I. Abrams. Liberal Ed 54:20-9 Mr '68

Interinstitutional cooperation in the natural sciences. F. W. Putnam. Liberal Ed 54:41-53 Mr '68

Interview with Douglas M. Knight. K. Molz. Wilson Lib Bul 42:56-64 S '67

Legal and political implications of policies governing admission to publicly supported institutions of higher education. R. F. Horle and J. T. Thompson. bibliog Col & Univ 43:274-85 Spr '68

Liberal education, academic governance, and the bed of Procrustes. M. H. Goldberg. Sch & Soc 96:250-2 Ap 13 '68

New collegiate options through joint action. E. L. Johnson. Liberal Ed 54:80-7 Mr '68

One cost of war. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:39-40 Ja '68

Operational problems that arise between cooperating institutions. E. D. West. Liberal Ed 54:73-9 Mr '68

Peace corps as educator: some critical issues. J. P. Lunstrum. Liberal Ed 53:187-95 My '67

Private liberal arts colleges and their changing purposes. P. C. Chamberlain and R. B. Shilling, jr. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-33 My '67

Rationale for Catholic higher education. T. S. Healy. NCEA Bul 64:63-7 Ag '67

Shape of the emerging university. W. J. McKeefery. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 41:326-33 Spr '67

State of the University of Iowa H. R. Bowen. il Sch & Soc 96:279-81 Sum '68

Study of the functions and powers of summer session directors in selected institutions of higher education in the United States. C. A. Heidenreich. J Ed Res 60:394-400 My '67

Toward renewal: the development of Catholic higher education. P. C. Reinert. NCEA Bul 64:74-8 Ag '67

Universities in flux. G. P. Springer. Comp Ed R 12:28-38 F '68

Vibrations in the ivory towers. S. Baskin. Am Ed 4:12-13 Mr '68

What's ahead for higher education? L. B. Mayhew. il NEA J 56:16-18 D '67

Whither higher education? W. R. Mueller. Christian Scholar 50:87-90 Sum '67

Who remembers Carthage? B. K. Trippet. Col & Univ 42:409-19 Sum '67

Venezuela

Educational experiences of Latin American cabinet members: a three country study. J. D. Cochrane. Comp Ed R 11:197-207 Je '67

Virginia

Goals for higher education in Virginia. Va J Ed 61:33 S '67

See also
Junior colleges—Virginia

HIGHER education act of 1965

Educational media in colleges and universities: title VII-B, the Higher education act of 1965. A. R. Ayers. AV Instr 12:1044-5 D '67

Federal funds; teacher training. Am Ed 3:30-1 S '67

Higher education act of 1965: some questions and answers. United States. Office of education. (OE-50048) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:38p

HIGHER education act of 1965—*Continued*
Higher education act of 1965, title III; developing institutions. B. Butler and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:184-201 '66
Teacher fellowships and the Teacher corps; Higher education act of 1965, title five. D. N. Bigelow and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:246-63 '66

Amendments

Education professions development act. Cath Sch J 68:39-40 Ja '68
Education professions development act. H. R. Ellis,2d. Am Ed 3:20-1 O '67
Enactments of the 89th Congress relevant to higher education. C. A. Quattlebaum. Ed Rec 48:285-90 Sum '67
Faculty development project. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:7 Ap '68
Federal funds for materials and services. H. T. Drennan. ALA Bul 61:1057+ O '67
Federal government and library education. S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 61:1050-4 O '67
New dollars for new teachers; Education professions development act. F. D. Largent. CTA J 64:40+ Mr '68; Same. Va J Ed 61: 14-15 Mr '68
Teacher corps and the Education professions development act. R. A. Graham. Contemp Ed 39:185-6 Mr '68
Washington news; higher education amendments of 1967. E. Poyner. J Home Econ 59:339 My '67

HIGHER education facilities act of 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

HIGHER horizons program. See New York (city)—Education

HIGHLAND PARK, Michigan

Public schools

Teaching homemaker in a school project. M. E. Burns and J. A. Goodman. Children 14: 170-4 S '67

HIGHWAY engineering
Wiltshire records the birth of a motorway. J. Pearson. il Times Ed Sup 2756:874 Mr 15 '68

HIGHWAY transportation. See Transportation

HIGHWOOD, Montana

Public schools

New life in the library. D. J. Freshour. il Mont Ed 44:17-18 N '67

HILL school, Pottstown, Pennsylvania
Tunnel eases utility control. il Am Sch & Univ 40:70 S '67

HILO language development project. See English language—Teaching—Hawaii

HILTON, New York

Northwood school

Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:70 Ja '68

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS
Space photography yields information on Himalayan geology. M. M. Miller. il(cover) Sci Teach 35:28-9+ F '68

HINDEMITH, Paul
Spirit of Grünewald in Hindemith's orchestral suite, Mathis der maler. W. R. Clendenin. il Am Mus Teach 17:16-18 F '68

HINDU education. See Education—India

HINES, Jerome
I am the way; opera based on the life of Jesus Christ. R. Taylor. il Mus J 26:34-5+ Mr '68

HINESBURG, Vermont

Champlain Valley union high school

Are you afraid of flexible scheduling? interview with V. Durnan. Ed Digest 33:4-7 O '67

HINMAN, Ephraim
Hinman's school, 1850. Ill Ed 56:173-4 D '67

HINSDALE, Illinois

Public schools

Improving elementary science instruction. H. J. Anderson. il Sch Mgt 12:84+ F '68

HIPPIES. See Bohemianism

HISPANIA (periodical)
Fifty years of Hispania: a chronicle. D. D. Walsh. Hispania 50:823-33 D '67
Organization number, November, 1917; reprint. Hispania 50:sup 1-40 D '67

HISPANIC AMERICAN literature. See Spanish American literature

HISPANIC studies. See Spanish studies

HISTOGRAMS. See Graphic methods

HISTORIANS
Uses of other disciplines in history. H. T. Parker. H Sch J 51:187-194 F '68
See also
Beard, C. A.
Becker, C. L.
Herodotus
Thucydides

HISTORIC houses, etc.
See also
Literary landmarks

HISTORIC trees. See Trees, Historic

HISTORICAL and legendary characters in literature
LeRoi Jones' Dutchman: a brief ride on a doomed ship. H. Nelson. Ed Theatre J 20: 53-9 Mr '68
Marat/Sade: an education in theatre. R. Cohn. Ed Theatre J 19:478-85 D '67
Scapegoat Pausanias. M. L. Lang. Class J 63:79-85 N '67
Vergil's Daedalus. H. C. Rutledge. Class J 62:309-11 Ap '67
See also
Orpheus

HISTORICAL documents. See Documents

HISTORICAL exhibits
Value of experience in education. J. Neal. Peabody J Ed 45:27-30 Jl '67

HISTORICAL fiction
Evaluating historical fiction. C. A. Huck. Read Teach 21:581+ Mr '68
Historian and William Styron: review of Confessions of Nat Turner. F. L. Bronner. N Y State Ed 55:34 Ja '68
Invisible barrier between literature and social studies. M. B. Campanelle. Ohio Sch 45:17-18+ O '67
See also
United States—History—Fiction

HISTORICAL geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORICAL materialism. See Dialectical materialism

HISTORICAL method
Utilizing the historical method in social studies. J. A. Banks. il Instr 77:104-5 Ja '68

HISTORICAL records

Preservation

See Archives

HISTORICAL textbooks. See History—Textbooks

HISTORIOGRAPHY
Uses of other disciplines in history. H. T. Parker. H Sch J 51:187-194 F '68
See also
Education—Historiography
also subhead History—Historiography under names of countries, e.g. United States—History—Historiography

Bibliography

Books in the field: historiography. D. F. Gerardi. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:484-96 Ja '68

HISTORY
See also
Local history
also subhead History under names of countries and various subjects, e.g. United States—History; Public schools—History

Achievements, Student

Pass-fail? a system worth trying. J. M. Haskell. Clearing House 42:172-3 N '67

Aims and objectives

Aims in teaching world history. J. Buckwald. Social Studies 59:164-6 Ap '68
Better preparation of high school students for their college history courses. R. M. Spector. Social Studies 58:235-41 N '67
Educating the different: a proposal. E. R. Hinkston. bibliog Record 69:655-63 Ap '68
Historical sense and historical knowledge. N. Shanmugan. Social Studies 58:299-302 D '67
History in the new social studies. E. Fenton; discussion. Social Ed 31:574-87 N '67
Uses of history; a perspective from the early nineteenth century. R. F. Allen. Peabody J Ed 45:238-43 Ja '68
Wanted: a weltanschauung. Sister Mary Annunciata. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 143-5 Sum '67

Courses of study

Kindergarten: the child in his home and school environments; course of study and related learning activities. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no2a:91p

HISTORY—*Continued*

Curriculum

Comparative history and the new social studies. S. Seaberg. bibliog Social Ed 31:677-82+ D '67
Highways and byways of history; or What history shall we teach? D. M. Geiger. H Points p9-11 Spr '67
History in the new social studies. E. Fenton; discussion. Social Ed 31:574-87 N '67
Let's abolish history courses. E. B. Wesley. Phi Delta Kappan 49:3-8 S '67
Six myths which delude history teachers. S. S. Shermis. Phi Delta Kappan 49:9-12 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-7 N '67
Structure and the history curriculum. M. E. Gilliom. Social Studies 69:70-6 F '68
Teaching the newest history. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 95:409 N 11 '67
Wanted: a weltanschauung. Sister Mary Annunciata. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 143-5 Sum '67

Methodology

Disciplines and social study. M. Clements. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37: 51-75 '67

Motivation

Current issues: enliven social studies. J. Eulie. Clearing House 42:213-16 D '67

Projects

Broadcasting the Spanish Armada. Times Ed Sup 2724:220 Ag 4 '67

Sources

Digesting the undigested past through gallows humor. E. J. Swineford. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:535-8 My '68
History component of the elementary social studies curriculum. J. Doherty. Social Ed 32:465-8 My '68
Let's abolish history courses. E. B. Wesley. Phi Delta Kappan 49:3-8 S '67
Micro-history. W. D. McLaughlin. Ohio Sch 45:45-6 D '67
Six myths which delude history teachers. S. S. Shermis. Phi Delta Kappan 49:9-12 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-7 N '67

Study

And Alps on Alps arise. C. F. Mullett. Social Studies 58:95-102 Mr '67

Teaching

And Alps on Alps arise. C. F. Mullett. Social Studies 58:95-102 Mr '67
Art of teaching history. E. R. Beck. bibliog Peabody J Ed 45:143-7 N '67
Let's abolish history courses. E. B. Wesley. Phi Delta Kappan 49:3-8 S '67
On a clear day. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 31:571-3 N '67
Six myths which delude history teachers. S. S. Shermis. Phi Delta Kappan 49:9-12 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-7 N '67

Evaluation

Dilemma of history in the elementary school; product or process. A. A. Clegg, jr, and C. E. Schomburg. bibliog Social Ed 32:454-6 My '68

Elementary schools

Social studies education: the elementary school; focus on history; ed. by J. Jarolimek. bibliog Social Ed 32:453-68 My '68

High schools

Aims in teaching world history. J. Buckwald. Social Studies 59:164-6 Ap '68
Better preparation of high school students for their college history courses. R. M. Spector. Social Studies 58:235-41 N '67
Comparative history and the new social studies. S. Seaberg. bibliog Social Ed 31:677-82+ D '67
Developing a sense of time in the study of history. A. Meiburger. Cath Sch J 67:55-6 N '67
Digesting the undigested past through gallows humor. E. J. Swineford. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:535-8 My '68
Highways and byways of history; or What history shall we teach? D. M. Geiger. H Points p9-11 Spr '67
History in the new social studies. E. Fenton; discussion. Social Ed 31:574-87 N '67
Teachers, history, and slow learning adolescents. A. H. Frerichs. bibliog Social Studies 58:168-70 Ap '67
Uses of history: a perspective from the early nineteenth century. R. F. Allen. Peabody J Ed 45:238-43 Ja '68

Junior colleges

Educating the different: a proposal. E. R. Hinkston. bibliog Record 69:655-63 Ap '68
Miseducation in history. E. R. Hinkston. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:20-2 Wint '68

Primary grades

Primary grades: today's discovery is tomorrow's history. J. Alcorn and B. Griesel. Social Ed 32:457-8+ My '68
River of time: helping children gain historical perspective. V. B. Marx. il Instr 77:27-8 O '67

Great Britain

History better at primary stage. Times Ed Sup 2755:781 Mr 8 '68
Little value as an O level subject. Times Ed Sup 2707:1136 Ap 7 '67

Scotland

Patch method. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62: 19 N '67

Teaching aids and devices

General media and the battle of history at Elementaria. F. F. Wilkinson. Social Ed 32: 462-4 My '68
Political game for history students. D. L. Maish and R. E. Peryon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-30 D '67
River of time; helping children gain historical perspective. V. B. Marx. il Instr 77: 27-8 O '67

Teaching methods

Comparative history and the new social studies. S. Seaberg. bibliog Social Ed 31:677-82+ D '67
Educating the different: a proposal. E. R. Hinkston. bibliog Record 69:655-63 Ap '68
General media and the battle of history at Elementaria. F. F. Wilkinson. Social Ed 32: 462-4 My '68
Local history as a teaching technique. L. H. Harrison Peabody J Ed 45:6-8 Jl '67
Patch method. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62: 19 N '67
Social science, history, and inductive teaching. W. M. Hering, jr. Social Ed 32:34-8 Ja '68
Teaching the newest history. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 95:409 N 11 '67
See also
Historical method

Evaluation

Experiment with independent study in freshman history. R. H. Hamilton. Liberal Ed 53:271-8 My '67

Textbooks

History textbooks: what is wrong with them? J. A. Stinespring. Clearing House 42:94-5 O '67
Uses of history: a perspective from the early nineteenth century. R. F. Allen. Peabody J Ed 45:238-43 Ja '68

Value

Better preparation of high school students for their college history courses. R. M. Spector. Social Studies 58:235-41 N '67
Historical sense and historical knowledge. N. Shanmugam. Social Studies 58:299-302 D '67
Miseducation in history. E. R. Hinkston. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:20-2 Wint '68
Why and what of history. R. W. Cordier. Social Ed 32:437-9 My '68

HISTORY, Diplomatic. See Europe—Foreign relations—History; United States—Foreign relations—History

HISTORY, Geographical. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY, Medieval

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Broader cultural span for teaching mediaeval history. T. M. Jones. Liberal Ed 53:233-43 My '67
University centers and institutes of medieval studies. L. K. Shook. J Higher Ed 38:484-92 D '67

HISTORY, Modern
See also
Current events

HISTORY, State. See State history

HISTORY, Universal. See History

HISTORY and literature. See Literature and history

HISTORY and philosophy. See Philosophy and history
HISTORY and science. See Science and civilization
HISTORY in literature. See Literature and history
HISTORY teachers
Art of teaching history. E. R. Beck. bibliog Peabody J Ed 45:143-7 N '67
Our first need: improved teaching. R. F. Byrnes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:132-43 My '67

Education

Paperbacks and the teaching of American history. D. C. Lord. Social Studies 59:109-12 Mr '68

Education in service

Discover Latin America. F. Stoffel. il Am Ed 4:19-21 F '68
HOBBIES
Riding a hobby eases the strain. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 100:20 Ap '68
HOCHWALT, Frederick G.
Tribute to the right Reverend Monsignor Frederick Hochwalt. por NCEA Bul 63:sup 1-12 My '67
HOCKEY
Experts give hints to hockey umpires. H. Greenway. Times Ed Sup 2755:806 Mr 8 '68
Ice hockey. J. E. Becker. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:69 N '67
HOFFER, Eric
Americans not everybody knows. C. W. Ferguson. il por PTA Mag 61:4-7 Je '67
HOFMANN, August Wilhelm von
Burial place of August Wilhelm Hofmann (1818-1892) R. E. Oesper. il J Chem Ed 45: 153 Mr '68
HOFMANN reaction
Textbook errors: substitution products in the Hofmann elimination. R. J. Baumgarten. J Chem Ed 45:122 F '68
HOFSTRA university, Hempstead, New York

Library

Multi-story library with a single-student scale. il Am Sch & Univ 40:50-1 S '67
HOLDING power
School retention rates. W. V. Grant. Am Ed 4:33 D '67

Colleges and universities

Academic adjustment and the persistence of students with marginal academic potential. C. J. Gelso and D. Rowell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:478-81 S '67
Academic careers of gifted women. P. S. Faunce. Personnel & Guid J 46:252-7 N '67
Experimental study of faculty advising. J. E. Rossmann. Personnel & Guid J 46:160-4 O '67
High school underachievers in college. D. V. Forrest. bibliog J Ed Res 61:147-50 D '67
Personality characteristics and vocational interests related to the college persistence of academically gifted women. P. S. Faunce. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:31-40 Ja '68
Scale to aid in the retention or dismissal decision. C. J. Boxhill; reply with rejoinder. E. H. Sage. Personnel & Guid J 45:1031-2 Je '67
Socio-economic status, vocational interests, and persistence in selected college curricula. N. D. Petrik. Voc Guid Q 16:39-44 S '67
Student perceptions of college persistence, and their intellective, personality and performance correlates. E. Marks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:210-21 Ag '67

High schools

Improving school holding power. W. F. Totten. Mich Ed J 45:39-40 S '67
Poor instruction: the real cause of dropouts. B. H. Hackney, jr. and C. A. Reavis. J Sec Ed 43:19-25 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:39-42 Mr '68
Shorthand: salvage the borderline case. E. Ruelas. Bal Sheet 49:164-5 D '67
HOLIDAYS
Holiday dilemma: celebrating the holidays in preschool and kindergartens. F. H. Crystal. il Young Children 23:66-73 N '67
Holidaze. H. Dunn. il NEA J 56:20-1 D '67
See also
Vacations
also names of holidays, e.g. Christmas
HOLOGRAMS. See Holography
HOLOGRAPHY
Holography. G. W. Stroke. bibliog il Sci Teach 34:73-88 O '67
Photography: the laser lets in more light. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:22-3 My '67
HOLTZMAN inkblot technique
Color and design preferences of mentally retarded teenagers. P. J. Sailor. J Home Econ 59:660-3 O '67
HOLY Cross junior college, South Bend, Indiana
Holy Cross junior college. il Cath Sch J 67: 79-81 N '67
HOLY Spirit
Theological reflections on the discipline of religious education. M. C. F. Jegen. Relig Ed 62:411-18 S '67
HOME
See also
Family
HOME and school
Alienation or interaction? New school for children, Boston. J. Kozol. NEA J 67:48-9+ My '68
Behavioral standards for youth. W. L. Steinberg. J Sec Ed 43:34-8 Ja '68
Environmental and other factors which mitigate against disadvantaged youngsters in school. A. C. Ornstein and S. S. Rosenfeld. Contemp Ed 39:156-60 Ja '68
Follow through. N. Estes. il Am Ed 3:12-14 S '67
Harlem parent speaks. D. Spencer. NEA J 57:8-11 Mr '68
Head start program; implications for deaf children. W. N. Northcott. bibliog Volta R 70:106-13 F '68
Help mothers who dread show and tell. V. Westerberg. Instr 77:120 Ag '67
Home as educative agent. N. R. Dixon. Ed Lead 25:632-6 Ap '68
Home-school communication. M. C. Hunter. Nat El Prin 47:24-30 N '67
Home-school relationships. E. H. West. J Negro Ed 36:349-52 Fall '67
Homework for preschoolers. L. Moses. Young Children 23:19-22 O '67
How good is your child's school? S. Dorros. bibliog il NEA J 56:36-52 S '67; Same. Va J Ed 61:24-7+ Ja '68
How North Reading uses a school-home counselor. Sch Mgt 11:29-31 Ag '67
Impact teaching by teenagers: St Boniface school, West De Pere, Wis. M. M. Tlachac. il Cath Sch J 68:22-3 My '68
Methods, math, and mothers, or what can a poor parent do? N. D. Snedeker. Arith Teach 15:156-7 F '68
More parents, fewer children. S. A. Winters. bibliog Clearing House 42:495-6 Ap '68
New twist in teaching communications skills. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:23-4+ My '68
Organizing a parent-teacher guild. J. P. Cencer and Mrs J. P. Cencer. il Cath Sch J 67:74+ S '67
Parent-school partnership in pre-kindergarten. T. G. Wolman and D. Levenson. Record 69:421-31 F '68
Parents and education. J. Banfield and others. Ed Res 9:63-6 N '66
Parents can help him to read! S. Freeman. il Instr 77:60+ Ag '67
Survival of character; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. V. D Gibbons. il PTA Mag 62:2-5, 36-7 F '68
Underachievement; a psychological approach. H. Gersh. Sch & Com 54:15 N '67
See also
Home visiting
Parent participation in school activities
Parents and teachers
HOME and school associations. See Parent-teacher associations
HOME economics
Better meal management. J. S. Wilson. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F38-9+ N '67
Concept basic to home economics; with discussion. A. M. Creekmore. J Home Econ 60:93-102 F '68
Employed and nonemployed homemakers; how they manage. D. A. Wenck. J Home Econ 59:737-8 N '67
What's in a name? P. D. Murphy. bibliog J Home Econ 59:702-7 N '67
See also
Housewives
Interior decoration
International congress on home economics
Marketing (home economics)

Bibliography

Abstracts. See Issues of Journal of home economics
New books. See Issues of Journal of home economics

Plays, pageants, etc.

See also
Fashion shows

HOME economics—*Continued*

Research
See Home economics research

Teaching
See Home economics education

HOME economics as a profession
Can home economics meet the challenge of change? J. T. Johnson. Forecast Home Econ 13:F24-5 Ja '68
Home economics: career gateway. W. M. Rogers. NEA J 57:32 My '68
Reassessment of careers. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F 19+ My '68
Values in home economics. M. M. Brown. J Home Econ 59:769-75 D '67
What is a home economist to do? M. M. Morris. J Home Econ 59:697-701 N '67

HOME economics associations
See also
American home economics association
International federation of home economics

HOME economics contests
Two sew-up grand prize. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F68 F '68

HOME economics education
Projecting your image. Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7 Ja '68
Teaching aides. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F25+ N '67
See also
Family life education

Achievements, Student
Everyday evaluation. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F7+ Ap '68

Adult
Aiding the handicapped homemaker. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F42-3+ N '67
Case histories of interaction; home and family living consultant program. P. Geyer. J Home Econ 59:502-3 S '67
Family finance and the low-income student. C. Rubenfeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:67-8 O '67
See also
Home economics extension work

Aims and objectives
Changing mission of home economics. E. J. McGrath. J Home Econ 60:85-92 F '68
Concept basic to home economics; with discussion. A. M. Creekmore. J Home Econ 60:93-102 F '68
Intercultural-international dimension of home economics in higher education. L. O'Toole. J Home Econ 59:650-4 O '67
Leadership development in home economics. R. Stovall. il Am Voc J 42:28-9 My '67
Looking to the future. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F23+ Ja '68
Preparing tomorrow's household engineers. J. S. Botzum. il Ohio Sch 46:19-20+ F '68
Values in home economics. M. M. Brown. J Home Econ 59:769-75 D '67

Bibliography
New books. See issues of Forecast for home economics

Correlation with other subjects
Integrating art in home economics. D. B. Van Dommelen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F46-7+ F '68
New horizons through reading. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F25+ O '67

Curriculum
Begin with a single step. K. Conafay. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:55-63 O '67
Concept basic to home economics; with discussion. A. M. Creekmore. J Home Econ 60:93-102 F '68
Home economics education faces another challenge. C. S. Reinwald. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:212-20 '64
Home economics moves out to meet the challenge of social change. K. W. Funderburk. Am Voc J 42:31-2 S '67
Michigan program for the academically talented. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7 O '67
Preparing tomorrow's household engineers. J. S. Botzum. il Ohio Sch 46:19-20+ F '68
Students conquer space in unique laboratory. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F66-7 S '67
Who carries the ball in consumer education? E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F8-9+ Ap '68

Graduate work
Graduate opportunities for home economists; 1968-69, 1969-70. J Home Econ 60:119-36 F '68
Have you considered graduate study? M. Ribbe. J Home Econ 60:137 F '68

International aspects
Guidelines for international programs in home economics. D. S. Hoffman. J Home Econ 60:253-6 Ap '68
World campus afloat. E. J. Morgan. J Home Econ 60:283-4 Ap '68

Standards
At issue: need for establishing standards for undergraduate professional education. R. B. Jefferson. J Home Econ 59:253-4, 367-70 Ap-My '67; Discussion. 59:457-62 Je '67
Which shall it be? yes or no to establishing minimum standards for undergraduate education in home economics? M. East. J Home Econ 69:456 Je '67

State and federal aid
Federal aid for home economics. Forecast Home Econ 13:F 152-3 S '67

Subject matter
Safety in the home. M. Walshe. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2190 Je 30 '67
Suggestions for using this issue of Co-ed in the classroom. H. Addison. See issues of Forecast for home economics
See also
Clothing and dress
Cookery
Food
Nutrition education
Sewing

Teacher education
See Home economics teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices
Bulletin board of the month. See issues of Forecast for home economics
Disadvantaged student; setting the stage for learning. M. A. E. Symons. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F60-1+ S '67
Educational games. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F57+ S '67
Mastering an overhead projector. Forecast Home Econ 13:F22 O '67
Overhead projector. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F45+ F '68
Timely teaching tips. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F41+ Mr '68
Youngstown developed its own set of home economics games. I. Feldmiller. Nations Sch 80:95 O '67
See also
Moving pictures in home economics education
Television in home economics education

Colleges and universities
Changing mission of home economics. E. J. McGrath. J Home Econ 60:85-92 F '68
Concept basic to home economics; with discussion. A. M. Creekmore. J Home Econ 60:93-102 F '68
Intercultural-international dimension of home economics in higher education. L. O'Toole. J Home Econ 59:650-4 O '67

Elementary schools
I teach on a hot plate! F. D. Gallogly. il Instr 77:44-5 Ag '67

High schools
ABC's of playschools. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9 N '67
Modules; a new concept. M. H. Liddell. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F58-9+ S '67
Preparing tomorrow's household engineers. J. S. Botzum. il Ohio Sch 46:19-20+ F '68

Great Britain
Discipline for discrimination. D. Scobble. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1140 N 17 '67
Home economics, domestic science; some current preoccupations. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1139-46 N 17 '67

Pennsylvania
Home economics education faces another challenge. G. S. Reinwald. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:212-20 '64

HOME economics extension work
Extension home economists contribute to a ten-year mental health program. M. A. Hardy. il J Home Econ 59:445-7 Je '67
Selecting home economics aides for a community action program. M. L. Monroe. J Home Econ 60:111-14 F '68

HOME economics extension work—*Continued*

Iran

Helping families of Iran through home economics extension. E. S. Powell. J Home Econ 60:272-6 Ap '68

HOME economics for boys

Experiment in curriculum coordination. M. J. Marovich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:74-7 F '68

Rye Cove high school has a first: chef training class. H. Sergent. il Va J Ed 61:26 Ap '68

HOME economics laboratories

Planning functional facilities for home economics education. United States. Office of education. (OE-83015) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:48p

HOME economics research

Research methodology for home management. D. Z. Price. bibliog J Home Econ 59:433-7 Je '67

Bibliography

Titles of theses; home economics and related fields, 1966-1967. J Home Econ 60:193-221 Mr '68

HOME economics students

Academic interests of college women: a factorial study. E. C. Lewis and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:258-62 N '67

Presenting the 1967-68 AHEA international scholarship students. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 60:277-9 Ap '68

HOME economics teachers

D.S. teachers, an inferior breed? il Times Ed Sup 2739:1139 N 17 '67

Learning about families through professional travel experiences. F. M. Hettler and others. il J Home Econ 60:257-60 Ap '68

Duties

Home economics moves out to meet the challenge of social change. K. W. Funderburk. Am Voc J 42:31-2 S '67

Home economist as a leader in the community. K. R. Conafay. Forecast Home Econ 13: F20-1+ My '68

Education

Concerns of home economics students preceding their student teaching experiences. J. K. Erickson and J. B. Ruud. J Home Econ 59: 732-4 N '67

Dogmatism as related to accuracy of student teacher's judgment of students. M. M. Hart and M. Brown. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:429-37 Wint '67

Integrating art in home economics. D. B. Van Dommelen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F46-7+ F '68

Education in service

Home furnishings industry seeks to educate consumers. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F34-5+ N '67

Summer study opportunities for home economists. J Home Econ 60:299-311 Ap '68

Supply and demand

How short is the shortage? facts on home economics personnel in higher education. M. R. Swope. J Home Econ 59:765-8 D '67

HOME economists

Can home economics meet the challenge of change? J. T. Johnson. Forecast Home Econ 13:F24-5 Ja '68

Guidelines for international programs in home economics. D. S. Hoffman. J Home Econ 60:253-6 Ap '68

Home economist as a leader in business. M. Bates. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F42-3 Mr '68

Learning about families through professional travel experiences. F. M. Hettler and others. il J Home Econ 60.257-60 Ap '68

Professional interaction; key to the future. H. R. LeBaron and others. J Home Econ 59:499-505 S '67

Reassessment of careers. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F 19+ My '68

See also

Home economics as a profession

Duties

Reaching the consumer through the creative home economist. B. McDermott. Forecast Home Econ 13:F33 N '67

Education

At issue: need for establishing standards for undergraduate professional education. R. B. Jefferson. J Home Econ 59:253-4, 367-70 Ap-My '67; Discussion. 59:457-62 Je '67

Home economics education faces another challenge. G. S. Reinwald. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:212-20 '64

Which shall it be? yes or no to establishing minimum standards for undergraduate education in home economics? M. East. J Home Econ 59:456 Je '67

Education in service

Continuing education for home economists. L. Cooley. il J Home Econ 59:736-7 N '67

HOME education. See Correspondence schools and courses; Home teaching

HOME equipment. See Household appliances

HOME eye test. See Sight testing

HOME furnishings. See House furnishings

HOME learning centers. See Studies (rooms)

HOME life. See Family life

HOME life education. See Family life education

HOME management. See Home economics

HOME-office visits. See Interviews

HOME ownership

A-hunting we go for a house. H. B. Winsor. il PTA Mag 62:14-16 Ap '68

Becoming your own landlord. H. B. Winsor. il PTA Mag 62:24-6 Ja '68

Home financing. B. Mann. Instr 77:19+ D '67

Home ownership. B. Mann. Instr 77:10-11 My '68

HOME safety devices and measures. See Safety devices and measures

HOME study

Administrators' forum; this month's problem; board member proposes abolishing homework. Sch Mgt 12:28+ F '68

Fringe benefits from grading shorthand homework. A. B. Carr. il Bal Sheet 49:211-13 Ja '68

Homework at secondary school level. F. Hotyat. Ed Res 10:154-5 F '68

Homework for preschoolers. L. Moses. Young Children 23:19-22 O '67

Homework pressures. P. R. Wildman. Peabody J Ed 45:202-4 Ja '68

Homework situation. N. S. Boze. il Tex Outl 51:26-7 N '67

Individualize homework. D. Stahl and P. Anzalone. Instr 77:31 N '67

Problem: how to provide adequate home study facilities and opportunities for disadvantaged Negro students. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-7 Je '67

Some notes on homework. Ky Sch J 46:36 O '67

What about homework? E. H. Hanson. il NEA J 57:32-4 Ja '68

HOME teachers. See Special teachers

HOME teaching

Helping the housebound. Times Ed Sup 2726: 285 Ag 18 '67

State provisions for home instruction. G. A. Best. Excep Child 34:33-6 S '67

Taped togetherness. R. L. Youngkin. il Tex Outl 52:34-5 Ja '68

HOME visiting

Home management in a comprehensive preschool program for hearing impaired children. D. R. Calvert and S. Baltzer. Excep Child 34:253-8 D '67

Home visitation; an answer. P. Lichtman. Ed 87:562-4 My '67

Knocking down the barriers between school, community; home visitation in Hazel Park. il Mich Ed J 45:20-2 Ap '68

New priorities in early childhood education. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 116:510-12+ My '68

Teacher stretchers; home-visiting aides. il Am Ed 3:27-8 Jl '67

Third dimension; visiting pupils homes. N. Dunkin. Cath Sch J 68:35-6 Mr '68

HOME work. See Home study

HOMEMAKER service. See Visiting housekeepers

HOMEMAKERS. See Housewives; Visiting housekeepers

HOMEMAKING. See Home economics

HOMEOSTASIS

Homeostatic mechanisms. A. Novak. Am Biol Teach 30:99-104 F '68

HOMEOWNERS insurance. See Insurance—Multiple line policies

HOMER

Cause of the Trojan war: addendum. J. D. Reeves. Class J 62:314-15 Ap '67

Telemachus and Nausicaa: a study of youth. D. E. Belmont. bibliog Class J 63:1-9 O '67

HOMES, Institutional

Home is St Kitt's: five homes in London for boys. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1056 N 10 '67

HOMOGENEOUS grouping. See Ability grouping
HONEOYE FALLS, New York
High school
How to bust up student/teacher boredom. il Sch Mgt 11:112-13+ S '67
HONESTY and dishonesty
Personality correlates of cheating among college women under stress of independent-opportunistic behavior. W. F. White and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:68-70 O '67
See also
Business ethics
HONEYCOMB
Of bees and mathematicians. D. F. Siemens, jr. bibliog il Math Teach 60:758-61 N '67
HONG KONG
See also subhead Hong Kong under the following subjects
Education
Teacher education
Vocational guidance
HONG KONG. Chinese university
Chinese university of Hong Kong. P. P. Byers. Col & Univ 43:215-20 Wint '68
Diploma in education: what is it? G. S. C. Cheong. J Sec Ed 42:363-7 D '67
HONOR
See also
Dignity
HONOR societies
See also
Society for academic achievement
HONOR students
Administrators' forum; this month's problem; policy calls for pregnant students to be dismissed from school. Sch Mgt 12:24+ F '68
Follow-up on honor students. R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 38:9-15 D '67
Honors program in a state college. G. D. Hays. Minn J Ed 48:19-21 N '67
Identifying honors students: science or shamanism? M. J. Phillips. J Higher Ed 39:92-7 F '68
HONORS work
Independent study; ed. by P. I. Mitterling (cont) J Higher Ed 38:457-9; 39:288-91 N '67, My '68
Reflections on an honors course. R. C. Donaldson and J. C. Livingston. J Higher Ed 38:335-9 Je '67
See also
Independent study
Evaluation
Identifying honors students: science or shamanism? M. J. Phillips. J Higher Ed 39:92-7 F '68
High schools
Bookkeeping in an era of change; changing the bookkeeping classroom. J. A. Lesak. Bsns Ed Forum 22:12-14 D '67
Hey, look, I made honors! Sister Mary Xavier. il Cath Sch J 68:72-3 Ap '68
Honor point rating for fairer rank in class. D. A. Frost. Wis J Ed 100:13-14 S '67
State colleges and universities
Honors program in a state college. G. D. Hays. Minn J Ed 48:19-21 N '67
HOOKED rugs. See Rugs and carpets, Hooked
HOOVER, Herbert Clark
Some recent interpretations of the election of 1928. R. L. Watson, jr. H Sch J 50:428-48 My '67
HOOVER attitude scale. See Attitudes—Tests and scales
HOPE, Arkansas
High school
Safety week suggestions. F. O. Ellis. Sch Activities 39:21 Ja '68
HOPE (ship) See Hospital ships
HOPPOCK, Robert
Guidance fifty years ago. R. Hoppock. Voc Guid Q 16:130-3 D '67
NVGA eminent career award winner. M. Hamburger. por Voc Guid Q 16:147-8 D '67
HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)
Horace Odes 1.9. C. W. Lockyer, jr. Class J 63:304-8 Ap '68
Horace's preoccupation with death. D. N. Levin. Class J 63:315-20 Ap '68
O fons Bandusiae. J. R. Wilson. Class J 63:289-96 Ap '68
Poet as bird in Aristophanes and Horace. D. J. Stewart. Class J 62:357-61 My '67
Unity of Horace Epistle 1.7. R. G. Peterson. Class J 63:309-14 Ap '68
Wine of life. H. Musurillo and P. Callahan. Class J 62:367-9 My '67
HORIZON clubs. See Camp fire girls
HORMONE therapy
Voice change in adult women caused by virilizing agents. P. H. Damsté. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:126-32 My '67
HORMONES
Therapeutic use
See Hormone therapy
HORN (musical instrument)
Cinefluorographic investigation of brass instrument performance. L. C. Merriman and J. A. Meidt. il J Res Mus Ed 16:31-8 Spr '68
Right hand and the French horn bell. G. Nadaf. Sch Musician 39:8+ D '67
HORN book magazine
What the Horn book means to me. M. Benasutti El Engl 45:515-17 Ap '68
HORNSEY college of art. See London. University—Institute of education
HORSEBACK riding. See Horsemanship
HORSEMANSHIP
Pony trekking in the Welsh marches. H. Greenway. il Times Ed Sup 2723:181 Jl 28 '67
Town meets country on horseback. H. Greenway. il Times Ed Sup 2733:714 O 6 '67
HORSES
See also
Ponies
HORSLEY, Wendell
Man and his heritage. il por J Col Placement 28:119 D '67
HORTICULTURE
Mushrooms and mines: a study in horticulture; Butler County, Penna. F. C. Earney. il J Geog 67:42-8 Ja '68
See also
Truck farming
HOSIERY
Unlikely medium makes good; nylon hose. M. J. Guga. il Arts & Activities 63:38-40 Ap '68
HOSPITAL records
See also
Medical records
HOSPITAL schools
Looking at schools from inside the hospital. H. K. Kaplan. Excep Child 34:43-4 S '67
Preparation of the pediatric patient for hospital school; a pilot study. J. Hammon and others. bibliog J Sch Health 37:459-64 N '67
California
Remedial reading in a medical center; University of California medical center, San Francisco. A. J. Whitsell and L. J. Whitsell. Read Teach 21:707-11 My '68
Illinois
Research for curriculum development in public and hospital schools. W. L. Camp. J Ed Res 61:156-9 D '67
Iowa
Industrial arts for handicapped children in a hospital school. R. E. Lough. il Excep Child 34:357-9 Ja '68
Michigan
Educational achievement of institutionalized emotionally disturbed children. J. J. Motto and G. S. Wilkins. J Ed Res 61:218-21 Ja '68
Pennsylvania
Summer educational program for disturbed children; Southern home for children, Philadelphia. S. L. Rosner and L. A. Spinelli. Read Teach 21:717-23 My '68
HOSPITAL ships
Experience of a lifetime; serving as a dietitian on the S.S. Hope. E. H. Mathewson. il J Home Econ 60:285-6 Ap '68
S.S. Hope mounts relocatable classroom. il Am Sch & Univ 40:48 Ap '68
HOSPITAL social work. See Medical social work
HOSPITALIZATION of children. See Children—Hospitals
HOSPITALS
See also
Children—Hospitals
Administration
Dimensional analysis of institutional differences. A. B. Silverstein. Train Sch Bul 64:102-4 N '67
Intra-institutional administrative problems: employee communications. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:81-91 N '67

HOSPITALS—*Continued*

Employees

Scientist not doctor. M. Cohen. il Times Ed Sup 2748:186 Ja 19 '68

See also

Public institutions—Employees

Training

Application of adult education methods to hospital training; Air force medical service school. R. G. Allen. Adult Lead 16:20-2+ My '67

Kansas pilot course trains medical lab assistants. Am Voc J 42:34-5 My '67

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric

Correlates of the mental patient's acquisition of hospital information. B. M. Braginsky and others. bibliog J Personal 35:323-42 Je '67

Looking at schools from inside the hospital. H. K. Kaplan. Excep Child 34:43-4 S '67

See also

Pontiac state hospital

Employees

See Public institutions—Employees

HOSTELS, Youth. See Youth hostels

HOSTILITY

Effects of stress on self-attribution of hostility among ego control patterns. R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Personal 35:234-45 Je '67

See also

Aggression (psychology)

HOT water supply

See also

Water heaters

HOTELS

Employees

Training

When hotels become training colleges. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1145 N 17 '67

HOUGHTON, Ruth T.

Teacher from New Hampshire. il pors Instr 76:36-7 Je '67

HOURS of labor

Accounting for the minimum wage and hour law. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:212-30 '67

Fair labor standards act as applied to libraries. A. Ladenson. ALA Bul 62:399-401 Ap '68

See also

Overtime

Shift schedules

Birth-order and ruralism as potential determinants of attendant tenure. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:428-34 N '67

HOUSE buying. See Home ownership

HOUSE furnishings

At home in the 21-century. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F56-7 F '68

Do labels on home furnishings provide adequate information? R. W. Henton. J Home Econ 59:377-8 My '67

Home furnishings industry seeks to educate consumers. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F34-5+ N '67

HOUSE models

Exploding the box. P. Dickey. il Arts & Activities 62:18-21 S '67

Milk carton mini-mansions. R. J. Howell. il Arts & Activities 62:20 D '67

HOUSE plans

Colleges and universities

Comments on the conference. J. I. Doi; P. L. Dressel; A. W. Astin. J Higher Ed 38:389-97 O '67

Individualization in the university. Sch & Soc 96:294-5 Sum '68

New Briggs college. il Sch & Soc 96:95 F 17 '68

Small college within a university: Orchard Hill residence college. H. L. Varley. Christian Scholar 50:101-7 Sum '67

Stalkers of meaning. W. B. Martin. J Higher Ed 38:363-73 O '67

Summary of the working sessions; conference on the cluster college concept. H. R. Kells and C. T. Stewart. J Higher Ed 38: 359-63 O '67

Junior colleges

House plan at Cypress: commuter college with no dorms. D. G. Walker. il Jun Col J 38:26-31 Ap '68

Great Britain

Individualist against the house system. Times Ed Sup 2729:407 S 8 '67

HOUSEHOLD appliances

Flexibility keynotes new kitchen appliances. I. A. McGovern. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F30-1+ Ja '68

Housewares hits. il Forecast Home Econ 13: F 17+ Ap '68

New for the home. See issues of Forecast for home economics

Now and in your future: electronics. I. A. McGovern. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F54-5+ F '68

Patio living is easy. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7 My '68

See also

Dishwashing machines

Laundry equipment

HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD employees

Upgrading household workers. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 45:960-1 My '67

See also

Baby sitters

HOUSEHOLD expenses. See Cost and standard of living

HOUSEHOLD linen. See Linen, Household

HOUSEKEEPERS, Visiting. See Visiting housekeepers

HOUSEKEEPING. See Home economics

HOUSES

See also

Home ownership

HOUSEWIVES

Career versus homemaking: perspectives and proposals. R. F. Surette. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:82-6 D '67

Case study approach to research on rehabilitation of disabled homemakers. T. E. Bryce. J Home Econ 59:440-4 Je '67

Employed and nonemployed homemakers; how they manage. D. A. Wenck. J Home Econ 59:737-8 N '67

Food beliefs as related to ecological factors in women. M. M. Wilson and M. W. Lamb. bibliog J Home Econ 60:115-18 F '68

Homemaking unlimited; Nebraska's rehabilitation unit on wheels. V. Y. Trotter and L. O. Schwab. il J Home Econ 59:438-9 Je '67

Inverted factor analysis of personality differences between career- and homemaking-oriented women. D. Avila. J Ed Res 60: 416-18 My '67

Women's working patterns related to their SVIB housewife and own occupational scores. L. W. Harmon. J Counsel Psychol 14:299-301 Jl '67

HOUSEWORK. See Home economics

HOUSING

Foreign families' adaptations to housing in a university community. M. T. Lynch and D. S. Queeney. J Home Econ 60:288-9 Ap '68

Race, socio-economic level, housing, and reading readiness. H. T. Filmer and H. S. Kahn. Read Teach 21:153-7 N '67

Values and housing; a new dimension. D. B. Downer and others. bibliog J Home Econ 60:173-6 Mr '68

See also

College students—Housing

Slums

Finance

See Housing finance

Finland

Tapiola: the happiest housing. E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F30-2 N '67

HOUSING finance

Becoming your own landlord. H. B. Winsor. il PTA Mag 62:24-6 Ja '68

Home financing. B. Mann. Instr 77:19+ D '67

HOUSTON, Texas

Description

Houston and TSTA. il Tex Outl 51:28-9 O '67

Independent school district

Houston: ISD with verve. il Tex Outl 51: 26-7 O '67

Lee high school

Addition to science. H. Hill, jr. Tex Outl 52: 38+ F '68

MacArthur high school

Another stab at Julius Caesar. K. B. Lillard and D. J. Fox. il Tex Outl 52:36-7+ F '68

HOUSTON, Texas—*Continued*

Matzke school

Extra payload: convention study trips. il AV Instr 13:111 F '68
Innovative elementary school in Houston. il Am Sch & Univ 39:63 Jl '67

Spring Branch independent school district

Extra payload: convention study trips. il AV Instr 13:112 F '68

HOUSTON all-city orchestra. See Orchestras

HOWARD university, Washington, D.C.
Howard university students and the Community service project. G. A. Lowe, jr. J Negro Ed 36:368-76 Fall '67

Institute for youth studies

High school training for new careers in human services. W. H. Denham and others. il Nat El Prin 46:22-8 My '67

Small business guidance and development center

They mind your own business; University small business guidance center. W. L. White. il Am Ed 4:8-11 Mr '68

HOWE, Harold, 2d
Harold Howe II talks about his job. D. W. Robinson. por Phi Delta Kappan 49:13-15 S '67

HUDSON, John P.
AVA begins school year with enlarged professional staff; J. P. Hudson to direct post-secondary development. por Am Voc J 42:10+ S '67

HUDSON, Ohio

High school

Vocational challenge; a comprehensive high school's program. L. G. Benham. Sch Shop 26:27-9 Je '67

HUGHES, Langston
Negro poets: through the music of their words. L. B. Hopkins. El Engl 45:207 F '68

HUGHSON, California

High school

Learning activity packages: an approach to individualized instruction. R. V. Jones, jr. J Sec Ed 43:178-83 Ap '68

HUGO, Victor Marie, comte
Baudelaire on Les Misérables. L. B. Hyslop. French R 41:23-9 O '67
Pessimism of an idealist: Hugo's L'homme qui rit. M. C. Forde. French R 41:641-8 Ap '68

HUGOTON, Kansas

Elementary school

Primary male education-confrere. F. A. Daharsh. il Instr 77:48 Ja '68

HULL House, Chicago. See Social settlements

HULL, University, England
Not deterred by fees. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2727:315 Ag 25 '67

HÜLSHOFF, Annette Elisabeth, freiin von Droste-. See Droste-Hülshoff, A. E.

HUMAN behavior. See Behavioral sciences

HUMAN body. See Body image concept; Physiology

HUMAN ecology. See Ecology, Social

HUMAN engineering
Third international congress on ergonomics, 1967. R. E. Steidl. J Home Econ 60:289-90 Ap '68

HUMAN figure drawing. See Figure drawing

HUMAN geography. See Anthropogeography

HUMAN race. See Man

HUMAN relations
Educators report: human relations; work-conference on human relations for Catholic educational administrators, Tarrytown, September 26-29, 1967. C. A. Koob. NCEA Bul 64:30+ My '68
Elementary-school programs for the education of the disadvantaged: report on the Wilmington project. M. Crosby. Ed Digest 33:16-19 N '67
Healthy human relations: key to structuring better education. E. C. Kennedy. NCEA Bul 64:30-6 Ag '67
How do you relate? R. D. Dippel. Ohio Sch 46:29+ Ja '68
Human relationships in the concept of education. B. W. Johnson. il Sch & Com 54:24 F '68
Humanitarian man. E. E. Dawson. Adult Lead 16:65 Je '67
Single unit approach to urban problems; Los Angeles Office of urban affairs. S. Hamerman and E. Vail. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 453-7 Ap '68
See also
Brotherhood of man
Ethics
Intergroup relations
Interpersonal relations
Social adjustment and development

Teacher education

Contagion of liberal education. E. O. Melby. J Teach Ed 18:134-7 Sum '67
Involvement in the classroom. E. A. Harrison. Contemp Ed 39:222-3 Mr '68
Port Huron encounter in human relations. il Mich Ed J 45:7-11 Ap '68
Three variations on the theme; establishing a climate for change. L. P. Creedon and M. O. King. NEA J 57:29 Mr '68

Teaching

Sex education, family living and human relations: an integrative program that grows with youth. D. R. Schoel. bibliog J Sch Health 38:129-39 Mr '68
Shall we teach ethnic differences? Multiculture institute, San Francisco. E. G. Olsen Phi Delta Kappan 49:533-4 My '68

Adults

Human rights year; challenge and opportunity. L. P. Aries. bibliog Adult Lead 17: 16-22 My '68

Catholic schools

On combating prejudice. Sister Juanita. Cath Sch J 67:60 S '67

Elementary schools

Human relations: the forgotten R. B. E. Herman. il Instr 76:100+ Je '67
Subject: human rights. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 4:12-14 D '67

Teaching methods

Can training help employees grow up? R. D. White. Adult Lead 16:221-2+ D '67
Changing the connotations of mental illness in psychiatric patients. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:258-63 My '67
Fourth session! A. H. Gorman and D. B. Gregg. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:195-200 Sum '67
Importance of non-verbal communication in laboratory training. E. Schindler-Rainman. Adult Lead 16:357-8+ Ap '68
Measures of change toward self-actualization in two sensitivity training groups. S. A. Culbert and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:53-7 Ja '68
Sensitivity training and the educator. H. F. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 76-88 N '67
Student human relations workshops. P. Zwerdling. J Sec Ed 43:74-87 F '68
T-grouping: a helping movement. N. M. Paris. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:460-3 Ap '68
T-grouping: the white-collar hippie movement. D. Thomas; T. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-9 F '68; Same. D. Thomas. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:458-60 Ap '68
What psychology has to offer to teacher education. C. R. Rogers. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:37-57 '67

HUMAN relations in industry. See Employment management

HUMAN resources school, Albertson, New York
Human resources school. il Sch Mgt 11:42-6+ D '67

HUMAN rights. See Civil rights; Natural law

HUMAN rights, Universal declaration of. See Universal declaration of human rights

HUMAN rights year, 1968
From the editor. Am Ed 4:inside cover D '67
Human rights year; challenge and opportunity. L. P. Aries. bibliog Adult Lead 17: 16-22 My '68

HUMAN values. See Values

HUMANISM
Humanistic approach in teaching educational psychology. C. W. Ryan and J. J. Muro. Clearing House 42:420-2 Mr '68
Now the greatest changes of all are due to come. G. M. Phillips. J Comm 17:159-67 Je '67
Pontifical university and the development of peoples in the new world. M. Follett. Cath Ed R 66:238-50 Ap '68
Tensions among humanists. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2737:993 N 3 '67

HUMANISTIC psychology. See Psychology

HUMANITIES

Arts and humanities: brothers or strangers? J. C. Sloane. il Mus Educators J 54:38-41 S '67

Editorial postscript; arts and the impasse. J. W. McKenney. CTA J 64:60 Ja '68

Humanities in society and education. H. Putnam. Sch & Soc 96:74-6 F 3 '68

Improper study of mankind. L. T. Benezet. N Y State Ed 55:20-1 F '68

Links between the humanities and the literature of the human sciences. I. Ery and L. Afflerbach. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42: 510-24 Ja '68

Methodological hypothesis for the plight of the humanities. W. D. Maxwell. AAUP Bul 54:78-84 Mr '68

New dimensions for world cultures. F. Shoemaker. bibliog Record 69:685-97 Ap '68

See also

National foundation on the arts and humanities

Science and the humanities

Aims and objectives

Humanities and research in higher education. A. Nash. Ed Rec 48:369-78 Fall '67

Humanities courses in secondary schools. C. A. Glass and R. I. Miller. Ed Theory 17:227-35 Jl '67

Curriculum

Course in humanity. G. Ziegelmaier. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:158-9 Sum '67

Curriculum in the related arts. L. C. Karel and I. P. Schwarz. Art Ed 21:11-14 Ja '68

Experimental freshman program in the humanities. P. R. Plante. J Higher Ed 39:209-13 Ap '68

Humanities; a guide for human beings for living, thinking, and understanding. R. Frescoln. AV Instr 13:54+ Ja '68

Humanities courses in secondary schools. C. A. Glass and R. I. Miller. Ed Theory 17: 227-35 Jl '67

Humanities in the secondary schools. W. J. Hipple, jr. Mus Educators J 54:85-8+ F '68

Humanities plan. R. Calisch. Ill Ed 56:395-6 My '68

Interdisciplinary humanities courses; needed challenge to the present separate-subject-dominated high school curriculum. C. R. Keller. NEA J 57:19-20 Ja '68

Involving students in a humanities class. R. E. Bamberger. Engl J 57:34-8 Ja '68

Place of the humanities program in the high school curriculum. J. H. McEvers. Engl J 56:865-8 S '67

Evaluation

Spotlight on the 1930's: a humanities project. N. Benson and others. Clearing House 42:159-61 N '67

Graduate work

Graduate study and emulation. W. Arrowsmith. Col Engl 28:547-58 My '67

Teacher education in service

Institutes for advanced study in teaching the arts and the humanities, summer 1967. El Engl 44:539 My '67

Who should teach the allied arts? I. P. Schwarz. il Art Ed 20:29 O '67

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Course in humanity. G. Ziegelmaier. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:158-9 Sum '67

Cultural dichotomy and the teaching of humanities. R. D. Francis. Liberal Ed 53: 229-32 My '67

Experimental freshman program in the humanities. P. R. Plante. J Higher Ed 39:209-13 Ap '68

Humanities and the university revolution. G. W. Rockett. Col Engl 29:15-23 O '67

Instructional resources in the teaching of art history. R. M. Diamond. il Sch Arts 66:24-8 Je '67

Liberal education at Southwestern: an interdisciplinary approach. G. D. Hays and C. R. Haywood. bibliog Liberal Ed 63:626-39 D '67

High schools

Art and a high school humanities program. J. Warwick. il Sch Arts 66:5-8 Je '67

High school and the cultural illiterate. G. Culligan. il Mus Educators J 54:51-3+ My '68

Humanities courses in secondary schools. C. A. Glass and R. I. Miller. Ed Theory 17: 227-35 Jl '67

Humanities in the secondary schools. W. J. Hipple, jr. Mus Educators J 54:85-8+ F '68

Humanities: not a course, but a way of life. W. R. Clauss. Clearing House 41:536-8 My '67

Humanities plan. R. Calisch. Ill Ed 56:395-6 My '68

ITV humanities project. R. Hauser. il AV Instr 13:31-4 Ja '68

Interdisciplinary humanities courses; needed challenge to the present separate-subject-dominated high school curriculum. C. R. Keller. NEA J 57:19-20 Ja '68

Involving students in a humanities class. R. E. Bamberger. Engl J 57:34-8 Ja '68

Place of the humanities program in the high school curriculum. J. H. McEvers. Engl J 56:865-8 S '67

Spotlight on the 1930's: a humanities project. N. Benson and others. Clearing House 42:159-61 N '67

U.S. humanities. Times Ed Sup 2718:2131 Je 23 '67

Value dilemma in public education. R. A. Gibboney. Int J Relig Ed 44:6-6+ O '67

Which way to a curriculum for adolescents? F. T. Wilhelms. il NEA J 56:12-15 D '67

Who should teach the allied arts? I. P. Schwarz. il Art Ed 20:29 O '67

Technological colleges

Technical education and the humanities. L. A. Richards. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:146-8 Sum '67

Great Britain

Integration with the humanities. D. R. Mills. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1804 My 26 '67

Servicing unit for teachers; Mr Stenhouse on humanities project. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2718:2101 Je 23 '67

Teaching aids and devices

Humanities; a guide for human beings for living, thinking, and understanding. R. Frescoln. AV Instr 13:54+ Ja '68

ITV humanities project. R. Hauser. il AV Instr 13:31-4 Ja '68

Teaching methods

Aesthetic criticism: the method of aesthetic education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:12-31 Spr '68; Excerpts. Record 69:343-54 Ja '68

Value

Humanities: not a course, but a way of life. W. R. Clauss. Clearing House 41:536-8 My '67

Imaginative literature as a college study. H. V. S. Ogden. Col Engl 29:1-15 O '67

Keeper of the keys. B. J. Davis. Art Ed 21: 9-10 F '68

When are the humanities humane? review of Idea of the humanities and other essays critical and historical, by R. S. Crane. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 53:285-9 O '67

HUMANITY (mankind) See Man

HUMBOLDT, Wilhelm, freiherr von

Wilhelm von Humboldts sprachtheorie; zum gedächtnis seines 200. geburtstages am 22. Juni. C. B. Evans. bibliog German Q 40: 509-17 S '67

HUMIDIFIERS

Home humidifier. D. T. Ryerson. il Sch Shop 27:36-7+ Ja '68

HUMIDITY

Moisture measurement. G. W. Ewing. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:A377-8+ My '68

Project correlating mathematics and science. K. P. Kidd. il Sch Sci & Math 67:593-7 O '67

HUMOR

Digesting the undigested past through gallows humor. E. J. Swineford. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:535-8 My '68

Effect of humor on speaker ethos and audience information gain. C. R. Gruner. bibliog J Comm 17:228-33 S '67

Humor in teaching adults. W. G. Lee. bibliog Adult Lead 16:106-8 S '67

Humor in the classroom. See issues of Grade teacher

Words that are only too good for a laugh. Times Ed Sup 2753:601 F 23 '68

See also

Caricatures and cartoons

Tests and scales

Children's test responses to seven humorous stories. D. Monson. bibliog il El Sch J 68:334-9 Ap '68

HUMOR in literature
Beverly Cleary: wonderful world of humor. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il El Engl 44: 743-7+ N '67
Children's test responses to seven humorous stories. D. Monson. bibliog il El Sch J 68: 334-9 Ap '68
Comic as a critique of reason: Tristram Shandy. G. Goodin. Col Engl 29:206+ D '67
Edith Nesbit: storyteller and Victorian swinger W. J. Jacobs and P. L. Jacobs. Record 69:621-3 Mr '68
Elementos humoristicos en el Martin Fierro. C. Gariano. bibliog Hispania 51:67-78 Mr '68
Study of humorous fiction and The education of H*Y*M*A*N K*A*P*L*A*N. D. Macaree. Engl J 57:334-8 Mr '68
HUNGARY
See also subhead Hungary under the following subjects
Child care centers
Education
Elementary education
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Latin language—Teaching
Music education
Rural education
HUNTER college, New York
Department of education
Tutoring experiences in teacher education. E. C. Block and J. Lieberman. Ed 88:78-81 S '67
HUNTINGTON BEACH, California
Fountain Valley school district
CTA's Project I in instruction. P. Clark. il CTA J 64:30-3 Mr '68
Learning centers; the key to personalized instruction. E. M. Brick. il AV Instr 12:786-92 O '67
Marine biology; summer enrichment course. R. B. Linsky. bibliog il Sci Teach 34:40-2 S '67
Summer in-service at Fountain Valley. B. Barnes. il Instr 76:109 Je '67
HUROLING. See Jumping
HURRICANES
Emergency school. Z. M. Johnson. El Sch J 68:107-13 D '67
HUSÉN, Torsten
Uncluttered by compromise. K. Sanders. por Times Ed Sup 2708:1229 Ap 14 '67
HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard
Catholic university of Wonderdreamland. E. E. Grollmes. Cath Ed R 66:27-40 Ja '68
HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard
Aldous Huxley: analyst and prophet for twentieth century man. G. Smith. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:507-10 My '68
HYDRAULIC jacks. See Jacks
HYDRAULIC transmission
Teaching
Application of fluid power for education. D. M. Betts. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38 O '67
Comparison of fluid power and direct current. K. W. Burk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:33 Ja '68
Fluid-power training at Wisconsin's Kenosha technical institute. S. Vorpagel and C. Simmons. il Sch Shop 27:44-5 F '68
Insight into fundamentals: a problem-solving experience. J. K. Unckless. il Sch Shop 27: 68-72 S '67
Preparing teachers for fluid power education. W. D. Wolansky. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 52-4+ Je '67
HYDROGEN
C—H bond strengths: physical chemistry experiment. G. J. Boobyer and A. P. Cox. il J Chem Ed 45:18-20 Ja '68
Significance of hydrogen bonds in biological structures. A. L. McClellan. il J Chem Ed 44:547-51 S '67
Atomic hydrogen
Laboratory approach to the atomic orbital board. H. Bassow. il Sch Sci & Math 67: 401-11 My '67
HYDROGEN compounds
Determination of H_2S in water R. Greisinger. Sci Teach 34:62 S '67
HYDROGEN ion concentration
Determining ionic equilibria; solution of problems involving ionic equilibria in aqueous solution. R. W. Rose and G. C. Willis. Sci Teach 35:28-32 Ap '68
LeChatelier's principle and rigorous ionic equilibria equations. J. A. Goldman. J Chem Ed 44:658-60 N '67
*p*H scaler. D. K. Alpern. il J Chem Ed 44: 330 Je '67
HYDROGEN sulfide. See Hydrogen compounds
HYDROLOGY
Teaching aids and devices
Evaluation of the effectiveness of the overhead projector in teaching descriptive geometry and hydrology. A. Perlberg and M. Resh. J Ed Res 61:14-18 S '67
HYDROLYSIS
Hydrolysis of monosubstituted orthophosphate esters. C. A. Bunton. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:21-7 Ja '68
Stabilized direct-reading conductance apparatus; hydrolysis of benzoyl chloride. J. T. Stock. il J Chem Ed 44:573-4 O '67
HYDRONIC heating. See Heating and ventilation
HYDROSTATICS
Hydro-pneumatic paradox. R. O. Sprecher. il Sch Sci & Math 67:610-14 O '67
HYDROTHERAPY
High-quality low-cost hydrotherapy. S. Hansen. il Schol Coach 37:64+ Ja '68
HYGIENE
See also
Health education
HYGIENE, Industrial
Industrial hygiene problems within research laboratories. P. G. Rentos and E. J. Baier. J Chem Ed 44:A541+ Je '67
HYGIENE, Mental. See Mental hygiene
HYGROMETRY. See Humidity
HYMNS
Breach in God's worship. P. J. Varker. il Mus J 26:46 F '68
Folk hymns that psych-up teens. A. Buckley. il Mus J 25:51-2+ Je '67
Johann Conrad Beissel and music of the Ephrata cloister. L. G. Blakely. J Res Mus Ed 15:120-38 Sum '67
Off-beat assemblies? S. Payne. Times Ed Sup 2742:1324 D 8 '67
HYPERACTIVITY. See Activity level
HYPERLEXIA. See Word perception
HYPNOTISM
Effect of hypnosis and suggestions of reduced defensiveness on creativity test performance. P. G. Bowers. bibliog J Personal 35:311-22 Je '67
HYPOCRISY
In church every Sunday. H. K. Branson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:10-11+ My '68
Religious schmoozer; a counselor of darkness. H. Winthrop. Relig Ed 62:360-3 Jl '67
HYPOTHESIS
Confirmation and null hypotheses. G. R. Eastwood. Ed Theory 17:120-6 Ap '67

I

IACT. See Illinois association of classroom teachers
IAPS. See Incorporated association of preparatory schools
IAV. See Bills index of adjustment and values
IBM cards. See Tests and scales—Forms
ICHPER. See International council on health, physical education, and recreation
ICPE. See International conference on public education
IDEA. See Institute for development of educational activities
IDI. See Instructional dynamics incorporated
IEA. See Illinois education association; International project for the evaluation of educational achievement
IFHE. See International federation of home economics
IFLA. See International federation of library associations
IIE. See Institute of international education
IITRAN (computer program language) See Computer programming
ILEA. See London—Inner London education authority
IMC. See Instructional materials centers
INSEA. See International society for education through art
IOPL (instructional objectives preference list) See Attitudes—Tests and scales
IPA. See International publishers association

IPAT childrens personality questionnaire
Use of the Children's personality questionnaire in differentiating between normal and disturbed children. E. E. Lessing and A. D. Smouse. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27: 657-69 Autumn '67
IPI (individually prescribed instruction) project. See Pittsburgh—Oakleaf school
IPS (introductory physical science) See Education development center
IQ. See Intelligence quotient
IRA. See International reading association
IRCOPPS. See Interprofessional research commission on pupil personnel services
ISAD. See American library association—Information science and automation division
ISBE. See International society for business education
ISME. See International society for music education
ITA. See Initial teaching alphabet
ITFS (instructional television fixed service) See Television—Transmitters and transmission
ITPA. See Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
ITV (instructional television) See Television in education
IBADAN, Nigeria
Unemployment among school leavers in an African city. A. Callaway. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:257-72
IBSEN, Henrik
Ibsen: in high school? J. Bissell. Engl J 57: 367-8 Mr '68
Ibsen's Hedda Gabler: tragedy as denouement. M. M. Dorcy. Col Engl 29:223-7 D '67
Play packs powerful punches; Enemy of the people. P. Carter. Sch & Com 54:30+ O '67
Teaching the drama; Ibsen's The master builder and Miller's All my sons. F. Coen. Engl J 56:1136-9 N '67
ICE hockey. See Hockey
IDAHO
See also
Teacher turnover—Idaho
IDAHO state university, Pocatello
Hearing impaired students benefit from supportive programs. G. R. Vaughn. bibliog Volta R 70:14-23+ Ja '68
IDEAL self. See Self ideal
IDEALISM in literature
Pessimism of an idealist: Hugo's L'homme qui rit. M. C. Forde. French R 41:641-8 Ap '68
IDEALS
College students' views and ratings of an ideal student. B. M. Gadzella. Col & Univ 43:55-9 Fall '67
Life plans and ideals of school youth. L. M. Arkhangel'skii and IU. P. Petrov. Soviet Ed 10:29-36 D '67
IDEAS
Cross cultural study of creative ideas in children. N. Trowbridge. Comp Ed R 12:80-3 F '68
Prerequisites of foresight. M. A. Carroll and J. C. Tyson. J Exp Ed 36:75-9 Fall '67
Systematic way of being creative. R. R. Monaghan. il J Comm 18:47-56 Mr '68
IDEAS, Association of. See Association (psychology)
IDENTICAL twins. See Twins
IDENTIFICATION (psychology)
Effects of variations in source attitude, receiver attitude, and communication stand on reactions to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. J. Armstrong. bibliog J Personal 35:435-55 S '67
Role models for lower class Negro boys. G. Henderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:6-10 S '67
Sense of identity, occupational fit, and enculturation in adolescence. D. B. Hershenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:319-24 Jl '67
Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. J. P. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:777-91 S '67
IDENTIFICATION cards, certificates, etc.
Economics of one application of the Polaroid I.D. system. W. F. Hoover. il AV Instr 13:68-70 Ja '68
Wallet-size identification cards. R. M. Nogueira. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:62 N '67
IDENTIFICATION of dropouts. See Dropouts—Identification
IDENTIFICATION of exceptional children. See Children, Exceptional—Identification
IDENTIFICATION of the gifted. See Children, Gifted—Identification
IDENTIFICATION of trees. See Trees—Identification
IDENTITY, Personal. See Self
IDEOLOGY
Ideologizing of theories: John Dewey's educational theory, a case in point. G. Eastman. Ed Theory 17:103-19 Ap '67
Ideology in business education. H. H. Punke. J Bsns Ed 42:326-9 My '67
IDIOMS
See also
English language—Idioms
IDIOTS. See Mentally handicapped
IGNITION systems. See Automobile engines—Ignition
ILLEGITIMACY
See also
Fathers, Unmarried
Mothers, Unmarried
ILLINOIS
See also subhead Illinois under subjects, e.g. Junior high schools; State aid to education
History
Teaching Illinois; the materials. L. A. Wollan, jr. il Ill Ed 56:168-72 D '67
State junior college board
Illinois balances statewide planning & local autonomy. C. G. Erickson. Jun Col J 38: 22-6 Mr '68
ILLINOIS association of classroom teachers
Election and instruction. M. Moore. Ill Ed 56:348 Ap '68
IACT meeting: focus on instruction. M. Moore. il Ill Ed 56:122-4 N '67
ILLINOIS association of community and junior colleges
Illinois balances statewide planning & local autonomy. C. G. Erickson. Jun Col J 38: 22-6 Mr '68
ILLINOIS Central college, East Peoria
What we did before the president came. C. E. Hewitt. il Jun Col J 38:20-3 My '68
ILLINOIS. Chicago state college
Colonel Francis Parker, the Cook County normal school, and Dr J. M. Rice. M. D. Engelhart. il Ill Sch J 48:3-8 Spr '68
ILLINOIS council on articulation
Articulation in higher education. G. R. Darnes. Ill Ed 56:372-3 My '68
ILLINOIS. Eastern Illinois university, Charleston
Eastern's star: a facility with a future; Charles P. Lantz physical education and recreation building. B. McCabe and R. Wiseman. il Athletic J 48:46+ My '68
Microteaching at Eastern Illinois university. M. Schaefer and M. H. Stromquist. il AV Instr 12:1064-5 D '67
ILLINOIS education association
Delegates amend PR resolutions. il Ill Ed 56:254-6 F '68
Expansion brings new look to IEA. il Ill Ed 56:5+ S '67
IEA affiliate presidents. il Ill Ed 56:219 Ja '68
IEA and the legislature. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 56:58-9 O '67
IEA budget. R. E. Newtson. Ill Ed 56:160-1 D '67
IEA: 114 vigorous years. il Ill Ed 56:165-7 D '67
Legislative program adopted. il Ill Ed 56:252-4 F '68
114th IEA annual meeting. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 56:246-50+ F '68
Schools and mental health; a status report of the IEA task force. L. D. Vuillemot. Ill Ed 56:154-6+ D '67
Time for unity. J. E. Wiegman. il Ill Ed 56: 6-8 S '67
See also
School public relations conference
Citizenship commission
Teacher citizens. R. E. Haskell. Ill Ed 56:132-3 N '67
Teacher welfare and ethics commission
IEA legal handbook. Ill Ed 56:125-8 N '67
ILLINOIS. Northeastern Illinois state college, Chicago
Clinical report of the use of motion pictures in foreign language teaching. B. C. Coleman. Hispania 51:291-4 My '68
Mini-colleges in a commuter institution. W. H. Lienemann. J Higher Ed 39:218-21 Ap '68
ILLINOIS. Northern Illinois university, DeKalb
At Northern Illinois, placement is at the hub of campus activities. il J Col Placement 28:25+ O '67
Northern Illinois' ten-lane track. R. W. Kahler. il Schol Coach 37:30 Ja '68

ILLINOIS reading service
Book exhibits; pro and con. Ill Ed 56:109 N '67

ILLINOIS. Southern Illinois university, Carbondale
Grades and non-technical recruiting. C. I. Shell. J Col Placement 28:101+ O '67
Grades and teacher education. R. J. Fligor and K. Downing. Ill Ed 56:305-7 Mr '68
Music southern style. L. J. Intravaia. il Sch Musician 39:14-15+ Ja '68

Division of technical and adult education, Edwardsville
In-plant programs for industry. E. R. Castevens. il Ill Ed 56:292-5 Mr '68

University high school
Spotlight on the 1930's: a humanities project. N. Benson and others. Clearing House 42:159-61 N '67

ILLINOIS state library, Springfield
Illinois state library computer system. R. E. Hamilton. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:721-2 Mr '68

ILLINOIS state-wide curriculum study center in the preparation of English teachers. See United States—Office of education—English program

ILLINOIS teachers college, Chicago (north) See Illinois. Northeastern Illinois state college

ILLINOIS teachers college, Chicago (south) See Illinois. Chicago state college

ILLINOIS test of psycholinguistic abilities
Critical evaluation of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities: discussion. bibliog Excep Child 33:373-84; 34:71-2 F, S '67
Disciplinary approach to education: a psychoeducational model. D. A. Sabatino and others. il Cath Ed R 66:1-14 Ja '68
Factor analysis comparison of the ITPA and PLS with mentally retarded children. R. D. Horner. bibliog Excep Child 34:183-9 N '67
Invariance of certain ability factors. M. Y. Quereshi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1: 803-10 Wint '67
Note on the PPVT in mental retardates. N. A. Milgram. Am J Men Deficiency 72:496-7 N '67
PPVT in the assessment of language deficits. D. L. Carr and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:937-40 My '67
Patterns of psycholinguistic development during early and middle childhood. M. Y. Quereshi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:353-65 Sum '67
Psycholinguistic abilities of culturally deprived Negro children. S. J. Weaver and A. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:190-7 S '67
Psycholinguistic characteristics of preschool children. J. F. Cawley. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:95-101 N '67
Psycholinguistic considerations in the management of children with cleft palate. R. M. Smith and B. J. McWilliams. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:26-33 F '68
Study of the stability of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities. M. V. Wisland and W. Many. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27: 367-70 Sum '67

ILLINOIS. University, Urbana
Identifying honors students: science or shamanism? M. J. Phillips. J Higher Ed 39:92-7 F '68

Chicago circle campus
On tour with the airborne planning seminar for junior colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 40: 50-2 N '67

College of agriculture
Multimedia field trip replacements! J. H. Behrens. il AV Instr 12:714-15 S '67

College of education
Laboratory for studying science teaching O. Gould. il Am Biol Teach 29:613-20 N '67

College of physical education
Physical education majors' club at the University of Illinois. J. E. Razor. Sch Activities 39:14-17 Ap '68
Sports-fitness school for boys. M. L. Pollack. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:40-1 S '67
University of Illinois plans an intramural-physical education building. D. O. Matthews. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:33-6 Ap '68

ILLITERACY
Role of literacy and illiteracy in social change. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no4:433-91 '67
World illiteracy and international development. T. L. Bernard. bibliog Adult Lead 16:166-8+ N '67
See also
Literacy education

Asia
Access of girls to elementary and secondary education in Asia. M. J. Fisher. Social Studies 58:262-4 N '67

United States
Big city dropouts; review of Big city dropouts and illiterates by R. A. Dentler and M. E. Warshauer. R. Dreeben. Sch R 76: 98-122 Mr '68

ILLNESS. See Sickness

ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts
Illuminated lettering. M. Levitt. il Instr 76: 93 Je '67
On the cover; eighteenth-century miniature from the ragamala. B. S. Dunham. il Mus Educators J 54:27 My '68

ILLUSIONS. See Optical illusions

ILLUSTRATION, Fashion. See Fashion drawing

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals
Artist as an educator. J. Larson. il Am Biol Teach 30:316-18 Ap '68
Author and the artist. il Times Ed Sup 2756: 909 Mr 15 '68
Breaking into books. T. A. FitzGerald. Times Ed Sup 2757:996 Mr 22 '68
Displays: the book as art. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:334-5 N '67
Trends in Caldecott award winners. J. W. Stewig. bibliog El Engl 45:218-23+ F '68
See also
Textbooks—Illustration

IMAGERY (rhetoric) See Figures of speech

IMAGES and imagery (psychology)
Concepts of image and adoption in relation to interpersonal behavior. J. W. Fox. J Comm 17:147-51 Je '67
Imagery differences among women of varying levels of experience, interests, and abilities in motor skills. D. L. Moody. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:441-8 O '67
Mnemonic systems in recall. G. Wood. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 58:1-27 D '67
Relationships among pitch identification, imagery for musical sounds, and musical memory. J. R. Bergan. J Res Mus Ed 15: 99-109 Sum '67

IMAGES of man. See Man (philosophy)

IMAGINARY conversations
Art in the after world: duodrama in one scene, with apologies to G. B. Shaw. J. H. Butler. il Mus Educators J 54:62-6+ F '68
Platonic intrusion: a modern dialogue. D. J. Casey and W. E. Hoffman. Ed 88:59-63 S '67
Socrates talks of liberty to the T.U.C. D. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 2709:1311 Ap 21 '67
Subtle life; imaginary dialogue with a not so subtle moral. A. Vergotsky. J Chem Ed 44: 607 O '67

IMAGINARY numbers. See Numbers, Complex

IMAGINATION
Concept of hallucination. T. R. Sarbin. bibliog J Personal 35:359-80 S '67
Which way to creativity? E. Fischer. il Tex Outl 51:12-13 Ag '67

IMBECILES. See Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped children

IMITATION
Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. J. M. Kliebhan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 220-6 S '67
Learner competence, model competence, and number of observation trials in vicarious learning. F. H. Kanfer and P. H. Duerfeldt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:153-7 Je '67
Supervisor as a model in teacher classroom behavior. E. L. Brode. H Sch J 51:53-60 O '67

Research
Social learning and imitation. K. H. Wodtke and B. R. Brown. bibliog R Ed Res 37: 514-38 D '67

IMITATION (in literature)
Sedulous but successful ape. C. D. Rogers. Engl J 56:1309-11 D '67

IMMATURITY. See Maturation; Maturity and immaturity

IMMIGRANTS in Great Britain
Winter's tale. Times Ed Sup 2758:1049 Mr 29 '68

Education
Absorbing immigrant children. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2015 Je 16 '67

IMMIGRANTS in Great Britain—Education—*Continued*
Cut price English. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1083 N 10 '67
Helping young immigrants. il Times Ed Sup 2725:257 Ag 11 '67
Immigrant influx strains L.E.A. resources. Times Ed Sup 2754:696 Mr 1 '68
Immigrants on rostrum. J. Power. Times Ed Sup 2719:2182 Je 30 '67
No word of English. Times Ed Sup 2730:464 S 15 '67
Reservoir of ability; immigrant children. Times Ed Sup 2742:1326 D 8 '67
Social relations between British and immigrant children. K. G. Rowley. bibliog Ed Res 10:145-8 F '68
What about immigrants; role the primary school teacher can have in safety education. A. Lewis. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2187 Je 30 '67

IMMIGRANTS in Israel
Education
Intellectual advancement of culturally disadvantaged children: an Israeli approach for research and action. M. Smilansky and S. Smilansky. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no4:410-31 '67

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
See also
Mexicans in the United States
Education
Coloured immigrant children: a survey of research, studies and literature on their educational problems and potential in the U.S.A. R. J. Goldman and F. M. Taylor. bibliog Ed Res 9:22-43 N '66
See also
English language—Teaching—Foreigners

IMMIGRATION and emigration
Asia
Asia's brain drain. J. M. van der Kroef. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:241-53 My '68
Canada
Canada's manpower training and education: federal policy and programs. G. T. Page. Can Ed Res Digest 7:283-98 D '67
Great Britain
Drain of social scientists; call for new report. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2734:776 O 13 '67
Transfer fees for scientists; way to stop brain drain. K. Lonsdale. Times Ed Sup 2737:994 N 3 '67
Wall around the brains. Times Ed Sup 2734:768 O 13 '67
United States
Brain drain to U.S.A: poaching charges rejected. K. A. Beaven. Times Ed Sup 2715:1859 Je 2 '67

IMMORAL literature and pictures. See Pornography

IMMUNITY
Mass immunization program. G. A. Woodhouse. J Sch Health 37:465-7 N '67
See also
Inoculation
Vaccination

IMPERIAL college of science and technology. See London. University—Imperial college of science and technology

IMPERIALISM
Education for imperialism: colonial propaganda in the German schools prior to World war I. R. V. Pierard. Teach Col J 38:284-7 My '67

IMPLEMENTATION of educational research. See Research, Educational—Implementation

IMPRESSION casting. See Relief (sculpture)

IMPRESSION formation. See Judgment (psychology)

IMPRESSIONISM (art)
Impressionism through correlation. R. C. Rumbaugh and H. Hoyt. Pa Sch J 116:133 N '67
Understanding impressionism. B. Portmann. il Arts & Activities 61:32-5 Je '67

IMPRESSIONISM (music)
Impressionism through correlation. R. C. Rumbaugh and H. Hoyt. Pa Sch J 116:133 N '67

IMPROVISATION (music)
Improvisation in the elementary classroom. G. P. Wollner. il Mus Educators J 54:42-7 Ap '68

IMPULSE
Impulsive aggression: reactivity to aggressive cues under emotion arousal. L. Berkowitz and R. W. Buck. J Personal 35:415-24 S '67

IN-service education. See Librarians—Education in service: Principals—Education in service; Teacher education in service

INCANDESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

INCAS
Peruvian quipu. L. M. Diana. il Math Teach 60:623-8 O '67

INCENTIVE. See Motivation (psychology)

INCENTIVES in industry
Effects of inequity produced by underpayment on work output, work quality, and attitudes toward the work. E. E. Lawler, 3d, and P. W. O'Gara. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:403-10 O '67

INCHWORMS. See Geometridae

INCIDENTAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Incidental learning

INCLÁN, Ramón del Valle-. See Valle-Inclán. R. del

INCOME
Economic status as reflected in student use of a college library. H. Clayton. bibliog J Ed Res 60:419-22 My '67
Focus on children of the poor; review of Poor kids: a report on children in poverty, by A. L. Schorr. V. Shlakman. Children 14:163-5 Jl '67
Schools and economic prosperity. R. T. Endicott. Ohio Sch 45:13-15 O '67
See also
Cost and standard of living
Gross national product
Retirement income
Wages
Pakistan
Social class and school attendance in a metropolitan city of Pakistan. H. N. Gardezi and Z. Masud. Sociol of Ed 40:359-62 Fall '67
United States
Life-chances: a comment on the dynamics of education and money. J. P. Cangemi. J Negro Ed 36:424-7 Fall '67
Means and ends. R. L. Bonde. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:13-17 Ja '68

INCOME tax
Fiscal reform arrives; Michigan's first income tax. Mich Ed J 45:10-13 S '67
Income tax. B. Mann. Instr 77:20+ Mr '68
Your bank accounts. B. Mann. Instr 77:18+ O '67
Deductions
Checklist of tax deductions. D. L. Mellott. Am Mus Teach 17:24 N '67
Current guidelines for income tax deductibility of teacher expenses. H. H. Serlin. Jun Col J 38:56 F '68
Hey, Uncle! Va J Ed 61:26 S '67
Income tax deductions for educational expenses relaxed; retroactive to 1964. Sch & Com 54:20 S '67
Schools can get tax-free dollars from local firms. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:50 D '67
Tax tips for teachers. Va J Ed 61:26-7 F '68
Tax tips for teachers. R. F. Oravetz. Pa Sch J 116:392-3 Mr '68
Teachers can benefit from new IRS regulations. Ohio Sch 46:21-2 F '68
Teachers' expense deductions for federal income tax purposes. E. P. Trainor. Sch & Com 54:11 F '68
Teachers tax deductions for educational expenses. F. S. Shapiro. Ill Ed 56:217-18 Ja '68: Same cond. Instr 77:90-1 Je '68
What to deduct. T. W. Swift. Mich Ed J 45:22+ S '67

INCOMPLETE story technique. See Completion tests

INCONSISTENCY. See Consistency and inconsistency

INCORPORATED association of headmasters, England
Heads eager for integration: worried about details. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2732:624 S 29 '67
University entrance: two subjects enough. il Times Ed Sup 2732:621 S 29 '67

INCORPORATED association of preparatory schools, England
I.A.P.S. conference: offer on boarding places. E. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2730:457 S 15 '67

INCORRIGIBLE children. See Problem children

INCUBATORS
Incubation of reptile eggs. R. L. Gantert. il Sci Teach 34:58-9 S '67
We hatched baby chicks: making an incubator and brooder. P. Neumann. il Instr 77:30-1+ Ap '68

INDECISION scale. See Vocational interest tests

INDEPENDENCE. See Autonomy

INDEPENDENT living rehabilitation program. See San Francisco aid retarded children

INDEPENDENT schools. See Private schools

INDEPENDENT study
Athens high school students pursue their interests through Quest. K. Hennekes. il Ohio Sch 46:25-8+ Ja '68
Audio-tutorial approach to remedial English. H. D. McAninch. il Sch & Com 54:31+ O '67
Big ideas for small schools. E. K. Hill and P. G. Bergstrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:6+ Ap '68
Book vs the film: one vote for each. il Sch Mgt 12:64-5+ Ap '68
College interim program. J. G. Iverson. Minn J Ed 48:17-18 N '67
Corridor conferences: student-teacher conferences. K. Owens. Ill Ed 56:375-7 My '68
Creativity in instruction; Florissant Valley community college. D. L. Underwood. AV Instr 12:680-2 S '67
Evolution of carrel. J. L. Page. il AV Instr 13:482-5 My '68
Evolving curriculum; design and industry program. D. O. Strel and D. F. Wentura. J Ind Arts Ed 26:13+ My '67
Experiment with independent study in freshman history. R. H. Hamilton. Liberal Ed 53:271-8 My '67
High school for one: the Anatone story. J. Kirkpatrick. il Ed Screen AV G 47:22-3 Ja '68
How to create territory for learning in the secondary school; the turf concept for the multischool. C. W. Brubaker and S. Leggett. il Nations Sch 81:67-91 Mr '68
I/D/E/A/ national Demonstration schools project. W. W. Fromm. Ill Sch J 48:35-8 Spr '68
Implications of the individualization of instruction for curriculum and instructional design. J. O. Bolvin. AV Instr 13:238-42 Mr '68
Increasing student responsibility. G. R. Garrett and C. M. White. il Sch & Com 54:10+ Ap '68
Independence for study. C. L. Adams. Hispania 50:483-7 S '67
Independent study at Stamford high school. L. S. Russman. Clearing House 42:473 Ap '68
Independent study for less academic students in a comprehensive high school? Project PRISM (provision for restructure of independent study models) R. Farris. bibliog il J Sec Ed 42:344-57 D '67
Independent study; individualizing instructional programs. L. K. Bishop. Clearing House 42:9-14 S '67
Independent study: pro and con. U. Naal. il Cath Sch J 68:36-7 Mr '68
Independent study projects: an antidote to senioritis? C. Hedges. Engl J 57:400-1 Mr '68
Independent study: the dilemma; with introd. by F. R. Cyphert. bibliog TIP 5:205-31 D '66
Independent study: what difference does it make? D. H. Richardson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:53-62 S '67
Individualized instruction: changing the role of the teacher. T. J. Ogston. il AV Instr 13:243-8 Mr '68
Individualizing for independence of students and teachers: Milton project. N. V. Overly and H. F. McKeegan. TIP 5:225-8 D '66
Individualizing instruction for self-paced learning; UNIPAC developed by Materials dissemination center in South Laguna, Calif. P. G. Kapfer and G. Swenson. Clearing House 42:405-10 Mr '68
Inquiry laboratory; environment for independent study. J. A. Jacobson. il Instr 77:85+ Ap '68
Instructional management strategy for individualized learning. P. G. Kapfer. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:260-3 Ja '68
Learning activity package: what is it? R. L. Talbert. Ed Screen AV G 47:20-1 Ja '68
Learning activity packages: an approach to individualized instruction. R. V. Jones, jr. J Sec Ed 43:178-83 Ap '68
Multi's at Nova: Learning activities package. J. McNeil and J. E. Smith. Ed Screen AV G 47:16-19+ Ja '68
Multisensory approach: key to programmed instruction. L. Balter. il Bsns Ed World 48:14-15+ D '67
New and creative uses of media in teacher education. W. C. Meierhenry; S. Postlethwait. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:314-21 '66
Operation challenge. M. J. Riddle. Sch & Com 54:10+ My '68
Programmed laboratory; an audio-tutorial approach to elementary organic laboratory. O. Runquist. J Chem Ed 44:407 Jl '67
Role of peer influence and aspects of group use of programed materials. R. L. Crist. AV Comm R 15:423-34 Wint '67
Sandbags for the educational flood. W. H. Warren. J Higher Ed 39:214-18 Ap '68
Self-directed reading materials. C. R. Calder, jr. Read Teach 21:248-52 D '67
Seminars and independent study. S. A. Lagios. J Sec Ed 42:226-8 My '67
Sixth-formers can run their own lives. Times Ed Sup 2736:930 O 27 '67
Small school: big curriculum; Anatone high school. J. Guernsey. il Am Ed 3:11+ O '67
Some innovations in education with implications for teacher preparation. E. C. Reichert. J Teach Ed 18:149-52 Sum '67
Stimulus to high-level learning: individual exploration. C. C. Doan. il Sch Shop 27:52+ N '67
Teacher is the prime element of independent study. R. Gorton. il Wis J Ed 100:26-7 Ap '68
Use of self-instructional carrels in science teaching. E. D. Gennaro and C. H. Boeck. il Sch Sci & Math 68:114-16 F '68
Utilizing the audio-tutorial approach. R. Beckman and others. il J Geog 66:241-5 My '67
Video tape recorders: the versatile middlemen. G. Pensinger. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 Ap '68
What individualizing instruction means to the curriculum director; Milton project. H. F. McKeegan. il AV Instr 13:232-7 Mr '68
What is independent study all about? D. W. Empey. J Sec Ed 43:104-8 Mr '68
Why students are flunking in Aspen. il Sch Mgt 11:61-6 O '67

INDEPENDENT study centers. See Educational resource centers

INDEX of adjustment and values. See Bills index of adjustment and values

INDEX translationum
International bibliography. Sch & Soc 95:377 O 28 '67

INDEXES
See also
Index translationum

INDEXING
Educational research and the hidden author. J. W. Keating. Sch & Soc 95:350-1 O 14 '67
French proper names: a guide to correct usage. E. D. Seeber. Mod Lang J 51:344-6 O '67
Information boom. Times Ed Sup 2752:550 F 16 '68

INDEXING (machine shop practice)
Indexing turret head. D. H. Gier. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 F '68

INDIA
See also subhead India under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Christian colleges
College students
Education
English language—Teaching
Higher education
Mathematics—Teaching
Moving picture production
Outward bound schools
School children
Scientists
Student achievements

Civilization
Path to audiovisual literacy. M. E. Levison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:80-92 D '67

National council of educational research and training
Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in India. G. Chaurasia and G. N. Kaul. Int R Ed 13 no3:345-54 '67

Study and teaching
Love affair with India. F. L. Redefer. Record 69:249-52 D '67

INDIAN mathematics. See Mathematics, Indian

INDIAN RIVER junior college, Fort Pierce, Florida
Indian River tries portable language sources. N. P. Duggar. Jun Col J 38:62+ Mr '68

INDIAN schools. See Indians of North America —Education

INDIANA
See also subhead Indiana under the following subjects
Catholic colleges
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Enrollment
Junior high schools
Principals
Secondary education
Student teaching
Surveys
Teachers
Teachers—Certification

Department of public instruction

Principal and the state department. R. D. Wells. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:27-33 Mr '68

INDIANA association of elementary school principals

Principal and the state department. R. D. Wells. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:27-33 Mr '68

INDIANA. Ball state university, Muncie

Gearing graphic-arts programs to the requirements of industry. C. Rieth. il Sch Shop 27:38-9 Mr '68

Burris laboratory school

5,000-mile field trip to Mexico. P. M. Denker. il Instr 77:88-9 Ap '68

INDIANA state university, Terre Haute

Abstracts of theses; Indiana state university. Teach Col J 39:109-20 D '67
Action programs of inservice education; institutional programs. A. W. Scrivner and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:87-96 '66
Multimedia classroom: planning and operation. R. McDougal and J. J. Thompson. il AV Instr 12:826-9 O '67

School of education

Lessons from the Teacher corps. D. M. Sharpe. NEA J 57:21-2 My '68
National teacher corps at Indiana state university; with introd. by D. M. Sharpe. bibliog il Contemp Ed 39:184-239 Mr '68
Reflections on goals and responsibilities. D. T. Turney. Teach Col J 39:4 O '67

INDIANA university, Bloomington

Frisky horses and frisky trustees. R. H. Menke. AAUP Bul 53:239-42 Je '67

Clearinghouse on retrieval of information and evaluation on reading

ERIC/CRIER. L. A. Harris. See issues of Reading teacher January 1968-
ERIC clearinghouse on reading; ed. by J. L. Laffey. See issues of Journal of reading January 1968-

School of education
Division of educational media

Indiana university's pattern for progress. M. L. Fleming and C. Guss. il Ed Screen AV G 47:16-17+ F '68

INDIANA workshop on teacher education

Nineteenth annual Indiana teacher education workshop; Pressure groups and political forces in teacher education. Teach Col J 39:5-18 O '67

INDIANAPOLIS

Social work

Indianapolis community center project. D. Ward. Contemp Ed 39:227-8 Mr '68

High schools

Tape recorders and writing: innovation in Indianapolis. S. L. Sheeley. Engl J 57:637-40 My '68

MacArthur school

Plan ahead for team teaching. E. E. Glenn. il Am Sch Bd J 154:33-6 Je '67

Wood high school

Diverting the delinquency-bound. R. E. Emery. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:13-17 S '67

INDIANS

Projects

Up with totem poles. L. Stahmann. il Arts & Activities 63:29 F '68

INDIANS of Mexico

Art

Woven ojos de dios. G. J. Moody. il Sch Arts 67:8-9 D '67

INDIANS of North America
See also
Arapaho Indians
Cherokee Indians
Eskimos
Navaho Indians
Seminole Indians
Shoshoni Indians

Education

American Indian children and merging cultures. E. Miller. il Childh Ed 44:494-7 Ap '68
Indian pupil in the high school speech class. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 16:187-9 S '67
Influence of differential community perceptions on the provision of equal educational opportunities. J. G. Anderson and D. Safar. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:219-30 Sum '67
Speech communication and the American Indian high school student. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 17:38-43 Ja '68

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; Indian and Eskimo education. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:94 Je '67
Modern school for Aklavik. il Sch & Soc 96: 99-100+ F 17 '68

Missions

Christian education and the American Indian. A. L. Nephew. Relig Ed 62:503-4+ N '67

Rites and ceremonies

Alaskan travels for Head start. E. Evans. il Childh Ed 44:376-80 F '68

Schools
See Indians of North America—Education

Units of work

Let's play tepee. P. Huntsinger and G. Buroker. il Grade Teach 85:124-7 N '67

INDIANS of South America
See also
Incas

Ecuador

Santo Domingo de los Colorados (Ecuador) and its environs. L. N. Dambaugh. il J Geog 67:172-8 Mr '68

INDIC languages

Alphabet

Representation of English pronunciation in the Devanagari script. D. P. L. Dry. Engl Lang Teach 22:59-67 O '67

INDICATORS and test papers

Laboratory experiment using indicators. C. B. Leonard, jr. J Chem Ed 44:363 Je '67

INDIVIDUAL and society

Educational suppression of freedom. A. Harrison, jr. Ed Forum 31:465-9 My '67
Minority child; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. J. C. Mitchum and A. M. Mitchum. il Instr 77:163 Ap '68
What options do youth have? forum in print, with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. il PTA Mag 62: 2-5+, 34 Ja '68

INDIVIDUAL and society in literature

Prisoners of Stendhal and Camus. W. D. Redfern. French R 41:649-59 Ap '68
Young in art. M. Greene. Record 69:699-703 Ap '68

INDIVIDUAL differences

Auditory and visual rhythm perception and reading ability. M. Rudnick and others. Child Develop 38:581-7 Je '67
Categorizing in young children: two views. R. Formanek; G. Morine. Record 60:409-20 F '68
Computers in the classroom; handling student differences. P. Suppes. il Ohio Sch 45: 18-21+ N '67; Same. Wis J Ed 100:8-11 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:8-10 O '67
Differential response efficiency to simple kinesthetic and tactile stimuli. R. C. LaBarba. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:420-9 O '67
Discipline and individual differences. L. J. Chamberlin. Sch & Com 54:18-19+ S '67
Dozens of differences. W. D. Sheldon. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:14-17 '66
Effect of practice on true score and intra-individual variability for reaction and movement times for simple and complex movements. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:457-67 O '67
Effects of personality. G. Leith. Times Ed Sup 2728:361 S 1 '67
Functional education for the seventies; Project PLAN (program for learning in accordance with needs) J. C. Flanagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:27-33 S '67

INDIVIDUAL differences—*Continued*
Hollow language and empty education. S. D. Ivie. Peabody J Ed 45:289-95 Mr '68
Ideology in business education. H. H. Punke. J Bsns Ed 42:326-9 My '67
Implications of Piaget's developmental psychology for mental retardation. P. Weiss. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:361-9 N '67
In-between times and experimental stress. K. W. Back and others. bibliog J Personal 35: 456-73 S '67
Individual and the social studies. V. R. Rogers. Ed Digest 33:42-4 S '67
Individual differences in memory span with and without activity intervening between presentation and recall. A. E. Whimbey and S. L. Leiblum. J Ed Psychol 58:311-14 O '67
Interindividual differences in heart rate response to bicycle ergometer work. R. B. Alderman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:323-9 O '67
Knowing the person. A. B. Hatfield. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-15+ My '68
Level of proficiency and multidimensional viewpoints about problem similarity. D. Landis and others. J Ap Psychol 51:216-22 Je '67
Meet the child at his level. H. P. Bradley. il Instr 77:25-7 D '67
Non-graded programs; which one? J. F. Lindsey. El Sch J 68:61-2 N '67
Perceptual, representational and conceptual characteristics of primary school children. D. Satterly. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38: 78-82 F '68
Personality differences among nonclients and vocational-educational and personal counseling clients. M. R. Minge and T. F. Bowman. J Counsel Psychol 14:137-9 Mr '67
Plan for grouping in the secondary classroom. K. H. Hoover and H. M. Hoover. Ed 88:208-12 F '68
Reaction time variability of mental defectives and normals. G. Berkson and A. Baumeister. Am J Men Deficiency 72:262-6 S '67
Relationship of individual differences and subsequent changes in static strength with speed of forearm flexion movement. D. D. Macintosh. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:138-48 Mr '68
Relationships between training methods and learner characteristics; Naval radarmen training. G. K. Tallmadge. J Ed Psychol 59:32-6 F '68
Teacher-written TLU's: Teacher learning units are unique to Project PLAN. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:101 My '68
Teaching the student as an individual. M. C. Klimko. il Ohio Sch 46:23+ My '68
Third culture strategy in the primary grades. F. O Gearing. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:63-77 '67
Three eight-year-olds. H. A. Heath. il Child Develop 38:753-64 S '67
Two methods for adapting self-instructional materials to individual differences. R. J. Melaragno. J Ed Psychol 58:327-31 D '67
What makes a person creative? D. W. MacKinnon. TIP 5:152-6 O '66

Research

Learner variables and educational media. L. J. Briggs. bibliog R Ed Res 38:160-76 Ap '68

INDIVIDUAL instruction
Individual in industrial arts. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:25 S '67
Individualized instruction. A. Frazier. bibliog Ed Lead 25:616-24 Ap '68
Programmed learning and maladjusted children. V. Wanless. Times Ed Sup 2734:791; 2737:1017 O 13, N 3 '67
Pupil and teacher roles in individualized instruction. B. J. Wolfson. bibliog El Sch J 68:357-66 Ap '68
Remote access technology. J. E. Dome. AV Instr 12:603 Je '67
Teaching the one and the many, at the same time. J. E. Kemp and S. Eastman. Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7+ N '67
See also
Computers—Educational use
Contract plan
Independent study
Teaching machines
Tutors and tutoring

Elementary schools

Anything new; or, IPI to the rescue? Va J Ed 61:8 D '67
Changing role of teachers. D. Deep. il Pa Sch J 116:378-9 Mr '68
Evaluating an instructional innovation through the observation of pupil activities; Individually prescribed instruction (IPI) project. J. L. Yeager and C. M. Lindvall. H Sch J 51:248-53 Mr '68
I am me in IPI. E. Donahoe. il Am Ed 4: 8-9 Ap '68
Individual and the social studies. V. R. Rogers. Ed Digest 33:42-4 S '67
Individualization. S. Rosenthal. il Instr 77:100 Mr '68
Individualized versus a basal reader program in rural communities, grades one and two. L. U. Spencer. Read Teach 21:11-17 O '67
Individualizing elementary school science. I. L. Ramsey and S. L. Wiandt. Sch Sci & Math 67:419-27 My '67
Innovation dissemination. R. G. Scanlon. Pa Sch J 116:375-6 Mr '68
Necessary nine; Oakleaf individualized elementary school science. Grade Teach 85:89 Ja '68
Non-graded reading program. F. D. Joyce. Cath Sch J 67:58-9 D '67
Oakleaf teachers diagnose, then prescribe for pupils. il Nations Sch 80:70-2 S '67
Personalized instruction. F. A. Dagne. il Ill Ed 56:68-70+ O '67
Personalized spelling. M. Ediger. Sch & Com 54:30 Mr '68
Study carrels; good climate for individualized instruction. il Instr 77:112 D '67
Teacher power: how to use it; Oakleaf school. il Grade Teach 85:80-4 My '68

High schools

A/V media and the performance curriculum. R. Tunks. il Sch Shop 27:81-3 Ap '68
Center bookkeeping around the individual. K. G. Miller and others. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:140-4 '67
Curriculum restructuring. E. B. Weisse. Wis J Ed 100:11-12 Ja '68
Different kind of high school. A. C. Finley and H. M. Louderback. il Sci Teach 34:46-8 O '67
How you can individualize instruction, right now. D. W. Allen. Nations Sch 81:43-6+ Ap '68
Individualized math. R. E. Moore. Sch & Com 54:20-1 F '68
Now it can be done; individual instruction. J. A. House. il Va J Ed 61:14-15+ N '67

Junior high schools

Good Hope counts on variety for multimedia learning. il Nations Sch 81:60-1 My '68

Primary grades

Individualizing: to stimulate the slow reader. M. E. Mellen. Grade Teach 85:109-10 Mr '68

Rural schools

Innovations in distributive education and office occupations in the rural community. J. H. Madson. Bsns Ed Forum 22:20-2 N '67

INDIVIDUAL sports. See Sports

INDIVIDUAL study plan. See Independent study

INDIVIDUALISM
Being an individual; interview with Charles Schulz. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:19 N '67
Hollow language and empty education. S. D. Ivie. Peabody J Ed 45:289-95 Mr '68
See also
Free will and determinism

INDIVIDUALITY
Because I am an individualist. A. Wortham. il Nat El Prin 47:14-16 F '68
Big I. E. D. Koontz. Va J Ed 61:17-18 D '67
Individualization in the university. Sch & Soc 96:294-5 Sum '68
Perspective for independent study. A. G. Wirth. TIP 5:209-12 D '66
Role we play in education. J. T. Brockman. Sch & Com 54:16 Mr '68
Sensitivity training and the educator. H. F. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 76-88 N '67
Three I's individuality, ingenuity, instruction. E. M. Betts, jr. il Va J Ed 61:14-16 D '67
Values for a changing America. R. W. Tyler. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:28-42 '64
See also
Self

INDIVIDUALLY prescribed instruction project. See Pittsburgh—Oakleaf school

INDOCHINA

History

Civil war, 1946-1954

French writers look at the dirty war. C. W. Obuchowski. French R 40:745-55 My '67

INDONESIA
See also
Education—Indonesia
Sunday schools—Indonesia

INDOOR athletic tracks. See Athletic tracks

INDUCTION, Military. See United States—Armed forces—Recruiting and enlistment

INDUCTIVE method
Attainment of science concepts by elementary school children. W. L. Walker. bibliog Teach Col J 39:92-6 D '67
Deduction as a social science teaching strategy: a re-examination. O. T. Jarvis. J Sec Ed 42:375-6 D '67
Grammar is not dry! B. Cronie. Bal Sheet 49:4-5+ S '67
Induction and transfer of search sets. B. W. Tuckman and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:59-68 Ap '68
Induction, discovery, and the conceptual approach in social studies. A. L. Benosky. N Y State Ed 55:26-8 F '68
Inductive conceptual approach to college geography. A. H. Meyer. J Geog 66:492-5 D '67
Social science, history, and inductive teaching. W. M. Hering, jr. Social Ed 32:34-8 Ja '68

INDUSTRIAL accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arts
See also
Handicraft

Exhibits
First and foremost at the fair. S. M. Silverman. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:37-9 My '68

INDUSTRIAL arts associations
See also
American industrial arts association

INDUSTRIAL arts clubs
Group dynamics. D. A. Rice. J Ind Arts Ed 27:54 Mr '68

INDUSTRIAL arts contests
Large heroics with small engines: Michigan industrial education society inter-school competition. B. Welch. il Sch Shop 27:64-5 S '67

INDUSTRIAL arts departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of industrial arts

INDUSTRIAL arts education
Accelerate, modulate, innovate. R. Ressler. J Ind Arts Ed 27:8-9 N '67
Editor's stand. J. L. Feirer. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education/technical education
Expanding role of the industrial arts. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-23+ Ja; 11-27 Mr '68
IA forum. See issues of Journal of industrial arts education
In the beginning. J. Baillargeon. J Ind Arts Ed 26:10-11 My '67
Industrial arts in review. See issues of Journal of industrial arts education
Requiem. H. S. Decker. J Ind Arts Ed 27:5 N '67
Unrest in the school shop. R. E. Stockwell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:66+ Ap '68

Achievements, Student
Evaluating the shop student. L. Feuchs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:42-3 My '68
Grade card system. J. O. Murphy, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:74+ Mr '68
Speed of performance in industrial education. V. L. Wills. Sch & Com 54:22-3 F '68

Aims and objectives
American industrial arts program; with reply by J. R. Lindbeck. G. Haunton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:28-30 Je '67
Challenge and opportunities. E. Ziegfeld. J Ind Arts Ed 27:18-19 S '67
Different kind of job analysis. L. G. Duenk. J Ind Arts Ed 27:11-12 Ja '68
Divided we stand. A. G. Joseph, sr. J Ind Arts Ed 26:8 Mr '67
Do your students learn, or memorize? M. J. Bensen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:24-5 O '67
From the cultivation, a career. W. R. Biggam. J Ind Arts Ed 27:38-42+ N '67
Industrial arts and/or vocational education at the junior high school. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:31 My '67
Industrial arts: cultural preparation. W. A. Long. il Pa Sch J 116:78-9 O '67
Industrial arts in the 1950's. H. J. Sredl. bibliog J Ind Arts Ed 26:53-7 Mr '67
Look back in awe. K. S. Hansson. J Ind Arts Ed 27:12-13 S '67
Occupational-education trends. New Jersey tactics. R. M. Worthington. il Sch Shop 27:31-3+ Ja '68
Policy for action. R. S. Seckendorf. J Ind Arts Ed 27:7-9 Mr '68
This we believe: industrial arts position statement. American industrial arts association. Va J Ed 61:21 N '67

Bibliography
Instructional resources. See issues of School shop
New books. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education/technical education

Creative activities
American industrial arts program; with reply by J. R. Lindbeck. G. Haunton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:28-30 Je '67
Be creative! W. S. Hanks. J Ind Arts Ed 27:19-20 Mr '68

Curriculum
Can industrial arts save the dropout? R. G. Trapp. Am Voc J 42:58-9 S '67
Challenges and opportunities. E. Ziegfeld. J Ind Arts Ed 27:18-19 S '67
Conceptual framework for industrial arts and vocational education. A. J. Pautler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:70+ N '67
Divided we stand. A. G. Joseph, sr. J Ind Arts Ed 26:8 Mr '67
Elementary school industrial technology program. A. W. Earl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:32-4 N '67
From the cultivation, a career. W. R. Biggam. J Ind Arts Ed 27:38-42+ N '67
Get up and live. J. E. Good. J Ind Arts Ed 27:9-10 S '67
How about industry? D. H. Malia. J Ind Arts Ed 27:10-11 S '67
IA unit in aerospace technology. R. D. Latham. il Sch Shop 27:28-9+ D '67
Industrial arts for the disadvantaged. R. Mendelson and J. Hines. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36+ My '67
Industrial arts in the 1950's. H. J. Sredl. bibliog J Ind Arts Ed 26:53-7 Mr '67
Industrial arts in the 1960's. H. J. Sredl. J Ind Arts Ed 26:32+ My '67
It's a sign of the times. R. E. Buxton. J Ind Arts Ed 27:10-11 Ja '68
Keeping up; research and development. V. W. Kaczynski and D. L. McCrory. bibliog J Ind Arts Ed 26:11-13 My '67
Let's start three fires in industrial arts. J. A. Schad. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:22-5+ Je '67
Policy for action. R. S. Seckendorf. J Ind Arts Ed 27:7-9 Mr '68
Progress report on teaching the art of industry. M. L. Schmitt. il Sch Shop 27:41-3+ F '68
Regionalize to supervise. C. W. Freed. J Ind Arts Ed 27:9 My '68
Round table: industrial electricity in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-5+ My '67
School in the middle. S. R. Porter. bibliog il J Ind Arts Ed 27:26-31 N '67
Sophistication for an aerospace future. A. B. Adams. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-18 Mr '68
Talent for education. D. Maley. J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-20 N '67
Teaming up on a fiberglass fabrication course. W. B. Steinberg. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ D '67

Evaluation
Evaluating your industrial arts: special report, procedure & guidelines. R. Steeb and M. Hurst. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:20-9 F '68
Some consumers report; eight high school students take a look at industrial arts. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:14-19+ Mr '67
Units for knowledge. D. Goldstein. J Ind Arts Ed 27:14-15 Ja '68; Reply. M. J. Marovich. 27:7-8 My '68

Graduate work
I built a Boston rocker! J. M. Devilbiss. J Ind Arts Ed 27:11-12 N '67
University research review; research being undertaken at various colleges and universities by industrial arts doctoral candidates. J Ind Arts Ed 26:28-30 My '67

History
Industrial arts in the 1950's. H. J. Sredl. bibliog J Ind Arts Ed 26:53-7 Mr '67

Problem solving
Stimulus to high-level learning: individual exploration. C. C. Doan. il Sch Shop 27:52+ N '67

Programmed teaching
Making the time count: Petersburg reformatory for young adults at Petersburg, Virginia. G. S. Wollard. J Ind Arts Ed 27:26-8 Ja '68

INDUSTRIAL arts education—*Continued*

Projects

Activity and teaching aids. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education/technical education
Blueprint for teaching about industry. R. Sterrett and others. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 O '67
Cast off for a venture in enrichment. C. J. Schmude. il Sch Shop 27:49 N '67
Construct a tensile tester. R. P. Grazioso and P. W. Bradbury. il Sch Shop 27:50 F '68
Contemporary geese. D. H. Mankamyer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:54 My '67
Evaluating the shop student. L. Feuchs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:42-3 My '68
Home humidifier. D. T. Ryerson. il Sch Shop 27:36-7+ Ja '68
Inexpensive photographic copy stand. D. L. Smith and D. C. Nystrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:56-7 O '67
Motivation shoots sky-high with model rocketry. W. E. DeCroteau. il Sch Shop 27:74-5 S '67
Rafter layout: roof pitch triangle method. K. T. Olsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-9 O '67
Swami crystal ball, weather forecasters. J. M. Fontana. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60 O '67
U-control model-airplane release. R. E. Gietl. il Sch Shop 27:51-3 F '68
Wall sconce. M. Prevoznik. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60-1 My '67
See also
Electricity—Projects
Electronics—Projects
Machine shop practice—Projects
Metal work—Projects
Plastics—Projects
Printing—Projects
Sheet metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

Records

Grade card system. J. O. Murphy, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:74+ Mr '68
Organization in the high school shop. C. W. Hoyt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:69-72 Mr '68

Research

I built a Boston rocker! J. M. Devilbiss. J Ind Arts Ed 27:11-12 N '67
University research review; research being undertaken at various colleges and universities by industrial arts doctoral candidates. J Ind Arts Ed 26:28-30 My '67

Standards

Accreditation of undergraduate programs in industrial arts. W. R. Biggam. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:39+ Je '67

State and federal aid

How about industry? D. H. Malia. J Ind Arts Ed 27:10-11 S '67
Industrial arts needs at the federal level. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:23 O '67
NDEA: now what? J. H. Baillargeon. J Ind Arts Ed 27:13-14 S '67
PACEing. M. L. Schmitt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-2 My '68
Special report: federal aid for industrial arts. S. F. Overlan; H. S. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:26-33 O '67

Subject matter

Delimiting a discipline in part. D. Teel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:35 S '67
Teaching several industrial processes through printed circuits. H. L. Hess and M. Krantz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-1 My '68

Summer programs

Industrial arts for the disadvantaged. R. Mendelson and J. Hines. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36+ My '67

Supervision

Duties of industrial arts supervisors. R. L. Woodward. J Ind Arts Ed 26:58-60 Mr '67
Let's start three fires in industrial arts. J. A. Schad. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:22-5+ Je '67
Regionalize to supervise. C. W. Freed. J Ind Arts Ed 27:9 My '68
Supervision of industrial arts. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:23 My '68

Teacher education

See Industrial arts teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Capsules. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education/technical education
Classroom for teaching. A. E. Rudisill. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:32-3 N '67
Enlarging the use of the overhead projector. D. T. Beatty. il Sch Shop 27:103-4 Ap '68
Multimedia presents. . . D. P. Lauda. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36-7 D '67
Packaged teaching system. D. Pankowski. J Ind Arts Ed 27:40-1 My '68
Teach it, file it, find it. E. L. Weir. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:8-9 Ja '68
Visual aid for threaded fasteners. H. L. Hess and L. Moegenburg. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46-7 Ap '68
See also
Moving pictures in industrial arts education
Television in industrial arts education

Teaching methods

A/V media and the performance curriculum. R. Tunks. il Sch Shop 27:81-3 Ap '68
In the classroom, slave or master? C. R. Schlegel. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:10-11 N '67
Individual in industrial arts. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:25 S '67
Mass production, unit of study or method of teaching. N. J. Sredl and E. Travis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:43-4 My '68
Project problems. T. J. Minter. J Ind Arts Ed 26:10-11+ Mr '67; Reply. F. L. Maravigia. 27:8-9 S '67
Realism and the assembly line. R. A. Kruppa. J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-3+ Ja '68
Teachers; their own worst enemy. G. E. Baker. J Ind Arts Ed 27:13 Ja '68
There's a place for us. R. L. Hornbake. J Ind Arts Ed 27:12-15 Mr '68

Terminology

More on technology in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:14 Je '67

Tests and scales

Molding a testing technique; method of tool identification testing. M. F. Adams. il Sch Shop 27:43 D '67
Standardized tests in industrial arts. B. Shimberg. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:24-5+ My '68

Value

Hard sell; or The care and feeding of decision-makers. H. S. Decker. J Ind Arts Ed 27:5 Ja '68
Industrial arts: cultural preparation. W. A. Long. il Pa Sch J 116:78-9 O '67
Our defenses are up. H. S. Decker. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:5 S '67
Scientific method and the practitioners. N. Braslau; L. C. Nelson. J Ind Arts Ed 27:32-4+ Ja '68
There's a place for us. R. L. Hornbake. J Ind Arts Ed 27:12-15 Mr '68

Catholic schools

Habits in the lab. Sister Mary Eligius. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:24-6 Mr '68

Colleges and universities

Tool bit. J Ind Arts Ed 27:54-6 Mr '68

Elementary schools

Elementary school industrial technology program. A. W. Earl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:32-4 N '67
Looking for design solutions in elementary industrial arts. J. Streichler and J. Lupo. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 O '67

High schools

Can industrial arts save the dropout? R. G. Trapp. Am Voc J 42:58-9 S '67
Charting new directions in industrial arts: summary of Industrial arts education, a survey of programs, teachers, students, and curriculum, by M. L. Schmitt and A. L. Pelley. Sch Shop 27:45-7 O '67
Constructing a course outline in industrial plastics. D. Hendrikson and others. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:27-8 Ap '68
ES '70: for the neglected majority. D. Bushnell. J Ind Arts Ed 27:23-5 My '68
From the cultivation, a career. W. R. Biggam. J Ind Arts Ed 27:38-42+ N '67
General shop: enigma or plethora? H. H. Gerrish. Sch Shop 27:37+ Mr '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:36-7 Ap '68
Industrial arts: health good but improvement in order; review of Industrial arts education, a survey of programs, teachers, students, and curriculum, by M. L. Schmitt and A. L. Pelley. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 S '67

INDUSTRIAL arts education—High schools —*Continued*
Let's talk tooling. C. C. Doan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36-7 O '67
Some consumers report; eight high school students take a look at industrial arts. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:14-19+ Mr '67
Stimulus to high-level learning; individual exploration. C. C. Doan. il Sch Shop 27:52+ N '67
To guide the young. H. W. Eaves. J Ind Arts Ed 27:14-15 N '67

Junior high schools

Abrasive blasting in the junior-high-school shop. R. N. Rudisill. il Sch Shop 27:52+ My '68
American industrial arts program; with reply by J. R. Lindbeck. G. Haunton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:28-30 Je '67
Can we measure up? J. M. Devilbiss. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 O '67
Cast off for a venture in enrichment. C. J. Schmude. il Sch Shop 27:49 N '67
Functions of industry in action. R. J. Lutz. il Sch Shop 26:30-1 Je '67
Industrial arts and/or vocational education at the junior high school. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:31 My '67
Mass production, unit of study or method of teaching. H. J. Sredl and E. Travis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:43-4 My '68
Production project as a unifying experience. H. E. Nelson. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 N '67
School in the middle. S. R. Porter. bibliog il J Ind Arts Ed 27:26-31 N '67

Rural schools

Big ideas for small schools. E. K. Hill and P. G. Bergstrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:6+ Ap '68

Special schools and classes

Industrial arts for handicapped children in a hospital school. R. E. Lough. il Excep Child 34:357-9 Ja '68
Lewis and Clark (re)visited. E. F. Haug. J Ind Arts Ed 27:35 Ja '68
Why shouldn't they learn? H. Birkland and W. A. Cochran. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-3 Mr '68

District of Columbia

First and foremost at the fair. S. M. Silverman. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:37-9 My '68

Great Britain

Prospects for handicraft in the years ahead. L. Deem. Times Ed Sup 2746:11 Ja 5 '68

New York (state)

Policy for action. R. S. Seckendorf. J Ind Arts Ed 27:7-9 Mr '68

Paraguay

Paraguay's agro-industrial program. W. A. Bakamis. il Sch Shop 26:37-8+ Je '67

Sweden

Tool bit. A. Stavenow. J Ind Arts Ed 27:44-5 My '68
What Sweden does with sloyd. K. S. Hansson. J Ind Arts Ed 27:34-7+ N '67

Underdeveloped areas

Hot medium for progress. T. S. Weir. J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-1 Ja '68

Vietnam (Republic)

Word from Viet Nam. D. H. Messerschmidt. J Ind Arts Ed 27:34-7 My '68

Wisconsin

Trade, industrial education challenge small schools. R. Roberts. il Wis J Ed 100:15-16 N '67

INDUSTRIAL arts fairs. See Industrial arts—Exhibits

INDUSTRIAL arts for girls
Experiment in curriculum coordination. M. J. Marovich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:74-7 F '68
Where are the girls? S. J. Stark. il Pa Sch J 116:74-6 O '67

INDUSTRIAL arts institutes and workshops
AIAA institute. J Ind Arts Ed 27:38 S '67
NDEA industrial-arts institutes to total 29. Sch Shop 27:59+ F '68
Surveying the NDEA institutes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:24+ Ap '68
Videotape micro-teaching in I-A teacher education. J. R. Eggers. il Sch Shop 27:96-7 Ap '68
Why shouldn't they learn? H. Birkland and W. A. Cochran. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-3 Mr '68

INDUSTRIAL arts laboratories. See Shops, School

INDUSTRIAL arts students
IA student: a portrait of enthusiasm; photographed by S. P. Lane. J Ind Arts Ed 26:20-31 Mr '67
Talent for education. D. Maley. J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-20 N '67

INDUSTRIAL arts supervisors. See Industrial arts education—Supervision

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers
From Afghanistan to Malaysia. W. M. Baxter. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:29-31 Ja '68
High school industrial arts teachers' problems. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:30-4 S '67
Now is the time for all good men— L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 Mr '68

Certification

Unrest in the school shop. R. E. Stockwell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:66+ Ap '68

Duties

Industrial arts teacher's role in guidance. A. L. Isham. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:26-7 Ja '68
Wanted: industrial arts teachers. R. Ressler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 Je '67
When a boy needs help. J. Down. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 My '67

Education

Finding and training new teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38-9+ Je '67
Let's start three fires in industrial arts. J. A. Schad. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:22-5+ Je '67
Micro-teaching; new tool for a new program. L. K. Sedgwick and H. T. Misfeldt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:34-5 Je '67
Packaging the media into a console-controlled classroom. A. E. Rudisill. il Sch Shop 27:74-7 Ap '68
Some guidelines for student teaching. W. T. Vassalotti. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:84 O '67
Video recordings implement teaching. C. A. Tucker. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:37 Je '67

Education in service

AIAA institute. J Ind Arts Ed 27:38 S '67
Instant playback in the shop; use the video tape recorder as a student instructional tool and for upgrading of teacher training. N. L. Friedman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 Ja '68
NDEA industrial-arts institutes to total 29. Sch Shop 27:59+ F '68
Videotape micro-teaching in I-A teacher education. J. R. Eggers. il Sch Shop 27:96-7 Ap '68
Why shouldn't they learn? H. Birkland and W. A. Cochran. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-3 Mr '68

Qualifications

Basis for expertise; qualities as an expert in the teaching of technical drawing. C. E. Kicklighter J Ind Arts Ed 27:13 N '67
Epistemology of leadership. B. W. Brown. J Ind Arts Ed 27:30-3 My '68
Stuff that an industrial arts teacher should be made of. E. M. Weber. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:38-9+ Mr '67
Teachers: their own worst enemy. G. E. Baker. J Ind Arts Ed 27:13 Ja '68

Supply and demand

Problem and a solution. R. J. Babcock; H. S. Decker. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:32-3+ Mr '67
Recruiting methods industrial arts uses. W. P. Spence. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-51 Je '67
Stuff that an industrial arts teacher should be made of. E. M. Weber. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:38-9+ Mr '67
Teaching; the challenge and the glory. R. C. Bohn. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:36-7 Mr '67

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL communication. See Communication in management

INDUSTRIAL design. See Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL education
Happenings in industrial education. See issues of School shop
Looking ahead in industrial education. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 26:2 Je '67
Perspective. See issues of School shop September 1967-
School shop talk. L. W. Prakken. See issues of School shop
See also
Apprentices
Employees—Training
Technical education

INDUSTRIAL education—*Continued*

Bibliography

Instructional resources. See issues of School shop

New books in industrial education. Sch Shop 27:138+ Ap '68

Curriculum

Curriculum spotlight. J. Stern. See issues of School shop May 1968-

Program coordination; a district's plan. G. D. Warrick. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:26-7 Je '67

Teacher education

Unease among technical college teachers. Times Ed Sup 2754:707 Mr 1 '68

Teaching aids and devices

New visual aids in industrial education. Sch Shop 27:142+ Ap '68

Quickening the pulse of industrial education. L. C. Hodges and G. A. Silver. il Sch Shop 27:68-71+ Ap '68

Seven rules for effective media usage. D. P. Lauda. il Sch Shop 27:72-3 Ap '68

Student-centered instruction in manufacturing technology. L. L. Bell. il Sch Shop 27: 38-9 Ja '68

Using the new media system in industrial education. il Sch Shop 27:67 Ap '68

Teaching methods

Evolving curriculum; design and industry program. D. O. Strel and D. F. Wentura. J Ind Arts Ed 26:13+ My '67

Great Britain

Closer links with industry. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2737:992 N 3 '67

College for industry. Times Ed Sup 2731:544 S 22 '67

From London. T. Schuchat. Sch Shop 27:84+ Ja; 98+ F '68

Great unknown. Times Ed Sup 2726:281 Ag 18 '67

Guide to industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2754:698 Mr 1 '68

Ohio

Industrial education in Cleveland; AVA convention site. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:66 N '67

Vietnam (Republic)

How goes the USAID industrial-education offensive in Vietnam? J. Down. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ My '68

INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative. See Cooperative education

INDUSTRIAL education teachers. See Vocational teachers

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL instruments

Teaching

Instrumentation technology; tailored for the high-school student. M. E. Larson. bibliog il Sch Shop 27:54-5+ S '67

INDUSTRIAL management

Management of motivation. G. T. Kowitz. Phi Delta Kappan 49:77-80 O '67

Measurement of industrial relations activities. P. Ash. J Ap Psychol 51:387-92 O '67

See also

Communication in management

Teaching

In-plant programs for industry. E. R. Casstevens. il Ill Ed 56:292-5 Mr '68

INDUSTRIAL materials. See Materials

INDUSTRIAL production. See Production

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL recruiters. See Recruitment of employees

INDUSTRIAL relations

Communication needs of the active union member; labor-management communication. J. P. Dee. J Comm 18:65-72 Mr '68

Compound-attitude scaling technique for the measurement of partisanship in labor-management issues. J. P. Zweig. J Ap Psychol 51:382-6 O '67

Industrial relations view of vocational choice. K. R. Kunze. Voc Guid Q 16:64-7 S '67

Measurement of industrial relations activities. P. Ash. J Ap Psychol 51:387-92 O '67

See also

Collective bargaining

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Seamen strike again; Strathclyde university, Glasgow. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2717:2038 Je 16 '67

INDUSTRIAL research

Industrial hygiene problems within research laboratories. P. G. Rentos and E. J. Baier. J Chem Ed 44:A541+ Je '67

Keeping up; research and development. V. W. Kaczynski and D. L. McCrory. bibliog J Ind Arts Ed 26:11-13 My '67

Scientists and government decisions. Sch & Soc 95:378-9 O 28 '67

See also

Chemical research

Food research

Metallurgical research

Wood research

INDUSTRIAL safety. See Safety

INDUSTRIAL schools. See Reformatories

INDUSTRIAL science. See Technology

INDUSTRIAL sociology

Particularism and organizational position; a cross-cultural analysis. L. A. Zurcher. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:139-44 Ap '68

INDUSTRIAL technicians

Education

Elementary school industrial technology program. A. W. Earl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 32-4 N '67

Instrumentation technology; tailored for the high-school student. M. E. Larson. bibliog il Sch Shop 27:54-5+ S '67

INDUSTRIAL training act of 1964. See Vocational education—Laws and legislation

INDUSTRIAL workers. See Labor and laboring classes

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Dandeli, Mysore state, India: site, situation, and industrial development. M. S. Goodman. il J Geog 66:374-7 O '67

See also

Economic development

Underdeveloped areas

INDUSTRY

See also

Manufactures

Social aspects

See also

Industrial sociology

Study and teaching

Blueprint for teaching about industry. R. Sterrett and others. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 O '67

Functions of industry in action. R. J. Lutz. il Sch Shop 26:30-1 Je '67

Get up and live. J. E. Good. J Ind Arts Ed 27:9-10 S '67

Progress report on teaching the art of industry. M. L. Schmitt. il Sch Shop 27:41-3+ F '68

Realism and the assembly line. R. A. Kruppa. J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-3+ Ja '68

Remove the wall between classroom and industry; team teaching unit. S. Blott and M. Sucharski. il J Bsns Ed 43:191-2 F '68

Same cond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-1 F '68

INDUSTRY and education. See Business and education

INDUSTRY and state

Cooperation; with vigor. J. G. Sullivan. N Y State Ed 55:11-13 F '68

Private war on unemployment. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:141 Ja '68

Where business fits in the urban crisis. R. M. Cunningham, jr. il Nations Sch 81:53-4+ F '68

See also

Labor laws and legislation

INEQUALITIES (mathematics)

Error analysis without calculus. B. Rasof. il Math Teach 61:2-11 Ja '68

Graphing of absolute value inequalities. T. M. Green. il Math Teach 60:837-8 D '67

Two methods for adapting self-instructional materials to individual differences. R. J. Melaragno J Ed Psychol 58:327-31 D '67

INEQUALITY. See Equality and inequality

INFANTILE autism. See Autism

INFANTS

Facial dimension in visual discrimination by human infants. R. A. Haaf and R. Q. Bell. bibliog il Child Develop 38:893-9 S '67

Identification and training of the deaf child; birth to one year. M. P. Downs. bibliog Volta R 70:154-8 Mr '68; Reply with rejoinder. K. P. Murphy. 70:212+ Ap '68

INFANTS—*Continued*

Care and hygiene

645 days of maternity and infant care. K. A. Swallow and G. H. Davis. il Children 14: 141-6 Jl '67

Growth and development

Babies with hearing losses. G. Harris and L. Weber. Volta R 69:604-9 N '67

Early conditioning of perceptual preference. E. G. Lu. bibliog il Child Develop 38:415-24 Je '67

Spontaneous ways of learning in young children. L. B. Murphy. bibliog il Children 14: 210-16 N '67

Language

See Children—Language

Nutrition

Feeding infants and young children. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:34-5 F '68

INFANTS, Newborn

Nonnutritive sucking and response thresholds in young infants. P. H. Wolff and M. A. Simmons. bibliog Child Develop 38:631-8 S '67

Nonnutritive sucking in newborns under visual and auditory stimulation. A. Sameroff. il Child Develop 38:443-52 Je '67

INFANTS, Premature

Behaviour and adjustment of seven-year-old children: some results from the National child development study (1958 cohort) R. Davie. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:1-2 F '68

INFERENCE. See Reasoning

INFERIOR students. See High school students, Mentally inferior; Junior high school students, Mentally inferior; Slow learning children

INFERTILITY. See Sterility

INFLAMMABLE mixtures

Hazardous chemicals data. National fire protection association. il J Chem Ed 45:A 115-17+, A 199-202+, A313-14+ F-Ap '68

Some aspects of hazard evaluation testing. R. D. Coffee. J Chem Ed 45:A49-51+ Ja '68

INFLATION (finance)

How the school dollar is being spent (cont) Sch Mgt 12:90-103 Ja '68

Inflation, what to do about it. B. Mann. Instr 77:31+ Ag '67

INFLECTION, Point of

Plea for the terminology flexpoint. T. F. Mulcrone. bibliog Math Teach 61:475-8 My '68

INFLUENCE (psychology)

Age integration and socialization in an educational setting. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:594-619 Fall '67

Attitudes that hinder self improvement. Q. W. Guerin and R. L. McKeand. Adult Lead 16:144-5+ O '67

Career choice patterns. C. E. Werts. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:348-58 Fall '67

Comparison of male vs. female college attendance probabilities. C. E. Werts. Sociol of Ed 41:103-10 Wint '68

Developmental study of ordinal position and personality adjustment of the child as evaluated by the California test of personality. E. E. Lessing and M. Oberlander. bibliog J Personal 35:487-97 S '67

Early manual communication in relation to the deaf child's intellectual, social, and communicative functioning. K. P. Meadow. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:29-41 Ja '68

Educational and personality factors associated with unusual patterns of parental education. A. B. Hood. J Ed Res 61:32-4 S '67

Effects of exposure to an aggressive model and frustration on children's aggressive behavior. D. Z. Kuhn and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:739-45 S '67

Environment of the child and its relationship to his achievement in science: a theoretical overview. J. S. Carlson. bibliog Sci Ed 52:23-34 F '68

Environmental correlates of mental growth: prediction from the family setting at 21 months. M. P. Honzik. bibliog Child Develop 38:337-64 Je '67

Environmental factors and reading ability. J. Napoli. Read Teach 21:552-7+ Mr '68

Environmental factors in academic development. C. M. Armstrong. J Sch Health 38:110-13 F '68

Ethics of persuasion: a re-examination. A. N. Kruger. bibliog Speech Teach 16:295-305 N '67

Evaluations of three factors that might influence responses to tests of academic achievement motivation. C. E. Buxton. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:241-7 Je '67

Factors influential in college selection. J. R. Morrison. Clearing House 42:265-70 Ja '68

Faculty satisfaction and the dean's influence: an organizational study of twelve liberal arts colleges. J. G. Bachman. J Ap Psychol 52:55-61 F '68

Free reading and book reports: an informal survey of grade eleven. D. R. Gallo. J Read 11:532-8 Ap '68

Goals and intentions as mediators of the effects of monetary incentives on behavior. E. A. Locke and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:104-21 Ap '68

Impact of recruiting channels. O. Behling and others. J Col Placement 28:105-6+ F '68

Implications of overt manifestations of expectancy bias. J. F. Fanning. Ed Lead 25: 683+ Ap '68

Influence of favorable and unfavorable information upon assessment decisions. J. W. Miller and P. M. Rowe. J Ap Psychol 51: 432-5 O '67

Influence of pupils' attitudes on perception of teachers' behaviors and on consequent school work; California F scale, Flexibility scale, and Compulsivity scale. J. B. Goldberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:1-5 F '68

Institutional effects on the academic behavior of high school students. E. L. McDill and others. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40: 181-99 Sum '67

Instructor influence on observations of a child recorded by college students via closed-circuit television. M. E. Durrett and D. Schell. J Home Econ 59:353-6 My '67

Intelligence of preschool children as related to ethnic and demographic variables. M. Rieber and M. Womack. bibliog Excep Child 34:609-14 Ap '68

Language of the teacher. E. Orteza y Miranda. J Teach Ed 18:477-83 Wint '67

Negative emotions and persuasion. H. Leventhal. J Personal 36:154-68 Mr '68

Participation in adult education agencies and personal influence. A. Booth and A. B. Knox. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:275-7 Sum '67

Paternal influence on career choice. C. E. Werts. J Counsel Psychol 15:48-52 Ja '68

Personality correlates of the high school experience of prospective teachers. D. J. Veldman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:473-7 Ja '68

Pilot phase of a research project studying student development. C. E. Kennedy and D. G. Danskin. J Counsel Psychol 15:98-100 Ja '68

Pupil influence in teacher socialization: a socio-linguistic study. E. J. Haller. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:316-33 Fall '67

Role models for lower class Negro boys. G. Henderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:6-10 S '67

Role of peer influence and aspects of group use of programed materials. R. L. Crist. AV Comm R 15:423-34 Wint '67

Role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. W. Mischel and R. M. Liebert. Child Develop 38:673-83 S '67

Sociological background variables affecting school achievement. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:372-81 Ap '68

Some effects of priming, incubation and creative aptitude on journalism performance. M. D. Lynch and E. Swink. bibliog J Comm 17:372-82 D '67

University freshmen and their parents' attitudes. F. Musgrove. bibliog Ed Res 10: 78-80 N '67

Who and what influence student attitudes toward occupations? N. D. Stevens and E. W. Stephens. il J Col Placement 28:50-3+ F '68

INFLUENCE of attitude on test performance. See Tests and scales—Influence of attitude

INFLUENCE of literature. See Literature, Influence of

INFORMATION. See Knowledge (information)

INFORMATION, Business. See Business information

INFORMATION, Scientific. See Scientific information

INFORMATION, Technical. See Technical information

INFORMATION centers. See Information services

INFORMATION display systems

Developments in visual displays of speech information. W. Pronovost. bibliog Volta R 69:365-73 Je '67

Effect of percentage and specificity of feedback on choice behavior in a probabilistic information-processing task. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52: 163-8 Ap '68

INFORMATION display systems—*Continued*
Effects of monetary rewards and punishments on vigilance performance. R. L. Smith and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51: 411-16 O '67
Lecture room digital multimeter. W. R. Barnard and others. il J Chem Ed 45:206-8 Mr '68

INFORMATION libraries
U.S.I.S. libraries: a branch of U.S.I.A. L. D. Anderton. Peabody J Ed 45:114-20 S '67

INFORMATION processing. See Cognition

INFORMATION processing systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems

INFORMATION retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems

INFORMATION science and automation division. See American library association—Information science and automation division

INFORMATION services
Center on children's cultures. A. Pellowski. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:209-13 O '67
Foundations and information centers; for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:294-7 My '67
Junior college library information center. Wilson Lib Bul 42:557 F '68
Latin American history; suggestions for junior and senior high schools. J. G. Greever and C. E. P. Simmons Social Studies 58:153-8 Ap '67
Media system geared to closing the occupational-information gap; VIEW: vocational information for education and work. G. A. Glaeser. il Sch Shop 27:91-3 Ap '68
Religious libraries and reading rooms. F. Freedman. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:318-21 N '67
Where to get help. Sch Mgt 11:108+ O '67
See also
Bibliographical services
Centre for information on language teaching
Documentation
Information storage and retrieval systems
Midwestern states educational information project
Project public information
Technical information
United States—Office of education—Educational resources information center

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems
Automating merged admissions and financial aid data. D. L. Jacoby and others. Col & Univ 42:496-8 Sum '67
Calhoun develops information retrieval system. Mich Ed J 45:52 F '68
Computerized occupational information system. J. T. Impellitteri. Voc Guid Q 15:262-4 Je '67
Copyright revisited. J. J. Marke. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:34-45 S '67
ERIC counseling and personnel services information center. G. R. Walz and J. V. Rich. Personnel & Guid J 46:68-71 S '67
Exploring the potential of computer-assisted vocational guidance. J. T. Impellitteri. il Sch Shop 27:78-80 Ap '68
Health information retrieval system for personal use. W. Hoff. J Sch Health 37:251-4 My '67
How microfiche spreads project ERIC research. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 80:54+ Jl '67
How to take the wraps off your AV program. il Sch Mgt 12:64-6+ F '68
I told them so; visual data storage in art. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 63:6+ My '68
Information boom. Times Ed Sup 2752:550 F 16 '68
Information economics. I. Place. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:26-9 '67
Information retrieval system of the future; random access retrieval system. T. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 41:309-15 Spr '67
Information retrieval; who can afford it? (you can) J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 11:13+ Jl '67
Information storage and retrieval techniques. A. Ricks and others. Col & Univ 42:532-5 Sum '67
Information system for the schools: California total educational information system (CTEIS) R. L. Howe. il CTA J 64:18-21 Mr '68
Information system in U.S: physics literature. Times Ed Sup 2751:459 F 9 '68
Is dial access a fad? J. R. Theuma. AV Instr 12:1078-9 D '67
Library of Congress automation program: a progress report to the stockholders. B. E. Markuson. ALA Bul 61:647-55 Je '67
Microstorage technology. W. J. F. Grabow. AV Instr 12:601-3 Je '67
Midwestern states educational information project. S. W. Bliss. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:76-80 '66
National library agency; a proposal. Joint committee on national library and information systems. il ALA Bul 62:255-65 Mr '68
New A-V technology meets program needs. D. M. Gibson and W. Higgins. il Am Sch & Univ 40:43-5 Mr '68
New systems pass the word around or store it neatly. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 80:78+ O '67
Programing for accessibility. B. E. Weier. AV Instr 13:470-2 My '68
TAG and the teacher. N. K. Hamilton. il Instr 77:102-3 O '67
TV brings dial-access information to students. il Nations Sch 80:72 O '67
See also
Electronic data processing
Libraries—Automation
Libraries, College—Automation
Libraries, High school—Automation
Libraries, School—Automation

INFORMATION systems, Management. See Systems in management

INFORMATION tests
Educators' quiz. M. Rosenberg. See issues of Education digest February 1967-
Mothers' nutrition knowledge. E. H. Morse and others. J Home Econ 59:667-8 O '67

INFORMATION theory. See Communication, Theory of

INFRARED heating. See Heating and ventilation

INFRARED rays
Industrial applications
Using infrared in wood finishing. D. J. Jambro. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 O '67

INFRINGEMENT of copyright. See Copyright

INGENUITY. See Resourcefulness

INGLEWOOD, California
Morningside high school
Problem: influx of middle-class Negroes into a suburban community. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:60-2 Je '67

INGLIS, Rewey Belle
Obituary
Engl J 56:899 S '67

INHERITANCE of mental ability. See Heredity of intelligence

INHIBITION (psychology)
Aggressive behavior and physiological arousal as a function of provocation and the tendency to inhibit aggression. S. P. Taylor. J Personal 35:297-310 Je '67
Negative emotions and persuasion. H. Leventhal. J Personal 36:154-68 Mr '68
Retroactive inhibition in paired-associate learning by normals and retardates. D. L. McManis. Am J Men Deficiency 71:931-6 My '67
Retroactive inhibition in short-term recall in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:253-6 S '67
Stimulus satiation and mental retardation. L. G. Terdal. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:881-5 My '67

INITIAL teaching alphabet
Approaching i.t.a. results with caution. V. Southgate. bibliog Ed Res 7:83-96 F '65; Reply. J. Downing and B. Jones. 8:100-14 F '66; Rejoinder. 9:145-6 F '67
British i.t.a. research. J. Downing. bibliog Read Teach 21:640-6 Ap '68
Can i.t.a. be improved? J. Downing. bibliog El Engl 44:849-55 D '67
Comparison of i/t/a and T.O. reading achievement when methodology is controlled. A. J. Mazurkiewicz; reply. J. W. Asher. El Engl 45:452-7+ Ap '68
Effects of the initial teaching alphabet (i.t.a) on young children's written composition. J. Downing and others. bibliog Ed Res 9:137-44 F '67
First grade reading instruction using diacritical marking system. Initial teaching alphabet and basal reading system; extended to second grade. E. B. Fry. bibliog Read Teach 20:687-93 My '67
Further evidence relevant to the assessment of i.t.a. D. Cartwright and B. Jones. Ed Res 10:65-71 N '67
I/t/a: a look at the research data. E. Fry. Ed 87:549-53 My '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:15-17 O '67
ITA and TO reading achievement when methodology is controlled; extended into second grade. A. J. Mazurkiewicz. Read Teach 20:726-9 My '67
ITA and three other approaches to reading in first grade; extended into second grade. R. B. Hayes and R. C. Wuest. Read Teach 20:694-7+ My '67

INITIAL teaching alphabet—*Continued*
i.t.a. symposium: research report on the British experiment with i.t.a. by J. Downing; revlew. G. Keir. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:408-13 N '67
Initial teaching alphabet in a non-experimental setting. I. Wapner. Calif J Ed Res 18:201-4 S '67
New sight chart. il Times Ed Sup 2726:288 Ag 18 '67
Pitman ITA remedial reading program for adults. V. L. Hannenberg. Ed Forum 32:85-92 N '67
Remedial reading in the army. il Times Ed Sup 2730:489 S 15 '67
School in Suthrk. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:18-19 N '67
T.o. versus i.t.a; the final battle? K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2709:1324 Ap 21 '67
Three approaches to beginning reading instruction. ITA, language experience and basic readers; extended to second grade. H. T. Hahn. Read Teach 20:711-15 My '67
Three linguistic problems in using i.t.a. D. Z. Seymour. Read Teach 21:422-6 F '68
Two alphabets: a follow-up. R. E. Chasnoff. El Sch J 68:251-7 F '68
Wanted: unbiased answers. E. A. Enstrom; reply. W. M. Paxson. El Engl 44:748 N '67
What's wrong with i.t.a? J. Downing; reply with rejoinder. J. Pitman. Phi Delta Kappan 48:524 Je '67

INJECTIONS
See also
Inoculation

INJUNCTIONS
Teachers under injunction; Bay City education association. il Mich Ed J 45:15-23 Ja '68

INJURIES. See Accidents; Sports—Accidents and injuries

INKSTER, Michigan

Public schools
Problem: how to integrate a 5,000-student suburban school system. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:64-5 Je '67

INLAY. See Marquetry

INNER ear. See Ear

INNOVATIONS, Technological. See Innovations in education

INNOVATIONS in education
Accent on innovation. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 60:inside cover Mr '67
Administrator and innovations. M. P. Heller. Am Sch Bd J 155:19 Mr '68
Answer to our problems. G. W. Fellendorf. Volta R 70:13 Ja '68
CTA's Project 1 in instruction. P. Clark. il CTA J 64:30-3 Mr '68
Conference on some educational innovations present and projected; 18th conference, Richmond, March 30-April 1, 1967. il Va J Ed 61:17-26 S '67
Continuing revolution in mathematics. National association of secondary school principals. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-166 Ap '68
Criteria for innovations. J. A. Keeley. Ed Lead 25:304-7 Ja '68
Diffusion of innovations. E. G. Guba. Ed Lead 25:292-5 Ja '68
Don't be inadvertant about innovating. H. Frederick. Am Sch Bd J 155:27 My '68
Education in the seventies. A. M. Gottesman. Peabody J Ed 45:76-81 S '67
Educational innovation: are public schools going overboard? C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:66-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 F '68
Epistemology of leadership. B. W. Brown. J Ind Arts Ed 27:30-3 My '68
Every teacher has the opportunity to innovate: interview with John I. Goodlad. Instr 77:30-1 O '67
Getting away from the nineteenth century. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2733:716 O 6 '67
How schoolmen are handling the hot ones: integration, innovation, negotiation. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:59-69+ Je '67
If everybody wants change, why isn't there more of it? Gallup poll findings. Nations Sch 80:26-7 S '67
Impact of innovations. R. R. Tuck, jr. Ed Lead 25:312-15 Ja '68
Innovation and school policy. S. P. Hencley. Ed Lead 25:308-11 Ja '68
Innovations at home and abroad. Mich Ed J 45:39-40 Ja '68
Innovations in education. See issues of Educational leadership
Innovations in science: do we dance to the piper's tune? N. Walker. Clearing House 41:529-32 My '67
Local associations ask about their role in innovation. D. L. Brooksby and J. H. Starie. NEA J 56:31-2 D '67
Most of the change. R. R. Leeper. Ed Lead 25:283-5 Ja '68
New Gallup poll proves that teachers and administrators are ready to innovate. Instr 77:32-3 O '67
New patents bet schools won't run out of red tape. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 80:10 N '67
New teaching tools. L. Turner. il Tex Outl 52:26-7 Mr '68
Open season for an open mind. M. E. Donovan. Bal Sheet 49:260+ F '68
Passwords to progress. T. F. Davis. Ky Sch J 45:15+ My '67
Patterns of school staffing. B. H. McKenna. il CTA J 64:34-6+ Mr '68
Phads and phantoms in American education. M. Yeazell. Peabody J Ed 44:333-40 My '67
Policies and communication. E. C. FitzMaurice. NCEA Bul 64:138-41 Ag '67
Pseudo-innovation. M. Smith. Ed Digest 33:4-6 F '68
Public and innovation. R. D. Purdy. Ed Lead 25:296-9 Ja '68
Reactions to educational innovations. Ed Digest 33:10-13 D '67
Research and innovation: two solitudes? J. M. Joly. Can Ed Res Digest 7:184-94 S '67
School for the changing times. J. K. Smith and P. Stevens. il Mont Ed 44:12-14+ N '67
Sciences, humanities and educational goals. D. B. Beckett. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8 N '67
Strategies for strengthening small schools. R. C. Stutz. North Cen Assn Q 42:196-9 Fall '67
Systems analysis and innovation. M. Tondow. J Sec Ed 42:261-6 O '67
Time is now. R. L. Bright. il Am Ed 3:12-14 N '67
UNESCO chief: all of us must innovate. R. Maheu. Mich Ed J 45:41 Ja '68
Whoa or zoom? horse and buggy education incompatible in the jet age. R. H. Kite. Clearing House 42:259-64 Ja '68
Word is innovation; experimentation in Texas schools. Tex Outl 52:39-40+ My '68
See also
Institute for development of educational activities

Evaluation
Evaluating an instructional innovation through the observation of pupil activities; individually prescribed instruction (IPI) project. J. L. Yeager and C. M. Lindvall. H Sch J 51:248-53 Mr '68
Evaluating the modular schedule. G. P. Speckhard. North Cen Assn Q 41:300-8 Spr '67
Partners in wonder. P. Schrag. J Teach Ed 18:137-41 Sum '67
Teacher evaluates innovations. G. A. Griffin and J. Devlin. NEA J 56:26-8 D '67

Catholic schools and colleges
Non-graded educational system: an analysis. M. P. Chittister. Cath Ed R 65:582-9 D '67

Colleges and universities
Catalytic agent for innovation in higher education; Educational development program (EDP) J. E. Dietrich and F. C. Johnson. Ed Rec 48:206-13 Sum '67
Clearing the way for innovation. P. A. Miller. Ed Rec 48:138-43 Spr '67
College classroom turned educational lab. W. Lee. il Mich Ed J 45:36-8 O '67
College interim program. J. G. Iverson. Minn J Ed 48:17-18 N '67
Communication of innovations in a complex institution. E. M. Rogers. bibliog Ed Rec 49:67-77 Wint '68
Decade of change? Times Ed Sup 2716:1961 Je 9 '67
Fresh developments at state higher education institutions. A. W. Astar and J. Otten. Sch & Soc 96:48-50 Ja 20 '68
Need for educational change. R. M. Cooper. Ed Rec 48:248-59 Sum '67
New rhythms of instruction. R. Oliphant. Col & Univ 43:78-83 Fall '67
Proposed self-programming university. H. Maza. Liberal Ed 53:463-5 D '67
Vibrations in the ivory towers. S. Baskin. Am Ed 4:12-13 Mr '68

Elementary schools
Additional time needed for follow up after accreditation. A. B. Rubinowitz. Va J Ed 61:9 N '67
Educational innovation in elementary schools. C. W. Burkett. Ky Sch J 46:44-6 D '67
Everything's new but the walls. J. C. Drake. il NEA J 57:14-16 F '68

INNOVATIONS in education—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Instructor anniversary awards for innovations. il Instr 77:19-28 O; 33 N; 110-11 D '67; 48 Ja; 49 F; 59+ Mr '68

High schools

Class dismissed. D. Covey. Ariz Teach 56: 23 Ja '68
High school is product of innovation. Mich Ed J 45:37 Ja '68
How you can individualize instruction right now. D. W. Allen. Nations Sch 81:43-6+ Ap '68
Organizing the high school for change. E. Howard. North Cen Assn Q 41:293-9 Spr '67
Polling community opinion on educational matters. R. L. Sweigert, jr. J Sec Ed 42: 195-202 My '67
Secondary schools' rapid changes. G. Cawelti. Sch & Soc 96:172-3 Mr 16 '68

Junior colleges

Experimental junior college. B. L. Johnson. Sch & Soc 95:427-8 N 11 '67
Learning center at Brevard junior college; inquiry modules. W. K. Cumming. il AV Instr 12:793-7 O '67

Junior high schools

Improved teaching: learning bit by bit. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Clearing House 42:491-3 Ap '68

Nursery schools

Suburbia takes a cue from the slums. C. Braddock. il Am Ed 4:11-13 F '68

Teachers colleges

Innovations bolster in-service programs. il Wis J Ed 100:18-19 N '67
Need for a new breed. W. J. Mars. TIP 6: 227-9 D '67
Tradition and innovation in teacher education: eighth Charles W. Hunt lecture. C. F. Donovan. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20: 11-23 '67
What's new in teacher education. J. A. Johnson. il Ill Ed 56:328-30 Ap '68

INOCULATION
Immunizations: defences against communicable diseases. National federation of state high school athletic associations. Sch Activities 39:17+ S '67
Periodic health checkups. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:31-2 Ja '68

INQUIRY method
Authoritarian vs. the inquiry approach. J. L. Carter. Sch Sci & Math 67:686-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-9 F '68
Disciplines and social study. M. Clements. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:51-75 '67
Enquiry: a critique. D. D. Young. bibliog Sci Ed 52:138-42 Mr '68
Inquiry in instructional television a pilot project. E. Richardson. AV Instr 12:915-16 N '67
Inquiry-oriented approach for studying the Soviet human condition. R. C. Anderson. Social Ed 31:715-19 D '67
Inquiry through comparative map analysis. P. V. Greco. J Geog 66:213-17 My '67
Mystery of inquiry teaching. B. K. Beyer. Ohio Sch 46:18-20+ Mr '68
Problems with the scientific method. W. S. Vasilakes. Sch Sci & Math 67:491-502 Je '67
Superintendents can't lead a revolution in education; review of School as a center of inquiry, by R. J. Schaefer. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:23 Ag '67
Thinking and inquiry: some critical issues; instruction in the elementary grades. T. W. Parsons and F. R. Shaftel. il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:123-66 '67

INQUIRY modules. See Innovations in education—Junior colleges

INQUISITION

Spain

Fernando de Rojas, converso. R. E. Barbera. bibliog Hispania 51:140-4 Mr '68

INSCRIPTIONS
See also
Graffiti

INSECT control. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Control

INSECTICIDES
See also
Pesticides

INSECTS
See also
Grasshoppers
Wasps

Collection and preservation

See Biological specimens—Collection and preservation

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial
What and why of insects; man's allies in the insect world. il Grade Teach 85:169-71 Mr '68
See also
Agricultural pests

Control

Why control pests? G. W. Irving, jr. Sch Sci & Math 67:791-6 D '67

INSIGHT
Prerequisites of foresight. M. A. Carroll and J. C. Tyson. J Exp Ed 36:75-9 Fall '67

INSPECTION
Improving inspector performance through training and visual aids. F. B. Chaney and K. S. Teel. il J Ap Psychol 51:311-16 Ag '67

INSTABILITY, Emotional. See Emotional problems

INSTALMENT contracts
Guidelines for using credit; contracts. J. Staab. il J Home Econ 60:39 Ja '68

INSTALMENT plan
Family use of credit. J. N. Morgan. il J Home Econ 60:21-2 Ja '68

INSTINCT
Sex differences in the infant-directed behavior of preadolescent rhesus monkeys. A. Chamove and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:329-35 Je '67

INSTITUTE for advanced study, Princeton, New Jersey
Advanced study of social change. Sch & Soc 95:380-1 O 28 '67

INSTITUTE for development of educational activities
Every teacher has the opportunity to innovate; interview with John I. Goodlad. Instr 77:30-1 O '67
I/D/E/A/ national Demonstration schools project. W. W. Fromm. Ill Sch J 48:35-8 Spr '68
I/D/E/A-USOE innovation seminars. S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:1-2 S '67
Individualizing instruction for self-paced learning; UNIPAC developed by Materials dissemination center in South Laguna, Calif. P. G. Kapfer and G. Swenson. Clearing House 42:405-10 Mr '68
National research goals and university policies. S. B. Gould. Sch & Soc 95:347-9 O 14 '67
Strategy for research and change: the League of cooperating schools. V. M. Howes. Childh Ed 44:68-9 S '67

INSTITUTE for education. See United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—Institute for education

INSTITUTE for educational development, New York
See also
Educational products information exchange

INSTITUTE for personality and ability testing
childrens personality questionnaire. See IPAT childrens personality questionnaire

INSTITUTE of international education
Educational exchange statistics, 1966-67. S. K. Gorney. il Sch & Soc 96:45-8 Ja 20 '68
International education institute. il Pa Sch J 116:459 Ap '68
U.S. government's role. C. H. Percy. Sch & Soc 96:273 Sum '68
See also
Council on higher education in the American republics

INSTITUTE of United States studies, England
American focal point. Times Ed Sup 2712: 1610 My 12 '67

INSTITUTES, Adult education. See Adult education institutes and workshops

INSTITUTES, Audio-visual. See Audio-visual institutes and workshops

INSTITUTES, Industrial arts. See Industrial arts institutes and workshops

INSTITUTES, Library. See Library institutes and workshops

INSTITUTES, Music. See Music institutes and workshops

INSTITUTES, Teachers. See Teachers institutes

INSTITUTES for music in contemporary education. See Music institutes and workshops

INSTITUTES of lifetime learning. See Adult education institutes and workshops

INSTITUTION management
See also
Hospitals—Administration

INSTITUTIONAL homes. See Homes, Institutional

INSTITUTIONAL research
Additional time needed for follow up after accreditation. A. B. Rubinowitz. Va J Ed 61:9 N '67
Functional long-range planning: purpose and process. L. R. Meeth. Liberal Ed 53:375-84 O '67
Gaps and overlaps in institutional research; ERIC clearinghouse for junior college information. J. E. Roueche. bibliog il Jun Col J 38:20-3 N '67
How schools can plug into institutional research. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 80: 58 Ag '67
On using systematic information in making educational decisions. R. J. Panos and A. W. Astin. Ed Rec 48:172-8 Spr '67
Research planning in the undergraduate college. W. G. Land. Liberal Ed 53:279-84 My '67
Superior teaching in junior colleges: research needed. J. E. Roueche. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:33-5 Wint '68

INSTITUTIONAL research council, incorporated
Institutional research council inc. carpet certification program. J. S. Fasset. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:98-103 '66

INSTITUTIONAL schools. See Hospital schools; Prison schools

INSTRUCTION, individual. See Individual instruction

INSTRUCTION costs. See School finance; Unit costs per student

INSTRUCTIONAL dynamics incorporated, Chicago
Total service to education. il Ed Screen AV G 46:18-20 Jl '67

INSTRUCTIONAL guides. See Courses of study

INSTRUCTIONAL innovations. See Innovations in education

INSTRUCTIONAL materials. See Teaching aids and devices

INSTRUCTIONAL materials centers
Audio-visual department comes of age. J. S. Martin. il Am Sch & Univ 40:24-5+ F '68
Children are becoming enthusiastic learners. M. Evans. il Instr 77:123 Je '68
Climate for learning. W. W. Crowder. Sch & Com 54:38-9 N '67
Corridors circle junior high instructional materials center. W. F. Whitaker. il Nations Sch 80:32 Jl '67
Developing an instructional materials center in the Mount Royal school. W. W. Williamson. Ed Lead 25:167+ N '67
Education in the seventies. A. M. Gottesman. Peabody J Ed 45:76-81 S '67
Educational media center; the library's new look. M. McMahan. Am Ann Deaf 112:655-71 N '67
Electronic education. E. Dale. il Ohio Sch 46:20-2+ Ja '68
Good Hope counts on variety for multimedia learning. il Nations Sch 81:60-1 My '68
High school library plus. M. Printz. il NEA J 57:29-30 F '68
How to design a working IMC: Bridge school, Lexington, Massachusetts. D. S. Porter. il Ed Screen AV G 46:23-5 N '67
IMC concept. H. Knight and E. D. Adams. Peabody J Ed 45:303-5 Mr '68
IMC concept grows here. R. C. Wheeler. il Wis J Ed 100:12-14 N '67
IMC; library services. R. L. Darling and others. il Instr 77:83-94 N '67
IMS production facilities; Central Washington state college. W. D. Schmidt. il AV Instr 12:805-7 O '67
Implementing the media program in schools for the deaf. R. L. Darling. Am Ann Deaf 112:712-18 N '67
Implementing the multimedia concept; report of the Monte Corona school library workshop for leadership personnel J. E. Wichers. il AV Instr 13:372-4+ Ap '68
Individualized instruction; changing the role of the teacher. T. J. Ogston. il AV Instr 13:243-8 Mr '68
Instructional materials center. B. R. Purrington. Mus J 26:115-16 Mr '68
Instructional materials center; a changing concept. C. I. Whitenack. Am Ann Deaf 112:650-3 N '67
Instructional materials center; dialogue or discord? P. J. Sleeman and R. Goff. bibliog AV Comm R 15:160-8 Sum '67
Instructional materials center; the hub of learning. S. D. Saltzman. il AV Instr 12: 802-4 O '67
Instructional materials centers. N. J. Mahaffey. il Ariz Teach 55:14-15 My '67
Instructional program and the library. R. S. Gilchrist and W. G. Jones. TIP 6:5-7 F '67
Library and the arts. C. W. Riley and others. bibliog TIP 6:23-6 F '67
Materials centre for special education. P. Williams. il Ed Res 9:53-5 N '66
Media production facilities in schools for the deaf. W. D. Jackson. Am Ann Deaf 112:680-7 N '67
New A-V technology meets program needs. D. M. Gibson and W. Higgins. il Am Sch & Univ 40:43-5 Mr '68
New school library standards. R. L. Darling. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:593-601 F '68
Operation challenge. M. J. Riddle. Sch & Com 54:10+ My '68
Project uplift. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 55:394-8 My '67
Quickening the pulse of industrial education. L. C. Hodges and G. A. Silver. il Sch Shop 27:68-71+ Ap '68
Role and function of the elementary school library. S. K. Srygley. El Engl 44:472-4+ My '67
Starting a graphic service in an instructional materials center. M. N. Gehrke. il AV Instr 13:360-3 Ap '68
Teachers are using MM centers. M. T. Ward. il Instr 77:120 Je '68
What is your MMQ? multimedia quotient. L. Vinson. Instr 77:16-17 N '67
What went wrong? the I-M center. Council of educational facility planners. Am Sch & Univ 40:53-4 Ap '68
See also
Education service centers
Educational resource centers

Administration

Four steps to a learning center! R. Sylwester and others. il Instr 76:73-84 Je '67
It must be around here somewhere. P. O. A. Zeitner. il AV Instr 12:1084+ D '67
Organizing instructional materials services at the system level. J. W. Jacobs. il ALA Bul 62:148-52 F '68
Report on library programs in schools for the deaf. P. Cory. Am Ann Deaf 112:701-11 N '67
Small school instructional materials center: its diffusion of innovations for learning. B. M. Schowe, jr. Am Ann Deaf 112:693-7 N '67

Bibliography

IMC concept; reading list comp. by C. I. Whitenack. Am Ann Deaf 112:654 N '67

Evaluation

What we learned about K-5 learning centers. A. M. Lawson. il Nations Sch 80:30-2 Jl '67

INSTRUCTIONAL objectives preference list. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

INSTRUCTIONAL product development training. See Research workers—Education

INSTRUCTIONAL program packages. See Teaching aids and devices

INSTRUCTIONAL television fixed service. See Television—Transmitters and transmission

INSTRUCTORS. See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors

INSTRUMENTAL ensembles. See Ensembles (music)

INSTRUMENTAL music
Instrumental music. S. Thomas. il Times Ed Sup 2751:452-3 F 9 '68
New instrumental music. G. Widdicombe. il Times Ed Sup 2732:634-5 S 29 '67
Reviews: music and books for studios, classrooms, rehearsal halls and leisure. See issues of American music teacher
See also
Band music
Chamber music
Flute music
Organ music
Percussion music
Piano music
Saxophone music
String-orchestra music
Viol music
Violin music

Analysis and interpretation

Composer discusses band music. F. W. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39:70-2 Ag; 64-5 O; 90-1 N; 60-2 D '67; 66-9 Ja; 52-4 F; 66-8 Mr; 62-4 My '68
Composer discusses band music: Festival prelude. A. Reed. il Sch Musician 39:62-4 Ap '68
Conductors should not compose! T. Hohstadt. Mus J 26:50+ Ap '68
On the origin of the confusion on Bach's ornamentation. J. Esteban. Am Mus Teach 17:18+ Ja '68

INSTRUMENTAL music—*Continued*

Performance

See Music—Performance

Teaching

Basic principles apply to all. B. Greenspan. Sch Musician 39:30+ Ja '68
Guest editorial. R. Weerts. Mus J 26:4 Ap '68
Is your teaching ability showing? A. L. Williams. il Mus J 26:46+ Mr '68
New-found strengths through music. C. Jessel. il Times Ed Sup 2732:630-1 S 29 '67
Observations on reading. H. Schmidt. Sch Musician 39:16+ Mr '68
Starting them young. W. Warren. il Times Ed Sup 2732:636 S 29 '67
Students are really human. M. S. Miller. Sch Musician 39:52-3 D '67
Teaching Mozart horn concertos to precollege performers. E. Pease. Sch Musician 38:56-7+ Je '67

Catholic schools

Diocesan music festival: Youngstown, Ohio. il Cath Sch J 68:62-3+ Ap '68

Colleges and universities

Basic piano instruction in the college. M. Vernazza. Am Music Teach 16:17-18+ Je '67

Elementary schools

Exploratory music; exploratory playing. F. Olenchak. il Instr 77:119-20 F '68
Instrumental headstart. E. Anderson. il Instr 77:60 F '68
Something to harp about. H. E. Kreiss. il Mus Educators J 54:57-60 D '67
Teaching music in teams. il Instr 77:84 My '68

High schools

Excellence without gimmicks. H. Begian. Sch Musician 39:56-7 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aid in percussion instruction. J. H. Beck. Mus J 26:66 Mr '68
Effective use of the tape recorder. L. B. Smith. Sch Musician 39:46-7 F '68

Tests and scales

Exams examined. G. Widdicombe. il Times Ed Sup 2751:444-5 F 9 '68

Value

Strings want to be heard. M. Sexton. il Mus Educators J 54:85-90 Mr '68

INSTRUMENTAL music students. See Music students

INSTRUMENTAL music teachers. See Music teachers

INSTRUMENTALISM

John Dewey's instrumentalism, democratic ideal and education. N. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Ed Theory 18:60-72 Wint '68

INSTRUMENTATION and orchestration

Reflections on band instrumentation. L. Cailliet. il Sch Musician 39:88-9 N '67

INSTRUMENTATION technicians. See Industrial technicians

INSTRUMENTS, Electronic. See Electronic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Industrial. See Industrial instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Musical. See Musical instruments

INSULTS. See Invective

INSURANCE

See also

School buildings—Insurance

Multiple line policies

Insuring your home. B. Mann. Instr 77:17+ Ja '68

Purchasing

Risk management and the insurance dollar. K. H. Allyn. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:335-40 '67

Risks

Risk management and the insurance dollar. K. H. Allyn. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:335-40 '67

INSURANCE, Accident

Business office measures to reduce accident frequency. D. A. Weaver. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:218-26 '66
Insurance; accident insurance for deaf drivers. Am Ann Deaf 112:298-300 My '67

INSURANCE, Group life. See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, Health

United States

Medicare and related medical insurance programs. R. E. Bjorhus; R. W. Redwine. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52: 289-300 '66

INSURANCE, Homeowners. See Insurance—Multiple line policies

INSURANCE, Liability

Liability insurance can change tort immunity. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 79:56 Je '67

INSURANCE, Library

Makings of a nationwide scandal. American library association. Library administration division. Insurance for libraries committee. ALA Bul 62:384-6 Ap '68

INSURANCE, Life

Let's talk group life insurance. J. M. Cozean. Sch & Com 54:18-19 O '67

INSURANCE, Medical. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Social

United States

Consumer economics; social security system. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:68 Mr '68
OASDI benefits liberalized for dependent children. L. Otto. Wis J Ed 100:14 N '67
Updating FICA tax instruction. N. H. Kantor. Bal Sheet 49:274 F '68

INSURANCE agents

Selection

Selection interview decisions: the relative influence of appearance and factual written information on an interviewer's final rating. R. E. Carlson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:461-8 D '67

Training

Comparison of performance of sales training graduates and nongraduates. W. A. Harris and N. L. Vincent. J Ap Psychol 51:436-41 O '67

INSURANCE companies

Employees

Graphoanalytic approach to selecting life insurance salesmen. S. M. Zdep and H. B. Weaver. J Ap Psychol 51:295-9 Je '67

See also

Insurance agents

INTEGERS

Device for teaching addition and subtraction of integers. H. Hannon. Math Teach 60:860-1 D '67
Gaussian, parabolic, and hyperbolic numbers. W. Miller and R. Doehning. Math Teach 61:377-82 Ap '68
Grids, integers, and number bases. W. G. Mehl. il Math Teach 60:843-7 D '67
Multiplication of integers. L. Y. Hollis. Arith Teach 14:555-6 N '67

INTEGRALS

Computer programs for the calculation of overlap integrals. P. O. Offenhartz. J Chem Ed 44:604 O '67

INTEGRATED curriculum. See Integration

INTEGRATED data processing. See Electronic data processing

INTEGRATED schools. See Public schools—Desegregation

INTEGRATION

Bases of science curriculum development in the future. W. S. Slawson. Sci Teach 35: 22-4+ Mr '68
Creative integration. R. L. Mooney. TIP 5: 174-8 O '66
Curriculum in the related arts. L. C. Karel and I. P. Schwarz. Art Ed 21:11-14 Ja '68
Fine arts project integrates art, music, dance, theater and film. G. C. Wenner. Pa Sch J 116:130-1 N '67
Humanities in the secondary schools. W. J. Hipple, jr. Mus Educators J 54:55-8+ F '68
Integrated freshman chemistry-physics course; a preliminary report. C. L. Stanitski. Sch Sci & Math 67:385-8 My '67
Integrated program of instruction in descriptive grammars. V. L. Higgins. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:133-52 '64
Integrated science education for nonscience students in a large university. I. Hudes and G. Moriber. Sci Teach 35:39-40+ F '68
Integrating liberal education. H. R. Klocker. Liberal Ed 53:385-91 O '67
Interdisciplinary humanities courses: needed challenge to the present separate-subject-dominated high school curriculum. C. R. Keller. NEA J 57:19-20 Ja '68
Iowa science and culture study. G. W. Gossman and R. M. Fitch. bibliog Social Ed 31: 683-6 D '67

INTEGRATION—*Continued*
Orthodox, general, or integrated? J. Wilson. Univ Q 21:445-52 S '67
Relationship of simple audiovisual techniques to the arts and the disadvantaged. J. Ross. AV Instr 13:44-5 Ja '68
Team work in a tech. T. C. Storrie. Times Ed Sup 2712:1621 My 12 '67
Up to their ears in the arts. L. J. Ahlander. il Am Ed 3:29-31 N '67

INTEGRATION, Social. See Social integration

INTEGRITY. See Self respect

INTELLECT
Divergent and convergent abilities of semantic content as related to some personality traits of college students. G. Windholz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1015-23 Wint '67
Humanness of man. I. Asimov. il NEA J 56:6-8+ D '67
Semantic memory ability tests as predictors of freshman college achievement. W. S. Zimmerman and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1163-6 Wint '67
See also
Intelligence
Thought and thinking

INTELLECTUAL cooperation
See also
Exchanges, Literary and scientific

INTELLECTUAL liberty
Intellectual freedom and the teenager. ALA Bul 61:833 Jl '67
Intellectual freedom; intellectual? free? J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:323+ N '67; Discussion. 42:458-9, 565 Ja-F '68
Leadership for intellectual freedom in higher education; seventh Charles W. Hunt lecture. W. B. Spalding. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:17-26 '66
3 R's of censorship vs. the 3 R's of freedom to read. L. M. Bradshaw. Engl J 56:1007-10 O '67
See also
Academic freedom
American library association—Intellectual freedom committee

Bibliography
Readings on book selection and intellectual freedom, selected list, 1962-67; comp. by R. W. Gregory. ALA Bul 62:64-9 Ja '68

INTELLECTUAL life
Educational participation and innovativeness. T. B. Averill. J Ed Res 60:448-9 Jl '67
See also
Learning and scholarship

INTELLECTUAL property. See Copyright

INTELLECTUAL synthesis. See Synthesis (philosophy)

INTELLECTUALS
Extremists, intellectuals and the American identity. G. Wise. bibliog Social Studies 58:207-15 O '67
Those battling intellectuals. N. Allen. il Times Ed Sup 2743:1385 D 15 '67
Time of the now generation. G. C. Herndl. Liberal Ed 53:173-86 My '67
See also
Professional workers

INTELLIGENCE
Analysis of the activities and verbal behavior in selected fifth-grade social studies classes. W. L. Herman, jr. J Ed Res 60:339-45 Ap '67
Auditory and visual rhythm perception and reading ability. M. Rudnick and others. Child Develop 38:581-7 Je '67
Comparison of superior children with normal children in the rate mastery of the multiplication of fractions. G. C. Kyte and J. E. Fornwalt. J Ed Res 60:346-50 Ap '67
Concerning Piaget's view on thinking and symbol formation. H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:819-26 S '67
Creativity and intelligence. K. E. Myers. bibliog Childh Ed 43:502-4 My '67
Creativity, intelligence, and achievement in motor skills. E. L. Gaier. bibliog(p202-3) TIP 5:190-3 O '66
Critical thinking, intelligence, and vocabulary. B. W. Westbrook and J. R. Sellers. Ed & Psychol M 27:443-6 Sum '67
Effectiveness of creative exercises on creative thinking. E. F. DeRoche. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:41-51 Ja '68
Effects of meaningfulness and abstractness on word recognition in educable retarded children. D. Jones and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 71:987-9 My '67
Intelligence and birth weight in identical twins. L. Willerman and J. A. Churchill. bibliog Child Develop 38:623-9 S '67
Intelligence and family size, 1949-1965. J. D. Nisbet and N. J. Entwistle. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:188-93 Je '67
Intelligence in the mongoloid and his parent. D. Gibson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:1014-16 My '67
Meditations on equality in New Zealand. J. Bunce. Times Ed Sup 2755:768 Mr 8 '68
New progressive education? F. T. Wilhelms. Nat El Prin 47:30-7 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-4 D '67
Personality traits of college leaders. M. R. Flaherty. J Ed Res 60:377-8 Ap '67
Some changing concepts about learning and memory. J. L. McGaugh. NEA J 57:8-9+ Ap '68
What makes a person creative? D. W. MacKinnon. TIP 5:152-6 O '66
See also
Heredity of intelligence

Research
Culturally disadvantaged: psychological and educational aspects. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Ed Res 10:4-20 N '67
Reported incidence of giftedness among ethnic groups. M. Adler. bibliog Excep Child 34:101-5 O '67

INTELLIGENCE, Artificial
Communication with a computer. H. Winthrop. il Sci Ed 51:327-31 O '67

INTELLIGENCE, Superior. See Mentally superior

INTELLIGENCE quotient
Acquisition and retention of discrimination learning sets in lower-class preschool children. P. A. Katz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:253-8 Ag '67
Adolescent symptomatology. G. Spivack and J. Spotts. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:74-95 Jl '67
Body build and intelligence in Down's syndrome. F. C. F. Tang and M. Chagnon. Am J Men Deficiency 72:381-3 N '67
Characteristics of high mental ability school dropouts. J. L. French and B. W. Cardon. Voc Guid Q 16:162-8 Mr '68
Classroom behavior, intelligence, and achievement. J. F. Feldhusen and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:82-7 Wint '67
Cubs and brownies; social class, intelligence and interests. E. J. Dearnaley and M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Ed Res 10:149-51 F '68
Culturally disadvantaged: psychological and educational aspects. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Ed Res 10:4-20 N '67
Don't neglect the in-betweens. R. French. il Tex Outl 52:32-3 F '68
Dwarfism and hypopituitarism: statural retardation without mental retardation. J. Money and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:122-6 Jl '67
Effect of date of birth on teachers' assessments of children. E. Shearer. Ed Res 10:51-6 N '67
Effects of training-testing interval and intellectual level upon transposition. G. B. Butterfield and E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:710-14 Mr '68
Etiological factors in reading disability of the academically talented in comparison to pupils of average and slow-learning ability. S. Krippner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:275-9 F '68
Exploratory investigation of selected measures of rate of learning. J. L. Yeager and C. M. Lindvall. J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Wint '67
Grammatical analysis of word associations of educable mentally retarded and normal children. M. I. Semmel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:567-76 Ja '68
I.Q. as index of creativity. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2715:1859 Je 2 '67
IQ: sacred cow or demon. M. L. Bechtold. Sch & Com 54:15 O '67
Intellectual differences in five-year-old underprivileged girls and boys with and without pre-kindergarten school experience. M. P. Smith. J Ed Res 61:348-50 Ap '68
Intelligence tests: capacity or readiness. W. P. Jones. Ariz Teach 56:21-2 Ja '68
Learning abilities of normal and retarded children as a function of social class. J. L. Rapier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:102-10 Ap '68
Mediation and the paired-associate learning of normals and retardates. J. G. Borkowski and L. O. Johnson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:610-13 Ja '68
Motivational orientation of overachieving and underachieving elementary school children. H. C. Haywood. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:662-7 Mr '68
Negative transfer on sorting tasks, MA, and IQ in normal and retarded children. W. H. Kern. Am J Men Deficiency 72:416-21 N '67

INTELLIGENCE quotient—*Continued*
Negro I.Q. and heredity. W. Shockley. Sch & Soc 96:127-8 Mr 2 '68
Occupational level, achievement motivation, and social mobility: a longitudinal analysis. G. H. Elder, Jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:1-7 Ja '68
Parent perception of retarded child's intelligence. M. C. Gorelick and M. Sandhu. Personnel & Guid J 46:382-4 D '67
Perceived helpfulness of others as a function of compatible intelligence levels. P. Keith-Spiegel and D. E. Spiegel. J Counsel Psychol 14:61-2 Ja '67
Practices and problems in school entrance requirements. D. M. Jones. Ed 88:197-203 F '68
Predictive validity of the Cattell infant intelligence scale for young mentally retarded children. M. T. Erickson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:728-33 Mr '68
Psycholinguistic characteristics of preschool children. J. F. Cawley. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:95-101 N '67
Pygmalion's intelligence. R. Rosenthal. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67
Reading achievement as related to differences between WISC verbal and performance IQ's. J. C. Reed. Child Develop 38:835-40 S '67
Reading expectancy formulas: a warning note. G. A. Simmons and B. J. Shapiro. J Read 11:625-9 My '68
Relationship of normal/21-trisomy mosaicism and intellectual development. C. J. Rosecrans. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:562-6 Ja '68
Research done on success, failure of pupils. Pa Sch J 116:387 Mr '68
Role of specific curiosity in school achievement. H. Day. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:37-43 F '68
School organization and student differences: some views of Canadian educators. S. Richer and R. Breton. Can Ed Res Digest 8:20-37 Mr '68
Sex and scholastic aptitude as variables in teachers' ratings of the adjustment and classroom behavior of Negro and other seventh-grade students. L. E. Datta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:94-101 Ap '68
Should we group by ability? J. Olsen. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:201-5 Sum '67
Social effects of standardized testing in American elementary and secondary schools. D. A. Goslin and D. C. Glass. Sociol of Ed 40:115-31 Spr '67
Somatotypes: a new method in grouping. R. J. Yerkovich. Clearing House 42:278-9 Ja '68
Some aspects of a study of the gifted child. K. Lovell and J. B. Shields. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:201-8 Je '67
Stability and realism of occupational aspiration in eighth and twelfth grade males. T. R. Flores and L. C. Olsen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:104-12 D '67
Stimulus discrimination as a function of social-class membership. M. V. Covington. bibliog Child Develop 38:607-13 Je '67
Students' grades and access to cars. W. Asher and M. M. Schusler. J Ed Res 60:435-7 Jl '67
Teachers' ratings of student personality traits as they relate to IQ and social desirability. J. W. Barnard and others. J Ed Psychol 59:128-32 Ap '68

Constancy
Educating intelligence: determinants of school behavior of disadvantaged children. B. Blatt and F. Garfunkel. Excep Child 33:601-8 My '67
Effects of year-long prekindergarten programs on intelligence and language of educationally disadvantaged children. L. T. Di Lorenzo. J Exp Ed 36:36-42 Spr '68
Glutamic acid: its effect on the mental functioning of adult male mental retardates. C. A. Gilgash. Sci Ed 51:324-7 O '67
Intelligence of preschool children as related to ethnic and demographic variables. M. Rieber and M. Womack. bibliog Excep Child 34:609-14 Ap '68
Longitudinal measures of the intelligence of disadvantaged Negro adolescents. A. J. Harris and R. J. Lovinger. Sch R 76:60-6 Mr '68

Prognosis
Environmental correlates of mental growth: prediction from the family setting at 21 months. M. P. Honzik. bibliog Child Develop 38:337-64 Je '67
Maternal estimate of IQ in children evaluated for learning potential. J. T. Heriot and C. A. Schmickel. Am J Men Deficiency 71:920-4 My '67

INTELLIGENCE service
See also
United States—Central intelligence agency

INTELLIGENCE tests
Administration of group intelligence tests to east African pupils. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:282-91 N '67
Critique of Cattell's Theory of fluid and crystallized intelligence: a critical experiment. L. G. Humphreys. J Ed Psychol 58:129-36 Je '67
Fluctuations in children's cognitive test scores over a two-year period. P. S. Freyberg. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:82-6 F '68
IQ: sacred cow or demon. M. L. Bechtold. Sch & Com 54:15 O '67
Implications of Piaget's developmental psychology for mental retardation. P. Reiss. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:361-9 N '67
Intelligence tests: capacity or readiness. W. P. Jones. Ariz Teach 56:21-2 Ja '68
Learning potential among institutionalized young adult retardates; replicated study. M. Budoff. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:404-11 N '67
Linguistic factor in the test intelligence of west African children. O. M. Ferron. bibliog Ed Res 9:113-21 F '67
Mobility as a factor in the performance of urban disadvantaged pupils on tests of mental ability. E. Frankel and G. Forlano. J Ed Res 60:355-8 Ap '67
Non-language IQ tests used with deaf pupils. C. P. Goetzinger and others. bibliog Volta R 69:500-6 O '67
Oblique factorization of Wallach and Kogan's creativity correlations. J. Ward. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:380-2 N '67
Perceptual, representational and conceptual characteristics of primary school children. D. Satterly. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:78-82 F '68
Psychology: new intelligence scale. Times Ed Sup 2729:392 S 8 '67
Relative value of two high level intelligence tests, advanced level, and first year university examination marks for predicting degree classification. G. W. Pilkington and G. J. Harrison. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:382-9 N '67
Social effects of standardized testing in American elementary and secondary schools. D. A. Goslin and D. C. Glass. Sociol of Ed 40:115-31 Spr '67
Test behavior of ESL students. C. C. Cate. Calif J Ed Res 18:184-7 S '67
Theory of fluid and crystallized general intelligence checked at the 5-6 year-old level. R. B. Cattell. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 37:209-24 Je '67
Three factors of school achievement. B. C. Miner. J Ed Res 60:370-6 Ap '67
Verbal intelligence, visuomotor ability and school achievement. M. W. Brenner and S. Gillman. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:75-8 F '68
Vocational development and environment. L. S. Shulman. Sch & Soc 96:231 Ap 13 '68
Year-to-year correlations of mental tests: a review of the Hofstaetter analysis. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Child Develop 38:283-9 Je '67
See also
Ability tests
Binet tests
Cattell infant intelligence scale
Concept mastery test
Goodenough-Harris drawing test
Haptic intelligence scale for adult blind
Kahn intelligence tests
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
Peabody picture vocabulary test
Porteus maze test
Progressive matrices (test)
Wechsler adult intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children

Retesting
See also
Intelligence quotient—Constancy

INTELLIGENCE tests, Non-language. See Performance tests

INTELLIGIBILITY of speech. See Speech intelligibility

INTERACTION, Social. See Social interaction

INTERACTION process analysis
Discipline behaviors of different teachers. D. Crispin. Contemp Ed 39:164-7 Ja '68
Effects of training in interaction analysis on the behavior of secondary school teachers. G. Moskowitz. bibliog H Sch J 51:17-25 O '67

INTERACTION process analysis—*Continued*
Failure of the Minnesota teacher attitude inventory to relate to teacher behavior. J. W. Gicbink. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:233-9 Sum '67
Implications of interaction analysis research for the education of secondary school teachers. E. Amidon and E. Hunter. H Sch J 51:3-6 O '67
Improving the language skills of deprived teachers. E. Hunter and E. Amidon. El Engl 45:80-3 Ja '68
Integrating theory and practice in teacher education. N. A. Flanders. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:59-68 '65
Interaction analysis and its application to student teaching. E. Amidon. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:71-92 '65
Interaction-oriented approaches to the assessment of student teachers. A. Bjerstedt. bibliog il J Teach Ed 18:339-57 Fall '67
Micro teaching: a major component of the pre-service program. S. L Mayhugh. Contemp Ed 39:206-9 Mr '68
Nature of interaction analysis. R. L. Ober. H Sch J 51:7-16 O '67
New developments in effective teaching. R. S. Soar. bibliog Am Biol Teach 30:43-7 Ja '68
Recent research on teaching: an interpretation. B. O. Smith. bibliog H Sch J 51:63-74 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-4 F '68
Teaching in ability grouped English classes: a study of verbal interaction and cognitive goals. I. L. Pfeiffer. J Exp Ed 36:33-8 Fall '67
Use of interaction analysis in BSCS laboratory block classrooms. W. S. La Shier, jr, and P. Westmeyer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:439-46 Wint '67
Using videotape in the training of teachers. J. W. Gibson. Speech Teach 17:107-9 Mr '68
When student teachers study interaction. J. Kirk and E. Amidon. El Sch J 68:97-104 N '67

INTER-AMERICAN Catholic educational congress
How democratize Catholic education? report on the ninth congress of the Catholic inter-American educational confederation. E. B. Rooney. NCEA Bul 63:25-32 My '67

INTER-AMERICAN conference on mathematical education
Reforms in mathematical education in Central and South America. M. Garcia. Math Teach 61:441-4 Ap '68

INTER-AMERICAN music council
CIDEM's fifth assembly. R. M. Grentzer. Mus Educators J 54:93-4 Ja '68

INTER-AMERICAN relations. See Pan Americanism

INTERCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

INTERCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

INTER-CLASS ability grouping. See Ability grouping

INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate

INTERCOLLEGIATE cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

INTERCOLLEGIATE program of graduate studies. See Cooperation, Educational

INTERCORRELATIONS of subtests. See Tests and scales—Scores

INTERCULTURAL education
Ogontz plan in the context of international education. W. W. Brickman. Phi Delta Kappan 49:220-4 D '67
Shall we teach ethnic differences? Multiculture institute, San Francisco. E. G. Olsen. Phi Delta Kappan 49:533-4 My '68

Colleges and universities
Intercultural-international dimension of home economics in higher education. L. O'Toole. J Home Econ 59:650-4 O '67

Elementary schools
Unique use of media: twinned classroom approach to the teaching of French. R. A. Jonas. il AV Instr 13:468-70 My '68

High schools
Ethnocentrism and the social studies. V. R. Rogers. Phi Delta Kappan 49:208-11 D '67

Second grades
How are things in Nairobi? R. Kverek and T. Schottman. il N Y State Ed 55:34+ F '68

France
Class in the snow: American children join French school children for two weeks of schooling and skiing in the French Alps. P. T. Lancaster and A. S. Hurlburt. Ed Forum 32:81-3 N '67

INTERCULTURAL relations
Intercultural study of counseling expectancies. H. Tan. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:122-30 Mr '67
See also
Acculturation

INTERDENOMINATIONAL cooperation. See Religious interrelations

INTERDEPARTMENTAL cooperation
Blueprint for teaching about industry. R. Sterrett and others. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 O '67
Discourse as an academic unifying force. F. L. Ryan. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 139-40 Sum '67
Graduate admissions; havoc into chaos. Mrs J. N. Hillgarth; B. L. Groesbeck. Col & Univ 42:498-512 Sum '67
Interdisciplinary accountability for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. J Higher Ed 39:23-31 Ja '68

INTERDISCIPLINARY communication. See Interprofessional cooperation

INTERDISCIPLINARY cooperation. See Interprofessional cooperation

INTERDISCIPLINARY curriculum. See Curriculum development

INTERDISTRICT cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

INTEREST
Family use of credit. J. N. Morgan. il J Home Econ 60:21-2 Ja '68
Guidelines for using credit; cost as a guideline for using credit. A. Rasmussen. il J Home Econ 60:38 Ja '68
Interest costs up. R. Barr and E. Edelman. Am Ed 4:26 Mr '68
These technics can cut school debt interest costs. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:6 Mr '68
Will borrowing money cost more? O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 11:64-6 Jl '67

INTEREST (psychology)
Affect level, capillary pulse pressure, and response latency. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 51:316-19 Ag '67
See also
Childrens interests
Student interests

Tests and scales
Scale properties of the interest index: Academic interest measures. G. Halpern. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1085-9 Wint '67
See also
Project talent test battery

INTEREST, Public. See Public interest

INTEREST groups. See Pressure, Political

INTEREST inventories. See Vocational interest tests

INTERESTS, Conflict of. See Conflict of interests

INTERFAITH relations. See Religious interrelations

INTERFERENCE (psychology)
Discrimination learning by normal and retarded children under delay of reward and interpolated task conditions. E. M. Hetherington and L. E. Ross. Child Develop 38:639-47 S '67
Facilitation of memory in the retardate. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Excep Child 34:589-94 Ap '68
Individual differences in memory span with and without activity intervening between presentation and recall. A. E. Whimbey and S. L. Leiblum. J Ed Psychol 58:311-14 O '67
See also
Distraction (psychology)

INTERFERING cues. See Cues (psychology)

INTERGROUP education. See Intercultural education

INTERGROUP relations
Community response to urban race riots. K. Lloyd. Ed Forum 32:19-25 N '67
Learning materials and minorities: what medium and what message? J. S. Gibson. il Ill Ed 56:284-7+ Mr '68
See also
Human relations

INTERIM terms. See Quarter and semester plans

INTER-INSTITUTIONAL cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

INTERIOR decoration
International federation of interior designers. D. B. Van Dommelen. J Home Econ 60:290 Ap '68
See also
College rooms
House furnishings
Wallpaper
INTERLIBRARY loans
New interlibrary loan code drafted. American library association. Reference services division. Interlibrary loan committee. ALA Bul 62:409-11 Ap '68
INTERLOCHEN arts academy, Michigan. See National music camp
INTERMARRIAGE, Religious. See Marriage, Mixed
INTERMARRIAGE of races. See Marriage, Interracial
INTERMEDIATE education
See also
Junior high schools
INTERMEDIATE grades
Teaching
Teacher looks at an intermediate grade. I. E. Harney. Childh Ed 43:535-6 My '67
INTERMEDIATE high schools. See Junior high schools
INTERMEDIATE science curriculum study
How does your model grow? S. P. Darrow. bibliog il Sci Teach 35:19-21 Ja '68
INTERMEDIATE units. See Administration of schools—County
INTERNAL combustion engines. See Gas and oil engines
INTERNAL revenue service. See United States—Internal revenue service
INTERNATIONAL affairs. See International relations
INTERNATIONAL artists center, Paris. See Paris—Cité internationale des arts
INTERNATIONAL associations. See Associations, International
INTERNATIONAL audiovisual conference. See National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America
INTERNATIONAL book exchanges. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific
INTERNATIONAL broadcasters society
Global reference work project of the International broadcasters society. L. Pot-Mothershed. AV Instr 13:498 My '68
INTERNATIONAL bureau of education
See also
International conference on public education
INTERNATIONAL bureau of education bulletin
Recorded twenty-five years ago. See issues of international bureau of education bulletin
INTERNATIONAL Christian university, Tokyo, Japan
American juniors in Japan. W. McCormack. Liberal Ed 53:264-70 My '67
INTERNATIONAL conference on oral education of the deaf
ODAS at the ICOED. il Volta R 69:598-9 N '67
International conference on oral education of the deaf, June 17-24, 1967. il Volta R 69:568-75 N '67
With the parents in New York. il Volta R 69:600-1 N '67
World authorities on deafness and education of the deaf to address International conference on oral education; Northampton, Mass. June 18-21, 1967, New York, June 22-28, 1967. il Volta R 69:304-5+ My '67
INTERNATIONAL conference on public education
Higher worldwide education budget. Sch & Soc 95:410 N 11 '67
International conference on public education meets for the thirtieth time; Geneva, July 6-14, 1967. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 3d quarter:209-18 '67
International recommendation on health education in primary schools. H. F. Kilander. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:37-8+ F '68
Organization of educational and vocational guidance; step taken to implement recommendation no. 56 to the ministries of education, adopted by the International conference on public education at its XXVIth session (1963) Int Yrbk Ed 28:LVII-LXVII '66
INTERNATIONAL conference on the world crisis in education
Call for major educational reform. Sch & Soc 96:38-9 Ja 20 '68
Cosy conference on a world crisis. L. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 2734:776 O 13 '67
Educational crisis? G. H. Read. Sch & Soc 96:51-2 Ja 20 '68
Idea of an international education year. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:63 F 3 '68
UNESCO chief: all of us must innovate. R. Maheu. Mich Ed J 45:41 Ja '68
World crisis in education: an international conference. G. H. Read. Phi Delta Kappan 49:230-2 D '67
INTERNATIONAL congress on home economics
Plans for the Bristol congress; report from IFHE's executive committee meeting in Paris. L. O'Toole. il J Home Econ 60:6-8 Ja '68
INTERNATIONAL congresses. See Conferences and conventions, International
INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Aiding the flow of educational and scientific materials. Sch & Soc 96:169 Mr 16 '68
Challenges and rewards in international science education. V. Larsen. Am Biol Teach 30:283-5 Ap '68
Cooperative service projects for children 1968. N. Bunting. il Int J Relig Ed 44:10-11 Ja '68
Historical background of international cooperation among universities. W. W. Brickman. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:163-79 '66
Impact of WCOTP on the teaching profession. J. M. Thompson. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:183-6 D '67
Junior Red cross: an instrument for social action. B. Weatherby. il Ill Ed 56:12-13 S '67
Making like friends. E. Jones. Ed Lead 25:531-4 Mr '68
Some aspects of university cooperation in international education. S. E. Fraser. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:180-95 '66
Toward international cooperation in education. A. Miel. Ed Lead 25:499-501 Mr '68
University community and overseas research: guidelines for the future; statement by the Board of trustees of Education and world affairs. Ed Rec 48:242-5 Sum '67
See also
Educational exchanges
Internationalism
Societies
See Associations, International
INTERNATIONAL correspondence
Deerfield experiment. R. J. Lenarcic. N Y State Ed 55:32-5 D '67
Unique use of media: twinned classroom approach to the teaching of French. R. A. Jonas. il AV Instr 13:468-70 My '68
See also
International tape exchange program
INTERNATIONAL council on health, physical education, and recreation
10th anniversary congress, Vancouver, July 28-August 1, 1967. L. Holbrook. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:21-4 N '67
INTERNATIONAL curriculum conference. See Conferences and conventions, International
INTERNATIONAL editions. See Periodicals—Editions
INTERNATIONAL education
Acceptance of the American education award. L. Bernstein. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:170
Evaluation of international education tours. M. S. Wallace. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:98-102 '67
Foreign policy for the future. C. Frankel. PTA Mag 62:10-12 O '67
Herman B. Wells talks about international education. D. W. Robinson. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:200-3 D '67
International bias: building up nationhood. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2727:314 Ag 25 '67
International education; ed. by A. G. Sims (cont) J Higher Ed 38:516-18; 39:166-8 D '67, Mr '68
International educational activity. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
Outcomes of a conference on international education. T. J. Howell. Sch & Soc 96:185-6 Mr 16 '68
Peace through education: varying approaches of two women pioneers. E. L. Trexel. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:182-7 Fall '67
Pestalozzi children's village. A. Bill. il Sch & Soc 95:502-3 D 9 '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-3 Ap '68
Political threat to international education. S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 49:169 D '67
Teaching for international understanding. H. R. W. Benjamin. Ed Digest 33:24-6 O '67
Toward international cooperation in education. A. Miel. Ed Lead 25:499-501 Mr '68
Wanted: a weltanschauung. Sister Mary Annunciata. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:143-5 Sum '67
You too can be an ambassador. L. Vendien. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:73-4 O '67
See also
Intercultural education
Student tours

INTERNATIONAL education—*Continued*

Adult

Associations for individuals and organizations in the field of adult and continuing education in world affairs. W. C. Rogers. Adult Lead 16:296 F '68

Identifying Midwest foreign policy opinion makers. W. C. Rogers. Adult Ed 18:115-18 Wint '68

Influential and world affairs. S. Cherney. Adult Lead 16:353-4 Ap '68

Aims and objectives

Comparatively useful international education. T. J. Howell. Peabody J Ed 45:169-74 N '67

International dimension of elementary schools. L. S. Kenworthy. Phi Delta Kappan 49:203-7 D '67

International understanding in an era of nationalism; interview with A. Toynbee. P. Hanna. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:170-7 D '67

State of the world. J. M. Becker. Ky Sch J 46:16-17+ O '67

World affairs education: a new role. J. M. Becker. Ed Lead 25:502-6 Mr '68

Bibliography

Teaching international understanding in high school: a bibliographical essay. F. Parker. Phi Delta Kappan 49:211-15 D '67

Curriculum

International education: the challenge to the liberal arts college. D. F. Anthony. Liberal Ed 53:484-96 D '67

Projects

Tape exchanges bring the world alive. J. B. Hess. il Grade Teach 85:103-4+ O '67

State and federal aid

Funding of international educational activities. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:126 Mr 2 '68

Summer programs

Workshop of nations. F. M. Barnett. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:226-8 D '67

Teacher education

Antioch college international work-study program for teachers from abroad. E. R. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:197-9 D '67

Committee on international relations. H. Taylor and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:84-97 '67

International studies in education: feeble but growing. F. F. Harcleroad. Phi Delta Kappan 49:194-6 D '67

Preparation of American teachers in the field of world affairs. H. Taylor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:337-44 '66

School of education and world affairs. Sch & Soc 96:131 Mr 2 '68

Teacher in the world; with discussion. H. Taylor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20: 40-67 '67

Travel? study? travel study? travel, study? M. Chiappetta. Phi Delta Kappan 49:181-2 D '67

World education for teachers. H. Taylor. Phi Delta Kappan 49:178-80 D '67

Teaching aids and devices

Mail from many lands; teaching materials available from foreign embassies or international organizations. T. Schuchat. Grade Teach 85:106+ O '67

Value

Love affair with India. F. L. Redefer. Record 69:249-52 D '67

Catholic schools and colleges

International education: world affairs program in the elementary school. Sister Mary Dorita. NCEA Bul 64:179-84 Ag '67

Colleges and universities

Expanding university in a shrinking world. G. A. Olds. Phi Delta Kappan 49:190-3 D '67

Intercultural-international dimension of home economics in higher education. L. O'Toole. J Home Econ 59:650-4 O '67

Interinstitutional cooperation in international studies. I. Abrams. Liberal Ed 54:20-9 Mr '68

International education: the challenge to the liberal arts college. D. F. Anthony. Liberal Ed 53:484-96 D '67

International entrance examination; boon to many countries. Times Ed Sup 2742:1324 D 8 '67

Potential of the international education act. P. A. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 49:186-90 D '67

Some aspects of university cooperation in international education. S. E. Fraser. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:180-95 '66

Elementary schools

Broaden students' study of communities. L. S. Kenworthy. Instr 77:47+ F '68

Design for social studies in the cold war world. E. C. Boulter. Social Studies 58:161-7 Ap '67

International dimension of elementary schools. L. S. Kenworthy. Phi Delta Kappan 49:203-7 D '67

High schools

Teaching international understanding in high school: a bibliographical essay. F. Parker. Phi Delta Kappan 49:211-15 D '67

Junior colleges

Role in international education. D. C. Lavergne. Jun Col J 38:15-18 Ap '68

We should do more in international education. W. M. Hill. Jun Col J 38:15-19 O '67

New York (state)

Expanding university in a shrinking world. G. A. Olds. Phi Delta Kappan 49:190-3 D '67

INTERNATIONAL education year (proposed)

Idea of an international education year. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:63 F 3 '68

INTERNATIONAL educational exchanges. See Educational exchanges

INTERNATIONAL exchange of persons programs. See Exchange of persons programs

INTERNATIONAL federation for documentation

International federation for documentation. R. A. Harte. ALA Bul 61:986-8 S '67

INTERNATIONAL federation of home economics

Plans for the Bristol congress; report from IFHE's executive committee meeting in Paris. L. O'Toole. il J Home Econ 60:6-8 Ja '68

INTERNATIONAL federation of library associations

IFLA/FIAB report. K. Molz. Wilson Lib Bul 42:313-16 N '67

INTERNATIONAL law

Audacious agenda for Americans. A. Larson. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:152-64 '67

See also

Passports

INTERNATIONAL music council

Guest editorial: 6th international congress of IMC. J. Browning. Mus J 26:4 Mr '68

International music council. J. Evarts. Mus J 26:40+ Ja '68

INTERNATIONAL Olympic academy, Athens, Greece

Sunrise in Greece. J. K. Brown. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:89-90 Mr '68

INTERNATIONAL philosophy year, 1967-1968

International philosophy year. H. E. Kiefer. il Sch & Soc 96:252+ Ap 13 '68

INTERNATIONAL politics. See World politics

INTERNATIONAL project for the evaluation of educational achievement

Commentary on the international study of achievement in mathematics. R. Sato. Arith Teach 15:103-7 F '68

International comparative study of achievement in mathematics. C. A. Anderson. Comp Ed R 11:182-96 Je '67

Is our mathematics inferior? global project tests the schools. G. S. Carnett. Math Teach 60:582-7 O '67

Japan leads in comprehensive achievement. G. Weber. Times Ed Sup 2712:1597 My 12 '67

Math scores; whose fault? Instr 76:10 Je '67

Value of international mathematics report challenged. Times Ed Sup 2735:833 O 20 '67

INTERNATIONAL publishers association

Flow of ideas: a proposal for an international book institute. S. M. Bessie ALA Bul 62: 249-54 Mr '68

INTERNATIONAL reading association

Code of ethics. J Read 11:311 Ja '68

Looking ahead in reading. M. A. Dawson. Read Teach 21:121-5 N '67

President's report. See Issues of Journal of reading; Reading teacher

Time for amendment. R. G. Stauffer. Read Teach 20:683-6 My '67

Meetings, 1968

Thirteenth annual convention, Boston, April 24-27, 1968: preview program. Read Teach 21:sup 1-32 Ja '68; Same. J Read 11:sup 1-32 Ja '68

INTERNATIONAL relations
Attitudes of children towards international affairs. A. Morrison. Ed Res 9:197-202 Je '67
Education and international relations. W. B. Spong, jr. il Va J Ed 61:11-12 D '67
Foreign policy for the future. C. Frankel. PTA Mag 62:2-4 S; 10-12 O '67
Frontiers, real and mythical. D. Schoenbrun. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:40-53 '66
Report from the National conference on international relations through health, physical education, and recreation. R. B. Frost. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:10+ S '67
U.S.I.S. libraries: a branch of U.S.I.A. L.D. Anderton. Peabody J Ed 45:114-20 S '67
Values for a changing America. A. Larson. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:13-27 '64
You too can be an ambassador. L. Vendien. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:73-4 O '67
See also
Church and international relations
Conferences and conventions, International
Geopolitics
International cooperation
Nationalism

Graduate work
Intern program for college teachers. A. N. Gilbert. il Sch & Soc 95:417-20 N 11 '67

INTERNATIONAL school at Brunssum, Netherlands
New centre for AFCENT. S. Masterman. Times Ed Sup 2739:1126 N 17 '67

INTERNATIONAL schools
International exam to start at last. D. Cole-Baker. il Times Ed Sup 2726:283 Ag 18 '67
See also
American community school

INTERNATIONAL society for business education
International society to meet in Helsinki. Bsns Ed Forum 22:27 F '68

INTERNATIONAL society for education through art
Art education; international aspects. A. R. Young. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:255-62 '64

INTERNATIONAL society for music education
Eighth international conference of ISME; Dijon, France, July 2-8, 1968. Mus Educators J 54:50-1 O '67
ISME at Dijon; eighth international conference, July 2-9, 1968. R. L Jarvis. il Mus Educators J 54:73-5 Mr '68

INTERNATIONAL tape exchange program
Tape exchanges bring the world alive. J. B. Hess. il Grade Teach 85:103-4+ O '67

INTERNATIONAL television. See Television broadcasting—International aspects; Television in education—International aspects

INTERNATIONAL understanding. See Internationalism

INTERNATIONAL yearbook of education, 1966. (V28; UNESCO Int. bur. of ed. pub. no298) 452p pa $12 '67 UNESCO pub. center

INTERNATIONALISM
Design for social studies in the cold war world. E. C. Boulter. Social Studies 58:161-7 Ap '67
Interdependence. J. W. Morris. J Geog 67:196-7 Ap '68
International understanding in an era of nationalism: interview with A. Toynbee. P. Hanna. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:170-7 D '67
Modern languages needed for international survival. P. P. Parent. Clearing House 42:36-8 S '67
Pontifical university and the development of peoples in the new world. M. Follett. Cath Ed R 66:238-50 Ap '68
Teaching for international understanding. H. R. W. Benjamin. Ed Digest 33:24-6 O '67
See also
International cooperation
International education

INTERNS (education)
Commencement of a group. S. L. Mayhugh. Contemp Ed 39:221 Mr '68
Lessons from the Teacher corps. D. M. Sharpe. NEA J 57:21-2 My '68
National teacher corps in action; a follow-up study of NTC interns in the field. D. M. Sharpe and C. D. Farrar. J Teach Ed 18:485-90 Wint '67; Same. Contemp Ed 39:210-11+ Mr '68
Teaching interns. L. E. Stevens. French R 41:394-9 D '67
Video tapes in the preparation of the social studies teacher. R. E. Gross and R. C. McCormac. Ed Screen AV G 46:30-1 S '67

Personality
Adaptive potential and first-year teaching success. A. M. Cohen and F. B. Brawer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:179-85 Sum '67

Rating
Adaptive potential and first-year teaching success. A. M. Cohen and F. B. Brawer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:179-85 Sum '67

INTERNSHIP in educational administration
AACTE interns evaluate experiences on American campuses. P. G. Ramos; J. W. Abwao. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:345-51 '66
AID administrative internship program; presentation of certificates. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:149-51 '67
Cape Kennedy; launching pad for the urban agent concept. H. B. Long. Adult Lead 16:94+ S '67
Homegrown administrators. G. E. Cosgrove and S. A. Marshall. Am Sch Bd J 155:21-2 O '67
Internship: an innovative approach to providing continuing leadership for North Carolina's community colleges. D. A. Adams. Adult Lead 16:218-20+ D '67
New breed on the way? F. R. Powers. Ky Sch J 46:20-1 O '67
Principal's role in improving instruction. J. L. Trump and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:77-90 My '67
School organization and administration. R. Prince. Ill Sch J 47:272-3 Wint '67
Training Negroes and Puerto Ricans as school administrators. Sch & Soc 96:263 Sum '68
Unique summer internship. R. L. Gordon. AV Instr 12:1036-7 D '67

INTERNSHIP in teacher education
Curriculum to produce career teachers for the 1980's. L. O. Andrews. TIP 6:236-45 D '67
Faculty replenishment. H. Moore. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:225-8 Autumn '67
Intern program for college teachers. A. N. Gilbert. il Sch & Soc 95:417-20 N 11 '67
Internship for teaching assistants. V. E. Hanzeli. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:110-12 Spr '68
Look at three federal programs: National teacher corps. A. C. Hoesch. Ill Sch J 47:120-4 Sum '67
National teacher corps: a pioneer in education. N. Moore. il Tex Outl 51:20-1+ Je '67
Reaching and teaching the poverty child. V. J. Kennedy and R. E. Roush. il Tex Outl 51:18-19+ Je '67
Redefining the internship. R. H. Moss. J Teach Ed 18:399-402 Wint '67
Stanford summer micro-teaching clinic, 1965. J. C. Fortune and others. J Teach Ed 18:389-93 Wint '67
TEMPUS: a program to prepare teachers for urban schools. H. S. Spielman and D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 52:115-19 Mr '68
Teacher corps. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8 My '67
Teacher corps in New Orleans. T. Carr; Sister Loyola. NCEA Bul 64:47+ N '67
Teacher education for the talented. J. O. L. Saunders and D. C. Roush. il Sch & Soc 96:177-9 Mr 16 '68
Teaching interns. L. E. Stevens. French R 41:394-9 D '67
Toward real teaching: a team internship proposal. E. B. Smith and others. J Teach Ed 19:7-16 Spr '68
Woodrow Wilson teaching internship program. H. Rosenhaupt. Christian Scholar 50:118-28 Sum '67
Woodrow Wilson teaching internship program: a case study. A. Taylor and J. A. Sekora. J Gen Ed 19:202-15 O '67

INTERNSHIP project. See National association of secondary school principals—Project on the administrative internship in secondary school improvement

INTERPERSONAL communication
Biasing effect of agreement in balanced and imbalanced triads. A. Rodrigues. bibliog J Personal 36:138-53 Mr '68
Communicating with your staff. D. Delahanty. Cath Sch J 68:47+ Mr '68
Concepts of image and adoption in relation to interpersonal behavior. J. W. Fox. J Comm 17:147-51 Je '67
Elicitation of information and response biases of repressors, sensitizers, and neutrals in behavior prediction. M. F. Kaplan. bibliog J Personal 36:84-91 Mr '68
Eye contact. D. V. Martin. Ohio Sch 45:21+ D '67
Eye fixation behavior as a function of awareness. L. Luborsky and others. bibliog J Personal 36:1-20 Mr '68

INTERPERSONAL communication—*Continued*
Face to face in the parent-teacher conference. C. LeFevre. El Sch J 68:1-8 O '67
Importance of non-verbal communication in laboratory training. E. Schindler-Rainman. Adult Lead 16:357-8+ Ap '68
Interaction among generations; a factor in future family patterns. B. M. Moore. bibliog J Home Econ 59:621-8 O '67
Interpersonal approaches to the study of communication disorders. G. M. Siegel. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:112-20 My '67
Interpersonal ethic for communication. P. W. Keller and C. T. Brown. bibliog J Comm 18:73-81 Mr '68
Interpersonal trust in small-group communication. K. Giffin. bibliog Q J Speech 53:224-34 O '67
Kids hide behind a secret language. W. I. Smith. Instr 77:14 N '67
Let me say it! K. M. Tobey. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9+ My '68
Nonverbal communication. C. Galloway. il Instr 77:37-42 Ap '68
Nonverbal factors in the effectiveness of models in counseling. J. D. Krumboltz and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:412-18 S '67
Orientation behaviors and nonverbal attitude communication. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Comm 17:324-32 D '67
Relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. D. Faules. J Comm 17:362-71 D '67
Responsivity to facial and linguistic cues. J. G. Shapiro. J Comm 18:11-17 Mr '68
Reticence: pathology of the normal speaker. G. M. Phillips. bibliog Speech Mon 35:39-49 Mr '68
Set induction process and its application in teaching. H. E. Aubertine. bibliog J Ed Res 61:363-7 Ap '68
Social and communication behavior of retarded adolescents in a two-person situation. J. E. Spradlin and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:473-81 N '67
Die stumme begegnung, beobachtungen zur funktion des blicks im Tod in Venedig. J. R. Frey. German Q 41:177-95 Mr '68
Team performance as a function of team arrangement and work load. W. A. Johnston and G. E. Briggs. J Ap Psychol 52:89-94 Ap '68
Troubled child: troubled family. J. W. Baldwin. il El Sch J 68:172-9 Ja '68

Tests and scales

Interaction patterns and communication effectiveness in the marital context: a factor analytic study. C. E. Larson. bibliog J Comm 17:342-53 D '67
Scale to measure teacher-student interaction. N. S. Giddan and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:52-8 Spr '68

INTERPERSONAL perception. See Social perception

INTERPERSONAL relations
Attitudes and interpersonal contact: relationships between contact with the mentally retarded and dimensions of attitude. J. Jaffe. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:482-4 S '67
Child's inhumanity to child; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. C. Gregory. il PTA Mag 62:22-5, 35 D '67
College residences and student development. A. W. Chickering. Ed Rec 48:179-86 Spr '67
Concepts of image and adoption in relation to interpersonal behavior. J. W. Fox. J Comm 17:147-51 Je '67
Counseling; a larger concept. L. J. Cantoni and L. E. Cantoni. Adult Lead 16:148-9+ O '67
Elementary school counseling and peer relations. G. R. Mayer and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:360-5 D '67
Feedback training and improvement of clinical forecasting; with comments by C. C. McArthur. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:167-73 Mr '68
Friendship days retreat. Sister Mary Xavier. il Cath Sch J 67:53-5 N '67
Impact of deprivation on young children. B. Biber. Childh Ed 44:110-16 O '67
Interpersonal effects on underachievers. K. B. Engle and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:208-10 Ja '68
Interpersonal relationships in the student-teaching triad. A. H. Yee. bibliog il J Teach Ed 19:95-112 Spr '68
Interpersonal tactics among mental retardates. D. Weiss and E. Weinstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:653-61 Mr '68
Job analysis by multidimensional scaling. K. R. Brown. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:469-75 D '67
Pair the bold with the shy, and get results! E. Witter. Grade Teach 85:180-1 S '67
Religious schmoozer; a counselor of darkness. H. Winthrop. Relig Ed 62:360-3 Jl '67
Selected variables of institutional employees by patient contact and length of employment. T. De Koven and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1004-8 My '67
Study of school attitudes, peer acceptance, and personality of creative adolescents. K. A. Kurtzman. Excep Child 34:157-62 N '67
Teacher and peer acceptance of four student behavioral types. H. A. Peterson. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:16-27+ Ja '68
Those other people in the class. T. McConnell. Int J Relig Ed 44:8-11+ N '67
See also
Child-adult relationship
Counselor-client relationship
Dependency (psychology)
Human relations
Parent-child relationship
Teachers and students
Therapist-patient relationship
Youth-adult relationship

Tests and scales

Effects of variations in source attitude, receiver attitude, and communication stand on reactions to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. J. Armstrong. bibliog J Personal 35:435-55 S '67
Helping relationship: a structural analysis. D. H. Mills and D. G. Zytowski. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:193-7 My '67
Predicting college academic achievement from TAV selection system, theoretical scores and age of ninety-five female elementary teacher trainees. R. R. Morman and others. J Ed Res 60:413-15 My '67
Study of the relationships in multiple counseling; Barrett-Lennard relationship inventory. J. C. Hansen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:461-3 Jl '67
Toward a comprehensive model of facilitative interpersonal processes. R. R. Carkhuff. J Counsel Psychol 14:67-72 Ja '67

INTERPOLATED learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Interpolated learning

INTERPRETATION (music) See Instrumental music—Analysis and interpretation; Music—Analysis and interpretation

INTERPRETATION of tests. See Tests and scales—Interpretation

INTERPRETATIVE reading
Anyone's how town: interpretation as rhetorical discipline. S. J. Macksoud. bibliog Speech Mon 35:70-6 Mr '68
Concept of action in oral interpretation. J. Veilleux. Q J Speech 53:281-4 O '67
If someone can begin: Pegasus, program. J. W. Marlowe and F. J. Hosman. Engl J 57:206-8 F '68
Iliad read continuously. S. Dow. Class J 63:14-16 O '67
Musa mihi memora. M. S. Halligan. Class J 63:251-2 Mr '68
Oral approach to the teaching of high school literature. R. M. Post. bibliog Speech Teach 17:156-9 Mr '68
Oral interpretation and secondary teachers of English. T. L. Fernandez. Speech Teach 17:30-3 Ja '68
Poet recordings. H. Roach. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:141-2 Sum '67
Poetry happening. W. E. Stafford. Engl J 56:951-3 O '67
See also
Choral speaking

INTERPRETERS and interpretation. See Translations and translating

INTERPRETERS for the deaf. See Deaf—Means of communication

INTERPROFESSIONAL cooperation
Balance. G. Heilbrunn. J Sch Health 38:18-26 Ja '68
Case-study approach to reading problems. M. E. Hocker. Read Teach 21:541-3 Mr '68
Characteristics of referrals by school psychologists and general practitioners to a child psychiatry clinic. J. C. Petricciani and S. Wolff. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:89-94 F '68
Community planning for children with developmental and learning disorders. R. J. Meyer and A. M. Harvey. J Sch Health 38:246-7 Ap '68
Counselor, social worker, psychologist: let's ecumenicalize. D. S. Arbuckle; discussion. Personnel & Guid J 45:539-40; 46:73 F, S '67

INTERPROFESSIONAL cooperation—*Continued*
Educational diagnosis: in clinic or classroom? R. W. Prouty and D. Prillaman. il Va J Ed 61:10-12 N '67
Effect of counselors on the reward system of teachers. R. F. Aubrey. Personnel & Guid J 45:1017-20 Je '67
How to get help for children with problems. L. Lowe. Grade Teach 85:65-6+ O '67
Leadership for guidance and personnel services. G. P. Liddle and D. G. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-10 Ja '68
Learning improvement center. A. J. Mannino and others. Pa Sch J 116:529+ My '68
Multidisciplinary approach to education. M. A. Brottman. bibliog El Sch J 68:188-94 Ja '68
Presidential editorial; let's try cooperation. H. Stillwell. Adult Lead 16:339 Mr '68
Private and school music teachers: allied or isolated? A. V. Wilson. Mus Educators J 54:42-4 O '67
Professional interaction; key to the future. H. R. LeBaron and others. J Home Econ 59:499-505 S '67
Reading and guidance center. D. M. Kilanski. Read Teach 21:754-7 My '68
Realities confronting elementary school guidance. L. O. Eckerson. Personnel & Guid J 46:350-4 D '67
School health services. H. A. Goolishian. Childh Ed 44:313-16 Ja '68
School policies and practices: our most neglected resource for better education and mental health. L. A. Stringer. J Sch Health 37:440-8 N '67
School social work and education. J. J. Alderson. Ill Sch J 48:16-24 Spr '68
Superintendent views the urban society in relationship to the school and its needs. G. S. Moore. J Sch Health 37:209-15 My '67
Synergism: administrative involvement of the curriculum worker. A. L. Costa. Ed Lead 25:418-22 F '68
Team action in pupil personnel. B. E. Shear. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:37-48 Ja '68
Team approach to meet child's total needs in Livonia. E. White and J. Rioux. il Mich Ed J 45:23-4 My '68
Vocational office education is team teaching. R. C. Long. J Bsns Ed 43:109-10 D '67
When guidance and curriculum collaborate. D. Dinkmeyer. bibliog Ed Lead 25:443+ F '68
Why don't you refer him, Mrs Grey? story. D. L. Patrick. Ky Sch J 46:52-3 Ap '68

INTERPROFESSIONAL research commission on pupil personnel services
Counselor in the elementary school. H. G. Murray. il Va J Ed 61:11-12 O '67
E pluribus unum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:v+ Ja '68

INTERRACIAL relations. See Race relations

INTERROGATIVE (grammar) See English language—Interrogative; French language—Interrogative

INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics. See Athletics, Interscholastic

INTERSCHOLASTIC correspondence
Deaf teenagers exchange experiences. Volta R 69:531-2 O '67
Project: letter writing. M. E. Sweeney. Volta R 70:120-1 F '68
See also
International correspondence
International tape exchange program

INTERSTATE agreements
See also
Compact for education

INTERSTATE compacts. See Compact for education

INTER-UNIVERSITY experimental program. See Teacher education—New York (state)

INTERVALS (music) See Musical intervals and scales

INTERVIEWING of applicants. See Employment systems

INTERVIEWS
Anatomy of college recruiting: University of Florida. A. C. Shaw. J Col Placement 28:81-2+ F '68
Basics of good interviewing. T. E. Anastasi, jr. J Col Placement 28:37-9+ O '67
Candidates are warned. Times Ed Sup 2739:1121 N 17 '67
Comparison of ex-mental patient employment information obtained by mail and by interview. T. W Lorei and L. Gurel. J Counsel Psychol 14:458-61 S '67
Computer-based sentence-completion interviews. D. J. Veldman. J Counsel Psychol 14:153-7 Mr '67
Convergent and discriminant validation of satisfaction and desire measures by interviews and questionnaires. C. P. Alderfer. J Ap Psychol 51:509-20 D '67
Do you take this applicant? R. A. Davis. il Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ Ja '68
Evaluation of the applicant. S. Ryder. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:112-17 '66
How to size up a new job. W. Edinger. Sch Mgt 12:91-4 My '68
Interviewing presidential candidates; questions trustees asked prospective community college presidents. R. W. Hostrop. il Jun Col J 38:13-14 O '67
Organizing the plant visit for a crowded Christmas. J. L. Wheeler. J Col Placement 28:58-9+ O '67
Originals for overhead projector transparencies; job interviews. il Bsns Ed World 48:18-22 My '68
Personal interview as a tool in process teaching. C. V. Souers. Sch Sci & Math 67:503-6 Je '67
Reading test or counseling interview to predict success in college? M. H. Astor. J Read 11:343-5 F '68
Relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. D. Faules. J Comm 17:362-71 D '67
Seeking employment: placement services, letters, interviews. R. N. Hall. Speech Teach 17:71-4 Ja '68
Selection interview decisions; the relative influence of appearance and factual written information on an interviewer's final rating. R. E. Carlson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:461-8 D '67
Something practical. M. C. Morgan. Engl J 56:1001+ O '67
Unnatural selection. Times Ed Sup 2756:870 Mr 15 '68
Use of the typical day interview in studying differentiation in secondary school students. J. M. Whiteley and J. Goldston. J Exp Ed 36:22-7 Wint '67
Validity of self-report. W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:18-23; 15:180-6 Ja '67, Mr '68
Validity of the job-concept interview in an industrial setting. G. V. Barrett and others. J Ap Psychol 51:233-5 Je '67
Visiting the home office; what to expect. D. R. Van Horn and W. M. Hansel. il J Col Placement 28:63+ O '67
Visits in plants; are they necessary? R. Hartman. J Col Placement 28:69+ O '67

INTOLERANCE. See Toleration

INTONATION
Improving instrumental intonation. W. F. Meyer. il Mus Educators J 54:81-2 S '67
Poor intonation? no excuse. W. Stegeman. Mus J 25:42+ N '67
Sliding into trombone intonation. H. J. McTerry. 3d. Mus J 26:38+ Ja '68

INTONATION (speech)
La nuance de sens par l'intonation. P. Delattre. il French R 41:326-39 D '67
On teaching English intonation to Serbo-Croat learners. N. Hodek. Engl Lang Teach 22:67-72 O '67
On the exponents of question function in English. J. Cygan. Lang Learn 17:141-9 D '67
Reading: intonation and punctuation. C. A. Lefevre. Ed 87:525-30 My '67
Stress, pitch, and juncture. J. Halverson. Engl Lang Teach 21:210-17 My '67
Teaching of intonation to the deaf by visual pattern matching. N. D. Phillips and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:239-46 Mr '68
Tonal value analysis of French poetry. D. A. Dinneen. French R 40:795-801 My '67

INTOXICATION
See also
Alcoholism

INTRA-CLASS ability grouping. See Ability grouping

INTRAMURAL athletics. See Athletics, Intramural

INTRAMURAL clubs. See Clubs

INTRINSIC reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)

INTRODUCTORY physical science. See Education development center

INTROVERSION and extraversion
Extraversion, introversion, and reading ability. M. A. Vehar. Read Teach 21:357-60 Ja '68
Teacher ratings of extraversion and neuroticism and children's inventory responses. S. B. G. Eysenck and A. J. Pickup. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:94-6 F '68

INTUITION
Factorial dimensions of verbal critical thinking. D. M. Penfold and F. A. H. Abou-Hatab. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-12 Wint '67
Role of intuition in learning. B. Clinchy. NEA J 57:33-7 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:20-3 Ap '68

INVECTIVE
Use of insult as an index of negative reference groups. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:30-3 Jl '67

INVENTIONS
Lincoln the inventor. il Instr 77:88 F '68

INVENTORIES
Computerized stockroom. R. M. Jenevein and others. il J Chem Ed 45:132-3 F '68
Personal property accounting; inventory record control. J. E. Clemens; F. R. Brown. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:69-75 '66
Plant inventory analysis improves education program efficiency; Albuquerque public schools. A. Matthews. il Am Sch & Univ 40:27-8 O '67

INVERNESS, Montana

Public schools
Student and community resources center. W. J. Hoppes. il Mont Ed 44:26-7 S '67

INVERTEBRATES
See also
Protozoa

INVESTIGATIONS
See also
Criminal investigation

INVESTMENT companies
How we set up a student mutual fund. P. Yacyk. il Bsns Ed World 48:21+ Ja '68
Q's and A's on the NEA mutual fund; interview with N. Blair. NEA J 56:41-2 O '67

INVESTMENTS
Investing on Broadway in the 1960's. J. Workman. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:208-15 My '68
Planning your financial future: some common investment terms. B. A. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F50-1+ F '68
Private dormitories profit colleges, investors. H. F. Landrith. il Am Sch & Univ 40:37-8 S '67

INVESTMENTS, Foreign
Keeping the dollar at home. Times Ed Sup 2746:16 Ja 5 '68

INVITATIONAL conference on testing problems
Academic games in the classroom. J. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 96:184-5 Mr 16 '68

IODOFORM
Simplified electrolytic preparation of iodoform; anodic organic laboratory experiment. L. M. Larivière and J. E. Weber. il J Chem Ed 45:54-5 Ja '68

IONESCO, Eugène
L'objet dans le théâtre d'Eugène Ionesco. M. C. Depraz-McNulty. French R 41:92-8 O '67
Maeterlinck, predecessor to Ionesco. C. B. Osborn. French R 41:660-8 Ap '68

IONIZATION, Electrolytic
Ion product constant of water; thermodynamics of water ionization. H. L. Clever. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:231-5 Ap '68
Use of tables of data in teaching; students discover laws about ionization potentials. G. P. Haight, jr. J Chem Ed 44:468-70 Ag '67

IONS
Kinetics of an ionic reaction; a physical chemistry experiment. H. F. Shurvell. J Chem Ed 44:577-9 O '67
Nature of ionic solids; the coordinated polymeric model. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:516-23 S '67
See also
Dissociation
Hydrogen ion concentration
Ionization, Electrolytic

Migration
Molecular orbital description of the non-classical ion in 1,2 rearrangements. N. F. Phelan and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:626-35 N '67

IOWA
See also subhead Iowa under the following subjects
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Education
Junior colleges
Mentally handicapped children—Education
Student achievements
Teacher education in service
Teachers
Teachers—Certification

Maps
Discover Iowa with a plastic contour map. L. Cochran. il Av Instr 13:52 Ja '68

IOWA state university of science and technology, Ames

College of home economics
Academic interests of college women: a factorial study. E. C. Lewis and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:258-62 N '67

IOWA tests of basic skills
Class size and achievement gains in seventh- and eighth-grade English and mathematics. M. Johnson and E. Scriven. Sch R 75:300-10 Autumn '67

IOWA. University, Iowa City
State of the University of Iowa. H. R. Bowen. il Sch & Soc 96:279-81 Sum '68

Department of physical education
Cadet teaching by the undergraduate physical education major. P. L. Reuschlein and D. R. Casady. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:67-9 S '67

Division of counselor education
Specialty oriented student research program: a five year report. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:169-76 Mr '68

Office of community college affairs
Office of community college affairs. Sch & Soc 96:236+ Ap 13 '68

University high school
Iowa science and culture study. G. W. Gossman and R. M. Fitch. bibliog Social Ed 31:683-6 D '67

IRAN
See also subhead Iran under the following subjects
Education
Home economics extension work
Libraries, Childrens
Libraries, College

IRAQ
See also
Education—Iraq

IRELAND
See also subhead Ireland under the following subjects
Church schools
Colleges and universities
Education
Libraries, College
Secondary education

Description and travel
Gold in the Irish North-West. il Times Ed Sup 2731:547-8 S 22 '67

IRELAND, National university

University college, Dublin
Economy behind Dublin merger proposal. Times Ed Sup 2710:1410 Ap 28 '67
Irish commission opposes university merger. Times Ed Sup 2734:763 O 13 '67

IRISH fiction

Appreciation and interpretation
See Irish literature—Appreciation and interpretation

IRISH literature

Appreciation and interpretation
Rhetoric of James Joyce. P. K. Tompkins. bibliog Q J Speech 64:107-14 Ap '68

IRON
Detection of iron with salicylimine. N. S. Poonia and others. J Chem Ed 44:483 Ag '67
Reagents for analysis of iron(II)-iron(III) mixtures. S Lal and S. N. Srivastava. J Chem Ed 44:482 Ag '67

IRON industry and trade
Air and water pollution in the iron and steel industry; case study: the Calumet industrial region. E. Ketchum. bibliog J Geog 66:500-6 D '67

IRONS, Earl D.
Obituary
Sch Musician por 39:73 Ag '67

IRONSIDE, Janey
Fashion professor to resign. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68

IRONY in literature
Maeterlinck's Pelléas et Mélisande. J. P. Kosove. French R 40:781-4 My '67

IRRATIONAL numbers. See Numbers, Irrational

IRRATIONALISM. See Rationalism and irrationalism

ISLAMABAD. University, Pakistan
Islamabad: profile of Pakistan's new university. J. R. Liesch. J Higher Ed 39:254-60 My '68
ISLAMIC philosophy. See Philosophy, Islamic
ISOLATION, Social. See Social isolation
ISOMERS
Nitration of benzoic acid; determination of isomer distribution by the isotope dilution technique. M. Feldman and J. W. Wheeler. J Chem Ed 44:464-5 Ag '67
ISOMETRIC contraction. See Exercise; Muscles—Contraction
ISOTOPES
Nitration of benzoic acid; determination of isomer distribution by the isotope dilution technique. M. Feldman and J. W. Wheeler. J Chem Ed 44:464-5 Ag '67
ISRAEL
See also
Immigrants in Israel
also subhead Israel under the following subjects
Art education
Bilingualism
Collective settlements
Dropouts
Education
Programmed teaching
School children
Women
ISRAEL museum, Jerusalem
Israel museum's youth wing. il Times Ed Sup 2733:692-3 O 6 '67
ISRAELI encyclopedias. See Encyclopedias, Israeli
ISRAELI music. See Music, Israeli
ITALIAN language
Pronoun
Modern usage and syntactic construction of the impersonal *si* in Italian. G. Casagrande. Mod Lang J 51:492-6 D '67
ITALIAN music. See Music, Italian
ITALY
See also subhead Italy under the following subjects
College professors and instructors
Education
Education and manpower needs
Floods
Latin language—Teaching
Television in education
Description and travel
Aeolian peace. R. Moodie. il Times Ed Sup 2746:31-2 Ja 5 '68
Distaffs in the Casentino. il Times Ed Sup 2731:554 S 22 '67
Land of Verdi revisited; musical pilgrimage. N. Rossi. il Mus Educators J 54:47-50+ My '68
Package tour to Italy. D. Hobman. il Times Ed Sup 2746:26-7 Ja 6 '68
ITEM analysis. See Tests and scales—Item analysis
ITEM banks. See Testing programs
ITEM difficulty. See Tests and scales—Difficulty
ITEM sampling. See Sampling (statistics)
ITHACA, New York
Public schools
Why we're falling behind; case study on the drug problem. Sch Mgt 12:96+ F '68

J

JABBERWOCKY. See Nonsense verse
JACKS
Insight into fundamentals: a problem-solving experience. J. K. Unckless. il Sch Shop 27:68-72 S '67
JACKSON, Brian
Man with a cause. S. Payne. por Times Ed Sup 2758:1063 Mr 29 '68
JACKSON, Cornelia
Death of a childhood friend. por Mich Ed J 45:18-19 My '68
JACKSON, Sir Willis
Profile: Lord Jackson. L. Jackson. por Times Ed Sup 2728:352 S 1 '67
JAMAICA
See also
American educators in Jamaica
also subhead Jamaica under the following subjects
Adult education
Education
English language—Teaching
JAMES, William
Educational classic: Talks to teachers. A. I. Gates. NEA J 56:34-5 O '67
JAMES scholars. See Honor students
JANITORS. See Custodians
JAPAN
See also
American students in Japan
also subhead Japan under the following subjects
Education
Graduates—Colleges and universities
Higher education
Kindergarten
Mathematics—Teaching
Moral education
National goals
Personnel service
Rural education
School children
Student selection
Student teaching
Social life and customs
Image of an ideal Japanese. B. C. Duke. Ed Forum 32:31-7 N '67
Secular approach to morals in Japan. E. M. Pye. Times Ed Sup 2738:1052 N 10 '67
Study and teaching
I'm just playing Japanese. il Am Ed 4:back cover Mr '68
Units of work
Thinking and inquiry: some critical issues: instruction in the elementary grades. T. W. Parsons and F. R. Shaftel. il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:123-66 '67
World student games
See World student games
JAPANESE language
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Teaching Japanese in a small liberal arts college. D. F. Anthony. Liberal Ed 53:216-22 My '67
JAPANESE national characteristics. See National characteristics, Japanese
JAPANESE occupation of the Philippines. See Philippines—History—Japanese occupation, 1942-1945
JAPANESE poetry
See also
Haiku
JAPANESE students in the United States
Study of foreign accent in Japanese English. Y. Takefuta and J. W. Black. Speech Mon 34:167-71 Je '67
JAPANESE studies
American juniors in Japan. W. McCormack. Liberal Ed 53:264-70 My '67
JARGON
Brief lexicon of jargon: for those who want to speak and write verbosely and vaguely. R. K. Redfern. Col Engl 28:600-2 My '67; Reply. T. Uhlman. 29:341 Ja '68
How to articulate authoritarian ability factors. M. M. Horowitz. Sch & Soc 96:138-40 Mr 2 '68
Interview with the jargon expert. R. K. Redfern. J Higher Ed 38:333-5 Je '67
Non-definable younger generation. J. Seidlin. Sch & Soc 96:73-4 F 3 '68
JARRY, Alfred
Alfred Jarry and the Theatre of the absurd. M. L. Grossman. Ed Theatre J 19:473-7 D '67
JAVELIN throwing
Throwing the javelin. N. Kovalakides. il Schol Coach 37:12-13+ F; 46+ Mr; 28+ Ap '68
Why are they so good? E. Tucker. il Athletic J 48:28+ Mr '68
JAZZ music
Jazz. S. Dance. See issues of Music journal
Jazz and American society. R. J. Gleason. CTA J 64:21-2 Ja '68
Jazzman, short back and sides; London youth jazz orchestra. W. Luckin. il Times Ed Sup 2751:446 F 9 '68
Kansas City: the jazz scene. J. Herschberg. il ALA Bul 62:517-18 My '68
National association of jazz educators. il Mus Educators J 54:57 Ap '68
Phenomenon of parallel sound; jazz or bluegrass. V. Smith. Mus J 25:56+ D '67
See also
Rock 'n' roll
JEFFERSON COUNTY, Colorado
Public schools
Slow learner; changing his view of math. R. I. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:86-97 Ap '68

JEFFERSON COUNTY, Illinois
Public schools
Project uplift. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 55:394-8 My '67
JEFFERSON COUNTY, Missouri
Education
Unique approach to vocational education. R. Walsh. il Sch & Com 54:30-1 Ap '68
JENKINS memorial scholarships for teacher education. See Scholarships and fellowships —New York (state)
JERUSALEM. Hebrew university. See Hebrew university
JESUIT high school, Dallas
Jesuit school isolates quiet areas from its noisier segments. il Am Sch & Univ 40:66 D '67
JESUS CHRIST
Christian education as a contextual discipline. D. E. Miller. Relig Ed 62:418-27 S '67
I am the way; opera based on the life of Jesus Christ. R. Taylor. il Mus J 26:34-5+ Mr '68
Schubert Ogden's Christology and the possibilities of process philosophy. D. Griffin. Christian Scholar 50:290-303 Fall '67
JET air travel. See Air travel
JEWELRY
Charcoal casting. S. S. Madeja. il Sch Arts 67:27-9 S '67
Crafted gifts. M. Shaw; P. G. O'Neill. il Instr 77:56-7 My '68
Enamel on clay. O. Johnson. il Sch Arts 67: 32-5 N '67
Jewelry creations. R. R. Coleman. il Sch Arts 67:30-3 Mr '68
Multiple-drum rock tumbler; how to tumble-polish stones. J. K. Horn and F. W. McGraw. il Sch Shop 27:53-4 N '67
JEWISH adult education. See Religious education. Jewish—Adult
JEWISH day schools. See Jews—Education
JEWISH holidays. See Holidays
JEWISH philosophy. See Philosophy. Jewish
JEWISH sects
See also
Hasidism
JEWS
Education
Views on Jewish-religious education by American Orthodox-Jewish leaders. Z. Diskind. Relig Ed 63:63-6 Ja '68
See also
Religious education, Jewish
Religion
See Judaism
JEWS in Great Britain
Bent on helping the helper. Times Ed Sup 2711:1513 My 5 '67
Presumption and burden of proof in Whately's speech on the Jewish civil disabilities repeal bill. F. D. Anderson and M. Hayes. Speech Mon 34:133-6 Je '67
JEWS in South Africa
Ranking and factorial structure of occupational stereotypes among Jewish pupils in South Africa. H. Morsbach. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:371-4 D '67
JEWS in Spain
Pharmakos in the Poema de mio Cid. R. E. Barbera. bibliog Hispania 50:236-41 My '67
See also
Maranos
JEWS in the United States
Religion in public education: some problems in political sociology. J. H. Baker. Relig Ed 62:245-50+ My '67
Views on Jewish-religious education by American Orthodox-Jewish leaders. Z. Diskind. Relig Ed 63:63-6 Ja '68
JIGS
Drill jig. L. J. Jenkins. il Sch Shop 27:42-3 N '67
How good is a good weld? H. A. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60 S '67
JIMÉNEZ, Juan Ramón
Un cursillo de poesía con Juan Ramón Jiménez. J. R. Owre. Hispania 51:320-6 My '68
JOB analysis
Different kind of job analysis. L. G. Duenk. J Ind Arts Ed 27:11-12 Ja '68
How should teachers be paid? E. F. Noon. Instr 77:16 My '68
Job analysis by multidimensional scaling. K. R. Brown. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:469-75 D '67
Job evaluation for clerical personnel. J. W. Boyle. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:104-11 '66
Library supervisors and manpower. M. V. Gaver. bibliog il ALA Bul 62:141-5 F '68
Multidimensional scaling analysis of the job of civil defense director. R. J. Smith and A. I. Siegel. J Ap Psychol 51:476-80 D '67
Scaling assumptions underlying weighting in job-classification systems. F. J. Landy and A. J. Elbert. J Ap Psychol 51:442-3 O '67
Superintendency: a position in flux. W. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 154:38-9 My '67
Use of the vice. Times Ed Sup 2721:79 Jl 14 '67
See also
Control charts
Job descriptions
JOB attitudes. See Attitudes
JOB changes. See Occupational mobility
JOB classification. See Job analysis
JOB corps. See United States—Job corps
JOB counseling. See Vocational guidance
JOB descriptions
Data processing. M. F. Robek. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:280-7 '67
Educational leader: an authentic role. J. A. Stanavage. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 3-17 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:19-22 Ja '68
Job description of the deans of women in Texas state-supported senior colleges and universities. C. J. Dunn. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:182-3 Sum '67
Subprofessional or technical assistant: statement of definition. il ALA Bul 62:387-97 Ap '68
Towards a differentiated teaching staff. M. J. Rand and F. English. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:264-8 Ja '68
JOB difficulty. See Job analysis
JOB discrimination. See Discrimination in employment
JOB hunting. See Applications for positions
JOB instruction training. See Employees—Training
JOB mobility. See Labor mobility
JOB performance. See Employees—Rating; Performance evaluation
JOB placement. See Placement
JOB preferences of teachers. See Teachers—Job preferences
JOB satisfaction
Alienation, environmental characteristics, and worker responses. M. R. Blood and L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:284-90 Je '67
Are teachers happy? National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:40-1 My '68
Career thinking; advice for advisers. J. Barzun. il J Col Placement 28:34-6+ O '67
Determinants of satisfaction in middle-management personnel. D. K. Lahiri and S. Srivastva. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:254-65 Je '67
Determinants of work attitudes among Negroes. R. Bloom and J. R. Barry. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:291-4 Je '67
Effects of changes in job-satisfaction levels on employee turnover. C. L. Hulin. J Ap Psychol 52:122-6 Ap '68
Empirical investigation of two implications of the two-factor theory of job satisfaction. C. L. Hulin and P. A. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:396-402 O '67
Faculty recruitment and retention in the liberal arts college. O. A. Singletary. Liberal Ed 53:336-43 O '67
Faculty satisfaction and the dean's influence: an organizational study of twelve liberal arts colleges. J. G. Bachman. J Ap Psychol 52: 55-61 F '68
Herzberg theory: a critique and reformulation. C. A. Lindsay and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:330-9 Ag '67
Job satisfaction factors among underprivileged workers in South Carolina. J. E. Champagne and D. C. King; reply. J. C. Coone and J. R. Barry. Personnel & Guid J 45:1032-3 Je '67
Keeping teachers happy. J. W. Adair. il Am Sch Bd J 155:28-9 Ja '68
LSD for the elementary teacher; long summer doldrums Instr 77:21 Ag '67
Little satisfaction in teaching. Times Ed Sup 2746:24 Ja 6 '68
New evidence on teacher morale: a proposal for staff differentiation. T. J. Sergiovanni. North Cen Assn Q 42:259-66 Wint '68
Secondary school principal or headmaster: how he got there and how he finds it. F. V. Lloyd, jr. Sch R 76:84-97 Mr '68

JOB satisfaction—*Continued*
Vocational satisfaction among ministerial students; Seventh-day Adventists. N. J. Pallone and R. R. Banks. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:870-5 My '68
What makes teachers militant. J. Cass and M. Birnbaum. Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Mr '68

Tests and scales
Achievement discrepancy and projected work satisfaction; Work preference blank. J. E. Jones and H. B. Engen. Voc Guid Q 16:188-92 Mr '68
Convergent and discriminant validation of satisfaction and desire measures by interviews and questionnaires. C. P. Alderfer. J Ap Psychol 51:509-20 D '67
Job satisfaction and effective performance of school counselors. J. C. Hansen. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:864-9 My '68

JOB selection. See Occupation, Choice of

JOHN Carroll university, Cleveland
This boiler plant modernization solves control and cost problems. H. D. Bennett. il Am Sch & Univ 40:53+ Ja '68

JOHN Philip Sousa memorial, Incorporated
It's not too late. F. L. McAllister. il Sch Musician 39:70+ Ap '68
Just where does your state stand? F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 39:65 My '68
Opportunity of a lifetime. G. S. Howard. il Sch Musician 39:92 N '67
Progress report, John Philip Sousa memorial fund. F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 39:56+ F '68
Sousa memorial approaches goal. F. L. McAllister. Mus J 26:47 Ap '68

JOHN Robert Gregg award in business education
Samuel J. Wanous receives 1967 Gregg award. Bal Sheet 49:266-7 F '68; Same cond. Bsns Ed Forum 22:16 F '68

JOHNS Hopkins university, Baltimore

School of engineering
Simulated environments in higher education. D. R. Entwisle and W. H. Huggins. Sch R 75:378-91 Wint '67

JOHNSON, Eugene I.
Johnson resigns post as executive director. por Adult Lead 16:371 Ap '68

JOHNSON, Lyndon Baines
Presidency and education. T. E. Cronin. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:295-9 F '68
See also
Glassboro conference. 1967

JOHNSON, Myrtle Elizabeth
Obituary
Sci Ed 51:424-7 D '67. C. M. Prultt

JOHNSON, Samuel William
Americans not everybody knows. C. W. Ferguson. por PTA Mag 62:17-19 S '67

JOHNSTONE, Ronald L.
Contradictory studies of parochial schooling; review of Effectiveness of Lutheran elementary and secondary schools as agencies of Christian education. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 75:425-36 Wint '67

JOINT committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association
Resolutions adopted February 26-28, 1967. J Sch Health 37:240-3 My '67; Same. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:6+ Je '67

JOINT committee on national library and information systems
National library agency; a proposal. G. R. Williams and others. il ALA Bul 62:255-65 Mr '68

JOINT council on economic education
Joint council on economic education. M. L. Frankel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61:79-82 O '67
Kazanjian foundation; leader in economic education. Instr 77:96 O '67

JOKES. See Humor

JONES, LeRoi
LeRoi Jones' Dutchman: a brief ride on a doomed ship. H. Nelson. Ed Theatre J 20:53-9 Mr '68

JOPLIN plan. See Reading—Teaching methods

JORDAN
See also
Education—Jordan
English language—Teaching—Jordan

JOULE, James Prescott
Joule centennial. W. J. Hamer. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:123-5 F '68

JOURNAL of applied psychology
1917: a journal is born. J. G. Darley. J Ap Psychol 52:1-9 F '68

JOURNALISM
See also
Freedom of the press
Student newspapers and periodicals

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Guidelines for a journalism course. P. Samway. Engl J 67:228-35 F '68

Teaching
High schools
Guidelines for a journalism course. P. Samway. Engl J 67:228-35 F '68
I tried teaching. M. Buskin. il N Y State Ed 55:20-2+ Ja '68
Who's going to teach journalism? L. D. Christman. Engl J 57:236-7 F '68

JOURNALISM and politics
Thibaudet in the Dépêche de Toulouse. M. D. Tomlinson. French R 40:765-73 My '67
War words. E. Nell and O. Nell. Col Engl 28:603-6 My '67; Reply with rejoinder. P. Osterhoudt. 29:51 O '67

JOURNALISM students
Some effects of priming, incubation and creative aptitude on journalism performance. M. D. Lynch and E. Swink. bibliog J Comm 17:372-82 D '67

JOURNALISM teachers
Who's going to teach journalism? L. D. Christman. Engl J 67:236-7 F '68

JOURNALISTS
See also
Pyle, E. T.
Thibaudet, A.

JOURNALS (personal) See Diaries

JOYCE, James
Joyce without fear. E. Biderson. Engl J 67:200-2 F '68
Rhetoric of James Joyce. P. K. Tompkins. bibliog Q J Speech 54:107-14 Ap '68
Ulysses on film; yes! a triumph of fidelity and good taste. B. N. Nathanson. Clearing House 42:125-6 O '67

JOYNER, James Yadkin
Dreamer who saw his dream come true. C. Jarrett. Peabody J Ed 45:148-51 N '67

JUDAISM
Teacher in classical Judaism. J. Hofmann. Relig Ed 62:335-43 Jl '67
See also
Hasidism
Religious education, Jewish

JUDGES
See also
Waring, J. W.

JUDGING of contests
Instructions for debate judges on preparing for debate tournaments. D. A. Thomas. Sch Activities 39:4-5+ N '67
This travesty called adjudication. W. J. Bell. Mus J 26:36+ My '68
What an audition judge looks for and expects at audition time. P. Keating. Am Mus Teach 17:34-5 S '67

JUDGMENT (psychology)
Anxiety, confidence, and conformity. C. Meunier and B. G. Rule. J Personal 35:498-504 S '67
Cautionary note concerning the use of regression analysis for capturing the strategies of people. E. A. Schenck and J. C. Naylor. Ed & Psychol M 28:3-7 Spr '68
Cognitive differentiation and the impression-formation process. S. Shrauger. bibliog J Personal 35:402-14 S '67
Cognitive tuning set and behavioral receptivity to discrepant information. T. C. Brock and H. L. Fromkin. bibliog J Personal 36:108-25 Mr '68
Comparison level as a function of reward-cost orientation. H. S. Upshaw. J Personal 35:290-6 Je '67
Comparison of mental retardates and normals on the distorted room illusion. H. H. Spitz. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:34-9 Jl '67
Counselor predictive skill and differential judgments of occupational suitability. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:309-13 Jl '67
Do counselors know when to use their heads instead of the formula? D. J. Watley. J Counsel Psychol 15:84-8 Ja '68
Dogmatism as related to accuracy of student teacher's judgment of students. M. M. Hart and M. Brown. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:429-37 Wint '67
Effect of context on judgments of speaker attitude. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Personal 36:21-32 Mr '68
Effects of variance on personality impression formation. L. H. Levy. bibliog J Personal 35:179-93 Je '67

JUDGMENT (psychology)—*Continued*
Elicitation of information and response biases of repressors, sensitizers, and neutrals in behavior prediction. M. F. Kaplan. bibliog J Personal 36:84-91 Mr '68
Feedback training and improvement of clinical forecasting; with comments by C. C. McArthur. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:167-73 Mr '68
Impression formation as a measure of the complexity of conceptual structure. S. Streufert and M. J. Driver. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1025-39 Wint '67
Influence of favorable and unfavorable information upon assessment decisions. J. W. Miller and P. M. Rowe. J Ap Psychol 51:432-5 O '67
Level of proficiency and multidimensional viewpoints about problem similarity. D. Landis and others. J Ap Psychol 51:216-22 Je '67
MMPI in actuarial diagnosis of psychological disturbance among college males. J. K. Cooke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:474-7 S '67
Own height, sex, and liking in the judgment of the heights of others. C. D. Ward. bibliog J Personal 35:381-401 S '67
Perception and judgment in the political extremist. J. O. Whittaker. J Comm 17:136-41 Je '67
Personality characteristics of good judges of others. F. J. Vingoe and S. R. Antonoff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:91-3 Ja '68
Personality impression change as a function of the favorableness of first impressions. M. E. Briscoe and others. bibliog J Personal 35:343-57 Je '67
Rating of competence of counselors and psychotherapists. R. M. Schumacher. J Counsel Psychol 14:440-3 S '67
Responsivity to facial and linguistic cues. J. G. Shapiro. J Comm 18:11-17 Mr '68
Some evidence in the essay-item case. A. G. Storey. J Ed Res 61:350-4 Ap '68
Stereoscopic perceptual deficit of mentally retarded adults. W. W. Dawson. il Am J Men Deficiency 71:964-8 My '67
Teachers' ratings of student personality traits as they relate to IQ and social desirability. J. W. Barnard and others. J Ed Psychol 59:128-32 Ap '68
Variability in weight perception. H. M. Eckert. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:74-80 Mr '68

JUDGMENT, Moral. See Moral judgment

JUDGMENTS, Value. See Value judgments

JUDICIAL opinions. See Actions and defenses

JUDICIAL procedure. See Procedure (law)

JUDO. See Wrestling

JUGO, Miguel de Unamuno y. See Unamuno y Jugo, M. de

JUILLIARD school of music, New York
In search of an American acting tradition; drama division of Juilliard school. J. Houseman. Ed Theatre J 20:92-6 Mr '68

JUKEBOXES
Speaking of design. A. K. Lahti. il Sch Shop 27:72-3 F '68

JULLIEN, Marc Antoine
Early development of comparative education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 31:403-10 My '67

JUMPING
Effects of motivation on standing broad jump performance of children. S. R. Caskey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:54-9 Mr '68
High jumping the opposite way. D. Farmer. il Schol Coach 37:42+ Ap '68
Hurdling technique exemplified by Richmond Flowers. C. Rohe. il Athletic J 48:44+ Mr '68
Improving your triple jump. D. P. Mack. il Athletic J 48:14+ F '68
Power training for the high jump. K. Doherty. il Schol Coach 37:12-13+ Mr '68
Russian power high jumping. B. E. Oglesby. il Schol Coach 37:10-11+ Mr '68
Short hurdler. J. Ruckert. il Schol Coach 37:23+ F '68
Training for hurdling. W. H. Freeman. Schol Coach 37:46+ F '68

JUNGIAN theories. See Psychoanalysis

JUNGLE
Into the jungle: an experiment in adventure with a junior school in Malaysia. D. W. Sanderson. il Times Ed Sup 2753:604-5 F 23 '68

JUNIOR achievement companies
American high schoolers run mini-companies. M. Whitney. Times Ed Sup 2745:1443 D 29 '67

JUNIOR college administrators. See Junior college officials

JUNIOR college and community. See Community and college

JUNIOR college buildings. See College buildings

JUNIOR college business managers. See Business managers

JUNIOR college graduates. See Graduates—Junior colleges

JUNIOR college instructors
Career stages and organizational role decisions of teachers in two public junior colleges. N. L. Friedman. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:231-45 Sum '67
Exporting the junior college idea. C. C. Collins. il Jun Col J 38:10-14 Ap '68
Taking an inventory of our resources in international education. W. L. Irvine. Jun Col J 38:38-9 Mr '68
Teaching opportunities abroad. Jun Col J 38:18-19 O '67
Unique problems of junior colleges. R. H. Garrison. il NEA J 56:30-2 N '67
See also
National faculty association of community and junior colleges

Certification
Survey of junior college certification requirements in the United States. B. W. Burkhart. Am Biol Teach 29:634-8 N '67

Dismissal
Academic freedom and tenure: Amarillo college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:292-302 S '67
Academic freedom and tenure: Lorain County community college, Elyria, Ohio. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:49-58 Mr '68

Education
Adaptive potential and first-year teaching success. A. M. Cohen and F. B. Brawer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:179-85 Sum '67
Case for a doctor of arts degree: a view from junior college faculty. M. Wortham. bibliog AAUP Bul 53:372-7 D '67
Faculty development project. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:7 Ap '68
Preparation for teaching in two year colleges. R. B. Solomon. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:125-7 Spr '68
Preparation of junior college teachers. E. J. Gleazer,, jr. Ed Rec 48:147-52 Spr '67

Orientation programs
See Orientation programs for teachers

Publications
See College professors and instructors—Publications

Qualifications
Preparation for teaching in two year colleges. R. B. Solomon. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:125-7 Spr '68
Preparation of junior and community college geography instructors. C. S. Murton, jr. bibliog J Geog 67:156-60 Mr '68
Teaching and teacher responsibility. G. B. Pyle. Jun Col J 38:48-50+ Mr '68

Rating
Teaching and teacher responsibility. G. B. Pyle. Jun Col J 38:48-50+ Mr '68

Recruitment
See Teachers—Recruitment

Supply and demand
New dimensions for the two-year college. D. A. Eldridge. il Jun Col J 38:10-12 S '67

JUNIOR college librarians. See Librarians, College

JUNIOR college libraries. See Libraries, College

JUNIOR college officials
Status of the state officer responsible for junior college education. C. W. Hall. Jun Col J 38:32-4 Mr '68

Education
Internship: an innovative approach to providing continuing leadership for North Carolina's community colleges. D. A. Adams. Adult Lead 16:218-20+ D '67

Rating
New style in college administration? faculty evaluation of administrators. I. R. Kiernan. Jun Col J 38:22-3 S '67

JUNIOR college officials—*Continued*

Salaries

Salaries and benefits; study of administrative salaries in private New England junior colleges. C. W. Emery, jr, and H. W. Mott, 3d. Jun Col J 38:58+ Mr '68

JUNIOR college presidents

See also

Borland, K. E.

Hankin, J. N.

Selection and appointment

See College presidents—Selection and appointment

JUNIOR college students

Education is the answer to drug abuse by our young people. J. L. Goddard. Jun Col J 38: 8-9 S '67

New scholarships for mature women; A.W. A.R.E. helps women return to college. R. F. Jacobson. il Jun Col J 38:34+ D '67

Open letter to a community college freshman and his parents. R. B. Solomon. Peabody J Ed 45:205-8 Ja '68

See also

Graduates—Junior colleges

Student achievements—Junior colleges

Adjustment

Head resident behavior. C. Poole. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:178-80 Sum '67

Civil rights

See Students—Civil rights

Military service

Selective service problem. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:3 F '68

Statement on selective service and the junior college. Sch & Soc 96:155-6 Mr 2 '68

Personality

Characteristics of junior college students. M. R. Raines. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:13-18 D '67

Political activities

See Students—Political activities

California

Who really goes to junior college? A. J. Riendeau. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:208-18 N '67

JUNIOR college students, Mentally superior

See also

Honor students

JUNIOR college trustees. See Trustees (education)—Junior colleges

JUNIOR colleges

Community colleges in Britain. L. Eisenhauer. il Jun Col J 38:23-5 F '68

Concerns and cautions for community colleges. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:18-21 Mr '68

Cooperation between two-year and four-year colleges. C. E. Blocker. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:207-16 '66

ERIC and the junior college. A. M. Cohen. il Jun Col J 38:17-19 N '67

Experimental junior college. B. L. Johnson. Sch & Soc 95:427-8 N 11 '67

Exporting the junior college idea. C. C. Collins. il Jun Col J 38:10-14 Ap '68

From business school to a modern junior college. W. Gombar. Ed 88:241-4 F '68

If I could create Cinderella junior college. R. D. Yeo. il Jun Col J 38:28-31 F '68

Influencing college attendance plans. R. Birnbaum. Personnel & Guid J 46:786-9 Ap '68

Open letter to a community college freshman and his parents. R. B. Solomon. Peabody J Ed 45:205-8 Ja '68

Unique problems of junior colleges. R. H. Garrison. il NEA J 56:30-2 N '67

See also

American association of junior colleges

also subhead Junior colleges under subject, e.g. Business education—Junior colleges

Accreditation

Accreditation; aims & perceptions. J. J. Collins. Jun Col J 38:19-23 D '67

Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 42:41-55 Sum '67

List of accredited institutions of higher education. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 42:18-40 Sum '67

Administration

California's new state board. J. Lombardi. il Jun Col J 38:27-31 Mr '68

Changing patterns of control: local to state. J. L. Wattenbarger. il Jun Col J 38:9-11 My '68

Creative leadership of multi-unit colleges. K. C. Morrissey. il Jun Col J 38:38-42 S '67

Illinois balances statewide planning & local autonomy. C. G. Erickson. Jun Col J 38: 22-6 Mr '68

Living and working in a sixth form college. B. D. Dance. Times Ed Sup 2722:119 Jl 21 '67

Management techniques for junior college business managers (JCBM) H. Yankow. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:227-32 '66

New law for Colorado; Community college and occupational education act of 1967. G. Hodson. il Jun Col J 38:24-5 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-5 N '67

Public schools can run junior college with university aid. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81:114+ F '68

Question of governance in Maryland: state board for community colleges recommended. F. B. Pesci and R. Hart. il Jun Col J 38:7-9 F '68

Safeguarding against conflicts of interest. J. A. Bowman. Jun Col J 38:16-18 D '67

Status of the state officer responsible for junior college education. C. W. Hall. Jun Col J 38:32-4 Mr '68

Technical education in the small community college. J. E. Seitz. il Sch Shop 27:33-5+ D '67

See also

House plans—Junior colleges

Junior college officials

Public relations—Junior colleges

Trustees (education)—Junior colleges

Faculty participation

Faculty organizations—faculty-administrator relationships. J. P. Cosand. North Cen Assn Q 42:256-8 Wint '68

New style in college administration? faculty evaluation of administrators. I. R. Kiernan. Jun Col J 38:22-3 S '67

Personnel practices

Investigation of readability levels of junior college faculty handbooks. F. C. Kintzer. Calif J Ed Res 19:34-41 Ja '68

Student participation

Case for student involvement. E. Hein. il Jun Col J 38:42+ F '68

Profiting from activism; Merritt college believes in broad policies with few rules. E. H. Redford. il Jun Col J 38:7-12 N '67

Aims and objectives

Community colleges and civilization. R. L. Loughlin. Sch & Soc 96:176-7 Mr 16 '68

Coordinating board looks at community junior colleges. Tex Outl 52:27+ F '68

New directions in community services. E. L. Harlacher. il Jun Col J 38:12-17 Mr '68

Purposes, growth, and transition of the community college. C. E. Blocker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:4-7 D '67

Toward excellence in the associate degree program. J. E. Seitz. il J Bsns Ed 43:232-4 Mr '68

What university and college admissions officers should know about two-year colleges. F. C. Kintzer and others. bibliog Col & Univ 42:459-78 Sum '67

Buildings

See College buildings

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior colleges

Departments of business education

Philosophy for recruitment at El Camino college. S. E. Marsee. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36: 8-12+ D '67

Directories

See also

American junior colleges (directory)

Enrollment

See Enrollment—Junior colleges

Entrance requirements

See also

Student selection—Junior colleges

Evaluation

See Higher education—Evaluation

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Expansion problems

Instant campus; a remedy for junior college growing pains. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 3: 15-19 S '67

Junior colleges in the United States: trends and directions. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:58-62 D '67

Rise in enrollments. Sch & Soc 95:344 O 14 '67

Federal aid

See Higher education—State and federal aid

Finance

Administration and control of the budget. W. H. Nikkel. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:304-6 '66

Cost accounting, an aid to budget preparation and control in community college business management. E. O. Dwyer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52: 452-5 '66

Educational plan; the basis of a good financial budget. J. W. Hobson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:301-4 '66

How to launch a community college: College of Du Page, Du Page County, Ill. H. J. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 155:22-4 D '67

Reporting on the budget. W. K. Lindner. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:456-9 '66

Personnel service

See Personnel service—Junior colleges

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Junior colleges

Rating

See Junior colleges—Accreditation

Research

See Institutional research

Rules and regulations

Profiting from activism; Merritt college believes in broad policies with few rules. E. H. Redford. il Jun Col J 38:7-12 N '67

Standards

See Junior colleges—Accreditation

Student selection

See Student selection—Junior colleges

Surveys

See Surveys—Junior colleges

Teaching

Preparation of junior college teachers. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Ed Rec 48:147-52 Spr '67

Superior teaching in junior colleges: research needed. J. E. Roueche. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:33-5 Wint '68

Teaching and teacher responsibility. G. B. Pyle. Jun Col J 38:48-50+ Mr '68

Teaching methods

Students are a lot like people. N. F. McInnis. il Jun Col J 38:40-4 Mr '68

Technological innovations

See Innovations in education—Junior colleges

California

Accreditation; aims & perceptions. J. J. Collins. Jun Col J 38:19-23 D '67

California's new state board. J. Lombardi. il Jun Col J 38:27-31 Mr '68

Case for a doctor of arts degree: a view from junior college faculty. M. Wortham. bibliog AAUP Bul 53:372-7 D '67

See also
American River college
Cypress junior college
El Camino college
Hartnell college
Los Angeles Valley college
Orange Coast college
Pasadena city college
Peralta junior college district
Rio Hondo junior college
Riverside city college
San Jose city college
San Mateo. College
Southwestern college
West Valley college

Colorado

New law for Colorado; Community college and occupational education act of 1967. G. Hodson. il Jun Col J 38:24-5 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-5 N '67

See also
Otero junior college

Florida

Ten years; a plan evolves in Florida. F. T. Christian and J. L. Wattenbarger. il Jun Col J 38:44-7 S '67

See also
Brevard junior college
Indian River junior college
Miami-Dade junior college
Palm Beach junior college

Great Britain

Community colleges in Britain. L. Eisenhauer. il Jun Col J 38:23-5 F '68

Living and working in a sixth form college. B. D. Dance. Times Ed Sup 2722:119 Jl 21 '67

Lost opportunity. T. Burgess. Times Ed Sup 2731:555 S 22 '67

Sixth-form college is best compromise. Times Ed Sup 2742:1328 D 8 '67

Sixth form college: Luton. J. Corbett. Times Ed Sup 2733:708 O 6 '67

Warwickshire's sixth-form colleges. Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68

Hawaii

See also
Leeward Oahu community college

Illinois

Illinois balances statewide planning & local autonomy. C. G. Erickson. Jun Col J 38: 22-6 Mr '68

See also
Chicago city junior college
DuPage. College
Illinois Central college
Rock Valley college
William Rainey Harper college

Indiana

See also
Holy Cross junior college

Iowa

Office of community college affairs. Sch & Soc 96:236+ Ap 13 '68

See also
Waldorf junior college

Kansas

New developments in Kansas junior colleges. C. R. Hope, jr. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 17 no2:6-10 '67

Kentucky

See also
Alice Lloyd college
Ashland community college

Maryland

Established: a curriculum to train urban professional assistants. M. S. Koch and P. M. Woolley. il Jun Col J 38:20-4 O '67

Question of governance in Maryland; state board for community colleges recommended. F. B. Pesci and R. Hart. il Jun Col J 38: 7-9 F '68

See also
Baltimore junior college
Hagerstown junior college

Michigan

See also
Macomb County community college
Oakland community college
Schoolcraft college

Missouri

See also
Metropolitan junior college
Mineral area college
St Louis. Junior college district

Montana

New start in Montana. L. J. Blake. Jun Col J 38:22-3 Ap '68

New England

Salaries and benefits; study of administrative salaries in private New England junior colleges. C. W. Emery, jr, and H. W. Mott, 3d. Jun Col J 38:58+ Mr '68

New Hampshire

See also
Colby junior college

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

New Jersey

Community college grows in New Jersey; Bergen community college, Paramus, N.J. il Am Sch & Univ 40:69 Mr '68

New Jersey community colleges: a report and prognosis. A. C. Gillie. il Jun Col J 38:34-7 N '67

New York (state)

See also

Corning community college

Monroe community college

New York (city) City university of New York

Rockland community college

North Carolina

Internship: an innovative approach to providing continuing leadership for North Carolina's community colleges. D. A. Adams. Adult Lead 16:218-20+ D '67

Ohio

See also

Lorain County community college

Oregon

See also

Clatsop community college

Lane community college

Pennsylvania

See also

Bucks County community college

Texas

Coordinating board looks at community junior colleges. Tex Outl 52:27+ F '68

Junior college for everyone. il Tex Outl 52: 28-9 Mr '68

Texas employers and educators examine future of placement in junior colleges. D. G. Creamer. il J Col Placement 28:131+ O '67

See also

Amarillo college

Kilgore college

Tarrant County junior college

Virginia

Instant college knack; Northern Virginia community college. il Am Ed 4:back cover F '68

Washington (state)

See also

Seattle community college

JUNIOR colleges, Accredited. See Junior colleges—Accreditation

JUNIOR Eysenck personality inventory. See Eysenck personality inventory

JUNIOR great books program. See Great books courses—Elementary schools

JUNIOR high school libraries. See Libraries, High school

JUNIOR high school students

Computer concepts possessed by seventh-grade children. L. R. Wolfe. bibliog Arith Teach 15:35-9 Ja '68

Longitudinal measures of the intelligence of disadvantaged Negro adolescents. A. J. Harris and R. J. Lovinger. Sch R 76:60-6 Mr '68

Seven-year follow-up validities of Readiness for vocational planning scales. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. Personnel & Guid J 46:22-6 S '67

See also

Attitudes—Junior high school students

High school students

Student achievements—Junior high schools

Student opinion—Junior high school students

Adjustment

Behavioral modification in a junior high learning disabilities classroom. P. A. Nolen and others. bibliog il Excep Child 34:163-8 N '67

Sex and scholastic aptitude as variables in teachers' ratings of the adjustment and classroom behavior of Negro and other seventh-grade students. L. E. Datta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:94-101 Ap '68

Disciplinary problems

Counseling small groups of behavior problem students in junior high schools. R. M. Laxer and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:454-7 S '67

Health and hygiene

Selected parameters of school achievement among urban adolescents: a study in four New York city junior high schools. M. Hurster and M. Archer. bibliog J Sch Health 37:511-18 D '67

Personality

Selected parameters of school achievement among urban adolescents: a study in four New York city junior high schools. M. Hurster and M. Archer. bibliog J Sch Health 37:511-18 D '67

Reading

Uses and abuses of junior literature. H. R. Granite. Clearing House 42:337-40 F '68

See also

Reading interests—Junior high school students

Social and economic status

Clear the tracks! M. V. Evans. Clearing House 41:547-8 My '67

Relationships of self-concepts and social variables in retarded children. C. L. Mayer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:267-71 S '67

Student socio-economic status and counselor contact in junior high school. D. W. Ryan and E. L. Gaier. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:466-72 Ja '68

JUNIOR high school students, Mentally inferior

Education

Forty who tried: a study of slow learners. M. E. Saterlie and B. G. Loraditch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:36-45 S '67

I learned a lot this year. K. Hickes. Ohio Sch 45:31-2 D '67

Look at programs for slow learners. R. J. Mueller and A. H. Frerichs. Ill Ed 56:244-5 F '68

Math for the low, slow, and fidgety. J. G. Stenzel. Arith Teach 15:30-4 Ja '68

JUNIOR high school teachers. See Teachers—Junior high schools

JUNIOR high schools

Challenge of the middle school. S. G. Sanders. bibliog Ed Forum 32:191-7 Ja '68

Junior high school: whose failure? N. Z. Katcher. N Y State Ed 55:40-3 O '67

Middle school. A. H. Livingston. il Ill Ed 56:345-7 Ap '68

Middle school: the school of the future. T. E. Curtis. Ed 88:228-31 F '68

Middle school vs. junior high school. G. A. Rhodes. N Y State Ed 55:32 Ap '68

Perception beyond the retina. M. D. Baughman. Teach Col J 39:51 N '67

What is the middle school? J. P. Treacy. bibliog Cath Sch J 68:56-8 Ap '68

See also

Secondary education

also subhead Junior high schools under subject, e.g. Industrial arts education—Junior high schools

Administration

See Administration of schools—Junior high schools

Aims and objectives

Junior high school is dead. E. E. Regan. Clearing House 42:150-1 N '67

Middle school and other innovations. A. Grooms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:158-60+ My '67

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior high schools

Elective system

See Elective system—Junior high schools

History

See Secondary education—History

Libraries

See Libraries, High school

Personnel service

See Personnel service—Junior high schools

Rules and regulations

Honor library pass system. H. L. Jay. Clearing House 42:87-8 O '67

Schedules

Modular scheduling in music. E. C. Benson. Mus Educators J 54:55-6 D '67

Surveys

See Surveys—Junior high schools

Teaching

Examination of the relationship between success in junior high school practice teaching and prior experience with children. G. F. Vars. Teach Col J 39:64-7 N '67

JUNIOR high schools—*Continued*

Teaching methods

Improved teaching: learning bit by bit. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Clearing House 42:491-4 Ap '68

Re-structure: a proposal for junior high school curriculum design. E. B. Weisse. Teach Col J 39:60-2 N '67

California

Junior high school issues identified by a state study. W. J. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:152-7 My '67

Great Britain

Two-tier disaster. Times Ed Sup 2720:33 Jl 7 '67

Illinois

Illinois junior high schools; survey of sizes and types. W. O. Covert. Ill Ed 56:110-11+ N '67

Indiana

Indiana junior high schools: 1967. M. Bough. Teach Col J 39:72-4 N '67

New York (state)

Class size and achievement gains in seventh- and eighth-grade English and mathematics. M. Johnson and E. Scriven. Sch R 75:300-10 Autumn '67

JUNIOR Maudsley personality inventory. See Maudsley personality inventory

JUNIOR novels. See Fiction

JUNIOR Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

JUNIOR science and humanities symposium. See Student conferences

JUNIOR year abroad. See American students in foreign countries; American students in Japan

JUSTICE
See also
Due process of law

JUSTIFICATION (psychology)

Relative efficacy of volition and justification in arousing dissonance. T. C. Brock. bibliog J Personal 36:49-66 Mr '68

JUSTIN, Margaret M.

Obituary
J Home Econ por 59:488 S '67

JUVENAL (Decimus Junius Juvenalis)

Fire symbolism in Juvenal's first satire. S. S. Bertman. Class J 63:265-6 Mr '68

Juvenal 3 and Martial De spectaculis 8. W. O. Moeller. Class J 62:369-70 My '67

JUVENILE courts

Due process and the juvenile court: the Gault case. W. F. Eagan and M. P. Litka. il Social Ed 32:469-80 My '68

Have we passed the buck? Children's charter of the courts of Michigan, inc. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 69-79 D '67

Juvenile courts: the legacy of Gault. M. G. Paulsen and others. il PTA Mag 62:6-8 F; 12-14 Mr '68

JUVENILE delinquency

Commission blames schools for high juvenile crime rate; review of Juvenile delinquency and crime, by United States. Presidents commission on law enforcement and administration of justice. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:6+ D '67

Delinquency and the activities program. G. M. Van Pool. Sch Activities 39:2+ Mr '68

Delinquents made in the cradle. R. Shields. Times Ed Sup 2746:19 Ja 5 '68
See also
Boys, Delinquent
Girls, Delinquent
Juvenile courts
Juvenile detention homes

Prevention

Administrators forum: this month's problem; program on drugs backfired when six students were picked up by juvenile authorities. Sch Mgt 11:25+ O '67

City that tried; Youth bureau, Utica, N.Y. L. M. Case. il N Y State Ed 55:33+ My '68

Cops in the schoolhouse: how they help and hurt. J. Stocker. il Sch Mgt 12:46-50 My '68

How schools combat vandalism: Edina's approach: spot troublemakers before they perform. il Nations Sch 81:58-9 Ap '68

Juvenile delinquency; so what? R. Lundgren. Ill Ed 56:301-4 Mr '68

Police; do they belong in the schools? G. H. Shepard and J. James. il Am Ed 3:2-4 S '67

Remedial reading for the disadvantaged. N. E. Hall and G. P. Waldo. J Read 11:81-92 N '67

Side by side; Washington's musical policemen. W. Dupree. Mus J 25:46+ S '67

Study of one title III project; prevent DUD (deliquency, underachievement, and dropout) R. A. Porter and B. F. McLuckie. TIP 6:154-7 Je '67

Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis; United community centers, Brooklyn. F. P. Eisenstein and M. L. Eisenstein. Children 15:49-54 Mr '68

Prognosis

Prediction of recidivism among juvenile delinquents. L. Litwack and D. J. Hebert. J Ed Res 61:174-5 D '67

Statistics

Juvenile delinquency; up and up. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 45:960 My '67

Persistence of juvenile delinquency and crime. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 95:375 O 28 '67

Great Britain

Borstal youths for C.S.V? Times Ed Sup 2733: 699 O 6 '67

New look for approved schools; residential comprehensives. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2737:993 N 3 '67

Michigan

Have we passed the buck? Children's charter of the courts of Michigan, inc. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 69-79 D '67

Ohio

Education and crime. O. F. Knippenburg. il Ohio Sch 45:15-17 S '67

Russia

Reform schools in Russia. J. Louis. il Times Ed Sup 2725:244 Ag 11 '67

JUVENILE detention homes

Letter from cottage nine. G. Libster. Record 69:173-81 N '67

Martha's world. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4: 22-3 Ap '68

New York state helps the unmarried pregnant teenager. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2742:1319 D 8 '67

Personal touch; Weeks school, Vergennes, Vt. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:14-17 Mr '68

Teaching youth in trouble; Douglas County youth center, Omaha, Neb. C. E. Tyler. Childh Ed 44:546-8 My '68

Volunteers in institutions for delinquents. E. H. Gorlich. Children 14:147-50 Jl '67

JUVENILE literature. See Childrens literature and reading

JUVENILE novels. See Fiction

K

KEA. See Kentucky education association

KABIR, Hamayun

Indian jack-of-all-trades. E. Willatts. por Times Ed Sup 2722:127 Jl 21 '67

KAFKA, Franz

Franz Kafka and England. P. F. Neumeyer. bibliog German Q 40:630-42 N '67

Omissions and contradictions in Kafka's Trial. I. Feuerlicht. bibliog German Q 40:339-50 My '67

KAHN intelligence tests

Further validation of the Kahn intelligence tests. W. T. Carse. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2: 1055-60 Wint '67

KALAMAZOO college, Michigan

College classroom turned educational lab. W. Lee. il Mich Ed J 45:36-8 O '67

Evaluation shows Kalamazoo college plan succeeding. Mich Ed J 45:40 Ap '68

KANSAS
See also subhead Kansas under the following subjects
Compulsory education—
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Culturally deprived children—Education
Higher education
Junior colleges
School administrators—Certification
Teachers—Certification

Description and travel

Approaching Kansas City from all points of the compass. K. Goldsmith. ALA Bul 62:531-4 My '68

KANSAS CITY, Kansas
Turner unified school district
Case study: summer counseling with disadvantaged junior high school students. P. R. Welter. Personnel & Guid J 46:884-8 My '68
KANSAS CITY, Missouri
Description
City of epitaphs. S. S. Kirk. ALA Bul 62:515-16 My '68
Kansas City: citings. il ALA Bul 62:522-9 My '68
Music
Kansas City: the jazz scene. J. Herschberg. il ALA Bul 62:517-18 My '68
James school
Everything's new but the walls. J. C. Drake. il NEA J 57:14-16 F '68
Southern junior high school
Integrated living discussions. M. L. Peterson. il Sch & Com 54:34 Mr '68
KANSAS. University, Lawrence
Plan KUUDO: an experiment in a new dimension of university responsibility. A. M. Torres. bibliog AAUP Bul 54:85-9 Mr '68
School of education
Second annual Kansas college and university conference; March 16, 1967. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 17 no2:1-24 '67
KAPER, Bronislow
Cinema music; Kaper's film capers. J. Reisner. Mus J 26:71+ Ap '68
KARATE. See Wrestling
KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Sir James Phillips, 1st bart
Kay-Shuttleworth and the training of teachers for pauper schools. A. M. Ross. Brit J Ed Studies 15:275-83 O '67
Kay-Shuttleworth: quantitative comparative educator. L. Spolton. Comp Ed R 12:84-6 F '68
KECHLEY, Gerald
Composer discusses band music; Antiphony for winds. F. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39:90-1 N '67
KEELE. University, England
Fight for medical school. Times Ed Sup 2727:315 Ag 25 '67
KEIL, Guenther
Obituary
German Q 40:506-8 S '67. E. Rose
KELLERMANN, Marcelle
Language adviser with a mission. P. Medlicott. por Times Ed Sup 2748:165 Ja 19 '68
KELLEY, Earl C.
Earl C. Kelley revisited: education for what is real. A. P. Salatino. por Nat El Prin 47:36-9 F '68
KEMPER, Katherine Hammack
Newly-elected president dies. por J Col Placement 28:140 F '68
KENMORE, New York
Public schools
Successful practices in a junior high school summer reading program. R. G. Viox. bibliog J Read 11:285-92 Ja '68
KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald
On the PT-109: hero story. C. Marsden. il Instr 77:79+ F '68
KENNER, Louisiana
Benjamin Banneker school
What's new on opening day: in Jefferson Parish. il Am Sch & Univ 40:30 S '67
KENOSHA, Wisconsin
Washington junior high school
Principal had an idea. H. S. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:30-2 O '67
KENOSHA technical Institute. See Vocational-technical schools—Wisconsin
KENT school, Connecticut
Using film, slides and transparencies to expand daily learning. il Am Sch & Univ 40:40-1+ Ap '68
KENTUCKY
See also subhead Kentucky under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Children, Gifted—Education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Health service
Libraries
Reading—Teaching
Teacher education
Teachers
Teachers associations
Teachers workshops
Television in education
KENTUCKY education association
Century old, plus a decade; ed. by J. M. Dodson. il Ky Sch J 45:8-12+ My '67
Directory, departments and sections as of March 1, 1968. Ky Sch J 46:36-7 Mr '68
Fall district meeting reports. il Ky Sch J 46:10-11 D '67
Final report of a KEA president. B. Steele. il Ky Sch J 45:16-19 My '67
For every local association; all that it is capable of becoming. T. K. Stone. il Ky Sch J 46:13-14 S '67
It's convention time again. T. K. Stone. Ky Sch J 46:10 Ap '68
KEA affiliation of local associations. B. Fontaine. Ky Sch J 46:46-8 Mr '68
KEA structure study committee recommendations. Ky Sch J 46:8-11+ S '67; 6 Ap '68
1968 KEA legislative program. Ky Sch J 46:12-13 D '67
Political clinic; Kentucky style. il Ky Sch J 46:10-11 F '68
Professional membership quotient. Ky Sch J 46:19-22 Mr '68
Meetings, 1968
96th annual convention program, Louisville, Ky, April 17-19, 1968. Ky Sch J 46:13+ Ap '68
Commission on professional negotiation
Are there dangers inherent in professional negotiation? Ky Sch J 46:8-9+ N '67
KENTUCKY. Morehead state university
Laboratory school
Computer and the student. K. E. Dawson and M. Norfleet. NEA J 57:47-8 F '68
KENTUCKY. Murray state university
Meet the new president of Murray state university. il Ky Sch J 46:27 F '68
KENTUCKY school boards association
Are there dangers inherent in professional negotiation? Ky Sch J 46:8-9+ N '67
KENTUCKY. University, Lexington
College of engineering
Personality characteristics of students who transfer out of engineering. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:911-15 My '67
Council on aging
Education in later life; Donovan fellowship. E. Kauffman. Adult Lead 17:7-8+ My '68
KENYA
See also subhead Kenya under the following subjects
Curriculum development
Educational planning
Mathematics—Teaching
Teacher education
Vocational guidance
KEPPEL, Francis
Can Keppel make a contribution and a profit? A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:55-6 O '67
KERR, Walter
Tragedy and comedy; review. H. C. Heffner. Q J Speech 53:383-5 D '67
KERYGMA. See Catechetics
KETTERING, Charles F, foundation. See Charles F. Kettering foundation
KEY holders
Lathe curiodity. R. L. Sharp. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:45 F '68
KEY punch machines. See Data processing equipment
KEYS. See Locks and keys
KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita Sergeevich
Khrushchev's vision of the future Soviet school. W. W. Brickman. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:461-74 N 25 '67
KIBBUTZIM. See Collective settlements—Israel
KILGORE college, Texas
Anatomy of an election. S. J. Shippen. il Jun Col J 38:24-8 My '68
KILNS
Clay and young hands go together. G. Kruse. il Arts & Activities 62:8-12 D '67
Working with clay. T. G. Supensky. il Sch Arts 67:16-20 N '67
KILPATRICK, William Heard
Rugg & Kilpatrick revisited. A. P. Salatino. Nat El Prin 46:61-6 My '67

KINDERGARTEN
From kindergarten to what? J. I. Thomas. Nat El Prin 47:44-5 Ja '68
Mother's place is in kindergarten. B. Inwood and M. Ellerbusch. il Grade Teach 85:124-6 My '68
We returned to kindergarten. J. W. Halpern. Grade Teach 85:127 My '68
Who's ready to try a birthday school? H. D. Thier. Nations Sch 80:76-7 S '67
See also
National Catholic kindergarten association
Preschool education

Activities
Bears, boots, and birthday cakes. L. Woodford. il Grade Teach 85:200-1 S '67
Capsule case histories. il Grade Teach 85:66-72 D '67
Conservation of self-expression and aesthetic sensitivity in young children. E. Margolin. il Young Children 23:155-60 Ja '68
Farm-animal parade. M. May. il Instr 77:29 Ap '68
Freight-car math. V. B. Knight. il Instr 77:32 Mr '68
Games that teach. M. E. Miller. Instr 77:41+ O '67
Holiday dilemma: celebrating the holidays in preschool and kindergartens. F. H. Crystal. il Young Children 23:66-73 N '67
Indian rattles. V. Knight. Instr 77:39 Ag '67
Kindergarten Christmas program. G. Buroker and P. Huntsinger. Instr 77:32 D '67
Kindergarten education; tooling up for 1968. E. Thompson. il Va J Ed 61:30-2 S '67
Kindergarten photo album. Fries ave. school in Wilmington, Calif. Grade Teach 85:74-5 D '67
Kindergarten: the child in his home and school environments; course of study and related learning activities. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no2a:91p
Knowing is experiencing. M. Weisheit. il Childh Ed 44:498-500 Ap '68; Same. Sch Sci & Math 68:289-91 Ap '68
19 ways to teach left to right. il Grade Teach 85:138+ O '67
Paper houses teach addresses and phone numbers. V. Kincaid. il Instr 77:60 O '67
Time to look and wonder. S. E. Sims. il Tex Outl 52:32-4 Mr '68
We learned the shape of things from our feeling box. M. Steffe. il Instr 77:102 F '68

Aims and objectives
Case for kindergartens. E. Thompson. il Va J Ed 61:27-30 S '67; Excerpts. Ky Sch J 46:12-16 N '67
Educational needs of young deprived children. B. Biber. Childh Ed 44:30-6 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:15-18 Ja '68
Head start kindergarten: a step up. E. L. Widmer. Childh Ed 44:22-6 S '67
Is the bridge completed? M. Wolff. Childh Ed 44:12-15 S '67
Time to look and wonder. S. E. Sims. il Tex Outl 52:32-4 Mr '68

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Kindergarten

Equipment
Plain tile & otherwise. W. Corbett. il Nat El Prin 47:55 Ja '68

Evaluation
Following up on Follow through. H. Salsinger. il Am Ed 4:12-15 My '68
Why kindergarten? Am Ed 4:22 F '68

Research
Review of research related to the advantages of kindergarten. M. Mindess and A. V. Kelliher. bibliog Childh Ed 43:505-12 My '67

Teaching
Capsule case histories. il Grade Teach 85:66-72 D '67
Dear Aunt Kate. Childh Ed 44:247-51 D '67
Feeling important is important. D. E. Sharp. il Instr 77:38-9 Ag '67
Find out what your pupils really understand about relational concepts: position, size, and time. V. Y. Freeman. il Instr 77:28+ Ap '68

Teaching methods
Does team teaching work in kindergarten? il Grade Teach 95:157-60 Mr '68
New look for kindergartens. M. McMahon and others. il Wis J Ed 100:14-15 D '67
See also
Montessori method

Value
Case for kindergartens. E. Thompson. il Va J Ed 61:27-30 S '67; Excerpts. Ky Sch J 46:12-16 N '67
Review of research related to the advantages of kindergarten. M. Mindess and A. V. Kelliher. bibliog Childh Ed 43:505-12 My '67

Japan
First National institute for early childhood educational research and experimental kindergarten in Japan. M. Shoji. il Childh Ed 44:252-5 D '67

Virginia
So you want to have public school kindergarten! K. Steiert. il Va J Ed 61:18-20+ Mr '68

KINDERGARTEN children
Developmental scale to assist in the prevention of learning disability. S. G. Sapir and B. Wilson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2: 1061-8 Wint '67
Feeling important is important. D. E. Sharp. il Instr 77:38-9 Ag '67
Observing behavior in kindergarten and preschool classes; Behavior survey instrument. L. G. Katz and others. Childh Ed 44:400-5 F '68
Prognostic value of Carter-Buck tests in measuring articulation skills of selected kindergarten children. T. J. Kisatsky. Excep Child 34:81-5 O '67

KINDERGARTEN teachers
How top teachers teach. Grade Teach 85:63-5+ D '67
Men in the kindergarten. J. M. Abbott. Ed Digest 33:45 Ap '68

Certification
Certification of teachers: a part of improving the quality of education for young children. D. Lane. il Young Children 23:2-13 O '67

KINESCOPES. See Video tape recordings

KINESIOLOGY
Centrifugal and centripetal force; concrete illustration to explain basic principles. J. W. Hubbell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:79-80 O '67
Effect of impulse on momentum in performing on the trampoline. E. Shvartz. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:300-1 My '67
Kinesiology: a word or a discipline? L. F. Locke. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:50 Je '67

Teaching aids and devices
Special teaching aids for kinesiology. T. Neuberger. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:63-4 N '67
Use of electrical stimulation as a teaching aid in kinesiology. F. P. Hoffman. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-82 Ja '68

KINESTHESIA. See Muscular sense

KINETIC theory of gases. See Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINETOGRAPHY Laban. See Dance notation

KING, Martin Luther, Jr
Death of a childhood friend. Mich Ed J 45:18-19 My '68
Memorial. R. Wirth. il Mich Ed J 45:19 My '68
To mourn in private is not enough. N Y State Ed 55:9 My '68
Tragedy bursts upon the RA: assassination of Dr King. il Mich Ed J 45:15-17 My '68
Tribute. C. O. Barrett. N Y State Ed 55:6 My '68
Words of Martin Luther King, jr, can live on in the minds of our children. por Instr 77:17 Je '68

KINGS, Feast of the. See Epiphany

KINGSBOROUGH community college, Brooklyn. See New York (city) City university of New York—Kingsborough community college

KINGSTON, New York

Public schools
Suggestion for better programming: Art development index. A. Odell. il Art Ed 20:23-4 D '67

KIPHUTH, Robert John Herman
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 38:72 My '67. T. E. Blesh

KITCHEN utensils
Colors and coatings give new luster to cookware. I. A. McGovern. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F40-1+ N '67

KITCHENS
Building efficiency into a kitchen. I. A. McGovern. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F34-5+ O '67
Kitchen starring electricity places ovens on center isle. H. E. Zaccarelli and A. D'Alonzo. il Am Sch & Univ 40:56+ Ja '68
Pullman-type kitchens put school food costs in place. O. Powers. il Nations Sch 80:106 S '67
KITES
Kite reel design. R. E. Gietl. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 My '68
KITTENS. See Cats
KLEIST, Heinrich von
Der pass des grafen Horn: ein aspekt des politischen in Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. P. U. Hohendahl. German Q 41:167-76 Mr '68
KNAPP school libraries project
Idea of the school library and communication. P. Sullivan. Am Ann Deaf 112:688-92 N '67
KNEE
Knee injuries and prevention. B. Spackman. il Schol Coach 36:18-19 Je '67
KNELLER, George F.
Kneller, Heidegger, and death. D. Vandenberg; reply. A. E. DeSoto. Ed Theory 16: 239-41 Jl '66; rejoinder. 17:176-7 Ap '67
KNIGHT, Douglas M.
Interview with Douglas M. Knight. K. Molz. por Wilson Lib Bul 42:56-64 S '67
KNIT goods
Knits are coming. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F36-7 Ja '68
KNITTING
Teaching
Piloting a knitting program. P. W. Hollinger. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F82 S '67
KNOCKERS, Door. See Door knockers
KNOWLEDGE (information)
Aesthetic criticism: the method of aesthetic education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:12-31 Spr '68; Excerpts. Record 69:343-54 Ja '68
Balancing and extremity effects in reactions of receiver to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. G. Jeffries. bibliog il J Personal 35:194-213 Je '67
Contagion of liberal education. E. O. Melby. J Teach Ed 18:134-7 Sum '67
Fact-finding in education. H. A. Becker. Am Sch Bd J 154:37 Je '67
Geography and the organization of knowledge. W. R. White. il J Geog 66:496-9 D '67
Grasping at straws. M. S. Marshall. Col & Univ 43:72-7 Fall '67
Information and counseling: a dilemma. L. Goldman. Personnel & Guid J 46:42-6 S '67
Intelligence revolution. W. H. Lyon. Ed Forum 31:501-5 My '67
Motivational effects of knowledge of results: knowledge or goal setting? E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:324-9 Ag '67
On using systematic information in making educational decisions. R. J. Panos and A. W. Astin. Ed Rec 48:172-8 Spr '67
Re: information; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:33-79 S '67
Uncertain future of knowledge and technology. K. E. Boulding. Ed Digest 33:7-11 N '67
You were sent here to get acquainted. Peabody J Ed 45:129-30 N '67
See also
Learning
KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Arts, knowledge and education. L. A. Reid. Brit J Ed Studies 15:119-32 Je '67
Einstein and education. A. K. Yoder, jr. bibliog Ed Theory 18:73-6 Wint '68
See also
Cognition
Experience
KNOWLES, John
Adult image in three novels of adolescent life; Lord of the flies, Separate peace, and Catcher in the rye. M. A. Ely. Engl J 56:1127-31 N '67
Theme of freedom in A separate peace. F. L. Greiling. Engl J 56:1269-72 D '67
KNOWLES, Malcolm S.
1967 Delbert Clark award presented to Dr Malcolm S. Knowles. N. P. Mitchell. Adult Lead 16:350 Ap '68
KNOX cube tests
Effects of stimulus intensity and duration upon retardates' short-term memory. W. A. Kouw. Am J Men Deficiency 72:734-9 Mr '68
KOCH, Harlan C.
Obituary
North Cen Assn Q 42:183 Fall '67. N. Burns
KOERNER, James D.
As others see us; review of Reform in education, England and the United States. Times Ed Sup 2758:1081 Mr 29 '68
KONIGSBURG, Elaine L.
Books for children; we give you the winners. R. Gagliardo. por PTA Mag 62:32-4 Ap '68
Newbery-Caldecott 1968. ALA Bul 62:304 Mr '68; Wilson Lib Bul 42:662 Mr '68
KOREA (Republic)
See also
Education—Korea (Republic)
Higher education—Korea (Republic)
KOREAN poetry
Breaking the verse barrier. L. B. Hopkins. Cath Sch J 67:52-3 O '67
KOSTELANETZ, André
Kostelanetz: the complete decorator. L. Chapin. por Mus J 26:44-5+ F '68
KOSYGIN, Aleksei Nikolaevich
See also
Glassboro conference, 1967
KOZOL, Jonathan
No hope for the Boston schools? review of Death at an early age. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 49:352-5 F '68
KRAUS-Weber test for muscular fitness
Comparative performance of trainable mentally retarded on the Kraus-Weber test. J. Brown. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:348-54 O '67
KREBS, Allen M.
Academic freedom and tenure: Adelphi university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:278-91 S '67
KRISHNAMURTI, Jiddu
Passage to Europe. il por Times Ed Sup 2730:446-7 S 15 '67
KRUTCH, Joseph Wood
Joseph Wood Krutch: the critic of tragedy looks at comedy. J. G. Green. bibliog Q J Speech 54:37-46 F '68
KUDER preference record
Divergent and convergent abilities of semantic content as related to some personality traits of college students. G. Windholz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1015-23 Wint '67
Occupational choice and vocational interests. L. W. Phillips. bibliog J Ed Res 61:355-9 Ap '68
Student ability: its effect on reading-personality relationships. C. M. Neal Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1145-53 Wint '67
Test of pupil preference for problem-solving situations in junior high school mathematics. K. J. Travers. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:9-18 Sum '67
KUDER-Richardson formula
Significance levels for the Kuder-Richardson twenty: an automated sampling experiment approach. W. H. Payne and D. E. Anderson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:23-39 Spr '68
KUNITZ, Stanley
Poet in the classroom. R. Russell. Col Engl 28:580-6 My '67
KURTZMAN, David H.
Dr Kurtzman appointed DPI superintendent. por Pa Sch J 116:20 S '67
KUWAIT
See also
Education—Kuwait
English language—Teaching—Kuwait

L

LOI. See Leidsche onderwijsinstellingen
LSCA (Library services and construction act) See Library laws and legislation
LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide) See Hallucinogenic drugs
LABANOTATION. See Dance notation
LABELS
Do labels on home furnishings provide adequate information? R. W. Henton. J Home Econ 59:377-8 My '67
Hazard identification signals. N. V. Steere. J Chem Ed 45:A413-14+ My '68
LABOR, Skilled. See Skilled labor
LABOR and education
Impact of adult education on taxi drivers during an organizing drive. A. Nash. Adult Lead 16:183-5 N '67
Labor explores the arts; a new program of Cornell's School of industrial and labor relations. B. Wertheimer. Adult Lead 17: 5-6+ My '68
See also
Workers education

LABOR and laboring classes
Alienation, environmental characteristics, and worker responses. M. R. Blood and C. L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:284-90 Je '67
Geographic mobility: a needed dimension. G. R. Dey and H. M. Reitan. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:289-93 Je '67
Job satisfaction factors among underprivileged workers in South Carolina. J. E. Champagne and D. C. King; reply. J. C. Coore and J. R. Barry. Personnel & Guid J 45:1032-3 Je '67
Self-esteem of industrial workers. J. Lefkowitz. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:521-8 D '67
See also
Skilled labor

Child labor

See Child labor

LABOR disputes
See also
Strikes

LABOR education. See Workers education

LABOR education and research service. See Ohio state university—Labor education and research service

LABOR laws and legislation

Canada

Canada's manpower training and education: federal policy and programs. G. T. Page. Can Ed Res Digest 7:283-98 D '67

New Jersey

Central office accounting for the minimum wage and hour law. A. W. Freeland. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 215-21 '67

New York (state)

Taylor law: opportunity for greatness. C. O. Barrett. N Y State Ed 55:36 My '68
Taylor law: road to success? R. D. Helsby. N Y State Ed 55:10-12+ Ap '68

United States

Accounting for the minimum wage and hour law. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:212-30 '67
Changes in federal fiscal policy and public attitudes since the Employment act of 1946. R. B. Carson. bibliog Social Studies 58: 308-14 D '67
Continuing education: your insurance for tomorrow. F. Goodell. Adult Lead 16:209+ D '67
Fair labor standards act as applied to libraries. A. Ladenson. ALA Bul 62:399-401 Ap '68
What to expect from a Labor department audit. A. F. Dye. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:222-5 '67; Same cond. Nations Sch 81:97+ Ja '68

LABOR-management relations. See Industrial relations

LABOR mobility
Geographic mobility: a needed dimension. G. R. Dey and H. M. Reitan. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:289-93 Je '67

LABOR party (Great Britain)
Case for cuts. Times Ed Sup 2722:139 Jl 21 '67
Cuts must be made: Mr Crosland accepts. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2722:130 Jl 21 '67
Early legislation if L.E.A.s are obstructive. Times Ed Sup 2733:703 O 6 '67
Labour. Times Ed Sup 2733:711 O 6 '67
Statement soon on university accounts; Labour group set up. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2714:1796 My 26 '67

LABOR productivity
Effects of inequity produced by underpayment on work output, work quality, and attitudes toward the work. E. E. Lawler, 3d, and P. W. O'Gara. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:403-10 O '67

LABOR relations. See Industrial relations

LABOR shortage. See Labor supply

LABOR supply
Basic data needed for educational planning. J. D. Chesswas. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:73-84
Occupational-education trends. New Jersey tactics. R. M. Worthington. il Sch Shop 27:31-3+ Ja '68
See also
Education and manpower needs
Working life, Length of

LABOR turnover
Birth-order and ruralism as potential determinants of attendant tenure. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:428-34 N '67
Effects of changes in job-satisfaction levels on employee turnover. C. L. Hulin. J Ap Psychol 52:122-6 Ap '68
Selected variables of institutional employees by patient contact and length of employment. T. De Koven and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1004-8 My '67

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES
See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Child study laboratories
Electronics laboratories
Home economics laboratories
Language laboratories
Mathematics laboratories
Physical laboratories
Physiological laboratories
Plastics laboratories
Reading laboratories
Research laboratories
Science laboratories
Social science laboratories
Testing laboratories
Vocational education laboratories

LABORATORY animals
Betta splendens; the Siamese fighting fish. D. R. Daugs. Am Biol Teach 29:528-30 O '67
Lamprey; typical chordate. J. H. Rosengren. il Sci Teach 34:62-3 O '67
Mormoniella in the genetics laboratory. D. Darling. il Sci Teach 35:60-1 Ja '68
Use of the vinegar eel in the laboratory. M. Behringer. il Am Biol Teach 29:515-22 O '67
See also
Animal experimentation

LABORATORY experience in teaching. See Student teaching

LABORATORY glassware. See Glassware, Laboratory

LABORATORY method
Continuing laboratory school in a local church. E. F. Ansley. il Int J Relig Ed 43: 10-11 Jl '67

LABORATORY schools
Evaluation of the relative importance of the various functions performed by a campus laboratory school. J. B. Jackson. J Teach Ed 18:293-303 Fall '67
Facilitating inservice education. E. M. Tanruther. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:44-74 '66
Is the laboratory school worth saving? J. F. Ohles. J Teach Ed 18:304-7 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-5 D '67
Theory underlying proposed state and federal support to promote high quality student teaching. L. O. Andrews. il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:34-48 '65
See also
California, University—Los Angeles campus—University elementary school
Chicago, University—Laboratory schools
Cooperating schools
Experimental schools
Hawaii, University—University elementary school
Illinois, Southern Illinois university—University high school
Indiana, Ball state university—Burris laboratory school
Iowa, University—University high school
Kentucky, Morehead state university—Laboratory school
Minnesota, Mankato state college—Wilson campus school
Minnesota, University—University high school
Missouri, Southwest Missouri state college—Laboratory school
Texas womans university—Demonstration school
Washington, Central Washington state college—Hebeler campus-laboratory school
Wisconsin state university—Ames laboratory school

Great Britain

Dundee's novel plan for a demonstration school. Times Ed Sup 2753:615 F 23 '68

Hungary

Linguistic early birds in Budapest. N. Grant. Times Ed Sup 2747:76 Ja 12 '68

Russia

Professional laboratory programs in Russia. R. L. Lien. J Teach Ed 18:313-19 Fall '67

LABORATORY technicians

Education

Kansas pilot course trains medical lab assistants. Am Voc J 42:34-5 My '67

Reading and study skills program for medical laboratory assistants. S. D. Marani and M. J. Maxwell. bibliog J Read 11:615-20 My '68

LABRUNIE, Gérard. See Gérard de Nerval

LACKEY, Earl Emmet

Distinguished service award. J Geog 66: 522 D '67

LACROSSE

Guarding the cage. T. Nolan. il Schol Coach 37:14-17+ F '68

Lacrosse: Universities' day. M. Pollock-Smith. Times Ed Sup 2740:1225 N 24 '67

LADUE, Missouri

Horton Watkins high school

Increasing student responsibility. G. R. Garrett and C. M. White. il Sch & Com 54:10+ Ap '68

LAFAYETTE, Indiana

Tecumseh junior high school

To read, to listen; perchance to think. J. T. Barnes. Clearing House 42:300-4 Ja '68

LA FONTAINE, Jean de

Philemon and Baucis in Ovid and La Fontaine. R. E. Colton. Class J 63:166-76 Ja '68

LAGOS. University, Nigeria

Effects of urbanisation on education in Africa: the Nigerian experience. S. Biobaku. Int R Ed 13 no4:451-60 '67

LAITY

Calling youth to the apostolate. V. Gartland. Cath Sch J 67:42-4 S '67

Diocesan board and the parish board. E. Casey. NCEA Bul 64:97-103 Ag '67

Education for world mission; an experiment in the education of lay people. J. L. Casteel. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-5+ My '68

Lay administrators in Catholic schools. J. C. Healy. NCEA Bul 64:52-62 My '68

Lay leadership for Catholic universities. P. C. Reinert. Phi Delta Kappan 48:518-19 Je '67

Seminary opens its doors to laymen; Mount St Paul seminary for Salvatorian fathers and brothers, Waukesha, Wis. P. Connelly. Cath Sch J 67:98 O '67

LAKE ERIE college, Painesville, Ohio

Reynolds award to Lincoln library. il Am Sch & Univ 39:65 Jl '67

LAKE OKOBOJI educational media leadership conference. See Conferences and conventions. Educational—Iowa

LAKE OSWEGO, Oregon

High school

Teens sound off; faculty listens to students' serious evaluation of Lake Oswego high school. J. Guernsey. il Am Ed 3:24-6+ S '67

LAKE PLACID conferences on home economics

What's in a name? P. D. Murphy. bibliog J Home Econ 59:702-7 N '67

LAKEWOOD, Ohio

Public schools

Fifth and sixth graders program a computer. S. Rounds. il Instr 77:53 Ap '68

Follow-up of remedial reading instruction. T. A. Buerger. Read Teach 21:329-34 Ja '68

LA MARIANA, Angelo

Meet our clinical editors. por Sch Musician 39:55+ Ap '68

LAMB (meat)

Perk up food lessons with lamb. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F35-42 S '67

LAMBERT, Sam M.

Executive secretary Sam M. Lambert. M. B. Tucker. pors NEA J 56:30-3 S '67

Inauguration of Sam M. Lambert as executive secretary of the National education association. il pors Va J Ed 61:20 N '67

NEA inaugurates new executive secretary. por Bsns Ed Forum 22:25 N '67

Retiring executive secretary of the National education association welcomes to his new post the incoming executive secretary. pors J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:37-9 S '67

Sam Lambert, executive secretary, NEA. por Sch & Soc 95:342-3 O 14 '67

Sam M. Lambert is no bureaucracy buff. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:33 D '67

LAMINATED wood. See Wood, Laminated

LAMMERS, Theresa Jane

Sixtieth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 51:105-8 Mr '68

LAMPREYS

Lamprey; typical chordate. J. H. Rosengren. il Sci Teach 34:62-3 O '67

LAMPS

Chipboard lamp base. W. P. Anderson. il Sch Shop 27:40 D '67

Modern style lamp. L. Mickelson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:55 S '67

Patterns in perforated steel. R. W. Swinyard. il Sch Shop 27:46-7 F '68

See also

Electric lamps

LANCASHIRE public school association, England

Lancashire, the American common school, and the religious problem in British education in the nineteenth century. D. K. Jones. Brit J Ed Studies 15:292-306 O '67

LANCASTRIAN system. See Monitorial system of education

LAND colonization. See Agricultural colonization

LAND drainage. See Drainage

LAND grant colleges

History

See also

Morrill act of 1862

LAND settlement

See also

Agricultural colonization

LAND utilization

Aerial photographs in secondary schools; developing the concept of land use change. R. Silvernail. J Geog 66:250-2 My '67

How shall we use our public lands? E. Kerr. il Sci Teach 34:34-6 N '67

LAND yachts. See Sand yachts

LANDFORMS

Teaching a landforms and drainage unit. B. B. Thompson. J Geog 66:321-6 S '67

LANDMARKS, Literary. See Literary landmarks

LANE, Robert Jackie

Teacher from Tennessee. il pors Instr 77: 48-9 Mr '68

LANE community college, Eugene, Oregon

Case for student involvement. E. Hein. il Jun Col J 38:42+ F '68

LANGUAGE, Psychology of. See Psycholinguistics

LANGUAGE and area centers

Institutions receiving support for language and area programs, academic year 1968-69. Am Ed 4:23 Mr '68

LANGUAGE and culture

Cultural anthropology, linguistics and literacy. H. L. Smith, jr. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:1-12 '67

Effects of language laboratory type upon cultural orientation scores of foreign language students. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma. Mod Lang J 51:258-63 My '67

Imprints of culture: the 007 phenomenon. J. Regan. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31: 13-26 '67

New option for foreign language students? A. J. Cullen il NEA J 57:12-13 Ap '68

On language and human dignity. C. J. Calltrl. H Points p3-5 Wint '68

LANGUAGE and languages

See also

Bilingualism

Children—Language

Linguistics

Bibliography

Reviews. See issues of Language learning

Grammar, Comparative

See Grammar, Comparative and general

Philosophy

Language and religious language in Whitehead's philosophy. D. A. Crosby. Christian Scholar 50:210-21 Fall '67

Political aspects

National identity and the language issue in Puerto Rico. E. H. Epstein. Comp Ed R 11: 133-43 Je '67

Psychology

See Psycholinguistics

Research

See Linguistic research

LANGUAGE and languages—*Continued*

Sentences

See Grammar. Comparative and general—Sentences

Social aspects

Idle word, the black word. W. H. Auden. ALA Bul 62:403-6 Ap '68

Imprints of culture: the 007 phenomenon. J. Regan. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:13-26 '67

Paralinguistic markers, or A day at the State department. P. F. Neumeyer. Ed Forum 32: 39-46 N '67

Social science of language; applied linguistics. W. A. Bennett. il Univ Q 22:68-73 D '67

Statistical analysis

See Mathematical linguistics

Syntax

See Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax

Word frequency

See Word frequency

LANGUAGE and music. See Music and language

LANGUAGE and religion. See Religion and language

LANGUAGE and social status. See Speech and social status

LANGUAGE and thought. See Thought and language

LANGUAGE aptitude. See Aptitudes

LANGUAGE aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

LANGUAGE arts

See also

Listening

Reading

Speech education

Achievements, Student

Children's thinking in the language arts; midprogress for TIP; Thinking improvement project. S. W. Lundsteen. Calif J Ed Res 19:42-8 Ja '68

Activities

Essentials first for migrant students. J. Vera. il Tex Outl 51:28 N '67

Let's be practical; utilization of a class newspaper. N. E. Burke. El Engl 45:204-5+ F '68

Librarian's role in the literature program. A. B. McGuire. El Engl 44:468-71 My '67

Puppetry, a means of creativity in the language arts. M. S. Etter. il Va J Ed 61:13+ N '67

Spurring language creativity in young children. D. Rich. Young Children 23:175-7 Ja '68

World of flummadiddle. R. K. Carlson. il Instr 77:78-9+ N '67; 168+ F '68

Aims and objectives

Guidelines in teaching the arts to the educable mentally handicapped. E. S. Newton. il Va J Ed 61:15-17 Ap '68

Bibliography

Language books for the library. M. Delmare. El Engl 45:55-66 Ja '68

Linguistic library for students. I. M. Tiedt and S. W. Tiedt. El Engl 45:38-40 Ja '68

Minimal professional reference library on the language arts for elementary school teachers, 1967; rev. by E. L. Evertts and others. El Engl 44:536-9 My '67

Correlation with other subjects

Art in the classroom: pictures motivate creative writing. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:90-2+ F '68

Curriculum

Reading experiment. N. Hagen. il Tex Outl 51:23-5 N '67

Resource units in language arts for general course students in senior high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no 13:110p

Structure and the elementary-school language program. P. A. Lane. bibliog El Sch J 68:147-56 D '67

Projects

Get smart: let TV work for you. R. Meadows; reply. J. W. Showalter. Engl J 56: 1035-6 O '67

33 books. M. G. Stanis and R. Heisler. il Instr 77:50-1 D '67

Research

Montessori's reading principles involving sensitive period method compared to reading principles of contemporary reading specialists. L. Elliott. bibliog Read Teach 21:163-8 N '67

Reading and listening: new research findings. T. G. Devine. bibliog El Engl 45:346-8 Mr '68

Significant findings of research in the language arts. D. Gunderson. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:87-96 '66

Speech content in language arts textbooks. B. L. Lusty. Speech Teach 16:289-94 N '67

Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in elementary education: 1966. W. T. Petty and P. C. Burns. El Engl 44:392-401+, 492-517 Ap-My '67

Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in secondary education: 1967. N. S. Blount. bibliog Engl J 57: 710-24 My '68

Bibliography

Language arts research: 1966; comp. by R. C. Staiger. El Engl 44:617-38 O '67

Summer programs

Language arts at Roseville. J. E. Burnett. Instr 76:106 Je '67

Teaching

DPI to MATE. R. Harpel. Mont Ed 44:28 N '67

Elementary schools

Children's language, literature, and composition. R. G. Strickland. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:122-32 '64

Fostering creative expression. E. Hunter. Childh Ed 44:369-73 F '68

Innovations in oral language. H. E. Blake and G. Cohen. Read Teach 21:647-53 Ap '68

Language and literature in childhood. C. Lewis. El Engl 44:518-22 My '67

Let not young souls be smothered out. R. Van Allen. il Childh Ed 44:354-7 F '68

Linguistic diversity and the elementary school. R. Macaulay. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:34-9 '67

Linguistics in the elementary classroom. R. Crews. NEA J 57:26-8 F '68

Must language programs for the disadvantaged be different? W. Wernick. Instr 77: 46-7+ O '67

New English; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. F. B. Freedman. il PTA Mag 62:6-8, 33-4 Ja '68

Nonverbal child. M. De Carlo. bibliog il Childh Ed 44:358-62 F '68

Structure and the elementary-school language program. P. A. Lane. bibliog El Sch J 68:147-56 D '67

Workload of the elementary school teacher: statement of policy. National council of teachers of English. Committee on the workload of the elementary teacher. El Engl 45:224-7 F '68

Write way to read; language experience approach. R. V. Allen. El Engl 44:480-5+ My '67

Fifth grades

Children's thinking in the language arts; midprogress for TIP; Thinking improvement project. S. W. Lundsteen. Calif J Ed Res 19:42-8 Ja '68

First grades

Make your language lessons interesting. D. Z. Seymour. El Engl 45:41-3 Ja '68

High schools

Resource units in language arts for general course students in senior high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no 13:110p

Ninth grades

Tape recorders and writing: innovation in Indianapolis S. L. Sheeley. Engl J 57:637-40 My '68

Primary grades

Language arts in the primary grades. Sister Mary Cecelia. il Cath Sch J 67:72+ O '67

New approach to visual and written sequencing. R. LaPolt. il AV Instr 13:477-9 My '68

Tape library for first, second, and third graders. J. Klyhn. il AV Instr 13:348-50 Ap '68

LANGUAGE arts—Teaching—*Continued*

Second grades

Comparative study of two first grade language arts programs; extended into second grade. W. M. Kendrick and C. L. Bennett. Read Teach 20:747-55 My '67

Coordinating and integrating language arts instruction; extended to second grade. E. C. Vilscek and others. Read Teach 21:3-10 O '67

Sixth grades

Let's be practical; utilization of a class newspaper. N. E. Burke. El Engl 45:204-5+ F '68

Special schools and classes

Guidelines in teaching the arts to the educable mentally handicapped. E. S. Newton. il Va J Ed 61:15-17 Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices

First aid for vocabularies. M. L. Lake. El Engl 44:783-4 N '67

Linguistic games and fun exercises. R. Ashley. El Engl 44:765-7 N '67

New approach to visual and written sequencing. R. LaPolt. il AV Instr 13:477-9 My '68

New twist in teaching communications skills. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:23-4+ My '68

Tape library for first, second, and third graders. J. Klyhn. il AV Instr 13:348-50 Ap '68

Tape recorders and writing: innovation in Indianapolis. S. L. Sheeley. Engl J 57:637-40 My '68

35mm reflex camera and language learning. C. Personke. AV Instr 12:703-5 S '67

Using audiovisual materials for teaching children to communicate. D. J. Burnes. il AV Instr 13:40-3 Ja '68

Research

Action approach to teaching communication skills. B. C. Mullen. Sch & Com 54:7 Ja '68

Teaching methods

Chalk dust is educational gold dust. V. Hillis. N Y State Ed 55:27+ Mr '68

Comparative study of two first grade language arts programs; extended into second grade. W. M. Kendrick and C. L. Bennett. Read Teach 20:747-55 My '67

Language development through literature; a program for young Spanish-speaking children. C. R. McDonald. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:121-34 '67

Negro children and language arts. D. H. Ecroyd. bibliog Read Teach 21:624-9 Ap '68

Evaluation

Children's thinking in the language arts: midprogress for TIP; Thinking Improvement project. S. W. Lundsteen. Calif J Ed Res 19:42-8 Ja '68

Research

Coordinating and integrating language arts instruction; extended to second grade. E. C. Vilscek and others. Read Teach 21:3-10 O '67

Textbooks

Programmed textbooks in communication. T. R. King. bibliog J Comm 17:55-62 Mr '67

Speech and listening in language arts textbooks. K. L. Brown. El Engl 44:336-41, 461-5+ Ap-My '67

Speech content in language arts textbooks. B. L. Lusty. Speech Teach 16:289-94 N '67

Value

Language is communication. S. Spender. H Points p6-8 Spr '67

LANGUAGE behavior. See Verbal behavior

LANGUAGE development. See Speech development

LANGUAGE development scales. See Developmental scales

LANGUAGE experience approach. See Reading—Teaching methods

LANGUAGE laboratories

Anomalous finites and the language laboratory. M. Grech. Engl Lang Teach 22:44-53 O '67

Audio-tutorial approach to remedial English. H. D. McAninch. il Sch & Com 54:31+ O '67

Designing and using language laboratories: ed. by L. W. McKim. il AV Instr 13:454-6 My '68

Effects of language laboratory type upon cultural orientation scores of foreign language students. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma. Mod Lang J 51:258-63 My '67

Effects of language laboratory type upon foreign language achievement scores. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma. Mod Lang J 51: 349-51 O '67

Language laboratory. L. A. Hill. Engl Lang Teach 22:139-42 Ja '68

Language laboratory and pronunciation teaching. R. N. Campbell. Engl Lang Teach 22: 148-55 Ja '68

Making the language laboratory effective. N. A. Garnett. Hispania 50:319-22 My '67

Past, present, and future of language laboratories. R. Barrutia. bibliog Hispania 50: 888-99 D '67

Recent trends in foreign language, teaching techniques and materials; ed. by L. W. McKim. il AV Instr 13:450-3 My '68

Use of the language laboratory to teach the reading lesson. W. Meiden and J. A. Murphy. Mod Lang J 52:23-5 Ja '68

Administration

Problems of the foreign language laboratory director. H. A. Woods. il AV Instr 13:457-9 My '68

Should there be a language laboratory director at the secondary level? J. M. Moore. German Q 40:450-1 My '67

Equipment

Do it yourself: how to make a language laboratory with patience, ingenuity and £500. Times Ed Sup 2709:1341 Ap 21 '67

Tape marking machine. Times Ed Sup 2719: 2198 Je 30 '67

Teaching with the electronic drum language laboratory. F. E. Gladwell. Times Ed Sup 2721:90, 2723:184 Jl 14, 28 '67

Visual aspect of siting booths in a language laboratory. J. A. Roemmele. il Engl Lang Teach 22:142-7 Ja '68

Evaluation

Case study: the language laboratory in a large suburban school district; ed. by E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 52:84-6 F '68

Maintenance and repair

About those dirty headsets. P. O. A. Zeitner. il AV Instr 12:970+ N '67

Use

Technique for language laboratory testing. B. D. Rude. Lang Learn 17:151-3 D '67

LANGUAGE modalities test for aphasia. See Speech tests

LANGUAGE structure. See English language—Syntax

LANGUAGES, Classical. See Classical languages

LANGUAGES, Mixed. See Creole dialects

LANGUAGES, Modern

Foreign language currents; ed. by G. J. Edberg. See issues of Hispania through March 1968

Foreign language currents; ed. by T. F. Sousa. See issues of Hispania May 1968-

See also

Chinese language
English language
French language
German language
Hebrew language
Italian language
Japanese language
Languages and vocational opportunities
Portuguese language
Russian language
Serbo-Croatian language
Siamese language
Spanish language

Achievements, Student

Course density and student perception. A. I. Fiks and J. P. Corbino. Lang Learn 17:3-8 Jl '67

Effects of language laboratory type upon foreign language achievement scores. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma. Mod Lang J 51:349-51 O '67

Predictive validity and differential achievement on three MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests. H. F. Dizney and L. Gromen. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1127-30 Wint '67

Study of an assumption about high school and college equivalency in language training. R. E. Spencer and R. L. Flaugher. Mod Lang J 51:331-5 O '67

Aims and objectives

Humanizing language study. L. W. Cor. French R 40:817-22 My '67

Modern languages needed for international survival. P. P. Parent. Clearing House 42: 36-8 S '67

LANGUAGES, Modern—*Continued*

Bibliography

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1966-1967; comp. by E. M. Baricevic. Mod Lang J 52: 90-104 F '68

Curriculum

Audio-lingual method. K. W. Berlet. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1712 My 19 '67

Systems approach. B. H. Banathy. Mod Lang J 51:281-9 My '67

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education

Grammar

Teaching methods

Programing spoken and written language skills. J. G. Paltridge. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:181-3 Sum '67

Return of the paradigm. R. M. Brend. Lang Learn 17:33-5 Jl '67

Textbooks

Use of index matrices in the preparation of language textbooks. H. Stahlke and R. M. Brend. Lang Learn 17:37-44 Jl '67

Prognosis of success

Study and assessment of the value of selected placement tests for predicting achievement in Spanish, French, and German for first semester freshmen. R. C. Bradley and B. E. Martin. J Exp Ed 36:50-4 Wint '67

Programmed teaching

Programing for accessibility. B. E. Weier. AV Instr 13:470-2 My '68

Programing spoken and written language skills. J. G. Paltridge. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:181-3 Sum '67

Recent trends in foreign language teaching techniques and materials; ed. by L. W. McKim. il AV Instr 13:450-3 My '68

Summer programs

Foreign language day houses. H. W. Choldin. Mod Lang J 52:88-9 F '68

Supervision

Coordinators of foreign languages in public school systems of the United States, 1967-1968. Mod Lang J 52:53-66 Ja '68

Teacher education

See also

Modern language teachers—Education

Teaching

Beyond the limits of our discipline. R. F. Roeming. Mod Lang J 51:411-17 N '67

Foreign language programs. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:111-14 D '67

Foreign language teaching in 1975: how will it be different? H. L. Nostrand. il AV Instr 13:447-9 My '68

Impact on foreign language teaching. Sch & Soc 95:482 D 9 '67

Evaluation

FLES: a guide for program review. P. E. Dammer and others. Mod Lang J 52:16-23 Ja '68

Research

Let's look at research. K. Chastain. Hispania 50:496-501 S '67

Colleges and universities

College foreign language placement and the intervening years problem. R. L. Flaugher and R. E. Spencer. Mod Lang J 51:394-8 N '67

Effects of language laboratory type upon foreign language achievement scores. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma. Mod Lang J 51:349-51 O '67

Importance and use of oral language in modern foreign language departments. T. B. Kalivoda. Mod Lang J 51:496-9 D '67

Programing for accessibility. B. E. Weier. AV Instr 13:470-2 My '68

Study of an assumption about high school and college equivalency in language training. R. E. Spencer and R. L. Flaugher. Mod Lang J 51:331-5 O '67

Weakest link in foreign language teaching. D. Turner. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:151-5 Sum '67

Which languages? C. Whiting. Times Ed Sup 2735:865 O 20 '67

Elementary schools

FLES: a guide for program review. P. E. Dammer and others. Mod Lang J 52:16-23 Ja '68

FLES in Chile. L. A. Larew. Hispania 51: 137-9 Mr '68

If FLES is to succeed. L. S. Adams. NEA J 56:72 D '67

Linguistic early birds in Budapest. N. Grant. Times Ed Sup 2747:76 Ja 12 '68

High schools

Flexible scheduling and foreign language instructions: a conference report. D. W. Allen and R. L. Politzer. Mod Lang J 51: 275-81 My '67

New option for foreign language students? A. J. Cullen. il NEA J 57:12-13 Ap '68

What has gone wrong? K. H. Segar. Times Ed Sup 2713:1708 My 19 '67

Junior colleges

We should do more in international education. W. M. Hill. Jun Col J 38:15-19 O '67

Junior high schools

Foreign language program in the junior high school. J. M. Vocolo. Clearing House 42: 358-61 F '68

Kindergarten

Foreign languages in the kindergarten: a Soviet experiment. N. Bloch. Sch & Soc 96:82-3 F 3 '68

Chile

FLES in Chile. L. A. Larew. Hispania 51: 137-9 Mr '68

Great Britain

Chinese the language of the future. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2753:614 F 23 '68

Efficiency the great need. Times Ed Sup 2746: 21 Ja 5 '68

Language teaching. il Times Ed Sup 2713: 1705-20 My 19 '67

Linguists head for Holborn. Times Ed Sup 2755:809 Mr 8 '68

Which languages? C. Whiting. Times Ed Sup 2735:865 O 20 '67

Hungary

Linguistic early birds in Budapest. N. Grant. Times Ed Sup 2747:76 Ja 12 '68

New York (state)

FLES: a guide for program review. P. E. Dammer and others. Mod Lang J 52:16-23 Ja '68

Russia

Basic problems in the modern psychology of foreign language study; conditions for the effectiveness of teaching methods. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 10:12-20 D '67

Foreign languages in the kindergarten: a Soviet experiment. N. Bloch. Sch & Soc 96:82-3 F 3 '68

Greater recognition of translators is urged. Sch & Soc 96:38 Ja 20 '68

Russian experiments in sleep learning. AV Instr 12:738-9 S '67

Soviet methods of teaching foreign languages. A. M. Mlikotin. Mod Lang J 51: 337-43 O '67

Spain

Parasols decide. R. Pastakia. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67

Sweden

New approach to language teaching. Times Ed Sup 2744:1413 D 22 '67

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual method. J. Davidson. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1713 My 19 '67

Basic problems in the modern psychology of foreign language study; conditions for the effectiveness of teaching methods. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 10:12-20 D '67

Bilingual crossword puzzles. J. P. Martinez. Sch & Com 54:72-3 N '67

Conversation with a computer as a technique of language instruction. E. N. Adams and others. Mod Lang J 52:3-16 Ja '68

Emphasis on aids at A.V.L.A. P. Knight. Times Ed Sup 2747:105 Ja 12 '68

Foreign language teaching in 1975: how will it be different? H. L. Nostrand. il AV Instr 13:447-9 My '68

Overhead projector in foreign language teaching. il AV Instr 13:463-7 My '68

Past, present, and future of language laboratories. R. Barrutia. bibliog Hispania 50: 888-99 D '67

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Recent trends in foreign language teaching techniques and materials; ed. by L. W. McKim. il AV Instr 13:450-3 My '68
Stereo in the foreign language classroom. J. R. Reese. AV Instr 12:730 S '67
Tapes for coordination between high school and college. G. A. C. Scherer. German Q 40:393-7 My '67
Teaching with the electronic drum language laboratory. F. E. Gladwell. Times Ed Sup 2721:90, 2723:184 Jl 14, 28 '67
See also
Moving pictures in language teaching
Radio in language teaching
Television in language teaching

Teaching methods

Audio-lingual method. K. W. Berlet. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1712 My 19 '67
Audio-lingual reading. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 51:264-7 My '67
Audio-lingual texts and creative teaching. D. H. Muller. Hispania 51:121-4 Mr '68
Audio-visual method. J. Davidson. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1713 My 19 '67
Basic problems in the modern psychology of foreign language study; conditions for the effectiveness of teaching methods. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 10:12-20 D '67
Creativity in language. M. B. Sutherland. Times Ed Sup 2752:543 F 16 '68
Humanizing language study. L. W. Cor. French R 40:817-22 My '67
Importance and use of oral language in modern foreign language departments. T. B. Kalivoda. Mod Lang J 51:496-9 D '67
Language programs contrasted. D. P. Crowley. El Engl 44:756-61 N '67
Linguistics and foreign language teaching. D. H. Kelly. Class J 63:107-9 D '67
New methodology and traditional techniques. L. E. Stevens. Hispania 50:488-90 S '67
Return of the paradigm. R. M. Brend. Lang Learn 17:33-5 Jl '67
Some current problems in second-language teaching. R. Wardhaugh. Lang Learn 17: 21-6 Jl '67
Soviet methods of teaching foreign languages. A. M. Mikotin. Mod Lang J 51: 337-43 O '67
Up from the plateau. H. Reinert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:45-50 D '67
Weakest link in foreign language teaching. D. Turner. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:151-5 Sum '67

Tests and scales

See also
MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests

Textbooks

Audio-lingual texts and creative teaching. D. H. Muller. Hispania 51:121-4 Mr '68
How are languages taught abroad? H. O. Emerson. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1716-17 My 19 '67

Theories and principles

Some theoretical aspects of language learning and language teaching. D. L. Wolfe. Lang Learn 17:173-88 D '67

Value

Modern languages needed for international survival. P. P. Parent. Clearing House 42: 36-8 S '67
Trends in the Ph.D. language requirement. R. L. Admussen. Mod Lang J 51:346-9 O '67

LANGUAGES, National. See Language and languages—Political aspects

LANGUAGES, Oriental. See Oriental languages

LANGUAGES and vocational opportunities
Greater recognition of translators is urged. Sch & Soc 96:38 Ja 20 '68
Languages boom in Mexico; Olympics, conventions, tourism. Times Ed Sup 2735:838 O 20 '67

LANSDALE, Pennsylvania

North Penn school district

New approach to hearing screening tests. J. E. Mullen. Pa Sch J 115:436 My '67

LANSING, Michigan

Education

Evolution in the Catholic school system. R. Mooney. NCEA Bul 64:103-6 Ag '67

LANTERN projection. See Audio-visual aids—Projection

LANTERN slides
Audiovisual term report. R. I. Cook and P. McElhiney. il AV Instr 12:696-8 S '67
Liven up lab learning with synchronized 2x2 sound-slides. H. A. Foss and G. L. Pearce. il AV Instr 13:288+ Mr '68
Make your own slide-duplicating unit. D. L. Smith. il Sch Shop 27:52-3 S '67
Presenting a conventional drawing concept in 35mm. slides. H. L. Hess and D. James. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:51-3 N '67
Slide wise selection. J. L. Henderson. Tex Outl 52:20 Ja '68
Travel transparencies. M. F. Jenkins. Instr 77:42 Ag '67
Use of the Gemini slides. W. R. White. J Geog 65:253-4 My '67
See also
Transparencies

LAOS
See also
Education—Laos

LA PUENTE, California

Sparks junior high school

Inter-class grouping. G. Bolz. J Read 11: 22-6 O '67

LARBAUD, Valéry
Saint-John Perse and Valery Larbaud. A. B. Connell. bibliog French R 41:11-22 O '67

LAREDO, Texas

United high school

Underground high school at Laredo. il Am Sch & Univ 40:71 Ap '68

LARGE group instruction. See Group instruction

LARYNX, Artificial
Laryngectomee and the artificial larynx. E. Lauder. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:147-57 My '68

LA SALLE high school, Milwaukie, Oregon
La Salle high school. il Cath Sch J 68:38-40 Mr '68

LASERS
Laser scattering. B. Chu. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:224-30 Ap '68

Photographic applications

See also
Holography

LASSAW, Ibram
Artists: two twentieth century American sculptors. il Sch Arts 67:40-1 S '67

LAST days of school
End-of-the-year bulletin boards. M. D. Morganti. il Instr 76:38 Je '67
End-of-the-year bulletin boards. B. White. il Instr 77:135 Je '68
Fond farewell. E. L. Gill. Tex Outl 62:26 F '68
Student teacher in a depressed school. S. Schwartz. J Teach Ed 18:403-10 Wint '67
Swindon tackles those last days. L. Christmas. il Times Ed Sup 2725:247 Ag 11 '67

LAS VEGAS, Nevada

Paradise school

Special interest clubs. F. J. Lamping. il Instr 77:96-7 F '68

Valley high school

Instructional management strategy for individualized learning. P. G. Kapfer. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:260-3 Ja '68

William E. Orr junior high school

Inquiry laboratory; environment for independent study. J. A. Jacobson. il Instr 77:85+ Ap '68

LATERALITY
Investigation of the relationship of laterality groups to performance on selected motor ability tests. L. E. Horine. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:90-5 Mr '68
Lateral dominance and reading ability. A. Cohen and G. G. Glass. Read Teach 21: 343-8 Ja '68
Relationship between handedness, attainment and adjustment in a national sample of school children. J. W. B. Douglas and others. bibliog Ed Res 9:223-32 Je '67
Research; eye-hand preference and reading. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:369+ Ja '68
You can beat tomorrow's learning problems today. P. D. Weidig. Grade Teach 85:88-90 O '67
See also
Left- and right-handedness

LATHES
Application of fluid power for education. D. M. Betts. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38 O '67
Making a lathe center. J. J. Donlan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:82 S '67
Model rotary veneer cutting lathes. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:32 Ap '68
Power feeding a drill in a lathe. J. Butala, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:57-8+ My '68

LATIN AMERICA
See also
Americans in Latin America
British schools in Latin America
Spanish language in Latin America
also subhead Latin America under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Catholic schools
Colleges and universities
Education
Enrollment
Government officials and employees
Higher education
Mathematics—Teaching
Politics and education
Religious education
Theater

Economic conditions
Latin America and the Alliance for progress: a geographer's appraisal. J. Augelli. bibliog J Geog 66:417-24 N '67

History
Bibliography
Latin American history: suggestions for junior and senior high schools. J. G. Greever and C. E. P. Simmons. Social Studies 58:153-8 Ap '67

Teaching aids and devices
Selection of films for Latin American history. S. B. Rolland and C. E. P. Simmons. Social Studies 59:112-15 Mr '68

Social conditions
Latin America and the Alliance for progress: a geographer's appraisal. J. Augelli. bibliog J Geog 66:417-24 N '67
Who has failed? H. C. Spencer. Ed Screen AV G 46:12 D '67

Study and teaching
Discover Latin America. F. Stoffel. il Am Ed 4:19-21 F '68

LATIN AMERICA and Spain
2nd Festival of America and Spain: highlights. L. Balada. Mus J 26:74 F '68

LATIN AMERICA and the United States
See also
Pan Americanism
Western hemisphere

LATIN AMERICAN studies
Hispanic studies in Canada, 1917-1967. J. H. Parker. Hispania 50:836-40 D '67
Progress of Latin American studies in Great Britain. J. C. McKegney. Hispania 51:317-20 My '68

LATIN drama
Teaching
See Latin literature—Teaching

Technique
See Latin literature—Technique

LATIN language
See also
Classical languages

Curriculum
Latin curricula: student attitudes. E. M. A. Kovach. Class J 63:109-14 D '67
Memorandum; Latin in the junior high school. J. F. Latimer. Class J 63:153-4 Ja '68
Q's of Latin I: quis, quid, quando, quo modo, quam ob causam, quae gerenda sunt. G. E. Finnegan. Class J 63:160-2 Ja '68

Disciplinary value
See Latin language—Value

Mood
English grammar and the Latin verb. S. F. Woods. Class J 62:347-50 My '67; Reply. R. O. Fink. 63:17 O '67

Relation to English
See English language—Etymology

Subjunctive
See Latin language—Mood

Teacher education
See also
Latin teachers—Education

Teaching
Elementary schools
To speak in thunder. H. Hayden. Class J 63:77-8 N '67

High schools
Latin classes in a flexible schedule. J. Warburton and M. Caffey. Class J 63:299 Ap '68
Latin curricula: student attitudes. E. M. A. Kovach. Class J 63:109-14 D '67
Q's of Latin I: quis, quid, quando, quo modo quam ob causam, quae gerenda sunt. G. E. Finnegan. Class J 63:160-2 Ja '68
Who buried Latin? it has never died! M. C. Born. Clearing House 42:365-8 F '68

Junior high schools
Memorandum; Latin in the junior high school. J. F. Latimer. Class J 63:153-4 Ja '68
To speak in thunder. H. Hayden. Class J 63:77-8 N '67

Hungary
Latin in Hungary. H. F. Graham. Class J 63:163-5 Ja '68

Italy
Impressions of living Latin; new academy of Latin studies in Rome. F. R. Lang. Class J 63:297-8 Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices
New Latin. W. C. Korfmacher. Cath Sch J 67:62-3+ S '67
Teaching Latin with the chromacord. D. D. Tranel. Class J 63:157-60 Ja '68
Translation device; Gray's Elegy written in a country churchyard. J. F. Gummere. Class J 62:346 My '67

Teaching methods
Living Latin. A. Lenard. Class J 63:11-14 O '67
New Latin. W. C. Korfmacher. Cath Sch J 67:62-3+ S '67
Who buried Latin? it has never died! M. C. Born. Clearing House 42:365-8 F '68

Tense
English grammar and the Latin verb. S. F. Woods. Class J 62:347-50 My '67; Reply. R. O. Fink. 63:17 O '67

Textbooks
Latin in Hungary. H. F. Graham. Class J 63:163-5 Ja '68

Value
Disciplinary values in the study of Latin and Greek. F. P. Long. Class J 63:200-1 F '68
Language is the message. J. B. Nicholson. Class J 63:154 Ja '68
Living Latin. A. Lenard. Class J 63:11-14 O '67
New case for Latin. L. Pearl. Class J 62:345-6 My '67

Verb
See also
Latin language—Tense

Words
The *pastor* in the poetry of Vergil. R. A. Hornsby. Class J 63:145-52 Ja '68

LATIN literature
Appreciation and interpretation
Catullus on parenthood. P. R. Young. Class J 63:267-8 Mr '68
Cicero as a mythologist. G. Steiner. Class J 63:193-9 F '68
Fabrilia vasa. E. F. Leon. Class J 63:261-2 Mr '68
Fire symbolism in Juvenal's first satire. S. S. Bertman. Class J 63:265-6 Mr '68
Flying saucers or flying shields. R. G. Wittmann. Class J 63:223-6 F '68
Horace Odes 1.9. C. W. Lockyer, jr. Class J 63:304-8 Ap '68
Horace's preoccupation with death. D. N. Levin. Class J 63:315-20 Ap '68
Juvenal 3 and Martial De spectaculis 8. W. O. Moeller. Class J 62:369-70 My '67
Lucretius and the fools. E. B. Holtsmark. Class J 63:260-1 Mr '68
O fons Bandusiae. J. R. Wilson. Class J 63:289-96 Ap '68
The *pastor* in the poetry of Vergil. R. A. Hornsby. Class J 63:145-52 Ja '68
Personal revelation in Catullus 64. M. L. Daniels. Class J 62:351-6 My '67
Silenus the scientist. J. A. Notopoulos. Class J 62:308-9 Ap '67

LATIN literature—Appreciation and interpretation—*Continued*
Vergil and Tacitus. H. W. Benario. bibliog Class J 63:24-7 O '67
Vergil's Daedalus. H. C. Rutledge. Class J 62:309-11 Ap '67
Wine of life. H. Musurillo and P. Callahan. Class J 62:367-9 My '67

History and criticism
Otium, Catulle, tibi molestum est. R. C. Jensen. Class J 62:363-5 My '67; Reply. V. Lejnieks. 63:262-4 Mr '68
Three textual problems in Lucretius. R. Minadeo. Class J 63:241-6 Mr '68

Teaching
High schools
Advanced-placement Latin: its meaning and a method of instruction. E. A. Robbins. Class J 63:74-7 N '67
Caesar and the national interest. R. D. Gouran. Class J 63:247-9 Mr '68
Modern Caesar. N. D. Crowe. Class J 63:155-7 Ja '68
Ovid in the high school Latin curriculum. L. M. Ochrymowycz. Class J 63:204-8 F '68
Translations to supplement Vergil in Latin 4. W. S. Kurz. Class J 63:249-50 Mr '68

Teaching methods
Advanced-placement Latin: its meaning and a method of instruction. E. A. Robbins. Class J 63:74-7 N '67
Musa mihi memora. M. S. Halligan. Class J 63:251-2 Mr '68

Technique
Conclusion of Lucretius' fifth book: further remarks. W. R. Nethercut. Class J 63:97-106 D '67
Double plots of Terence. R. Levin. Class J 62:301-5 Ap '67
Unity of Horace Epistle 1.7. R. G. Peterson. Class J 63:309-14 Ap '68

Translations into English
De rhetorica of Aurelius Augustine. O. A. L. Dieter and W. C. Kurth. bibliog Speech Mon 35:90-108 Mr '68
Five translations of the Aeneid. M. D. Angel. Class J 62:295-300 Ap '67
Lacrimae rerum and the thankless task. J. Wright. Class J 62:365-7 My '67
Rudolph Agricola's De inventione dialectica libri tres: a translation of selected chapters. J. R. McNally. Speech Mon 34:393-422 N '67
Translations to supplement Vergil in Latin 4. W. S. Kurz. Class J 63:249-50 Mr '68

LATIN poetry
Latin teacher 1754. L. M. Kaiser. Class J 63:300-3 Ap '68
Living Latin. A. Lenard. Class J 63:11-14 O '67

Appreciation and interpretation
See Latin literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism
See Latin literature—History and criticism

Teaching
See Latin literature—Teaching

Technique
See Latin literature—Technique

Translations into English
See Latin literature—Translations into English

LATIN rhetoric. See Rhetoric, Ancient

LATIN teachers
See also
Gardner, N.
Little, C. E.

Education
Ideal Latin teacher-training program: teacher opinions. H. X. Dudek. Class J 63:10-11 O '67
Needed: guidelines for program approval in Latin. R. D. Bhaerman. Class J 63:70-4 N '67
Standards for the training of Latin teachers. Classical association of the Middle West and South. Committee on standards for the training of Latin teachers. Class J 62:343-5 My '67

LATIN week
Latin week awards. D. Martin. Class J 63:204 F '68

LATITUDE
Latitude, sunrays, and a ten-inch protractor. J. C. Yoder. il J Geog 67:138-9 Mr '68
Parallels and meridians; latitude and longitude. K. W. Froiseth. il Instr 77:99-101 Ap '68

LAUGHTER
See also
Humor

LAUNDRIES
How schools can tell when to lease or buy. C. E. Wilsey. Nations Sch 80:80+ N '67
Large-scale laundry at the University of Michigan. F. C. Shiel. Am Sch & Univ 40:47 S '67
New ventures in laundry service. il Am Sch & Univ 40:45-7 S '67

LAUNDRY
In home laundry it's fabrics and flexibility. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F68-71+ S '67
Permanent press performance as compared with wash-and-wear finished fabrics. V. G. Hearne and E. R. Broome. J Home Econ 59:794-7 D '67
Service wear and accelerotor wear of muslin sheets. D. Saville. J Home Econ 59:724-7 N '67
Soil release finishes: a boon to laundering permanent press. N. Mills. Forecast Home Econ 13:F60 Mr '68

LAUNDRY equipment
In home laundry it's fabrics and flexibility. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F68-71+ S '67

LAUNDRY supplies
Soil release finishes: a boon to laundering permanent press. N. Mills. Forecast Home Econ 13:F60 Mr '68

LAUREATES. See Poets laureate

LAVATORIES
School lavatory: five ways to reduce vandalism and increase efficiency. il Sch Mgt 12:16-19 F '68
Workshop: eliminating girls' room graffiti, paint flowers on the walls and stalls. il Sch Mgt 12:13 My '68

LAW
Law. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 32:333-4 Ap '68
Law and the social studies. I. Starr. bibliog Social Ed 32:335-40+ Ap '68
Place of history in understanding law. Social Ed 32:354 Ap '68
See also
Age (law)
Civil rights
Commercial law
Courts
Due process of law
Estates (law)
Evidence (law)
International law
Laws and legislation
Procedure (law)

Research
See Legal research

Study and teaching
See Legal education

LAW, Constitutional. See Constitutional law

LAW as a profession
Graduate school; business or law? N. Harrower. jr. J Col Placement 28:107-8+ D '67

LAW enforcement
Appreciation for law enforcement. J. H. Goins. il Tex Outl 52:36-7 Mr '68

LAW schools
See also
Legal education

Curriculum
Education for the law. R. B. Yegge. Univ Q 22:176-81 Mr '68

Prognosis of success
See Prognosis of success—Law schools

LAW students
Value patterns of engineering, law, medical and teacher-training students in India. S. K. Pal. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:371-4 N '67

LAW suits. See Actions and defenses

LAWLER, Vanett
Tribute. W. C. Hartshorn and others. por Mus Educators J 54:30-5 Mr '68

LAWRENCE, Kansas

High school
Kansas students explore southeastern ecology. S. Roth and J. Roth. il Sci Teach 35:23-5 F '68

LAWRENCEVILLE, Illinois

High school
Basic research, high school style. S. E. Slagel. Sci Teach 34:45-6 N '67

LAWS and legislation
See also
Agricultural laws and legislation
Children—Law
Drugs—Laws and legislation
Educational laws and legislation
Handicapped—Laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Library laws and legislation
Packaging—Laws and regulations
Radio—Laws and legislation
Social legislation
Television—Laws and legislation

United States

Black Tuesday for the arts. C. B. Fowler. Mus Educators J 54:139 Ap '68
Law in American society; joint project of the Chicago bar association and the Chicago Board of education. R. H. Ratcliffe and J. R. Lee. Social Ed 32:341-4 Ap '68

LAWSON, John Howard
Civil war among the expressionists: John Howard Lawson and the Pinwheel controversy. M. Valgemae. Ed Theatre J 20:8-14 Mr '68

LAWSON, LaMont
Golden Key awards: AASA honors Young. il por Pa Sch J 116:453+ Ap '68
Inspired by his teacher. B. M. Gudridge. il por Ohio Sch 46:26-7+ Mr '68

LAWSON, Robert
Appreciation of Robert Lawson. R. Sicherman. por El Engl 44:866-9+ D '67

LAWYERS
Education for the law. R. B. Yegge. Univ Q 22:176-81 Mr '68
See also
Moore, J. A.

LAY teachers in Catholic schools. See Teachers—Catholic schools

LAYMEN. See Laity

LEADERLESS group discussion. See Discussion method

LEADERSHIP
Carrying out leadership influences and responsibilities; leaders of the deaf. R. G. Sanderson. Am Ann Deaf 113:73-6 Ja '68
Democratic leadership: a philosophical approach. L. A. Hampton. bibliog Adult Lead 16:95-8 S '67
Experiential learning. P. Muniz. Adult Lead 16:359-60+ Ap '68
Group methods. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 9:44-50 N '66
Insecure leaders who guide our youth. A. Griffiths. Times Ed Sup 2734:759 O 13 '67
On developing leaders. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 44:217 D '67
Personality characteristics of campus social-political action leaders. B. B. Winborn and D. G. Jansen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 509-13 N '67
Personality traits of college leaders. M. R. Flaherty. J Ed Res 60:377-8 Ap '67
Subordinate ethos and leadership attitudes; democratic and authoritarian leadership. A. Goldberg and others. bibliog Q J Speech 53:354-60 D '67
Trait approach to the study of leadership in small groups. J. G. Geier. J Comm 17: 316-23 D '67
See also
Christian leadership
Executives
Negro leaders
Recreation leadership
Sports—Leadership

LEADERSHIP in education
Administrative leadership in theory and in practice; images and realities; symposium. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-62 N '67; Excerpts. Ed Digest 33:19-22 Ja '68
Administrative participation in college government? J. R. Seeley. Sch & Soc 95: 414-15 N 11 '67
Best laid plans. . . P. Menkin. Adult Lead 16:47+ Je '67
Better staff leadership can ease teacher power demands. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:12 D '67
Business education; in need of leadership. M. E. Oliverio. Bal Sheet 49:107-9 N '67
Creative leadership of multi-unit colleges. K. C. Morrissey. il Jun Col J 38:38-42 S '67
Educational no-man's-land. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:214-15 D '67
Epistemology of leadership. B. W. Brown. J Ind Arts Ed 27:30-3 My '68
Expanding role of the administrator. J. R. Gibb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-60 My '67
Faculty consensus as a function of leadership frequency and style. A. F. Brown and B. D. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:43-9 Wint '67
50 years hence or tomorrow? W. Brownlee. il Mich Ed J 45:18-20 O '67
Group dynamics: boon or bane? C. R. Ingils. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:744-8 Ap '68
Home economist as a leader in the community. K. R. Conafay. Forecast Home Econ 13: F20-1+ My '68
If we are to be leaders. R. M. McClure and O. Sand. NEA J 56:28-31 D '67
Internship: an innovative approach to providing continuing leadership for North Carolina's community colleges. D. A. Adams. Adult Lead 16:218-20+ D '67
Know your power structure. L. W. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 154:33-5 My '67
Leadership behavior, problem-attack behavior, and effectiveness of high school principals. R. S. Randall and C. B. Watts. J Exp Ed 35:1-8 Sum '67
Leadership development in home economics. R. Stovall. il Am Voc J 42:28-9 My '67
Leadership for education: Regents advisory committee report. N Y State Ed 55:7-9 Ap '68
Leadership for guidance and personnel services. G. P. Liddle and D. G. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-10 Ja '68
Leadership for intellectual freedom in higher education; seventh Charles W. Hunt lecture. W. B. Spalding. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:17-26 '66
Leadership in small colleges. J. D. Garwood. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 205-7 Autumn '67
Leadership is more than absorbing turbulence. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:120-1 N '67
Leadership theory and school practice: 1967 NASSP symposium papers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-113 N '67
Local associations ask about motivating and training leaders. R. P. Joy and J. H. Starie. NEA J 57:61-2 Ap '68
Political know-how in curriculum improvement. D. C. Draper. Ed Lead 25:408-13 F '68
Practical leadership development in distributive education. M. Hirshfeld and R. Bregman. il J Bsns Ed 43:107-8 D '67
Principal's role in improving instruction. J. L. Trump and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:77-90 My '67
Problem-attack behavior and effectiveness of selected junior high school principals in Texas. R. S. Randall. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 169-71 D '67
Role of the teacher. L. J. Westwood. bibliog Ed Res 10:21-37 N '67
Search for strength in local school leadership. L. L. Cunningham and R. O. Nystrand. Am Sch Bd J 155:8-11 Ap '68
Simulating leadership in vocational education: Madison Township simulated materials. W. Sybouts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:114-19 F '68
Suburban schoolman and the emperor's clothes. Sch Mgt 11:60-3 N '67
Supervisor as a leader. D. E. Weischadle. Ed 88:254-6 F '68
Teacher power. how to get it: interview with M. Lieberman. Grade Teach 85:77-80+ My '68
Teacher views: on an administrator. E. J. Alexander. N Y State Ed 55:29-30 F '68
Temperament and attitude correlates of leadership behavior. A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1167-8 Wint '67
Threats to the principalship. J. E. Reisert. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:41-4 Mr '68
Tomorrow's leaders of business education. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 43:226-7 Mr '68
Tomorrow's targets for university adult education. F. H. Horn. Adult Lead 16:42-4+ Je '67
University leadership in social planning. V. E. Anderson. Ed Lead 25:115-17 N '67
What is leadership? R. Gould. il N Y State Ed 55:12-15+ O '67

Research

School administrator. D. A. Erickson. bibliog R Ed Res 37:417-32 O '67

LEADERSHIP institutes and workshops
Annual WEA conference trains local leaders. il Wis J Ed 100:15 S '67
Simulation: an added dimension to student council leadership training. W. Sybouts. Sch Activities 38:14+ My '67

LEADERSHIP training
Approach to local trade union leadership training. L. Applebaum and H. C. Roberts, jr. Adult Lead 16:299-300+ F '68
Building a reservoir of leaders; training leaders for living room learning. L. Nadler and L. Edelman. Adult Lead 16:82-4+ S '67
Cadet teaching by the undergraduate physical education major. P. L. Reuschlein and D. R. Casady. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38: 67-9 S '67
Deliberate leadership experiences. M. H. La Pray. Instr 77:29+ Ja '68
Developing leadership. R. E. Dodd. H Points p30 Wint '68
Impact of adult education on taxi drivers during an organizing drive. A. Nash. Adult Lead 16:183-5 N '67
Leadership training by television; study-viewing-group approach. A. L. Martin. Adult Lead 16:141-3+ O '67
Local associations ask about motivating and training leaders. R. P. Joy and J. H. Starie. NEA J 57:61-2 Ap '68
M-PBEA leadership conference. Bsns Ed Forum 22:31 O '67
New York state's investment in leadership training. G. F. Law. Sch Shop 27:56-7 S '67
Practical leadership development in distributive education. M. Hirshfeld and R. Bregman. il J Bsns Ed 43:107-8 D '67
Simulation; an added dimension to student council leadership training. W. Sybouts. Sch Activities 38:14+ My '67
Training leadership for social change. J. H. Douglass. bibliog Adult Lead 16:252-4+ Ja '68
Who is a parent? R. Foster. N Y State Ed 55:37 Mr '68

LEAGUE of cooperating schools. See Cooperation, Educational—California

LEAR, Evelyn
At home. E. Lear and T. Stewart. por Mus J 25:32 O '67

LEARNING
Bozeman's approach to learning problems of elementary students. E. A. Blockey. Mont Ed 44:15-16 N '67
Can children think harder? excerpts from Revolution in learning: the years from birth to six; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang, M. Pines. bibliog il PTA Mag 62: 16-18, 36 F '68
Educational smorgasbord. R. D. Becker. Ohio Sch 46:18+ F '68
Individualized instruction. A. Frazier. bibliog Ed Lead 25:616-24 Ap '68
Learning and self-discovery. R. K. Morton. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:84 Spr '68
Learning: in laboratory and in life. R. K. Morton. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 132 Sum '67
Learning to learn. J. W. Hursey. Ohio Sch 45:24-5 My '67
Mental health and school learning. A. Guinan. Cath Sch J 67:44-6 S '67
Mental momentum. G. H. Hill. Sch & Com 54:40 N '67
Needed: new external symbols of learning. L. T. Hopkins. Ed Digest 33:21-3 O '67
Pupil vs. the scholar. M. A. White and A. Boehm. Record 69:379-83 Ja '68
Three: to get ready. C. Cappel. il Young Children 23:87-9 N '67
See also
Attention
Curiosity
Memorizing
Study

LEARNING, Animal. See Animal learning

LEARNING, Psychology of
Basic unit in meaningful learning; association or principle? set-function language. J. M. Scandura. Sch R 75:329-41 Autumn '67
Chemistry of learning. H. Hydén and others. Wis J Ed 100:8-10 S '67; Same. Tex Outl 51:28-31 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 20-3 N '67; Cath Sch J 67:40-1+ D '67
Class recitation needs resuscitation. S. B. Pancrazio and J. J. Pancrazio. Bal Sheet 49:297-8+ Mr '68
Clinical management of learning. M. Hunter. El Sch J 68:63-7 N '67
Constructive critique of educational technology. C. R. Carpenter. AV Comm R 16:16-24 Spr '68
Contribution of schooling to the learning of norms. R. Dreeben; reply. B. S. Crittenden. Harvard Ed R 37:647-50 Fall '67
Curriculum as concern for man's temporality. D. Huebner. bibliog TIP 6:172-9 O '67
Developing science of learning. P. C. Lange. il AV Instr 12:568-71 Je '67
Don't blame the weather; yet! C. A. Seitz and I. J. Seitz. bibliog Clearing House 41:555-7 My '67
Educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic. R. Friedman. Children 14:193-6 S '67
Educational techniques and problems of programmed instruction in the USSR. P. D. Lebedyev. Int R Ed 13 no 1:26-39 '67
Effects of emotional conflict on learning and persuasiveness in a broadcast discussion. R. L. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:448-54 N '67
Exploratory investigation of selected measures of rate of learning. J. L. Yeager and C. M. Lindvall. J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Wint '67
Facilitating student satisfaction in learning. R. N. Cassel. Peabody J Ed 45:225-8 Ja '68
Failure in elementary school boys as a function of traumata, secrecy, and derogation. R. D. Brodie and M. R. Winterbottom. bibliog Child Develop 38:701-11 S '67
Free romance. H. B. Dunkel. El Sch J 68: 53-60 N '67
How children learn. J. Blackie. NEA J 57:40-2 F '68
How learning takes place. B. R. Bugelski. Am Voc J 42:17-19 S '67
How we learn. H. G. Morgan. Tex Outl 52:22-5 F '68
Implications of transaction theory. L. G. Thomas. Ed Forum 32:145-55 Ja '68
Instructional technology: problems and prospects. P. Saettler. AV Comm R 15:133-44 Sum '67
Intra-cerebral mechanisms and future education. J. M. R. Delgado. N Y State Ed 55: 16-18 F '68
Learning of sharing behavior. D. J. Doland and K. Adelberg. Child Develop 38:695-700 S '67
Learning patterns in the disadvantaged. S. S. Stodolsky and G. Lesser. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:546-93 Fall '67
Love and learning. R. S. Southworth. bibliog Young Children 23:215-21 Mr '68
Maps for English composition. R. M. Rippey. bibliog il Sch R 75:401-13 Wint '67
Nature a slow coach; learning how to love. P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2757:965 Mr 22 '68
Old controversy gets a new lease of life. M. G. Cooper. Times Ed Sup 2747:73 Ja 12 '68
Out of the Garden of Eden, with Jerome Bruner. J. G. Boswell. J Teach Ed 18: 463-9 Wint '67
Pawns or players? E. McCreary. Phi Delta Kappan 49:138-42 N '67
Problem of instruction and development at the 18th international congress of psychology. N. A. Menchinskaia and G. G. Saburova. Soviet Ed 9:3-11 Jl '67
Programmed learning; some preliminary considerations from a pedagogical point of view. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 13 no 1:14-25 '67
Purpose of educational media in the learning process. W. C. Meierhenry. Am Ann Deaf 112:728-33 N '67
Relationships between training methods and learner characteristics: Naval radarmen training. G. K. Tallmadge. J Ed Psychol 59:32-6 F '68
Rise of programed instruction; excerpts from History of instructional technology. P. Saettler. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:536-44 D 23 '67
Role of intuition in learning. B. Clinchy. NEA J 57:33-7 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:20-3 Ap '68
Signposts for the future. J. I. Justeson. Instr 77:50-1+ Ag '67
Some changing concepts about learning and memory. J. L. McGaugh. NEA J 57:8-9+ Ap '68
Some limitations of the application of reinforcement theory to education. M. L. Maehr. Sch & Soc 96:108-10 F 17 '68
Some thoughts concerning educational technology. T. Husén. Int R Ed 13 no 1:6-13 '67
Speech pathology and the experimental analysis of behavior. R. H. Brookshire. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:215-27 Ag '67
Spontaneous ways of learning in young children. L. B. Murphy. bibliog il Children 14:210-16 N '67
Stuttering adaptation and learning. M. E. Wingate; discussion. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:192-8 My '67
Teaching-learning process with adults. M. M. Leypoldt. Adult Lead 16:212-13+ D '67
Technology, learning, and instruction. P. C. Lange. il AV Instr 13:226-31 Mr '68
Theoretical construct for mediating instruction in the social sciences. J. M. Conte and F. English. bibliog AV Instr 13:249-53 Mr '68

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Use of teaching modules to study high-level thinking in the social studies. A. H. McNaughton and others. J Teach Ed 18:495-502 Wint '67

Variables associated with adults' effectiveness and reinforcing agents. H. W. Stevenson and S. A. Allen. J Personal 35:246-64 Je '67

What did you learn today? R. L. Shannon. il Childh Ed 43:499-501 My '67

What psychology has to offer to teacher education. C. R. Rogers. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:37-57 '67

When the learner makes choices. E. Griffen. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 D '67

With justice in curriculum for all. R. C. Dobbs. Adult Lead 16:157-8 O '67

See also

Comprehension
Developmental tasks
Field theory (psychology)
Maturation (psychology)
Memory
Practice (psychology)
Retention (psychology)
Study
Trace (memory)
Transfer of training

Affective learning

Empirical validity of major properties of a taxonomy of affective educational objectives. A. Lewy. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:70-7 Spr '68

Impulsive aggression: reactivity to aggressive cues under emotion arousal. L. Berkowitz and R. W. Buck. J Personal 35:415-24 S '67

Conceptual learning

Alpha factor analyses of learning concepts and student achievement scores. G. E. Tagatz and others. Teach Col J 39:99-103 D '67

Approach to literature through cognitive processes. H. Karl. Engl J 57:181-7 F '68

Art education: the learning process and the search for structure. M. Bingham. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:13-20 Wint '68

Attainment of science concepts by elementary school children. W. L. Walker. bibliog Teach Col J 39:92-6 D '67

CBA high school chemistry and concept formation. R. L. Marks. J Chem Ed 44:471-4 Ag '67

Categorization behavior and achievement in deaf and hearing children. T. R. Silverman. il Excep Child 34:241-50 D '67

Categorizing in young children: two views. R. Formanek; G. Morine. Record 69:409-20 F '68

Cognitive conflict and reversibility training in the acquisition of length conservation. F. B. Murray. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:82-7 Ap '68

Concept approach to teaching family relationships to college freshmen. H. M. Hoover. bibliog J Home Econ 59:779-83 D '67

Concept attainment and its relation to some personality variables. D. L. Meinke and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Teach Col J 39:106-9 D '67

Concept learning and retention in mathematics. L. J. Meconi. J Exp Ed 36:51-7 Fall '67

Conceptual approach to health education for college and universities. E. B. Johns. bibliog J Sch Health 38:36-44 Ja '68

Conceptual approach to teaching design and drafting. J. L. Stewart. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:29-32+ Ap '68

Developmental science learning for disadvantaged children. W. Fowler. bibliog il El Sch J 68:76-87 N '67

Effects of conceptual similarity on serial learning and retention by retardates. A. A. Baumeister and J. Guffin. J Ed Psychol 58:308-10 O '67

Effects of exemplar or nonexemplar instances of form, color, and number dimensions on concept attainment of second grade pupils. J. Tagatz and G. E. Tagatz. bibliog Teach Col J 39:96-9 D '67

Effects of induction and deduction on deaf and hearing individuals' attainment of first-order concepts. K. A. Blake and others. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 112:606-13 S '67

Factors affecting conceptual control in normal and retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:531-43 Je '67

Implementing thinking as an objective in social studies. H. Taba. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:25-49 '67

Induction, discovery, and the conceptual approach in social studies. A. L. Benosky. N Y State Ed 55:26-8 F '68

Investigation of the interactive effects of general mental ability and group structure on concept learning and transfer. C. S. Robertshaw and E. A. Lemke. Teach Col J 39:103-5+ D '67

Learning of logical connectives by adolescents with single and multiple instances. J. Youniss and H. G. Furth. J Ed Psychol 58:222-30 Ag '67

Mathematics program for disadvantaged Mexican-American first-grade children. A. M. Castaneda. Arith Teach 15:413-19 My '68

Naive male retardates and U.S. moneys; an exploratory study. W. R. Blount. Am J Men Deficiency 72:487-91 N '67

Problem of concept development in the educational process. N. M. Verzilin. Soviet Ed 9:8-19 Je '67

Thinking and inquiry: some critical issues; instruction in the elementary grades. T. W. Parsons and F. R. Shaftel. il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:123-66 '67

35mm reflex camera and language learning. C. Personke. AV Instr 12:703-5 S '67

Research

Research in conceptual learning and the classroom teacher. D. L. Meinke and G. E. Tagatz. Teach Col J 39:91 D '67

Verbal and concept learning. J. L. Byers. bibliog R Ed Res 37:494-513 D '67

Degrees of learning

Facilitation of memory in the retardate. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Excep Child 34:589-94 Ap '68

Discovery learning

Acquisition of problem-solving strategies in young children and its relation to verbalization. C. Stern. J Ed Psychol 58:245-52 Ag '67

Discovery and expository task presentation in elementary mathematics. B. R. Worthen. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 59:1-13 F '68

Discovery learning in piano instruction. G. Duckworth. il Mus Educators J 54:53-5+ F '68

In our developmental classroom pupils learn by discovery. J. Abbott. il Instr 77:37+ Ja '68

Learning by discovery: an experimental study to measure its effectiveness for teaching value concepts. J. M. Boleratz. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:13-21 Wint '67

Mathematically gifted student and discovery learning. L. J. Meconi. Math Teach 60:862-6 D '67

Review of discovery. M. L. Bittinger. bibliog Math Teach 61:140-6 F '68

Discrimination learning

Acquisition and retention of discrimination learning sets in lower-class preschool children. P. A. Katz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:253-8 Ag '67

Alphabet as a sensorimotor experience. L. G. Gotkin. il Instr 77:82-3 Ag '67

Causes of failures in children to sort by two different dimensions on successive trials. P. E. Bryant. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:320-8 N '67

Comparison of auditory and visual discrimination learning in retardates. J. Smith and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:445-9 N '67

Developmental changes in the recognition of beginning segments of English words. R. F. Stanners and D. H. Soto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:273-7 O '67

Discrimination learning and discrimination learning sets in subnormal children. E. A. Lunzer and I. Hulme. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:175-87 Je '67

Discrimination learning by normal and retarded children under delay of reward and interpolated task conditions. E. M. Hetherington and L. E. Ross. Child Develop 38:639-47 S '67

Early conditioning of perceptual preference. E. G. Lu. bibliog il Child Develop 38:415-24 Je '67

Effects of extraneous stimulation upon discrimination learning in normals and retardates. J. M. Belmont and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:525-32 Ja '68

Effects of naming upon learning and transfer of learning in the mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:637-47 Mr '68

LEARNING, Psychology of—Discrimination learning—*Continued*
Effects of training-testing interval and intellectual level upon transposition. G. B. Butterfield and E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:710-14 Mr '68
Learning and problem solving by retarded and normal Ss. L. K. Miller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:681-90 Mr '68
Matching of auditory and visual stimuli by average and retarded readers. J. W. Beery. Child Develop 38:827-33 S '67
Methods of training successive and conditional discriminations. B. J. Lubker. bibliog il Child Develop 38:597-606 Je '67
Operant training of aural musical discriminations with preschool children. W. G. Fullard, jr. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:201-9 Fall '67
Problem-solving strategies as a function of age and socioeconomic level. R. D. Odom. Child Develop 38:747-52 S '67
Solution of simultaneous, matching-to-sample, and successive discrimination problems by retardates. L. W. Heal and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:577-83 Ja '68
Stimulus dimensionality and manipulability in visual perceptual learning. L. C. Kerpelman. Child Develop 38:563-71 Je '67
Stimulus discrimination as a function of social-class membership. M. V. Covington. bibliog Child Develop 38:607-13 Je '67
Verbal sequence discrimination training for language impaired children. L. V. McReynolds. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:249-56 Ag '67

Research

Perceptual learning. R. M. W. Travers. bibliog R Ed Res 37:599-617 D '67

Distributed learning

Course density and student perception. A. I. Fiks and J. P. Corbino. Lang Learn 17: 3-8 Jl '67
Distribution of practice and specificity of learning in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and F. M. Berry. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:227-31 S '67
Mathematical models in pedagogy. B. V. Gnedenko. Soviet Ed 9:27-33 Mr '67
Principles of learning and shorthand labs. E. L. Lensing. J Bsns Ed 43:193-4 F '68

Feedback learning

Anxiety, confidence, and conformity. C. Meunier and B. G. Rule. J Personal 35:498-504 S '67
Augmented knowledge of results and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a gross motor skill. V. L. Bell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:25-30 Mr '68
Clinical prediction and immediate feedback training. C. Imig and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:180-6 Mr '67
Delayed information feedback, feedback cues, retention set, and delayed retention. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:69-73 Ap '68
Device for assessing the role of information feedback in speed and accuracy of throwing performance. R. M. Malina and G. L. Rarick. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39: 220-3 Mr '68
Effect of intrinsic and extrinsic reinforcement contingencies on learner performance. H. J. Sullivan and others. J Ed Psychol 58:165-9 Je '67
Experimental study using Withalls' social-emotional climate index to determine the effectiveness of feedback as a means of changing student teachers' verbal behavior. R. E. Ishler. J Ed Res 61:121-3 N '67
Factors affecting conceptual control in normal and retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38: 531-43 Je '67
Feedback and skill learning. M. Robb. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:175-84 Mr '68
Feedback, prompting, and overt correction procedures in nonbranching computer assisted instructed programs. D. A. Gilman. bibliog J Ed Res 60:423-6 My '67
Feedback training and improvement of clinical forecasting; with comments by C. C. McArthur. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:167-73 Mr '68
Four observation categories for rating teacher behavior. R. Bloom and H. Wilensky. J Ed Res 60:464-5 Jl '67
Gradient- and full-response feedback in computer-assisted instruction. K. A. Hall and others. J Ed Res 61:195-9 Ja '68
Motivating effect of two reinforcers upon lower- and middle-class fifth-grade children. P. R. Rucinski. bibliog J Ed Res 61:368-71 Ap '68
Preliminary study of the effect of verbalization and personality orientation on art quality. W. R. Bradley. Studies Art Ed 9:31-7 Wint '68
Toward a classification of television feedback. H. Zettl. il AV Instr 12:934-6 N '67

Incidental learning

Learning from prose material: length of passage, knowledge of results, and position of questions. L. T. Frase. J Ed Psychol 58:266-72 O '67
Reinforcement conditions and incidental learning in mentally retarded adolescents. W. I. Gardner and C. Brandl. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:215-19 S '67

Interpolated learning

Discrimination learning by normal and retarded children under delay of reward and interpolated task conditions. E. M. Hetherington and L. E. Ross. Child Develop 38: 639-47 S '67
Interpolation of instructional objectives during breaks in recorded speech lectures. P. A. Games and others. bibliog Speech Mon 34:437-42 N '67

Motor learning

Comparison of motor ability, new motor skill learning, and adjustment to a rearranged visual field. B. J. Hoepner. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:605-14 D '67
Differential effects of motivational orientations and incentive conditions on motor performance in institutionalized retardates. H. C. Haywood and S. J. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:459-67 N '67
Doman-Delacato's theory of neurological organization applied with retarded children. J. R. Kershner. bibliog Excep Child 34:441-50 F '68
Effect of practice on true score and intra-individual variability for reaction and movement times for simple and complex movements. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:457-67 O '67
Effect of rhythmic accompaniment upon learning of fundamental motor skills. G. L. Beisman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:172-6 My '67
Interaction of practice and rewards on motor performance of adolescent mental retardates. H. Kahn and A. D. Burdett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:422-7 N '67
Introductory study of teaching handwriting to the brain injured child. M. I. Green. Excep Child 34:44-5 S '67
Motor activity and perceptual development; some implications for physical educators. H. M. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39: 28-33 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:41-4 Ap '68
Multiple-task transfer effects in perceptual-motor learning. R. S. Rivenes. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:485-93 O '67
Perceptual motor training as an aid to development of reading abilities. C. L. Edgar. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:219-28 '67
Programing visual presentations for procedural learning; assembling an electric motor. G. L. Gropper. bibliog il AV Comm R 16:33-56 Spr '68
Relation of physical education to the educational process; Trinity school project. O. W. Douglas. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28 Je '67
Side arm positional test of kinesthetic sense. R. W. Christina. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:177-83 My '67
Tinker boards; a tactile kinesthetic approach to learning. E. G. Scagliotta. il Excep Child 34:129-31 O '67

Research

Motor skill learning. L. A. Govatos. bibliog R Ed Res 37:583-98 D '67

Neurophysiological disorders

Anxiety, praise, and reproof: their effects upon learning and recall of MR boys. R. H. Lingren. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 468-72 N '67
Assessment of children with learning disabilities. T. C. Lovitt. bibliog Excep Child 34: 233-9 D '67
Behavioral modification in a junior high learning disabilities classroom. P. A. Nolen and others. bibliog il Excep Child 34: 163-8 N '67

LEARNING, Psychology of—Neurophysiological disorders—*Continued*

Can creeping improve language skills? Doman-Delacato method. L. Sallee; M. Hopkins. il Cath Sch J 68:64-6+ Ap '68

Clinical teaching and dyslexia. M. F. Willson. Read Teach 21:730-3 My '68

Complexity and position of stimuli as determinants of looking behavior in retardates and normals. L. G. Terdal. Am J Men Deficiency 72:384-7 N '67

Development of perceptual motor skills in a profoundly retarded child. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:941-63 My '67

Developmental aphasia: a speculative view with therapeutic implications. J. Eisenson. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:3-13 F '68

Developmental scale to assist in the prevention of learning disability. S. G. Sapir and B. Wilson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1061-8 Wint '67

Differential effects of motivational orientations and incentive conditions on motor performance in institutionalized retardates. H. C. Haywood and S. J. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:459-67 N '67

Disciplinary approach to education; a psychoeducational model. D. A. Sabatino and others. bibliog il Cath Ed R 66:1-14 Ja '68

Distribution of practice and specificity of learning in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and F. M. Berry. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:227-31 S '67

Doman-Delacato's theory of neurological organization applied with retarded children. J. R. Kershner. bibliog Excep Child 34:441-50 F '68

Effects of stimulus intensity and duration upon retardates' short-term memory. W. A. Kouw. Am J Men Deficiency 72:734-9 Mr '68

Facilitation of memory in the retardate. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Excep Child 34:589-94 Ap '68

Instrumental behavior in the retardate in relation to qualitative variation in the incentive. P. S. Siegel and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:450-4 N '67

Introductory study of teaching handwriting to the brain injured child. M. I. Green. Excep Child 34:44-5 S '67

Jump rope is not just for jumping. C. Eklof. il Grade Teach 85:113-14+ My '68

Just what is dyslexia? M. W. Small. il Instr 77:54-7 Ag '67

Learning disabilities: substance or shadow. E. Siegel. bibliog Excep Child 34:433-8 F '68

Learning improvement center. A. J. Mannino and others. Pa Sch J 116:529+ My '68

Learning potential among institutionalized young adult retardates; replicated study. M. Budoff. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:404-11 N '67

Mediational deficiency of mentally retarded children. R. K. Penney and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:626-30 Ja '68

Motor activity and perceptual development: some implications for physical educators. H. M. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:28-33 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:41-4 Ap '68

Motor-perceptual development: a base for reading? L. Tidgwell. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:229-35 '67

Pattern copying and pattern walking performance of normal and educationally subnormal boys. B. K. Keogh and J. F. Keogh. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1009-13 My '67

Pattern walking: a dimension of visuomotor performance. B. K. Keogh and J. F. Keogh. Excep Child 34:617-18 Ap '68

Pediatrician looks at reading retardation; new ideas: conventional and controversial. C. E. Papazian. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:212-18 '67

Position statement on Doman-Delacato method; American academy of pediatrics and the American academy of neurology. W. M. Cruickshank. Excep Child 34:365-6 Ja '68

Practical applications for perceptual training. G. Klein. il Excep Child 34:50-5 S '67

Procedures and generalizations for remediation in motor coordination and perceptual training for the mentally retarded. W. B. Troth. Train Sch Bul 64:77-80 N '67

Psychoeducational assessment of learning disabilities. D. A. Sabatino and others. il Cath Ed R 66:327-41 My '68

SEIMC's and the teacher of children with learning disabilities: a useful partnership. J. J. McCarthy. Excep Child 34:627-9 Ap '68

Santa Monica project. F. M. Hewett and others. Excep Child 34:387 F '68

Some perceptual-motor attributes of mentally retarded children and youth. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:188-93 S '67

Structured program of learning for moderately retarded deaf adults. A. P. Taylor and E. E. Pollock. Volta R 70:114-17 F '68

Study of severe reading retardation. J. R. Heckerl and R. J. Sanbury. Read Teach 21:724-9 My '68

Tinker boards; a tactile kinesthetic approach to learning. E. G. Scagliotta. il Excep Child 34:129-31 O '67

Treatment of strange reading disability. Sch & Soc 96:277+ Sum '68

Verbal intelligence, visuomotor ability and school achievement. M. W. Brenner and S. Gillman. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:75-8 F '68

Why can't Sam read? R. H. Cunningham. Tex Outl 51:20-1+ N '67

Bibliography

Selected readings on perceptual-motor learning. B. Philbrick. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:34-6 F '68

Research

Testing the educational and psychological development of exceptional children. O. G. Johnson. bibliog R Ed Res 38:61-70 F '68

Non-verbal learning

Adapting visual illustrations for effective learning. F. M. Dwyer; reply. J. P. Guckin. Harvard Ed R 37:482-3 Sum '67

Another look at cue summation. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:233-45 Fall '67

Attentional process in reading: the effect of pictures on the acquisition of reading responses. S. J. Samuels. J Ed Psychol 58:337-42 D '67

Auditory and visual retention in relation to arousal. E. Levonian. bibliog AV Comm R 16:57-62 Spr '68

Differential memory for picture and word stimuli. J. R. Jenkins and others. J Ed Psychol 58:303-7 O '67

Effectiveness of relevant pictures in multiple-channel communications. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:386-401 Wint '67

Effectiveness of selected visual illustrations in teaching science concepts to college freshmen. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 61:343-7 Ap '68

More on the equivalence of statements presented in various media. J. A. Anderson. AV Comm R 16:25-32 Spr '68

Multiple-sensory modality communication and the problem of sign types. J. K. Conway. AV Comm R 15:371-83 Wint '67

Pictorial and verbal factors in the efficient learning of paired associates. W. D. Rohwer, jr. and others. J Ed Psychol 58:278-84 O '67

Programing visual presentations for procedural learning: assembling an electric motor. G. L. Gropper. bibliog il AV Comm R 16:33-56 Spr '68

Relative effectiveness of varied visual illustrations in complementing programed instruction. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog il J Exp Ed 36:34-42 Wint '67

Use of symbols for identification with three-year-olds. A. Weisberg. il Young Children 23:81-6 N '67

Observational learning

Effect of verbalization of correct responses by performers and observers on retention. M. E. Rosenbaum. Child Develop 38:615-22 S '67

Learner competence, model competence, and number of observation trials in vicarious learning. F. H. Kanfer and P. H. Duerfeldt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:153-7 Je '67

Research

Social learning and imitation. K. H. Wodtke and B. R. Brown. bibliog R Ed Res 37:514-38 D '67

Paired associates learning

Anxiety, praise, and reproof: their effects upon learning and recall of MR boys. R. H. Lingren. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:468-72 N '67

Effect of similarity in structure, meaning, and sound on paired-associate learning. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:189-92 Ag '67

Effect of type associative relation on word recognition times. J. W. Gallagher and D. S. Palermo. bibliog Child Develop 38:849-55 S '67

LEARNING, Psychology of—Paired associates learning—*Continued*

Effect of verbal mediation in paired-associate learning in trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:518-24 Ja '68

Effects of achievement motivation and noise conditions on paired-associate learning. K. Shrable. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:5-15 Ja '68

Grade level, school strata, and learning efficiency. W. D. Rohwer, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:26-31 F '68

Learner competence, model competence, and number of observation trials in vicarious learning. F. H. Kanfer and P. H. Duerfeldt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:153-7 Je '67

Learning abilities of normal and retarded children as a function of social class. J. L. Rapier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:102-10 Ap '68

Learning and problem solving by retarded and normal Ss. L. K. Miller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:681-90 Mr '68

Learning potential among institutionalized young adult retardates; replicated study. M. Budoff. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 404-11 N '67

Meaning and transfer of verbal learning. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:365-72 D '67

Mediation and the paired-associate learning of normals and retardates. J. G. Borkowski and L. O. Johnson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:610-13 Ja '68

Mediational deficiency of mentally retarded children R. K. Penney and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:626-30 Ja '68

Pictorial and verbal factors in the efficient learning of paired associates. W. D. Rohwer, jr, and others. J Ed Psychol 58: 278-84 O '67

Presence of an audience and list type (competitional or noncompetitional) as joint determinants of performance in paired-associates learning. N. B. Cottrell and others. bibliog J Personal 35:425-34 S '67

Retroactive inhibition in paired-associate learning by normals and retardates. D. L. McManis. Am J Men Deficiency 71:931-6 My '67

Short-term retention as a function of associative strength and retention intervals. G. L. Hom. bibliog Excep Child 34:27-30 S '67

Studies in paired associates learning: an examination of methodology. H. J. Prehm. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:192-5 N '67

Perceptual learning

Angels in the snow. L. W. Roth and B. W. Karrenbauer. il Pa Sch J 116:262-3 Ja '68

Cognitive styles in the schematizing process: a critical evaluation. O. C. Vick and D. N. Jackson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:267-86 Sum '67

Effects of a learning experience upon the preference for complexity and asymmetry in fourth grade children. H. J. McWhinnie. Calif J Ed Res 18:219-29 N '67

Experiments with some visual and vibrotactile aids for the deaf. M. Kringlebotn. il Am Ann Deaf 113:311-17 Mr '68

Inquiry through comparative map analysis. P. V. Greco. J Geog 66:213-17 My '67

Matching of auditory and visual stimuli by average and retarded readers. J. W. Beery. Child Develop 38:827-33 S '67

Motor activity and perceptual development; some implications for physical educators. H. M. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:28-33 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:41-4 Ap '68

Multiple-task transfer effects in perceptual-motor learning. R. S. Rivenes. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 485-93 O '67

Number conservation: the roles of reversibility, addition-subtraction, and misleading perceptual cues. L. Wallach and others. Child Develop 38:425-42 Je '67

Perceptual motor training as an aid to development of reading abilities. C. L. Edgar. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:219-28 '67

Practical applications for perceptual training. G. Klein. il Excep Child 34:50-5 S '67

Procedures and generalizations for remediation in motor coordination and perceptual training for the mentally retarded. W. B. Troth. Train Sch Bul 64:77-80 N '67

Pupils, teacher, and sensory approaches to spelling. E L. Furness. bibliog Ed 88:267-73 F '68

Searching behavior in the retardate as a function of exposure time and matrix size. W. C. Richard and S. Rosenberg. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:53-9 Jl '67

Stimulus dimensionality and manipulability in visual perceptual learning. L. C. Kerpelman. Child Develop 38:563-71 Je '67

Stimulus duration and the perception of rectilinear dot progressions in educable retardates. E. A. Holden, jr. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:599-602 Ja '68

Tinker boards: a tactile kinesthetic approach to learning. E. G. Scagliotta. il Excep Child 34:129-31 O '67

Research

Perceptual learning. R. M. W. Travers. bibliog R Ed Res 37:599-617 D '67

Research

Behavioral research that has promise in the teaching of reading. J. L. Laffey. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22: 76-86 '66

Curiosity of children. E. W. Maw. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:91-106 '66

Growth, development, and learning: reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1964. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 37: 475-634 D '67

Learner variables and educational media. L. J. Briggs. bibliog R Ed Res 38:160-76 Ap '68

Rote learning

Cognitive transfer in verbal learning: transfer effects after prefamiliarization with integrated versus partially integrated verbal-perceptual structures. J. H. Reynolds. il J Ed Psychol 59:133-8 Ap '68

Learning of telephone numbers with and without letter-exchange prefixes. S. J. Lachman. J Ap Psychol 52:95-7 Ap '68

Piaget and Montessori. D. Elkind. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:535-45 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-6 Mr '68

Studies in paired associates learning: an examination of methodology. H. J. Prehm. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:492-5 N '67

Sequential learning

Eyes, ears, or both? C. C. Dixon. Grade Teach 85:76+ S '67

New approach to visual and written sequencing. R. LaPolt. il AV Instr 13:477-9 My '68

Serial learning

Children's stimulus alternation, response repetition, and circular behavior as a function of age and stimulus conditions. F. M. Rabinowitz and G. N. Cantor. bibliog il Child Develop 38:661-72 S '67

Distribution of reaction times of retardates and normals. A. A. Baumeister and G. Kellas. Am J Men Deficiency 72:715-18 Mr '68

Effects of conceptual similarity on serial learning and retention by retardates. A. A. Baumeister and J. Guffin. J Ed Psychol 58: 308-10 O '67

Learning abilities of normal and retarded children as a function of social class. J. L. Rapier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:102-10 Ap '68

Reinforcement conditions and incidental learning in mentally retarded adolescents. W. I. Gardner and C. Brandl. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:215-19 S '67

Serial learning and the stimulus trace theory of mental retardation. E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:778-87 Mr '68

Social learning

Age integration and socialization in an educational setting. G. H. Elder, jr. Harvard Ed R 37:594-619 Fall '67

Creativity, models, and learning. P. T. Robbins. N Y State Ed 55:23 Ap '68

Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. J. M. Kliebhan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 220-6 S '67

Nonverbal factors in the effectiveness of models in counseling. J. D. Krumboltz and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:412-18 S '67

Relationship of counselor reinforcement of selected responses to external behavior. C. E. Thoresen and J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:140-4 Mr '67

Sex of counselors and models: effect on client career exploration. C. E. Thoresen and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:503-8 N '67

Use of reinforcement technique with a first grade boy. D. A. Kennedy and I. Thompson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:366-70 D '67

LEARNING, Psychology of—Social learning—*Continued*

Research

Social learning and imitation. K. H. Wodtke and B. R. Brown. bibliog R Ed Res 37: 514-38 D '67

Team learning

Does paired learning improve reading? R. G. Stauffer and E. B. Fry. Instr 77:27 Ja '68

Experiment in team learning. M. R. E. Parachini. il Cath Sch J 68:49-50 Ja '68

How to bust up student/teacher boredom. il Sch Mgt 11:112-13+ S '67

Investigation of the interactive effects of general mental ability and group structure on concept learning and transfer. C. S. Robertshaw and E. A. Lemke. Teach Col J 39:103-5+ S '67

Pair the bold with the shy, and get results! E. Witter. Grade Teach 85:180-1 S '67

Team learning approach to freshman English. L. A. Greenbaum and R. B. Schmerl. Col Engl 29:135-6+ N '67

Team learning tries out buddy system. Nations Sch 81:111 My '68

Trial and error learning

Freedom to make mistakes. C. C. Sloan. il Childh Ed 44:168-71 N '67

Learner competence, model competence, and number of observation trials in vicarious learning. F. H. Kanfer and P. H. Duerfeldt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:153-7 Je '67

See also

Guessing

Verbal learning

Acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. E. A. Turner and R. Rommetveit. bibliog Child Develop 38:649-60 S '67

Another look at cue summation. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:233-45 Fall '67

Attainment of science concepts by elementary school children. W. L. Walker. bibliog Teach Col J 39:92-6 D '67

Attentional process in reading: the effect of pictures on the acquisition of reading responses. S. J. Samuels. J Ed Psychol 58: 337-42 D '67

Auditory and visual retention in relation to arousal. E. Levonian. bibliog AV Comm R 16:57-62 Spr '68

Auditory perception in reading. W. H. MacGinitie. bibliog Ed 87:532-8 My '67

Basic problems in the modern psychology of foreign language study; conditions for the effectiveness of teaching methods. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 10:12-20 D '67

Better abstract vocabulary; higher intelligence quotient? J. H. Langer. bibliog El Sch J 68:157-61 D '67

Cognitive transfer in verbal learning: transfer effects after prefamiliarization with integrated versus partially integrated verbal-perceptual structures. J. H. Reynolds. il J Ed Psychol 59:133-8 Ap '68

Comparison of some verbal habits of adults, children, and mentally retarded subjects. M. C. Gordon and A. M. Gordon. Am J Men Deficiency 71:886-9 My '67

Developmental study of the meaning of adverbial modifiers. W. L. Bashaw and H. E. Anderson, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59: 111-18 Ap '68

Differential memory for picture and word stimuli. J. R. Jenkins and others. J Ed Psychol 58:303-7 O '67

Effect of similarity in structure, meaning, and sound on paired-associate learning. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:189-92 Ag '67

Effect of teaching concepts of logic on verbalization of discovered mathematical generalizations. K. A. Retzer and K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 60:707-10 N '67

Effect of verbalization of correct responses by performers and observers on retention. M. E. Rosenbaum. Child Develop 38:615-22 S '67

Effectiveness of relevant pictures in multiple-channel communications. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:386-401 Wint '67

Effectiveness of selected visual illustrations in teaching science concepts to college freshmen. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 61:343-7 Ap '68

Effects of naming upon learning and transfer of learning in the mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:637-47 Mr '68

Effects of review and testlike events within the learning of prose materials. R. H. Bruning. J Ed Psychol 59:16-19 F '68

Facilitating meaningful verbal learning in the classroom. D. P. Ausubel. Arith Teach 15: 126-32 F '68

Factors affecting conceptual control in normal and retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:531-43 Je '67

Further investigation of prompting and confirmation in sight vocabulary learning by retardates. J. R. Hawker. Am J Men Deficiency 72:594-8 Ja '68

Hyperlexia: specific word recognition skills in young children. N. E. Silberberg and M. C. Silberberg. Excep Child 34:41-2 S '67

Idiographic relationship between association value and reinforcement value, and the nature of meaning. T. W. Tenbrunsel and others. bibliog J Personal 36:126-37 Mr '68

Impulsive aggression: reactivity to aggressive cues under emotion arousal. L. Berkowitz and R. W. Buck. J Personal 35:415-24 S '67

Intellectual and academic characteristics of fourth grade gifted and pseudogifted students. E. Namy. bibliog Excep Child 34: 15-18 S '67

Learning from prose material: length of passage, knowledge of results, and position of questions. L. T. Frase. J Ed Psychol 58:266-72 O '67

Learning of logical connectives by adolescents with single and multiple instances. J. Youniss and H. G. Furth. J Ed Psychol 58: 222-30 Ag '67

Learning verbal and symbolic statements of mathematical rules. J. M. Scandura. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:356-64 D '67

Meaning and transfer of verbal learning. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:365-72 D '67

Mnemonic systems in recall. G. Wood. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 58:1-27 D '67

More on the equivalence of statements presented in various media. J. A. Anderson. AV Comm R 16:25-32 Spr '68

Multiple-sensory modality communication and the problem of sign types. J. K. Conway. AV Comm R 15:371-83 Wint '67

Oral language and reading. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:769+ My '68

Pictorial and verbal factors in the efficient learning of paired associates. W. D. Rohwer, jr. and others. J Ed Psychol 58: 278-84 O '67

Relative effectiveness of varied visual illustrations in complementing programed instruction. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog il J Exp Ed 36:34-42 Wint '67

Textual constraint as function of repeated inspection. E. Z. Rothkopf. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:20-5 F '68

Verbal sequence discrimination training for language impaired children. L. V. McReynolds. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32: 249-56 Ag '67

Written language abilities of educable mentally retarded and normal children. C. P. Cartwright. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:499-505 Ja '68

Research

Verbal and concept learning. J. L. Byers. bibliog R Ed Res 37:494-513 D '67

Whole and part learning

Factors affecting conceptual control in normal and retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38: 531-43 Je '67

LEARNING activities package. See Teaching aids and devices

LEARNING and scholarship

American scholar revisited. H. S. Commager. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:573-81 F '68

Bengt Skytte's project of a universal university in 1667. W. W. Brickman. il Sch & Soc 95:483 D 9 '67

Disciplines in liberal arts education. W. L. Kolb. Ed Rec 48:164-71 Spr '67

Forty-first chair. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:837+ Ap '68

Graduate study and emulation. W. Arrowsmith. Col Engl 28:547-58 My '67

Intellectual man. J. R. Smiley. Adult Lead 16:65 Je '67

Methodological hypothesis for the plight of the humanities. W. D. Maxwell. AAUP Bul 54:78-84 Mr '68

Some guidelines for the future of Hispanic scholarship. K. L. Selig. Hispania 50:901-2 D '67

'Taint so, McGee! effect of Mormonism on intellectual inquiry. J. A. Cooper. bibliog Ed Forum 32:287-92 Mr '68

See also

Scholars

LEARNING and scholarship—*Continued*

Great Britain

Commonwealth schemes for the advancement of learning. J. J. O'Brien. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:30-42 F '68

LEARNING centers. See Education service centers; Educational resource centers; Instructional materials centers

LEARNING disabilities. See Learning, Psychology of—Neurophysiological disorders

LEARNING rate. See Learning, Psychology of

LEARNING set. See Set (psychology)

LEARNING theory. See Learning, Psychology of

LEAST squares

Least square regression lines; calculations assuming a constant percent error. E. D. Smith and D. M. Mathews. J Chem Ed 44: 757-9 D '67

Relative deviation, least squares method of data treatment. K. P. Anderson and R. L. Snow. J Chem Ed 44:756-7 D '67

LEAVER, Mildred Phillips

Mildred Leaver receives Distinguished service award. il por Sch & Com 54:41 D '67

LEAVES of absence. See College professors and instructors—Leaves of absence

LEBANON

See also

Education—Lebanon

Social classes—Lebanon

LEBANON, Wisconsin

Music

You can't tell me! W. A. Stamstad. Sch Musician 39:63-4+ Ja '68

LECTERNS

Lecterns now do everything except give your speech. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 81:102+ My '68

LECTURE method

Lecture is obsolete. N. F. Thomas. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:4-5 Wint '68

Lecture notes as a study aid: an investigation of student reaction. G. R. Rising and P. Pang. Sch Sci & Math 68:279-4 Ap '68

Lecture versus participation in the health training of Peace corps volunteers. J. S. Kerrick and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:259-65 O '67

Lecturing in high school: resolutions for another year. M. Bishop. Engl J 56:1020-2 O '67

Student ratings of televised classroom demonstrations. D. C. Neale. il J Ed Res 60: 391-3 My '67

Team teaching: a dyadic approach. G. Dey and H. Low. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:23-5 Wint '68

There's madness in our method. D. W. Brown. Clearing House 42:341-4 F '68

Evaluation

Our materials and our methods. L. C. Stine. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:96-8 Spr '68

LECTURE-panel method (speech education) See Speech education—Teaching methods

LECTURES and lecturing

P. T. Barnum's lectures for Londoners. P. J. Boxell. bibliog Q J Speech 54:140-6 Ap '68

LEDESMA, Alonso de

Alonso de Ledesma: soldado y autor del falso Quijote? F. G. Salinero. bibliog Hispania 50:277-84 My '67

LEEDS, University, England

Developments at Leeds. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1318 Ap 21 '67

Centre for television research

Schools television research project (Leeds) G. Kemelfield. Int R Ed 13 no 1:61-6 '67

LEEWARD Oahu community college, Hawaii

Master plan for Hawaii's new community college. R. H. Kosaki. il Jun Col J 38:13-15 S '67

LEFT and right (political science) See Right and left (political science)

LEFT- and right-handedness

Effects of unequal distances and handedness on timing patterns for simultaneous movements of arms and legs. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:241-6 My '67

Scissors and the lefty. E. A. Enstrom and E. H. Crittenden. Ed Forum 32:217-20 Ja '68

See also

Laterality

LEG

Effect of different warm-up exercises of varying intensities on speed of leg movement. R. J. McGavin. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:125-30 Mr '68

Effects of unequal distances and handedness on timing patterns for simultaneous movements of arms and legs. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:241-6 My '67

Static strength increase and its effect upon triceps surae reflex time. J. G. Reid. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:691-7 D '67

LEG press machine. See Athletics—Equipment

LEGAL education

Graduate school; business or law? N. Harrower, jr. J Col Placement 28:107-8+ D '67

Great Britain

Education for the law. R. B. Yegge. Univ Q 22:176-81 Mr '68

LEGAL procedure. See Procedure (law)

LEGAL profession. See Lawyers

LEGAL research

School law: sources of information. G. J. Collins. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:351-9 '66

LEGENDARY characters in literature. See Historical and legendary characters in literature

LEGENDS

See also

Christmas legends

LÉGER, Alexis Saint-Léger (St-John Perse, pseud)

Saint-John Perse and Valery Larbaud. A. B. Connell. bibliog French R 41:11-22 O '67

LEGIBILITY of handwriting. See Handwriting

LEGIBILITY of printing. See Printing—Legibility

LEGISLATION, State. See State legislation

LEGISLATORS

Lessons from legislators; educators and legislators learn from each other. J. H. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 155:6-7 Ja '68; Same. Pa Sch J 116:444-5 Ap '68

LEGISLATURES, State. See State legislatures

LEHIGH university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Placement office

Coping with student attitudes fires discussion at annual Lehigh conference. il J Col Placement 28:113+ O '67

LEICESTERSHIRE, England

Education

Focus for country's enthusiasm. E. Pinkett. il Times Ed Sup 2732:626+ S 29 '67

LEIDSCHE onderwijsinstellingen

Structure, organization and activities of the Leidsche onderwijsinstellingen (L.O.I) the general situation of education by correspondence in the Netherlands. I. J. Sloos. Int R Ed 13 no 1:40-55 '67

LEIGH, Carma Russell

New ALA officers. M. E. Reynolds. por ALA Bul 61:869-70 Jl '67

LEIGH, David I.

Deaf package designer David I. Leigh. L. M. Nance. por Volta R 70:261-2 Ap '68

LEISURE

For a new theory of the leisure class. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:423+ D '67

Varied pattern of teenage leisure. Times Ed Sup 2735:851 O 20 '67

See also

Education and leisure

Recreation

LENDING of audio-visual aids. See Audio-visual aids—Circulation, loans, etc.

LENGTH of school day. See School day—Length

LENGTH of school stay. See Educational attainment

LENGTH of school week. See School week—Length

LENGTH of school year. See School year—Length

LENGTH of working life. See Working life, Length of

LENGTH perception

Tests and scales

Cognitive conflict and reversibility training in the acquisition of length conservation. F. B. Murray. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59: 82-7 Ap '68

Some problems associated with a paper-and-pencil test of conservation of length. E. A. DeLacy. Child Develop 38:869-75 S '67

LENSES
See also
Magnifiers
LENSES, Contact. See Contact lenses
LENSLESS photography. See Holography
LENT
Lent is for loving; poem. M. J. Cusick. Cath Sch J 68:43 F '68
LEON, Harry Joshua
Obituary
Class J 63:286-7 Mr '68. W. H. Hess
LEOTI, Kansas
Education
Remembering forgotten Americans. C. Loyd. il NEA J 56:58-9 D '67
LESSON assignments. See Assignments, Lesson
LESSON plans
Lesson planning: key to effective teaching. K. H. Hoover and H. M. Hoover. Clearing House 42:41-4 S '67
New teaching vitality from lesson planning. H. J. Basham and R. J. Davis. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:130-2 Spr '67
So you have a student teacher: lesson on molas. J. Stamberg. il Arts & Activities 63: 15-17 My '68
LETTER symbols. See Signs and symbols
LETTER writing
Writing up for it. il Times Ed Sup 2754:681 Mr 1 '68
See also
Commercial correspondence
International correspondence
Interscholastic correspondence
Projects
Keeping in touch with parents. M. J. Hamblet. il Instr 77:34-5 Ja '68
Value of links with ships; British ship adoption society. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2739: 1131 N 17 '67
Teaching
New wine: model letters for composition. C. Geller. Peabody J Ed 45:110-13 S '67
Teaching aids and devices
Parts of a letter puzzle. K. Smeltzer. Instr 77:120 My '68
Elementary schools
Administrators' forum: this month's problem; taxpayers association criticizes sixth grade letters to newspaper urging support of bond issue. Sch Mgt 12:32+ F '68
LETTERING
New ink lettering technique. M. Thomas and G. H. Winegar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:57 My '67
LETTERING pens. See Pen drawing
LETTERS, School. See Rewards and prizes
LETTERS of application. See Applications for positions
LETTERS of recommendation. See Recommendation, Letters of
LETTERS of the alphabet. See Alphabet
LEUCOCYTES. See Blood—Corpuscles and platelets
LEVEL of aspiration. See Aspiration level
LEVEL of occupational aspiration. See Aspiration level
LEVEL of performance. See Performance level
LEVELS of significance. See Significant differences (statistics)
LEVI BEN GERSHON
Text on trigonometry by Levi ben Gerson (1288-1344) P. H. Espenshade. il Math Teach 60:628-37 O '67
LEWES, George Henry
George Eliot and her husband. E. W. Hirshberg. Engl J 56:809-17 S '67
LEWIS, Anthony
Scholar to rule performers' roost. G. Widdicombe. por Times Ed Sup 2751:449 F 9 '68
LEWIS, Cecil Day
Lewis the laureate. por Times Ed Sup 2746: 16 Ja 5 '68
LEWIS, Samuel
Samuel Lewis and the people's colleges. V. P. Lannie. por Sch & Soc 95:493-8 D 9 '67
LEWITT, Sol
Sol Lewitt: a conversation. D. Cyr. il Sch Arts 67:38-9 My '68
LEXICOGRAPHERS
See also
Webster, N.
L'HOSPITAL, Guillaume François Antoine de, marquis de Saint-Mesme
Plausibility argument for L'Hôpital's rule. C. Ash. Math Teach 61:403-4 Ap '68
LIABILITY (law)
Another look at publishing contracts: the indemnity provision. M. A. Franklin. AAUP Bul 53:275-7 S '67
Dismissed teacher can't sue board for tort damages. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:92 S '67
Laboratory accident liability: academic and industrial. T. M. Schmitz and R. K. Davies. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:A654-9 Ag '67
Legal status of teacher personnel: teacher liability. L. Peterson. R Ed Res 37:306-9 Je '67
Liability insurance can change tort immunity. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 79:56 Je '67
Parochial school liability. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:65 Ag '67
School eye injuries and teacher liability. D. J. Kigin. Sight Saving R 37:166-70 Fall '67
School law and the teacher. F. L. Phlegar. Va J Ed 60:20-2 My '67
School tort immunity does not violate pupil civil rights. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81: 94 My '68
Teacher liability and the law. A. W. Howard. Clearing House 42:411-13 Mr '68
Team physician and the law. C. J. Frankel. J Sch Health 38:87-9 F '68
See also
Actions and defenses
LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability
LIAISON librarian. See Librarians
LIBEL and slander
Slander charge. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:123 S '67
LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges of liberal arts
LIBERAL arts education. See General education
LIBERAL arts graduates. See Graduates—Colleges and universities
LIBERAL arts seminars. See Seminars
LIBERALISM
Democratic consensual norms and the college student. W. J. Crotty. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:200-18 Sum '67
Obscenity, censorship, and the nondoctrinaire liberal. R. H. Kuh. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:902-9 My '68
Thomas Arnold as educator of the liberal conscience. B. John. J Gen Ed 19:132-40 Jl '67
LIBERALISM (education)
Emerson on education. T. E. Spencer. bibliog Ed Theory 18:77-86 Wint '68
LIBERIA
See also
Education—Liberia
LIBERTY
As the editor sees it. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 59:98 Mr '68
Freedom and responsibility in education. D. S. Seckinger. Sch & Soc 96:278-9 Sum '68
Freedom in the community of scholars. J. E. Duval. Cath Ed R 66:289-96 My '68
Freedom kills whom? or, How to prepare students for dropout. E. S. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-21 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:27-31 O '67
Power, freedom, and educational revolution. M. Grandstaff. Sch & Soc 95:387-90 O 28 '67
Providing opportunities for student freedom and responsibility. D. Glines and J. Jester. NCEA Bul 63:21-4 My '67
See also
Freedom of association
Intellectual liberty
Religious liberty
LIBERTY of speech. See Free speech
LIBRARIAN-teacher cooperation
Changing attitudes toward the library and the librarian. J. L. Walker. il ALA Bul 61: 977-81 S '67
First grade research and reference work. N. Polette. il Sch & Com 54:7 My '68
Liaison librarian. P. Winnick and W. A. Horn. il Am Ed 4:26-7 D '67
Librarian's role. V. Melnick. TIP 6:40-3 F '67
Librarian's role in the literature program. A. B. McGuire. El Engl 44:468-71 My '67
Living under water with disadvantaged juniors. S. Ryder. J Read 11:268-70+ Ja '68
Professor and the college library. R. A. Cooklock and J. A. Clarke. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:162 Sum '67
Teachers are using MM centers. M. T. Ward. il Instr 77:120 Je '68
Teacher's role. A. B. Beachner. TIP 6:37-9 F '67
33 books. M. G. Stanis and R. Heisler. il Instr 77:50-1 D '67

LIBRARIANS
Liaison librarian. P. Winnick and W. A. Horn. il Am Ed 4:26-7 D '67
Librarian as entrepreneur; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:674-722 Mr '68
Librarians in science and technology. E. J. Lasworth. Sci Teach 35:36-8 Mr '68
Libraries unlimited; meeting the challenge of a dynamic society. F. E. Mohrhardt. ALA Bul 61:811-19 Jl '67
Role of the state librarian; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:796-828 Ap '68
VISTA volunteer librarian. J. Larson. il ALA Bul 62:186-8 F '68
See also
Library science as a profession
also
Bishop, W. W.
Hewins, C. M.
Leigh, C. R.
McDonough, R. H.
Rescoe, A. S.

Education

Jottings from High John: random paragraphs toward a sometime article. R. B. Moses. ALA Bul 62:377-80 Ap '68
Library education in the South; conference report. H. Richmond and N. Kirin. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1009+ Je '67
Library manpower. H. T. Drennan and S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 61:957-65 S '67
Roses, nightingales, and libraries. H. V. Deale. J Higher Ed 38:444-8 N '67

Education in service

Administrators' development program. H. L. Tosi. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:406-10 D '67
Library supervisors and manpower. M. V. Gaver. bibliog il ALA Bul 62:141-5 F '68

Supply and demand

Library education in the South; conference report. H. Richmond and N. Kirin. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1009+ Je '67
Library manpower. H. T. Drennan and S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 61:957-65 S '67
Roses, nightingales, and libraries. H. V. Deale. J Higher Ed 38:444-8 N '67

LIBRARIANS, College

Duties

Junior college librarian: a paragon of service. T. J. Cole. Peabody J Ed 45:91-3 S '67
Office of the librarian. F. E. Mohrhardt. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:391-6 D '67
Reference librarian: technician or professional? M. H. Thorpe. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:160-1 Sum '67

Status

Modest proposal for improving the management of college libraries. D. Gore; discussion. Ed Rec 48:144-6 Spr '67
Office of the librarian. F. E. Mohrhardt. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:391-6 D '67
Reference librarian: technician or professional? M. H. Thorpe. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:160-1 Sum '67

LIBRARIANS, High school

Duties

Changing attitudes toward the library and the librarian. J. L. Walker. il ALA Bul 61:977-81 S '67

LIBRARIANS, School
First statewide union: E.S.F.T. (Empire State federation of teachers) Council of school librarians. Wilson Lib Bul 42:137 O '67

Duties

First grade research and reference work. N. Polette. il Sch & Com 54:7 My '68
Librarian's role. V. Melnick. TIP 6:40-3 F '67
Librarian's role in the literature program. A. B. McGuire. El Engl 44:468-71 My '67
Libraries today and tomorrow. P. Sullivan. TIP 6:27-9 F '67
Role of school librarians and audiovisual specialists: position paper. Wisconsin. Department of audio-visual instruction. AV Instr 13:378-9 Ap '68

Education

See Librarians—Education

Education in service

See Librarians—Education in service

Supply and demand

Library manpower. H. T. Drennan and S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 61:957-65 S '67
Library supervisors and manpower. M. V. Gaver. bibliog il ALA Bul 62:141-5 F '68

LIBRARIANS ethics
Can we commit ourselves to a code of ethics? American library association. Library administration division. Code of ethics committee. ALA Bul 62:511-14 My '68

LIBRARIANS unions
First statewide union; E.S.F.T. (Empire State federation of teachers) Council of school librarians. Wilson Lib Bul 42:137 O '67
Librarian and the union. J. Golodner. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:386-90 D '67; Reply. K. M. Cottam. 42:565-7 F '68

LIBRARIES
Public library and the planning agency. L. M. Bewley. bibliog ALA Bul 61:968-74 S '67
See also
Documentation
Library personnel

Acquisitions

Communications with the school library supplier. H. L. Roth. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:279-82 '67
How to get more books for your libraries. T. Hopper. Sch Mgt 11:117+ O '67
See also
Book selection

Administration

See Library administration

Automation

BELLREL; computer-aided loan system. ALA Bul 62:407-8 Ap '68
Call for research; project centered upon computerized circulation systems. C. D. Gull. ALA Bul 61:903 S '67; Reply. H. V. Deale. 61:1276 D '67
Illinois state library computer system. R. E. Hamilton. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:721-2 Mr '68
Librarians against machines. J. H. Shera. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:65-73 S '67
Library automation: tomorrow becomes today; symposium. bibliog il ALA Bul 61:635-75+ Je '67
Yale university library to study feasibility of using computers to replace card catalog. Wilson Lib Bul 42:364 D '67
Bibliography

Bibliography of library automation. L. C. McCune and S. R. Salmon. ALA Bul 61:674-5+ Je '67

Book sales

See Book sales

Censorship

Intellectual freedom. J. F. Krug. ALA Bul 62:123-6, 365-6, 481-4 F, Ap-My '68
Intellectual freedom and the teenager. ALA Bul 61:833 Jl '67
Intellectual freedom; intellectual? free? J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:323+ N '67; Discussion. 42:458-9, 565 Ja-F '68
Irreverent dissection of libraries. G. Dusheck. Wilson Lib Bul 42:180 O '67
Other side: hardest of all things to come by. M. Rafferty. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:181-6 O '67; Discussion. 42:368-9 D '67
Public library trustee looks at the other side. J. Smith. ALA Bul 62:111 F '68
3 R's of censorship vs. the 3 R's of freedom to read. L. M. Bradshaw. Engl J 56:1007-10 O '67
See also
American library association—Intellectual freedom committee
Bibliography

Readings on book selection and intellectual freedom, selected list, 1962-67; comp. by R. W. Gregory. ALA Bul 62:64-9 Ja '68

Charging systems

BELLREL: computer-aided loan system. ALA Bul 62:407-8 Ap '68

Circulation, loans, etc.

BELLREL: computer-aided loan system. ALA Bul 62:407-8 Ap '68
Home-delivery library service. R. T. Jordan. Wilson Lib Bul 42:403-5 D '67
See also
Interlibrary loans

Cooperation with schools

See Libraries and schools

Cooperative service

See Library cooperation

Criticism

Irreverent dissection of libraries. G. Dusheck. Wilson Lib Bul 42:180 O '67
Unacademic academic library. H. Clayton. Col & Univ 43:31-8 Fall '67

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Federal aid

See Libraries—State and federal aid

Finance

See also
Libraries—State and federal aid

Gifts, legacies, etc.

How to get more books for your libraries. T. Hopper. Sch Mgt 11:117+ O '67

Instruction in use

Best way to teach library skills. D. B. Quarles. Instr 77:146 N '67
Enrichment reading for the gifted. E. G. Mullan. Instr 77:65 Je '68
Instruction or destruction? J. M. Landman. Ed Forum 32:207-10 Ja '68
Library is for learning. N. D. Fortney. Clearing House 42:116-18 O '67
Orientation of the out-of-school adult to the use of public libraries. M. C. Hannigan. ALA Bul 61:829-30 Jl '67
They're never too young for the library; kindergarten library program. il Grade Teach 85:143-6 Ap '68
Ungraded social studies through a library approach. W. E. Turner. il El Sch J 68:26-30 O '67
Using the library in secretarial practice. A. A. MacLenathen. J Bsns Ed 43:289-90 Ap '68

International aspects

International exchange (cont) bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1055-61; 42:209-13, 313-16, 417-21 Je, O-D '67

Moving picture collections

Films for the community college library. H. Wheeler. Wilson Lib Bul 42:411-14 D '67

Public relations

It's the latest, it's the greatest, it's the li-bere-ee. P. Winnick. il Am Ed 3:5-7 Je '67
Public relations and the library; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:278-311 N '67

See also
Library exhibits

Reading rooms

Religious libraries and reading rooms. F. Freedman. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:318-21 N '67

Reference work

Next ten years of reference service. D. M. Sinclair. ALA Bul 62:57-63 Ja '68
Reference librarian; technician or professional? M. H. Thorpe. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:160-1 Sum '67

Special collections

Techniques of special collections. R. H. Shoemaker. ALA Bul 61:832 Jl '67

See also
Libraries, College—Special collections
Libraries, School—Special collections

Standards

See also
Libraries, College—Standards
Libraries, School—Standards

State and federal aid

ALA Washington notes. G. Krettek and E. D. Cooke. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Church-state issue in federal aid to education; symposium; discussion. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1014-16; 42:273+ Je, N '67
Directory of legislative programs, fiscal year 1967. ALA Bul 61:1075-86 O '67
Elementary school libraries: how the federal government can help. M. E. Engelhardt. El Engl 44:486-91 My '67
Federal funds: aid to public libraries. Library services and construction act. Am Ed 3:30-1 Je '67
Federal library legislation, programs, and services; symposium, with introd. by H. Drennan; G. Venn. il ALA Bul 61:1049-57+ O '67
Money to spend; how? M. Irwin. El Engl 45: 244-6 F '68
New life in the library. D. J. Freshour. il Mont Ed 44:17-18 N '67
No student center for New York city either. H. R. Sattley. Wilson Lib Bul 42:18-20 S '67
Report from Pikeville, Kentucky. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:397-402+ D '67; Reply. J. Shera. 42:727+ Mr '68
Role of the state librarian; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:796-828 Ap '68
Supervisor's role in implementing legislation for school libraries. V. McJenkin. ALA Bul 62:158-61 F '68
Swim'st thou in wealth; California's school library puzzle. F. D. Largent and J. W. May. il Am Ed 3:12-13 Je '67
Title I keeps many school libraries going in summer; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 80:78 S '67
Title II Elementary and secondary education act of 1965: school library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials: first annual report fiscal year 1966. United States. Office of education. (OE-20108) U S Office Ed Pub 1967:73p
Title II. Elementary and secondary education act: school library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials; guidelines. United States. Office of education. (OE-15059-A) rev ed U S Office Ed Pub 1967:45p
Title II of ESEA. H. M. Gibbs. Phi Delta Kappan 49:321-3 F '68
Washington report; from the ALA Washington office. G. Krettek and E. Cooke. See issues of ALA bulletin

Statistics

Factors influencing public library use. M. L. Bundy. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:370-82 D '67; Discussion. 42:665+ Mr '68
Indexes of American public library statistics. ALA Bul 32:492 My '68
Library manpower. H. T. Drennan and S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 61:957-65 S '67
Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1963-64: institutional data. United States. Office of education. (OE-15023-64) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:162p

Technical processes

Assembly-line library center; Processing center, McAllen, Tex. M. Cannon. il Tex Outl 52:50-1 Ap '68
Has your school library considered precataloging? with chart of processing firms. J. Badten and N. Motomatsu. il Instr 77: 120-2 N '67
New England state university libraries' regional processing center. D. E. Vincent. ALA Bul 61:672-3 Je '67

Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

Public library trustee looks at the other side. J. Smith. ALA Bul 62:111 F '68

Work with children

Library pioneer. H. S. Canfield. El Engl 44: 919-20+ D '67
Library services to children in the mosaic of administration. R. Warncke. il ALA Bul 61:1324-7 D '67

Work with groups

Forming the library habit. J. D. Cochran. ALA Bul 62:41+ Ja '68

Work with the handicapped

Library services to the disadvantaged and handicapped. P. Winnick and H. H. Lyman. il ALA Bul 61:1065-74 O '67
Store front library; East Chicago Heights, Ill. T. Rigel. il Cath Sch J 68:42-3 F '68

Work with young people

Forming the library habit. J. D. Cochran. ALA Bul 62:41+ Ja '68

See also
Libraries and students

Arkansas

See also
Arkansas River Valley regional library

California

See also
Mill Valley public library
San Francisco—Libraries

Great Britain

See also
British museum

Illinois

See also
Illinois state library

Italy

See also
Florence—Libraries

Kentucky

Report from Pikeville, Kentucky. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:397-402+ D '67; Reply. J. Shera. 42:727+ Mr '68
VISTA volunteer librarian. J. Larson. il ALA Bul 62:186-8 F '68

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Maryland

Factors influencing public library use. M. L. Bundy. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:370-82 D '67; Discussion. 42:665+ Mr '68

New York (state)

Experiment in a rural system; Four county library system. M. A. Wright. Wilson Lib Bul 42:301-3 N '67

See also

Nassau library system

Ohio

See also

Cincinnati and Hamilton County public library

Oklahoma

See also

Tulsa public library

Pennsylvania

Community library; its search for a vital purpose. W. R. Monat. il ALA Bul 61:1301-10 D '67

United States

It's the latest, it's the greatest, it's the liber-ee. P. Winnick. il Am Ed 3:5-7 Je '67

National library agency; a proposal. Joint committee on national library and information systems. il ALA Bul 62:255-65 Mr '68

View of the American library. N. Cousins. ALA Bul 61:953 S '67

See also

United States—National advisory commission on libraries

Wisconsin

School, public libraries; a partnership. W. L. Eberhart. il Wis J Ed 100:12-13 O '67

See also

Madison public library

LIBRARIES, Childrens

See also

Libraries, School

Iran

Libraries for the children of Iran. L. J. Arjomand. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1055-61 Je '67

LIBRARIES, Church

Church with an art gallery; Lutheran church of the Good Shepherd, Minneapolis. A. L. Burckhardt. il Int J Relig Ed 43:4-6 Jl '67

Religious libraries and reading rooms. F. Freedman. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:318-21 N '67

Selecting books for church and home. M. N. Keithahn. il Int J Relig Ed 44:22-4+ S '67

LIBRARIES, College

Architecture and the college library. R. B. Lorenz. il AV Instr 12:836-7 O '67

Federal funds for facilities. H. T. Drennan. il ALA Bul 61:1054-7 O '67

Junior college libraries: development, needs, and perspectives. R. Christensen. ALA Bul 61:830-1 Jl '67

Library; ed. by R. E. Stevens (cont) J Higher Ed 38:348-50, 404-5; 39:45-7, 233-4 Je-O '67, Ja, Ap '68

Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1963-64: institutional data. United States. Office of education. (OE-15023-64) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:162p

Residence hall library. O. K. Boshears and G. E. Strong. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:829-33 Ap '68

Unacademic academic library. H. Clayton. Col & Univ 43:31-8 Fall '67

See also

Hofstra university—Library
Librarians, College
Michigan state university—Library
Minnesota. University—Library
Pennsylvania. University—Libraries
Pittsburgh. University—Hillman library

Administration

Modest proposal for improving the management of college libraries. D. Gore; discussion. Ed Rec 48:144-6 Spr '67

Automation

Columbia university libraries' program; research and development in systems and automation. Wilson Lib Bul 42:656 Mr '68

New England state university libraries' regional processing center. D. E. Vincent. ALA Bul 61:672-3 Je '67

Book selection

See Book selection

Circulation, loans, etc.

Economic status as reflected in student use of a college library. H. Clayton. bibliog J Ed Res 60:419-22 My '67

Cooperation

See Library cooperation

Moving picture collections

See Libraries—Moving picture collections

Reference work

See Libraries—Reference work

Special collections

Examination of methods used in a study of decision-making; selection of science library materials. M. B. Snyder. ALA Bul 61:1319-23 D '67

How to plan a drafting and design reference library. G. G. Thompson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-3 O '67

Kerlan collection of children's literature in the University of Minnesota library. N. Odland. El Engl 44:749-52 N '67

Latin American collection. C. Dearnaley and P. Bixler. Wilson Lib Bul 42:417-21 D '67

Standards

Book vouchers for students; Parry report recommendation. Times Ed Sup 2716:1947 Je 9 '67

State and federal aid

See Libraries—State and federal aid

Technical processes

See Libraries—Technical processes

Great Britain

Book vouchers for students; Parry report recommendation. Times Ed Sup 2716:1947 Je 9 '67

Stocking the shelves of the polytechnic. Times Ed Sup 2723:169 Jl 28 '67

Iran

Roses, nightingales, and libraries. H. V. Deale. J Higher Ed 38:444-8 N '67

Ireland

New library at Trinity college. Wilson Lib Bul 42:257 N '67

New England

New England state university libraries' regional processing center. D. E. Vincent. ALA Bul 61:672-3 Je '67

LIBRARIES, County

See also

Cincinnati and Hamilton County public library

LIBRARIES, High school

Art class book collection promotes better reading. R. Erickson and E. L. Thomas. J Read 11:333-6 F '68

Book pub helps students fill themselves with literature; Cherry Creek high school, Englewood, Colo. D. Hughes. il Nations Sch 79:53 Je '67

Changing attitudes toward the library and the librarian. J. L. Walker. il ALA Bul 61:977-81 S '67

Corridors circle junior high instructional materials center. W. F. Whitaker. il Nations Sch 80:32 Jl '67

High school library plus. M. Printz. il NEA J 57:29-30 F '68

Information retrieval system of the future. T. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 41:309-15 Spr '67

Library facilities for elementary and secondary schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-15050) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 43p

Parable of the paperbacks. M. Blomberg. Engl J 57:661 My '68

School library services. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:107-9 D '67

Administration

Case for the sixth-formers' own library. J. G. Llewellyn. Times Ed Sup 2748:153 Ja 19 '68

Growth of a library. S. Ryder. N Y State Ed 55:13+ Ap '68

Honor library pass system. H. L. Jay. Clearing House 42:87-8 O '67

Automation

Instant bibliographies; library at Glenbrook south high school uses automation. J. F. Borowski. Ill Ed 56:336+ Ap '68

What's happening? experimental information retrieval system. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 42:286-8 O '67

LIBRARIES, High school—*Continued*

Book selection

See Book selection

Designs and plans

Book vs the film; one vote for each. il Sch Mgt 12:64-5+ Ap '68

Independent study: clear the decks for action. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:91-2 Mr '68

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Great Britain

Case for the sixth-formers' own library. J. G. Llewellyn. Times Ed Sup 2748:153 Ja 19 '68

LIBRARIES, Regional

Experiment in a rural system; Four county library system. M. A. Wright. Wilson Lib Bul 42:301-3 N '67

See also

Arkansas River Valley regional library

LIBRARIES, Religious. See Libraries, Church

LIBRARIES, School

First grade research and reference work. N. Polette. il Sch & Com 54:7 My '68

Four steps to a learning center; put it to use. R. Sylwester and others. il Instr 76:76-8 Je '67

Idea of the school library and communication. P. Sullivan. Am Ann Deaf 112:688-92 N '67

Library as a vital force in children's learning. M. L. King. TIP 6:1-3 F '67

Library facilities for elementary and secondary schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-15050) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:43p

Paperback books; their role in the schools today. Sch Mgt 11:103-6+ S '67

Role and function of the elementary school library. S. K. Srygley. El Engl 44:472-4+ My '67

School libraries. H. Howe, 2d. Instr 77:15 N '67

School library services. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:107-9 D '67

Student teacher and the school library. T. Lane and J. Sherman. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:114-15 Spr '68

What we learned about K-5 learning centers. A. M. Lawson. il Nations Sch 80:30-2 Jl '67

See also

Librarians, School

Libraries, High school

Acquisitions

See Libraries—Acquisitions

Administration

Can traditional library practices be changed? how? il Instr 77:21 N '67

Finding space and personnel. E. M. Portteus. il TIP 6:45-7 F '67

Libraries today and tomorrow. P. Sullivan. TIP 6:27-9 F '67

Library services to children in the mosaic of administration. R. Warncke. il ALA Bul 61:1324-7 D '67

Media personnel at schools for the deaf. R. Wyman. Am Ann Deaf 112:719-23 N '67

Audio-visual selection

See Audio-visual aids—Selection

Automation

Computers, supervisors, libraries. T. C. Hines. ALA Bul 62:153-7 F '68

Book selection

See Book selection

Censorship

See Libraries—Censorship

Circulation, loans, etc.

Students need books: books need shelves. H. R. Sattley. H Points p21-3 Wint '68

Criticism

See Libraries—Criticism

Designs and plans

Remodeling to accommodate the multimedia library concept. W. T. Ward. il AV Instr 12:811-12 O '67

Equipment and supplies

Finding space and personnel. E. M. Portteus. il TIP 6:45-7 F '67

Students need books: books need shelves. H. R. Sattley. H Points p21-3 Wint '68

Evaluation

Evaluating the school library program. C. Dane. Peabody J Ed 44:323-6 My '67

Finance

Providing the right materials. M. A. Saukkonen and R. N. Case. bibliog TIP 6:48-51 F '67

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Research

Research on the elementary school library. E. Willson. bibliog TIP 6:30-5 F '67

Special collections

Library and science and mathematics. D. Y. Kuhn. bibliog TIP 6:8-11 F '67

Library and the social studies. A. B. McGuire. bibliog TIP 6:13-17 F '67

Standards

Educational media center; the library's new look. M. McMahan. Am Ann Deaf 112:655-71 N '67

New school library standards. R. L. Darling. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:593-601 F '68

New standards and the supervisor. R. L. Darling. il ALA Bul 62:162-7 F '68

Survey of school library standards. United States. Office of education. (OE-15048) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:181p

State and federal aid

See Libraries—State and federal aid

Student assistants

Library pairing. R. R. Wilson, jr. il Instr 77:98 Mr '68

Small school instructional materials center: its diffusion of innovations for learning. B. M. Schowe, jr. Am Ann Deaf 112:693-7 N '67

Supervision

Current problems of school library supervision; symposium, with introd. by R. L. Darling. bibliog il ALA Bul 62:139-45+ F '68

Technical processes

See Libraries—Technical processes

Use

Textbook and library usage in junior high science. L. E. Barrilleaux. J Read 11:192-200 D '67

Volunteer workers

See Volunteer workers in education

Catholic schools

Hallway becomes a library: Christ the King school, Nashville, Tenn. il Cath Sch J 67:68 O '67

Arizona

Instructional materials centers. N. J. Mahaffey. il Ariz Teach 55:14-15 My '67

California

Implementing the multimedia concept, report of the Monte Corona school library workshop for leadership personnel. J. E. Wichers. il AV Instr 13:372-4+ Ap '68

Swim'st thou in wealth; California's school library puzzle. F. D. Largent and J. W. May. il Am Ed 3:12-13 Je '67

Illinois

Operation new library; Mt Vernon elementary schools. L. Baker and D. A. Wood. Instr 77:104 Ag '67

Maryland

IMC; library services. R. L. Darling and others. il Instr 77:83-94 N '67

Texas

Assembly-line library center; Processing center, McAllen, Tex. M. Cannon. il Tex Outl 52:50-1 Ap '68

Wisconsin

School, public libraries; a partnership. W. L. Eberhart. il Wis J Ed 100:12-13 O '67

LIBRARIES, State

See also

Illinois state library

Administration

Role of the state librarian; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:796-828 Ap '68

LIBRARIES, Traveling

See also

Bookmobiles

LIBRARIES, University. See Libraries, College
LIBRARIES, Use of. See Libraries—Instruction in use
LIBRARIES and adult education. See Adult education—Library participation
LIBRARIES and art
Art comes to the library. J. W. Grigsby and L. Michaels. il Ill Ed 56:334-5 Ap '68
LIBRARIES and audio-visual materials
Library and AV: developing cooperation and standards. L. M. Cochran and others. AV Instr 12:611-13 Je '67
See also
Instructional materials centers
LIBRARIES and communication. See Communication
LIBRARIES and community
Challenge of change: a new role in serving the adult. J. M. O'Brien. ALA Bul 62:36-7 Ja '68
Community library: its search for a vital purpose. W. R. Monat. il ALA Bul 61:1301-10 D '67
Fine arts festival in Tulsa. B. Hagist and F. Neighbors. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:309-11 N '67
It's the latest, it's the greatest, it's the li-ber-ee. P. Winnick. il Am Ed 3:5-7 Je '67
Store front library; East Chicago Heights, Ill. T. Rigel. il Cath Sch J 68:42-3 F '68
Viewing adult services as a part of the total program. B. Schwab. ALA Bul 62:47-9 Ja '68
LIBRARIES and moving pictures
See also
Libraries—Moving picture collections
LIBRARIES and readers
As a bee goes to the flower. M. Henry. il El Engl 44:666-9 O '67
Environmental factors and reading ability. J. Napoli. Read Teach 21:552-7+ Mr '68
Factors influencing public library use. M. L. Bundy. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:370-82 D '67; Discussion. 42:665+ Mr '68
Future of adult services in the public library. E. Greenaway. ALA Bul 62:49-53 Ja '68
Reading: a commitment to consciousness. B. De Mott. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:74-9 S '67
LIBRARIES and research
Doctoral program in American thought and culture; sponsored by Library of Congress and George Washington university. Wilson Lib Bul 42:254+ N '67
LIBRARIES and schools
Liaison librarian. P. Winnick and W. A. Horn. il Am Ed 4:26-7 D '67
No student center for New York city either. H. R. Sattley. Wilson Lib Bul 42:18-20 S '67
School, public libraries; a partnership. W. L. Eberhart. il Wis J Ed 100:12-13 O '67
LIBRARIES and social problems
Books for Appalachia: a circle in the right direction. J. G. Moister. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:930-4 My '68
Jottings from High John: random paragraphs toward a sometime article. R. B. Moscs. ALA Bul 62:377-80 Ap '68
Libraries unlimited; meeting the challenge of a dynamic society. F. E. Mohrhardt. ALA Bul 61:811-19 Jl '67
Library services to the disadvantaged and handicapped. P. Winnick and H. H. Lyman. il ALA Bul 61:1065-74 O '67
Store front library; East Chicago Heights, Ill. T. Rigel. il Cath Sch J 68:42-3 F '68
Taking books to the people. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:16 Mr '68
LIBRARIES and state
See also
Libraries—State and federal aid
LIBRARIES and students
Liaison librarian. P. Winnick and W. A. Horn. il Am Ed 4:26-7 D '67
LIBRARIES and television
Television and the reader. Times Ed Sup 2710:1435 Ap 28 '67
LIBRARIES and the public. See Libraries—Public relations
LIBRARY administration
Administrators' development program. H. L. Tosi. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:406-10 D '67
Future of adult services in the public library. E. Greenaway. ALA Bul 62:49-53 Ja '68
Librarian as entrepreneur; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:674-722 Mr '68
Library services to children in the mosaic of administration. R. Warncke. il ALA Bul 61:1324-7 D '67
Organizing for public relations. E. F. Burke. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:284-8 N '67
Viewing adult services as a part of the total program. B. Schwab. ALA Bul 62:47-9 Ja '68
See also
Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.
Libraries, High school—Administration
Libraries, School—Administration
Libraries, State—Administration
LIBRARY advertising. See Libraries—Public relations
LIBRARY architecture
Architecture and the college library. R. B. Lorenz. il AV Instr 12:836-7 O '67
Central library takes shape at MSU. R. Chapin and G. Morris. il Am Sch & Univ 40:31-2 F '68
Federal funds for facilities. H. T. Drennan. il ALA Bul 61:1054-7 O '67
Five-level library houses a variety of facilities. il Am Sch & Univ 39:64 Jl '67
Fourth library buildings awards. il ALA Bul 62:497-504 My '68
Library building consulting; problems and ethics. D. D. Corrigan and H. R. Galvin. ALA Bul 62:505-10 My '68
Multi-story library with a single-student scale. il Am Sch & Univ 40:50-1 S '67
New library buildings in the San Francisco Bay area. C. Coolidge and N. Coolidge. ALA Bul 61:738-9 Je '67
Reynolds award to Lincoln library. il Am Sch & Univ 39:65 Jl '67
Small library meets needs in a big way. D. Doszpoly. il Am Sch & Univ 40:28-9+ F '68
Third LC building; James Madison memorial building. il ALA Bul 61:1007-8 O '67; Wilson Lib Bul 42:132 O '67
LIBRARY assistants
Subprofessional or technical assistant; statement of definition. il ALA Bul 62:387-97 Ap '68
LIBRARY association, England
Committee on scientific library services
Scientific library services; report of a 3-year study issued. Wilson Lib Bul 42:875+ My '68
LIBRARY associations
See also
American library association
Association of college and research libraries
International federation of library associations
Library association, England
Special libraries association
LIBRARY building consultants. See Consultants
LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture
LIBRARY buildings awards
Fourth library buildings awards. il ALA Bul 62:497-504 My '68
LIBRARY catalogs. See Catalogs, Library
LIBRARY clerks. See Library assistants
LIBRARY clubs
Library club. J. H. Moody. il Sch Activities. 39:12-13 Ap '68
LIBRARY conferences
Library education in the South; conference report. H. Richmond and N. Kirin. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1009+ Je '67
Meetings, courses, associations, etc. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
LIBRARY consultants. See Consultants
LIBRARY cooperation
Future of adult services in the public library. E. Greenaway. ALA Bul 62:49-53 Ja '68
Hands across the Delaware; Pennsylvania and New Jersey reference workshops. D. West. ALA Bul 62:19 Ja '68
Interinstitutional cooperation in library services. J. E. Skipper. Liberal Ed 54:65-72 Mr '68
Small library faces the future. R. H. Parker. ALA Bul 61:669-71 Je '67
See also
Interlibrary loans
Libraries and schools
LIBRARY education. See Librarians—Education; Library schools
LIBRARY exhibits
Borrowing department store techniques to promote library service. R. W. Rodger. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:304-8 N '67
Bulletin board displays. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:86-7 S '67
Displays: the book as art. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:334-5 N '67
Paper plus for book week displays. D. Thomas. il Instr 77:100-1 N '67
Papermaking exhibit at Library of Congress. Wilson Lib Bul 42:883 My '68
LIBRARY extension
See also
Bookmobiles

LIBRARY furniture and equipment
Goods and gadgets. See issues of ALA bulletin
Library technology. G. T. Piez. See issues of ALA bulletin through October 1967
Library technology. M. E. Weissman. See issues of ALA bulletin December 1967-
Students need books; books need shelves. H. R. Sattley. H Points p21-3 Wint '68
Thoughtful planning produces the right library furnishings. R. C. Quick. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34-5 N '67

LIBRARY institutes and workshops
Federal government and library education. S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 61:1050-4 O '67
Hands across the Delaware; Pennsylvania and New Jersey reference workshops. D. West. ALA Bul 62:19 Ja '68
Implementing the multimedia concept; report of the Monte Corona school library workshop for leadership personnel. J. E. Wichers. il AV instr 13:372-4+ Ap '68
Meetings, courses, associations, etc. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
To aid in book selection. L. Efaw. Ill Ed 56:295 Mr '68

LIBRARY instruction. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARY insurance. See Insurance, Library

LIBRARY laws and legislation
ALA Washington notes. G. Krettek and E. D. Cooke. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Federal funds; aid to public libraries; Library services and construction act. Am Ed 3:30-1 Je '67
Federal library legislation, programs, and services; symposium, with introd. by H. Drennan; G. Venn. il ALA Bul 61:1049-57+ O '67
Supervisor's role in implementing legislation for school libraries. V. McJenkin. ALA Bul 62:158-61 F '68
Washington report; from the ALA Washington office. G. Krettek and E. D. Cooke. See issues of ALA bulletin

LIBRARY loans. See Interlibrary loans

LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARY of Congress catalog cards. See Catalog cards

LIBRARY patrons. See Libraries and readers

LIBRARY personnel
Fair labor standards act as applied to libraries. A. Ladenson. ALA Bul 62:399-401 Ap '68
See also
Librarians
Library assistants
Library technicians

LIBRARY planning
Finding space and personnel. E. M. Portteus. il TIP 6:45-7 F '67
Library building consulting; problems and ethics. D. D. Corrigan and H. R. Galvin. ALA Bul 62:505-10 My '68
Public library and the planning agency. L. M. Bewley. bibliog ALA Bul 61:968-74 S '67
Research, planning, coordination. H. T. Drennan. ALA Bul 61:1062-5 O '67
Thoughtful planning produces the right library furnishings. R. C. Quick. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34-5 N '67

LIBRARY projects. See Library science—Research

LIBRARY publicity. See Libraries—Public relations

LIBRARY research. See Library science—Research

LIBRARY resource centers. See Educational resource centers

LIBRARY schools
Library education in the South; conference report. H. Richmond and N. Kirin. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1009+ Je '67
Meetings, courses, associations, etc. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
See also
Graduates—Library schools

Accreditation
Accredited library schools. ALA Bul 61:1233-4 N '67

Curriculum
Data processing in the library school curriculum. R. M. Haye. bibliog ALA Bul 61:662-9 Je '67

Rating
See Library schools—Accreditation

Standards
See Library schools—Accreditation

LIBRARY schools, Accredited. See Library schools—Accreditation

LIBRARY science
Clearinghouse for library science. W. Simonton. Wilson Lib Bul 42:383-5 D '67
See also
Cataloging

Research
Research, planning, coordination. H. T. Drennan. ALA Bul 61:1062-5 O '67
Writing research proposals. J. F. Krug. ALA Bul 61:1314-18 D '67

State and federal aid
Federal government and library education. S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 61:1050-4 O '67
Research, planning, coordination. H. T. Drennan. ALA Bul 61:1062-5 O '67
U.S. aid to library training. Sch & Soc 95:346 O 14 '67

LIBRARY science as a profession
Forty-first chair. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:837+ Ap '68
Librarians against machines. J. H. Shera. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:65-73 S '67
Librarians in science and technology. E. J. Lasworth. Sci Teach 35:36-8 Mr '68
Playgirl of the western world. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:529+ Ja '68
Try to remember. . . J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:215+ O '67

LIBRARY science scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

LIBRARY service
Community library; its search for a vital purpose. W. R. Monat. il ALA Bul 61:1301-10 D '67
Home-delivery library service. R. T. Jordan. Wilson Lib Bul 42:403-5 D '67
IMC; library services. R. L. Darling and others. il Instr 77:83-94 N '67
Interinstitutional cooperation in library services. J. E. Skipper. Liberal Ed 54:65-72 Mr '68
Library administrator looks at adult services; symposium, with introd. by E. Phinney. ALA Bul 62:35-41+ Ja '68
National library agency; a proposal. Joint committee on national library and information systems. il ALA Bul 62:255-65 Mr '68
Report from Pikeville, Kentucky. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:397-402+ D '67; Reply. J. Shera. 42:727+ Mr '68
Report on library programs in schools for the deaf. P. Cory. Am Ann Deaf 112:701-11 N '67
Role of the state librarian; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:796-828 Ap '68
School library services. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:107-9 D '67
Taking books to the people. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:16 Mr '68

Great Britain
Scientific library services; report of a 3-year study issued. Wilson Lib Bul 42:875+ My '68

LIBRARY services and construction act. See Library laws and legislation

LIBRARY shelving. See Library furniture and equipment

LIBRARY statistics. See Libraries—Statistics

LIBRARY surveys
Community library; its search for a vital purpose. W. R. Monat. il ALA Bul 61:1301-10 D '67
Factors influencing public library use. M. L. Bundy. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:370-82 D '67; Discussion. 42:665+ Mr '68
Survey of school library standards. United States. Office of education. (OE-15048) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:181p

LIBRARY technicians
Subprofessional or technical assistant; statement of definition. il ALA Bul 62:387-97 Ap '68

LIBRARY trustees. See Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

LIBRARY week. See National library week

LIBRARY workshops. See Library institutes and workshops

LIBRETTISTS
See also
Boito, A.

LIBRETTOS. See Operas—Librettos

LIBYA
See also
Education—Libya

Geography
Libya's black gold. J. W. Coulter. il J Geog 66:294-305 S '67

LIBYA—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Libya's black gold. J. W. Coulter. il J Geog 66:294-305 S '67

Study and teaching

Using Libya's black gold in the classroom. M. L. Anderzhon. J Geog 66:306-8 S '67

LICHENS

Dynamic symbiosis through inquiry and discovery. W. C. Fraser, sr. Am Biol Teach 30:209-11 Mr '68

LIE detectors and detection

Validity of the guilty-knowledge technique: the effects of motivation. P. O. Davidson. J Ap Psychol 52:62-5 F '68

LIE scales. See Personality tests—Socially desirable responses

LIFE

Some thoughts from Eric Hoffer. il NEA J 57: 64-7 F '68

LIFE goals. See Aspiration level

LIFE insurance companies. See Insurance companies

LIFE on other planets

Commonality of life in the universe. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 51:506-13 D '67

LIFETIME sports education project. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation—Lifetime sports education project

LIFTING and carrying

Walking pyramids; the carries. R. Borkowski. il Athletic J 48:28-9+ O '67

See also

Weight lifting

LIGHT

See also

Luminescence

Polarization (light)

Scattering

See Scattering of particles and rays

LIGHT adaptation. See Adaptation, Visual

LIGHT amplification by stimulated emission of radiation. See Lasers

LIGHT projection

Vapor lamps brighten athletic areas; Arrowhead high school, Hartland, Wis. T. Dustin. Am Sch Bd J 155:28-9 Ag '67

LIGHTING

See also

Athletic fields—Lighting

College buildings—Lighting

School buildings—Lighting

Theaters—Stage lighting

LIGHTING, Outdoor

See also

Light projection

LIGHTS, Feast of. See Hanukkah (Feast of lights)

LIKERT-type attitude scale. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

LIKES and dislikes

Attractiveness of occupations to high school students. W. L. Slocum and R. T. Bowles. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:754-61 Ap '68

Idiographic relationship between association value and reinforcement value, and the nature of meaning. T. W. Tenbrunsel and others. bibliog J Personal 36:126-37 Mr '68

Own height, sex, and liking in the judgment of the heights of others. C. D. Ward. bibliog J Personal 35:381-401 S '67

Survey of teachers' attitudes toward certain aspects of their profession. J. E. M. Young. Can Ed Res Digest 7:112-29 Je '67

See also

Consumers preferences

Food preferences

Music preferences

Reading interests

Subject preferences

LIMITS (mathematics) See Calculus

LIMNOLOGY. See Fresh water biology

LINCOLN, Abraham

Contemplate, baby, contemplate. J. Van Patten. Sch & Com 54:29 F '68

Lincoln the inventor. il por Instr 77:88 F '68

See also

Lincolns birthday

LINCOLN Center for the performing arts, New York

Lincoln Center festival '68. Mus J 26:22 Ap '68

LINCOLN Center fund for education and artistic advancement

It's fun to yell bravo: Lincoln Center's student program. L. Rich. il Am Ed 3:15-20+ Je '67

LINCOLNS birthday

Plays, pageants, etc.

Postmaster Lincoln and the lucifer. S. M. Hoch. Instr 77:66-7 F '68

LINCOLNWOOD, Illinois

Lincoln Hall junior high school

Art comes to the library. J. W. Grigsby and L. Michaels. il Ill Ed 56:334-5 Ap '68

Resource books are effective. R. H. Ratcliffe and E. Baker. il Ill Ed 56:158-9 D '67

LIND, Jenny

Swedish nightingale in America. J. Aldredge. il Mus J 25:43+ D '67

LINDEN, Michigan

High school

Recreation break. J. C. Leighty. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:23-4 My '67

LINE (art)

Bringing line to life. K. Chapman. il Arts & Activities 63:26-30 Ap '68

Double lesson in line. M. L. Scarpino. il Arts & Activities 62:10-14 Ja '68

Line has many meanings. il Sch Arts 67:25-32 F '68

LINEAR equations. See Equations, Linear

LINEAR functions. See Functions, Linear

LINEAR programming

See also

Programmed textbooks

LINEAR transformations. See Transformations (mathematics)

LINEN, Household

Choosing, buying and caring for towels and sheets. Forecast Home Econ 13:F65-8 Mr '68

Fashion look for bed and bath. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F56-7 Mr '68

Service wear and accelerotor wear of muslin sheets. D. Saville. J Home Econ 59: 724-7 N '67

LINGUISTIC analysis

Content analysis of counselor and teacher responses. J. M. Zimmer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:456-61 Ja '68

Development of auditory comprehension of language structure in children. M. A. Carrow. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33: 99-111 My '68

Grammatical analysis of word associations of educable mentally retarded and normal children. M. I. Semmel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:567-76 Ja '68

Grammatical structures in the speech of children: a transformational analysis. R. C. O'Donnell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36: 70-7 Wint '67

Levels of abstraction in spoken and written language. J. A. DeVito. bibliog J Comm 17: 354-61 D '67

Linguistics-reading dialogue. R. Wardhaugh. bibliog Read Teach 21:432-41+ F '68

Problem of defining a mature style. F. Christensen. Engl J 57:572-9 Ap '68

Pupil influence in teacher socialization: a socio-linguistic study. E. J. Haller. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:316-33 Fall '67

Role of mothers' language styles in mediating their preschool children's cognitive development. E. G. Olim and others. Sch R 75:414-24 Wint '67

Some effects of priming, incubation and creative aptitude on journalism performance. M. D. Lynch and E. Swink. bibliog J Comm 17:372-82 D '67

Some linguistic features of five literature books for children. O. L. Davis, jr. and J. G. Seifert. El Engl 44:878-82 D '67

Teachers' language analysis. J. M. Kean. H Sch J 51:32-8 O '67

Transformational analysis of oral and written grammatical structures in the language of children in grades three, five, and seven. R. C. O'Donnell and others. J Ed Res 61: 35-9 S '67

Transitional morphs. S. F. Beardsley. 2d. Read Teach 21:427-31 F '68

See also

Word analysis

LINGUISTIC cues. See Cues (psychology)

LINGUISTIC research

Issues in phonological theory. J. D. Ragsdale. bibliog Q J Speech 53:256-63 O '67

Linguistics-reading dialogue. R. Wardhaugh. bibliog Read Teach 21:432-41+ F '68

New linguists menace nation's schools. L. S. Hall. Sch & Soc 96:125-7 Mr 2 '68

Psychological examinations of newer dimensions of linguistics and their implications for reading. W. W. Weaver and A. J. Kingston. bibliog J Read 11:238-42 D '67

Style and stylistics: an attempt at definition. J. A. DeVito. bibliog Q J Speech 53:248-55 O '67; Reply. K. T. Loesch. 54:70 F '68; Rejoinder. 54:159-61 Ap '68

LINGUISTICS
Cultural anthropology, linguistics and literacy. H. L. Smith, jr. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:1-12 '67
Global theory of reading and linguistics. J. W. Lerner. bibliog Read Teach 21:416-21 F '68
Grammatical revolution that failed. A. M. Tibbetts. bibliog El Engl 45:44-50 Ja '68
Language, linguistics, and rhetoric: some observations on permanence and change; book reviews. J. Blankenship. Speech Teach 17: 167-72 Mr '68
Linguistic cues for spelling improvement. P. R. Hanna and others. El Engl 44:862-5 D '67
Linguistic learning cycles. E. M. White. Read Teach 21:411-15 F '68
Linguistics and foreign language teaching. D. H. Kelly. Class J 63:107-9 D '67
Linguistics and the pursuit of relevance. N. Postman. Engl J 56:1160-5 N '67
Linguists, grammarians, and purists. R. B. Long. Engl J 57:380-6 Mr '68
Paralinguistic markers, or A day at the State department. P. F. Neumeyer. Ed Forum 32: 39-46 N '67
Reading and linguistics. J. M. Fishbein. il Instr 77:25+ N '67
Removing segments from a speech sample. J. Muma and B. R. Brown. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:121-5 My '67
Social science of language: applied linguistics. W. A. Bennett. il Univ Q 22:68-73 D '67
Some theoretical aspects of language learning and language teaching. D. L. Wolfe. Lang Learn 17:173-88 D '67
Three linguistic problems in using i.t.a. D. Z. Seymour. Read Teach 21:422-6 F '68
Understanding linguistics. J. A. Rycenga. Cath Sch J 67:27-31 Je '67
Why generative grammar does not help. I. A. Richards. Engl Lang Teach 22:3-9, 101-6 O '67-Ja '68
Word perception: linguistic bases. K. S. Goodman. Ed 87:539-43 My '67
Word perception: psychological bases. J. P. Williams and H. Levin. bibliog Ed 87:515-18 My '67
See also
Grammar, Comparative and general
Mathematical linguistics
Psycholinguistics

Bibliography
References on linguistics and the teaching of reading. Y. M. Goodman and K. S. Goodman. Read Teach 21:22-3 O '67

Teaching
Happiness is linguistics. E. F. Noon. Instr 77:12 D '67
If grammar, which grammar, and how? R. Wardhaugh. Col Engl 29:303-9 Ja '68
Language and linguistics. J. B. Wolfe. il Instr 77:53+ D '67
Linguistics: a new orientation. L. A. Ianni. Pa Sch J 116:14-15 S '67
Linguistics in junior high school: triumphs and difficulties. P. Schiller. Engl J 57:705-7 My '68
Linguistics in the elementary classroom. R. Crews. NEA J 57:26-8 F '68
My son, the linguist and reader. S. L. Scbesta. bibliog El Engl 45:233-5+ F '68
New linguists menace nation's schools. L. S. Hall. Sch & Soc 96:125-7 Mr 2 '68
Teaching discovery-linguistics. E. M. White. bibliog El Engl 45:342-5+ Mr '68
With linguistics words captivate children. T. Hughes. il Instr 77:55-9 D '67

LINOLEUM block printing. See Block printing

LIP reading
Cued speech. A. C. Miles. il Am Ed 3:26-8 N '67
Directory of teachers of lipreading. See issues of Volta review
Programmed instruction for Swedish children aged 7-10 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. S. Amcoff. il Am Ann Deaf 113: 318-26 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices
Wearable eyeglass speechreading aid. H. W. Upton. il Am Ann Deaf 113:222-9 Mr '68

Teaching methods
Method of teaching lipreading using programmed learning principles. J. R. McDearmon. Volta R 69:316-18 My '67
Review of four methods of lipreading. J. Richardson. Volta R 70:39-41 Ja '68

Tests and scales
Speechreading test for young children. D. S. Butt and F. M. Chreist. bibliog Volta R 70: 225-38 Ap '68
See also
Utley lipreading test

LIPCHITZ, Jacques
Artists: two twentieth century American sculptors. il Sch Arts 67:40-1 S '67

LIQUID plastics. See Plastics

LIQUIDS
Physico-chemical study of liquid pairs. M. M. Abood. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 84-5 Spr '67
Technique for degassing liquid samples. R. E. Rondeau. il J Chem Ed 44:530 S '67
See also
Equation of state
Hydrostatics

LIQUOR problem
Administrators forum: this month's problem; students drinking at out-of-town convention. Sch Mgt 11:29+ N '67
See also
Alcoholism

LISPING. See Speech defects

LISSAJOUS curves
Mr Harmon O. Graph. L. Q. Shipley. il Math Teach 61:508 My '68

LISTENING
Exploratory music: listening. F. Olenchak. Instr 77:120-1 F '68
Listening, a lost art? Sch Musician 39:92-3 Ag '67
Who is listening? S. L. Wallace. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:295-300 N '67

Psychology
Organizational processes underlying differences between listening and reading as a function of complexity of material. M. W. Horowitz. bibliog J Comm 18:37-46 Mr '68

Research
Listening: complex of activities and a unitary skill? with reply by C. T. Brown. C. M. Kelly. bibliog Speech Mon 34:455-66 N '67

Teaching
Evaluation
Improvement of listening comprehension in partially sighted students. R. W. Bischoff. bibliog Sight-Saving R 37:161-5 Fall '67

Elementary schools
Are they listening? M. Farrell and S. H. Flint. Childh Ed 43:528-9 My '67
Children's thinking in the language arts; mid-progress for TIP: Thinking improvement project. S. W. Lundsteen. Calif J Ed Res 19: 42-8 Ja '68
Listening instruction, reading, and critical thinking. E. Reddin. bibliog Read Teach 21: 654-8 Ap '68
Speech and listening in language arts textbooks. K. L. Brown. El Engl 44:336-41, 461-5+ Ap-My '67
What schools are doing: teaching listening. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 88:183-8 N '67

High schools
Speech communication and the American Indian high school student. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 17:38-43 Ja '68
Teaching students how to listen. H. L. Gibson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 6:81-3 '67

Nursery schools
Listening achievement in Head start. T. M. Goolsby, jr. Read Teach 21:659-62 Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices
Effect of listening aids on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Comm 17:223-7 S '67
Effect of massed practice on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Ed Psychol 59:6-11 F '68
Every classroom needs a listening station. P. D. Cole. il Instr 77:35 Mr '68

Teaching methods
What schools are doing: teaching listening. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 88:183-8 N '67

Tests and scales
Development and validation of a test of listening skill. B. E. Bailey. J Res Mus Ed 16:59-63 Spr '68
Improvement of listening comprehension in partially sighted students. R. W. Bischoff. bibliog Sight-Saving R 37:161-5 Fall '67
Listening: complex of activities and a unitary skill? with reply by C. T. Brown. C. M. Kelly. bibliog Speech Mon 34:455-66 N '67
Listening, reading and qualitative levels of thinking in problem solving. S. W. Lundsteen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:230-7 N '67

LISTENING comprehension. See Comprehension in listening
LISTENING comprehension tests. See Comprehension tests
LITERACY, Scientific. See Scientific literacy
LITERACY education
ABC of literacy. N. Lyon. il N Y State Ed 55:10-11+ Mr '68
Adult education in the U.S.S.R. R. W. Harlan. Adult Lead 16:51-4+ Je '67
Attitude changes among literacy teachers coincident with training and experience. R. L. Johnson and others. Adult Ed 18:71-80 Wint '68
Cultural styles and the achievement of literacy. G. Park. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:27-33 '67
Ghanaians begin to breathe again. W. P. Kirkman. Times Ed Sup 2736:922 O 27 '67
In adult basic reading programs, are we teaching students or systems? C. A. Anderson. Adult Lead 16:179-81 N '67
International literacy day; September 8. Times Ed Sup 2729:387 S 8 '67
Mexican literacy campaign. E. Zubryn. Times Ed Sup 2758:1087 Mr 29 '68
Mobile printing units for rural communities. il Sch & Soc 96:272 Sum '68
New development in adult education. N. Naas. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22: 152-61 '66
Programs for the adult illiterate in selected areas. L. A. Fitzgerald. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:162-7 '66
Role of the volunteer. J. J. Brain. Adult Lead 16:57+ Je '67
Tanzanian girl students win literacy prize. Sch & Soc 96:84-6 F 3 '68
Teaching illiterates in Israel. S. Haramati. Adult Lead 16:292-4+ F '68
Television: vehicle for literacy training in Mexico. L. M. Kasdon and N. S. Kasdon. Adult Lead 16:91-2+ S '67
UNESCO's program. Sch & Soc 95:480+ D 9 '67
See also
Illiteracy

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching adults to read with teacher-made materials. F. L. Harris. J Read 10:660-4 My '67
LITERARY appreciation. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation
LITERARY censorship. See Censorship
LITERARY contests
High school essay contest; New Mexico philosophical society. H. G. Alexander. Ed Theory 17:260-1 Jl '67
Rhetoric prize (cont) Col Engl 28:607-8; 29: 42-3, 153, 227-8, 332-4, 396, 473-4 My '67-Mr '68
Teachers' writing competition; winners. NEA J 56:23 O '67
LITERARY criticism
Anatomy of critical discourse. L. W. Rosenfield. bibliog Speech Mon 35:50-69 Mr '68
Anyone's how town: interpretation as rhetorical discipline. S. J. Macksoud. bibliog Speech Mon 35:70-6 Mr '68
Books in the field: anticriticism. I. Hassan. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:477-83 Ja '68
Intention and the intrinsic in literature; an essay after the fashion and method of Kenneth Burke. R. D. Hume. bibliog Col Engl 29:355-65 F '68
MLA 67. I. Hassan. Col Engl 29:365-8 F '68
Psychological approaches to literary criticism. Sister Mary Lauren. Cath Sch J 68:57-9 F '68
So who needs analysis? V. Joki. Engl J 57: 568-71 Ap '68
Three little pigs: from six directions. R. D. Robinson. El Engl 45:356-9+ Mr '68
LITERARY fantasies. See Fantasies, Literary
LITERARY forgeries and mystifications
See also
Authorship, Disputed
LITERARY history. See Literature—History
LITERARY landmarks
Au pays de La Terre. G. Sutton. French R 41:232-42 N '67
Stendhaliana. C. A. Pasztory. French R 41: 107 O '67
LITERARY parallels. See Parallels, Literary
LITERARY style. See Style, Literary
LITERARY theory. See Literature—Philosophy
LITERATURE
See also
American literature
Art literature
Bible as literature
Books and reading
Business literature
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Educational literature
English literature
Expressionism (literature)
Fiction
Folklore
French literature
German literature
Greek literature
Imitation (in literature)
Latin literature
Literature and morals
Mathematical literature
Music literature
Names in literature
Negro literature
Oriental literature
Poetry
Psychological literature
Religious literature
Romanticism
Spanish American literature
Spanish literature
Surrealism
Travel literature

Aims and objectives

Hidden world of fiction. H. Friedlander. Clearing House 42:233-9 D '67
Neglected art: thought questions. S. L. Sebesta. El Engl 44:888-90+ D '67

Appreciation and interpretation

Epitome: how to begin a book. L. Solo. Engl J 56:1023-4 O '67
Formula vs. focus: teaching the short story. M. A. Kaplan. Ed Forum 31:497-500 My '67
I really liked it: short stories and taste. S. Dunning. Engl J 57:670-9 My '68
Imaginative literature as a college study. H. V. S. Ogden. Col Engl 29:1-15 O '67
Learning literary techniques; program for grades 7 and 8. Sister Mary Hubert. Cath Sch J 67:49-50+ N '67
Literature and myth. S. A. Eisenstein. Col Engl 29:369-73 F '68
Neglected art: thought questions. S. L. Sebesta. El Engl 44:888-90+ D '67
Psychological approaches to literary criticism. Sister Mary Lauren. Cath Sch J 68:57-9 F '68
So who needs analysis? V. Joki. Engl J 57: 568-71 Ap '68
Teaching of literature. S. Simonson. Ed Forum 32:177-84 Ja '68

Bibliography

Books. See issues of College English

Correlation with other subjects

College: a bore? R. French. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:189-92 Sum '67
From language to linguistic criticism. S. Isaacs. Engl J 57:47-51 Ja '68
Invisible barrier between literature and social studies. M. B. Campanelle. Ohio Sch 45: 17-18+ O '67
Let's talk speech. W. J. Reynolds. Engl J 57:105-10 Ja '68
Literature enrichment. R. Hirsch and M. Lewinger. il Instr 77:102-3 Mr '68

Curriculum

Academic course for non-college students. L. Schiff. Engl J 56:1148-52 N '67
Bach, Rembrandt, Milton, and those other cats. J. L. Walker. Engl J 57:631-6 My '68
Changing an English program. K. Culley, jr. Engl J 57:657-8 My '68
Loneliness of the long-distance teacher; review of Hooked on books: program and proof, by D. N. Fader and E. B. McNeil. K. Donelson. bibliog Engl J 57:731-8 My '68

History

Study of literature and the recovery of the historical. W. Berthoff; reply with rejoinder. B. G Blumenthal. Col Engl 29:229-33 D '67

Motivation

Boredom: classroom enemy no. 1. M. K. House. Ky Sch J 46:22 O '67

Philosophy

Mimesis and the theory of signs. E. Schwartz. bibliog Col Engl 29:343-54 F '68

Social aspects
See Literature and society

Study

Study of literature and the recovery of the historical. W. Berthoff; reply with rejoinder. B. G. Blumenthal. Col Engl 29:229-33 D '67

LITERATURE—*Continued*

Summer programs

Learning knows no season. D. S. Moore. Ill Ed 55:399+ My '67

Teachers manuals

Teachers' guides: do they help or inhibit? J. Mersand. Clearing House 41:565-6 My '67

Teaching

Book cards, not book reports. K. L. Donelson. Contemp Ed 39:168-70 Ja '68

Reading, writing, reality, unreality. . . B. DeMott. Ed Rec 48:197-205 Sum '67

Colleges and universities

Imaginative literature as a college study. H. V. S. Ogden. Col Engl 29:1-15 O '67

Literary genres in theory and practice: a minority view. J. P. Clancy; reply. P. B. Burke. Col Engl 29:233-5 D '67

Literature, method, and contemporary education. W. H. Tilley. Col Engl 29:23-31 O '67

Teaching literature in translation. W. J. de Mordaunt. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:156-7 Sum '67

Teaching of literature. S. Simonson. Ed Forum 32:177-84 Ja '68

Texts and values: the irrelevance of literary education. E. J. Shoben, jr. Liberal Ed 53: 244-51 My '67

Elementary schools

Children's language, literature, and composition. R. G. Strickland. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:122-32 '64

What schools are doing; teaching children's literature. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 88:280-5 F '68

High schools

Academic course for non-college students. L. Schiff. Engl J 56:1148-52 N '67

Approach to literature through cognitive processes. H. Karl. Engl J 57:181-7 F '68

Case for freedom in composition and literature. B. Fillion. Engl J 57:52-8 Ja '68

Experimental English seminar. J. H. Badt, jr. Mont Ed 44:28-9 S '67

Heroic absurdities; an approach to literature. J. J. Heckel. Engl J 56:976-8 O '67

Hidden world of fiction. H. Friedlander. Clearing House 42:238-9 D '67

Intensifying the literary experience through role playing. P. T. McCalib. Engl J 57:41-6 Ja '68

Introducing religious literature in Pennsylvania secondary schools. J. R. Whitney. Relig Ed 63:89-96 Mr '68

On spirit booster literature. C. Clerc. Engl J 56:1255-62 D '67

Oral approach to the teaching of high school literature. R. M. Post. bibliog Speech Teach 17:156-9 Mr '68

Proverbs: the seeds of literature. E. C. Hood. Engl J 56:970-5 O '67

Seminars and independent study. S. A. Lagios. J Sec Ed 42:226-8 My '67

Small success with the slow. B. Giltinan. Engl J 57:402-4+ Mr '68

So who needs analysis? V. Joki. Engl J 57: 568-71 Ap '68

Teachers' guides: do they help or inhibit? J. Mersand. Clearing House 41:565-6 My '67

Teaming and teaching. K. D. Jenkins. Clearing House 42:80-2 O '67

Trying out for a team? J. Matcha and D. Kenyon. Engl J 57:416-19 Mr '68

Teachers colleges

Function of the creative writer in the training of teachers. C. Weinberg. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:216-21 Sum '67

Pennsylvania

Introducing religious literature in Pennsylvania secondary schools. J. R. Whitney. Relig Ed 63:89-96 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices

Adventure in educational media: making sound filmstrips. D. P. Miller. Engl J 57:223-7 F '68

Help your students visualize literature. N. Farrell. Ed Screen AV G 47:20-1 F '68

Teaching methods

Approach to literature through cognitive processes. H. Karl. Engl J 57:181-7 F '68

Asking the first question. R. A. Gettmann. Col Engl 28:591-5 My '67

Epitome: how to begin a book. L. Solo. Engl J 56:1023-4 O '67

Intensifying the literary experience through role playing. P. T. McCalib. Engl J 67:41-6 Ja '68

Literature, method, and contemporary education. W. H. Tilley. Col Engl 29:23-31 O '67

Seminars and independent study. S. A. Lagios. J Sec Ed 42:226-8 My '67

Teaming and teaching. K. D. Jenkins. Clearing House 42:80-2 O '67

Evaluation

Study of two strategies in the teaching of literature in the secondary school. M. G. Hackett and others. bibliog Sch R 76:67-83 Mr '68

Technique

Literary genres in theory and practice: a minority view. J. P. Clancy; reply. P. B. Burke. Col Engl 29:233-5 D '67

See also

Drama—Technique

Fiction—Technique

Tests and scales

Examining the adversary culture. R. T. Lenaghan. Col Engl 28:586-91 My '67

Study of two strategies in the teaching of literature in the secondary school. M. G. Hackett and others. bibliog Sch R 76:67-83 Mr '68

Textbooks

Some linguistic features of five literature books for children. O. L. Davis, jr, and J. G. Seifert. El Engl 44:878-82 D '67

Themes, motives

Children's fiction and American history. J. D. Shaw. bibliog El Engl 45:89-94+ Ja '68

L'essai Du repentir de Montaigne. G. Mermier. French R 41:485-92 F '68

Structural approach to the study of literature for children. P. F. Neumeyer. El Engl 44:883-7 D '67

See also

Absurd, The

Adolescence in literature

Ambiguity in literature

Animals in literature

Anti-Semitism in literature

Autobiographical elements in literature

Characters in literature

Children in literature

City and town life in literature

Conflict in literature

Cruelty in literature

Death in literature

Dogs in literature

Don Juan theme

Dragons in literature

Dreams in literature

Evil in literature

Exoticism in literature

Family life in literature

Historical and legendary characters in literature

Humor in literature

Idealism in literature

Love in literature

Mental illness in literature

Metamorphosis in literature

Minorities in literature

Murder in literature

Mythology in literature

Negroes in literature

Parent and child in literature

Personification in literature

Philosophy and literature

Politics and literature

Prisoners in literature

Psychology and literature

Race problems in literature

Realism in literature

Rites and ceremonies in literature

Sentimentalism in literature

Sex in literature

Slavery and slaves in literature

Social problems in literature

Solitude in literature

Sports in literature

Suffering in literature

Suicide in literature

Symbolism in literature

Technology in literature

Time in literature

Women in literature

Youth in literature

Value

Experience of books. G. Stein. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:135-8 Sum '67

Function of the creative writer in the training of teachers. C. Weinberg. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:216-21 Sum '67

LITERATURE—Value—*Continued*
Humanizing language study. L. W. Cor. French R 40:817-22 My '67
Texts and values: the irrelevance of literary education. E. J. Shoben, jr. Liberal Ed 53: 244-51 My '67
Uses and abuses of junior literature. H. R. Granite. Clearing House 42:337-40 F '68
Value of literature. J. T. Farrell. Clearing House 42:315 Ja '68
Young in art. M. Greene. Record 69:699-703 Ap '68
See also
Childrens literature and reading—Value
LITERATURE, Comic. See Comedy
LITERATURE, Comparative
Franz Kafka and England. P. F. Neumeyer. bibliog German Q 40:630-42 N '67
Heriberto Frías, a Mexican Zola. J. W. Brown. Hispania 50:467-71 S '67
Luca de Tena, Pirandello, and the Spanish tradition. W. Newberry. Hispania 50:253-61 My '67
Pere Goriot and King Lear. J. Golata. Engl J 56:1288-9 D '67
Philemon and Baucis in Ovid and La Fontaine. R. E. Colton. Class J 63:166-76 Ja '68
Valle-Inclán and Artaud: brothers under the skin. F. Hardison. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19: 455-66 D '67
See also
Parallels, Literary
LITERATURE, Influence of
Language and literature in childhood. C. Lewis. El Engl 44:518-22 My '67
Other side: hardest of all things to come by. M. Rafferty. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:181-6 O '67; Discussion. 42:368-9 D '67
Public library trustee looks at the other side. J. Smith. ALA Bul 62:111 F '68
Role of the book in combating prejudice. C. Rollins. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:176-9 O '67
LITERATURE, Medieval
See also
Poetry, Medieval
LITERATURE, Modern
Bach, Rembrandt, Milton, and those other cats. J. L. Walker. Engl J 57:631-6 My '68
Course in twentieth-century American literature. W. C. Boring and C. Reppert. Engl J 57:665-9 My '68
On spirit booster literature. C. Clerc. Engl J 56:1255-62 D '67
See also
Absurd, The
LITERATURE and art. See Art and literature
LITERATURE and history
Digesting the undigested past through gallows humor. E. J. Swineford. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:535-8 My '68
Study of literature and the recovery of the historical. W. Berthoff; reply with rejoinder. B. G. Blumenthal. Col Engl 29:229-33 D '67
Style and anti-style: history and anti-history. J. Thale. Col Engl 29:286-92+ Ja '68
Value of literature. J. T. Farrell. Clearing House 42:315 Ja '68
LITERATURE and morals
Obscenity, censorship, and the nondoctrinaire liberal. R. H. Kuh. il Wilson Lib Bul 42: 902-9 My '68
See also
Pornography
LITERATURE and music. See Music and literature
LITERATURE and philosophy. See Philosophy and literature
LITERATURE and politics. See Politics and literature
LITERATURE and psychoanalysis. See Psychoanalysis and literature
LITERATURE and psychology. See Psychology and literature
LITERATURE and religion. See Religion and literature
LITERATURE and science
Faust 2069: feuerluft was the common term for oxygen. H. G. Haile. German Q 41:39-41 Ja '68
Silenus the scientist. J. A. Notopoulos. Class J 62:308-9 Ap '67
See also
Science fiction
LITERATURE and society
Novel as a function of American democracy. R. Ellison. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1022-7 Je '67
Rhetoric on stage in living newspapers. S. Smiley. bibliog Q J Speech 54:29-36 F '68
LITERATURE as a profession. See Authorship
LITERATURE experience approach. See Language arts—Teaching methods
LITHOGRAPHY
See also
Printing, Offset
LITIGATION. See Actions and defenses
LITTLE, Charles Edgar
To Charles Edgar Little. J. O. Baird. Peabody J Ed 45:54-6 Jl '67
LITTLE leagues
Cardiac response to participation in Little league baseball competition as determined by telemetry. D. L. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:384-8 O '67
LIVE stock
Marketing
Animal drives: a case study in historical geography. E. J. Wilhelm. il J Geog 66: 327-34 S '67
LIVER
Influence of chronic exercise and electrical stress on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rats. D. Lamb and M. Maksud. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:121-4 Mr '68
Diseases
Liver function and serum protein studies on mentally retarded individuals. H. M. Geller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:554-61 Ja '68
See also
Hepatitis, Infectious
LIVERPOOL, New York
Middle school
Nongraded middle school. R. J. McCarthy. il Nat El Prin 47:15-21 Ja '68
LIVING, Cost and standard of. See Cost and standard of living
LIVING newspapers. See Theater—United States—History
LIVINGSTON, New Jersey
Mt Pleasant junior high school
Operation: move up; easing the change from a self-contained classroom to a departmentalized setup. R. Hearn. Clearing House 42:156-8 N '67
LIVONIA, Michigan
Edmund Randolph school
Nation's school of the month. il Nations Sch 79:59-61 Je '67
Whittier junior high school
Team approach to meet child's total needs in Livonia. E. White and J. Rioux. il Mich Ed J 45:23-4 My '68
LIVY (Titus Livius)
Hannibal and chemical warfare. A. Dawson. il Class J 63:117-25 D '67
LOAD, Teaching. See Teaching load
LOAN associations. See Savings and loan associations
LOAN companies. See Finance companies
LOAN exhibits
Convention interest groups: district centers; MATCH box project. W. D. Brumbaugh. AV Instr 12:586-7 Je '67
LOAN funds. See Student loans and loan funds
LOAN words
See also
French language—Loan words
LOANS
Decision models for credit scoring system cutoff determination. J. H. Myers. J Ap Psychol 51:529-32 D '67
LOANS, Interlibrary. See Interlibrary loans
LOBAN, Walter
David H. Russell award for distinguished research in English to Walter Loban. J. E. Miller, jr. Col Engl 29:397 F '68; Same. El Engl 45:243 F '68; Engl J 57:242 F '68
LOBBYING
NEA power on the Hill. A. L. Gallop. il NEA J 57:36-7 Mr '68
Need for school lobbyists. T. L. Goodman. Phi Delta Kappan 49:340-1 F '68
Professional education associations and the federal government. J. L. Burdin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:315-18 F '68
Social studies teachers lobby in the state legislature: the Iowa story. D. A. Scovel. Social Ed 32:239-41 Mr '68
LOCAL color in literature
See also
Borneo in literature
Spain in literature
LOCAL education authorities. See Administration of schools—Great Britain

LOCAL government
Operation of local politics. G. A. Jenkins. H Sch J 50:383-9 My '67
See also
Municipal government
Town meeting
LOCAL government employees. See Municipal employees
LOCAL history
Projects
Utilizing the historical method in social studies. J. A. Banks. il Instr 77:104-5 Ja '68
Teaching
History under six flags. O. K. Hollis. il Tex Outl 52:24-5 Mr '68
Local history as a teaching technique. L. H. Harrison. Peabody J Ed 45:6-8 Jl '67
LOCAL school districts. See Administration of schools—District
LOCAL taxation
Municipal overburden; a vital concern; an analysis of local property tax effort in Minnesota. E. F. Wilken. Minn J Ed 48:16-17 O '67
LOCALIZATION of functions in the brain. See Brain—Localization of functions
LOCATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Sites
LOCKE, John
John Locke and the new rhetoric. W. S. Howell. bibliog Q J Speech 53:319-33 D '67
Strange case of Edward Clarke, jr: attending physician, John Locke, gent. J. L. Gorn. bibliog Ed Theory 17:298-316 O '67
LOCKER rooms
Dressing up the dressing room. J. B. Woods. il Athletic J 48:64+ F '68
LOCKERS
Choosing the right athletic locker for schools and colleges. D. D. Dickey. il Am Sch & Univ 39:35+ Ag '67
Efficiency in lock storage; combination padlock storage system. D. Star. il Schol Coach 37:44+ Ja '68
Locker index system. K. Tillman and J. Ward. Athletic J 48:16+ Ja '68
LOCKS and keys
Efficiency in lock storage; combination padlock storage system. D. Star. il Schol Coach 37:44+ Ja '68
Sensible security measures pay off. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:61-2 S '67
LOCUS of control scale
Children's locus of control scale: independence from response set bias among retardates. J. Gozali and I. Bialer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:622-5 Ja '68
LOFTING, Hugh
How now, Dr Dolittle? D. W. Chambers. El Engl 45:437-9+ Ap '68
LOGAN education association. See Teachers associations—Ohio
LOGARITHMIC concentration diagrams. See Chemistry—Graphic methods
LOGARITHMS
Logarithms for ten-year-olds. E. C. Carroll. Arith Teach 15:273-5 Mr '68
Using common logarithms to solve gas problems. D. H. Beach. Sch Sci & Math 67:428-31 My '67
LOGIC
Place of reason in education, by B. Bandman: review. L. J. Waks. Ed Theory 17:355-63 O '67
Rudolph Agricola's De inventione dialectica libri tres: a translation of selected chapters. J. R. McNally. Speech Mon 34:393-422 N '67
See also
Abstraction
Enthymeme
Fallacies (logic)
Thought and thinking
Curriculum
Experimental high school course in ethics and logic. W. Moore. Ed Theory 17:248-59 Jl '67
Teaching
High schools
Experimental high school course in ethics and logic. W. Moore. Ed Theory 17:248-59 Jl '67
LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical
Effect of teaching concepts of logic on verbalization of discovered mathematical generalizations. K. A. Retzer and K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 60:707-10 N '67
From inquiry logic to symbolic logic. R. D. Mosier. Ed Theory 18:32-8 Wint '68
Jule loves Susie. J. Prince. il Am Ed 4:24-5 Ap '68
Learning of logical connectives by adolescents with single and multiple instances. J. Youniss and H. G. Furth. J Ed Psychol 58:222-30 Ag '67
Logic, psychology and the new mathematics. D. Rappaport. Sch Sci & Math 67:681-5 N '67
Several ways of translating a conditional sentence: a dialogue. S. Szabo. Math Teach 61:22-4 Ja '68
Some problems associated with a paper-and-pencil test of conservation of length. E. A. DeLacy. Child Develop 38:869-75 S '67
See also
Symbolization
LOGISTIC models. See Mathematical models
LONDON
London in the holidays; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2730:470-1 S 15 '67
Description
Confessions of a failure. M. Coleman. il Times Ed Sup 2730:467-8 S 15 '67
Education
Aftermath at Enfield; 620 pupils reallocated. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2728:353-4 S 1 '67
Clapham frontier. D. Housego. Times Ed Sup 2730:465 S 15 '67
Denial of rights at Enfield; judge on minister's action. il Times Ed Sup 2731:542-3 S 22 '67
Enfield comprehensives; judge refuses injunction. Times Ed Sup 2724:208, 214 Ag 4 '67
Enfield injunction allowed. Times Ed Sup 2727:316 Ag 25 '67
Enfield parents win case; injunction for 8 schools. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2727:318 Ag 25 '67
Enfield: vicious reprisal. Times Ed Sup 2748:172 Ja 19 '68
Faute de mieux; battle of Enfield. Times Ed Sup 2731:555 S 22 '67
Growing up in London. il Times Ed Sup 2730:461-80 S 15 '67
Homes for students; London dilemma. M. Kendall. Times Ed Sup 2734:772 O 13 '67
I.L.E.A. under fire. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2734:776 O 13 '67
Next moves at Enfield. Times Ed Sup 2743:1376 D 15 '67
Out of the frying-pan; London fire brigade's residential college. M. Pollard. il Times Ed Sup 2751:430-1 F 9 '68
Parents serve writ; Ealing action failed. Times Ed Sup 2719:2186 Je 30 '67
School in Suthrk. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:18-19 N '67
78 comprehensives for London; new I.L.E.A. proposals. J. Peter. il Times Ed Sup 2734:775 O 13 '67
Stormy meetings follow Enfield decision. Times Ed Sup 2729:396 S 8 '67
Victory for Enfield parents; grammar school plan halted. Times Ed Sup 2730:454, 460 S 15 '67
Galleries and museums
Transport gallery a paradise; London science museum. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2735:851 O 20 '67
See also
Geffrye museum
Inner London education authority
Better than Plowden; praise for the I.L.E.A. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68
ILEA opens new TV centre at Islington. il Times Ed Sup 2708:1251 Ap 14 '67
I.L.E.A. under fire. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2734:776 O 13 '67
Man for modern music. H. Raynor. il Times Ed Sup 2751:446 F 9 '68
No ordinary toyshop in I.L.E.A. centre. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2730:476 S 15 '67
78 comprehensives for London; new I.L.E.A. proposals. J. Peter. il Times Ed Sup 2734:775 O 13 '67
Sixth-form plans. Times Ed Sup 2752:543 F 16 '68
Music
Jazzman, short back and sides; London youth jazz orchestra. W. Luckin. il Times Ed Sup 2751:446 F 9 '68
Theater
Portrait of a theatre in its community: the Royal Shakespeare company of London. J. W. Flannery. Ed Theatre J 19:382-91 O '67
Vere street and Lincoln's Inn fields theatres in pictures. E. A. Langhans. il Ed Theatre J 20:171-85 My '68

LONDON head teachers association
Growing up in London. il Times Ed Sup 2730:461-80 S 15 '67
LONDON. University
Archaeology degree at London. Times Ed Sup 2727:317 Ag 25 '67
Homes for students; London dilemma. M. Kendall. Times Ed Sup 2734:772 O 13 '67

Birkbeck college

University education of mature students: first Birkbeck conference. A. L. Mackay. Univ Q 22:197-216 Mr '68

Imperial college of science and technology

Look round the City and guilds. il Times Ed Sup 2737:991 N 3 '67

Institute of education

Learning about film. il Times Ed Sup 2753: 624 F 23 '68

London school of economics and political science

Between two stools. Times Ed Sup 2753:625 F 23 '68
Future of the L.S.E: contrary views in report. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68
Minority may wipe out student gains. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2748:172 Ja 19 '68
Talks before L.S.E. report is adopted. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2753:616 F 23 '68

Queen Elizabeth college

Wider London B.Sc. R. E. Burge. Times Ed Sup 2754:709 Mr 1 '68

University college

Lord Annan hits out at expansion plans. Times Ed Sup 2758:1059 Mr 29 '68
Work of a university education research unit: Bartlett school of architecture. M. L. J. Abercrombie. bibliog Univ Q 22:182-96 Mr '68

Warburg institute

University centers and institutes of medieval studies. L. K. Shook. J Higher Ed 38:484-92 D '67
LONDON zoological gardens
Seven thousand to lunch. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1141 N 17 '67
LONG BEACH, California

Education

Program coordination; a district's plan. G. D. Warrick. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:26-7 Je '67
LONG ISLAND university, Greenvale, New York
Position of Long Island university on freedom of expression and recruitment. Sch & Soc 96:318 Sum '68

Graduate school of education

Marriage and the career dropout: New York state teacher reserve center. R. L. Stafford. il N Y State Ed 55:22-5 O '67
LONGEVITY
See also
Working life. Length of
LONGHAND, Abbreviated. See Shorthand
LONGITUDE
Longitude and time. K. W. Froiseth. Instr 77:101-2 Ap '68
Parallels and meridians; latitude and longitude. K. W. Froiseth. il Instr 77:99-101 Ap '68
Visual approach to understanding longitude. W. M. Glowacki. il J Geog 66:309-10 S '67

Prime meridian

Just for fun: from arc to time and time to arc. W. J. Ray. Arith Teach 14:671-3 D '67
LONGITUDINAL method. See Research—Methodology
LONGITUDINAL studies. See Follow up studies
LONGMEADOW, Massachusetts

High school

Pass-fail? a system worth trying. J. M. Haskell. Clearing House 42:172-3 N '67
LONGSHOREMEN
Diplomas for dockers. il Times Ed Sup 2752: 546 F 16 '68
LOOMS
Weaving. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:106-11 D '67
LOOP film. See Moving pictures, Loop
LORAIN COUNTY community college, Elyria, Ohio
Academic freedom and tenure: Lorain County community college, Elyria, Ohio. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:49-58 Mr '68
LORDS prayer
We dare to say: what? problem of childish semantics. R. C. Landry. Cath Sch J 67:90+ S '67
LORETAN, Joseph O.
Bright promise; review of Teaching the disadvantaged. G. E. Axtelle. Ed Forum 31: 507-11 My '67
LORETTO adult education center. See Chicago —Education
LOS ANGELES

Education

Education level and perceptions of Los Angeles Negroes of educational conditions in a riot area. C. Weinberg. J Negro Ed 36: 377-84 Fall '67

Negro population

Education level and perceptions of Los Angeles Negroes of educational conditions in a riot area. C. Weinberg. J Negro Ed 36: 377-84 Fall '67

High schools

Operating a massive city sports program. A. Bakjian. Schol Coach 37:49-50+ Ap '68
What's happening? Project APEX, Los Angeles. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 42:334-6 N '67

Junior high schools

Breadth and depth: must it be either/or? D. O. Williams. il Art Ed 21:18-19 Mr '68

Malabar street school

Mama goes to nursery school. il Am Ed 3:10-11 S '67
Mexican-American children discover themselves in the reading process: panel discussion. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:107-20 '67

Public schools

Health education in Los Angeles schools. J. J. Langan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 88-93 Mr '68
Lifetime sports clinics: Los Angeles offers physical education teachers clinics on teaching methods. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39: 40-2 Ap '68
Milk consumption by kindergarten and primary grade children in Los Angeles city schools. R. G. Barnes. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:374-8 '67
Parent education; an ESEA pilot program. R. Green and M. Marshall. J Sec Ed 43:126-30 Mr '68
Program budgeting. W. H. Barbour, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:148-54 '67
Single unit approach to urban problems; Los Angeles Office of urban affairs. S. Hamerman and E. Vail. Phi Delta Kappan 49:453-7 Ap '68
Student human relations workshops. P. Zwerdling. J Sec Ed 43:74-87 F '68
Superintendent views the urban society in relationship to the school and its needs. G. S. Moore. J Sch Health 37:209-15 My '67
Training program in adolescent medicine for secondary school nurses. D. C. Garell and G. R. Bissiri. bibliog J Sch Health 37:294-8 Je '67
Use of original instructional materials as a stimulus for improved reading. J. M. Stanchfield. NCEA Bul 64:165-8 Ag '67

LOS ANGELES COUNTY, California

Education

Communication skills projects: a community action program. D. Hodes and J. E. Terrell. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:156-8 '67

Junior colleges

Open door=color TV. L. Wilbur. il Jun Col J 38:20-2 F '68

Public schools

Los Angeles County school business management information system. W. Goldstein. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:327-34 '67

LOS ANGELES VALLEY college, Van Nuys, California
Laboratory approach to English. R. Morrison. Times Ed Sup 2721:75 Jl 14 '67
Using film, slides and transparencies to expand daily learning. il Am Sch & Univ 40: 40-1+ Ap '68

LOST wax process
Casting in luminum. il Times Ed Sup 2744: 1425 D 22 '67
LOTTERIES
Financing public education by legalized gambling: teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 57:2 Ja '68
Plan for the improvement of the New York lottery. J. S. Lobenthal, jr. J Higher Ed 39:279-81 My '68
LOUISIANA
See also
Social work—Louisiana
LOUISIANA. Southern university and agricultural and mechanical college, Baton Rouge
Academic freedom and tenure: Southern university and agricultural and mechanical college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:14-24 Mr '68
LOUISIANA. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette
University of Southwestern Louisiana student scheduling system. J. D. Testerman and E. K. Turner, jr. il Col & Univ 43:11-30 Fall '67
LOUISVILLE, Kentucky
Description
Visit to Louisville. il Ky Sch J 46:36-7+ Ap '68
History
Visit to Louisville. il Ky Sch J 46:36-7+ Ap '68
Public schools
Louisville's super district will handle financing. S. V. Noe. Nations Sch 80:66 S '67
Story of a title I summer school: Louisville plan. J. Meisburg. Ky Sch J 46:37 O '67
Streamlining housekeeping operations in the Louisville public schools. il Am Sch & Univ 40:21-3 Mr '68
LOUISVILLE. University, Kentucky
Center for rate controlled recordings
Center for rate controlled recordings. Excep Child 33:648 My '67
LOVANIUM university, Kinshasa, Congo
L'institut facultaire de psychologie et de pédagogie de L'université Lovanium (Kinshasa) L. E. Missinne. Int R Ed 14 no 1: 91-6 '68
LOVE, Carmita E.
Academic freedom and tenure: Cheyney state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:391-9 D '67
LOVE
Love and integrity in marriage. D. Carter. J Home Econ 59:425-7 Je '67
Love and learning. R. S. Southworth. bibliog Young Children 23:215-21 Mr '68
Love in administration. R. E. Jordan. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:381-6 Mr '68
LOVE in literature
Love and order in King Lear. M. Gaull. Ed Theatre J 19:333-42 O '67
LOVE poetry
Eluard's poems for Gala. C. G. Whiting. bibliog French R 41:505-17 F '68
Personal revelation in Catullus 64. M. L. Daniels. Class J 62:351-6 My '67
LOW German language (early to 1500) See Old Saxon language
LOW income groups. See Poor
LOW temperature. See Temperature, Low
LOWER classes. See Poor
LOYALTY
February birthdays can teach us: loyalty and duty. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 39:2 F '68
Union or school? the problem of teacher allegiance. H. C. White and J. W. Lee. Sch & Soc 96:69 F 3 '68
LOYALTY, Oaths of
See also
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.
LOYOLA university, Chicago
Upward bound. B. M. Berlin. il Ill Ed 56:211-12+ Ja '68
LUBOFF, Norman
Choral folio. il pors Sch Musician 39:64+ N; 44+ D '67
LUBRICATION and lubricants
Experiment with oil oxidation. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts &Voc Ed 56:56-7 S '67
LUCA DE TENA, Juan Ignacio
Luca de Tena, Pirandello, and the Spanish tradition. W. Newberry. Hispania 50:253-61 My '67
LUCIAN (Lucianus Samosatensis)
Was Lucius a Roman? P. G. Walsh. Class J 63:264 Mr '68
LUCRETIUS CARUS, Titus
Conclusion of Lucretius' fifth book: further remarks. W. R. Nethercut. Class J 63:97-106 D '67
Lucretius and the fools. E. B. Holtsmark. Class J 63:260-1 Mr '68
Three textual problems in Lucretius. R. Minadeo. Class J 63:241-6 Mr '68
LUDWIG, Christa
At home. C. Ludwig and W Berry. por Mus J 25:33 O '67
LULLABIES
Bye-baby-bye-lo. E. Fennessy. Grade Teach 85:129 Ja '68
LUMBER
Make-it-yourself board-foot calculator. G. M. Whitney. il Sch Shop 27:44 N '67
LUMINESCENCE
Chemiluminescent reactions in solution. J. W. Haas, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:396-402 Jl '67
LUMLEY, John M.
Assistant executive secretary for legislation and federal relations John M. Lumley. M. O. Donley, jr. por NEA J 57:62 F '68
LUNAR geology
Geology of the moon. P. D. Lowman, jr. il Sci Teach 34:69-74 N '67
LUNAR photography. See Space photography
LUNCH period. See Noon hour
LUNCH room managers. See Food service managers
LUNCH rooms, School. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms
LUNCHES
Let's talk about lunch. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F76-80+ S '67
LUNCHES, School
How to put school lunch policies into writing. E. K. Lamson. Nations Sch 81:124-5 Mr '68
Let's talk about lunch. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F76-80+ S '67
School lunch. See issues of Nation's schools
Finance
Some notes on the financing of the school food service program. R. L. Johns. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 352-8 '67
State and federal aid
Are we meeting Johnny's school day nutritional needs? C. C. Johns. il Am Sch Bd J 154:19-21+ Je '67
Federal report. H. D. Rorex. il Am Sch Bd J 155:20-1 Ag '67
School lunch and new federal aid programs. C. F. Olsen. il Am Sch Bd J 154:24-6 Je '67
Great Britain
Fine fare. Times Ed Sup 2726:275 Ag 18 '67
Just like mother makes! il Times Ed Sup 2737:985 N 3 '67
Meals will cost more. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2723:178 Jl 28 '67
Price of a school meal, conservative figures refuted. Times Ed Sup 2749:264 Ja 26 '68
Random relief. Times Ed Sup 2723:179 Jl 28 '67
They still go to school for their dinners. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2726:282 Ag 18 '67
LUNGS
Diseases
Interdisciplinary approach to health education: the use of new research data. R. P. Sherwin and others. J Sch Health 38:147-50 Mr '68
Respiratory ailments of the young. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:30-1 Mr '68
See also
Tuberculosis
LUTHER Halsey Gulick award
1967 Gulick award. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:57 Je '67
LUTHERAN church
Music
See Church music
LUTHERAN church. Missouri synod
Education
Contradictory studies of parochial schooling: review of Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi and Effectiveness of Lutheran elementary and secondary schools as agencies of Christian education, by R. L. Johnstone. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 75:425-36 Wint '67

LUTHERAN school of theology, Chicago
Three-wing academic complex for theology school. il Am Sch & Univ 40:71 Ap '68
LYING
See also
Lie detectors and detection
LYMAN J. Briggs college. See Michigan state university—Lyman J. Briggs college
LYNN, Minnie L.
Retirement for three professional leaders. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:90 S '67
LYRIC poetry
Günter Eichs lyrik bis 1964. E. Krispyn. German Q 40:320-38 My '67
Silent snow, secret snow: the short story as a poem. B. Graham. Engl J 57:693-5 My '68
Taking the duchess off the wall. M. D. Muench. Engl J 57:203-5 F '68
Bibliography
Approaching the contemporary German lyric: a selected, annotated bibliography. J. H. Glenn. Mod Lang J 51:480-92 D '67
LYSENKO, Trofim Denisovich
Lysenko affair: implications for the teaching of high school biology. D. L. Lehman. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:721-6 D '67
LYSERGIC acid diethylamide. See Hallucinogenic drugs

M

MAHE. See Michigan association for higher education
MAPA. See Middle Atlantic placement association
MATCH (materials and activities for teachers and children) box project. See Boston childrens museum
MCPA. See Midwest college placement association
MDTP (manpower development and training program) See New York (city)—Board of education—Manpower development and training program
MEA. See Michigan education association; Minnesota education association; Montana education association
MENC. See Music educators national conference
MES (more effective schools) See New York (city)—Elementary schools
MINNEMAST. See Minnesota mathematics and science teaching project
MIQ. See Minnesota importance questionnaire
MLA. See Modern language association of America
MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests
Predictive validity and differential achievement on three MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests. H. F. Dizney and L. Gromen. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1127-30 Wint '67
MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests: French
Effect of foreign language study in the elementary school upon achievement in the same foreign language in the high school. J. M. Vocolo. Mod Lang J 51:463-9 D '67
MMPI. See Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
MSCS. See Miner sentence completion scale
MSTA. See Missouri state teachers association
M-STEP. See Multi-state teacher education project
MTNA. See Music teachers national association
MVII. See Minnesota vocational interest inventory
MAC award
MAC award governing board. R. M. Martin. il Sch Musician 38:60-1 Je '67
MACALESTER college, St Paul
Student and faculty attitudes toward the interim term: an evaluation of curricular innovation. J. E. Rossmann. Liberal Ed 53:540-7 D '67
Summer work with meaning. D. F. Knapp. il J Col Placement 28:70-2+ F '68
MCALLEN, Texas
Independent school district
Making of a media center. D. Echols. il AV Instr 12:798-801 O '67
MCALLISTER, Jane Ellen
Mississippi's beehive college. C. Parsons and W. B. Welch il por Am Ed 4:19-22+ D '67
MCCARLEY, Maxine
Family that likes to see children learn. E. Taylor. il por Ohio Sch 45:40-1 My '67
MCCLENDON, Edwin J.
Distinguished service awards. J Sch Health 37:420 N '67
MCCLOSKEY, Robert
Robert McCloskey: master of humorous realism. H. W. Painter. bibliog il por El Engl 45:145-58 F '68
MACDONALD college. See McGill university—Macdonald college
MCDONOUGH, Roger H.
New ALA officers. J. E. Bryan. por ALA Bul 61:868+ Jl '67
MCDONOUGH, Thomas E.
Retirement for three professional leaders. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:90 S '67
MACEDONIA
History
See also
Alexander the Great
MCGILL university, Montreal
Macdonald college
Macdonald college dual progress plan: a study in curriculum development and school reorganization. M. Horowitz and H. Smithman. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 8:60-7 Mr '68
MCGINNIS, Mildred A.
Leaves a continuing gift to help hearing impaired children. por Volta R 70:88 F '68
MCGRATH, Earl J.
Are liberal arts schools locked in a caste system? review of Liberal arts college and the emergent caste system. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 79:12 Je '67
MCGUFFEY, William Holmes
Americans not everybody knows. C. W. Ferguson. il por PTA Mag 62:6-8 N '67
MCGUFFEY readers
Americans not everybody knows; William Holmes McGuffey. C. W. Ferguson. il PTA Mag 62:6-8 N '67
MACHADO DE ASSIS, Joaquim Maria
Case for Quincas Borba as confession. C. Param. bibliog Hispania 50:430-41 S '67
MACHINE embroidery. See Embroidery
MACHINE models. See Mechanical models
MACHINE shop practice
See also
Pattern making
Problem solving
Reserved, a place for problem solving in teaching machine shop. S. C. Peticolas. il Sch Shop 27:40-3 Ja '68
Projects
Building an internal combustion engine. M. R. Seal. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:54-5 N; 40-2+ D '67
Drill jig. L. J. Jenkins. il Sch Shop 27:42-3 N '67
Ferro-tic C for a dead center. D. L. Jackson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:63 N '67
Indexing turret head. D. H. Gler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 F '68
Insight into fundamentals: a problem-solving experience. J. K. Unckless. il Sch Shop 27:68-72 S '67
Power feeding a drill in a lathe. J. Butala, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:57-8+ My '68
Teaching
Concept of machine analysis. D. D. Stallsmith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:32 My '68
MACHINE shops
Equipment and supplies
New life for surplus machinery. il Am Ed 4:18 Mr '68
See also
Jigs
MACHINE shorthand. See Stenotypy
MACHINE tools
Ferro-tic C for a dead center. D. L. Jackson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:63 N '67
Indexing turret head. D. H. Gler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 F '68
Let's talk tooling. C. C. Doan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:56-7 O '67
Power tools and you. W. T. Hines. il Sch Safety 3:26-7 Ja '68
Power tools stored ready for use. K. Carlson. il Ag Ed Mag 39:273 Je '67
Three-hole punch. G. H. Winegar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:50-1 Ap '68
See also
Lathes

MACHINE transcription. See Dictating machines—Transcription
MACHINERY
Concept of machine analysis. D. D. Stallsmith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:32 My '68
See also
Woodworking machinery
MACHINERY and civilization. See Technology and civilization
MACHINES, Copying. See Copying processes
MACHINES, Reading. See Reading machines
MACKAYE, Percy
Percy MacKaye's civic theatre philosophy as revealed in his speeches. C. C. Ritter. bibliog Q J Speech 53:349-53 D '67
MCKENZIE, Robert Tait
R. Tait McKenzie: a man of our professions. L. Holbrook. pors J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:30-3 My '67
R. Tait McKenzie. In tribute. J. Brown. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:27-30 My '67
MACKEY, Kaarlo Waldemar
Kaarlo Mackey eulogized in memorial concert. S. Berg. il por Sch Musician 39:66-8 My '68
MACKINNON, C. Frances
Obituary
J Home Econ 60:4 Ja '68
MACLAURINS series (mathematics) See Series (mathematics)
MACLEISH, Archibald
MacLeish's Ars poetica. H. R. Sullivan. Engl J 56:1280-3 D '67
MCLUHAN, Herbert Marshall
Cool hand McLuhan. P. Crow. Tex Outl 52: 52-3 Ap '68
Cooling down the classroom: some educational implications of the McLuhan thesis. R. T. Sidwell. bibliog Ed Forum 32:351-8 Mr '68
Gone with McLuhan. B. Battle. Record 69: 281-3 D '67
McLuhan the medium. K. Melvin. Phi Delta Kappan 48:488-91 Je '67
McLuhan thesis: its limits and its appeal. E. Lueders. Engl J 57:565-7+ Ap '68
Messages, McLuhan and Moran. Sister Mary Frederick. NCEA Bul 64:34-9 F '68
Understanding McLuhan: some implications for the speech teacher and critic. J. H. Sloan. bibliog Speech Teach 17:140-4 Mr '68
MCMULLEN, Ian
Fewer teachers needed? E. Willatts. por Times Ed Sup 2719:2185 Je 30 '67
MACOMB COUNTY community college, Warren, Michigan
Administration and control of the budget. W. H. Nikkel. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:304-6 '66
What belongs in a medical secretarial curriculum? J. R. Snyder. il Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ F '68
MADISON, Wisconsin
Abraham Lincoln junior high school
Ingenuity creates English AV aids. R. Willmann. il Wis J Ed 100:6-7+ F '68
MADISON, Wisconsin, public library
Viewing adult services as a part of the total program. B. Schwab. ALA Bul 62:47-9 Ja '68
MADRID
Description
Keeping cool in Madrid. K. Wylie. il Times Ed Sup 2749:272-4 Ja 26 '68
Theater
1965-66 theatrical season in Madrid. W. Giuliano. bibliog Hispania 50:339-42 My '67
MAETERLINCK, Maurice, comte
Maeterlinck, predecessor to Ionesco. C. B. Osborn. French R 41:660-8 Ap '68
Maeterlinck's Pelléas et Mélisande. J. P. Kosove. French R 40:781-4 My '67
MAGAZINE articles. See Periodical literature
MAGAZINE racks
Magazine rack. J. Long. il Sch Shop 27:43 Ja '68
MAGAZINES, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals
MAGAZINES for children. See Childrens periodicals
MAGI, Feast of the. See Epiphany
MAGIC squares
Magic square for the New Year. M. Gardner. il Math Teach 61:18 Ja '68
Try magic squares. W. Matthews. il Instr 77:98 Ja '68
MAGNET schools. See Public schools—Desegregation
MAGNETIC boards. See Teaching aids and devices
MAGNETIC field
Magnetics. D. F. Bleil. il Sci Teach 34:17-23 N '67
3-D demonstration of concept of a field. E. C. Weaver. J Chem Ed 44:A727 S '67
MAGNETIC properties
See also
Magnetic susceptibility
MAGNETIC recorders and recording
Device for recording speech on audiograms. P. A. Bellefleur. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:117-20 My '68
Don't waste your time cleaning recording-heads! P. O. A. Zeitner. il AV Instr 13:64-5 Ja '68
Effective use of the tape recorder. L. B. Smith. Sch Musician 39:46-7 F '68
Help the gifted move ahead, with tapes. A. Emerson. il Grade Teach 85:74 S '67
Helping the student teacher develop instructional expertise via the tape recorder. T. R. Cooper. AV Instr 12:1072 D '67
Improving shorthand learning through better use of new media and equipment. A. Condon. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:259-66 '67
Indian River tries portable language sources. N. P. Duggar. Jun Col J 38:62+ Mr '68
It worked for me; tape recorder does the teaching. K. Peavy. Grade Teach 85:39+ F '68
Living library; an experiment in learning. M. A. Turner and K. Kronberg. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:69 My '67
Patience, problems, and perseverance. Mrs G. B. Price. Ed Screen AV G 46:14 D '67
Programmed audio tapes. J. Short. il Ed Screen AV G 46:19+ Je '67
Purposes and uses of recorders. C. A. Dallinger. Speech Teach 16:209-11 S '67
Some basic suggestions on the use of tape recorders. Times Ed Sup 2708:1248 Ap 14 '67
Start the tape, this math is fun! F. Conklin. il Grade Teach 85:80-1 Mr '68
Success program in remedial reading. Mrs C. Ward. Sch & Com 54:37 F '68
Tape library for first, second, and third graders. J. Klyhn. il AV Instr 13:348-50 Ap '68
Teaching with tape. L. Halasz. il Cath Sch J 68:27-30 My '68
Verbal scouting report. W. V. Crouch. Athletic J 47:42-4 Je '67
See also
Tape recordings
Video tape recorders and recording
Stereophonic recording and reproducing
Stereo in the foreign language classroom. J. R. Reese. AV Instr 12:730 S '67
MAGNETIC resonance
Analysis of complex NMR spectra for the organic chemist. E. W. Garbisch, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:311-21 My '68
High resolution NMR in polymers. W. P. Slichter. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:10-16 Ja '68
Kinetic study by NMR. G. Socrates. J Chem Ed 44:575-6 O '67
Proton magnetic resonance coordination number study: $AlCl_3$ in aqueous solvent mixtures. A. Fratiello and R. E. Schuster. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:91-3 F '68
Spectral line shapes; Gaussian and Lorentzian functions in magnetic resonance. L. Petrakis. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:432-6 Ag '67
MAGNETIC susceptibility
Dimensional analysis of magnetic susceptibility calculations. T. P. Abeles and W. G. Bos. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:438-41 Ag '67
MAGNETISM
Magnetics. D. F. Bleil. il Sci Teach 34:17-23 N '67
See also
Electromagnetism
MAGNIFIERS
Making things look bigger. D. E. DeSeyn; G. Blough. il Instr 77:54-5 N '67
MAHOPAC, New York
Public schools
For the educationally deprived; Special materials science project. J. J. Rizza. il Sci Teach 34:32-4 D '67
Necessary nine; Special materials science project. Grade Teach 85:90 Ja '68
MAIL advertising. See Advertising, Mail
MAINE, University, Orono
Portland campus
Gym design and construction. J. V. Sullivan and R. H. Weatherill. il Schol Coach 37: 7-9+ Ja '68
MAINTAINED schools. See Education—Great Britain

MAINTENANCE and repair. See College buildings—Maintenance and repair; School buildings—Maintenance and repair
MAJOR clubs. See Student major clubs
MAJORS and minors
Academic careers of gifted women. P. S. Faunce. Personnel & Guid J 46:252-7 N '67
Comparison of business education and business administration alumni. J. J. Sawatzky. Bal Sheet 49:253-5 F '68
Comparison of essay grades obtained by science and arts graduates in a department of education. P. E. Richmond. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:53-6 F '68
Creativity must not be ignored. H. W. Bockus, jr. il CTA J 64:30-1 Ja '68
Degree goals of college applicants. L. L. Baird. bibliog Col & Univ 43:308-27 Spr '68
Democratic consensual norms and the college student. W. J. Crotty. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:200-18 Sum '67
Educational experiences of Latin American cabinet members: a three country study. J. D. Cochrane. Comp Ed R 11:197-207 Je '67
Graduates shy from jobs. Times Ed Sup 2740:1210 N 24 '67
Manipulation of the environmental press in a college residence hall. R. D. Brown. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:555-60 F '68
Occupations they are choosing. C. Dickinson and B. Newbegin. J Col Placement 28:113-16 F '68
Prediction of college majors by personality tests. M. L. Goldschmid. J Counsel Psychol 14:302-8 Jl '67
Students' images of professors. L. S. Lewis. Ed Forum 32:185-90 Ja '68
MALADJUSTED students. See Children—Mental hygiene; High school students—Mental hygiene
MALADJUSTMENT
Early identification of youth with potential mental health problems. N. Lambert. H Sch J 51:288-93 Ap '68
See also
Personality disorders
Research
Recent research on maladjustment: symposium. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:1-13 F '68
MALAGASY (Republic)
See also
Education—Malagasy (Republic)
MALAWI
See also
Education—Malawi
MALAYSIA
See also
Elementary education—Malaysia
MALI (Republic)
See also
Education—Mali (Republic)
MALICIOUS mischief
Vandalism and protective devices: studies, conclusions, recommendations. C. E. Bradley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:236-45 '67
MALINGERING
See also
Deafness, Feigned
MALNUTRITION. See Nutrition
MALRAUX, André
Schème et vocabulaire chez Malraux. L. S. Roudiez. French R 41:304-18 D '67
MALTA
See also
Education—Malta
MAMARONECK, New York
Public schools
They laughed when I said we'd teach fly-casting; physical education curriculum emphasizes lifetime sports, academic approach to instruction and coeducational classes. il Sch Mgt 12:42-51+ Mr '68
Union free school district no 1
How we faced up to student drug abuse. B. F. Haake. Nations Sch 81:62-4 My '68
MAMMALS
Some mammalian adaptations to deserts. L. G. Ingles. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 29:646-55 N '67
MAN
Improper study of mankind. L. T. Benezet. N Y State Ed 55:20-1 F '68
Mythology and natural selection in the biological world. H. H. Punke. Sci Ed 51:378-81 O '67
See also
Anthropology
Creation
Attitude and movement
Angles of body bend in loading dishwashers. S. W. Trevathan and F. Maloch. il J Home Econ 59:375-7 My '67
Control of photographic perspective in motion analysis. J. Noss. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:81-4 S '67
Effect of practice on true score and intra-individual variability for reaction and movement times for simple and complex movements. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:457-67 O '67
Effects of positional tensioning and stretch on reaction latency and contraction speed of muscle. R. A. Schmidt. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:494-501 O '67
Effects of unequal distances and handedness on timing patterns for simultaneous movements of arms and legs. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:241-6 My '67
See also
Kinesiology
Influence of climate
See also
Acclimatization
Weather—Mental and physiological effects
Influence of environment
Child development then and now. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 44:302-6 Ja '68
Differentiation of soldier reactions to severe environmental stress by MMPI and other variables. J. K. Arima. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:617-30 Autumn '67
Learning environment. J. A. Shaver. J Sch Health 37:226-31 My '67
Pragmatic approach to the teaching of environmental design. R. B. Kannegieter. il Art Ed 20:11+ D '67
See also
Altitude, Influence of
Origin
Becoming human: a glance at prehistory. E. S. Dethlefsen. il Social Ed 32:107-18 F '68
See also
Evolution
MAN (philosophy)
Higher dignity. M. Greene. Record 69:271-6 D '67
Life-phases and values. D. Vandenberg. Ed Forum 32:293-302 Mr '68
Operating image of man. R. L. Hunt. il Int J Relig Ed 44:2-4 Mr '68
MAN (theology)
Religious man. R. F. Ryan. Adult Lead 16:31 My '67
See also
Fall of man
MAN, Prehistoric
Becoming human: a glance at prehistory. E. S. Dethlefsen. il Social Ed 32:107-18 F '68
MAN Ray. See Ray, M.
MANAGEMENT
See also
Business management
Communication in management
Employment management
Executives
Food service management
Industrial management
Office management
Systems in management
Bibliography
Books on management; comp. by M. P. Carey. Wilson Lib Bul 42:716-20 Mr '68
Teaching
Great Britain
Manager meets scholar. P. G. Hayman. Times Ed Sup 2710:1429 Ap '67
Technical elite in training for management; engineering economists. N. G. McCrum and R. J. Van Noorden. Times Ed Sup 2720:15 Jl 7 '67
Training of managers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2735:843 O 20 '67
Teaching methods
Experiential learning. P. Munlz. Adult Lead 16:359-60+ Ap '68
MANAGEMENT, Classroom. See Classroom management
MANAGEMENT, School. See Administration of schools; Business administration of schools
MANAGEMENT, Theory of. See Administration, Theory of

MANAGEMENT development programs. See Executives—Education
MANAGEMENT games. See Operational gaming
MANAGERS. See Executives
MANCHESTER, England
Education
Manchester's sixth-form block; Manchester grammar school. il Times Ed Sup 2748:162 Ja 19 '68
MANGANESE
Spot tests for silver(I) and manganese(II) N. S. Poonia and H. K. J. Gupta. J Chem Ed 44:480-1 Ag '67
MANHATTAN community college. See New York (city) City university of New York—Borough of Manhattan community college
MANHATTANVILLE college, Purchase. New York
Learning music unconventionally: Manhattanville music curriculum program. R. B. Fisher. il Mus Educators J 54:61-4+ My '68
MANITOBA
See also
Education—Manitoba
MANN, Horace
Education as the balance wheel of social machinery: Horace Mann's arguments and proofs. K. E. Kendall. bibliog Q J Speech 54:13-21 F '68
Horace Mann's aides: the New England transcendentalists. J. B. Wilson. Ed Forum 31:487-95 My '67
MANN, Thomas
Die stumme begegnung. beobachtungen zur funktion des blicks im Tod in Venedig. J. R. Frey. German Q 41:177-95 Mr '68
MANNED space flights. See Space flight—Manned flights
MANNED spacecraft center. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration—Manned spacecraft center
MANNERS. See Courtesy; Etiquet
MANNERS and customs
Customs affect how people live. il Instr 77: 92, 94-5 D '67
Men and manners. A. L. Bradford. Peabody J Ed 45:196-7 Ja '68
See also
Folk sociology
MANOMETERS. See Pressure—Measurement
MANPOWER. See Labor supply
MANPOWER development and training program. See Muskegon, Michigan—Education; New York (city)—Board of education—Manpower development and training program; Oakland, California—Education
MANPOWER needs and education. See Education and manpower needs
MANUAL alphabet. See Sign language
MANUAL arts therapy. See Physical therapy
MANUAL dexterity. See Skill
MANUALS and handbooks
Facilitating inservice education. E. M. Tanruther. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:44-74 '66
Faculty handbook. J. H. Potter. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:120-1 Spr '67
Guidance and job placement. New York (city) Board of education. Junior high school division. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no8c:76p
IEA legal handbook. Illinois education association. Teacher welfare and ethics commission. Ill Ed 56:125-8 N '67
Investigation of readability levels of junior college faculty handbooks. F. C. Kintzer. Calif J Ed Res 19:34-41 Ja '68
Lunch policy handbooks don't need to be fancy. il Nations Sch 81:125 Mr '68
WNYE FM radio manual; 1967-1968. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 1:232p
See also
Student handbooks
MANUFACTURES
Delimiting a discipline in part. D. Teel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:35 S '67
Realism and the assembly line. R. A. Kruppa. J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-3+ Ja '68
MANUSCRIPT writing. See Print-script writing
MANUSCRIPTS
See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts
MANUSCRIPTS, Preparation of. See Authorship—Copy preparation
MAP drawing
Conjure up a map; a crucial but much neglected skill. S. J. Drumheller. il J Geog 67:140-6 Mr '68
MAP projection
Maps and globes in earth-space relationships. W. M. McKinney. il J Geog 66:481-8 D '67
MAP reading. See Maps
MAPS
Application of geographical terms to map symbolism. C. R. Gengler. J Geog 66:394-6 O '67
Child's ability to read maps: summary of the research. H. A. Rushdoony. bibliog J Geog 67:213-22 Ap '68
Elementary school child's concept of scale. J. O. Towler and L. D. Nelson. il J Geog 67:24-8 Ja '68
Geography; review and prospect. K. C. Edwards. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1797-8 My 26 '67
Inquiry through comparative map analysis. P. V. Greco. J Geog 66:213-17 My '67
Language of maps and how to teach it. D. Brown. Grade Teach 85:86-8+ Mr '68
Map-making begins with inquiry. M. T. Geer. il Instr 77:62 D '67
Map-match: a game that really swings! C. L. Brame. il AV Instr 12:691-2 S '67
Map skills development; experiment in memory training adaptable to grades 4 to 8. A. G. Thompson. il Cath Sch J 68:46-8 Ja '68
Maps show the way. M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:103-5 Ap '68
Overhead transparencies for the upper grades. R. E. Gabler. il J Geog 66:234-40 My '67
Road map to geography. G. Vuicich. il J Geog 66:231-3 My '67
Spatializing the concept of a neighborhood. H. H. Friedman. J Geog 67:79-81 F '68
Using audiovisuals in map reading readiness instruction. H. Marine. il AV Instr 13: 48-51 Ja '68
Wall map storage unit. J. M. Goodman and R. G. Greisch. il J Geog 66:447-8 N '67
Who can find it on the wall map? J. H. Edwards. J Geog 67:87-8 F '68
See also
Atlases
Globes
Iowa—Maps
Map projection
MARANOS
Fernando de Rojas, converso. R. E. Barbera. bibliog Hispania 51:140-4 Mr '68
MARAT, Jean Paul
Marat/Sade: an education in theatre. R. Cohn. Ed Theatre J 19:478-85 D '67
Marat/Sade in Santiago. W. I. Oliver. il Ed Theatre J 19:486-501 D '67
MARBLED paper. See Paper, Decorative
MARBLES (game)
Draw a big circle; story. R. Golden. Ohio Sch 46:24-5 Ap '68
MARCHES (music)
Marching band music of the past. J. H. Butler. il Mus J 25:40+ O; 38+ N '67
MARCHING bands. See Bands (music); Bands, School
MARDI Gras. See New Orleans—Carnival
MARIAN college of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
Marian college's Dorcas chapel designed to suit liturgy changes. il Am Sch & Univ 40: 69 Mr '68
MARIANNE Frostig developmental test of visual perception
Evaluation of the Frostig visual-perceptual training program. J. N. Jacobs. Ed Lead 25:332-40 Ja '68
MARIHUANA
Administrators forum: this month's problem: program on drugs backfired when six students were picked up by juvenile authorities. Sch Mgt 11:25+ O '67
Drinking and pot parties. M. G. Rector. Ed Digest 33:45-7 S '67
Oberlin's revised policy. Sch & Soc 96:167 Mr 16 '68
MARIMBA
Added color from the percussion. B. A. Udell. il Sch Musician 39:50-1 Mr '68
MARIN COUNTY, California
Reed union elementary school district
Award winning elementary schools: Granada school. Corte Madera. il Nations Sch 81: 64 Ja '68
Can a building teach teachers? Granada school. il Sch Mgt 12:78-9+ F '68
MARINE bands. See Bands (music)
MARINE biology
Water sampler. M. W. Caprio and G. V. Jones il Am Biol Teach 29:541-3 O '67
See also
Marine fauna
Plankton

MARINE biology—*Continued*

Projects

Experiment in the behavior of intertidal animals. J. M. Moulton. Am Biol Teach 30:105 F '68

Teaching

Marine biology; summer enrichment course. R. B. Linsky. bibliog il Sci Teach 34:40-2 S '67

High schools

What's happening? Floating marine science laboratory, Orange County, Calif. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 43:143-4 Mr '68

Units of work

Marine biology project of Texas woman's university. L. M. Bennett. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:723-38 N '67

MARINE fauna

Experiment in the behavior of intertidal animals. J. M. Moulton. Am Biol Teach 30:105 F '68

Physiology of marine organisms and adaptation to their environment. A. P. Stickney. Am Biol Teach 29:445-7 S '67

Requirements for the culturing of sea animals. C. O. Masters. il Am Biol Teach 29: 537-40 O '67

Sedentary bottom animals. W. R. Welch. Am Biol Teach 29:465-7 S '67

See also

Fishes

Units of work

Teaching selected science principles and concepts in the fifth grade contained in a unit about marine animals. L. M. Bennett. Sci Ed 52:66-75 F '68

MARINE flora

See also

Algae

MARINE geophysics. See Oceanography

MARINE zoology. See Marine fauna

MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet plays

MARISOL (Marisol Escobar)

Conversation with Marisol. D. Cyr. il por Arts & Activities 63:30-3 F '68

MARK, Polly

Books about Borneo. A. B. Potter. il por El Engl 44:797-9 N '67

MARK Twain, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

MARKET gardening. See Truck farming

MARKET surveys

Food marketing research; a regional approach by home economists. A. C. Mackey and others. J Home Econ 60:107-10 F '68

MARKETING

See also

Retail trade

Sales promotion

MARKETING (home economics)

Food marketing research; a regional approach by home economists. A. C. Mackey and others. J Home Econ 60:107-10 F '68

See also

Consumers

MARKING systems

Educational innovation: are public schools going overboard? C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:66-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 F '68

Equal chance; a fantasy. R. T. Hinely. Phi Delta Kappan 48:523-4 Je '67

How do we rate? I. Flinker. Clearing House 42:245-7 D '67

Injustice of grades. I. F. Johnson. Sch & Com 54:24-5+ O '67

It's time we change our grading system. H. H. Alkins. Ohio Sch 46:25+ F '68

Let's do away with F's. G. E. Nelson. Minn J Ed 48:25-6 Mr '68

Pass-fail? a system worth trying. J. M. Haskell. Clearing House 42:172-3 N '67

Promotion policies and student evaluation. G. B. Brain. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:19-24 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:52-4 D '67

Separation-level of grades on a multiple-choice examination. R. G. Krutchkoff. J Exp Ed 36:63-8 Fall '67

Simplified item analysis for better grading. T. B. Milligan. Sch Sci & Math 68:177-80 Mr '68

Some evidence in the essay-item case. A. G. Storey. J Ed Res 61:350-4 Ap '68

Something about marking. M. Thomas. Ill Sch J 47:83-94 Sum '67

See also

Grade-point average

Marks, Student

Report cards

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Assistant professor who returned to his own discipline. T. S. Reck. Col Engl 29:462-8 Mr '68

Research

Complexity of pupil evaluation. Sister Mary Robertann. il Cath Sch J 67:63-6 O '67

Standardization

Some relationships between ability and self-reported grades. J. K. Folger. Sociol of Ed 40:270-4 Sum '67

Standardization of grades in multi-section courses. R. H. Schwendeman. J Chem Ed 45:129-31 F '68

Urgent! the need for transcription grading standards. D. S. Gleckner. J Bsns Ed 42: 320-1 My '67

Colleges and universities

College grading: a case study and its aftermath. L. B. Perry. Ed Rec 49:78-84 Wint '68

Computer centered chemistry records and grading system. J. A. Mann, jr, and others. J Chem Ed 44:673-7 N '67

Dilemma concerning the compatibility between creative and arithmetical measurements. D. Kendrick. Studies Art Ed 8:37-45 Spr '67

Examinations and grades in college. R. A. Raimi. AAUP Bul 53:309-17 S '67

Grades and objectives in higher education. W. C. Trow. Ed Rec 49:85-91 Wint '68

Grades: judgment or lottery? T. J. Kallsen. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:178-80 Sum '67

Grading; Haverford's new policy. Sch & Soc 95:340-2 O 14 '67

Pass-fail grading option. W. M. Stallings and others. Sch & Soc 96:179-80 Mr 16 '68

Quality grading system. F. Seawall. Col & Univ 43:47-51 Fall '67

Rationale for grades. E. E. White. Speech Teach 16:247-52 N '67

Test of variation in grading standards. J. E. Bowers. Ed & Psychol M 27:429-30 Sum '67

Testing and grading; an essential and integral part of the educative process. N. W. Goldsmith. N Y State Ed 55:26-31+ D '67

Triangular grading. M. S. Marshall. Col & Univ 43:143-9 Wint '68

Yale's new system. Sch & Soc 96:61 F 3 '68

Elementary schools

Can students evaluate their own work? R. G. Stauffer and J. Veatch. Instr 77:23+ N '67

Complexity of pupil evaluation. Sister Mary Robertann. il Cath Sch J 67:63-6 O '67

Pupil teams participate, evaluate. C. P. Holm. il Instr 77:88 Ag '67

Report card in a nongraded school. R. E. Chadwick and others. Nat El Prin 47:22-8 Ja '68

To grade or not to grade; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. F. R. Link. il PTA Mag 62:10-12, 35 N '67

High schools

Alternative to the traditional grading system. M. Sparks. Engl J 56:1032-4 O '67

Cautious approach to student grading. S. Zivley. Engl J 56:1321-2 D '67

Evaluating the shop student. L. Feuchs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:42-3 My '68

Evaluation of bookkeeping students. D. E. Dryzga. Bal Sheet 49:204-5 Ja '68

Great fault in school marks. P. DePue. J Sec Ed 42:217-22 My '67

Hey, look, I made honors! Sister Mary Xavier. il Cath Sch J 68:72-3 Ap '68

Honor point rating for fairer rank in class. D. A. Frost. Wis J Ed 100:13-14 S '67

Plan for grouping in the secondary classroom. K. H. Hoover and H. M. Hoover. Ed 88:208-12 F '68

Simplify your testing and grading in bookkeeping. M. Langemo and G. Frandson. il Bal Sheet 49:103-6+ N '67

Taking the stress off grades; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. P. C. Lange. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:19-21, 34-5 O '67

Technique for the assessment of high school examinations: rapid impressionistic marking by suitably paired assessors (RIMSPA) N. France. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:252-65 S '67

Throw the letter away? technique for grading transcription papers. J. Lewis. Bal Sheet 49:198-9+ Ja '68

Time to evaluate. G. J. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 39:280-1 Je '67

Where did the system fail? G. H. Rosenthal. Clearing House 41:558-61 My '67

MARKING systems—*Continued*

Asia

University of California at Los Angeles study of graduate students from India, Japan, the Philippines and Taiwan: fall 1959 though spring 1965. S. C. Halasz. Col & Univ 43:90-107 Fall '67

Peru

Peruvian grading system at the secondary level. R. Acosta R. Col & Univ 43:353-6 Spr '68

Russia

Dialogue. E. Maksimova. Soviet Ed 9:16-20 Mr '67

MARKOV models. See Mathematical models

MARKS, Diacritical. See Diacritical notation

MARKS, Student

Child's world of marks. M. A. White and A. E. Boehm. il NEA J 57:12-13 Ja '68

Comparison of students' predictions of rank order on proximate and remote tasks. A. D. Garvin. J Ed Res 61:176-8 D '67

Discipline and spinning wheels. D. Pettit. Wis J Ed 100:14 F '68

Grade conferences. H. C. Peterson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:87 S '67

Grades and non-technical recruiting. C. I. Shell. J Col Placement 28:101+ O '67

Grading in physical education. W. H. Solley; H. Fabricius; D. L. Hanson; R. N. Singer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:34-9 My '67

Graduate record examination and undergraduate grades as predictors of success in graduate school. G. Stricker and J. T. Huber. J Ed Res 60:466-8 Jl '67

Great fault in school marks. P. DePue J Sec Ed 42:217-22 My '67

How do we rate? I. Flinker. Clearing House 42:245-7 D '67

Injustice of grades. I. F. Johnson. Sch & Com 54:24-5+ O '67

Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations; departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67

Predicting college grades using ACT data. L. Munday. Ed & Psychol M 27:401-6 Sum '67

Relative value of two high level intelligence tests, advanced level, and first year university examination marks for predicting degree classification. G. W. Pilkington and G. J. Harrison. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:382-9 N '67

Student attitudes toward acceleration. F. M. King. Ed 88:73-7 S '67

Students, parents and the college; responsibilities and prerogatives in grade-reporting. R. W. Baker. Liberal Ed 53:325-35 O '67

Symbolic tests as predictors of high-school grades. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27:385-91 Sum '67

Taking the stress off grades; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. P. C. Lange. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:19-21, 31-5 O '67

Three factors of school achievement. B. C. Miner. J Ed Res 60:370-6 Ap '67

To grade or not to grade; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. F. R. Link. il PTA Mag 62:10-12, 35 N '67

Two books take two looks at grades and nongraded classes; review of Student culture, by W. L. Wallace. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:16 Ap '68

Using classroom tests to promote critical thinking. G. L. Peltier and C. Bartl. bibliog Clearing House 42:476-9 Ap '68

MARLOWE-Crowne social desirability scale. See Personality tests—Socially desirable responses

MARMONTEL, Jean François

Les contes moraux de Marmontel. M. Buchanan. bibliog French R 41:201-12 N '67

MARQUETRY

Art of pictorial marquetry. L. G. Duenk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:69-70 My '67

MARQUETTE university, Milwaukee

Speech education contest-workshop. M. E. Bierbaum. Cath Ed R 65:469-74 O '67

MARQUIS, Donald Robert Perry

I was a middle-aged student teacher; Don Marquis's Archy and Mehitabel in high school. L. Rockas. Record 69:243-8 D '67

MARQUIS de Sade. See Sade, D. A. F.

MARRIAGE

Growing together or apart. B. W. Overstreet. il PTA Mag 62:6-8 D '67

Hazards of teenage marriage. H. Stix. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F62-3+ S '67

In-laws; in or out? E. G. Neisser. PTA Mag 62:12-15 F '68

Love and integrity in marriage. D. Carter. J Home Econ 59:425-7 Je '67

Married life; for better or worse. G. D. Hanson. il PTA Mag 62:14-17 N '67

See also

Sex relations

Sexual ethics

MARRIAGE, Interracial

Interracial marriages in Washington, D.C. Sister Mary Annella. J Negro Ed 36:428-33 Fall '67

MARRIAGE, Mixed

Interfaith marriages. E. Genné and W. Genné. il PTA Mag 62:16-18 Ja '68

MARRIAGE education. See Family life education

MARRIED students. See College students, Married; High school students, Married

MARRIED women

Married women among pupils; effects of higher leaving age. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2733:705 O 6 '67

My wife is having fun as a student. Times Ed Sup 2754:681 Mr 1 '68

Women's interests; fact or fiction? L. W. Harmon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45: 895-900 My '67

Employment

Child care in other countries. M. Gula. Children 14:201-2 S '67

Effect of mother's employment on the achievement, aspirations, and expectations of the child. R. Banducci. Personnel & Guid J 46: 263-7 N '67

Employed and nonemployed homemakers; how they manage. D. A. Wenck. J Home Econ 59:737-8 N '67

Factors associated with the participation of women doctorates in the labor force. H. S. Astin. Personnel & Guid J 46:240-6 N '67

Home economist as a leader in business. M. Bates. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F42-3 Mr '68

MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married women

MARSHALL, Stephen

Three plain speakers in Stuart England. L. Crowell. Q J Speech 53:272-8 O '67

MARSHALL, Wisconsin

Public schools

This district's public relations program works on a $200 a year budget. G. G. Dahlem. Nations Sch 81:112+ Ap '68

MARSHALLTON, Delaware

Marbrook school

School of the month. il Nations Sch 81:88-90 Ap '68

MARSHES

Mysteries of the marshes; a spring walk through a marsh. il Grade Teach 85:127-9 Ap '68

Salt marshes. Am Biol Teach 30:197 Mr '68

MARTÍ, Bernabé

At home. M. Caballé and B. Martí. por Mus J 25:34 O '67

MARTIAL (Marcus Valerius Martialis)

Juvenal 3 and Martial De spectaculis 8. W. O. Moeller. Class J 62:369-70 My '67

MARTIN, Edward W. jr

News notes; named deputy associate commissioner of the Bureau of education for the handicapped, U.S. Office of education. por Volta R 70:53 Ja '68

MARTIN, John

Tribute. L. Kirstein. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:71 Je '67

MARTIN DU GARD, Roger

Roger Martin du Gard: recent criticism. G. J. Barberet. bibliog French R 41:60-9 O '67

MARTIN SANTOS, Luis

Luis Martin Santos and the contemporary Spanish novel. J. W. Díaz. Hispania 51: 232-8 My '68

MARTÍNEZ RUIZ, José (Azorín, pseud)

Tributo a Azorín. M. C. Rand. Hispania 50: 923-30 D '67

MARTINSVILLE, Virginia

High school

New shapes for the new sciences. il Sch Mgt 12:14-15 Ap '68

MARXISM. See Dialectical materialism; Socialism

MARY, Virgin

Our Lady's role in Christian unity. T. Cranny. Cath Sch J 68:35-6 Ja '68

MARY E. Bennett school for the deaf, Los Angeles
Feel of music. E. M. Stahlem. il Volta R 69:468-9 S '67

MARY Olivia Gibson, Sister. See Gibson, M. O.

MARYGROVE college, Detroit
Catholic colleges for women; an ongoing enterprise. Sister Mary Emil. Relig Ed 63:20-32 Ja '68

MARYLAND
See also subhead Maryland under the following subjects
Child welfare
Community and school
Culturally deprived children—Education
Educational laws and legislation
Junior colleges
Libraries
Libraries, School
Outdoor education
State aid to education
Summer schools
Vocational-technical schools

MASCOTS
Meet John Henry, mascot reflects school spirit. D. L. Gilchrist. il Arts & Activities 62:14-15 N '67

MASCULINITY
Education and effeminacy. P. C. Sexton. Sch & Soc 96:273-4 Sum '68; Same cond. Pa Sch J 116:387+ Mr '68

MASER, Optical. See Lasers

MASKING (sound)
Clinical masking of the nontest ear. G. A. Studebaker. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:360-71 N '67

MASKS (for the face)
Diabolic disguises. J. W. Perrin, Jr. il Instr 77:139 O '67
Masks. J. F. Jenkins. il Sch Arts 67:38-9 N '67

MASLOWS theory of needs. See Motivation (psychology)

MASON CITY, Iowa
High school
Low-ability student in bookkeeping; one school's solution. F. J. Humphrey. Bsns Ed Forum 22:16-17 O '67

MASS
Introducing the mass to first graders. M. Shannon. il Cath Sch J 68:50-1 F '68

MASS communications. See Mass media

MASS media
Accepting the media. Times Ed Sup 2755:810 Mr 8 '68
Children of the television era. P. Witty. El Engl 44:528-35+ My '67
Cool hand McLuhan. P. Crow. Tex Outl 52:52-3 Ap '68
Cooling down the classroom: some educational implications of the McLuhan thesis. R. T. Sidwell. bibliog Ed Forum 32:351-8 Mr '68
Is book dead? M. McLuhan. Clearing House 42:447-8 Mr '68
McLuhan the medium. K. Melvin. Phi Delta Kappan 48:488-91 Je '67
McLuhan thesis: its limits and its appeal. E. Lueders. Engl J 57:565-7+ Ap '68
Mass media; alternative to schooling? J. P. McIntyre. Ed Lead 25:637-40 Ap '68
Mass media and the classroom teacher. E. F. DeRoche. Ed 88:252-3 F '68
Media in the now V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:13+ N '67
Medium is the message. M. McLuhan. NEA J 56:24-7 O '67
Messages, McLuhan and Moran. Sister Mary Frederick. NCEA Bul 64:34-9 F '68
Policies and communication. E. C. FitzMaurice. NCEA Bul 64:138-41 Ag '67
Simultaneousness. J. S. Smith. Engl J 57:696-9 My '68
Systematic way of being creative. R. R. Monaghan. il J Comm 18:47-56 Mr '68
Toward mediacy: an extension of film and television study. J. M. Culkin. il AV Instr 13:10-13 Ja '68
Understanding McLuhan: some implications for the speech teacher and critic. J. H. Sloan. bibliog Speech Teach 17:140-4 Mr '68
See also
Moving pictures
Newspapers
Radio broadcasting
Television broadcasting

MASS production. See Production

MASSACHUSETTS
See also subhead Massachusetts under the following subjects
Art education
Boards of education
College professors and instructors
Culturally deprived children—Education
Deaf—Education
Educational workshops
Nursery schools
Personnel service
Research, Educational
School administrators—Certification
Special education
Student counselors
Teachers institutes
Teachers workshops

MASSACHUSETTS Institute of technology, Cambridge
Education research center
New center at M.I.T. Sch & Soc 95:375-6 O 28 '67

MASSACHUSETTS. University, Amherst
Orchard Hill residence college
Small college within a university: Orchard Hill residence college. H. L. Varley. Christian Scholar 50:101-7 Sum '67

MASTERS degrees. See Degrees, Masters

MASTERS theses. See Dissertations, Academic

MATCHING techniques. See Experimental design

MATERIALISM, Dialectical. See Dialectical materialism

MATERIALS
Testing
Building a tensile strength comparator. F. W. Schultz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:44-5 S '67
Construct a tensile tester. R. P. Grazioso and P. W. Bradbury. il Sch Shop 27:50 F '68
Planning a materials laboratory. L. Melo. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:32-4+ Mr '68
See also
Metals—Testing

MATERIALS and activities for teachers and children. See Boston childrens museum

MATERIALS centers. See Instructional materials centers

MATERIALS of instruction. See Teaching aids and devices

MATERNAL behavior
Sex differences in the infant-directed behavior of preadolescent rhesus monkeys. A. Chamove and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:329-35 Je '67

MATERNAL deprivation
Effects of increased mothering and skin contact on retarded boys. M. K. Temerlin and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:890-3 My '67
Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees: delayed response. R. K. Davenport and C. M. Rogers. Am J Men Deficiency 72:674-80 Mr '68
Maturation defects in kittens. G. Berkson. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:757-77 Mr '68
Patterns of institutional care for the severely subnormal. R. D. King and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:700-9 Mr '68

MATERNITY welfare
645 days of maternity and infant care. K. A. Swallow and G. H. Davis. il Children 14:141-6 Jl '67

MATHEMATICAL ability
Creativity in school mathematics. H. L. Prouse. Math Teach 60:876-9 D '67
Detection and care of the gifted in mathematics. P. K. Srinivasan. Math Teach 61:396-8 Ap '68
Failure strategies of third grade arithmetic pupils. G. H. Roberts. Arith Teach 15:442-6 My '68
Mathematically gifted student and discovery learning. L. J. Meconi. Math Teach 60:862-5 D '67
Mathematicians looking ahead: mathematical talent in the Soviet Union. I. Vinogradov. Math Teach 61:44-5 Ja '68
Performance of four- and five-year-old children in Operation head start on selected arithmetic abilities. C. Lehew. bibliog Arith Teach 15:53-9 Ja '68
Relationship of personality factors to scientific and mathematical ability factors. C. N. Hedley. Sch Sci & Math 68:265-71 Ap '68
Some aspects of a study of the gifted child. K. Lovell and J. B. Shields. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:201-8 Je '67

MATHEMATICAL ability—*Continued*

Research

See also

National longitudinal study of mathematical abilities

MATHEMATICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MATHEMATICAL association of America

Committee on the undergraduate program in mathematics

Evolution in college mathematics. B. E. Meserve. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:109-17 Ap '68

MATHEMATICAL concepts

Aesthetics in elementary mathematics. E. A. Rosenberg. Arith Teach 15:333-6 Ap '68

Arithmetic skills begin at home. J. K. Norwood, jr. Arith Teach 15:13-18 Ja '68

Comparison of three stratagems for teaching mathematical concepts and generalizations by guided discovery. K. B. Henderson and J. H. Rollins. Arith Teach 14:583-8 N '67

Concept learning and retention in matnematics. L. J. Meconi. J Exp Ed 36:51-7 Fall '67

Don't sell short the distributive property. R. V. McDougall. Arith Teach 14:570-2 N '67

Effect of teaching concepts of logic on verbalization of discovered mathematical generalizations. K. A. Retzer and K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 60:707-10 N '67

Elementary teachers' ability to understand concepts used in new mathematics curricula. C. Kipps. Arith Teach 15:367-71 Ap '68

Fractions as operators. H. F. Fehr. Arith Teach 15:228-32 Mr '68

Logic, psychology and the new mathematics. D. Rappaport. Sch Sci & Math 67:681-5 N '67

Mathematics program for disadvantaged Mexican-American first-grade children. A. M. Castaneda. Arith Teach 15:413-19 My '68

Model for teaching mathematical concepts. K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 60:573-7 O '67

Modern mathematics and the disadvantaged; S.M.S.G. program develops students' understanding. A. Jones and E. Suttles. Ill Sch J 47:100-6 Sum '67

Multiplication; logical or pedagogical? D. Rappaport. Arith Teach 15:158-60 F '68

Open letter: 6x9 and the critical triangle. M. Bernard. Arith Teach 15:430-2 My '68

Present status of curricular reform in elementary mathematics. M. L. Hartung. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:139-45 '66

Teaching new math. J. Phillips. il Instr 77: 33-40 F '68

See also

Geometric concepts

Number concept

MATHEMATICAL formulae. See Mathematics —Formulae

MATHEMATICAL geography. See Geography, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL instruments

See also

Abacus

Calculating machines

Compasses (mathematical instruments)

Computers

Protractors

Quipu

MATHEMATICAL linguistics

Some problems involved in compiling word frequency lists. A. G. Preller. Mod Lang J 51:399-402 N '67

MATHEMATICAL literature

Mathematical problem. J. D. Mack. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:610-13 F '68

MATHEMATICAL logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

MATHEMATICAL models

Computable model of the educational system, illustrated with British data. P. Armitage and C. Smith. il World Yr Bk Ed 1967:423-39

Construction and simulation of an information-decision model. H. D. Holder and W. P. Ehling. bibliog J Comm 17:302-15 D '67

Markov chain as a method of evaluating schools for the mentally retarded. R. K. Eyman and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:435-44 N '67

Math models. J. Phillips. il Instr 77:102-3 Ja '68

Mathematical models for physical situations. H. Van Engen and R. W. Cleveland. Math Teach 60:578-81 O '67

Mathematical models in pedagogy. B. V. Gnedenko. Soviet Ed 9:27-33 Mr '67

Models and mathematics in educational planning. H. Correa. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:398-422

Psychological study of pay. M. Haire and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 51:1-24 Ag '67

Use of factor models in curriculum evaluation: a mathematical model relating two factor structures. P. A. Taylor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:305-21 Sum '67

Validity as a function of empirical scaling of test items by a logistic model. M. J. Ferris. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:829-35 Wint '67

Visual aid for an elementary applied maximum problem in calculus. W. K. Viertel. Math Teach 61:29 Ja '68

MATHEMATICAL notation

Reading numbers expressed in figures. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 68:337-8 Ap '68

See also

Mathematical symbols

MATHEMATICAL olympiads. See Mathematics contests

MATHEMATICAL physics

Some physics related to automobile accidents. G. Barnes. il Sci Ed 51:358-68 O '67

Teaching manipulations of simple physics formulae. S. K. Derby. il Sch Sci & Math 67:677-80 N '67

Wheel of Aristotle and French consideration of Galileo's arguments; tr. by B. A. Freeman and others. P. Costabel. il Math Teach 61:527-34 My '68

MATHEMATICAL proof. See Proof, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL recreations

Adventure in division. L. Stephens. il Arith Teach 15:427-9 My '68

April fool math. J. Phillips. il Instr 77:90+ Ap '68

Arithmecode puzzle. D. F. Winick. Arith Teach 15:178-9 F '68

Christmas puzzle. A. A. Von Steiger. Math Teach 60:848-9 D '67

Computers teach math. J. Ackerman. il Arith Teach 15:467-8 My '68

Enjoy the mathematics you teach. D. A. Johnson. il Arith Teach 15:328-32 Ap '68

Games for the new math. J. M. Phillips. il Instr 77:89+ D '67

Just for fun. J. D. Caldwell. Arith Teach 15:464 My '68

Merry Christmas, happy New Year. L. E. Jones. il Sch Sci & Math 67:766-71 D '67

Place; a number-place game. R. C. Calvo. il Arith Teach 15:465-6 My '68

Subtraction steps. C. W. Smith, jr. il Arith Teach 15:458-60 My '68

Tic-tac-toe; a mathematical game for grades 4 through 9. R. A. Timmons. il Arith Teach 14:506-8 O '67

Tick-tack-four. D. Jordan. il Arith Teach 15: 454-5 My '68

See also

Magic squares

MATHEMATICAL sentences

Intersection of solution sets. C. W. Smith, jr. il Arith Teach 14:504-6 O '67

Several ways of translating a conditional sentence: a dialogue. S. Szabo. Math Teach 61:22-4 Ja '68

MATHEMATICAL societies

See also

American mathematical society

MATHEMATICAL statistics

Bayesian decision. J. C. Marshall. J Counsel Psychol 14:342-5 Jl '67

Feedback in a complex multiman-machine system. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:346-51 Ag '67

See also

Least squares

MATHEMATICAL symbols

Learning verbal and symbolic statements of mathematical rules. J. M. Scandura. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:356-64 D '67

Semantics and mathematics. M. W. Keller. Sch Sci & Math 68:103-13 F '68

MATHEMATICIANS

Computers gobble up the mathematicians. B. J. Holloway. Times Ed Sup 2715:1867 Je 2 '67

Of bees and mathematicians. D. F. Siemens, jr. bibliog il Math Teach 60:758-61 N '67

Sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 35:214-33 Je '67

See also

Euclid

L'Hospital, G. F. A. de

MATHEMATICS

Experimental programs; ed. by E. D. Nichols. See issues of Mathematics teacher

See also

Algebra

Algorithms

Arithmetic

Calculus

Coordinates

MATHEMATICS—See also—*Continued*
Equations
Functions
Geometry
Groups, Theory of
Inequalities (mathematics)
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Mathematical physics
Matrices
Measurement
Numbers, Divisibility of
Numbers, Theory of
Numeration
Numerical calculations
Ordered pair
Patterns (mathematics)
Postulates (mathematics)
Probabilities
Pyramids (mathematics)
Series (mathematics)
Sets (mathematics)
Theorems
Transformations (mathematics)
Trigonometry

Achievements, Student

Assessing the progress of education in mathematics. J. C. Merwin and M. J. Higgins. Math Teach 61:130-5 F '68
Attainment in co-educational secondary schools; reply to W. H. King. R. R. Dale. Ed Res 9:187-90 Je '67
Blind spot. Times Ed Sup 2712:1597 My 12 '67
Class size and achievement gains in seventh- and eighth-grade English and mathematics. M. Johnson and E. Scriven. Sch R 75:300-10 Autumn '67
Cognitive outcomes of the SMSG mathematics program in grades 4, 5, and 6. W. D. Grafft and A. K. Ruddell. bibliog Arith Teach 15:161-5 F '68
Commentary on the international study of achievement in mathematics. R. Sato. Arith Teach 15:103-7 F '68
Discovery: its effect on critical thinking and achievement in mathematics. J. Price. bibliog Math Teach 60:874-6 D '67
Do-it-yourself check-chart for progress in early math. K. Baird. il Grade Teach 85: 78-9 Ja '68
Institutional effects on the academic behavior of high school students. E. L. McDill and others. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:181-99 Sum '67
International comparative study of achievement in mathematics. C. A. Anderson. Comp Ed R 11:182-96 Je '67
International study of mathematics achievement. A. W. Foshay. Ed Digest 33:40-2 N '67
Is our mathematics inferior? global project tests the schools. G. S. Carnett. Math Teach 60:582-7 O '67
Japan leads in comprehensive achievement. G. Weber. Times Ed Sup 2712:1597 My 12 '67
Low achiever in mathematics. United States. Office of education. (OE-29061) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:96p
Math scores; whose fault? Instr 76:10 Je '67
Measured changes in personality associated with assignment to an accelerated class. W. Dezelle, jr. J Exp Ed 36:96-9 Wint '67
Measurement understandings in modern school mathematics. A. C. Friebel. Arith Teach 14:476-80 O '67
Predicting mathematics achievement in technical training. C. R. Finch. Voc Guid Q 16:193-7 Mr '68
Summer loss in modern and traditional elementary school mathematics programs. L. F. Scott. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:145-51 My '67
Teachers' motivation cues and anxiety in relation to achievement levels in secondary school mathematics. W. F. White and R. L. Aaron. bibliog J Ed Res 61:6-9 S '67
Traditional sex attitudes and discrepant ability measures in college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. J Counsel Psychol 14:538-43 N '67
Upgrading mathematics education. Sch & Soc 95:410-11 N 11 '67
Value of international mathematics report challenged. Times Ed Sup 2735:833 O 20 '67

Activities

Check up activities for end-of-the-year math. L. May. il Grade Teach 85:43-4+ My '68

Aims and objectives

Eugene develops a mathematics program. W. C. Hall. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 74-85 Ap '68
Five decades of mathematical reform; evaluation and challenge. W. Betz. bibliog Math Teach 60:600-10 O '67
Mathematics and liberal education. A. N. Whitehead. Math Teach 61:509-16 My '68
New mathematics and old dilemmas. H. Fremont. Math Teach 60:715-19 N '67
New programs and some basic questions about improving the mathematics course in the secondary school. A. N. Kolmogorov. il Soviet Ed 9:39-50 S '67
Objectives in the teaching of mathematics. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:83-98 F '68
Revolution at Sputnik-plus-ten. F. J. Mueller. Math Teach 60:696-706 N '67
Teach so your goals are showing! D. H. Sandel. Arith Teach 15:320-3 Ap '68

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Even I can do it. M. Coleman. Times Ed Sup 2725:257 Ag 11 '67

Bibliography

Books in the field: mathematics. R. L. Davis. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:497-509 Ja '68
Jo Phillips on math references. J. Phillips. il Instr 76:67+ Je '67
Reviews and evaluations; ed. by H. Tinnappel. See issues of Mathematics teacher

Correlation with other subjects

Applications of mathematics to the earth sciences. Sister Mary Aquin. il Cath Sch J 67:50-3 Je '67
Colors, geometric forms, art, and mathematics. T. P. Hillman. il Arith Teach 14:448-52 O '67
Developing ancillary skills: mathematics deficiencies in the science classroom. G. R. Rising. Sci Teach 34:29-31 S '67
Interface of science and mathematics. A. Gleason. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 118-28 Ap '68
Mathematics in elementary science. S. S. Blanc. il Arith Teach 14:636-40+ D '67
Project correlating mathematics and science. K. P. Kidd. il Sch Sci & Math 67:593-7 O '67
Reading mathematical content. J. M. Phillips. il Instr 77:120+ Mr '68
Reflections on the courtship of mathematics and science. C. H. D'Augustine. il Arith Teach 14:645-9 D '67
Science and mathematics in the elementary school. J. R. Mayor. Arith Teach 14:629-35 D '67
Science, math, and tomorrow's child; report from the Cambridge conference, 1967. A. M. Gleason. il Instr 77:54-6 Ja '68
Senior high school math-science seminar. J. M. Jeffrey. Sch Sci & Math 68:3-7 Ja '68

Curriculum

Continuing revolution in mathematics. National association of secondary school principals. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-166 Ap '68
Draft of the mathematics program for grades 1-3. Soviet Ed 9:3-7 S '67
Draft of the secondary school mathematics program. Soviet Ed 9:17-38 S '67
Emerging twelfth-grade mathematics programs. United States. Office of education. (OE-29060) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:40p
Innovations and research in the teaching of mathematics to the terminal student. S. Weiss. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:126-38 '66; Same. Math Teach 60:611-18 O '67
Mathematics and liberal education. A. N. Whitehead. Math Teach 61:509-16 My '68
Mathematics laboratories and teachers' centres; the mathematics revolution in Britain. E. E. Biggs. il Arith Teach 15:400-8 My '68
New look at old committee reports. J. K. Bidwell. Math Teach 61:383-7 Ap '68
New mathematics and old dilemmas. H. Fremont. Math Teach 60:715-19 N '67
New mathematics for Ethiopian elementary schools. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 15:115-25 F '68
New mathematics program for grades 1-3. A. S. Pchelko and M. I. Moro. Soviet Ed 9: 8-16 S '67
New programs and some basic questions about improving the mathematics course in the secondary school. A. N. Kolmogorov. il Soviet Ed 9:39-50 S '67
Open letter to mathematics teachers. Sister Mary Petronia. il Arith Teach 15:148-53 F '68
Revision of secondary mathematics in a selected number of schools. M. G. Schaefer. Math Teach 61:157-61 F '68
Several revolutions in elementary school mathematics. F. J. Mueller. NEA J 57:53-4 Ja '68
Some recent efforts for improvements of school mathematics in India. J. N. Kapur. Math Teach 61:321-7 Mr '68

MATHEMATICS—Curriculum—*Continued*

Some trends in teaching mathematics. J. W. Alspaugh. Sch & Com 54:20 Mr '68

Teaching new math. J. Phillips. il Instr 77: 33-40 F '68

Third international curriculum conference. K. E. Brown. Arith Teach 15:409-12 My '68

What is general mathematics? W. M. Perel and P. D. Vairo. J Sec Ed 43:103-12 Mr '68

See also

School mathematics study group

Evaluation

Five decades of mathematical reform; evaluation and challenge. W. Betz. bibliog Math Teach 60:600-10 O '67

Years ahead. E. G. Gibb. Arith Teach 15: 433-6 My '68

Research

Many forms of revolution. E. D. Nichols. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:16-37 Ap '68

Difficulties

Developing ancillary skills: mathematics deficiencies in the science classroom. G. R. Rising. Sci Teach 34:29-31 S '67

Formulae

Binomial coefficient formulas by general reasoning. J. M. Elkin. Math Teach 61:399-402 Ap '68

Formula, nomogram, and tables for determining musical interval relationships. R. M. Mason. J Res Mus Ed 15:110-19 Sum '67

Next three terms of a sequence. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 67:518-22 Je '67

One-to-one correspondence formula. W. T. Bailey and G. L. Musser. Math Teach 61: 498-9 My '68

World formulas in math. F. T. Sganga. Instr 76:118+ Je '67

Graduate work

Mathematics in colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. (OE-56018) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:104p

Graphic methods

Horizontal enrichment with graphs. L. M. Schell. Arith Teach 14:654-6 D '67

Providing motivation for the chain rule. L. S. Holden. il Math Teach 60:850-5 D '67

History

Debatable or erroneous statements relating to the history of mathematics. C. B. Read. bibliog Math Teach 61:75-9 Ja '68

Historically speaking; ed. by H. Eves. See issues of Mathematics teacher

History of mathematics as a part of the history of mankind. A. O. Garder. Math Teach 61:524-7 My '68

Mathematics as an art: the higher arithmetic. I. A. Barnett. Math Teach 61:424-31 Ap '68

See also

Mathematics, Ancient

Mathematics, Medieval

International aspects

Centers of mathematical pedagogy. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 61:538-42 My '68

International mathematical education; ed. by H. F. Fehr. See issues of Mathematics teacher

Models

See Mathematical models

Motivation

Heart of teaching. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 61:485-8 My '68

Math for the low, slow, and fidgety. J. G. Stenzel. Arith Teach 15:30-4 Ja '68

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Draft of the secondary school mathematics program. Soviet Ed 9:17-38 S '67

Philosophy

Wheel of Aristotle and French consideration of Galileo's arguments; tr. by B. A. Freeman and others. P. Costabel. il Math Teach 61:527-34 My '68

Problem solving

Continual in-service education. L. Smith. Math Teach 61:535-7 My '68

Creativity in school mathematics. H. L. Prouse. Math Teach 60:876-9 D '67

Five sailors and a monkey. P. W. Brasnear. il Math Teach 60:597-9 O '67

Learning verbal and symbolic statements of mathematical rules. J. M. Scandura. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:356-64 D '67

Mathematical models for physical situations. H. Van Engen and R. W. Cleveland. Math Teach 60:578-81 O '67

Mathematics laboratories and teachers' centres; the mathematics revolution in Britain. E. E. Biggs. il Arith Teach 15:400-8 My '68

Patterns and creative thinking. R. M. Perkins. Arith Teach 14:668-70 D '67

Some remarks on discovery. S. Szabo. Math Teach 60:839-42 D '67

Test of pupil preference for problem-solving situations in junior high school mathematics. K. J. Travers. bibliog J Exp Ed 35: 9-18 Sum '67

Utilizing a flow chart in teaching ninth grade mathematics. T. C. Gibney and J. A. Lengel. il Sch Sci & Math 68:292-6 Ap '68

Problems, exercises, etc.

Applications of mathematics to the earth sciences. Sister Mary Aquin. il Cath Sch J 67:50-3 Je '67

Czechoslovak national mathematical olympiads. J. H. Hlavaty. bibliog il Math Teach 61:80-5 Ja '68

Enjoy the mathematics you teach. D. A. Johnson. il Arith Teach 15:328-32 Ap '68

Five sailors and a monkey. P. W. Brashear. il Math Teach 60:597-9 O '67

Intersection of solution sets. C. W. Smith, jr. il Arith Teach 14:504-6 O '67

Investigation to discovery with a negative base. A. H. Nelson. Math Teach 60:723-6 N '67

Mathematics can be fun. R. Marx. il Sch Sci & Math 68:123-9 F '68

On digital problem 196X. I. H. Brune. il Math Teach 61:181-9 F '68

Problem department; ed. by M. F. Willerding. See issues of School science and mathematics

Sorting problem. A. Indelicato. il Sch Sci & Math 68:309-12 Ap '68

Why not mathematics field trips? L. E. Foster. Arith Teach 15:332+ Ap '68

Prognosis of success

Predicting mathematics achievement in technical training. C. R. Finch. Voc Guid Q 16: 193-7 Mr '68

Predictive utility of certain criteria for advanced freshman mathematics courses. J. Anderson and R. G. Whittemore. Math Teach 60:619-20 O '67

Programmed teaching

Concept learning and retention in mathematics. L. J. Meconi. J Exp Ed 36:51-7 Fall '67

Development, use and evaluation of self-instructional programs in Israel. P. I. Jacobs. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:59-69 Spr '68

Jule loves Susie. J. Prince. il Am Ed 4:24-5 Ap '68

What's going on in Surrey? M. Coleman. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1227 N 24 '67

Research

Current research on programed texts and self-instructional learning in mathematics and related areas. L. M. Lackner. bibliog AV Comm R 15:181-98 Sum '67

Projects

Computers teach math. J. Ackerman. il Arith Teach 15:467-8 My '68

Project in mathematics. J. Garfunkel. il Math Teach 61:253-8 Mr '68

Psychology

Facilitating meaningful verbal learning in the classroom. D. P. Ausubel. Arith Teach 15: 126-32 F '68

Remedial teaching

Case of desensitization and tutoring therapy. D. D. Bauer, jr. Excep Child 34:386-7 F '68

Floating teacher; help for the mathematically disadvantaged. T. B. Newman and W. Seiser. Math Teach 60:753-5 N '67

Losers; your students? E. J. Zwick. Sch Sci & Math 68:333-6 Ap '68

Research

Some comments on developing proper instrumentation for research studies in mathematics. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 15: 165-8 F '68

Bibliography

Research on mathematics education, grades K-8, for 1966. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 14:509-17 O '67

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Subject matter

College preparatory mathematics: preparation for what? C. R. Eilber. Math Teach 61:46-9 Ja '68
Functions. E. Esty. il Arith Teach 14:667-64 D '67
Most difficult step in the teaching of school mathematics: from rational numbers to real numbers with meaning. J. E. Forbes. il Sch Sci & Math 67:799-813 D '67
Topics in mathematics for elementary school teachers. R. C. Hicks and A. F. Perrodin. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:739-44 N '67

Summer programs

Fifth and sixth graders program a computer. S. Rounds. il Instr 77:53 Ap '68
Summer in-service experiences in teaching noncollege preparatory mathematics. J. Foley and L. B. Smith. Math Teach 61:437-40 Ap '68

Supervision

Mathematics instruction and supervision. United States. Office of education. (OE-29064) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:62p

Tables, calculations, etc.

Multiplication unlimited! W. F. Hullihan. Arith Teach 15:460-1 My '68
Shanks, pi, and coincidence. C. B. Read. Math Teach 60:761-2 N '67
Using math tables. J. Phillips. il Instr 77: 94+ My '68
See also
Logarithms

Teacher education

College students' ability to prove mathematical theorems with and without training in inference patterns. E. N. Howell and R. Melander. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:58-65 Sum '67
Forum on teacher preparation; ed. by F. J. Mueller. See issues of Arithmetic teacher January 1968-
Mathematical competencies of preservice elementary school teachers. R. E. Reys. Sch Sci & Math 68:302-8 Ap '68; Same cond. J Ed Res 61:265-6 F '68
Mathematics education in the elementary schools of the Soviet Union. V. Carlton. Arith Teach 15:108-14 F '68
Pre-service preparation to teach elementary school mathematics. J. E. Inskeep, jr. Sch Sci & Math 68:43-51 Ja '68
School-college relationships. D. M. Clarkson. Arith Teach 15:447-9 My '68
Topics in mathematics for elementary school teachers. R. C. Hicks and A. F. Perrodin. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:739-44 N '67
Wanted: generalist or specialist in elementary education. P. D. Vairo and W. M. Perel. Ed 88:204-7 F '68
Years ahead. E. G. Gibb. Arith Teach 15: 433-6 My '68
See also
Mathematics teachers—Education

Teacher education in service

Cooperative university-district in-service program. A. E. Catmull. Arith Teach 15:449-51 My '68
Elementary teachers' ability to understand concepts used in new mathematics curricula. C. Kipps. Arith Teach 15:367-71 Ap '68
Mathematics laboratories and teachers' centres; the mathematics revolution in Britain. E. E. Biggs. il Arith Teach 15:400-8 My '68
Message to teachers of elementary mathematics. J. H. Hlavaty. Arith Teach 15:397-9 My '68
Third international curriculum conference. K. E. Brown. Arith Teach 15:409-12 My '68

Teaching

Classics in mathematics education; ed. by F. J. Crosswhite. See issues of Mathematics teacher
Mathematics instruction and supervision. United States. Office of education. (OE-29064) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:62p
What is the new mathematics? S. S. Willoughby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 4-15 Ap '68

Evaluation

Assessing the progress of education in mathematics. J. C. Merwin and M. J. Higgins. Math Teach 61:130-5 F '68
Is our mathematics inferior? global project tests the schools. G. S. Carnett. Math Teach 60:582-7 O '67
Logic and validation of teaching tasks in elementary education. J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:168-78 S '67

History

Some trends in teaching mathematics. J. W. Alspaugh. Sch & Com 64:20 Mr '68

Research

Doctoral dissertation research in science and mathematics reported for 1965; mathematics. C. Mangrum and W. Morris. Sch Sci & Math 68:208-16 Mr '68
Many forms of revolution. E. D. Nichols. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:16-37 Ap '68
Research in mathematics and science education. J. M. Scandura and J. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 68:185-92 Mr '68

Catholic schools

Revision of secondary mathematics in a selected number of schools. M. G. Schaefer. Math Teach 61:157-61 F '68

Colleges and universities

Alternatives to research. D. E. Christie and J. H. Wells. Math Teach 60:711-14 N '67
Closed-circuit television instruction in college mathematics. R. D. Pethtel. Math Teach 61:517-21 My '68
Lecture notes as a study aid: an investigation of student reaction. G. R. Rising and P. Pang. Sch Sci & Math 68:272-4 Ap '68
Predictive utility of certain criteria for advanced freshman mathematics courses. J. Anderson and R. G. Whittemore. Math Teach 60:619-20 O '67
Science for the nonscientist. F. S. Allen. bibliog Ed Rec 48:268-75 Sum '67

Elementary schools

Aesthetics in elementary mathematics. E. A. Rosenberg. Arith Teach 15:333-6 Ap '68
Attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers toward mathematics and three other subject areas. R. B. Kane. Arith Teach 15:169-75 F '68
Concept of area. H. N. Bourne. il Arith Teach 15:233-43 Mr '68
Development, use and evaluation of self-instructional programs in Israel. P. I. Jacobs. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:59-69 Spr '68
Do-it-yourself check-chart for progress in early math. K. Baird. il Grade Teach 85: 78-9 Ja '68
Elementary teachers' ability to understand concepts used in new mathematics curricula. C. Kipps. Arith Teach 15:367-71 Ap '68
Googol! Special elementary education for the disadvantaged. J. Benet. il Am Ed 3:9-10 O '67
Guide to teaching the new math. L. J. May. See issues of Grade teacher
Math once more; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. R. W. Wirtz. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:22-4, 39-40 Mr '68
Math scores; whose fault? Instr 76:10 Je '67
Mathematics laboratories and teachers' centres; the mathematics revolution in Britain. E. E. Biggs. il Arith Teach 15:400-8 My '68
Message to teachers of elementary mathematics. J. H. Hlavaty. Arith Teach 15:397-9 My '68
Method for changing numerals in certain nondecimal bases to numerals in other certain nondecimal bases, directly. M. J. Barrett. Arith Teach 15:453-4 My '68
Methods, math, and mothers, or what can a poor parent do? N. D. Snedeker. Arith Teach 15:156-7 F '68
Odd, isn't it? F. Smith. Arith Teach 15:462-4 My '68
Sets; natural, necessary, (k)nowable? D. Geddes and S. I. Lipsey. bibliog Arith Teach 15:337-40 Ap '68
Several revolutions in elementary school mathematics. F. J. Mueller. NEA J 57:63-4 Ja '68
Teach so your goals are showing! D. H. Sandel. Arith Teach 15:320-3 Ap '68
Value of a desk calculating machine in primary school maths. E. Triggs. Ed Res 9:71-3 N '66
Your math advisor. J. M. Phillips. See issues of Instructor

First grades

Mathematics program for disadvantaged Mexican-American first-grade children. A. M. Castaneda. Arith Teach 15:413-19 My '68

High schools

College preparatory mathematics: preparation for what? C. R. Eilber. Math Teach 61:46-9 Ja '68
Detection and care of the gifted in mathematics. P. K. Srinivasan. Math Teach 61: 396-8 Ap '68

MATHEMATICS — Teaching — High schools— *Continued*

Draft of the secondary school mathematics program. Soviet Ed 9:17-38 S '67

Emerging twelfth-grade mathematics programs. United States. Office of education. (OE-29060) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:40p

Individualized math. R. E. Moore. Sch & Com 54:20-1 F '68

Innovations and research in teaching mathematics to the terminal student. S. Weiss. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:126-38 '66 Same. Math Teach 60:611-18 O '67

Institutional effects on the academic behavior of high school students. E. L. McDill and others. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:181-99 Sum '67

Model for teaching mathematical concepts. K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 60:573-7 O '67

Modern teaching methods for modern mathematics. W. H. Geisz and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:129-40 Ap '68

New programs and some basic questions about improving the mathematics course in the secondary school. A. N. Kolmogorov. il Soviet Ed 9:39-50 S '67

Pitfalls and procedures for first year teachers. R. E. Reys. Sch & Com 54:24 S '67

Positive and negative factors in team teaching. M. V. Korb. Math Teach 61:50-3 Ja '68

Teachers' motivation cues and anxiety in relation to achievement levels in secondary school mathematics. W. F. White and R. L. Aaron. bibliog J Ed Res 61:6-9 S '67

Twelfth-grade high school mathematics: calculus or? K. Streitmatter and G. J. Rockwood. Math Teach 61:39-41 Ja '68

What has happened to probability in the high school? F. Mosteller. il Math Teach 60:824-31 D '67

What is general mathematics? W. M. Perel and P. D. Vairo. J Sec Ed 43:109-12 Mr '68

What's going on in Surrey? M. Coleman. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1227 N 24 '67

Intermediate grades

Accuracy: mathematics' stumbling block. Sister Gabrielle. Cath Sch J 68:72 Mr '68

Cognitive outcomes of the SMSG mathematics program in grades 4, 5, and 6. W. D. Grafft and A. K. Ruddell. bibliog Arith Teach 15:161-5 F '68

Logarithms for ten-year-olds. E. C. Carroll. Arith Teach 15:273-5 Mr '68

Junior colleges

Terminal mathematics course. G. E. Caruso. il Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:88-91 Spr '67

Junior high schools

Class size and achievement gains in seventh- and eighth-grade English and mathematics. M. Johnson and E. Scriven. Sch R 75:300-10 Autumn '67

Concept learning and retention in mathematics. L. J. Meconi. J Exp Ed 36:51-7 Fall '67

Discovering the mathematics of a slide rule. J. G. Martin, jr. il Arith Teach 15:23-5 Ja '68

Elective in mathematics. D. L. Martin. bibliog Math Teach 60:866-9 D '67

Floating teacher; help for the mathematically disadvantaged. T. B. Newman and W. Seiser. Math Teach 60:753-5 N '67

I learned a lot this year. K. Hickes. Ohio Sch 45:31-2 D '67

Math for the low, slow, and fidgety. J. G. Stenzel. Arith Teach 15:30-4 Ja '68

Measured changes in personality associated with assignment to an accelerated class. W. Dezelle, jr. J Exp Ed 36:96-9 Wint '67

Measurement understandings in modern school mathematics. A. C. Friebel. Arith Teach 14:476-80 O '67

Use proofs as math enrichment. Sister Mary Angela Dolores. Cath Sch J 67:61-2 S '67

Kindergarten

Interrelationships between mathematics and art for the kindergarten. E. Swartz. Arith Teach 15:420-1 My '68

Ninth grades

Topological problem for the ninth-grade mathematics laboratory J. A. Auclair and T. P. Hillman. il Math Teach 61:503-7 My '68

Utilizing a flow chart in teaching ninth grade mathematics. T. C. Gibney and J. A. Lengel. il Sch Sci & Math 68:292-6 Ap '68

Primary grades

Draft of the mathematics program for grades 1-3. Soviet Ed 9:3-7 S '67

New mathematics program for grades 1-3. A. S. Pchelko and M. I. Moro. Soviet Ed 9: 8-16 S '67

Seventh grades

Discovery approach; polar coordinates in grade seven? J. R. Needleman. il Arith Teach 14:563-5 N '67

Grade seven and a computer. R. B. Harvey. Sch Sci & Math 68:91-4 F '68

Sixth grades

Computers teach math. J. Ackerman. il Arith Teach 15:467-8 My '68

California

Googol! Special elementary education for the disadvantaged. J. Benet. il Am Ed 3:9-10 O '67

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovak national mathematical olympiads. J. H. Hlavaty. bibliog il Math Teach 61:80-5 Ja '68

Ethiopia

New mathematics for Ethiopian elementary schools. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 15:115-25 F '68

Great Britain

Mathematics laboratories and teachers' centres; the mathematics revolution in Britain. E. E. Biggs. il Arith Teach 15: 400-8 My '68

Nuffield mathematics teaching project. G. Matthews. Arith Teach 15:101-2 F '68

Objectives in the teaching of mathematics. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:83-98 F '68

Third international curriculum conference. K. E. Brown. Arith Teach 15:409-12 My '68

Value of a desk calculating machine in primary school maths. E. Triggs. Ed Res 9:71-3 N '66

India

Some recent efforts for improvements of school mathematics in India. J. N. Kapur. Math Teach 61:321-7 Mr '68

Japan

Commentary on the international study of achievement in mathematics. R. Sato. Arith Teach 15:103-7 F '68

Math scores; whose fault? Instr 76:10 Je '67

Kenya

Mathematics education in Kenya. I. Hollingshead. Math Teach 61:177-80 F '68

Latin America

Reforms in mathematical education in Central and South America. M. Garcia. Math Teach 61:441-4 Ap '68

Missouri

What is the status of elementary-school mathematics? R. E. Reys and L. Knowles. El Sch J 68:167-71 Ja '68; Same cond. Sch & Com 54:16-17 Ap '68

Russia

Dialogue. E. Maksimova. Soviet Ed 9:16-20 Mr '67

Draft of the mathematics program for grades 1-3. Soviet Ed 9:3-7 S '67

Draft of the secondary school mathematics program. Soviet Ed 9:17-18 S '67

Mathematicians looking ahead; mathematical talent in the Soviet Union. I. Vinogradov. Math Teach 61:44-5 Ja '68

Mathematics education in the elementary schools of the Soviet Union. V. Carlton. Arith Teach 15:108-14 F '68

Mathematics education in the secondary schools of the Soviet Union. J. M. Moser. bibliog il Math Teach 60:885-92 D '67

New mathematics program for grades 1-3. A. S. Pchelko and M. I. Moro. Soviet Ed 9: 8-16 S '67

New programs and some basic questions about improving the mathematics course in the secondary school. A. N. Kolmogorov. il Soviet Ed 9:39-50 S '67

Teaching aids and devices

Calculators in the classroom. F. Van Atta. Arith Teach 14:650-1 D '67

Games for the new math. J. M. Phillips. il Instr 77:89+ D '67

Library and science and mathematics. D. Y. Kuhn. bibliog TIP 6:8-11 F '67

Making your own classroom math lab. J. Phillips. il Instr 77:156-7 Ag '67

MATHEMATICS—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*

Materials of instruction. J. McIntosh and P. Peak. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:155-66 Ap '68

Mathematics bulletin boards. Sister Mary Caroline. il Instr 77:121 Mr '68

Modern mathematics and the disadvantaged: S.M.S.G. program develops students' understanding. A. Jones and E. Suttles. Ill Sch J 47:100-6 Sum '67

Pitfalls and procedures for first year teachers. R. E. Reys. Sch & Com 54:24 S '67

Utilizing a flow chart in teaching ninth grade mathematics. T. C. Gibney and J. A. Leugel. il Sch Sci & Math 68:292-6 Ap '68

Value of a desk calculating machine in primary school maths. E. Triggs. Ed Res 9:71-3 N '66

See also

Radio in mathematics education

Television in mathematics education

Teaching methods

Concept learning and retention in mathematics. L. J. Meconi. J Exp Ed 36:51-7 Fall '67

Discovering discovery. A. L. Hess. bibliog Arith Teach 15:324-7 Ap '68

Discovery approach; polar coordinates in grade seven? J. R. Needleman. il Arith Teach 14:563-5 N '67

Effect of teaching concepts of logic on verbalization of discovered mathematical generalizations. K. A. Retzer and K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 60:707-10 N '67

Experiment in team learning. M. R. E. Parachini. il Cath Sch J 68:49-50 Ja '68

Googol! Special elementary education for the disadvantaged. J. Benet. il Am Ed 3:9-10 O '67

Heart of teaching. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 61:485-8 My '68

Individualized math. R. E. Moore. Sch & Com 54:20-1 F '68

Mathematical spelunking. W. E. Dodge. il Arith Teach 14:665-7 D '67

Mathematically gifted student and discovery learning. L. J. Meconi. Math Teach 60:862-5 D '67

Modern teaching methods for modern mathematics. W. H. Geisz and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:129-40 Ap '68

Open letter to mathematics teachers. Sister Mary Petronia. il Arith Teach 15:148-53 F '68

Positive and negative factors in team teaching. M. V. Korb. Math Teach 61:50-3 Ja '68

Review of discovery. M. L. Bittinger. bibliog Math Teach 61:140-6 F '68

Revolution at Sputnik-plus-ten. F. J. Mueller. Math Teach 60:696-706 N '67

Some remarks on discovery. S. Szabo. Math Teach 60:839-42 D '67

Teaching new math. J. Phillips. il Instr 77:33-40 F '68

Teaching of mathematics: excerpts from text published in 1906. J. W. A. Young. il Math Teach 61:287-95 Mr '68

What is the new mathematics? S. S. Willoughby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:4-15 Ap '68

Evaluation

Closed-circuit television instruction in college mathematics. R. D. Pethtel. Math Teach 61:517-21 My '68

Comparison of three stratagems for teaching mathematical concepts and generalizations by guided discovery. K. B. Henderson and J. H. Rollins. Arith Teach 14:583-8 N '67

Discovery: its effect on critical thinking and achievement in mathematics. J. Price. bibliog Math Teach 60:874-6 D '67

Measurement understandings in modern school mathematics. A. C. Friebel. Arith Teach 14:476-80 O '67

New math, friend or foe? J. F. Check. Wis J Ed 100:16-18 Ap '68

Terminology

Humpty-Dumpty's lesson in arithmetic. B. E. Adkins. bibliog Arith Teach 15:154-5 F '68

Jabberwocky was a lark, or The mathematician takes a holiday. J. Jablonower. Math Teach 60:871-3 D '67

Mathematics word search. R. E. Reys; reply. E. P. Goldenberg and J. P. Golden. Math Teach 61:499-500, 507 My '68

New English for the new math. V. B. Reed. Arith Teach 15:45-6 Ja '68

Plea for the terminology flexpoint. T. F. Mulcrone. bibliog Math Teach 61:475-8 My '68

Semantics and mathematics. M. W. Keller. Sch Sci & Math 68:103-13 F '68

What is a module? Association of teachers of mathematics of France. Math Teach 61:542-4 My '68

Tests and scales

Development of mathematics achievement tests for the National longitudinal study of mathematical abilities. T. A. Romberg and J. W. Wilson. il Math Teach 61:489-95 My '68

Some comments on developing proper instrumentation for research studies in mathematics. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 15:165-8 F '68

Testing in mathematics: why? what? how? M. G. Epstein. Arith Teach 15:311-19 Ap '68

Value of international mathematics report challenged. Times Ed Sup 2735:833 O 20 '67

Textbooks

Pittsburgh looks at the readability of mathematics textbooks. R. B. Wiegand. J Read 11:201-4 D '67

What is the status of elementary-school mathematics? R. E. Reys and L. Knowles. El Sch J 68:167-71 Ja '68; Same cond. Sch & Com 54:16-17 Ap '68

Value

Revolution at Sputnik-plus-ten. F. J. Mueller. Math Teach 60:696-706 N '67

Colleges and universities

Evolution in college mathematics. B. E. Meserve. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:109-17 Ap '68

Mathematics in colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. (OE-56018) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:104p

Elementary schools

Summer loss in modern and traditional elementary school mathematics programs. L. F. Scott. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:145-51 My '67

What is the status of elementary-school mathematics? R. E. Reys and L. Knowles. El Sch J 68:167-71 Ja '68; Same cond. Sch & Com 54:16-17 Ap '68

Research

Designing research studies in elementary school mathematics education. C. A. Riedesel and J. N. Sparks. Arith Teach 15:60-3 Ja '68

Research on mathematics education, grades K-8, for 1966. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Arith Teach 14:509-17 O '67

Status of research on elementary school mathematics. M. N. Suydam. Arith Teach 14:684-9 D '67

Survey research in elementary school mathematics. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 15:260-3 Mr '68

Topics for research studies in elementary school mathematics. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 14:679-83 D '67

High schools

Eugene develops a mathematics program. W. C. Hall. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:74-85 Ap '68

How provide for the mathematically talented? J. H. Hlavaty and H. D. Ruderman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:98-108 Ap '68

Losers; your students? E. J. Zwick. Sch Sci & Math 68:333-6 Ap '68

Junior colleges

Evolution in college mathematics. B. E. Meserve. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:109-17 Ap '68

Junior high schools

Eugene develops a mathematics program. W. C. Hall. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:74-85 Ap '68

Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. J. P. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:777-91 S '67

Test of pupil preference for problem-solving situations in junior high school mathematics. K. J. Travers. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:9-18 Sum '67

Private schools

Mathematics at St Mark's school of Texas. W. K. McNabb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:48-54 Ap '68

MATHEMATICS, Ancient
Mathematics in the history of civilization. N. A. Court. Math Teach 61:148-56 F '68
Numeration systems and their classroom roles. J. A. Rudnick. il Arith Teach 15: 138-47 F '68

MATHEMATICS, Applied
Anyone for tennis? E. R. Ranucci. il Sch Sci & Math 67:761-5 D '67
Arithmetic skills begin at home. J. K. Norwood, jr. Arith Teach 15:13-18 Ja '68
Dressing up mathematics. J. J. Pedersen. il Math Teach 61:118-22 F '68

MATHEMATICS, Greek
Some of Euclid's algebra. G. W. Evans. il Math Teach 61:405-14 Ap '68

MATHEMATICS, Indian
Peruvian quipu. L. M. Diana. il Math Teach 60:623-8 O '67
See also
Mathematics, Maya

MATHEMATICS, Maya
Mayan arithmetic. J. K. Bidwell. il Math Teach 60:762-8 N '67

MATHEMATICS, Medieval
Mathematics in the history of civilization. N. A. Court. Math Teach 61:148-56 F '68

MATHEMATICS and art. See Art and mathematics

MATHEMATICS and music. See Music and mathematics

MATHEMATICS contests
Czechoslovak national mathematical olympiads. J. H. Hlavaty. bibliog il Math Teach 61:80-5 Ja '68
Maths olympiad a true test. Times Ed Sup 2739:1136 N 17 '67

MATHEMATICS laboratories
Mathematics laboratories and teachers' centres; the mathematics revolution in Britain. E. E. Biggs. il Arith Teach 15: 400-8 My '68
Topological problem for the ninth-grade mathematics laboratory. J. A. Auclair and T. P. Hillman. il Math Teach 61:503-7 My '68

Equipment and supplies
Confronting the new technology. il Bsns Ed World 48:11+ D '67
Making your own classroom math lab. J. Phillips. il Instr 77:156-7 Ag '67

MATHEMATICS teachers
Alternatives to research. D. E. Christie and J. H. Wells. Math Teach 60:711-14 N '67
Teachers' research participation: an adventure in science. W. L. Cox and D. Van Gorp. il Sci Teach 34:34-7 S '67

Education
Centers of mathematical pedagogy. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 61:538-42 My '68
Cross-national comparison of academic achievement of mathematics majors preparing to teach in the secondary schools. W. Wiersma. Sch Sci & Math 67:389-94 My '67
Revision of secondary mathematics in a selected number of schools. M. G. Schaefer. Math Teach 61:157-61 F '68
Some serious thoughts about the teaching of mathematics methods courses. G. R. Rising. Sch Sci & Math 67:412-18 My '67
Staffing modern programs. A. P. Schulte and D. W. Wells. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:141-54 Ap '68

Education in service
Contemporary math takes to air. Wis J Ed 100:19 Ap '68
Continual in-service education. L. Smith. Math Teach 61:535-7 My '68
In-service education in mathematics; ed. by E. H. Whitmore. See issues of Mathematics teacher
NSF announces 1967-68 in-service institutes for secondary school science and math teachers. Sch Sci & Math 67:450-6 My '67
NSF cooperative college-school science programs. Sch Sci & Math 68:235-46 Mr '68
NSF summer institutes for teachers of science and mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 68: 59-70 Ja '68
National science foundation academic year institutes for secondary school teachers of science and mathematics, 1968-69. Sch Sci & Math 67:825-31 D '67
Slow learner: changing his view of math. R. I. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:86-97 Ap '68
Staffing modern programs. A. P. Schulte and D. W. Wells. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:141-54 Ap '68

MATHEMATICS teachers associations
NCTM affiliated group officers. Arith Teach 15:183-91 F '68; Same. Math Teach 61:195-204 F '68
See also
Association of teachers of mathematics of France
Missouri council of teachers of mathematics
National council of teachers of mathematics

MATHENY, Herman
Cultural cop: on beat off beat. D. M. Bloomfield. il por Mus J 25:56 O '67

MATRICES
Accounting made easy, by the matrix. W. Fesmire and R. W. Partridge. il J Bsns Ed 43:147-9 Ja '68
Open letter: 6x9 and the critical triangle. M. Bernard. Arith Teach 15:430-2 My '68
Use of index matrices in the preparation of language textbooks. H. Stahlke and R. M. Brend. Lang Learn 17:37-44 Jl '67
Using the matrix in teaching bookkeeping. D. R. Malsbary. J Bsns Ed 43:54-6 N '67

MATTER
See also
Adsorption

MATTRESSES
Bedding basics. il Forecast Home Econ 13: F54+ Mr '68

MATURATION
Fast living. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:16 Mr '68
Maturation defects in kittens. G. Berkson. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:757-77 Mr '68
Significance of age, sex, and maturity differences in upper arm composition. R. M. Malina and F. E. Johnston. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:219-30 My '67
Variations in growth rate. D. H. Eichorn. bibliog Childh Ed 44:286-91 Ja '68

MATURATION (psychology)
Sex differences in aptitude maturation during high school. R. C. Droege. J Counsel Psychol 14:407-11 S '67
Youth education: a psychophysical perspective. W. W. Wattenberg. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:46-57

MATURITY, Sexual. See Puberty

MATURITY, Social
Social immaturity, intellectual ability, and adjustive behavior in college. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:71-80 F '68

Tests and scales
Simple structure of social maturity at the second grade level. Y. Kim and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:145-53 Spr '68

MATURITY, Vocational
Adjustment, educational achievement, and vocational maturity as dimensions of development in adolescence. J. O. Crites and I. J. Semler. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 14:489-96 N '67
Cross-cultural considerations in understanding vocational development. W. L. Stump and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 325-31 Jl '67
Development of a realistic vocational choice. J. W. Hollender. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:314-18 Jl '67
Do we have a theory of vocational choice? R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog il Personnel & Guid J 46:335-45 D '67
GATB aptitude intercorrelations of ninth and twelfth graders: a study in organization of mental abilities. R. C. Droege. Personnel & Guid J 46:668-72 Mr '68
Interest inventories and the developmental framework. D. W. Ryan and E. L. Gaier. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:37-41 S '67
Life-stage vocational development system. D. B. Hershenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:23-30 Ja '68
Occupational aptitudes of high school dropouts. R. C. Droege. Voc Guid Q 16:185-7 Mr '68
Occupational level, achievement motivation, and social mobility: a longitudinal analysis. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:1-7 Ja '68
Seven-year follow-up validities of Readiness for vocational planning scales. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. Personnel & Guid J 46:22-6 S '67
Stability and realism of occupational aspiration in eighth and twelfth grade males. T. R. Flores and L. C. Olsen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:104-12 D '67
Stability of values of junior high school pupils and their parents over two years. P. A. Perrone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:268-74 N '67

MATURITY, Vocational—*Continued*
Theory into practice: a practitioner looks at career guidance in the school curriculum. L. S. Hansen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:97-103 D '67
Vocational development through the introductory speech class. S. H. Osipow and G. M. Phillips Voc Guid Q 16:48-52 S '67
MATURITY and immaturity
Are minor seminarians immature? M. W. Pable. bibliog NCEA Bul 63:18-22 F '67
Cosmopolitanism. T. L. McEvoy. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:84-91 F '68
Maturity concept in speech communication. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog Adult Lead 16:210-11 D '67
Needed: new external symbols of learning. L. T. Hopkins. Ed Digest 33:21-3 O '67
Social immaturity, intellectual ability, and adjustive behavior in college. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:71-80 F '68
Uses and abuses of junior literature. H. R. Granite. Clearing House 42:337-40 F '68
MAUDSLEY personality inventory
Effect of forcing response on the semantic differential. E. R. Oetting. Ed & Psychol M 27:699-702 Autumn '67
Some evidence on the validity of the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. A. H. Mehryar. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:375-8 N '67
Teachers' ratings of schoolboys' behaviour related to patterns of scores on the New junior Maudsley inventory. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:347-55 N '67
MAUPASSANT, Guy de
Pattern and meaning in Maupassant's Amour. P. W. Lock. French R 41:70-5 O '67
MAURITIUS
See also
Education—Mauritius
MAY day
Projects
Maypole bulletin board. T. Byers. il Instr 77:28 My '68
MAYA mathematics. See Mathematics, Maya
MAYER, Sir Robert
Eternal youth and music. H. Raynor. por Times Ed Sup 2751:448 F 9 '68
MAYFIELD, Ohio
High school
Contemporary classroom. L. Penfield. il Ohio Sch 46:21-3 Mr '68
MAYORS
Role of the urban mayor in education. B. Mackler and N. Bord. bibliog Record 69:531-9 Mr '68
MAYWOOD, Illinois
Proviso East high school
Racial ruckus turns into student boycott. L. C. Hickman. il Nations Sch 80:26-8 N '67
MEAD, George Herbert
Unpublished paper by George Herbert Mead. D. Rucker. bibliog por Sch & Soc 96:148-52 Mr 2 '68
MEALS
See also
Breakfasts
Lunches
Menus
MEALS, School. See Lunches, School
MEANING (psychology)
Changes in semantic differential meaning that accompany counseling. C. P. McGreevy and C. J. Daane. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:526-34 N '67
Cognitive structure: learning to read. D. P. Ausubel. Ed 87:544-8 My '67
Connotative meaning of the concept public school teachers: an image analysis of semantic differential data. M. C. Wittrock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:863-9 Wint '67
Developmental study of the meaning of adverbial modifiers. W. L. Bashaw and H. E. Anderson, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:111-18 Ap '68
Effect of context on judgments of speaker attitude. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Personal 36:21-32 Mr '68
Effects of meaningfulness and abstractness on word recognition in educable retarded children. D. Jones and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 71:987-9 My '67
Facilitation of memory in the retardate. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Excep Child 34:589-94 Ap '68
Idiographic relationship between association value and reinforcment value, and the nature of meaning. T. W. Tenbrunsel and others. bibliog J Personal 36:126-37 Mr '68
Meaning and transfer of verbal learning. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:365-72 D '67
More on the equivalence of statements presented in various media. J. A. Anderson. AV Comm R 16:25-32 Spr '68
Paralinguistic markers, or A day at the State department. P. F. Neumeyer. Ed Forum 32:39-46 N '67
Pictorial and verbal factors in the efficient learning of paired associates. W. D. Rohwer, jr, and others. J Ed Psychol 58:278-84 O '67
Semantic barriers in counseling. R. W. Johnson and E. M. Gade. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:449-55 Ja '68
Some persistent English vocabulary problems for speakers of Serbo-Croatian. E. Abberton. Engl Lang Teach 22:167-73 Ja '68
See also
General semantics
MEASLES
Anti-measles campaign. Sight Saving R 37:138 Fall '67
Measles eradication. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 37:458-9 N '67
See also
Rubella
MEASUREMENT
Kindergarten child measures up. J. McClintic. il Arith Teach 15:26-9 Ja '68
See also
Weighing
Teaching
Can we measure up? J. M. Devilbiss. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 O '67
Quantitative aspects of science at the primary stage. N. F. Newbury. il Arith Teach 14:641-4 D '67
Teaching aids and devices
Laboratory plan for teaching measurement in grades 1-8. W. L. Swart. Arith Teach 14:652-3 D '67
Teaching methods
Measurement understandings in modern school mathematics. A. C. Friebel. Arith Teach 14:476-80 O '67
MEASUREMENT, Mental. See Psychometrics
MEASUREMENT, Psychological. See Psychometrics
MEASUREMENT of area. See Area measurement
MEASUREMENT of distances. See Distances—Measurement
MEASUREMENT of volume. See Volume (mathematics)
MEASUREMENT of wind travel. See Winds
MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational measurements
MEASURING instruments
See also
Micrometers
Slide rule
MEASURING worms. See Geometridae
MEAT
News from the meat market; the way meat is developed, processed, marketed, and prepared. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F58-9+ F '68
See also
Lamb (meat)
MECHANICAL drawing
How to plan a drafting and design reference library. G. G. Thompson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-3 O '67
Put the air to your drafting program. W. E. Laymon. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 S '67
See also
Architectural drawing
Computer aids
Computer drafting and numerical control; an introductory approach. T. E. Lawson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-9 Ja '68
Effects of computerized drafting on engineering-graphics education. D. R. Gimmel. Sch Shop 27:49 Mr '68
Courses of study
Drafting experiences for intermediate school pupils. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no9:75p
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Conceptual approach to teaching design and drafting. J. L. Stewart. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:29-32+ Ap '68
Problem solving
Conceptualizing the abstract. R. S. Balcomb. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:9-10 My '68

MECHANICAL drawing—*Continued*

Projects

Capturing cam motion on a graph. W. S. Mietus. il Sch Shop 27:48-9 F '68

Teaching

Basis for expertise; qualities as an expert in the teaching of technical drawing. C. E. Kicklighter. J Ind Arts Ed 27:13 N '67

Catholic schools

Habits in the lab. Sister Mary Ellgius. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:24-6 Mr '68

High schools

Aid to mechanizing IA drafting experience. R. Grosser. il Sch Shop 27:32 D '67

And an education for talent; development of an experimental program for the mentally handicapped. N. W. Wilde and V. G. Silverman. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:21-3 N '67

Compiling a library of video lectures in design-drafting. R. J. Bravine. il Sch Shop 27:40 My '68

Computer drafting and numerical control; an introductory approach. T. E. Lawson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-9 Ja '68

How-to of technical illustration. G. V. Nichols. il Sch Shop 27:40-1+ N '67

Modernize mechanical drawing. A. G. Ochs. il Sch Shop 27:58-9 S '67

New technique for instructional analysis. E. S. Ciancone. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 67:35-9 Ap '68

Teaching basic principles of technical illustration. D. C. Nystrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-2 Ja '68

Junior high schools

Diagnostic technique for testing. G. Drozdoff. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:31 My '68

Drafting experiences for intermediate school pupils. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no9:75p

Vocational-technical schools

Spotlighting the I-E impact of microfilm. G. LaPatka. il Sch Shop 27:98-9 Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices

Capturing cam motion on a graph. W. S. Mietus. il Sch Shop 27:48-9 F '68

Compiling a library of video lectures in design-drafting. R. J. Bravine. il Sch Shop 27:40 My '68

Modernize mechanical drawing. A. G. Ochs. il Sch Shop 27:58-9 S '67

Perspective shadow teaching aid. D. L. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38-9 D '67

Presenting a conventional drawing concept in 35mm slides. H. L. Hess and D. James. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:51-3 N '67

Tests and scales

Diagnostic technique for testing. G. Drozdoff. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:31 My '68

Units of work

Computer drafting and numerical control; an introductory approach. T. E. Lawson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-9 Ja '68

MECHANICAL drawing instruments. See Drawing instruments

MECHANICAL drawing rooms. See Drafting rooms

MECHANICAL engineering

Students leaving mechanical engineering courses. N. Malleson. Univ Q 22:74-88 D '67

MECHANICAL equivalent of heat. See Heat, Mechanical equivalent of

MECHANICAL models

Combination model of the six simple machines. C. M. Pruitt. il Sci Ed 52:75-7 F '68

MECHANICAL musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Mechanical

MECHANICS

See also

Automobile mechanics

Power mechanics

MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics

MECHANICSBURG, Pennsylvania

Good Hope intermediate school

Good Hope counts on variety for multimedia learning. il Nations Sch 81:60-1 My '68

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, North Carolina

Public schools

See Charlotte—Charlotte-Mecklenburg schools

MEDALS

See also

Caldecott medal books

Newbery medal books

MEDAU, Heinrich

Medau enthusiasts converge on Crystal palace. D. Anthony. il Times Ed Sup 2735:869 O 20 '67

MEDFORD, Oregon

Pear industry of the Medford, Oregon, area. H. J. Vent and R. E. Vent. il J Geog 67:166-71 Mr '68

MEDIA, Pennsylvania

Junior high school

Media plan: context for growth. G. C. Dinmore and H. T. Nacrelli. Pa Sch J 116:447+ Ap '68

MEDIA administrators. See Audio-visual directors

MEDIA centers, Educational. See Instructional materials centers

MEDIA institutes. See Audio-visual institutes and workshops

MEDIA specialists. See Audio-visual specialists

MEDIA technicians. See Audio-visual technicians

MEDICAL apparatus and instruments

Electronystagmography in clinical audiology. P. E. Rosenberg and J. U. Toglia. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:170-6 My '67

Measurement of nystagmus using electronystagmography (ENG) C. R. Smith. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:133-48 My '67

MEDICAL colleges

See also

New York. State university—Upstate medical center

Washington university—School of medicine

Curriculum

Outline of a program on school health for medical students. C. G. Murdock. J Sch Health 38:16-17 Ja '68

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Medical colleges

MEDICAL communication. See Communication in medicine

MEDICAL education

Trends and issues in medical education; discussion, ed. by K. Underwood. Christian Scholar 50:345-410 Wint '67

Curriculum

Another approach to education in biology and medicine. J. V. Klavins. J Higher Ed 39: 196-202 Ap '68

Higher medical school in the jubilee year. A. F. Serenko. Soviet Ed 10:19-22 N '67

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline of a program on school health for medical students. C. G. Murdock. J Sch Health 38:16-17 Ja '68

Teaching aids and devices

Versatile computer is a patient. il Am Ed 3:18 N '67

See also

Television in medical education

France

Collapse and revival of medical education in France: a consequence of revolution and war, 1789-1795. D. M. Vess. Hist Ed Q 7:71-92 Spr '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

New type of university at Ulm. W. Hahn. Times Ed Sup 2733:694 O 6 '67

Great Britain

Anglo-Scots medical link-up. Times Ed Sup 2744:1420 D 22 '67

Medicine, a vocation. Times Ed Sup 2726: 281 Ag 18 '67

Russia

Higher medical school in the jubilee year. A. F. Serenko. Soviet Ed 10:19-22 N '67

MEDICAL ethics

Trends and issues in medical education; discussion, ed. by K. Underwood. Christian Scholar 50:345-410 Wint '67

MEDICAL excuses. See Excuses

MEDICAL inspection. See Physical examinations; School children—Medical inspection

MEDICAL insurance. See Insurance, Health

MEDICAL laboratory assistants. See Laboratory technicians

MEDICAL records
Record-keeping and research in psychiatric and psychological clinics. C. E. Ladd. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:361-7 Jl '67
Unreported defect in the siblings of retarded children. H. Wortis and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:388-92 N '67
MEDICAL research
Interdisciplinary approach to health education: the use of new research data. R. P. Sherwin and others. J Sch Health 38:147-50 Mr '68
Thoughts on the relationships between science and federal programs. J. A. Shannon. il Ed Rec 48:214-23 Sum '67
See also
Brain research
Medicine, Experimental
MEDICAL secretarial training. See Secretarial training
MEDICAL self-help training program. See First aid in illness and injury
MEDICAL service
Changes in preventive medicine. L. S. Goerke. J Sch Health 38:1-8 Ja '68
Vision care in Project head start. A. F. North, jr. Sight-Saving R 37:153-6 Fall '67
MEDICAL service, School. See Health service
MEDICAL social work
Unreported defect in the siblings of retarded children. H. Wortis and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:388-92 N '67
MEDICAL students
Value patterns of engineering, law, medical and teacher-training students in India. S. K. Pal. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:371-4 N '67
MEDICARE. See Insurance, Health—United States
MEDICINE
Psychology, medicine and the human condition known as mental health. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Sch Health 37:273-7 Je '67
History
Medicine in the history of mental retardation: 1800-1965. L. Kanner. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:165-70 S '67
MEDICINE, Experimental
Trends and issues in medical education; discussion, ed. by K. Underwood. Christian Scholar 50:345-410 Wint '67
MEDICINE, Preventive
Changes in preventive medicine. L. S. Goerke. J Sch Health 38:1-8 Ja '68
Partnership for conserving sight. N. C. Kiefer. Sight-Saving R 37:229-33 Wint '67
Preventive medicine and vision. D. E. Harro. Sight-Saving R 37:225-8 Wint '67
MEDICINE and religion
Trends and issues in medical education; discussion, ed. by K. Underwood. Christian Scholar 50:345-410 Wint '67
MEDICINE and sports. See Sports medicine
MEDICINE LAKE, Montana
Elementary school
Climitarium; aid to plant study. H. Andersen, jr. il Mont Ed 44:23 F '68
MEDIEVAL art. See Art, Medieval
MEDIEVAL drama. See Drama, Medieval
MEDIEVAL education. See Education, Medieval
MEDIEVAL history. See History, Medieval
MEDIEVAL mathematics. See Mathematics, Medieval
MEDIEVAL rhetoric. See Rhetoric, Medieval
MEDIEVAL studies. See History, Medieval
MEDITATION
See also
Retreats
MEDITATIONS
How to beat the Bible ban. G. H. Straley. Sch Mgt 12:65-6 Mr '68
MEDITERRANEAN REGION
See also
Educational planning—Mediterranean Region
MEETINGS
Board meetings aren't legal if they're improperly called. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81:86 Ap '68
MEETINGS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational
MELBOURNE, Florida
High school
Effectiveness of a nongraded school. S. L. Besvinick and J. Crittenden. il Sch & Soc 96:181-4 Mr 16 '68
Teaming and teaching. K. D. Jenkins. Clearing House 42:80-2 O '67
MELCHER, John W.
First vice president of CEC. por Excep Child 34:126 O '67
MELLON Institute, Pittsburgh. See Carnegie-Mellon university
MELODIC dictation. See Musical dictation
MELVILLE, Herman
Teaching Moby Dick: a method and an approach. L. Josephs. Engl J 56:1115-19 N '67
MEMBRANES
Thermodynamics of transport phenomena in membrane systems. H. J. M. Hanley. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:717-23 D '67
MEMOIRS. See Autobiography
MEMORIALS
Sutliff memorial planned. J. O. Sanders. il Ag Ed Mag 39:275 Je '67
See also
War memorials
MEMORIZING
Toward structuring geography: what should be memorized? R. E. Schallert. J Geog 67: 211-12 Ap '68
See also
Music—Memorizing
MEMORY
Chemistry of learning. H. Hydén and others. Wis J Ed 100:8-10 S '67; Same. Tex Outl 51:28-31 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:20-3 N '67; Cath Sch J 67:40-1+ D '67
Educational innovation: are public schools going overboard? C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:66-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 F '68
Is your memory slipping? Ky Sch J 46:21 N '67
Map skills development: experiment in memory training adaptable to grades 4 to 8. A. G. Thompson. il Cath Sch J 68:46-8 Ja '68
Some changing concepts about learning and memory. J. L. McGaugh. NEA J 57:8-9+ Ap '68
Which way to creativity? E. Fischer. il Tex Outl 51:12-13 Ag '67
See also
Recall (psychology)
Recognition (psychology)
Reproduction (psychology)
Retention (psychology)
Trace (memory)
MEMORY span. See Trace (memory)
MEMORY span tests
Individual differences in memory span with and without activity intervening between presentation and recall. A. E. Whimbey and S. L. Leiblum. J Ed Psychol 58:311-14 O '67
MEMORY tests
Semantic memory ability tests as predictors of freshman college achievement. W. S. Zimmerman and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1163-6 Wint '67
See also
Benton visual retention test
MEMORY trace. See Trace (memory)
MEMPHIS, Tennessee
Public schools
Evaluating teacher effectiveness in reading instruction. R. Sawyer and L. B. Taylor. J Read 11:415-18+ Mr '68
Versatile computer is a paper pusher. il Am Ed 3:21 N '67
Trezevant high school
Changing times are changing schools; how is modular scheduling working out? C. Braddock. Ed Digest 33:7-10 F '68
MEN teachers. See Teachers, Men
MENARCHE. See Puberty
MENINGITIS
Tuberculous meningitis and deafness. M. Vernon. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32: 177-81 My '67
MENNONITES
Education
Educational freedom for the Amish. il Sch & Soc 95:486-8 D 9 '67
Religious freedom; within limits. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 155:27-8 N '67
MENSTRUATION
Testing procedure for studying pulse rate, weight, and temperature during the menstrual cycle. M. Phillips. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:254-62 My '67
See also
Puberty
MENTAL ability, Heredity of. See Heredity of intelligence
MENTAL age. See Intelligence
MENTAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental
MENTAL defectives. See Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped children

MENTAL development
Acquisition of problem-solving strategies in young children and its relation to verbalization. C. Stern. J Ed Psychol 58:245-52 Ag '67
Can children think harder? excerpts from Revolution in learning: the years from birth to six; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. M. Pines. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:16-18. 36 F '68
Conservation laws applied to the development of musical intelligence. M. Pflederer. J Res Mus Ed 15:215-23 Fall '67
Dwarfism and hypopituitarism: statural retardation without mental retardation. J. Money and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:122-6 Jl '67
Educating intelligence: determinants of school behavior of disadvantaged children. B. Blatt and F. Garfunkel. Excep Child 33:601-8 My '67
Environmental correlates of mental growth: prediction from the family setting at 21 months. M. P. Honzik. bibliog Child Develop 38:337-64 Je '67
Fluctuations in children's cognitive test scores over a two-year period. P. S. Freyberg. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:82-6 F '68
General conditions of child thought: deductions of Jean Piaget. J. B. Eyl. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:184-95 Mr '68
Language and speech deficits in culturally disadvantaged children: implications for the speech clinician. J. B. Raph. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:203-14 Ag '67; Reply. J. L. Weber. 33:96 F '68
Learning patterns in the disadvantaged. S. S. Stodolsky and G. Lesser. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:546-93 Fall '67
Piaget's conservation concept. D. Elkind; M. Smart. il Childh Ed 44:292-300 Ja '68
Spontaneous play: an avenue for intellectual development. M. Almy. bibliog il Young Children 22:264-77 My '67
Three eight-year-olds. H. A. Heath. il Child Develop 38:753-64 S '67
See also
Developmental scales

Research
Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1965; with critique by R. W. Tyler. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 38:5-107 F '68

MENTAL differences. See Individual differences

MENTAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Mental

MENTAL growth. See Mental development

MENTAL health consultants. See Consultants

MENTAL health in teacher education project. See Teacher education—Research

MENTAL health literature. See Psychological literature

MENTAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

MENTAL hygiene
Developmental definition of counseling psychology. E. R. Oetting. J Counsel Psychol 14:382-5 Jl '67
Mental health and teacher education: forty-sixth yearbook, 1967. Association for student teaching. 355p bibliog il '67 The assn.
Psychoeconomics of family mental health and living space. C. W. Esty. bibliog J Sch Health 38:9-15 Ja '68
Psychology, medicine and the human condition known as mental health. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Sch Health 37:273-7 Je '67
Some relationships of physical education to mental health. B. Barger. J Sch Health 38: 65-8 F '68
See also
Children—Mental hygiene
College students—Mental hygiene
High school students—Mental hygiene
Mental illness
Teachers—Mental hygiene

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on mental health and teacher education. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:247-56 '67

Research
Psychological values of lifetime sports: present and future research. G. L. Rarick. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:37 N '67
Studies on the psychological values of lifetime sports. O. F. Byrd. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:35-6 N '67

Teacher education
Development of selected aspects of the mental health movement in teacher education. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:18-34 '67
Teacher preparation in mental health. W. C. Morse. H Sch J 51:301-9 Ap '68
Training of teachers: a mental health issue; group consultation helps teachers understand students. M. D. Glicken. Ill Sch J 47:259-61 Wint '67

High schools
Teacher preparation in mental health. W. C. Morse. H Sch J 51:301-9 Ap '68

Illinois
Schools and mental health; a status report of the IEA task force. L. D. Vuillemot. Ill Ed 56:154-6+ D '67

MENTAL hygiene clinics. See Child guidance clinics

MENTAL illness
Changing the connotations of mental illness in psychiatric patients. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:258-63 My '67
Prevention of mental illness in the school child. F. B. Charatan. N Y State Ed 55:30+ Mr '68
Psychology, medicine and the human condition known as mental health. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Sch Health 37:273-7 Je '67
See also
Psychoses
Schizophrenia

Diagnosis
Judgments of vocal attributes in normal and schizophrenic children. E. Sass. Excep Child 33:645 My '67
Somatopsychological aspects of mental health. F. C. Shontz. bibliog H Sch J 51:294-300 Ap '68

Therapy
Music in dance therapy. M. Chace. il Mus J 25:26+ N '67

MENTAL illness in literature
Source for Maxi Rubín in Fortunata y Jacinta. E. D. A. Randolph. bibliog Hispania 51: 49-56 Mr '68

MENTAL imagery. See Images and imagery (psychology)

MENTAL practice. See Practice (psychology)

MENTAL processes. See Thought and thinking

MENTAL retardation clinics
Maternal estimate of IQ in children evaluated for learning potential. J. T. Heriot and C. A. Schnickel. Am J Men Deficiency 71:920-4 My '67

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENTALLY deficient. See Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped children

MENTALLY handicapped
Aspects of a comparative psychology of mental deficiency. G. Berkson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:10-15 Jl '67
Attitudes and interpersonal contact: relationships between contact with the mentally retarded and dimensions of attitude. J. Jaffe. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:482-4 S '67
Client-centered communication therapy for mentally retarded delinquents. M. Peins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:154-61 My '67
Comparison of some verbal habits of adults, children, and mentally retarded subjects. M. C. Gordon and A. M. Gordon. Am J Men Deficiency 71:886-9 My '67
Effects of extraneous stimulation upon discrimination learning in normals and retardates. J. M. Belmont and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:525-32 Ja '68
Learning and problem solving by retarded and normal Ss. L. K. Miller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:681-90 Mr '68
Magnitude of the Poggendorff illusion as a function of age. H. W. Leibowitz and J. Gwozdecki. bibliog il Child Develop 38:573-80 Je '67
Measurement of attitudes toward the retarded and an application with educators. R. E. Efron and H. Y. Efron. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:100-7 Jl '67
Moving ahead. M. J. Hastings. Am J Men Deficiency 72:5-9 Jl '67
Reinforcement conditions and incidental learning in mentally retarded adolescents. W. I. Gardner and C. Brandl. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:215-19 S '67
Retroactive inhibition in paired-associate learning by normals and retardates. D. L. McManis. Am J Men Deficiency 71:931-6 My '67

MENTALLY handicapped—*Continued*
Role of the special educator with the mentally retarded. J. C. Denniston. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:152-9 '66
Serial learning and the stimulus trace theory of mental retardation. E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:778-87 Mr '68
Stimulus duration and the perception of rectilinear dot progressions in educable retardates. E. A. Holden, jr. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:599-602 Ja '68
Stimulus satiation and mental retardation. L. G. Terdal. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71: 881-5 My '67
Studies in paired associates learning: an examination of methodology. H. J. Prehm. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:492-5 N '67
Time estimation in normal and retarded subjects. T. H. McNutt and K. B. Melvin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:584-9 Ja '68
University-affiliated facilities program for mental retardation. V. R. Hylton. NCEA Bul 64:196-8 Ag '67
See also
Church work with the handicapped
Mentally handicapped children
Mongolism

Adjustment

Diagnosis and counseling of the mentally retarded: implications for school health. R. L. Stafford and R. J. Meyer. J Sch Health 38: 151-5 Mr '68
Foundation for the preparation of the educable child for the world of work. L. H. Hickman, jr. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:39-44 My '67
Job development a problem, in interpersonal dynamics: Mansfield project. W. H. Burrow. Train Sch Bul 64:12-20 My '67
Markov chain as a method of evaluating schools for the mentally retarded. R. K. Eyman and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:435-44 N '67
Rest of the school. C. C. Mays. Tex Outl 51: 22 N '67
Retardate leaves home: two cases. J. Vriend. Voc Guid Q 16:93-6 D '67
Social adjustment for the intellectually handicapped. H. A. Lemee. Sch & Com 54: 10-11 N '67
Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents. A. Segal. Children 14:233-7 N '67
3 systems reducing maladaptive behavior of mental retardates. B. C. Moore. Ariz Teach 56:19-20 Ja '68

Research

Prognosis and outcome of community placement of institutionalized retardates. E. Eagle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 232-43 S '67

Behavior

Adolescent symptomatology. G. Spivack and J. Spotts. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 74-95 Jl '67
Complexity and position of stimuli as determinants of looking behavior in retardates and normals. L. G. Terdal. Am J Men Deficiency 72:384-7 N '67
Distribution of reaction times of retardates and normals. A. A. Baumeister and G. Kellas. Am J Men Deficiency 72:715-18 Mr '68
Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. J. M. Kliebhan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 220-6 S '67
Identification of behavioral aggression in the mentally retarded: use of Sonoma check list. G. Domino. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:66-72 Ag '67
Interpersonal tactics among mental retardates. D. Weiss and E. Weinstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:653-61 Mr '68
Regulatory role of language in systematic search by trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. Am J Men Deficiency 72:620-1 Ja '68
Searching behavior in the retardate as a function of exposure time and matrix size. W. C. Richard and S. Rosenberg. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:53-9 Jl '67
Sensory deprivation and aberrant behavior among idiots. C. C. Cleland and C. M. Clark; reply. P. Williams. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1026-7 My '67
Social and communication behavior of retarded adolescents in a two-person situation. J. E. Spradlin and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:473-81 N '67
Some effects of incentives on the behavior of adolescent retardates. R. Teasdale and D. Joynt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:925-30 My '67
Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents. A. Segal. Children 14:233-7 N '67
Stereoscopic perceptual deficit of mentally retarded adults. W. W. Dawson. il Am J Men Deficiency 71:964-8 My '67
Study of the behavioral changes of sixty institutionalized female retardates during a three month course of treatment with monosodium glutamate. S. D. Babcock and M. E. Drake. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:49-57 Ag '67
Use of insult as an index of negative reference groups. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:30-3 Jl '67
Work performance of trainable adults as influenced by competition, cooperation, and monetary reward. D. D. Huddle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:198-211 S '67

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by M. Brown. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency through July 1967

Case studies

Client-centered communication therapy for mentally retarded delinquents. M. Peins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:154-61 My '67
Galactosemia in a 24 year old man; detection by enzyme studies. R. S. Sparkes and others bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:590-3 Ja '68
Mentally retarded or hearing impaired? J. L. Harlow. Volta R 69:664-7+ D '67
Reinstating speech in an emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded young woman. J. W. Hamilton and L. Y. Stephens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:383-9 N '67
Retardate leaves home: two cases. J. Vriend. Voc Guid Q 16:93-6 D '67
Structured program of learning for moderately retarded deaf adults. A. P. Taylor and B. E. Pollock. Volta R 70:114-17 F '68
Who are the mentally retarded? G. Dybwad. il Children 15:43-8 Mr '68

Diagnosis

Mentally retarded or hearing impaired? J. L. Harlow. Volta R 69:664-7+ D '67

Education

Lunch workers help train mentally retarded students; Cortland County, N.Y. D. W. Buehring and M. Engels. il Nations Sch 81: 100 Ja '68
Modifying perceptions of trainable mental retardates. R. L. Jones and others. Excep Child 34:309-15 Ja '68
Naive male retardates and U.S. moneys: an exploratory study. W. R. Blount. Am J Men Deficiency 72:487-91 N '67
See also
Physical education for the handicapped
Special education

History

Édouard Seguin. M. Talbot. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:184-9 S '67
Trends and problems in the education of the mentally retarded: 1800-1940. E. E. Doll. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:175-83 S '67

Montana

Extra-curricular activities. C. Spaulding. Mont Ed 44:26 F '68
Graduation for retardates? G. Roth. Mont Ed 44:26-7 F '68

Texas

Therapy through work: program for the mentally handicapped. M. B. Hassey. il Tex Outl 52:34-5 My '68

Employment

Effectiveness of a cooperative special education vocational rehabilitation program. W. Bloom. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 398-403 N '67
Employment of the mentally retarded. C. G. Strickland and V. M. Arrell. Excep Child 34:21-4 S '67
Evaluation of relative work potential: a measure of self-concept development. L. P. O'Neil. Am J Men Deficiency 72:614-19 Ja '68
Foundation for the preparation of the educable child for the world of work. L. H. Hickman, jr. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:39-44 My '67
Giving the retarded a chance; Human development program. D. R. Snyder. il NEA J 56:24-5 S '67
Job development a problem, in interpersonal dynamics; Mansfield project. W. H. Burrow. Train Sch Bul 64:12-20 My '67

MENTALLY handicapped—Employment—*Cont.*

Lunch workers help train mentally retarded students; Cortland County, N.Y. D. W. Buehring and M. Engels. il Nations Sch 81: 100 Ja '68

Predicting performance of the mentally retarded on sheltered workshop and non-institutional jobs. L. Elkin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:533-9 Ja '68

Retardate leaves home; two cases. J. Vriend. Voc Guid Q 16:93-6 D '67

Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents. A. Segal. Children 14:233-7 N '67

Therapy through work; program for the mentally handicapped. M. B. Hassey. il Tex Outl 52:34-5 My '68

Training the mentally retarded for competitive employment; Abilities, inc. E. C. Neuhaus. Excep Child 33:625-8 My '67

Vocational development and environment. L. S. Shulman. Sch & Soc 96:231 Ap 13 '68

West Springfield's educable mentally retarded: when they can hold down a job they graduate. il Sch Mgt 11:84-5 N '67

World of work for the educable mentally retarded. J. W. Kidd and others. Excep Child 33:648-9 My '67

Psychology

Color and design preferences of mentally retarded teenagers. P. J. Sailor. J Home Econ 59:660-3 O '67

Contributions of psychology to the problems of mental retardation with some implications for the future. B. M. Luckey. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:170-5 S '67

Differential effects of incentives among the retarded. J. R. Noonan and J. R. Barry. bibliog J Ed Res 61:108-11 N '67

Implications of Piaget's developmental psychology for mental retardation. P. Reiss. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:361-9 N '67

Lightner Witmer; a neglected pioneer. J. M. Gardner. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 719-20 Mr '68

Relationships of self-concepts and social variables in retarded children. C. L. Mayer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:267-71 S '67

Recreation

See Recreation for the handicapped

Research

Historical review of mental retardation: 1800-1965; symposium ed. by E. E. Doll. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:165-83 S '67

Use of the Stanford-Binet, form LM, with retardates: a review of recent research. P. Himelstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:691-9 Mr '68

Schools and institutions

Automated psychological evaluation with severely retarded institutionalized infants. B. Z. Friedlander and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:909-19 My '67

Comparability of three picture vocabulary tests with retarded school children. A. B. Silverstein and T. V. Hill. Train Sch Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67

Comparison of auditory and visual discrimination learning in retardates. J. Smith and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:445-9 N '67

Comparison of mental retardates and normals on the distorted room illusion. H. H. Spitz. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72: 34-9 Jl '67

Decelerating undesired mealtime behavior in a group of profoundly retarded boys. K. Henriksen and R. Doughty. Am J Men Deficiency 72:40-4 Jl '67

Differential effects of incentives among the retarded. J. R. Noonan and J. R. Barry. bibliog J Ed Res 61:108-11 N '67

Differential effects of motivational orientations and incentive conditions on motor performance in institutionalized retardates. H. C. Haywood and S. J. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:459-67 N '67

Dimensional analysis of institutional differences. A. B. Silverstein. Train Sch Bul 64: 102-4 N '67

Discrimination learning by normal and retarded children under delay of reward and interpolated task conditions. E. M. Hetherington and L. E. Ross. Child Develop 38: 639-47 S '67

Distribution of practice and specificity of learning in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and F. M. Berry. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:227-31 S '67

Early conditioning of perceptual preference. E. G. Lu. bibliog il Child Develop 38:415-24 Je '67

Effect of verbal mediation in paired-associate learning in trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 518-24 Ja '68

Effects of conceptual similarity on serial learning and retention by retardates. A. A. Baumeister and J. Gullin. J Ed Psychol 58: 308-10 O '67

Effects of increased mothering and skin contact on retarded boys. M. K. Temerlin and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:590-3 My '67

Effects of naming upon learning and transfer of learning in the mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:637-47 Mr '68

Effects of speech improvement on articulatory skills in institutionalized retardates. O. W. Shubert and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:274-8; 72:212-14 S '66, S '67

Effects of training-testing interval and intellectual level upon transposition. G. B. Butterfield and E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:710-14 Mr '68

Effects of warning signal duration on the reaction times of mental defectives. G. Kelias and A. A. Baumeister. Am J Men Deficiency 72:668-73 Mr '68

Elimination of attention seeking behavior in a retarded child. A. E. Wiesen and E. Watson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:50-2 Jl '67

Epidemiologic study on viral hepatitis in an institution for the mentally retarded. S. K. Sinha and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:114-21 Jl '67

Exploratory study of incentive motivation in the retardate. P. S. Siegel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:977-83 My '67

Factorial analysis of the semantic structures of retarded adolescents. G. A. Rybolt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:512-17 Ja '68

Factors affecting conceptual control in normal and retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:531-43 Je '67

Further investigation of prompting and confirmation in sight vocabulary learning by retardates. J. R. Hawker. Am J Men Deficiency 72:594-8 Ja '68

GSR audiometry with mentally retarded adult males. N. L. Lamb and J. T. Graham. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:721-7 Mr '68

Glutamic acid: its effect on the mental functioning of adult male mental retardates. C. A. Gilgash. Sci Ed 51:324-7 O '67

Hearing aid orientation program for mentally retarded children. D. F. McCoy and L. L. Lloyd. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:21-30 My '67

Identification of behavioral aggression in the mentally retarded; use of Sonoma check list. G. Domino bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:66-72 Ag '67

In the spirit of Christmas. M. C. Klein. il Instr 77:36 D '67

Increasing social cue interpretations (visual decoding) by retarded adolescents through training. B. Edmonson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:1017-24 My '67

Instrumental behavior in the retardate in relation to qualitative variation in the incentive. P. S. Siegel and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:450-4 N '67

Interaction of practice and rewards on motor performance of adolescent mental retardates. H. Kahn and A. D. Burdett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:422-7 N '67

Interpersonal tactics among mental retardates. D. Weiss and E. Weinstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:653-61 Mr '68

Intra-institutional administrative problems: employee communications. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:81-91 N '67

Learning potential among institutionalized young adult retardates: replicated study. M. Budoff. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 404-11 N '67

Liver function and serum protein studies on mentally retarded individuals. H. M. Geller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:554-61 Ja '68

Markov chain as a method of evaluating schools for the mentally retarded. R. K. Eyman and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:435-44 N '67

Mediation and the paired-associate learning of normals and retardates. J. G. Borkowski and L. O. Johnson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:610-13 Ja '68

Mediational deficiency of mentally retarded children. R. K. Penney and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:626-30 Ja '68

Mentally retarded or hearing impaired? J. L. Harlow. Volta R 69:664-74 D '67

Naive male retardates and U.S. moneys: an exploratory study. W. R. Blount. Am J Men Deficiency 72:487-91 N '67

MENTALLY handicapped—Schools and institutions—*Continued*
Note on the PPVT in mental retardates. N. A. Milgram. Am J Men Deficiency 72:496-7 N '67
Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. B. Tizard. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:540-53 Ja '68
Patterns of institutional care for the severely subnormal. R. D. King and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:700-9 Mr '68
Procedures and generalizations for remediation in motor coordination and perceptual training for the mentally retarded. W. B. Troth. Train Sch Bul 64:77-80 N '67
Prognosis and outcome of community placement of institutionalized retardates. E. Eagle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:232-43 S '67
Quantitative evaluation of mongoloid gammaglobulins. M. D. Appleton and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:482-6 N '67
Reaction time variability of mental defectives and normals. G. Berkson and A. Baumeister. Am J Men Deficiency 72:262-6 S '67
Reinforcement preferences of severely mentally retarded children in a generalized reinforcement context. L. S. Watson, jr. and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:748-56 Mr '68
Reinstating speech in an emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded young woman. J. W. Hamilton and L. Y. Stephens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:383-9 N '67
Relationship between PPVT and Stanford-Binet performance in institutionalized retardates. T. H. Koh and A. A. Madow. Am J Men Deficiency 72:108-13 Jl '67
Relationships between the S-B L-M, G-H, and PPVT with institutionalized retardates. D. G. Wells and D. T. Pedrini. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:412-15 N '67
Retroactive inhibition in short-term recall in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:253-6 S '67
Short-term retention as a function of associative strength and retention intervals. G. L. Hom. bibliog Excep Child 34:27-30 S '67
Solution of simultaneous, matching-to-sample, and successive discrimination problems by retardates. L. W. Heal and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:577-83 Ja '68
Standard puretone and Bekesy audiometric measures with the mentally retarded. R. T. Fulton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:60-73 Jl '67
Study of the behavioral changes of sixty institutionalized female retardates during a three month course of treatment with monosodium glutamate. S. D. Babcock and M. E. Drake. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:49-57 Ag '67
Telemetric EEG audiometry instrumentation for use with the profoundly retarded. J. P. Reneau and R. Mast. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:506-11 Ja '68
Use of insult as an index of negative reference groups. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:30-3 Jl '67
Value of stool survey. J. Kayne. Am J Men Deficiency 72:634-6 Ja '68
What if they could write? C. J. Kokaska. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:92-4 N '67
See also
Arizona childrens colony
Texas. Austin state school

Employees
See Public institutions—Employees

Great Britain
Fate of the S.S.N. child. Times Ed Sup 2712:1611 My 12 '67
Frances house; nursery for mentally handicapped children. M. Gage. il Times Ed Sup 2737:987 N 3 '67

Terminology
Medicine in the history of mental retardation: 1800-1965. L. Kanner. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:165-70 S '67

Connecticut
Job development a problem, in interpersonal dynamics; Mansfield project. W. H. Burrow. Train Sch Bul 64:12-20 My '67

Great Britain
Evening centre experiment for E.S.N. (educationally sub-normal) old pupils. E. C. Smith. Times Ed Sup 2717:2609 Je 16 '67

Missouri
World of work for the educable mentally retarded. J. W. Kidd and others. Excep Child 33:648-9 My '67

MENTALLY handicapped, Teachers for the. See Special teachers

MENTALLY handicapped children
Autonomic levels and variability during reduced stimulation in mental defective and normal children. R. Karrer and J. Clausen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:990-3 My '67
Comparative performance of trainable mentally retarded on the Kraus-Weber test. J. Brown. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:348-54 O '67
Discrimination learning and discrimination learning sets in subnormal children. E. A. Lunzer and I. Hulme. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:175-87 Je '67
Effects of meaningfulness and abstractness on word recognition in educable retarded children. D. Jones and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 71:987-9 My '67
Facilitation of memory in the retardate. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Excep Child 34:589-94 Ap '68
Grammatical analysis of word associations of educable mentally retarded and normal children. M. I. Semmel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:567-76 Ja '68
Group process in helping parents of retarded children. A. Mandelbaum. Children 14:227-32 N '67
Guessing behavior of normal and retarded children under two random reinforcement conditions. L. R. Goulet and A. Barclay. Child Develop 38:545-52 Je '67
Moving ahead. M. J. Hastings. Am J Men Deficiency 72:5-9 Jl '67
Negative transfer on sorting tasks. MA, and IQ in normal and retarded children. W. H. Kern. Am J Men Deficiency 72:416-21 N '67
Normal and retardate WISC performance: an analysis of the stimulus trace theory. R. T. Osborne and M. H. Tillman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:257-61 S '67
PPVT in the assessment of language deficits. D. L. Carr and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:937-40 My '67
Parent perception of retarded child's intelligence. M. C. Gorelick and M. Sandhu. Personnel & Guid J 46:382-4 D '67
Pattern copying and pattern walking performance of normal and educationally subnormal boys. B. K. Keogh and J. F. Keogh. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1009-13 My '67
Pattern walking: a dimension of visuomotor performance. B. K. Keogh and J. F. Keogh. Excep Child 34:617-18 Ap '68
Peabody picture vocabulary test: validity for EMRs. L. F. Brown and J. A. Rice. Am J Men Deficiency 71:901-3 My '67
Performance of hearing impaired and normal hearing retardates on selected language measures. L. L. Lloyd and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:904-8 My '67
Psycholinguistic abilities of culturally deprived Negro children. S. J. Weaver and A. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:190-7 S '67
Some perceptual-motor attributes of mentally retarded children and youth. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:188-93 S '67
What's being done for the mildly retarded child? L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 62:31-2 O '67
See also
Mongolism
Phenylketonuria
Slow learning children

Adjustment
See Mentally handicapped—Adjustment

Behavior
Adoption of mentally retarded children. U. M. Gallagher. Children 15:17-21 Ja '68
Behavioral modification in a junior high learning disabilities classroom. P. A. Nolen and others. bibliog il Excep Child 34:163-8 N '67
Decelerating undesired mealtime behavior in a group of profoundly retarded boys. K. Henriksen and R. Doughty. Am J Men Deficiency 72:40-4 Jl '67
Effects of increased mothering and skin contact on retarded boys. M. K. Temerlin and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:890-3 My '67
Elimination of attention seeking behavior in a retarded child. A. E. Wiesen and E. Watson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:50-2 Jl '67
Experimental attempts to reduce stereotyping among blind retardates. D. Guess and G. Rutherford. Am J Men Deficiency 71:984-6 My '67
Flexibility training with educable retarded and bright normal children. H. M. Corter and J. D. McKinney. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:603-9 Ja '68

MENTALLY handicapped children—Behavior—*Continued*

Interpersonal approaches to the study of communication disorders. G. M. Siegel. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:112-20 My '67

Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. B. Tizard. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 540-53 Ja '68

Patterns of institutional care for the severely subnormal. R. D. King and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:700-9 Mr '68

Personal glimpses into life with a retarded child. D. VanCamp. Cath Ed R 66:106-11 F '68

Personality correlates of responsiveness to social reinforcement in mental retardates. O. L. McConnell. Am J Men Deficiency 72: 45-9 Jl '67

Research

Recent developments in the understanding and teaching of educationally subnormal children in England and Wales. M. Chazan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:244-52 S '67

Case studies

Adoption of mentally retarded children. U. M. Gallagher. Children 15:17-21 Ja '68

Automated psychological evaluation with severely retarded institutionalized infants. B. Z. Friedlander and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:909-19 My '67

De Lange's Amsterdam dwarfism: case report and etiological considerations. O. Noé and J. Hammond. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:994-1003 My '67

Development of perceptual motor skills in a profoundly retarded child. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:941-63 My '67

Elimination of attention seeking behavior in a retarded child. A. E. Wiesen and E. Watson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:50-2 Jl '67

Personal glimpses into life with a retarded child. D. VanCamp. Cath Ed R 66:106-11 F '68

Reading research and the individual child. G. Sheperd. Read Teach 21:335-42 Ja '68

Diagnosis

Community planning for children with developmental and learning disorders. R. J. Meyer and A. M. Harvey. J Sch Health 38: 246-7 Ap '68

Diagnosis and counseling of the mentally retarded: implications for school health. R. L. Stafford and R. J. Meyer. J Sch Health 38:151-5 Mr '68

Factor analysis comparison of the ITPA and PLS with mentally retarded children. R. D. Horner. bibliog Excep Child 34:183-9 N '67

Inter-scorer reliability on the Bender Gestalt test and the revised Visual retention test. B. Egeland and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:96-9 Jl '67

Performance of normal and EMR boys on the FRPV and GHDT. M. J. Fine and D. B. Tracy. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:648-52 Mr '68

Phenylketonuria in school age retarded children. M. Williamson and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:740-7 Mr '68

Predictive validity of the Cattell Infant intelligence scale for young mentally retarded children. M. T. Erickson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:728-33 Mr '68

Psychoses of childhood: a five year followup study of experiences in a mental retardation clinic. F. J. Menolascino and L. Eaton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:370-80 N '67

Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage and mental retardation in nonverbal children. I. Rapin and others. Volta R 69:635-8 D '67

Unreported defect in the siblings of retarded children. H. Wortis and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:388-92 N '67

Who are the mentally retarded? G. Dybwad. il Children 15:43-8 Mr '68

Education

Activities and projects for self-expression with trainables. E. L. Merow. il Instr 77:48+ O '67

Doman-Delacato's theory of neurological organization applied with retarded children. J. R. Kershner. bibliog Excep Child 34: 441-50 F '68

Education for trainable children; an opportunity. M. C. Martinson. bibliog Excep Child 34:293-7 D '67

Effects of segregated and partially integrated school programs on self concept and academic achievement of educable mental retardates. A. W. Carroll. bibliog Excep Child 34:93-9 O '67

Improving the social acceptance of unpopular educable mentally retarded pupils in special classes. M. Chennault. Am J Men Deficiency 72:455-8 N '67

Issues in curriculum development for the educable mentally retarded. G. F. Wolinsky. Train Sch Bul 64:5-11 My '67

Learning abilities of normal and retarded children as a function of social class. J. L. Rapier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:102-10 Ap '68

Motivational orientation of overachieving and underachieving elementary school children. H. C. Haywood. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:662-7 Mr '68

Music appreciation and therapy for the handicapped. M. C. Dobbs. Sch Musician 39:58+ Ja '68

Musical activities for handicapped children. P. Nordoff and C. Robbins. il Mus J 25:22+ N '67

Performance of normal and EMR boys on the FRPV and GHDT. M. J. Fine and D. B. Tracy. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:648-52 Mr '68

Productive thinking in retarded and non-retarded children. J. F. Cawley and D. V. Chase. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:356-60 N '67

Psycholinguistic characteristics of preschool children. J. F. Cawley. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:95-101 N '67

Religion and the handicapped child. E. R. Stair. Relig Ed 62:352-4 Jl '67

Retarded children learn to sing. K. G. Doepke. il Mus Educators J 54:89-91 N '67

Role of the special educator with the mentally retarded. J. C. Denniston. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:152-9 '66

Specials join regulars in the classroom. L. Smith. Instr 77:40 Je '68

Story of Steven, budding tycoon. A. Fine. il Grade Teach 85:33-6 D '67

Summer school program for the educable mentally retarded. N. Cole. AV Instr 12: 688-90 S '67

Toward a helpful faith for the mentally retarded. R. Perske. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 O '67

Training undergraduate physical education majors to work with the mentally retarded. D. Auxter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:61-2 Ap '68

Two motivators for the mentally retarded: adding machines, typewriters. J. E. McNally, jr; G. Kohler. il Instr 77:42 Je '68

Use of teacher aides in special education: a review and possible applications. K. R. Blessing. Excep Child 34:107-13 O '67

Who are the mentally retarded? G. Dybwad. il Children 15:43-8 Mr '68

Why shouldn't they learn? H. Birkland and W. A. Cochran. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-3 Mr '68

Woodworking for the retarded. T. W. Todd. il Instr 77:62-3 F; 40 Je '68

Written language abilities of educable mentally retarded and normal children. C. P. Cartwright. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:499-505 Ja '68

See also

Special education

Research

Materials centre for special education. P. Williams. il Ed Res 9:53-5 N '66

Recent developments in the understanding and teaching of educationally subnormal children in England and Wales. M. Chazan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:244-52 S '67

Great Britain

Effect of date of birth on teachers' assessments of children. E. Shearer. Ed Res 10: 51-6 N '67

Frances house; nursery for mentally handicapped children. M. Gage. il Times Ed Sup 2737:987 N 3 '67

Preponderance of summer-born children in E.S.N. classes: which is responsible: age or length of infant schooling? G. E. Bookbinder. Ed Res 9:213-18 Je '67

Illinois

Evaluation of a programed textbook with educable mentally retarded children. D. S. Rainey and F. J. Kelly. bibliog Excep Child 34:169-74 N '67

Iowa

Industrial arts for handicapped children in a hospital school. R. E. Lough. il Excep Child 34:357-9 Ja '68

MENTALLY handicapped children — Education —*Continued*

Missouri

Reading instruction; education of the mentally retarded. V. L. Brown. Excep Child 34:197-9 N '67

Pennsylvania

That they may have life; Church council for the exceptional person. Paoli, Pa. T. R. Edmunds. il Int J Relig Ed 44:10-14 Mr '68

Texas

Cottage school lets children do what they can. R. L. Clinton and J. Erwin. il Nations Sch 80:36-7 Jl '67

Rest of the school. C. C. Mays. Tex Outl 51: 22 N '67

You are my sunshine. M. J. Bode. il Am Ed 4:16-19 My '68

Virginia

Guidelines in teaching the arts to the educable mentally handicapped. E. S. Newton. il Va J Ed 61:15-17 Ap '68

Wisconsin

Summer camp aids retarded; Camp Big Chief, Hayward, Wis. G. Schuetz and R. Urbas. il Wis J Ed 100:17-18 Mr '68

Growth and development

Demonstrating physical fitness improvement in the EMR. A. Solomon and R. Pangle. bibliog Excep Child 34:177-81 N '67

Intelligence in the mongoloid and his parent. D. Gibson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71: 1014-16 My '67

Maternal estimate of IQ in children evaluated for learning potential. J. T. Heriot and C. A. Schmickel. Am J Men Deficiency 71:920-4 My '67

Psychology

See Mentally handicapped—Psychology

Research

Psychoses of childhood: a five year follow-up study of experiences in a mental retardation clinic. F. J. Menolascino and L. Eaton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:370-80 N '67

Schools and institutions

See Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions

Great Britain

Recent developments in the understanding and teaching of educationally subnormal children in England and Wales. M. Chazan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:244-52 S '67

Scotland

Organization of intelligence test performance in educable mentally subnormal children. I. Belmont and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:969-76 My '67

Wales

Recent developments in the understanding and teaching of educationally subnormal children in England and Wales. M. Chazan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:244-52 S '67

MENTALLY ill

Changing the connotations of mental illness in psychiatric patients. P Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:258-63 My '67

Client awareness of adjustment in self- and ideal-self-concepts. W. J. Schuldt and C. B. Truax. J Counsel Psychol 15:158-9 Mr '68

Rejection of the mentally ill: a study of attitudes of student teachers. K. Yamamoto and H. F. Dizney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:264-8 My '67

Behavior

Adolescent symptomatology. G. Spivack and J. Spotts. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 74-95 Jl '67

Correlates of the mental patient's acquisition of hospital information. B. M. Braginsky and others. bibliog J Personal 35:323-42 Je '67

Care and treatment

Perceived helpfulness of others as a function of compatible intelligence levels. P. Keith-Spiegel and D. E. Spiegel. J Counsel Psychol 14:61-2 Ja '67

Reinstating speech in an emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded young woman. J. W. Hamilton and L. Y. Stephens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:383-9 N '67

Selected variables of institutional employees by patient contact and length of employment. T. De Koven and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1004-8 My '67

Education

Looking at schools from inside the hospitals. H. K. Kaplan. Excep Child 34:43-4 S '67

Employment

Comparison of ex-mental patient employment information obtained by mail and by interview. T. W. Lorei and L. Gurel. J Counsel Psychol 14:458-61 S '67

Prediction of posthospital work adjustment by the use of psychological tests. C. M. Lowe. J Counsel Psychol 14:248-52 My '67

Rehabilitation

Extension home economists contribute to a ten-year mental health program. M. A. Hardy. il J Home Econ 59:445-7 Je '67

Help for mental patients; new role for the teacher. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2716:1946 Je 9 '67

Need satisfaction and rehabilitation progress of psychotic patients. R. T. Goldberg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:253-7 My '67

Resource programing for emotionally disturbed teenagers. E. M. Connor and J. F. Muldoon. Excep Child 34:261-5 D '67

Success rates in the vocational rehabilitation of mental patients. R. W. Miskimins and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:801-5 Ap '68

See also

Mentally ill—Employment

MENTALLY inferior

See also

High school students, Mentally inferior

Junior high school students, Mentally inferior

Slow learning children

MENTALLY retarded. See Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped children

MENTALLY superior

Problems of the successful. R. D. Strom. H Sch J 51:310-17 Ap '68

Superior high school students' thoughts about the future and their later college achievements. C. E. Alexakos and others. Voc Guid Q 15:273-80 Je '67

See also

Children, Gifted

College students, Mentally superior

High school students, Mentally superior

Education

Fordling accelerates ten years after. S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:73-80 Ja '67

School days of our novelists: the case for creativity. E Hattam. Record 69:459-64 F '68

Research

Reported incidence of giftedness among ethnic groups. M. Adler. bibliog Excep Child 34:101-5 O '67

MENUHIN, Yehudi

Fiddler's food and fitness: basic therapy. Y. Menuhin. il Mus J 25:20-1 N '67

MENUS

Peppy names on lunch menus swing youngsters over to good nutrition. Nations Sch 80:46 Jl '67

Planning menus for summer. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F24-5 My '68

MERCATOR projection. See Map projection

MERCED COUNTY, California

Public schools

Teacher aides employed by Merced County schools, Merced, California. W. Stockard. il Childh Ed 44:557-60 My '68

MERCHANDISE. See Commercial products

MERCHANDISE, Branded. See Branded merchandise

MERCHANDISING

Teaching

See Distributive education

MERCURY

Detection of mercury(I) and mercury(II) in the presence of each other. S. Lal and S. N. Srivastava. J Chem Ed 44:482 Ag '67

Mercury: how to use it. K. Brown. il Sch Safety 3:7 Mr '68

MERCURY vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

MERCYHURST college, Erie, Pennsylvania

Behavior of college students under an unlimited cut system. B. Cancilla and others. J Exp Ed 36:11-16 Spr '68

MERGERS. See Business consolidations

MERIDIAN, Prime. See Longitude—Prime meridian

MERIT rating. See Teachers—Rating

MERIT scholars. See National merit scholarship program

MERIT students encyclopedia
Merit students encyclopedia. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:76 Ja '68

MERRITT college, Oakland, California. See Peralta junior college district

MERRY-go-round
Band organs in amusement parks. D. Jaccaud. il Mus J 25:23+ Je '67

MERWIN, William Stanley
Hearing poetry: W. S. Merwin's Leviathan. P. H. Wild. Engl J 56:954-7 O '67

MESQUITE, Texas

Public schools
Channels for learning. W. Vassallo. il Tex Outl 51:36-7+ D '67

METABOLISM
Apparatus for the evaluation of work capacity and energy expenditure of small animals. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:213-17 Mr '68
Biological oxidations and energy conservation; ATP synthesis. J. Kirschbaum. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:28-37 Ja '68
Effects of water temperature on aerobic working capacity. D. L. Costill. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:67-73 Mr '68
Introduction to neurochemistry. R. Fried. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:322-35 My '68

METABOLISM, Disorders of
Galactosemia in a 24 year old man; detection by enzyme studies. R. S. Sparkes and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:590-3 Ja '68
Voice change in adult women caused by virilizing agents. P. H. Damsté. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:126-32 My '67
See also
Phenylketonuria

METAL casting
Centrifugal sand casting. W. J. Filas and P. K. Stille. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:85-8 My '68
Charcoal casting. S. S. Madeja. il Sch Arts 67:27-9 S '67

METAL crystals
Study of the silver tree experiment. W. R. Carmody and J. Wiersma. il J Chem Ed 44:417-20 Jl '67

METAL sculpture
Casting in luminum. il Times Ed Sup 2744: 1425 D 22 '67
Tin can arc welding. M. B. Green, jr. il Sch Arts 67:6-9 N '67
Welding workshop for sculptors. il Art Ed 21:28-31 Mr '68

METAL trade
On the job training in the metalworking industries. il Am Voc J 42:24 S '67

METAL work
See also
Aluminum work
Sheet metal work

Courses of study
Industrial arts metalworking secondary schools: first year. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no7:191p

Projects
Chow chime. D. P. Peterson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:41 O '67
Contemporary log holder. S. M. Bundesen. il Sch Shop 26:39 Je '67
Desk book or record holder. L. Kage. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:56-7 N '67
Desk caddy. R. J. Gelina. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:62 O '67
Firearm blueing. D. Schmeckpeper. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:44-5 D '67
First metal project. H. Bedman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48 D '67
Magic pitcher. R. M. Birch. il Sch Shop 27: 46-7 My '68
Planter scale. J. W. Daniele. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48 My '67
Rustic door knocker. H. L. Hess. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:50+ O '67
Scroll candelabra. R. W. Swinyard. il Sch Shop 27:62 O '67
Socket jockey; exercise in metalworking and a lesson in electrical safety. R. E. Gietl. il Sch Shop 27:36-7 D '67
Three-hole punch. G. H. Winegar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:50-1 Ap '68
Wrought metal snack-bar stool. K. Gordon and R. Rasmussen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:38-9 My '68

Subject matter
Let's put materials testing in the metals shop. D. M. Goin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:33-4 Ap '68

Teaching
Speed of performance in industrial education. V. L. Wills. Sch & Com 51:22-3 F '68
Working with stainless steel in the 1-A lab. H. M. Kephart. il Sch Shop 27:42-4+ Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices
Upgrade instruction via video tape. C. F. Sauer. il Sch Shop 27:48-9 S '67

Tests and scales
Achievement test for ninth grade metalwork. W. B. Muller. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:50-2 D '67

METAL work shops
Lesson plan #4,392. E. Muraski, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:54 My '68

METAL working machinery
See also
Machine tools

METALLURGICAL research
Metals: treating for change. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:16-17 My '67

METALLURGY
See also
Powder metallurgy

Research
See Metallurgical research

Teaching
High schools
Simple experience in metallurgy. J. L. Stevenson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46-7 Ja '68

METALS
See also
Alkaline earth metals
Iron
Manganese
Rare earth metals
Tin

Testing
Let's put materials testing in the metals shop. D. M. Goin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 67:33-4 Ap '68

METALS, Liquid
See also
Mercury

METAMORPHOSIS in literature
Poet as bird in Aristophanes and Horace. D. J. Stewart. Class J 62:357-61 My '67

METAPHOR
Linguistic approaches to figurative speech. T. Hughes. il Instr 77:58-9 D '67
Subtle metaphor: Crane's The open boat. M. E. Fuller. Engl J 57:708-9 My '68
See also
Euphemism

METAPHYSICS
Is there a metaphysics of education? V. C. Morris. Ed Theory 17:141-6 Ap '67
New metaphysics and theology; with discussion. W. A. Christian. Christian Scholar 50:304-31 Fall '67
Review of some current issues in process theology; ed. by G. Allan and M. F. Allshouse. Christian Scholar 50:167-331 Fall '67
Schubert Ogden's Christology and the possibilities of process philosophy. D. Griffin. Christian Scholar 50:290-303 Fall '67
See also
Cosmology
God
Ontology

METEORITES
Commonality of life in the universe. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 51:506-13 D '67

METEOROLOGICAL research
Teachers' research participation: an adventure in science. W. L. Cox and D. Van Gorp. il Sci Teach 34:34-7 S '67

METEOROLOGY
See also
Atmospheric temperature
Weather forecasting
Winds

METER. See Versification

METERS, Electric. See Electric meters

METHANOL
Air oxidation of methanol; an organic laboratory experiment. J. W. Hopson and H. D. Harlan. il Sci Ed 51:513-14 D '67

METHOD acting. See Acting

METHOD of least squares. See Least squares

METHODIST church

Education

New approach. H. R. Weaver. il Int J Relig Ed 44:19-21+ S '67

Notes on a new curriculum. R. Ferguson and G. E. Koehler. il Int J Relig Ed 43:16-17+ Jl '67

Religious education for adults. K. D. Barringer. Adult Lead 17:10-12+ My '68

METHODS of study. See Study

METHODS of teaching. See Teaching methods

METHYLATION

Eschweiler-Clark methylation of amines; organic chemistry experiment. S. H. Pine. J Chem Ed 45:118 F '68

METRIC system

Can we measure up? J. M. Devilbiss. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 O '67

Using the cubic meter as a teaching model. D. M. Tignor. il Sci Teach 35:56 Mr '68

METROPOLITAN achievement tests

Reading and class homogeneity. J. Justman. Read Teach 21:314-16+ Ja '68

What skills do reading tests measure? J. R. O'Connor. H Points p23-5 Spr '67

METROPOLITAN areas

City worker's family budget; summary of City worker's family budget for a moderate living standard, autumn 1966. United States. Bureau of labor statistics. NEA Res Bul 46:60-2 My '68

Education in megalopolis. E. J. Shoben, jr. Ed Forum 31:431-9 My '67

Local district's role to grow. W. H. Stegeman. Am Sch Bd J 155:5-6+ Jl '67

Population projections to 1980 for Virginia metropolitan areas. J. L. Knapp. il Va J Ed 61:14-17 F '68

Urbanization and education in the United States. R. J. Havighurst. Int R Ed 13 no4: 393-409 '67

See also

Urban renewal

METROPOLITAN junior college, Kansas City, Missouri

Aviation at Metropolitan junior college; professional pilot training program. D. Krischak. il Jun Col J 38:46+ F '68

Students organize and plan activities through art. F. N. Williams. il Sch Activities 39:8-10 Ap '68

METROPOLITAN opera company

Ring is dead, long live the Ring! L. A. Remmey. il Mus Educators J 54:58-61+ F '68

Who goes to an American opera? G. Loney. Ed Theatre J 20:73-9 Mr '68

METROPOLITAN readiness tests

Predictive validity of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Murphy-Durrell reading readiness analysis for white and for Negro pupils. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1047-54 Wint '67

METZGER, Vernon A.

California state college at Long Beach: a case study of academic due process. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 54:64-77 Mr '68

MEXICAN AMERICANS

De mayoría a minoría. R. Rosaldo. Hispania 51:18-28 Mr '68

Hi ho, Sammy Vallejo! J. Frazier. il Am Ed 4:16 Ap '68

Language development through literature: a program for young Spanish-speaking children. C. R. McDonald. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:121-34 '67

Mama goes to nursery school; Malabar street school in East Los Angeles. il Am Ed 3: 10-11 S '67

Mathematics program for disadvantaged Mexican-American first-grade children. A. M. Castaneda. Arith Teach 15:413-19 My '68

Mexican-American children discover themselves in the reading process: panel discussion. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:107-20 '67

Mexican-American in children's literature. G. T. Blatt. bibliog El Engl 45:446-51 Ap '68

Negative self-concept of Mexican-American students. T. P. Carter. il Sch & Soc 96:217-19 Mr 30 '68

Remembering forgotten Americans. C. Loyd. il NEA J 56:58-9 D '67

Schizophrenia in the Southwest: Mexican-Americans in Anglo-land. Y. A. Cabrera. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:101-6 '67

Speak up, chicano. A. M. Rodriguez. il Am Ed 4:25-7 My '68

View from the margin. E. Moreno. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:88-100 '67

See also

Spanish speaking students

MEXICAN fiction

Appreciation and interpretation

See Mexican literature—Appreciation and interpretation

MEXICAN literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Los avatares del tiempo en Piedra de sol de Octavio Paz. Z. E. Nelken. Hispania 51:92-4 Mr '68

Carlos Fuentes, airado novelista mexicano. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 50:229-35 My '67

La estructura épica de Los de abajo y un prólogo especulativo. S. Menton. Hispania 50:1001-11 D '67

Presence of woman in the poetry of Octavio Paz. A. M. R. Rambo. Hispania 51:259-64 My '68

Salvador Elizondo's Farabeuf. G. R. McMurray. Hispania 50:596-601 S '67

MEXICAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See Mexican literature—Appreciation and interpretation

MEXICAN revolution, 1910-1917. See Mexico—History

MEXICAN-Spanish dialect. See Spanish language—Dialects

MEXICANS in the United States

Summer school for migrant children; Endeavor, Wis. C. Wrzesinski. il Cath Sch J 68:54-5 Ap '68

See also

Mexican Americans

Spanish speaking students

MEXICO

See also

American schools in Mexico

American students in Mexico

also subhead Mexico under the following subjects

Adult education

Conferences and conventions, Educational

Education

Folklore

Higher education

School building programs

Cultural relations

Languages boom in Mexico; Olympics, conventions, tourism. Times Ed Sup 2735:838 O 20 '67

Description and travel

Magic of Mexico. il Instr 77:105-7+ My '68

South, Southwest, Mexico. B. Hughes and B. Hughes. il Instr 76:122-3 Je '67

History

La estructura épica de Los de abajo y un prólogo especulativo. S. Menton. Hispania 50:1001-11 D '67

Study and teaching

5,000-mile field trip to Mexico. P. M. Denker. il Instr 77:88-9 Ap '68

Study trip: social studies unit on Mexico for the sixth grade. D. Peckham. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:15-17 Wint '68

MEXICO (city)

Education

Sunday school under the trees; School of popular learning, Mexico city. S. Wise. il Times Ed Sup 2710:1408-9 Ap 28 '67

MIAMI, Florida

Edison Park school

Audio-lingual approach to correcting language patterns. A. Rock. il Instr 77:110-11 D '67

MIAMI BEACH, Florida

Summertime serendipity in Miami Beach and the Bahamas. il Instr 77:106-8 Ap '68

MIAMI-Dade junior college, Florida

Data processing and computer programing curriculum. T. A. Koschler and D. Owen. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:38-41 D '67

Integrated electronics. G. Schickman. il Sch Shop 27:34-5 Ja '68

New orbit in aero tech training. G. Mehallis. il Sch Shop 27:59-61 O '67

Community services department

Strings; family style. A. DiNino. il Mus Educators J 54:53-4 Ja '68

North campus

Comprehensive graphic arts program, technical and vocational. P. R. Gillespie. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:30-3+ D '67; 57:52-4+ Ja '68

MIAMI-Dade junior college, Florida—*Continued*

South campus

Miami-Dado's weekend college. J. Lewis. il Jun Col J 38:26-7 F '68

MIAMI military academy, Florida

Mass immunization program. G. A. Woodhouse. J Sch Health 37:465-7 N '67

MIAMI. University, Coral Gables, Florida

Grounds care operations made easy. M. Elsnow. il Am Sch & Univ 40:24-6 Mr '68

School of music

All-Miami youth wind ensemble. A. Hebson. il Sch Musician 39:65-7+ Ap '68

MIAMI university, Oxford, Ohio

Brazilian's view of student exchange. Sch & Soc 96:233-4 Ap 13 '68

MICHAEL, Alice D.

Teacher from New York. il pors Instr 77:136-7 Je '68

MICHIGAN

See also subhead Michigan under subjects, e.g. Church schools; Deaf—Education

Description and travel

Travel spotlight; three centuries of history in northern Michigan. P. B. Price. Grade Teach 85:168-70 S '67

State board of education

Backward step by state board; MEA fights for certification standards. il Mich Ed J 45: 4-6 Ja '68

MICHIGAN academy of professional educators

Michigan academy of professional educators. il Mich Ed J 45:24-6 Ja '68

MICHIGAN association for higher education

Serving higher education faculties; interview with B. Nelson and G. Simmons. il Mich Ed J 45:21-3 O '67

MICHIGAN congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Michigan branch

MICHIGAN. Eastern Michigan university, Ypsilanti

College of education

Just for preschool teachers! Prospective teacher fellowship program at EMU. M. Irwin and B. Borusch. Mich Ed J 45:36 Ap '68

MICHIGAN education association

Address of the MEA president. C. D. Worden. Mich Ed J 45:53-6 My '68

Backward step by state board: MEA fights for certification standards. il Mich Ed J 45: 4-6 Ja '68

Conclave supports MEA goals. il Mich Ed J 45:8 Ja '68

Exploding an old myth. B. Alonso. NEA J 57:33-4 Mr '68

MEA b-r-r-reak thru (cont) il Mich Ed J 44: 25-8 My; 45:26-8 S; 26-7 O; 11-12 N '67; 11-12 Ja; 5 F; 6 Ap; 31 My '68

MEA conference center. il Mich Ed J 45:6-9 N '67

MEA regional conference programs, 1967. il Mich Ed J 45:1-148 S 5 '67

MEA's re-evaluation by NCSEA. il Mich Ed J 45:22-4+ F '68

Michigan adopts unification. M. Zemke. il NEA J 56:43-4 O '67

1968 representative assembly; sober tone, much work. il Mich Ed J 45:32-44 My '68

Report of the executive secretary. E. D. Kennedy. il Mich Ed J 45:45-52 My '68

Reports of commissions, committees, special groups. il Mich Ed J 45:57-73+ My '68

Rulings by Board of reference. il Mich Ed J 45:9+ S '67

Spreading negotiating skill around the state. il Mich Ed J 45:1 S '67

Teachers revolt in Michigan. D. Dashiell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:20-6 S '67

Tragedy bursts upon the RA; assassination of Dr King. il Mich Ed J 45:15-17 My '68

What does it take to do the job? il Mich Ed J 44:20-4 My '67

Board of reference

Board of reference procedures amended; article on grievances. Mich Ed J 45:25-7 My '68

MICHIGAN. Grand Valley state college, Allendale

Grand Valley college uses all electronic help it can get. il Mich Ed J 45:26 N '67

MICHIGAN state university, East Lansing

Catalytic agent for innovation in higher education: Educational development program (EDP) J. E. Dietrich and F. C. Johnson. Ed Rec 48:206-13 Sum '67

MSU band marches to music but mimeograph calls the steps. B. Hammons. il Sch Musician 39:74-5 Ag '67

My 40 years at Michigan state university, 1927-1967. L. V. Falcone. Sch Musician 39: 50-1+ D '67

Portable VTR's for student teachers. K. L. Gustafson. AV Instr 12:1070-1 D '67

Required course for undergraduate residence hall assistants. C. A. Sandeen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:43-5 Fall '67

University as a matrix. J. A. Hannah. J Higher Ed 38:378-89 O '67

College of education

Evolution of carrel. J. L. Page. il AV Instr 13:482-5 My '68

Library

Central library takes shape at MSU. R. Chapin and G. Morris. il Am Sch & Univ 40:31-2 F '68

Lyman J. Briggs college

Lyman J. Briggs college. Sci Ed 51:460-1 D '67

New Briggs college. il Sch & Soc 96:95 F 17 '68

Office of international extension

Influential and world affairs. S. Cherney. Adult Lead 16:353-4 Ap '68

University college

Department of social science

Teaching social science: a three-pronged approach. T. H. McKinney. Liberal Ed 53: 516-25 D '67

MICHIGAN. University, Ann Arbor

Large-scale laundry at the University of Michigan. F. C. Shiel. Am Sch & Univ 40:47 S '67

This has been U-M's sesquicentennial. il Mich Ed J 45:28-9 O '67

College of engineering

Team learning approach to freshman English. L. A. Greenbaum and R. B. Schmerl. Col Engl 29:135-6+ N '67

Counseling and personnel services information center

ERIC counseling and personnel services information center. G. R. Walz and J. V. Rich. Personnel & Guid J 46:68-71 S '67

MICHIGAN. Wayne state university, Detroit

Co-op program trains craftsmen and technicians to teach. G. H. Silvius and W. D. Wolansky. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:58+ F '68

Elementary education department

Toward real teaching: a team internship proposal. E. B. Smith and others. J Teach Ed 19:7-16 Spr '68

School of social work

Children, civil liberties, and community policy change. F. M. Zweig and A. E. Antisdel. Children 15:2-6 Ja '68

MICHIGAN. Western Michigan university, Kalamazoo

Building construction at Western Michigan. T. Zimmerman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 52-3 Mr '68

Distinguished achievement award for educational resources center. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:4 '66

Department of economics

Ph.D. program in economics. M. H. Ross. J Higher Ed 39:271-8 My '68

Student reaction center

As students see their teachers. R. C. Bryan. NEA J 57:20-1 Ap '68

High school students view classroom control. R. C. Bryan. Clearing House 42:345-7 F '68

MICROCARDS

How microfiche spreads project ERIC research. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 80:54+ Jl '67

Media system geared to closing the occupational-information gap; VIEW: vocational information for education and work. G. A. Glaeser. il Sch Shop 27:91-3 Ap '68

MICROCHEMISTRY
Apparatus
See Chemical apparatus
Experiments
Microchemistry projected (TOPS) H. N. Alyea. il J Chem Ed 44:335-42 Je '67
MICROFICHE. See Microcards
MICROFILMS
Microstorage technology. W. J. F. Grabow. AV Instr 12:601-3 Je '67
Spotlighting the I-E impact of microfilm. G. LaPatka. il Sch Shop 27:98-9 Ap '68
MICROMETERS
Practical micrometer exercise. M. Prohonic. il Sch Shop 27:43 My '68
MICROORGANISMS
See also
Plankton
Protozoa
MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
See also
Photomicrography
MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Polarized light microscope improvised. P. Mahler. Sci Teach 35:45 Ap '68
See also
Microchemistry
Photomicrography
Technique
See also
Stains and staining (biology)
MICROSCOPIC slides
Mounting of zooplankton. R. J. Raimist. il Am Biol Teach 29:468-70 S '67
MICROTEACHING
Developing specific teaching skills through micro-teaching. J. M. Cooper. H Sch J 51:80-5 N '67
Does micro-teaching have a place in business education? F. S. Cook and D. P. Brown. il Bsns Ed World 48:7-9+ Ap; 14-16+ My '68
Micro-teaching. F. G. Foster. il Ariz Teach 55:12-13 My '67
Micro teaching: a major component of the pre-service program. S. L. Mayhugh. Contemp Ed 39:206-9 Mr '68
Microteaching: a medium in which to study teaching. W. D. Johnson. H Sch J 51:86-92 N '67
Microteaching at Eastern Illinois university. M. Schaefer and M. H. Stromquist. il AV Instr 12:1064-5 D '67
Micro-teaching in an elementary science methods course. R. B. Ashlock. Sch Sci & Math 68:52-6 Ja '68
Microteaching in student teacher laboratory; University of Illinois. il Sch & Soc 96:128+ Mr 2 '68
Microteaching: its rationale. D. W. Allen and R. J. Clark, jr. H Sch J 51:75-9 N '67
Micro-teaching: new tool for a new program. L. K. Sedgwick and H. T. Misfeldt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:34-5 Je '67
Morris micro-teaching plan changes broken-record education lecture. D. E. Hinmon. Minn J Ed 48:20-1 F '68
Stanford summer micro-teaching clinic, 1965. J. C. Fortune and others. J Teach Ed 18: 389-93 Wint '67
Toward a research strategy to investigate attributes of teacher behaviors. J. C. Fortune. H Sch J 51:93-8 N '67
Use of micro-teaching in training supervising teachers. H E. Aubertine. H Sch J 51:99-106 N '67
Using videotape in the training of teachers. J. W. Gibson. Speech Teach 17:107-9 Mr '68
Videotape micro-teaching in I-A teacher education. J. R. Eggers. il Sch Shop 27:96-7 Ap '68
Videotaped micro-teaching for preparing shorthand teachers. M. O. McKitrick. J Bsns Ed 43:285-6 Ap '68
What's new in teacher education. J. A. Johnson. il Ill Ed 56:328-30 Ap '68
MICROWAVE stoves
See also
Stoves, Electronic
MIDDLE ages
Education
See Education, Medieval
History
See History, Medieval
Intellectual life
See also
Renaissance
MIDDLE ATLANTIC placement association
MAPA invites comment from three major employment sectors. R. Brennan. il J Col Placement 28:137-8+ F '68
MAPA members hear ways to strengthen placement office's position on campus. R. M. Gummere, jr. il J Col Placement 28: 123+ O '67
MIDDLE classes
Desegregation and the Belgian Congo syndrome. E. B. Fort. Record 69:555-60 Mr '68
Effects of environmental pressure on the urban child. G. R. Kaback. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:39-42 Fall '67
Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. D. Gottlieb. Personnel & Guid J 46:116-22 O '67
MIDDLE EAST
See also
English language—Teaching—Middle East
Study and teaching
American community school. Z. Makepeace. il Childh Ed 44:317-21 Ja '68
Neglected Middle East. G. H. Blake. Times Ed Sup 2743:1381 D 15 '67
MIDDLE managers. See Executives
MIDDLE schools. See Education—Organization by years
MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 42: 41-4 Sum '67
MIDDLE WEST
See also subhead Middle western states under the following subjects
Higher education
School districts
Teacher education in service
MID-EAST instrumental music conference
8th annual conference, Pittsburgh. il Sch Musician 38:72-3 Je '67
Mid-East instrumental music conference to feature outstanding orchestras. il Sch Musician 39:76-7 Ja '68
Mid-East instrumental music conference to feature Suzuki clinic and concert. Sch Musician 39:65 F '68
MIDWEST college placement association
MCPA hears talk on role perception as revealed by placement reports. R. B. Yokac. il J Col Placement 28:117+ O '67
MCPA urges more long-range planning in space age placement. C. Bill, jr. il J Col Placement 28:121-2+ D '67
MID-WEST national band clinic
All-American directors orchestra opens Mid-West clinic in Chicago, December 12. il Sch Musician 39:78-80 O '67
Brief history of the Mid-West national band clinic. H. R. Lyons. il Mus J 25:24-5+ D '67
Dr Howard Hanson honored at 21st annual Mid-West national band clinic at Chicago. Sch Musician 39:78-9 Ja '68
Mid-West clinic: an observation. W. D. Revelli. Mus J 25:4 D '67
Mid-West clinic board members, 1947-1967. L. W. Petersen. il Mus J 25:26-7+ D '67
Mid-West national band clinic and orchestra day; exhibitors, agenda. Mus J 25:28-9+ D '67
Mid-West national band-orchestra clinic Dec. 12-16 in Chicago. il Sch Musician 39:88-90+ Ag '67
Mid-West: VanderCook's role. H. E. Nutt. Mus J 25:38+ D '67
Mid-West's dramatic highlights, 1947-1967. P. Yoder. il Mus J 25:36-7+ D '67
Official program; Mid-West national band-orchestra clinic, December 12-16, 1967, Chicago. il Sch Musician 39:100-1 N '67
Second national PBM meetings set for Mid-West clinic. A. Wyand. il Sch Musician 39: 72-3 D '67
MIDWESTERN states educational information project
Midwestern states educational information project. S. W. Bliss. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:76-80 '66
Program budgeting; Midwestern states educational information project. P. Bethke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:154-6 '67
MIESSE, Elizabeth
Academic freedom and tenure: Amarillo college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:292-302 S '67
MIGRATION, Internal
See also
Residential mobility
Rural-urban migration

MIGRATION, Negro. See Negroes in the United States—Migration
MIGRATION of animals. See Animals—Migration
MIGRATION of birds. See Birds—Migration
MIGRATION of ions. See Ions—Migration
MIGRATORY students. See Children of migrant laborers
MIGRATORY teachers. See Teachers—Migration
MILES, Margaret
Champion of comprehensive system. J. Clough. por Times Ed Sup 2723:175 Jl 28 '67
MILITARY architecture
See also
Fortification
MILITARY art and science
See also
Chemical warfare
MILITARY bands. See Bands (music)
MILITARY education
War education. W. Boyer. Ed Digest 33:18-20 O '67
MILITARY history
See also
United States—Military history
MILITARY induction. See United States—Armed forces—Recruiting and enlistment
MILITARY personnel, Retired. See Retired military personnel
MILITARY post schools, American
Class in the snow; American children join French school children for two weeks of schooling and skiing in the French Alps. P. T. Lancaster and A. S. Hurlburt. Ed Forum 32:81-3 N '67
International experience in teacher education. R. W. Hostrop. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:228-30 D '67
Road to Taipei; University-to-school project. R. Forbes and H. R. Wire. il Am Ed 3:5-7 N '67
MILITARY post schools, British
Army children on march. Times Ed Sup 2725:250 Ag 11 '67
MILITARY schools
See also
Citadel, The military college of South Carolina
Miami military academy
United States naval academy
Valley Forge military academy
Virginia military institute
MILITARY secrets. See Defense information, Classified
MILITARY service
See also
College students—Military service
Junior college students—Military service
Teachers—Military service
MILITARY service, Compulsory
Graduate school and the draft. S. H. Spurr. J Higher Ed 39:284-5 My '68
Graduate students and the draft. Sch & Soc 96:169 Mr 16 '68
Hershey letter. M. W. Finkin. AAUP Bul 53:412-13 D '67
New Jersey forbids asking data on draft status. S. Strand. J Col Placement 28:72 F '68
Opposition grows to Vietnam war; resignations and demonstrations. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2744:1413 D 22 '67
Role of the school counselor during wartime. E. C. Roeber. bibliog Teach Col J 38:275-80 My '67
Selective service and higher education. Sch & Soc 96:186-8 Mr 16 '68
Selective service and student deferment. American council on education. Commission on federal relations. Sch & Soc 95:428-30 N 11 '67
Selective service: are there any alternatives? H. A. Marmion. Ed Rec 48:116-25 Spr '67
Selective service problem. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:3 F '68
Speechmaking of the New York draft riots of 1863. W. L. Fletcher. bibliog Q J Speech 54:134-9 Ap '68
Statement on selective service and the junior college. Sch & Soc 96:155-6 Mr 2 '68
Teacher deferments. Pa Sch J 116:140 N '67
MILITARY strategy. See Strategy
MILITARY training. See Military education
MILK
See also
Dairy industry and trade
MILK consumption. See Food consumption
MILK containers
Milk carton mini-mansions. R. J. Howell. il Arts & Activities 62:20 D '67
MILL VALLEY, California, public library
Adult services in a small library. D. M. Thomas. ALA Bul 62:37-41 Ja '68
MILLBRAE, California
Millbrae school
Teacher power: how to use it. il Grade Teach 85:96+ My '68
MILLEDGEVILLE, Georgia
Peabody school
Student council: a vehicle for self-improvement. F. C. Emmerling. Nat El Prin 46:67-9 My '67
MILLER, Antoinette
Pro for president. T. Stevens. il pors Tex Outl 51:18-19+ D '67
MILLER, Arthur
Teaching the drama; Ibsen's The master builder and Miller's All my sons. F. Coen. Engl J 56:1136-9 N '67
MILLER, Henry George
New vice-chancellor of the University of Newcastle upon Tyne. por Times Ed Sup 2748:166 Ja 19 '68
MILLER, Paul A.
Leader in education. por Ed 88:278-9 F '68
MILLER, T. G.
Must remain multiracial. por Times Ed Sup 2718:2100 Je 23 '67
MILLER analogies test
Equivalent scores for the Graduate record verbal and Miller analogies tests. E. E. Cureton and T. E. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 27:611-15 Autumn '67
Vocabulary and non-verbal reasoning components of verbal analogies tests (Miller analogies test and Concept mastery test) N. E. Wallen and M. L. A. Campbell. J Ed Res 61:87-9 O '67
MILTON, North Carolina
New Dotmond school
Breakfast survey to find out. J. N. Gill. il Instr 77:93+ Ag '67
MILTON, Pennsylvania
Public schools
Individualizing for independence of students and teachers; Milton project. N. V. Overly and H. F. McKeegan. TIP 5:225-8 D '66
What individualizing instruction means to the curriculum director; Milton project. H. F. McKeegan. il AV Instr 13:232-7 Mr '68
MILWAUKEE
Music
Milwaukee's mounted musicians; Schlitz circus parade. J. G. Baker. il Mus J 25:20-1+ Je '67
Elementary schools
Physical education task force goes beyond words to encourage action; promotion of physical education in the elementary schools in the Milwaukee metropolitan area. E. A. Ludwig. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:14 N '67
Nicolet high school
FBLA chapter: what it does to prepare students for business and office occupations. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:318-37 '67
Open lab for shorthand instruction. R. J. Hosler. il Bsns Ed World 48:6-7+ My '68
MILWAUKEE teachers education association. See Teachers associations—Wisconsin
MIMEOGRAPH
MSU band marches to music but mimeograph calls the steps. B. Hammons. il Sch Musician 39:74-5 Ag '67
MIMICRY (biology)
Xerophytic mimicry plants. J. A. Jump. il Am Biol Teach 30:201-5 Mr '68
MIND. See Intellect
MIND and body
Performance of a simple mental task following various treatments. R. E. McAdam and Y. K. Wang. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:208-12 My '67
Somatopsychological aspects of mental health. F. C. Shontz. bibliog H Sch J 51:294-300 Ap '68
See also
Drugs—Psychological effect
Psychophysiology
MINER sentence completion scale
Early identification of managerial talent. J. B. Miner. Personnel & Guid J 46:586-91 F '68
MINERAL area college, Flat River, Missouri
Community oriented curricula. J. E. Seitz. il Sch & Com 54:14+ Ap '68
MINERALOGY
See also
Meteorites

MINES and mineral resources
See also
Coal supply
MINIMUM foundation programs
Committee of 15 gets report critical of local support. Tex Outl 51:16-17+ Je '67
MINIMUM wage. See Wages—Minimum wage
MINING schools and education
Great Britain
Future in mining. A. Sproule and P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2740:1206 N 24 '67
MINISTERIAL students. See Theological students
MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy
MINISTRY. See Pastoral theology
MINNEAPOLIS
Description
Minneapolis: one of the dynamic twins. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 14+ My '68
This is Minneapolis. B. Bajus. il J Home Econ 60:82-3 F '68
Marshall high school
Recorder that made the show. il Schol Coach 37:34+ Ja '68
Public schools
Health program for Minneapolis Project headstart 1966. E. E. Hartman and A. Olson. J Sch Health 37:232-6 My '67
In Minneapolis: hundreds of volunteers help teachers teach better. P. L. Jensen. il Grade Teach 85:90-2 S '67
Thank you for coming! Minneapolis schools welcome volunteers in their community resource program. B. J. Reed. il Instr 77:77-8 O '67
South high school
South high goes mod. il PTA Mag 62:13 Ja '68
Washburn high school
Newspaper as teaching aid. Y. Cram. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:64-6 O '67
MINNEMAST. See Minnesota mathematics and science teaching project
MINNESOTA
See also subhead Minnesota under subjects, e.g. School administrators—Certification: Summer schools
Department of education
Teacher placement bureau
Placement bureau improved to meet teacher, school needs. Minn J Ed 48:30-1 Ja '68
MINNESOTA education association
Association influences quality of education. A. L. Gallop. il Minn J Ed 47:31-2 My '67
MEA future demands major effort in key areas. F. B. Klinkerfues. Minn J Ed 47:29-30 My '67
1967 delegate assembly minutes. il Minn J Ed 47:38-42 My '67
1967 division conventions. il Minn J Ed 48:28-9 S '67
Teacher personality factors as related to membership in teacher organizations. R. C. Williams. H Sch J 51:165-72 Ja '68
Committee on resolutions
Proposed platform and resolutions. Minn J Ed 48:29-37 F '68
Professional teaching practices commission
Commission will conduct hearings on proposed code of ethics of the education profession. Minn J Ed 48:14-15 Ap '68
MINNESOTA federation of teachers
Teacher personality factors as related to membership in teacher organizations. R. C. Williams. H Sch J 51:165-72 Ja '68
MINNESOTA importance questionnaire
Canonical correlation of vocational interests and vocational needs. R. M. Thorndike and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:101-6 Mr '68
Relationships between inventoried interests and inventoried needs. R. G. Kohlan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:592-8 F '68
MINNESOTA intercollegiate athletic conference
Anatomy of a football team. P. H. Giddens. il Minn J Ed 48:12-14 S '67
MINNESOTA. Mankato state college
Mankato SC students teach in Mexico. W. H. Dawe. il Minn J Ed 48:23 F '68
Wilson campus school
Demonstration lessons on TV. J. Trevithick. il Minn J Ed 48:8-11 N '67
Today's campus laboratory school serves unique function. B. O. Hughes. il Minn J Ed 48:18-19 O '67
MINNESOTA mathematics and science teaching project
Necessary nine: Minnesota mathematics and science teaching project. Grade Teach 85:89 Ja '68
MINNESOTA. Moorhead state college
Needed: a fifth-year program. V. C. DiPasquale. Minn J Ed 48:16 N '67
MINNESOTA multiphasic personality inventory
Academic achievement, ability, and the MMPI scales. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:156-9 O '67
Canonical correlational analysis of the Strong vocational interest blank and the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory for a female college population. G. H. Dunteman and J. P. Bailey, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27:631-42 Autumn '67
Comparison of graduating and nongraduating theological students on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. B. Ashbrook and R. K. Powell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:171-4 Mr '67
Differentiation of soldier reactions to severe environmental stress by MMPI and other variables. J. K. Arima. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:617-30 Autumn '67
Effectiveness of certain MMPI dissimulation scales under real-life conditions. J. N. Baker. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:286-92 My '67
K factor as a (validity) suppressor variable in predicting success in selling. F. L. Ruch and W. W. Ruch. J Ap Psychol 51:201-4 Je '67
MMPI in actuarial diagnosis of psychological disturbance among college males. J. K. Cooke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:474-7 S '67
Personality characteristics and vocational interests related to the college persistence of academically gifted women. P. S. Faunce. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:31-40 Ja '68
Prediction of college students who later require personal counseling. M. K. Cooke and D. J. Kiesler. J Counsel Psychol 14:346-9 Jl '67
Reported personal stress sources and adjustment of entering freshmen. J. J. Wright. J Counsel Psychol 14:371-3 Jl '67
Self—ideal-self discrepancies on the MMPI consistencies over time and geographic region. O. A. Parsons and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:160-6 Mr '68
7094 template programs for scoring dichotomous response format tests with special reference to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. S. G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:729-33 Autumn '67
Student ability: its effect on reading-personality relationships. C. M. Neal. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1145-53 Wint '67
MINNESOTA. St Cloud state college
Honors program in a state college. G. D. Hays. Minn J Ed 48:19-21 N '67
MINNESOTA. Southwest Minnesota state college, Marshall
Technology at Southwest SC. C. J. Freund. Minn J Ed 47:24-5 My '67
MINNESOTA state high school league
On realizing and supporting League purposes. Sch Activities 39:18-19 S '67
MINNESOTA teacher attitude inventory
Dimensional attitude changes of student teachers. D. E. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Res 61:160-2 D '67
Do teachers need more preparation in psychology? G. L. Jean and F. J. Deignan. J Teach Ed 19:53-7 Spr '68
Failure of the Minnesota teacher attitude inventory to relate to teacher behavior. J. W. Giebink. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:233-9 Sum '67
Personality structure and dimensions of teacher attitudes. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. J Exp Ed 36:55-8 Wint '67
Seminar experiences for changing attitudes of graduating seniors in education. R. E. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:87-92 Fall '67
Teacher training courses and students' personal qualities. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 10:72-7 N '67
Teaching attitude as related to academic grades and athletic ability of prospective physical education teachers. W. L. Herman. bibliog J Ed Res 61:40-2 S '67

MINNESOTA teacher attitude inventory—*Continued*
Temperament and attitude correlates of leadership behavior. A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1167-8 Wint '67
Traditional classroom attitudes, the A.C.T. and the 16 P.F. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. bibliog J Ed Res 60:326-9 Mr '67

MINNESOTA test for differential diagnosis of aphasia. See Speech tests

MINNESOTA tests of creative thinking
Effectiveness of creative exercises on creative thinking. E. F. DeRoche. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:41-51 Ja '68

MINNESOTA. University, Minneapolis
Three programs in general education. J. L. Chapman. bibliog J Gen Ed 20:29-45 Ap '68

College of education
Auto-tutorial demonstration center. E. Gennaro. il Minn J Ed 48:12-13 Ap '68
Headstart program for student teaching. L. K. Olson. Minn J Ed 48:22 F '68

Coordinating center for the cooperative research program in first grade reading instruction
Cooperative research program in first-grade reading instruction. R. Dykstra. Childh Ed 44:274-6 D '67

Department of physical education for men
Conditioning improves cardiovascular fitness. J. F. Alexander and J. E. Torpey. il Minn J Ed 48:12-15 O '67

Library
Kerlan collection of children's literature in the University of Minnesota library. N. Odland. El Engl 44:749-52 N '67

Library school
Clearinghouse for library and information sciences
Clearinghouse for library science. W. Simonton. Wilson Lib Bul 42:383-5 D '67

Morris campus
Morris micro-teaching plan changes broken-record education lecture. D. E. Hinmon. Minn J Ed 48:20-1 F '68

University high school
Minnesota's science center: an auto-tutorial laboratory. B. Gross. Sci Teach 34:43-4 S '67

MINNESOTA vocational interest inventory
Development and validation of an identification scale for high ability dropouts. J. Bonfield. Voc Guid Q 16:177-80 Mr '68
Test reviews: Strong vocational interest blank (rev) and Minnesota vocational interest inventory; with reply by D. P. Campbell, J. W. M. Rothney. J Counsel Psychol 14:187-92 Mr '67

MINOR seminaries. See Theological schools

MINORITIES
Bigotry in the classroom; maybe it's worse than you think. A. Miel and E. Kiester, jr. Sch Mgt 11:52-5+ Jl '67
Intelligence of preschool children as related to ethnic and demographic variables. M. Rieber and M. Womack. bibliog Excep Child 34:609-14 Ap '68
M.D.T.P. produces patrolmen, one year later. E. K. Sussman and H. A. Kressel. Adult Lead 16:171-3 N '67
New York in turmoil; religious and ethnic issues. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2740: 1199 N 24 '67
School and the community. P. R. Wilcox. bibliog il Record 69:132-42 N '67
Unique teacher education program. N. L. Arnez. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:150-2 Spr '68
See also
Assimilation (sociology)
Race problems
United States—Minorities

MINORITIES in literature
Further attempts to integrate and urbanize first grade reading textbooks: a research study. R. R. Waite. J Negro Ed 37:62-9 Wint '68
Mexican-American in children's literature. G. T. Blatt. bibliog El Engl 45:446-51 Ap '68
Selected bibliography for non-middle class children, grades 6-10. K. L. Donelson and S. Fagan. El Engl 44:856-61 D '67
See also
Negroes in literature

MINORS (law) See Children—Law

MIO Cid. See Poema del Cid

MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de
Mirabeau's apostrophe: June 23, 1789. P. D. Brandes. Speech Mon 34:125-32 Je '67

MIRACLE, morality and mystery plays
From ritual to drama; the social background of the early English theatre. G. E. Wellwarth. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:297-328 Ja '68
L'univers compartimenté du théâtre médiéval. C. Schreiber. bibliog French R 41:468-78 F '68

MISCARRIAGE. See Abortion

MISCEGENATION
See also
Marriage, Interracial

MISCHIEF, Malicious. See Malicious mischief

MISCONCEPTIONS. See Errors, Popular

MISHAWAKA, Indiana

Junior high schools
Mishawaka develops a junior high school guidance program. J. Bebb. Teach Col J 39:67-70 N '67

Penn high school
Ways to salvage an old auditorium; permissive theater space. il Sch Mgt 11:72 S '67

MISPRONUNCIATION. See English language—Pronunciation; Pronunciation

MISREPRESENTATION (law) See Fraud

MISS Teen-age America contests. See Beauty contests

MISSIONARIES
Effects of urbanisation on education in Africa: the Nigerian experience. S. Biobaku. Int R Ed 13 no4:451-60 '67

MISSIONS
Education for world mission; an experiment in the education of lay people. J. L. Casteel. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-5+ My '68
See also
Catholic church—Missions
Indians of North America—Missions

Texas
Mission Concepción. il Tex Outl 52:73 Ap '68

MISSISSIPPI
See also subhead Mississippi under the following subjects
Preschool education
Teachers institutes

MISSISSIPPI. Jackson state college
Correlations between secondary school transcript averages and grade point averages and between ACT scores and grade point averages of freshmen at Jackson state college. D. Funches. Col & Univ 43:52-4 Fall '67
Mississippi's beehive college. C. Parsons and W. B. Welch. il Am Ed 4:19-22+ D '67

MISSISSIPPI. University, University
Entering freshmen at the University of Mississippi, 1961-62. D. McDonald. il Sch & Soc 96:289-91 Sum '68
To Mississippi in the interest of children and books. G. Woods. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1028-33 Je '67

MISSOULA, Montana

High schools
Outdoor science laboratories. H. G. Knapp. il Mont Ed 44:19-20 N '67

Prescott school
Listening mothers; oral language development in first grade. S. L. Thomas. il Instr 77:20-1 O '67

MISSOURI
See also subhead Missouri under subjects, e.g. High schools; Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Description and travel
Approaching Kansas City from all points of the compass. K. Goldsmith. ALA Bul 62: 531-4 My '68

MISSOURI association of secondary school principals
33rd annual conference of secondary school principals, MSTA, September 24-26, University of Missouri at Columbia. il Sch & Com 54:12+ S '67

MISSOURI. Central Missouri state college, Warrensburg
Distinguished achievement award for Inner city teacher education project. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:2 '66
New approach to college English; lecture-tutorial and team-teaching. R. S. Burns and R. C. Jones. Sch & Com 54:29 Ap '68

MISSOURI council of teachers of mathematics
Math teachers celebrate. R. L. Evertz. Sch & Com 54:20 O '67
MISSOURI military academy, Mexico
Fieldhouse promotes maximum usage. il Am Sch & Univ 39:33 Ag '67
MISSOURI, Southwest Missouri state college, Springfield
Department of physical education
Physical education research laboratory as an undergraduate instructional medium. W. C. McKinney and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-82 F '68
Laboratory school
Individualized math. R. E. Moore. Sch & Com 54:20-1 F '68
MISSOURI state teachers association
CTA action through committees. M. Cunningham. Sch & Com 54:37 O '67
Convention. St Louis, November 1-3, 1967; convention theme: Education, frontier of the future. il Sch & Com 54:42-4+ N '67
Delegates adopt resolutions; officers installed at the annual convention; St Louis, November 1, 1967. il Sch & Com 54:4-7 D '67
District association meetings. il Sch & Com 54:32-5 S '67
Financing MSTA services. I. Franklin. Sch & Com 54:13-15+ S '67
Leadership conference at Bunker Hill. il Sch & Com 54:12-13 O '67
Legislative goals. Sch & Com 54:24-5 My '68
MSTA to sponsor first statewide political clinic Sch & Com 54:18-19 F '68
300 attend MSTA political clinic. il Sch & Com 54:22-3 My '68
Department of classroom teachers
DCT to meet March 23. il Sch & Com 54:10+ Mr '68
MISSOURI, University, Columbia
Institute for studies in American music
Institute for American music. Mus J 25:14 D '67
MISTAKES. See Errors and blunders
MITCHELL, Helma A.
Teacher from North Dakota. il pors Instr 77:64-5 O '67
MITOSIS. See Cell division (biology)
MIXED dominance. See Laterality
MIXED marriage. See Marriage, Mixed
MIXES, Food. See Food mixes
MIXTURES
See also
Solution (chemistry)
MNEMONICS
Mnemonic systems in recall. G. Wood. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 58:1-27 D '67
MOBILE hearing units. See Traveling clinics
MOBILE homes. See Automobile trailers
MOBILE printing units. See Printing
MOBILE units. See Traveling classrooms
MOBILES
Holiday mobiles. R. Moore. il Instr 77:37 D '67
MOBILITY, Occupational. See Occupational mobility
MOBILITY, Residential. See Residential mobility
MOBILIZATION for youth, Incorporated
Evaluation of STAR: a non-professional tutoring program. A. J. Tannenbaum. Record 69:433-48 F '68
Goals we seek and how we achieve them. C. B. Polishuk. Ed 88:249-51 F '68
MOBLEY, Mayor Dennis
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:1+ Je '67
Sch Shop por 26:46 Je '67
Tribute to M. D. Mobley. W. B. Logan. por Am Voc J 42:12 My '67
MOCK political campaigns. See Citizenship education—Teaching aids and devices
MOCK trials
Trial experience. R. A. Giusti. il J Esns Ed 43:151-3 Ja '68
MODEL cities program. See City planning
MODELING
Concepts in clay. F. Ball. il Arts & Activities 61:16-17 Je '67
From paper to puppets. C. Heiple. il Arts & Activities 62:28-31 Ja '68
Increasing awareness of art ideas of young children through guided experiences with ceramics. N. J. Douglas and J. B. Schwartz. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:2-9 Spr '67
Model with soap chips. M. T. Thomas. il Arts & Activities 62:32-3 S '67
MODELING clay. See Clay
MODELING cues. See Cues (psychology)
MODELS
Skew line model. P. M. Mason. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-7 My '68
Styrene drafting models. M. A. Butler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:47 My '68
See also
Airplane models
Architectural models
Astronomical models
Biological models
Chemical models
Crystallography—Models
Geographical models
House models
Mathematical models
Mechanical models
Molecules—Models
Nuclear models
Rockets—Models
Ship models
MODELS, Fashion
Vocational interests of beautiful women. D. P. Campbell. Personnel & Guid J 45:968-72 Je '67
MODELS, Social. See Learning, Psychology of —Social learning
MODELS, Theory of
Application of systems analysis to educational planning. R. E. Lave, jr. and D. W. Kyle. il Comp Ed R 12:39-56 F '68
Balancing and extremity effects in reactions of receiver to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. G. Jeffries. bibliog il J Personal 35:194-213 Je '67
Bringing research findings into classroom practice. M. J. Eash. bibliog El Sch J 68:410-18 My '68
Computable model of the educational system, illustrated with British data. P. Armitage and C. Smith. il World Yr Bk Ed 1967:423-39
Computer model for the slow student. P. Geissert. il Sci Teach 35:13-17 Mr '68
Computer simulation techniques for research on guidance problems. C. Helm. Personnel & Guid J 46:47-52 S '67
Conceptual model: a guide to elementary geography content. W. Imperatore. il J Geog 66:414-16 N '67
Conceptual model for characterizing physical activity. G. S. Kenyon. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:96-105 Mr '68
Definitions and models in curriculum theory. M. Johnson, jr. bibliog Ed Theory 17:127-40 Ap '67
Determinants of expenditures for education. I. W. Paterson. Can Ed Res Digest 7:155-69 Je '67
Disciplinary approach to education: a psychoeducational model. D. A. Sabatino and others. bibliog il Cath Ed R 66:1-14 Ja '68
Education in the cybernetic age: a model. S. L. Kong. Phi Delta Kappan 49:71-4 O '67
Education of a geographer: 1962-1967. R. B. McNee. J Geog 67:70-5 F '68
Effects of variations in source attitude, receiver attitude, and communication stand on reactions to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. J. Armstrong. bibliog J Personal 35:435-55 S '67
Empirical validity of major properties of a taxonomy of affective educational objectives. A. Lewy. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:70-7 Spr '68
Epidemiology of health: a conceptualization of the educational opportunity for improvement in health. C. Mayshark. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:48-51 F '68
Examination of perception delineation theory: some proposed modifications. A. D. Efland. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 8:66-86 Spr '67; Discussion. 9:50-62 Autumn '67
How does your model grow? S. P. Darrow. bibliog il Sci Teach 35:19-21 Ja '68
How to manage change. J. M. Novotney. il Am Sch Bd J 155:25-6 D '67
Interaction-oriented approaches to the assessment of student teachers. A. Bjerstedt. bibliog il J Teach Ed 18:339-57 Fall '67
Intervention versus explication in applied science. F. W. Young. J Home Econ 60:262-7 Ap '68
Meaning, value, and the theory of promotion. J. B. Kernan and M. S. Sommers. bibliog il J Comm 17:109-35 Je '67
Model for evaluating achievement. L. M. Smith. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:73-7 Mr '68
Model for geography. R. L. Nostrand. bibliog il J Geog 67:13-17 Ja '68
Model for teaching mathematical concepts. K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 60:573-7 O '67
Model of evaluative operations in the classroom. M. Meux. H Sch J 51:39-45 O '67

MODELS, Theory of—*Continued*
Models and mathematics in educational planning. H. Correa. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:398-422
Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. J. S. Hatfield and others. bibliog il Child Develop 38:365-414 Je '67
Rational model for change and title III. N. S. Archer and A. B. Karstetter. TIP 6:120-5 Je '67
Reading and reading difficulty: a conceptual analysis. M. Wiener and W. Cromer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:620-43 Fall '67
Situational choice and the spelling program. C. Personke and A. H. Yee. il El Engl 45:32-7+ Ja '68
Socialization practices associated with dimensions of competence in preschool boys and girls. D. Baumrind and A. E. Black. bibliog il Child Develop 38:291-327 Je '67
Systems analysis and school functions. R. C. Flothow. J Sec Ed 42:245-50 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:27-30 Ja '68
Theoretical model for university planning. N. Bullock and others. bibliog Univ Q 22:124-41 Mr '68
Toward a comprehensive model of facilitative interpersonal processes. R. R. Carkhuff. J Counsel Psychol 14:67-72 Ja '67
Use and abuse of evaluation in title III: CIPP evaluation model. D. S. Stufflebeam. il TIP 6:126-33 Je '67
Use of theoretical models in geography teaching. B. A. Johnson. il J Geog 67:237-40 Ap '68

MODERN architecture. See Architecture, Modern

MODERN art. See Modernism (art)

MODERN dance. See Dancing

MODERN language association of America
Guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English, an exposition; comp. by M. F. Shugrue and E. L. Evertts. bibliog Engl J 57:475-564 Ap '68
Larger implications of computerization. S. O. Mitchell. J Gen Ed 19:216-23 O '67

MODERN language association tests. See MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests; MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests: French

MODERN language departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of modern languages

MODERN language laboratories. See Language laboratories

MODERN language students
Beyond the limits of our discipline. R. F. Roeming. Mod Lang J 51:411-17 N '67
Effects of language laboratory type upon cultural orientation scores of foreign language students. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma. Mod Lang J 51:258-63 My '67

MODERN language teachers
Using foreign-born teachers in language instruction. R. C. Pucinski. Phi Delta Kappan 49:277 Ja '68
See also
English teachers
Spanish teachers
also
Kellermann, M.
Palmer, H. E.

Education

Methods course and lower-division instruction. T. B. Kalivoda. Hispania 51:124-5 Mr '68
Teaching interns. L. E. Stevens. French R 41:394-9 D '67
Use of the videotape recorder in the training of modern foreign language teachers. il AV Instr 13:460-2 My '68

Education in service

NDEA institutes for advanced study in modern foreign languages, 1968-1969. Mod Lang J 51:530-2 D '67

Qualifications

Foreign language teaching in 1975: how will it be different? H. L. Nostrand. il AV Instr 13:447-9 My '68

MODERN language teachers associations
Local AAT chapters: their role in the national picture. Mod Lang J 51:267-72 My '67
See also
American association of teachers of German
American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese
American council on the teaching of foreign languages
Modern language association of America
National federation of modern language teachers associations

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern

MODERN literature. See Literature, Modern

MODERN music. See Music

MODERN poetry. See Poetry

MODERN schools. See Secondary education—Great Britain

MODERNISM (art)
Color+shape=form: equation for a new aesthetic; thirtieth biennial exhibition of contemporary American painting. J. Harithas. il Art Ed 20:17-21 O '67
Confessions of a design teacher. R. Reiff. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 Ja '68
Have a happening. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:21+ D '67
Higher dignity. M. Greene. Record 69:271-6 D '67
Image of man in contemporary art. P. Edmonston. J Gen Ed 19:194-201 O '67
Modern art for beginners. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1863 Je 2 '67
Monologue: the artist on his work. B. Wasserman. il Arts & Activities 63:26-9 Mr '68
Moon; sculpture-assemblage by R. Indiana. G. Pappas. il Instr 77:cover, 4 O '67
Opus for silent piano. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 62:14-16 D '67
See also
Art, Abstract
Constructivism (art)
Dadaism
Happenings
Impressionism (art)

MODERNIST art. See Modernism (art)

MODIFIERS (grammar) See English language—Adjective; English language—Adverb

MODULAR arithmetic. See Numeration

MODULAR fields
What is a module? Association of teachers of mathematics of France. Math Teach 61:542-4 My '68

MODULAR instruments. See Electronic instruments—Modular design

MODULAR scheduling. See High schools—Schedules; Junior high schools—Schedules; Schedules, School

MODULES (algebra) See Modular fields

MOHEGAN LAKE, New York

Lakeland high school

Meteorology; base for a successful activity program. J. F. Witt. il Sci Teach 34:42-4 N '67

MOISTURE
See also
Humidity

MOISTURE content in food. See Food—Moisture content

MOLAS. See Folk art—Panama

MOLDING
Molds for wood lamination. R. E. Magowan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36-7 S '67

MOLDING (plastics) See Plastics—Molding

MOLDING, Plaster. See Plaster work (craft)

MOLDS (for plastics) See Plastics—Molding

MOLECULAR association
Intermolecular association by vapor pressure osmometry: physical chemistry experiment. E. E. Schrier. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:176-80 Mr '68

MOLECULAR biology
Significance of hydrogen bonds in biological structures. A. L. McClellan. il J Chem Ed 44:547-51 S '67

MOLECULAR compounds
Clathrate experiments for a high school chemistry course. J. M. Suerth. bibliog Sci Teach 34:56-60 N '67
Structure of choleic acids. W. C. Herndon. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:724-8 D '67

MOLECULAR orbitals
Gas phase energy transfer processes. R. J. Campbell. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:156-62 Mr '68
Molecular orbital description of the non-classical ion in 1,2 rearrangements. N. F. Phelan and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:626-35 N '67
Understanding ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules; some limitations on the use of orbital energy level diagrams. H. H. Jaffé and others. il J Chem Ed 44:383-6 Jl '67
Woodward-Hoffmann rules: electrocyclic reactions. J. J. Vollmer and K. L. Servis. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:214-20 Ap '68

MOLECULAR rearrangements
Molecular orbital description of the non-classical ion in 1,2 rearrangements. N. F. Phelan and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:626-35 N '67

MOLECULAR structure. See Molecules
MOLECULAR weights
Molecular weights from Dumas bulb experiments. J. J. Kaya and J. A. Campbell. il J Chem Ed 44:394-5 Jl '67
New device for determining molecular weight of a gas. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 35:47-8 Ap '68
See also
Vapor density
MOLECULES
Flow-chart approach to point group classification. R. L. Carter. J Chem Ed 45:44 Ja '68
Historical aspects of the tetrahedron in chemistry. D. F. Larder. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:661-6 N '67
Molecular symmetry and optical inactivity. J. L. Carlos, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:248-51 Ap '68
Structural chemistry in the nuclear age. W. C. Hamilton. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:296-303 My '68
See also
Energy-band theory of solids
Molecular weights
Models
Framework molecular models to illustrate Linnett's double quartet theory. C. L. Bumgardner and G. H. Wahl, jr. il J Chem Ed 45:347 My '68
Some simple models for the double quartet approach. A. P. Zipp. il J Chem Ed 44:494 S '67
Tangent-sphere models of molecules (cont) H. A. Bent. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:512-14 S '67
Rotation
Atomic orbitals and classical motion. E. A. Ogryzlo. il J Chem Ed 45:80-4 F '68
Conformational analysis and chemical reactivity. J. P. Idoux. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:495-501 S '67
Vibration
Atomic orbitals and classical motion. E. A. Ogryzlo. il J Chem Ed 45:80-4 F '68
MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin
Tartuffe reconsidered. G. P. Orwen. French R 41:611-17 Ap '68
MOLTEN salts. See Salts, Fused
MONACO
See also
Education—Monaco
MONEY
Naive male retardates and U.S. moneys: an exploratory study. W. R. Blount. Am J Men Deficiency 72:487-91 N '67
What is money? M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:90-2 O '67
See also
Inflation (finance)
MONEY management
AHEA's workshop on consumer credit in family financial management; symposium. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:12-54 Ja '68
Family finance and the low-income student. C. Rubenfeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:67-8 O '67
How to save a dollar. Ky Sch J 46:42-3 Ja '68
Planning your financial future. B. A. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F50-1+ F '68
Research methodology for home management. D. Z. Price. bibliog J Home Econ 59:433-7 Je '67
Teenage economic behavior: earning and saving. M. Zunich and A. C. Fults. J Home Econ 59:739 N '67
See also
Bankruptcy
Teacher education
Scholarships in family finance. Bal Sheet 49:430 My '68
Teacher education in service
Education in family finance; with list of university programs. R. E. Gibson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-6 O '67
Teaching
Consumer credit in money management teaching. F. Prior and others. il J Home Econ 60:41-4 Ja '68
Key to many doors. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:3-13 O '67
MONEY raising campaigns
Art of fund-raising. H. N. Weiner. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:289-92 N '67
Calendar makers. J. E. Murphy. il Arts & Activities 62:17-19 D '67
Changing rag days. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68
Charity drives in public school; summary of Student participation in charitable fund-raising drives. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:95 O '67
Clowning for the deaf. il Volta R 69:394-6 Je '67
Our world's fair helped CARE. W. J. Cirone. il Instr 77:88-9 O '67
Play's the thing. C. G. Franks. il Pa Sch J 115:440+ My '67
MONGOLISM
Body build and intelligence in Down's syndrome. F. C. F. Tang and M. Chagnon. Am J Men Deficiency 72:381-3 N '67
Classical eyelid conditioning of young mongoloid children. L. E. Ross and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:21-9 Jl '67
Congenital cataract and mongolism. R. C. MacGillivray. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:631-3 Ja '68
Family factors in willingness to place the mongoloid child. N. D. Stone. Am J Men Deficiency 72:16-20 Jl '67
Immunogenetic studies on mongolism. M. Yokoyama and others; reply. M. J. Simons and J. B. Endacott. Am J Men Deficiency 72:272 S '67
Intelligence in the mongoloid and his parent. D. Gibson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:1014-16 My '67
Paternal age in Down's syndrome; with comment by R. L. Jenkins. N. Mantel and C. R. Stark. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1025-6 My '67
Quantitative evaluation of mongoloid gamma-globulins. M. D. Appleton and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:482-6 N '67
Relationship of normal/21-trisomy mosaicism and intellectual development. C. J. Rosecrans. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:562-6 Ja '68
Study of the behavioral changes of sixty institutionalized female retardates during a three month course of treatment with monosodium glutamate. S. D. Babcock and M. E. Drake. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:49-57 Ag '67
Tactual discrimination and motor skills in mongoloid and non-mongoloid retardates and normal children. R. M. Knights and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:894-900 My '67
Research
Speech and language problems in mongolism: a review of the literature. P. K. Zisk and I. Bialer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:228-41 Ag '67
MONITORIAL system of education
Direct involvement of students; Lancastrian technique of teaching. D. M. Cregier. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:26-7 Wint '68
MONITORING (psychology) See Vigilance (psychology)
MONKEYS
Aspects of a comparative psychology of mental deficiency. G. Berkson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:10-15 Jl '67
Becoming human: a glance at prehistory. E. S. Dethlefsen. il Social Ed 32:107-18 F '68
Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees: delayed response. R. K. Davenport and C. M. Rogers. Am J Men Deficiency 72:674-80 Mr '68
Sex differences in the infant-directed behavior of preadolescent rhesus monkeys. A. Chamove and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:329-35 Je '67
MONMOUTH COUNTY, New Jersey
Public schools
County-wide area Voc-Ed in the high school. D. P. Hoagland. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:54-7 Mr '68
MONOPOLY (game) See Games
MONOSODIUM glutamate. See Sodium glutamate
MONROE, Louisiana
Sally Humble school
River of time; helping children gain historical perspective. V. B. Marx. il Instr 77:27-8 O '67
MONROE community college, Rochester, New York
Recreation supervision curriculum for the junior college. G. C. Monagan, jr. il Jun Col J 38:30-1+ My '68
MONTAGE
Hot colors for cold days. V. F. Adams, jr. il Instr 77:58-9 Ja '68
MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de
L'essai Du repentir de Montaigne. G. Mermier. French R 41:485-92 F '68

MONTANA
See also subhead Montana under the following subjects
Community and school
Conservation of resources—Teaching
Curriculum development
English language—Teaching
Junior colleges
Mentally handicapped—Education
Outdoor education
Personnel service
Rural education
Teachers workshops

MONTANA association of teachers of English
DPI to MATE. R. Harpel. Mont Ed 44:28 N '67

MONTANA education association
MEA unit and the community. T. W. Owen. Mont Ed 44:6 N '67
Previews of MEA conventions, October 19-20, 1967. Mont Ed 44:32-4 S '67

MONTESSORI, Maria
Piaget and Montessori. D. Elkind. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:535-45 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-6 Mr '68

MONTESSORI method
Montessori method; helping a child create himself. S. N. Chuchel. il Minn J Ed 48:16-17 Mr '68
Montessori '68. E. M. Selman; R. C. Selman. Instr 77:20-2 Ja '68
Montessori's reading principles involving sensitive period method compared to reading principles of contemporary reading specialists. L. Elliott. bibliog Read Teach 21:163-8 N '67
Research findings related to the Montessori method. Sister Josephina. bibliog Ed 88: 139-44 N '67

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, Maryland

Department of public welfare
Helping adopting couples come to grips with their new parental roles. E. M. Chappelear and J. E. Fried. il Children 14:223-6 N '67; Reply. J. G. Schenk. 15:83-4 Mr '68

Lake Normandy school
Teacher power: how to use it. il Grade Teach 85:85-91 My '68

Public schools
IMC: library services. R. L. Darling and others. il Instr 77:83-94 N '67
NEA official found in contempt in teachers' strike. Sch & Soc 96:276-7 Sum '68
Problem: how to provide adequate home study facilities and opportunities for disadvantaged Negro students. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-7 Je '67

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, Pennsylvania

Western Montgomery County area vocational-technical school
See Western Montgomery County area vocational-technical school

MONTH of birth. See Birth

MONTREAL

Worlds fair, 1967
Children's creative centre at Canada's Expo 67. P. Hill. il Young Children 22:258-63 My '67
Expo '67; AV orgy. Av Instr 13:78-9 Ja '68
Musical queues of Expo '67. D. Hulme. il Mus J 25:42+ D '67
Teach and travel Canada in '67; Expo 67 (cont) M. F. Owen. Instr 76:116 Je '67

MONTROSS, Virginia

Washington and Lee high school
Award-winning gymnasium built for school and community use. il Am Sch & Univ 40:71 Mr '68

MOOD (grammar)
See also
French language—Mood
Latin language—Mood

MOON
Headlines of the future; unit on the physical characteristics of the moon and planets. S. Simmons and R. Link. Sci Teach 35:15, 80 Ap '68
See also
Lunar geology
Tides

Surface
Surface features of the moon: interpretation of photographs from Lunar orbiter II. J. Kane and others. bibliog Sci Teach 34:40-3 O '67

MOONEY problem check list
Relationships between scores on the Mooney problem check list and the California test of personality. B. A. Goldman. J Ed Res 61:307-10 Mr '68

MOONLIGHTING. See Teachers—Supplementary employment

MOORE, Jaiyeola Aduke
Women of Africa and African descent. O. P. Stokes. por Int J Relig Ed 43:3+ Jl '67

MOORE COUNTY, North Carolina

Public schools
Nobody wanted school desegregation. D. Cooper. il Am Ed 3:2-4 Je '67

MORAL attitudes. See Moral judgment

MORAL education
Approach to morals. J. Wilson. Times Ed Sup 2753:625 F 23 '68
Durkheim on education. A K. C. Ottaway. Brit J Ed Studies 16:5-16 F '68
Moral-spiritual values. W. B. Williamson; reply. T. W. Nelson. Record 69:604-7 Mr '68
Physical education and character. D. O. Matthews. Athletic J 48:60+ Ja '68
Survival of character; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. V. D. Gibbons. il PTA Mag 62:2-5, 36-7 F '68
Teaching about religion: some reservations. F. A. Olafson; reply. P. H. Phenix. Harvard Ed R 37:480-1 Sum '67
Teaching moral and spiritual values in the public schools: the philosophical issues. R. E. Mason. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:45-58 '64
See also
Social adjustment and development

Aims and objectives
New frontiers in ethical and religious education. C. Fletcher. Relig Ed 63:107-11 Mr '68
New morality: implications for learning to make decisions. F. C. Wood, jr. Relig Ed 62:227-34+ My '67

Curriculum
Jung oriented rationale for a program for moral education. S. J. Drumheller. il Relig Ed 63:131-6 Mr '63

History
Noah Webster's speller and the way to success. M. V. Belok. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 85-7 O '67

Catholic schools and colleges
Some moral guidelines in sex education: interview with J. L. Thomas. il Cath Sch J 68:26-7 Mr '68

Elementary schools
How to beat the Bible ban. G. H. Straley. Sch Mgt 12:65-6 Mr '68

High schools
Value dilemma in public education. R. A. Gibboney. Int J Relig Ed 44:5-6+ O '67

Great Britain
Lessons about life in a catamaran. D. Eastburn. il Times Ed Sup 2734:789 O 13 '67
Morals no different from any other subject. Times Ed Sup 2740:1211 N 24 '67
On teaching moral procedures. K. Dixon. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:17-29 F '68

Japan
Development and problems of the old and new moral education in Japan. P. L. Wu. Cath Ed R 66:154-67 Mr '68
Secular approach to morals in Japan. E. M. Pye. Times Ed Sup 2738:1052 N 10 '67

Russia
Forming the spiritual needs of schooichildren. IU. Sharov. Soviet Ed 9:11-23 Ap '67
Ideological-moral upbringing. L. K. Petrova. Soviet Ed 9:24-35 Ap '67

MORAL judgment
Children's moral knowledge. E. Bradburn. bibliog Ed Res 9:203-7 Je '67
Intentionality in moral judgment: developmental stages. S. Breznitz and S. Kugelmass. bibliog Child Develop 38:469-79 Je '67
Jung oriented rationale for a program for moral education. S. J. Drumheller. il Relig Ed 63:131-6 Mr '68

MORAL philosophy. See Ethics

MORAL responsibility See Responsibility

MORAL theology. See Christian ethics

MORAL values. See Values; Worth
MORALE
Everybody is somebody. C. N. Johnson. il Tex Outl 51:30-1 D '67
Meet John Henry, mascot reflects school spirit. D. L. Gilchrist. il Arts & Activities 62:14-15 N '67
Morale-building changes: teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 57:20 Mr '68
New evidence on teacher morale: a proposal for staff differentiation. T. J. Sergiovanni. North Cen Assn Q 42:259-66 Wint '68
School pride peps up our program. R. F. Lindgren. Instr 76:19 Je '67
MORALITY. See Ethics
MORALITY, Teacher. See Teacher morality
MORALITY plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays
MORALS and literature. See Literature and morals
MORAN, Gabriel
Messages. McLuhan and Moran. Sister Mary Frederick. NCEA Bul 64:34-9 F '68
MORE, Sir Thomas, Saint
Man for all seasons in two dimensions. M. A. Ely. il AV Instr 13:28-30 Ja '68
More's Utopia: an introduction for high school students. W. C. Boring. Engl J 56:848-51 S '67
MORE effective schools program. See New York (city)—Elementary schools
MORGAN, Bayard Quincy
Obituary
German Q 40:317 My '67. F. W. Strothmann
MORMONS and Mormonism
Anti-evolutionists of 1964: opposition to B.S.C.S. textbooks by Church of Christ in Texas. E. P. Tucker. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 371-8 O '67
'Taint so, McGee! effect of Mormonism on intellectual inquiry. J. A. Cooper. bibliog Ed Forum 32:287-92 Mr '68
Education
Brigham Young, educator. J. A. Cooper. Peabody J Ed 45:296-8 Mr '68
MOROCCO
Description and travel
First step into Africa. K. Wylie. il Times Ed Sup 2731:549-50 S 22 '67
MORPHEMES
See also
English language—Morphemes
MORRILL, Justin Smith
Turner or Morrill? G. D. Merrill. Ed Forum 31:421-4 My '67
MORRILL act of 1862
Negro land-grant institutions. A. Van Wright, jr. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:254-9 Autumn '67
Turner or Morrill? G. D. Merrill. Ed Forum 31:421-4 My '67
MORTGAGES
See also
Housing finance
MOSAICISM. See Chromosome abnormalities
MOSAICS
Children of our world: children's sculpture on permanent view in San Mateo, Calif. R. Sperisen. il Sch Arts 67:20 Ja '68
Hot colors for cold days. V. F. Adams, jr. il Instr 77:58-9 Ja '68
Paper mosaics: transitional art form. W. T. LaRue. il Arts & Activities 61:23-4 Je '67
Stick-on mosaics. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 62:26-7 O '67
MOSCOW
Description
Conventioneering in Russia. J. Levinger. il Sci Teach 34:30-3 O '67
String bag in Moscow. il Times Ed Sup 2734: 777-8 O 13 '67
MOSER, Edwin M.
Academic freedom and tenure: Trenton state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:43-8 Mr '68
MOTHER-child relationship. See Parent-child relationship
MOTHER Goose
Mrs Goose's party; flannelboard story-poem. H. M. Thomson. il Grade Teach 85:140-2 F '68
MOTHERING. See Maternal deprivation
MOTHERS
More parents, fewer children. S. A. Winters. bibliog Clearing House 42:495-6 Ap '68
Mothers in training. R. Grant. Times Ed Sup 2716:1952 Je 9 '67
Mothers' nutrition knowledge. E. H. Morse and others. J Home Econ 59:667-8 O '67
Pioneer days. Times Ed Sup 2716:1952 Je 9 '67
Professional social work with Headstart mothers. E. Glickman. Children 15:59-64 Mr '68
See also
Maternal deprivation
Maternity welfare
One-parent family
Pregnancy
Employment
See Married women—Employment
MOTHERS, Unmarried
Administrator and his problems related to sex. G. C. Atkyns. Clearing House 42:372-5 F '68
Is the teacher ready to make policy? G. C. Atkyns. J Sec Ed 43:147-9 Ap '68
New York state helps the unmarried pregnant teenager. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2742:1319 D 8 '67
Schools and the pregnant teenager. S. Strom. Ed Digest 33:20-3 D '67
She won't be back. E. Goodman and E. Ferber. il Am Ed 3:6-8 O '67
Study of the unwed mother in the public schools. D. L. Hoeft. J Ed Res 61:226-9 Ja '68
Teen-age mothers. J. E. Morgenthau. bibliog J Sch Health 37:353-8 S '67
Trends in the retention of married and pregnant students in American public schools. G. C. Atkyns. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:57-65 Wint '68
MOTHERS day
Plays, pageants, etc.
Mother's day program. J. Juergens. Instr 77: 28-9 My '68
Poetry
Poems for Mother's day. Instr 77:82 My '68
Projects
Mother's day card. V. Knight. il Instr 77:29 My '68
Stories
Something different for mother. M. E. Roberts. il Instr 77:48 My '68
MOTHERS-in-law
In-laws: in or out? E. G. Neisser. PTA Mag 62:12-15 F '68
MOTHERS of the handicapped. See Parents of the handicapped
MOTION
Effect of impulse on momentum in performing on the trampoline. E. Shvartz. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:300-4 My '67
See also
Centripetal force
MOTION in art
See also
Mobiles
MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures
MOTIVATION
Effect of different motivational techniques during training and in testing upon strength performance. B. L. Johnson and J. K. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:630-6 D '67
Herzberg theory: a critique and reformulation. C. A. Lindsay and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:330-9 Ag '67
Industry resources available to counselors. K. Kunze. Voc Guid Q 16:137-42 D '67
Motivation: the intangible factor. C. Ickes and J. Schell. Pa Sch J 115:436-9 My '67
This too is teaching: use subject matter as means to encourage students. A. Galbraith. Ill Sch J 47:188-90 Fall '67
This year: will you tell them or teach them? G. G. Duffy. Grade Teach 85:85+ S '67
See also subhead Motivation under school subject, e.g. Music education—Motivation
Tests and scales
Factors in college attendance. A. A. Dole and J. M. Digman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51: 247-53 Je '67
MOTIVATION (psychology)
Academic games and learning. J. S. Coleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:62-72 F '68
Aggressive behavior and physiological arousal as a function of provocation and the tendency to inhibit aggression. S. P. Taylor. J Personal 35:297-310 Je '67
Anxiety, praise, and reproof: their effects upon learning and recall of MR boys. R. H. Lingren. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 468-72 N '67

MOTIVATION (psychology)—*Continued*
Behavioral correlates of academic achievement; pursuit of individual versus group goals in a decision-making task. R. S. Wyer, jr. J Ed Psychol 59:74-81 Ap '68
Behavioral indexes of motivation for treatment; Client behavior inventory (CBI) M. S. Krause. J Counsel Psychol 14:426-35 S '67
Big question: praise or punishment? D. Veller. Athletic J 48:40+ F '68
Canonical correlation of vocational interests and vocational needs. R. M. Thorndike and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:101-6 Mr '68
Changes in self concept and stated behavioral preferences. D. J. Ludwig and M. L. Maehr. bibliog Child Develop 38:453-67 Je '67
Differential effects of incentives among the retarded. J. R. Noonan and J. R. Barry. bibliog J Ed Res 61:108-11 N '67
Differential effects of motivational orientations and incentive conditions on motor performance in institutionalized retardates. H. C. Haywood and S. J. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:459-67 N '67
Early identification of managerial talent. J. B. Miner. Personnel & Guid J 46:586-91 F '68
Effect of financial remuneration and case description on counselor performance. R. W. Johnson and R. H. Fredrickson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:130-5 Mr '68
Effect of intrinsic and extrinsic reinforcement contingencies on learner performance. H. J. Sullivan and others. J Ed Psychol 58:165-9 Je '67
Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. J. M. Kliebhan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 220-6 S '67
Effects of monetary rewards and punishments on vigilance performance. R. L. Smith and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:411-16 O '67
Effects of motivation on standing broad jump performance of children. S. R. Caskey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:54-9 Mr '68
Effects of naming upon learning and transfer of learning in the mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:637-47 Mr '68
Effects of need for approval and intolerance of ambiguity upon stimulus preference. J. E. Crandall. bibliog J Personal 36:67-83 Mr '68
Exploratory study of incentive motivation in the retardate. P. S. Siegel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:977-83 My '67
Goals and intentions as mediators of the effects of monetary incentives on behavior. E. A. Locke and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:104-21 Ap '68
Group counseling with low-motivated male high school students; comparative effects of two uses of counselor time. J. Mezzano. J Ed Res 61:222-4 Ja '68
Individualizing inservice education. Y. O. Johnson. J Sec Ed 42:229-33 My '67
Instrumental behavior in the retardate in relation to qualitative variation in the incentive. P. S. Siegel and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:450-4 N '67
Interaction of practice and rewards on motor performance of adolescent mental retardates. H. Kahn and A. D. Burdett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:422-7 N '67
Life career game. S. S. Boocock. Personnel & Guid J 46:328-34 D '67
Martha's world. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:22-3 Ap '68
Maslow's theory of needs in relation to vocational choice by students from lower socioeconomic levels. C. K. Lipsman. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:283-8 Je '67
Measured relationships between sexual motivation and anxiety. A. M. White and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:544-9 N '67
Motivating effect of two reinforcers upon lower- and middle-class fifth-grade children. P. R. Rucinski. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 368-71 Ap '68
Motivational psychology in coaching. J. M. Goldfarb. Schol Coach 37:54-7 F '68
Motivational state, stimulus selection, and distractibility. L. K. Canon. bibliog Child Develop 38:589-96 Je '67
Need satisfaction and rehabilitation progress of psychotic patients. R. T. Goldberg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:253-7 My '67
Need structure of public school counselors. H. Roemmich. J Ed Res 61:24-6 S '67
Presence of an audience and list type (competitional or noncompetitional) as joint determinants of performance in paired-associates learning. N. B. Cottrell and others. bibliog J Personal 35:425-34 S '67
Reinforcement conditions and incidental learning in mentally retarded adolescents. W. I. Gardner and C. Brandl. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:215-19 S '67
Relation of students' needs to their perceptions of a high school environment. E. L. Herr and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:51-2 O '67
Relationships between inventoried interests and inventoried needs. R. G. Kohlan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:592-8 F '68
Response speed as a function of different reinforcement conditions and a ready signal. A. A. Sheikh. bibliog Child Develop 38: 857-67 S '67
Role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. W. Mischel and R. M. Liebert. Child Develop 38:673-83 S '67
Social and communication behavior of retarded adolescents in a two-person situation. J. E. Spradlin and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:473-81 N '67
Social reinforcement as a function of test anxiety and success-failure experiences. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:723-37 S '67
Some effects of incentives on the behavior of adolescent retardates. R. Teasdale and D. Joynt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:925-30 My '67
Some limitations of the application of reinforcement theory to education. M. L. Maehr. Sch & Soc 96:108-10 F 17 '68
Teachers' need patterns and the administrator. H. Goldman and J. E. Heald. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-104 D '67
Undergraduates' vocational motivations. Sch & Soc 95:380 O 28 '67
Validity of self-report. W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:18-23 Ja '67
Validity of self-report: another look. W. B. Walsh. J Counsel Psychol 15:180-6 Mr '68
Validity of the guilty-knowledge technique: the effects of motivation. P. O. Davidson. J Ap Psychol 52:62-5 F '68
Variations in verbal behavior in dyads as a function of varied reinforcing conditions. J. W. Davis. Speech Mon 34:443-7 N '67
Work performance of trainable adults as influenced by competition, cooperation, and monetary reward. D. D. Huddle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:198-211 S '67
See also
Achievement motivation
Aspiration level
Conflict (psychology)
Reinforcement (psychology)
Self actualization (psychology)

Research
Motivation in human learning. M. C. Shaw. bibliog R Ed Res 37:563-82 D '67

MOTOR ability
Achievement of disadvantaged children in critical, nonacademic areas. S. M. Thornton and B. R. Amble. J Ed Res 61:124-5 N '67
Comparison between the strength index test and the predicted dynamic strength test in predicting motor performance. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 507-9 O '67
Comparison of motor behavior in deaf and hearing boys. J. Boyd. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 112:598-605 S '67
Creativity, intelligence, and achievement in motor skills. E. L. Gaier. bibliog(p202-3) TIP 5:190-3 O '66
Development of perceptual motor skills in a profoundly retarded child. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:941-63 My '67
Device for evaluating spot bowling ability. M. R. Liba and J. K. Olson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:193-201 My '67
Inter- and intravariability of motor performance. J. E. Grose. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:570-5 D '67
Measure of handball ability. G. G. Pennington and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:247-53 My '67
Relationship and possible causal effect of selected variables to treadmill endurance running performance. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 515-27 D '67
Relationship of size constancy to selected measures of motor ability. J. N. Drowatzky. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:375-9 O '67
Tactual discrimination and motor skills in mongoloid and non-mongoloid retardates and normal children. R. M. Knights and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:894-900 My '67
See also
Coordination, Muscular

MOTOR ability tests
Comparison of motor ability, new motor skill learning, and adjustment to a rearranged visual field. B. J. Hoepner. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:605-14 D '67
Comparison of motor behavior in deaf and hearing boys. J. Boyd. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 112:598-605 S '67
Doman-Delacato's theory of neurological organization applied with retarded children. J. R. Kershner. bibliog Excep Child 34:441-50 F '68
Interaction of practice and rewards on motor performance of adolescent mental retardates. H. Kahn and A. D. Burdett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:422-7 N '67
Investigation of the relationship of laterality groups to performance on selected motor ability tests. L. E. Horine. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:90-6 Mr '68
Modification of the Brady volleyball skill test for high school boys. R. A. Kronqvist and W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:116-20 Mr '68
Pattern copying and pattern walking performance of normal and educationally subnormal boys. B. K. Keogh and J. F. Keogh. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1009-13 My '67
Pattern walking: a dimension of visuomotor performance. B. K. Keogh and J. F. Keogh. Excep Child 34:617-18 Ap '68
Reliability of different methods of scoring throwing accuracy. R. M. Malina. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39: 149-60 Mr '68
Side arm positional test of kinesthetic sense. R. W. Christina. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:177-83 My '67
Some perceptual-motor attributes of mentally retarded children and youth. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:188-93 S '67
See also
Physical ability tests
MOTOR bus drivers
See also
School bus drivers
MOTOR bus travel
Door-to-door travel by coach. il Times Ed Sup 2734:782-3 O 13 '67
Put the bus ride to work for you. G. G. Dahlem. Schol Coach 37:48 Ap '68
MOTOR buses
See also
School buses
MOTOR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular
MOTOR development
Automated psychological evaluation with severely retarded institutionalized infants. B. Z. Friedlander and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:909-19 My '67
Can creeping improve language skills? L. Sallee; M. Hopkins. il Cath Sch J 68:64-6+ Ap '68
Doman-Delacato's theory of neurological organization applied with retarded children. J. R. Kershner. bibliog Excep Child 34:441-50 F '68
Motor activity and perceptual development: some implications for physical educators. H. M. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39: 28-33 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:41-4 Ap '68
Motor-perceptual development: a base for reading? L. Tidgwell. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:229-35 '67
Perceptual motor training as an aid to development of reading abilities. C. L. Edgar. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:219-28 '67
See also
Developmental scales
MOTOR learning. See Learning, Psychology of —Motor learning
MOTOR responses
Nonnutritive sucking and response thresholds in young infants. P. H. Wolff and M. A. Simmons. bibliog Child Develop 38:631-8 S '67
Nonnutritive sucking in newborns under visual and auditory stimulation. A. Sameroff. il Child Develop 38:443-52 Je '67
MOTOR skill. See Skill
MOTOR trucks
Small work cars make campus maintenance easier. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34 Mr '68
MOTORING. See Automobile touring
MOTORLESS flight. See Gliding and soaring
MOTORS. See Electric motors
MOUNT PROSPECT, Illinois
Forest View school
What we learned about K-5 learning centers. A. M. Lawson. il Nations Sch 80:30-2 Jl '67
MOUNT VERNON, New York
Public schools
Is kindergarten's play day over? il Grade Teach 85:113-16 Ja '68
Traphagen school
New, corridorless, Traphagen elementary school, to replace old building. il Am Sch & Univ 40:72 Ap '68
MOUNT VERNON (national shrine) See Virginia—Historic houses, etc.
MOUNTAIN climbing. See Mountaineering
MOUNTAIN-PLAINS business education association
M-PBEA leadership conference. Bsns Ed Forum 22:31 O '67
MOUNTAIN whites (southern states) See Mountaineers (southern states)
MOUNTAINEERING
Hazards of the outdoor life. J. Baxter. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2189 Je 30 '67
Leaders not yet good enough. Times Ed Sup 2722:132 Jl 21 '67
Schoolboys in the Himalayas. E. P. Strong. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1225 N 24 '67
Towards safety on mountains. Times Ed Sup 2752:548 F 16 '68
Trial before error on the high hills; climbing wall. D. G. Valentine. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1155 Ap 7 '67
MOUNTAINEERS (southern states)
Animal drives; a case study in historical geography. E. J. Wilhelm. il J Geog 66: 327-34 S '67
MOUNTAINS
See also
Himalaya Mountains
MOVABLE schools. See School buildings, Portable
MOVABLE walls. See Walls
MOVEMENT, Aesthetics of
Appia's theory of acting: eurhythmics for the stage. C. M. Rogers. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:467-72 D '67
Learning through movement. A. L. Barlin. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:236 '67
Medau enthusiasts converge on Crystal palace. D. Anthony. il Times Ed Sup 2735: 869 O 20 '67
MOVEMENT, Psychology of
Conceptual model for characterizing physical activity. G. S. Kenyon. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:96-105 Mr '68
Importance of non-verbal communication in laboratory training. E. Schindler-Rainman. Adult Lead 16:357-8+ Ap '68
Individual speech therapy in motion. S. Vry. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:199-200 My '68
Orientation behaviors and nonverbal attitude communication. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Comm 17:324-32 D '67
Responsivity to facial and linguistic cues. J. G. Shapiro. J Comm 18:11-17 Mr '68
See also
Movement, Aesthetics of
MOVEMENT education
Human movement in the educational setting. V. R. Crafts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:54+ Je '67
Learning through movement. A. L. Barlin. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:236 '67
Movement education approach to teaching in English elementary schools. S. Howard; reply. A. Gibbon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:8 O '67
Teaching geometry through creative movement. J. M. Complo. il Arith Teach 14: 576-8 N '67
Toward an understanding of basic movement education in the elementary schools. E. A. Ludwig. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:26-8+ Mr '68
MOVIE education. See Moving pictures—Study and teaching
MOVING picture cartoons
Animated loops. Times Ed Sup 2740:1227 N 24 '67
Walt Disney: master of laughter and learning. R. S. Izard. Peabody J Ed 45:36-41 Jl '67
MOVING picture criticism. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.
MOVING picture directors
See also
Forbes, B.
MOVING picture equipment
See also
Moving picture projectors

MOVING picture exhibits
Expo '67; AV orgy. AV Instr 13:78-9 Ja '68
Film festival: don't can it, plan it! R. Sanders. Cath Sch J 68:74-5 Ap '68
Too many festivals, too few films; second international festival of films for children and young people at Gottwaldov, Czechoslovakia. B. Orna. il Times Ed Sup 2718:2130 Je 23 '67

MOVING picture film collections
Convention interest groups: film library. C. Guss. AV Instr 12:595 Je '67
See also
Libraries—Moving picture collections

MOVING picture films
Is the 16mm. film all washed up? J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 11:130+ N '67
Producing and using the single-concept film. F. E. Jackson. il Sch Shop 27:89-90 Ap '68
Shoot your other sports in 8-mm. il Schol Coach 37:24+ Ja '68
What you should know about Super 8 film and equipment. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 81:110+ Mr '68

MOVING picture loops. See Moving pictures, Loop

MOVING picture music
Cinema music. J. Reisner. Mus J 26:71+ Ap; 10+ My '68
Film music in the mainstream. R. L. Lippert. Mus J 25:40 N '67
Master of cinema music. G. Pal. Mus J 26:48 Ja '68
Melody lingers on. B. Weisman. Mus J 26:79 F '68
Music: an essential element. G. Nelson. Mus J 25:52-3 O '67

MOVING picture plays
See also
Film adaptations

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Film and the book: a case study of The collector. T. Corbett. Engl J 57:328-33 Mr '68
Film as an academic subject: reservations and reminders. J. F. Scott. Q J Speech 54:154-9 Ap '68
Motion picture previews; ed by I. McMahan and E. Whitehorn. See issues of PTA magazine
Ulysses on film; yes! a triumph of fidelity and good taste. B. N. Nathanson. Clearing House 42:125-6 O '67

MOVING picture production
Convention interest groups: motion pictures. S. Knudson. AV Instr 12:593-4 Je '67
Educational advantages of the poor. D. D. Bushnell. il AV Instr 13:24-7 Ja '68
How to make single concept films without elaborate equipment. M. R. Seal. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-1 Ap '68
Materials continue to improve in quality. R. O. Bradley. il Instr 77:122 Je '68
New experiments in cinema. G. Battcock. il Art Ed 20:12-17 D '67
Power to move the mind and spirit. G. Stevens, jr. AV Instr 13:14-15 Ja '68
Producing and using the single-concept film. F. E. Jackson. il Sch Shop 27:89-90 Ap '68
So you want to make an 8mm movie! J. E. Kemp and R. F. Szumski. il AV Instr 13: 342-4 Ap '68
Teaching art through film making. G. S. Wright, jr. Sch Arts 66:36-9 Je '67

Teaching

Gone with McLuhan. B. Battle. Record 69: 281-3 D '67
Indian film school; Film institute of India. M. Seton. il Times Ed Sup 2723:172-3 Jl 28 '67
National film school; good for the economy. Times Ed Sup 2722:128 Jl 21 '67
Recollected in tranquillity. Times Ed Sup 2728:361 S 1 '67
Student film production and communication. P. Dart. Engl J 57:96-9 Ja '68

High schools

Films for the Newsom child. W. J. C. Gill. Times Ed Sup 2716:1959 Je 9 '67

Junior colleges

Using film, slides and transparencies to expand daily learning. il Am Sch & Univ 40: 40-1+ Ap '68

Elementary schools

Film program at Agnes Russell school. K. Vandergrift. il AV Instr 13:21-3 Ja '68
Homemade movies in the classroom. M. E. Kolka. J Geog 66:248-9 My '67

High schools

Book vs the film; one vote for each. il Sch Mgt 12:64-5+ Ap '68
Boosting their morale. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2722:144 Jl 21 '67
Creative motion pictures. J. D. Kain. il Sch Arts 67:20-1 Mr '68

Great Britain

National film school; good for the economy. Times Ed Sup 2722:128 Jl 21 '67

India

Indian film school; Film institute of India. M. Seton. il Times Ed Sup 2723:172-3 Jl 28 '67

MOVING picture projection
E.P. 8mm cassette. P. Vernon. Times Ed Sup 2742:1334 D 8 '67
See also
Projection apparatus

MOVING picture projectors
8mm projectors in the modern chemistry classroom. W. R. Barnard. il J Chem Ed 45:136-40 F '68
Up to date. A. H. Crocker. il Times Ed Sup 2753:621-2 F 23 '68
What you should know about Super 8 film and equipment. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 81:110+ Mr '68

MOVING picture screens. See Projection apparatus

MOVING pictures

Analysis

Effect of two regulated changes of tempo upon emotional connotations in dance. J. C. Hays. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:389-97 O '67

Appreciation

Film festival: don't can it, plan it! R. Sanders. Cath Sch J 68:74-5 Ap '68
Gone with McLuhan. B. Battle. Record 69: 281-3 D '67
Man for all seasons in two dimensions. M. A. Ely. il AV Instr 13:28-30 Ja '68
Movies for teens. G. E. Menges. Engl J 56: 1025-9 O '67
Scope of screen education. A. W. Hodgkinson. il AV Instr 13:16-18 Ja '68
Screen arts: no longer neglected. H. L. Mueller. Speech Teach 16:173-9 S '67
Small groups and short films. M. L. Glennon. Engl J 57:641-5 My '68
Visual media. K. McCluskey. N Y State Ed 55:45+ F '68

Art films

Image of the artist in cinema. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 63:31+ Ap '68

Catalogs

Dynamics in films; comp. by P. J. Sleeman. Sch Activities 39:18-20 Ap '68
Films and filmstrips for PTA committee chairmen. F. T. Mathewson. PTA Mag 61: 30-2 My; 30-1 Je; 62:37 S '67
Films on hearing and deafness. Volta R 69: 446-56 S '67
42nd annual blue book of audiovisual materials. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-45 Ag '67
NEA motion pictures. il NEA J 57:33-40 Ap '68
Where the films are; British national film catalogue. B. Chibnall. Times Ed Sup 2753: 623 F 23 '68

Childrens films

See Moving pictures for children

Documentary films

Britain on show. G. Davies. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1533 My 5 '67
Convention interest groups: religious education; film A time for burning. M. L. Navarro. AV Instr 12:585-6 Je '67

Educational films

Animated loops. Times Ed Sup 2740:1227 N 24 '67
Films. C. Guss and E. Newren. See issues of Instructor
Help your students visualize literature. N. Farrell. Ed Screen AV G 47:20-1 F '68
Index of audiovisual reviews; ed. by B. Stoops. See issues of Audiovisual Instruction
Materials continue to improve in quality. R. O. Bradley. il Instr 77:122 Je '68
See also
Moving pictures in education

Catalogs

See Moving pictures—Catalogs

MOVING pictures—Educational films—*Cont.*

Evaluation

Educational film in 1967 and beyond. E. S. Jones. il Ed Screen AV G 47:24-6 Ja '68

Film evaluations; ed. by L. C. Larson and C. Guss. See issues of Educational screen AV guide

Selection

Selection of films for Latin American history. S. B. Rolland and C. E. P. Simmons. Social Studies 59:112-15 Mr '68

Experimental films

Creative motion pictures. J. D. Kain. il Sch Arts 67:20-1 Mr '68

New experiments in cinema. G. Battcock. il Art Ed 20:12-17 D '67

Foreign films

Expo '67: AV orgy. AV Instr 13:78-9 Ja '68

Music

See Moving picture music

Social aspects

Effect of persuasive communication on interracial attitudes. W. Elrod. Contemp Ed 39: 148-51 Ja '68

Study and teaching

Book vs the film: one vote for each. il Sch Mgt 12:64-5+ Ap '68

Convention interest groups: motion pictures. S. Knudson. AV Instr 12:593-4 Je '67

Film as an academic subject: reservations and reminders. J. F. Scott. Q J Speech 54:154-9 Ap '68

Film study is here to stay: the medium sharpens students' vision of man. S. M. Grabowski. Clearing House 42:253-4 D '67

Learning about film. il Times Ed Sup 2753:624 F 23 '68

Movies for teens. G. E. Menges. Engl J 56: 1025-9 O '67

Path to audiovisual literacy. M. E. Levison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:80-92 D '67

Power to move the mind and spirit. G. Stevens, jr. AV Instr 13:14-15 Ja '68

Scope of screen education. A. W. Hodgkinson. il AV Instr 13:16-18 Ja '68

Screen arts: no longer neglected. H. L. Mueller. Speech Teach 16:173-9 S '67

Small groups and short films. M. L. Glennon. Engl J 57:641-5 My '68

Toward mediacy: an extension of film and television study. J. M. Culkin. il AV Instr 13:10-13 Ja '68

Visual media. K. McCluskey. N Y State Ed 55:45+ F '68

Visual specialist's role in screen education. D. E. Staples. il AV Instr 13:19-20 Ja '68

Value

Learning about the seventh art. S. M. Grabowski. Clearing House 42:445-6, 508-10 Mr-Ap '68

Great Britain

Britain on show. G. Davies. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1533 My 5 '67

See also

British film institute

MOVING pictures, Color

Coaching films for athletics; 8mm color film. L. DeRushia. il Am Sch & Univ 39:25 Ag '67

MOVING pictures, Continuous. See Moving pictures, Loop

MOVING pictures, Loop

Animated loops. Times Ed Sup 2740:1227 N 24 '67

BSCS single topic films. M. Kennedy. il Am Biol Teach 29:552-6 O '67

E.P. 8mm cassette. P. Vernon. Times Ed Sup 2742:1334 D 8 '67

Effect of daylight projection of film loops on learning badminton. C. A. Gray and W. B. Brumbach. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:562-9 D '67

Organized problem solving in the visual arts. R. Beeching. il Art Ed 21:26-8 F '68

Use of 8mm loop films to teach the identification of clarinet fingering, embouchure, and hand position errors. R. M. Diamond and T. C. Collins. J Res Mus Ed 15:224-8 Fall '67

MOVING pictures, Religious. See Moving pictures in church work

MOVING pictures for children

Book and film excerpt: Scott O'Dell's Island of the blue dolphins. K. B. Greaney. El Engl 44:466-7 My '67

Too many festivals, too few films; second international festival of films for children and young people at Gottwaldov, Czechoslovakia. B. Orna. il Times Ed Sup 2718:2130 Je 23 '67

Walt Disney: master of laughter and learning. R. S. Izard. Peabody J Ed 45:36-41 Jl '67

MOVING pictures for the deaf

Captioned films for the deaf. J. A. Gough. Am Ann Deaf 112:532-48 My '67

Captioned films for the deaf: Office of education. Am Ann Deaf 112:361-3 My '67

In-service education program for teachers of the deaf. M. S. Hester. Am Ann Deaf 112: 724-7 N '67

Report from Captioned films for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:642-9 N '67

MOVING pictures in art education

Organized problem solving in the visual arts. R. Beeching. il Art Ed 21:26-8 F '68

Significant advancement in media. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 61:6+ Je '67

MOVING pictures in business education

Use movies to correct individual typing deficiencies. A. Shindler. Bsns Ed World 48: 20 O '67

MOVING pictures in child study

Films on child life (cont) Children 15:84 Mr '68

MOVING pictures in church work

AV's comp. by D. Pomeroy. See issues of International journal of religious education

MOVING pictures in education

Film; the means or the end? R. Hoggart; N. Mackenzie; P. Whannel. il Times Ed Sup 2753:617-19 F 23 '68

Instructional media; ed. by R. A. Weisgerber. See issues of Clearing house

Path to audiovisual literacy. M. E. Levison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:80-92 D '67

Programmed instruction and the motion picture. V. S. Gerlach. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-1 Je '67

Project discovery: no miracles, but improved performance. il Nations Sch 80:44-5 Ag '67

Use 8mm films for self-identification; Head start schools in Lubbock, Tex. il Instr 77: 144-5 O '67

See also

Moving pictures—Educational films
Moving pictures, Loop
Moving pictures in art education
Moving pictures in business education
Moving pictures in child study
Moving pictures in health education
Moving pictures in home economics education
Moving pictures in industrial arts education
Moving pictures in language teaching
Moving pictures in music education
Moving pictures in science education
Moving pictures in speech education
Moving pictures in sports

Elementary schools

Film program at Agnes Russell school. K. Vandergrift. il AV Instr 13:21-3 Ja '68

Films to make reading instruction more fun. N. Farrell. il Ed Screen AV G 46:18-19+ Ag '67

Using audiovisual materials for teaching children to communicate. D. J. Burnes. il AV Instr 13:40-3 Ja '68

Germany (Federal Republic)

Forschungsarbeit auf dem gebiet der massenmedien; Wissenschaftliches institut für jugend- und bildungsfragen in film und fernsehen. München. G. Vogg. Int R Ed 13 no 1:75-80 '67

MOVING pictures in guidance

Do they really want me? A. G. Beaumont and A. T. Larson. il J Col Placement 28:79+ O '67

Introducing sixth graders to junior high. C. W. Holmes. il Instr 77:80-1 My '68

MOVING pictures in health education

How a health council developed a narcotics education program; Copiague schools of Long Island, N.Y. S. H. Marx. J Sch Health 38:243-6 Ap '68

MOVING pictures in home economics education

Classroom screen. V. B. Falconer. See issues of Forecast for home economics

MOVING pictures in industrial arts education

How to make single concept films without elaborate equipment. M. R. Seal. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-1 Ap '68

Producing and using the single-concept film. F. E. Jackson. il Sch Shop 27:89-90 Ap '68

MOVING pictures in language teaching
Clinical report of the use of motion pictures in foreign language teaching. B. C. Coleman. Hispania 51:291-4 My '68
Use of children's films and other children's materials in teaching foreign languages to adults. G. Newmark. Mod Lang J 51:272-4 My '67
Using films in teaching English composition. A. H. Stern. Engl J 57:646-9 My '68
MOVING pictures in music education
Music and the media. B. E. Koskey. bibliog Mus J 1967 annual anthology:83+; 25:64+ S '67
Use of 8mm loop films to teach the identification of clarinet fingering, embouchure, and hand position errors. R. M. Diamond and T. C. Collins. J Res Mus Ed 15:224-8 Fall '67
MOVING pictures in science education
BSCS single topic films. M. Kennedy. il Am Biol Teach 29:552-6 O '67
8mm projectors in the modern chemistry classroom. W. R. Barnard. il J Chem Ed 45:136-40 F '68
Science club film programs; comp. by P. J. Sleeman. Sch Activities 39:20 Ap '68
Success story of CHEM study. D. W. Ridgway. il Ed Screen AV G 46:23-5 O '67
MOVING pictures in speech education
Stimulating speech competency; report from a Project discovery school. J. Beekman. Instr 77:142-3 F '68
MOVING pictures in sports
Coaching films for athletics; 8mm color film. L. DeRushia. il Am Sch & Univ 39:25 Ag '67
Effect of daylight projection of film loops on learning badminton. C. A. Gray and W. B. Brumbach. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:562-9 D '67
Effect of training with motion pictures versus flash cards upon football play recognition. B. R. Londeree, jr. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:202-7 My '67
Football movies in California. il Schol Coach 37:18+ Ja '68
Football training films. C. Benson. Athletic J 48:26 My '68
New films. See issues of Athletic journal
Shoot your other sports in 8-mm. il Schol Coach 37:24+ Ja '68
MOVING pictures in teacher education
Medium for problem solving in teacher education. D. Gliessman and others. J Teach Ed 19:71-7 Spr '68
MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus
Land of Mozart revisited: a musical pilgrimage. N. Rossi. il Mus Educators J 54:75-9 Ap '68
Mozart's mysterious death. L. Galembo. il por Mus J 26:32-3+ Ap '68
Salami, schlagobers and Mozart. S. Simon. il Mus J 25:22-3+ O '67
Violin sonatas: Mozart's finest creations. H. T. Blasso. Mus J 26:26 My '68
M'TIMKULU, Clytie
Women of Africa and African descent. O. P. Stokes. por Int J Relig Ed 44:13 D '67
MU phi epsilon
Story of Mu phi epsilon. M. V. Hartley. Mus J 25:62-4 N '67
MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm
Edinburgh vote favours Muggeridge. J. Clough. por Times Ed Sup 2748:172 Ja 19 '68
MUIR, John
Lonely glory. K. W. Meals. por Instr 76:34+ Je '67
MULKERN, Richard R.
Anatomy of a football team. P. H. Giddens. il por Minn J Ed 48:12-14 S '67
MÜLLER-Lyer illusion. See Optical illusions
MULTIDIMENSIONAL scaling. See Statistical methods
MULTIGRADE teaching plan. See Combination of grades
MULTIMEDIA. See Teaching aids and devices
MULTIMETERS. See Voltmeters
MULTIPLE affect adjective checklist
Suggested effects of experience with a college entrance examination on measurable affects of anxiety, depression, and hostility. R. R. Knapp and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1121-6 Wint '67
MULTIPLE choice tests
Criticism of distribution of correct answer option in ACS standardized exams. A. R. Lepley and N. D. Heindel. J Chem Ed 45:27 Ja '68
Dogmatism and examination performance. B. J. White and R. D. Alter. J Ed Psychol 58:285-9 O '67
Estimating test norms from variable size item and examinee samples. D. L. Cook and D. L. Stufflebeam. Ed & Psychol M 27:601-10 Autumn '67
Experiment on multiple-choice versus open-ended answering in a vocabulary test. A. W. Helm and K. P. Watts. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:339-46 N '67
Maximum reliability of a multiple-choice test as a function of number of items, number of choices, and group heterogeneity. G. J. Burkheimer and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:89-94 Sum '67
Multiple choice and essay tests. A. S. Andrews. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:61-6 Wint '68
Separation-level of grades on a multiple-choice examination. R. G. Krutchkoff. J Exp Ed 36:63-8 Fall '67
Undercorrection for chance success. E. B. Little and J. W. Creaser. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:106-9 Spr '68
See also
Objective tests
MULTIPLE correlation. See Correlation (statistics); Tests and scales—Correlation
MULTIPLE handicapped. See Handicapped
MULTIPLE handicapped blind. See Blind
MULTIPLE handicapped deaf. See Deaf
MULTIPLE regression. See Regression (statistics)
MULTIPLICATION
Finger multiplication. L. R. Alger. Arith Teach 15:341-3 Ap '68
Finger reckoning. R. W. Prielipp. Math Teach 61:42-3 Ja '68
Note on multiplying fractions. T. A. Romberg. il Arith Teach 15:263-5 Mr '68
Now try this in multiplication. C. W. Junge; discussion. Arith Teach 14:579-80, 673-4; 15:452 N-D '67, My '68
Verifying the associative property for finite groups. A. Hammel. Math Teach 61:136-9 F '68

Teaching

Distributive property. L. E. Boyer. bibliog Arith Teach 14:566-9 N '67
Don't sell short the distributive property. R. V. McDougall. Arith Teach 14:570-2 N '67
Geometric representation of binomial by binomial; laboratory style. A. S. Peskin. il Arith Teach 15:40-4 Ja '68
Learning the distributive property by third graders. L. M. Schell. Sch Sci & Math 68:28-32 Ja '68
Multiplication; logical or pedagogical? D. Rappaport. Arith Teach 15:158-60 F '68
Multiplication unlimited! W. F. Hullihan. Arith Teach 15:460-1 My '68
Open letter: 6x9 and the critical triangle. M. Bernard. Arith Teach 15:430-2 My '68
Using known facts to find the unknown. L. J. May. il Grade Teach 85:28+ N '67

Teaching aids and devices

Multiplication of integers. L. Y. Hollis. Arith Teach 14:555-6 N '67

Teaching methods

Logic, psychology and the new mathematics. D. Rappaport. Sch Sci & Math 67:681-5 N '67
Multiplying fractional numbers. L. May. il Grade Teach 85:26+ Mr '68
MULTI-STATE teacher education project
Uses of television in teacher education. H. E. Bosley and C. K. Franzen. AV Instr 12:1050-3 D '67
MULTITRAIT-multimethod matrix. See Rating scales
MULTIVARIATE analysis. See Statistical methods
MULTIVARIATE attitude scaling. See Attitudes —Tests and scales
MULTIVARIATE designs. See Experimental design
MULTIVERSITIES. See Colleges and universities
MUNICH

Deutsches museum

Gerhart Hauptmann and the dedication of Das deutsche museum. F. A. Klemm. bibliog German Q 40:684-92 N '67
MUNICIPAL administration of schools. See Administration of schools—City
MUNICIPAL and federal relations. See Federal and municipal relations
MUNICIPAL bands. See Bands (music)
MUNICIPAL bonds
Procedural steps in developing a bid for a municipal bond issue. A. F. Halback. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52: 396-402 '66

MUNICIPAL colleges. See Junior colleges
MUNICIPAL employees
Taylor law: road to success? R. D. Helsby. N Y State Ed 55:10-12+ Ap '68

Great Britain

On the local ladder. D Lyle. il Times Ed Sup 2748:178-9 Ja 19 '68
MUNICIPAL finance
See also
Local taxation
Municipal bonds
MUNICIPAL government
Political questions in the next decade of urban education. G. R. La Noue. bibliog Record 69:517-28 Mr '68; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 96:229 Ap 13 '68
Role of the urban mayor in education. B. Mackler and N. Bord. bibliog Record 69: 531-9 Mr '68
Schools and politics in the big city. R. H. Salisbury. Harvard Ed R 37:408-24 Sum '67

United States

See also
Town meeting
MUNICIPAL improvement
Editorial; America the beautiful. G. F. Horn. il Sch Arts 67:8-9 My '68
Focus on functional art; painting galvanized trash cans. T. G. Dibble. il Instr 77:36 Mr '68
How schools combat vandalism; Chicago's approach; make ghetto schools nice to look at. il Nations Sch 81:59-60 Ap '68
Shifting emphasis; beautification. M. V. Hopkins. il Sch Arts 67:10-12 My '68
Urban environment. il Sch Arts 67:23-30 My '68
See also
Urban renewal
MURAL painting and decoration
Discovery and experience in environmental art. T. Mac Leod. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 My '68
On the cover; frieze of inlaid-wood pictures on piano in East room of White House. il Mus Educators J 54:23 Mr '68
School mural as a catalyst. A. Evry. il Sch Arts 67:34-7 My '68
Winter fitness mural. R. Raff. il Instr 77:53 F '68
MURDER in literature
Meursault's absurd act. G. Morreale; discussion. French R 41:102-4, 550 O '67, F '68
MURENA, Terentius Varro
Conspiracy of Varro Murena. R. J. Rowland, jr. Class J 62:362-3 My '67
MURPHY-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test
Predictive validity of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Murphy-Durrell reading readiness analysis for white and for Negro pupils. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1047-54 Wint '67
MURRAY, Gilbert
In more ways than one: Major Barbara's debt to Gilbert Murray. S. P. Albert. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:123-40 My '68
MUSCLE strength. See Muscular power
MUSCLES
Effects of exercise on the basal concentration of ATP in muscle tissue. J. W. Harris. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:598-604 D '67
Evaluation of tension control courses for college women. M. D. Lyons and B. Lufkin. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:663-70 D '67
See also
Kinesiology

Contraction

Development and maintenance of isometric strength of subjects with diverse initial strengths. C. A. Morehouse. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:449-56 O '67
Effect of preliminary muscular tension on reaction latency. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:60-6 Mr '68
Effects of positional tensioning and stretch on reaction latency and contraction speed of muscle. R. A. Schmidt. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:494-501 O '67
Isometric fatigue curves under varied intertrial recuperation periods. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:106-15 Mr '68

Diseases

See also
Dystrophy, Muscular

Tension

Effects of positional tensioning and stretch on reaction latency and contraction speed of muscle. R. A. Schmidt. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:494-501 O '67
Jacobson's physiological relaxation. J. L. Hafner. Contemp Ed 39:152-5 Ja '68

Wounds and injuries

Treating and preventing pulled hamstring muscles. S. Moore. Athletic J 48:38+ Ja '68
MUSCULAR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular
MUSCULAR dystrophy. See Dystrophy, Muscular
MUSCULAR effort. See Effort, Muscular
MUSCULAR power
Determination of a method to predict 1-RM chin and dip from repetitive chins and dips. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:330-5 O '67
Development and maintenance of isometric strength of subjects with diverse initial strengths. C. A. Morehouse. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:449-56 O '67
Effect of an isometric exercise on force and fatigue in a skeletal muscle. G. H. McGlynn. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:131-7 Mr '68
Effect of different motivational techniques during training and in testing upon strength performance. B. L. Johnson and J. K. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:630-6 D '67
Effect of maximum loads for each of ten repetitions on strength improvement. R. A. Berger and B. Hardage. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:715-18 D '67
Effect of selected motive-incentive conditions upon development of strength through an isometric training program. G. F. Hansen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:585-92 D '67
Effects of knowledge of isometric strength during performance on recorded strength. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:507 O '67
Effects of light and heavy equipment on acquisition of sports-type skills by young children. E. J. Wright. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:705-14 D '67
Effects of two isometric routines on strength, size, and endurance in exercised and nonexercised arms. C. R. Meyers. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 430-40 O '67
Factor analysis of strength variables. M. R. Liba. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:649-62 D '67
Grip strength of school children, Saginaw, Michigan: 1899 and 1964. R. R. Montpetit and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:231-40 My '67
Increase strength, speed and flexibility through weight training. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:52-3 D '67
Relationship between perception of pull and draw in archery. H. M. Eckert and D. M. Wendt. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:544-9 D '67
Relationship between strength and work load in push-ups. H. M. Eckert and J. Day. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 380-3 O '67
Relationship of individual differences and subsequent changes in static strength with speed of forearm flexion movement. D. D. Macintosh. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:138-48 Mr '68
Relationship of the AAHPER youth fitness test to total dynamic strength. R. A. Berger and D. Mabee. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:314 My '67
Relationship of the duration of sustained voluntary isometric contraction to changes in endurance and strength. D. Cotten. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:366-74 O '67
Static strength increase and its effect upon triceps surae reflex time. J. G. Reid. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:691-7 D '67
Strength, body composition, and work capacity of participants and nonparticipants in women's intercollegiate sports. P. R. Conger and R. B. J. Macnab. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:184-92 My '67
Variability in weight perception. H. M. Eckert. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:74-80 Mr '68

MUSCULAR sense
Differential response efficiency to simple kinesthetic and tactile stimuli. R. C. LaBarba. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:420-9 O '67
Measurement of kinesthetic sensitivity by joint angle reproduction and threshold for lifted weights. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:468-73 O '67
Side arm positional test of kinesthetic sense. R. W. Christina. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:177-83 My '67

MUSEUM education
Closer look at the museums; what goes on behind the scenes. T. A. Hume. il Times Ed Sup 2758:1052-3 Mr 29 '68

Evaluation
Challenge for museum education. T. Zernich. Adult Lead 17:27 My '68

Great Britain
Support for museums. Times Ed Sup 2719: 2185 Je 30 '67
Training in the use of museums. M. Seaborne. Times Ed Sup 2714:1781 My 26 '67

MUSEUM of modern art, New York

Department of education
Art barge: a creative adventure in teacher education. V. D'Amico. il Arts & Activities 63:12-16 Mr '68

MUSEUM of music, Scarsdale, New York
Museum of music: a history of mechanical instruments. C. B. Fowler. il Mus Educators J 54:45-9 O '67

MUSEUM techniques
Museum exhibition: a reappraisal. A. G. Wright il Am Biol Teach 30:302-8 Ap '68

MUSEUM workers
Children's museums. M. W. Bell. Am Biol Teach 30:299-301 Ap '68
Museum exhibition: a reappraisal. A. G. Wright. il Am Biol Teach 30:302-8 Ap '68
Research collections and curatorial responsibilities in natural history museums. F. A. Chace, jr. Am Biol Teach 30:308-10 Ap '68

MUSEUMS
Research collections and curatorial responsibilities in natural history museums. F. A. Chace, jr. Am Biol Teach 30:308-10 Ap '68
See also
Museum of music

Germany (Federal Republic)
See also
Munich—Deutsches museum

Great Britain
Closer look at the museums; what goes on behind the scenes. T. A. Hume. il Times Ed Sup 2758:1052-3 Mr 29 '68

Israel
See also
Israel museum

MUSEUMS, Art. See Art—Galleries and museums

MUSEUMS, Childrens
Children's museum in Belgium. Times Ed Sup 2720:41 Jl 7 '67
Children's museums. M. W. Bell. Am Biol Teach 30:299-301 Ap '68

MUSEUMS and schools
Using museums. Times Ed Sup 2710:1429 Ap 28 '67
See also
Museum education

MUSHROOMS
Mushrooms and mines; a study in horticulture; Butler County, Pa. F. C. Earney. il J Geog 67:42-8 Ja '68

MUSIC
In & out of tune. R. Lewando. See issues of Music journal
See also
Avant-gardism
Chamber music
Choral music
Christmas music
Concerts
Folk music
Harmony
Impressionism (music)
Improvisation (music)
Jazz music
Opera
Patriotic music
Shakespeare, W.—Music
Songs
Symbolism in music
Television broadcasting—Music
Tone
Vocal music
War and music

Acoustics and physics
Concept of presence in choral tone, a challenge. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:46-8+ Mr '68
Fundamentals of acoustical design of the soprano clarinet. L. Gibson. il Mus Educators J 54:113-15 F '68
See also
Musical temperament

Analysis and interpretation
Music theory and interpretation. D. Chittum. Am Mus Teach 17:31+ F '68
Program notes: better unwritten than unread. B. S. Dunham. il Mus Educators J 54:96-7 Mr '68
Standardizing symbols. C. M. Shipp. Am Mus Teach 17:40-1+ Ap '68
Twentieth-century analysis: essays in miniature (cont) L. Klein. Mus Educators J 54: 57-8 O; 51-2 D '67; 117-19 F, 55-6 Ap; 57-60 My '68

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Courageous musicians of the Titanic. J. Aldredge. il Mus J 26:42-3+ Mr '68
Guardian angels receive historic new instruments. B. Ackley. il Mus J 26:82-3 Mr '68; Same. Sch Musician 39:78-9 Mr '68
Living in the past. H. Hershfield. il Mus J 26:38-40+ Ap '68
Mail order music clinic; we deliver. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 25:34-5+ D '67
Musicare is coming. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 25: 31+ N '67
1985; music's year of crisis. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 25:32-3+ S '67
Thumbnail history of music. J. Boyd. il Mus J 25:87 D '67

Appreciation
Background music; friend or foe? J. C. Logan. Mus J 25:64-5 O '67
College music appreciation; a specialty. R. Stycos. Mus J 25:76-7 S '67
Crash! bam! ting! but do rhythm bands really teach anything? H. S. Koch. il Grade Teach 85:98+ S '67
Feel of music. E. M. Stahlem. il Volta R 69:468-9 S '67
I hate music! a musician's advice to college freshmen. A. Custer. Am Mus Teach 17: 42-3 Ap '68
Keeper of the keys. B. J. Davis. Art Ed 21: 9-10 F '68
Music and the magic dial. M. Portnoff. il Mus J 26:56-7 F '68
Music appreciation and therapy for the handicapped. M. C. Dobbs. Sch Musician 39:58+ Ja '68
Notes to live by; prejudice and subjectivity. L. Ferraro. Peabody J Ed 44:327-30 My '67
Of good, good new, and other music. L. B. Hilton. Teach Col Rec 68:614-21 My '67
Performance and aesthetic sensitivity. B. Reimer. il Mus Educators J 54:27-8+ Mr '68
Trouble with modern music; research report il Am Ed 3:back cover S '67
What is musical taste? H. Dart. Mus J 26: 50-1 My '68
What kind of music is playing? Q. Eaton. Mus J 26:28-9+ My '68

Teaching
Attempt to modify the musical preferences of preschool children. R. F. Schuckert and R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 16:39-44 Spr '68
Music appreciation, a la mode. J. R. Shaw. Mus J 25:82-3+ D '67
Periphery of music teaching. L. D. Kearney. Mus J 26:58-9 Ap '68

Teaching methods
Use of notated examples in fifth-grade music appreciation classes. H. E. Oberdin. J Res Mus Ed 15:300-4 Wint '67

Bibliography
Journal reviews; books. See issues of Music journal
Reviews; ed. by R. M. Longyear. See issues of Journal of research in music education

MUSIC—*Continued*

History and criticism

Aesthetic gap between consumer and composer. J. H. Mueller J Res Mus Ed 15: 151-8 Sum '67
American composer, his audience and critics. B. Lees. Mus J 26:37+ Mr '68
Baroque and its Italian genesis. E. B. Quinn. Mus J 26:62-4 Mr '68
Dear composer, let nothing you dismay. J. Neilson. Mus J 26:35+ Ja '68
Early baroque string writing in England, 1625-1660. D. Chazanoff. bibliog il Mus J 26:27+ My '68
Early music has come to life; Collegium musicum. R. Warner. Am Mus Teach 17: 32-3 F '68
Europeans react to American brass. A. Fromme. il Mus J 26:32-3+ Ja '68
French song literature. H. Hodam. Am Mus Teach 17:36-8 Ap '68
History of the male glee club. A. R. Thomas. Mus J 25:84-7+ S '67
History of the modern brass ensemble. T. Hohstadt. il Mus J 26:34+ Ja '68
In search of Palestrina. R. Boury. Mus J 26:72+ Mr '68
Instant criticism. H. T. Blasso. Mus J 25: 44+ O '67
Interview with the late Sir Malcolm Sargent. R. Lewando. Mus J 25:39+ D '67
Marching band music of the past. J. H. Butler. il Mus J 25:40+ O; 38+ N '67
Secular music in America. S. Mackie. Am Mus Teach 17:30-2 S '67
Theory in a period of change; western music. R. L. Finney. Am Mus Teach 17:22-3+ S '67
See also
Opera—History and criticism
Romanticism in music

International aspects

International music council. J. Evarts. Mus J 26:40+ Ja '68
Jack Vaughn talks about music in the Peace corps; interview. J. Gaines. il Mus Educators J 54:55-6 O '67
Substance of things hoped for. D. P. McAllester. il Mus Educators J 54:48-52 F '68

Interpretation

See Instrumental music—Analysis and interpretation; Music—Analysis and interpretation

Jews

See also
Music in synagogues

Memorizing

Music a la mode! J. S. Nevshehir. Am Mus Teach 17:21+ F '68

Notation

See Musical notation

Performance

Basic principles apply to all. B. Greenspan. Sch Musician 39:30+ Ja '68
Certification, two comments; with reply by B. Terwilliger. A. Brant; J. Sterrett. Am Mus Teach 17:26-8+ S '67
Contemporary music in an affluent society. G. Rochberg. Mus J 26:54+ F '68
Dear composer, let nothing you dismay. J. Neilson. Mus J 26:35+ Ja '68
Ensemble director and musical concepts. W. Thomson. il Mus Educators J 54:44-6 My '68
Group-determined goals in music. W. Joseph. Mus Educators J 54:71-3 O '67
High school musical! why? J. Burnau. Mus J 26:60-1 My '68
Mediocrity glitters but is not gold. M. Elman. Mus J 25:25-6+ My; 30+ Je; 31+ S '67
Music a la mode! J. S. Nevshehir. Am Mus Teach 17:21+ F '68
Need for quality. W. Hendl. Mus J 25:23+ S '67
Neglected aspects of music teaching. L. P. Spelman. Am Mus Teach 17:35+ F '68
Performance and aesthetic sensitivity. B. Reimer. il Mus Educators J 54:27-9+ Mr '68
Plea for the compleat player. P. Tanner. Mus J 26:31 Ja '68
Poor intonation? no excuse. W. Stegeman. Mus J 25:42 +N '67
Strings want to be heard. M. Sexton. il Mus Educators J 54:85-90 Mr '68
Teaching Mozart horn concertos to precollege performers. E. Pease. Sch Musician 38:56-7+ Je '67
Why warm up? C. Severinsen. il Sch Musician 39:68-9 Ag '67

Philosophy and aesthetics

Aesthetic gap between consumer and composer. J. H. Mueller. J Res Mus Ed 15:151-8 Sum '67
Evolution of aesthetic need. E. T. Gaston. Am Mus Teach 17:16-17+ Ja '68
Expanding dimensions in music education. E. T. Gaston. bibliog Mus Educators J 54: 32-4+ My '68
Faith of our fathers. H. R. Wilson. Mus J 25:17+ N '67
Human potential and the aesthetic experience. C. Leonhard. il Mus Educators J 54: 39-41+ Ap '68
Music education and peak experience. A. H. Maslow. il Mus Educators J 54:72-5+ F '68
Musicality is universal. G. L. Knieter. il Mus Educators J 54:46-8+ N '67
New music conquers space. C. Robertson. Mus J 26:25 F '68

Physiological effect

Effect of rhythmic accompaniment upon learning of fundamental motor skills. G. L. Beisman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:172-6 My '67
Your health and music. R. Neumann. Mus J 25:32+ N '67
See also
Music therapy

Programs

Build a musical stairway in your community. R. B. Wagnon. il Sch Musician 39:82-4 N '67
Neglected aspects of music teaching. L. P. Spelman. Am Mus Teach 17:35+ F '68
Now is the time to build your concert program for next year. A. Kahley. Sch Musician 39:4+ My '68

Psychology

Conservation laws applied to the development of musical intelligence. M. Pflederer. J Res Mus Ed 15:215-23 Fall '67
Music education and peak experience. A. H. Maslow. il Mus Educators J 54:72-5+ F '68
Musical symbol. G. Epperson. il Mus J 26:78 Mr '68
Musicality is universal. G. L. Knieter. il Mus Educators J 54:46-8+ N '67
Peak experiences through music. A. H. Maslow. il CTA J 64:15-17 Ja '68
Phenomenological analysis and description of musical experience. A. Pike. J Res Mus Ed 15:316-19 Wint '67
See also
Music, Influence of
Music therapy

Public relations

Industry promotes public awareness. J. M. E. Mixter. Mus J 25:34 S '67
Informed public is vital. J. Browning. il Mus J 26:42+ Ja '68
National leaders speak for music. Mus Educators J 54:58-9 S '67
Needed; missionaries for music. V. Pascucci. Mus J 26:36+ Ja '68

Research

See Musicology

Social aspects

See Music and society

Teaching

See Music education

Tests and scales

Development and validation of a test of listening skill. B. E. Bailey. J Res Mus Ed 16:59-63 Spr '68
Recognition of repeated and altered thematic materials in music. G. L. Duerksen. J Res Mus Ed 16:3-30 Spr '68
Tests and measures in higher education: school music teachers. H. L. Cady. J Res Mus Ed 15:139-50 Sum '67
See also
Musical ability tests

Themes, motives

Musical quotations in Claude Debussy. V. Raad. Am Mus Teach 17:22-3+ Ja '68
Recognition of repeated and altered thematic materials in music. G. L. Duerksen. J Res Mus Ed 16:3-30 Spr '68

Theory

Basis of music; mathematics. F. Lawlis. il Math Teach 60:593-6 O '67
Programed part writing. R. R. Fink J Res Mus Ed 15:159-64 Sum '67
Theory in a period of change; western music. R. L. Finney. Am Mus Teach 17:22-3+ S '67

MUSIC—Theory—*Continued*
Time for theory. M. E. Clark. Am Mus Teach 17:44-5 Ap '68
What kind of music is playing? Q. Eaton. Mus J 26:28-9+ My '68
Wherefores of modern music; composers' roundtable. G. H. Jacobson. il Mus Educators J 54:34-8 Ap '68
See also
Counterpoint
Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
Musical intervals and scales
Musical temperament

Therapeutic use
See Music therapy

Value
See Music education—Value

Bahama Islands
Music invades Grand Bahama. S. M. Agins. Mus J 25:38+ O '67

Brazil
Brazil's musical renaissance on record. J. Serebrier. il Mus J 26:54 Ap '68

El Salvador
See Music—Salvador

Europe
Musical odds and ends in Europe. M. L. Poor. Sch Musician 39:30+ N '67
Spying on music in Europe. H. Pelthman. il Mus J 26:56 Mr '68

Great Britain
England's American music society. R. Hall. Mus J 26:41+ Ja '68

Puerto Rico
Music in Puerto Rican culture. A. S. Winberley. bibliog J Ed 150:43-54 D '67

Russia
Color music in the Soviet Union. Y. Murzin. il Mus J 26:27 Ja '68

Salvador
El Salvador's disciplined musicians. J. Serebrier. il Mus J 25:36-7 O '67

United States
American composer, his audience and critics. B. Lees. Mus J 26:37+ Mr '68
Secular music in America. S. Mackie. Am Mus Teach 17:30-2 S '67

MUSIC, American
England's American music society. R. Hall. Mus J 26:41+ Ja '68
Institute for American music. Mus J 25:14 D '67
See also
Folk music, American
Opera, American
United States committee to further American contemporary music

MUSIC, Baroque
Baroque and its Italian genesis. E. B. Quinn. Mus J 26:62-4 Mr '68
Baroque music; for specialists only? D. Kaiserman. Am Mus Teach 16:24-5+ Je '67
Early baroque string writing in England, 1625-1660. D. Chazanoff. bibliog il Mus J 26:27+ My '68

MUSIC, Church. See Church music

MUSIC, Effect of. See Music—Physiological effect

MUSIC, Electronic
New music conquers space. C. Robertson. Mus J 26:25 F '68
Twentieth-century analysis: essays in miniature. L. Klein. Mus Educators J 54:117-19 F '68

MUSIC, French
La chanson française contemporaine. M. Naudin. French R 40:785-94 My '67
See also
Songs, French

MUSIC, Influence of
Background music; friend or foe? J. C. Logan. Mus J 25:64-5 O '67
Evolution of aesthetic need. E. T. Gaston. Am Mus Teach 17:16-17+ Ja '68
Expanding dimensions in music education. E. T. Gaston. bibliog Mus Educators J 54:32-4+ My '68
Workshop: making schools less factory-like; drop bells and buzzers and add music. il Sch Mgt 12:27 Mr '68
See also
Music—Physiological effect
Music therapy

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Israeli
Nature of Israeli music. M. Greenberg. Mus J 26:64-5 Ja '68

MUSIC, Italian
Baroque and its Italian genesis. E. B. Quinn. Mus J 26:62-4 Mr '68

MUSIC, Orchestral. See Orchestral music

MUSIC, Physiological effect of. See Music—Physiological effect

MUSIC, Popular (songs, etc)
Adolescent musical preferences: two commentaries. H. D. Marple; S. V. Anderson. Mus Educators J 54:36-41+ Ja '68
La chanson française contemporaine. M. Naudin. French R 40:786-94 My '67
Film music in the mainstream. R. L. Lippert. Mus J 25:40 N '67
Flower people. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2721:74 Jl 14 '67
Grooving on prophecy. S. J. Rowland, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 44:4-5+ D '67
Knights of a hard day; the Beatles. R. A. Mudge. il Mus J 26:70 Mr '68
Music and the magic dial. M. Portnoff. il Mus J 26:56-7 F '68
Pop. Times Ed Sup 2716:1953 Je 9 '67
Pop & rock vs. Brahms & Bach. J. Hanshumaker. il CTA J 64:18-20 Ja '68
Teen tunes: traumatic or terrific! L. Marfell. Mus J 26:66 Ja '68

MUSIC, Primitive
See also
Ethnomusicology
Songs, Australian (aboriginal)

MUSIC, Recording of. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

MUSIC, Renaissance. See Music—History and criticism

MUSIC, Russian
Education of the young. T. Khrennikov. Mus J 26:25-6+ Ja; 23-4+ F '68

MUSIC, Sociology of. See Music and society

MUSIC, Turkish
Boomings, jinglings, and clangings: Turkish influences in western music. K. Signell. il Mus Educators J 54:39-40 My '68

MUSIC, Vocal. See Vocal music

MUSIC and art. See Art and music

MUSIC and color
Color music in the Soviet Union. Y. Murzin. il Mus J 26:27 Ja '68
Sight of music. A. E. Glazier. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:64-5 My '67

MUSIC and communism. See Communism and music

MUSIC and language
Music that they shall speak. R. H. Ralstin. il Mus J 25:23+ N '67
Musicality is universal. G. L. Knieter. il Mus Educators J 54:46-8+ N '67

MUSIC and literature
Berlioz as artist-hero. R. L. Williams. bibliog French R 41:493-7 F '68
Musical musings in poetry and prose. Mus J 25:24-5+ N '67
See also
Shakespeare, W.—Music

MUSIC and mathematics
Affinity of mathematics to music. J. A. Rice. Math Teach 61:268-71 Mr '68
Basis of music: mathematics. F. Lawlis. il Math Teach 60:593-6 O '67
Formula, nomogram, and tables for determining musical interval relationships R. M. Mason. J Res Mus Ed 15:110-19 Sum '67
Meantone revived; phoenix on record. J. Link. Mus J 25:58 S '67
Music and mathematics. H. S. M. Coxeter. bibliog il Math Teach 61:312-20 Mr '68

MUSIC and race. See Ethnomusicology

MUSIC and religion. See Religion and music

MUSIC and romanticism. See Romanticism in music

MUSIC and society
Acceptance of the American education award. L. Bernstein. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:170
And music. S. Heyman. Mus Educators J 54:35-8 My '68
Contemporary music in an affluent society. G. Rochberg. Mus J 26:54+ F '68
Does the music teacher dare teach? S. E. Hughes. Mus J 25:24+ O '67
Grooving on prophecy. S. J. Rowland, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 44:4-5+ D '67
Jazz and American society. R. J. Gleason. CTA J 64:21-2 Ja '68
Listening to the audience. H. de Jager. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:293-9 Wint '67
Music in American society. T. A. Gerber; M. Hyde; W. G. Marvin. bibliog Mus Educators J 54:113-15+ Ap '68

MUSIC and society—*Continued*
Music: our social inheritance. V. F. Richardson. Mus J 26:53 Ja '68
Of good, good new, and other music. L. B. Hilton. Teach Col Rec 68:614-21 My '67
Peak experiences through music. A. H. Maslow. il CTA J 64:15-17 Ja '68
Place of authentic folk music in education. J. H. Kwabena NKetia. il Mus Educators J 54:40-2+ N '67
Public opinion and school music. J. L. Bixby. Mus J 26:48+ Mr '68
Sounds and values in our society. S. Linowitz. Mus Educators J 54:30-1 My '68
Tanglewood symposium; music in American society. il Mus Educators J 54:49-80 N '67

MUSIC and state
Music educators as spokesmen for the arts. C. C. Mark. Mus Educators J 54:50-2 Ja '68
National foundation on the arts and the humanities. Mus Educators J 54:129-30+ F '68
See also
Arts council of Great Britain

MUSIC and war. See War and music

MUSIC as a profession
Preparation for teaching music in college. A. Stoutamire. Am Mus Teach 17:26-7+ F '68
Teaching musicianship in today's schools. R. M. Trotter. Mus Educators J 54:34-6+ O '67
See also
Musicians

MUSIC as recreation
Chicago: discs and dissertations. L. C. Anderson. Mus J 25:84-5 D '67
Let's face the music. G. S. Jensen and N. Haltmeyer. Adult Lead 16:182 N '67

MUSIC auditions. See Music contests

MUSIC awards. See Rewards and prizes

MUSIC buildings. See College buildings; School buildings

MUSIC camps
Summer music camps, a phenomenon. il Mus J 25:26+ Je '67
See also
National music camp

MUSIC clubs
Chicago: discs and dissertations. L. C. Anderson. Mus J 25:84-5 D '67
New-found strengths through music; music clubs for physically handicapped children. C. Jessel. il Times Ed Sup 2732:630-1 S 29 '67
Roaring twenty: Hopewell Township school, Cumberland County, N.J. S. S. Wilson. Sch Activities 39:11 Ap '68

MUSIC conductors. See Conductors (music)

MUSIC conferences
State music education activities: 1967-1968 calendar. Mus Educators J 54:133-48 S '67
See also
Mid-East instrumental music conference

MUSIC contests
ASBDA research reports for 1967 outstanding. S. Berg. il Sch Musician 39:72-3 Mr '68
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
Contest-festival check list. D. V. Joseph. Sch Musician 39:32+ Ap '68
It's time for a change. C. S. Peters. Sch Musician 39:62-3 O '67
2nd annual Disneyland holiday marching band contest won by Grossmont high school, La Mesa, California. il Sch Musician 39:55+ F '68
State music education activities: 1967-1968 calendar. Mus Educators J 54:133-48 S '67
Teenage success. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 99:12 My '67
This travesty called adjudication. W J. Bell. Mus J 26:36+ My '68
Unique band contest. H. B. Bachman. Sch Musician 38:61 Je '67
What an audition judge looks for and expects at audition time. P. Keating. Am Mus Teach 17:34-5 S '67

MUSIC council, International. See International music council

MUSIC education
Education's debt to industry. A. G. Wright. Mus J 25:27 S '67
Industry's contributions to education. S. V. Anderson. Mus J 25:36+ S '67
Music in American society. T. A. Gerber; M. Hyde; W. G. Marvin. bibliog Mus Educators J 54:113-15+ Ap '68
Tanglewood symposium: music in American society. il Mus Educators J 54:49-80 N '67
World of education. Sch Musician 39:72 F '68
See also
Childrens songs and singing

Activities
Early education guide. See issues of Grade teacher
Musical activities for handicapped children. P. Nordoff and C. Robbins. il Mus J 25:22+ N '67

Administration
Preparation for music administration in higher education. G. R. Wiesner. Mus Educators J 54:65-7 D '67

Adult
Let's face the music. G. S. Jensen and N. Haltmeyer. Adult Lead 16:182 N '67

Aims and objectives
Aesthetic education: three points of view. R. L. Renfield; H. Taylor; H. S. Broudy. Mus Educators J 54:35-46+ D '67
Centennial; a time to evaluate. R. Fountain. Mus J 25:40+ Je '67
Elementary school music program: a cooperative enterprise between classroom teachers and specialists. W. M. Lamers. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:107-14 '66
Focus on the arts: a crisis in values; music education as a springboard to creativity. G. Beglarian. Nat El Prin 47:8-13 S '67
Group-determined goals in music. W. Joseph. Mus Educators J 54:71-3 O '67
Human potential and the aesthetic experience. C. Leonhard. il Mus Educators J 54:39-41+ Ap '68
Music educators as spokesmen for the arts. C. C. Mark. Mus Educators J 54:50-2 Ja '68
Music for every child. J. C. Myers. Mus Educators J 54:117 N '67
Music to my ears; three superintendenta state their views. C. E. Brown; S. Bewley; J. S. Martin. Mus Educators J 54:92-6 F '68
Need for quality. W. Hendl. Mus J 25:23+ S '67
Of good, good new, and other music. L. B. Hilton. Teach Col Rec 68:614-21 My '67
Performance and aesthetic sensitivity. B. Reimer. il Mus Educators J 54:27-9+ Mr '68
Pop & rock vs. Brahms & Bach. J. Hanshumaker. il CTA J 64:18-20 Ja '68
Public school music (music education) from the Board of education member's viewpoint. M. Carey. Sch Musician 39:64-5 Mr '68
Role of music in elementary education. H. L. Everly. Sch Musician 38:52+ Je '67
Substance of things hoped for. D. P. McAllester. il Mus Educators J 54:48-52 F '68
Teaching for musical self-sufficiency. L. H. Slind. Mus Educators J 54:69-71 Ja '68
Teaching musicianship in today's schools. R. M. Trotter. Mus Educators J 54:34-6+ O '67

Correlation with other subjects
And music. S. Heyman. Mus Educators J 54:35-8 My '68
Art and music; pathways to reading. E. C. Block and J. Lieberman. il El Sch J 68:180-7 Ja '68
Impressionism through correlation. R. C. Rumbaugh and H. Hoyt. Pa Sch J 116:133 N '67
Improvisation in the elementary classroom. G. P. Wollner. il Mus Educators J 54:42-7 Ap '68
Pied Piper way to reading. S. S. Davis. H Points p8-10 Wint '68

Creative activities
Exploratory music: rhythm & enrichment. F. Olenchak. il Instr 77:121 F '68
Linking music to the other arts. M. Beecher. il Times Ed Sup 2732:628 S 29 '67
Orff-schulwerk teaches rhythm and rhyme. M. M. Wampler. il CTA J 64:28-9 Ja '68
Teacher views problems of the student composer. A. B. Hunkins. Am Mus Teach 17:23-4 F '68

Criticism
Centennial; a time to evaluate. R. Fountain. Mus J 25:40+ Je '67
Coreness of music: questions, observations, and an impudent proposal. A. Custer. il Mus Educators J 54:30-3+ Ap '68
Protest against musical illiteracy. P. E. Dorman. il Mus Educators J 54:99-100+ N '67
Time out for music. H. Raynor. Times Ed Sup 2750:352 F 2 '68

Curriculum
Accreditation and changing curricula. A. K. Kvam. il Mus Educators J 54:81-3 Ap '68
Arts in perspective. R. P. Getz. il Pa Sch J 116:126-8+ N '67
Change, persistence, and a new curriculum. A. L. Stoutamire. Mus Educators J 54:63-5 Ja '68

MUSIC education—Curriculum—*Continued*

Designing music programs for junior college. R. J. Mason. il Mus Educators J 54:89-92+ Ap '68

Elementary school music program: a cooperative enterprise between classroom teachers and specialists. W. M. Lamers. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:107-14 '66

Exploratory music. F. Olenchak. il Instr 77:117-22 F '68

Help for the music program. M. A. Carey. il Pa Sch J 116:124-5+ N '67

Learning music unconventionally: Manhattanville music curriculum program. R. B. Fisher. il Mus Educators J 54:61-4+ My '68

Music education in an age of ferment. J. F. Usher, jr. Mus Educators J 54:89-91 F '68

Public school music (music education) from the Board of education member's viewpoint. M. Carey. Sch Musician 39:64-5 Mr '68

Reflections on related arts courses. B. S. Carrow. il Mus Educators J 54:48-50 Ap '68

Teaching musicianship in today's schools. R. M. Trotter. Mus Educators J 54:34-6+ O '67

Graduate work

Music in higher education. W. L. Housewright. Mus Educators J 54:39-41+ O '67

Preparation for music administration in higher education. G. R. Wiesner. Mus Educators J 54:65-7 D '67

History

Early public school music in Columbus, Ohio, 1845-1854. M. B. Kapfer. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:191-200 Fall '67

Place of music in German education from the beginnings through the 16th century. E. F. Livingstone. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:243-77 Wint '67

International aspects

CIDEM's fifth assembly. R. M. Grentzer. Mus Educators J 54:93-4 Ja '68

Motivation

Do we motivate learning? E. D. Thompson. Sch Musician 39:56-7 D '67

Needed: missionaries for music. V. Pascucci. Mus J 26:36+ Ja '68

Programmed teaching

Computer-assisted teaching: a new approach to research in music. W. E. Kuhn and R. L. Allvin. il J Res Mus Ed 15:305-15 Wint '67

Cooperative research in programed learning: taped interval discrimination drills. E. A. Tarratus, jr., and C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 15:210-14 Fall '67

Effects of order of presentation and knowledge of results on the aural recognition of melodic intervals. T. B. Jeffries. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:179-90 Fall '67

Music and the media. B. E. Koskey. bibliog Mus J 25:64+ S '67

Operant training of aural musical discriminations with preschool children. W. G. Fullard, jr. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:201-9 Fall '67

Programed part writing. R. R. Fink. J Res Mus Ed 15:159-64 Sum '67

Projects

Let's make music together! children make their own rhythm band instruments. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:84-8 Ap '68

Orchestra in cardboard. B. L. Winston. Instr 77:58 Je '68

Research

Computer-assisted teaching: a new approach to research in music. W. E. Kuhn and R. L. Allvin. il J Res Mus Ed 15:305-15 Wint '67

News of research; ed. by J. A. Mason. See issues of Journal of research in music education

Research projects in music education. Mus Educators J 54:60-5 S '67

Teachers can be researchers, can be teachers. P. A. Haack. il Mus Educators J 54:81-3 Mr '68

Standards

Accreditation and changing curricula. A. K. Kvam. il Mus Educators J 54:81-3 Ap '68

Music in higher education. W. L. Housewright. Mus Educators J 54:39-41+ O '67

State and federal aid

Developing effective proposals; title III, ESEA. R. L. Sweigert, jr. Mus Educators J 54:55-8 Ja '68

Summer programs

Summer music camps, a phenomenon. il Mus J 25:26+ Je '67

Teacher education

More show, less tell. P. Gelineau. il Mus Educators J 54:93-5 Mr '68

Public school music (music education) from the university music administrator-professor's viewpoint. M. Carey. Sch Musician 39:60-1 Ap '68

See also

Music teachers—Education

Evaluation

Analysis of in-service teacher evaluations of their preparatory curriculum in elementary classroom music. J. C. Logan. J Res Mus Ed 15:289-92 Wint '67

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids; ed. by R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician director and teacher

Catalogue; new catalogue listing by Society for visual education. R. F. Freeland. Sch Musician 39:18+ My '68

Instructional materials center. B. R. Purrington. Mus J 26:115-16 Mr '68

Library and the arts. C. W. Riley and others. bibliog TIP 6:23-6 F '67

More show, less tell. P. Gelineau. il Mus Educators J 54:93-5 Mr '68

Music and the media. B. E. Koskey. bibliog Mus J 1967 annual anthology:83+; 25:64+ S '67

Stereo or mono in the music room? Times Ed Sup 2737:1015 N 3 '67

See also

Moving pictures in music education

Teaching methods

Introducing Kodály principles into elementary teaching. G. Russell-Smith. il Mus Educators J 54:43-6 N '67; Reply with rejoinder. D. M. Holt. 54:3 F '68

New dimensions in music education. R. G. Frost. il Mus J 26:52+ Ja '68

New world symphony; teaching music to small children through fun and personal involvement. il Times Ed Sup 2747:78-9 Ja 12 '68

Orff schulwerk; a means or an end? T. Mix. Am Mus Teach 17:37 F '68

Orff-schulwerk teaches rhythm and rhyme. M. M. Wampler. il CTA J 64:28-9 Ja '68

Stop looking, and listen. J. Hoffren. Mus Educators J 54:47-9 Ja '68; Discussion. 54:3+ Ap '68

Teaching music concepts by the discovery method. R. G. Olson. il Mus Educators J 54:51-3+ S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:35-8 D '67

Theories and principles

Expanding dimensions in music education. E. T. Gaston. bibliog il Mus Educators J 54:32-4+ My '68

Value

Aesthetic education: three points of view. R. L. Renfield; H. Taylor; H. S. Broudy. Mus Educators J 54:35-46+ D '67

Art in the after world; duodrama in one scene, with apologies to G. B. Shaw. J. H. Butler. il Mus Educators J 54:62-6+ F '68

Arts in higher education: valid or valueless? S. B. Gould. Mus Educators J 54:33-5+ Ja '68

Elementary school music program: a cooperative enterprise between classroom teachers and specialists. W. M. Lamers. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:107-14 '66

Focus on the arts: a crisis in values; music education as a springboard to creativity. G. Beglarian. Nat El Prin 47:8-13 S '67

Music education and peak experience. A. H. Maslow. il Mus Educators J 54:72-5+ F '68

Music in the school curriculum. J. W. Payne. Sch Musician 39:66-7 O '67

Role of music in elementary education. H. L. Everly. Sch Musician 38:52+ Je '67

Teaching career, for your listening pleasure. Sch Musician 39:86 Ap '68

Colleges and universities

Arts in higher education: valid or valueless? S. B. Gould. Mus Educators J 54:33-5+ Ja '68

College music appreciation: a specialty. R. Stycos. Mus J 25:76-7 S '67

Early music has come to life; Collegium musicum. R. Warner. Am Mus Teach 17:32-3 F '68

MUSIC education—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

Investigation of the use of the Musical aptitude profile with college and university freshman music students. R. E. Lee. J Res Mus Ed 15:278-88 Wint '67

Music, education, and the university. G. Beglarian. bibliog il Mus Educators J 54:42-4+ S '67

Music in higher education. W. L. Housewright. Mus Educators J 54:39-41+ O '67

Neglected aspects of music teaching. L. P. Spelman. Am Mus Teach 17:36+ F '68

Preparation for teaching music in college. A. Stoutamire. Am Mus Teach 17:26-7+ F '68

Preparing your student for college. J. E. Petersen. Sch Musician 39:52+ My '68

Public school music (music education) from the university music administrator-professor's viewpoint. M. Carey. Sch Musician 39: 60-1 Ap '68

Sonata. J Aliferis. Mus Educators J 54:68-9 O '67

Teacher views problems of the student composer. A. B. Hunkins. Am Mus Teach 17: 23-4 F '68

Elementary schools

Concert with a theme. S. Hochman. Mus Educators J 54:109 N '67

Elementary school music program: a cooperative enterprise between classroom teachers and specialists. W. M. Lamers. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:107-14 '66

Exploratory music. F. Olenchak. il Instr 77: 117-22 F '68

Focus on the arts: a crisis in values; music education as a springboard to creativity. G. Beglarian. Nat El Prin 47:8-13 S '67

Improvisation in the elementary classroom. G. P. Wollner. il Mus Educators J 54:42-7 Ap '68

Introducing Kodály principles into elementary teaching. G. Russell-Smith. il Mus Educators J 54:43-5 N '67; Reply with rejoinder. D. M. Holt. 54:3 F '68

Music teacher or music consultant? E. Sich. il Instr 77:144-5 F '68

Musical education of the gifted. W. C. Hartshorn. Mus Educators J 54:76-80 F '68

Orff-schulwerk teaches rhythm and rhyme. M. M. Wampler. il CTA J 64:28-9 Ja '68

Pitch discrimination among primary school children. O. K. Duell and R. C. Anderson. J Ed Psychol 58:315-18 D '67

Protest against musical illiteracy. P. E. Norman. il Mus Educators J 54:99-100+ N '67

Role of music in elementary education. H. L. Everly. Sch Musician 38:52+ Je '67

Space age spurs musical action. Mus J 25:93+ S '67

Teaching for musical self-sufficiency. L. H. Slind. Mus Educators J 54:69-71 Ja '68

Teaching music concepts by the discovery method. R. G. Olson. il Mus Educators J 54:51-3+ S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 35-8 D '67

Fifth grades

Use of notated examples in fifth-grade music appreciation classes. H. E. Oberdin. J Res Mus Ed 15:300-4 Wint '67

High schools

Adolescent musical preferences: two commentaries. H. D. Marple; S. V. Anderson. Mus Educators J 54:36-41+ Ja '68

Change, persistence, and a new curriculum. A. L. Stoutamire. Mus Educators J 54:63-5 Ja '68

Excellence without gimmicks. H. Begian. Sch Musician 39:56-7 Mr '68

High school musical! why? J. Burnau. Mus J 26:60-1 My '68

Secondary principals comment on music. J. Gaines. il Mus Educators J 54:85-6 Ap '68

Junior colleges

Designing music programs for junior college. R. J. Mason. il Mus Educators J 54: 89-92+ Ap '68

Junior high schools

Key to teaching music. R. Tenney. il NEA J 56:69-70 D '67

Let music teachers teach. O. DeVito. Mus J 25:43+ O '67

Modular scheduling in music. E. C. Benson. Mus Educators J 54:55-6 D '67

Stop looking, and listen. J. Hoffren. Mus Educators J 54:47-9 Ja '68; Discussion. 54: 3+ Ap '68

Teaching the underprivileged child. P. S. James. il Mus J 25:29+ N '67

Nursery schools

Attempt to modify the musical preferences of preschool children. R. F. Schuckert and R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 16: 39-44 Spr '68

Primary grades

Crash! bam! ting! but do rhythm bands really teach anything? H. S. Koch. il Grade Teach 85:98+ S '67

Public schools

Contemporary music project for creativity in music education. Music educators national conference. il Mus Educators J 54:41-72 Mr '68

Does the music teacher dare teach? S. E. Hughes. Mus J 25:24+ O '67

Early public school music in Columbus, Ohio, 1845-1854. M. B. Kapfer. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:191-200 Fall '67

Faith of our fathers. H. R. Wilson. Mus J 25:17+ N '67

Music to my ears; three superintendents state their views. C. E. Brown; S. Bewley; J. S. Martin. Mus Educators J 54:92-6 F '68

Public opinion and school music. J. L. Bixby. Mus J 26:48+ Mr '68

Public school music (music education) from the Board of education member's viewpoint. M. Carey. Sch Musician 39:64-5 Mr '68

Public school music (music education) from the music festival manager's viewpoint. M. Carey. Sch Musician 39:58-9 My '68

Public school music (music education) from the university music administrator-professor's viewpoint. M. Carey. Sch Musician 39: 60-1 Ap '68

Special schools and classes

Teaching instrumental music to the blind. B. Salin. il CTA J 64:36-8 Ja '68

Africa

Place of authentic folk music in education. J. H. Kwabena NKetia. il Mus Educators J 54:40-2+ N '67

Australia

Experiment with Australian aboriginal music. E. May. il Mus Educators J 54:47-50 D '67

Czechoslovakia

Music education in Czechoslovakia. D. C. Gibbard. Mus Educators J 54:105-7 F '68

Europe

Spying on music in Europe. H. Peithman. il Mus J 26:56 Mr '68

Germany

Place of music in German education from the beginnings through the 16th century. E. F. Livingstone. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:243-77 Wint '67

Great Britain

Music at Bath. Times Ed Sup 2711:1531 My 5 '67

Music pages. il Times Ed Sup 2751:443-54 F 9 '68

School music pages. il Times Ed Sup 2732: 625-36 S 29 '67

Time out for music. H. Raynor. Times Ed Sup 2750:352 F 2 '68

Hawaii

Fukushima ondo for American children. A. Okamura and M. Greenberg. il Sch Musician 39:58-61+ Mr '68

Hungary

Introducing Kodály principles into elementary teaching. G. Russell-Smith. il Mus Educators J 54:43-5 N '67; Reply with rejoinder. D. M. Holt. 54:3 F '68

Ohio

Early public school music in Columbus, Ohio, 1845-1854. M. B. Kapfer. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:191-200 Fall '67

Music in Ohio; state fair showcase for music education. il Mus Educators J 54:72-3 D '67

Pennsylvania

Arts in perspective. R. P. Getz. il Pa Sch J 116:126-8+ N '67

Help for the music program. M. A. Carey. il Pa Sch J 116:124-5+ N '67

Russia

Education of the young. T. Khrennikov. Mus J 26:25-6+ Ja; 23-4+ F '68

Texas

Project IMP; instructional music program. K. D. West. il Tex Outl 62:22-3 Ja '68

Washington (state)

Concert hall and classroom; bridging the gap. R. McCreery. il Mus Educators J 54:108-11 F '68

MUSIC education associations
See also
American bandmasters association
American music conference
American school band directors association
American string teachers association
Australian society for music education
International society for music education
Music educators national conference
Music teachers national association
National association of jazz educators
National Catholic bandmasters association

MUSIC education of mentally handicapped children. See Mentally handicapped children—Education

MUSIC education research council. See Music educators national conference—Music education research council

MUSIC educators journal
Editorial board; Music educators journal. il Mus Educators J 54:54-5 My '68

MUSIC educators national conference
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education. il Mus Educators J 54:41-72 Mr '68
MENC executive secretary; C. L. Gary. Mus Educators J 54:43 My '68
MENC: remembering the early years. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 54:59-60 O '67
National leaders speak for music. Mus Educators J 54:58-9 S '67
Secondary principals comment on music. J. Gaines il Mus Educators J 54:85-6 Ap '68
Tanglewood symposium; music in American society. il Mus Educators J 54:49-80 N '67
See also
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

Meetings, 1967
MENC interim meeting, Washington, D.C. August 15-17, 1967. R. L. Jarvis. il Mus Educators J 54:53-4 D '67

Meetings, 1968
MENC national biennial convention; Seattle, March 14-19, 1968. il Mus Educators J 54: 84-5 N; 62-3 D '67; 60-1 Ja; 42-7 F '68

Music education research council
News of research; ed. by J. A. Mason. See issues of Journal of research in music education

Student chapters
Collegiate forum. See issues of Music educators journal
MENC 1967-1968 student chapter roster. Mus Educators J 54:111-16 My '68

MUSIC festivals
ASBDA research reports for 1967 outstanding. S. Berg. il Sch Musician 39:72-3 Mr '68
Contest-festival check list. D. V. Joseph. Sch Musician 39:32+ Ap '68
Public school music (music education) from the music festival manager's viewpoint. M. Carey. Sch Musician 39:58-9 My '68
2nd Festival of America and Spain: highlights. L. Balada. Mus J 26:74 F '68
State music education activities: 1967-1968 calendar. Mus Educators J 54:133-48 S '67

Canada
Musical queues of Expo '67. D. Hulme. il Mus J 25:42+ D '67

Germany (Federal Republic)
Bayreuth: the genius loci. W. Wagner. Mus J 25:25-6 O '67
Houston all-city orchestra abroad. E. D. Martin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:225 D '67

Great Britain
Composer and the community; Farnham festival. A. Fluck. il Times Ed Sup 2732: 627-8 S 29 '67
Focus for country's enthusiasm. E. Pinkett. il Times Ed Sup 2732:626+ S 29 '67

New York (state)
Lincoln Center festival '68. Mus J 26:22 Ap '68

Ohio
Diocesan music festival; Youngstown, Ohio. il Cath Sch J 68:62-3+ Ap '68
Editorially speaking; Cincinnati's centennial. R. Cumming. il Mus J 26:4, 58 Ja '68

Oklahoma
Fine arts festival in Tulsa. B. Hagist and F. Neighbors. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:309-11 N '67
36th annual Enid tri-state music festival to feature international guest artists. Sch Musician 39:59 F '68; Mus J 26:68 F '68

Scotland
Cultural soul-searching. Times Ed Sup 2727: 317 Ag 25 '67
Festival of critics. Times Ed Sup 2730:459 S 15 '67

MUSIC for children
Concert hall and classroom; bridging the gap. R. McCreery. il Mus Educators J 54:108-11 F '68
Concert with a theme. S. Hochman. Mus Educators J 54:109 N '67
Eternal youth and music. H. Raynor. Times Ed Sup 2751:448 F 9 '68
Lady in pink; modern dance in elementary schools. N. P. Collier. il Mus Educators J 54:59-61 Ap '68
Let them have quartets. J. Rainey. il Mus Educators J 54:65-6 Ap '68
Man for modern music. H. Raynor. il Times Ed Sup 2751:446 F 9 '68
Mini-opera for mini-singers. A. Balkin. Mus J 25:62 O '67
Project IMP; instructional music program. K. D. West. il Tex Outl 52:22-3 Ja '68

MUSIC in churches
Christmas bits and pieces; use of the guitar in churches. Mus J 25:95 D '67
Good church organist is a rarity! R. Elmore. Mus J 26:27+ F '68
Washington: reformation celebrated with church music. G. E. Hutchinson. Mus J 26: 32+ F '68
See also
Music in synagogues

MUSIC in drama
Measure for measure Shakespeare and music. E. R. Meyer. il Mus Educators J 54:36-8+ Mr '68

MUSIC in religion. See Religion and music

MUSIC in school buildings. See Music, Influence of

MUSIC in synagogues
Now it's rockin' time at Jewish services. Sch Musician 39:61 F '68

MUSIC in the armed forces
Blues in Vietnam. J. C. Coté. il Mus J 26:48 F '68

MUSIC institutes and workshops
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education. Music educators national conference. il Mus Educators J 54:41-72 Mr '68
Dr Frederick Fennell teaches band directors how to direct. A. J. Nix. Sch Musician 39:71 My '68
Experiments in creativity. B. M. Landis. il Mus Educators J 54:41-2 My '68
Learning music unconventionally; Manhattanville music curriculum program. R. B. Fisher. il Mus Educators J 54:61-4+ My '68
Music, education, and the university. G. Beglarian. bibliog il Mus Educators J 54:42-4+ S '67
Norman Luboff choral directors' workshop. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:50-2 O '67
Summer study 1968. Mus Educators J 54:3-4+ Mr; 99-107 Ap; 19-20+ My '68
Tanglewood symposium; music in American society. il Mus Educators J 54:49-80 N '67
Waring workshop concert; reflections in the water. O. Anderson. Mus J 25:77 O '67

MUSIC literature
Discover good reading for successful music careers. R. F. Freeland. Sch Musician 39: 26+ O '67
Reviews: music and books for studios, classrooms, rehearsal halls and leisure. See issues of American music teacher
Teaching the violin etude; music literature, not exercises. K. M. Stolba. Am Mus Teach 17:31+ N '67

Bibliography
Some fine new books for your music library; comp. by R. F. Freeland. Sch Musician 39: 20+ F; 26+ Ap '68

MUSIC of colors. See Music and color

MUSIC preferences
Adolescent musical preferences; two commentaries. H. D. Marple; S. V. Anderson. Mus Educators J 54:36-41+ Ja '68
Attempt to modify the musical preferences of preschool children. R. F. Schuckert and R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 16: 39-44 Spr '68
Listening to the audience. H. deJager. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:293-9 Wint '67
Recognition of repeated and altered thematic materials in music. G. L. Duerksen. J Res Mus Ed 16:3-30 Spr '68

MUSIC projects. See Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

MUSIC reading. See Sight reading (music)

MUSIC rooms
Music buildings in 1967. C. I. Gary. il Mus Educators J 54:45-50 S '67

MUSIC schools
Arts in the ghetto; Harlem school of the arts. D. Maynor. il Mus Educators J 54:39-40+ Mr '68
See also
California institute of the arts
Choir schools
Cincinnati. University—College-conservatory of music
Juilliard school of music
Miami. University—School of music
Third street music school settlement
VanderCook college of music

Standards
See Music education—Standards

Czechoslovakia
Music education in Czechoslovakia. D. C. Gibbard. Mus Educators J 54:105-7 F '68

Great Britain
See also
Associated board of the Royal schools of music
Royal academy of music

MUSIC students
Admission into college and the college band. M. Callahan. Sch Musician 39:76-7+ Ag '67
Certification, two comments; with reply by G. Terwilliger. A. Brant; J. Sterrett. Am Mus Teach 17:26-8+ S '67
Hall of fame; America's high school soloist. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Help! I'm going to college! A. Kindig. Mus J 26:52+ Mr '68
Investigation of the use of the Musical aptitude profile with college and university freshman music students. R. E. Lee. J Res Mus Ed 15:278-88 Wint '67
Neglected aspects of music teaching. L. P. Spelman. Am Mus Teach 17:35+ F '68
Students are really human. M. S. Miller. Sch Musician 39:52-3 D '67
Teacher views problems of the student composer. A. B. Hunkins. Am Mus Teach 17: 23-4 F '68
Teenage success. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 99:12 My '67

MUSIC teachers
Am I ethical in my profession? C. H. Enloe. Sch Musician 39:58-9 O '67
Checklist of tax deductions. D. L. Mellott. Am Mus Teach 17:24 N '67
Guideposts for beginning teachers. F. M. Andrews. Mus Educators J 54:37-8 O '67
Music educators as spokesmen for the arts. C. C. Mark. Mus Educators J 54:50-2 Ja '68
Private and school music teachers; allied or isolated? A. V. Wilson. Mus Educators J 54:42-4 O '67
Singing bee, by Mr B. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Teachers can be researchers, can be teachers. P. A. Haack. il Mus Educators J 54:81-3 Mr '68
They are making America musical. See issues of School musician director and teacher
See also
Music as a profession
Piano teachers
also
Applebaum, S.
Bell, W.
Rigden, R. S. jr
Suzuki, S.
Tenney, R.

Certification
Let's certify private teachers! H. G. Evans. il Mus J 26:47+ Mr '68
Report, the national Certification board. G. Terwilliger. Am Mus Teach 17:15 N '67

Duties
Community band and the music educator. P. P. Siegert. Sch Musician 39:60-1 Ja '68
Let music teachers teach. O. DeVito. Mus J 25:43+ O '67
Music teacher or music consultant? E. Sieh. il Instr 77:144-5 F '68

Education
Improving student-teacher supervision. R. E. Verrastro. il Mus Educators J 54:81-3 N '67
Is there madness in methods? I. Olson. Mus Educators J 54:123-4+ F '68
Preparation for teaching music in college. A. Stoutamire. Am Mus Teach 17:26-7+ F '68
Qualified music teachers needed. J. H. Patrenos. Mus J 25:42 O '67
Sonata. J. Aliferis. Mus Educators J 54:68-9 O '67

Education in service
Learning music unconventionally; Manhattanville music curriculum program. R. B. Fisher. il Mus Educators J 54:61-4+ My '68
Summer study 1968. Mus Educators J 54:3-4+ Mr; 99-107 Ap; 19-20+ My '68

MUSIC teachers national association
National officers 1967-1969 biennium; portraits. Am Mus Teach 16:13 Je '67
1968 regional conventions; North Central regional convention, Detroit, February 25-28; combined meeting of the East Central, Eastern and West Central divisions. il Am Mus Teach 17:29-30 N '67
1968 regional conventions; South Central regional convention, New Orleans, February 11-14; combined meeting of the Southern and Southwestern divisions. il Am Mus Teach 17: 25-8 N '67

Meetings, 1967
1967 national convention pictorial review. il Am Mus Teach 16:22-3 Je '67

Certification board
Report, the national Certification board. G. Terwilliger. Am Mus Teach 17:15 N '67

MUSIC therapy
Music appreciation and therapy for the handicapped. M. C. Dobbs. Sch Musician 39:58+ Ja '68
Music in dance therapy. M. Chace il Mus J 25: 26+ N '67
Music that they shall speak. R. H. Ralstin. il Mus J 25:23+ N '67
Music therapy in a child psychiatry clinic school. D. A. Diephouse. Am Mus Teach 17:27-8+ Ja '68
Musical activities for handicapped children. P. Nordoff and C. Robbins. il Mus J 25:22+ N '67
New-found strengths through music. C. Jessel. il Times Ed Sup 2732:630-1 S 29 '67

MUSIC trade
Education's debt to industry. A. G. Wright. Mus J 25:27 S '67
Elkhart: the band instrument capital. J. F. Feddersen. il Mus J 25:24-5+ S '67
Industry promotes public awareness. J. M. E. Mixter. Mus J 25:34 S '67
Industry's contributions to education. S. V. Anderson. Mus J 25:36+ S '67
Market report: guitar swings upward. A. Dronge. Mus J 25:66 N '67
1985; music's year of crisis. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 25:32-3+ S '67
On the other side of the counter. S. Kurtz. Sch Musician 39:69+ Mr '68
Private letters to the manufacturer. D. H. Ruzek. Mus J 25:38+ S '67

MUSIC workshops. See Music institutes and workshops

MUSICAL ability
Musical education of the gifted. W. C. Hartshorn. Mus Educators J 54:76-80 F '68
Use of notated examples in fifth-grade music appreciation classes. H. E. Oberdin. J Res Mus Ed 15:300-4 Wint '67

MUSICAL ability tests
Conservation laws applied to the development of musical intelligence. M. Pflederer. J Res Mus Ed 15:215-23 Fall '67
See also
Drake musical aptitude tests
Musical aptitude profile

MUSICAL accompaniment
Accompaniment; incidental to transcendental. J. K. R. Davis. Mus J 25:90-1+ S '67
Effect of rhythmic accompaniment upon learning of fundamental motor skills. G. L. Beisman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:172-6 My '67

MUSICAL aptitude profile
Investigation of the use of the Musical aptitude profile with college and university freshman music students. R. E. Lee. J Res Mus Ed 15:278-88 Wint '67

MUSICAL arrangement
Arranging tools. D. C. Glover. Sch Musician 38:46-7+ Je '67
Band arranging; ed. by L. J. Intravaia. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Don't be afraid to arrange it! N. Butterworth. il Times Ed Sup 2732:625-6 S 29 '67

MUSICAL comedies, revues, etc.
American musicals are elusive. E. L. Sherman. Mus J 25:44 D '67
Genie is better than a jet; musical with emphasis on social studies and physical education. M. B. Cook. il Instr 77:64-5+ F '68
High school musical! why? J. Burnau. Mus J 26:60-1 My '68
Music; an essential element. G. Nelson. Mus J 25:52-3 O '67

MUSICAL comedies, revues, etc.—*Continued*
Musicals on Broadway, 1966-1967. M. Gunner. il Mus J 26:54-5+ Ja '68
Put on a musical; assembly programs. F. Davidson. Grade Teach 85:75-7 Ja '68
Savoy in the blood. J. Frymire. Mus J 26:50-1+ Mr '68
MUSICAL composition. See Composition (music)
MUSICAL concepts of children. See Childrens conceptions
MUSICAL criticism. See Music—History and criticism
MUSICAL dictation
Diagnosis and therapy in interval dictation. D. Chittum. il Mus Educators J 54:71-3 S '67
Effects of order of presentation and knowledge of results on the aural recognition of melodic intervals. T. B. Jeffries. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:179-90 Fall '67
MUSICAL education. See Music education
MUSICAL glasses. See Glass harmonica
MUSICAL instruments
Future of band instruments in America. N. Dolin. Mus J 25:26+ S '67
Symphony in design; photographs. Mus J 25:40-1 S '67
What kind of music is playing? Q. Eaton. Mus J 26:28-9+ My '68
See also
Accordion
Banjo
Bassoon
Clarinet
Cymbals
Drum
Flute
Glass harmonica
Guitar
Harp
Harpsichord
Horn (musical instrument)
Marimba
Organ
Percussion instruments
Piano
Recorder (musical instrument)
Stringed instruments
Trombone
Trumpet
Ukulele
Viol
Viola
Violin
Wind instruments

Construction

Cultural cop: on beat off beat. D. M. Bloomfield. il Mus J 25:56 O '67
Laudero; technique of violinmaking at Escuela nacional de lauderia, Mexico city. M. Harvey. il Mus J 26:86-7 Ja '68
Let's make music together! children make their own rhythm band instruments. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:84-8 Ap '68
Making implements, substituting instruments, renting equipment. J. Baldwin. Sch Musician 39:26+ N '67
Observations of an overwhelmed luthier. G. Kelischek. Am Mus Teach 17:24+ Ja '68

Cost

Rental bassoons? why not? R. H. McClentic. Mus J 26:42 Ap '68

History

Boomings, jinglings, and clangings: Turkish influences in western music. K. Signell. il Mus Educators J 54:39-40 My '68
Trombone: its evolution and history. J. M. Nicholson. il Mus J 25:70-3+ O '67

Industry and trade

See Music trade

Renting

See Musical instruments—Cost

Repairing

Care and repair. H. Schmidt. Sch Musician 39:18+ Ja '68
Observations of an overwhelmed luthier. G. Kelischek. Am Mus Teach 17:24+ Ja '68
MUSICAL instruments, Mechanical
Museum of music: a history of mechanical instruments. C. B. Fowler. il Mus Educators J 54:45-9 O '67
See also
Jukeboxes
MUSICAL instruments, Primitive
Experiment with Australian aboriginal music. E. May. il Mus Educators J 54:47-50 D '67
MUSICAL interpretation. See Instrumental music—Analysis and interpretation; Music—Analysis and interpretation
MUSICAL intervals and scales
Cooperative research in programed learning: taped interval discrimination drills. E. A. Tarratus, jr, and C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 15:210-14 Fall '67
Diagnosis and therapy in interval dictation. D. Chittum. il Mus Educators J 54:71-3 S '67
Effects of order of presentation and knowledge of results on the aural recognition of melodic intervals. T. B. Jeffries. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:179-90 Fall '67
Formula, nomogram, and tables for determining musical interval relationships. R. M. Mason. J Res Mus Ed 15:110-19 Sum '67
MUSICAL memory test. See Drake musical aptitude tests
MUSICAL meter and rhythm
Exploratory music; composition. F. Olenchak. il Instr 77:118-19 F '68
Swing right, swing left. O. S. Francis. Am Mus Teach 17:29+ F '68
MUSICAL notation
Easier reading? new system of notation. G. Widdicombe. il Times Ed Sup 2751:454 F 9 '68
Standardizing symbols. C. M. Shipp. Am Mus Teach 17:40-1+ Ap '68
Use of notated examples in fifth-grade music appreciation classes. H. E. Oberdin. J Res Mus Ed 15:300-4 Wint '67
MUSICAL pitch
See also
Intonation
Pitch perception
Tuning
MUSICAL research. See Musicology
MUSICAL societies
See also
Percussive arts society
MUSICAL taste. See Music—Appreciation
MUSICAL temperament
Meantone revived: phoenix on record. J. Link. Mus J 25:58 S '67
MUSICAL themes. See Music—Themes, motives
MUSICAL theory. See Music—Theory
MUSICAL time. See Tempo (music)
MUSICIANS
Ad astra per aspera; to the stars through hardships. P. Fournier. Mus J 26:33+ Mr '68
Music a la mode! J. S. Nevshehir. Am Mus Teach 17:21+ F '68
Need for quality. W. Hendl. Mus J 25:23+ S '67
Piano player or musician? M. Kahn. Am Mus Teach 17:23 N '67
Versatility: the key to success. A. Antonini. il Mus J 25:28-9 S '67
See also
Music as a profession
Pianists
Women as musicians
MUSICIANS, Amateur
Amateurs and music. H. S. Drinker, jr. il Mus Educators J 54:75-8 S '67
Fiddlers, tooters and ivory ticklers. E. Roesken. Mus J 25:53-4 Je '67
Eine kleine kammermusik. R. Laredo. il Mus J 26:52+ F '68
Speak up for the amateur! W. B. Hendrickson. Mus J 26:34+ Ap '68
MUSICIANS, American
See also
Composers, American
MUSICIANS, Spanish
See also
Casals, P.
MUSICIANS as teachers
Campus master class inspires. R. R. Hesse. Mus J 25:82-3 S '67
Composers are teachers! P. W. Whear. Mus J 26:50 F '68
Composers' forums on campus. R. Leich. il Mus J 26:80-1+ Mr '68
Composers-in-residence. K. Biendarra. NEA J 57:32 F '68
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education Music educators national conference. il Mus Educators J 54:41-72 Mr '68
Success saga of Russ Rigden. H. L. Swiderski. il Mus J 26:39 Ja '68
Year of the artist-in-residence. G. Read. Mus J 1967 annual anthology:34+; 25:30+ S '67
MUSICOLOGISTS
See also
Burney, C.
MUSICOLOGY
Institute for American music. Mus J 25:14 D '67
See also
Ethnomusicology

MUSKEGON, Michigan
Education
Prediction of trainee success in a manpower development and training program. D. Sommerfeld and F. A. Fatzinger. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1155-61 Wint '67
MUSLIMS (Negro cult) See Black Muslim movement
MUSLIMS, Black. See Black Muslim movement
MUSSELS
Using freshwater clams in the biology laboratory. R. H. Scherer. il Am Biol Teach 30: 124-9 F '68
MUTUAL funds. See Investment companies
MYOTONIC dystrophy. See Dystrophy, Muscular
MYSTERY plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays
MYTHICAL animals in literature. See Dragons in literature
MYTHOLOGY, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian mythology in El señor presidente. R. J. Callan. Hispania 50:417-24 S '67
MYTHOLOGY, Classical
At the bottom of the mountain: a philosophical view of work. B. Firestone. Voc Guid Q 16:217-19 Mr '68
See also
Orpheus
MYTHOLOGY in literature
Archetype of the Fall. C. R. Woodard. Col Engl 28:576-80 My '67
Babylonian mythology in El señor presidente. R. J. Callan. Hispania 50:417-24 S '67
Centaur: transcendental imagination and metaphoric death. A. D. Alley. Engl J 56: 982-5 O '67
Cicero as a mythologist. G. Steiner. Class J 63:193-9 F '68
Literature and myth. S. A. Eisenstein. Col Engl 29:369-73 F '68
Martín Fierro as Orphic poetry. L. H. Rubman. bibliog Hispania 50:454-60 S '67
Personal revelation in Catullus 64. M. L. Daniels. Class J 62:351-6 My '67
Philemon and Baucis in Ovid and La Fontaine. R. E. Colton. Class J 63:166-76 Ja '68
MYTHS
Mythopoeic role of the teacher. L. D. Stephens. Teach Col Rec 68:607-13 My '67

N

NAA. See Northern arts association
NAACP. See National association for the advancement of colored people
NABDCC. See North American band directors coordinating committee
NABT. See National association of biology teachers
NABTE. See National association for business teacher education
NAEA. See National art education association
NAEYC. See National association for the education of young children
NAJE. See National association of jazz educators
NAS. See National association of schoolmasters
NASA. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration
NASC. See National association of student councils
NASDTEC. See National association of state directors of teacher education and certification
NASSP. See National association of secondary school principals
NAVA. See National audio-visual association
NAVED. See National association of visual education dealers
NAWDC. See National association of women deans and counselors
NBEA. See National business education association
NCA. See North Central association of colleges and secondary schools
NCATE. See National council for accreditation of teacher education
NCBA. See National Catholic bandmasters association
NCBEA. See North Central business education association
NCEA. See National Catholic educational association
NCERT. See India—National council of educational research and training
NCET. See Great Britain—National council for educational technology
NCGE. See National council for geographic education
NCKA. See National Catholic kindergarten association
NCSCT. See National center for school and college television
NCSEA. See National council of state education associations
NCSS. See National council for the social studies
NCTE. See National council of teachers of English
NCTEPS. See National commission on teacher education and professional standards
NCTM. See National council of teachers of mathematics
NDEA. See National defense education act of 1958
NDEA counseling and guidance training institutes. See National defense counseling and guidance training institutes
NDEA institutes. See Audio-visual institutes and workshops; Industrial arts institutes and workshops; Library institutes and workshops; Teachers institutes
NEA. See National education association
NECEC. See New England Catholic education center
NET (National educational television network) See Television stations, Educational
NICEM. See Southern California. University—Department of cinema—National information center for educational media
NIMAC. See National interscholastic music activities commission
NJEA. See New Jersey education association
NORAD. See North American air defense command
NRTA. See National retired teachers association
NSA. See United States national student association
NSBA. See National school boards association
NSF. See National science foundation
NSF institutes. See Teachers institutes
NSPB. See National society for the prevention of blindness
NSPRA. See National school public relations association
NSSFNS. See National scholarship service and fund for Negro students
NSTA. See National science teachers association
NTE. See National teacher examinations
NTL institute for applied behavioral science
Behavioral science in the classroom. D. J. Mial. il NEA J 57:21-3 Mr '68
T-grouping: a helping movement. N. M. Paris. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:460-3 Ap '68
NUS. See National union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales
NUT. See National union of teachers
NVGA. See National vocational guidance association
NYSTA. See New York state teachers association
NAME plates
First metal project. H. Bedman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48 D '67
NAMES
What's in a name? P. D. Murphy. bibliog J Home Econ 59:702-7 N '67
NAMES, College. See School names
NAMES, French
See also
Names, Personal—French
NAMES, Geographical
Place-names & classrooms. R. L. Coard. il Minn J Ed 48:18-21 Mr '68
Scramble. B. Samalonis. Instr 77:99 Ag '67
Sense of horse in horse latitudes. E. Taube. J Geog 66:385-7 O '67
United States place name glossary. A. Resnick. J Geog 66:436 N '67
NAMES, Personal
Rose by any other name. B. J. Novak. il Mus Educators J 54:99-100 F '68
See also
Anonymity
French
French proper names: a guide to correct usage. E. D. Seeber. Mod Lang J 51:344-6 O '67
NAMES in literature
Catalinón in the Burlador de Sevilla: is he Tirso de Molina? F. Abrams. bibliog Hispania 50:472-7 S '67
Die magie des namens in Joseph Roths Beichte eines mörders. S. Rosenfeld. German Q 40:351-62 My '67

NANCY C. Wimmer award
Nancy C. Wimmer award, 1967. M. Hardee. Personnel & Guid J 45:1049 Je '67
NAPA, California
Napa Valley unified school district
Local production in-service training: one approach. L. Coleman. il AV Instr 13:345-7 Ap '68
NAPERVILLE, Illinois
Beebe school
Elementary principal views the feminine mystique. R. F. Hillenbrand. Nat El Prin 46:53-5 My '67
NAPHTHALENE
Preparation of naphthalene-α-d; experiment in organic chemistry. G. R. Ziegler. J Chem Ed 44:609 O '67
NARCOTIC education
Administrators forum: this month's problem; program on drugs backfired when six students were picked up by juvenile authorities. Sch Mgt 11:25+ O '67
Education is the answer to drug abuse by our young people. J. L. Goddard. Jun Col J 38:8-9 S '67
How we faced up to student drug abuse; Mamaroneck, N.Y. B. F. Haake. Nations Sch 81:62-4 My '68
Junior high school seminar on dangerous drugs & narcotics. B. B. Johnson. J Sch Health 38:84-7 F '68
Prevention of narcotics addiction and substance abuse. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no 16:33p
Question of drug abuse. L. Ledger. Tex Outl 51:26-7 S '67
Straight talk about the drug problem. Sch Mgt 12:52-6+ F '67
Teaching aids and devices
How a health council developed a narcotics education program; Copiague schools of Long Island, N.Y. S. H. Marx. J Sch Health 38:243-6 Ap '68
NARCOTIC habit
Dangers of drug abuse. M. Clark. il PTA Mag 62:8-11 My '68
Drinking and pot parties. M. G. Rector. Ed Digest 33:45-7 S '67
Drug abuse. G. W. Larimore. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:30-8 Mr '68
Drug addicts as folk devils; dangers of intolerance. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2750: 353 F 2 '68
Drug use: an emotional storm signal. W. G. Hollister. PTA Mag 62:25-6 Mr '68
Drug use and abuse among youth. A. E. Strack. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:26-8+ Ja '68
Drugs. Times Ed Sup 2720:33 Jl 7 '67
Hung on LSD; stuck on glue? L. Rich. il Am Ed 4:2-5 F '68
Immediate action on young Swedish drug-takers. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2712:1602 My 12 '67
No drug-takers reported. Times Ed Sup 2721: 84 Jl 14 '67
Question of drug abuse. L. Ledger. Tex Outl 51:26-7 S '67
Straight talk about the drug problem. Sch Mgt 12:52-6+ F '68
Warning on drugs; London secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 2711:1514 My 5 '67
NARCOTICS
Immediate action on young Swedish drug-takers. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2712: 1602 My 12 '67
Schoolman's guide to illicit drugs. Sch Mgt 12:57-9 F '68
See also
Marihuana
NARRATION (rhetoric) See Rhetoric
NASSAU library system, Hempstead, New York
Library automation; an essential of service. A. Geddes. ALA Bul 61:612-6 Je '67
NATIONAL achievement scholarship program
College preferences of able Negro students: a comparison of those naming predominantly Negro institutions and those naming predominantly white institutions. W. S. Blumenfeld. Col & Univ 43:330-41 Spr '68
NATIONAL advisory commission on civil disorders. See United States—National advisory commission on civil disorders
NATIONAL advisory commission on libraries. See United States—National advisory commission on libraries
NATIONAL advisory committee on handicapped children. See United States—National advisory committee on handicapped children
NATIONAL aeronautics and space administration. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration
NATIONAL aid to education. See Federal aid to education
NATIONAL art education association
Art educator of the year. Sch Arts 66:4 Je '67
Essentials of a quality school art program: position statement. Art Ed 21:28-32 Ja '68
Meetings, 1967
Challenge of change; report of the 9th biennial conference. il Art Ed 20 special issue: 3-26 S '67
Living arts; NAEA summer meeting, Minneapolis, July 4, 1967. Art Ed 20:1 Je '67
NATIONAL art education association (Eastern regional)
NAEA eastern regional, New York, April 2-6, 1968; program. Art Ed 21:41 Ja '68
Regional news; ed. by J. J. Orze. See issues of Art education through June 1967
NATIONAL art education association (Pacific regional)
NAEA Pacific regional, Salt Lake City, March 27-30, 1968; program. Art Ed 21:41 Ja '68
Regional news; ed. by V. Brouch. See issues of Art education through June 1967
NATIONAL art education association (Southeastern regional)
NAEA southeastern regional, Atlanta, April 17-20, 1968; program. Art Ed 21:42 Ja '68
Regional news; ed. by A. Swider. See issues of Art education through June 1967
NATIONAL art education association (Western regional)
NAEA western regional, St Louis, March 17-21, 1968; program. Art Ed 21:42 Ja '68
NATIONAL assessment of education. See Education—Evaluation
NATIONAL association for business teacher education
Roster of member colleges and universities, 1967-68. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:63-8 D '67
Meetings, 1968
Annual convention, Chicago, February 14-17, 1968; program. Bal Sheet 49:219+ Ja '68
NATIONAL association for the advancement of colored people
Walter White and the Atlanta NAACP's fight for equal schools, 1916-1917. E. A. Toppin. Hist Ed Q 7:3-21 Spr '67
What's ahead on the school desegregation front? R. Wilkins. Sch Mgt 11:70+ S '67
NATIONAL association for the education of young children
Affiliate groups. See issues of Young children
Dr Dittmann named editor of publications. Young Children 23:116 N '67
From the president. E. B. Omwake. See issues of Young children
Resolutions passed at NAEYC San Francisco convention. Young Children 23:153-4 Ja '68
NATIONAL association of biology teachers
Expanding role of NABT. J. Fishleder. Am Biol Teach 30:6+ Ja '68
NATIONAL association of head teachers, England
Fears for Plowden emphasis on bad conditions; seventieth annual conference. E. Willatts. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1868 Je 2 '67
NATIONAL association of hearing and speech agencies
National association of hearing and speech agencies. Am Ann Deaf 112:271-6 My '67
NATIONAL association of Jazz educators
National association of jazz educators. il Mus Educators J 54:57 Ap '68
NATIONAL association of manufacturers
Industry takes STEP to find training solutions. A. C. Santora. il Am Voc J 42:22-3 S '67
NATIONAL association of school magazines, England
Decent burial for the school magazine. Times Ed Sup 2749:253 Ja 26 '68
NATIONAL association of schoolmasters, England
Easter conferences. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1135 Ap 7 '67
NATIONAL association of secondary school principals
Annual report of the executive secretary. E. Tompkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 95-100 My '67
Committees, December 1, 1967. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:117-31 D '67
Consumer education: its new look. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-115 O '67

NATIONAL association of secondary school principals—*Continued*
Continuing revolution in mathematics. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-166 Ap '68
Curriculum change in health education. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-119 Mr '68
Leadership theory and school practice; 1967 NASSP symposium papers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-113 N '67
Progress in pupil services. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-109 Ja '68

Meetings, 1967

School organization and administration; fifty-first annual convention. R. Prince. Ill Sch J 47:192-4 Fall '67
Secondary education and human resources; some papers from the 51st annual convention. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61:1-160+ My '67

Meetings, 1968

NASSP convention: let firms teach in high school: Coleman. Nations Sch 81:40 Mr '68
Secondary principals comment on music. J. Gaines. il Mus Educators J 64:85-6 Ap '68

Committee on national contests and activities

Approved list of national contests and activities, 1967-68. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61:93-109 S '67

Consumer education study

Key to many doors. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:3-13 O '67

National committee on secondary education

National committee on secondary education: a report. R. W. Tyler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61:91-4 My '67

Project on the administrative internship in secondary school improvement

New breed on the way? F. R. Powers. Ky Sch J 46:20-1 O '67
Principal's role in improving instruction. J. L. Trump and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:77-90 My '67

Project on the induction of beginning teachers

Preparation for reality; induction of beginning teachers. D. Hunt and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-76 My '67

NATIONAL association of social workers

Commission on international social welfare

Child welfare; war-injured Vietnamese children. Children 14:166 Jl '67; Discussion. 14:247-8 N '67

NATIONAL association of state directors of teacher education and certification
Guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English, an exposition; comp. by M. F. Shugrue and E. L. Evertts. bibliog Engl J 57:475-564 Ap '68

NATIONAL association of student councils
1967 student council yearbook. 166p il pa $2 '67 The assn.
Preview of the thirty-second annual conference, June 23-27, 1968. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:133-8
Report on the thirty-first annual conference, June 18-22, 1967. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:1-138
State association annual reports. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:139-62
Summaries of 1967 discussion groups. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:47-132

NATIONAL association of the deaf
National association of the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:269-70 My '67

NATIONAL association of visual education dealers
NAVA 1967: year of the industry skyscraper. B. Murray. Ed Screen AV G 46:14-15 Jl '67

NATIONAL association of women deans and counselors
NAWDC in a time of change. M. Peterson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:146-50 Sum '67

NATIONAL attitudes (attitudes toward other nationalities)
Children's views of foreign peoples, by W. E. Lambert and O. Klineberg; review. L. Minturn. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:187-93 O '67
Effects of language laboratory type upon cultural orientation scores of foreign language students. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma. Mod Lang J 61:258-63 My '67
Looking at others. L. B. Lockhart. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1710-11 My 19 '67
Teaching about Asia. R. Adam. Clearing House 42:100-3 O '67

NATIONAL audio-visual association
NAVA 1967: year of the industry skyscraper. B. Murray. Ed Screen AV G 46:14-15 Jl '67

NATIONAL book awards
19th annual National book awards. Wilson Lib Bul 42:789-90 Ap '68

NATIONAL bureau for cooperation in child care, England
Cooperation in child care. Times Ed Sup 2739:1136 N 17 '67

NATIONAL business education association
Let's get on with it! F. K. Bangs. Bal Sheet 49:243 F '68
NBEA administrative officers, 1967-68. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:25-6 O '67
NBEA affiliated state association reports. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:26 N '67
NBEA: programs, persons, and progress reports. See issues of Business education forum
National business education yearbook, 1967; Selected readings in business and office occupations, designed especially for the classroom teacher; ed. by D. L. Travis and L. Missling. (V5) 341p bibliog $4.75 '67 The assn.
1967: an anniversary year for NBEA; list of presidents. Bsns Ed Forum 21:29+ My '67
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1966. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:3-80 O '67
See also
Award of merit in business education
Eastern business education association
Mountain-Plains business education association
National association for business teacher education
North Central business education association
Policies commission for business and economic education
Southern business education association
Western business education association

Meetings, 1968

National convention of NBEA divisions; Business education: an assessment for the technological era; Chicago, February 14-17. Bsns Ed Forum 22:25-7 D '67

NATIONAL business entrance tests
What are the National business entrance tests? Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:311-15 '67

NATIONAL Catholic bandmasters association
National Catholic bandmasters' association; ed. by R. O'Brien. See issues of School musician director and teacher

NATIONAL Catholic educational association
N.C.E.A. news notes. See issues of Catholic school journal
NCEA reorganization. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:4 N '67
NCEA restructures its constitution. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 68:42-3, 132+ Ap '68
Officers 1966-67. NCEA Bul 63:34-6 F; 52-4 My '67
Washington symposium on Catholic education; report. W. H. Conley. il Cath Sch J 68:27-31+ Ja '68

Meetings, 1967

Convention reports: NCEA; Atlantic City, March 27-30, 1967; The role of Catholic education in contemporary American society. il Cath Sch J 67:32-40 Je '67
Report of the proceedings and addresses; sixty-fourth annual convention Atlantic City, March 27-30, 1967; Role of Catholic education in contemporary American society; ed. by R. Shaw and A. M. Schreiber. il NCEA Bul 64:1-226 Ag '67

Meetings, 1968

Highlights of NCEA convention in San Francisco. Cath Sch J 68:8 Mr '68
65th annual NCEA convention, San Francisco, April 16-18, 1968; theme: The dimensions of Catholic education in a changing world; program. il Cath Sch J 68:44-9 Ap '68

NATIONAL Catholic guidance conference
Report on NCGC. P. T. MacCarthy. il Cath Sch J 67:41-2 Je '67

NATIONAL Catholic kindergarten association
Reports on NCKA. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 67:40 Je '67

NATIONAL center for educational statistics. See United States—Office of education—National center for educational statistics

NATIONAL center for school and college television, Bloomington, Indiana
Television in foreign language education. Hispania 51:332-7 My '68
Television in mathematics education. Arith Teach 14:596-602 N '67

NATIONAL center of communication arts and sciences, Denver
That man may understand more fully and live more effectively: the National center of communication arts and sciences. E. S. Safford. J Comm 17:4-12 Mr '67

NATIONAL characteristics
On creativity and teaching. C. B. Paulston. Record 69:369-77 Ja '68

NATIONAL characteristics, American
See also
Americans

NATIONAL characteristics, Japanese
Image of an ideal Japanese. B. C. Duke. Ed Forum 32:31-7 N '67

NATIONAL characteristics, Russian
U.S.S.R; a land of contrasts and contradictions. A. M. Chabe. Social Studies 58:302-8 D '67

NATIONAL child development study, Great Britain. See Child development—Research

NATIONAL childrens book week. See Book week

NATIONAL commission on professional rights and responsibilities
Professional sanctions: what, why, when, where, and how. J. H. Kleinmann. NEA J 57:42-4 Ja '68

NATIONAL commission on safety education
Educating for safety. F. Parsons. NEA J 57:67 F '68

NATIONAL commission on teacher education and professional standards
Auxiliary school personnel. Nat El Prin 46: 6-12 My '67
Innovations at home and abroad. Mich Ed J 45:39-40 Ja '68
Progress in professional practices legislation. R. A. Edelfelt. NEA J 57:64-5 F '68
Teacher and his staff: year of the non-conference. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 56:21-2+ S '67
Word is innovation; experimentation in Texas schools. Tex Outl 52:39-40+ My '68
See also
Wisconsin commission on teacher education and professional standards

NATIONAL committee for audio-visual aids in education, England
International flavour. Times Ed Sup 2721:91 Jl 14 '67
NAVEX 67; a landmark for British audio-visual education. il Times Ed Sup 2720:37-9 Jl 7 '67

NATIONAL committee on secondary education. See National association of secondary school principals—National committee on secondary education

NATIONAL conference of Catholic bishops
Bishops affirm Catholic schools. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 68:4 Ja '68
Catholic schools are indispensable; statement. Cath Sch J 68:25-7 Ja '68
Magisterium: a statement on Catholic schools. Cath Ed R 66:201-6 Mr '68

NATIONAL conference of student councils. See National association of student councils

NATIONAL conference on college and university recreation
Report from the National conference on college-university recreation, Washington, D.C, January 7-10, 1968. J. M. Anderson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:10+ Ap '68

NATIONAL conference on international relations through health, physical education, and recreation
Report. R. B. Frost. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:10+ S '67

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers
Dreaming the impossible dream. il PTA Mag 62:22-4 F '68
Greetings. J. Moorhead. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:28-31 '66
President's message. E. S. Hendryson. See issues of PTA magazine September 1967-
President's message. J. Moorhead. See issues of PTA magazine through June 1967

Books for Appalachia project
Books for Appalachia: a circle in the right direction. J. G. Moister. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:930-4 My '68

Michigan branch
Meet the real PTA. il Mich Ed J 44:30-2 My '67

New York (state) branch
PTA dares to care. R. Foster. N Y State Ed 55:21 O '67
Program for legislation. K. Fleischer. N Y State Ed 55:32+ F '68
T means teacher. Mrs O. Willett. N Y State Ed 55:40+ My '68
Teacher fellowships: who can measure the results? G. S. Pedler. N Y State Ed 56:32-3 Ja '68

NATIONAL council for accreditation of teacher education
National council for accreditation of teacher education: the new look. J. R. Mayor; D. Davies; E. Fuller; J. W. Maucker. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:98-119 '66

NATIONAL council for geographic education
Central office. E. Eiselen. il J Geog 66:412-13 N '67
Council at work. See issues of Journal of geography
Distinguished service award; E. E. Lackey. J Geog 66:522 D '67

Meetings, 1967
NCGE convention, Chicago, November 21-26, 1967; program. J Geog 66:455-60 N '67

Meetings, 1968
54th annual convention, Kansas City, Mo, November 1-3, 1968; program. J Geog 67:114+ F '68

NATIONAL council for the social studies
Committees of the NCSS. M. F. Hartshorn. Social Ed 32:389-92 Ap '68
Effective thinking in the social studies; 1967, thirty-seventh yearbook; ed. by J. Fair and F. R. Schaftel. 258p bibliog il $5; pa $4 '67 The council
High school graduates as citizens. R. E. Gross. Sch & Soc 96:169-70 Mr 16 '68

Meetings, 1967
Multi-media at national social studies meeting. R. L. Hawk. il Ed Screen AV G 46: 28-9+ S '67
NCSS 47th annual meeting, Seattle, November 19-25, 1967. Social Ed 31:515 O '67

Committee on academic freedom
Academic freedom: a policy statement. Social Ed 31:605 N '67

Committee on teacher education and certification
Guidelines for the preparation of social studies teachers. Social Ed 31:490-1 O '67

NATIONAL council of state education associations
MEA's re-evaluation by NCSEA. il Mich Ed J 45:22-4+ F '68.

NATIONAL council of state high school coaches associations
National council of state high school coaches associations. il Athletic J 48:74+ Ja '68

NATIONAL council of teachers of English
Counciletter. A. H. Marckwardt. Col Engl 29: 158-9 N '67; Same. El Engl 44:787-8+ N '67; Engl J 56:1199-200 N '67
Council's committee structure. A. H. Marckwardt. El Engl 45:500-1 Ap '68; Same. Engl J 57:581-2 Ap '68
Don't ask; inquire. A. H. Marckwardt. Col Engl 29:389-95 F '68; Same. El Engl 45:159-65 F '68; Engl J 57:159-65 F '68
Guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English, an exposition; comp. by M. F. Shugrue and E. L. Evertts. bibliog Engl J 57:475-564 Ap '68
Language programs for the disadvantaged; critique of a NCTE task force report. C. J. Trotman. Pa Sch J 116:311-13+ F '68
NCTE/ERIC. B. O'Donnell. El Engl 45:376-6 Mr '68
Professional concerns and recommendations. M. Crosby. Engl J 57:725-6 My '68
Report from NCTE/ERIC; Clearinghouse on the teaching of English. R. G. Clark. Engl J 57:429-30 Mr '68
Report from NCTE/ERIC: the months to come. B. O'Donnell. Engl J 57:592-3 Ap '68
See also
David H. Russell award for distinguished research in English

Meetings, 1967
Fifty-seventh annual meeting, Honolulu, November 23-25, 1967; program. Col Engl 29:79-110 O '67; Same. El Engl 44:677-708 O '67; Engl J 56:1037-68 O '67
NCTE in Hawaii. R. Harpel. Mont Ed 44:39-40 F '68

NATIONAL council of teachers of English—*Continued*

College section

Councilletter; comment and report. R. M. Gorrell. Col Engl 29:242-3 D '67

Commission on the English curriculum

Reflections on The college teaching of English; ed. by J. C. Gerber and others. F. P. Sharpless. Col Engl 29:32-9 O '67

Committee on the workload of the elementary teacher

Workload of the elementary school teacher; statement of policy. El Engl 45:224-7 F '68

Elementary section

Councilletter; committees. W. J. Moore. El Engl 44:897-8+ D '67

So you are taking the NCTE elementary study tour. H. K. Mackintosh. El Engl 45: 29-31 Ja '68

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics

Continuing revolution in mathematics. National association of secondary school principals, bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-166 Ap '68

NCTM representatives. Arith Teach 15:472-6 My '68; Same. Math Teach 61:545-9 My '68

Officers, directors, committees, projects, and representatives, 1967/68. Arith Teach 14:604-9; 15:378-80 N '67, Ap '68; Same. Math Teach 60:796-801; 61:445-7 N '67, Ap '68

President's report. D. A. Johnson. Arith Teach 14:523-6 O '67; Same. Math Teach 60:661-4 O '67

NATIONAL council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America

AV exposure at Expo serves the churches; international audio-visual conference. D. O. Poindexter. Ed Screen AV G 46:19-20 D '67

Public issues of 1968: digest of policy statements; ed. by D. M. Kelley. Int J Relig Ed 44:sup5-8 My '68

Coordinating committee on childrens work

Cooperative service projects for children 1968. N. Bunting. il Int J Relig Ed 44:10-11 Ja '68

NATIONAL council on schoolhouse construction. See Council of educational facility planners

NATIONAL council on the arts

National council on the arts. F. Stillings. Am Mus Teach 17:21+ S '67

NATIONAL curriculum. See Curriculum—Standardization

NATIONAL defense

See also

Civil defense

NATIONAL defense and education

War education. W. Boyer. Ed Digest 33:18-20 O '67

See also

War and education

Great Britain

Waiting for it. Times Ed Sup 2747:99 Ja 12 '68

NATIONAL defense counseling and guidance training institutes

Counselor education in regular session institutes. United States. Office of education. (OE-25042) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 100p

I have a problem. Miss Engel. J. Stocker. il Am Ed 4:5 Ap '68

Persistence of attitudes and values of NDEA counselor trainees. D. E. Rochester. J Counsel Psychol 14:535-7 N '67

Work values of school counselors attending NDEA summer guidance institutes. D. E. Super and H. H. Kaplan. Personnel & Guid J 46:27-31 S '67

NATIONAL defense education act of 1958

Evaluation of NDEA title III; with reply by K. L. Dooley. I. T. Johnson. Phi Delta Kappan 48:497-504 Je '67

Federal funds; teacher training. Am Ed 3:30-1 S '67

How California evaluates NDEA applications. F. D. Largent. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 F '68

Ninetieth Congress: retrenchment, review, or progress. R. W. Yarborough. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:2-10 My '67

Research reports, title VII, New educational media eighth special edition. United States Office of education. (OE-34002-11) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:14p

29 questions and answers about title III of the NDEA. United States. Office of education. (OE-21030) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 14p

Amendments

Elementary school libraries: how the federal government can help. M. E. EngelhardL El Engl 44:486-91 My '67

Improvement of instruction through NDEA title III. United States. Office of education. (OE-20080) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:27p

NDEA: now what? J. H. Baillargeon. J Ind Arts Ed 27:13-14 S '67

NATIONAL education association

AASA opposes NEA policies in its convention resolutions. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:4 F '68

Assistant executive secretary for business management Richard E. Carpenter. P. N. Mathless. NEA J 57:25 Ap '68

Assistant executive secretary for educational services Lawrence B. Derthick. A. C. Harding. NEA J 57:45 Ja '68

Assistant executive secretary for field operations and urban services Allan M. West. M. O. Donley, jr. il NEA J 56:75 D '67

Assistant executive secretary for information services John D. Sullivan. W. Graves. NEA J 57:52 Mr '68

Assistant executive secretary for legislation and federal relations John M. Lumley. M. O. Donley, jr. NEA J 57:62 F '68

Blackboard power. V. Riesel. Mich Ed J 45:1 N '67

Budget campaigns and experiment. W. Forsgren. Mont Ed 44:29 N '67

Campaign manager says, amen, Charles Deubel. C. E. Rose. N Y State Ed 55:38+ My '68

Century of cooperation. J. W. Gardner; W. G. Carr; H. Howe, 2d. il NEA J 56:61-2 S '67

Charter of academic rights and governance. R. Gotesky. Ed Forum 32:9-18 N '67

Commitment to action. B. Alonso. il Ky Sch J 46:25+ S '67

Commitment to action. B. Alonso. NEA J 56:29 S '67

Deputy executive secretary Lyle W. Ashby. P. N. Mathless. NEA J 56:51 O '67

Directory of NEA departments. NEA J 66:67-8 N '67

Exploding an old myth. B. Alonso. NEA J 57:33-4 Mr '68

Free to teach. R. D. Batchelder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:7-14 '66

Golden years upcoming? maybe. T. M. Stinnett. J Teach Ed 18:363-78 Fall '67

I salute the NEA. L. B. Johnson. il NEA J 57:21 Ja '68

Inauguration of Sam M. Lambert as executive secretary of the National education association. il Va J Ed 61:20 N '67

Individual commitment to professional excellence. I. Applegate. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:58-9 '66

It can happen to us. F. W. Hubbard. Nat El Prin 47:49-60 F '68

Local associations ask about effective representatives. W. L. Hodge and J. H. Starie. NEA J 57:60+ My '68

Michigan adopts unification. M. Zemke. il NEA J 56:43-4 O '67

NEA-AASA relationships. W. H. Curtis and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:108-27

NEA and the real world of education. S. M. Lambert. NEA J 56:34-6 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:15-17 F '68

NEA-departmental relations: dilemma and a proposal. NEA J 67:26-9 Ap '68

NEA inaugurates new executive secretary. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:25 N '67

NEA is target of extremists. Mich Ed J 45:2 N '67

NEA official found in contempt in teachers' strike. Sch & Soc 96:276-7 Sum '68

NEA posed challenges. F. D. Weigel. Wis J Ed 100:7 S '67

NEA power on the Hill. A. L. Gallop. il NEA J 57:36-7 Mr '68

NEA resolutions, 1967. il NEA J 66:56-60 S '67

New Jersey judge will decide: are NEA sanctions legal? J. Nolan. Nations Sch 80: 20-1 Jl '67

On to 2,000,000 members. il Ill Ed 56:23-30 S '67; Same. NEA J 56:63-70 S '67; Wis J Ed 100:25-8+ S '67; CTA J 63:31-8 O '67; Tex Outl 51:29-36 N '67

Passport to unity. E. L. Galyean and E. J. Cantrell. il Tex Outl 51:10-11 Ag '67

Professional membership quotient. Ky Sch J 46:19-22 Mr '68

Remember 20 years ago? NEA J 57:35-8 My '68

Responsibility of the organized profession for improvemennt of instruction. A. F. Corey. Pa Sch J 116:513-14+ My '68

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*
Retiring executive secretary of the National education association welcomes to his new post the incoming executive secretary. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:37-9 S '67
Role of the principal in collective negotiations. B. C. Watson. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 42:233-43 Wint '68
Sam Lambert, executive secretary, NEA. Sch & Soc 95:342-3 O 14 '67
Semantic gymnastics? W. R. Hazard. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15+ O '67
Service and strength take members and money. E. D. Koontz. NEA J 57:45 My '68
Superintendent, the school board, and collective negotiations. E. B. Shils and C. T. Whittier. bibliog Record 69:43-61 O '67; Reply. R. Gould. 69:601-3 Mr '68
Support for elective school board. Sch & Soc 96:28 Ja 6 '68
Teacher organizations and desegregation. R. Dewing. Phi Delta Kappan 49:257-60 Ja '68
Teacher rights month. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:8+ My '67
Teacher strikes. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62: 14-15 O '67
This is our year. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:26-7 My '68
Unified membership means. . . J. Alexander. Ky Sch J 46:48 S '67
Unified profession! D. Schulz. Wis J Ed 100: 15 F '68
Unity, growth, and responsibility. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:14-27 '66
We must decide. R. C. Bohn. J Ind Arts Ed 27:5 My '68
We need a new strategy in education; interview with Sam Lambert. il Ky Sch J 46: 18-24 S '67; Minn J Ed 48:36-8 S '67; Va J Ed 61:41-3 S '67; CTA J 63:30+ O '67; Ill Ed 56:60-5 O '67; Mich Ed J 45:14-16 O '67; Pa Sch J 116:82-4 O '67; Ohio Sch 45:28-9+ D '67
What our teachers want. B. Alonso. Ky Sch J 46:19+ Ap '68
What part of the NEA picture are you? il NEA J 57:34-5 Mr '68
Will AASA pull out of NEA, or will it get kicked out? C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:6 F '68
Will NEA and AFT answer these questions? A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 81:51 My '68
See also
Educational policies commission
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association
National retired teachers association
Teachers services corporation

Meetings, 1966

Addresses and proceedings of the one-hundred-and-fourth annual meeting, Miami Beach, June 26-July 1, 1966. (V 104) 496p $5 '66 The assn.
Minutes of meetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104: 60-344 '66

Meetings, 1967

Commitment to action. il Mont Ed 44:14-17+ S '67
Director's view of convention. W. Forsgren. Mont Ed 44:17 S '67
Focusing on the NEA convention in Minnesota. il Minn J Ed 48:19-21 S '67
It's off to Minneapolis in July; 105th national convention, July 2-7, 1967. il Ky Sch J 45: 13 My '67
Militancy at Minneapolis. il Va J Ed 61:46-7 S '67
Minneapolis prepares for NEA's invasion. Pa Sch J 115:444-5 My '67
NEA at Minneapolis; muscles, militancy. il Mich Ed J 45:41-3 S '67
NEA convention: commitment to teacher rights. M. Moore. il Ill Ed 56:14-17+ S '67
NEA convention emphasizes individual excellence. il Minn J Ed 47:13 My '67
NEA convention highlights. il Sch & Com 54:10-11 S '67
NEA convention; Minneapolis will host the 105th national convention July 2 to 7. il Ill Ed 55:400 My '67
NEA convention reflects vigorous attitudes, Minneapolis. il Pa Sch J 116:16-18+ S '67
NEA shows its muscle. il Ohio Sch 45:19-21 S '67
Reluctant dragon awoke. il Ky Sch J 46:16-17 S '67
State's delegates active at Minneapolis session. il Wis J Ed 100:20-1 S '67

Meetings, 1968

Dallas to host NEA convention, July 1-6. il Pa Sch J 116:528 My '68
Let us speak out! NEA summer convention. B. Alonso. il NEA J 57:41 My '68
NEA convention comes to Dallas. il Tex Outl 52:28 My '68
1968 NEA convention; Commitment to action. Dallas, July 1-6. il Ill Ed 56:374 My '68
1968 NEA convention; Dallas, July 1-6. il NEA J 57:25 F '68

American association for higher education

See American association for higher education

Commission on professional rights and responsibilities

See National commission on professional rights and responsibilities

Commission on safety education

See National commission on safety education

Committee of fifteen on elementary education

New look at old committee reports. J. K. Bidwell. Math Teach 61:383-7 Ap '68
That immortal day in Cleveland; the report of the Committee of fifteen. W. H. Drost. Ed Theory 17:178-91 Ap '67

Committee of ten on secondary school studies

New look at old committee reports. J. K. Bidwell. Math Teach 61:383-7 Ap '68

Committee on professional ethics

Code of ethics, a reexamination. D. L. Conrad. NEA J 57:41 Ap '68
Proposals for a new code of ethics. Ky Sch J 45:20-2 My '67

Council for exceptional children

See Council for exceptional children

Department of audiovisual instruction

Affiliate relations at DAVI. J. R. Parkinson and R. E. Fite. il AV Instr 13:154-5 F '68
Board approves and endorses new name for DAVI; Association for instructional technology. AV Instr 13:184+ F '68; Reply. D. V. Guerin. 13:300 Mr '68
DAVI; beaver, stegosarus, or horse? W. C. Meierhenry. AV Instr 12:777-8 S '67
DAVI board of directors meets; delegate assembly meets. AV Instr 12:662-5 Je '67
DAVI standards. E. P. Godfrey and R. C. Snider. Instr 77:124 Je '68
Highlights of committee and commission meetings. AV Instr 12:652-4+ Je '67
1967 DAVI resolutions. AV Instr 12:660-1 Je '67
Role of the media professional in education; position paper. K. Norberg and others. AV Instr 12:1026-9 D '67
Scholarships. il AV Instr 12:650 Je '67
Toward better quality in AV presentations; committee progress report on the search for unified standards and procedures. AV Instr 13:486+ My '68

Meetings, 1967

Atlantic City seescape; photographs. AV Instr 12:636-7 Je '67
Caribbean media conference. L. J. Cartwright and others. AV Instr 12:631-5 Je '67
Sand castles; 1967 DAVI convention report. il AV Instr 12:562-615+ Je '67

Meetings, 1968

Astronauts; ground crew. il AV Instr 13:106-9 F '68
Convention flight pattern; Houston, Tex, March 24-29; program. AV Instr 13:100-5 F '68; Ed Screen AV G 47:18-19 F '68
Extra payload; convention study trips. il AV Instr 13:110-12 F '68
Satellite meeting; Latin America media conference. AV Instr 13:117 F '68

Commission on teacher education

Teacher competencies project. W. C. Meierhenry. AV Instr 12:1030-1 D '67
Where does technology fit in the accreditation of teacher education? W. J. Mars. AV Instr 12:1034-5 D '67

Department of classroom teachers

Don Wilson campaigns for national ACT office. Ohio Sch 46:30 My '68
Southeast regional conference, NEA classroom teachers use new approach, and find it profitable. G. Jaggers. Va J Ed 61:34 Ja '68

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*

Department of elementary school principals

Annual report, 1966-1967. Nat El Prin 47:67-84 S '67
Highlights of the 1968 survey on the status of principals and the principalship. Nat El Prin 47:62 N '67
Message from the president. G. L. Hanks. il Nat El Prin 47:5 S '67
1968 DESP annual meeting: Impact of science and technology on education: Houston. March 30-April 3, 1968. Nat El Prin 47:6-7 S; 60-1 N '67; 80 Ja; 110-11 F '68
Opinion poll. Nat El Prin 46:76-7 My '67; 47: 88-9 Ja '68
Professional negotiation: report from DESP. P. Houts. Nat El Prin 47:62-70 F '68

Development project

NEA program and structure reexamined. J. W. McKenney. CTA J 63:38+ My '67

Division of adult education service

See also
Project interchange

Division of educational technology

Educational challenge in the Pacific. R. M. Diamond. il NEA J 57:30-2 Mr '68

Division of educational travel

Miniprice tours for budget-minded teachers. il NEA J 57:50-1 Ja '68

National commission on teacher education and professional standards

See National commission on teacher education and professional standards

Research division

Ability grouping; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 57:53 F '68
Are teachers happy? NEA Res Bul 46:40-1 My '68
Big districts pay the most. NEA salary study confirms. Nations Sch 80:30 O '67
Characteristics of teachers: 1956, 1961, 1966; summary of American public-school teacher, 1965-66. NEA Res Bul 45:87-9 O '67
Charity drives in public school; summary of Student participation in charitable fund-raising drives. NEA Res Bul 45:95 O '67
Class size in large school systems, 1966-67; summary. NEA Res Bul 45:78-80 O '67
Class size; summary. NEA Res Bul 46:35-6 My '68
Classroom autonomy; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 57:13 My '68
Estimates of school statistics, 1967-68; summary. NEA Res Bul 46:14 Mr '68; Mich Ed J 45:48 Ap '68
Evaluation of teacher salary schedules, 1966-67 and 1967-68; summary. NEA Res Bul 46: 22-3 Mr '68
Faculty salaries in higher education, 1967-68; summary of Salaries in higher education, 1967-68. NEA Res Bul 46:52-3 My '68
Financing public education by legalized gambling; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 57:2 Ja '68
Foreign language programs. NEA Res Bul 45: 111-14 D '67
Grade organization and nongrading programs. NEA Res Bul 45:118-20 D '67
Head start in the public schools, 1966-67; summary. NEA Res Bul 46:3-8 Mr '68
Hearing teachers' grievances; summary of Formal grievance procedures for public-school teachers. NEA Res Bul 45:81-3 O '67
High scheduled salaries, 1967-68; summary of Some of the highest scheduled salaries for 1967-68. NEA Res Bul 45:99-102 D '67
How Ohio ranks. il Ohio Sch 46:16-17 Mr '68
How Texas ranks. Tex Outl 52:19 Mr '68
How the profession feels about teacher aides; teacher opinion poll. il NEA J 56:16-17 N '67
Impact of negotiation on final appeal of grievances; summary of Formal grievance procedures for public-school teachers, 1965-66. NEA Res Bul 46:13 Mr '68
Index of teacher demand through 1965. M. H. Bartels. Ed Forum 31:441-5 My '67
Instructional resources in the classroom. NEA Res Bul 45:75-7 O '67; Same. AV Instr 13: 284-5 Mr '68
Morale-building changes; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 57:20 Mr '68
Moving from one state to another; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 57:60 Ap '68
NEA's digest of negotiation research. R. R. Asnard and D. P. Walker. NEA J 56:34-5 S '67
National testing; teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 56:6 S '67
Nursery school education, 1966-67; summary. NEA Res Bul 46:54-6 My '68
Planning periods for elementary-school teachers. NEA Res Bul 46:9 Mr '68
Programs for handicapped children. NEA Res Bul 45:115-17 D '67
Public-school professional personnel; distribution of public-school professional personnel, 1966-67. NEA Res Bul 45:70-1 O '67
Public school programs and practices. NEA Res Bul 45:103-26 D '67
Pupil-staff ratios, 1966-67; summary. NEA Res Bul 46:18-21 Mr '68
Salaries paid public-school personnel; summary of 23rd biennial salary survey of public-school professional personnel, 1966-67; national data. NEA Res Bul 45:67-70 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-4 D '67
Salaries paid school office personnel, 1966-67; summary of Salaries paid secretarial and clerical personnel in public schools, 1966-67. NEA Res Bul 46:10-12 Mr '68
Scheduled salaries for school psychologists, 1967-68. NEA Res Bul 46:57 My '68
School library services. NEA Res Bul 45:107-9 D '67
School programs outside school hours for day-school pupils. NEA Res Bul 45:120-6 D '67
School public relations administrator; summary of Administration of public relations programs in local school systems, 1966-67. NEA Res Bul 46:29-31 Mr '68
Sharing of resources by public schools with nonpublic schools. NEA Res Bul 45:90-2 O '67
Sick leave for teachers. M. A. Ream. NEA J 56:26-7 N '67
Special professional personnel. NEA Res Bul 45:104-6 D '67
Specialists in remedial reading and mathematics. NEA Res Bul 45:109-11 D '67
Starting salaries: teaching vs. private industry (men) summary of Economic status of the teaching profession, 1968; research report. NEA Res Bul 46:8 Mr '68
Starting salaries: teaching vs. private industry (women) summary of Economic status of the teaching profession, 1968; research report. NEA Res Bul 46:12 Mr '68
Strikes and sanctions; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 56:38-9 O '67
Summer enrichment programs. NEA Res Bul 46:44-7 My '68
Superintendent's role in negotiation. NEA Res Bul 45:84-6 O '67
Teachers' salaries, 1966-67. G. N. Stieber. NEA J 56:36-7 O '67
Teaching in center-city schools; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 56:63 D '67
Team teaching. NEA Res Bul 45:114-15 D '67
Trends in salary schedules for administrators; summary of Salary schedules for administrative personnel, 1967-68. NEA Res Bul 46:37-9 My '68
What do U.S. schools offer? Mich Ed J 45:39 Ap '68
Years of school completed, 1947 and 1967; persons 25 years old and older. NEA Res Bul 46:59 My '68

See also
Educational research service

Task force on urban education

Spotlight on the cities: two nationwide studies of urban education problems and school-community relations. il Ohio Sch 46:24-5 My '68

Teach corps

Teach corps in Jamaica; new dimension in world relations. E. Bouey-Yates and G. Murchison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 73-9 F '68

Time to teach project

Time to teach. J. L. Frost. il Tex Outl 51: 34-5+ O '67

NATIONAL educational associations. See Associations, Educational

NATIONAL educational television network. See Television stations, Educational

NATIONAL faculty association of community and junior colleges

National faculty association of community and junior colleges. R. W. Miner. il NEA J 56:32 N '67

NATIONAL federation of modern language teachers associations
Position statement. R. F. Roeming. Mod Lang J 51:441-2 N '67
Preliminary minutes of the annual meeting of the executive committee, December 30, 1967. G. R. Silber. Mod Lang J 52:105-10 F '68
Preliminary minutes of the executive committee, December 27, 1966; April 7, 1967. J. A. Pfeffer. Mod Lang J 51:448-57 N '67

NATIONAL federation of state high school athletic associations, Chicago
Cigarettes and athletic fitness. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:12+ O '67
Headquarters staff; portraits. Sch Activities 39:13-14 Mr '68
Immunizations: defences against communicable diseases. Sch Activities 39:17+ S '67

NATIONAL fire protection association
Hazardous chemicals data. ij J Chem Ed 45:A 115-17+, A 199-202+, A313-14+ F-Ap '68
How many of your schools are ripe for a fire? L. Olfson. il Sch Mgt 12:54-60+ Ap '68

NATIONAL foundation for educational research in England and Wales
Doubts on value of research. P. Deschampsneufs. Times Ed Sup 2753:611 F 23 '68
Master researcher moves on. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2742:1327 D 8 '67
New boss at National foundation. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2754:695 Mr 1 '68

NATIONAL foundation for health, physical education, and recreation, Washington, D.C.
First annual meeting, Las Vegas, Nev, March 13, 1967. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:23-4 O '67

NATIONAL foundation on the arts and humanities
National foundation on the arts and the humanities. Mus Educators J 54:129-30+ F '68

NATIONAL fraternal society of the deaf
National fraternal society of the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:276-80 My '67

NATIONAL goals
Japan
Image of an ideal Japanese. B. C. Duke. Ed Forum 32:31-7 N '67
United States
Creed for Americans. E. Weeks. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:81-3 '67
National research goals and university policies. S. B. Gould. Sch & Soc 95:347-9 O 14 '67

NATIONAL health council, New York
Upgrading school health instruction: supportive efforts of the National health council. F. U. Everett. J Sch Health 37:327-31 S '67

NATIONAL humanities foundation act of 1965. See Laws and legislation—United States

NATIONAL information center for educational media. See Southern California. University —Department of cinema—National information center for educational media

NATIONAL interest. See Public interest

NATIONAL interscholastic music activities commission
Report of the NIMAC executive council meeting. Mus Educators J 54:75 Ja '68

NATIONAL library week
Be all you can be, read. V. S. Johnson. il El Engl 45:381-2 Mr '68
National library week selections; comp. by R. H. Agree. il Instr 77:154-5 Ap '68

NATIONAL longitudinal study of mathematical abilities
Development of mathematics achievement tests for the National longitudinal study of mathematical abilities. T. A. Romberg and J. W. Wilson. il Math Teach 61:489-95 My '68

NATIONAL machine tool builders association
On the job training in the metalworking industries. il Am Voc J 42:24 S '67

NATIONAL merit scholarship program
Origin and development of talent. R. C. Nichols. Phi Delta Kappan 48:492-6 Je '67

NATIONAL music camp, Interlochen, Michigan
Dr Karl Haas elected to succeed Dr Maddy. C. H. Beukema. il Sch Musician 39:88+ O '67

NATIONAL nutrition education conference. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

NATIONAL parks and reserves
United States
Biologists in America's parklands and forests. R. G. Beidleman. il Am Biol Teach 30:288-90 Ap '68

NATIONAL pilot institute on education for aging. See Adult education institutes and workshops

NATIONAL retired teachers association
Oldsters come of age. M. Smith. Minn J Ed 48:22 Mr '68

NATIONAL scholarship service and fund for Negro students
Prospects for the entrance and scholastic advancement of Negroes in higher educational institutions. R. L. Plaut. J Negro Ed 36: 230-7 Sum '67

NATIONAL school boards association
Greetings. Mrs F. L. Paul. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:36-8 '66
NSBA to publish journal. F. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 155:9 S '67
Resolutions adopted by the delegate assembly, Detroit. Am Sch Bd J 155:23-6 My '68
Should NSBA seek federal $$$? E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 154:15-16+ Je '67
Urban school conference, Washington, D.C. September 1967. il Am Sch Bd J 155:20-2 N '67
Meetings, 1968
Let's develop new state aid formulas for local schools, board members urge. Nations Sch 81:24 My '68
NSBA 1968 annual convention program, Detroit, March 30-April 2, 1968. Am Sch Bd J 155:24-6 N '67
New dimensions in leadership. il Am Sch Bd J 155:14-17 Mr '68
What happened in Detroit; school board leaders urge massive federal aid increase. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-13 My '68

NATIONAL school lunch act
Federal report. H. D. Rorex. il Am Sch Bd J 155:20-1 Ag '67

NATIONAL school public relations association
Spotlight on the cities; two nationwide studies of urban education problems and school-community relations. il Ohio Sch 46: 24-5 My '68

NATIONAL school sailing association, England
Mounting success of the National school sailing association. T. W. White. Times Ed Sup 2709:1339 Ap 21 '67

NATIONAL science foundation
Academic year extension of a research participation program. A. A. Biederman. il Am Biol Teach 29:622-7 N '67
Alan T. Waterman, science educator. Sch & Soc 96:173 Mr 16 '68
Computers in the educational process. Sch & Soc 96:98 F 17 '68
NSF research participation programs for high school teachers of science and mathematics, summer 1968. Sch Sci & Math 68:148-53 F '68
NSF summer science training programs. Sch Sci & Math 68:154-8 F '68
Teachers' research participation: an adventure in science. W. L. Cox and D. Van Gorp. il Sci Teach 34:34-7 S '67
See also
Cooperative college-school science program

NATIONAL science foundation institutes. See Teachers institutes

NATIONAL science teachers association
ACS-NSTA chemistry tests: a report on the 1967 test for first-year high school chemistry. C. W. Hendrickson and A. Judge. Sci Teach 35:33-5 Ap '68
ACS-NSTA cooperative examination: high school chemistry form 1967. C. W. Hendrickson. J Chem Ed 45:204-5 Mr '68
Birth of a better final examination for advanced chemistry classes. R. T. Morrison. Sci Teach 35:35-6 Ap '68
NSTA champions science teacher in evolution case. il Sci Teach 34:11 S '67
NSTA committees, 1967-68. il Sci Teach 34: 7-8+ N '67
Regional conference notes. il Sci Teach 34: 52-3 S '67
See also
Science teacher achievement recognition
Meetings, 1968
NSTA 16th annual convention; Washington, D.C, March 29-April 2, 1968; program. il Sci Teach 34:56-8 O '67
Committee on issues
Issues in science education. A. B. Grobman. Sci Teach 35:18 Ja '68

NATIONAL security industrial association
See also
Project ARISTOTLE

NATIONAL seminar on adult education research. See Seminars

NATIONAL society for programmed instruction
Enthusiasm for programmes in U.S. Times Ed Sup 2714:1812 My 26 '67
NATIONAL society for the prevention of blindness
Bradford A. Warner named NSPB president. Sight-Saving R 37:234 Wint '67
Meetings, 1967
Annual conference in Columbus. Sight-Saving R 37:101 Sum '67
NATIONAL society for the study of communication
1967-1968 directory; ed. by R. W. Pace and J. Lamb. J Comm 17 sup:1-54 S '67
NATIONAL songs
United States
See also
Star spangled banner (song)
NATIONAL Spanish examination program. See Spanish language contests
NATIONAL student association. See United States national student association
NATIONAL teacher corps. See United States—Teacher corps
NATIONAL teacher examinations
Scholastic aptitude, the National teacher examinations, and teaching success. H. J. Walberg. J Ed Res 61:129-31 N '67
Should teachers be tested? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:10 Ap '68
NATIONAL teacher of the year award. See Teachers—Rewards and prizes
NATIONAL technical institute for the deaf. See Rochester institute of technology—National technical institute for the deaf
NATIONAL testing program. See Testing programs
NATIONAL theatre of the deaf
National theatre of the deaf; present and future. D. Hays. Am Ann Deaf 112:590-2 S '67
NATIONAL training laboratories institute for applied behavioral science. See NTL institute for applied behavioral science
NATIONAL tuberculosis association, New York
Community agency contribution to the total program: school, college, community. S. S. Lifson. J Sch Health 38:53-7 Ja '68
NATIONAL union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales
Backs to wall stand on grants; moment of truth for N.U.S. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2751:440 F 9 '68
Better to live away. Times Ed Sup 2722:128 Jl 21 '67
Easter conferences. Times Ed Sup 2707:1138 Ap 7 '67
Grants protest grows. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2755:782 Mr 8 '68
N.U.S. council meetings criticized. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2751:441 F 9 '68
N.U.S. grants campaign under attack; tactics in question. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2753:615 F 23 '68
Students in conference. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1204-5 N 24 '67
Students in turmoil. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2756:878 Mr 15 '68
Students outline ideal polytechnic. Times Ed Sup 2733:702 O 6 '67
Waste in universities; watchdog role for N.U.S. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2732:623 S 29 '67
NATIONAL union of teachers, England
Clearing the ground for negotiations; N.U.T. to meet employers. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2742:1328 D 8 '67
Demonstration. Times Ed Sup 2721:85 Jl 14 '67
Honour your pledges to N.U.T. il Times Ed Sup 2730:456 S 15 '67
Minister fails; sanctions to be extended. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
N.U.T. threat of withdrawals. J. Peter. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1704 My 19 '67
N.U.T. to meet local authorities. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67
N.U.T. withdraw from meals service; dates fixed. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2721:84 Jl 14 '67
Pay deadlock. Times Ed Sup 2713:1721 My 19 '67
Pensions head N.U.T. agenda. Times Ed Sup 2752:526 F 16 '68
Sanctions battle enters decisive phase. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2739:1138 N 17 '67
Sanctions detended. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2730:460 S 15 '67
Sanctions stalemate; suspensions unlikely. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2729:396 S 8 '67
September sanctions; N.U.T. resolute. Times Ed Sup 2726:284 Ag 18 '67
Sir Ronald Gould's warning on aids. M. Coleman. Times Ed Sup 2715:1869 Je 2 '67
Strike warning to L.E.A.s; N.U.T. breach of duty. Times Ed Sup 2716:1948 Je 9 '67
Teachers' gains. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2731:546 S 22 '67
Urgent call for new pay talks; situation serious; N.U.T. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67
Warning on postponement. Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68
NATIONAL urban league, incorporated
What's ahead on the school desegregation front? W. Young, jr. il Sch Mgt 11:69+ S '67
NATIONAL vocational guidance association
NVGA eminent career award winners. il Voc Guid Q 16:146-8 D '67
Career information review service committee
Current occupational literature. See issues of Vocational guidance quarterly
NATIONAL vocational guidance week
National vocational guidance week: a postmortem. L. McGovern and L. S. Hansen. Voc Guid Q 16:31-3 S '67
NATIONAL vocational student loan insurance act of 1965. See Vocational education—Laws and legislation
NATIONALISM
International understanding in an era of nationalism; interview with A. Toynbee. P. Hanna. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:170-7 D '67
See also
Internationalism
Language and languages—Political aspects
Patriotism
NATIONALITY
See also
Minorities
NATIONS incorporated, Berkeley, California
Workshop of nations. F. M. Barnett. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:226-8 D '67
NATIONS schools (periodical)
Nation's schools expands its advisory board. il Nations Sch 81:128 F '68
NATIVISM
Nativism in Puerto Rico: the independence movement. M. Di Paolo. J Ed 150:35-8 D '67
NATIVITY figurines. See Christmas cribs
NATURAL areas. See Wilderness areas
NATURAL forms
Bone forms. L. D. Bircher. il Sch Arts 67:6-7 Ja '68
NATURAL history
Method of natural history and the social studies. S. T. Kimball. Social Ed 32:123-7 F '68
NATURAL history museums. See Museums
NATURAL law
Human rights year: challenge and opportunity. L. P. Aries. bibliog Adult Lead 17:16-22 My '68
Law. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 32:333-4 Ap '68
NATURAL philosophy. See Physics
NATURAL resources
See also
Conservation of resources
Utilization
Expanding the world's resources. D. F. Othmer. Sci Ed 52:119-30 Mr '68
Some themes of the American conservation movement. E. W. Miller. bibliog J Geog 67:161-5 Mr '68
Teaching conservation in geography. J. High. Social Studies 59:55-62 F '68
NATURAL science. See Nature study; Science
NATURAL science teachers. See Science teachers
NATURAL selection
Mythology and natural selection in the biological world. H. H. Punke. Sci Ed 51:378-81 O '67
NATURAL theology
Continuing crisis in contemporary catechesis. J. C. Cermak. bibliog Cath Sch J 67:37-40 O '67
NATURALISM in art. See Realism in art
NATURALISTS
Biologists in America's parklands and forests. R. G. Beidleman. il Am Biol Teach 30:288-90 Ap '68
See also
Darwin, C. R.
Seton, E. T.
NATURE (aesthetics)
Nature: a way of seeing. R. Henkes. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 Ja '68

NATURE and art. See Art and nature
NATURE forms. See Natural forms
NATURE in art
See also
Nature (aesthetics)
NATURE sounds
See also
Sound production by animals
NATURE stories. See Animal stories; Nature study—Stories
NATURE study
Please don't eat the poison ivy: High Rock nature conservation center, Staten Island. il Am Ed 3:14-19 Jl '67
See also
Bird study
Outdoor education

Activities

Outdoor natural science laboratory. H. J. Kaltenthaler. 3d. Sch & Com 54:30-1 D '67

Projects

See also
Aquariums

Stories

Earnie the ermine. il Sch Safety 3:22-3 Ja '68

Nursery schools

Spring comes to a city nursery school playground. R. R. Howell. il Young Children 23:196-201 Mr '68

NAVAHO Indians
Rehabilitation of the culturally different: a model of the individual in cultural change. R. A. Peterson. Personnel & Guid J 45:1001-7 Je '67
NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians
NAVAL radarmen training. See United States —Navy—Education
NAVAL strategy. See Strategy
NAZARETH college, Rochester, New York
What's new on opening day: Nazareth college. il Am Sch & Univ 40:31 S '67
NAZI party. See Germany—National socialist movement
NEALE analysis of reading ability (test)
Predicting reading ages on Neale's analysis of reading ability. W. Yule. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:252-5 Je '67
NEAR EAST. See Middle East
NEBRASKA
See also
Administration of schools—Nebraska
One-teacher schools—Nebraska
NEBRASKA. University, Lincoln

School of home economics

Homemaking unlimited; Nebraska's rehabilitation unit on wheels. V. Y. Trotter and L. O. Schwab. il J Home Econ 69:438-9 Je '67

NEEDHAM, Massachusetts

Public schools

Principal's role in curriculum development. H. L. Walen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:36-44 N '67

NEEDLEWORK. See Appliqué work; Embroidery
NEEDS. See Motivation (psychology)
NEGATIVE and positive numbers. See Signed numbers
NEGATIVE transfer. See Transfer of training
NEGATIVISM
On being responsibly negative. E. S. Morrison. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13+ Mr '68
NEGLIGENCE
See also
Liability (law)
NEGOTIATION
After arbitration. Times Ed Sup 2711:1525 My 5 '67
Are there dangers inherent in professional negotiation? Kentucky education association. Commission on professional negotiation. Ky Sch J 46:8-9+ N '67
Beecher demonstrates some of the necessities of negotiations. il Mich Ed J 45:28-32 Ja '68
Board's positive approach. R. A. Jamieson. Am Sch Bd J 155:13-16 N '67
Candid look at the profession. R. Channin. Pa Sch J 116:368-70+ Mr '68
Changing employment relations in public schools and in teacher education. W. T. Lowe. Teach Col J 39:26-30 O '67
Clearing the ground for negotiations: N.U.T. to meet employers. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2742:1328 D 8 '67
Collective negotiations: status and trends. M. Lieberman. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-10 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-6 D '67
Employment practices and working conditions. C. S. Benson and L. A. Dunn. bibliog R Ed Res 37:272-9 Je '67
Former Montanan views Michigan strikes. R. D. Peterson. Mont Ed 44:10+ F '68
Four PDK institutes. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 65-6 O '67
How districts can organize themselves before negotiations with employes start. S. L. Openlander. Nations Sch 80:99-100+ S '67
How schoolmen are handling the hot ones: integration, innovation, negotiation. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:59-69+ Je '67
Impact of negotiation on final appeal of grievances; summary of Formal grievance procedures for public-school teachers, 1965-66. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:13 Mr '68
Labor psychology and industrial planning. P. W. Carlton. Ed Lead 25:423-5+ F '68
Legal problems of negotiations. E. R. Casey. Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 N '67
Looking beyond negotiations. D. C. Lortie. il Mich Ed J 45:23-5 S '67
Marvelous potential of professional negotiation. D. E. Bork and others. NEA J 66: 28-9 N '67
Michigan school crisis. il Mich Ed J 45:5-13 O '67
NEA's digest of negotiation research. R. R. Asnard and D. P. Walker. NEA J 56:34-5 S '67
N.U.T. threat of withdrawals. J. Peter. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1704 My 19 '67
Negotiations. G. D. Watts. Ohio Sch 45:14-16+ D '67
Negotiations primer. E. L. Hoon. Ohio Sch 45:17-18 D '67
New directions for collective negotiation. J. C. King. Nat El Prin 47:43-7 S '67
New president views professional negotiation. T. K. Stone. Ky Sch J 45:6-7 My '67
New role for the middleman. L. V. Rasmussen. Am Sch Bd J 155:10-11 F '68
Now is the time for all good men— L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 Mr '68
PN perspective. R. E. Piner. Ky Sch J 46:10-12+ N '67
Principal and PN. G. Triezenberg. Ill Ed 56: 340-1 Ap '68
Principals on the negotiating team. A. Ten Eyck. Nat El Prin 47:52-3 N '67
Professional negotiation and grievance procedures; passed by 1967 NEA representative assembly. NEA J 56:39 O '67
Professional negotiation: report from DESP. P. Houts. Nat El Prin 47:62-70 F '68
Professional negotiation without a state law. R. M. Shaw and L. F. Reed. Ohio Sch 46: 16-17+ My '68
Professional negotiations are not the answer. J. W. Maguire. Sch & Soc 96:241-2 Ap 13 '68
Professional negotiations for professional school personnel. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 56:10-11 S '67
Public interest at stake. R. E. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 155:11-14 O '67
Realistic look at teacher militancy. R. G. Andree and D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 56:337-40 Ap '68
Resolution on impasse in negotiation situations; passed by NEA board of directors on July 1, 1967. NEA J 56:38-9 O '67
Sanctions work. J. Brune. Ill Ed 56:inside cover Ja '68
School boards and principals: before and after negotiations. J. H. Cronin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:123-7 N '67
Semantic gymnastics? W. R. Hazard. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15+ O '67
Spreading negotiating skill around the state. il Mich Ed J 45:1 S '67
State patterns in negotiation. NEA Res Bul 46:15-17 Mr '68
Superintendent's dilemma. S. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 N '67
Superintendent's role during salary discussions in selected elementary school districts in Cook County. R. E. Spinks. Ill Ed 56:240-2 F '68
Superintendent's role in negotiation. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:84-6 O '67
Teacher power: how to get it; interview with M. Lieberman. Grade Teach 85:77-80+ My '68
Teacher strikes. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:14-15 O '67
Teachers revolt in Michigan. D. Dashiell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:20-6 S '67

NEGOTIATION—*Continued*
Teachers under injunction; Bay City education association. il Mich Ed J 45:15-23 Ja '68
Three troubled years; when will Southgate learn? il Mich Ed J 45:25-7 Ap '68
Touchdown for San Antonio; professional consultation agreement. H. V. Cooke, jr. il Tex Outl 51:30-1 O '67
Tranquilizer for negotiations. J. H. Metzler and O. Knade, jr. Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 D '67
Types of negotiation agreements. NEA Res Bul 45:102-3 D '67
Union negotiations; how to play the game. J. C. Gardner. il Am Sch & Univ 40:59+ N '67
Unity, growth, and responsibility. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:14-27 '66
What's negotiable? NEA Res Bul 46:42-3 My '68
What's negotiable? W. A. Wildman. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-10 N '67
Why, what, and how to negotiate with your school board; interviews with C. Patrick; D. Selden; J. Carlson; R. Savitt. il Grade Teach 85:66-70+ N '67
Yankee traders needed! M. G. Bolvin. il Am Sch Bd J 155:20-2 Ja '68
See also
Collective bargaining

NEGRO business men
Careers in little business for Negro Americans: caveat venditor. R. Conrad and H. Jaffe. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:125-9 D '67
They mind your own business; University small business guidance center. W. L. White. il Am Ed 4:8-11 Mr '68

NEGRO children
Art in the ghetto; Harlem school of the arts. D. Maynor. il Mus Educators J 54:39-40+ Mr '68
Before first grade: the imprint of the low-income home. S. W. Gray. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:141-55 '67
CDGM: an experiment in preschool for the poor, by the poor. P. Greenberg. il Young Children 22:306-15 My '67
Children cope with crisis; review of Children of crisis: a study of courage and fear, by R. Coles. L. B. Murphy. Children 14:197-9 S '67; Reply. H. R. Huessy. 15:40 Ja '68
Comparing reading approaches in first grade teaching with disadvantaged children, extended into second grade; skills-centered and language-experience approaches. A. J. Harris and others. Read Teach 20:698-703 My '67
Generating spontaneous speech in the underprivileged child. C. G. Hurst, jr, and W. L. Jones. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:362-7 Fall '67
Mental health aspects of the effects of discrimination upon children. J. H. Douglass. bibliog Young Children 22:298-305 My '67
Minority child; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. J. C. Mitchum and A. M. Mitchum. il Instr 77:163 Ap '68
My street on the day of the riot. A. C. Harding. il NEA J 57:11-13 My '68
Notes on the culture of the urban Negro child. H. A. Archibald. Relig Ed 62:321-6 Jl '67
Problem-solving strategies as a function of age and socioeconomic level. R. D. Odom. Child Develop 38:747-52 S '67
Psycholinguistic abilities of culturally deprived Negro children. S. J. Weaver and A. Weaver. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:190-7 S '67
Role of mothers' language styles in mediating their preschool children's cognitive development. E. G. Olim and others. Sch R 75:414-24 Wint '67
Sense-impression responses of Negro and white children to verbal and pictorial stimuli. W. Bourisseau and others. bibliog AV Comm R 15:259-68 Fall '67
Teacher asks: can city schools be integrated? A. C. Ornstein. J Gen Ed 19:157-61 Jl '67

NEGRO churches. See Negroes in the United States—Religion

NEGRO colleges
American Negro college. C. Jencks and D. Riesman; discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:451-76, 646-7 Sum-Fall '67
College preferences of able Negro students: a comparison of those naming predominantly Negro institutions and those naming predominantly white institutions. W. S. Blumenfeld. Col & Univ 43:330-41 Spr '68
Differential treatment of test scores. B. R. Buszek. bibliog Col & Univ 43:294-307 Spr '68
Dilemma in Negro higher education. P. D. Vairo. J Higher Ed 38:448-50 N '67
Fleming university. J. Fielding. Ed Rec 49:34-40 Wint '68
Higher education for Negroes: challenges and prospects; with discussion. K. B. Clark. J Negro Ed 36:196-215 Sum '67
Improving programs in graduate education for Negroes. P. Valien. J Negro Ed 36:238-48 Sum '67
Negro colleges render great service to society. S. J. Saden. Ed 88:165-7 N '67
Reflections and suggestions for further study concerning the higher education of Negroes. J. A. Bayton and others. J Negro Ed 36:286-94 Sum '67
Role of the predominantly Negro institutions. V. W. Henderson. J Negro Ed 36:266-73 Sum '67
Social psychological view of the predominantly Negro college. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:274-85 Sum '67

Faculties
Woodrow Wilson teaching internship program. H. Rosenhaupt. Christian Scholar 50:118-28 Sum '67
Woodrow Wilson teaching internship program: a case study. A. Taylor and J. A. Sekora. J Gen Ed 19:202-15 O '67

Gifts, legacies, etc.
Excerpts from Ford foundation release of July 1967; grants to strengthen Negro higher education. J Negro Ed 36:344-7 Sum '67
Racial studies. Sch & Soc 95:374-5 O 28 '67
Strengthening Negro colleges. Sch & Soc 95:411+ N 11 '67

History
Historical note on Negro intercollegiate debating. Q J Speech 54:64 F '68
Negro land-grant institutions. A. Van Wright, jr. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:254-9 Autumn '67

Placement offices
See College placement offices

Statistics
Predominantly Negro colleges and universities in the United States, 1963-1964 with enrollment figures for fall 1964. J Negro Ed 36:334-43 Sum '67

NEGRO dialect. See English language—Dialects

NEGRO history. See Negroes in the United States—History

NEGRO labor. See Negroes in the United States—Employment

NEGRO leaders
Emergence of Booker T. Washington as a national Negro leader. J. Abramowitz. bibliog Social Ed 32:445-51 My '68
Notable Negroes; biography unit. G. P. O'Connor. il Instr 77:85+ F '68
Repudiation of established Negro leadership in the exodus of 1879. J. Abramowitz. bibliog Social Ed 32:29-33+ Ja '68

NEGRO literature
Soul of learning. D. Sterling. Engl J 57:166-80 F '68
Stories for disadvantaged sophisticates; Hempstead high school, New York. S. Ryder. J Read 11:438-40 Mr '68

NEGRO migration. See Negroes in the United States—Migration

NEGRO music
Jazz and American society. R. J. Gleason. CTA J 64:21-2 Ja '68

NEGRO poetry
Negro poets: through the music of their words. L. B. Hopkins. El Engl 45:206-8 F '68

NEGRO students
Administrators forum: this month's problem: Negro student charged high school with subtle discrimination. Sch Mgt 11:24+ N '67
Aspirations, class and racial-ethnic membership. A. Antonovsky. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:385-93 Fall '67
College? man, you must be kidding! college readiness program for the disadvantaged. E. Gattmann and others. il NEA J 56:8-10 S '67
College preferences of able Negro students: a comparison of those naming predominantly Negro institutions and those naming predominantly white institutions. W. S. Blumenfeld. Col & Univ 43:330-41 Spr '68
Cornell introductory course in the social sciences; a psychologist's report. M. Maccoby. Harvard Ed R 37:425-50 Sum '67
Counseling Negro students for college. C. E. Vontress. J Negro Ed 37:37-44 Wint '68

NEGRO students—*Continued*
Desegregation and the Belgian Congo syndrome. E. B. Fort. Record 69:555-60 Mr '68
Differential treatment of test scores. B. R. Buszek. bibliog Col & Univ 43:294-307 Spr '68
Do they really want me? A. G. Beaumont and A. T. Larson. il J Col Placement 28: 79+ O '67
English teacher and the language of the newly integrated student. J. L. Dillard. Record 69:115-20 N '67
How anti-white are Negro youth? S. McDowell. il Am Ed 4:2-4 Mr '68
Howard university students and the Community service project. G. A. Lowe, jr. J Negro Ed 36:368-76 Fall '67
Improving the social acceptance of unpopular educable mentally retarded pupils in special classes. M. Chennault. Am J Men Deficiency 72:455-8 N '67
Longitudinal measures of the intelligence of disadvantaged Negro adolescents. A. J. Harris and R. J. Lovinger. Sch R 76:60-6 Mr '68
Lower class values in middle class schools. S. D. Ivie. il Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Ja '68
Negro adolescents' success and failure imagery concerning work and school. R. J. Zito and J. I. Bardon. Voc Guid Q 16:181-4 Mr '68
Negro children and language arts. D. H. Ecroyd. bibliog Read Teach 21:624-9 Ap '68
Negro colleges render great service to society. S. J. Saden. Ed 88:165-7 N '67
New student left. D. Lowman. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31: 57-63 Wint '68
Peers' perceptions of Negro and white occupational preferences. E. T. Clark and K. F. Misa. Personnel & Guid J 46:288-91 N '67
Personality characteristics of Negro college students in the South; a recent appraisal. E. W. McClain. J Negro Ed 36:320-5 Sum '67
Policy for the public schools: compensation and integration. D. K. Cohen. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:114-37 Wint '68
Predictive validity of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Murphy-Durrell reading readiness analysis for white and for Negro pupils. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1047-54 Wint '67
Problem: how to provide adequate home study facilities and opportunities for disadvantaged Negro students. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-7 Je '67
Role models for lower class Negro boys. G. Henderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 6-10 S '67
Selected aspects of the internality of the Negro in education. E. A. Joseph. bibliog Ed 88:149-52 N '67
Self-concepts of some disadvantaged students at inner city high school. Contemp Ed 39: 229-32 Mr '68
Sex and scholastic aptitude as variables in teachers' ratings of the adjustment and classroom behavior of Negro and other seventh-grade students. L. E. Datta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:94-101 Ap '68
Small group counseling with Negro adolescents in a public high school. B. E. Gilliland. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:147-52 Mr '68
Social distance components in integration attitudes of Negro college students. R. H. Hines. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:23-30 Wint '68
Some dynamics of disadvantaged students in learning situations. J. D. Boney. J Negro Ed 36:315-19 Sum '67
Toward more effective recruitment and selection of Negroes for college. H. S. Dyer. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:216-29 Sum '67
Working with disadvantaged Negro youth in urban schools. N. L. Arnez and C. Anthony. Sch & Soc 96:202-4 Mr 30 '68
See also
National scholarship service and fund for Negro students

NEGRO teachers
Diminishing teacher prejudice. A. H. Passow. il N Y State Ed 55:6-10 F '68
Mississippi's beehive college. C. Parsons and W. B. Welch il Am Ed 4:19-22+ D '67
Negro teacher and the Fourteenth amendment. J. S. Detweiler. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:403-9 Fall '67
Teacher organizations and desegregation. R. Dewing. Phi Delta Kappan 49:257-60 Ja '68
Teacher views of poverty area children. G. E. North and O. L. Buchanan. J Ed Res 61:53-5 O '67
Teachers' institutes: a backward glance. T. J. Mayberry, jr. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:134-6 Spr '68
See also
American teachers association
Negro colleges—Faculties

NEGRO theater. See Theater, Negro

NEGRO-white intermarriage. See Marriage, Interracial

NEGRO women
New careers; Experiment in self-reliance, inc. Winston-Salem. K. Erwin. il Am Ed 4:20-2 My '68
They mind your own business; University small business guidance center. W. L. White. il Am Ed 4:8-11 Mr '68
Women of Africa and African descent. O. P. Stokes. il Int J Relig Ed 43:3+ Jl; 44:7+ O; 13 D '67

NEGROES
Education
See also
Negroes in the United States—Education
Bibliography
Current literature on Negro education. See issues of Journal of Negro education

NEGROES in Brazil
Afro-Brazilian cults in the novels of Jorge Amado. R. G. Hamilton. bibliog Hispania 50:242-52 My '67

NEGROES in business
See also
Negro business men

NEGROES in literature
Further attempts to integrate and urbanize first grade reading textbooks: a research study. R. R. Waite. J Negro Ed 37:62-9 Wint '68
Mark Twain's Jim in the classroom. D. B. Gibson. Engl J 57:196-9+ F '68
Role of the book in combating prejudice. C. Rollins. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:176-9 O '67
Soul of learning. D. Sterling. Engl J 67: 166-80 F '68
Textbooks and the Invisible man. N. C. Polos. Ed Forum 31:477-80 My '67
To Mississippi in the interest of children and books. G. Woods. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1028-33 Je '67

NEGROES in the United States
Editorial. R. L. Hunt. Int J Relig Ed 43:2 Jl '67
See also
Race prejudice
Race problems
Race relations
also subhead Negro population under names of cities, e.g. Detroit—Negro population
Civil rights
Administrators' forum: this month's problem; group of Negro parents demand right to select principal and create its own school district. Sch Mgt 12:24+ Ap '68
Black power 1968. Phi Delta Kappan 49:447-52 Ap '68
Catholic power, black power, and the schools. D. Tyack. Ed Forum 32:27-9 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-4 F '68
Conference that left participants shaken. E. W. Landis. il Mich Ed J 45:18+ Ap '68
How parents view urban education. M. F. Warren. Ed Lead 25:28-31 O '67
Implementation of title VI of the Civil rights act. S. K. Bailey and E. Mosher. Phi Delta Kappan 49:300-2 F '68
People are beautiful. M. Greene. Record 69: 83-8 O '67
Political case history: passage of the ESEA. J. W. Guthrie. Phi Delta Kappan 49:302-6 F '68
Rebellion; the meaning of Detroit's 4th week in July, 1967. M. M. Platt. il Mich Ed J 45:7-9 My '68
Rhetoric of black power: a moral demand? P. G. Burgess. Q J Speech 54:122-33 Ap '68
Rhetoric of the streets: some legal and ethical considerations. F. S. Haiman; reply with rejoinder. P. E. Kane. Q J Speech 53:280-1 O '67
What's ahead on the school desegregation front? M. Wolff; S. Carmichael. il Sch Mgt 11:67-8+ S '67
Bibliography
Urban ghetto and black politics. A. Meier. Social Ed 32:183+ F '68
Colonization
Education or emigration: the schism within the African colonization movement, 1865-1875. E. Seifman. Hist Ed Q 7:36-57 Spr '67

NEGROES in the United States—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Notes on the culture of the urban Negro child. H. A. Archibald. Relig Ed 62:321-6 Jl '67

Education

Alternative public school systems. K. B. Clark. Harvard Ed R 38:100-13 Wint '68

Are you overprojecting Negro enrollment growth? D. U. Levine and R. J. Havighurst. Nations Sch 81:52-4 Ap '68

Black educator assails the white system. R. A. McCoy. Phi Delta Kappan 49:448-9 Ap '68

Black nationalism and the schools. G. Henderson. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:14-20 S '67

Blueprint for now; excerpts from Why we can't wait, and Where do we go from here: chaos or community? M. L. King, jr. N Y State Ed 55:4-5 My '68

CDGM: an experiment in preschool for the poor, by the poor. P. Greenberg. il Young Children 22:306-15 My '67

Concept of equality of educational opportunity. J. S. Coleman. Harvard Ed R 38:7-22 Wint '68

Counseling Negro students for college. C. E. Vontress. J Negro Ed 37:37-44 Wint '68

Current trends in Negro education and shorter papers. See issues of Journal of Negro education

Desegregation and the Belgian Congo syndrome. E. B. Fort. Record 69:555-60 Mr '68

Desegregation: assessing the alternatives. R. Schwartz and others. Nations Sch 81:61-6+ Mr '68; Reply. J. Alsop. 81:41-2 Ap '68

Education and race: myths and truths. D. K. Cohen. il N Y State Ed 55:19-22+ My '68

Education for what? report on an M.D.T.A. program. D. Ekberg and C. Ury. J Negro Ed 37:15-22 Wint '68

Education of the disadvantaged. M. Smith. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:587-92 F '68

Educators and the racial issue in education. B. Solomon. il Ill Sch J 48:25-34 Spr '68

Fake panaceas for ghetto education; reply to Joseph Alsop. R. Schwartz and others. Phi Delta Kappan 49:148-51 N '67

High school responsibility and human rights. M. P. Traxler. NCEA Bul 64:121-4 Ag '67

How new desegregation rules will work. H. Howe, 2d. Nations Sch 81:19-21 Ap '68

How parents view urban education. M. F. Warren. Ed Lead 25:28-31 O '67

Inner city: a new challenge to Catholic high schools. G. C. Baroni. NCEA Bul 64:108-16 Ag '67

Integrated education: its opportunities and obligations. E. B. Nyquist. N Y State Ed 55:2-7 Mr '68

Integration-compensatory education controversy. D. U. Levine. bibliog Ed Forum 32: 323-32 Mr '68

Is integration dead? A. L. Lockwood. Phi Delta Kappan 49:246-7 Ja '68

Issues in the provision of equal educational opportunity. D. U. Levine. J Negro Ed 37: 4-14 Wint '68

People are beautiful. M. Greene. Record 69: 83-8 O '67

Position paper; Five-state organizing committee for community control. Phi Delta Kappan 49:450-1 Ap '68

Race and equal educational opportunity. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:66-76 Wint '68

Racial balance in schools; New York experiment fails. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2738:1052 N 10 '67

Racial segregation in public education. Sch & Soc 96:287-9 Sum '68

Reaching the disadvantaged. A. C. Ornstein. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:215-16 Mr 30 '68

School-community relations in urban ghettos. S. F. Gold. il Record 69:144-50 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Mr '68

School factors and equal educational opportunity. H. S. Dyer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:38-56 Wint '68

Towards equality of educational opportunity? S. Bowles. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:89-99 Wint '68

Urban schools and the Negro. L. Cuban. Social Ed 31:478-82 O '67

Ways round segregation; more emphasis on quality. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2728: 347 S 1 '67

What's ahead on the school desegregation front? il Sch Mgt 11:65-70+ S '67

See also

Negro colleges

Negro students

History

Early boycotts of segregated schools: the Alton, Illinois case, 1897-1908. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:394-402 Fall '67

Negro and education. E. A. Toppin; A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick; E. Seifman. Hist Ed Q 7:3-67 Spr '67

Research

Coloured immigrant children: a survey of research, studies and literature on their educational problems and potential in the U.S.A. R. J. Goldman and F. M. Taylor. bibliog Ed Res 9:22-43 N '66

Higher education of Negro Americans: prospects and programs; with comments by W. G. Daniel and summary by C. H. Thompson. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:187-347 Sum '67

Emigration

See Negroes in the United States—Colonization

Employment

Comparing racial employment. il Sch & Soc 95:340 O 14 '67

Determinants of work attitudes among Negroes. R. Bloom and J. R. Barry. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:291-4 Je '67

Predicted vs. actual job performance of disadvantaged Negro youth. M. A. Tucci. Voc Guid Q 16:45-7 S '67

Self-help and motivation for the underprivileged; Opportunities industrialization center. L. H. Sullivan. Adult Lead 16: 282-4+ F '68

See also

Discrimination in employment

Equal rights

Blueprint for now; excerpts from Why we can't wait, and Where do we go from here: chaos or community? M. L. King, jr. N Y State Ed 55:4-5 My '68

Riots; why? il Mich Ed J 45:4-6 S '67; Same cond. Ky Sch J 46:28+ O '67

Struggle for Negro equality; excerpt from the Ford foundation annual report. M. Bundy. il N Y State Ed 55:16-18 My '68

Geographical distribution

Negro population concentration and Negro status. N. D. Glenn. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:353-61 Fall '67

History

Emergence of Booker T. Washington as a national Negro leader. J. Abramowitz. bibliog Social Ed 32:445-51 My '68

Repudiation of established Negro leadership in the exodus of 1879. J. Abramowitz. bibliog Social Ed 32:29-33+ Ja '68

Teaching

Approach to Afro-American history. L. Christmas. H Points p 10-11 Wint '68

Not whether? but why? and how? instructional materials on the Negro in the public schools. L. Cuban. J Negro Ed 36:434-6 Fall '67

Put the Negro into United States history. N. F. Hurt. il Ill Ed 56:288-90 Mr '68

Teaching the history of the Negro. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:15 Mr '68

Why Negro history in the junior and senior high schools? L. W. Neyland. bibliog Social Studies 58:315-21 D '67

Migration

Repudiation of established Negro leadership in the exodus of 1879. J. Abramowitz. bibliog Social Ed 32:29-33+ Ja '68

Nationalism

Black nationalism and the schools. G. Henderson. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:14-20 S '67

Rebellion; the meaning of Detroit's 4th week in July, 1967. M. M. Platt. il Mich Ed J 45:7-9 My '68

Occupations

Negro personality correlates of aspiration to traditionally open and closed occupations. L. W. Littig. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:31-6 Wint '68

Negro population concentration and Negro status. N. D. Glenn. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:353-61 Fall '67

See also

Negro business men

Politics and suffrage

Bibliography

Urban ghetto and black politics. A. Meier. Social Ed 32:183+ F '68

NEGROES in the United States—*Continued*

Psychology

Academic motivation and equal educational opportunity. I. Katz. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:57-65 Wint '68

Black nationalism and the schools. G. Henderson. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:14-20 S '67

Black youth in rebellion. C. H. King and others. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:166-72 O '67

Education for what? report on an M.D.T.A. program. D. Ekberg and C. Ury. J Negro Ed 37:15-22 Wint '68

Lower class values in middle class schools. S. D. Ivie. il Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Ja '68

Negro adolescents' success and failure imagery concerning work and school. R. J. Zito and J. I. Bardon. Voc Guid Q 16:181-4 Mr '68

Negro personality correlates of aspiration to traditionally open and closed occupations. L. W. Littig. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:31-6 Wint '68

Personality characteristics of Negro college students in the South: a recent appraisal. E. W. McClain. J Negro Ed 36:320-5 Sum '67

Selected aspects of the internality of the Negro in education. E. A. Joseph. bibliog Ed 88:149-52 N '67

Some dynamics of disadvantaged students in learning situations. J. D. Boney. J Negro Ed 36:315-19 Sum '67

Understanding the Negro revolt. G. Henderson. bibliog Social Studies 58:145-53 Ap '67

Religion

Notes on the culture of the urban Negro child. H. A. Archibald. Relig Ed 62:321-6 Jl '67

Research

Negro I.Q. and heredity. W. Shockley. Sch & Soc 96:127-8 Mr 2 '68

Segregation

See also
Segregation in education

Segregation, Resistance to

Early boycotts of segregated schools: the Alton, Illinois case, 1897-1908. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:394-402 Fall '67

Early boycotts of segregated schools: the East Orange, New Jersey, experience, 1899-1906. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. Hist Ed Q 7:22-35 Spr '67

Social conditions

Abolish the caste system! S. Seaberg. Clearing House 42:67-72 O '67

Education for what? report on an M.D.T.A. program. D. Ekberg and C. Ury. J Negro Ed 37:15-22 Wint '68

To redress the balance, is violence necessary? review of Alternatives to violence: alienated youth and riots, race and poverty, by S. Bernstein. J. Farmer. Children 15:75-6 Mr '68

Upward social mobility as an escape: the cases of Negroes and whites. E. E. Harris. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:420-3 Fall '67

Where business fits in the urban crisis. R. M. Cunningham, jr. il Nations Sch 81:53-4+ F '68

Social equality

Adult educators: sleeping through a revolution? E. I. Johnson. Adult Lead 17:inside cover My '68

Understanding the Negro revolt. G. Henderson. bibliog Social Studies 58:145-53 Ap '67

Units of work

Notable Negroes; biography unit. G. P. O'Connor. il Instr 77:85+ F '68

Youth problems

Black youth in rebellion. C. H. King and others. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:166-72 O '67

Feedback and the Job corps. R. E. Weber. J Negro Ed 37:55-61 Wint '68

Self-concepts of some disadvantaged students at inner city high school. Contemp Ed 39: 229-32 Mr '68

Working with disadvantaged Negro youth in urban schools. N. L. Arnez and C. Anthony. Sch & Soc 96:202-4 Mr 30 '68

District of Columbia

How anti-white are Negro youth? S. McDowell. il Am Ed 4:2-4 Mr '68

Michigan

Evidence of barriers; public school racial census. Mich Ed J 45:1 Ja '68

Predicted vs. actual job performance of disadvantaged Negro youth. M. A. Tucci. Voc Guid Q 16:45-7 S '67

New York (state)

Integration: the profession's greatest challenge. D. C. Corrigan. il N Y State Ed 55:23-30 My '68

Southern states

Fleming university. J. Fielding. Ed Rec 49: 34-40 Wint '68

Personality characteristics of Negro college students in the South: a recent appraisal. E. W. McClain. J Negro Ed 36:320-5 Sum '67

Repudiation of established Negro leadership in the exodus of 1879. J. Abramowitz. bibliog Social Ed 32:29-33+ Ja '68

NEIGHBORHOOD schools. See City schools

NEIGHBORHOOD youth corps. See United States—Neighborhood youth corps

NEIGHBORHOODS. See Community life

NELHYBEL, Vaclav

Vaclav Nelhybel: composer for concert band. P. Michaelides. Mus Educators J 54:51-3 Ap '68

NELSON, Van

Action analysis of Van Nelson. F. Wilt. il pors Athletic J 48:50-1 F '68

NEMATODA

Use of the vinegar eel in the laboratory. M. Behringer. il Am Biol Teach 29:515-22 O '67

NEOBEHAVIORISM. See Behaviorism (psychology)

NEOLOGISMS. See Words, New

NEPAL

See also
Education—Nepal

NERUDA, Pablo, pseud. of Neftali Ricardo Reyes Basualto

Death and alien environment in Pablo Neruda's Residencia en la tierra. J. M. Tolman. Hispania 51:79-85 Mr '68

NERVAL, Gérard de. See Gérard de Nerval

NERVES, Cranial

See also
Acoustic nerve

NERVOUS children. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders

NERVOUS habits. See Habit

NERVOUS system

See also
Neurochemistry
Neurophysiology
Reflexes

Diseases

Rh factor and deafness: the problem, its psychological, physical, and educational manifestations. M. Vernon. bibliog Excep Child 34:5-12 S '67

NERVOUS system, Autonomic

Autonomic levels and variability during reduced stimulation in mental defective and normal children. R. Karrer and J. Clausen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:990-3 My '67

Instigation to aggression as a function of degree of defeat and perceived aggressive intent of the opponent. S. Epstein and S. P. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 35:265-89 Je '67

See also
Psychophysiology

NERVOUS system, Central

SSW test: an interim report. J. Katz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:132-46 My '68

Stereoscopic perceptual deficit of mentally retarded adults. W. W. Dawson. il Am J Men Deficiency 71:964-8 My '67

NERVOUS tension. See Tension (psychology)

NERVOUSNESS

See also
Stage fright

NESBIT, Edith. See Bland, E. N.

NETHERLANDS

See also subhead Netherlands under the following subjects
Biology—Teaching
Correspondence schools and courses
Education
Radio in education
Surveys

NEUROCHEMISTRY

Introduction to neurochemistry. R. Fried. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:322-35 My '68

Research summaries for teachers: neurochemistry: a preview. R. Fried. J Chem Ed 45: 181-2 Mr '68

NEUROPATHOLOGY. See Nervous system—Diseases

NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL disorders. See Learning, Psychology of—Neurophysiological disorders

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY
Intra-cerebral mechanisms and future education. J. M. R. Delgado. N Y State Ed 55: 16-18 F '68

NEUTRALITY
Education and defensible partiality. J. M. Rich. Sch & Soc 96:44-5 Ja 20 '68

NEUTRONS
Neutron activation analysis. H. R. Lukens. J Chem Ed 44:668-72 N '67

Diffraction
Structural chemistry in the nuclear age. W. C. Hamilton. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:296-303 My '68

Scattering
Structural chemistry in the nuclear age. W. C. Hamilton. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45: 296-303 My '68

NEUWIEN, Reginald A.
American Catholics and their schools: review of Catholic schools in action: the Notre Dame study of Catholic elementary and secondary schools in the United States. R. Hassenger. bibliog Sch R 75:437-60 Wint '67

NEVADA
See also
Vocational education—Nevada

NEVADA. University, Reno

Fleischmann atmospherium-planetarium
Atmospherium-planetarium: unique facility and its educational potential. K. W. Johns and O. R. Norton. il Sci Teach 34:44-5 S '67

NEVELSON, Louise
Sculptors: box shapes and biomorphic forms. il Sch Arts 67:36-7 N '67

NEW book of knowledge
Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:121 My '68

NEW CANAAN, Connecticut

Center school
Teacher power: how to use it. il Grade Teach 85:92+ My '68

NEW careers training project. See Washington, D.C.—Cardozo high school

NEW Christians. See Maranos

NEW college, Sarasota, Florida
New college. A. R. Borden, jr. Christian Scholar 50:96-100 Sum '67

NEW developmental reading tests. See Developmental reading tests

NEW education (periodical)
Why Mr Price took editor's chair. E. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2729:394 S 8 '67

NEW ENGLAND
See also
Adult education—New England
Junior colleges—New England
Libraries, College—New England

Religious institutions and affairs
New England execution sermon, 1639-1800. W. C. Minnick. bibliog Speech Mon 35:77-89 Mr '68

NEW ENGLAND association of colleges and secondary schools
New England association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 42:44-6 Sum '67

NEW ENGLAND Catholic education center
Regional research center; Boston college School of education. il Cath Sch J 68:44-7 Mr '68

NEW ENGLAND town meeting. See Town meeting

NEW ENGLAND transcendentalism. See Transcendentalism (New England)

NEW GUINEA
See also
Education—New Guinea
English language in New Guinea

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

Education
New Haven turns to year-round community schools. R. M. Goglia. il Nations Sch 80:62-4 S '67

Social work
Professional social work with Headstart mothers. E. Glickman. Children 15:59-64 Mr '68

Winchester community school
Winchester community school: a laboratory of ideas. B. E. Herman. Ed Lead 25:341-3 Ja '68

NEW IBERIA, Louisiana

High school
Fully automated on-site power plant serves school. il Am Sch Bd J 154:22-3+ My '67

NEW JERSEY
See also subhead New Jersey under the following subjects
Adult education
Junior colleges
Labor laws and legislation
Special education
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers institutes
Vocational education

Study and teaching
Personalize your state study. I. Riesenfeld. Instr 77:37 Mr '68

NEW JERSEY education association
New Jersey judge will decide: are NEA sanctions legal? J. Nolan. Nations Sch 80:20-1 Jl '67

NEW JERSEY. Newark state college, Union

Department of history and social sciences
Ivory tower-activist dilemma: is there a way out? N. Weiss. J Teach Ed 18:222-6 Sum '67

NEW JERSEY. Rutgers, the state university, New Brunswick

Newark campus
Building a community-minded campus center. il Am Sch &Univ 40:46-7 Ap '68

NEW JERSEY. Trenton state college
Academic freedom and tenure: Trenton state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:43-8 Mr '68

NEW junior Maudsley inventory. See Maudsley personality inventory

NEW left (politics) See Right and left (political science)

NEW LENOX, Illinois

Lincoln-Way community high school
Agriculture is more than farming. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 56:198-201 Ja '68

NEW LONDON, Connecticut

High school
Special English classes for poor readers? R. J. Racette. J Read 11:441-6+ Mr '68

NEW MARKET battlefield park, Virginia. See War memorials

NEW MEXICO
See also subhead New Mexico under the following subjects
Educational planning
High school students
School building programs

NEW MEXICO state university, University Park

College of teacher education
Teacher education for the talented. J. O. L. Saunders and D. C. Roush. il Sch & Soc 96:177-9 Mr 16 '68

NEW MEXICO. University, Albuquerque
Disappearing student. W. Goetz and D. Leach. Personnel & Guid J 45:883-7 My '67

NEW ORLEANS

Carnival
Mardi Gras to remember; story. T. T. Creswell. Instr 77:74+ F '68

Education
Emergency school. Z. M. Johnson. El Sch J 68:107-13 D '67
Teacher corps in New Orleans. T. Carr; Sister Loyola. NCEA Bul 64:47+ N '67

MacArthur high school
Design looks in, not out. il Nations Sch 81:112 F '68

NEW playwrights theatre. See Theater—United States

NEW ROCHELLE, New York

Public schools

Parent-school partnership in pre-kindergarten. T. G. Wolman and D. Levenson. Record 69: 421-31 F '68

Volunteers in the public school: bonus or burden? T. G. Wolman and F. D. Shelley. Nat El Prin 46:34-7 My '67

NEW school for children. See Boston—Education

NEW SOUTH WALES

See also

Education—New South Wales

NEW SOUTH WALES. University, Kensington, Australia

Wollongong university college

Cultural dichotomy and the teaching of humanities. R. D. Francis. Liberal Ed 53:229-32 My '67

NEW words. See Words, New

NEW YORK (city)

See also

Brooklyn

Board of education

Business law for high schools. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no2:73p

Drafting experiences for intermediate school pupils. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no9:75p

Educating visually handicapped pupils. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1965-66 no 16:97p

Grade 7; American history; historical development of the United States; course of study and related learning activities. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no2e:144p

Kindergarten: the child in his home and school environments; course of study and related learning activities. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no2a:91p

Prevention of narcotics addiction and substance abuse. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no 16:33p

Resource guide on venereal disease control. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no9:18p

TEMPUS: a program to prepare teachers for urban schools. H. S. Spielman and D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 52:115-19 Mr '68

WNYE FM radio manual; 1967-1968. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 1:232p

Bureau for health education

Health guidance in elementary schools. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no 15:40p

Bureau of curriculum development

Business mathematics for high schools. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 14:73p

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 1-4. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no5:106p

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 5-8. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no6:106p

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 9-12. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no7:97p

Industrial arts metalworking secondary schools: first year. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no7:191p

Resource units in language arts for general course students in senior high schools. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no 13: 110p

Swimming and water safety: grades K-12. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 12:61p

Junior high school division

Guidance and job placement. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no8c:76p

Manpower development and training program

Business education and crime correction. S. Gaynor. il Bsns Ed World 48:13-14 N '67

M.D.T.P. produces patrolmen, one year later. E. K. Sussman and H. A. Kressel. Adult Lead 16:171-3 N '67

Pitman ITA remedial reading program for adults. V. L. Hannenberg. Ed Forum 32:85-92 N '67

Department of health

Bureau of nutrition

Guiding star for modern nutrition. M. M. Conner. il J Home Econ 59:734-5 N '67

Education

East Harlem parents' experimental first grade. il Sch & Soc 96:66-7 F 3 '68

Fake panaceas for ghetto education; reply to Joseph Alsop. R. Schwartz and others. Phi Delta Kappan 49:148-51 N '67

Goals we seek and how we achieve them. C. B. Polishuk . Ed 88:249-51 F '68

Mobility as a factor in the performance of urban disadvantaged pupils on tests of mental ability. E. Frankel and G. Forlano. J Ed Res 60:355-8 Ap '67

New York city program for disadvantaged students; St Paul the Apostle school. A. M. Wallace. NCEA Bul 64:18-26 F '68

One hundred hour challenge; Umbrella project. F. R. Spieler and A. N. Biancoviso. Voc Guid Q 16:26-30 S '67

Parents as teachers and learners in an East Harlem parent cooperative. M. Rabinow and E. Muhlfeld. Childh Ed 44:541-3 My '68

Harlem

Arts in the ghetto: Harlem school of the arts. D. Maynor. il Mus Educators J 64:39-40+ Mr '68

Black youth in rebellion. C. H. King and others. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:166-72 O '67

East Harlem parents' experimental first grade. il Sch & Soc 96:66-7 F 3 '68

Harlem parent speaks. D. Spencer. NEA J 57:8-11 Mr '68

Parents as teachers and learners in an East Harlem parent cooperative M. Rabinow and E. Muhlfeld. Childh Ed 44:541-3 My '68

History

Speechmaking of the New York draft riots of 1863. W. L. Fletcher. bibliog Q J Speech 54:134-9 Ap '68

Lincoln Center for the performing arts

See Lincoln Center for the performing arts

Mayors advisory panel on decentralization of the New York city schools

Community school system for New York city; what the Bundy panel proposed. B. Stretch. Ed Digest 33:8-10 Mr '68

Report analysis; review of Reconnection for learning: a community school system for New York city. T. R. Sizer. Harvard Ed R 38:176-84 Wint '68

Music

See also

Metropolitan opera company

New York city opera company

Parks and playgrounds

Please don't eat the poison ivy; High Rock nature conservation center. Staten Island. il Am Ed 3:14-19 Jl '67

Police department

M.D.T.P. produces patrolmen, one year later. E. K. Sussman and H. A. Kressel. Adult Lead 16:171-3 N '67

Theater

Broadway in review. G. Loney. See issues of Educational theatre journal

Doctors' dilemma: notes on the New York theatre, 1966-1967. A. S. Downer. Q J Speech 53:213-23 O '67

Investing on Broadway in the 1960's. J. Workman. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:208-15 My '68

Musicals on Broadway, 1966-1967. M. Gunner. il Mus J 26:54-5+ Ja '68

See also

Off-Broadway theater

All-day neighborhood schools

Pied Piper way to reading. S. S. Davis. H Points p8-10 Wint '68

Elementary schools

Disadvantaged learner. J. R. Reich. Ill Sch J 47:130-1 Sum '67

Issues facing the elementary schools. T. K. Kurzband. H Points p 12-13 Spr '67

Needed for ghetto: more than salesmanship; More effective schools program. Mich Ed J 45:33-4 Ja '68

Using media in teaching the disadvantaged; More effective schools program in New York. E. Dubrowsky and J. R. Fornear. AV Instr 12:599 Je '67

High schools

No student center for New York city either. H. R. Sattley. Wilson Lib Bul 42:18-20 S '67

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

John H. Finley school (PS 129)

Success for disadvantaged children. M. Froelich and others. Read Teach 21:24-33 O '67

Junior high school for the deaf (JHS 47)

That the deaf may hear. R. Eriksen and A. G. Rooney. H Points p 12-14 Wint '68

Junior high schools

Let music teachers teach. O. DeVito. Mus J 25:43+ O '67

Selected parameters of school achievement among urban adolescents: a study in four New York city junior high schools. M. Hurster and M. Archer. bibliog J Sch Health 37:511-18 D '67

Lewis and Clark school

Lewis and Clark (re)visited. E. F. Haug. J Ind Arts Ed 27:35 Ja '68

Paul Klapper satellite school

Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:60-1 Ja '68

Public school no 158

Supportive instruction for hearing impaired students. A. L. Johnson. Volta R 70:184-8 Mr '68

Public schools

Can local boards really run ghetto schools? M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 12:53-6+ My '68

Civil liberties, civil rights, and the Constitution. F. Jackson. Social Ed 32:345-6 Ap '68

Clash in the ghettos. Mich Ed J 45:44 F '68

Community school system for New York city; what the Bundy panel proposed. B. Stretch. Ed Digest 33:8-10 Mr '68

Exchange teacher, 1967-68. C. W. L. Smith. H Points p 18-19+ Wint '68

Harlem parent speaks. D. Spencer. NEA J 57:8-11 Mr '68

Ice rink vote to go back; gaol for teachers' union leader. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2734:763 O 13 '67

Mass resignations in United States; two million pupils affected. Times Ed Sup 2730: 460 S 15 '67

NYC's Livingston street may never be the same if decentralization plan is implemented. Am Sch & Univ 40:63 D '67

New York call for free lunch hour. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2731:546 S 22 '67

New York city paralysed federal verdicts. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2732:612 S 29 '67

New York in turmoil; religious and ethnic issues. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2740: 1199 N 24 '67

New York settlement fabulous. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2732:624 S 29 '67

Overcoming problems of bigness in our school system. J. B. King. H Points p3-5 Spr '67

Preparing adults as teachers in ghetto schools. Sch & Soc 96:263 Sum '68

Program budgeting. J. Bragin. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:156-7 '67

Racial balance in schools; New York experiment fails. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2738:1052 N 10 '67

Report analysis; review of Reconnection for learning: a community school system for New York city; report of the Mayor's advisory panel on decentralization of the New York city schools. T. R. Sizer. Harvard Ed R 38:176-84 Wint '68

Return to community? M. Greene. Record 69: 484-90 F '68

Strikes: now that the big ones are over. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-8+ N '67

Students need books: books need shelves. H. R. Sattley. H Points p21-3 Wint '68

Talk with Albert Shanker. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 49:225-6 Ja '68

Training Negroes and Puerto Ricans as school administrators. Sch & Soc 96:263 Sum '68

Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:66-87 Wint '67

Voice for teachers and parents. Mich Ed J 45:30+ O '67

Vocational-technical schools

Vocational education; a golden anniversary. L. Cenci. H Points p 18-19 Spr '67

William W. Niles junior high school

Helping promising youngsters at Niles junior high school. M. W. Sablove. H Points p6-7 Wint '68

NEW YORK (city) City university of New York

Borough of Manhattan community college

Business administration transfer and career programs. M. H. Block. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:33-7 D '67

Brooklyn college

Distinguished achievement award for program on the preparation of college graduates to teach in elementary schools in urban disadvantaged areas. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:5 '67

Educating teen-agers about venereal disease. D. Rosenblatt and L. Kabasakalian. J Sch Health 37:432-5 N '67

Preparing adults as teachers in ghetto schools. Sch & Soc 96:263 Sum '68

Department of education

Emotional reactions; hostility, authority, and prejudice of pre-service teacher trainees; Community experience program. N. Kiell. Clearing House 41:542-6 My '67

Kingsborough community college, Brooklyn

You can afford TV. D. Berkman. il Jun Col J 38:24-6 D '67

New York city community college of applied arts and sciences, Brooklyn

Reading improvement program at the State university urban center in Brooklyn. I. Netchinsky. J Read 11:362-6 F '68

Queens college

Plan for financing higher education. J. P. McMurray. Sch & Soc 95:489 D 9 '67

NEW YORK city community college of applied arts and sciences, Brooklyn. See New York (city) City university of New York—New York city community college of applied arts and sciences

NEW YORK city opera company

Who goes to an American opera? G. Loney. Ed Theatre J 20:73-9 Mr '68

NEW YORK (state)

See also subhead New York (state) under subjects, e.g. Child welfare; Children, Exceptional—Education

Board of regents

Integration and the schools; statement of policy and recommendations. il N Y State Ed 55:11-15 My '68

Leadership for education; Regents advisory committee report. N Y State Ed 55:7-9 Ap '68

Urban education; a statement of policy and proposed action. N Y State Ed 55:5-11 Ja '68

Constitution

Proposed constitution should be rejected. K. DeKay. il N Y State Ed 55:6-7+ N '67

Department of education

See New York (state)—Education department

Education department

How New York tests for pupil achievement. W. Crewson. Nations Sch 81:81-2+ My '68

State education department lends a hand. H. K. Idleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:76-8 O '67

University of the state of New York; its historic significance. F. A. Morse. N Y State Ed 55:27-9 O '67

Vast overhaul for Buffalo schools proposed by Education department. N Y State Ed 55:14-19+ Ja '68

NEW YORK (state) University. See New York (state)—Education department

NEW YORK state congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—New York (state) branch

NEW YORK state educational conference board

New York state's Educational conference board: a coalition in transition. M. D. Usdan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:328-31 F '68

NEW YORK state teacher reserve center. See Long Island university—Graduate school of education

NEW YORK state teachers association

Declaration of beliefs. N Y State Ed 55:18-19 N '67

Equality of educational opportunity. N Y State Ed 55:8 N '67

NYSTA councils, commissions, and committees. N Y State Ed 55:40-2 Ap; 52-3 My '68

NEW YORK state teachers association—*Cont.*
New York state's Educational conference board: a coalition in transition. M. D. Usdan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:328-31 F '68
1967 call to the House of delegates; Rochester, November 19-21, 1967. N Y State Ed 55:20 O '67
On the threshold of a new era; House of delegates. il N Y State Ed 55:21-30 N '67
Proposed 1968 legislative program. N Y State Ed 55:9 N '67
State of the Association. G. E. Newell. N Y State Ed 55:23+ D '67
Unified profession. G. E. Newell. N Y State Ed 55:5 O '67

NEW YORK. State university
Expanding university in a shrinking world. G. A. Olds. Phi Delta Kappan 49:190-3 D '67

College at Brockport
Simulating problems of beginning teachers. F. W. Broadbent. El Sch J 68:39-43 O '67

College at Buffalo
Introducing a new plastics program. E. J. Betlewicz and M. Keroack. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:50-1+ Mr '68

College at Fredonia
Campus master class inspires. R. R. Hesse. Mus J 25:82-3 S '67
College placement. R. Hesse and R. Molinari. N Y State Ed 55:24+ Mr '68
Experimental program for the education of English teachers. S. Wilson. Col Engl 29: 449-55 Mr '68

College at Geneseo
Liberal arts approach to speech. J. F. Kirn and P. M. Taylor. Speech Teach 17:34-7 Ja '68

College at New Paltz
Electronic wonderland: harbinger of the future. W. J. Hageny and others. il N Y State Ed 55:14-15+ Ap '68

College at Oswego
New York state's investment in leadership training. G. F. Law. Sch Shop 27:56-7 S '67

Harpur college, Binghamton
See New York. State university—SUNY at Binghamton

New York urban center, Brooklyn
Reading improvement program at the State university urban center in Brooklyn. I. Netchinsky. J Read 11:362-6 F '68

School of industrial and labor relations at Cornell university
Labor explores the arts; a new program of Cornell's School of industrial and labor relations. B. Wertheimer. Adult Lead 17: 5-6+ My '68

SUNY at Binghamton
Computerized career-planning file leads students to self-help. il J Col Placement 28:39+ D '67
Establishing guidelines for a student-administration housing committee. M. Scher. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:90-3 Wint '68
Trimester: a summary of experiences and some general observations. H. R. Kells and G. B. Dearing. J Higher Ed 38:330-3 Je '67

SUNY at Buffalo
University participation in the business school. E. L. McConnell. Bal Sheet 49:54-5+ O '67

SUNY at Stony Brook
Necessary nine; study of a quantitative approach in elementary school science. Grade Teach 85:90 Ja '68

Upstate medical center, Syracuse
Outline of a program on school health for medical students. C. G. Murdock. J Sch Health 38:16-17 Ja '68

NEW YORK university
Center for advanced training in deafness rehabilitation
Institute of deaf professional persons, February 3-4, 1967; ed. by E. S. Levine and A. Sussman. Am Ann Deaf 113:42-87 Ja '68

School of education
Peace corps returnee: teacher? NYU teacher corps project. P. B. Warren. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:520-2 Je '67

NEW ZEALAND
See also subhead New Zealand under the following subjects
Education
Education and the state
School children
Secondary education

NEWARK, Delaware
Elementary schools
Outdoor laboratory program for the elementary school. R. C. Hawkins and C. Bonney. il Nat El Prin 47:20-4 F '68

NEWARK, New Jersey
West Side high school
In common cause: a report on an effective faculty council. C. Brodsky. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-11 D '67

NEWBERY medal books
Books for children; we give you the winners. R. Gagliardo. PTA Mag 62:32-4 Ap '68
Newbery-Caldecott 1968. ALA Bul 62:304 Mr '68; Wilson Lib Bul 42:662 Mr '68

NEWBORN infants. See Infants, Newborn

NEWBURGH, New York
Public schools
Responses to a teacher health-knowledge inventory. J. P. Keeve and G. J. Specter. J Sch Health 37:384-6 O '67

NEWBURY PARK, California
Banyan school
Design for team teaching. il Instr 77:65-76 My '68

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne. University, England
New vice-chancellor of the University of Newcastle upon Tyne. Times Ed Sup 2748: 166 Ja 19 '68

NEWLON, Jesse
Jesse Newlon. W. R. Stephens. bibliog Ed Forum 32:71-80 N '67

NEWMAN clubs
Catholic theological education and the Newman apostolate. J. W. Evans. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:45-55 F '68

NEWSCASTERS. See Television broadcasting—News

NEWSOM, Sir John
From pub to public schools. A. Trauttmansdorff. por Times Ed Sup 2709:1325 Ap 21 '67

NEWSPAPER advertising. See Advertising, Newspaper

NEWSPAPER reading
Not only the comics. A. L. Miller. Tex Outl 52:38-40 Ja '68
Searching for newspaper headlines printed in capitals or lower-case letters. E. C. Poulton. il J Ap Psychol 51:417-25 O '67

NEWSPAPERS
Fold and roll; newspaper project. C. C. Allrutz. il Arts & Activities 63:18-21 Mr '68
Local newspapers + typewriters = compositional skills. K. A. Mach. il J Bsns Ed 43:142-3 Ja '68
Newspaper as teaching aid. Y. Cram. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:64-6 O '67
Press relations for nonprofit institutions: a perspective. H. Golden. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:280-3 N '67
Teacher and the journalist. A. Hadwin. il Times Ed Sup 2757:977 Mr 22 '68
Teaching values through today's news. C. I. Mowry. Instr 77:62+ Mr '68
See also
Childrens newspapers
Current events
Freedom of the press
Publicity
Student newspapers and periodicals

Educational news
Comments by the news media on teachers and strikes. Mich Ed J 45:38-9 N '67
PR, how to improve it; students push the point across. G. G. Dahlem. Sch Mgt 11:32+ D '67
Public education and public anxiety. J. Henry. Record 69:23-35 O '67
Why schoolmen get roasted by the press. Sch Mgt 12:69-70+ Mr '68

Headlines
Headlines of the future; unit on the physical characteristics of the moon and planets. S. Simmons and R. Link. Sci Teach 35:15, 80 Ap '68
Searching for newspaper headlines printed in capitals or lower-case letters. E. C. Poulton. il J Ap Psychol 51:417-25 O '67

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

Great Britain

It worked for me: using British newspapers as a teaching tool. D. M. Rogers. il Grade Teach 85:19-20+ N '67

Press conference: sixth-form discussion about newspapers il Times Ed Sup 2757:978-81+ Mr 22 '68

With an eye to the future: newspapers in school. P. Payne. il Times Ed Sup 2757:983 Mr 22 '68

NEWSPAPERS and politics. See Journalism and politics

NEWSWRITING. See Journalism

NEWTON, Kansas

Public schools

Job-tailored forms keep track of small repairs. Nations Sch 80:68 D '67

NEWTON, Massachusetts

Murray road high school

High school is product of innovation. Mich Ed J 45:37 Ja '68

Public schools

Cutting edge of curriculum. A. Hurwitz. il Sch Arts 67:9-12 O '67

Mathematics in Newton. W. E. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:55-64 Ap '68

NEWTONVILLE, Massachusetts

Newton high school

Mathematics in Newton. W. E. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:55-64 Ap '68

NEWTOWN, Pennsylvania

Council Rock high school

Council Rock high fills community, pupil needs. il Am Sch Bd J 155:24-6 S '67

NEWTOWN SQUARE, Pennsylvania

Marple-Newtown school district

Adapted physical education. H. L. Erubaker. il Pa Sch J 116:518-19+ My '68

NEXT stage youth theater. See Off-Broadway theater

NEY, Elisabet

Elisabet Ney museum, Austin, Tex. il Tex Outl 51:65 O '67

NICKELODEONS. See Jukeboxes

NIGER (Republic)

See also

Education—Niger (Republic)

NIGERIA

See also subhead Nigeria under the following subjects

Business education

Education

Elementary education

School children

Unemployment

NIGHT sky. See Sky

NIGHT vision sensitivity. See Sight—Acuity

NIGHTMARES. See Dreams

NILES, Michigan

Public schools

New concept for junior high occupational curriculum. D. Stevens. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:32-3 F '68

NIMNICHT Glen

Interview with Glen Nimnicht. L. Dittmann. por Young Children 23:212-14 Mr '68

NISH, Yugoslavia

Education

Teacher community ambassador sees lack in Communist Yugoslavia's schools. J. P. Harahan, jr. il Va J Ed 60:16-18 My '67

NITRITES

Analysis for nitrite by evolution of nitrogen; general chemistry laboratory experiment. J. K. Bartlett. il J Chem Ed 44:475 Ag '67

NITROGEN

Analysis for nitrite by evolution of nitrogen; general chemistry laboratory experiment. J. K. Bartlett. il J Chem Ed 44:475 Ag '67

NITROGEN compounds

Textbook errors: nitrogen ylides from tetramethylammonium salts. W. K. Musker. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:200-2 Mr '68

NIXON, John E.

1967 honor awards. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:59-60 Je '67

NOBEL prizes

Miguel Angel Asturias and the Nobel prize. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 51:326-31 My '68

NOCTURNAL animals. See Animals—Habits and behavior

NOISE

Psychological effect

Differential effect of noise on tasks of varying complexity. D. H. Boggs and J. R. Simon. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:148-53 Ap '68

Effects of achievement motivation and noise conditions on paired-associate learning. K. Shrable. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:5-15 Ja '68

Personal experiences with a stutter-aid. W. D. Trotter and M. M. Lesch. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:270-2 Ag '67

NOISE control

Noise level control. il Times Ed Sup 2727:324 Ag 25 '67

See also

Soundproofing

NOLL, Victor Herbert

Fifty-eighth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 51: 417-23 D '67

NOMOGRAMS. See Nomography (mathematics)

NOMOGRAPHS. See Nomography (mathematics)

NOMOGRAPHY (mathematics)

Formula, nomogram, and tables for determining musical interval relationships. R. M. Mason. J Res Mus Ed 15:110-19 Sum '67

Project correlating mathematics and science. K. P. Kidd. il Sch Sci & Math 67:593-7 O '67

NON-ACADEMIC achievements. See Student activities—High schools

NON-ACADEMIC students. See High school students, Non-academic

NON-ARISTOTELIAN philosophy. See General semantics

NON-COMMISSIONED officers, Retired. See Retired military personnel

NONCONFORMISTS. See Dissenters

NONCONFORMITY. See Conformity and nonconformity

NON-ENGLISH speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

NONFLUENCY. See Speech fluency

NONGRADED schools

Applications of research to the problem of instructional flexibility. H. W. Sartain. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:97-113 '66

Curriculum for children in the Moon Port schools. F. W. Hessler. Ed Lead 25:69+ O '67

Grade organization and nongrading programs. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:118-20 D '67

Macdonald college dual progress plan: a study in curriculum development and school reorganization. M. Horowitz and H. Smithman. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 8:60-7 Mr '68

Non-graded programs: which one? J. F. Lindsey. El Sch J 68:61-2 N '67

Nongraded school: some current questions. D. Neubauer. Nat El Prin 47:2-3 Ja '68

Not a solitary seeking for individual glory: touring the non-graded schools of Dade County, Fla. B. Lee. Ky Sch J 46:27-8 Mr '68

Symptoms of wheelphilia: a diagnosis. F. P. Barnes. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:31-8 N '67

War is on: graded vs. nongraded; a parody. B. A. Goldman. Peabody J Ed 45:9-10 Jl '67

What is a nongraded school? D. M. McLeod. Can Ed Res Digest 8:38-45 Mr '68

Elementary schools

Administration problems of the nongraded school. Sister Mary Paul. NCEA Bul 64:144-7 Ag '67

Comparison of pupil achievement after one and one-half and three years in a nongraded program. J. C. Jones and others. J Ed Res 61:75-7 O '67

Comparison of two approaches in ungrading reading instruction. N. J. Anastasiow. bibliog El Engl 45:495-9 Ap '68

Does nongrading improve reading behavior? M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:178-90 '67

Everything's new but the walls. J. C. Drake. il NEA J 57:14-16 F '68

Grade system abolished in wealthy Westchester. I. Macbeath. Times Ed Sup 2710: 1405 Ap 28 '67

Home-school communication. M. C. Hunter. Nat El Prin 47:24-30 N '67

NONGRADED schools—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Individualized instruction through student contracts. T. T. Haddock. Ariz Teach 55: 10-11+ My '67
Is cross-class grouping effective? Joplin plan. R. G. Stauffer and A. J. Harris. Instr 77: 25+ Ap '68
Jump on the nongraded bandwagon? stop! think! R. Budde. Nat El Prin 47:21-3 N '67
Multigrading in elementary education. M. P. Franklin. bibliog Childh Ed 43:513-15 My '67
New school organization: same old curriculum? L. M. Berman. Nat El Prin 47:16-20 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-14 F '68
Nongraded elementary schools: a survey of practices. G. F. Shearron and H. Wait. Nat El Prin 47:39-42 N '67
Nongraded school. F. A. Dagne. Ed Lead 25:122-3 N '67
Nongraded school; an overview. R. H. Anderson. Nat El Prin 47:4-10 N '67
Nongraded school: planning for it, establishing it, maintaining it. E. M. Carswell. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:11-15 N '67
Personalized instruction. F. A. Dagne. il Ill Ed 56:68-70+ O '67
Phantom nongraded school. W. P. McLoughlin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:248-50 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-13 Mr '68
Profile of the nongraded child. P. L. Houts. Nat El Prin 47:4-9 Ja '68
Reconciling theory and practice in the elementary school. J. I. Thomas. El Sch J 68: 349-52 Ap '68
Report card in a nongraded school. R. E. Chadwick and others. Nat El Prin 47:22-8 Ja '68
Success in the city. R. A. Goodson. il Va J Ed 61:9-10 O '67
Tour of nongraded schools. J. W. Warren. Nat El Prin 47:29-33 Ja '68
Two books take two looks at grades and nongraded classes; review of The nongraded primary school, by L. Glogau and M. Fessel. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:16 Ap '68
Ungraded social studies through a library approach. W. E. Turner. il El Sch J 68:26-30 O '67
Who's ready to try a birthday school? H. D. Thier. Nations Sch 80:76-7 S '67

High schools

Effectiveness of a nongraded school. S. L. Besvinick and J. Crittenden. il Sch & Soc 96:181-4 Mr 16 '68
Non-graded educational system: an analysis. M. P. Chittister. Cath Ed R 65:582-9 D '67
Nongraded enterprise at Seminole high. R. E. Splawn. Tex Outl 52:36-7 Ja '68
Non-streaming benefits. E. M. Hoyles. Times Ed Sup 2756:871 Mr 15 '68

Junior high schools

Middle school in a non-graded system. R. S. Brandt. bibliog J Sec Ed 43:165-70 Ap '68
Nongraded middle school. R. J. McCarthy. il Nat El Prin 47:15-21 Ja '68

NON-LANGUAGE tests. See Performance tests

NONNUTRITIVE sucking. See Motor responses

NON-PROMOTION. See Retardation

NONPUBLIC schools. See Private schools

NONRESIDENT students
Role of out-of-state students in public higher education. P. C. Chamberlain and D. A. Strand. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-33 N '67

NONSENSE syllables
Icklenoof? pommoy? glipped? my word! what words are these? N. Stevenson. Grade Teach 85:91-2 O '67

NONSENSE verse
O frabjous day! introducing poetry: Lewis Carroll's Jabberwocky. R. J. Rundus. Engl J 56:958-63 O '67

NON-VERBAL communication. See Interpersonal communication

NON-VERBAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Non-verbal learning

NON-VERBAL tests. See Performance tests

NON-VIOLENT non-cooperation. See Passive resistance to government

NONVOCATIONAL sequence curriculum. See Curriculum—High schools

NON-WAGE payments
Salaries and benefits: study of administrative salaries in private New England junior colleges. C. W. Emery, jr, and H. W. Mott. 3d. Jun Col J 38:58+ Mr '68

NON-WESTERN studies. See Area studies; Asian studies; Chinese studies

NOON hour
Lunch period that means more than food. R. Leland. Mich Ed J 45:30 Ap '68
Recreation break. J. C. Leighty. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:23-4 My '67

Supervision

Crisis in the halls. P. A. Lucey. J Sec Ed 42: 273-6 O '67
Teacher supervision of lunch periods NEA Res Bul 45:72-4 O '67

NORMALIZED standard scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

NORMS. See Tests and scales—Norms

NORMS (sociology) See Social norms

NORTH
See also
Public schools—Desegregation—Northern states

NORTH AMERICAN air defense command
NORAD band: musical defenders. V. Molzer. il Mus J 26:74-6 Mr '68

NORTH AMERICAN band directors coordinating committee
Image of a band. J. H. Mahan. il Mus J 26: 54+ Mr '68

NORTH CAROLINA
See also subhead North Carolina under the following subjects
Art education
Camps
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Culturally deprived children—Education
High schools
Junior colleges
Public schools—Desegregation
Summer schools
Vocational education

Politics and government

Operation of state politics. J. M. Broughton, jr; J. Gardner. H Sch J 50:394-403 My '67

NORTH CENTRAL association of colleges and secondary schools
For the continued improvement of the educational program. A. Stameshkin. North Cen Assn Q 41:281-2 Spr '67
Growth and transformation of educational accrediting agencies: an exploratory study in social control of institutions. M. G. Wiley and M. N. Zald. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41: 36-56 Wint '68
List of accredited institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 42:18-40 Sum '67
List of member schools by states. North Cen Assn Q 42:74-145 Sum '67
Official roster of the North Central association, 1967-68. North Cen Assn Q 42:1-12 Sum '67

Meetings, 1968

73rd annual meeting; Chicago, March 24-28, 1968; program. il North Cen Assn Q 42:250a-250d Wint '68

Commission on colleges and universities

Proceedings, annual meeting, 1967. North Cen Assn Q 42:13-40 Sum '67
Some observations on NCA examiners reports. P. L. Dressel. North Cen Assn Q 42: 214-19 Fall '67

Commission on secondary schools

Policies and criteria for the approval of secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 42: 146-60 Sum '67
Proceedings, annual meeting, 1967. North Cen Assn Q 42:56-73 Sum '67
Trends in secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 42:161-70 Sum '67

NORTH CENTRAL business education association
Minneapolis convention names N-CBEA officers and board members. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:31-2 F '68
New N-CBEA officers. Bal Sheet 49:383 Ap '68

Meetings, 1967

Seventieth annual convention, Minneapolis, December 28-30, 1967; program. Bal Sheet 49:170-1+ D '67; Bsns Ed Forum 22:28-9+ D '67

NORTH CENTRAL college, Naperville, Illinois
L-shaped dormitory features student suggestions. il Am Sch & Univ 40:71 S '67

NORTH DAKOTA
See also
Personnel service—North Dakota
Television in education—North Dakota

NORTH READING, Massachusetts
High school
Book vs the film; one vote for each. il Sch Mgt 12:64-5+ Ap '68
Changing an English program. K. Culley, jr. Engl J 57:657-8 My '68
Public schools
How North Reading uses a school-home counselor. Sch Mgt 11:29-31 Ag '67
NORTHEASTERN university, Boston, Massachusetts
Cooperative education moves up to graduate study. A. K. Borman. il J Col Placement 28:97-8+ D '67
NORTHERN arts association, England
North. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2750:354 F 2 '68
NORTHERN IRELAND
See also subhead Northern Ireland under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Education
Employees—Training
Radio in education
Secondary education
Teachers
Teachers colleges
Technological colleges
NORTHFIELD, Illinois
New Trier Township high school west
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:42-3 Ja '68
New Trier high school west. J. Padjen and L. Castner. il Schol Coach 37:12-16 Ja '68
NORTHWEST association of secondary and higher schools
Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. North Cen Assn Q 42:46-7 Sum '67
NORTHWEST band clinic
19th annual Northwest band clinic. F. L. McAllister. il Sch Musician 39:80-1 Ap '68
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
See also
School buildings—Northwest Territories
NORTHWESTERN university, Evanston, Illinois
School of education
Tutorial and clinical program for teacher education. W. R. Hazard and others. J Teach Ed 18:269-76 Fall '67
NORWALK, Connecticut
Broad River school
They're never too young for the library; kindergarten library program. il Grade Teach 85:143-6 Ap '68
NORWAY
See also
British students in Norway
also subhead Norway under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Colleges and universities
Education
School children
Secondary education
NORWEGIAN drama
Appreciation and interpretation
See Norwegian literature—Appreciation and interpretation
Teaching
See Norwegian literature—Teaching
NORWEGIAN literature
Appreciation and interpretation
Ibsen's Hedda Gabler: tragedy as denouement. M. M. Dorcy. Col Engl 29:223-7 D '67
Teaching
Ibsen: in high school? J. Bissell. Engl J 57:367-8 Mr '68
NORWICH, New York
High school
IA unit in aerospace technology. R. D. Latham. il Sch Shop 27:28-9+ D '67
NORWICH free academy, Connecticut
Mr Computer, assistant principal (building a master schedule) J. Levanto. il J Sec Ed 43:113-23 Mr '68
NOTABLES. See Celebrities
NOTATION, Diacritical. See Diacritical notation
NOTATION, Mathematical. See Mathematical notation
NOTATION, Musical. See Musical notation
NOTE-taking
I taught them how to cheat. G. Choates. Tex Outl 52:30-1 My '68
Lecture notes as a study aid: an investigation of student reaction. G. R. Rising and P. Pang. Sch Sci & Math 68:272-4 Ap '68
Using tape to teach note-taking. C. G. Woodhouse. NEA J 56:53 D '67
NOTIONS (merchandise)
Sewing aids for spring '68. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F20 Ap '68
NOTRE DAME study. See Surveys—Catholic schools and colleges
NOTRE DAME, University, Indiana
University of Notre Dame: 125 years old. il Sch & Soc 96:234-6 Ap 13 '68
NOTTINGHAM, University, England
Child study advances at Nottingham. L. Challoner. Times Ed Sup 2732:639 S 29 '67
Department of adult education
Teaching through television: the Nottingham experiment. H. Wiltshire. Int R Ed 13 no 1:66-70 '67
NOUN
See also
German language—Noun
NOVA SCOTIA
See also
Television in education—Nova Scotia
NOVAK, Giora
Conversation with Giora Novak. D. Cyr. il por Sch Arts 67:38-41 Mr '68
NOVELISTS, American
School days of our novelists: the case for creativity. E. Hattam. Record 69:459-64 F '68
See also
Borland, H. G.
Clemens, S. L.
Crane, S.
Faulkner, W.
Hawthorne, N.
Hearn, L.
Hemingway, E.
Knowles, J.
Melville, H.
Rosten, L. C.
Salinger, J. D.
Styron, W.
Thurber, J.
Updike, J
Wilder, L. I.
NOVELISTS, Argentine
See also
Borges, J. L.
Sábato, E.
NOVELISTS, Brazilian
See also
Amado, J.
Machado de Assis, J. M.
NOVELISTS, Chilean
See also
Barrios, E.
Brunet, M.
NOVELISTS, English
See also
Conrad, J.
Dickens, C.
Dodgson, C. L.
Eliot, G. pseud.
Fowles, J
Golding, W. G.
Scott, W.
Sterne, L.
NOVELISTS, French
See also
Beyle, M. H.
Camus, A.
Flaubert, G.
Larbaud, V.
Malraux, A.
Martin du Gard, R.
Maupassant, G. de
Proust, M.
Robbe-Grillet, A.
Rolland, R.
Zola, E.
NOVELISTS, German
See also
Kafka, F.
Mann, T.
Raabe, W.
Rinser, L.
NOVELISTS, Guatemalan
See also
Asturias, M. A.
NOVELISTS, Irish
See also
Joyce, J.
NOVELISTS, Mexican
See also
Azuela, M.
Elizondo, S.
Frías, H.
Fuentes, C.

NOVELISTS, Portuguese
Portuguese writers of this century. G. M. Moser. Hispania 50:947-54 D '67
NOVELISTS, Scottish
See also
Stevenson, R. L.
NOVELISTS, Spanish
See also
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de
Goytisolo, J.
Martín Santos, L.
Pardo Bazán, E.
Pérez Galdós, B.
Sender, R. J.
Unamuno y Jugo, M. de
Valera y Alcalá Galiano, J.
NOVELISTS, Uruguayan
See also
Reyles, C.
NOVELS. See Fiction
NUCLEAR chemistry. See Radiochemistry
NUCLEAR fission
Some recollections of early nuclear age chemistry. G. T. Seaborg. il J Chem Ed 45:278-89 My '68
NUCLEAR magnetic resonance. See Magnetic resonance
NUCLEAR models
Construction of solid tetrahedral and octahedral models. W. J. Sheppard. il J Chem Ed 44:683 N '67
How does your model grow? S. P. Darrow. bibliog il Sci Teach 35:19-21 Ja '68
Models for nuclear structure of spherical nuclei. G. E. Gordon and C. D. Coryell. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:636-46 N '67
NUCLEAR physics
See also
Nuclear fission
Nuclear models
Radioactivity
Research
See Nuclear research
NUCLEAR reactors
Critical chemical problems in the development of nuclear reactors. J. A. Swartout. il J Chem Ed 45:304-10 My '68
Neutron activation analysis. H. R. Lukens. J Chem Ed 44:668-72 N '67
NUCLEAR research
Food for a nuclear monster. Times Ed Sup 2736:927 O 27 '67
NUCLEAR shell theory. See Nuclear models
NUCLEAR spin. See Atomic nuclei—Spin
NUCLEI, Atomic. See Atomic nuclei
NUCLEIC acids
Significance of hydrogen bonds in biological structures. A. L. McClellan. il J Chem Ed 44:547-51 S '67
Textbook errors; errors in representing structures of proteins and nucleic acids. R. A. Day and E. J. Ritter. il J Chem Ed 44:761-3 D '67
See also
Deoxyribonucleic acid
NUFFIELD foundation, England
Aireville's animal bank; Nuffield junior science project. B. Davies. il Times Ed Sup 2742:1321 D 8 '67
Into tomorrow; Nuffield science teaching project. E. R. Wastnedge. il Am Biol Teach 30:17-22 Ja '68
Mass-produced science; Nuffield foundation science teaching project. Times Ed Sup 2708:1224 Ap 14 '67
New exam for scientists. W. Luckin. Times Ed Sup 2747:85 Ja 12 '68
Nuffield foundation biology; a review. N. A. Anderson. Am Biol Teach 30:23-5 Ja '68
Nuffield mathematics teaching project. G. Matthews. Arith Teach 15:101-2 F '68
Nuffield science topics. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1517-24 My 5 '67
Resources for learning; Nuffield project takes shape. E. Willatts. il Times Ed Sup 2725:246 Ag 11 '67
Third international curriculum conference. K. E. Brown. Arith Teach 15:409-12 My '68
NUMBER ability. See Mathematical ability
NUMBER concept
Concept of one. M. H. Krieger. il Arts & Activities 62:20-4 O '67
Mathematics for four-year-olds. L. Oberlin and M. J. Oberlin. Arith Teach 15:10-12 Ja '68
Most difficult step in the teaching of school mathematics: from rational numbers to real numbers with meaning. J. E. Forbes. il Sch Sci & Math 67:799-813 D '67
Naive male retardates and U.S. moneys: an exploratory study. W. R. Blount. Am J Men Deficiency 72:487-91 N '67
Number conservation: the roles of reversibility, addition-subtraction, and misleading perceptual cues. L. Wallach and others. Child Develop 38:425-42 Je '67
Performance of four- and five-year-old children in Operation head start on selected arithmetic abilities. C. Lehew. bibliog Arith Teach 15:53-9 Ja '68
Plight of a child. J. T. Dickson. Arith Teach 15:19-22 Ja '68
Preschool arithmetic is important. R. L. Woods. Arith Teach 15:7-9 Ja '68
Relationship of conservation of numerousness to problem-solving abilities of first-grade children. L. P. Steffe. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:47-52 Ja '68
Teaching modern math to linguistically impaired children; Berrien County day program for the deaf, Michigan. D. Brohman. Volta R 69:527-30 O '67
Where do I start teaching numerals? G. Muente. Arith Teach 14:575-6 N '67
See also
Signed numbers
NUMBER line. See Arithmetic—Teaching aids and devices
NUMBER readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness
NUMBER sentences. See Mathematical sentences
NUMBER systems. See Numeration
NUMBERS
Heart of teaching. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 61:485-8 My '68
It worked for me. R. Stephens. Grade Teach 85:27+ Ja '68
Majesty of numbers. D. L. Bradfield. il Math Teach 60:588-92 O '67
Numerically speaking. J. L. Wood. Bsns Ed Forum 22:15-16 O '67
Odd, isn't it? F. Smith. Arith Teach 16:462-4 My '68
Reading numbers expressed in figures. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 68:337-8 Ap '68
See also
Absolute value
Five (the number)
One (the number)
Seven (the number)
NUMBERS, Complex
Gaussian, parabolic, and hyperbolic numbers. W. Miller and R. Boehning. Math Teach 61:377-82 Ap '68
Solving problems in geometry by using complex numbers. J. Garfunkel. il Math Teach 60:731-4 N '67
NUMBERS, Divisibility of
Divisibility by 7, 11, 13, and greater primes. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 61:370-3 Ap '68
Simple general criterion of divisibility. D. L. Boley. Math Teach 61:501-2 My '68
NUMBERS, Imaginary. See Numbers, Complex
NUMBERS, Irrational
Continued fractions. J. E. Holmes. il Math Teach 61:12-17 Ja '68
Geometric proofs of the irrationality of $\sqrt{2}$. E. F. Beckenbach. il Arith Teach 15:244-50 Mr '68
Nontraditional introduction to irrational numbers. H. Andersen. Math Teach 61:272-5 Mr '68
NUMBERS, Prime
Divisibility by 7, 11, 13, and greater primes. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 61:370-3 Ap '68
Prime (candy bar) numbers. E. Rasof. Arith Teach 15:67-9 Ja '68
NUMBERS, Rational
Adding and subtracting rational numbers. L. J. May. Grade Teach 85:74+ F '68
Concerning the rational zeros of polynomials. N. Schaumberger and E. Just. Math Teach 61:284-6 Mr '68
Continued fractions. J. E. Holmes. il Math Teach 61:12-17 Ja '68
How to give meaning to rational numbers. L. J. May. il Grade Teach 85:62-4 Ja '68
Most difficult step in the teaching of school mathematics: from rational numbers to real numbers with meaning. J. E. Forbes. il Sch Sci & Math 67:799-813 D '67
Number pencil. D. M. Clarkson. il Arith Teach 14:557-9 N '67
Relationship between nontrivial automorphisms and order of fields. V. Keiser. Math Teach 61:246-50 Mr '68
NUMBERS, Real
Most difficult step in the teaching of school mathematics: from rational numbers to real numbers with meaning. J. E. Forbes. il Sch Sci & Math 67:799-813 D '67
Relationship between nontrivial automorphisms and order of fields. V. Keiser. Math Teach 61:246-50 Mr '68
Small-digit representation of real numbers. J. H. Jordan. Math Teach 61:36-8 Ja '68

NUMBERS, Signed. See Signed numbers
NUMBERS, Telephone. See Telephone numbers
NUMBERS, Theory of
Majesty of numbers. D. L. Bradfield. il Math Teach 60:588-92 O '67
Mathematics as an art; the higher arithmetic. I. A. Barnett. Math Teach 61:424-31 Ap '68
See also
Fields, Algebraic
Groups, Theory of
Numeration
NUMERALS
Key to Roman numerals. K. A. Breithaupt. Arith Teach 15:374 Ap '68
Where do I start teaching numerals? G. Muente. Arith Teach 14:575-6 N '67
NUMERATION
Application of base-three numeration. J. L. Ginther. il Math Teach 60:858-9 D '67
Distributive property. L. E. Boyer. bibliog Arith Teach 14:566-9 N '67
Gaussian, parabolic, and hyperbolic numbers. W. Miller and R. Boehning. Math Teach 61:377-82 Ap '68
Grids, integers, and number bases. W. G. Mehl. il Math Teach 60:843-7 D '67
Investigation to discovery with a negative base. A. H. Nelson. Math Teach 60:723-6 N '67
Mayan arithmetic. J. K. Bidwell. il Math Teach 60:762-8 N '67
Reading numbers expressed in figures. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 68:337-8 Ap '68
Small-digit representation of real numbers. J. H. Jordan. Math Teach 61:36-8 Ja '68
Teaching
Changing bases without using base ten. J. W. Husk. Arith Teach 15:461-2 My '68
Effects of supplementing sixth-grade instruction with a study of nondecimal numbers. G. W. Schlinsog. Arith Teach 15:254-60 Mr '68
Message to teachers of elementary mathematics. J. H. Hlavaty. Arith Teach 15:397-9 My '68
Method for changing numerals in certain nondecimal bases to numerals in other certain nondecimal bases, directly. M. J. Barrett. Arith Teach 15:453-4 My '68
Method for converting from one nondecimal base to another. J. K. Smith. Arith Teach 15:344-6 Ap '68
Numeration systems and their classroom roles. J. A. Rudnick. il Arith Teach 15:138-47 F '68
Plight of a child. J. T. Dickson. Arith Teach 15:19-22 Ja '68
Teaching aids and devices
Just for fun. J. D. Caldwell. Arith Teach 15:464 My '68
Let's use our checkers and checkerboards to teach number bases. L. LaGanke. il Arith Teach 14:573-5 N '67
Operational systems and checker games. H. G. Steiner. il Math Teach 60:832-6 D '67
Place; a number-place game. R. C. Calvo. il Arith Teach 15:465-6 My '68
Tests and scales
Test of understandings for the primary grades. R. B. Ashlock. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:438-41 My '68
NUMERICAL calculations
Significant figures and correlation of parameters. D. F. De Tar. J Chem Ed 44:759-61 D '67
See also
Algorithms
NUMERICAL control
Computer drafting and numerical control; an introductory approach. T. E. Lawson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-9 Ja '68
NUNS
Catholic colleges for women; an ongoing enterprise. Sister Mary Emil. Relig Ed 63:20-32 Ja '68
Education
Education of sisters and Vatican II. A. G. Thompson and E. F. DeRoche. Cath Ed R 66:96-100 F '68
NURSERY education. See Preschool education
NURSERY rhymes
See also
Mother Goose
NURSERY school children
Correlates of peer acceptance in nursery school children. S. G. Moore. bibliog il Young Children 22:280-97 My '67
Effects of exposure to an aggressive model and frustration on children's aggressive behavior. D. Z. Kuhn and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:739-45 S '67
Nursery school fosters creativity. K. R. Baker. Ed Digest 33:20-3 S '67
NURSERY school teachers
Head start teacher. J. M. Sugarman and others. il Instr 77:26-9+ Je '68
Certification
Certification of teachers; a part of improving the quality of education for young children. D. Lane. il Young Children 23:2-13 O '67
Preschool teacher certification. M. Stith and R. Hoeflin. J Home Econ 59:371-3 My '67
Education
Dynamics of early childhood education: a new program; new school trains teachers to understand developmental patterns. M. Piers. Ill Sch J 47:242-9 Wint '67
Is nursery school student teaching preparation for elementary school teaching? E. Sell. Childh Ed 43:516-19 My '67
Qualifications
Teachers of young children need basic inner qualities. D. W. Gross. il Young Children 23:107-10 N '67
Rating
Four observation categories for rating teacher behavior. R. Bloom and H. Wilensky. J Ed Res 60:464-5 Jl '67
NURSERY schools
Children's creative centre at Canada's Expo 67. P. Hill. il Young Children 22:258-63 My '67
Helping parents of two-year-olds. F. Schulz. Young Children 23:161-9 Ja '68
Who benefits from nursery school? with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. K. W. Taylor. PTA Mag 62:24-6, 35 Ap '68
See also
Child care centers
Preschool education
Activities
Four-year-olds form a civilization. D. Pailet. Young Children 23:178-9 Ja '68
Pleasures of meaningful work for young children. J. Hendrick. Young Children 22:373-80 S '67
Spring comes to a city nursery school playground. R. R. Howell. il Young Children 23:196-201 Mr '68
Spurring language creativity in young children. D. Rich. Young Children 23:175-7 Ja '68
Curriculum
See Curriculum—Nursery schools
Statistics
Nursery school education, 1966-67; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:54-6 My '68
Teaching
Gratitude and the preschool child. P. Jackson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:18-19 Mr '68
Teaching methods
Interview with Glen Nimnicht. L. Dittmann. il Young Children 23:212-14 Mr '68
Montessori method; helping a child create himself. S. N. Chuchel. il Minn J Ed 48:16-17 Mr '68
Great Britain
Lady Plowden disappointed. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68
New nursery classes to be set up. Times Ed Sup 2711:1515 My 5 '67
Under-fives; nursery schools and Plowden. E. Howe. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1949 Je 9 '67
University nursery. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1696 My 19 '67
Massachusetts
Parent-oriented nursery program for preschool deaf children; Thayer Lindsley nursery, Boston. D. M. Luterman. Volta R 69:515-20 O '67
NURSES
See also
Nursing as a profession
School nurses
Student nurses
Education
See Nursing education
Recruitment
Needed: 850,000 nurses by 1970. G. Billings. il Am Ed 4:8-10 F '68
Supply and demand
Needed: 850,000 nurses by 1970. G. Billings. il Am Ed 4:8-10 F '68

NURSING as a profession
Nursing science: research and researchers. M. E. Rogers. bibliog Record 69:469-76 F '68
NURSING education
Progress through understanding. P. S. Parham. J Sch Health 37:312-14 Je '67
Curriculum
Human element; chemistry courses for prospective nursing students. M. Stettler. Sch Sci & Math 68:222-4 Mr '68
Refresher courses
Needed: 850,000 nurses by 1970. G. Billings. il Am Ed 4:8-10 F '68
State and federal aid
Eligibility for nurse training funds. W. G. Shannon. Jun Col J 38:5 O '67
Junior colleges
Eligibility for nurse training funds. W. G. Shannon. Jun Col J 38:5 O '67
California
Training program in adolescent medicine for secondary school nurses. D. C. Garell and G. R. Bissiri. bibliog J Sch Health 37:294-8 Je '67
NURSING research
Nursing science: research and researchers. M. E. Rogers. bibliog Record 69:469-76 F '68
NURSING school dropouts. See Dropouts—Nursing schools
NURSING schools
Prognosis of success
See Prognosis of success—Nursing schools
NUTRITION
Effect of fish protein concentrate on biscuits. S. M. Jezorek and E. J. McCreary. J Home Econ 60:287 Ap '68
See also
Athletes—Nutrition
Children—Nutrition
College students—Nutrition
Diet
School children—Nutrition
Starvation
Research
See Nutrition research
Teaching
See Nutrition education
NUTRITION concepts
Basic nutrition concepts for use in nutrition education. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 59:346-8 My '67
NUTRITION education
Basic nutrition concepts for use in nutrition education. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 59:346-8 My '67
How far have we come? 1967 National nutrition education conference. H. K. Stiebeling. J Home Econ 59:341-5 My '67
Activities
Nutrition in action. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F52 Mr '68
Correlation with other subjects
Improvement of food selection through physical education and athletic programs. F. V. Hein. bibliog J Sch Health 37:340-5 S '67
Projects
We learn from rats in our classroom. E. M. Bearg. Grade Teach 85:74-5 N '67
Teaching aids and devices
Guiding star for modern nutrition. M. M. Conner. il J Home Econ 59:734-5 N '67
High schools
Nutrition in action. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F52 Mr '68
Great Britain
Spreading the facts about food. A. M. Copping. Times Ed Sup 2739:1143 N 17 '67
Guinea
Experience of a lifetime: serving as a dietitian on the S.S. Hope. E. H. Mathewson. il J Home Econ 60:285-6 Ap '68
NUTRITION information test. See Information tests
NUTRITION research
Feeding frequency. M. M. Devine and J. Rivers. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F32-3 O '67
How far have we come? 1967 National nutrition education conference. H. K. Stiebeling. J Home Econ 59:341-5 My '67
Intervention versus explication in applied science. F. W. Young. J Home Econ 60: 262-7 Ap '68
NUTRITION surveys
Breakfast survey to find out. J. N. Gill. il Instr 77:93+ Ag '67
Milk consumption by kindergarten and primary grade children in Los Angeles city schools. R. G. Barnes. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:374-8 '67
NUTRITIONISTS
See also
Dietitians
NYERERE, Julius
Nyerere; man with a mission. J. J. Hogan. Social Studies 59:99-102 Mr '68
NYERERE, Maria
Women of Africa and African descent. O. P. Stokes. il por Int J Relig Ed 44:7 O '67
NYSTAGMUS
Electronystagmography in clinical audiology. P. E. Rosenberg and J. U. Toglia. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:170-6 My '67
Measurement of nystagmus using electronystagmography (ENG). C. R. Smith. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:133-48 My '67

O

OACT. See Ohio association of classroom teachers
OEA. See Ohio education association
OECD. See Organization for economic cooperation and development
OEGT (observable evidences of good teaching) See Observation of teaching—Tests and scales
OIC (opportunities industrialization center) See Vocational education—Adult
OSCAR (observation schedule and record) See Observation of teaching—Tests and scales
OAK PARK, Illinois
Oak Park and River Forest high school
Changing attitudes toward the library and the librarian. J. L. Walker. il ALA Bul 61:977-81 S '67
Information retrieval system of the future. T. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 41:309-15 Spr '67
OAK RIDGE, Tennessee
Public schools
PACE in Appalachia; regional science experience center. J. Cost. il Sci Teach 35:39-40 Ap '68
OAKFIELD, Wisconsin
Public schools
Oakfield project in dental health education. B. Krippene and V. Hull. J Sch Health 37:391-4 O '67
OAKLAND, California
Education
Education for what? report on an M.D.T.A. program. D. Ekberg and C. Ury. J Negro Ed 37:15-22 Wint '68
OAKLAND community college, Union Lake, Michigan
Developing and contracting for materials A. A. Canfield. AV Instr 13:480-2 My '68
Some views on performance objectives instruction. A. A. Canfield. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23-4 F '68
OATHS of allegiance. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.
OBERLIN college, Ohio
Oberlin's revised policy. Sch & Soc 96:167 Mr 16 '68
Department of education
Videotapes in teacher education. J. C. Burleigh and H. W. Peterson. El Sch J 68: 35-8 O '67
OBESITY. See Corpulence

OBJECTIVE tests
Answer-changing behavior on objective examinations. J. A. Bath. J Ed Res 61:105-7 N '67
Automated objective test corrections? yes! D. A. VanNan. il AV Instr 13:380+ Ap '68
Examinations and higher education: a survey of the literature. R. Cox. bibliog Univ Q 21:292-340 Je '67
Objective vs. essay tests. A. Gustav. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:60 Wint '68
Time factor in objective examinations. R. L Hilgert. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:67-8 Wint '68
Validity of objective tests in English. F. H. Sparrow. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:393-5 N '67
World trend towards combining objective and essay testing. Times Ed Sup 2715:1859 Je 2 '67
See also
Multiple choice tests
Oral tests
True-false tests

OBJECTIVES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

OBJECTS of art. See Art objects

OBSCENITY
Concerning the obscene; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:894-929 My '68
See also
Pornography
United States—Presidents commission on obscenity and pornography

OBSCENITY (law)
As long as it doesn't offend our own ideas. C. Rembar. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:896-901 My '68
Intellectual freedom. J. F. Krug. ALA Bul 62: 481-4 My '68
Literary censorship in England. C. H. Rolph. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:912-25 My '68
Obscenity, censorship, and the nondoctrinaire liberal. R. H. Kuh. il Wilson Lib Bul 42: 902-9 My '68
Re obscenity and the Supreme court. Wilson Lib Bul 41:997 Je '67

OBSERVABLE evidences of good teaching. See Observation of teaching—Tests and scales

OBSERVATION (psychology)
To look, and look again. H. W. Peterson. J Teach Ed 18:206-10 Sum '67

OBSERVATION of students. See Psychology, Educational—Methodology—Observation

OBSERVATION of teaching
Classroom simulation and teacher preparation. P. A. Twelker. Sch R 75:197-204 Sum '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-3 O '67
Demonstration lessons on TV. J. Trevithick. il Minn J Ed 48:8-11 N '67
Discipline behaviors of different teachers. D. Crispin. Contemp Ed 39:154-7 Ja '68
Effects of training in interaction analysis on the behavior of secondary school teachers. G. Moskowitz. bibliog H Sch J 51:17-25 O '67
Evaluating an instructional innovation through the observation of pupil activities; Individually prescribed instruction (IPC) project. J. L Yeager and C. M. Lindvall. H Sch J 51:248-53 Mr '68
Interaction analysis and its application to student teaching. E. Amidon. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:71-92 '65
Nature of interaction analysis. R. L. Ober. H Sch J 51:7-16 O '67
New challenge in supervision; teacher-student interaction. L. Ellingsen. Mont Ed 44: 21-2 F '68
New developments in effective teaching. R. S. Soar. bibliog Am Biol Teach 30:43-7 Ja '68
Observation fallacy. I. A. Yevish. bibliog Ed Forum 32:171-5 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-3 Ap '68
Observer-judge ratings of teacher competence. B. B. Brown. Childh Ed 44:205-7 N '67
Predicting the classroom behavior of teachers. D. W. Seibel. J Exp Ed 36:26-32 Fall '67
Student ratings of televised classroom demonstrations. D. C. Neale. il J Ed Res 60:391-3 My '67
Teachers' demands and students' thinking. B. B. Hudgins and W. P. Ahlbrand, jr. Ed Lead 25:583+ Mr '68
To look, and look again. H. W. Peterson. J Teach Ed 18:206-10 Sum '67
Use of interaction analysis in BSCS laboratory block classrooms. W. S. La Shier, jr. and P. Westmeyer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18: 439-46 Wint '67
Using television for observation of teaching. F. J. Pula. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:58-9 Wint '68
Waste sad time: some remarks on class visitation. G. M. Harper; reply with rejoinder. R. L. Larson. Col Engl 28:617-21 My '67
When student teachers study interaction. J. Kirk and E. Amidon. El Sch J 68:97-104 N '67
When the supervisor innovates. M. Hunter. il Instr 77:31+ Mr '68
Would cutting class size change instruction? M. Haberman and R. G. Larson. Nat El Prin 47:18-19 F '68
See also
Student teaching

Tests and scales
Analysis of the activities and verbal behavior in selected fifth-grade social studies classes: OSCAR. W. L. Herman, jr. J Ed Res 60: 339-45 Ap '67
Design for productive classroom evaluation. OEGT. C. F. Malone. Clearing House 42: 348-54 F '68
Effects of structuring on the productiveness of children's thinking. C. Crabtree. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-13 Fall '67
Four observation categories for rating teacher behavior. R. Bloom and H. Wilensky. J Ed Res 60:464-5 Jl '67
Rating teachers and aides. R. E. Rockwell and M. L. Bittner. Young Children 22:381-4 S '67
Recent research on teaching: an interpretation. B. O. Smith. bibliog H Sch J 51:63-74 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-4 F '68
Reliability of observations of teachers' classroom behavior. B. B. Brown and others. J Exp Ed 36:1-10 Spr '68
Training instructional practice sessions (TIPS): observations on student reaction to the use of video-tape recordings (VTR) in simulated classroom situations. C. C. Wood and R. L. Hedley. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:46-59 Mr '68

OBSERVATION schedule and record. See Observation of teaching—Tests and scales

OBSERVATIONAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Observational learning

OBSERVATIONAL method. See Child study—Methodology—Observation; Psychology, Educational—Methodology—Observation; Research—Methodology

OBSERVATIONAL records. See Personnel records—Students

OBSERVATORIES
Great Britain
Greenwich observatory open refurbished doors. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2722:127 Jl 21 '67

OBSOLESCENCE
Max Rafferty misses the point behind a well designed school. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:4 Mr '68

OBSOLESCENCE, Technical
Projective study of attitudes toward continuing education. I. M. Rubin and H. G. Morgan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:453-60 D '67

OCCIDENTAL civilization. See Civilization, Occidental

OCCUPATION, Choice of
Adaptation of the Tyler vocational card sort. R. H. Dolliver. Personnel & Guid J 45:916-20 My '67
Adjustment, educational achievement, and vocational maturity as dimensions of development in adolescence. J. O. Crites and I. J. Semler. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 14:489-96 N '67
Analysis of subjective occupational structures. D. D. Simmons. Voc Guid Q 16:113-15 D '67
Approach to the measurement of teacher press in the secondary curriculum. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:551-67 N '67
Attitudes toward business as a function of student quality and career intentions. J. W. Lawrie. Personnel & Guid J 46:903-8 My '68
Attractiveness of occupations to high school students. W. L. Slocum and R. T. Bowles. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:754-61 Ap '68
Birth order and expressed interest in becoming a college professor. E. H. Fischer and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:111-16 Mr '68
Career choice patterns. C. E. Werts. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:348-58 Fall '67
Career day message. R. McQueen. Cath Ed R 66:101-5 F '68
Career development during the high school years. H. S. Astin. J Counsel Psychol 14:94-8 Mr '67
Career process: a new concept for vocational behavior. A. E. Ivey and W. H. Morrill. Personnel & Guid J 46:644-9 Mr '68

OCCUPATION, Choice of—*Continued*
Career stages and organizational role decisions of teachers in two public junior colleges. N. L. Friedman. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:231-45 Sum '67
Career versus homemaking: perspectives and proposals. R. F. Surette. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:82-6 D '67
Careers courses may start too early. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2735:844 O 20 '67
Childhood romance theory of teacher development. B. D. Wright and S. A. Tuska. bibliog il Sch R 75:123-54 Sum '67
Colleglans' views on business careers depend on your source of information. Am Sch & Univ 40:63 D '67
Continuity and discontinuity in vocational development theory. R. LoCascio. Personnel & Guid J 46:32-6 S '67
Counselor predictive skill and differential judgments of occupational suitability. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:309-13 Jl '67
Degree goals of college applicants. L. L. Baird. bibliog Col & Univ 43:308-27 Spr '68
Development of a realistic vocational choice. J. W. Hollender. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:314-18 Jl '67
Do we have a theory of vocational choice? R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog il Personnel & Guid J 46:335-45 D '67
Early identification of managerial talent. J. B. Miner. Personnel & Guid J 46:586-91 F '68
Effect of test reporting on self-estimates of scholastic ability and on level of occupational aspiration. B. W. Westbrook. bibliog J Ed Res 60:387-90 My '67
Explorations of a theory of vocational choice: longitudinal study using a sample of typical college students. J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 52:1-37 F '68
Factors related to inconsistent career preferences. S. H. Osipow and J. A. Gold. Personnel & Guid J 46:346-9 D '67
Family, school, friends and work: a sociological perspective. P. W. Musgrave. bibliog Ed Res 9:175-86 Je '67
Fear of paternal competition: a factor in vocational choice. L. R. Malnig. Personnel & Guid J 46:235-9 N '67
Four worlds: an approach to occupational guidance. O. Lockwood and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:611-3 Mr '68
Framework for investigating career choice of women. C. Risch and L. Beymer. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:87-92 D '67
Graduate school; business or law? N. Harrower, jr. J Col Placement 28:107-8+ D '67
Indecision scale: a reinterpretation. L. L. Baird. J Counsel Psychol 15:174-9 Mr '68
Industrial relations view of vocational choice. K. R. Kunze. Voc Guid Q 16:64-7 S '67
Interactions among interests, abilities, and career plans. W. W. Cooley. bibliog il J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 51:1-16 O '67
Interests of engineering graduates according to undergraduate curricula. R. A. Apostal. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:909-13 My '68
Journalism first choice. Times Ed Sup 2755:774 Mr 8 '68
Life plans and ideals of school youth. L. M. Arkhangel'skii and Iu. P. Petrov. Soviet Ed 10:29-36 D '67
Male career role and vocational choice: their prediction with personality and aptitude variables. C. F. Elton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:99-105 Mr '67
Maslow's theory of needs in relation to vocational choice by students from lower socioeconomic levels. C. K. Lipsman. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:283-8 Je '67
Need for career planning. J. W. Marlowe. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:60+ F '68
Need to transcend classicism: Shell Italiana studies Italy. Times Ed Sup 2723:171 Jl 28 '67
Occupational choice and the multidimensional rankings of occupations. A. P. Garbin. Voc Guid Q 16:17-25 S '67
Occupational choice and vocational interests. L. W. Phillips. bibliog J Ed Res 61:355-9 Ap '68
Occupations they are choosing. C. Dickinson and B. Newbegin. J Col Placement 28:113-16 F '68
Paternal influence on career choice. C. E. Werts. J Counsel Psychol 15:48-52 Ja '68
Peers' perceptions of Negro and white occupational preferences. E. T. Clark and K. F. Misa. Personnel & Guid J 46:288-91 N '67
Personality correlates of the high school experiences of prospective teachers. D. J. Veldman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:473-7 Ja '68
Personality development and the vocational choice of the ministry; with comment by J. B. Ashbrook. W. A. Barry and E. S. Bordin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:395-406 S '67
Predictive value of a student's choice of vocation; with reply by D. P. Campbell and rejoinder. J. L. Holland and S. W. Lutz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:428-36, 504 Ja '68
Roe's classification of occupations in predicting academic achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:8-16 Ja '68
Secondary school principal or headmaster: how he got there and how he finds it. F. V. Lloyd, jr. Sch R 76:84-97 Mr '68
Self and other semantic concepts in relation to choice of a vocation. R. A. Hunt. J Ap Psychol 51:242-6 Je '67
Significance of personality in the vocational choice of college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:293-8 Jl '67
Some social mechanisms affecting high school drop-out in Israel. C. Adler. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:363-6 Fall '67
Student values in transition. O. E. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 19:77-86 Mr '68
Study of the process of vocational development in professional women. R. L. Stafford. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:190-2 Sum '67
VISTA: an apprenticeship in the helping professions. C. K. Lipsman and S. Dunn. Voc Guid Q 16:211-15 Mr '68
Vocational choice: the impossible fantasy and the improbable choice. L. Beall. J Counsel Psychol 14:86-92 Ja '67
Vocational choices in college. E. M. Berger. Personnel & Guid J 45:888-94 My '67
Vocational development through the introductory speech class. S. H. Osipow and G. M. Phillips. Voc Guid Q 16:48-52 S '67
Vocational interest patterns of high school boys: a multivariate approach. G. F. Madaus and R. P. O'Hara. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:106-12 Mr '67
Which is it going to be, general or vocational education? R. W. Stadt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-7+ S '67
Who and what influence student attitudes toward occupations? N. D. Stevens and E. W. Stephens. il J Col Placement 28:50-3+ F '68
Women's interests: fact or fiction? L. W. Harmon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:895-900 My '67
See also
Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL adjustment
Prediction of posthospital work adjustment by the use of psychological tests. C. M. Lowe. J Counsel Psychol 14:248-52 My '67
Training the mentally retarded for competitive employment: Abilities, inc. E. C. Neuhaus. Excep Child 33:625-8 My '67

OCCUPATIONAL analysis. See Job analysis

OCCUPATIONAL aspirations. See Aspiration level

OCCUPATIONAL education. See Vocational education

OCCUPATIONAL information
Comparing notes. See issues of Journal of college placement
Computerized career-planning file leads students to self-help. il J Col Placement 28:39+ D '67
Computerized occupational information system. J. T. Impellitteri. Voc Guid Q 15:262-4 Je '67
Covert occupational information. R. P. Overs. Voc Guid Q 16:7-12 S '67
Exploring the potential of computer-assisted vocational guidance. J. T. Impellitteri. il Sch Shop 27:78-80 Ap '68
Industrial arts and/or vocational education at the junior high school. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:31 My '67
Industrial arts teacher's role in guidance. A. L. Isham. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:26-7 Ja '68
Industry resources available to counselors. K. R. Kunze. Voc Guid Q 16:137-42 D '67
Media system geared to closing the occupational-information gap: VIEW: vocational information for education and work. G. A. Glaeser. il Sch Shop 27:91-3 Ap '68
Old problem of antiseptic recruitment literature. R. M. Gummere, jr. J Col Placement 28:47+ D '67
Role of occupational information in careers guidance J. Hayes. bibliog Ed Res 9:191-6 Je '67

OCCUPATIONAL information—*Continued*
Student information center. R. E. West. il J Bsns Ed 43:42 O '67
Theoretical foundation for the use of occupational information in guidance. R. P. O'Hara. Personnel & Guid J 46:636-40 Mr '68
See also
Vocational guidance

Bibliography

Books about choosing a profession. fU. P. Averichev. Soviet Ed 10:37-41 D '67

Teaching

High schools

Involvement instead of inertia. D. Lee. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:238-40 '67
Teach students how to obtain jobs. F. J. Ritz. J Bsns Ed 43:287-8 Ap '68

Junior high schools

New concept for junior high occupational curriculum. D. Stevens. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:32-3 F '68
Vocational education: a method that can be used. T. Matczynski. J Sec Ed 43:131-3 Mr '68

Colleges and universities

Closing the vocational counseling realities gap. W. Litzinger and C. Visser. Personnel & Guid J 46:650-4 Mr '68

Elementary schools

Occupational information in elementary education: what counselors do, what counselors would like to do. G. R. Kaback. Voc Guid Q 16:203-6 Mr '68

High schools

Administrators forum: this month's problem; visit of army recruiting sergeant sparked uproar in student body. Sch Mgt 11:29+ O '67
Let's educate counselors and parents. M. Johnson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:234-7 '67
Occupational information speakers' bureau. D. I. Munger. Voc Guid Q 15:265-6 Je '67
Vaccine instead of aspirin. G. O. Bryan. Bal Sheet 49:13-14+ S '67

Great Britain

Careers for school leavers. il Times Ed Sup 2756:879-97 Mr 15 '68
Openings galore for bright boys; baffling for the uncommitted. A. Trauttmansdorff; J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2752:524 F 16 '68

OCCUPATIONAL mobility
Geographic mobility: a needed dimension. G. R. Dey and H. M. Reitan. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:289-93 Je '67
Occupational level, achievement motivation, and social mobility: a longitudinal analysis. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:1-7 Ja '68
Studies of occupational history: attractiveness of occupational groups of the Roe system. T. Hutchinson and A. Roe. J Counsel Psychol 15:107-10 Mr '68
See also
Social mobility

OCCUPATIONAL patterns. See Occupations

OCCUPATIONAL preferences. See Occupation, Choice of

OCCUPATIONAL prestige. See Prestige

OCCUPATIONAL rehabilitation. See Vocational rehabilitation

OCCUPATIONAL research
Career versus homemaking: perspectives and proposals. R. F. Surette. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:82-6 D '67
Framework for investigating career choice of women. C. Risch and L. Beymer. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:87-92 D '67
High status SVIB-M occupations. R. H. Dolliver. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:118-24 D '67
Maslow's theory of needs in relation to vocational choice by students from lower socio-economic levels. C. K. Lipsman. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:283-8 Je '67
Occupational choice and the multidimensional rankings of occupations. A. P. Garbin. Voc Guid Q 16:17-25 S '67
RCU designed for occupational research. J. Smink. Pa Sch J 116:77 O '67
Studies of occupational history (cont) A. Roe and others. J Counsel Psychol 15:107-10 Mr '68

OCCUPATIONAL role. See Social role

OCCUPATIONAL satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

OCCUPATIONAL sociology. See Sociology, Occupational

OCCUPATIONAL status. See Sociology, Occupational

OCCUPATIONAL stereotypes. See Stereotypes (psychology)

OCCUPATIONAL surveys
Businessmen talk about data processing education; survey in central Illinois. S. F. Hallam. Bal Sheet 49:15-17 S '67
Education/employment trends in the design/drafting field. Sch Shop 27:44-5 Ja '68
Profile of a typist. G. S. Rhodes and C. C. Calhoun. Bal Sheet 49:6-8+ S '67
Profile of beginning office workers in the state of Connecticut. D. R. Malsbary. Bal Sheet 49:401-3 My '68

OCCUPATIONAL therapy
Extension home economists contribute to a ten-year mental health program. M. A. Hardy. il J Home Econ 59:445-7 Je '67

OCCUPATIONAL training. See Vocational education

OCCUPATIONS
Junior colleges and the New careers program. S. S. Steinberg and E. O. Shatz. il Jun Col J 38:12-17 F '68
Tinker, tailor, soldier, sailor, rich man, poor man. F. Ross. il Times Ed Sup 2756:888-9 Mr 15 '68
See also
Parents—Occupations
Professions
Women—Occupations

Classification

Ranking and factorial structure of occupational stereotypes among Jewish pupils in South Africa. H. Morsbach. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:371-4 D '67
Roe's classification of occupations in predicting academic achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:8-16 Ja '68
Studies of occupational history: attractiveness of occupational groups of the Roe system. T. Hutchinson and A. Roe. J Counsel Psychol 15:107-10 Mr '68
Underlying dimensions of personal background data and their relationship to occupational classification. M. E. Baehr and G. B. Williams. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:481-90 D '67

Rating

Attractiveness of occupations to high school students. W. L. Slocum and R. T. Bowles. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:754-61 Ap '68
Occupational choice and the multidimensional rankings of occupations. A. P. Garbin. Voc Guid Q 16:17-25 S '67
Relationship of sex to occupational prestige. B. Steffre and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:765-72 Ap '68
Stability and change in the social status of occupations over 21 and 42 year periods. M. D. Hakel and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:762-4 Ap '68

Research

See Occupational research

OCCUPATIONS of graduates. See Follow up studies

OCEAN
See also
Sea water
Tides

OCEAN currents
Ocean currents. J. J. Graham. il Am Biol Teach 29:453-9 S '67

OCEAN temperature
Fueling of the air-sea system. M. Garstang. il Sch Sci & Math 67:707-16 N '67

OCEAN travel
Teachers' guide to travel. P. B. Price. Grade Teach 85:160+ Ja '68

OCEANOGRAPHY
Marine geophysics, 1944-1966. J. B. Hersey. il Sci Teach 34:15-20 D '67
Water sampler. M. W. Caprio and G. V. Jones. il Am Biol Teach 29:541-3 O '67

Curriculum

Addition to science. H. Hill, jr. Tex Outl 52:38+ F '68
Secondary school marine science curriculum. R. J. Raimist. Am Biol Teach 30:189-92 Mr '68

Teacher education

Oceanography for teachers, a unique summer program. V. T. Neal. il Sci Teach 35:37 F '68

OCEANOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Teaching

High schools

Addition to science. H. Hill. jr. Tex Outl 52:38+ F '68

Ocean currents. J. J. Graham. il Am Biol Teach 29:453-9 S '67

Ocean science program for pre-college students. B. L. Gordon. Am Biol Teach 30: 106-8 F '68

Oceanography for precollege students. P. S. Charlier and others. bibliog ill Sch J 48: 39-46 Spr '68

Secondary school marine science curriculum. R. J. Raimist. Am Biol Teach 30:189-92 Mr '68

O'CONNOR, Clarence D.

Alexander Graham Bell honors citation for distinguished service for the deaf, presented to Dr Clarence D. O'Connor. por Volta R 69:584-5 N '67

Clarence D. O'Connor retires; Lexington school for the deaf. por Volta R 69:435 S '67

ODORS

Are you odor-blind? J. E. Amoore. J Chem Ed 45:209 Mr '68

ODYSSEY. See Homer

OERTER, Al

Legs in discus throwing; analysis of Al Oerter's form during a 200-foot throw. W. H. O'Connor. il pors Schol Coach 37: 8-9 F '68

OFF-Broadway theater

Broadway and Off-Broadway supplement. G. Loney. See issues of Educational theatre journal through May 1967

Next stage; youth theatre for the ghetto. G. Lazier. il Record 69:465-7 F '68

OFF-campus centers. See Colleges and universities—Off-campus centers; State colleges and universities—Off-campus centers

OFF-campus cooperating schools. See Cooperating schools

OFF-campus cooperating teachers. See Teachers, Cooperating

OFF-farm agricultural occupations. See Agricultural employment

OFFICE appliances

Mechanization leads to greater efficiency. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1004 N 3 '67

New business equipment. See issues of Business education world

Possibilities for business education in the elementary school. J. L. Rowe. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:5-10 My '67

What do you know about copying equipment? S. Phillips. Bal Sheet 49:303-5+ Mr '68

See also

Accounting—Computer aids

Dictating machines

Typewriters

Care

House cleaning; a part of office practice. C. F. Dye. il J Bsns Ed 43:71 N '67

Teaching

Office machines go modern: Seattle's office machines course. M. S. Roberts and R. Christophersen. Bsns Ed Forum 21:25-6 My '67

Teaching aids and devices

Multisensory approach: key to programmed instruction. L. Balter. il Bsns Ed World 48: 14-15+ D '67

Teaching methods

Meeting the challenges of office clerical: planning a rotation unit. D. Kilchenstein. Bsns Ed Forum 22:11-14 F '68

OFFICE etiquet. See Etiquet

OFFICE machine operators. See Office workers

OFFICE management

Communications. J. Bragin. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:266-72 '67

Impact of information processing on the development of clerical employees. A. E. Schneider. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:275-80 '67

Standards for promotion of office employees. K. Barnard. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:195-202 '67

Standards of promotion for beginning office workers. E. R. Chrisman. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:190-4 '67

See also

Clerical work

OFFICE of economic opportunity. See United States—Office of economic opportunity

OFFICE of education. See United States—Office of education

OFFICE practice

Make systems a part of bookkeeping. R. D. MacDonald. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:147-50 '67

National business education yearbook, 1967: Selected readings in business and office occupations, designed especially for the classroom teacher. National business education association. 341p bibliog '67 The assn.

Our commitment to research. F. K. Bangs. Bal Sheet 49:397-400+ My '68

United services forum: office clerical; ed. by I. Place. See issues of Business education forum

Aims and objectives

Challenge of office clerical practice. J. Voyles. Bsns Ed Forum 22:3-4 F '68

Enigmatic intensive office laboratory. A. D. Jones. Bal Sheet 49:344-6+ Ap '68

Our students need more responsibility. D. J. D. Mulkerne. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:215-19 '67

Automation

See also

Data processing—Teaching

Curriculum

Meeting the challenges of office clerical: motivating the slow learner. G. C. Dupree. Bsns Ed Forum 22:9-11 F '68

New contour for the clerical program. M. M. Brady. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:7-12 '67

Teach for office employment. L. M. Collins. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:4-7 '67

Vocational office education; developing a block program. H. F. Griffitts. J Bsns Ed 43:278-80 Ap '68

Wanted: a specialized office clerical curriculum. P. Liles. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:1-3 '67

Evaluation

Re-evaluating business programs: re-evaluation of office education. M. Hillestad. Bsns Ed Forum 22:12-13 Ja '68

Research

Progress report on the Moonshot curriculum project. H. Huffman. Bsns Ed Forum 21: 20 My '67

Research foundation: Moonshot project. C. C. Calhoun. Bsns Ed Forum 22:26 O '67

Motivation

Meeting the challenges of office clerical: motivating the slow learner. G. C. Dupree. Bsns Ed Forum 22:9-11 F '68

Motivation in the office practice class. S. Fuchs. Bal Sheet 49:256-7 F '68

Projects

Committee approach to an office-training project. C. L. McGuire. Bsns Ed Forum 22: 19-20 D '67

Enigmatic intensive office laboratory. A. D. Jones. Bal Sheet 49:344-6+ Ap '68

House cleaning; a part of office practice. C. F. Dye. il J Bsns Ed 43:71 N '67

Office-visitation project; a day in an office. W. A. Christian. J Bsns Ed 43:25-6 O '67

Recipe for office practice. E. J. Jones. Bsns Ed Forum 22:26-7 Ja '68

Research

Role of research in business and office education. Policies commission for business and economic education. Bsns Ed Forum 22:3-4 D '67

Standards

Flexibility in standards. H. Lundstrom. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:151-4 '67

Helping students meet office standards in transcription. H. A. Flood. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:135-9 '67

Office standards for male employees. A. L. Hall. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:186-90 '67

Practical standards for machine transcribers. A. Frerichs. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:159-61 '67

Typewriting standards for office occupations: are they realistic? J. W. Sawyer. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:161-5 '67

Subject matter

Information economics. I. Place. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:26-9 '67

What office training teachers should tell students about copiers. B. Menkus. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:12-15 '67

Teaching

Preparing students for office occupations. V. Frisch. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:67-72 '67

Teach for office employment. L. M. Collins. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:4-7 '67

OFFICE practice—Teaching—*Continued*
Teaching clerical practice students how to work. M. E. Oliverio. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5: 76-8 '67
Twenty-five tips for teaching clerical practice. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5: 72-5 '67

Teaching aids and devices
Bulletin board that works. H. Embertson. il J Bsns Ed 42:330-1 My '67
Materials to make them employable; instructional materials for the disadvantaged. M. C. Sparks. Am Voc J 42:38-40 My '67

Teaching methods
Committee approach to an office-training project. C. L. McGuire. Bsns Ed Forum 22: 19-20 D '67
Effective cooperative business education programs. R. E. Mason. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5: 293-7 '67
Procedures in team teaching. H. Heaps and G. A. Hanson. Bal Sheet 49:9-10 S '67

Units of work
Remove the wall between classroom and industry; team teaching unit. S. Blott and M. Sucharski. il J Bsns Ed 43:191-2 F '68; Same cond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-1 F '68

High schools
Enigmatic intensive office laboratory. A. D. Jones. Bal Sheet 49:344-6+ Ap '68
Letter writing unit for the office education class. R. S. Driska and J. T. Watt. Bal Sheet 49:162-3+ D '67
Look how they're beefing up business education. il Sch Mgt 12:77-82+ Mr '68
Meeting the challenges of office clerical: motivating the slow learner. G. C. Dupree. Bsns Ed Forum 22:9-11 F '68
Vocational office block program. B. Funk and others. J Bsns Ed 43:240-2 Mr '68
Vocational office education; developing a block program. H. F. Griffitts. J Bsns Ed 43:278-80 Ap '68
Vocationalizing the on-campus cooperative office education program. R. C. Long. Bsns Ed World 48:15+ O '67
Wanted; a specialized office clerical curriculum. P. Liles. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:1-3 '67

OFFICE practice teachers. See Business teachers

OFFICE work. See Clerical work

OFFICE workers
Changing patterns in office work. E. Maliche. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:30-4 '67
Effects of changes in job-satisfaction levels on employee turnover. C. L. Hulin. J Ap Psychol 52:122-6 Ap '68
Profile of a typist. G. S. Rhodes and C. C. Calhoun. Bal Sheet 49:6-8+ S '67
Profile of beginning office workers in the state of Connecticut. D. R. Malsbary. Bal Sheet 49:401-3 My '68
Standards of office etiquette for the businesswoman. Y. Lovely. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:181-5 '67
See also
Data processing employees

Qualifications
Clerkly arts. M. Watcham. Times Ed Sup 2756:895 Mr 15 '68
Inspiring desirable personal development in students of typewriting. I. W. Balsley. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:219-28 '67
Office standards for male employees. A. L. Hall. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:186-90 '67
Our students need more responsibility. D. J. D. Mulkerne. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:215-19 '67
Standards for promotion of office employees. K. Barnard. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:195-202 '67
Standards of personal conduct for the office worker. R. B. Carter. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5: 211-15 '67
Standards of promotion for beginning office workers. E. R. Chrisman. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:190-4 '67

Salaries
Salaries paid school office personnel, 1966-67: summary of Salaries paid secretarial and clerical personnel in public schools, 1966-67. National education association Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:10-12 Mr '68

Supply and demand
Impact of automation upon the job opportunities for office clerks, typists, and stenographers. L. M. Plowman. J Bsns Ed 43:27-9 O '67

Training
Business education on Main Street. M. E. Andrews. il Am Voc J 42:28-30 S '67
Impact of information processing on the development of clerical employees. A. E. Schneider. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:275-80 '67
Materials to make them employable; instructional materials for the disadvantaged. M. C. Sparks. Am Voc J 42:38-40 My '67
Office work cuts across industrial boundaries. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1008 N 3 '67
Preparing students for office occupations. V. Frisch. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:67-72 '67
Preparing typists for modern offices. B. Marting. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:105-8 '67
Standards for job proofing. M. Wood. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:154-9 '67
Teaching clerical practice students how to work. M. E. Oliverio. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5: 76-8 '67
Teaching students how to listen. H. L. Gibson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:81-3 '67
Twenty-five tips for teaching clerical practice. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:72-5 '67
Understanding data processing through clerical activities in the modern office. B. Robichaud. Bsns Ed Forum 21:8-10 My '67

OFFICER candidate schools See United States —Army—Education

OFFICES
See also
Administration offices

OFFICIAL grievance man. See Ombudsman

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

OGDEN, Schubert Miles
Schubert Ogden's Christology and the possibilities of process philosophy. D. Griffin. Christian Scholar 50:290-303 Fall '67

OGONTZ plan. See Intercultural education

OH, Sadaharu
Oh: what a hitter! J. Herbold. il pors Schol Coach 37:18+ F '68

OHIO
See also subhead Ohio under subjects, e.g. Biology—Teaching; Teachers associations

Industries and resources
Education and industrial growth. J. R. Shaffer. Ohio Sch 45:14-17 N '67

OHIO association of classroom teachers
Ohio association of classroom teachers. il Ohio Sch 45:32-4 N '67; 46:32 Ja '68

OHIO education association
Why a proposal to increase dues? il Ohio Sch 45:22-4+ N '67
Year in review. Ohio Sch 46:12-14+ Ja '68

Executive committee
Actions of the executive committee (cont) Ohio Sch 45:48 S; 48 O; 48 N; 48 D '67; 46:50 Ja; 48 F; 48 Mr; 48 Ap; 48 My '68

OHIO, Kent state university
Student reactions to a small-group orientation approach. J. G. Pappas. Col & Univ 43:84-9 Fall '67

OHIO state university, Columbus
Mental health screening at the Ohio state university. R. D. Osborn. J Sch Health 37: 278-85 Je '67
Ohio state computer feeds stream of business reports. G. B. Carson and D. O. Clark. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38+ O '67

College of education
Center for adult education
Educational needs of older people. A. Hendrickson and R. F. Barnes. Adult Lead 16: 2-4+ My '67

Information analysis center for science education
ERIC information analysis center for science education. R. W. Howe. Sci Teach 34:61 O '67

Labor education and research service
Approach to local trade union leadership training. L. Applebaum and H. C. Roberts, jr. Adult Lead 16:299-300+ F '68

OHIO university, Athens
Division of physical education and intercollegiate athletics
New patterns meet changing needs: master's degree program in physical education with major emphasis in sports administration. J. G. Mason. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-9+ N '67

OHIO university, Athens—*Continued*

School of education

High-school students as teacher aides. A. G. Leep and A. H. Shuster. El Sch J 68:119-25 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:26-8 Mr '68

Teacher aides; Teenage teacher aide program. A. G. Leep and D. B. Tracy. il Ohio Sch 45:26-9 O '67

Teenage teacher-aide project. A. G. Leep and F. Creason. il Nat El Prin 46:45-8 My '67

OIL as fuel. See Oil fuel

OIL fields
See also
Oil wells

OIL fuel

Fuel charges and balanced budgets. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 39:47+ Je '67

Light vs. heavy fuel oil for heating; a case history. il Am Sch Bd J 154:28-9 My '67

Oil heat stays modern in versatile campus expansion. il Am Sch & Univ 40:35-6 Ja '68

OIL industries
See also
Petroleum industry and trade

OIL wells

Americans not everybody knows: Pattillo Higgins. C. W. Ferguson. PTA Mag 62:16-18 O '67

OILS, Lubricating. See Lubrication and lubricants

OILS and fats

Identification of vegetable oils; gas chromatographic experiment. R. E. Cover. J Chem Ed 45:120-1 F '68
See also
Shortenings

OKLAHOMA
See also
Music festivals—Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA Christian college, Oklahoma City

Shorthand teacher's utopia. L. Williford. il Bsns Ed World 48:14-15 F '68

OKLAHOMA CITY

Education

Experiment in integration. J. Kleffner. NCEA Bul 64:27 F '68

OKLAHOMA state university of agriculture and applied science, Stillwater

Division of home economics

Intercultural-international dimension of home economics in higher education. L. O'Toole. J Home Econ 59:650-4 O '67

OLD age
See also
Aged

OLD Dominion college, Norfolk, Virginia

Old Dominion college child study center. il Va J Ed 61:61 S '67

OLD SAXON language

Vom pädagogischen wert des altsächsischen. U. A. Groenke. German Q 40:693-7 N '67

OLEFINS

Textbook errors; halogenation and olefinic nature of cyclopropane. A. J. Gordon. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:461-4 Ag '67

OLYMPIC games

Challenge of responsibility for Olympic development. M. H. Stiles. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:30 Je '67

Why and how of Olympic development. M. H. Stiles. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:32-6+ Ja '68

OLYMPIC games (ancient)

Greek ideal comes to life. B. L. Bennett. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:65-6 Ap '68

OMAHA, Nebraska

Valley View junior high school

Omaha junior high attracts attention. il Am Sch & Univ 39:35-6 Je '67

O'MALLEY, Nora

Business education hits the campaign trail. L. Sepersky. il por Bsns Ed World 48:15+ N '67

OMBUDSMAN

Do school districts need an ombudsman: H. J. Grossman. il Am Sch Bd J 155:6-7 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:18-19 Ap '68

Educational tyranny and the ombudsman. R. O. Werner. Sch & Soc 95:391-2 O 28 '67

MSU appoints dean as first ombudsman. Am Sch & Univ 40:58 O '67; Phi Delta Kappan 49:112 N '67; Sch & Soc 96:62 F 3 '68

Ombudsman for ALA? J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:937+ My '68

University ombudsman. D. C. Mundinger. J Higher Ed 38:493-9 D '67

OMNIBUS personality inventory

Comparison of students at three levels of ability and three levels of achievement using the Omnibus personality inventory. A. Dispenzieri and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:137-41 N '67

Inverted factor analysis of personality differences between career- and homemaking-oriented women. D. Avila. J Ed Res 60:416-18 My '67

Personality characteristics of students who transfer out of engineering. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:911-15 My '67

Personality correlates of the College and university environment scales. G. D. Yonge. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:115-23 Spr '68

Traditional sex attitudes and discrepant ability measures in college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. J Counsel Psychol 14:535-43 N '67

ON-the-job training. See Employees—Training

ONE (the number)

One. A. E. Jordan. il Arith Teach 14:498-9 O '67

ONE-parent family

Head start and a fresh start. C. J. Kraus. il Am Ed 4:29 Ap '68

Homework for the Hagen girls. C. Dunsire. il Am Ed 4:28 Ap '68

ONE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

ONE-teacher schools

Great Britain

Rural schools; Dorset, Cornwall and Cumberland. A. Trauttmansdorf and J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2737:996-7 N 3 '67

Illinois

Hinman's school, 1850. Ill Ed 56:173-4 D '67

Nebraska

Fourth R responsibility. L. Mouat. Read Teach 21:241-3 D '67

One-room rural schools; struggle for academic quality. L. Mouat. Read Teach 21:18-21 O '67

Scotland

Wee bit of a school. C. Barr. il NEA J 56:57 O '67

South Dakota

In defense of rural schools. L. Mouat. Read Teach 21:141-4 N '67

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone

Teaching reading through a play: Ah wilderness. M. J. Caldwell. J Read 11:105-10 N '67

O'NEILL, Eugene, memorial theater foundation. See Eugene O'Neill memorial theater foundation

ONTARIO
See also
Employees—Training—Ontario
School administrators—Certification—Ontario

ONTOLOGY

Whitehead without God. D. W. Sherburne. Christian Scholar 50:251-72 Fall '67
See also
Metaphysics

OPEN-mindedness. See Dogmatism

OPEN stage. See Theaters—Stages

OPEN university. See Adult education—Great Britain

OPERA

Instant opera for the school. R. Barri. il Mus J 25:29+ Je '67

Opera/concert talk. H. Ward. See issues of Music journal through January 1968

History and criticism

Gottsched gegen die oper. J. D. Lindberg. bibliog German Q 40:673-83 N '67

Whatever happened to Giuseppe Verdi? L. Nielsen. Mus J 25:35+ Je '67

Language

Warum? por qué perchè? pourquoi? why translate opera? T. Martin. Mus J 26:44+ Ja '68

Librettos
See Operas—Librettos

Production and direction
See Operatic production

Europe

Opera in the capitals of Europe. K. Ballanger. Am Mus Teach 17:25+ S '67

Germany

Gottsched gegen die oper. J. D. Lindberg. bibliog German Q 40:673-83 N '67

OPERA—*Continued*

Germany (Federal Republic)

Impressions of German opera. K. Ballenger. il Am Mus Teach 16:14-15+ Je '67

United States

Future of opera in the United States. S. Caldwell. Mus Educators J 54:56-7 F '68

Opera: patois for the palate. G. Gutche. Mus J 25:74 O '67

See also

Metropolitan opera company

New York city opera company

OPERA, American

Who goes to an American opera? G. Loney Ed Theatre J 20:73-9 Mr '68

OPERA for children. See Music for children

OPERA singers. See Singers

OPERA translation. See Opera—Language

OPERANT conditioning. See Conditioned responses

OPERAS

See also

Gilbert and Sullivan operas

Phonorecords—Operas

Analysis, appreciation

La Bohème a sense of values. M. Rogers. Am Mus Teach 17:36 S '67

Viva Verdi! ed. by J. Mann. G. Tucci. Mus J 25:23+ D '67

Librettos

Arrigo Boito and his sacrifice sublime. J. Chase. Mus J 25:30+ O '67

Thèmes wagnériens dans les romans de Julien Gracq. W. L. McLendon. bibliog French R 41:539-48 F '68

OPERATIC adaptations

I am the way; opera based on the life of Jesus Christ. R. Taylor. il Mus J 26:34-5+ Mr '68

OPERATIC production

Aida tunes into Atlanta. B. Thebom. il Mus J 25:18-19 N '67

Future of opera in the United States. S. Caldwell. Mus Educators J 54:56-7 F '68

Lohengrin at Windsor castle. E. Romayne Simmons and D. J. Holland. il Mus J 25:29+ O '67

New look at Lohengrin. W. Wagner and M. Gregor-Dellin. il Mus J 25:26-8+ O '67

Operatic standards. G. Widdicombe. Times Ed Sup 2754:683 Mr 1 '68

Ring is dead, long live the Ring! L. A. Remmey il Mus Educators J 54:58-61+ F '68

Who goes to an American opera? G. Loney. Ed Theatre J 20:73-9 Mr '68

OPERATION fair chance. See Teacher education—California

OPERATIONAL gaming

Academic games and learning. J. S. Coleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:62-72 F '68

Academic games and simulation in instruction. V. S. Gerlach. AV Instr 12:609-10 Je '67

Academic games in the classroom. J. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 96:184-5 Mr 16 '68

Computer simulations and simulation games: their place in the speech curriculum. R. K. Tucker. bibliog Speech Teach 17:128-33 Mr '68

Decision-making approach to guidance. H. B. Gelatt and B. Varenhorst. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:88-98 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-7 Ap '68

Educational games. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F57+ S '67

Four simulation games that teach. C. Christine and D. Christine. il Grade Teach 85:109-10+ O '67

Games change what goes on in classroom. S. S. Boocock. Nations Sch 80:94-5+ O '67

Games theory in education. G. K. Stark. Sch & Soc 96:43-4 Ja 20 '68

Learning potential in games. J. S. Coleman. Mich Ed J 45:52 F '68

Modern mass media: games in the classroom. Mont Ed 44:40-2 F '68

Most dangerous game: an experiment in viewer-responsive television: with introd. by R. L. Larsen. R. H. Lee. AV Instr 13:473-6 My '68

Political game for history students. D. L. Maish and R. E. Peryon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-30 D '67

Simple but effective business game for undergraduates. J. A. Steger. J Bsns Ed 43:202-5 F '68

Simulation and stimulation: teaching politics and government in high school social studies. J. D. Gearon. Social Ed 32:273-8+ Mr '68

Some effects on business gaming of previous quasi-T group affiliations. S. D. Deep and others. il J Ap Psychol 51:426-31 O '67

What it's like when children play a computer game. W. F. O'Connor. il Instr 77:73 D '67

Bibliography

Simulation: an annotated bibliography. A. J. Hogan. Social Ed 32:242-4 Mr '68

OPERATIONS research

OR and curriculum planning. C. F. Hoban. AV Instr 13:263-6 Mr '68

OPERETTAS

Texts

Lion and the mouse; operetta for little people. Sister Mary Florecita. il Instr 77:73+ Ap '68

OPINION, Public. See Public opinion

OPINION, Student. See Student opinion

OPINIONS (psychology)

Distinguishing fact from opinion. L. M. Schell. J Read 11:5-9 O '67

Opinionated language, open- and closed-mindedness and response to persuasive communications. G. H. Miller and J. Lobe. J Comm 17:333-41 D '67

Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H. E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-51 Je '67

OPPORTUNITIES industrialization center. See Vocational education—Adult

OPPORTUNITY

Opportunity and alienation in public schools. G. Henderson. bibliog Record 69:151-7 N '67

OPTICAL aids

Optical aids in the education of partially sighted students. C. W. Tillett. Sight-Saving R 37:9-13 Spr '67

OPTICAL illusions

Cognitive conflict and reversibility training in the acquisition of length conservation. F. B. Murray. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:82-7 Ap '68

Comparison of mental retardates and normals on the distorted room illusion. H. H. Spitz. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:34-9 Jl '67

Magnitude of the Poggendorff illusion as a function of age. H. W. Leibowitz and J. Gwozdecki. bibliog il Child Develop 38:573-80 Je '67

Some problems associated with a paper-and-pencil test of conservation of length. E. A. DeLacy. Child Develop 38:869-75 S '67

Stereoscopic perceptual deficit of mentally retarded adults; Pulfrich stereophenomenon. W. W. Dawson. il Am J Men Deficiency 71:964-8 My '67

OPTICAL instruments

Optical particle detector for evaluating film quality. J. D. Robinson. il J Chem Ed 45:205 Mr '68

See also

Magnifiers

Microscope and microscopy

Remote sensing systems

OPTICAL maser. See Lasers

OPTICAL rotation

Molecular symmetry and optical inactivity. J. L. Carlos, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:248-51 Ap '68

TV lecture demonstration of optical activity. G. L. Henderson. il J Chem Ed 44:765-6 D '67

OPTICAL scanners. See Reading machines

ORAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

ORAL communication

Do teachers talk too much? with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. J. Holt. PTA Mag 62:2-4, 34 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:17-19 D '67

Getting on talking terms: with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. M. G. Brooks. PTA Mag 62:14-16, 32 S '67

Let me say it! K. M. Tobey. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9+ My '68

Levels of abstraction in spoken and written language. J. A. DeVito. bibliog J Comm 17:354-61 D '67

Maturity concept in speech communication. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog Adult Lead 16:210-11 D '67

Quantitative analysis of selected characteristics of oral and written vocabularies. C. R. Gruner and others. bibliog J Comm 17:152-8 Je '67

Research critiques: Problems in oral English by W. Loban. V. Burke; M. Black. El Engl 44:913-18+ D '67

Written composition and oral discourse. H. Blau. Engl J 57:369-71 Mr '68

ORAL communication—*Continued*

Evaluation

Effect of perceived mispronunciation on speech effectiveness ratings and retention. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Q J Speech 54:47-58 F '68

Teaching

Can we change language patterns? A. McDermott. Cath Ed R 65:404-14 S '67

Effective speaking in the classroom. J. J. Chalmers. Engl J 56:1325-9 D '67

Innovations in oral language. H. E. Blake and G. Cohen. Read Teach 21:647-53 Ap '68

Literacy problem in Appalachia. V. P. Skinner. Ed Digest 33:32-3 O '67

Oral communication revolution. G. M. Phillips. Pa Sch J 116:440-2+ Ap '68

Stimulating speech competency; report from a Project discovery school. J. Beekman. Instr 77:142-3 F '68

ORAL composition

Teaching

Disingenuous paradox. F. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 2724:203 Ag 4 '67

Teaching aids and devices

Tape recorders and writing: innovation in Indianapolis. S. L. Sheeley. Engl J 57:637-40 My '68

Elementary schools

Creative oral expression with the speech handicapped. R. Fitzsimons. Instr 77:43 Je '68

What do children say? B. M. Keleher. Childh Ed 43:520-3 My '67

First grades

Listening mothers; oral language development in first grade. S. L. Thomas. il Instr 77:20-1 O '67

Intermediate grades

Let them talk. R. Ashley. Instr 77:33 Ja '68

Kindergarten

Help mothers who dread show and tell. V. Westerberg. Instr 77:120 Ag '67

ORAL contraceptives. See Birth control

ORAL drill. See English language—Drill

ORAL English. See English language—Pronunciation; Oral composition; Speech education

ORAL examinations. See Examinations; Oral tests

ORAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

ORAL interpretation. See Interpretative reading

ORAL method (language teaching) See French language—Teaching methods; Languages, Modern—Teaching methods

ORAL reading. See Reading

ORAL tests

Freedom of speech. A. Wise. Times Ed Sup 2745:1451 D 29 '67

Technique for language laboratory testing. B. D. Rude. Lang Learn 17:151-3 D '67

Testing ability in English as a second language: spoken language. G. Perren. Engl Lang Teach 22:22-9 O '67

ORANGE Coast college, Costa Mesa, California

Counseling course for the mature woman. W. A. Hiltunen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:93-6 Wint '68

ORANGE COUNTY, California

High schools

What's happening? Floating marine science laboratory. Orange County, Calif. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 43:143-4 Mr '68

ORATIONS

See also

Funeral orations

ORATORICAL contests. See Speech contests

ORATORS

See also

Cicero, M. T.

ORATORY

Where confidence comes from oratory. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2745:1448 D 29 '67

ORBITALS, Atomic. See Atomic orbitals

ORCHARD HILL residence college. See Massachusetts, University—Orchard Hill residence college

ORCHESTRAL music

Alto and contrabass trombone. S. Karasick. il Mus J 26:30+ Ja '68

ORCHESTRAS

Greater Boston youth symphony orchestra tours New England states. D. E. Gale. il Sch Musician 39:60-1+ O '67

Houston all-city orchestra abroad. E. D. Martin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:225 D '67

Music nourishment for the spirit. J. C. Trotter. il Mus J 26:28+ Ap '68

Strengthening the viola section. C. Rothrock. Sch Musician 39:42+ Mr '68

String players second class citizens. A. La Mariana. Sch Musician 39:28+ F '68

Televising a symphony orchestra. T. L. Russell. Mus J 25:48+ O '67

See also

American symphony orchestra

Conducting

Great Britain

Man for modern music. H. Raynor. il Times Ed Sup 2751:446 F 9 '68

ORCHESTRAS, Toy. See Rhythm bands and orchestras

ORCHESTRATION. See Instrumentation and orchestration

ORDERED pair

Relations. R. H. Sorgenfrey. il Arith Teach 14:473-5 O '67

OREGON

See also subhead Oregon under the following subjects

Audio-visual education

Curriculum development

Educational workshops

Public welfare

Teacher education in service

OREGON college of education, Monmouth

Distinguished achievement award for program in elementary teacher preparation. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:4 '67

OREGON, Portland state college

Episode teaching: a rationale for inducting student teachers into the teaching act. P. R. Lundy and J. R. Hale. J Teach Ed 18:395-8 Wint '67

OREGON technical institute, Klamath Falls

Oregon technical institute experiments with videotape. D. M. Dierks. il Sch Shop 27:106 Ap '68

OREGON, University, Eugene

College of education

Action programs of inservice education; institutional programs. A. W. Scrivner and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:87-96 '66

School of architecture and allied art

Department of art education

Art program in sequence. J. W. Burgner. il Sch Arts 67:18-21 F '68

Media program for teachers-to-be. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 62:8-9+ O '67

ORFF-schulwerk method. See Music education—Teaching methods

ORGAN, Robert

Bob Organ, double reed clinical editor. por Sch Musician 39:59 D '67

ORGAN

Band organs in amusement parks. D. Jaccaud. il Mus J 25:23+ Je '67

Study and teaching

Keyboard experience; organ instruction in the classroom. M. E. Clark. Sch Musician 39:48-9+ O '67

Organ laboratory; ed. by D. C. Glover. See issues of School musician director and teacher

ORGAN music

New organ publications. D. C. Glover. Sch Musician 39:14+ Ap '68

Pedal harpsichord: two in one. E. P. Biggs. il Mus J 26:28-9+ F '68

ORGAN playing

Guest editorial; state of the church and concert organist. F. Swann. Mus J 26:4 F '68

Registration can be a discipline. A. Birkby. Am Mus Teach 17:35+ Ap '68

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANISMIC psychology. See Psychophysiology

ORGANISTS

Good church organist is a rarity! R. Elmore. Mus J 26:27+ F '68

Guest editorial; state of the church and concert organist. F. Swann Mus J 26:4 F '68

See also

Crawford, J.

ORGANIZATION

Local associations ask about problems of procedure. J. H. Starie and D. L. Carothers. NEA J 57:72 F '68

Power center in urban associations. R. Flynn. CTA J 63:26-8 My '67

ORGANIZATION, School. See Administration of schools
ORGANIZATION, Social. See Social organization
ORGANIZATION, Theory of
Bureaucratic organization and educational change. R. B. Kimbrough and E. A. Todd. bibliog Ed Lead 25:220-4 D '67
Communications in a public bureaucracy: involvement and performance. L. L. Wade. J Comm 18:18-25 Mr '68
Organizational correlates of executive roles. R. A. Katzell and others. J Ap Psychol 52:22-8 F '68
Organizational dimension. V. A. Thompson. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:693-700 Mr '68
Particularism and organizational position: a cross-cultural analysis. L. A. Zurcher. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:139-44 Ap '68
Problems in measuring the goal attainment of voluntary organizations. W. K. Warner. bibliog Adult Ed 18:3-14 Fall '67
Research
Organizational component in education. A. F. Brown and J. H. House. bibliog R Ed Res 37:399-416 O '67
ORGANIZATION for economic cooperation and development
Evolution of OECD's approach to educational planning in developed countries. R. Gass. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:139-48
OECD Mediterranean regional project in retrospect. H. S. Parnes. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:149-60
Technical evaluation of the OECD's Mediterranean regional project: methods and conclusions. R. G. Hollister. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:161-9
ORGANIZATION for European economic cooperation. See Organization for economic cooperation and development
ORGANIZATIONAL behavior. See Organization, Theory of
ORGANIZATIONAL goals. See Organization, Theory of
ORGANIZATIONS. See Associations
ORGANIZATIONS, Educational. See Associations, Educational
ORGANOFLUORINE compounds
Organic fluorine chemistry. C. M. Sharts. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:185-92 Mr '68
ORGANOMETALLIC compounds
Preparation and characterization of mesitylene tricarbonyl molybdenum (O); experiment in organometallic chemistry. R. J. Angelici. il J Chem Ed 45:119 F '68
ORGANS. See Organ
ORIENTAL languages
See also
Chinese language
Hebrew language
Japanese language
Teaching
Great Britain
Further afield. A. R. Barter. Times Ed Sup 2713:1714-15 My 19 '67
ORIENTAL literature
Teaching
Open windows on the East; a brief study of non-western literature. M. D. Maher. il Cath Sch J 67:53-4 O '67
ORIENTAL studies
Promotion of Far-Eastern studies. Sch & Soc 95:488+ D 9 '67
ORIENTATION
Orientation behaviors and nonverbal attitude communication. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Comm 17:324-32 D '67
Road safety education for young children. K. Pease and B. Preston. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 305-13 N '67
ORIENTATION, Social. See Social psychology
ORIENTATION programs
Colleges and universities
Sampling of changes on the campus: new orientation program for a commuter campus. L. M. Scheuer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:162-4 Sum '67
Student reactions to a small-group orientation approach. J. G. Pappas. Col & Univ 43:84-9 Fall '67
Student response to three types of orientation programs. C. D. Miller and A. E. Ivey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:1025-9 Je '67
First grades
Workshop: coping with first-day headaches: eliminate them the day before. Sch Mgt 12: 21 My '68
High schools
Orientation to high school. F. L. Hiehle. Cath Sch J 68:32-3 My '68
Junior high schools
Introducing sixth graders to junior high. C. W. Holmes. il Instr 77:80-1 My '68
Operation: move up; easing the change from a self-contained classroom to a departmentalized setup. R. Hearn. Clearing House 42:156-8 N '67
Kindergarten
Workshop: fighting preschool jitters, have students color school rosy. il Sch Mgt 11:11 S '67
ORIENTATION programs for student teachers
Headstart program for student teaching. L. K. Olson. Minn J Ed 48:22 F '68
ORIENTATION programs for teachers
Beginning the new semester. H. Ringkamp. Cath Sch J 68:59-60 Ja '68
Getting acquainted in secondary schools. E. Bryan and others. J Sch Health 37:362-5 S '67
How to keep new teachers happy; teachers rate orientation practices. J. W. Graves and L. B. Hixon. Nations Sch 81:76-8 Ap '68
Idea corner. J. N. Casavis. N Y State Ed 55:43 Ap '68
Orientation of new English teachers: a major job for the department chairman. P. S. Nelson, jr. Engl J 57:409-15+ Mr '68
Orienting new faculty members. J. E. Laybourn. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:216-18 Autumn '67
Target: orientation of new faculty. M. F. Kelly and C. W. Ford. il Jun Col J 38:12-13 My '68
Time line for new teacher orientation. E. C. Barrow and others. Ky Sch J 46:22-3+ N '67
ORIENTE. Universidad, Sucre, Venezuela
Plan KUUDO: an experiment in a new dimension of university responsibility. A. M. Torres. bibliog AAUP Bul 54:85-9 Mr '68
ORIENTEERING (sport)
Growing popularity of the non-team game. Times Ed Sup 2713:1725 My 19 '67
ORIGINALITY
Conservation of self-expression and aesthetic sensitivity in young children. E. Margolin. il Young Children 23:155-60 Ja '68
Content of creative writing. D. Sharples. bibliog El Sch J 68:419-26 My '68
Effects of training procedures on creativity test scores. D. R. Ridley and R. C. Birney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:158-64 Je '67
ORPHANS and orphan asylums
See also
Homes, Institutional
ORPHEUS
Martín Fierro as Orphic poetry. L. H. Rubman. bibliog Hispania 50:454-60 S '67
ORTHODOX Eastern church
Liturgy and ritual
Worship as education. C. Tarasar. Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 F '68
ORTHOGRAPHIC projection. See Map projection
ORTHOGRAPHY. See Spelling
ORTHOPSYCHIATRY. See Child psychiatry
ORTHOPTICS
Vision and movement. E. B. Forrest. Ed 88: 274-5 F '68
OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray
Teaching of intonation to the deaf by visual pattern matching. N. D. Phillips and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:239-46 Mr '68
OSCILLOSCOPE. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray
OSGOODS semantic differential technique. See Semantic differential scales
OSHKOSH, Wisconsin
High school
Composers-in-residence. K. Biendarra. NEA J 57:32 F '68
School-work programs; the Vocational education act in action. L. D. Mason. Clearing House 42:294-6 Ja '68
OSMOTIC pressure
Intermolecular association by vapor pressure osmometry; physical chemistry experiment. E. E. Schrier. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45: 176-80 Mr '68
OTERO junior college, La Junta, Colorado
Otero experiments with English composition. R. Reyes. il Jun Col J 38:34-6 S '67

OTIS quick-scoring mental ability tests
Investigation of the interactive effects of general mental ability and group structure on concept learning and transfer. C. S. Robertshaw and E. A. Lemke. Teach Col J 39:103-5+ D '67
Otis IQ: forecasting efficiency for undergraduate education courses. L. L. Ainsworth and A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27:431 Sum '67
Program COGITO: computerized general IQ testing: Otis, in the FORTRAN IV language. B. M. Rutherford and J. B. Koplyay. Ed & Psychol M 28:177-9 Spr '68

OTTAWA, Canada

Public schools
Working with emotionally disturbed children in the public school setting. J. B. Pimm and G. McClure. il Excep Child 33:653-6 My '67

OUT-of-state students. See Nonresident students

OUTDOOR concerts. See Concerts

OUTDOOR education
Outdoor education; hybrid occupation for the biology teacher. K. L. Greene. il Am Biol Teach 30:285-7 Ap '68
Rugged path to outdoor education. P. B. Homan. il Am Sch Bd J 154:10-14 Je '67
See also
Camping—Educational aspects

Aims and objectives
Outdoor education for lifetime interests. J. W. Smith. il Childh Ed 44:79-81 O '67
They grow nine feet high. H. Heffernan. il Childh Ed 44:74-8 O '67

Graduate work
Experienced teacher fellowship program in outdoor education and conservation. W. R. Evans. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-80 Mr '68

State and federal aid
Outdoor science laboratories. H. G. Knapp. il Mont Ed 44:19-20 N '67

Summer programs
Let's get the urban student out of the streets and into the fields. H. K. Heger. il Ohio Sch 46:18-20+ My '68
Summer stretches schools' walls. J. Saxton; F. Hanson. il Wis J Ed 100:10-12 Ap '68

Teacher education
Outdoor education for future teachers of New Jersey. R. D. Zahn. Childh Ed 44:96 O '67
Outdoor teacher education. D. R. Hammerman. Childh Ed 44:93-5 O '67

Value
Let nature be your teacher. V. S. Johnson. El Engl 44:921-2 D '67

Elementary schools
Outdoor laboratory program for the elementary school. R. C. Hawkins and C. Bonney. il Nat El Prin 47:20-4 F '68
They grow nine feet high. H. Heffernan. il Childh Ed 44:74-8 O '67

California
Adventure in learning: Stanislaus County outdoor project in education. W. M. Hammerman and R. M. Brians. il Childh Ed 44:102-4 O '67
Outdoor learning centers. N. Marsh. il Childh Ed 44:88-92 O '67

Great Britain
Rural studies: straw-in-mouth image must go: importance in urban areas. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2729:391 S 8 '67
Why environmental studies? Mrs M. G. Butcher. il Times Ed Sup 2730:462+ S 15 '67

Illinois
Classroom without walls. G. Leposky. Ill Sch J 47:179-81 Fall '67

Malaysia
Into the jungle: an experiment in adventure with a junior school in Malaysia. D. W. Sanderson. il Times Ed Sup 2753:604-5 F 23 '68

Maryland
Camp Greentop, an outdoor recipe for learning. E. Boyd. il Sch Activities 39:15-19 Mr '68
Let's keep children outdoors more. J. T. Howard. il Childh Ed 44:84-7 O '67

Montana
Environmental learning: an experimental summer program. J. E. Anderson and N. Jacobson. il Sci Teach 35:37-9 Ap '68
Outdoor science laboratories. H. G. Knapp. il Mont Ed 44:19-20 N '67

Ohio
School in the woods. T. Haney. il Childh Ed 44:97-101 O '67

Wisconsin
Summer camp aids retarded: Camp Big Chief, Hayward, Wis. G. Schuetz and R. Urbas. il Wis J Ed 100:17-18 Mr '68

OUTDOOR laboratories. See School grounds—Use

OUTDOOR life
Outdoor adventures of a family at home and abroad; photographs. Childh Ed 44:82-3 O '67
See also
Mountaineering

OUTER space

Exploration
Education and the man on the moon. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover D '67

OUTLINING
Maps for English composition. R. M. Rippey. bibliog il Sch R 75:401-13 Wint '67
Use of maps and exemplars in English composition instruction. R. M. Rippey. J Sec Ed 43:39-46 Ja '68

OUTPUT of workers. See Labor productivity

OUTSIDE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

OUTSTANDING industrial arts teacher awards. See Teachers—Rewards and prizes

OUTSTANDING school board member award
Outstanding school board member, 1967; W. M. Turner. il Va J Ed 61:26 D '67

OUTWARD bound schools

Great Britain
Adventure on the Welsh mountains. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1528 My 5 '67
Good flows from an ill wind. Times Ed Sup 2747:103 Ja 12 '68
Outward bound in smog. Times Ed Sup 2719:2181 Je 30 '67

India
Schoolboys in the Himalayas. E. P. Strong. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1225 N 24 '67

OVERACHIEVEMENT. See Ability and achievement

OVERCROWDING. See Public schools—Overcrowding

OVERHEAD projectors. See Projection apparatus

OVERLAND PARK, Kansas

Brookridge school
School of the month. il Nations Sch 81:106-8 Mr '68

Shawnee Mission south high school
Independent study: clear the decks for action. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:91-2 Mr '68

OVERSEAS community development. See Community development

OVERSEAS dependents schools. See Military post schools, American

OVERSEAS employees. See Americans in foreign countries—Employment

OVERSEAS information libraries. See Information libraries

OVERTIME
Exceptions in the minimum wage and hour law. W. C. Jacobs. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 63:226-30 '67

OVERWEIGHT. See Corpulence

OVERWORK (education) See Student load

OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso)
Ovid in the high school Latin curriculum. L. M. Ochrymowycz. Class J 63:204-8 F '68
Philemon and Baucis in Ovid and La Fontaine. R. E. Colton. Class J 63:166-76 Ja '68

OXFORD, England

Education
Impatience in Oxford; fate of reorganization plan. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2724:213 Ag 4 '67

OXFORD, University, England
Convocation fights back. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2742:1326 D 8 '67
New exam for scientists. W. Luckin. Times Ed Sup 2747:85 Ja 12 '68

OXFORD, University, England—*Continued*
Oxford and the collegiate university idea. Redcliffe-Maud. J Higher Ed 38:373-8 O '67
Oxford helps state schools. Times Ed Sup 2713:1704 My 19 '67
Oxford stand on fees. Times Ed Sup 2719: 2186 Je 30 '67
Oxford to keep Latin. Times Ed Sup 2710:1420 Ap 28 '67

Ruskin college

Landmark for Ruskin college. J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2183 Je 30 '67

St Catherines college

Tensions keep me going; Mr Bullock discusses his work. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2730: 459 S 15 '67

OXIDATION
Air oxidation of methanol: an organic laboratory experiment. J. W. Hopson and H. D. Harlan. il Sci Ed 51:513-14 D '67
Biological oxidations and energy conservation; ATP synthesis. J. Kirschbaum. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:28-37 Ja '68
Experiment with oil oxidation. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:56-7 S '67

OXIDATION, Electrolytic
Simplified electrolytic preparation of iodoform; anodic organic laboratory experiment. L. M. Lariviere and J. E. Weber. il J Chem Ed 45:54-5 Ja '68

OXIDATION-reduction reaction
Chromic acid oxidation of alcohols; simple experiment on reaction rates. R. M. Lanes and D. G. Lee. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:269-71 Ap '68
Oxidation of copper by hydrochloric acid. N. Walker and D. L. George. J Chem Ed 45:A429 My '68
Stoichiometry of an oxidation-reduction reaction. G. W. Latimer, jr. J Chem Ed 44: 537 S '67
Using TLC to follow the oxidation of a secondary alcohol to a ketone. M. Davis. J Chem Ed 45:192 Mr '68

OXIDES
See also
Carbon oxides

OXNARD, California

Hueneme high school

Day Hueneme took Grant. J. A. Corey. Bsns Ed World 47:17-21 Je '67

OXYGEN

Physiological effect

Use of oxygen by athletes offers no real advantage. Sch Activities 39:16 N '67

OXYGEN consumption
Analysis of heart rate response to exercise. C. W. Suggs. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:195-205 Mr '68
Cardiorespiratory adaptations to training at specified intensities. B. J. Sharkey and J. P. Holleman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:698-704 D '67
Effects of water temperature on aerobic working capacity. D. L. Costill. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:67-73 Mr '68
Statistical investigation of the Ryhming step test. J. A. P. Day. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:539-43 D '67
Timing error in determining maximal oxygen uptake. W. H. Phillips and W. D. Ross. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 315-16 My '67

OZARK REGION
Ozark bi-cultural center. D. R. Shire. il Sch & Com 54:28 My '68

OZONOLYSIS
Textbook errors; ozonolysis. D. G. M. Diaper. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:354-5 Je '67

P

PACE (projects to advance creativity in education) See Creative education
PAS. See Percussive arts society
PERT (program evaluation and review technique) See Critical path analysis
pH. See Hydrogen ion concentration
PhD degrees. See Degrees, Doctors
PKU. See Phenylketonuria
PLA. See American library association—Public library association
PLATO (programmed logic for automatic teaching operation) See Computer programming
PLS. See Parsons language sample
POI. See Personal orientation inventory
PPS diagnostic reading tests. See Reading—Diagnostic tests
PPVT. See Peabody picture vocabulary test
PSAT (preliminary scholastic aptitude test) See College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
PSEA. See Pennsylvania state education association
PSSC. See Physical science study committee
PTA teacher fellowship awards. See Scholarships and fellowships—New York (state)
PACIFIC Lutheran university, Tacoma, Washington
From East and West: two indoor swimming pools. il Am Sch & Univ 39:30-1 Ag '67
PACIFICA, California

Portola school

Total involvement in student government. M. D. Morganti. Social Ed 31:493-4 O '67

PACIFISM
Campus and war: a historical perspective. R. M. Sawyer. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 49:522-4 My '68
Piety and pragmatism: rhetorical aspects of the early British peace movement. J. R. Andrews. bibliog Speech Mon 34:423-36 N '67

PACKAGED mixes. See Food mixes
PACKAGING

Laws and regulations

Fair packaging and labeling act. Forecast Home Econ 13:F36+ F '68

PADDLEBALL. See Ball games
PAINT
Cover your walls creatively. C. Bishop. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9+ Ja '68
PAINTING
Exercise in self expression. M. K. Bradford. il Arts & Activities 62:32-5 Ja '68
What shall I paint? A. Ehrlich. il Sch Arts 67:8-11 Ap '68
See also
Composition (art)
Encaustic painting
Impressionism (art)
Still life painting
Tempera painting
Textile painting
Water color painting

Teaching

Paintings that talk back! S. M. LaRue. il Arts & Activities 63:28-31 My '68
Problem in painting. B. Taylor. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 Ap '68
Summer painting program; Governor's school of North Carolina. C. Bunch. il Sch Arts 67:34-7 Ap '68

PAINTING, American
Americans not everybody knows; Harvey Dunn. C. W. Ferguson. il PTA Mag 62:10-12 Ja '68
Andrew Wyeth. D. Brown. il Instr 77:38-9 N '67
Art in the classroom; enhancing history with paintings. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:34-8+ N '67
Color+shape=form: equation for a new aesthetic: thirtieth biennial exhibition of contemporary American painting. J. Harithas. il Art Ed 20:17-21 O '67

PAINTING, French
Courbet. R. K. Hillis. bibliog il Art Ed 21:33-7 F '68

PAINTING, Indian (East Indian)
On the cover: eighteenth-century miniature from the ragamala. B. S. Dunham. il Mus Educators J 54:27 My '68
Paintings from India. Times Ed Sup 2758:1054 Mr 29 '68

PAINTING, Mural. See Mural painting and decoration
PAINTINGS
Art in the classroom: pictures motivate creative writing. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:90-2+ F '68

Circulation, loans, etc.

See Art loans

PAIRED associates learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Paired associates learning
PAIRED comparisons
Comparison of Likert and pair comparisons techniques in multivariate attitude scaling. S. T. Fisher and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:81-94 Spr '68

PAKISTAN
See also
American educators in Pakistan
Education—Pakistan

PALACIO VALDÉS, Armando
Descriptive conventions in Pereda, Pardo Bazán, and Palacio Valdés. M. E. Giles. bibliog Hispania 50:285-91 My '67

PALATE, Cleft
Psycholinguistic considerations in the management of children with cleft palate. R. M. Smith and B. J. McWilliams. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:26-33 F '68

PALINDROMES
Alphabet tricks. E. R. Ranucci. Instr 77: 132-3 F '68

PALM BEACH COUNTY, Florida

Education

Summer in-service experiences in teaching noncollege preparatory mathematics. J. Foley and L. B. Smith. Math Teach 61:437-40 Ap '68

PALM BEACH junior college, Lake Worth, Florida
Whiz kids: students program college's computerized registration. J. W. Koontz. Jun Col J 38:68+ Mr '68

PALMER, Harold E.
Harold E. Palmer; pioneer teacher of modern languages. V. Redman. Engl Lang Teach 22: 10-16 O '67

PALO ALTO, California

Religious institutions and affairs

Breaking barriers. R. Ellis. il Int J Relig Ed 44:16-18+ S '67

Cubberley high school

Idea forum: an experiment in nonstructure. P. Palches. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:iv, 12-21 D '67

VEA high school on-the-job training for technical typing. N. Rosenberg. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ D '67

High schools

Decision-making approach to guidance. H. B. Gelatt and E. Varenhorst. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:88-98 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-7 Ap '68

Predicting units needed for college entrance. R. B. Clarke and H. B. Gelatt. Personnel & Guid J 46:275-82 N '67

Public schools

School board member looks at systems analysis. P. S. Cutler. J Sec Ed 42:251-5 O '67

Systems analysis and the economics of education. H. F. Koenig. J Sec Ed 42:256-60 O '67

PAMPHLETS
Using free printed materials effectively. P. Carr. AV Instr 13:60+ Ja '68

Write for these. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

Bibliography

Bulletins, pamphlets; ed. by R. K. Carlson. See issues of Childhood education through May 1967

Bulletins, pamphlets; ed. by D. J. Mugge. See issues of Childhood education September 1967-

Pamphlets; ed. by L. M. Vanaria. See issues of Social education

PANAMA
See also
Education—Panama
Folk art—Panama

PAN AMERICAN day and week

Poetry

Down South America way. C. Ahrens. il Instr 77:74-6 Ap '68

PAN AMERICANISM
Three ways Texas proves itself a Good neighbor. L. Sims. Tex Outl 51:32-3+ O '67

PANEL discussion. See Forums

PANTOMIME
Orchestra in cardboard. B. L. Winston. Instr 77:58 Je '68

PAPER
See also
Papier-mâché
Wallpaper

Testing

Practical tests for measuring the weight of paper. D. Vequist. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66: 50-4 S '67

Weight

Practical tests for measuring the weight of paper. D. Vequist. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 50-4 S '67

PAPER, Decorative
Instant marbling. A. H. Heidt. il Arts & Activities 62:36-7 Ja '68

PAPER bags
Disguising the paper bag for puppetry. S. Rainey. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 N '67
Dressing up the old bag. M. Y. Krider. il Arts & Activities 62:22-5 N '67

PAPER chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

PAPER cutting. See Paper work

PAPER dresses. See Clothing and dress

PAPER electrophoresis. See Electrophoresis

PAPER making and trade
Papermaking exhibit at Library of Congress. Wilson Lib Bul 42:883 My '68

Units of work

Fifth graders explore ways to make paper. M. M. Authier. il Instr 77:90-1 My '68

PAPER mosaics. See Mosaics

PAPER sculpture
Nature naturals: insects, animals, and fish made from staples and strips. J. D. Mackenzie. il Instr 77:54-5 My '68
Paper plus for book week displays. D. Thomas. il Instr 77:100-1 N '67

PAPER trays. See Desk furnishings

PAPER weaving. See Weaving

PAPER work
Fold and roll: newspaper project. C. C. Allrutz. il Arts & Activities 63:18-21 Mr '68
Mingled media cutouts. C. F. Adams, jr. il Instr 77:131 Je '68
No scissors allowed. M. A. Burke. il Arts & Activities 62:26-7 N '67
Paper houses teach addresses and phone numbers. V. Kincaid. il Instr 77:60 O '67
Paste, paper, and patriotism. V. F. Adams, jr. il Instr 77:136-7 F '68
Swing into spring; ideas for bonnets, bunnies, eggheads, and flowers. il Instr 77:55-9 Ap '68
See also
Paper sculpture

PAPERBACK books
Consumer economics; paperbound books. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:25 D '67
Life at an early age. J. Kozol. Pa Sch J 116:508-9+ My '68
Original teaching machine; books about art and art education. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 63:6+ Mr '68
Paperback books: who wants them? for elementary levels. Grade Teach 85:98+ N '67
Paperback shack. K. W. Saile. N Y State Ed 55:42-3 F '68
Supreme fiction in study hall 6B. L. S. Johnson. Engl J 56:1002-4 O '67
What a dollar can do! Sister Mary Michael. Cath Sch J 68:66-7 F '68

Bibliography

Bibliography of intercultural titles; comp. by F. M. Hettler and others. il J Home Econ 60:261 Ap '68
Expanding with paperbacks. R. G. Thomson and J. V. Toohey. J Sch Health 37:359-61 S '67
Latin American history: suggestions for junior and senior high schools. J. G. Greever and C. E. P. Simmons. Social Studies 58: 153-8 Ap '67
New paperbacks for children. R. H. Agree. il Instr 77:108-9 N '67; 156 Ap '68
Paperbacks and other inexpensive books for children. PTA Mag 62:36-7 O '67
Paperbacks in the elementary school. O. S. Weber. El Engl 44:800-2 N '67

Use

Loneliness of the long-distance teacher; review of Hooked on books: program and proof, by D. N. Fader and E. B. McNeill. K. Donelson. bibliog Engl J 57:731-8 My '68
Paperback books and reading attitudes. L. F. Lowery and W. Grafft. Read Teach 21: 618-23 Ap '68
Paperback books: their role in the schools today. Sch Mgt 11:103-6+ S '67
Paperbacks and the teaching of American history. D. C. Lord. Social Studies 59:109-12 Mr '68
Parable of the paperbacks. M. Blomberg. Engl J 57:661 My '68
Slow readers, a happy experience. L. L. Hardman. Engl J 57:405-8 Mr '68
Workshop: getting students to do outside reading. il Sch Mgt 11:11 Ag '67

PAPERWEIGHTS. See Desk furnishings
PAPIER-mâché
Do it yourself zoo. B. A. Wade. il Arts & Activities 63:24-5 Ap '68
From paper to puppets. C. Heiple. il Arts & Activities 62:28-31 Ja '68
Josie, our pony. T. Heidinger and E. Hunger. il Instr 77:135 Ap '68
Meet John Henry, mascot reflects school spirit. D. L. Gilchrist. il Arts & Activities 62:14-15 N '67
Milk carton mini-mansions. R. J. Howell. il Arts & Activities 62:20 D '67
Nativity scene. il Sch Arts 67:48 D '67
Paper plus for book week displays. D Thomas. il Instr 77:100-1 N '67
Papier-mâché project. M. W. Sheehan. il Sch Arts 67:16-17 D '67
Poster revisited. C. S. Howlett. il Arts & Activities 63:10-17 Ap '68
PAPUA and New Guinea. University, Port Moresby
Translating 750 dialects. il Times Ed Sup 2726: 289 Ag 18 '67
PARABOLA
On similarity transformations. J. Hardesty. Math Teach 61:278-83 Mr '68
PARADES
Milwaukee's mounted musicians: Schlitz circus parade. J. G. Baker. il Mus J 25: 20-1+ Je '67
See also
Floats (parades)
PARADOX
Wheel of Aristotle and French consideration of Galileo's arguments: tr. by B. A. Freeman and others. P. Costabel. il Math Teach 61:527-34 My '68
PARAGUAY
See also
Industrial arts education—Paraguay
PARALINGUISTICS. See Linguistics
PARALLEL bars
Advanced skills for the parallel bars. A. J. Sylvia. il Athletic J 48:52+ F '68
Performing on the parallel bars. A. J. Sylvia. il Athletic J 48:26+ Ja '68
PARALLELS (geometry)
Equivalent form of the parallel axiom. L. N. H. Bunt. il Math Teach 60:641-52 O '67
See also
Trapezoid
PARALLELS, Literary
Poet as bird in Aristophanes and Horace. D. J. Stewart. Class J 62:357-61 My '67
PARAMAGNETISM. See Magnetism
PARAMETERS
Significant figures and correlation of parameters. D. F. DeTar. J Chem Ed 44: 759-61 D '67
PARAPHASIA. See Aphasia
PARASITES
On the hyperparasitism in protozoa. A. Amaro. il Am Biol Teach 30:52-3 Ja '68
PARASITIC plants
See also
Symbiosis
PARDO BAZÁN, Emilia
Descriptive conventions in Pereda, Pardo Bazán, and Palacio Valdés. M. E. Giles. bibliog Hispania 50:285-91 My '67
PARENT and child (law)
Abused parent of the abused child. S. Wasserman. Children 14:175-9 S '67
PARENT and child in literature
Catullus on parenthood. P. R. Young. Class J 63:267-8 Mr '68
PARENT attitude research instrument
Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. M. P. Endres and M. J. Evans. bibliog Adult Ed 18:101-11 Wint '68
PARENT-child relationship
Aesthetic loner; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. H. Fox. il Instr 77:183 N '67
Are you afraid of your children? with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. E. J. LeShan. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:2-5, 35-6 D '67
Aspirations for college. C. A. Sandeen. Personnel & Guid J 46:462-5 Ja '68
Career choice patterns. C. E. Werts. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:348-58 Fall '67
Developmental study of ordinal position and personality adjustment of the child as evaluated by the California test of personality. E. E. Lessing and M. Oberlander. bibliog J Personal 35:487-97 S '67
Discipline at home. P. Rotter. Volta R 70: 126-7 F '68
Early signs of antisocial behavior: with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. B. S. Brown. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:5-7, 39 Mr '68
Educational and personality factors associated with unusual patterns of parental education. A. B. Hood. J Ed Res 61:32-4 S '67
Effect of mother's employment on the achievement, aspirations, and expectations of the child. R. Banducci. Personnel & Guid J 46: 263-7 N '67
Environment of the child and its relationship to his achievement in science: a theoretical overview. J. S. Carlson. bibliog Sci Ed 52: 23-34 F '68
Environmental correlates of mental growth: prediction from the family setting at 21 months. M. P. Honzik. bibliog Child Develop 38:337-64 Je '67
Environmental factors and reading ability. J. Napoli. Read Teach 21:552-7+ Mr '68
Factors related to inconsistent career preferences. S. H. Osipow and J. A. Gold. Personnel & Guid J 46:346-9 D '67
Failure in elementary school boys as a function of traumata, secrecy, and derogation. R. D. Brodie and M. R. Winterbottom. bibliog Child Develop 38:701-11 S '67
Family help for gifted children. E. Klemm. Ed 88:22-4 S '67
Father role as perceived by young children and their fathers. J. H. James. bibliog J Home Econ 59:428-32 Je '67
Fear of paternal competition: a factor in vocational choice. L. R. Malnig. Personnel & Guid J 46:235-9 N '67
Getting on talking terms; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang, M. G. Brooks. PTA Mag 62:14-16, 32 S '67
Helping adopting couples come to grips with their new parental roles. E. M. Chappelear and J. E. Fried. il Children 14:223-6 N '67; Reply. J. G. Schenk. 15:83-4 Mr '68
Helping children grow up sexually; how? when? by whom? E. B. Luckey. Children 14:131-5 Jl '67
Home as educative agent. N. R. Dixon. Ed Lead 25:632-6 Ap '68
Home-school relationships. E. H. West. J Negro Ed 36:349-52 Fall '67
Is there a generation gap? K. P. Cross. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:53-6 Wint '68
Liberal education and categories of pupils. R. J. Havighurst. J Teach Ed 18:159-72 Sum '67
Maternal grandmothers and mothers as perceived by pre-teen children. D. R. Crase and N. Hendrickson. bibliog J Home Econ 60:181-5 Mr '68
More parents, fewer children. S. A. Winters. bibliog Clearing House 42:495-6 Ap '68
Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. J. S. Hatfield and others. bibliog il Child Develop 38:365-414 Je '67
On being responsibly negative. E. S. Morrison. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13+ Mr '68
Operation understanding; improving relations between parents and teenagers. Sister Mary Salvator. Cath Sch J 67:51-2 N '67
Parental acceptance and the professional attitudes of students in teacher education W. J. Gnagey. bibliog J Ed Res 61:234-7 Ja '68
Parental antecedents of children's beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcements in intellectual achievement situations. W. Katkovsky and others. Child Develop 38: 765-75 S '67
Parental relationship and value orientation as factors in academic achievement. S. A. Christopher. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:921-5 My '67
Parents can help! R. M. Wilson and D. W. Pfau. Read Teach 21:758-61 My '68
Parents' favorite child: fact or fiction? M. S. Auleta. Childh Ed 44:555-6 My '68
Role of mothers' language styles in mediating their preschool children's cognitive development. E. G. Olim and others. Sch R 75:414-24 Wint '67
Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. J. P. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:777-91 S '67
Socialization practices associated with dimensions of competence in preschool boys and girls. D. Baumrind and A. E. Black. bibliog il Child Develop 38:291-327 Je '67
Sociological background variables affecting school achievement. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:372-81 Ap '68
Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. M. P. Endres and M. J. Evans. bibliog Adult Ed 18:101-11 Wint '68
Ten o'clock scholars. J. S. Delano. Young Children 23:44-9 O '67

PARENT-child relationship—*Continued*
To parents of young deaf children: some suggestions for child management. S. French. Volta R 70:253-7 Ap '68
Troubled child; troubled family. J. W. Baldwin. il El Sch J 68:172-9 Ja '68
University freshmen and their parents' attitudes. F. Musgrove. bibliog Ed Res 10:78-80 N '67
Young rebels test limits; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. A. Graham. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:5-7. 36 My '68
Youth asks; we must answer. H. Southard. Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7+ N '67
Youth in conflict. R. Erickson. J Sec Ed 43:16-18 Ja '68
Youth speaks; who listens? H. F. Southard. Forecast Home Econ 18:F28-9+ O '67
See also
Child-adult relationship
Family life
Maternal deprivation
Youth-adult relationship

Research

Parents and reading achievement: a review of research. G. Della-Piana and others. bibliog El Engl 45:190-200 F '68

PARENT-counselor interviews. See Parent-teacher conferences

PARENT education
Approach to Afro-American history. L. Christmas. H Points p 10-11 Wint '68
Beginning reading program for the deprived child. S. J. Wynn. Read Teach 21:40-7 O '67
Evaluation of STAR: a non-professional tutoring program. A. J. Tannenbaum. Record 69:433-48 F '68
Group learning for foster parents. H. Goldstein; A. G. Dall. il Children 14:180-7 S '67
Helping parents of two-year-olds. F. Schulz. Young Children 23:161-9 Ja '68
Home demonstration teaching for parents of very young deaf children. K. B. Horton. Volta R 70:97-101+ F '68
More parents, fewer children. S. A. Winters. bibliog Clearing House 42:495-6 Ap '68
Needed: missionaries for music. V. Pascucci. Mus J 26:36+ Ja '68
Operation home start. W. G. Cupit. il NEA J 56:53-4 S '67
Parent education and handicapped children: the school as a community catalyst. E. H. Hubbard. Adult Lead 16:45-6+ Je '67
Ten o'clock scholars. J. S. Delano. Young Children 23:44-9 O '67
University extension course for foster parents M. Reistroffer. Children 15:28-31 Ja '68
Who is a parent? R. Foster. N Y State Ed 55:37 Mr '68

Evaluation

Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. M. P. Endres and M. J. Evans. bibliog Adult Ed 18:101-11 Wint '68

PARENT interviews. See Parent-teacher conferences

PARENT literature. See Parent education

PARENT participation in school activities
Alienation or interaction? New school for children, Boston. J. Kozol. NEA J 57:48-9+ My '68
All through: Gloucestershire. C. P. Milroy. Times Ed Sup 2733:708 O 6 '67
Can local boards really run ghetto schools? M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 12:53-6+ My '68
East Harlem parents' experimental first grade. il Sch & Soc 96:66-7 F 3 '68
Elementary principal views the feminine mystique. R. F. Hillenbrand. Nat El Prin 46:53-5 My '67
Factors associated with resistance to the organization of metropolitan area schools. B. G. Zimmer and A. H. Hawley. Sociol of Ed 40:334-47 Fall '67
Following up on Follow through. H. Saisinger. il Am Ed 4:12-15 My '68
Guest teacher. B. Fluery. Cath Sch J 68:60 Mr '68
How to put parents to work in the classroom. W. C. Jordan. il Nations Sch 81:76-7 F '68
Labour. Times Ed Sup 2733:711 O 6 '67
Mama goes to nursery school; Malabar street school in East Los Angeles. il Am Ed 3:10-11 S '67
Mother's place is in kindergarten. B. Inwood and M. Ellerbusch. il Grade Teach 85:124-6 My '68
Parent-oriented nursery program for preschool deaf children: Thayer Lindsley nursery, Boston. D. M. Luterman. Volta R 69:515-20 O '67
Parent participation as an aid to the child's learning. S. E. Wade. Sch Sci & Math 67:695-702 N '67
Parents are educators. E. Wall and others. il Childh Ed 44:412-15 Mr '68
Parents as teachers and learners in an East Harlem parent cooperative. M. Rabinow and E. Muhlfeld. Childh Ed 44:541-3 My '68
Parents enrich classroom program. W. R. Nielsen. il Childh Ed 44:416-19 Mr '68
Parents have much to give. L. Burns and others. il Young Children 23:111-14 N '67
Role of pupil services with significant adults. M. C. Shaw. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:76-87 Ja '68
Substitute training at Belmont. P. C. Brackett. il Nat El Prin 46:18-21 My '67
Success of inquiry centres. D. Bungey. Times Ed Sup 2733:705 O 6 '67
Voice for teachers and parents. Mich Ed J 45:30+ O '67
We returned to kindergarten. J. W. Halpern. Grade Teach 85:127 My '68
Who was that stranger I saw in your classroom? W. E. Stradley. Grade Teach 85:88-9 S '67
See also
Volunteer workers in education

PARENT-teacher associations
Administrators forum: this month's problem; parents on warpath to alleviate academic pressure. Sch Mgt 11:37+ S '67
Desegregation and the Belgian Congo syndrome. E. B. Fort. Record 69:555-60 Mr '68
How to involve teachers in PTA activities. il Instr 77:23 My '68
PTA can send political memos home with pupils. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81:52+ Mr '68
PTA; where the action is (cont of) Keeping pace with the PTA. See issues of PTA magazine
P.T.A.s in America. A. Brooks. il Times Ed Sup 2724:206-7 Ag 4 '67
See also
National congress of parents and teachers

Catholic schools

Organizing a parent-teacher guild. J. P. Cencer and Mrs J. P. Cencer. il Cath Sch J 67:74+ S '67

High schools

Vanishing parent of the adolescent. E. Little. N Y State Ed 55:36 N '67

PARENT-teacher conferences
Face to face in the parent-teacher conference. C. LeFevre. El Sch J 68:1-8 O '67
Home-school communication. M. C. Hunter. Nat El Prin 47:24-30 N '67
Making the most of a parent conference. H. B. Cholden. Instr 77:37-8 Mr '68
Oxbridge-Harvard syndrome. J. Luria. Sch & Soc 96:72-3 F 3 '68
Parent-teacher communication. C. E. Weaver. il Childh Ed 44:420-3 Mr '68
Parent-teacher conferences: there is a better way. D. Mathias. Grade Teach 85:86-7 O '67

PARENT-teacher-student conferences. See Parent-teacher conferences

PARENTAL age. See Age

PARENTHOOD, Training for. See Family life education; Parent education

PARENTS
Home vision screening in the San Francisco Bay area. F. S. Weisenheimer. Sight-Saving R 37:157-60 Fall '67
See also
Family
Fathers
Grandparents
Mothers
Parent education
Parent participation in school activities
Parents of the handicapped

Economic status

See Parents—Occupations

Educational attainment

See Educational attainment

Occupations

Comparison of male vs. female college attendance probabilities. C. E. Werts. Sociol of Ed 41:103-10 Wint '68
Education & welfare. D. Hess. il Ohio Sch 45:11-13+ D '67
Parental occupation and academic achievement of high school students in India. S. L. Chopra. bibliog J Ed Res 60:359-62 Ap '67
Paternal influence on career choice. C. E. Werts. J Counsel Psychol 15:48-52 Ja '68

PARENTS—Occupations—*Continued*
Roe's classification of occupations in predicting academic achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:8-16 Ja '68
Some social mechanisms affecting high school drop-out in Israel. C. Adler. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:363-6 Fall '67
Wastage of ability amongst the intellectually gifted. H. G. Armstrong. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:257-9 Je '67
Whom do we serve? Dominican commercial high school, New York city. Sister John Timothy. Cath Sch J 67:77-8 N '67

PARENTS, Foster. See Foster parents

PARENTS and teachers
From outside. T. Burgess. Times Ed Sup 2739:1136 N 17 '67
Helping parents of two-year-olds. F. Schulz. Young Children 23:161-9 Ja '68
How to involve teachers in PTA activities. il Instr 77:23 My '68
Informing parents with media. D. K. Cheyney. il AV Instr 12:713 S '67
Letter to parents. H. Ferris Mont Ed 44:25-6 N '67
P.T.A.s in America. A. Brooks. il Times Ed Sup 2724:206-7 Ag 4 '67
Parents and teachers learn from each other. M. E. Bonney. il Childh Ed 44:410-11 Mr '68
Parents can help! R. M. Wilson and D. W. Pfau. Read Teach 21:758-61 My '68
Report on child draws parents' fire. Times Ed Sup 2712:1610 My 12 '67
School-community relations in urban ghettos. S. F. Gold. il Record 69:144-50 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Mr '68
Teaching styles: parental preferences and professional role definitions. S. D. Sieber and D. E. Wilder. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40: 302-15 Fall '67
Ten o'clock scholars. J. S. Delano. Young Children 23:44-9 O '67
See also
Home and school
Home visiting
Parent participation in school activities
Parent-teacher conferences

PARENTS as tutors. See Tutors and tutoring

PARENTS associations
See also
Parent-teacher associations

Great Britain
Enfield-type fight. N. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2737:999 N 3 '67
Parents in revolt. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2713:1704 My 19 '67

PARENTS attitudes. See Attitudes—Parents

PARENTS of the handicapped
Adoption of mentally retarded children. U. M. Gallagher. Children 15:17-21 Ja '68
Babies with hearing losses. G. Harris and L. Weber. Volta R 69:604-9 N '67
Concerns of parents of handicapped college students. T. Gust. bibliog Excep Child 34: 275-7 D '67
Early manual communication in relation to the deaf child's intellectual, social, and communicative functioning. K. P. Meadow. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:29-41 Ja '68
Educational program for hearing impaired children in San Bernardino schools. Volta R 70:118-20 F '68
Experience from 30 years, auditory training. E. Wedenberg. il Volta R 69:588-94 N '67
Extending a hand to parents of disturbed children. J. Edward. Children 14:238-43 N '67
Family factors in willingness to place the mongoloid child. N. D. Stone. Am J Men Deficiency 72:16-20 Jl '67
Group process in helping parents of retarded children. A. Mandelbaum. Children 14:227-32 N '67
Handicapped child's need of love. Times Ed Sup 2735:849 O 20 '67
Home demonstration teaching for parents of very young deaf children. K. B. Horton. Volta R 70:97-101+ F '68
Home management in a comprehensive preschool program for hearing impaired children. D. R. Calvert and S. Baltzer. Excep Child 34:253-8 D '67
Intelligence in the mongoloid and his parent. D. Gibson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:1014-16 My '67
International parents' organization. See Issues of Volta review
Maternal estimate of IQ in children evaluated for learning potential. J. T. Heriot and C. A. Schmickel. Am J Men Deficiency 71:920-4 My '67
Message of a mother (and teacher) of a deaf child at the first national convention on education of the deaf, Caracas, March 17-19, 1967. I. Garcia de Rodríguez. Volta R 69: 671-4 D '67
Parent action in Connecticut produces results. Volta R 69:536 O '67
Parent counseling by speech pathologists and audiologists. E. J. Webster; reply. M. R. Gluck. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:199 My '67
Parent education and handicapped children: the school as a community catalyst. E. H. Hubbard. Adult Lead 16:45-6+ Je '67
Parent-oriented nursery program for preschool deaf children; Thayer Lindsley nursery, Boston. D. M. Luterman. Volta R 69: 515-20 O '67
Parent perception of retarded child's intelligence. M. C. Gorelick and M. Sandhu. Personnel & Guid J 46:382-4 D '67
Personal glimpses into life with a retarded child. D. VanCamp. Cath Ed R 66:106-11 F '68
Preparing your child for his first year away from home. W. N. Northcott. Volta R 69:391-3 Je '67
Procedures for group parent counseling in speech pathology and audiology. E. J. Webster. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:127-31 My '68
Progress reports from Virginia. il Volta R 69: 536-8 O '67
Semantics of deafness. M. Ross and D. R. Calvert. Volta R 69:644-9 D '67
Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents. A. Segal. Children 14:253-7 N '67
To parents of young deaf children: some suggestions for child management. S. French. Volta R 70:253-7 Ap '68
Unreported defect in the siblings of retarded children. H. Wortis and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:388-92 N '67

PARIS
Cité internationale des arts
International arts centre in Paris. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1784-5 My 26 '67
Theaters
Essay of dramatic renovation: the Théâtre du Vieux-Colombier; tr. by R. Hiatt. J. Copeau. Ed Theatre J 19:447-54 D '67

PARK FOREST, Illinois
Rich township high school
Learning knows no season. D. S. Moore. Ill Ed 55:399+ My '67

PARKER, Francis Wayland
Colonel Francis Parker, the Cook County normal school, and Dr J. M. Rice. M. D. Engelhart. il Ill Sch J 48:3-8 Spr '68

PARKING, Automobile. See Automobile parking

PARKS
School in the woods. T. Haney. il Childh Ed 44:97-101 O '67
See also
National parks and reserves
Great Britain
Acre in Middlesex is better than a principality in utopia: Lea Valley regional park. il Times Ed Sup 2747:94+. 98 Ja 12 '68

PARLIAMENTARY practice
Teaching methods
Programed instruction in teaching parliamentary procedure. P. P. Amato. Speech Teach 17:145-9 Mr '68

PAROCHIAL schools. See Catholic schools; Church schools

PARSONS college, Fairfield, Iowa
Notes on the Parsons experience. R. G. Collins. J Higher Ed 38:428-37 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-5 Ja '68

PARSONS language sample
Factor analysis comparison of the ITPA and PLS with mentally retarded children. R. D. Horner. bibliog Excep Child 34:183-9 N '67
Performance of hearing impaired and normal hearing retardates on selected language measures. L. L. Lloyd and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:904-8 My '67

PART and whole learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Whole and part learning

PART time education
Replies and reactions. E. E. McMahon. Ed Rec 48:246-7 Sum '67
See also
Cooperative education
Work experience
Russia
Part-time education in the U.S.S.R. United States. Office of education. (OE-14113) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:141p

PART time education—*Continued*
Scotland
Glasgow's 2,561 part-time pupils. Times Ed Sup 2708:1229 Ap 14 '67
New windows on commerce. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2743:1366-7 D 15 '67
PART time teachers. See Teachers, Part time
PARTIALLY seeing children. See Children, Partially seeing
PARTICIPATION, Social. See Social participation
PARTICLES, Scattering of. See Scattering of particles and rays
PARTIES. See Childrens parties
PARTIES, Political. See Political parties
PARTISANSHIP
Compound-attitude scaling technique for the measurement of partisanship in labor-management issues. J. P. Zweig. J Ap Psychol 51:382-6 O '67
PASADENA, California
Public schools
Pasadena enters the 2500 MHz television field. A. W. Fink. il AV Instr 12:926-31 N '67
Washington school
Compensatory education in Pasadena. R. Medina. il Instr 76:107-8 Je '67
PASADENA city college, California
Department of computer sciences
Computer-assisted learning. F. A. Yett. CTA J 64:13-14 Mr '68
PASCALS triangle
Pascal's pyramid. Sister Mary Basil. il Math Teach 61:19-21 Ja '68
PASSIVE resistance to government
Diversity, violence, and religion: textbooks in a pluralistic society. J. P. Shaver. bibliog Sch R 75:311-28 Autumn '67
Rhetoric of the streets: some legal and ethical considerations. F. S. Haiman; reply with rejoinder. P. E. Kane. Q J Speech 53:280-1 O '67
See also
Boycott
PASSPORTS
Travel spotlight: passports. P. B. Price. Grade Teach 85:164-7 O '67
PASTE
All-purpose classroom paste. E. C. Krask. il Arts & Activities 62:28-31 O '67
PASTED pictures. See Collage
PASTORAL theology
Teaching ministry. G. E. Jackson. Relig Ed 63:121-30 Mr '68
PASTORS. See Clergy
PATIENCE
Patience, patience, patience. C. W. Tisdell. Ky Sch J 46:26-7 Ja '68
PATIENT-physician relationship. See Physician-patient relationship
PATIENT-therapist relationship. See Therapist-patient relationship
PATIENTS, Mentally retarded. See Mentally ill
PATRICK, Saint
Patricius; story about St Patrick. L. M. Whitney. Instr 77:75 Mr '68
See also
St Patricks day
PATRIOTIC music
Our flag; words by L. H. Riefkohl. il Instr 77:71 F '68
PATRIOTIC programs. See Programs
PATRIOTISM
Paste, paper, and patriotism. V. F. Adams. jr. il Instr 77:136-7 F '68
Protesters and patriotism. C. Percy. Instr 77:29 F '68
PATTERN analysis. See Statistical methods
PATTERN making
Spacing on the circumference. D. Greenfield. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64+ My '68
PATTERN practice. See Languages, Modern—Grammar—Teaching methods; Spanish language—Grammar—Teaching methods
PATTERNS (dress)
Dressing up mathematics. J. J. Pedersen. il Math Teach 61:118-22 F '68
Alteration
Teaching new pattern sizing in the classroom. Forecast Home Econ 13:F41 Ja '68
PATTERNS (mathematics)
Adventure in division. L. Stephens. il Arith Teach 15:427-9 My '68
Mathematical spelunking. W. E. Dodge. il Arith Teach 14:665-7 D '67
Patterns and creative thinking. R. M. Perkins. Arith Teach 14:668-70 D '67
Patterns and properties in addition and subtraction. L. J. May. il Grade Teach 85:41+ O '67
Search for patterns helps children think for themselves. L. J. May. il Grade Teach 85: 113-14 S '67
Simple constructive proof for two identities. S. Libeskind. Math Teach 61:259-63 Mr '68
Some remarks on discovery. S. Szabo. Math. Teach 60:839-42 D '67
Tick-tack-four. D. Jordan. il Arith Teach 15: 454-5 My '68
PATTERNS (psychology)
Pattern copying and pattern walking performance of normal and educationally subnormal boys. B. K. Keogh and J. F. Keogh. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1009-13 My '67
Pattern walking: a dimension of visuomotor performance. B. K. Keogh and J. F. Keogh. Excep Child 34:617-18 Ap '68
Stimulus duration and the perception of rectilinear dot progressions in educable retardates. E. A. Holden, jr. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:599-602 Ja '68
PATTERNS, Behavior. See Behavior patterns
PATTERNS, Occupational. See Occupations
PATTILLO, Manning M. jr
Can the churches take their educational responsibilities seriously? review of Church-sponsored higher education in the United States: report of the Danforth commission. C. S. McCoy and others. J Higher Ed 39: 169-76 Mr '68
PATTONVILLE, Missouri
Pattonville Heights school
Junior high fits into terrain. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-14 Ag '67
Public schools
Space science program in orbit at Pattonville R-3. D. G. Robison. il Sch & Com 54:26-7 N '67
PAULI exclusion principle
Alfred Werner and the doctrine of coordination. H. A. Bent. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:512-14 S '67
PAUPER schools. See Reformatories—Great Britain
PAUSANIAS
Scapegoat Pausanias. M. L. Lang. Class J 63: 79-85 N '67
PAVLOVIAN psychophysiology. See Psychophysiology
PAYROLL deductions. See Wage deductions
PAYROLL procedures
Impact of data processing on personnel and payroll. A. Nicholas. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:318-19 '67
PAZ, Octavio
Los avatares del tiempo en Piedra de sol de Octavio Paz. Z. E. Nelken. Hispania 51: 92-4 Mr '68
Presence of woman in the poetry of Octavio Paz. A. M. R. Rambo. Hispania 51:259-64 My '68
PEABODY picture vocabulary test
Comparability of group television and individual administration of the Peabody picture vocabulary test: implications for screening. G. A. Fargo and others. J Ed Psychol 58: 137-40 Je '67
Comparability of three picture vocabulary tests with retarded school children. A. B. Silverstein and T. V. Hill. Train Sch Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67
Doman-Delacato's theory of neurological organization applied with retarded children. J. R. Kershner. bibliog Excep Child 34:441-50 F '68
Evaluation of the norms and reliability of the PPVT for pre-school subjects. W. L. Bashaw and J. B. Ayers. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1069-75 Wint '67
Intellectual differences in five-year-old underprivileged girls and boys with and without pre-kindergarten school experience. M. P. Smith. J Ed Res 61:348-50 Ap '68
Intelligence of preschool children as related to ethnic and demographic variables. M. Rieber and M. Womack. bibliog Excep Child 34:609-14 Ap '68
Note on the PPVT in mental retardates. N. A. Milgram. Am J Men Deficiency 72:496-7 N '67
Note on the use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with disadvantaged children. G. P. Cartwright. J Ed Res 61:285 F '68

PEABODY picture vocabulary test—*Continued*
PPVT in the assessment of language deficits. D. L. Carr and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:937-40 My '67
Peabody picture vocabulary test: validity for EMRs. L. F. Brown and J. A. Rice. Am J Men Deficiency 71:901-3 My '67
Performance of hearing impaired and normal hearing retardates on selected language measures. L. L. Lloyd and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:904-8 My '67
Relationship between PPVT and Stanford-Binet performance in institutionalized retardates. T. H. Koh and A. A. Madow. Am J Men Deficiency 72:108-13 Jl '67
Relationships between the S-B L-M, G-H, and PPVT with institutionalized retardates. D. G. Wells and D. T. Pedrini. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:412-15 N '67
Reliability of a group form of the Peabody picture vocabulary test. B. S. Tillinghast, jr. and J. S. Renzulli. J Ed Res 61:311-14 Mr '68
Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test in the prediction and assessment of reading disability in disturbed children. P. S. Graubard. bibliog J Ed Res 61:3-5 S '67

PEACE
Be peace makers! Peace day at St Mary's school, Winona, Minn. Sister Mary Gladys. il Cath Sch J 68:42-3 Ja '68
Church in the modern world. Sister Mary Teresa. Cath Sch J 68:53-4 Ja '68
Education for peace. D. B. Crispin. bibliog Teach Col J 38:266-74 My '67
Peace through education; varying approaches of two women pioneers. E. L. Trexel. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:182-7 Fall '67
War, peace, and human nature. T. C. Venable. bibliog Teach Col J 38:281-4 My '67
See also
International education
Pacifism
War

PEACE corps. See United States—Peace corps

PEACE corps returnees. See Volunteer workers (Peace corps)

PEACE movement. See Pacifism

PEACE societies
Piety and pragmatism: rhetorical aspects of the early British peace movement. J. R. Andrews. bibliog Speech Mon 34:423-36 N '67

PEARS
Pear industry of the Medford, Oregon, area. H. J. Vent and R. E. Vent. il J Geog 67:166-71 Mr '68

PEASANTRY
See also
Village communities

PECK sentence completion test. See Completion tests

PEDALING (music)
Haydn's knee pedal revealed. R. Dudley. Mus J 26:33 F '68
Pedal harpsichord: two in one. E. P. Biggs. il Mus J 26:28-9+ F '68
Pedal pointers for piano teachers. L. Dilsner. il Mus J 26:38+ F '68

PEDIATRICS
Pediatrician looks at reading retardation: new ideas: conventional and controversial. C. E. Papazian. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:212-18 '67

PEEKSKILL, New York
Public schools
Industrial arts for the disadvantaged. R. Mendelson and J. Hines. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36+ My '67

PEELE, George
Cause of the Trojan war: addendum. J. D. Reeves. Class J 62:314-15 Ap '67

PEER judgment. See Group rating; Popularity

PEER relations. See Interpersonal relations

PEER status. See Social acceptability

PEG board
Pegboard as a fraction maker. G. S. Cunningham and D. Raskin. il Arith Teach 15:224-7 Mr '68

PEKARY, Charlotte H.
Obituary
German Q 40:318 My '67. D. Berger

PEN drawing
New ink lettering technique. M. Thomas and G. H. Winegar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:57 My '67

PENAL education. See Prison schools

PENANCE
Joyful celebration of penance. C. Brusselmans. il Cath Sch J 68:59-61+ Ap '68

PENCIL drawing
Comparative analysis of kindergarten children's drawings in crayon and colored pencil. R. A. Salome. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:21-36 Spr '67

PENDARVIS, Eloise
On to 2,000,000 members. il pors Ill Ed 56:23-30 S '67; Same. NEA J 56:63-70 S '67; Wis J Ed 100:25-8+ S '67; CTA J 63:31-8 O '67; Tex Outl 51:29-36 N '67

PENMANSHIP. See Handwriting; Print-script writing

PENNSYLVANIA
See also subhead Pennsylvania under subjects, e.g. Physical education; Teachers—Salaries

Department of public instruction
Dr Kurtzman appointed DPI superintendent. il Pa Sch J 116:20 S '67

Research coordinating unit for vocational-technical education
RCU designed for occupational research. J. Smink. Pa Sch J 116:77 O '67

History
Pennsylvania history on microfilm. il Pa Sch J 116:89 O '67

Colonial period
Benjamin Franklin: colonial and cosmopolitan educator. J. Messerli. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 16:43-59 F '68

PENNSYLVANIA association for student teaching. See Student national education association—Pennsylvania branch

PENNSYLVANIA. California state college
Upward bound. R. M. Birch. Pa Sch J 116:324-5 F '68

PENNSYLVANIA. Cheyney state college
Academic freedom and tenure: Cheyney state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:391-9 D '67

PENNSYLVANIA junior science and humanities symposium and congress. See Student conferences

PENNSYLVANIA. Kutztown state college
Calculated risks: a study of success. L. B. Morgan. Col & Univ 43:203-6 Wint '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-7 Ap '68

PENNSYLVANIA school for the deaf, Philadelphia
Career building for the deaf. J. G. Nace. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:18+ My '68

PENNSYLVANIA schoolmens week. See Schoolmens week, University of Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA. Slippery Rock state college
Training undergraduate physical education majors to work with the mentally retarded. D. Auxter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:60-2 Ap '68

PENNSYLVANIA state education association
Action programs for local associations. W. Wilson. Pa Sch J 116:118 O '67
Convention reports. il Pa Sch J 116:187-99+ D '67
Headquarters staff continues to expand. H. S. Wills. Pa Sch J 116:521 My '68
Need for a professional standards and practices law. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:525+ My '68
New staff bolster PSEA programs. il Pa Sch J 116:24-5 S '67
1967 executive council; portraits. Pa Sch J 116:204-5 D '67
1967 state convention, 115th annual. Harrisburg, December 7-9. il Pa Sch J 116:174-6+, 254-7+ D '67-Ja '68
Officers for 1967. Pa Sch J 116:184-6+ D '67
Programs, departments, sections, and round tables. il Pa Sch J 116:177-80 D '67
Self-government by professions. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:395 Mr '68
Workshop emphasizes action. H. E. Langford. Pa Sch J 116:90 O '67
See also
Student national education association—Pennsylvania branch

Commission on professional rights and responsibilities
Commission at work. Pa Sch J 116:456-7+ Ap '68

PENNSYLVANIA state university, University Park
College of education
Teaching a tech-ed unit via computer-assisted instruction. H. A. Hogan and D. C. Bjorkquist. il Sch Shop 27:94-5 Ap '68

PENNSYLVANIA state university, University Park—*Continued*

Institute for research on human resources

Role of secondary schools in preparing youth for jobs; summary, conclusions and recommendations of report. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:90-113 F '68

PENNSYLVANIA. University, Philadelphia

University of Pennsylvania's financial report, 1966-67. R. F. Coryell. Sch & Soc 96:291-2 Sum '68

Graduate school of education

One-man-operated instructional resources lab. H. M. Shafer. il AV Instr 12:1066 D '67

Libraries

Dietrich graduate library center. Wilson Lib Bul 42:257 N '67

Reading clinic

Status of fifty retarded readers eight years after reading clinic diagnosis. R. C. Preston and D. J. Yarington. bibliog J Read 11:122-9 N '67

Schoolmens week

See Schoolmens week, University of Pennsylvania

PENSIONS

See also

College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement

Teachers—Pensions and retirement

PEORIA, Illinois

Education

Hinman's school, 1850. Ill Ed 56:173-4 D '67

PERALTA junior college district, Oakland, California

Profiting from activism; Merritt college believes in broad policies with few rules. E. H. Redford. il Jun Col J 38:7-12 N '67

PERCEPTION

Differential response efficiency to simple kinesthetic and tactile stimuli. R. C. LaBarba. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:420-9 O '67

Early conditioning of perceptual preference. E. G. Lu. bibliog il Child Develop 38:415-24 Je '67

Examination of perception delineation theory: some proposed modifications. A. D. Efland. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 8:66-86 Spr '67; Discussion. 9:50-62 Autumn '67

Eye fixation behavior as a function of awareness. L. Luborsky and others. bibliog J Personal 36:1-20 Mr '68

Geometry for primary children: considerations. N. J. Vigilante. Arith Teach 14:453-9 O '67

Hand them a frobish. R. M. Bilenker. il NEA J 56:30-1+ O '67

Magnitude of the Poggendorff illusion as a function of age. H. W. Leibowitz and J. Gwozdecki. bibliog il Child Develop 38:573-80 Je '67

Studies in perceptual development: perceptual exploration. D. Elkind and J. Weiss. il Child Develop 38:553-61 Je '67

Visual expression: a creative advantage of the disadvantaged. D. W. Rogers. il El Sch J 68:394-9 My '68

See also

Awareness
Cognition
Figure background relation
Form perception
Length perception
Pitch perception
Self perception
Sight
Size perception
Social perception
Sound perception
Space perception
Speech perception
Subliminal perception
Time perception
Weight perception
Word perception

Tests and scales

Auditory and visual rhythm perception and reading ability. M. Rudnick and others. Child Develop 38:581-7 Je '67

Relationship between perceptual style and driver reaction to an emergency situation; Rod and frame test. G. V. Barrett and C. L. Thornton. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 52:169-76 Ap '68

See also

Marianne Frostig developmental test of visual perception

PERCEPTUAL cues. See Cues (psychology)

PERCEPTUAL discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)

PERCEPTUAL distortion. See Distortion (psychology)

PERCEPTUAL educational research center, Wellesley, Massachusetts

Just what is dyslexia? M. W. Small. il Instr 77:54-7 Ag '67

PERCEPTUAL factors rating scale. See Rating scales

PERCEPTUAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Perceptual learning

PERCEPTUAL-motor dysfunction. See Learning, Psychology of—Neurophysiological disorders

PERCEPTUAL reaction test

Importance of test item content: an analysis of a corollary of the deviation hypothesis; with comment by H. E. Adams, L. R. Goldberg and P. Slovic. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:462-73 S '67

PERCEPTUAL style. See Perception

PERCUSSION instruments

Making implements, substituting instruments, renting equipment. J. Baldwin. Sch Musician 39:26+ N '67

Percussion clinic; ed. by J. Baldwin. See issues of School musician director and teacher

See also

Cymbals
Drum
Marimba
Rhythm bands and orchestras

Study and teaching

Audio-visual aid in percussion instruction. J. H. Beck. Mus J 26:66 Mr '68

PERCUSSION music

Duets for keyboard percussion music reviews. J. Baldwin. Sch Musician 39:26+ Ja '68

Solo multipercussion literature, the small concert percussions. J. Baldwin. Sch Musician 39:38+ Mr '68

PERCUSSIVE arts society, Terre Haute, Indiana

Percussive arts society. J. Baldwin. Sch Musician 39:51+ Ap '68

PERDUE, Charles W.

Meet the president. Mrs A. Jones and others. il pors Va J Ed 61:18-19 Ja '68

PEREDA, José María de

Descriptive conventions in Pereda, Pardo Bazán, and Palacio Valdés. M. E. Giles. bibliog Hispania 50:285-91 My '67

PÉREZ DE AYALA, Ramón

Esthetic theories of Ramón Pérez de Ayala. B. Campbell. bibliog Hispania 50:447-53 S '67

PÉREZ GALDÓS, Benito

Marianela: nuevas dimensiones. M. A. Wellington. bibliog Hispania 51:38-48 Mr '68

Source for Maxi Rubin in Fortunata y Jacinta. E. D. A. Randolph. bibliog Hispania 51:49-56 Mr '68

PERFORMANCE evaluation

Comparison of performance of sales training graduates and nongraduates. W. A. Harris and N. L. Vincent. J Ap Psychol 51:436-41 O '67

Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. J. M. Kliebhan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:220-6 S '67

Evaluation of performance on the job. F. M. Swanson. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:118-41 '66

Selection of salesmen by means of an assessment center. D. W. Bray and R. J. Campbell. J Ap Psychol 52:36-41 F '68

Speed of performance in industrial education. V. L. Wills. Sch & Com 54:22-3 F '68

Team performance as a function of team arrangement and work load. W. A. Johnston and G. E. Briggs. J Ap Psychol 52:89-94 Ap '68

Training the mentally retarded for competitive employment: Abilities, inc. E. C. Neuhaus. Excep Child 33:625-8 My '67

Use of high school data to predict work performance. M. H. Bremner. J Ap Psychol 52:29-30 F '68

Validity of the job-concept interview in an industrial setting. G. V. Barrett and others. J Ap Psychol 51:233-5 Je '67

Work performance of trainable adults as influenced by competition, cooperation, and monetary reward. D. D. Huddle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:198-211 S '67

PERFORMANCE level

Differential effect of noise on tasks of varying complexity. D. H. Boggs and J. R. Simon. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:148-53 Ap '68

Distribution of reaction times of retardates and normals. A. A. Baumeister and G. Kellas. Am J Men Deficiency 72:715-18 Mr '68

PERFORMANCE level—*Continued*
Effect of percentage and specificity of feedback on choice behavior in a probabilistic information-processing task. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:163-8 Ap '68
Effects of monetary rewards and punishments on vigilance performance. R. L. Smith and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:411-16 O '67
Effects of signal and stimulus rates on vigilance performance. H. A. Taub and F. H. Osborne. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:133-8 Ap '68
Goals and intentions as mediators of the effects of monetary incentives on behavior. E. A. Locke and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:104-21 Ap '68
Grade level, school strata, and learning efficiency. W. D. Rohwer, jr. and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:26-31 F '68
Instrumental behavior in the retardate in relation to qualitative variation in the incentive. P. S. Siegel and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:450-4 N '67
Learning and problem solving by retarded and normal Ss. L. K. Miller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:681-90 Mr '68
Level of proficiency and multidimensional viewpoints about problem similarity. D. Landis and others. J Ap Psychol 51:216-22 Je '67
Motivational effects of knowledge of results: knowledge or goal setting? E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:324-9 Ag '67
Physical performance of unacclimatized men in Mexico city. R. J. Shephard. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:291-9 My '67
Presence of an audience and list type (competitional or noncompetitional) as joint determinants of performance in paired-associates learning. N. B. Cottrell and others. bibliog J Personal 35:425-34 S '67
Second study of the effects of frustration on intellectual performance. C. J. Ho. Sci Ed 51:447-9 D '67
Social reinforcement as a function of test anxiety and success-failure experiences. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:723-37 S '67

PERFORMANCE tests
Administration of group intelligence tests to east African pupils. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:282-91 N '67
Non-language IQ tests used with deaf pupils. C. P. Goetzinger and others. bibliog Volta R 69:500-6 O '67
Perceptual, representational and conceptual characteristics of primary school children. D. Satterly. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38: 78-82 F '68
Relationships between training methods and learner characteristics; Naval radarmen training. G. K. Tallmadge. J Ed Psychol 59:32-6 F '68
Test behavior of ESL students. C. C. Cate. Calif J Ed Res 18:184-7 S '67
Validities of the D-48 test for use with college students. M. E. Boyd and G. Ward. 2d. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1137-8 Wint '67
Verbal interests and intelligence: comparison of Strong VIB, Terman CMT, and D-48 scores of gifted adolescents. G. S. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 27:349-52 Sum '67
See also
Digit-symbol tests
Knox cube tests
Pictorial test of intelligence
Purdue pegboard test
Revised beta examination

PERFORMING arts
Art power: a proposition. H. L. Cohen. Studies Art Ed 9:78-86 Spr '68
Arts and humanities: brothers or strangers? J. C. Sloane. il Mus Educators J 54:38-41 S '67
Arts and the impasse. il CTA J 64:6-11 Ja '68
Educational advantages of the poor. D. D. Bushnell. il AV Instr 13:24-7 Ja '68
Encouraging development of the talented in the fine arts. A. Lally. Ed 88:43-6 S '67
Fine arts in our high schools. E. H. Furbush and others. CTA J 64:41 Ja '68
Golden ticket plan; United performing arts of Washington, D.C. il Mus Educators J 54:23 Ja '68
Gravy train to Tangiewood. P. R. Klotman. Mus J 25:27+ Je '67
Interrelating the arts in the high school. R. L. Loveless. il Sch Arts 67:34-7 Ja '68
It's fun to yell bravo; Lincoln Center's student program. L. Rich. il Am Ed 3:15-20+ Je '67
Performing arts in Akademia. C. M. Fisher. il Mus J 26:36-7+ Ap '68
Role of the university extension in the arts. H. Stillwell. bibliog Adult Lead 16:206-8+ D '67
Young artists' league of Elkhart. F. C. Dreves. il Mus Educators J 54:42-6+ Ja '68
See also
Concerts
Dancing
Opera
Theater

PERFORMING arts schools
Arts in the ghetto; Harlem school of the arts. D. Maynor. il Mus Educators J 54:39-40+ Mr '68
In search of an American acting tradition; drama division of Juilliard school. J. Houseman. Ed Theatre J 20:92-6 Mr '68

PERIODIC system
Some recollections of early nuclear age chemistry. G. T. Seaborg. il J Chem Ed 45:278-89 My '68

PERIODICAL literature
You didn't! I did, too! W. C. Sayres. Record 69:63-7 O '67

PERIODICALS
See also
Childrens periodicals
Christian scholar (periodical)
Faculty newspapers and periodicals
Horn book magazine
Journal of applied psychology
State history—Periodicals
Time (periodical)

Bibliography
Periodicals for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112: 405-22 My '67

Editions
Variation of editorial material in periodicals indexed in Readers' guide. E. B. Christianson. ALA Bul 62:173-82 F '68

Indexes
See also
Education index
Readers guide to periodical literature

France
Review of reviews. H. A. Grubbs. French R 40:827-31 My '67

Great Britain
Everything glitters for girls. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1417 D 22 '67

PERIODICALS, Educational
Teacher use of educational psychology journals. C. M. Garverick. J Teach Ed 18:192-4 Sum '67
Writing for publication. J. T. Santoro. Clearing House 42:355-7 F '68
See also
Adult education (periodical)
American school & university (periodical)
American school board journal
College English (periodical)
Educational leadership (periodical)
Elementary English (periodical)
German quarterly
Hispania (periodical)
International bureau of education bulletin
Music educators journal
Nations schools (periodical)
Quarterly journal of speech
Record (periodical)
School & society (periodical)
School safety (periodical)
School shop (periodical)
Speech teacher (periodical)

Great Britain
New journals. Ed Res 9:51-2 N '66
See also
New education (periodical)

PERIODICALS, Juvenile. See Childrens periodicals

PERIODICALS, Religious
See also
Trends (periodical)

PERIODICALS, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

PERIODICALS and politics. See Journalism and politics

PERIODICITY
Circadian rhythms. D. B. Jackson and R. P. Spoor. bibliog il Sci Teach 34:25-9 O '67

PERIODICITY (chemistry) See Periodic system

PERIODS. See Activity periods

PERIODS, Planning. See Schedules, School

PERMANENT press. See Textile finishing

PERRY, Winifred
Obituary
Sci Ed 52:9-10 F '68. C. M. Pruitt

PERSE, St-John, pseud. See Léger, A. S.

PERSISTENCE (psychology)
Prediction of persistence at work of women dentists. E. I. Meir and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:247-51 N '67

PERSISTENCE, Student. See Holding power

PERSONAL autonomy. See Autonomy (psychology)

PERSONAL history inventories
Academic and nonacademic accomplishment in a representative sample of students taking the American college tests. J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. bibliog Col & Univ 43:60-71 Fall '67
Biographical inventory for identifying creativity in adolescent boys. C. E. Schaefer and A. Anastasi. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:42-8 F '68
Prediction of sales success from factorially determined dimensions of personal background data. M. E. Baehr and G. B. Williams. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:98-103 Ap '68
Predictive validity of a biographical inventory in higher education. R. S. MacKenzie. J Ap Psychol 51:544-6 D '67
Underlying dimensions of personal background data and their relationship to occupational classification. M. E. Baehr and G. B. Williams. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:481-90 D '67
Validity of self-report. W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:18-23 Ja '67
Validity of self-report: another look. W. B. Walsh. J Counsel Psychol 15:180-6 Mr '68

PERSONAL identity. See Self

PERSONAL interviews. See Interviews

PERSONAL loans. See Loans

PERSONAL names. See Names, Personal

PERSONAL orientation inventory
Measures of change toward self-actualization in two sensitivity training groups. S. A. Culbert and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:53-7 Ja '68

PERSONAL problems
Modifying exasperating attitudes through small-group counseling. B. J. Tucker. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:187-9 Sum '67

College students

Disappearing student. W. Goetz and D. Leach. Personnel & Guid J 45:883-7 My '67
Prediction of college students who later require personal counseling. M. K. Cooke and D. J. Kiesler. J Counsel Psychol 14:346-9 Jl '67
Problems of freshmen college girls. V. F. Huntley. Sci Ed 51:381-7 O '67

Elementary school students

Teacher as a listener: an approach to mental health. C. Bidwell. bibliog J Sch Health 37:373-83 O '67

High school students

Operation understanding: improving relations between parents and teenagers. Sister Mary Salvator. Cath Sch J 67:51-2 N '67
Students' needs and teachers' perceptions. D. S. Levande and W. H. Marshall. J Home Econ 59:374-5 My '67
Youth asks; we must answer. H. Southard. Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7+ N '67
Youth education: problems. S. P. Rollins. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:2-19
Youth speaks: who listens? H. F. Southard. Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9+ O '67

Teachers

Organization of problems teachers face. S. Lemeshow. J Sec Ed 43:150-5 Ap '68

PERSONAL rights. See Civil rights

PERSONAL values. See Values

PERSONAL values inventory. See Values—Tests and scales

PERSONALITY
Contributions of teleoanalytic theory and techniques to school counseling. D. Dinkmeyer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:898-902 My '68
Critique of Cattell's Theory of fluid and crystallized intelligence: a critical experiment. L. G. Humphreys. J Ed Psychol 58:129-36 Je '67
Effects of personality. G. Leith. Times Ed Sup 2728:361 S 1 '67
Effects of variance on personality impression formation. L. H. Levy. bibliog J Personal 35:179-93 Je '67
What makes a person creative? D. W. MacKinnon. TIP 5:152-6 O '66
See also
Aggression (psychology)
Ascendancy
Character
Ego (psychology)
Popularity
Self
Self evaluation
Social adjustment and development
Typology (psychology)
also subhead Personality under types of persons, e.g. College students—Personality; Executives—Personality

Rating

Variable associated with adults' effectiveness as reinforcing agents. H. W. Stevenson and S. A. Allen. J Personal 35:246-64 Je '67
See also
Group rating

PERSONALITY and achievement
Academic achievement, ability, and the MMPI scales. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:156-9 O '67
California psychological inventory and scholastic achievement. D. Ryback. J Ed Res 61:225 Ja '68
California psychological inventory as a predictor of academic achievement in normal and maladjusted college males. C. G. Watson. bibliog J Ed Res 61:10-13 S '67
Comparison of graduating and nongraduating theological students on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. B. Ashbrook and R. K. Powell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:171-4 Mr '67
Comparison of improvers and nonimprovers in an educational skills course. B. R. Fretz and L. D. Schmidt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:175-6 Mr '67
Comparison of students at three levels of ability and three levels of achievement using the Omnibus personality inventory. A. Dispenzieri and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:137-41 N '67
Dealing with low self-confidence. A. R. Marston. bibliog Ed Res 10:134-8 F '68
Direction of aggression and the nonachievement syndrome. R. M. Roth and P. Puri. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:277-81 My '67
Environment of the child and its relationship to his achievement in science: a theoretical overview. J. S. Carlson. bibliog Sci Ed 52:23-34 F '68
Grades and halos. D. L. Musselman. Clearing House 42:26-8 S '67
Investigation of personality measures associated with over and under achievement in English and arithmetic. L. W. Ridding. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:397-8 N '67
Personality characteristics of students who transfer out of engineering. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:911-15 My '67
Personality factors which may interfere with the learning of adult basic education students. W. H. Pruder and S. E. Hand. bibliog Adult Ed 18:81-93 Wint '68
Personality of college underachievers who improve with group psychotherapy. M. H. Thelen and C. S. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:561-6 F '68
Predicting college academic achievement from TAV selection system, theoretical scores and age of ninety-five female elementary teacher trainees. R. R. Morman and others. J Ed Res 60:413-15 My '67
Programmed learning and personality styles at the college level. R. J. Erickson. J Ed Res 60:330-3 Mr '67
Psychological determinants of academic success: a pilot study. M. Steinberg and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:413-22 Sum '67
Relationship of personality variables to reading ability. C. M. Neal. Calif J Ed Res 18:133-44 My '67
Scale to measure teacher-student interaction. N. S. Giddan and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:52-8 Spr '68
Self-ideal discrepancy and the correlates sex and academic achievement. E. L. McCallon. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:45-9 Sum '67
Sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 35:214-33 Je '67
Sex differences in personality and reading ability. C. M. Neal. J Read 11:609-14+ My '68
Socio-psychological adjustment in collegiate scholastic success. R. H. Coombs and V. Davies. bibliog J Ed Res 61:186-9 D '67

PERSONALITY and achievement—*Continued*
Student ability: its effect on reading-personality relationships. C. M. Neal. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1145-53 Wint '67
Student values in transition. O. E. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 19:77-86 Mr '68
Study of ability grouping and the self-concept. E. Dyson. J Ed Res 60:403-5 My '67
Superior high school students' thoughts about the future and their later college achievements. C. E. Alexakos and others. Voc Guid Q 15:273-80 Je '67
Test of pupil preference for problem-solving situations in junior high school mathematics. K. J. Travers. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:9-18 Sum '67
Usefulness of peer ratings of personality in educational research. G. M. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:967-84 Wint '67
See also
Achievement motivation

PERSONALITY and art
Aesthetic loner; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. H. Fox. il Instr 77:183 N '67
Conservation of self-expression and aesthetic sensitivity in young children. E. Margolin. il Young Children 23:155-60 Ja '68
Esthetic theories of Ramón Pérez de Ayala. B. Campbell. bibliog Hispania 50:447-53 S '67
Peak experiences through music. A. H. Maslow. il CTA J 64:15-17 Ja '68
Performance and aesthetic sensitivity. B. Reimer. il Mus Educators J 54:27-9+ Mr '68
Preliminary study of the effect of verbalization and personality orientation on art quality. W. R. Bradley. Studies Art Ed 9:31-7 Wint '68
Role of the arts in education. J. Russell il Art Ed 20 special issue:22-5 S '67
Techniques for assessing growth in aesthetic evaluation. J. F. Wise. Art Ed 21:26-7 Ja '68

PERSONALITY and culture
Guidance implications of concepts from the field of culture and personality. J. S. Zaccaria. Personnel & Guid J 45:907-10 My '67
Imprints of culture on the personalities of children. J. R. Mercer. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:55-62 '67

PERSONALITY change
Changes in self concept and stated behavioral preferences. D. J. Ludwig and M. L. Maehr. bibliog Child Develop 38:453-67 Je '67
Comparison of behavioral styles between entering and graduating students in officer candidate school. P. B. Petersen and G. L. Lippitt. J Ap Psychol 52:66-70 F '68
Differential personality development in young adults of markedly different aptitude levels. W. T. Plant and E. W. Minium. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:141-52 Je '67
Fourth session! A. H. Gorman and D. B. Gregg. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:195-200 Sum '67
Measured changes in personality associated with assignment to an accelerated class. W. Dezelle, jr. J Exp Ed 36:96-9 Wint '67
Personality change as a validation of the Bereiter differential-change scales. S. A. Kanter and D. R. Brown. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:125-39 Spr '68
Reliability of the ideal-self-concept. G. H. Frank and D. S. Hiester. J Counsel Psychol 14:356-7 Jl '67

PERSONALITY development
Behaviour and adjustment of seven-year-old children: some results from the National child development study (1958 cohort) R. Davie. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:1-2 F '68
Character development in business classes. D. Clayton. Bal Sheet 49:209-10+ Ja '68
Como crece el niño; tr. by L. S. González Gómez. A. E. Hamalainen. Childh Ed 44:185-6 N '67
Cosmopolitanism. T. L. McEvoy. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:84-91 F '68
Problems of the successful. R. D. Strom. H Sch J 51:310-17 Ap '68
See also
Social adjustment and development

PERSONALITY disorders
Somatopsychological aspects of mental health. F. C. Shontz. bibliog H Sch J 51:294-300 Ap '68

PERSONALITY impression formation. See Judgment (psychology)

PERSONALITY integration
Tests and scales
Comparison of four techniques for administering and scoring Duncan's personality integration scale. L. Wright. Ed & Psychol M 28:141-3 Spr '68

PERSONALITY rigidity. See Rigidity (psychology)

PERSONALITY tests
Elicitation of information and response biases of repressors, sensitizers, and neutrals in behavior prediction. M. F. Kaplan. bibliog J Personal 36:84-91 Mr '68
Importance of test item content: an analysis of a corollary of the deviation hypothesis; with comment by H. E. Adams. L. R. Goldberg and P. Slovic. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:462-73 S '67
Interrelationships among personality scale parameters: item response stability and scale reliability. R. R. Jones and L. R. Goldberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:323-33 Sum '67
Investigation of personality measures associated with over and under achievement in English and arithmetic. L. W. Ridding. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:397-8 N '67
Measurement and creativity. J. P. Guilford. TIP 5:186-9 O '66
Personality change as a validation of the Bereiter differential-change scales. S. A. Kanter and D. R. Brown. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:125-39 Spr '68
Personality tests and invasion of privacy; opinions differ. M. L. Gross; J. N. Butcher. NEA J 56:50-2 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-8 Ja '68
Placebo effects in test taking? P. A. Payne. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:80-3 Ja '68
Prediction of college majors by personality tests. M. L. Goldschmid. J Counsel Psychol 14:302-8 Jl '67
Some characteristics of successful and less successful overseas community development advisers. J. C. Zahn. Adult Ed 18:15-23 Fall '67
Vocational satisfaction among ministerial students: Seventh-day Adventists. N. J. Pallone and R. R. Banks. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:870-5 My '68
See also
California psychological inventory
California test of personality
Edwards personal preference schedule
Eysenck personality inventory
Guilford-Martin inventory of factors
Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey
Maudsley personality inventory
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
Omnibus personality inventory
Rating scales
SRA junior inventory
Sixteen personality factor questionnaire
Stern activities index
Thematic apperception test

False responses
Effectiveness of certain MMPI dissimulation scales under real-life conditions. J. N. Baker. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:286-92 My '67

Socially desirable responses
Achievement values, social desirability, and endorsement of trait names on the Berdie check list. B. N. Mukherjee. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:127-32 Ap '68
Acquiescence and social desirability response sets and some personality correlates. D. M. Pedersen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:691-7 Autumn '67
Effectiveness of certain MMPI dissimulation scales under real-life conditions. J. N. Baker. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:286-92 My '67
Effects of need for approval and intolerance of ambiguity upon stimulus preference. J. E. Crandall. bibliog J Personal 36:67-83 Mr '68
Relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. D. Faules. J Comm 17:362-71 D '67
Response tendencies in the SVIB: the popular, the rare, and the socially desirable. D. G. Zytowski and J. A. Walsh. J Ap Psychol 51:491-6 D '67
Social desirability and attitudes toward the disabled. L. B. Feinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:375-81 D '67

PERSONALITY tests—Socially desirable responses—*Continued*
Social desirability and self-ideal self ratings on the semantic differential. L. A. Pervin and R. S. Lilly. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:845-53 Wint '67
Teachers' ratings of schoolboys' behaviour related to patterns of scores on the New junior Maudsley inventory. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:347-55 N '67

PERSONIFICATION in literature
Demiurge and his model. R. J. Wood. Class J 63:255-8 Mr '68

PERSONNEL management. See Employment management

PERSONNEL records
Impact of data processing on personnel and payroll. A. Nicholas. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:318-19 '67

Forms

See also
Health record forms

Students

Description of several test reporting innovations as programmed for the 1130 computer. H. J. Clawar. Ed & Psychol M 27: 139-41 Autumn '67
Statement on confidentiality of student records. American council on education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:vii+ O '67; Same. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:45-7 Fall '67; Jun Col J 38:39 N '67; Sch & Soc 95:504-6 D 9 '67
Suggestion for better programming: Art development index. A. Odell. il Art Ed 20:23-4 D '67
Workshop; remembering students' faces, put their photos on transcripts. il Sch Mgt 11: 15 N '67

See also
Transcripts

High schools

Pupil information and records systems. G. G. Ellis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:99-109 Ja '68
Safeguarding student records. M. H. Heayn and H. L. Jacobs. Personnel & Guid J 46: 63-7 S '67; Reply. L. Goldman. 46:605-6 F '68

Junior high schools

Counseling may have a new look. J. C. Runyon. J Sec Ed 42:309-15 N '67

Kindergarten

You can beat tomorrow's learning problems today. P. D. Weidig. Grade Teach 85:88-90 O '67

PERSONNEL relations. See Employment management

PERSONNEL service
AV materials in guidance and Asian studies. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 67:84-6+ O '67
Counseling and guidance. M. Lepkin. Ill Sch J 47:273-6 Wint '67
Self-concept in the psychological guidance of adolescents. H. A. S. Zahran. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:225-40 Je '67
Teachers, guidance, and problems of the day. D. L. Peters. Mont Ed 44:8-9 F '68
Test interpretation: some problems and a proposal. N. A. Sprinthall. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:248-56 Je '67
Youth corps counseling. B. M. Hill and H. Lieberman, jr. Voc Guid Q 16:257-61 Je '67

See also
American personnel and guidance association
Counseling
Deaf—Counseling services
Educational guidance
Moving pictures in guidance
Student counselors
Vocational guidance

Administration

Counseling approach at Harper college; professional-decentralized program. J. Harvey. il Jun Col J 38:38-40 O '67
Counseling services: centralized or diversified? R. W. Graham and E. M. Ruddy; reply. T. Jones and J. R. Munden Col & Univ 43:115-18 Fall '67
Leadership for guidance and personnel services. G. P. Liddle and D. G. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-10 Ja '68
Talking about pupil services; an administrative dialogue. J. H. Monderer and C. C. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 24-36 Ja '68
Team action in pupil personnel. B. E. Shear. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:37-48 Ja '68

Aims and objectives

Art of helping others live their lives. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:17-23 Fall '67
Educational counseling: concern of the school counselor; with reply by E. L. Herr. G. S. Lair. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:858-63 My '68
Mishawaka develops a junior high school guidance program. J. Bebb. Teach Col J 39:67-70 N '67
Preventive guidance in the elementary school. H. C. Anderson, jr. Pa Sch J 116:520+ My '68
Realities confronting elementary school guidance. L. O. Eckerson. Personnel & Guid J 46:350-4 D '67
Role of pupil services with significant adults. M. C. Shaw. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:76-87 Ja '68
Teacher and guidance. P. F. Quinn. Ed 88: 168-71 N '67
When guidance and curriculum collaborate. D. Dinkmeyer. bibliog Ed Lead 25:443+ F '68

Bibliography

Book reviews. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal
Contemporary thought, with implications for counseling and guidance: a bibliography. J. G. Shane. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-85 Jl '67

Computer aids

Computer-based sentence-completion interviews. D. J. Veldman. J Counsel Psychol 14:153-7 Mr '67
Computer simulation techniques for research on guidance problems. C. Helm. Personnel & Guid J 46:47-52 S '67
Computerized career-planning file leads students to self-help. il J Col Placement 28: 39+ D '67
Computerized occupational information system. J. T. Impellitteri. Voc Guid Q 15: 262-4 Je '67
Counseling may have a new look. J. C. Runyon. J Sec Ed 42:309-15 N '67
Course selection (advisement) at registration; a clerical task for the computer. C. Simpson. Col & Univ 43:286-8 Spr '68
ERIC counseling and personnel services information center. G. R. Walz and P. V. Rich. Personnel & Guid J 46:68-71 S '67
Exploring the potential of computer-assisted vocational guidance. J. T. Impellitteri. il Sch Shop 27:78-80 Ap '68
UCLA-EDP; a placement office implements a complete computer system. J. R. Scully. il J Col Placement 28:62-4+ D '67

Criticism

Legitimacy of elementary school counseling: some unresolved issues and conflicts. R. F. Aubrey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:355-9 D '67

Evaluation

Five-year follow-up of counseling effectiveness with probationary college students. L. D. Goodstein. J Counsel Psychol 14:436-9 S '67
Guidance principles. J. W. Rothney. Contemp Ed 39:133-40 Ja '68
Pre-college counseling: the time given. J. R. Morrison. Col & Univ 43:289-93 Spr '68

Group work

See Counseling—Group work

History

Disorders, deans, and discipline: a record of change. E. M. Schetlin. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:169-73 Sum '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:49-51 D '67

Research

Computer simulation techniques for research on guidance problems. C. Helm. Personnel & Guid J 46:47-52 S '67
School counselor problems: Colorado and Massachusetts. R. J. Nelson and R. H. Fredrickson. Personnel & Guid J 46:385-7 D '67

See also
Interprofessional research commission on pupil personnel services

Social aspects

Practice of our profession as an art. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:2-5 Fall '67

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*

State and federal aid

Bozeman's approach to learning problems of elementary students. E. A. Blockey. Mont Ed 44:15-16 N '67
Educational services cooperative; Judith Basin County. D. W. Campbell. Mont Ed 44:21-2 N '67
Psychological services and educational remediation centers. R. Peck. Mont Ed 44:20-1 N '67

Summer programs

Case study: summer counseling with disadvantaged junior high school students. P. R. Welter. Personnel & Guid J 46:884-8 My '68

Teacher education

See Student counselors—Education

Teacher participation

Educator's role in team planning of therapeutic educational placements for children with adjustment and learning problems. F. H. Wood. Excep Child 34:337-40 Ja '68
Experimental study of faculty advising. J. E. Rossmann. Personnel & Guid J 46:160-4 O '67
Hart day; parents take over so teachers can attend a guidance conference. H. S. Craymer. il Instr 77:47+ Mr '68
Partners for quality education. J. Goeke. Sch & Com 54:22-3 S '67
Role of pupil services with significant adults. M. C. Shaw. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:76-87 Ja '68
Role of the teacher in developmental guidance in an elementary school. M. L. Studer. NCEA Bul 64:185-9 Ag '67
Teacher and guidance. P. F. Quinn. Ed 88: 168-71 N '67
Teacher as a listener; an approach to mental health. C. Bidwell. bibliog J Sch Health 37:373-83 O '67
Training of teachers: a mental health issue; group consultation helps teachers understand students. M. D. Glicken. Ill Sch J 47:259-61 Wint '67
When a boy needs help. J. Down. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 My '67

See also

Vocational guidance—Teacher participation

Theories and principles

See Counseling—Theories and principles

Adult education centers

See Counseling centers

Catholic schools and colleges

Elementary group guidance; successful program in the diocese of Fort Wayne-South Bend. Sister Charlotte Marie. il Cath Sch J 67:28-31 O '67
Good man can do anything. B. J. Kremer. Cath Sch J 67:60-1 Je '67
Principal implements elementary group guidance. Sister Michael Henry. Cath Sch J 68:82+ Ap '68
Role of the teacher in developmental guidance in an elementary school. M. L. Studer. NCEA Bul 64:185-9 Ag '67

Colleges and universities

Academic reorientation: a counseling approach to remedial readers. J. Gardner and G. Ransom. Read Teach 21:529-36+ Mr '68
Analysis of college dropouts: some manifest and covert reasons. G. D. Demos. Personnel & Guid J 46:681-4 Mr '68
Conciliator in college counseling; with reply by H. A. Grater. R. Kaiser. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:544-9 F '68
Controlled study of the effects of counseling on the scholastic achievements of students of superior ability. T. N. Ewing and W. M. Gilbert. J Counsel Psychol 14:235-9 My '67
Counselor assignment and client attitude. K. H. Gabbert and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:131-6 Mr '67
Counselor assignment and client attitude: a systematic replication. A. E. Ivey and others. J Counsel Psychol 15:194-5 Mr '68
Counselor predictive skill and differential judgments of occupational suitability. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:309-13 Jl '67
Course selection (advisement) at registration: a clerical task for the computer. C. Simpson. Col & Univ 43:286-8 Spr '68
Differential perceptions of college environment: student personnel staff and students. A. E. Ivey and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:17-21 S '67
Disciplinary counseling: a contradiction? L. Gometz and C. A. Parker. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:437-43 Ja '68
Effects of group discussions on underachievement and self-actualization. J. W. Leib and W. U. Snyder. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:282-5 My '67
Five-year follow-up of counseling effectiveness with probationary college students. L. D. Goodstein. J Counsel Psychol 14:436-9 S '67
Fraternity field secretaries and student personnel work. M. Beach. Personnel & Guid J 46:74-5 S '67
Group counseling, dependence, and college male underachievement. S. H. Gilbreath. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:449-53 S '67
Personality differences among nonclients and vocational-educational and personal counseling clients. M. R. Minge and T. F. Bowman. J Counsel Psychol 14:137-9 Mr '67
Placebo effects in test taking? P. A. Payne. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:80-3 Ja '68
Reading test or counseling interview to predict success in college? M. H. Astor. J Read 11:343-5 F '68
Required course for undergraduate residence hall assistants. C. A. Sandeen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:43-5 Fall '67
Student preferences for three types of counseling contacts. N. E. Penn and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:216-18 My '67
Survey of college counseling facilities. G. Albert. Personnel & Guid J 46:540-3 F '68
Survey of present policies and practices in college counseling centers in the United States of America. F. A. Nugent and E. N. Pareis. J Counsel Psychol 15:94-7 Ja '68
To charge or not, an empirical question. A. Thompson and L. C. Handy. J Counsel Psychol 14:358-60 Jl '67
Transcripts and disciplinary actions: are we practicing what we preach? P. D. Hardin and others. Col & Univ 42:562-6 Sum '67

See also

College students—Mental hygiene
Foreign students in the United States—Counseling services

Elementary schools

Case-study approach to reading problems. M. E. Hocker. Read Teach 21:541-3 Mr '68
Counselor in the elementary school. H. G. Murray. il Va J Ed 61:11-12 O '67
Discovering the underachiever. T. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 115:437-8 My '67
Effecting behavior change in the elementary classroom: an exploratory study. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:240-7 My '67
Elementary counseling; foundation for the problem solving process. E. Thompson. Ariz Teach 56:39-40 Mr '68
Elementary school counseling and peer relations. G. R. Mayer and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:360-5 D '67
Health guidance in elementary schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau for health education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no 15:40p
Legitimacy of elementary school counseling: some unresolved issues and conflicts. R. F. Aubrey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 355-9 D '67
Off-campus counseling experience. R. B. Solomon. Peabody J Ed 45:47-51 Jl '67
Preventive guidance in the elementary school. H. C. Anderson, jr. Pa Sch J 116:520+ My '68
Principal implements elementary group guidance. Sister Michael Henry. Cath Sch J 68:82+ Ap '68
Reading and guidance center. D. M. Kilanski. Read Teach 21:754-7 My '68
Status of guidance and counseling in the elementary school. W. H. Van Hoose and C. M. Vafakas. Personnel & Guid J 46:536-9 F '68
Team approach to meet child's total needs in Lakeview: child development consultant program. L. Fraser and J. L. Jamroz. il Mich Ed J 45:22-3 My '68
Use of reinforcement technique with a first grade boy. D. A. Kennedy and I. Thompson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:366-70 D '67
When guidance and curriculum collaborate. D. Dinkmeyer. bibliog Ed Lead 25:443+ F '68
Why don't you refer him, Mrs Grey? story. D. L. Patrick. Ky Sch J 46:52-3 Ap '68

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*

High schools

Attitudes of counselors and disadvantaged students toward school guidance. P. P. Grande. Personnel & Guid J 46:889-92 My '68
Cost of secondary school guidance services. United States. Office of education. (OE-25046) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:25p
Counseling Negro students for college. C. E. Vontress. J Negro Ed 37:37-44 Wint '68
Counseling the average child. C. O. Peets and L. J. Schwartz. Il NEA J 57:14-16 Ja '68
Counseling theory that won the West? A. H. Krueger. Personnel & Guid J 45:1033-4 Je '67; Reply. M. M. Anderson and L. V. Cady. 46:601 F '68
Counselor who is: a critique and a modest proposal. W. Ofman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:932-7 My '67
Factors influential in college selection. J. R. Morrison. Clearing House 42:265-70 Ja '68
GATB longitudinal validation study. R. C. Droege. il J Counsel Psychol 15:41-7 Ja '68
Group counseling with low-motivated male high school students; comparative effects of two uses of counselor time. J. Mezzano. J Ed Res 61:222-4 Ja '68
Guidance counseling in suburbia. I. Faust. Record 69:449-58 F '68
Guidance in the royal county of Berkshire, England. I. H. Nielsen. Personnel & Guid J 46:662-7 Mr '68
Guidance principles. J. W. Rothney. Contemp Ed 39:133-40 Ja '68
Guiding children to better health through health counseling. H. Meyer. J Sch Health 37:258-65 My '67
High school counselor in Japan. C. J. Neumeier. Personnel & Guid J 46:602-3+ F '68
Influencing college attendance plans. R. Birnbaum. Personnel & Guid J 46:786-9 Ap '68
Interest inventories and the developmental framework. D. W. Ryan and E. L. Gaier. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:37-41 S '67
Interview sequence in relation to counselor verbal mode, client problem-related content, and rapport. N. J. Pallone and F. R. DiBennardo. J Counsel Psychol 14:523-5 N '67
Legitimacy of elementary school counseling: some unresolved issues and conflicts. R. F. Aubrey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 355-9 D '67
Partners for quality education. J. Goeke. Sch & Com 54:22-3 S '67
Pre-college counseling: the time given. J. R. Morrison. Col & Univ 43:289-93 Spr '68
Predicting units needed for college entrance. R. B. Clarke and H. B. Gelatt. Personnel & Guid J 46:275-82 N '67
Pressures and practices in college admissions. B. Blai, jr. Col & Univ 43:167-77 Wint '68
Problems of the successful. R. D. Strom. H Sch J 51:310-17 Ap '68
Progress in pupil services. National association of secondary school principals. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-109 Ja '68
Relationships between selected social factors and extent of high school counseling. R. Skager and C. Weinberg. Personnel & Guid J 45:901-6 My '67
SAVE: self-advancement-via-education rescues potential dropouts. W. J. Eaton and P. W. Kane. Clearing House 42:425-7 Mr '68
Secondary school, higher educational institution, and profession. N. Chistiakov and N. Kantorovich. Soviet Ed 10:21-8 D '67
Semantic barriers in counseling. R. W. Johnson and E. M. Gade. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:449-55 Ja '68
Sex of counselors and models: effect on client career exploration. C. E. Thoresen and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:503-8 N '67
Small group counseling with Negro adolescents in a public high school. B. E. Gilliland. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:147-52 Mr '68
Student perception of counselor role. R. W. Strowig and S. E. Sheets. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:926-31 My '67
Study of the relationships in multiple counseling. J. C. Hansen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:461-3 Jl '67
Test of group counseling. M. Bates. Personnel & Guid J 46:749-63 Ap '68
This way to the counselor. il Am Ed 3:25 O '67
Underachievement; a psychological approach. H. Gersh. Sch & Com 54:16 N '67
Understanding the sophomore. T. P. Rossi. Clearing House 42:136-9 N '67
When students seek counseling; with study-discussion guide. C. Smallenburg and H. W. Smallenburg. bibliog il PTA Mag 62: 27-9, 37 F '68

Junior colleges

Counseling approach at Harper college; professional-decentralized program. J. Harvey. il Jun Col J 38:38-40 O '67
Counseling for the entering college student. F. Livingston. Sch & Com 54:24-5 Ap '68
Counseling services: centralized or diversified? R. W. Graham and E. M. Ruddy; reply. T. Jones and J. R. Munden. Col & Univ 43:115-18 Fall '67
Individual psychology as a basis for the counseling of low achieving students. M. O. Nelson. Personnel & Guid J 46:283-7 N '67
Testing for guidance and counseling in junior colleges. D. W. Seibel. Personnel & Guid J 45:979-86 Je '67

Junior high schools

Case study: summer counseling with disadvantaged junior high school students. P. R. Welter. Personnel & Guid J 46:884-8 My '68
Counseling may have a new look. J. C. Runyon. J Sec Ed 42:309-15 N '67
Counseling small groups of behavior problem students in junior high schools. R. M. Laxer and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:454-7 S '67
Look at jr. high counseling; early adolescents have special needs. D. J. Barr. Mich Ed J 45:17-18 N '67
Media plan: context for growth. G. C. Dinmore and H. T. Nacrelli. Pa Sch J 116: 447+ Ap '68
Mishawaka develops a junior high school guidance program. J. Bebb. Teach Col J 39:67-70 N '67
Student socio-economic status and counselor contact in junior high school. D. W. Ryan and E. L. Gaier. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:466-72 Ja '68

Teachers colleges

Analysis of the guidance function in a graduate teacher education program. B. Biber and C. B. Winsor. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:81-119 '67
Intensive individualization of teacher preparation. F. F. Fuller and others. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:151-87 '67
View from the counselor's corner. W. E. Jones. Contemp Ed 39:224-5 Mr '68

Vocational-technical schools

Effects of program development on area vocational-technical school enrollment. J. E. Bottoms and E. Swain. Voc Guid Q 15: 267-72 Je '67

California

Personnel services for adults. F. W. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:58-65 Ja '68

Great Britain

Counselling function: symposium. bibliog Ed Res 9:83-104 F '67
Guidance in the royal county of Berkshire, England. I. H. Nielsen. Personnel & Guid J 46:662-7 Mr '68
More good advice. Times Ed Sup 2739:1129 N 17 '67
Myth of the age; relevance of research to prosperity. Times Ed Sup 2739:1134 N 17 '67

Japan

High school counselor in Japan. C. J. Neumeier. Personnel & Guid J 46:602-3+ F '68

Massachusetts

How North Reading uses a school-home counselor. Sch Mgt 11:29-31 Ag '67

Montana

Educational services cooperative: Judith Basin County. D. W. Campbell. Mont Ed 44:21-2 N '67
Psychological services and educational remediation centers; 10-county program. R. Peck. Mont Ed 44:20-1 N '67

North Dakota

This way to the counselor. il Am Ed 3:25 O '67

Russia

Secondary school, higher educational institution, and profession. N. Chistiakov and N. Kantorovich. Soviet Ed 10:21-8 D '67

PERSONNEL service as a profession
Differential functioning of lay and professional helpers; with comments by L. D. Schmidt. R. R. Carkhuff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:117-29 Mr '68
Fraternity field secretaries and student personnel work. M. Beach. Personnel & Guid J 46:74-5 S '67
Practice of our profession as an art. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:2-5 Fall '67
Realities confronting elementary school guidance. L. O. Ekersun. Personnel & Guid J 46:350-4 D '67
Rehabilitation counseling: a profession or a trade? C. H. Patterson. Personnel & Guid J 46:567-71 F '68
Threads that bind us together. C. W. Scott. Personnel & Guid J 46:773-6 Ap '68

PERSONNEL workers. See Student counselors

PERSPECTIVE
Perspective shadow teaching aid. D. L. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38-9 D '67

PERSUASION
Anxiety, confidence, and conformity. C. Meunier and B. G. Rule. J Personal 35: 498-504 S '67
Conformity, persuasibility, and irrelevant fear. R. M. Lundy and others. bibliog J Comm 17:39-54 Mr '67
Effect of persuasive communication on interracial attitudes. W. Elrod. Contemp Ed 39: 148-51 Ja '68
Effects of emotional conflict on learning and persuasiveness in a broadcast discussion. R. L. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:448-54 N '67
Effects of selected aspects of brevity on persuasiveness. J. D. Ragsdale. bibliog Speech Mon 35:8-13 Mr '68
Effects of type and frequency to reference upon perceived source credibility and attitude change. T. H. Ostermeier. Speech Mon 34:137-44 Je '67
Ethics of persuasion: a re-examination. A. N. Kruger. bibliog Speech Teach 16:295-305 N '67
Ethos: a confounding element in communication research. J. C. McCroskey and R. E. Dunham; discussion. Speech Mon 33:464-6; 34:176-9 N '66, Je '67
Explicit versus implicit conclusions and audience commitment. S. L. Tubbs. bibliog Speech Mon 35:14-19 Mr '68
Negative emotions and persuasion. H. Leventhal. J Personal 36:154-68 Mr '68
Note on the generality of source-credibility scales. J. W. Bowers and W. A. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:185-6 Je '67
Opinionated language, open- and closed-mindedness and response to persuasive communications. G. R. Miller and J. Lobe. J Comm 17:333-41 D '67
Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H. E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-61 Je '67
Social approval and disapproval cues in anxiety-arousing communications. F. A. Powell and G. R. Miller. Speech Mon 34:152-9 Je '67
Stability of attitude as a predeterminer of experimental results; level of threat appeal. M. Bellamy and W. N. Thompson. Speech Mon 34:180-4 Je '67
See also
Argument

PERTH AMBOY, New Jersey
Public schools
Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Socioi of Ed 41:66-87 Wint '68

PERTURBATION theory. See Wave mechanics

PERU
See also
Education—Peru
Education and manpower needs—Peru
Secondary education—Peru
Study and teaching
Building a mountain. R. D. Sego. il Instr 77:54-5 F '68

PESSIMISM
Pessimism of an idealist: Hugo's L'homme qui rit. M. C. Forde. French R 41:641-8 Ap '68

PESTALOZZI childrens village, Trogen, Switzerland
Pestalozzi children's village. A. Bili. il Sch & Soc 96:602-3 D 9 '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-3 Ap '68

PESTICIDES
Industry's role in developing selective chemicals for pest control. P. C. Brinkley. Sch Sci & Math 68:21-7 Ja '68
Why control pests? G. W. Irving, jr. Sch Sci & Math 67:791-6 D '67

PESTS. See Agricultural pests

PETROLEUM engineering
See also
Oil wells

PETROLEUM industry and trade
Libya
Libya's black gold. J. W. Coulter. il J Geog 66:294-305 S '67

PETS
Ever stop to think what a rabbit can teach? D. Massie. il Mich Ed J 45:40 F '68
Living library grows. R. Holland. il Va J Ed 61-29 Ap '68

PETTING. See Sex relations

PFAUNDLER, Leopold
Activated complex; a centenarian? tribute to L. Pfaundler. E. W. Lund. J Chem Ed 45: 125-8 F '68

PHARMACISTS
Education
Hung on LSD; stuck on glue? L. Rich. il Am Ed 4:2-5 F '68

PHARMACOLOGY
Drug receptors. R. E. Rice. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:565-8 O '67

PHASE rule and equilibrium
Determination of a liquid-vapor phase diagram. N. J. Molski and H. A. Swain, jr. il J Chem Ed 45:48 Ja '68
2-Butoxyethanol-water system; critical solution temperatures and salting-out effects. C. M. Ellis. J Chem Ed 44:405-7 Jl '67

PHENIX, Philip H.
Critique of the ethical aspects of Phenix's curriculum theory. C. E. Goss; reply. D. W. Felker. Ed Theory 17:353-4 O '67

PHENOMENOLOGICAL psychology
Existentialism, self theory and the existential self. E. L. Johnson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:53-8 S '67
Implications of a phenomenological approach for deterministic approaches to counseling. R. R. Carkhuff. J Counsel Psychol 14:570-1 N '67
Phenomenological analysis and description of musical experience. A. Pike. J Res Mus Ed 15:316-19 Wint '67

PHENOMENOLOGY
Implications of a phenomenological approach to education. S. Tenenbaum. Ed Theory 17: 343-52 O '67
Life-phases and values. D. Vandenberg. Ed Forum 32:293-302 Mr '68
Steam, barbarism, and dialectic: notations on proof and sensibility. R. Norman. Christian Scholar 50:184-96 Fall '67
Toward foundations of a discipline of religious education. R. Snyder. Relig Ed 62: 394-404 S '67

PHENYLKETONURIA
Human genetics: a survey of new developments. H. E. Sutton. il Sci Teach 34:51-5 D '67
Phenylketonuria in school age retarded children. M. Williamson and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:740-7 Mr '68

PHI beta lambda
Phi beta lambda. C. Jeffers. il Sch Activities 39:6-7 Ap '68
Phi beta lambda. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:65 My '67
Why your students should belong to Future business leaders of America. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:241-6 '67

PHI beta mu
National Phi beta mu organization. A. Wyand. il Sch Musician 39:98-9 N '67
Phi beta mu; ed. by A. Wyand. See Issues of School musician director and teacher
Second national PBM meetings set for Mid-West clinic. A. Wyand. il Sch Musician 39: 72-3 D '67

PHI delta kappa
Four PDK institutes. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 65-6 O '67
Interview with Maynard Bemis. Phi Delta Kappan 49:442-4 Ap '68
Commission on education and human rights
Education and human rights. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:418-19 Ap '68

PHI delta kappa—*Continued*

Commission on international relations in education

Travel? study? travel study? travel, study, M. Chiappetta. Phi Delta Kappan 49:151-2 D '67

PHI delta kappa educational foundation

Interview with George H. Reavis, S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 49:120-3 N '67

PHI theta kappa

Follow-up on honor students. R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 38:9-15 D '67

PHILADELPHIA

Education

Ogontz plan in the context of international education. W. W. Brickman. Phi Delta Kappan 49:220-4 D '67

Pioneer program of university extension in the United States. H. G. Pyle. Adult Lead 16:126-8 O '67

Self-help and motivation for the underprivileged; Opportunities industrialization center. L. H. Sullivan. Adult Lead 16:282-4+ F '68

Joseph W. Catharine school

Assembly program for Vietnam. M. Muller. il Mus Educators J 54:65-6 My '68

Public schools

MOBED (mobile education demonstration): an educational caravan. M. Isadore. Clearing House 42:248-50 D '67

Philadelphia division of instructional materials closed-circuit TV project. M. A. Gable. il AV Instr 12:923-5 N '67

Speech improvement program in Philadelphia. M. L. Steet. Speech Teach 17:58-63 Ja '68

PHILADELPHIA college of art

Loeb art education laboratory

Art education laboratory. E. Cohen. il Sch Arts 66:32-5 Je '67

PHILADELPHIA college of textiles and science

Small library meets needs in a big way. D. Doszpoly. il Am Sch & Univ 40:28-9+ F '68

PHILANTHROPY. See Charities

PHILIPPINES

See also

Biology—Teaching—Philippines

Education—Philippines

History

Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

Education in guerrilla territory under a regime of enemy occupation; island of Leyte. E. N. Lear. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:312-28 Fall '67

PHILOLOGISTS

See also

Humboldt, W. von

PHILOLOGY

See also

German philology

Linguistics

Semantics

PHILOLOGY, Comparative

See also

Cognates (etymology)

PHILOSOPHERS

See also

Aristotle

Buber, M.

Cicero, M. T.

Descartes, R.

Empedocles

Gerard, A.

Locke, J.

Whitehead, A. N.

PHILOSOPHERS as teachers

Strange case of Edward Clarke, jr: attending physician, John Locke, gent. J. L. Gorn. bibliog Ed Theory 17:298-316 O '67

PHILOSOPHICAL analysis. See Analysis (philosophy)

(philosophy)

PHILOSOPHICAL anthropology. See Man

PHILOSOPHY

See also

Aesthetics

Analysis (philosophy)

Belief and doubt

Cosmology

Dialectical materialism

Existentialism

Fate and fatalism

Free will and determinism

God

Good and evil

Humanism

Ideology

Instrumentalism

International philosophy year, 1967-1968

Knowledge, Theory of

Man (philosophy)

Metaphysics

Music—Philosophy and aesthetics

Ontology

Polarity (philosophy)

Political philosophy

Pragmatism

Rationalism and irrationalism

Social philosophy

Synthesis (philosophy)

Worth

Aims and objectives

Pioneer study of the teaching of philosophy in the high school. W. Moore. Ed Theory 17:216-18 Jl '67

Curriculum

General philosophy curriculum in Catholic colleges: a challenge to change! G. F. Kreyche. Relig Ed 62:251-4 My '67

John Dewey on teaching philosophy in high school. L. E. Hahn. Ed Theory 17:219-21 Jl '67

Teaching philosophy in high school. H. Reinert. Ed Theory 17:236-40 Jl '67

Ten years in high school philosophy. L. Garrett. Ed Theory 17:241-7 Jl '67

Teaching

Christian education: fancy or necessity? P. M. Collins. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:307-26 My '68

Evaluation

Experimental high school course in ethics and logic. W. Moore. Ed Theory 17:248-59 Jl '67

Ten years in high school philosophy. L. Garrett. Ed Theory 17:241-7 Jl '67

History

Philosophy in the lower schools. R. E. Mason. bibliog Ed Theory 17:205-15 Jl '67

Catholic colleges

General philosophy curriculum in Catholic colleges: a challenge to change! G. F. Kreyche. Relig Ed 62:251-4 My '67

Colleges and universities

Permanent crisis of liberal education. H. Neumann. J Higher Ed 39:104-7 F '68

High schools

Humanities courses in secondary schools. C. A. Glass and R. I. Miller. Ed Theory 17:227-35 Jl '67

Idea of a summer workshop for high school philosophy teachers. W. B. Barton, jr. Ed Theory 17:262-4 Jl '67

John Dewey on teaching philosophy in high school. L. E. Hahn. Ed Theory 17:219-21 Jl '67

Philosophy in high school. Sch & Soc 96:4+ Ja 6 '68

Philosophy in the lower schools. R. E. Mason. bibliog Ed Theory 17:205-15 Jl '67

Pioneer study of the teaching of philosophy in the high school. W. Moore. Ed Theory 17:216-18 Jl '67

Teaching philosophy in high school. H. Reinert. Ed Theory 17:236-40 Jl '67

Ten years in high school philosophy. L. Garrett. Ed Theory 17:241-7 Jl '67

PHILOSOPHY, Ancient

Present relevance of classical conceptions of time. P. D. Bardis. bibliog Sci Ed 62:35-43 F '68

PHILOSOPHY, Arabic. See Philosophy, Islamic

PHILOSOPHY, French

Descartes and Auguste Comte. E. W. Smithner. bibliog French R 41:629-40 Ap '68

Philosophical-religious evolution of Théophile de Viau. R. A. Mazzara. French R 41:618-28 Ap '68

PHILOSOPHY, Greek

Nous in Aristophanes. D. J. Stewart. Class J 63:253-5 Mr '68

PHILOSOPHY, Islamic

In search of Arabic influences on Borges. E. Spivakovsky. bibliog Hispania 51:223-31 My '68

PHILOSOPHY, Jewish

Neo-Hassidism of Martin Buber. D. Rudavsky. Relig Ed 62:235-44 My '67

PHILOSOPHY, Modern

See also

Phenomenology

PHILOSOPHY, Natural. See Physics
PHILOSOPHY and education
Education and the Death of God theology. H. Ozmon. bibliog Ed Theory 17:317-24 O '67
Philosophy in the curriculum of the high school: purpose and plan of this issue; ed. by W. Moore. bibliog Ed Theory 17:203-68 Jl '67
PHILOSOPHY and history
History as viewed by Marx and Whitehead. H. L. Parsons. Christian Scholar 50:273-89 Fall '67
History, existentialism, and education. N. Sutherland. Ed Theory 17:167-75 Ap '67
PHILOSOPHY and literature
L'authenticité de Saint-Exupéry. Y. R. Geneste. bibliog French R 41:518-23 F '68
In search of Arabic influences on Borges. E. Spivakovsky. bibliog Hispania 51:223-31 My '68
Unity in the thought of Empedocles. H. E. Barnes. Class J 63:18-23 O '67
PHILOSOPHY and religion
Christian education: fancy or necessity? P. M. Collins. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:307-26 My '68
Continuing crisis in contemporary catechesis. J. C. Cermak. bibliog Cath Sch J 67:37-40 O '67
New metaphysics and theology; with discussion. W. A. Christian. Christian Scholar 50:304-31 Fall '67
Permanent crisis of liberal education. H. Neumann. J Higher Ed 39:104-7 F '68
Philosophical-religious evolution of Théophile de Viau. R. A. Mazzara. French R 41:618-28 Ap '68
Piety and pragmatism: rhetorical aspects of the early British peace movement. J. R. Andrews. bibliog Speech Mon 34:423-36 N '67
Place of theology in a technological world; some philosophical considerations. A. Borgmann. NCEA Bul 64:28-33 F '68
Toward foundations of a discipline of religious education. R. Snyder. Relig Ed 62: 394-404 S '67
See also
Religion and ethics
Thomism
PHILOSOPHY and rhetoric. See Rhetoric and philosophy
PHILOSOPHY in literature. See Philosophy and literature
PHILOSOPHY of education. See Education—Philosophy
PHILOSOPHY of education society
Morals, ideology, and the schools: a foray into the politics of education; with discussion. M. Greene. Ed Theory 17:271-97 O '67
PHILOSOPHY of life. See Life
PHILOSOPHY of literature. See Literature—Philosophy
PHILOSOPHY teachers
Education in service
Idea of a summer workshop for high school philosophy teachers. W. B. Barton, jr. Ed Theory 17:262-4 Jl '67
PHOBIAS
See also
School phobia
PHOENIX, Arizona
Alhambra elementary school district
Alhambra district scholarship program. W. Wozencraft and C. P. Shelby. il Ariz Teach 56:7 S '67
High schools
Public information and records systems. G. G. Ellis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:99-109 Ja '68
Maryvale high school
Plan ahead for wood shop dust control. G. Whitney. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-40 Mr '68
Phoenix Camelback high school
Learning by living; in the Grand Canyon by field trip. L. Lisonbee. il Sci Teach 35:20-3 F '68
West high school
Class dismissed. D. Covey. Ariz Teach 56:23 Ja '68
Good enough for Galileo. P. Boulay. il Am Ed 4:15-18 D '67
PHONATION. See Speech sounds
PHONEMES
See also
English language—Phonemes
PHONETIC analysis. See Word analysis
PHONETIC transcriptions. See English language—Phonetic transcriptions
PHONETICS
See also
Assimilation (phonetics)
PHONIC method
Case for lower case. A. Greenbaum. N Y State Ed 55:24 D '67
ITA and three other approaches to reading in first grade; extended into second grade. R. B. Hayes and R. C. Wuest. Read Teach 20: 694-7+ My '67
Reading: grapheme-phoneme relationship. R. L. Venezky. Ed 87:519-24 My '67
Seven steps of better reading. R. Emans. bibliog El Engl 45:492-4+ Ap '68
Usefulness of phonic generalizations. L. E. Burmeister. bibliog Read Teach 21:349-56+ Ja '68
When two vowels go walking and other such things. R. Emans. bibliog Read Teach 21: 262-9 D '67
Research
Research critiques; response to Critique of a review of phonics studies, by S. Weintraub. L. Gurren and A. Hughes; D. Davis. bibliog El Engl 45:507-12+ Ap '68
PHONOGRAPH
Stereo or mono in the music room? Times Ed Sup 2737:1015 N 3 '67
See also
Jukeboxes
Stereophonic equipment
See also
Television receiving apparatus—Radio, stereophonograph and tape recorder combination
PHONOGRAPH records. See Phonorecords
PHONOLOGY
See also
English language—Phonology
Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
PHONORECORD collections
Chicago: discs and dissertations. L. C. Anderson. Mus J 25:84-5 D '67
PHONORECORDS
Audio-visual aids; ed. by R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Records and tapes. E. D. Daniels. See issues of Instructor
See also
Copyright—Phonorecords
Catalogs
42nd annual blue book of audiovisual materials. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-45 Ag '67
Index of audio reviews; ed. by M. U. Bildersee. See issues of Audiovisual instruction
Journal reviews; records. See issues of Music journal
Operas
Meantone revived: phoenix on record. J. Link. Mus J 25:58 S '67
Poetry recordings
Poet recordings. H. Roach. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:141-2 Sum '67
Recording
Salami, schlagobers and Mozart. S. Simon. il Mus J 25:22-3+ O '67
Symphonies
Prokofiev's vanishing Seventh. E. F. Heller. Mus J 25:68 O '67
PHOSPHATE esters. See Esters
PHOSPHATES
Qualitative analysis without removing phosphate. N. S. Poonia and W. V. Bhagwat. J Chem Ed 44:484-5 Ag '67
PHOSPHORIC acid
Chemistry of orthophosphoric acid and its sodium salts. H. A. Neidig and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:57-62 Ja '68
PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Photochemical reactivity. N. J. Turro. J Chem Ed 44:536-7 S '67
Demonstrations
Becquerel effect. M. Ensanian. J Chem Ed 45:240 Ap '68
Experiments
Photochemical oxidation of aqueous iodide solutions; an experiment demonstrating the competitive reactions of the hydrated electron. P. B. Ayscough and others. il J Chem Ed 44:349-53 Je '67

PHOTOCOPYING processes
Handling documents at Gloucester. Times Ed Sup 2719:2198 Je 30 '67
Photocopy finish. H. Lavallee. il Arts & Activities 62:24-6 D '67
PHOTOELECTRIC cells
Becquerel effect. M. Ensanian. J Chem Ed 45:240 Ap '68
Photoelectric switch. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:43 D '67
PHOTOELECTRIC devices. See Photoelectric cells
PHOTOGRAPHS
Adapting visual illustrations for effective learning. F. M. Dwyer; reply. J. P. Guckin. Harvard Ed R 37:482-3 Sum '67
Required photograph discriminatory. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 154:12 My '67
Workshop; remembering students' faces, put their photos on transcripts. il Sch Mgt 11:15 N '67
PHOTOGRAPHS, Composite. See Montage
PHOTOGRAPHY
Control of photographic perspective in motion analysis. J. Noss. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:81-4 S '67
Double your fun; double exposure. T. McCarthy. il Minn J Ed 48:24 O '67
Girls, girls, girls. Times Ed Sup 2713:1697 My 19 '67
See also
Color photography
Holography
Apparatus and supplies
Inexpensive photographic copy stand. D. L. Smith and D. C. Nystrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:56-7 O '67
Copying
See Photocopying processes
Educational applications
See Photography in education
Enlarging
Applying ITV in the teaching of photographic darkroom techniques. R. L. Kerns. il AV Instr 12:1073-8 D '67
Exhibitions
Two special schools; exhibition by students of Harrow school of photography. il Times Ed Sup 2726:280 Ag 18 '67
Films
Inexpensive applications of Polaroid film. G. A. Scherer and R. S. Sakurai. il J Chem Ed 45:134-5 F '68
Printing processes
Design with a contact printer. R. J. Klintworth. il Sch Arts 67:20-3 Ap '68
Scientific applications
Inexpensive applications of Polaroid film. G. A. Scherer and R. S. Sakurai. il J Chem Ed 45:134-5 F '68
See also
Photography, Biological
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Applying ITV in the teaching of photographic darkroom techniques. R. L. Kerns. il AV Instr 12:1073-8 D '67
Elementary schools
Communication in art, use a photographic approach. P. J. Sleeman and Mrs F. Lake. il Sch Activities 39:13-16 N '67
High schools
Graphic arts and photography at Pleasant Hill. J. W. Tackitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:66-8 Mr '68
Photographic studies; a learning experience in graphic arts. W. D. Wargo. il Sch Shop 27:46-7 Ja '68
PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial
Aerial photographs: a tool for teaching high school geography. E. A. Fernald. il J Geog 67:147-51 Mr '68
Aerial photographs in secondary schools; developing the concept of land use change. R. Silvernail. J Geog 66:250-2 My '67
PHOTOGRAPHY, Biological
Careers in biological photography. C. M. Flaten. il Am Biol Teach 30:319-23 Ap '68
PHOTOGRAPHY, Space. See Space photography
PHOTOGRAPHY, Submarine
Underwater photography. C. A. McCatty. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:84 O '67
PHOTOGRAPHY and art. See Art and photography
PHOTOGRAPHY contests
Winners in the Teachers' photo competition. il NEA J 57:52-3 My '68
PHOTOGRAPHY in education
Photography in the junior high science classroom. P. Steele. il Sci Teach 35:30-2 Mr '68
Photomicrography for the classroom. R. Hull and M. Mead. il Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7 O '67
Relationship of simple audiovisual techniques to the arts and the disadvantaged. J. Ross. AV Instr 13:44-5 Ja '68
School photos that get into the newspaper. G. G. Beld. il Mich Ed J 45:19-22 N '67
35mm reflex camera and language learning. C. Personke. AV Instr 12:703-5 S '67
Use photos for instructional and publicity aids. W. C. Weber. il Bsns Ed World 48: 20-1+ D '67
PHOTOGRAPHY of birds
Holiday bird photography. il Times Ed Sup 2725:242-3 Ag 11 '67
PHOTOGRAPHY of sports
Photography in sports. H. Hainfeld. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:53 O '67
10-second sequence photography. H. Hainfeld. il Schol Coach 37:60+ Ja '68
PHOTOMETRY
See also
Spectrophotometers and spectrophotometry
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Photography in the junior high science classroom. P. Steele. il Sci Teach 35:30-2 Mr '68
Photomicrography for the classroom. R. Hull and M. Mead. il Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7 O '67
PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Carbon dioxide in photosynthesis and respiration. S. O. Ovelmen. Am Biol Teach 29: 561-2 O '67
Experiment in photosynthesis: the Hill reaction. P. Geisert. Sci Teach 34:43-5 D '67
Photosynthesis: facts and concepts. D. I. Arnon. il Sci Teach 34:47-50 D '67
PHRASE books. See Conversation and phrase books
PHRASE perception in reading. See Reading—Habits and skill
PHYSICAL ability
Changes in self concept and stated behavioral preferences. D. J. Ludwig and M. L. Maehr. bibliog Child Develop 38:453-67 Je '67
Teaching attitude as related to academic grades and athletic ability of prospective physical education teachers. W. L. Herman. bibliog J Ed Res 61:40-2 S '67
See also
Coordination, Muscular
Motor development
Physical fitness
PHYSICAL ability tests
Best versus average individual scores. F. M. Henry. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:317-20 My '67
Comparison between the strength index test and the predicted dynamic strength test in predicting motor performance. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:507-9 O '67
Determination of a method to predict 1-RM chin and dip from repetitive chins and dips. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:330-5 O '67
Measure of handball ability. G. G. Pennington and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:247-53 My '67
Measurement of kinesthetic sensitivity by joint angle reproduction and threshold for lifted weights. M. L Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:468-73 O '67
Verbal conditioning in selected skills. B. Broughton and D. O. Nelson. Schol Coach 37:38+ N '67
See also
Physical education tests
Physical fitness tests
PHYSICAL anthropology. See Anthropology, Physical
PHYSICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
PHYSICAL conditioning of athletes. See Athletes—Training
PHYSICAL defects
See also
Deformities
Correction
Adapted physical education. H. L. Brubaker. il Pa Sch J 116:518-19+ My '68

PHYSICAL directors
It's up to you to do something about public relations. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:39-47 F '68
Leaders not yet good enough. Times Ed Sup 2722:132 Jl 21 '67
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
also
Kiphuth, R. J. H.

Education

Annotated bibliography of selected articles relating to student teaching. C. G. Lewis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:71-4 S '67
Cadet teaching by the undergraduate physical education major. P. L. Reuschlein and D. R. Casady. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:67-9 S '67
Improving student teaching in secondary schools. H. J. Cordts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:75-8 O '67
New patterns meet changing needs: master's degree program in physical education with major emphasis in sports administration. J. G. Mason. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-9+ N '67
Physical education research laboratory as an undergraduate instructional medium. W. C. McKinney and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-82 F '68
Professional preparation. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Professional preparation panel. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Programs of preparation for prospective teachers of physical education and recreation. H. L. Taylor. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:18+ Je '67
Psychology of human behavior should be a requirement for undergraduate majors in physical education. A. S. Lockhart. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:32 Je '67
Survey report of elementary physical education preparation programs. J. W. Schnell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:61-2 N '67
Training undergraduate physical education majors to work with the mentally retarded. D. Auxter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:61-2 Ap '68
Training women to coach. B. G. Hartman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:25+ Ja '68

Education in service

Lifetime sports clinics; Los Angeles offers physical education teachers clinics on teaching methods. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39: 40-2 Ap '68

Qualifications

Problems of and competencies needed by men physical education teachers at the secondary level. E. S. Roundy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:274-82 My '67
Relationship between ability to perform tumbling skills and ability to diagnose performance errors. Y. Girardin and D. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:556-61 D '67

Rating

Teaching behavior in relation to the social-emotional climate of physical education classes. E. C. Bookhout. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:336-47 O '67

PHYSICAL education
Excuse from physical education. C. G. Murdock. J Sch Health 37:387-90 O '67
Physical education. R. B. Frost. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:34-5 Mr '68
See also
Athletics
Gymnastics
Movement education
Physical education as a profession
Physical education for girls and women
Physical education for the handicapped
Sports
Weight training

Achievements, Student

A student in physical education. A. N. Nelson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:87-8 S '67
Grading in physical education. W. H. Solley; H. Fabricius; D. L. Hanson; R. N. Singer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:34-9 My '67
Teaching attitude as related to academic grades and athletic ability of prospective physical education teachers. W. L. Herman. bibliog J Ed Res 61:40-2 S '67

Activities

Adapted physical education. H. L. Brubaker. il Pa Sch J 116:518-19+ My '68
Conditioning improves cardiovascular fitness. J. F. Alexander and J. E. Torpey. il Minn J Ed 48:12-15 O '67
Games and activities for all grades. J. Kautz. See issues of Instructor
Multi-purpose physical fitness run. R. A. Hendrickson. il Athletic J 48:32+ O '67
Perfection or fun? Z. C. Herrold. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:29 Mr '68
Physical education. See issues of Grade teacher
Prediction of success in physical education activities from attitude, strength, and efficiency measurements. M. F. Vincent. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:502-6 O '67
Schemes for muscle flings. C. Hancoski. il Instr 77:96+ Ag '67
Teacher involvement; the missing ingredient in square dancing. R. A. Franklin. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:37-9 Ap '68
Walking pyramids: the carries. R. Borkowski. il Athletic J 48:28-9+ O '67

Aims and objectives

Apathy and ignorance on P.E. is appalling. J. Mangan. Times Ed Sup 2753:628 F 23 '68
Critical analysis of current practices and beliefs underlying general physical education programs in higher education. B. C. Pelton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:678-85 D '67
It's up to you to do something about public relations. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:39-47 F '68
Physical education and character. D. O. Matthews. Athletic J 48:60+ Ja '68
Time for priority decisions. J. W. Kistler. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:24-6 S '67

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of selected articles relating to student teaching. C. G. Lewis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:71-4 S '67
Books. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Correlation with other subjects

Improvement of food selection through physical education and athletic programs. F. V. Hein. bibliog J Sch Health 37:340-5 S '67

Criticism

Headmaster who demands success at his game is a menace to the P.E. specialist. R. P. Harper. Times Ed Sup 2756:902 Mr 15 '68
Why must schools keep overdoing varsity sports? C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:6 My '68

Curriculum

Converting to the new syllabus. ill. D. Zhelezniak. Soviet Ed 10:53-7 N '67
Curriculum challenge: education for wise use of leisure time. J. A. Colgate. Ill Ed 56: 162-3 D '67
New patterns meet changing needs: curriculum revision in physical education for college freshmen. N. Shepard. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-32 N '67
Psychology of human behavior should be a requirement for undergraduate majors in physical education. A. S. Lockhart. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:32 Je '67
They laughed when I said we'd teach flycasting; physical education curriculum emphasizes lifetime sports, academic approach to instruction and coeducational classes. il Sch Mgt 12:42-51+ Mr '68

Equipment

See Athletics—Equipment; Gymnasiums—Equipment

Graduate work

New patterns meet changing needs: master's degree program in physical education with major emphasis in sports administration. J. G. Mason. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-9+ N '67

History

First international history meeting to be held in Israel in April. B. Bennett. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:81 Mr '68
From Rousseau to the present day. T. McNab. Times Ed Sup 2722:133 Jl 21 '67
Greek ideal comes to life. B. L. Bennett. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:65-6 Ap '68

International aspects

P.E. organizations move closer together. Times Ed Sup 2716:1957 Je 9 '67

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Motivation

Quality physical education; a school responsibility. C. B. Wilkinson. Ed Digest 33:50-1 Mr '68

Relation of physical education to the educational process; Trinity school project. O. W. Douglas. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28 Je '67

Prognosis of success

Prediction of success in physical education activities from attitude, strength, and efficiency measurements. M. F. Vincent. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:502-6 O '67

Research

Control of photographic perspective in motion analysis. J. Noss. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:81-4 S '67

Influence of the Hawthorne effect upon physical education research. D. L. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:723-4 D '67

Reliability of different methods of scoring throwing accuracy. R. M. Malina. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39: 149-60 Mr '68

£32,000 research grants. Times Ed Sup 2735: 870 O 20 '67

State and federal aid

AAHPER guide to federal support programs; third annual report. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:25-40 O '67

Teacher education

26 buckshee soccer pitches on his mind. D. Anthony. Times Ed Sup 2749:283 Ja 26 '68

What do we believe about physical education for children? report of National conference for college teachers preparing elementary education majors to teach physical education. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:12+ My '67

See also

Physical directors—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Audiovisual aids (title varies) See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Living library; an experiment in learning. M. A. Turner and K. Kronberg. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:69 My '67

See also

Television in physical education

Teaching methods

Effects of self-instructive materials in learning selected motor skills. L. Jarvis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:623-9 D '67

Tests and scales

See Physical education tests

Theories and principles

Conceptual model for characterizing physical activity. G. S. Kenyon. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:96-105 Mr '68

Human movement in the educational setting. V. R. Crafts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:54+ Je '67

Value

Some relationships of physical education to mental health. B. Barger. J Sch Health 38:65-8 F '68

Colleges and universities

Circuit training time allotments in a typical physical education class period. R. R. Hakes and R. A. Rosemier. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:576-84 D '67

Conditioning improves cardiovascular fitness. J. F. Alexander and J. E. Torpey. il Minn J Ed 48:12-15 O '67

Critical analysis of current practices and beliefs underlying general physical education programs in higher education. B. C. Pelton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:678-85 D '67

Current trends in adapted physical education on the college level. M. M. Flint. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:63-6 S '67

Effect of a special conditioning class upon students' attitudes toward physical education. W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:211-13 Mr '68

Interrelationships between physical fitness scores. D. R. Mohr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:725-6 D '67

New patterns meet changing needs: curriculum revision in physical education for college freshmen. N. Shepard. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-32 N '67

New patterns meet changing needs: lifetime sports at Arkansas state college. J. Farris, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-9 N '67

Prediction of freshman and sophomore grade-point averages of women physical education major students. L. Leyman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1139-41 Wint '67

Prediction of success in physical education activities from attitude, strength, and efficiency measurements. M. F. Vincent. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:502-6 O '67

Elementary schools

Drift among the very young. A. Gibbon. Times Ed Sup 2722:136 Jl 21 '67

Fitness time in Topeka. J. Corcoran. il Am Ed 3:21-3+ S '67

Guidelines for an elementary school physical education program. J. E. Torpey. Minn J Ed 48:26 Ja '68

Health-ed prescription for special children. M. Noble and others. il Instr 77:94-5 Ag '67

Motor activity and perceptual development; some implications for physical educators. H. M. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:28-33 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:41-4 Ap '68

One teacher's challenge is to encourage an improved elementary physical education program in Texas. L. Ford. Tex Outl 51:26 D '67

Physical achievement and the schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-28008) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:27p

Physical education. See issues of Grade teacher

Physical education in the elementary school. W. L. Herman. Pa Sch J 116:515 My '68

Physical education task force goes beyond words to encourage action; promotion of physical education in the elementary schools in the Milwaukee metropolitan area. E. A. Ludwig. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:14 N '67

Survey report of elementary physical education preparation programs. J. W. Schnell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:61-2 N '67

Teacher involvement; the missing ingredient in square dancing. R. A. Franklin. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:37-9 Ap '68

Tension control in the physical education classroom; Jacobson method. A. B. Frederick. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:42-4+ S '67

Toward an understanding of basic movement education in the elementary schools. E. A. Ludwig. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:26-8+ Mr '68

What do we believe about physical education for children? report of National conference for college teachers preparing elementary education majors to teach physical education. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:12+ My '67

Fourth grades

Effects of self-instructive materials in learning selected motor skills. L. Jarvis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:623-9 D '67

High schools

Attitudes of college women toward their high school physical education programs. N. J. Mista. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:166-74 Mr '68

Germans give us a lead. D. Anthony. il Times Ed Sup 2747:103 Ja 12 '68

Grade conferences. H. C. Peterson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:87 S '67

Introducing wrestling to the physical education and interscholastic programs. D. Gehler. Athletic J 48:46+ S '67

Modification of the Brady volleyball skill test for high school boys. R. A. Kronqvist and W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:116-20 Mr '68

Physical achievement and the schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-28008) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:27p

Physical fitness. B. Thompson and J. Veltri. il Ill Ed 55:391 My '67

Problems of and competencies needed by men physical education teachers at the secondary level. E. S. Roundy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:274-82 My '67

What's his potential? W. E. Spangler. il Tex Outl 51:24-5 D '67

Young feet on the tennis ladder. M. Pinnock. il Times Ed Sup 2721:87 Jl 14 '67

Junior colleges

Junior college problem. R. A. Snyder. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:59-60 My '67

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Junior high schools

A student in physical education. A. N. Nelson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:87-8 S '67
Physical fitness program at Chesapeake. J. Calhoun. il Va J Ed 60:24-5 My '67
Teaching behavior in relation to the social-emotional climate of physical education classes. E. C. Bookhout. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:336-47 O '67

Primary grades

Effects of light and heavy equipment on acquisition of sports-type skills by young children. E. J. Wright. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:705-14 D '67
Effects of motivation on standing broad jump performance of children. S. R. Caskey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:54-9 Mr '68

Germany (Federal Republic)

Germans give us a lead. D. Anthony. il Times Ed Sup 2747:103 Ja 12 '68

Great Britain

Bounced to a record. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2721:80 Jl 14 '67
Cleland estate thumbs a nose at the timetable. I. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2735:870 O 20 '67
Growing popularity of the non-team game. Times Ed Sup 2713:1725 My 19 '67
Gymnastics under attack. Times Ed Sup 2755:780 Mr 8 '68
Headmaster who demands success at his game is a menace to the P.E. specialist. R. P. Harper. Times Ed Sup 2756:902 Mr 15 '68
How judo helps the maladjusted. Times Ed Sup 2712:1624 My 12 '67
Mr Howell looks ahead. Times Ed Sup 2747:103 Ja 12 '68
Movement education approach to teaching in English elementary schools. S. Howard; reply. A. Gibbon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:8 O '67
P.E. in all colleges, part of syllabus; A.T.T.I. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2752:530 F 16 '68
Physical education and sport in England and Rumania; observations and remarks. D. Anthony. Int R Ed 14 no 1:81-4 '68
Progress on the P.E. side. il Times Ed Sup 2722:131-8 Jl 21 '67
Skiing for the children. A. Gibbon. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1424 D 22 '67
£32,000 research grants. Times Ed Sup 2735:870 O 20 '67
When swimming plays havoc with timetables. Times Ed Sup 2714:1809 My 26 '67
Young feet on the tennis ladder. M. Pinnock. il Times Ed Sup 2721:87 Jl 14 '67

New York (state)

They laughed when I said we'd teach flycasting; physical education curriculum emphasizes lifetime sports, academic approach to instruction and coeducational classes. il Sch Mgt 12:42-61+ Mr '68

Pennsylvania

Physical education in the elementary school. W. L. Herman. Pa Sch J 116:515 My '68

Rumania

Physical education and sport in England and Rumania; observations and remarks. D. Anthony. Int R Ed 14 no 1:81-4 '68

Russia

Converting to the new syllabus. ru. D. Zhelezniak. Soviet Ed 10:63-7 N '67
Great emphasis is placed on physical activities in the USSR. M. L. Howell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:54 Je '67

Scandinavia

Scandinavians would rather play than watch. J. Kirkland. il Times Ed Sup 2751:458 F 9 '68

Scotland

Diversity in Scotland. I. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2722:137 Jl 21 '67

Texas

One teacher's challenge is to encourage an improved elementary physical education program in Texas. L. Ford. Tex Outl 51:26 D '67

Underdeveloped areas

26 buckshee soccer pitches on his mind. D. Anthony. Times Ed Sup 2749:283 Ja 26 '68

Washington (state)

Broadfront. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:10-12 N '67

Yugoslavia

P.E. students in the Yugoslav sun. il Times Ed Sup 2726:287 Ag 18 '67

PHYSICAL education as a profession
Professional preparation. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Professional preparation panel. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Qualities related to success in women's physical education professional preparation program. M. Servis and R. B. Frost. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:283-90 My '67
Time for priority decisions. J. W. Kistler. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:24-6 S '67

PHYSICAL education association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
P.E.A. breaks new ground on Norwegian slopes. D. Anthony. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2036 Je 16 '67

PHYSICAL education associations
P.E. organizations move closer together. Times Ed Sup 2716:1957 Je 9 '67
See also
American academy of physical education
American association for health, physical education, and recreation
Physical education association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Society of state directors of health, physical education, and recreation

PHYSICAL education clubs
Physical education majors' club at the University of Illinois. J. E. Razor. Sch Activities 39:14-17 Ap '68

PHYSICAL education facilities
Eastern's star: a facility with a future; Charles P. Lantz physical education and recreation building. B. McCabe and R. Wiseman. il Athletic J 48:46+ My '68
Gym design and construction. J. V. Sullivan and R. H. Weatherill. il Schol Coach 37:7-9+ Ja '68
New Trier high school west. J. Padjen and L. Castner. il Schol Coach 37:12-16 Ja '68
Planning outdoor areas for athletics and recreation. il Am Sch & Univ 39:23-6+ Ag '67
Possible dreams. P. R. Theibert. il Schol Coach 37:10-11+ Ja '68
University of Illinois plans an intramural-physical education building. D. O. Matthews. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:33-6 Ap '68
See also
Gymnasiums
Swimming pools

PHYSICAL education for girls and women
Attitudes of college women toward their high school physical education programs. N. J. Mista. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:166-74 Mr '68
Interrelationships between physical fitness scores. D. R. Mohr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:725-6 D '67
New patterns meet changing needs: curriculum revision in physical education for college freshmen. N. Shepard. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-32 N '67
Prediction of success in physical education activities from attitude, strength, and efficiency measurements. M. F. Vincent. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:502-6 O '67
Women on the upgrade. I. M. Webb. il Times Ed Sup 2722:137 Jl 21 '67
See also
Athletics for girls and women

PHYSICAL education for the handicapped
Buttonwood farms project; a physical education-recreation program for emotionally disturbed and mentally retarded children. D. R. Hilsendager and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:46-8 Mr '68
Current trends in adapted physical education on the college level. M. M. Flint. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:63-6 S '67
Demonstrating physical fitness improvement in the EMR. A. Solomon and R. Pangle. bibliog Excep Child 34:177-81 N '67
For the less able. T. A. Jones. Times Ed Sup 2736:945 O 27 '67
Health-ed prescription for special children; physically handicapped. M. Noble and others. Instr 77:94 Ag '67
Training undergraduate physical education majors to work with the mentally retarded. D. Auxter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:61-2 Ap '68

PHYSICAL education for the handicapped —*Continued*
Workable adaptive program; modified physical education program for students with medical excuses. C. V. Slader. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:71-2 Ja '68
You are my sunshine. M. J. Bode. il Am Ed 4:16-19 My '68

PHYSICAL education institutes and workshops
Challenge of responsibility for Olympic development. M. H. Stiles. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:30 Je '67
Lifetime sports clinics; Los Angeles offers physical education teachers clinics on teaching methods. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39: 40-2 Ap '68
Summer educational opportunities. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79 Ap '68

PHYSICAL education students
Comparison of temperament traits among intercollegiate athletes and physical education majors. H. Ibrahim. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:615-22 D '67
Prediction of freshman and sophomore grade-point averages of women physical education major students. L. Leyman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1139-41 Wint '67
Qualities related to success in women's physical education professional preparation program. M. Servis and R. B. Frost. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 283-90 My '67
Teaching attitude as related to academic grades and athletic ability of prospective physical education teachers. W. L. Herman. bibliog J Ed Res 61:40-2 S '67

PHYSICAL education teachers. See Physical directors

PHYSICAL education tests
Testing for individual improvement. L. M. Highfill. Grade Teach 85:30+ O '67

PHYSICAL endurance. See Endurance

PHYSICAL examinations
Periodic health checkups. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:31-2 Ja '68
See also
School employees—Physical examinations

PHYSICAL exercise. See Exercise

PHYSICAL fitness
Cigarettes and athletic fitness. National federation of state high school athletic associations. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:12+ O '67
Circuit training time allotments in a typical physical education class period. R. R. Hakes and R. A. Rosemier. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:576-84 D '67
Comparison of recovery procedures for the reduction of exercise stress. H. B. Falls and R. D. Richardson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:550-5 D '67
Conditioning improves cardiovascular fitness. J. F. Alexander and J. E. Torpey. il Minn J Ed 48:12-15 O '67
Demonstrating physical fitness improvement in the EMR. A. Solomon and R. Pangle. bibliog Excep Child 34:177-81 N '67
Effect of a special conditioning class upon students' attitudes toward physical education. W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:211-13 Mr '68
Fiddler's food and fitness: basic therapy. Y. Menuhin. il Mus J 25:20-1 N '67
Fitness for the older man. Times Ed Sup 2722:134 Jl 21 '67
Fitness meet. J. Kautz. Instr 77:50 Mr '68
Fitness time in Topeka. J. Corcoran. il Am Ed 3:21-3+ S '67
Mother pleads for the five-year-olds. Times Ed Sup 2752:548 F 16 '68
Multi-purpose physical fitness run. R. A. Hendrickson. il Athletic J 48:32+ O '67
One man's road to fitness. D. L. B. Hartley. il Times Ed Sup 2730:484 S 15 '67
Personal fitness record. C. G. Porter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:64 Mr '68
Physical fitness. B. Thompson and J. Veltri. il Ill Ed 55:391 My '67
Physical fitness program at Chesapeake. J. Calhoun. il Va J Ed 60:24-5 My '67
Sports-fitness school for boys. M. L. Pollack. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:40-1 S '67
Telemetered heart rate responses to pace patterns in the one-mile run. C. J. Bowles and P. O. Sigerseth. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:36-46 Mr '68
Toughen-up now for spring. il Sch Safety 3:7-9 Ja '68
Walking pyramids; the carries. R. Borkowski. il Athletic J 48:28-9+ O '67
What's his potential? W. E. Spangler. il Tex Outl 51:24-5 D '67
See also
Endurance
Physical ability
Presidential physical fitness award

PHYSICAL fitness tests
Cardiorespiratory adaptations to training at specified intensities. B. J. Sharkey and J. P. Holleman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:698-704 D '67
Comparison of pre- and postfitness scores in a conditioning experiment. J. H. Frank. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:510-12 O '67
Effects of a four-week training program on certain physical fitness components of conditioned male university students. J. F. Alexander and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:16-24 Mr '68
Interrelationships between physical fitness scores. D. R. Mohr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:725-6 D '67
Statistical investigation of the Ryhming step test. J. A. P. Day. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:539-43 D '67
See also
AAHPER youth fitness test
Harvard step test
Kraus-Weber test for muscular fitness
Physical ability tests
Physical education tests

PHYSICAL geography. See Geography, Physical

PHYSICAL laboratories
Equipment and supplies
Electronics in the physics lab. R. L. Budd. Sci Teach 34:40+ D '67

PHYSICAL measurements (man) See Anthropometry; Children—Anthropometry

PHYSICAL organic chemistry. See Chemistry, Physical organic

PHYSICAL research
New Committee on physics and society. Sch & Soc 95:377-8 O 28 '67

PHYSICAL science study committee
Autoinstructional materials in teaching physics in small high schools. P. J. Cowan. J Exp Ed 36:46-50 Fall '67
Impact of national curriculum projects; the need for accurate assessment. W. W. Welch. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 68:225-34 Mr '68; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 49:530-2 My '68
Improving elementary science instruction. G. H. Krockover and D. A. Schaefer. il Sch Sci & Math 68:117-22 F '68
Study of success in college physics. A. C. Braden. Sci Ed 51:461-3 D '67
Summer physics program for elementary school teachers. D. A. Schaefer and G. H. Krockover. il Sci Teach 35:45-8 Mr '68

PHYSICAL therapy
Passport to self-sufficiency. E. E. Best and H. M. Eagleson. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:17-19 Ja '68
See also
Exercise, Therapeutic
Hydrotherapy

PHYSICAL training. See Physical education

PHYSICAL types. See Constitution (physiology) —Types

PHYSICALLY handicapped. See Handicapped

PHYSICIAN-patient relationship
Trends and issues in medical education; discussion, ed. by K. Underwood. Christian Scholar 50:345-410 Wint '67

PHYSICIANS
Team physician; statement. American medical association. Committee on the medical aspects of sports. J Sch Health 37:497-501 D '67
See also
School physicians

PHYSICIANS ethics. See Medical ethics

PHYSICISTS
See also
Becquerel, A. H.
Denes, P. B.
Joule, J. P

PHYSICS
See also
Electricity
Force and energy
Magnetism
Achievements, Student
Study of success in college physics. A. C. Braden. Sci Ed 51:461-3 D '67

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Are the attitudes of teachers related to declining percentage enrollments in physics? W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 51:436-42 D '67

Curriculum

Introductory physical science course in junior high. R. W. Beaird and others. Sch Sci & Math 67:624-30 O '67

See also
Harvard project physics
Physical science study committee

Evaluation

Design for curriculum evaluation. W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 52:10-16 F '68

Demonstrations

With Bernoulli and Torricelli. J. Heck. il Sci Teach 35:64-7 Ja '68

Enrollment

Are the attitudes of teachers related to declining percentage enrollments in physics? W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 51:436-42 D '67

Experiments

Creative laboratory in a traditional physics program. W. K. Esler. il Sci Teach 34:63-6 O '67

Development of methods theory for physics instruction in the USSR. L. I. Reznikov. Soviet Ed 9:12-27 Jl '67

Outdoor physics. Times Ed Sup 2753:631 F 23 '68

History

Roger Joseph Boscovich, forerunner of modern atomic theory. M. M. Fitzpatrick and A. Fitzpatrick. bibliog il Math Teach 61: 167-75 F '68

Laboratory work

Creative laboratory in a traditional physics program. W. K. Esler. il Sci Teach 34:63-6 O '67

Motivation

Found: the missing physics students. B. C. Robinson and T. E. Keefe. Sci Teach 35:67+ Ja '68

Programmed teaching

Algebra and physics taught by teletype. G. Lopez. il CTA J 64:10-12 Mr '68

Autoinstructional materials in teaching physics in small high schools. P. J. Cowan. J Exp Ed 36:46-50 Fall '67

Feedback, prompting, and overt correction procedures in nonbranching computer assisted instructed programs. D. A. Gilman. bibliog J Ed Res 60:423-6 My '67

New direction for television in education. B. G. Aldridge and D. Underwood. Sci Ed 51: 483-8 D '67

Projects

In space for the sake of physics. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2739:1131 N 17 '67

Research

See Physical research

Subject matter

Chemical content of the physical science course. R. H. Goldsmith. J Chem Ed 44:579-80 O '67

Teacher education in service

Summer physics program for elementary school teachers. D. A. Schaefer and G. H. Krockover. il Sci Teach 35:45-8 Mr '68

Teaching

History

Golden age; or the ice age? L. A. DuBridge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:11-21 My '67

Colleges and universities

Chemical content of the physical science course. R. H. Goldsmith. J Chem Ed 44:579-80 O '67

Integrated freshman chemistry-physics course; a preliminary report. C. L. Stanitski. Sch Sci & Math 67:385-8 My '67

Physical science in the liberal arts curriculum. A. Vavoulis. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:92-4 Spr '67

Study of success in college physics. A. C. Braden. Sci Ed 51:461-3 D '67

Elementary schools

Investigate circular motion. E. E. Snyder; G. Blough. il Instr 77:150-1+ F '68

High schools

Are the attitudes of teachers related to declining percentage enrollments in physics? W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 51:436-42 D '67

Autoinstructional materials in teaching physics in small high schools. P. J. Cowan. J Exp Ed 36:46-50 Fall '67

Design for curriculum evaluation. W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 52:10-16 F '68

Development of methods for physics instruction in the USSR. L. I. Reznikov. Soviet Ed 9:12-27 Jl '67

Found: the missing physics students. B. C. Robinson and T. E. Keefe. Sci Teach 35: 67+ Ja '68

Good enough for Galileo. P. Boulay. il Am Ed 4:15-18 D '67

New direction for television in education. B. G. Aldridge and D. Underwood. Sci Ed 51: 483-8 D '67

Study of success in college physics. A. C. Braden. Sci Ed 61:461-3 D '67

Junior high schools

Introductory physical science course in junior high. R. W. Beaird and others. Sch Sci & Math 67:624-30 O '67

Great Britain

Science master counts the cost. R. J. H. Makin. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1521 My 5 '67

Russia

Development of methods theory for physics instruction in the USSR. L. I. Reznikov. Soviet Ed 9:12-27 Jl '67

Dialogue. E. Maksimova. Soviet Ed 9:16-20 Mr '67

Modern physics for the modern school. I. Kikoin and L. Reznikov. Soviet Ed 9:26-8 Je '67

Teaching aids and devices

Affective response to different media in a multi-media system. M. D. Smith and others. Sci Ed 52:16-22 F '68

Combination model of the six simple machines. C. M. Pruitt. il Sci Ed 52:75-7 F '68

Multi-media system study of Harvard project physics. M. D. Smith and others. Sch Sci & Math 68:95-102 F '68

Multimedia systems: a review and report of a pilot project. M. D. Smith and others. bibliog AV Comm R 15:345-69 Wint '67

New direction for television in education. B. G. Aldridge and D. Underwood. Sci Ed 61: 483-8 D '67

Teaching manipulations of simple physics formulae. S. K. Derby. il Sch Sci & Math 67: 677-80 N '67

Versatile computer is a professor. il Am Ed 3:19 N '67

Teaching methods

Are the attitudes of teachers related to declining percentage enrollments in physics? W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 51:436-42 D '67

Development of methods theory for physics instruction in the USSR. L. I. Reznikov. Soviet Ed 9:12-27 Jl '67

Tests and scales

Experimental examination. Times Ed Sup 2756:905 Mr 15 '68

High schools

Reading and study habits of high school physics students. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Read 11:327-32+ F '68

PHYSICS, Biological. See Biophysics

PHYSICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical physics

PHYSICS laboratories. See Physical laboratories

PHYSICS students

Reading and study habits of high school physics students. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Read 11:327-32+ F '68

PHYSICS teachers

Are the attitudes of teachers related to declining percentage enrollments in physics? W. W. Welch and H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sci Ed 51:436-42 D '67

PHYSIOLOGICAL age. See Age

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus
Apparatus for the evaluation of work capacity and energy expenditure of small animals. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39: 213-17 Mr '68
Characteristic pace as determined by the use of a tracking treadmill. G. L. Holmgren and G. S. Harker. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51: 278-83 Je '67
Relationship and possible causal effect of selected variables to treadmill endurance running performance. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 515-27 D '67
See also
Spectrograph, Sonic
Telemeter

PHYSIOLOGICAL arousal. See Psychophysiology

PHYSIOLOGICAL aspects of reading. See Reading—Physiological aspects

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry
Counter current mechanism in biology. A. D. Feiro. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 30:130-7 F '68
Lyotropy; with particular application to collagen. J. L. Abernathy. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:364-70 Je '67
Mode of action of toxic substances. H. E. Stokinger. J Chem Ed 44:A885-8+, A 984+ O-N '67
See also
Biosynthesis
Brain—Analysis and chemistry
Creatinine
Homeostasis
Oxygen consumption
Pharmacology

PHYSIOLOGICAL data transmission. See Telemeter (physiological apparatus)

PHYSIOLOGICAL laboratories
Physical education research laboratory as an undergraduate instructional medium. W. C. McKinney and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-82 F '68

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychophysiology

PHYSIOLOGICAL research
Timing error in determining maximal oxygen uptake. W. H. Phillips and W. D. Ross. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:315-16 My '67

PHYSIOLOGY
See also
Electricity—Physiological effect
Equilibrium (physiology)
Flexibility (physiology)
Homeostasis
Metabolism
Muscles
Neurophysiology
Size (physiology)
Speed (physiology)
Stress (physiology)
also names of organs, e.g. Liver

Achievements, Student
Adapting visual illustrations for effective learning. F. M. Dwyer; reply. J. P. Guckin. Harvard Ed R 37:482-3 Sum '67

Apparatus
See Physiological apparatus

Programmed teaching
Relative effectiveness of varied visual illustrations in complementing programed instruction. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog il J Exp Ed 36:34-42 Wint '67

Research
See Physiological research

Teaching aids and devices
Adapting visual illustrations for effective learning. F. M. Dwyer; reply. J. P. Guckin. Harvard Ed R 37:482-3 Sum '67
Relative effectiveness of varied visual illustrations in complementing programed instruction. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog il J Exp Ed 36:34-42 Wint '67

Units of work
Physical self: fascinating study. F. D Scioscia. il Instr 77:28-9+ N '67

PHYSIOLOGY, Experimental
See also
Animal experimentation

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYSIQUE. See Constitution (physiology)

PI (π)
Shanks, pi, and coincidence. C. B. Read. Math Teach 60:761-2 N '67

PIAGET, Jean
Concerning Piaget's view on thinking and symbol formation. H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:819-26 S '67
Conservation laws applied to the development of musical intelligence. M. Pflederer. J Res Mus Ed 15:215-23 Fall '67
General conditions of child thought: deductions of Jean Piaget. J. B. Eyl. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:184-95 Mr '68
Implications of Piaget's developmental psychology for mental retardation. P. Reiss. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:361-9 N '67
Piaget and Montessori. D. Elkind. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:535-45 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-6 Mr '68
Piaget's conservation concept. D. Elkind; M. Smart. il Childh Ed 44:292-300 Ja '68
Spontaneous play: an avenue for intellectual development. M. Almy. bibliog il Young Children 22:264-77 My '67
Views of cognition in children: process vs. product approach. E. Levitt. bibliog Young Children 23:225-32 Mr '68

PIANISTS
Another look at duo-pianism. J. Yarbrough and R. Cowan. il Mus J 26:30-1+ F '68
Equal opportunity for women pianists. C. Sorel. il Mus J 26:40-1+ Mr '68
Teacher recognition award. Am Mus Teach 17:17 N '67
See also
Schuyler, P. D.

PIANO
On the cover: frieze of inlaid-wood pictures on piano in East room of White House. il Mus Educators J 54:23 Mr '68
Ups and downs of piano action. G. Johannesen. il Mus J 26:26+ F '68
See also
Harpsichord

History
Haydn's knee pedal revealed. R. Dudley. Mus J 26:33 F '68
Herff-Beze piano. D. Easterbrook. Mus J 26:62 F '68

Study and teaching
Basic piano instruction in the college. M. Vernazza. Am Mus Teach 16:17-18+ Je '67
Discovery learning in piano instruction. G. Duckworth. il Mus Educators J 54:53-5+ F '68
Eve Welhourne: a heroine for the handicapped. P. E. Wells. Mus J 25:28+ N '67
Functional piano for tomorrow's educators. L. R. Rast. il Mus J 26:36-7+ F '68
Group piano? object! S M. Schenck. il Mus J 26:40 F '68
Let's talk piano; ed. by J. E. Petersen. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Musical approach to piano technic. R. McClanahan. il Am Mus Teach 17:28-32 Ap '68
Pedal pointers for piano teachers. L. Dilsner. il Mus J 26:38+ F '68
Piano for retirement. M. E. Irwin. il Mus J 25:27 N '67
Piano instructor speaks to parents. S. M. Schenck. il Mus J 25:46+ D '67
Piano player or musician? M. Kahn. Am Mus Teach 17:23 N '67
Swing right, swing left. O. S. Francis. Am Mus Teach 17:29+ F '68
Ten-finger exercise for mothers. E. J. Blaufeld. Mus J 26:62 My '68

Tuning
See Tuning

PIANO classes
Basic piano instruction in the college. M. Vernazza. Am Mus Teach 16:17-18+ Je '67
Functional piano for tomorrow's educators. L. R. Rast. il Mus J 26:36-7+ F '68
Group piano? object! S. M. Schenck. il Mus J 26:40 F '68

PIANO music
Another look at duo-pianism. J. Yarbrough and R. Cowan. il Mus J 26:30-1+ F '68
Composer Frédéric Chopin E. S. Daniels. il Instr 77:78-80 Mr '68
Do we play the real Chopin? J. Esteban. il Am Mus Teach 17:39+ Ap '68
On the origin of the confusion on Bach's ornamentation. J. Esteban. Am Mus Teach 17:18+ Ja '68
Pedal harpsichord: two in one. E. P. Biggs. il Mus J 26:28-9+ F '68
Piano duet treasure chest. A. Rainer and C. Rainer. il Mus J 26:39+ F '68

PIANO music—*Continued*
Reviews: Kabalevsky and three winter potatoes. J. E. Petersen. Sch Musician 39:76-7 N '67
Which edition should I get? J. E. Petersen. Sch Musician 39:52-3+ Mr '68
PIANO playing
Hazard of the printed page. J. E. Petersen. il Sch Musician 39:56 Ja '68
Musical approach to piano technic. R. McClanahan. il Am Mus Teach 17:28-32 Ap '68
Piano player or musician? M. Kalin. Am Mus Teach 17:23 N '67
Ups and downs of piano action. G. Johannesen. il Mus J 26:26+ F '68
What an audition judge looks for and expects at audition time. P. Keating. Am Mus Teach 17:34-5 S '67
See also
Pedaling (music)
PIANO students. See Music students
PIANO teachers
Teacher recognition award. Am Mus Teach 17:17 N '67
See also
Welbourne, E. V.
Certification
Certification. two comments; with reply by G. Terwilliger. A. Brant; J. Sterrett. Am Mus Teach 17:26-8+ S '67
PIANO tuning. See Tuning
PICASSO, Pablo
Art in the classroom: are all clowns funny? C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:66-7+ My '68
Artists: sculptor. il Sch Arts 67:34 Mr '68
Picasso: the touch of magic. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 21:26-9 Ap '68
PICO RIVERA, California
El Rancho unified school district
Language development through literature: a program for young Spanish-speaking children. C. R. McDonald. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:121-34 '67
PICTORIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Non-verbal learning
PICTORIAL stimuli. See Stimuli
PICTORIAL test of intelligence
Concurrent validity of the French pictorial test of intelligence. R. A. Pasewark and others. J Ed Res 61:179-83 D '67
Investigation of the reliability of the French pictorial test of intelligence. R. N. Sawyer. J Ed Res 61:211-14 Ja '68
PICTURE books for children
ABC for schoolbooks in Africa. R. Greenough. Sch & Soc 96:310-11 Sum '68
Books for the early years; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. D. M. Broderick. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:22-4, 34-5 N '67
Evaluating picture books. E. E. Schatz. bibliog El Engl 44:870-4 D '67
People, places, and picture books. R. Gagliardo. PTA Mag 62:32-3 My '68
Robert McCloskey: master of humorous realism. H. W. Painter. bibliog il El Engl 45: 145-58 F '68
See also
Caldecott medal books
PICTURE collections
How to start a picture file for your classroom. A. Law. Grade Teach 85:152-4 S '67
PICTURE rentals. See Art loans
PICTURE study
Adamoff, H. Winter fair. J. Oliver. Instr 77: cover, 4 D '67
Degas, E. Chanteuse au gant. B. S. Dunham. Mus Educators J 54:cover, 25-6+ Ja '68
De Staël, N. Street musicians. J. R. Gibson. Mus Educators J 54:cover, 35 S '67
Eakins, T. Home range. B. S. Dunham. Mus Educators J 64:cover, 29-30 O '67
Hinman, C Poltergelst. A. C. Wylly. Instr 77:cover, 4 Mr '68
Hofmann, H. Fantasia. J. R. Gibson. Mus Educators J 54:cover, 33+ N '67
Klee, P. Tree of houses. J. D. O'Regan. Instr 77:cover, 4 Ja '68
Kupka, F Disks of Newton. J. R. Gibson. Mus Educators J 54:cover, 37 F '68
Louis, M. Alpha. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 67: 40-1 Ap '68
Matisse, H. Lagoon. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 67:8 O '67
Picasso, P. Pierrot. C. Labrecque. Grade Teach 85:66-7+ My '68
Prentice, D. Passer-Welsh green. C. B. Johnson. Instr 77:cover, 4 Ap '68
Schmutzer, F. Unknown violinist and unknown pianist performing for unknown lady. R. L. Jarvis. Mus Educators J 54: cover, 25-6+ D '67
Vlaminck, M. de. Mont Valérien. A. L. Chanin. Instr 77:cover, 4 Ag '67
Williams, W. Girl with butterflies. J. D. O'Regan. Instr 76:cover, 3 Je '67
Wyeth, A. Faraway 1952. A. M. Cannata. Instr 77:cover, 4 N '67
Yaghjian, E. Girl at the piano. R. L. Jarvis. Mus Educators J 54:cover, 27 Ap '68
See also
Art—Appreciation
PICTURE vocabulary tests
See also
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Peabody picture vocabulary test
Van Alstyne picture vocabulary test
PICTURES
Experiment in depth. Lee and Locke. il Arts & Activities 62:34-5 N '67
Pictures as self image. M. E. Levison. H Points p 16-17 Spr '67
Still picture in geography instruction. P. F. Griffin and R. L. Chatham. bibliog il J Geog 66:222-30 My '67
Thread-a-painting. R. Thurston. il Instr 77: 130 Je '68
Yarn craft il Instr 77:68-72 Mr '68
Yarn variations. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 63:32-5 My '68
See also
Textbooks—Illustration
PIDGIN English. See English language—Dialects
PIERS-Harris self-concept scale. See Self perception—Tests and scales
PIETISM, Jewish. See Hasidism
PIFER, Alan
Alan Pifer, president, Carnegie corp. por Sch & Soc 95:379 O 28 '67
PIGMENTS, Biological
Understanding flower colors. United States. Department of agriculture. Am Biol Teach 29:530 O '67
PIKE, Ruth L.
Achievements; 1967 Borden award to R. L. Pike. il pors J Home Econ 59:513 S '67
PIKE COUNTY, Ohio
Scioto Valley school district
Communication: the key to learning. il Ohio Sch 45:23-5+ S '67
PILOTS, Aviation. See Air pilots
PINELLAS COUNTY, Florida
Public schools
Personnel services for adults. F. W. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:58-65 Ja '68
PIONEER life. See Frontier and pioneer life—United States
PIONEER palaces. See Youth centers—Europe, Eastern
PIPE, Plastic
Use of plastic pipe in school districts. C. E. Bradley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:307-13 '66
PIRANDELLO, Luigi
Luca de Tena, Pirandello, and the Spanish tradition. W. Newberry. Hispania 50:253-61 My '67
PISTONS
Rotary engine simplified. N. L. Asper. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:44-5 Ja '68
PITCH (sound)
On the correction of the voice pitch level for severely hard of hearing subjects. J. Mártony. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:195-202 Mr '68
Stress, pitch, and juncture. J. Halverson. Engl Lang Teach 21:210-17 My '67
Teaching of intonation to the deaf by visual pattern matching. N. D. Phillips and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:239-46 Mr '68
PITCH, Vocal. See Pitch (sound)
PITCH discrimination. See Pitch perception
PITCH perception
Pitch discrimination among primary school children. O. K. Duell and R. C. Anderson. J Ed Psychol 58:315-18 D '67
Relationships among pitch identification, imagery for musical sounds, and musical memory. J. R. Bergan. J Res Mus Ed 15:99-109 Sum '67
PITCHERS
Magic pitcher. R. M. Birch. il Sch Shop 27: 46-7 My '68
PITCHING. See Baseball

PITTSBURGH
Board of public education
Occupational, vocational and technical division
Pittsburgh's bid to blend programs and facilities: Great high schools project. J. C. Olson. il Sch Shop 27:31-4 My '68
Music
Pittsburgh flute club flourishes. J. W. Coltman. il Mus J 26:62 Ja '68
High schools
Pittsburgh's bid to blend programs and facilities: Great high schools project. J. C. Olson. il Sch Shop 27:31-4 My '68
Trying a drastic cure for public-school ills. R. W. Stuart, 2d. Ed Digest 33:4-6 N '67
Urban education: the big push is on; Pittsburgh counts on five new great high schools. J. L. Smith. il Nations Sch 80:61 S '67
Oakleaf school
Anything new; or, IPI to the rescue? Va J Ed 61:3 D '67
Changing role of teachers. D. Deep. il Pa Sch J 116:378-9 Mr '68
I am me in IPI. E. Donahoe. il Am Ed 4: 8-9 Ap '68
Necessary nine; Oakleaf individualized elementary school science. Grade Teach 85:89 Ja '68
Oakleaf teachers diagnose, then prescribe for pupils. il Nations Sch 80:70-2 S '67
Teacher power: how to use it. il Grade Teach 85:80-4 My '68
Public schools
Early child school partnership; Primary education project, Pittsburgh. Sch & Soc 96:132 Mr 2 '68
Pittsburgh looks at the readability of mathematics textbooks. R. B. Wiegand. J Read 11:201-4 D '67
Project fine arts. O. M. Winsand. Art Ed 20:7-10 D '67
Ten o'clock scholars. J. S. Delano. Young Children 23:44-9 O '67
Schenley high school
Resource programing for emotionally disturbed teenagers. E. M. Connor and J. F. Muldoon. Excep Child 34:261-5 D '67
PITTSBURGH teachers association. See Teachers associations—Pennsylvania
PITTSBURGH. University
See also
Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh
Project talent
Hillman library
University of Pittsburgh's new library. Wilson Lib Bul 42:454 Ja '68
Johnstown campus
Economy breakthrough: Johnstown installs campus-wide heat recovery system. il Am Sch & Univ 40:21-3 Ja '68
Learning research and development center
Some aspects of educational research, development and evaluation in the U.S.A. J. G. Wallace. Ed Res 9:105-12 F '67
University of Pittsburgh investigates computer-based classrooms. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:112-13 F '68
PITUITARY body
Dwarfism and hypopituitarism: statural retardation without mental retardation. J. Money and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:122-6 Jl '67
PLACE names. See Names, Geographical
PLACE sense. See Space perception
PLACEBO reactivity. See Suggestibility
PLACEMENT
Career thinking; advice for advisers. J. Barzun. il J Col Placement 28:34-6+ O '67
Comparing notes. See issues of Journal of college placement
Engineering placement squeeze. J. D. Alden. J Col Placement 28:58-61+ D '67
Guidance and job placement, New York (city) Board of education. Junior high school division. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no8c:76p
Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:114-16 D '67
Journal barometer. See issues of Journal of college placement
Secondary school graduate explosion in the U.S.S.R. June 1966. A. Cheselka. Comp Ed R 12:76-9 F '68
Texas employers and educators examine future of placement in junior colleges. D. G. Creamer. il J Col Placement 28:131+ O '67
Teachers
Capsule guide to better teaching opportunities. Grade Teach 85:177 My '68
College placement. R. Hesse and R. Molinari. N Y State Ed 55:24+ Mr '68
How to find the job you want in education. D. Friedman. Instr 77:77 Ja '68
Job selection. C. L. Thompson. Ohio Sch 46:15-17+ Ja '68
Placement bureau improved to meet teacher, school needs. Minn J Ed 48:30-1 Ja '68
Right place for the first-year teacher. D. Ferris and B. Skeen. Childh Ed 44:226-7 D '67
Seeking employment: placement services, letters, interviews. R. N. Hall. Speech Teach 17:71-4 Ja '68
Teach, and see the world. W. M. Hansel. Ill Ed 56:20 S '67
Japan
Placement in Japan. K. Onuma. il J Col Placement 28:42-3+ O '67
PLACEMENT in grades. See Grade placement
PLACEMENT officers
MCPA hears talk on role perception as revealed by placement reports. R. B. Vokac. il J Col Placement 28:117+ O '67
Placement/recruitment: notes from both sides. L. A. Miller. J Col Placement 28:75+ O '67
Two weeks at Crotonville. il J Col Placement 28:90-1+ O '67
See also
Horsley, W.
PLACEMENT offices. See College placement offices
PLACEMENT tests
College foreign language placement and the intervening years problem. R. L. Flaugher and R. E. Spencer. Mod Lang J 51:394-8 N '67
How useful are informal reading tests? J. P. Kender. bibliog J Read 11:337-42 F '68
Losers; your students? E. J. Zwick. Sch Sci & Math 68:333-6 Ap '68
Study and assessment of the value of selected placement tests for predicting achievement in Spanish, French, and German for first semester freshmen. R. C. Bradley and B. E. Martin. J Exp Ed 36:50-4 Wint '67
Study of an assumption about high school and college equivalency in language training. R. E. Spencer and R. L. Flaugher. Mod Lang J 51:331-5 O '67
See also
College entrance examination board advanced placement examinations
PLACEMENT workshops
ECPO workshop holds join-in with participants practicing group techniques. M. Harrer. il J Col Placement 28:109-10+ O '67
MAPA members hear ways to strengthen placement office's position on campus. R. M. Gummere, jr. il J Col Placement 28:123+ O '67
RMCPA workshops study ways to improve relationships in placement-recruitment. J. Evans. il J Col Placement 28:124+ D '67
SCPA fills summer with workshops aimed at helping three different groups. R. E. Tew. J Col Placement 28:126+ O '67
Two weeks at Crotonville. il J Col Placement 28:90-1+ O '67
WCPA conference slated at Disneyland. M. R. White. J Col Placement 28:123 O '67
WCPA shuns study of recruiting methods to learn what makes today's student tick. il J Col Placement 28:121+ O '67
PLAINFIELD, New Jersey
Public schools
How to avoid first grade dropouts. Grade Teach 85:115-16 N '67
PLANE curves. See Curves, Plane
PLANE geometry. See Geometry, Plane
PLANETARIA
Chosen; planetarium director. M. J. Steinbaum. Sci Teach 35:49-60 Ja '68
Is there a planetarium in your belfry? il Times Ed Sup 2726:289 Ag 18 '67
Planetarium; an instructional medium. M. G. Moore. J Geog 66:378-9 O '67

PLANETARIA—*Continued*
Planetarium usage looks up. R. N. Kratz; J. D. Mani. il Nations Sch 81:74-6 My '68
Space science program in orbit at Pattonville R-3. D. G. Robison. il Sch & Com 54:26-7 N '67
See also
American museum of natural history—Hayden planetarium
Nevada, University—Fleischmann atmospherium-planetarium

PLANETS
Headlines of the future; unit on the physical characteristics of the moon and planets. S. Simmons and R. Link. Sci Teach 35:16, 80 Ap '68
See also
Life on other planets

PLANKTON
Plankton nets from plastic bottles. T. F. Pletcher. il Am Biol Teach 30:186-8 Mr '68
See also
Zooplankton

PLANNING, Educational. See Educational planning

PLANNING, Social. See Social planning

PLANNING periods. See Schedules, School

PLANO, Texas
Memorial school
School of the month. il Nations Sch 81:82-4 F '68

PLANT cells and tissues
Cell and the Qubic. R. L. Willey. il Am Biol Teach 29:563-4 O '67
For cell study: nitella sp. a common green alga. G. W. Murphy. Am Biol Teach 29: 544-6 O '67

PLANT management. See Business administration of schools

PLANT physiology
See also
Symbiosis

PLANT pigments. See Pigments, Biological

PLANT propagation
See also
Seeds

PLANT visits. See Interviews

PLANTERS. See Flower boxes, planters, etc.

PLANTS
See also
Desert vegetation
Photosynthesis
Respiration
Carbon dioxide in photosynthesis and respiration. S. O. Ovelmen. Am Biol Teach 29: 561-2 O '67

PLANTS, Effect of climate on
Climitarium: aid to plant study. H. Andersen, jr. il Mont Ed 44:23 F '68

PLANTS, Poisonous. See Poisonous plants

PLAQUES
Crafted gifts. M. Shaw; P. G. O'Neill. il Instr 77:56-7 My '68
Graveled plaques. J. W. Perrin, jr. il Instr 77:129 Je '68

PLASTER work (craft)
New perspective on paperweights; press-mold technique. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 62: 18-20 N '67
Sack casting. E. Demansky. il Arts & Activities 63:16-18 F '68
Sand casting. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:107-11 My '68
Sandcasting. B. E. Johnson. il Sch Arts 66: 18-20 Je '67
Sculpturing in plaster. J. W. Perrin, jr. il Instr 77:65 Je '68

PLASTIC containers. See Containers

PLASTIC foams
Drinking glass mold for expandable styrene beads. R. O. Peterson and D. L. Kluck. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:58-9 N '67
Foam commotion. S. L. Shames. il Arts & Activities 62:8-12 N '67

PLASTIC models. See Models

PLASTIC molding. See Plastics—Molding

PLASTIC pipe. See Pipe, Plastic

PLASTICS
Investigating polymer. B. J. Salisch. il Arts & Activities 62:42 Ja '68
Plastics: its world becomes a universe. J Ind Arts Ed 26:20-1 My '67
See also
Plastic foams
Polyethylene
Styrofoam
Molding
Drinking glass mold for expandable styrene beads. R. O. Peterson and D. L. Kluck. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:58-9 N '67
Projects
Creative strings. A. Hornfelt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-7 F '68
Laminated plastic bud vases. D. E. Schwenk. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 Ja '68
Marble on the mountain. R. A. Swanson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:58-9 O '67

PLASTICS engineering
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Constructing a course outline in industrial plastics. D. Henrikson and others. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:27-8 Ap '68
Teaching
Introducing a new plastics program. E. J. Betlewicz and M. Keroack. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:50-1+ Mr '68

PLASTICS laboratories
Introducing a new plastics program. E. J. Betlewicz and M. Keroack. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:50-1+ Mr '68

PLATES (dishes) See Tableware

PLATO
Demiurge and his model. R. J. Wood. Class J 63:255-8 Mr '68

PLAY
Automated psychological evaluation with severely retarded institutionalized infants. B. Z. Friedlander and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:909-19 My '67
Effects of structuring on the productiveness of children's thinking. C. Crabtree. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-13 Fall '67
Fear of strangers and play behavior in kittens with varied social experience. R. R. Collard. bibliog Child Develop 38:877-91 S '67
Games theory in education. G. K. Stark. Sch & Soc 96:43-4 Ja 20 '68
Nursery school fosters creativity. K. R. Baker. Ed Digest 33:20-3 S '67
Play is valid. L. K. Frank il Childh Ed 44: 433-40 Mr '68
Role of play in cognitive development. B. Sutton-Smith. bibliog il Young Children 22:360-70 S '67
Spontaneous play: an avenue for intellectual development. M. Almy. bibliog il Young Children 22:264-77 My '67
Wonderful world of water play. M. D. Sanger. il PTA Mag 61:20-1 Je '67
See also
Games

PLAY days
Never forget the humble rabbits. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1957 Je 9 '67

PLAY directors. See Recreation workers

PLAY groups
Mothers in training. R. Grant. Times Ed Sup 2716:1952 Je 9 '67
Pioneer days. Times Ed Sup 2716:1952 Je 9 '67
Portrait of an area: Hampstead. M. Gage. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1951 Je 9 '67

PLAY materials and equipment
Play materials for many moods; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. F. R. Horwich. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:16-18, 34-5 D '67
See also
Toys

PLAY production. See Dramatization in schools; Theatrical production

PLAY reading. See Dramatic readings

PLAY schools
ABC's of playschools. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9 N '67
See also
Nursery schools
Play groups

PLAY technique
Individual speech therapy in motion. S. Vry. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:199-200 My '68

PLAY within a play. See Drama—Technique

PLAYGROUND directors. See Recreation workers

PLAYGROUNDS
Activities
Camp/playground teacher. R. J. Cousy; R. W. Tully; J. Hazzard. il Instr 77:44-62 Je '68
Great Britain
Adventure playground. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2755:774 Mr 8 '68
Adventure playground; creativity and sociability. Times Ed Sup 2710:1415 Ap 28 '67
Cleland estate thumbs a nose at the timetable. I. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2735:870 O 20 '67

PLAYGROUNDS—*Continued*

Switzerland

Swiss toy town. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1053 N 10 '67

PLAYGROUNDS, School

Activities

Playground track meet. C. Peacock. il Sch Activities 38:17-18 My '67

Equipment

Trial before error on the high hills; climbing wall. D. G. Valentine. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1155 Ap 7 '67

Supervision

Tired feet in the sandbox. A. J. Kinder. Ky Sch J 46:34-5 O '67

Use

Workshop: keeping kids cool in the summer; portable pools outside elementary schools. il Sch Mgt 11:17 O '67

PLAYING fields. See Playgrounds—Great Britain

PLAYS

Ethiopia: the first living newspaper; complete text, with introd. by D. Isaac. A. Arent. Ed Theatre J 20:15-31 Mr '68

See also

School plays

PLEASANT HILL, California

High school

Graphic arts and photography at Pleasant Hill. J. W. Tackitt il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:66-8 Mr '68

PLEDGE of allegiance

I pledge allegiance. Sister Gerard Joseph. Cath Sch J 68:53+ F '68

I pledge allegiance, 1892-1967. il Va J Ed 61:13 O '67

I pledge allegiance; 75th anniversary of the original salute to the flag. Ill Ed 56:81 O '67

Pledge of allegiance; may children of Black Muslim parents be excluded from public schools for refusing to recite the pledge? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:126 N '67

Sixth grader salutes the Pledge of allegiance. M. Freed. il Instr 77:160 F '68

PLOTS, (dramas, novels, etc)

Double plots of Terence. R. Levin. Class J 62:301-5 Ap '67

See also

Dramas—Criticisms, plots, etc.

PLOWDEN committee. See Elementary education—Great Britain

PLUMBING

School buildings

Use of plastic pipe in school districts. C. E. Bradley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:307-13 '66

PLURAL society. See Social organization

PLUSH. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic

PLYMOUTH MEETING, Pennsylvania

Colonial school district

Planetarium usage looks up: two units will serve 7,000 students. R. N. Kratz. Nations Sch 81:74-5 My '68

POEMA del Cid

Pharmakos in the Poema de mio Cid. R. E. Barbera. bibliog Hispania 50:236-41 My '67

POEMS

Accident. S. S. Lindell. Ed Forum 32:170 Ja '68

After taxes. L. Darcy. Ed Forum 32:176 Ja '68

As the earth turns. L. Scott. Ed Forum 31: 470 My '67

Balloon man. F. H. Savage. Ed Forum 31:486 My '67

Bingo for lingo or The long and short of it. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Ed Forum 32:382 Mr '68

Citykid. R. B. Shuman. Engl J 57:679 My '68

Cog of spring. J. G. Barry. Ed Forum 31:446 My '67

Convocations. D. Lawson. Record 69:41 O '67

Death of a skyscraper, the Herald tribune. M. Fusshippel. Ed Forum 32:286 Mr '68

Escape. K. S. Shaffer. Ed Forum 31:496 My '67

Evening games. M. S. Dworkin. Record 69: 587 Mr '68

First Monday. N. H. Russell. Teach Col Rec 68:662 My '67

Gesture rose. J. McManis. J Gen Ed 19:178 O '67

If we pause. A. Poulin, jr. Col Engl 29:336 Ja '68

Ikon. F. Candelaria. Col Engl 29:400 F '68

Innovation. G. T. Kowitz. Ed Forum 32:38 N '67

Intensive care. K. Wolcott. Ed Forum 31:476 My '67

It is hazardous. C. Short. Col Engl 29:478 Mr '68

Jerusalem. C. M. Topping. Ed Forum 32:276 Mr '68

Junior league. J. Ramsey. Col Engl 29:335 Ja '68

Landscape. A. Poulin, jr. Col Engl 29:46 O '67

Learner. W. Wernick. Teach Col Rec 68:660-2 My '67

Left on the sands. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 32:26 N '67

Lobster. T. Richards. Col Engl 29:337 Ja '68

Musical musings in poetry and prose. Mus J 25:24-5+ N '67

Musings of the maze-ridden. J. C. Hoyt. Ed Forum 32:70 N '67

Of Sue. J. Emig. Col Engl 29:44-5 O '67

On winter wind. B. W. Smith. Ed Forum 32: 198 Ja '68

On writing for children. S. C. Fox. Teach Col Rec 68:660 My '67

Owed to the immortals. W. D. Lewis. Read Teach 20:693 My '67

Paying lip disservice. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Ed Forum 32:64 N '67

Peanut butter curriculum. W. O. Engebretsen Nat El Prin 47:61 F '68

Prospect and retrospect. G. Johnson. Ed Forum 31:440 My '67

Publication day. D. Austin. J Gen Ed 20:28 Ap '68

Shapiro. S. Mooney. Col Engl 29:477 Mr '68

Siege against time. M. B. Davenport. Ed Forum 32:226 Ja '68

Small Town. N. M. Davis. Ed Forum 32:350 Mr '68

Song. D. Conford. Col Engl 29:337 Ja '68

Song for a new generation. G. M. Lutz. Ed Forum 32:164 Ja '68

Sunday librarian, springtime campus. N. G. Westerfield. Col Engl 29:475 Mr '68

Teach me! C. B. Epstein. il Int J Relig Ed 43:3 Je '67

Time for planting. S. Halpern. Record 69: 682-3 Ap '68

To dancing bears. S. S. Lindell. Ed Forum 31:454 My '67

Two poems. B. W. Smith. Ed Forum 31:496 My '67

Unchanging. G. Thomas. Ed Forum 31:506 My '67

Vignette. O. C. Anderson. Ed Forum 32:110 N '67

Wares/wears/wheres. L. R. Hayman. Ed Forum 32:216 Ja '68

Was it Leibniz who said? M. Parsons. Ed Forum 32:314 Mr '68

Waterman. J. Reiss. Col Engl 29:476 Mr '68

We are thirty-three. D. Forsythe. Col Engl 29:47-8 O '67

Where is democracy? M. Goell. Ed Forum 31: 512 My '67

Wind is blowing west. J. Ceravolo. Record 69: 252-3 D '67

Wine and love. W. Beyer. Ed Forum 32:156 Ja '68

Woods and man. E. A. Craig. Ed Forum 31: 506 My '67

See also

Childrens poetry

Childrens poetry (by children)

Teachers—Poetry

POETIC drama. See Drama

POETICS

Hearing poetry: W. S. Merwin's Leviathan. P. H. Wild. Engl J 56:954-7 O '67

MacLeish's Ars poetica. H. R. Sullivan. Engl J 56:1280-3 D '67

Mimesis and the theory of signs. E. Schwartz. bibliog Col Engl 29:343-54 F '68

Toward a definition of poetry. E. R. Steinberg. Engl J 56:834-41 S '67

Unity of Horace Epistle 1.7. R. G. Peterson. Class J 63:309-14 Ap '68

See also

Versification

POETRY

Poetry happening. W. E. Stafford. Engl J 56:951-3 O '67

Preparing for tomorrow. S. Stallion. il Cath Sch J 68:26 My '68

See also

Childrens poetry

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

Epic poetry

Finnish poetry

German poetry

Korean poetry

POETRY—See also—*Continued*
Latin poetry
Love poetry
Lyric poetry
Nonsense verse
Religious poetry
Spanish poetry
Versification

Appreciation and interpretation

Experiment in poetry. D. Dahse. Tex Outl 51:21+ Jl '67
Greatest English lyric? a new reading of Joe E. Skimler's Therese: satire. J. F. Nims. il Col Engl 29:322-31 Ja '68
If someone can begin: Pegasus, program. J. W. Marlowe and F. J. Hosman. Engl J 57:206-8 F '68
Please don't tell the children. E. Wickens. il Young Children 23:14-18 O '67
Poem and the lesson. C. Day-Lewis. Col Engl 29:434-40 Mr '68; Same. Engl J 57:321-7 Mr '68; El Engl 45:478-84 Ap '68
Poetry for creative definitions. H. S. Wiener. Engl J 56:845-7 S '67
Reading, writing, reality, unreality. . . B. DeMott. Ed Rec 48:197-205 Sum '67
Substitution in the teaching of poetry. M. A. Kaplan. Engl J 56:842-4 S '67
Toward a definition of poetry. E. R. Steinberg. Engl J 56:834-41 S '67
What is sentimentality? B. Wilkie. Col Engl 28:564-75 My '67

Correlation with other subjects

Haiku poetry. P. Scribner. il Arts & Activities 62:47-9 S '67
Link is the thing. L. F. Dellone. Engl J 57:659-60 My '68

Creative activities

Haiku. M. L. Weiger. Instr 76:46-7 Je '67
I was a middle-aged student teacher; Don Marquis's Archy and Mehitabel in high school. L. Rockas. Record 69:243-8 D '67
Please don't tell the children. E. Wickens. il Young Children 23:14-18 O '67
Under the weather: creative poetry. J. Armin. il Instr 77:180-1 F '68
Writing poetry in the elementary school. M. Dunn. El Engl 45:337-41 Mr '68

Criticism

Dichotomy of form and content. D. Robertson; reply with rejoinder. W. T. Harder. Col Engl 28:611-14 My '67
What is sentimentality? B. Wilkie. Col Engl 28:564-75 My '67

Motivation

Snowball throwers live forever. S. Schwartz. Eng J 56:1153-7 N '67

Philosophy

See Literature—Philosophy

Reading aloud

Afterword: on sharing poetry with children at the Claremont reading conference. M. C. Livingston Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31: 250-4 '67
Poem and the lesson. C. Day-Lewis. Col Engl 29:434-40 Mr '68; Same. Engl J 57:321-7 Mr '68; El Engl 45:478-84 Ap '68
Poetry in unison. C. L. Huffman. Tex Outl 52:65 Ap '68
Poetry is an idea for a program. B. Jacobs. Instr 77:70+ O '67
There's more than talk to choral reading. J. B. Hess. Grade Teach 85:107-9 F '68

Scansion

Hearing poetry: W. S. Merwin's Leviathan. P. H. Wild. Engl J 56:954-7 O '67

Sound recordings

See Phonorecords—Poetry recordings

Teaching

Poem and the lesson. C. Day-Lewis. Col Engl 29:434-40 Mr '68; Same. Engl J 57:321-7 Mr '68; El Engl 45:478-84 Ap '68

Colleges and universities

Poetry and participation: a program for freshmen. P. Sporn. Col Engl 29:40-2 O '67
Teaching of literature. S. Simonson. Ed Forum 32:177-84 Ja '68

Elementary schools

Writing poetry in the elementary school. M. Dunn. El Engl 45:337-41 Mr '68

High schools

Experiment in poetry. D. Dahse. Tex Outl 51:21+ Jl '67
Poetry for young people. D. Kendrick. Engl J 57:680-5 My '68
Snowball throwers live forever. S. Schwartz. Engl J 56:1153-7 N '67
Sugar-coated approach to poetry. J. McAndrews Engl J 57:111 Ja '68
Teaching poetry to E.M.H. students. J. White-Prince. Ill Sch J 47:268-70 Wint '67

Second grades

Year of poetry. M. R. Hovland. bibliog El Engl 45:377-80 Mr '68

Teaching methods

Link is the thing. L. F. Dellone. Engl J 57: 659-60 My '68
Poetry and participation: a program for freshmen. P. Sporn. Col Engl 29:40-2 O '67
Poetry for young people. D. Kendrick. Engl J 57:680-5 My '68
Reading, writing, reality, unreality. . . B. DeMott. Ed Rec 48:197-205 Sum '67
Snowball throwers live forever. S. Schwartz. Engl J 56:1153-7 N '67
Substitution in the teaching of poetry. M. A. Kaplan. Engl J 56:842-4 S '67
Toward a definition of poetry. E. R. Steinberg. Engl J 56:834-41 S '67

Technique

See Poetics

Value

Humanities and the university revolution. G. W. Rockett. Col Engl 29:15-23 O '67

POETRY, Medieval
Chaucer's The book of the duchess: a study in medieval iconography and literary structure. J. G. Ebel. Col Engl 29:197-206 D '67

POETRY and art. See Art and literature

POETRY and music. See Music and literature

POETRY and religion. See Religion and literature

POETRY for children. See Childrens poetry

POETS
Poetry happening. W. E. Stafford. Engl J 56:951-3 O '67

POETS, American
See also
Aiken, C. P.
Aldis, D. K.
Crane, H.
Crapsey, A.
Cummings, E. E.
Frost, R.
Kunitz, S.
MacLeish, A.
Marquis, D. R. P.
Merwin, W. S.
Sandburg, C.
Whitman, W.

POETS, Argentine
See also
Hernández, J.

POETS, Chilean
See also
Neruda, P. pseud.

POETS, Colombian
See also
Silva, J. A.

POETS, English
See also
Browning, R
Chaucer, G.
Eliot, T. S.
Lewis, C. D.

POETS, French
See also
Éluard, P.
Forneret, X
Grosjean, J. N.
Hugo, V. M.
La Fontaine, J. de
Léger, A. S.
Rimbaud, J. N. A.
Ségalen, V.
Viau, T. de
Vigny, A. V.

POETS, German
See also
Bobrowski, J.
Droste-Hülshoff, A. E.
Eich, G.
Günther, J. C.
Rilke, R. M.
Storm, T.
Wittenwiler, H.

POETS, Irish
See also
Yeats, W. B.

POETS, Italian
See also
Dante Alighieri
POETS, Mexican
See also
Paz, O.
POETS, Nicaraguan
See also
Darío, R.
POETS, Portuguese
Portuguese writers of this century. G. M Moser. Hispania 50:947-54 D '67
POETS, Scottish
See also
Beattie, J.
POETS, Spanish
See also
Aleixandre, V.
Cruz, S. J. de la
Garcilaso de la Vega
Ledesma, A. de
Ruiz, J.
Santillana, I. L. de M.
POETS as teachers. See Authors as teachers
POETS laureate
Lewis the laureate. Times Ed Sup 2746:16 Ja 5 '68
POGGENDORFF illusion. See Optical illusions
POINT of inflection. See Inflection, Point of
POINT systems. See Grade-point average
POINTS of the compass. See Compass
POIRER, Louis (Julien Gracq, pseud)
Thèmes wagnériens dans les romans de Julien Gracq. W. L. McLendon. bibliog French R 41:539-48 F '68
POISONING, Food. See Food poisoning
POISONOUS plants
Plants that poison. il Sch Safety 3:21-3 Mr '68
POISONS
Means of contact and entry of toxic agents. H. E. Stokinger. J Chem Ed 44:A721+ S '67
Mode of action of toxic substances. H. E. Stokinger. J Chem Ed 44:A885-8+, A984+ O-N '67
POLAND
See also subhead Poland under the following subjects
Education
Scientific research
Television in education
POLAR coordinates. See Coordinates
POLARITY (philosophy)
Polarity of dialectical history and process cosmology. R. Hocking. Christian Scholar 50:177-83 Fall '67
POLARIZATION (light)
Polarized light microscope improvised. P. Mahler. Sci Teach 35:55 Ap '68
POLAROGRAPH and polarography
Letter from Heyrovský. G. W. Ewing. J Chem Ed 45:154-5 Mr '68
POLAROID Land cameras
Economics of one application of the Polaroid I.D. system. W. F. Hoover. il AV Instr 13:68-70 Ja '68
POLAROID Land films. See Photography—Films
POLE vaulting. See Vaulting (sport)
POLICE
Cops in the classroom. D. Malvesta and E. L. Ronayne. NEA J 56:71 D '67
Cops in the schoolhouse; how they help and hurt. J. Stocker. il Sch Mgt 12:46-50 My '68
How schools combat vandalism; police visits to classes, if handled right, are big help. il Nations Sch 81:60-1 Ap '68
Peace officer speaks: plan your Halloween. H. W. Abrams. Sch Activities 39:20 S '67
Police; do they belong in the schools? G. H. Shepard and J. James. il Am Ed 3:2-4 S '67
Policemen as instructional resources. H. M. Milander and E. F. Egelston. Sch Activities 39:2 S '67
Policemen at school on business. E. H. Schmidt. Sch Activities 39:2-3 S '67
Utilizing police in the classroom at the elementary school level. H. M. Milander and E. F. Egelston. Ill Ed 56:175 D '67

Selection and appointment

M.D.T.P. produces patrolmen, one year later. E. K. Sussman and H. A. Kressel. Adult Lead 16:171-3 N '67

Training

Force of good graduates. R. M. Stobart. il Times Ed Sup 2748:185 Ja 19 '68
M.D.T.P. produces patrolmen, one year later. E. K. Sussman and H. A. Kressel. Adult Lead 16:171-3 N '67

POLICE bands. See Bands (music)
POLICIES commission for business and economic education
Role of research in business and office education. Bsns Ed Forum 22:3-4 D '67
Statements by the Policies commission for business and economic education. Bsns Ed Forum 22:2 D '67
POLICY handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks
POLISHING
See also
Sand blast
Tumbling barrels
POLITENESS. See Courtesy; Etiquet
POLITICAL attitudes
Attitudes of children towards international affairs. A. Morrison. Ed Res 9:197-202 Je '67
Democratic consensual norms and the college student. W. J. Crotty. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:200-18 Sum '67
Differential political socialization of English secondary school students. P. Abramson. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:246-69 Sum '67
Education and consensus. I. J. Winn. Social Ed 32:19-24 Ja '68

Research

Anti-democratic attitudes of American educators. M. M. Gubser. bibliog Sch & Com 54: 14-16 D '67
POLITICAL campaigns
Operation of local politics. W. L. Osteen. H Sch J 50:390-3 My '67
Operation of state politics. J. M. Broughton, jr; J. Gardner. H Sch J 50:394-403 My '67
Ten commandments of successful school tax campaigns. B. Carter and T. DeVries. Clearing House 42:210-12 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-2 F '68
See also
Presidential campaigns
POLITICAL candidates. See Candidates, Political
POLITICAL cartoons. See Caricatures and cartoons
POLITICAL dissent. See Dissenters
POLITICAL economy. See Economics
POLITICAL education. See Political science—Teaching
POLITICAL elite. See Elite
POLITICAL geography. See Geography, Political
POLITICAL leadership. See Leadership
POLITICAL leadership in education. See Leadership in education
POLITICAL parties

Great Britain

See also
Conservative party (Great Britain)
Labor party (Great Britain)

United States

John Dewey and the League for independent political action. R. J. Brown. bibliog Social Studies 59:156-61 Ap '68
See also
Democratic party
Republican party
Right and left (political science)
POLITICAL philosophy
Extremists, intellectuals and the American identity. G. Wise. bibliog Social Studies 58: 207-15 O '67
John Dewey and the League for independent political action. R. J. Brown. bibliog Social Studies 59:156-61 Ap '68
On genetics and politics. T. Dobzhansky. Social Ed 32:142-6 F '68
Political science and the two cultures. F. R. Dallmayr. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:269-95 Ja '68
POLITICAL power. See Power (social sciences)
POLITICAL pressure. See Pressure, Political
POLITICAL science
Importance of political understanding. A. S. Harrison, jr. H Sch J 50:473-6 My '67
See also
Constitutional law
Liberalism
Nationalism
Political philosophy
Right and left (political science)

History

Political science and the two cultures. F. R. Dallmayr. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:269-95 Ja '68

POLITICAL science—*Continued*

Methodology

Political science and the two cultures. F. R. Dallmayr. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:269-95 Ja '68

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Reflections on an honors course. R. C. Donaldson and J. C. Livingston. J Higher Ed 38:335-9 Je '67

Elementary schools

Fifth graders write their own constitution. J. T. Krejci. Instr 77:128 N '67

Teaching about politics: an elementary education point of view. H. L. Sublett, jr. H Sch J 50:471-2 My '67

High schools

Mock legislature: a dissent. H. C Roberts, jr, and C. W. Chance. Social Studies 59: 119-22 Mr '68

Simulation and stimulation: teaching politics and government in high school social studies. J. D. Gearon. Social Ed 32:273-8+ Mr '68

Teaching about politics in secondary school. J. Dillard; F. Claytor; B. L. Lawrence. H Sch J 50:463-70 My '67

Teaching methods

Simulation and stimulation: teaching politics and government in high school social studies. J. D. Gearon. Social Ed 32:273-8+ Mr '68

Terminology

Left, right, left: cadence in Babel? P A. Soderbergh. Social Studies 58:102-9 Mr '67

POLITICAL theory. See Political philosophy

POLITICIANS

Be kind to politicians. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 100:10 O '67

Operation of local politics. G. A. Jenkins. H Sch J 50:383-9 My '67

POLITICS

Children and politics, by F. I. Greenstein; review. R. S. Sigel. Sch R 75:228-36 Sum '67

See also

World politics

POLITICS and business. See Business and politics

POLITICS and education

Academic mobility and cross pressures on college teachers during the McCarthy era. H. Goldblatt. Sociol of Ed 40:132-44 Spr '67

Charles A. Beard and the radical right. P. A. Soderbergh. Teach Col Rec 68:631-9 My '67

Congresswoman discusses the politics of education; interview with Edith Green. D. W. Robinson. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:307-11 F '68

Educational power and the teaching profession. A. F. Corey. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 331-4 F '68

Good politics can provide better schools. D W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 49:289 F '68

How the university can protect itself. J. K. Galbraith. Ed Digest 33:43-6 F '68

Lessons from legislators; educators and legislators learn from each other. J. H. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 155:6-7 Ja '68; Same. Pa Sch J 116:444-5 Ap '68

Morals, ideology, and the schools: a foray into the politics of education; with discussion. M. Greene. Ed Theory 17:271-97 O '67

National educational organizations and the changing politics of education. R. I. Thackrey. Phi Delta Kappan 49:312-15 F '68

PTA can send political memos home with pupils. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81:52+ Mr '68

Political questions in the next decade of urban education. G. R. La Noue. bibliog Record 69:517-28 Mr '68; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 96:229 Ap 13 '68

Politics of education. W. H Pierce. Phi Delta Kappan 49:335-6 F '68

Presidency and education. T. E. Cronin. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:296-9 F '68

Pressure groups and political forces in teacher education. M. Lieberman. Teach Col J 39:6-9 O '67

Role of literacy and illiteracy in social change. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed no4:483-91 '67

Schools and politics in the big city. R. H. Salisbury. Harvard Ed R 37:408-24 Sum '67

Sir Michael E. Sadler and the sociopolitical analysis of education. S. Cohen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:281-94 Fall '67

Temper of our times: Washington report. W. G. Land. Phi Delta Kappan 49:445-6 Ap '68

See also

Administration of schools—Pressure group control

College professors and instructors—Political activities

Students—Political activities

Superintendents—Political activities

Teachers—Political activities

Bibliography

Politics of higher education: a bibliographic essay. S. K. Gove and B. W. Solomon. J Higher Ed 39:181-95 Ap '68

California

Local school boards and superintendents. R. M. Freeborn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:346-8 F '68

Need for school lobbyists. T. L. Goodman. Phi Delta Kappan 49:340-1 F '68

Political know-how in curriculum improvement. D. C. Draper. Ed Lead 25:408-13 F '68

Politics without power. R. T. Stout and G. E. Sroufe. Phi Delta Kappan 49:342-5 F '68

Power structure in state education politics. B. D. Bowles. Phi Delta Kappan 49:337-40 F '68

Who runs the university? J. D. Scribner. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:324-7 F '68

Ghana

Ghanaians begin to breathe again. W. P. Kirkman. Times Ed Sup 2736:922 O 27 '67

Great Britain

Conservatives may scrap Leeds plan. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2720:26 Jl 7 '67

Differential political socialization of English secondary school students. P. Abramson. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:246-69 Sum '67

Give and take. Times Ed Sup 2709:1335 Ap 21 '67

Out of politics. Times Ed Sup 2717:2033 Je 16 '67

Position of the public schools in postwar Britain. M. de L. Landon. bibliog Social Studies 58:187-93 O '67

Universities safe from dirty hands. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2749:266 Ja 26 '68

Widespread damage by reorganization; government's methods condemned. il Times Ed Sup 2736:926-7 O 27 '67

Latin America

University students and politics in Latin America. J. Suchlicki Sch & Soc 96:140+ Mr 2 '68

Texas

Questions for candidates. il Tex Outl 52:15-18 Mr '68

Special report on Texas politics and education. Texas state teachers association. Legislative committee. il Tex Outl 52:25-48 Ap; 17-19+ My '68

Wisconsin

Politics, education will mix! J. Hafemann. il Wis J Ed 100:6 D '67

POLITICS and journalism. See Journalism and politics

POLITICS and literature

Other Germany: resistance to the Third Reich in German literature. H. D. Osterle. bibliog German Q 41:1-22 Ja '68

POLITICS and religion

Public reverence: challenge to democracy. R. G. Howes. NCEA Bul 64:60-5 F '68

Religion and politics in German schools. C. H. Whiting. Ed Forum 32:93-6 N '67

Some recent interpretations of the election of 1928. R. L. Watson, jr. H Sch J 50:428-48 My '67

POLLOCK, Jackson

Artists: painter. il Sch Arts 67:35 Mr '68

POLLS. See Public opinion polls

POLLUTION of water. See Water—Pollution

POLO

See also

Water polo

POLYETHYLENE

Discovery of polythene; a case history. E. W. Jenkins. Sch Sci & Math 68:135-40 F '68

POLYGONS

Pierced polygons. C. G. Moore. il Math Teach 61:31-5 Ja '68

Tiny treasury of tessellations. E. R. Ranucci. il Math Teach 61:114-17 F '68

What is a quadrilateral? D. Crawforth. il Math Teach 60:778-81 N '67

POLYMERIZATION. See Polymers and polymerization

POLYMERS and polymerization
High resolution NMR in polymers. W. P. Slichter. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:10-16 Ja '68
Improved polymer tubes. W. E. Maycock and C. B. Hoelzel. il J Chem Ed 44:716 D '67

POLYTECHNICAL education
Russia
Drafts of the new curricula for grades 1-3 of the elementary school and their testing. Soviet Ed 9:3-10 My '67
Five-year plan for the technicums. D. I. Chuprunov. Soviet Ed 9:12-15 Mr '67
On the question of polytechnical labor instruction in the general education schools. M. A. Zhidelev. Soviet Ed 9:29-39 Je '67
Polytechnical education: an idea in motion. K. Charlton. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:43-61 '68

POLYTHENE. See Polyethylene

PONIES
Pony trekking in the Welsh marches. H. Greenway. il Times Ed Sup 2723:181 Jl 28 '67

PONTIAC, Michigan
Public schools
Ice hockey. J. E. Becker. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:69 N '67

PONTIAC state hospital, Michigan
Extension home economists contribute to a ten-year mental health program. M. A. Hardy. il J Home Econ 59:445-7 Je '67

PONTIFICAL institute of higher Latinity, Rome. See Rome (city) Pontificium institutum altioris Latinitatis

PONTIFICAL institute of medieval studies. See Toronto. University—St Michaels college —Pontifical institute of medieval studies

POOR, Mary Louise
Meet our clinical editors. por Sch Musician 39:57 My '68

POOR
Great Britain
More children live in poverty. Times Ed sup 2735:846 O 20 '67
Random relief. Times Ed Sup 2723:179 Jl 28 '67
Scotland
Gorbals children. il Times Ed Sup 2721:76-7; 2722:122-3 Jl 14-21 '67
United States
Before first grade: the imprint of the low-income home. S. W. Gray. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:141-55 '67
College for human services. A. C. Cohen. Record 69:665-82 Ap '68
Educating the children of the welfare poor: a Record symposium. Record 69:301-19 Ja '68
Education & welfare. D. Hess. il Ohio Sch 45: 11-13+ D '67
Effects of environmental pressure on the urban child. G. R. Kaback. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:39-42 Fall '67
Family finance and the low-income student. C. Rubenfeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:67-8 O '67
Focus on children of the poor; review of Poor kids: a report on children in poverty, by A. L. Schorr. V. Shlakman. Children 14:163-5 Jl '67
Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. D. Gottlieb. Personnel & Guid J 46:116-22 O '67
Role models for lower class Negro boys. G. Henderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 6-10 S '67
Ten o'clock scholars. J. S. Delano. Young Children 23:44-9 O '67
Toward a rhetoric for the poverty class. P. Friedman and G. M. Phillips. bibliog J Comm 17:234-49 S '67

POPLAR, Montana
Junior high school
Poplar's 7th and 8th grade point system. D Lewis. Mont Ed 44:27 F '68

POPPER, Samuel H.
Whither the middle school, or whether? review of American middle school: an organizational analysis. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:40-2 D '67

POPULAR culture
See also
United States—Popular culture

POPULAR errors. See Errors, Popular

POPULAR music. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

POPULAR songs. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

POPULARITY
Correlates of peer acceptance in nursery school children. S. G. Moore. bibliog il Young Children 22:280-97 My '67
Improving the social acceptance of unpopular educable mentally retarded pupils in special classes. M. Chennault. Am J Men Deficiency 72:455-8 N '67
Prediction of adolescent popularity and rejection from achievement and interest tests. H. Horowitz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:170-4 Je '67

POPULATION
On genetics and politics. T. Dobzhansky. Social Ed 32:142-6 F '68
See also
Birth control
Census
Demography
Population (biology)
Population forecasting
Bibliography
Family planning and population references for educators. C. Ury. Phi Delta Kappan 49:513-16 My '68
Overpopulation
Education, population, the pill. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 49:473-516 My '68
How much is enough? the implications of further population growth in the United States. W. Zelinsky. J Gen Ed 20:46-73 Ap '68
Psychoeconomics of family mental health and living space. G. W. Esty. bibliog J Sch Health 38:9-15 Ja '68
Samoa
Aldous Huxley; analyst and prophet for twentieth century man. G. Smith. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:507-10 My '68
United States
Comparative statistics of white and Negro populations, 1966. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 46:63 My '68
How much is enough? the implications of further population growth in the United States. W. Zelinsky. J Gen Ed 20:46-73 Ap '68
Population trends signal school needs; summary of 200 million Americans. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 46:24-8 Mr '68
Too many people: can educators find an answer? W. Pitkin, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 49:473-9 My '68
Virginia
Population projections to 1980 for Virginia metropolitan areas. J. L. Knapp. il Va J Ed 61:14-17 F '68

POPULATION (biology)
Population ecology problem for high school students. B. L. Prater and R. R. Buell. Am Biol Teach 30:206-8 Mr '68
Simulation of sampling populations of benthic macroinvertebrates. J. L. Wilhm. Am Biol Teach 29:471-4 S '67
Use of population dynamics in marine fishery studies. V. Anthony. il Am Biol Teach 29:448-52 S '67

POPULATION, Distribution of
United States
Negro population concentration and Negro status. N. D. Glenn. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:353-61 Fall '67

POPULATION, Increase of
Imperative: education for reproductive responsibility. J. W. Dykstra. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:503-6 My '68
Interview with Gunnar Myrdal. Phi Delta Kappan 49:490-4 My '68
Introducing concepts from cultural geography through problem-solving. R. C. Anderson. J Geog 67:29-35 Ja '68
Narrowing the food gap. L. R. Brown. il Sch Sci & Math 68:319-31 Ap '68
Population trends signal school needs; summary of 200 million Americans. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 46:24-8 Mr '68
Too many people: can educators find an answer? W. Pitkin, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 49:473-9 My '68

POPULATION, Increase of—*Continued*
What man can be. H. B. Glass. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:45-59; Same. Ed Rec 48:101-9 Spr '67; Same cond. NEA J 56: 11-14 S '67
See also
Population—Overpopulation
POPULATION, School. See Census, School
POPULATION concentration. See Population, Distribution of
POPULATION forecasting
Are you overprojecting Negro enrollment growth? D. U. Levine and R. J. Havighurst. Nations Sch 81:52-4 Ap '68
Education and Pennsylvania's babies. H. R. Hoffman. Pa Sch J 116:458-9 Ap '68
Population projections to 1980 for Virginia metropolitan areas. J. L Knapp. il Va J Ed 61:14-17 F '68
Too many people: can educators find an answer? W. Pitkin, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 49:473-9 My '68
POPULATION projections. See Population forecasting
PORNOGRAPHY
Literary censorship in England. C. H. Rolph. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:912-25 My '68
Other side: hardest of all things to come by. M. Rafferty. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:181-6 O '67; Discussion. 42:368-9 D '67
Panel discussion on censorship and pornography. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:926-9 My '68
See also
Obscenity
United States—Presidents commission on obscenity and pornography
PORT HURON, Michigan
Education
Port Huron encounter in human relations. il Mich Ed J 45:7-11 Ap '68
PORT LAVACA, Texas
Calhoun high school
Those extra curricular activities. R. F. McKenzie. Tex Outl 52:35 Mr '68
PORTABLE radio receivers. See Radio receiving apparatus, Portable
PORTABLE school buildings. See School buildings, Portable
PORTABLE swimming pools. See Swimming pools
PORTABLE video tape recorders. See Video tape recorders and recording
PORTAGE, Michigan
Portage north junior high school
Experiment in curriculum coordination. M. J. Marovich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:74-7 F '68
PORTEUS maze test
Concurrent validity of the Porteus maze test: a comparative study of regular and educationally handicapped high school students. H. A. Tilker and R. E. Schell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:447-55 Sum '67
PORTLAND, Maine
William B. Jack junior high school
PACEing. M. L. Schmitt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-2 My '68
PORTLAND, Oregon
Religious institutions and affairs
Measuring Protestant beliefs in Portland, Oregon: scale of religious belief. C. V. Gustafson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-15 Ja '68
John Marshall high school
A/V media and the performance curriculum. R. Tunks. il Sch Shop 27:81-3 Ap '68
Public schools
Expanding distributive education to serve the field of distribution. H. R. Misner. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21-2 F '68
Oregon Bill of rights project. N. Berkham and R. Smith. Social Ed 32:347-50 Ap '68
TAG and the teacher. N. K. Hamilton. il Instr 77:102-3 O '67
Roosevelt high school
Changing attitudes toward the library and the librarian. J. L. Walker. il ALA Bul 61: 977-81 S '67
Whitaker school
How Oregon school keeps out airport noise. J. E. Guernsey. il Nations Sch 80:65 N '67
PORTRAITS
Art in the classroom; Rembrandt's self-portraits. C. Labrecque. Grade Teach 85: 36-8 Mr '68
Exercise in self expression. M. K. Bradford. il Arts & Activities 62:32-5 Ja '68
Search for self. L. W. Nihira. il Art Ed 20:36-9 D '67
PORTSMOUTH, Virginia
Elementary schools
Toward a better society N. S. Bower. il Va J Ed 61:20+ F '68
PORTUGAL
Colonies
Portugal's troubles with UNESCO. S. Gomez. Sch & Soc 96:110-12 F 17 '68
Foreign relations
Portugal's troubles with UNESCO. S. Gomez. Sch & Soc 96:110-12 F 17 '68
PORTUGUESE language
Syntax
Some cases of syntactic variation in Portuguese. F. Gomes de Matos. Hispania 50: 490-6 S '67
Teaching
Portuguese in the first fifty years of the AATSP. F. P. Ellison. bibliog Hispania 50:860-71 D '67
High schools
Need for high school Portuguese. J. S. Ervin. Va J Ed 61:28 Ap '68
PORTUGUESE literature
Brazil
See Brazilian literature
PORTUGUESE novelists. See Novelists, Portuguese
PORTUGUESE poets. See Poets, Portuguese
PORTUGUESE teachers
Supply and demand
Need for high school Portuguese. J. S. Ervin. Va J Ed 61:28 Ap '68
POSITIONS, Applications for. See Applications for positions
POSITIVE and negative numbers. See Signed numbers
POSTAL employees
Here we go round the G.P.O. il Times Ed Sup 2748:180-1 Ja 19 '68
POSTAL service
Great Britain
Here we go round the G.P.O. il Times Ed Sup 2748:180-1 Ja 19 '68
United States
Let your students ZZZZZIP with the ZIP code; use two-letter state abbreviations. W. F. Gotthard. J Bsns Ed 43:150 Ja '68
POSTERS
Instructor poster. See issues of Instructor
Poster revisited. C. S. Howlett. il Arts & Activities 63:10-17 Ap '68
POSTGATE, Richmond
From classroom to top B.B.C. job. M. Coleman. por Times Ed Sup 2712:1611 My 12 '67
POST-GRADUATE work. See Graduate work
POST-SECONDARY schools. See Vocational-technical schools
POSTULATES (mathematics)
Proof of the space-separation postulate. C. A. McComas. il Math Teach 61:472-4 My '68
POSTURE
See also
Man—Attitude and movement
POTASSIUM
Dodecyl sodium sulfate as a reagent for the detection of potassium. R. L. Neman. J Chem Ed 44:479 Ag '67
Isotopes
Quantitative determination of potassium by natural radioactivity. G. E. Knudson. J Chem Ed 44:694 N '67
POTENTIAL, Electric
Use of tables of data in teaching; students discover laws about ionization potentials. G. P. Haight, jr. J Chem Ed 44:468-70 Ag '67
POTENTIOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis
POTS and pans. See Kitchen utensils
POTTER, Beatrix
Beatrix Potter: classic novelist of the nursery. P. B. Messer. bibliog El Engl 45:325-33 Mr '68

POTTERY
Increasing awareness of art ideas of young children through guided experiences with ceramics. N. J. Douglas and J. B. Schwartz. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:2-9 Spr '67
Textures in clay. il Sch Arts 67:21-8 N '67
24th ceramic national exhibition. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 20:28-31 Je '67
See also
Ceramic sculpture

Study and teaching
Pots from the past: dating genuine medieval finds. B. Orna. il Times Ed Sup 2735:674 O 20 '67

POULTRY
Trends in the broiler industry. I. A. Moke. il J Geog 66:388-93 O '67
We hatched baby chicks: making an incubator and brooder. P. Neumann. il Instr 77:30-1+ Ap '68

POULTRY as food
Boning up on chicken. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 13+ Ap '68
Palatability and yield of whole and cut-up turkeys roasted from frozen and thawed states. L. H. Fulton and others. J Home Econ 59:728-31 N '67
Turkey tricks and treats. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F51-2 O '67

POULTRY industry and trade
Trends in the broiler industry. I. A. Moke. il J Geog 66:388-93 O '67

POVERTY
Cornell introductory course in the social sciences; a psychologist's report. M. Maccoby. Harvard Ed R 37:425-50 Sum '67
Crisis in the cities. E. W. Brooke. il Ky Sch J 46:12-14+ Ja '68; Same. Pa Sch J 116:308-10+ F '68
Lengthening distance between the haves and the have-nots. R. L. D. Morse. bibliog J Home Econ 59:636-40 O '67
Non-urban poverty and public education in midwest America. A. L. Aikman. Peabody J Ed 45:308-10 Mr '68
Response to the challenge of schools in disadvantaged areas. M. Melathon. NCEA Bul 64:173-9 Ag '67
VISTA. E. O'Hara. il Am Ed 3:27-9 S '67
See also
Poor
Slums

POWAY, California

High school
Data processing in one comprehensive high school. J. L. Baulch. J Bsns Ed 43:283-4 Ap '68

Public schools
Parents enrich classroom program. W. R. Nielsen. il Childh Ed 44:416-19 Mr '68

POWDER metallurgy
Transparencies explain powder metallurgy process. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:25-6 Ap '68

POWER (social sciences)
Blackboard power. V. Riesel. Mich Ed J 45:1 N '67
Know your power structure. L. W. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 154:33-5 My '67
Power center in urban associations. R. Flynn. CTA J 63:26-8 My '67
Power, freedom, and educational revolution. M. Grandstaff. Sch & Soc 95:387-90 O 28 '67
Role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. W. Mischel and R. M. Liebert. Child Develop 38:673-83 S '67
Struggle for power in the public schools. D. G. Fulks. El Sch J 68:406-9 My '68

POWER mechanics
Large heroics with small engines; Michigan industrial education society inter-school competition. B. Welch. il Sch Shop 27:64-5 S '67
See also
Electric power

Projects
Application of fluid power for education. D. M. Betts. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38 O '67

POWER mechanics shops. See Shops, School

POWER plants

Colleges and universities
This boiler plant modernization solves control and cost problems. H. D. Bennett. il Am Sch & Univ 40:53+ Ja '68

High schools
Fully automated on-site power plant serves school. il Am Sch Bd J 154:22-3+ My '67
Total energy systems prove their worth. il Am Sch & Univ 40:25+ Ja '68

POWER politics. See Power (social sciences)

POWER resources
Thoughts on energy and power. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 40:65-6 Ja '68

POWER supply. See Electric power; Power resources

POWER tools. See Machine tools

PRACTICAL theology. See Theology, Practical

PRACTICE (music) See Piano—Study and teaching

PRACTICE (psychology)
Distribution of practice and specificity of learning in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and F. M. Berry. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:227-31 S '67
Effect of massed practice on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Ed Psychol 59: 6-11 F '68
Effect of training in study skills on the ability to recall and comprehend written material. E. Azpurua-Arrillaga. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:101 F '68
Effect of verbal mediation in paired-associate learning in trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 518-24 Ja '68
Effects of mental practice on skill development after controlled practice. C. B. Corbin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:534-8 D '67
Effects of naming upon learning and transfer of learning in the mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:637-47 Mr '68
Effects of training procedures on creativity test scores. D. R. Ridley and R. C. Birney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:158-64 Je '67
Feedback and skill learning. M. Robb. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:175-84 Mr '68
Flexibility training with educable retarded and bright normal children. H. M. Corter and J. D. McKinney. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:603-9 Ja '68
Interaction of practice and rewards on motor performance of adolescent mental retardates. H. Kahn and A. D. Burdett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:422-7 N '67
Mental practice: a review and discussion. A. Richardson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:95-107, 263-73 Mr-My '67
Principles of learning and shorthand labs. E. L. Lensing. J Bsns Ed 43:193-4 F '68
Textual constraint as function of repeated inspection. E. Z. Rothkopf. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:20-5 F '68

PRACTICE sets. See Bookkeeping—Practice sets

PRACTICE teaching. See Student teaching

PRAGMATISM
Emerson on education. T. E. Spencer. bibliog Ed Theory 18:77-86 Wint '68
Pragmatic philosophy in relation to in-service education. G. A. Chesin. Ed 88:257-9 F '68
See also
Instrumentalism

PRAISE. See Motivation (psychology)

PRANKS. See Student life

PRATT, George T.
Alexander Graham Bell honors citation for distinguished service for the deaf, presented to Dr George T. Pratt. por Volta R 69:586-7 N '67

PRAYER
Stand-ins for Christ; a Bible service for a business class. Sister Mary Joan. bibliog il Cath Sch J 67:58-9 Je '67
See also
Retreats

PRAYERS
Invocation. A. S. Gold. Math Teach 61:55 Ja '68; Same. Arith Teach 15:147 F '68

PRAYERS in the public schools. See Religion in the public schools

PREACHING. See Sermons

PREADOLESCENCE. See Children

PRECIPITATION (chemistry)
Instantaneous precipitation from homogeneous solution. C. F. Hiskey and F. F. Cantwell. J Chem Ed 44:A727 S '67

PRÉCIS writing
English language teaching versus the examiners. R. Forrest. Engl Lang Teach 22: 119-23 Ja '68
Introducing Shakespeare. J. F. Gleeson. Engl J 56:1293-4 D '67

PRECISION casting. See Lost wax process
PRE-COLLEGE counseling. See Personnel service—High schools
PREDICTION
Assessment of empathic ability by means of a situational test. H. S. Astin. J Counsel Psychol 14:57-59 Ja '67
Changes in semantic differential meaning that accompany counseling. C. P. McGreevy and C. J. Daane. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:526-34 N '67
Clinical prediction and immediate feedback training. C. Imig and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:180-6 Mr '67
Counselor predictive skill and differential judgments of occupational suitability. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:309-13 Jl '67
Determination of a method to predict 1-RM chin and dip from repetitive chins and dips. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:330-5 O '67
Do counselors know when to use their heads instead of the formula? D. J. Watley. J Counsel Psychol 15:84-8 Ja '68
Elicitation of information and response biases of repressors, sensitizers, and neutrals in behavior prediction. M. F. Kaplan. bibliog J Personal 36:84-91 Mr '68
FORTRAN computer program for a moderated stepwide prediction system. D. A. Rock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:709-13 Autumn '67
Feedback training and improvement of clinical forecasting; with comments by C. C. McArthur. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:167-73 Mr '68
Index of an individual's agreement with group-determined item difficulties; pattern analysis. T. F. Donlon and F. E. Fischer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:105-13 Spr '68
Male career role and vocational choice: their prediction with personality and aptitude variables. C. F. Elton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:99-105 Mr '67
Moderating heteroscedasticity. E. E. Ghiselli and E. P. Sanders. Ed & Psychol M 27:581-90 Autumn '67
Predicting occupational status for non-college-bound males. B. R. G. Heath and R. W. Strowig. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:144-9 O '67
Predicting the classroom behavior of teachers. D. W. Seibel. J Exp Ed 36:26-32 Fall '67
Predicting units needed for college entrance. R. B. Clarke and H. B. Gelatt. Personnel & Guid J 46:275-82 N '67
Prediction of college majors by personality tests. M. L. Goldschmid. J Counsel Psychol 14:302-8 Jl '67
Prediction of college students who later require personal counseling. M. K. Cooke and D. J. Kiesler. J Counsel Psychol 14:346-9 Jl '67
Prediction of persistence at work of women dentists. E. I. Meir and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:247-51 N '67
Predictor-variable selection program. D. T. Thayer and M. R. Novick. Ed & Psychol M 27:705-8 Autumn '67
Reading expectancy formulas: a warning note. G. A. Simmons and B. J. Shapiro. J Read 11:625-9 My '68
Self-expressive styles among adults enrolled in noncredit continuing education courses. A. V. Griffith. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:514-22 N '67
Study of linearity and homoscedasticity of test scores in the chance range. R. F. Boldt. Ed & Psychol M 28:47-60 Spr '68
Use of high school data to predict work performance. M. H. Brenner. J Ap Psychol 52:29-30 F '68
Validity of the job-concept interview in an industrial setting. G. V. Barrett and others. J Ap Psychol 51:233-6 Je '67
PREDICTION of success. See Prognosis of success
PREDICTIVE validity. See Tests and scales—Validity
PRE-ENGINEERING education
Building a high school course on engineering concepts. D. L. Wise. Sci Teach 35:41-2 Ap '68
ECCP for a man made world. J. R. Anderson and J. J. McNeary. il Wis J Ed 100:8-9 O '67
PREFABRICATION
Prefab interior fits into Youngstown dormitory. il Am Sch & Univ 40:82 N '67
PREFERENCE association survey. See Preferences (psychology)—Tests and scales
PREFERENCES (psychology)
Changes in self concept and stated behavioral preferences. D. J. Ludwig and M. L. Maehr. bibliog Child Develop 38:453-67 Je '67
Complexity and position of stimuli as determinants of looking behavior in retardates and normals. L. G. Terdal. Am J Men Deficiency 72:384-7 N '67
Early conditioning of perceptual preference. E. G. Liu. bibliog il Child Develop 38:416-24 Je '67
Effects of a learning experience upon the preference for complexity and asymmetry in fourth grade children. H. J. McWhinnie. Calif J Ed Res 18:219-29 N '67
Effects of need for approval and intolerance of ambiguity upon stimulus preference. J. E. Crandall. bibliog J Personal 36:67-83 Mr '68
Reinforcement preferences of severely mentally retarded children in a generalized reinforcement context. L. S. Watson, jr, and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:748-56 Mr '68
Student preferences for three types of counseling contacts. N. E. Penn and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:216-18 My '67
Teaching styles: parental preferences and professional role definitions. S. D. Sieber and D. E. Wilder. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:302-15 Fall '67
Worker preferences among time-off benefits and pay. S. M. Nealey and I. G. Goodale. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:357-61 Ag '67
See also
Likes and dislikes

Tests and scales

Color and design preferences of mentally retarded teenagers. P. J. Sailor. J Home Econ 59:660-3 O '67
Measuring teachers' attitudes toward behavioral objectives. W. J. Popham and E. L. Baker. J Ed Res 60:453-5 Jl '67
Self-expressive styles among adults enrolled in noncredit continuing education courses. A. V. Griffith. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:514-22 N '67
Test of pupil preference for problem-solving situations in junior high school mathematics. K. J. Travers. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:9-18 Sum '67
PREFERENTIAL discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)
PREFIXES and suffixes
See also
English language—Prefixes and suffixes
Spanish language—Prefixes and suffixes
PREGNANCY
Administrator and his problems related to sex. G. C. Atkyns. Clearing House 42:372-5 F '68
Administrators' forum; this month's problem; policy calls for pregnant students to be dismissed from school. Sch Mgt 12:24+ F '68
Effects of stress on self-attribution of hostility among ego control patterns. R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Personal 35:234-45 Je '67
Premarital contraception and the school. E. Pohlman. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:495-500 My '68
Schools and the pregnant teenager. S. Strom. Ed Digest 33:20-3 D '67
Teen-age mothers. J. E. Morgenthau. bibliog J Sch Health 37:353-8 S '67
See also
Prenatal care
Prenatal influences
PREHISTORIC anthropology. See Anthropology, Prehistoric
PREHISTORIC astronomy. See Astronomy, Prehistoric
PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric
PREJUDICE
On combating prejudice. Sister Juanita. Cath Sch J 67:60 S '67
See also
Anti-Catholicism
Ethnocentrism
Race prejudice
PRELIMINARY scholastic aptitude test. See College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
PREMARITAL relations. See Sex relations
PREMEDICAL education
Another approach to education in biology and medicine. J. V. Klavins. J Higher Ed 39:196-202 Ap '68

PRENATAL care
New priorities in early childhood education. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 116:510-12+ My '68
New York state helps the unmarried pregnant teenager. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2742:1319 D 8 '67
645 days of maternity and infant care. K. A. Shallow and G. H. Davis. il Children 14: 141-6 Jl '67

PRENATAL influences
Are we born equal? hereditary and environmental factors in birth defects. M. Lipton. Sci Teach 35:39-40 Ja '68

PRE-NURSING education. See Nursing education

PREPARATION for college. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

PREPARATION of manuscripts. See Authorship—Copy preparation

PREPARATORY schools. See Private schools

PREPOSITIONS
See also
Spanish language—Prepositions

PREPROFESSIONAL education
See also
Curriculum—Junior colleges
Pre-engineering education
Premedical education
Pretheological education

PREPUBERTY. See Adolescence

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States of America. See United Presbyterian church in the United States of America

PRESCHOOL children
Acquisition and retention of discrimination learning sets in lower-class preschool children. P. A. Katz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:253-8 Ag '67
Detroit project 20/20. E. M. Hatfield and others. Sight-Saving R 37:202-9 Wint '67
Educating intelligence: determinants of school behavior of disadvantaged children. B. Blatt and F. Garfunkel. Excep Child 33:601-8 My '67
Emotional development and learning in the preschool child. N. Littner. Ill Sch J 47: 163-70 Fall '67
Evaluation of the norms and reliability of the PPVT for pre-school subjects. W. L. Bashaw and J. B. Ayers. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1069-75 Wint '67
Home vision screening in the San Francisco Bay area. F. S. Weisenheimer. Sight-Saving R 37:157-60 Fall '67
Intellectual differences in five-year-old underprivileged girls and boys with and without pre-kindergarten school experience. M. P. Smith. J Ed Res 61:348-50 Ap '68
Intelligence of preschool children as related to ethnic and demographic variables. M. Rieber and M. Womack. bibliog Excep Child 34:609-14 Ap '68
Learning of sharing behavior. D. J. Doland and K. Adelberg. Child Develop 38:695-700 S '67
Mama goes to nursery school; Malabar street school in East Los Angeles. il Am Ed 3:10-11 S '67
Methodological problem in conservation studies: the use of relational terms. J. A. Griffiths and others. bibliog Child Develop 38: 841-8 S '67
Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. J. S. Hatfield and others. bibliog il Child Develop 38:365-414 Je '67
Mother Goose has been cooked. J. M. Wolf. il Minn J Ed 48:13-15 Ja '68
Observing behavior in kindergarten and preschool classes; Behavior survey instrument. L. G. Katz and others. Childh Ed 44:400-6 F '68
Operant training of aural musical discriminations with preschool children. W. G. Fullard, jr. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:201-9 Fall '67
Play materials for many moods; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. F. R. Horwich. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:16-18, 34-5 D '67
Portrait of an area: Hampstead. M. Gage. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1951 Je 9 '67
Preschoolers' concepts of reading. G. E. Mason. Read Teach 21:130-2 N '67
Progress in preschool vision screening. E. M. Hatfield. Sight-Saving R 37:194-201 Wint '67
Response speed as a function of different reinforcement conditions and a ready signal. A. A. Sheikh. bibliog Child Develop 38:857-67 S '67
Role of mothers' language styles in mediating their preschool children's cognitive development. E. G. Olim and others. Sch R 75: 414-24 Wint '67
Socialization practices associated with dimensions of competence in preschool boys and girls. D. Baumrind and A. E. Black. bibliog il Child Develop 38:291-327 Je '67
Special programmes planned for preschoolers. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2758:1087 Mr 29 '68
Story hour for preschoolers. J. Powell. il Instr 77:33 N '67
Ten o'clock scholars. J. S. Delano. Young Children 23:44-9 O '67
Three: to get ready. C. Cappel. il Young Children 23:87-9 N '67
See also
Attitudes—Preschool children
Child study
Nursery school children
Project head start

Care and hygiene

Analysis of health needs and problems as revealed by a selected sample of Project head start children. D. B. Stone and K. J. Kudla. J Sch Health 37:470-6 N '67
Health program for Minneapolis Project headstart 1966. E. E. Hartman and A. Olson. J Sch Health 37:232-6 My '67
Vision care in Project head start. A. F. North, jr. Sight-Saving R 37:153-6 Fall '67

PRESCHOOL education
Bereiter-Engelmann approach; review of Teaching disadvantaged children in the preschool by C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann. B. Z. Friedlander. Ed Forum 32:359-62 Mr '68
Educating disadvantaged children under six. United States. Office of education. (OE-35060) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:26p
Programs for the pre-school child. E. Vilscek. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:123-9 '66
Teaching disadvantaged children in the preschool, by C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann; review. J. L. Hymes, jr. Ed Lead 24:463+ F '67; Reply with rejoinder. C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann. 25:12-14 O '67
Unity, growth, and responsibility. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:14-27 '66
What's involved in being able to read? E. DeHart. Young Children 23:202-10 Mr '68
See also
Kindergarten
Nursery schools
Project head start

Activities

ABC's of playschools. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9 N '67
Control of hyperactivity by social reinforcement of attending behavior. K. E. Allen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:231-7 Ag '67
Early education for the thinking child; a Piaget program in action. C. B. Lavatelli. il Grade Teach 85:123-7 O '67
Head start on the march. F. R. Calabria; B. Niehaus. il Instr 76:62-3 Je '67
Head start teacher. J. M. Sugarman and others. il Instr 77:26-9+ Je '68
Holiday dilemma: celebrating the holidays in preschool and kindergartens. F. H. Crystal. il Young Children 23:66-73 N '67
How and what to teach the very young child: opinions differ. M. Pines; C. Brunner; B. Spodek. NEA J 57:43-6+ F '68
Impact of deprivation on young children. B. Biber. Childh Ed 44:110-16 O '67
Low-cost typewriter approach helps preschoolers type words and stories. G. Nimnicht. il Nations Sch 80:34-7 D '67
Nonverbal experiences vital to self-realization. il Instr 77:104-5 O '67
Think big! W. Boller. il Instr 77:61 F '68
Trips for preschoolers. V. Hildebrand. il Childh Ed 43:524-7 My '67

Aims and objectives

Before first grade: the imprint of the low-income home. S. W. Gray. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:141-55 '67
Daytime programs for children. Young Children 22:345-7 S '67
Early childhood education: major goals in four areas. M. McQueen. Ed Digest 33:27-30 F '68
Educational needs of young deprived children. B. Biber. Childh Ed 44:30-6 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:15-18 Ja '68
How and what to teach the very young child: opinions differ. M. Pines; C. Brunner; B. Spodek. NEA J 57:43-6+ F '68
Interview with Glen Nimnicht. L. Dittmann. il Young Children 23:212-14 Mr '68
Nursery school education, 1966-67; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:54-6 My '68

PRESCHOOL education—Aims and objectives —*Continued*
Nursery school fosters creativity. K. R. Baker. Ed Digest 33:20-3 S '67
On reformulating the concept of early childhood education, some whys needing wherefores. B. M. Caldwell. bibliog Young Children 22:348-56 S '67

Bibliography
Beginner's bibliography; comp. by B. H. Fleiss. Young Children 23:148-52 Ja '68

Evaluation
Effects of preschool experience on the school readiness level of privileged and underprivileged children. J. H. Bottrill. Excep Child 34:275 D '67
Effects of year-long prekindergarten programs on intelligence and language of educationally disadvantaged children. L. T. Di Lorenzo. J Exp Ed 36:36-42 Spr '68
Investigation of the relationships between two preschool programs on the adjustment and readiness of disadvantaged pupils. V. L. Pitts. Childh Ed 44:524-5 Ap '68
Some gains from the Head start experience. D. K. Osborn. Childh Ed 44:8-11 S '67
When first grade comes, will your pupils be ready? Grade Teach 85:208+ S '67

Follow up
Is the bridge completed? M. Wolff. Childh Ed 44:12-15 S '67

Research
Curriculum practice or research, which is ahead? R. C. Engel. bibliog Childh Ed 44: 531-40 My '68
Effects of preschool experience on culturally deprived children. W. L. Hodges and H. H. Spicker. bibliog Young Children 23:23-43 O '67

Teacher education
Child care and guidance; a suggested post high school curriculum. United States. Office of education. (OE-87021) bibliog U S Office Ed Pub 1967:49p
Dynamics of early childhood education: a new program: new school trains teachers to understand developmental patterns. M. Piers. Ill Sch J 47:242-9 Wint '67
Just for preschool teachers! Prospective teacher fellowship program at EMU. M. Irwin and B. Borusch. Mich Ed J 45:36 Ap '68
Mothers in training. R. Grant. Times Ed Sup 2716:1952 Je 9 '67
Preparation standards for teachers in early childhood education; nursery, kindergarten, primary. Association for childhood education international. Teacher education committee. Childh Ed 44:176f-176g N '67; Same. Young Children 23:79-80 N '67
Preschool teacher certification. M. Stith and R. Hoeflin. J Home Econ 59:371-3 My '67
See also
Nursery school teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices
Audio-visuals can work with preschoolers. G. W. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 43:7-9 Jl '67
Use of symbols for identification with three-year-olds. A. Weisberg. il Young Children 23:81-6 N '67

Teaching methods
New approach to Head start; Bereiter-Engelmann method. B. W. Young. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:386-8 Mr '68
Suburbia takes a cue from the slums. C. Braddock. il Am Ed 4:11-13 F '68

Theories and principles
Early childhood education and the new frontiers. B. D. Grossman. il El Sch J 68:340-2 Ap '68
Effects of preschool experiences on culturally deprived children. W. L. Hodges and H. H. Spicker. bibliog Young Children 23:23-43 O '67
Head start classroom as a therapeutic environment. A. H. Kidd and R. M. Kidd. il Young Children 23:170-4 Ja '68

Value
Homework for preschoolers. L. Moses. Young Children 23:19-22 O '67
Is kindergarten's play day over? il Grade Teach 85:113-16 Ja '68
Who benefits from nursery school? with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. K. W. Taylor. PTA Mag 62:24-6, 35 Ap '68

Great Britain
Psychological pros and cons. P. Love. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1950 Je 9 '67
Under-fives; nursery schools and Plowden. E. Howe. il Times Ed Sup 2716:1949 Je 9 '67

Hawaii
Operation home start. W. G. Cupit. il NEA J 56:53-4 S '67

Hungary
In Hungary, a new approach to children. G. Emerson. il Young Children 22:338-44 S '67

Illinois
Helping parents of two-year-olds. F. Schulz. Young Children 23:161-9 Ja '68
Look at three federal programs: Project head start. H. Bradley. Ill Sch J 47:112-15 Sum '67

Mississippi
CDGM: an experiment in preschool for the poor, by the poor. P. Greenberg. il Young Children 22:306-15 My '67

New York (state)
Beyond Head start; experimental prekindergarten programs. J. Waxenberg. il N Y State Ed 55:8-9 Mr '68
Parent-school partnership in pre-kindergarten. T. G. Wolman and D. Levenson. Record 69:421-31 F '68
Save them young; New York state's prekindergarten program. M. P. Berson. il Am Ed 3:5-8 Jl '67

Pennsylvania
Early child school partnership; Primary education project, Pittsburgh. Sch & Soc 96:132 Mr 2 '68
New priorities in early childhood education. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 116:510-12+ My '68
Ten o'clock scholars. J. S. Delano. Young Children 23:44-9 O '67

Virginia
Frederick County pre-primary program gains national recognition. M. Wright. il Va J Ed 61:18-19 N '67

PRESCHOOL education of the deaf. See Deaf —Education

PRESCHOOL screening programs. See Readiness for school

PRESERVATION of historical records. See Archives

PRESERVATION of landmarks, scenery, etc.

Great Britain
Saving our common land. R. Grant. il Times Ed Sup 2756:867 Mr 15 '68

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
1968 presidential campaign and teachers of speech. H. F. Harding. Speech Teach 17: 150-5 Mr '68

PRESIDENTIAL election. See Presidents—United States—Election

PRESIDENTIAL physical fitness award
Presidential physical fitness award program. J. Kautz. Instr 77:97 Ag '67

PRESIDENTIAL scholars. See Rewards and prizes—High schools

PRESIDENTS
See also
College presidents

United States
See also
Hoover, H. C.
Johnson, L. B.
Kennedy, J. F.
Lincoln, A.
Wilson, W.

Election
Some recent interpretations of the election of 1928. R. L. Watson, jr. H Sch J 50:428-48 My '67

Messages
Presidential rhetoric: the State of the Union address. E. E. White. Q J Speech 54:71-6 F '68

Powers and duties
Foreign policy formation in the United States: leadership, personnel, interest groups. D. M. Cregier. Social Studies 58: 109-11 Mr '67
Vietnam on the campus. Ed Rec 48:363-8 Fall '67

PRESIDENTS commission on law enforcement and administration of justice. See United States—Presidents commission on law enforcement and administration of justice

PRESIDENTS commission on obscenity and pornography. See United States—Presidents commission on obscenity and pornography

PRESIDENTS committee on mental retardation. See United States—Presidents committee on mental retardation

PRESIDENTS council on youth opportunity. See United States—Presidents council on youth opportunity

PRESS
Focus on the fourth estate. il Times Ed Sup 2757:977-84 Mr 22 '68
See also
Freedom of the press
Newspapers

PRESS agents
Don't knock public relations; it's a legitimate expense. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:10 My '68
Organizing for public relations. E. F. Burke. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:284-8 N '67

PRESS relations. See Publicity

PRESSURE
Reactions in solutions under pressure. W. J. le Noble. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:729-39 D '67
With Bernoulli and Torricelli. J. Heck. il Sci Teach 35:64-7 Ja '68
See also
Osmotic pressure

Measurement
Capillary tube experiments for introductory chemistry laboratory. H. D. Gesser and others. il J Chem Ed 44:387-90 Jl '67
Hydro-pneumatic paradox. R. O. Sprecher. il Sch Sci & Math 67:610-14 O '67

PRESSURE, Political
Censorship pressure on social studies teachers. R. A. Carp. Social Ed 32:487-8+ My '68
Foreign policy formation in the United States: leadership, personnel, interest groups. D. M. Cregier. Social Studies 58: 109-11 Mr '67
Pressure groups and political forces in teacher education. M. Lieberman. Teach Col J 39:5-9 O '67
Programs and points of view of governmental pressure groups. K. Kofmehl; S. Crowe; L. Burt. Teach Col J 39:10-14 O '67
Programs and points of view of nongovernmental pressure groups. E. G. Buffe; B. Purcell; D. Sells. Teach Col J 39:14 O '67
See also
Lobbying

PRESSURE, Social. See Social pressure

PRESSURE group control. See Administration of schools—Pressure group control

PRESSURE groups (politics) See Pressure, Political

PRESTIGE
Nonverbal factors in the effectiveness of models in counseling. J. D. Krumboltz and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:412-18 S '67
Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H. E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-51 Je '67
Ranking and factorial structure of occupational stereotypes among Jewish pupils in South Africa. H. Morsbach. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:371-4 D '67
Relationship of sex to occupational prestige. B. Steffre and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:765-72 Ap '68
Social approval and disapproval cues in anxiety-arousing communications. F. A. Powell and G. R. Miller. Speech Mon 34: 152-9 Je '67
Stability and change in the social status of occupations over 21 and 42 year periods. M. D. Hakel and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:762-4 Ap '68

PRESTIGE reference. See Persuasion

PRESTON, John
Three plain speakers in Stuart England. L. Crowell. Q J Speech 53:272-8 O '67

PRE-STUDENT teaching program. See Field work (educational method)

PRETECHNICAL education
Pretechnical post high school programs, a suggested guide. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational and technical education. (OE-80049; Technical ed. program ser. no 12) bibliog il U S Office Ed Pub 1967:67p

High schools
Pre-tech program: Richmond plan revisited. W. Plutte. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64+ Ap '68

PRETHEOLOGICAL education
Seminaries and interinstitutional coeperation. J. E. McLinden. NCEA Bul 63:5-17 F '67

PRE-TRAINING selection of teachers. See Student selection for teacher education

PREVENTION of accidents. See Accidents—Prevention

PREVENTION of cruelty to animals. See Animals—Treatment

PREVENTION of juvenile delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency—Prevention

PREVENTIVE inoculation. See Inoculation

PREVENTIVE maintenance. See School buildings—Maintenance and repair

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive; Public health education

PRE-VOCATIONAL work programs. See Mentally handicapped—Employment

PRICE, Christopher
Why Mr Price took editor's chair. E. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2729:394 S 8 '67

PRIESTS. See Catholic church—Clergy

PRIMARY arithmetic understanding test. See Arithmetic—Tests and scales

PRIMARY education. See Elementary education; Primary grades

PRIMARY grades
Educating disadvantaged children in the primary years. United States. Office of education. (OE-35066) U S Office Ed Pub 1965: 52p

Activities
Are they listening? M. Farrell and S. H. Flint. Childh Ed 43:528-9 My '67
Back to school: how will we know just who is who? L. B. Hopkins. il Instr 77:108+ Ag '67
Boy's best friend is this doll. M. Stover. il Grade Teach 85:70-4 Ja '68
Early education guide. See issues of Grade teacher
Four P's of primary plays: pick; plan; practice; produce. M. R. Buckland. il Instr 77: 68-9+ Ag '67
Three little pigs: primary style. C. Bidwell. El Engl 45:354-5 Mr '68
See also
Projects—Primary grades

Teaching
Tips on teaching time telling. K. Tomjack; Sister Mary Reginald. il Instr 77:32-3 Ja '68

PRIME meridian. See Longitude—Prime meridian

PRIME numbers. See Numbers, Prime

PRIMERS
On first looking into a Greek primer. G. Hildreth. Read Teach 21:453-63 F '68
See also
Readers

PRIMITIVE culture. See Culture, Primitive

PRIMITIVE man. See Man, Prehistoric

PRIMITIVE society. See Society, Primitive

PRINCETON, New Jersey

High school
Educational theater in the high school. D. Evans. Engl J 57:387-90 Mr '68

PRINCETON, Ohio

High school
Let's make history come alive. J. L. Jaspers. il Ohio Sch 46:26-8+ F '68

PRINCETON institute for advanced study. See Institute for advanced study

PRINCETON plan. See Public schools—Desegregation

PRINCETON university, New Jersey
Is business really for the birds? N. Brown. J Col Placement 28:31+ O '67
Princeton's new south building. il Am Sch & Univ 39:64 Ag '67

PRINCIPALS

Amount of education and experience
Problem-attack behavior and sex, prior teaching experience, and college preparation of elementary school principals. J. R. Hoyle and R. S. Randall. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:28-33 Wint '67

Difficulties
Issues facing the elementary schools. T. K. Kurzband. H Points p 12-13 Spr '67
Let's recognize the school principal as a thinking educator. R. A. Meredith. Ohio Sch 45: 13-14+ S '67
Plus ça change . . . Times Ed Sup 2750:343 F 2 '68
Principal's problem. See issues of Instructor

PRINCIPALS—*Continued*

Education

Principals and teachers for nongraded schools: pre-service and in-service education. A. H. Shuster. Nat El Prin 47:10-14 Ja '68

Education in service

Homegrown administrators. G. E. Cosgrove and S. A. Marshall. Am Sch Bd J 155:21-2 O '67
Inservice program lets principals teach. D. E. Widel. Nations Sch 81:110-11 My '68
New breed on the way? F. R. Powers. Ky Sch J 46:20-1 O '67
Principals and teachers for nongraded schools: pre-service and in-service education. A. H. Shuster. Nat El Prin 47:10-14 Ja '68
School organization and administration. R. Prince. Ill Sch J 47:126-7 Sum '67
Sister Monica's in-basket; simulation workshops train principals for Catholic elementary schools. G. L. Immegart and D. Brent. il Cath Sch J 68:34-8 My '68

Powers and duties

Administrative leadership in theory and in practice; images and realities; symposium. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61:1-62 N '67; Excerpts. Ed Digest 33:19-22 Ja '68
Authority of a principal in a disadvantaged community. B. Demsch and R. Frank. Clearing House 42:195-7 D '67
Chairman looks at teachers and administrators. G. L. Williams. N Y State Ed 55:18-19 Mr '68
Changing role of the secondary school principal. W. N. McGowan. J Sec Ed 42:280-5 O '67
Changing role of the urban principal. D. Lewin. El Sch J 68:329-33 Ap '68
Climate for learning. W. W. Crowder. Sch & Com 54:38-9 N '67
Communications in large secondary schools; a nationwide study of practices and problems. L. E. McCleary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:48-61 F '68
Conversation with a young principal (cont) V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 9:30-46 Ja; 31-42 F; 34-41 Mr; 34-47 My '67
Current influences changing the principal's role. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 42: 187-91 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 35-7 F '68
End not in sight; the principalship is a more powerful position than ever before. D. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:iv-v+ S '67
Expanding role of the administrator. J. R. Gibb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-60 My '67
How principals rate teachers. J. H. Hain and G. J. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 F '68
How should a principal and a vice-principal divide their work? il Instr 77:37 O '67
How to manage change. J. M. Novotney. il Am Sch Bd J 155:25-6 D '67
How well is your high school principal doing his job? Sch Mgt 11:50-4 Je '67
Improving the image of the elementary principal. R. C. Bradley. Peabody J Ed 45:234-7 Ja '68
Leadership for guidance and personnel services. G. P. Liddle and D. G. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:1-10 Ja '68
Leadership theory and school practice; 1967 NASSP symposium papers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-113 N '67
Let's recognize the school principal as a thinking educator. R. A. Meredith. Ohio Sch 45:13-14+ S '67
Many hats of an elementary principal's job. M. Green. Sch & Com 54:10 Ja '68
New branches grow on the educational family tree. B. C. Boyles. Nat El Prin 46:38-9 My '67
New directions for collective negotiation. J. C. King. Nat El Prin 47:43-7 S '67
Observation fallacy. I. A. Yevish. bibliog Ed Forum 32:171-5 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-3 Ap '68
Principal and PN. G. Triezenberg. Ill Ed 66: 340-1 Ap '68
Principal as a procedural administrator. D. A. Myers. Nat El Prin 47:25-9 F '68
Principal as communicator. F. Logan. il Cath Sch J 67:64-7 S '67
Principal as the instructional leader. H. C. Seymour. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61: 89-97 N '67
Principal, faculty meetings and group dynamics. T. P. Maher. NCEA Bul 64:153-6 Ag '67
Principal: the key to educational change. J. M. Novotney. Cath Sch J 68:68+ F '68
Principals on the negotiating team. A. Ten Eyck. Nat El Prin 47:52-3 N '67
Principal's role in improving instruction. J. L. Trump and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:77-90 My '67
Role of the principal in collective negotiations. B. C. Watson. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 42:233-43 Wint '68
School boards and principals; before and after negotiations. J. H. Cronin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:123-7 N '67
Teacher power: how to get it; interview with M. Lieberman. Grade Teach 85:77-80+ My '68
Teacher views: on an administrator. E. J. Alexander. N Y State Ed 55:29-30 F '68
Threats to the principalship. J. E. Reisert. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:41-4 Mr '68
What is the role of principals in WEA? K. Johnston. Wis J Ed 100:21-22 Ap '68

Qualifications

Attributes of principals. J. E. Keller. Cath Sch J 68:80 Ap '68

Rating

Effect of feedback from teachers to principals. R. W. Daw and N. L. Gage. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:181-8 Je '67
Faculty consensus as a function of leadership frequency and style. A. F. Brown and B. D. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:43-9 Wint '67
Far vision and the near look. G. L. Cleland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:98-104 N '67
Leadership behavior, problem-attack behavior, and effectiveness of high school principals. R. S. Randall and C. B. Watts. J Exp Ed 35:1-8 Sum '67
Problem-attack behavior and effectiveness of selected junior high school principals in Texas. R. S. Randall. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 169-71 D '67
Problem-attack behavior and sex, prior teaching experience, and college preparation of elementary school principals. J. R. Hoyle and R. S. Randall. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:28-33 Wint '67

Salaries

Guidelines for scheduling elementary school principals' salaries. M. Dawson. Nat El Prin 47:49-54 Ja '68

Selection and appointment

Administrators' forum: this month's problem; group of Negro parents demand right to select principal and create its own school district. Sch Mgt 12:24+ Ap '68
Chairman looks at teachers and administrators. G. L. Williams. N Y State Ed 55:18-19 Mr '68

Status

Highlights of the 1968 survey on the status of principals and the principalship. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 47: 62 N '67

Catholic schools

Sister Monica's in-basket; simulation workshops train principals for Catholic elementary schools. G. L. Immegart and D. Brent. il Cath Sch J 68:34-8 My '68

Elementary schools

Climate for learning. W. W. Crowder. Sch & Com 54:38-9 N '67
Effect of feedback from teachers to principals. R. W. Daw and N. L. Gage. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:181-8 Je '67
Elementary principalship. J. Rascoe and W. M. Stoker. Tex Outl 51:23 Jl '67
Guidelines for scheduling elementary school principals' salaries. M. Dawson. Nat El Prin 47:49-54 Ja '68
Highlights of the 1968 survey on the status of principals and the principalship. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 47: 62 N '67
Improving the image of the elementary principal. R. C. Bradley. Peabody J Ed 45:234-7 Ja '68
Issues facing the elementary schools. T. K. Kurzband. H Points p 12-13 Spr '67
Many hats of an elementary principal's job. M. Green. Sch & Com 54:10 Ja '68
Principal as a procedural administrator. D. A. Myers. Nat El Prin 47:25-9 F '68
Principal: what do your children think of you? J. D. McAulay. il Nat El Prin 47:58-60 Ja '68
Principal's problem. See issues of Instructor

PRINCIPALS—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Principalship in perspective; ed. by J. E. Reisert. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:1-47 Mr '68
Problem-attack behavior and sex, prior teaching experience, and college preparation of elementary school principals. J. R. Hoyle and R. S. Randall. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:28-33 Wint '67
Temperament and attitude correlates of leadership behavior. A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1167-8 Wint '67

High schools

Administrative leadership in theory and in practice; images and realities; symposium. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-62 N '67; Excerpts. Ed Digest 33:19-22 Ja '68
Changing role of the secondary school principal. W. N. McGowan. J Sec Ed 42:280-5 O '67
Communications in large secondary schools; a nationwide study of practices and problems. L. E. McCleary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:48-61 F '68
Expanding role of the administrator. J. R. Gibb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61:46-60 My '67
How well is your high school principal doing his job? Sch Mgt 11:50-4 Je '67
Leadership behavior, problem-attack behavior, and effectiveness of high school principals. R. S. Randall and C. B. Watts. J Exp Ed 36:1-8 Sum '67
Leadership theory and school practice; 1967 NASSP symposium papers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-113 N '67
New breed on the way? F. R. Powers. Ky Sch J 46:20-1 O '67
Principal's role in improving instruction. J. L. Trump and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 61:77-90 My '67
Secondary school principal or headmaster: how he got there and how he finds it. F. V. Lloyd. jr. Sch R 76:34-97 Mr '68

Junior high schools

Problem-attack behavior and effectiveness of selected junior high school principals in Texas. R. S. Randall. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 169-71 D '67

Great Britain

Plus ça change . . . Times Ed Sup 2750:343 F 2 '68

Indiana

Principal and the state department. R. D. Wells. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:27-33 Mr '68

Russia

Conversation with a young principal (cont) V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 9:30-46 Ja; 31-42 F; 34-41 Mr; 34-47 My '67

Texas

Elementary principalship. J. Rascoe and W. M. Stoker. Tex Outl 51:23 Jl '67
Problem-attack behavior and effectiveness of selected junior high school principals in Texas. R. S. Randall. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 169-71 D '67

PRINCIPALS, Assistant. See Assistant principals

PRINCIPALS and community
Principal's problem: bussing children out of neighborhood schools. Instr 77:27 Mr '68

PRINCIPALS and students
Principal sayeth. M. D. Baughman. Teach Col J 39:74-5 N '67
Principalship; a people business. H. J. McNally. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:5-13 Mr '68
Students and principal discuss today's issues. A. A. Glatthorn and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:10-28 F '68

PRINCIPALS and teachers
Administrative review and professional decision making. M. J. Cohler. Ill Sch J 47:95-9 Sum '67
Chairman looks at teachers and administrators. G. L. Williams. N Y State Ed 55:18-19 Mr '68
Classroom autonomy; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 57:13 My '68
Communications in large secondary schools; a nationwide study of practices and problems. L. E. McCleary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:48-61 F '68
Effect of feedback from teachers to principals. R. W. Daw and N. L. Gage. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:181-8 Je '67
Encouragement: a principal's best tool. J. Pewitt. Sch & Com 54:33 My '68
Faculty consensus as a function of leadership frequency and style. A. F. Brown and B. D. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:43-9 Wint '67
How can a principal best help a first-year teacher? Instr 77:21 D '67
Individualizing inservice education. Y. O. Johnson. J Sec Ed 42:229-33 My '67
Let's recognize the school principal as a thinking educator. R. A. Meredith. Ohio Sch 45:13-14+ S '67
Principal as communicator. F. Logan. il Cath Sch J 67:64-7 S '67
Principalship; a people business. H. J. McNally. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:5-13 Mr '68
Principalship on the spot. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:65-75 N '67
Talking about pupil services; an administrative dialogue. J. H. Monderer and C. C. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:24-36 Ja '68
Teacher discontent. P. Woodring. N Y State Ed 55:10-11 D '67; Same. Pa Sch J 116: 246+ Ja '68; Ky Sch J 46:22-4 F '68; Va J Ed 61:11-12+ Ap '68
Teachers' need patterns and the administrator. H. Goldman and J. E. Heald. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-104 D '67

PRINCIPALS associations
See also
Indiana association of elementary school principals
Missouri association of secondary school principals

PRINCIPALS attitudes. See Attitudes—Principals

PRINCIPALS offices. See Administration offices

PRINCIPALSHIP as a profession. See Education as a profession

PRINT-script writing
But how soon can we really write? E. A. Enstrom. El Engl 45:360-3+ Mr '68
Reading-handwriting research. E. A. Enstrom. Read Teach 21:544-6 Mr '68
Writing transition; what are effects of timing. W. Otto and E. Askov. Wis J Ed 100: 20 Mr '68

Teaching

I teach word spacing with paper fingers. B. Bachrach. il Instr 77:100 F '68

PRINTED circuits. See Electric circuits—Printed circuits

PRINTED programs. See Programs, Printed

PRINTING
Mobile printing units for rural communities. il Sch & Soc 96:272 Sum '68
See also
Block printing
Silk screen printing

Legibility

On typography. A. I. Gates. Record 69:79-82 O '67
Rate of comprehension of an existing teleprinter output and of possible alternatives. E. C. Poulton and C. H. Brown. il J Ap Psychol 52:16-21 F '68
Reading-handwriting research. E. A. Enstrom. Read Teach 21:544-6 Mr '68
Searching for newspaper headlines printed in capitals or lower-case letters. E. C. Poulton. il J Ap Psychol 51:417-25 O '67

Programmed teaching

Programed instruction for teaching the point system of measurement. D. K. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:42-3 F '68

Projects

Solution for long-run, one-impression jobs; imprinting of names and dates on diplomas. J. Klinginsmith. il Sch Shop 27:56-7 F '68

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Gearing graphic-arts programs to the requirements of industry. C. Rieth. il Sch Shop 27:38-9 Mr '68

High schools

Photo-offset lithography shop for $20,000. D. Teare. il Sch Shop 27:35-7 My '68

Vocational-technical schools

Printing at Penta. G. A. Bryant. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:34-5 D '67

PRINTING, Offset
Eugene Feldman: offset lithography as a fine art medium. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 21:19-25 Ja '68
How to adapt to the onset of offset. G. A. Silver. bibliog il Sch Shop 27:48-9+ O '67

PRINTING, Offset—*Continued*
Offset duplicating. R. A. Warner. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:87-91 '67
Photo-offset lithography shop for $20,000. D. Teare. il Sch Shop 27:35-7 My '68

PRINTING industry
Gearing graphic-arts programs to the requirements of industry. C. Rieth. il Sch Shop 27:38-9 Mr '68

Automation
Paste pot, camera and electronics. P. J. Varker. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:18+ My '67

PRINTS
Technique
Classroom graphics; using duplicating papers. L. E. Wilson. il Sch Arts 67:22-3 O '67
Design with a contact printer. R. J. Klintworth. il Sch Arts 67:20-3 Ap '68
Eugene Feldman: offset lithography as a fine art medium. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 21:19-25 Ja '68
Photocopy finish. H. Lavallee. il Arts & Activities 62:24-6 D '67
Print it! relief printing. R. S. King. il Arts & Activities 62:38-9 N '67
Print your collage; collograph. S. Chanson. il Arts & Activities 62:38-41 O '67
Relief printing from cardboard. L. J. Miller. il Sch Arts 66:21-3 Je '67
Sketch and etch for special days. I. Robbins. il Instr 77:31 N '67
Statement. D. W. Baker. il Sch Arts 67:16-19 Ja '68
Truth or techniquences? graphic avant-garde. A. Singer. il Art Ed 20:21-5 Je '67
See also
Block printing

PRISON schools
Education and crime. O. F. Knippenburg. il Ohio Sch 45:15-17 S '67
Teaching youth in trouble; Douglas County youth center, Omaha, Neb. C. E. Tyler Childh Ed 44:546-8 My '68

PRISONERS
Rehabilitation
Business education and crime correction. S. Gaynor. il Bsns Ed World 48:13-14 N '67
Making the time count; Petersburg reformatory for young adults at Petersburg, Virginia. G. S. Wollard. J Ind Arts Ed 27:26-8 Ja '68

PRISONERS in literature
Prisoners of Stendhal and Camus. W. D. Redfern. French R 41:649-59 Ap '68

PRITCHETT, Margaret
Acquaintance of yours. D. C. Crowley. Peabody J Ed 45:52 Jl '67

PRIVACY, Right of
Behavioral research using students; a privacy issue for schools; with discussion. B. Longstreth. bibliog Sch R 76:1-40 Mr '68
Clearance of questionnaires with respect to invasion of privacy, public sensitivities, ethical standards, etc: principles and viewpoint in the Bureau of research, U.S. Office of education. H. S. Conrad. Sociol of Ed 40:170-5 Spr '67
Personality tests and invasion of privacy; opinions differ. M. L. Gross; J. N. Butcher. NEA J 56:50-2 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-8 Ja '68
Right to privacy; Camara case. Social Ed 31:499-505 O '67

PRIVATE and public school relations
Business administrator in the private, parochial and diocesan school systems today. F. J. Lahey. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:245-7 '66
Dialogue between public and nonpublic educators. J. Kaminetsky. Sch & Soc 95:425-6 N 11 '67
Sharing of resources by public schools with nonpublic schools. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:90-2 O '67
Shortchanging non-public school pupils. Sch & Soc 96:24-5 Ja 6 '68
Suggested improvement of the New York state textbook law. R. Pomeroy. N Y State Ed 55:19+ F '68

PRIVATE colleges. See Colleges and universities

PRIVATE high schools. See Private schools

PRIVATE junior colleges. See Junior colleges

PRIVATE music teachers. See Music teachers

PRIVATE schools
New ties for the old schools; changes in the prep schools. N. McCain. Ed Digest 33:32-5 N '67
Nonpublic school and educational democracy. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:37 Ja 20 '68
See also
Boarding schools
Church schools

Administration
Board in the independent school. F. Parkman. Cath Sch J 68:76-7+ Ap '68
Efficient team. J. A. Moroni. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:170-2 '67

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Private schools

Entrance examinations
See also
Secondary school admission tests

Religious life and activities
Experiments in prayer. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2747:84 Ja 12 '68
From outside. L. Bruce-Lockhart. Times Ed Sup 2746:22 Ja 5 '68

Standards
See Secondary education—Standards

State and federal aid
Public versus private schools; partners or adversaries? L. G. Bent. Ill Ed 56:152-3 D '67

France
Current links in France between the state and private schools. R. M. Healey. bibliog Relig Ed 62:485-95 N '67

Great Britain
Curb on privilege. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2756:876 Mr 15 '68
Drive to improve independents. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
From outside; cuts will intensify disparity between maintained and independent schools. M. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2751:440 F 9 '68
Independent school. A. S. Neill. Times Ed Sup 2725:251 Ag 11 '67
Private schools inquiry; legislation possible. Times Ed Sup 2717:2021 Je 16 '67
Rods in pickle. Times Ed Sup 2750:367 F 2 '68
Subject to tax. Times Ed Sup 2719:2184 Je 30 '67
See also
Incorporated association of preparatory schools

PRIVILEGED communications. See Confidential communications

PRIZE fighters
Those battling intellectuals. N. Allen. il Times Ed Sup 2743:1385 D 15 '67

PRIZES and rewards. See Rewards and prizes

PROBABILISTIC tests. See Tests and scales—Weighting

PROBABILITIES
Feedback in a complex multiman-machine system. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:346-51 Ag '67
Role of subjective probabilities in the decision process. H. B. Gelatt and R. B. Clarke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:332-41 Jl '67
See also
Distribution (probability theory)
Sampling (statistical methods)

Problems, exercises, etc.
Good triumphs over evil. R. W. Prielipp. Math Teach 61:266-7 Mr '68
Probability of the second-smallest. M. E. Winger. Math Teach 60:735-6 N '67
What has happened to probability in the high school? F. Mosteller. il Math Teach 60:824-31 D '67

Research
Children's behavior in probabilistic tasks. M. W. Weir. bibliog il Young Children 23:90-105 N '67

Teaching
Twelfth-grade high school mathematics: calculus or? K. Streitmatter and G. J. Rockwood. Math Teach 61:39-41 Ja '68
What has happened to probability in the high school? F. Mosteller. il Math Teach 60:824-31 D '67

PROBATION students
Five-year follow-up of counseling effectiveness with probationary college students. L. D. Goodstein. J Counsel Psychol 14:436-9 S '67

PROBATION students—*Continued*
Non-achievement syndrome, group therapy, and achievement change. R. M. Roth and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:393-8 D '67
Probation and academic decline: a comparison of their effects on the scholastic performance of college students. R. F. Fischer. Col & Univ 43:162-6 Wint '68

PROBATIONARY teachers. See Teachers, Probationary

PROBLEM children
Classroom behavior, intelligence, and achievement. J. F. Feldhusen and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:82-7 Wint '67
Discipline problems; opinions differ. J. Marcus; M. Richardson; J. Gray. NEA J 56:60-3 D '67
Letter from cottage nine. G. Libster. Record 69:173-81 N '67
Problem children in athletics. D. Veller. Athletic J 48:36+ N '67
Teaching homemaker in a school project. M. E. Burns and J. A. Goodman. Children 14: 170-4 S '67; Reply. N. P. Johnson. 14:248 N '67
See also
Children, Exceptional

Adjustment
Behavior modification of an adjustment class: a token reinforcement program. K. D. O'Leary and W. C. Becker. Excep Child 33:637-42 My '67
How North Reading uses a school-home counselor. Sch Mgt 11:29-31 Ag '67
Personal touch: Weeks school, Vergennes, Vt. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:14-17 Mr '68
Programmed learning and maladjusted children. V. Wanless. Times Ed Sup 2734:791; 2735:873; 2737:1017 O 13-20, N 3 '67
Reading teacher extends her role. P. D. Weidig. Instr 77:86+ F '68
Special class for behavior problems. Y. A. Thomas and R. E. Foley. il Instr 77:23-4 O '67
Troubled child; troubled family. J. W. Baldwin. il El Sch J 68:172-9 Ja '68
Unacceptable classroom behavior, what are you to do about it? M. S. Kaplan. Mich Ed J 45:37-8 S '67
When a boy needs help. J. Down. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 My '67

Case studies
Balance. G. Heilbrunn. J Sch Health 38: 18-26 Ja '68
Children in trouble. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. See issues of Instructor
Teaching youth in trouble; Douglas County youth center, Omaha, Neb. C. E. Tyler Childh Ed 44:546-8 My '68

Identification
Discovering the underachiever. T. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 115:437-8 My '67
Early signs of antisocial behavior; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang, B. S. Brown. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:5-7, 39 Mr '68
Multidisciplinary approach to education. M. A. Brottman. bibliog El Sch J 68:188-94 Ja '68
Teachers can screen behavior problems. A. K. Boag. Instr 77:158 O '67
Team approach to meet child's total needs in Lakeview: child development consultant program. L. Fraser and J. L. Jamroz. Il Mich Ed J 45:22-3 My '68

PROBLEM solving
Academic health. T. J. Banta. Ed Rec 48: 110-15 Spr '67
Acquisition of problem-solving strategies in young children and its relation to verbalization. C. Stern. J Ed Psychol 58:245-52 Ag '67
Alternate pattern for problem solving discussion. O. L. Bayless. bibliog J Comm 17: 188-97 S '67
Children's thinking in the language arts: midprogress for TIP: Thinking improvement project. S. W. Lundsteen. Calif J Ed Res 19:42-8 Ja '68
Effect of structured small groups upon attitude change. K. H. Hoover. Ed Res 9:233-6 Je '67
Elementary counseling; foundation for the problem solving process. E. Thompson. Ariz Teach 56:39-40 Mr '68
Evolving curriculum; design and industry program. D. O. Strel and D. F. Wentura. J Ind Arts Ed 26:13+ My '67
Few kind words for the problem child: be tolerant with the questioner. D. G. Rohman. Ill Sch J 47:235-41 Wint '67
Induction and transfer of search sets. B. W. Tuckman and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:59-68 Ap '68
Leadership behavior, problem-attack behavior, and effectiveness of high school principals. R. S. Randall and C. B. Watts. J Exp Ed 35:1-8 Sum '67
Learning and problem solving by retarded and normal Ss. L. K. Miller and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:681-90 Mr '68
Listening, reading and qualitative levels of thinking in problem solving. S. W. Lundsteen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:230-7 N '67
Medium for problem solving in teacher education. D. Gliessman and others. J Teach Ed 19:71-7 Spr '68
Multiple talent approach: teaching scheme in which most students can be above average. C. W. Taylor. Instr 77:27+ Ap '68
Problem-attack behavior and effectiveness of selected junior high school principals in Texas. R. S. Randall. bibliog J Ed Res 61:169-71 D '67
Problem-attack behavior and sex, prior teaching experience, and college preparation of elementary school principals. J. R. Hoyle and R. S. Randall. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:28-33 Wint '67
Problem-solving strategies as a function of age and socioeconomic level. R. D. Odom. Child Develop 38:747-52 S '67
Reading instruction, creativity, and problem-solving. D. A. Thatcher. Read Teach 21: 235-40+ D '67
Regulatory role of language in systematic search by trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. Am J Men Deficiency 72:620-1 Ja '68
Solution of simultaneous, matching-to-sample, and successive discrimination problems by retardates. L. W. Heal and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:577-83 Ja '68
Teaching for creativity: some implications for art education. M. V. Covington. Studies Art Ed 9:18-32 Autumn '67
Transfer of solution rules in problem solving. F. J. Di Vesta and R. T. Walls. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:319-26 D '67
See also
Reasoning
also subhead Problem solving under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Problem solving

Research
Children's behavior in probabilistic tasks. M. W. Weir. bibliog il Young Children 23: 90-105 N '67

Tests and scales
Construction of and acquisition of reliability data for a test of qualitative levels in creative problem solving; Lundsteen tests. I. Rickborn and S. W. Lundsteen. Calif J Ed Res 19:53-8 Mr '68

PROBLEMS, Social. See Social problems

PROCEDURE (law)
Greco-Roman nonartistic proofs and modern concepts of evidence. S. J. Macksoud. Class J 63:220-2 F '68

PROCESS charts. See Control charts

PROCESS method. See Science—Teaching methods; Social sciences—Teaching methods

PROCESS philosophy. See Metaphysics

PROCESSING (libraries) See Libraries—Technical processes

PRODUCT research training programs. See Research workers—Education

PRODUCTION
Blueprint for teaching about industry. R. Sterrett and others. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 O '67
Delimiting a discipline in part. D. Teel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:35 S '67
Functions of industry in action. R. J. Lutz. il Sch Shop 26:30-1 Je '67
Let's talk tooling. C. C. Doan. Il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36-7 O '67
Mass production, unit of study or method of teaching. H. J. Sredl and E. Travis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:43-4 My '68
Operation process chart, tool for mass production. R. E. Magowan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:62-3 My '67
Production project as a unifying experience. H. E. Nelson. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 N '67
Student-centered instruction in manufacturing technology. L. L. Bell. il Sch Shop 27:38-9 Ja '68
Teaching several industrial processes through printed circuits. H. L. Hess and M. Krantz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-1 My '68

PRODUCTION line method. See Assembly line methods

PRODUCTIVE thinking. See Creative thinking
PRODUCTS, Commercial. See Commercial products
PROFESSION, Choice of. See Occupation, Choice of
PROFESSIONAL attitudes. See Professionalism
PROFESSIONAL books and reading
Books for teachers: five you must read this summer. A. Grubman and A. Taussig. il Grade Teach 85:132-7 My '68
New books. See issues of Catholic school journal
New books; ed. by H. J. McNally. See issues of National elementary principal
Professional reading: key to inservice development. P. Metzger. il Cath Sch J 68: 40-2 F '68
See also
Educational literature

Bibliography

Books for teachers. See issues of Elementary English
Books for teachers. G. E. Mansir. See issues of Grade teacher
Bookshelf. See issues of Nation's schools
Minimal professional reference library for teachers of secondary school English, 1968; comp. by J. C. Maxwell and W. J. Scannell. Engl J 57:116-19 Ja '68
Minimal professional reference library on the language arts for elementary school teachers, 1967; rev. by E. L. Evertts and others. El Engl 44:536-9 My '67
Professional books. L. Lindberg and J. E. Givens. See issues of Instructor
Selected for review. See issues of Educational leadership
Suggested bibliography for professional education library. Cath Sch J 68:78+ F '68
Teacher's library for you. A. Frazier. Instr 77:126-9 O '67
PROFESSIONAL education
Critique of criticisms of vocationalism. H. R. Weinstock. bibliog Ed Forum 32:165-9 Ja '68
Professional education: the discipline of the act. A. W. Foshay. TIP 6:220-6 D '67
Undergraduate professional school professor. E. Schmidt. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:36 Wint '68

Evaluation

Students in liberal and professional fields of study. H. R. Weinstock. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:147-56 Jl '67

Research

Testing in professional education. C. H. McGuire. bibliog R Ed Res 38:49-60 F '68

Great Britain

Technological universities and education for the professions. P. Venables. bibliog Univ Q 22:50-67 D '67
PROFESSIONAL ethics
Board of reference procedures amended; article on grievances. Michigan education association. Board of reference. Mich Ed J 45: 25-7 My '68
Characteristics of a profession. R. W. Tyler. Nat El Prin 47:56-7 Ja '68
Code of ethics. International reading association. J Read 11:311 Ja '68
Code of ethics, a reexamination. D. L. Conrad. NEA J 57:41 Ap '68
Code of ethics of the education profession. Minn J Ed 48:14-15 Ap '68; Same. NEA J 57:42-3 Ap '68
Pirating and professionalism. C. W. Caress. Am Sch Bd J 155:11-13 Mr '68
Professional concerns and recommendations. M. Crosby. Engl J 57:725-6 My '68
Professor and his ethics. R. T. Blackburn. bibliog AAUP Bul 63:416-23 D '67
Proposals for a new code of ethics. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. Ky Sch J 45:20-2 My '67
Safeguarding student records. M. H. Heayn and H. L. Jacobs. Personnel & Guid J 46: 63-7 S '67; Reply. L. Goldman 46:605-6 F '68
See also
Librarians ethics
National education association—Committee on professional ethics
Teachers ethics
PROFESSIONAL growth
Adventure in growth. Z. Verner. il Tex Outl 52:22-3+ Ap '68
Do it by suggestion; improvement of supervising and teaching practices by indirection. E. J. Brown. Clearing House 42:110-16 O '67
Excellence in teaching. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:4 O '67
Opportunities for growth. D. V. Alam. Ed Lead 25:153+ N '67
Problem of keeping prepared. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 43:92-3 D '67
Professional development in a time of change. M. A. Brunson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:151-4 Sum '67
Professional growth inservice of the supervising teacher; forty-fifth yearbook, 1966. Association for student teaching. 198p bibliog '66 The assn.
REA's quest for instructional improvement. il Minn J Ed 48:14-15 F '68
Some theoretical routes of continuing education. H. B. Adams. Adult Lead 16:245-6+ Ja '68
Starting from scratch. P. Denney. J Read 11:271-5 Ja '68
To make education what it should be. P. J. Kratzig. Childh Ed 44:224-5 D '67
PROFESSIONAL leadership. See Leadership in education
PROFESSIONAL negotiation. See Negotiation
PROFESSIONAL reading. See Professional books and reading
PROFESSIONAL rehabilitation workers with the adult deaf
Professional rehabilitation workers with the adult deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:345-50 My '67
PROFESSIONAL role. See Social role
PROFESSIONAL sanctions. See Sanctions, Professional
PROFESSIONAL standards
Professional practices act; what it is all about. Mich Ed J 45:9-10 Ja '68
Progress in professional practices legislation. R. A. Edelfelt. NEA J 57:64-5 F '68
To advance our standards of practice; Professional responsibilities act. C. Hamilton. il CTA J 63:11-13 My '67
See also
National commission on teacher education and professional standards
PROFESSIONAL status. See College professors and instructors—Professional status; Teachers—Professional status
PROFESSIONAL women. See Business and professional women
PROFESSIONAL workers
How does education measure up as a profession? R. C. Phillips. H Sch J 51:158-64 Ja '68
Institute of deaf professional persons, February 3-4, 1967; ed. by E. S. Levine and A. Sussman. New York university. Center for advanced training in deafness rehabilitation Am Ann Deaf 113:42-87 Ja '68
Original art ownership; a report on art consumption. A. Jarvesoo. bibliog J Home Econ 59:708-13 N '67
Public-school professional personnel: distribution of public-school professional personnel, 1966-67. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45: 70-1 O '67

Salaries

Faculty salaries: past and future. H. R. Bowen. bibliog Ed Rec 49:9-21 Wint '68

Supply and demand

Asia's brain drain. J. M. van der Kroef. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:241-53 My '68
See also subhead Supply and demand under types of professionals, e.g. Scientists—Supply and demand
PROFESSIONALISM
Color me humble. R. M. Bruker. Clearing House 42:33-5 S '67
Commitment to action. B. Alonso. il Ky Sch J 46:25+ S '67
Commitment to action. B. Alonso. NEA J 56:29 S '67
New role for the middleman. L. V. Rasmussen. Am Sch Bd J 155:10-11 F '68
Passwords to progress. T. F. Davis. Ky Sch J 45:15+ My '67
Professional or technician; what course for the teacher? D. S. Arbuckle. Clearing House 42:3-8 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:12-15 N '67
Role and responsibilities of deaf professional persons. B. R. Williams. Am Ann Deaf 113:70-2 Ja '68
Speak up for your profession! A. Milanovich. N Y State Ed 55:29+ Mr '68
Standardization of professionalism for the secretary. M. M. Johnson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:202-5 '67
Three I's individuality, ingenuity, instruction. E. M. Betts, jr. il Va J Ed 61:14-16 D '67

PROFESSIONALISM—*Continued*
Toward freedom and responsibility. D. L. Predovich. Childh Ed 44:491-3 Ap '68
Using the critical incidents technique to develop a theory of educational professionalism: an exploratory study. S. Leles. J Teach Ed 19:59-69 Spr '68
We are a profession. C. Oliver. Mich Ed J 44:38 My '67
Why do teachers drop out? F. S. Booth. Childh Ed 44:245-6 D '67

PROFESSIONALISM in sports
Have the Lawn tennis association given the push to the shamateur? P. J. Arnold. Times Ed Sup 2745:1453 D 29 '67

PROFESSIONS
Characteristics of a profession. R. W. Tyler. Nat El Prin 47:56-7 Ja '68
Differential functioning of lay and professional helpers; with comments by L. D. Schmidt. R. R. Carkhuff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:117-29 Mr '68
Professions; ed. by W. J. McGlothlin (cont) J Higher Ed 38:514-16; 39:286-8 D '67, My '68
VISTA: an apprenticeship in the helping professions. C. K. Lipsman and S. Dunn. Voc Guid Q 16:211-15 Mr '68
See also
Accounting as a profession
Agriculture as a profession
Biology as a profession
Business as a profession
Education as a profession
Engineering as a profession
Geography as a profession
Health professions
Home economics as a profession
Library science as a profession
Music as a profession
Nursing as a profession
Personnel service as a profession
Physical education as a profession
Public relations as a profession
Recreation as a profession
Science as a profession
Social work as a profession
Teaching as a profession
Technology as a profession

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors

PROFILE charts. See Psychographs

PROGNOSIS of delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency—Prognosis

PROGNOSIS of success
Frantic search for predictors of success. R. P. Calhoon and A. C. Reddy. J Col Placement 28:54-5+ F '68
Information and counseling: a dilemma. L. Goldman. Personnel & Guid J 46:42-6 S '67
Life-chances: a comment on the dynamics of education and money. J. P. Cangemi. J Negro Ed 36:424-7 Fall '67
Prediction of trainee success in a manpower development and training program. D. Sommerfeld and F. A. Fatzinger. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1155-61 Wint '67
Some characteristics of successful and less successful overseas community development advisers. J. C. Zahn. Adult Ed 18:15-23 Fall '67
Usefulness of peer ratings of personality in educational research. G. M. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:967-84 Wint '67
See also subhead Prognosis of success under school subject, e.g. Mathematics—Prognosis of success

Colleges and universities

Application of a minimum loss decision strategy in the selection of cutoff points in college and university admissions. E. G. Bogue. il Col & Univ 43:131-42 Wint '68
Birth order, achievement-motivation and academic attainment. F. H. Farley. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:256 Je '67
Calculated risks; a study of success. L. B. Morgan. Col & Univ 43:203-6 Wint '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-7 Ap '68
California psychological inventory as a predictor of academic achievement in normal and maladjusted college males. C. G. Watson. bibliog J Ed Res 61:10-13 S '67
Clinical prediction and immediate feedback training. C. Imig and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:180-6 Mr '67
College adjustment and performance of low-income freshman males. L. E. Bradfield. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:123-9 O '67
College admissions: time to throw out the tests? interview with J. M. Duggan and D. D. Dillenbeck. il Sch Mgt 11:44-51+ Jl '67
Comparison of the criterion-related validities of three college entrance examinations with different content emphases. W. S. Zimmerman and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 27:407-12 Sum '67
Correlations between secondary school transcript averages and grade point averages and between ACT scores and grade point averages of freshmen at Jackson state college. D. Funches. Col & Univ 43:52-4 Fall '67
Counseling philosophy and counselor predictive skill. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:158-64 Mr '67
Course selection (advisement) at registration; a clerical task for the computer. C. Simpson. Col & Univ 43:286-8 Spr '68
EPPS patterns in the prediction of academic achievement. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. J Counsel Psychol 14:389-90 Jl '67
Effective preparation for college and admission to college. H. R. Douglass. Contemp Ed 39:141-4 Ja '68
English proficiency of overseas students. A. Davies. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:165-74 Je '67
GATB longitudinal validation study. R. C. Droege. il J Counsel Psychol 15:41-7 Ja '68
High school underachievers in college. D. V. Forrest. bibliog J Ed Res 61:147-50 D '67
Identifying honors students; science or shamanism? M. J. Phillips. J Higher Ed 39:92-7 F '68
Improving prediction of academic achievement for transfer students. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. Personnel & Guid J 45:993-5 Je '67
Interest patterns of successful and nonsuccessful male collegiate technical students. R. G. Taylor and others. J Ed Res 60:401-2 My '67
Motivation: the intangible factor. C. Ickes and J. Schell. Pa Sch J 115:438-9 My '67
Otis IQ: forecasting efficiency for undergraduate education courses. L. L. Ainsworth and A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27:431 Sum '67
Pattern prediction of academic success. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:945-52 Wint '67
Predicting college achievement of students from farm backgrounds. A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 45:996-1000 Je '67
Predicting college grades using ACT data. L. Munday. Ed & Psychol M 27:401-6 Sum '67
Predicting freshman grades and counselors' prediction style. D. J. Watley. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:134-9 O '67
Prediction of freshman achievement with a moderator model. J. E. Bowers. Ed & Psychol M 27:427-8 Sum '67
Prediction of freshman and sophomore grade-point averages of women physical education major students. L. Leyman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1139-41 Wint '67
Prediction of student accomplishment in college. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:343-55 D '67
Psychological determinants of academic success: a pilot study. M. Steinberg and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:413-22 Sum '67
Reading test or counseling interview to predict success in college? M. H. Astor. J Read 11:343-5 F '68
Relative value of two high level intelligence tests, advanced level, and first year university examination marks for predicting degree classification. G. W. Pilkington and G. J. Harrison. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:382-9 N '67
Relevance of expressed values to academic performance. C. W. Cole and C. D. Miller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:272-6 My '67
Relevance of U.C.C.A. form as guide to academic success. B. Pym. Times Ed Sup 2718:2087 Je 23 '67
Roe's classification of occupations in predicting academic achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:8-16 Ja '68
Sentence-completion responses and scholastic success or failure. F. S. Irvin. J Counsel Psychol 14:269-71 My '67
Study and assessment of the value of selected placement tests for predicting achievement in Spanish, French, and German for first semester freshmen. R. C. Bradley and B. E. Martin. J Exp Ed 36:50-4 Wint '67
Superior high school students' thoughts about the future and their later college achievements. C. E. Alexakos and others. Voc Guid Q 15:273-80 Je '67

PROGNOSIS of success—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Test of variation in grading standards. J. E. Bowers. Ed & Psychol M 27:429-30 Sum '67
Unanswered question about the Advanced placement program: do examination questions predict grades? J. B. Bergeson. J Higher Ed 39:101-4 F '68
Written test scores and prediction of success in college. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 95: 392-4 O 28 '67; Reply. W. H. Angoff. 96:282-3 Sum '68

Dental colleges
Factorial study of some psychological, vocational interest, and mental ability variables as predictors of success in dental school. M. K. Chen and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:236-41 Je '67

Graduate schools
Graduate record examination and undergraduate grades as predictors of success in graduate school. G. Stricker and J. T. Huber. J Ed Res 60:466-8 Jl '67
Graduate record examination: aptitude tests as screening devices for students in the College of human resources and education, West Virginia university. C. E. Alexakos. Col & Univ 43:342-7 Spr '68

High schools
Creativity and unpredictability in school achievement. K. Yamamoto. bibliog J Ed Res 60:321-5 Mr '67
Many faces of intelligence; with reply by J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. C. E. Werts. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:198-209 Ag '67
Predicting academic achievement with the High school placement test. J. T. Impellitteri. Personnel & Guid J 46:140-3 O '67
Social intelligence and academic success. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:961-5 Wint '67
Symbolic tests as predictors of high-school grades. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27:385-91 Sum '67
Teacher evaluation of student behavior and school dropouts. B. R. Amble. bibliog J Ed Res 60:408-10 My '67
Utilization of the Wechsler adult intelligence scale (WAIS) in predicting success with low average high school students. S. G. Goldstein and C. T. Lundy. Ed & Psychol M 27:457-61 Sum '67
Validity for ninth grade achievement of the SSAT and other admission criterion at a private secondary school. J. M. Schuerger and H. F. Dizney. Ed & Psychol M 27:433-8 Sum '67

Junior colleges
Difficulty of identifying the real transfer student. L. R. Cooper. Jun Col J 38:38+ D '67

Law schools
Relation of delayed entrance to college achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. J Counsel Psychol 14:390-1 Jl '67

Medical colleges
Predictive validity of a battery of measures for each of four different classes of a medical school. S. Pollack and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 27:423-5 Sum '67

Nursing schools
Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program. D. V. Caputo and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27: 463-77 Sum '67

Teachers colleges
Predicting college academic achievement from TAV selection system, theoretical scores and age of ninety-five female elementary teacher trainees. R. R. Morman and others. J Ed Res 60:413-15 My '67

PROGNOSIS tests
Prognostic value of Carter-Buck tests in measuring articulation skills of selected kindergarten children. T. J. Kisatsky. Excep Child 34:81-5 O '67

PROGRAM evaluation and review technique. See Critical path analysis

PROGRAM for learning in accordance with needs. See Data processing in education

PROGRAM notes (music) See Programs, Printed

PROGRAM of studies. See Curriculum

PROGRAMMED logic for automatic teaching operation. See Computer programming

PROGRAMMED teaching
Computer assisted instruction. G. J. Rath. il Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7 Je '67
Computer assisted instruction; prospects and problems. G. T. Gleason. Ed Digest 33:14-17 Mr '68
Enthusiasm for programmes in U.S. Times Ed Sup 2714:1812 My 26 '67
Here's current report on computerized instruction. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 79:69-70+ Je '67
Hotting things up in Glasgow; Programmed learning conference. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2752:551 F 16 '68
Instructional aids; ed. by L. J. Briggs (cont) J Higher Ed 38:345-8 Je '67
Major advances in American educational technology. bibliog Times Ed Sup 2731:563; 2732: 643 S 22-29 '67
Programmed instruction and instructional television. L. P. Greenhill. il Ed Screen AV G 46:24-5 Je '67
Programmed instruction and the motion picture. V. S. Gerlach. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-1 Je '67
Programmed instruction: boon for the teacher. M. Caplin. Clearing House 42:483 Ap '68
Teaching the one and the many at the same time. J. E. Kemp and S. Eastman. Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7+ N '67

See also
Programmed textbooks
Programs, Auto-instructional
Teaching machines
also subhead Programmed teaching under type of education and school subject, e.g. Art education—Programmed teaching; Science—Programmed teaching

Adults
Programmes for industry. Times Ed Sup 2722: 144 Jl 21 '67

Criticism
Idiot's guide to programmed learning. J. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2713:1727 My 19 '67
Some limitations of the application of reinforcement theory to education. M. L. Maehr. Sch & Soc 96:108-10 F 17 '68

Evaluation
Computer-assisted instruction; where are we? R. F. Bundy. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:424-9 Ap '68
Computer mentality. R. S. Barrett. Phi Delta Kappan 49:430-4 Ap '68
Idiot's guide to programmed learning. J. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2713:1727 My 19 '67
Importance of recorded communication. J. S. Allender. AV Comm R 15:412-22 Wint '67
Programing visual presentations for procedural learning; assembling an electric motor. G. L. Gropper. bibliog il AV Comm R 16:33-56 Spr '68
Programmed instruction and educational media. G. D. Oflesh. Ed Screen AV G 46: 17 Je '67
Programmed learning: an historical antecedent. J. Kirschner. Ed Forum 32:97-103 N '67
Two methods for adapting self-instructional materials to individual differences. R. J. Melaragno. J Ed Psychol 58:327-31 D '67

History
Rise of programed instruction; excerpts from History of instructional technology. P. Saettler. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:536-44 D 23 '67

Research
Computer-assisted instruction; where are we? R. F. Bundy. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49: 424-9 Ap '68
Learner variables and educational media. L. J. Briggs. bibliog R Ed Res 38:160-76 Ap '68

Response mode
Feedback, prompting, and overt correction procedures in nonbranching computer assisted instructed programs. D. A. Gilman. bibliog J Ed Res 60:423-6 My '67
Overprompting in programmed instruction. R. C. Anderson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:88-93 Ap '68
Relation between intelligence and different patterns of feedback in a linear teaching program. D. B. Oppenheim. J Exp Ed 36: 82-5 Spr '68

Teacher education
Experiments in programmed learning. Times Ed Sup 2736:931 O 27 '67

Terminology
Programmed instruction as a process. W. A. Deterline. Ed Screen AV G 46:18+ Je '67

PROGRAMMED teaching—*Continued*

Theories and principles

Idiot's guide to programmed learning. J. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2713:1727 My 19 '67
Lessons from programed learning. F. A. Cartier. Clearing House 41:567-8 My '67
Programed instruction and creativity. R. S. Crutchfield and M. V. Covington. TIP 5: 179-83 O '66
Programmed learning: an historical antecedent. J. Kirschner. Ed Forum 32:97-103 N '67
Programmed learning; some preliminary considerations from a pedagogical point of view. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 13 no 1:14-25 '67
Rise of programed instruction; excerpts from History of instructional technology. P. Saettler. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:536-44 D 23 '67
Some thoughts concerning educational technology. T. Husén. Int R Ed 13 no 1:6-13 '67

Colleges and universities

Programmed learning and personality styles at the college level. R. J. Erickson. J Ed Res 60:330-3 Mr '67
Programming AV laboratory instruction. V. S. Gerlach. il Ed Screen AV G 46:20-1+ My; 30+ Je '67
Proposed self-programming university. H. Maza. Liberal Ed 53:463-5 D '67
Relation between intelligence and different patterns of feedback in a linear teaching program. D. B. Oppenheim. J Exp Ed 36: 82-5 Spr '68

Elementary schools

Children like programmes. Times Ed Sup 2755:810 Mr 8 '68
Computers in the classroom; handling student differences. P. Suppes. il Ohio Sch 45: 18-21+ N '67; Same. Wis J Ed 100:8-11 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:8-10 O '67
Convention interest groups: teaching machines. F. Douglas. AV Instr 12:592-3 Je '67

High schools

Effects of omitting branches and questions from a scrambled text. K. D. Duncan and T. Gilbert. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 314-19 N '67

Special schools and classes

Method of teaching lipreading using programmed learning principles. J. R. McDearmon. Volta R 69:316-18 My '67
Programed instruction and the exceptional learner. G. F. Johnson. bibliog Excep Child 34:453-7 F '68
Programmed instruction for Swedish children aged 7-10 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. S. Amcoff. il Am Ann Deaf 113: 318-26 Mr '68
Programmed learning and maladjusted children. V. Wanless. Times Ed Sup 2734:791; 2735:873; 2737:1017 O 13-20, N 3 '67

Africa

Programmed instruction in Africa. Sch & Soc 96:68+ F 3 '68

Great Britain

As it was, is and shall be. J. Leedham. Times Ed Sup 2723:185 Jl 28 '67
Beware: programmers at work. Times Ed Sup 2755:809 Mr 8 '68
Children like programmes. Times Ed Sup 2755:810 Mr 8 '68
Computer aided instruction not yet practicable. Times Ed Sup 2738:1082 N 10 '67
Conference time. M. Coleman and P. Medlicott. il Times Ed Sup 2747:105 Ja 12 '68
Effects of omitting branches and questions from a scrambled text. K. D. Duncan and T. Gilbert. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 314-19 N '67
Machines: forces experiment. il Times Ed Sup 2729:393 S 8 '67
Publisher's view of programmed learning. Times Ed Sup 2742:1335 D 8 '67
What's going on in Surrey? M. Coleman. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1227 N 24 '67

Israel

Development, use and evaluation of self-instructional programs in Israel. P. I. Jacobs. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:59-69 Spr '68

Russia

Educational techniques and problems of programmed instruction in the USSR. P. D. Lebedyev. Int R Ed 13 no 1:26-39 '67

Scotland

Experiments in programmed learning. Times Ed Sup 2736:931 O 27 '67
Learning to like programmes. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2744:1426 D 22 '67

PROGRAMMED textbooks

Current research on programed texts and self-instructional learning in mathematics and related areas. L. M. Lackner. bibliog AV Comm R 15:181-98 Sum '67
Effects of omitting branches and questions from a scrambled text. K. D. Duncan and T. Gilbert. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 314-19 N '67
Even I can do it. M. Coleman. Times Ed Sup 2725:257 Ag 11 '67
Feedback, prompting, and overt correction procedures in nonbranching computer assisted instructed programs. D. A. Gilman. bibliog J Ed Res 60:423-6 My '67
Gain in programmed and flexible presentations. F. A. Rodgers. El Sch J 68:312-24 Mr '68
Investigation of the scrambled-book system of programing oral assignments in the beginning speech course. E. E. Baker. Speech Mon 34:160-6 Je '67
Programmed textbooks in communication. T. R. King. bibliog J Comm 17:55-62 Mr '67
Publisher's view of programmed learning. Times Ed Sup 2742:1335 D 8 '67
Role of peer influence and aspects of group use of programed materials. R. L. Crist. AV Comm R 15:423-34 Wint '67

Evaluation

Evaluation of a programed textbook with educable mentally retarded children. D. S. Rainey and F. J. Kelly. bibliog Excep Child 34:169-74 N '67
Programmed vs. basal readers in remedial reading. A. P. Burkott and A. A. Clegg, jr. Read Teach 21:745-8 My '68

PROGRAMMERS. See Data processing employees; Programs, Auto-instructional—Programmers

PROGRAMMING (computers) See Computer programming

PROGRAMS

Assemblies with oomph; patriotic program. D. R. Chadwick. il Instr 77:57+ O '67

See also
Assemblies
Music—Programs

PROGRAMS, Auto-instructional

As it was, is and shall be. J. Leedham. Times Ed Sup 2723:185 Jl 28 '67

Construction

Instructional systems development. A. A. Canfield. il Ed Screen AV G 46:28-9 Je '67
Overprompting in programmed instruction. R. C. Anderson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:88-93 Ap '68

Evaluation

Autoinstructional materials in teaching physics in small high schools. P. J. Cowan. J Exp Ed 36:46-50 Fall '67
Beware: programmers at work. Times Ed Sup 2755:809 Mr 8 '68
Development, use and evaluation of self-instructional programs in Israel. P. I. Jacobs. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:59-69 Spr '68
Importance of recorded communication. J. S. Allender. AV Comm R 15:412-22 Wint '67
Relation between intelligence and different patterns of feedback in a linear teaching program. D. B. Oppenheim. J Exp Ed 36: 82-5 Spr '68

Programmers

Instructional product development: two approaches to training. W. J. Popham. AV Comm R 15:402-11 Wint '67

Sample programs

Programed instruction for teaching the point system of measurement. D. K. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:42-3 F '68

Use

Altering intelligibility through a self-administered procedure. J. W. Black and others. il Q J Speech 53:361-4 D '67
Before using programmed instruction. R. H. Kennedy. Engl J 56:871-3 S '67

PROGRAMS, Printed

Program notes: better unwritten than unread. B. S. Dunham. il Mus Educators J 54:96-7 Mr '68

PROGRESS, Technical. See Technological change

PROGRESS in school
Effect of nonpromotion on the achievement of groups matched from retained first graders and promoted second graders. V. Dobbs and D. Neville. bibliog J Ed Res 60:472-5 Jl '67
Functional education for the seventies: Project PLAN (program for learning in accordance with needs) J. C. Flanagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:27-33 S '67
Reading group distribution board. J. P. Hofmann. il Nat El Prin 47:42-3 Ja '68
Teacher-written TLU's; Teacher learning units are unique to Project PLAN. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:101 My '68
Team teaching and the social studies in the elementary school. W. Gaskell and J. Sheridan. il El Sch J 68:246-50 F '68
See also
Nongraded schools

PROGRESS reports. See Report cards

PROGRESSIVE education
Colonel Francis Parker, the Cook County normal school, and Dr J. M. Rice. M. D. Engelhart. il Ill Sch J 48:3-8 Spr '68
Summerhill: a radical approach to education. G. von Hilsheimer. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:59-75 '64

PROGRESSIVE matrices (test)
Parental occupation and academic achievement of high school students in India. S. L. Chopra. bibliog J Ed Res 60:359-62 Ap '67
Performance of American pupils on the Coloured progressive matrices. Z. M. Cantwell. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:389-90 N '67
Progressive matrices; scores and time. R. R. Schnell and L. Dwarshuis. Ed & Psychol M 27:485-7 Sum '67

PROGRESSIVISM (United States politics)
Teachers and educational reform during the progressive era: a case study of the Pittsburgh teachers association. W. H. Issel. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:220-33 Sum '67

PROJECT ARISTOTLE
Project ARISTOTLE summary. AV Instr 13: 197 F '68
Systems approach to education. H. Lehmann. AV Instr 13:144-8 F '68

PROJECT broadfront. See Ellensburg, Washington—Public schools

PROJECT communicate. See Language arts—Teaching aids and devices—Research

PROJECT concern. See Hartford, Connecticut—Education

PROJECT discovery. See Audio-visual aids—Research

PROJECT English. See United States—Office of education—English program

PROJECT Gemini. See Space flight—Manned flights

PROJECT head start
After Head start, what? R. S. Shriver. Childh Ed 44:2-3 S '67
Alaskan travels for Head start. E. Evans. il Childh Ed 44:376-80 F '68
Analysis of health needs and problems as revealed by a selected sample of Project head start children. D. B. Stone and K. J. Kudla. J Sch Health 37:470-6 N '67
Beliefs in action. J. B. Richmond. Childh Ed 44:4-7 S '67
Beyond Head start: experimental prekindergarten programs. J. Waxenberg. il N Y State Ed 55:8-9 Mr '68
Criteria for Head start orientation programs. Young Children 22:318 My '67
Detroit project 20/20. E. M. Hatfield and others. Sight-Saving R 37:202-9 Wint '67
Early schooling: a national commitment. C. H. Percy. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:64-75
Headstart. L. P. Rodriguez. Ariz Teach 55: 23-4 My '67
Head start and a fresh start. C. J. Kraus. il Am Ed 4:29 Ap '68
Head start classroom as a therapeutic environment. A. H. Kidd and R. M. Kidd. il Young Children 23:170-4 Ja '68
Head start: do not pass go; do not collect $200 million. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:29+ Ap '68
Head start in the public schools, 1966-67: summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:3-8 Mr '68
Head start on the march. F. R. Calabria; B. Niehaus. il Instr 76:62-3 Je '67
Head start program; implications for deaf children. W. N. Northcott. bibliog Volta R 70:106-13 F '68
Head start teacher. J. M. Sugarman and others. il Instr 77:26-9+ Je '68
Head start to what? P. J. Smith. il Sch Arts 66:9-10 Je '67
Headstart toward integration. N. Whitman. Cath Sch J 68:52-3 Ap '68
Head starters learn about their world; photographs. Childh Ed 44:46-7 S '67
Health program for Minneapolis Project headstart 1966. E. E. Hartman and A. Olson. J Sch Health 37:232-6 My '67
Intellectual differences in five-year-old underprivileged girls and boys with and without pre-kindergarten school experience. M. P. Smith. J Ed Res 61:348-50 Ap '68
Is the bridge completed? M. Wolff. Childh Ed 44:12-15 S '67
Listening achievement in Head start. T. M. Goolsby, jr. Read Teach 21:659-62 Ap '68
Look at three federal programs: Project head start. H. Bradley. Ill Sch J 47:112-15 Sum '67
Meet the child at his level. H. P. Bradley. il Instr 77:25-7 D '67
New approach to Head start; Bereiter-Engelmann method. B. W. Young. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:386-8 Mr '68
Performance of four- and five-year-old children in Operation head start on selected arithmetic abilities. C. Lehew. bibliog Arith Teach 15:53-9 Ja '68
Pointers for Britain in America's Headstart. R. Raynor. Times Ed Sup 2708:1213 Ap 14 '67
Preschool children's comparative performance on the Headstart social behavior inventory. J. Caliguri and E. Robertson. J Negro Ed 37:75-8 Wint '68
Professional social work with Headstart mothers. E. Glickman. Children 15:59-64 Mr '68
Psycholinguistic characteristics of preschool children. J. F. Cawley. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:95-101 N '67
Rural deprived. L. H. Cochran and V. Fischer. il Pa Sch J 116:330-1 F '68
Safety gets a green light; Head start, kindergarten safety activities. R. Heaney. il Instr 77:105 Ag '67
Some gains from the Head start experience. D. K. Osborn. Childh Ed 44:8-11 S '67
Speech and language screening in a summer Headstart program. E. K. Monsees and C. Berman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:121-6 My '68
Use 8mm films for self-identification; Head start schools in Lubbock, Tex. il Instr 77: 144-5 O '67
Vision care in Project head start. A. F North, jr. Sight-Saving R 37:153-6 Fall '67
What Chester County has learned from Head start. D. K. Phillips. il Instr 77:85 My '68

Follow through programs
Build from where the child is. E. H. Ward. il Instr 77:26-7+ D '67
Follow through. N. Estes. il Am Ed 3:12-14 S '67
Follow through: a promise for school reform. M. P. Berson. Ed Lead 25:459+ F '68
Follow through in Richmond. V. M. Binford. il Va J Ed 61:22-3 Mr '68
Follow-through program. G. J. Klopf. Childh Ed 44:72 S '67
Follow-through program in first grade. J. M. Huggins. Childh Ed 44:27-9 S '67
Follow through to follow Head start. J. S. Park. Am Sch Bd J 155:5-6 Ag '67
Follow-up to Head start. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2731:536 S 22 '67
Following through with federal funds. A. E. Howard. il Childh Ed 44:16-21 S '67
Following up on Follow through. H. Salsinger. il Am Ed 4:12-15 My '68
From Head start to Follow through. Sch & Soc 95:404+ N 11 '67
Head start: do not pass go; do not collect $200 million. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85: 29+ Ap '68
Head start kindergarten: a step up. E. L. Widmer. Childh Ed 44:22-6 S '67
How Project follow through will help schools; interview with John F. Hughes. Nations Sch 80:34-5+ Ag '67
Operation follow through; first report on the OE plan to follow up Head start. L. J. McGuinness. Instr 76:61 Je '67
Tony Harris was a sobbing lump. R. Ross. il Am Ed 4:12-13 Ap '68

PROJECT interchange
Project interchange; bridging the gap between Job corps and public schools. C. E. Minich. AV Instr 13:138-40 F '68

PROJECT MATCH box. See Boston childrens museum

PROJECT method
Observations on an ungraded project approach to life science. F. J. Crouter. Sch Sci & Math 68:297-301 Ap '68
Production project as a unifying experience. H. E. Nelson. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 N '67

PROJECT method—*Continued*
Project & beyond: revisions are due in the IA electricity/electronics lab. G. E. Baker. il Am Voc J 42:26-7 My '67
Project problems. T. J. Minter. J Ind Arts Ed 26:10-11+ Mr '67; Reply. F. L. Maraviglia. 27:8-9 S '67

PROJECT on contemporary music in the schools. See Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

PROJECT on the administrative internship. See National association of secondary school principals—Project on the administrative internship in secondary school improvement

PROJECT on the induction of beginning teachers. See National association of secondary school principals—Project on the induction of beginning teachers

PROJECT physics. See Harvard project physics

PROJECT PLAN (program for learning in accordance with needs) See Data processing in education

PROJECT public information, Madison, Wisconsin
PI'I aids communication. A. E. Holliday. il Wis J Ed 100:13-14+ Ja '68

PROJECT research. See Research—Colleges and universities

PROJECT social studies. See United States—Office of education—Social studies program

PROJECT talent
Characteristics of gifted children. S. Krippner. bibliog Ed 88:15-21 S '67
Functional education for the seventies; Project PLAN (program for learning in accordance with needs) J. C. Flanagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:27-33 S '67

PROJECT talent test battery
Interactions among interests, abilities, and career plans. W. W. Cooley. bibliog il J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 51:1-16 O '67
Prediction of adolescent popularity and rejection from achievement and interest tests. H. Horowitz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:170-4 Je '67

PROJECT TREE (teacher research in elementary education) See Wisconsin state university—Ames laboratory school

PROJECT uplift. See Jefferson County, Illinois—Public schools

PROJECTION
See also
Map projection

PROJECTION (psychology)
See also
Projective tests

PROJECTION apparatus
AV: the overhead and you. R. Wyman. See issues of Instructor through June 1967
Adequate slide projection. D. A. James and G. V. Nichols. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 90+ Mr '68
Better breed of animal? L. M. Heath. AV Instr 13:208 F '68
Biology? use that opaque projector. G. W. Sylvester. Tex Outl 51:56 O '67
Challenge of overhead projectors. S. Battist. il Arts & Activities 63:32-6 Ap '68
Color lifts; transparent color pictures. T. G. Gault. il J Geog 66:246-7 My '67
Composition overhead. J. Knight. Tex Outl 52:49+ Ap '68
Enlarging the use of the overhead projector. D. T. Beatty. il Sch Shop 27:103-4 Ap '68
Evaluation of the effectiveness of the overhead projector in teaching descriptive geometry and hydrology. A. Perlberg and M. Resh. J Ed Res 61:14-18 S '67
Excitement in your classroom with an overhead projector. D. M. Timpano. H Points p21-5 Wint '68
Experimental comparison of projection screens G. V. Nichols and D. A. James. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:44-6 N '67
Infernal machine. Times Ed Sup 2753:632 F 23 '68
Make your own rear-projection screen. C. W. Freed. il Sch Shop 27:54-6 My '68
Mastering an overhead projector. Forecast Home Econ 13:F22 O '67
Microchemistry projected (TOPS) H. N. Alyea. il J Chem Ed 44:335-42 Je '67
Multipurpose projection stand. J. G. Whipple. il AV Instr 13:276+ Mr '68
Originals for overhead projector transparencies (cont) il Bsns Ed World 48:20-4 N '67; 16-20 Ja; 18-22 My '68
Overhead projector. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F45+ F '68
Overhead projector eliminates your blackboard jumble. E. D. Palmer. Bal Sheet 49: 299+ Mr '68
Overhead projector in foreign language teaching. il AV Instr 13:463-7 My '68
Overhead projectors. W. R. Barnard. il J Chem Ed 45:341-6 My '68
Overhead transparencies for the upper grades. R. E. Gabler. il J Geog 66:234-40 My '67
Plea for two projectors; utilizing filmstrips and slides. G. L. Ruark. AV Instr 13:500 My '68
Quality control in graphics. P. B. Larimore. J Geog 66:255-7 My '67
Significant advancement in media. V. Lanier. Arts & Activities 61:6+ Je '67
Study compares overhead projection with chalkboard instruction. il Bsns Ed World 48:16-17 S '67
TOPS: tested overhead projection series; comp. by H. N. Alyea. See issues of Journal of chemical education
Teach savings accounts with the overhead projector. J. L. Barr. Bsns Ed World 48: 16-17+ S '67
Use of the overhead as a tachistoscope. H. Liberman. AV Instr 13:384 Ap '68
Using the overhead projector. L. S. Powell. Times Ed Sup 2733:717 O 6 '67
Using the overhead with the deaf. H. R. Meier. il Instr 77:40-1 Mr '68
See also
Moving picture projectors

PROJECTION rooms
Adequate slide projection. D. A. James and G. V. Nichols. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 90+ Mr '68
Multimedia classroom: planning and operation. R. McDougal and J. J. Thompson. il AV Instr 12:826-9 O '67
Teacher preparation through multimedia facilities. G. E. Ingham. il AV Instr 12: 1054-6 D '67
We designed and constructed a remote control classroom. H. J Cress and R. Stowe. il AV Instr 12:830-5 O '67

PROJECTION screens. See Projection apparatus

PROJECTIVE tests
Contributions of projective techniques to assessment of management potential. D. L. Grant and others. J Ap Psychol 51:226-32 Je '67
Projective study of attitudes toward continuing education. I. M. Rubin and H. G. Morgan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:453-60 D '67
Sentence-completion test prediction of autonomous and therapist-led group behavior. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:28-34 Ja '67
Variations in drawings of a person and myself by hearing-impaired and normal children. J. Gillies. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:86-9 F '68
See also
Bender Gestalt test
Goodenough-Harris drawing test
Holtzman inkblot technique
Thematic apperception test

PROJECTORS. See Moving picture projectors; Projection apparatus

PROJECTS
See also
Activity programs
Creative activities
also subhead Projects under school subject. e.g. Economics—Projects

Elementary schools
Mathematics at the root of integrated learning. M. Sime. il Times Ed Sup 2727:309 Ag 25 '67
Media power through kid power. J. W. Gilkey. il Ed Screen AV G 47:24-5+ Mr '68
Reddy Raven stimulates creativity. M. Bierman. il Instr 77:102 Ag '67
Two-class spaceship. G. Brough. il Instr 77: 37 Mr '68

First grades
Have a pie party to climax October. K. Tomjack. il Instr 77:42 O '67

Fourth grades
Building a mountain. R. D. Sego. il Instr 77:54-5 F '68

Intermediate grades
Keeping in touch with parents. M. J. Hamblet. il Instr 77:34-5 Ja '68

Kindergarten
See also
Kindergarten—Activities

Primary grades
Your children will love this story machine; pupil-made story roll. E. H. Hostetter. il Grade Teach 85:202-4 S '67
See also
Primary grades—Activities

PROJECTS—*Continued*

Second grades

Josie, our pony. T. Heidinger and E. Hunger. il Instr 77:135 Ap '68

We hatched baby chicks; making an incubator and brooder. P. Neumann. il Instr 77:30-1+ Ap '68

Sixth grades

In the spirit of Christmas. M. C. Klein. il Instr 77:36 D '67

It worked for me; using British newspapers as a teaching tool. D. M. Rogers. il Grade Teach 85:19-20+ N '67

My sixth graders chose a unique gift. M. Langenbach. Instr 76:65 Je '67

Our world's fair helped CARE. W. J. Cirone. il Instr 77:88-9 O '67

Third grades

33 books. M. G. Stanis and R. Heisler. il Instr 77:50-1 D '67

PROJECTS to advance creativity in education. See Creative education

PROKOF'EV, Sergei Sergeevich

Prokofiev's vanishing Seventh. E. F. Heller. Mus J 25:68 O '67

PROMOTION, Sales. See Sales promotion

PROMOTIONS

See also

Employees—Promotion

Students

Ready for first grade; promotion certificates. E. Ansman. il Instr 77:29 My '68

See also

Acceleration (education)

Retardation

Primary grades

Effect of nonpromotion on the achievement of groups matched from retained first graders and promoted second graders. V. Dobbs and D. Neville. bibliog J Ed Res 60:472-5 Jl '67

Teachers

See College professors and instructors—Promotions

PRONENESS to accidents. See Accidents—Psychological aspects

PRONOUN

See also

Italian language—Pronoun

Spanish language—Pronoun

PRONUNCIATION

Experimental study to assess the effects of three levels of mispronunciation on comprehension for three different populations. R. J. Kibler and L. L. Barker. bibliog Speech Mon 35:26-38 Mr '68

See also

Diacritical notation

English language—Pronunciation

French language—Pronunciation

Spanish language—Pronunciation

PROOF (law) See Evidence (law)

PROOF, Mathematical

Geometric proofs of the irrationality of $\sqrt{2}$. E. F. Beckenbach. il Arith Teach 15:244-50 Mr '68

Proof of the space-separation postulate. C. A. McComas. il Math Teach 61:472-4 My '68

Simple constructive proof for two identities. S. Libeskind. Math Teach 61:259-63 Mr '68

Use of vectors to eliminate construction lines in proving theorems in geometry. H. Rosenberg. il Sch Sci & Math 67:567-8 Je '67

Use proofs as math enrichment. Sister Mary Angela Dolores. Cath Sch J 67:61-2 S '67

What does a proof really prove? S. A. Smith. Math Teach 61:483-4 My '68

PROOFREADING

Proofreading; a student responsibility. L. J. Johnson. Engl J 56:1323-4+ D '67

Proofreading and spelling: a report and a program. C. Personke and L. Knight. El Engl 44:768-74 N '67

PROPAGANDA

Freedom and responsibility in education. D. S. Seckinger. Sch & Soc 96:278-9 Sum '68

Units of work

Teach them to read between the lines. C. Agrast. Grade Teach 85:72-4 N '67

PROPAGANDA analysis

Teach them to read between the lines. C. Agrast. Grade Teach 85:72-4 N '67

PROPAGANDA in the schools

Education for imperialism: colonial propaganda in the German schools prior to World war I. R. V. Pierard. Teach Col J 38:284-7 My '67

PROPERTY accounting. See Accounting

PROPERTY assessment. See Assessment

PROPERTY tax. See Taxation

PROSCENIUM arch stage. See Theaters—Stages

PROSE literature

Learning from prose material: length of passage, knowledge of results, and position of questions. L. T. Frase. J Ed Psychol 58: 266-72 O '67

PROSODY. See Versification

PROSPECTIVE teacher fellowship program. See Scholarships and fellowships

PROSTHESIS

Development of perceptual motor skills in a profoundly retarded child. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:941-63 My '67

See also

Larynx, Artificial

PROTECTION of college buildings. See College buildings—Protection

PROTECTION of school buildings. See School buildings—Protection

PROTECTIVE clothing. See Clothing, Protective

PROTEINS

Count-down to famine. C. W. Johnson and G. W. Johnson. Social Studies 59:29-31 Ja '68

Effect of fish protein concentrate on biscuits. S. M. Jezorek and E. J. McCreary. J Home Econ 60:287 Ap '68

Textbook errors; errors in representing structures of proteins and nucleic acids. R. A. Day and E. J. Ritter. il J Chem Ed 44: 761-3 D '67

See also

Collagen

PROTEST groups. See Dissenters

PROTESTANT churches

Education

Protestant schools in the Republic of Ireland. B. T. Peck. Int R Ed 13 no2:212-25 '67

United States

Other churches: their approach in fostering vocations. R. R. Rasmussen. NCEA Bul 64:200-5 Ag '67

PROTESTANT clergy. See Clergy

PROTESTANT laymen. See Laity

PROTESTANT reformation. See Reformation

PROTESTANTS

Measuring Protestant beliefs in Portland, Oregon; scale of religious belief. C. V. Gustafson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-15 Ja '68

PROTESTS, Student. See Students—Political activities

PROTONS

Proton magnetic resonance coordination number study: $AlCl_3$ in aqueous solvent mixtures. A. Fratiello and R. E. Schuster. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:91-3 F '68

PROTOZOA

Didinium; an aggressive protozoan. C. M. Flaten. il Am Biol Teach 29:474-5 S '67

Methods in the general biology of opalinid protozoa. A. Amaro. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 29:546-51 O '67

On the hyperparasitism in protozoa. A. Amaro. il Am Biol Teach 30:52-3 Ja '68

Technique of bringing living ecological systems into the laboratory. D. E. Meyer. il Am Biol Teach 30:193-7 Mr '68

PROTRACTORS

Latitude, sunrays, and a ten-inch protractor. J. C. Yoder. il J Geog 67:138-9 Mr '68

PROUST, Marcel

Proustian configuration in Jean-Christophe. D. W. Alden. French R 41:262-71 N '67

Proust's aesthetic of reading. R. Soucy. French R 41:48-59 O '67

Les regards dans A la recherche du temps perdu. M. A. Simons. French R 41:498-504 F '68

PROVERBS

Proverbs: the seeds of literature. E. C. Hood. Engl J 56:970-5 O '67

PROVISO TOWNSHIP, Illinois

High schools

See Maywood, Illinois—Proviso East high school

PSYCHIATRIC clinics
Record-keeping and research in psychiatric and psychological clinics. C. E. Ladd. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:361-7 Jl '67
See also
Child guidance clinics
PSYCHIATRIC diagnosis. See Mental illness—Diagnosis
PSYCHIATRIC hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric
PSYCHIATRIC patients. See Mentally ill
PSYCHIATRISTS
Psychiatrists who serve deaf people. Am Ann Deaf 112:351 My '67
PSYCHIATRY
See also
Child psychiatry
Mental illness

History

Medicine in the history of mental retardation: 1800-1965. L. Kanner. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:165-70 S '67
PSYCHIATRY and education
Implications of a phenomenological approach to education. S. Tenenbaum. Ed Theory 17: 343-52 O '67
PSYCHOANALYSIS
Jung oriented rationale for a program for moral education. S. J. Drumheller. il Relig Ed 63:131-6 Mr '68
Life-stage vocational development system. D. B. Hershenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:23-30 Ja '68
Sociological explanations for student problems. C. Weinberg. Personnel & Guid J 46:852-7 My '68
See also
Dreams
PSYCHOANALYSIS and literature
Oedipus the king: the two dramas, the two conflicts. S. O. Lesser. Col Engl 29:175-97 D '67
Sábato's El Túnel: more Freud than Sartre. F. Petersen. bibliog Hispania 50:271-6 My '67
Sea, love, and death in the poetry of Aleixandre. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 50: 219-28 My '67
PSYCHOANALYSIS and religion. See Religion and psychoanalysis
PSYCHOGALVANIC skin responses. See Galvanic skin responses
PSYCHOGRAPHS
Counseling may have a new look. J. C. Runyon. J Sec Ed 42:309-15 N '67
Description of several test reporting innovations as programmed for the 1130 computer. H. J. Clawar. Ed & Psychol M 27: 739-41 Autumn '67
How to explain test scores to parents. W. Cunningham. Sch Mgt 12:86-7+ Ap '68
Test interpretation: some problems and a proposal. N. A. Sprinthall. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:248-56 Je '67
PSYCHOLINGUISTICS
Effects of induction and deduction on deaf and hearing individuals' attainment of first-order concepts. K. A. Blake and others. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 112:606-13 S '67
Effects of language laboratory type upon cultural orientation scores of foreign language students. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma. Mod Lang J 51:258-63 My '67
Interpersonal ethic for communication. P. W. Keller and C. T. Brown. bibliog J Comm 18:73-81 Mr '68
Learning of logical connectives by adolescents with single and multiple instances. J. Youniss and H. G. Furth. J Ed Psychol 58:222-30 Ag '67
Psycholinguistics: something new in health education. W. R. Johnson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:25+ Mr '68
Psychological examinations of newer dimensions of linguistics and their implications for reading. W. W. Weaver and A. J. Kingston. bibliog J Read 11:238-42 D '67
Radio telemetry for the monitoring of verbal behavior. M. Hoshiko and G. Holloway. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:48-50 F '68
Simplistic standard word-perception theory of reading. C. A. Lefevre. bibliog El Engl 45: 349-53+ Mr '68
See also
Meaning (psychology)

Tests and scales

See also
Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
PSYCHOLOGICAL aspects of economics. See Economics—Psychological aspects
PSYCHOLOGICAL clinics. See Psychiatric clinics
PSYCHOLOGICAL consultants. See Consultants
PSYCHOLOGICAL counseling. See Counseling; Personnel service
PSYCHOLOGICAL fiction
Meursault's absurd act. G. Morreale; discussion. French R 41:102-4, 550 O '67, F '68
Reality-game of Robbe-Grillet. H. A. Wylie. French R 40:774-80 My '67
Sábato's El Túnel: more Freud than Sartre. F. Petersen. bibliog Hispania 50:271-6 My '67
Salvador Elizondo's Farabeuf. G. R. McMurray. Hispania 50:596-601 S '67
PSYCHOLOGICAL literature
Links between the humanities and the literature of the human sciences. I. Bry and L. Afflerbach. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42: 510-24 Ja '68
PSYCHOLOGICAL measurement. See Psychometrics
PSYCHOLOGICAL phenomenology. See Phenomenological psychology
PSYCHOLOGICAL research
Book reviews; ed. by W. B. Michael and J. J. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement through Autumn 1967
It's my opinion; two voices of psychology and the new psychologist. T. J. Banta. J Ed Res 61:22-3 S '67
Methodology and technology of educational and psychological testing. S. T. Mayo. bibliog R Ed Res 38:92-101 F '68
Overview of the research on educational and psychological testing. W. G. Findley and B. B. Masia. bibliog R Ed Res 38:5-11 F '68
Record-keeping and research in psychiatric and psychological clinics. C. E. Ladd. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:361-7 Jl '67
Research frontier; ed. by H. Borow and J. E. Muthard. See issues of Journal of counseling psychology
Testing the educational and psychological development of young adults, ages 18-25. A. K. Pasanella and W. W. Willingham. bibliog R Ed Res 38:42-8 F '68

Methodology

If basic research is to have bearing on actualities. . . M. Sherif. J Gen Ed 19: 99-111 Jl '67
Mental practice: a review and discussion. A. Richardson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:263-73 My '67

Volunteers

Evaluating a tutorial program containing volunteer subjects. J. A. Lucas and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Spr '68
PSYCHOLOGICAL scaling. See Psychometrics
PSYCHOLOGICAL tests
Prediction of posthospital work adjustment by the use of psychological tests. C. M. Lowe. J Counsel Psychol 14:248-52 My '67
Use of multiple regression procedures when the predictor variables are psychological tests. L. Wolins. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1: 821-7 Wint '67
See also
Intelligence tests
PSYCHOLOGICAL types. See Typology (psychology)
PSYCHOLOGISTS
Frequency of citation as a criterion of eminence. R. A. Myers and A. S. DeLevie; reply. W. B. Hall. J Counsel Psychol 14:386-8 Jl '67
See also
Counselors
School psychologists
also
Piaget, J.
Skinner, B. F.
Witmer, L.
PSYCHOLOGY
Psychology as a science. R. I. Watson. Sch & Soc 96:132-3 Mr 2 '68
Psychology, medicine and the human condition known as mental health. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Sch Health 37:273-7 Je '67
Threads that bind us together. C. W. Scott. Personnel & Guid J 46:773-6 Ap '68
See also
Acts (psychology)
Aggression (psychology)
Ascendancy
Assimilation (psychology)
Autonomy (psychology)
Behaviorism (psychology)
Belief and doubt
Child psychology
Choice (psychology)
Clinical psychology

PSYCHOLOGY—See also—*Continued*
Cognition
Concepts and conception
Cues (psychology)
Dependency (psychology)
Discrepancy (psychology)
Discrimination (psychology)
Dissonance (psychology)
Ego (psychology)
Expectancy (psychology)
Experience
Failure (psychology)
Field theory (psychology)
Flexibility (psychology)
Frustration (psychology)
Images and imagery (psychology)
Imitation
Influence (psychology)
Intellect
Interest (psychology)
Interference (psychology)
Introversion and extraversion
Judgment (psychology)
Justification (psychology)
Knowledge, Theory of
Learning, Psychology of
Maturation (psychology)
Meaning (psychology)
Motivation (psychology)
Negroes in the United States—Psychology
Opinions (psychology)
Patterns (psychology)
Perception
Practice (psychology)
Preferences (psychology)
Reaction (psychology)
Recognition (psychology)
Reinforcement (psychology)
Reproduction (psychology)
Retention (psychology)
Rigidity (psychology)
Self actualization (psychology)
Set (psychology)
Sex (psychology)
Similarity (psychology)
Symbolism (psychology)
Tension (psychology)
Threshold (psychology)
Transposition (psychology)
Typology (psychology)
Values (psychology)
Vigilance (psychology)
Will

Achievements, Student

Cooperative versus competitive discussion methods in teaching introductory psychology. D. B. Haines and W. J. McKeachie. J Ed Psychol 58:386-90 D '67
Dogmatism and examination performance. B. J. White and R. D. Alter. J Ed Psychol 58: 285-9 O '67
Experiment with radio instruction in an introductory psychology course. W. U. Snyder and others. J Ed Res 61:291-6 Mr '68
Graduate record examination and undergraduate grades as predictors of success in graduate school. G. Stricker and J. T. Huber. J Ed Res 60:466-8 Jl '67

History

Contributions of psychology to the problems of mental retardation with some implications for the future. B. M. Luckey. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:170-5 S '67
Lightner Witmer; a neglected pioneer. J. M. Gardner. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 719-20 Mr '68

Industrial applications

See Psychology, Industrial

Measurement

See Psychometrics

Programmed teaching

Overprompting in programmed instruction. R. C. Anderson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:88-93 Ap '68
Programing possibilities for classroom and laboratory. F. S. McKenna. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:18-19 Wint '68

Scaling

See Psychometrics

Teacher education

Do teachers need more preparation in psychology? G. L. Jean and F. J. Deignan. J Teach Ed 19:53-7 Spr '68
Involvement in the classroom. E. A. Harrison. Contemp Ed 39:222-3 Mr '68

See also
Psychology teachers—Education

Teaching

Why not psychology in elementary and high school? D. L. Hogenson and J. M. Nixon. Minn J Ed 48:25 N '67

Colleges and universities

Attitudes and scholastic behavior. J. C. Wofford and T. L. Willoughby. J Ed Res 61: 360-2 Ap '68
Programing possibilities for classroom and laboratory. F. S. McKenna. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:18-19 Wint '68
This is psychology? S. M. Cohen. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:43-7 Wint '68

Teaching methods

Prerequisites of foresight. M. A. Carroll and J. C. Tyson. J Exp Ed 36:75-9 Fall '67
This is psychology? S. M. Cohen. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:43-7 Wint '68

Evaluation

Cooperative versus competitive discussion methods in teaching introductory psychology. D. B. Haines and W. J. McKeachie. J Ed Psychol 58:386-90 D '67
Experiment with radio instruction in an introductory psychology course. W. U. Snyder and others. J Ed Res 61:291-6 Mr '68
Use of reinforcement in education. P. Chahbazi. J Ed Res 61:126 N '67

Tests and scales

See also
Engle psychology test

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied

1917: a journal is born. J. G. Darley. J Ap Psychol 52:1-9 F '68

See also
Job satisfaction
Psychology, Industrial

PSYCHOLOGY, Child. See Child psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Clinical. See Clinical psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative

Aspects of a comparative psychology of mental deficiency. G. Berkson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:10-15 Jl '67
Humanness of man. I. Asimov. II NEA J 56:6-8 +D '67

See also
Animal learning

PSYCHOLOGY, Counseling. See Counseling psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Developmental. See Psychology, Genetic

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational

Anti-push theory; best for deprived children. B. J. Paschal. Instr 77:38-9+ D '67
Anxiety and education. Z. E. Kurzweil. Brit J Ed Studies 15:174-87 Je '67
Creativity and education. D. Holbrook. bibliog Univ Q 21:462-85 S '67
Educational classic: Talks to teachers. A. I. Gates. NEA J 56:34-5 O '67
Educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic. R. Friedman. Children 14:193-6 S '67
Force-field analysis. S. E. Tancil. NEA J 57:22-3 Mr '68
Problem of instruction and development at the 18th international congress of psychology. N. A. Menchinskaia and G. G. Saburova. Soviet Ed 9:3-11 Jl '67
Scientific educationists, 1870-1914. R. J. W. Selleck. Brit J Ed Studies 15:148-65 Je '67

See also
Abstraction
Achievement motivation
Child psychology
Intelligence
Learning, Psychology of
Study

Achievements, Student

Answer-changing behavior on objective examinations. J. A. Bath. J Ed Res 61:105-7 N '67

History

Now and then in teaching skill subjects. C. Cooper. Bal Sheet 49:56-7+ O '67

Methodology

Observation

Studies of learning in the school setting. M. O. Meux. bibliog R Ed Res 37:539-62 D '67

Teacher education

Innovations in teacher training in a small college. M. M. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 45: 276-8 Mr '68
Intensive individualization of teacher preparation. F. F. Fuller and others. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:151-87 '67

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—Teacher education—*Continued*
Morris micro-teaching plan changes broken-record education lecture. D. E. Hinmon. Minn J Ed 48:20-1 F '68
Professional heresy or empirical truth? W. R. Tracey. Contemp Ed 39:161-3 Ja '68
Teacher use of educational psychology journals. C. M. Garverick. J Teach Ed 18:192-4 Sum '67
What psychology has to offer to teacher education. C. R. Rogers. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:37-57 '67

Teaching

Humanistic approach in teaching educational psychology. C. W. Ryan and J. J. Muro. Clearing House 42:420-2 Mr '68

Teaching methods

Student personality correlates of teacher ratings. G. D. Yonge and J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:44-52 F '68

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental
Speech pathology and the experimental analysis of behavior. R. H. Brookshire. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:215-27 Ag '67
See also
Stimulus and response

PSYCHOLOGY, Genetic
Implications of Piaget's developmental psychology for mental retardation. P. Reiss. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:361-9 N '67
See also
Mental development

Research

Early experience in relation to cognitive development. S. W. Gray and J. O. Miller. bibliog R Ed Res 37:475-93 D '67

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
Interface between personnel and organizational psychology. B. M. Bass. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:81-8 F '68
Management of motivation. G. T. Kowitz. Phi Delta Kappan 49:77-80 O '67
Psychological study of pay. M. Haire and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 51: 1-24 Ag '67
Validity of the job-concept interview in an industrial setting. G. V. Barrett and others. J Ap Psychol 51:233-5 Je '67
See also
Job satisfaction
Vocational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Phenomenological. See Phenomenological psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological. See Psychophysiology

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious. See Religion and psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Vocational. See Vocational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY and literature
Cereus peruvianus in Stifter's Nachsommer: illustration of a gestalt. C. O. Sjogren. German Q 40:664-72 N '67
Prurience uncovered: the psychology of Euripides' Pentheus. J. A. LaRue. Class J 63: 209-14 F '68
Psychological approaches to literary criticism. Sister Mary Lauren. Cath Sch J 68: 57-9 F '68
Valuable allies. A. C. Spithill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:879-83 My '68

PSYCHOLOGY and religion. See Religion and psychology

PSYCHOLOGY and rhetoric. See Rhetoric and psychology

PSYCHOLOGY in literature. See Psychology and literature

PSYCHOLOGY of language. See Psycholinguistics

PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of movement. See Movement, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of personality. See Personality

PSYCHOLOGY teachers

Education

Seminar in the teaching of psychology. F. Costin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 48-9 Wint '68

PSYCHOMETRICS
Educational objectives and educational media. J. V. Edling. bibliog R Ed Res 38:177-94 Ap '68
Importance of test item content: an analysis of a corollary of the deviation hypothesis; with comment by H. E. Adams, L. R. Goldberg and P. Slovic. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:462-73 S '67
Moderating heteroscedasticity. E. E. Ghiselli and E. P. Sanders. Ed & Psychol M 27: 581-90 Autumn '67
Multidimensional scaling analysis of decision strategies in threat evaluation. J. W. Rigney and C. H. DeBow. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51: 305-10 Ag '67
Note on design of test experiments. H. G. Osburn. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:797-802 Wint '67
Use of multiple regression procedures when the predictor variables are psychological tests. L. Wolins. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1: 821-7 Wint '67
See also
Educational measurements
Factor analysis
Scale analysis (psychology)
Tests and scales

Research

Educational and psychological testing: reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1965; with critique by R. W. Tyler. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 38:5-107 F '68

PSYCHOMETRISTS
Attitudes of psychologists and psychometrists toward gifted children and programs for the gifted. J. Wiener. Excep Child 34:354 Ja '68

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY
Aggression as a function of the interaction of the sex of the aggressor and the sex of the victim. S. P. Taylor and S. Epstein. J Personal 35:474-86 S '67
Aggressive behavior and physiological arousal as a function of provocation and the tendency to inhibit aggression. S. P. Taylor. J Personal 35:297-310 Je '67
Auditory and visual retention in relation to arousal. E. Levonian. bibliog AV Comm R 16:57-62 Spr '68
Biophysical AV data transfer. L. G. Lawrence. bibliog AV Comm R 15:145-52 Sum '67
Effect of one-minute and five-minute step-ups on performance of simple addition. B. Gutin and J. DiGennaro. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:81-5 Mr '68
Impulsive aggression: reactivity to aggressive cues under emotion arousal. L. Berkowitz and R. W. Buck. J Personal 35:415-24 S '67
In-between times and experimental stress. K. W. Back and others. bibliog J Personal 35:456-73 S '67
Intra-cerebral mechanisms and future education. J. M. R. Delgado N Y State Ed 55:16-18 F '68
Relation between ethnic origin and GSR reactivity in psychophysiological detection. S. Kugelmass and I. Lieblich. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:158-62 Ap '68
Speech communication theory and Pavlov's second signal system. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog J Comm 17:13-24 Mr '67
Telemetric EEG audiometry instrumentation for use with the profoundly retarded. J. P. Reneau and R. Mast. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:506-11 Ja '68
Youth education: a psychophysical perspective. W. W. Wattenberg. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:46-57
See also
Behaviorism (psychology)
Brain—Localization of functions
Dreams
Drugs—Psychological effect
Human engineering
Mind and body
Nervous system, Autonomic

PSYCHOSES
Somatopsychological aspects of mental health. F. C. Shontz. bibliog H Sch J 51:294-300 Ap '68

PSYCHOSOMATICS. See Mind and body

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Rating

Level of therapist functioning, patient depth of self-exploration, and type of confrontation. B. G. Berenson and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:136-9 Mr '68
Rating of competence of counselors and psychotherapists. R. M. Schumacher. J Counsel Psychol 14:440-3 S '67

PSYCHOTHERAPY
Case of desensitization and tutoring therapy. D. D. Bauer, jr. Excep Child 34:386-7 F '68
Client-centered communication therapy for mentally retarded delinquents. M. Peins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:154-61 My '67
Diagnosis and counseling of the mentally retarded: implications for school health. R. L. Stalford and R. J. Meyer. J Sch Health 38:151-5 Mr '68
Effects of reinforcement of self-references in quasi-therapeutic interviews. C. Dicken and M. Fordham. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:145-52 Mr '67
Kinds of counseling: meaningful or meaningless. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:219-25 My '67
See also
Counseling
Mental hygiene
Case studies
Music therapy in a child psychiatry clinic school. D. A. Diephouse. Am Mus Teach 17:27-8+ Ja '68
Evaluation
Measured relationships between sexual motivation and anxiety. A. M. White and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:544-9 N '67
Group work
Alleviating the college student's anxiety: systematic desensitization. M. Katahn. NEA J 57:17-18 Ja '68
Personality of college underachievers who improve with group psychotherapy. M. H. Thelen and C. S. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:561-6 F '68
Sentence-completion test prediction of autonomous and therapist-led group behavior. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:28-34 Ja '67
Standard versus individualized hierarchies in desensitization to reduce test anxiety. J. R. Emery and J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:204-9 My '67
Troubled child; troubled family. J. W. Baldwin. il El Sch J 68:172-9 Ja '68
Verbal behavior in group psychotherapy with and without a therapist. H. C. Salzberg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:24-7 Ja '67
PSYCHOTHERAPY and education. See Psychiatry and education
PSYCHOTIC children. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders
PSYCHROMETRY. See Humidity
PUBERTY
Fast living. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:16 Mr '68
Institutional integrity and middle school organization. S. H. Popper. J Sec Ed 43: 184-91 Ap '68
See also
Adolescence
PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public
PUBLIC and private school relations. See Private and public school relations
PUBLIC assistance. See Public welfare
PUBLIC colleges. See Colleges and universities
PUBLIC health
See also
Air pollution
United States
Changes in preventive medicine. L. S. Goerke. J Sch Health 38:1-8 Ja '68
Democracy in public health education. R. P. Sherwin. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:26+ Je '67
Fence or an ambulance? R. G. Vincent. J Sch Health 37:369-72 O '67
Partnership for conserving sight. N. C. Kiefer. Sight-Saving R 37:229-33 Wint '67
PUBLIC health education
Democracy in public health education. R. P. Sherwin. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:26+ Je '67
Curriculum
School health education study: a foundation for community health education. E. M. Sliepcevich. J Sch Health 38:45-50 Ja '68
PUBLIC institutions
Employees
Birth-order and ruralism as potential determinants of attendant tenure. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 428-34 N '67
Intra-institutional administrative problems: employee communications. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:81-91 N '67
Perceived helpfulness of others as a function of compatible intelligence levels. P. Keith-Spiegel and D. E. Spiegel. J Counsel Psychol 14:61-2 Ja '67
Selected variables of institutional employees by patient contact and length of employment. T. De Koven and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1004-8 My '67
PUBLIC interest
Caesar and the national interest. R. D. Gouran. Class J 63:247-9 Mr '68
Public interest at stake. R. E. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 155:11-14 O '67
PUBLIC junior colleges. See Junior colleges
PUBLIC lands
See also
Commons
United States
See also
United States—Public land law review commission
PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries
PUBLIC library association. See American library association—Public library association
PUBLIC officers. See Government officials and employees
PUBLIC opinion
Changes in federal fiscal policy and public attitudes since the Employment act of 1946. R. B. Carson. bibliog Social Studies 58:305-14 D '67
Education and consensus. I. J. Winn. Social Ed 32:19-24 Ja '68
Factors involved in voting on fluoridation and their implications for health education. E. Fowler. bibliog J Sch Health 37: 345-9 S '67
Identifying Midwest foreign policy opinion makers. W. C. Rogers. Adult Ed 18:115-18 Wint '68
Public opinion and school music. J. L. Bixby. Mus J 26:48+ Mr '68
See also
Student opinion
PUBLIC opinion polls
Happenings in education; which goals of education are most important? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:23 Ja '68
How to find out why the voters said no. F. C. Mayer. Sch Mgt 11:78-9+ O '67
If everybody wants change, why isn't there more of it? Gallup poll findings. Nations Sch 80:26-7 S '67
New Gallup poll proves that teachers and administrators are ready to innovate. Instr 77:32-3 O '67
Parents and education. J. Banfield and others. Ed Res 9:63-6 N '66
Polling community opinion on educational matters. R. L. Sweigert, jr. J Sec Ed 42: 195-202 My '67
PUBLIC participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Public participation
PUBLIC recreation. See Recreation
PUBLIC relations
Creative communications. F. Richard. Ill Ed 56:397 My '68
English, PR style; story. W. F. Gavin. NEA J 57:48 Mr '68
From the editor; Project public information. Am Ed 3:inside cover S '67
Informing the public; teachers must do it. F. Messner. Mich Ed J 44:29 My '67
It's up to you to do something about public relations. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:39-47 F '68
Let's plug our own product. R. Mentzer. il Ohio Sch 46:29-30 Mr '68
Poor public relations takes school boards the wrong way. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:12+ N '67
Public relations remains a naughty word to schoolmen. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 80: 40 O '67
School public relations administrator; summary of Administration of public relations programs in local school systems, 1966-67. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:29-31 Mr '68
This district's public relations program works on a $200 a year budget. G. G. Dahlem. Nations Sch 81:112+ Ap '68
See also
Community and school
Libraries—Public relations
Music—Public relations
National school public relations association
Press agents
Publicity
School public relations awards

PUBLIC relations—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Admissions communication by TV; better than college nights. R. R. Perry. Col & Univ 43: 39-46 Fall '67

Elementary schools

How AV can help your PR. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 85:122-3 My '68

High schools

Put some public relations in your swimming. M. G. Davis. Athletic J 48:37+ O '67

Junior colleges

Comprehensiveness may depend on public relations. J. R. Warren. il Jun Col J 38:24-5 Ap '68

Public relations problems discussed by practitioners. W. A. Harper. il Jun Col J 38:42 O '67

PUBLIC relations as a profession

Oiling the wheels. P. Bloomfield. Times Ed Sup 2756:892 Mr 15 '68

PUBLIC relations directors

School public relations administrators; summary of Administration of public relations programs in local school systems, 1966-67. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:29-31 Mr '68

PUBLIC relief. See Public welfare

PUBLIC school teachers. See Teachers

PUBLIC schools

Charity drives in public school; summary of Student participation in charitable fund-raising drives. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45: 95 O '67

Counselor and the school as a social organization. D. J. Willower and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:228-34 N '67

Intermediate unit on public education. J. D. McAulay. Pa Sch J 116:13 S '67

Let's plug our own product. R. Mentzer. il Ohio Sch 46:29-30 Mr '68

Morals, ideology, and the schools: a foray into the politics of education; with discussion. M. Greene. Ed Theory 17:271-97 O '67

Not all of Benjamin Willis comes through in new book; review of Social problems in public school administration, by B. C. Willis. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:12 Jl '67

Our schools. C. J. Damiano. NCEA Bul 64: 36-8 Ag '67

Public education and the dilemma of responsibility. C. L. Willis. Peabody J Ed 44:347-9 My '67

Public education: for people or institutions? L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover Ja '68

Public school programs and practices. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:103-26 D '67

Public versus private schools: partners or adversaries? L. G. Bent. Ill Ed 56:152-3 D '67

University-public school gap. V. E. Blanke and C. L. Thompson. il Ohio Sch 45:30-1+ My '67

See also

City schools

Suburban schools

Admission requirements

See Elementary schools—Entrance requirements

Closing

Schools closed when funds ran out. Ed Digest 33:16-19 S '67

Criticism

Administrators forum: this month's problem: student editor of school newspaper suspended for editorial criticizing school. Sch Mgt 11:32+ S '67

Art power: a proposition. H. L. Cohen. Studies Art Ed 9:78-86 Spr '68

Must educators turn into shopkeepers? W. H. Cornog. Nations Sch 80:28-9 Jl '67

Public education and public anxiety. J. Henry. Record 69:23-35 O '67

School practices that cause failure. H. F. Robison. Childh Ed 44:155-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 Mr '68

Schools and the poor: the high cost of classroom candor. R. R. Renner. Ed Forum 32: 55-63 N '67

What holds teachers captive? A. D. Nance. il Childh Ed 44:474-6 Ap '68

See also

Education—Criticism

Desegregation

Belief congruence theory, school integration, and riots. S. L. Woodard. Sch & Soc 96: 292-4 Sum '68

Changing controls in ghetto schools. D. H. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 49:451-2 Ap '68

Children cope with crisis; review of Children of crisis: a study of courage and fear, by R. Coles. L. B. Murphy. Children 14: 197-9 S '67; Reply. H. R. Huessy. 15:40 Ja '68

Countering resegregation. J. Pearson. Times Ed Sup 2739:1126 N 17 '67

De facto; poem. B. J. Kinnick. Clearing House 42:73-5 O '67

De facto segregation; a primer for school personnel. D. F. DeRoche. il Instr 77:85 O '67

Descriptive analysis of approaches to school desegregation. P. H. Binzen. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:76-89 '64

Desegregation and the Belgian Congo syndrome. E. B. Fort. Record 69:555-60 Mr '68

Desegregation: assessing the alternatives. R. Schwartz and others. Nations Sch 81:61-6+ Mr '68; Reply. J. Alsop 81:41-2 Ap '68

Education park boldest way to integration. Mich Ed J 45:42-3 F '68

Educators and the racial issue in education. B. Solomon. il Ill Sch J 48:25-34 Spr '68

Fruitage of success. M. Greene. Teach Col Rec 68:650-3 My '67

How new desegregation rules will work. H. Howe, 2d. Nations Sch 81:19-21 Ap '68

How schoolmen are handling the hot ones: integration, innovation, negotiation. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:59-69+ Je '67

Implementation of title VI of the Civil rights act. S. K. Bailey and E. Mosher. Phi Delta Kappan 49:300-3 F '68

Integration-compensatory education controversy. D. U. Levine. bibliog Ed Forum 32: 323-32 Mr '68

Is integration dead? A. L. Lockwood. Phi Delta Kappan 49:246-7 Ja '68

Nearly 3 of 4 frown on busing for desegregation; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:88 My '68

Policy for the public schools: compensation and integration. D. K. Cohen. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:114-37 Wint '68

Princeton and the Magnet. E. Ogletree. il Times Ed Sup 2736:922 O 27 '67

Principal's problem: bussing children out of neighborhood schools. Instr 77:27 Mr '68

Problems and dilemmas in urban school integration. B. J. Novak. bibliog Ed 88: 221-7 F '68

Quality teaching and the desegregation workshop. B. Rosen. J Teach Ed 18:491-4 Wint '67

Race and equal educational opportunity. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38: 66-76 Wint '68

Racial segregation in public education. Sch & Soc 96:287-9 Sum '68

Should administrators seek racial balance in the schools? N. V. Sullivan. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:378-80 Mr '68

Teacher organizations and desegregation. R. Dewing. Phi Delta Kappan 49:257-60 Ja '68

Teacher power in ghetto schools. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:15-16 My '68

These integration approaches work, sometimes: desegregation efforts in cities across the country. R. J. Havighurst. Nations Sch 80:73-5 S '67

These racially integrated materials are available: books, films and tapes for grades K-12. Nations Sch 79:40-52 Je '67

Ways round segregation; more emphasis on quality. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2728: 347 S 1 '67

What's ahead on the school desegregation front? il Sch Mgt 11:65-70+ S '67

White communities not ready for integrated schools. C. Hamilton. Sch & Soc 96:262 Sum '68

California

Politics without power. R. T. Stout and G. E. Sroufe. Phi Delta Kappan 49:342-5 F '68

Total school integration: an experiment in social reconstruction. H. Singer and I. G. Hendrick. Phi Delta Kappan 49:143-7 N '67

Connecticut

Will urban-suburban busing work? C. O. Richter and S. F. Overlan. il Nations Sch 80:32-3 Ag '67

District of Columbia

Appeal of de facto segregation decision. Sch & Soc 95:406+ N 11 '67

Who can perform what the courts promise? A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:31 Ag '67

PUBLIC schools—Desegregation—*Continued*

Illinois

Chicago board vacillates, but finally agrees to bus. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 81:22 Ap '68
Headstart toward integration. N. Whitman. Cath Sch J 68:52-3 Ap '68
Problem: selling an integration plan to a community; Evanston, Ill. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:67-8 Je '67

Michigan

Problem: how to integrate a 5,000-student suburban school system, Inkster, Mich. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:64-5 Je '67

New York (state)

Achieving racial balance: the White Plains story. C. F. Johnson and J. Booth. Sch Mgt 12:45-9+ Ja '68
Integrated education: its opportunities and obligations. E. B. Nyquist. N Y State Ed 55: 2-7 Mr '68
Integration and the schools; statement of policy and recommendations. New York (state) Board of regents. il N Y State Ed 55:11-15 My '68
Integration: the profession's greatest challenge. D. C. Corrigan. il N Y State Ed 55: 23-30 My '68
Racial balance; a case study. C. F. Johnson. il N Y State Ed 55:16-19+ D '67
Racial balance in schools; New York experiment fails. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2738:1052 N 10 '67
Teacher asks: can city schools be integrated? A. C. Ornstein. J Gen Ed 19:157-61 Jl '67
To mourn in private is not enough. N Y State Ed 55:9 My '68

North Carolina

Nobody wanted school desegregation: Moore County, N.C. D. Cooper. il Am Ed 3:2-4 Je '67

Northern states

City-to-suburb busing. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:67-70+ O '67

Ohio

Inner city education; interview with R. O. Greer. Ohio Sch 46:16-18+ Ap '68

Southern states

Southern desegregation: a look at the bright side. D. Seeley. Nations Sch 79:27-8 Je '67

Virginia

Success in the city. R. A. Goodson. il Va J Ed 61:9-10 '67

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education

History

Changing attitudes toward free public schools in Illinois, 1825-1860. J. Pulliam. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:191-208 Sum '67
Common school effect. H. J. Spears. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:15-26 Mr '68
Critical review of the history of drawing methods in the public schools of the United States. T. Pasto. bibliog Art Ed 20:2-7 N; 18-22 D '67
Education and philanthropy. B. M. Fisher. Teach Col Rec 68:622-30 My '67
Horace Mann's aides: the New England transcendentalists. J. B. Wilson. Ed Forum 31: 487-95 My '67
Lancashire, the American common school, and the religious problem in British education in the nineteenth century. D. K. Jones. Brit J Ed Studies 15:292-306 O '67

Overcrowding

School building: time to slow down? N. L. Engelhardt, jr. and B. Harrison; G. J. Collins. il Sch Mgt 11:53-9+ N '67
Society to put together; South high school, Grand Rapids. il Mich Ed J 45:10-14 My '68

Political control

See Politics and education

State aid

See State aid to education

Volunteer workers

See Volunteer workers in education

Illinois

Changing attitudes toward free public schools in Illinois, 1825-1860. J. Pulliam. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:191-208 Sum '67

Michigan

Evidence of barriers; public school racial census. Mich Ed J 45:1 Ja '68
Former Montanan views Michigan strikes. R. D. Peterson. Mont Ed 44:10+ F '68

Minnesota

God & Caesar in the Minnesota public schools. R. B. Dierenfield. il Minn J Ed 48: 9-11 D '67
Report urges stronger state role; 1967 Minnesota school study, known as the Domian report. Minn J Ed 48:25 D '67

Ohio

Samuel Lewis and the people's colleges. V. P. Lannie. Sch & Soc 95:493-8 D 9 '67

Southwestern states

Influence of differential community perceptions on the provision of equal educational opportunities. J. G. Anderson and D. Safar. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:219-30 Sum '67

Texas

Education emerging from isolation. G. H. Ivy. Tex Outl 51:17+ N '67
Education service centers, agents of change. V. M. Cutter and C. W. Nix. Tex Outl 51:42-5 S '67
Word is innovation; experimentation in Texas schools. Tex Outl 52:39-40+ My '68

Virginia

Speech and hearing services in Virginia's public schools. R. C. Brailey and others. Va J Ed 61:16-17 Mr '68

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

Great Britain

Aids in the public schools. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2757:992 Mr 22 '68
Best all-rounders; public schools. Times Ed Sup 2718:2099 Je 23 '67
Blunt attack on the public schools. Times Ed Sup 2711:1514 My 5 '67
For and against abolition; evidence to Newsom. Times Ed Sup 2707:1140 Ap 7 '67
From outside. T. Burgess. Times Ed Sup 2737:998; 2738:1064 N 3-10 '67
Heads eager for integration; worried about details. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2732:624 S 29 '67
Independence. Times Ed Sup 2732:637 S 29 '67
Integration proposals leaked; future of public schools. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2753:616 F 23 '68
Judgment for college trustees. Times Ed Sup 2740:1211 N 24 '67
Position of the public schools in postwar Britain. M. de L. Landon. bibliog Social Studies 58:187-93 O '67
Public schools could save on staffing. Times Ed Sup 2752:530 F 16 '68
Public schools to stay; Sir Edward Boyle's prediction. P. Deschampsneufs. Times Ed Sup 2756:876 Mr 15 '68
Rods in pickle. Times Ed Sup 2750:367 F 2 '68
State pupils only. Times Ed Sup 2721:82 Jl 14 '67
Threat to independence in subsidized fees. Times Ed Sup 2733:704 O 6 '67

See also

Rugby school
Secondary education—Great Britain

PUBLIC schools and religion. See Religion in the public schools

PUBLIC service

Education and public service. J. W. Eaton. Sch & Soc 95:358-60 O 14 '67

PUBLIC speaking

See also

Debates and debating
Oratory

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Videotape in teaching advanced public speaking. D. J. Ochs. Speech Teach 17:110-12 Mr '68

High schools

Effective projects and assignments for teaching public speaking in high school. Speech Teach 17:173-9 Mr '68
Effective speaking in the classroom. J. J. Chalmers. Engl J 56:1325-9 S '67

High schools

Occupational information speakers' bureau. D. I. Munger. Voc Guid Q 15:265-6 Je '67

PUBLIC speaking contests. See Speech contests

PUBLIC television act of 1967 (proposed)
Public television proposal arouses interest in Congress. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16: 62-3 Je '67
PUBLIC utilities
Factors in selecting energy sources. C. J. R. McClure. Am Sch Bd J 155:18-19 S '67
What went wrong? the utilities; excerpts. Council of educational facility planners. il Am Sch & Univ 40:9-10 Ja '68
See also
Water supply
Rates
Conservation is everybody's job. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:53-4 D '67
PUBLIC welfare
California
Case conference on the neighborhood subprofessional worker. H. Specht and others. bibliog il Children 15:7-12 Ja '68; Discussion. 15:12-16, 83 Ja-Mr '68
Great Britain
Bigger allowances. Times Ed Sup 2707:1137 Ap 7 '67
Oregon
We can serve welfare recipients. D. J. Donham. Jun Col J 38:74+ Mr '68
United States
Educating the children of the welfare poor: a Record symposium. Record 69:301-19 Ja '68
Effect of government grants on foundations. F. D. Bolman. bibliog Ed Rec 49:103-8 Wint '68
Lengthening distance between the haves and the have-nots. R. L. D. Morse. bibliog J Home Econ 59:636-40 O '67
Self-concept of welfare recipients. G. L. Carson. Personnel & Guid J 45:424-8; 46:505+ Ja '67, Ja '68
To redress the balance, is violence necessary? review of Alternatives to violence: alienated youth and riots, race and poverty, by S. Bernstein. J. Farmer. Children 15:75-6 Mr '68
PUBLICITY
Audiovisual role in school bond referendums. H. Mogin. AV Instr 12:712 S '67
Ideas administrators can use. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 11:48 S '67
PPI aids communication. A. E. Holliday. il Wis J Ed 100:13-14+ Ja '68
Planned failure in responsible program development. R. N. Dick. Adult Lead 16:205 D '67
Press relations for nonprofit institutions: a perspective. H. Golden. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:280-3 N '67
Professionalism keynotes eighth annual School public relations awards; winners. il Sch Mgt 12:64-72+ My '68
Projecting your image. Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7 Ja '68
School photos that get into the newspaper. G. G. Beld. il Mich Ed J 45:19-22 N '67
Stimulate curiosity. W. H. Harris. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:44-5 F '68
Use photos for instructional and publicity aids. W. C. Weber. il Bsns Ed World 48: 20-1+ D '67
Why schoolmen get roasted by the press. Sch Mgt 12:69-70+ Mr '68
World of education. Sch Musician 39:72 F '68
See also
Press agents
Public relations
Radio in school publicity
Television in school publicity
Catholic schools
Plan a continuous publicity program to promote your school in the community. J. O'Mahoney. il Cath Sch J 67:33-4+ N '67
High schools
Creating interest. H. Dublck and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:71 Ap '68
PUBLISHERS and publishing
Address. R. McGill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104: 44-9 '66
See also
Authors and publishers
Copyright
International publishers association
Childrens literature
Children's books; must the boom be a bang? M. K. McElderry. Read Teach 20:783+ My '67
Life at an early age. J. Kozol. Pa Sch J 116:508-9+ My '68
Textbooks
See Textbooks—Publication
Great Britain
Publisher's view. R. C. R. Clark. il Times Ed Sup 2730:463 S 15 '67
PUCCINI, Giacomo
La Bohème a sense of values. M. Rogers. Am Mus Teach 17:36 S '67
PUERTO RICAN folk music. See Folk music, Puerto Rican
PUERTO RICAN-Spanish dialect. See Spanish language—Dialects
PUERTO RICAN students in the United States
Aspiration, class and racial-ethnic membership. A. Antonovsky. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:385-93 Fall '67
East Harlem parents' experimental first grade. il Sch & Soc 96:66-7 F 3 '68
Parents as teachers and learners in an East Harlem parent cooperative. M. Rabinow and E. Muhlfeld. Childh Ed 44:541-3 My '68
See also
Spanish speaking students
PUERTO RICANS in the United States
Coloured immigrant children: a survey of research, studies and literature on their educational problems and potential in the U.S.A. R. J. Goldman and F. M. Taylor. bibliog Ed Res 9:22-43 N '66
PUERTO RICO
See also subhead Puerto Rico under the following subjects
Adult education
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Cooperative associations
Education
English language—Teaching
Family life
Culture
See Puerto Rico—intellectual life
Intellectual life
Music in Puerto Rican culture. A. S. Wimberley. bibliog J Ed 150:43-54 D '67
Religion and education in the Puerto Rican culture. J. A. Keefe and R. Nash. J Ed 150:23-34 D '67
Religious institutions and affairs
Religion and education in the Puerto Rican culture. J. A. Keefe and R. Nash. J Ed 150:23-34 D '67
PUGET SOUND. University, Tacoma, Washington
Design-in with unit ventilators. M. Kenton. il Am Sch & Univ 40:48 Ja '68
PULFRICH stereophenomenon. See Optical illusions
PULSE
Cardiorespiratory adaptations to training at specified intensities. B. J. Sharkey and J. P. Holleman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:698-704 D '67
Effect of a season of varsity track and field on selected anthropometric, circulatory, and pulmonary function parameters. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:5-15 Mr '68
Effects of water temperature on aerobic working capacity. D. L. Costill. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39: 67-73 Mr '68
See also
Heart beat
PUMPS
Automatic Toepler pump. M. Bufalini and J. E. Todd. il J Chem Ed 44:425-6 Jl '67
Magnetic gas circulation pump for pressure reactors. J. W. Patton and I. D. Johnson. il J Chem Ed 44:467 Ag '67
PUNCHED card system
Myth of key punch simulation. T. E. Berryman. Bal Sheet 49:251-2 F '68
Routine for detecting data cards out of sequence in standard programs. A. Lewy. Ed & Psychol M 28:171-5 Spr '68
Understanding data processing through forms design. G. E. Wagner. il Bsns Ed Forum 21:17-19 My '67
Understanding data processing through teaching unit record data processing without equipment. G. R. Keuler and D. A. Keuler. Bsns Ed Forum 21:13-16 My '67
See also
Data processing in education
PUNCHING machinery. See Machine tools
PUNIC war, 2d, 218-201 B.C.
Hannibal and chemical warfare. A. Dawson. il Class J 63:117-25 D '67

PUNISHMENT
Big question: praise or punishment? D. Veller. Athletic J 48:40+ F '68
See also
Corporal punishment
PUNISHMENT (psychological experimentation)
See Motivation (psychology)
PUNISHMENT of children. See Discipline
PUNTING. See Football
PUPIL control. See Classroom management
PUPIL self-government. See Student self-government
PUPIL teachers. See Student assistants
PUPIL-team learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Team learning
PUPIL transportation. See School children—Transportation
PUPPETS and puppet plays
Disguising the paper bag for puppetry. S. Rainey. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 N '67
From paper to puppets. C. Heiple. il Arts & Activities 62:28-31 Ja '68
I teach with animated shadow puppets. J. S. Lorr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:52-3 My '68
Karnaby, the mod kite; puppet show. il Sch Safety 3:29-31 Mr '68
Odds & ends? clay puppets. S. B. Popp. il Instr 76:136-7 Je '67
Peter gives a puppet show; story. M. Watts. il Instr 76:40-1+ Je '67
Puppetry: a language tool. R. Reich. il Excep Child 34:621-3 Ap '68
Puppetry, a means of creativity in the language arts. M. S. Etter. il Va J Ed 61:13+ N '67
Puppets. S. R. Rainey. il Sch Arts 67:12 S '67
Use of puppets in Christian education. H. B. Davis. il Int J Relig Ed 44:7-9+ Mr '68
PURCHASING
See also
Consumers
Instalment plan
PURCHASING, Cooperative
Small, big schools share dollar power in NJ Catholic coop. il Am Sch & Univ 40:42-3 O '67
PURCHASING, Household
See also
Marketing (home economics)
PURCHASING, School
Getting the most for your money. P. A. Lewis. il Instr 77:38-9+ Mr '68
Guidelines and specifications for the purchase of typewriters. L. F. Urbaniak. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:460-4 '66
Small, big schools share dollar power in NJ Catholic coop. il Am Sch & Univ 40:42-3 O '67
Workshop; busting up the spring ordering logjam, do all ordering through a computer. Sch Mgt 11:13 N '67
See also
Requisitions
Supplier relations
Communications with the school library supplier. H. L. Roth. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:279-82 '67
Ethics; the twilight zone of business. H. A. Berry. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:334-41 '66
Services available from school vendors. D. McCurrach. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:348-51 '67
PURDUE pegboard test
Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage and mental retardation in nonverbal children. I. Rapin and others. Volta R 69:635-8 D '67
PURE tone audiometry. See Audiometry
PURPOSES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives
PUSHTUNS
Those interesting Afghans. I. D. Wilson. Sci Ed 51:346-9 O '67
PUTATIVE fathers. See Fathers, Unmarried
PUTTING. See Golf
PUYALLUP, Washington
Wildwood Park school
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:68-9 Ja '68
PUZZLES
See also
Acrostics
Crossword puzzles
PYKNOLEPSY. See Epilepsy
PYLE, Ernest Taylor
World is my country; hero story. K. W. Meals. por Instr 77:64+ Ja '68
PYM, John
Three plain speakers in Stuart England. L. Crowell. Q J Speech 53:272-8 O '67
PYRAMIDS (mathematics)
Pascal's pyramid. Sister Mary Basil. il Math Teach 61:19-21 Ja '68
PYTHAGOREAN theorem
Geometric proofs of the irrationality of √2. E. F. Beckenbach. il Arith Teach 15:244-50 Mr '68
Investigation leading to the Pythagorean property. E. Froelich. il Arith Teach 14:500-4 O '67
Pythagorean brotherhood lemma. R. H. Schulz, jr. il Math Teach 61:176 F '68
Pythagorean triples grouped into families. M. L. Archambeau. Math Teach 61:251-2 Mr '68

Q

Q-METHODOLOGY. See Q-sort
Q-SORT
Vocational satisfaction among ministerial students; Seventh-day Adventists. N. J. Pallone and R. R. Banks. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:870-5 My '68
Q-TECHNIQUE. See Q-sort
QATAR
See also
Education—Qatar
QUADRATIC equations. See Equations, Quadratic
QUADRILATERALS. See Polygons
QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of
QUALITY of products. See Commercial products—Standards; Inspection
QUANTIFICATION. See Measurement
QUANTUM mechanics. See Wave mechanics
QUARTER and semester plans
Evaluation shows Kalamazoo college plan succeeding. Mich Ed J 45:40 Ap '68
Four-quarter plan uses schools all year long. W. S. Bauman. Nations Sch 80:69-70 N '67
Four-term session recommended. Times Ed Sup 2707:1141 Ap 7 '67
4-2 academic term: a case study. E. I. Carlson. Liberal Ed 53:365-74 O '67
Student and faculty attitudes toward the interim term: an evaluation of curricular innovation. J. E. Rossmann. Liberal Ed 53:540-7 D '67
Summer term problems and prospects. C. A. Schoenfeld and D. Zillman. J Higher Ed 38:401-3 O '67
Trimester: a summary of experiences and some general observations. H. R. Kells and G. B. Dearing. J Higher Ed 38:330-3 Je '67
QUARTERLY journal of speech
Brokers in books. H. G. Stelzner and W. Brockriede. Speech Teach 17:11-18 Ja '68
QUASI-experiments. See Experimental design
QUEBEC (province)
See also
Church and state—Quebec (province)
Teachers—Quebec (province)
QUEENS college, New York. See New York (city) City university of New York—Queens college
QUEENS university, Belfast, Northern Ireland
Computer for Sheffield and for Queen's. il Times Ed Sup 2747:104 Ja 12 '68
New vigour at Queen's. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1332 Ap 21 '67
QUESTIONING
Ask the right questions. R. C. Bottom. Instr 77:56 Je '68
Asking the first question. R. A. Gettmann. Col Engl 28:591-5 My '67
Children's test responses to seven humorous stories. D. Monson. bibliog il El Sch J 68:334-9 Ap '68
Cognitive objectives revealed by classroom questions asked by social studies student teachers. O. L. Davis, jr. and D. C. Tinsley. bibliog Peabody J Ed 45:21-6 Jl '67
Few kind words for the problem child; be tolerant with the questioner. D. G. Rohman. Ill Sch J 47:235-41 Wint '67
Influence of analysis and evaluation questions on achievement in sixth grade social studies. F. P. Hunkins. bibliog Ed Lead 25:326-32 Ja '68
Listening achievement in Head start. T. M. Goolsby, jr. Read Teach 21:659-62 Ap '68

QUESTIONING—*Continued*
Major tasks of contemporary thinking. K. D. Benne. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:1-24 '67
Questions: an instructional-diagnostic tool. A. Melnik. J Read 11:509-12+ Ap '68
Role of questioning in the social studies. J. Eulie. Social Ed 32:43-5 Ja '68
Teacher questioning and reading. F. J. Guszak. Read Teach 21:227-34 D '67
That's the question! P. Herbert. Engl J 56: 1195-6 N '67
Thinking and inquiry: some critical issues; instruction in the elementary grades. T. W. Parsons and F. R. Shaftel. il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:123-66 '67
Use of the question in teaching geography. W. B. Conroy. J Geog 66:489-91 D '67

QUESTIONNAIRES
Clearance of questionnaires with respect to invasion of privacy, public sensitivities, ethical standards, etc: principles and viewpoint in the Bureau of research, U.S. Office of education. H. S. Conrad. Sociol of Ed 40: 170-5 Spr '67
Comparison of ex-mental patient employment information obtained by mail and by interview. T. W. Lorei and L. Gurel. J Counsel Psychol 14:458-61 S '67
Convergent and discriminant validation of satisfaction and desire measures by interviews and questionnaires. C. P. Alderfer. J Ap Psychol 51:509-20 D '67
Motivation: the intangible factor. C. Ickes and J. Schell. Pa Sch J 115:438-9 My '67
Nonresponse in survey research as a function of psychological characteristics and time of response. R. G. Cope. J Exp Ed 36:32-5 Spr '68
Semantic reaction to the measurement of stage fright. P. D. Brandes. J Comm 17:142-6 Je '67
Validity of self-report. W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:18-23 Ja '67
Validity of self-report: another look. W. B. Walsh. J Counsel Psychol 15:180-6 Mr '68

QUESTIONS and answers
Grasping at straws. M. S. Marshall. Col & Univ 43:72-7 Fall '67
Learning from prose material: length of passage, knowledge of results, and position of questions. L. T. Frase. J Ed Psychol 58: 266-72 O '67
Teaching-style and religion in the classroom. L. Fischer. Ed Forum 32:211-15 Ja '68
See also
Student questions

QUILLEN, James I.
Obituary
Social Ed 31:629 N '67. M. F. Hartshorn.

QUINCY, Massachusetts
Education
Modernizing vocational-technical programs. V. M. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 155:8-11 D '67
Adams school
Teacher-written TLU's: Teacher learning units are unique to Project PLAN. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:101 My '68
Public schools
Three variations on the theme; establishing a climate for change. L. P. Creedon and M. O. King. NEA J 57:29 Mr '68
Vocational-technical schools
Quincy builds a new vocational-technical curriculum. N. Farmer. il Am Ed 3:12-13+ Jl '67

QUIPU
Peruvian quipu. L. M. Diana. il Math Teach 60:623-8 O '67

QUOTATIONS
Thought for the day analyzed. D. F. Wilson. Clearing House 42:91-3 O '67

R

R. Tait McKenzie award
R. Tait McKenzie award. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:16 N '67

RAT. See Remote associates test

RFD (respect for drugs) project. See Columbia university—College of pharmaceutical sciences

Rh factor. See Blood groups

RMCPA. See Rocky Mountain college placement association

RAABE, Wilhelm
Raabe's Else von der Tanne. J. K. King. German Q 40:653-63 N '67

RABELAIS, François
Stage and theater in Rabelais. A. C. Keller. French R 41:479-84 F '68

RACE
Concept of race. J. Kelso. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:95-7 Spr '67
Symposium on knowledge and problems of race: introductory remarks; excerpts from Science and the concept of race. M. Mead. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:311-14 Sum '68

RACE attitudes
Because I am an individualist. A. Wortham. il Nat El Prin 47:16 F '68
Black nationalism and the schools. G. Henderson. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:14-20 S '67
Desegregation: assessing the alternatives; racial desegregation. R. Schwartz and others. Nations Sch 81:64-5 Mr '68
Effect of persuasive communication on interracial attitudes. W. Elrod. Contemp Ed 39: 148-51 Ja '68
How anti-white are Negro youth? S. McDowell. il Am Ed 4:2-4 Mr '68
Method for assessing racial attitudes in preschool children. J. E. Williams and J. K. Roberson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:671-89 Autumn '67
Social distance components in integration attitudes of Negro college students. R. H. Hines. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:23-30 Wint '68
Statement on race and racial prejudice. United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Sch & Soc 96:115-17 F 17 '68

RACE differences. See Racial differences

RACE discrimination
Behind the riots. R. V. Smith. il Am Ed 3:2-4+ N '67
Mental health aspects of the effects of discrimination upon children. J. H. Douglass. bibliog Young Children 22:298-305 My '67
Race discrimination. Times Ed Sup 2738:1060 N 10 '67
Racial ruckus turns into student boycott. L. C. Hickman. il Nations Sch 80:26-8 N '67
See also
Discrimination in education
Discrimination in employment

RACE prejudice
Bigotry in the classroom: maybe it's worse than you think. A. Miel and E. Kiester, jr. Sch Mgt 11:52-5+ Jl '67
Diminishing teacher prejudice. A. H. Passow. il N Y State Ed 55:6-10 F '68
Effect of persuasive communication on interracial attitudes. W. Elrod. Contemp Ed 39: 148-51 Ja '68
Halls of darkness: in the ghetto schools. J. Kozol. Harvard Ed R 37:379-407 Sum '67; Discussion. 37:644-6 Fall '67
How anti-white are Negro youth? S. McDowell. il Am Ed 4:2-4 Mr '68
Inner city: a new challenge to Catholic high schools. G. C. Baroni. NCEA Bul 64:108-16 Ag '67
No hope for the Boston schools? review of Death at an early age, by J. Kozol, and Village school downtown, by P. Schrag. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 49:352-5 F '68
Reduction of prejudice through mass media. I. M. Rubin. bibliog Adult Ed 18:43-52 Fall '67
Social relations between British and immigrant children. K. G. Rowley. bibliog Ed Res 10:145-8 F '68
Struggle for Negro equality; excerpt from the Ford foundation annual report. M. Bundy. il N Y State Ed 55:16-18 My '68
Symposium on knowledge and problems of race: introductory remarks; excerpts from Science and the concept of race. M. Mead. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:311-14 Sum '68
See also
Ethnocentrism
Racism

RACE problems
Children cope with crisis: review of Children of crisis: a study of courage and fear, by R. Coles. L. B. Murphy. Children 14: 197-9 S '67; Reply. H. R. Huessy. 15: 40 Ja '68
Human rights year; challenge and opportunity. L. P. Aries. bibliog Adult Lead 17: 16-22 My '68

RACE problems—*Continued*
Report on civil disorders; excerpts. United States. National advisory commission on civil disorders. PTA Mag 62:17 Ap '68; Int J Relig Ed 44:sup 1-4 My '68
Social psychological view of the predominantly Negro college. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:274-85 Sum '67
Teacher power in ghetto schools. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:15-16 My '68
White society indicted; summary of report on civil disorders. United States. National advisory commission on civil disorders. il Mich Ed J 45:6-7 My '68

See also
Church and race problems
Minorities

Research

Excerpts from Ford foundation release of July 1967; grants to strengthen Negro higher education. J Negro Ed 36:344-7 Sum '67
Racial studies. Sch & Soc 95:374-5 O 28 '67

RACE problems in literature
How now, Dr Dolittle? D. W. Chambers. El Engl 45:437-9+ Ap '68
Le Roi Jones' Dutchman: a brief ride on a doomed ship. H. Nelson. Ed Theatre J 20:53-9 Mr '68
Role of the book in combating prejudice. C. Rollins. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:176-9 O '67

RACE relations
Breaking barriers. R. Ellis. il Int J Relig Ed 44:16-18+ S '67
Children cope with crisis; review of Children of crisis: a study of courage and fear, by R. Coles. L. B. Murphy. Children 14:197-9 S '67
Coloured immigrant children: a survey of research, studies and literature on their educational problems and potential in the U.S.A. R. J. Goldman and F. M. Taylor. bibliog Ed Res 9:22-43 N '66
Communicating across class lines. A. M. Motter. Adult Lead 16:340+ Mr '68
Community response to urban race riots. K. Lloyd. Ed Forum 32:19-25 N '67
Desegregation: assessing the alternatives. R. Schwartz and others. Nations Sch 81:61-6+ Mr '68
How anti-white are Negro youth? S. McDowell. il Am Ed 4:2-4 Mr '68
Integrated living discussions. M. L. Peterson. il Sch & Com 54:34 Mr '68
It worked for me. P. Ware. Grade Teach 85:37-8 My '68
Misunderstanding or what? student teacher rejected. Mich Ed J 45:1 My '68
Negro population concentration and Negro status. N. D. Gleen. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:353-61 Fall '67
Not white, not rich, not different: Urban-suburban musical exchange program. R. J. Piro. Mus Educators J 54:52-4+ O '67
Pledge for interracial justice. Cath Sch J 68:56 F '68
Problem: influx of middle-class Negroes into a suburban community. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:60-2 Je '67
Rhetoric of black power: a moral demand? P. G. Burgess. Q J Speech 54:122-33 Ap '68
Riot and report. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:25-6 My '68
Schools untouched in Detroit riots. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67
Struggle for Negro equality; excerpt from the Ford foundation annual report. M. Bundy. il N Y State Ed 55:16-18 My '68
Student human relations workshops. P. Zwerdling. J Sec Ed 43:74-87 F '68
Subject: human rights. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 4:12-14 D '67
Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis: United community centers, Brooklyn. F. P. Eisenstein and M. L. Eisenstein. Children 15:49-54 Mr '68
White colleges and Negro higher education. M. Bressler. J Negro Ed 36:258-65 Sum '67
White communities not ready for integrated schools. C. Hamilton. Sch & Soc 96:262 Sum '68

See also
Negroes in the United States

Teaching

Impact teaching by teenagers: St Boniface school, West De Pere, Wis. M. M. Tlachac. il Cath Sch J 68:22-3 My '68
Not whether? but why? and how? instructional materials on the Negro in the public schools. L. Cuban. J Negro Ed 36:434-6 Fall '67
On casting off race-colored glasses. R. T. Russell. N Y State Ed 55:34+ My '68
You have the power; suggested resources for study and action in connection with the report by the National advisory commission on civil disorders. O. P. Stokes. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 44:46-8 My '68

RACE riots. See Riots

RACES and racing. See Running

RACIAL differences
Academic motivation and equal educational opportunity. I. Katz. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:57-65 Wint '68
Aspirations, class and racial-ethnic membership. A. Antonovsky. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:385-93 Fall '67
Behind the riots. R. V. Smith. il Am Ed 3:2-4+ N '67
Belief congruence theory, school integration, and riots. S. L. Woodard. Sch & Soc 96:292-4 Sum '68
Big city dropouts; review of Big city dropouts and illiterates, by R. A. Dentler and M. E. Warshauer. R. Dreeben. Sch R 76:98-122 Mr '68
Differential treatment of test scores. B. R. Buszek. bibliog Col & Univ 43:294-307 Spr '68
Education and race: myths and truths. D. K. Cohen. il N Y State Ed 55:19-22+ My '68
Investigation of item bias; Preliminary scholastic aptitude test (PSAT) T. A. Cleary and T. L. Hilton. Ed & Psychol M 28:61-75 Spr '68
Learning patterns in the disadvantaged. S. S. Stodolsky and G. Lesser. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:546-93 Fall '67
Needs and problems of socially disadvantaged children as perceived by students and teachers. D. P. Howard. bibliog Excep Child 34:327-35 Ja '68
Negro I.Q. and heredity. W. Shockley. Sch & Soc 96:127-8 Mr 2 '68
Paragon of animals. F. S. Hulse. bibliog Social Ed 32:119-22+ F '68
Performance of American pupils on the Coloured progressive matrices. Z M. Cantwell. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:389-90 N '67
Predictive validity of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Murphy-Durrell reading readiness analysis for white and for Negro pupils. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1047-54 Wint '67
Race, socio-economic level, housing, and reading readiness. H. T. Filmer and H. S. Kahn. Read Teach 21:153-7 N '67
Relation between ethnic origin and GSR reactivity in psychophysiological detection. S. Kugelmass and I. Lieblich. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:158-62 Ap '68
Sense-impression responses of Negro and white children to verbal and pictorial stimuli. W. Bourisseau and others. bibliog AV Comm R 15:259-68 Fall '67
Sex and scholastic aptitude as variables in teachers' ratings of the adjustment and classroom behavior of Negro and other seventh-grade students. L. E. Datta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:94-101 Ap '68
Simple structure of social maturity at the second grade level. Y. Kim and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:145-53 Spr '68
Upward social mobility as an escape: the cases of Negroes and whites. E. E. Harris bibliog J Negro Ed 36:420-3 Fall '67
Values of Negro and Caucasian children: do they differ? J. W. Schuster. J Negro Ed 37:90-3 Wint '68
Vocational development and environment. L. S. Shulman. Sch & Soc 96:231 Ap 13 '68
Why not teach differences? K. R. Eby, jr. Ill Ed 56:291 Mr '68

Research

Reported incidence of giftedness among ethnic groups. M. Adler. bibliog Excep Child 34:101-5 O '67

RACIAL discrimination. See Race discrimination

RACIAL doctrine. See Racism

RACINE, Jean Baptiste
Racine actuel. M. Gutwirth. French R 41:193-200 N '67

RACINE, Wisconsin

Horlick high school

Discipline and spinning wheels. D. Pettit. Wis J Ed 100:14 F '68

Public schools

Community can be your classroom. W. D. Grindeland and D. R. Thompson. il Ed Screen AV G 47:26-7 Mr '68

RACISM
Educators and the racial issue in education. B. Solomon. il Ill Sch J 48:25-34 Spr '68
Statement on race and racial prejudice. United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Sch & Soc 96:115-17 F 17 '68

RACKS
Air hose rack. B. G. Richards. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:55 Ap '68
Weld the weights and make your own racks. J. J. Vitti. il Athletic J 48:32-3 D '67
See also
Magazine racks
Tool boxes, racks, etc.

RADAR in aeronautics
Team performance as a function of team arrangement and work load. W. A. Johnston and G. E. Briggs. J Ap Psychol 52:89-94 Ap '68

RADIATION
See also
Alpha rays
Radiochemistry
Measurement
See also
Remote sensing systems

RADICALS (chemistry)
Is there a neutral ammonium radical? J. K. S. Wan. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:40-3 Ja '68

RADIO
Laws and legislation
Review of the Public broadcasting act of 1967. Am Ed 4:18 F '68

RADIO antennas
AM antenna amplification and distribution. T. A. Singletary. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46-7 F '68

RADIO broadcasting
Broadcasting potpourri; book reviews. H. M. Lyle. Speech Teach 16:309-11 N '67
See also
International broadcasters society
Drama
Goldilocks haled into court; radio play for Law day, May first. W. Vassallo. il Instr 77:87 My '68
Laws and legislation
See Radio—Laws and legislation
Program production
Broadcasting the Spanish Armada. Times Ed Sup 2724:220 Ag 4 '67
Programs
Institute of lifetime learning broadcasting classes for older persons. Adult Lead 16:234 D '67
Radio, TV expanding school roles. M. D. Tans; L. Robinson. il Wis J Ed 100:22-4 S '67
WNYE FM radio manual; 1967-1968. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 1:232p
Texts
Mathematics via radio in Wisconsin. G. L. Henderson. Math Teach 61:59-62 Ja '68
Student programs
What d'ya read and hear? F. M. Saunders. Grade Teach 85:188-9 S '67
Teaching
High schools
Teaching radio. TV; abundant opportunities to be creative. M. Doyle. Mich Ed J 45:38 Ap '68
Transcribed programs
Assembly program for Vietnam. M. Muller. il Mus Educators J 54:65-6 My '68

RADIO engineering
Projects
Transistor radio battery eliminator. G. E. Baker and C. A. Schuler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38-9 S '67

RADIO forums. See Forums

RADIO in adult education
Institute of lifetime learning broadcasting classes for older persons. Adult Lead 16:234 D '67
Social change through listening groups. J. Ohliger. Adult Lead 16:247-50+ Ja '68

RADIO in education
Educational radio: the hidden medium emerges. J. Sandler. AV Instr 12:964-7 N '67
See also
Radio in adult education
Radio in language teaching
Radio in mathematics education
Radio in school publicity
Radio in science education
Television in education
Colleges and universities
Experiment with radio instruction in an introductory psychology course. W. U. Snyder and others. J Ed Res 61:291-6 Mr '68
High schools
Success for A level scheme. Times Ed Sup 2738:1083 N 10 '67
Asia
UNESCO report on Asia. Times Ed Sup 2708:1250 Ap 14 '67
Australia
Australian postal success story. il Times Ed Sup 2729:410 S 8 '67
Canada
Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; school radio and television broadcasts. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:93 Je '67
Europe
E.T.V. in Europe; the growth of languages. B. Hill. Times Ed Sup 2748:195 Ja 19 '68
Great Britain
Local radio and the teacher. il Times Ed Sup 2749:286-7 Ja 26 '68
Radio; new plans for local stations. il Times Ed Sup 2756:904 Mr 15 '68
Sixth form of the air? Times Ed Sup 2732:645 S 29 '67
Netherlands
Dutch students initiate radio scheme. S. Masterman. Times Ed Sup 2745:1455 D 29 '67
New York (state)
WNYE FM radio manual; 1967-1968. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 1:232p
Northern Ireland
Mixed ability on the air. A. Price. Times Ed Sup 2709:1331 Ap 21 '67
Wisconsin
Mathematics via radio in Wisconsin. G. L. Henderson. il Math Teach 61:56-62 Ja '68
Radio, TV expanding school roles. M. D. Tans; L. Robinson. il Wis J Ed 100:22-4 S '67

RADIO in language teaching
E.T.V. in Europe; the growth of languages. B. Hill. Times Ed Sup 2748:195 Ja 19 '68
No marguerites at the B.B.C. il Times Ed Sup 2725:256 Ag 11 '67

RADIO in mathematics education
Mathematics via radio in Wisconsin. G. L. Henderson. il Math Teach 61:56-62 Ja '68

RADIO in school publicity
PR, how to improve it; radio: direct line to parents. W. N. Robinson. Sch Mgt 11:32-3 D '67

RADIO in science education
Role of radio at A.S.E. W. Luckin. Times Ed Sup 2747:105 Ja 12 '68

RADIO listening groups. See Radio in adult education

RADIO plays. See Radio broadcasting—Drama

RADIO receiving apparatus
See also
Television receiving apparatus—Radio, stereophonograph and tape recorder combination

RADIO receiving apparatus, Portable
Student-built transistor radio. J. Grago. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 Mr '68
Transistor radio battery eliminator. G. E. Baker and C. A. Schuler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38-9 S '67

RADIO, stereophonograph and tape recorder combination. See Television receiving apparatus—Radio, stereophonograph and tape recorder combination

RADIO teaching. See Radio in education

RADIO telephone, Portable
Security readiness via two-way radio control. J. C. Gardner. il Am Sch & Univ 39:55-6 Jl '67

RADIO transcriptions. See Radio broadcasting—Transcribed programs

RADIOACTIVE tracers
Methanolysis of substituted methyl benzoates; exchange reaction illustrating linear free energy relationships. I. T. Glover and C. W. Peterson. J Chem Ed 45:241-3 Ap '68
Radioactive bromine labeling via gas chromatography. M. A. Wechter and F. Schmidt-Bleek. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:150-3 Mr 68
RADIOACTIVITY
Atomic structure, radioactivity. il J Chem Ed 44:A545-6 Je '67
Determination of copper in alloys by fast neutron activation. P. J. Daly and others. J Chem Ed 44:412-13 Jl '67
See also
Alpha rays
Radiochemistry
Transuranium elements
RADIOCHEMISTRY
Radiation chemistry today. A. O. Allen. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:290-5 My '68
Experiments
Determination of copper in alloys by fast neutron activation. P. J. Daly and others. J Chem Ed 44:412-13 Jl '67
Methanolysis of substituted methyl benzoates; exchange reaction illustrating linear free energy relationships. I. T. Glover and C. W. Peterson. J Chem Ed 45:241-3 Ap '68
Radioactive bromine labeling via gas chromatography. M. A. Wechter and F. Schmidt-Bleek. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:150-3 Mr '68
Rutherford elastic scattering experiment. J. L. Duggan and J. F. Yegge. il J Chem Ed 45:85-7 F '68
RADIOISOTOPES. See Isotopes; Radioactive tracers
RADIOLOGY, Medical
See also
Cinefluorography
RAFFERTY, Maxwell Lewis
Don't knock public relations; it's a legitimate expense. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:10 My '68
Max Rafferty misses the point behind a well designed school. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:4 Mr '68
Rafferty and the sterile textbook adoption struggle. I. J. Winn. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 37-41 S '67
RAFTER gages
Rafter layout: roof pitch triangle method. K. T. Olsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-9 O '67
RAILROADS
Employees
Working on the railroad. Times Ed Sup 2756: 894 Mr 15 '68
Great Britain
Working on the railroad. Times Ed Sup 2756: 894 Mr 15 '68
RAILSBACK, Dick
Dick Railsback: 17-footer. il Athletic J 48:66-8 F '68
RAILWAY transportation. See Transportation
RAMPS
Portable car ramp. R. L. Grandle and G. Knuth. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:47 N '67
RANDOLPH-Macon college, Lynchburg, Virginia
International education: the challenge to the liberal arts college. D. F. Anthony. Liberal Ed 53:484-96 D '67
RANDOM access retrieval system. See Information storage and retrieval systems
RANDOM sampling (statistics) See Sampling (statistics)
RANK, Academic. See Academic rank
RANK-biserial correlation. See Correlation (statistics)
RANK order typal analysis. See Statistical methods
RAPID reading
Devices to improve speed of reading. M. A. Tinker. Ed Digest 33:48-50 S '67
Effects of an accelerated reading course on SAT-V scores. W. E. Coffman and M. E. Parry. Personnel & Guid J 46:292-6 N '67
Investigation into the reading efficiency of students at a technical teacher training college; Harvard university reading course. R. L. James. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:391-3 N '67
Relative effectiveness of techniques and placebo conditions in changing reading rates. M. J. Maxwell and A. C. Mueller. J Read 11:184-91 D '67
Bibliography
Ten important sources of information on speed reading; comp. by A. Berger. J Read 11:359-61 F '68
Evaluation
Slow look at speed reading. S. J. Rauch and A. B. Weinstein. J Read 11:353-8+ F '68
RAPID speech. See Speech
RAPPORT in counseling. See Counselor-client relationship
RARE earth metals
Group III, aluminum, the rare earths. J Chem Ed 45:A59-60 Ja '68
RATE of learning. See Learning, Psychology of
RATE of reading. See Reading—Habits and skill
RATE of speech. See Speech
RATING. See College professors and instructors—Rating; Counselors—Rating; Group rating; Junior college instructors—Rating; Marking systems; Principals—Rating; School employees—Rating; Student teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Teachers aides—Rating
RATING attitudes. See Attitudes
RATING by peers. See Group rating
RATING by students. See College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Marking systems; Teachers—Rating by students
RATING scales
Adult teacher self-improvement through evaluation by students. K. M. Wientge. bibliog Adult Ed 18:94-100 Wint '68
Approach to the measurement of teacher press in the secondary curriculum. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:551-67 N '67
College students' views and ratings of an ideal student. B. M. Gadzella. Col & Univ 43:55-9 Fall '67
Comparative validation of attitude measures by the multitrait-multimethod matrix. J. M. Hicks. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2: 985-95 Wint '67
Development of a descriptive scale for art products. M. J. Rouse. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:1-40 Ja '68
Development of a scale of social perception: the WLP. J. P. Moursund. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:479-84 Sum '67
Effects of instructions and item content on three types of ratings. H. A. Borresen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:855-62 Wint '67
Effects of professional training: communication and discrimination of facilitative conditions. R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:68-74 Ja '68
Empirical study of overlap rating effects. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Speech Teach 17:160-6 Mr '68
Instrument for evaluating experimental educational research reports. M. N. Suydam. bibliog J Ed Res 61:200-3 Ja '68
Multitrait-multirater approach to measuring managerial job performance. E. E. Lawler, 3d. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:369-81 O '67
Parental acceptance and the professional attitudes of students in teacher education. W. J. Gnagey. bibliog J Ed Res 61:234-7 Ja '68
Placebo effects in test taking? P. A. Payne. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:80-3 Ja '68
Reflections on teaching. F. Sullivan. NCEA Bul 63:28-33 F '67
Reliability of observations of teachers' classroom behavior. B. B. Brown and others. J Exp Ed 36:1-10 Spr '68
Reported personal stress sources and adjustment of entering freshmen. J. J. Wright. J Counsel Psychol 14:371-3 Jl '67
Roe's classification of occupations in predicting academic achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:8-16 Ja '68
Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. M. P. Endres and M. J. Evans. bibliog Adult Ed 18:101-11 Wint '68
Speech as process: a case study. R. D. Brooks and T. M. Scheidel. bibliog Speech Mon 35:1-7 Mr '68
Teacher ratings of extraversion and neuroticism and children's inventory responses. S. B. G. Eysenck and A. J. Pickup. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:94-6 F '68
Usefulness of peer ratings of personality in educational research. G. M. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:967-84 Wint '67
Validity of scoring methods for bipolar scales: Work environment preference schedule. L. V. Gordon. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2: 1099-106 Wint '67
Word picture check list for officer effectiveness reports. C. A. Lindsay and J. M McKendry. Ed & Psychol M 27:489-95 Sum '67
See also
Semantic differential scales

RATIO and proportion
Mathematical models for physical situations. H. Van Engen and R. W. Cleveland. Math Teach 60:578-81 O '67

RATIONAL numbers. See Numbers, Rational

RATIONAL thinking. See Thought and thinking

RATIONALISM and irrationalism
Fresh attitude toward rationalism. R. L. Scott. Speech Teach 17:134-9 Mr '68

RATS
Determination of bone length in vivo. J. C. Weber and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:223-4 Mr '68
Effect of differential diminution of frequency of forced exercise upon spontaneous activity of adult male rats. J. Metcalf and D. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:86-9 Mr '68
Effects of exercise on the basal concentration of ATP in muscle tissue. J. W. Harris. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:598-604 D '67
Influence of chronic exercise and electrical stress on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rats. D. Lamb and M. Maksud. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:121-1 Mr '68
Relationship of organ weight and swimming performance in the albino rat. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:671-7 D '67
Spontaneous activity patterns of male rats. D. L. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:593-7 D '67
We learn from rats in our classroom. E. M. Bearg. Grade Teach 85:74-5 N '67

RAVENS progressive matrices. See Progressive matrices (test)

RAY, Man
Rayograph; Man Ray, 1922. il Sch Arts 67:13 O '67

RAYS
See also
Infrared rays

REACTION (psychology)
Adult derivatives of emotional expressiveness and reactivity-control: developmental continuities from childhood to adulthood. W. C. Bronson. Child Develop 38:801-17 S '67
Semantic reaction to the measurement of stage fright. P. D. Brandes. J Comm 17:142-6 Je '67

REACTION, Chemical. See Chemical reaction

REACTION time
Automobile accidents and driver reaction pattern. P. Babarik. J Ap Psychol 52:49-54 F '68
Concept attainment and its relation to some personality variables. D. L. Meinke and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Teach Col J 39:106-9 D '67
Distribution of reaction times of retardates and normals. A. A. Baumeister and G. Kellas. Am J Men Deficiency 72:715-18 Mr '68
Effect of practice on true score and intra-individual variability for reaction and movement times for simple and complex movements. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:457-67 O '67
Effect of preliminary muscular tension on reaction latency. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:60-6 Mr '68
Effects of positional tensioning and stretch on reaction latency and contraction speed of muscle. R. A. Schmidt. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:494-501 O '67
Effects of warning signal duration on the reaction times of mental defectives. G. Kellas and A. A. Baumeister. Am J Men Deficiency 72:668-73 Mr '68
Reaction time variability of mental defectives and normals. G. Berkson and A. Baumeister. Am J Men Deficiency 72:262-6 S '67
Response speed as a function of different reinforcement conditions and a ready signal. A. A. Sheikh. bibliog Child Develop 38:857-67 S '67
See also
Delayed reaction

READ, Sir Herbert Edward
Relevance of anarchism: an introduction to the social thought of Herbert Read. W. O. Reichert. Ed Theory 17:147-53 Ap '67

READABILITY (literary style)
Investigation of readability levels of junior college faculty handbooks. F. C. Kintzer. Calif J Ed Res 19:34-41 Ja '68
Readability formula that saves time. E. Fry. bibliog J Read 11:513-16+ Ap '68
See also
Printing—Legibility
Textbooks—Readability

Research
Role of word frequency in readability. G. R. Klare. bibliog El Engl 45:12-22 Ja '68

READABILITY graph. See Readability tests

READABILITY tests
Cloze procedure. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:567+ Mr '68
Cloze readability procedure. J. R. Bormuth. bibliog El Engl 45:429-36 Ap '68
Experimental studies of readability; measures of readability and relevant populations. E. B. Coleman. bibliog il El Engl 45:316-24+ Mr '68
Readability formula that saves time; Readability graph. E. Fry bibliog J Read 11:513-16+ Ap '68
Recent developments in readability appraisal. A. J. Kingston and W. W. Weaver. bibliog J Read 11:44-7 O '67
Role of word frequency in readability. G. R. Klare. bibliog El Engl 45:12-22 Ja '68

Research
New developments in readability research. J. R. Bormuth. bibliog El Engl 44:840-5 D '67

READERS
Case for the basal reader. E. P. Delerhoi. il Va J Ed 61:18-19 F '68
Comparison of i/t/a and T.O. reading achievement when methodology is controlled. A. J. Mazurkiewicz; reply. J. W. Asher. El Engl 45:452-7+ Ap '68
Comparison of vocabulary introduced in several first-grade readers to that of two primary reading tests. M. Potts. J Ed Res 61:285 F '68
Culture and the single textbook. P. Groff. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:191-205 '67
Developing a reading program. M. Dusenbery and J. K. McReynolds. Sch & Com 54:16+ O '67
Effect of first grade instruction using basal readers, modified linguistic materials and linguistic readers; extended into second grade. W. D. Sheldon and others. Read Teach 20:720-5 My '67
Effectiveness of language arts and basic reader approaches to first grade reading instruction; extended into second grade. R. G. Stauffer and W. D. Hammond. Read Teach 20:740-6 My '67
First grade reading instruction using diacritical marking system, initial teaching alphabet and basal reading system; extended to second grade. E. B. Fry. bibliog Read Teach 20:687-93 My '67
How effective are basal readers with culturally disadvantaged children? N. P. Criscuolo. El Engl 45:364-5 Mr '68
ITA and TO reading achievement when methodology is controlled; extended into second grade. A. J. Mazurkiewicz. Read Teach 20:726-9 My '67
Individualized versus a basal reader program in rural communities, grades one and two. D. U. Spencer. Read Teach 21:11-17 O '67
On supplementary readers. G. Barnard. Engl Lang Teach 22:78-81 O '67
Programmed vs. basal readers in remedial reading. A. P. Burkott and A. A. Clegg, jr. Read Teach 21:745-8 My '68
Reading achievement of first grade children taught by a linguistic approach and a basal reader approach; extended into second grade. J. W. Schneyer. Read Teach 20:704-10 My '67
Three approaches to beginning reading instruction. ITA, language experience and basic readers; extended to second grade. H. T. Hahn. Read Teach 20:711-15 My '67
Vocabulary control. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 20:759+ My '67
See also
McGuffey readers
Primers

Evaluation
Content of first grade reading books. G. E. Blom and others. bibliog Read Teach 21:317-23 Ja '68
Developmental task situations in stories. S. E. Worley. Read Teach 21:145-8 N '67

READERS and libraries. See Libraries and readers

READERS guide to periodical literature
Variation of editorial material in periodicals indexed in Readers' guide. E. B. Christianson. ALA Bul 62:173-82 F '68

READINESS
See also subhead Readiness under school subject, e.g. Reading—Readiness

READINESS for learning
Children need goals for learning. S. R. Blair. Ky Sch J 46:28-9 Ja '68
Emotional development and learning in the preschool child. N. Littner. Ill Sch J 47:163-70 Fall '67
Head start kindergarten: a step up. E. L. Widmer. Childh Ed 44:22-6 S '67
Readiness for mathematics learning. B. J. Paschal. Arith Teach 15:5-6 Ja '68
See also
Developmental tasks

READINESS for school
Effects of preschool experience on the school readiness level of privileged and underprivileged children. J. H. Bottrill. Excep Child 34:275 D '67
Good start in school: a child's right; preschool screening programs. J. W. Baldwin. El Sch J 68:387-93 My '68
How to avoid first grade dropouts. Grade Teach 85:115-16 N '67
Investigation of the relationships between two preschool programs on the adjustment and readiness of disadvantaged pupils. V. L. Pitts. Childh Ed 44:524-5 Ap '68
New look at school readiness. Sister Josina. il Cath Sch J 67:48-50 S '67
Readiness program for every school? D. L. Patrick. Ky Sch J 46:30-1 Mr '68
Story hour for preschoolers. J. Powell. il Instr 77:33 N '67
When first grade comes, will your pupils be ready? Grade Teach 85:208+ S '67
See also
School age

READINESS for vocational planning scales. See Vocational interest tests

READINESS tests
New look at school readiness. Sister Josina. il Cath Sch J 67:48-50 S '67

READING, Pennsylvania
Public schools
Improving self-images. G. Wilkins. il Pa Sch J 116:9-11 S '67

READING
Claremont reading conference; thirty-first yearbook, 1967; special theme, Imprints of culture. Claremont reading conference. (V31) 254p bibliog '67 Claremont graduate sch. curric. laboratory
Clip sheet. J. M. Stanchfield. See issues of Reading teacher
Reading: intonation and punctuation. C. A. Lefevre. Ed 87:525-30 My '67
Viewpoint. D. E. Carline. J Read 11:636-7 My '68
See also
Books and reading
Claremont reading conference
Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh
Achievements, Student
Achievement motivation and performance among second-grade boys and girls. D. M. Schell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:66-73 Sum '67
Adult social adjustment of retarded and nonretarded readers. R. P. Carter, jr. bibliog J Read 11:224-8 D '67
Attentional process in reading: the effect of pictures on the acquisition of reading responses. S. J. Samuels. J Ed Psychol 58:337-42 D '67
Auditory and visual rhythm perception and reading ability. M. Rudnick and others. Child Develop 38:581-7 Je '67
Changes in reading groups. M. L. Hawkins. Read Teach 21:48-51 O '67
Classifying development in reading for teaching and research. E. M. Mingoia. Ed 88:252-6 F '68
Classroom behavior, intelligence, and achievement. J. F. Feldhusen and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:82-7 Wint '67
Comparing reading approaches in first grade teaching with disadvantaged children, extended into second grade; skills-centered and language-experience approaches. A. J. Harris and others. Read Teach 20:698-703 My '67
Comparison of i/t/a and T.O. reading achievement when methodology is controlled. A. J. Mazurkiewicz; reply. J. W. Asher. El Engl 45:452-7+ Ap '68
Comparison of pupil achievement after one and one-half and three years in a nongraded program. J. C. Jones and others. J Ed Res 61:75-7 O '67
Comparison of two approaches in ungrading reading instruction. N. J. Anastasiow. bibliog El Engl 45:495-9 Ap '68
Comparison of various reading improvement approaches. A. Gelzer and N. Santore. J Ed Res 61:267-72 F '68
Effect of first grade instruction using basal readers, modified linguistic materials and linguistic readers; extended into second grade. W. D. Sheldon and others. Read Teach 20:720-5 My '67
Effect of literature on vocabulary and reading achievement. D. H. Cohen. El Engl 45:209-13+ F '68
Effectiveness of four methods of increasing reading rate, comprehension, and flexibility. L. S. Braam and A. Berger. J Read 11:346-52 F '68
Effectiveness of language arts and basic reader approaches to first grade reading instruction; extended into second grade. R. G. Stauffer and W. D. Hammond. Read Teach 20:740-6 My '67
Effects of two different approaches to remedial reading on the permanence of the resulting achievement. F. Schab. Childh Ed 44:140-1 O '67
Environmental factors and reading ability. J. Napoli. Read Teach 21:552-7+ Mr '68
Evaluation of STAR: a non-professional tutoring program. A. J. Tannenbaum. Record 69:433-48 F '68
Evaluation of the Frostig visual-perceptual training program. J. N. Jacobs. Ed Lead 25:332-40 Ja '68
Exempt good readers from instruction? R. G. Stauffer. Instr 77:29+ Mr '68
Extraversion, introversion, and reading ability. M. A. Vehar. Read Teach 21:357-60 Ja '68
First grade reading instruction using diacritical marking system, initial teaching alphabet and basal reading system; extended to second grade. E. B. Fry. bibliog Read Teach 20:687-93 My '67
Follow-up of remedial reading instruction. T. A. Buerger. Read Teach 21:329-34 Ja '68
ITA and TO reading achievement when methodology is controlled; extended into second grade. A. J. Mazurkiewicz. Read Teach 20:726-9 My '67
ITA and three other approaches to reading in first grade; extended into second grade. R. B. Hayes and R. C. Wuest. Read Teach 20:694-7+ My '67
i.t.a. symposium: research report on the British experiment with i.t.a. by J. Downing; review. G. Keir. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:408-13 N '67
Influence of analysis and evaluation questions on achievement in sixth grade social studies. F. P. Hunkins. bibliog Ed Lead 25:326-32 Ja '68
Initial teaching alphabet in a non-experimental setting. I. Wapner. Calif J Ed Res 18:201-4 S '67
Listening instruction, reading, and critical thinking. E. Reddin. bibliog Read Teach 21:654-8 Ap '68
Long-term effects of remedial education. E. Shearer. bibliog Ed Res 9:219-22 Je '67
Mobility and achievement. J. L. Morris and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:74-80 Sum '67
Oral language and reading. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:769+ My '68
Prediction of first-grade reading achievement. E. E. Panther. El Sch J 68:44-8 O '67
Reading achievement and word recognition skills. B. H. Hackney, jr. Read Teach 21:515-18 Mr '68
Reading achievement as related to differences between WISC verbal and performance IQ's. J. C. Reed. Child Develop 38:835-40 S '67
Reading achievement in a summer reading program. I. E. Aaron and others. El Engl 44:875-7+ D '67
Reading achievement of first grade children taught by a linguistic approach and a basal reader approach; extended into second grade. J. W. Schneyer. Read Teach 20:704-10 My '67
Reading and class homogeneity. J. Justman. Read Teach 21:314-16+ Ja '68
Reading attainment in the primary schools of Brighton. D. Hammond. Ed Res 10:57-64 N '67
Reading by phrases. B. R. Amble. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:116-24 My '67
Reading expectancy formulas: a warning note. G. A. Simmons and B. J. Shapiro. J Read 11:625-9 My '68

READING—Achievements, Student—*Continued*

Reading gains and instructional sessions; PPS diagnostic reading test. R. A. Hicks and others. Read Teach 21:738-9+ My '68

Reading improvement program at the State university urban center in Brooklyn. I. Netchinsky. J Read 11:362-6 F '68

Reading instruction in first grade with varying emphasis on the regularity of grapheme-phoneme correspondences and the relation of language structure to meaning; extended into second grade. R. B. Ruddell. bibliog Read Teach 20:730-9 My '67

Reading readiness and achievement of primary grade children of different socio-economic strata. E. Hanson and H. A. Robinson. Read Teach 21:52-6+ O '67

Reading readiness scores and success in reading. J. Bagford. Read Teach 21:324-8 Ja '68

Reliability of measures of reading achievement. H. A. Robinson and E. Hanson. Read Teach 21:307-13+ Ja '68

Remedial reading for the disadvantaged. N. E. Hall and G. P. Waldo. J Read 11:81-92 N '67

Rewritten science materials and reading comprehension. D. L. Williams. J Ed Res 61: 204-6 Ja '68

School psychologist, teacher change and fourth grade reading achievement. V. Trione. Calif J Ed Res 18:194-200 S '67

Self-directed reading materials. C. R. Calder, jr. Read Teach 21:248-52 D '67

Sex differences in school achievement. B. W. Cardon. bibliog El Sch J 68:427-34 My '68

Sex influences on reading. N. Criscuolo. Read Teach 21:762-4 My '68

Special English classes for poor readers? R. J. Racette. J Read 11:441-6+ Mr '68

Students' misconceptions concerning their reading. G. G. Glass. Read Teach 21:765-8 My '68

Studies in tutoring. R. D. Cloward. J Exp Ed 36:14-25 Fall '67

Teacher verbal cues and pupil performance on a group reading test. G. S. Lamb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:332-6 D '67

Teaching reading to the low group in the first grade; extended into second grade. H. C. Reid and others. Read Teach 20:716-19 My '67

Three approaches to beginning reading instruction, ITA, language experience and basic readers; extended to second grade. H. T. Hahn. Read Teach 20:711-15 My '67

Two alphabets: a follow-up. R. E. Chasnoff. El Sch J 68:251-7 F '68

What skills do reading tests measure? J. R. O'Connor. H Points p23-5 Spr '67

Will instruction in reading Spanish affect ability in reading English? M. Kaufman. bibliog J Read 11:521-7 Ap '68

Research

I/t/a: a look at the research data. E. Fry. Ed 87:549-53 My '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:15-17 O '67

Parents and reading achievement: a review of research. G. Della-Piana and others. bibliog El Engl 45:190-200 F '68

Activities

Library pairing. R. R. Wilson, jr. il Instr 77:98 Mr '68

Money to spend; how? M. Irwin. El Engl 45: 244-6 F '68

Reading readiness month by month. L. T. Scott. il Grade Teach 85:205 S; 136 O; 117 N '67; 118 Ja; 138 F '68

Aims and objectives

After decoding; the means are changing. J. M. Fishbeln. Grade Teach 85:107-9 Mr '68

Current practices in college and adult developmental reading programs. M. W. Geerlofs and M. Kling. bibliog J Read 11:517-20+ Ap '68

Total reading program for secondary schools. D. D. Corbin. Sch & Com 54:28 Ap '68

Bibliography

In other magazines. J. S. Nemeth. See issues of Reading teacher

Interesting books for the reading teacher. L. Fay. See issues of Reading teacher

Reviews; ed. by J. R. Newton. See issues of Journal of reading through December 1967

Reviews of professional publications; ed. by R. Karlin. See issues of Journal of reading January 1968-

What other magazines say about reading. D. Durkin. See issues of Reading teacher through May 1967

Correlation with other subjects

And remedial children? combining the teaching of reading with safety education. J. Wragg. Times Ed Sup 2719:2187 Je 30 '67

Art and music; pathways to reading. E. C. Block and J. Lieberman. il El Sch J 68:180-7 Ja '68

Art class book collection promotes better reading. R. Erickson and E. L. Thomas. J Read 11:333-6 F '68

Art for remedial readers. Mrs T. W. Nuckols. il Tex Outl 52:23 Mr '68

New horizons through reading. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F25+ O '67

Pied Piper way to reading. S. S. Davis. H Points p8-10 Wint '68

Reaching the nonreaders. J. D. McAulay. NEA J 56:15 S '67

Reading mathematical content. J. M. Phillips. il Instr 77:120+ Mr '68

Reading programs: a cooperative effort. H. Cafone and R. L. Cramer. Mich Ed J 45:77 My '68

SQ3R method in grade seven. Sister Mary Donald. J Read 11:33-5+ O '67

Science experiments to improve reading; junior high school health conservation class. B. Greenberg. H Points p26-8 Spr '67

Science teacher's role in reading. E. K. Ekwall. Sci Teach 34:31-2 S '67

Social studies and the basic students; course for handicapped readers. V. Cowan. Ariz Teach 56:32-3 Mr '68

Curriculum

Building a total reading program. R. A. Bennett. J Sec Ed 42:321-7 N '67

Diagnosis

Classroom diagnosis of comprehensive abilities. R. A. Kress. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:33-41 '66

Classroom diagnosis of vocabulary and word attack skills. L. M. Morgan. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:42-52 '66

Diagnostic and reading skills facility; Crewe, Va. J. C. Johnson, 2d, and J. P. Roberts. il Va J Ed 61:24-5 Ap '68

Diagnostic sophistries. M. E. Oliver. El Engl 44:615 O '67

Hyperlexia; specific word recognition skills in young children. N. E. Silberberg and M. C. Silberberg. Excep Child 34:41-2 S '67

Parent's viewpoint. A. Dieter. Read Teach 20:756-8 My '67

Program for children with reading disorders; Rocky Mountain educational laboratory. J. H. Meier. Read Teach 21:712-16 My '68

Questions: an instructional-diagnostic tool. A. Melnik. J Read 11:509-12+ Ap '68

Reading instruction; education of the mentally retarded. V. L. Brown. Excep Child 34:197-9 N '67

Reading research and the individual child. G. Sheperd. Read Teach 21:335-42 Ja '68

Remedial reading rolls across CESA district. M. Valitchka. il Wis J Ed 100:20-1+ N '67

Special help primary reading experience. T. Overbeck. El Engl 45:334-6+ Mr '68

Status of fifty retarded readers eight years after reading clinic diagnosis. R. C. Preston and D. J. Yarington. bibliog J Read 11:122-9 N '67

Study of severe reading retardation. J. R. Heckerl and R. J. Sanbury. Read Teach 21: 724-9 My '68

Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test in the prediction and assessment of reading disability in disturbed children. P. S. Graubard. bibliog J Ed Res 61:3-5 S '67

Diagnostic tests

Braille informal reading inventory. A. Berger and C. Kautz. bibliog Read Teach 21: 149-52 N '67

Classroom diagnosis of vocabulary and word attack skills. L. M. Morgan. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:42-52 '66

Classroom diagnosis of work-study skills. H. L. Herber. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:64-75 '66

Investigation into the reading efficiency of students at a technical teacher training college; Harvard university reading course. R. L. James. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:391-3 N '67

Reading gains and instructional sessions; PPS diagnostic reading test. R. A. Hicks and others. Read Teach 21:738-9+ My '68

Evaluation

Evaluating diagnostic reading tests. P. Hayward. Read Teach 21:523-8 Mr '68

READING—*Continued*

Difficulties

Academic reorientation: a counseling approach to remedial readers. J. Gardner and G. Ransom. Read Teach 21:529-36+ Mr '68
Aural analysis of sounds. C. Carver. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:379-80 N '67
Books for backward readers. K. Gardner. Times Ed Sup 2755:813 Mr 8 '68
Can creeping improve language skills? L. Sallee; M. Hopkins. il Cath Sch J 68:64-6+ Ap '68
Case-study approach to reading problems. M. E. Hocker. Read Teach 21:541-3 Mr '68
Clinical teaching and dyslexia. M. F. Willson. Read Teach 21:730-3 My '68
Communication: the key to learning. il Ohio Sch 45:23-5+ S '67
Cooling down the classroom: some educational implications of the McLuhan thesis. R. T. Sidwell. bibliog Ed Forum 32:351-8 Mr '68
Diagnostic sophistries. M. E. Oliver. El Engl 44:615 O '67
Dozens of differences. W. D. Sheldon. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:14-17 '66
Dyslexia: a problem of communication. J. F. Reid. bibliog Ed Res 10:126-33 F '68
Emotional word connotation. D. Reilly. Read Teach 21:630-3 Ap '68
Etiological factors in reading disability of the academically talented in comparison to pupils of average and slow-learning ability. S. Krippner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:275-9 F '68
F. E. reading ability poor. Times Ed Sup 2735: 846 O 20 '67
Gift for all seasons. M. V. Murray. il Am Ed 4:5-7 D '67
It worked for me; tape recorder does the teaching. K. Peavy. Grade Teach 85:39+ F '68
Just what is dyslexia? M. W. Small. il Instr 77:54-7 Ag '67
Matching of auditory and visual stimuli by average and retarded readers J. W. Beery. Child Develop 38:827-33 S '67
Parents can help! R. M. Wilson and D. W. Pfau. Read Teach 21:758-61 My '68
Parent's viewpoint. A. Dieter. Read Teach 20:756-8 My '67
Pediatrician looks at reading retardation: new ideas: conventional and controversial. C. E. Papazian. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:212-18 '67
Program for children with reading disorders: Rocky Mountain educational laboratory. J. H. Meier. Read Teach 21:712-16 My '68
Programmed vs. basal readers in remedial reading. A. P. Burkott and A. A. Clegg, jr. Read Teach 21:745-8 My '68
Reading and reading difficulty: a conceptual analysis. M. Wiener and W. Cromer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:620-43 Fall '67
Reading instruction: preventive? remedial? M. E. Oliver. Nat El Prin 47:30-2 F '68
Reading problem of the big boys. R. H. Mattila. J Read 11:452-5 Mr '68
Reading skills class. N. T. Flieri. Read Teach 21:749-53 My '68
Reading teacher extends her role. P. D. Weidig. Instr 77:86+ F '68
Remedial instruction in reading. D. E. Nason. Read Teach 21:740-4 My '68
She turns a new leaf, literally. M. M. Harry. il Am Ed 4:11 Ap '68
Status of fifty retarded readers eight years after reading clinic diagnosis. R. C. Preston and D. J. Yarington. bibliog J Read 11:122-9 N '67
Study of severe reading retardation. J. R. Heckerl and R. J. Sanbury. Read Teach 21: 724-9 My '68
Treatment of strange reading disability. Sch & Soc 96:277+ Sum '68
Vision and the reading problem. H. K. Goldberg. Sight-Saving R 37:6-8 Spr '67
Why many Appalachian children are problem readers: we create the problems. V. P. Skinner. J Read 11:130-2 N '67
Workshop: getting poor readers to read. il Sch Mgt 11:20 Je '67

Evaluation

Beyond nuts and bolts. W. Pauk. J Read 11:507-8 Ap '68
Can students evaluate their own work? R. G. Stauffer and J. Veatch. Instr 77:23+ N '67
Checklist for the evaluation of reading programs. S. J. Rauch. Read Teach 21:519-22 Mr '68

Habits and skill

Critical appraisal of research on children's reading interests, preferences, and habits. E. M. King. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:312-26 D '67
Critical reading for elementary pupils. A. R. Harvison. Read Teach 21:244-7+ D '67
Developing the reading habit. G. G. Duffy. Read Teach 21:253-6 D '67
Diagnostic and reading skills facility: Crewe, Va. J. C. Johnson, 2d, and J. P. Roberts. il Va J Ed 61:24-5 Ap '68
Dimensions of reading speed and comprehension. J. H. Shores. El Engl 45:23-8+ Ja '68
Distinguishing fact from opinion. L. M. Schell. J Read 11:5-9 O '67
Effect of word associations on reading speed, recall, and guessing behavior on tests. S. J. Samuels. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:12-15 F '68
Effectiveness of four methods of increasing reading rate, comprehension, and flexibility. L. S. Braam and A. Berger. J Read 11:346-52 F '68
Enriching the basal reading program. N. P. Criscuolo. il Cath Sch J 67:51-2 S '67
Exploratory investigation of selected measures of rate of learning. J. L. Yeager and C. M. Lindvall. J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Wint '67
Forcing speed in oral reading. J. A. Grob. J Read 11:621-4 My '68
Global theory of reading and linguistics. J. W. Lerner. bibliog Read Teach 21:416-21 F '68
Hyperlexia: specific word recognition skills in young children. N. E. Silberberg and M. C. Silberberg. Excep Child 34:41-2 S '67
Library and the reading program. P. J. Cianciolo. bibliog TIP 6:18-21 F '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-5 Ja '68
Listening instruction, reading, and critical thinking. E. Reddin. bibliog Read Teach 21:654-8 Ap '68
Multilevel reading material needed. G. Hayes and L. J. Phipps. Ag Ed Mag 39:286 Je '67
Nature and extent of work-study skills. J. W. McKay. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:53-63 '66
Parents can help him to read! S. Freeman. il Instr 77:60+ Ag '67
Rate of reading: a correlation and treatment study. G. G. Glass. J Read 11:168-78 D '67
Reading achievement and word recognition skills. B. H. Hackney, jr. Read Teach 21: 515-18 Mr '68
Reading and study habits of high school physics students. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Read 11:327-32+ F '68
Reading and study skills program for medical laboratory assistants. S. D. Maranl and M. J. Maxwell. bibliog J Read 11:615-20 My '68
Reading by phrases. B. R. Amble. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:116-24 My '67
Reading rate and immediate versus delayed retention. S. P. Thalberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:373-8 D '67
Reading skills class. N. T. Flieri. Read Teach 21:749-53 My '68
Reading, studying and thinking. R. G. Stauffer and H. T. Hahn. Instr 77:23 D '67
Relative effectiveness of techniques and placebo conditions in changing reading rates. M. J. Maxwell and A. C. Mueller. J Read 11:184-91 D '67
Should reading stress speed? R. G. Stauffer and M. A. Tinker. Instr 77:39 O '67
Skill building through reading instruments. R. J. Ruegg. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:252-9 '67
Slow look at speed reading. S. J. Rauch and A. B. Weinstein. J Read 11:353-8+ F '68
Studies in perceptual development: perceptual exploration. D. Elkind and J. Weiss. il Child Develop 38:553-61 Je '67
Teacher views: on speed or reading. S. Schiff. N Y State Ed 55:31+ F '68
Teaching reading through a play: Ah wilderness. M. J. Caldwell. J Read 11:105-10 N '67
What's involved in being able to read? E. DeHart. Young Children 23:202-10 Mr '68
Why an increased emphasis on guided reading? H. McAnarney. Ed 87:558-61 My '67
Written lesson: four methods of presentation. D. Crippen. El Sch J 68:195-8 Ja '68

See also
Comprehension in reading

Evaluation

Classroom diagnosis of work-study skills. H. L. Herber. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:64-75 '66

READING—Habits and skill—*Continued*

Research

Factors related to reading rates. E. Hanson. bibliog Read Teach 21:663+ Ap '68

Mechanical devices for increasing speed of reading. C. L. Rosen. bibliog J Read 10: 569-76 My '67

Research: reading flexibility. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:169+ N '67

Motivation

Achievement motivation and performance among second-grade boys and girls. D. M. Schell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:66-73 Sum '67

Art and music: pathways to reading. E. C. Block and J. Lieberman. il El Sch J 68:180-7 Ja '68

Art class book collection promotes better reading. R. Erickson and E. L. Thomas. J Read 11:333-6 F '68

Bibliotherapy with retarded readers. V. Kantrowitz. J Read 11:205-12 D '67

Developing lifetime readers. H. A. Robinson. J Read 11:261-7 Ja '68

Developing the reading habit. G. G. Duffy. Read Teach 21:253-6 D '67

Films to make reading instruction more fun. N. Farrell. il Ed Screen AV G 46:18-19+ Ag '67

Ingenuity creates English AV aids. R. Willmann. il Wis J Ed 100:6-7+ F '68

Interest stimulators. V. Stone. Instr 77:99 Mr '68

Into the action. Grade Teach 85:86-8+ N '67

Motivation. Batman to the rescue. T. G. Taff. Grade Teach 85:112+ Mr '68

Motivation: for the disadvantaged, special problems. E. H. Baker. il Grade Teach 85: 104-7, 116 Mr '68

Motivation: rock and roll music has them swinging. E. T. Feravolo. Grade Teach 85: 114-16+ Mr '68

New horizons through reading. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F25+ O '67

Off the shelves. il Grade Teach 85:80-3 N '67

Paperback books and reading attitudes. L. F. Lowery and W. Grafft. Read Teach 21: 618-23 Ap '68

Reading problem of the big boys. R. H. Mattila. J Read 11:452-5 Mr '68

Realistic tastes in reading. E. H. Baker. il Instr 77:34-5+ Ap '68

Relative effectiveness of techniques and placebo conditions in changing reading rates. M. J. Maxwell and A. C. Mueller. J Read 11:184-91 D '67

Rewarding the beginning reader. E. Levin. El Sch J 68:131-4 D '67

Self-directed reading materials. C. R. Calder, jr. Read Teach 21:248-52 D '67

Teaching motivation in a high school reading program. M. Martin and others. J Read 11:111-21 N '67

We reconsider reading. M. Harbage. il Childh Ed 44:37-44 S '67

Physiological aspects

Behavioral research that has promise in the teaching of reading. J. L. Laffey. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22: 76-86 '66

Effects of induced astigmatism. D. G. Schubert and H. N. Walton. bibliog Read Teach 21:547-51 Mr '68

Lateral dominance and reading ability. A. Cohen and G. G. Glass. Read Teach 21: 343-8 Ja '68

Motor-perceptual development: a base for reading? L. Tidgwell. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:229-35 '67

Perceptual motor training as an aid to development of reading abilities. C. L. Edgar. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31: 219-28 '67

Vision and the reading problem. H. K. Goldberg. Sight-Saving R 37:6-8 Spr '67

Research

Research: eye-hand preference and reading. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:369+ Ja '68

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966: physiology of reading. T. L. Harris and others. J Ed Res 60:305-6 Mr '67

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967: physiology of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:253-5 F '68

Prognosis of success

Predicting reading ages on Neale's analysis of reading ability. W. Yule. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:252-5 Je '67

Prediction of first-grade reading achievement. E. E. Panther. El Sch J 68:44-8 O '67

Predictive efficiency of the Gates reading readiness tests. N. Silberberg and others. El Sch J 68:213-18 Ja '68

Reading readiness scores and success in reading. J. Bagford. Read Teach 21:324-8 Ja '68

Visual discrimination of words and reading readiness. C. A. Shea. Read Teach 21:361-7 Ja '68

Programmed teaching

Age of the computer and reading. W. J. Iverson. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31: 159-77 '67

Machine approach to reading comprehension. R. M. Guinivan. bibliog Pa Sch J 115:441-2 My '67

Programmed vs. basal readers in remedial reading. A. P. Burkott and A. A. Clegg, jr. Read Teach 21:745-8 My '68

Research

Programmed instruction and automation in beginning reading today. E. Fry. Ill Sch J 47:250-8 Wint '67

Projects

Enrichment reading for the gifted. E. G. Mullan. Instr 77:65 Je '68

Psychology

Academic reorientation: a counseling approach to remedial readers. J. Gardner and G. Ransom. Read Teach 21:529-36+ Mr '68

Adult social adjustment of retarded and nonretarded readers. R. P. Carter, jr bibliog J Read 11:224-8 D '67

Auditory perception in reading. W. H. MacGinitie. bibliog Ed 87:532-8 My '67

Behavioral research that has promise in the teaching of reading. J. L. Laffey. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22: 76-86 '66

Cognitive structure: learning to read. D. P. Ausubel. Ed 87:544-8 My '67

Comprehension: what reading's all about; interview with Robert Willford. il Grade Teach 85:99-103 Mr '68

Content of first grade reading books. G. E. Blom and others. bibliog Read Teach 21: 317-23 Ja '68

Dyslexia: a problem of communication. J. F. Reid. bibliog Ed Res 10:126-33 F '68

Emotional word connotation. D. Reilly. Read Teach 21:630-3 Ap '68

Etiological factors in reading disability of the academically talented in comparison to pupils of average and slow-learning ability. S. Krippner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:275-9 F '68

Extraversion, introversion, and reading ability. M. A. Vehar. Read Teach 21:357-60 Ja '68

Forcing speed in oral reading. J. A. Grob. J Read 11:621-4 My '68

Hand them a frobish. R. M. Bilenker. il NEA J 56:30-1+ O '67

Learning to think about reading. J. F. Reid. Ed Res 9:56-62 N '66

Organizational processes underlying differences between listening and reading as a function of complexity of material. M. W. Horowitz. bibliog J Comm 18:37-46 Mr '68

Preschoolers' concepts of reading. G. E. Mason. Read Teach 21:130-2 N '67

Psychological examinations of newer dimensions of linguistics and their implications for reading. W. W. Weaver and A. J. Kingston. bibliog J Read 11:238-42 D '67

Rate of reading: a correlation and treatment study. G. G. Glass. J Read 11:168-78 D '67

Reading and reading difficulty: a conceptual analysis. M. Wiener and W. Cromer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:620-43 Fall '67

Reading and the self-concept. F. Fennimore. J Read 11:447-51+ Mr '68

Relationship of personality variables to reading ability. C. M. Neal. Calif J Ed Res 18: 133-44 My '67

Self-concept and reading. I. Gillham. Read Teach 21:270-3 D '67

Sex differences in personality and reading ability. C. M. Neal. J Read 11:609-14+ My '68

Simplistic standard word-perception theory of reading. C. A. Lefevre. bibliog El Engl 45: 349-53+ Mr '68

READING—Psychology—*Continued*
Student ability: its effect on reading-personality relationships. C. M. Neal. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1145-53 Wint '67
Who switches reading to go? R. H. Hinze. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:135-40 '67

Research

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966: psychology of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:294-305 Mr '67
Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967; psychology of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:245-53 F '68
Word perception: psychological bases. J. P. Williams and H. Levin. bibliog Ed 87:515-18 My '67

Readiness

Attentional process in reading: the effect of pictures on the acquisition of reading responses. S. J. Samuels. J Ed Psychol 58:337-42 D '67
Auditory and visual discrimination in kindergarten. D. Connell. bibilog El Engl 45: 51-4+ Ja '68
Case for lower case. A. Greenbaum. N Y State Ed 55:24 D '67
Evaluation of the Frostig visual-perceptual training program. J. N. Jacobs. Ed Lead 25:332-40 Ja '68
Getting them ready: your first and most important role. F. V. Shankman. Grade Teach 85:191+ S '67
Learning-to-read debate. J. Chall. il Instr 77: 91-6 Mr '68
Learning to think about reading. J. F. Reid. Ed Res 9:56-62 N '66
My son, the linguist and reader. S. L. Sebesta. bibliog El Engl 45:233-5+ F '68
19 ways to teach left to right. il Grade Teach 85:138 O '67
Prediction of first-grade reading achievement. E. E. Panther. El Sch J 68:44-8 O '67
Race, socio-economic level, housing, and reading readiness. H. T. Filmer and H. S. Kahn. Read Teach 21:153-7 N '67
Readiness. M. G. Douglass and N. Weitman. il Instr 77:104-5 Mr '68
Reading readiness and achievement of primary grade children of different socio-economic strata. E. Hanson and H. A. Robinson. Read Teach 21:52-6+ O '67
Reading readiness month by month. L. T. Scott. il Grade Teach 85:205 S; 136 O; 117 N '67; 118 Ja; 138 F '68
Reading readiness room. A. Zaeske. Peabody J Ed 45:42-6 Jl '67
Talk, talk, talk. M. Wilt. bibliog Read Teach 21:611-17 Ap '68
Teaching readiness in reading to the immature. S. Levine. Ed 88:260-1 F '68
Visual discrimination training for beginning readers. W. H. Wheelock and N. J. Silvaroli. Read Teach 21:115-20 N '67
We reconsider reading. M. Harbage. il Childh Ed 44:37-44 S '67
What's involved in being able to read? E. DeHart. Young Children 23:202-10 Mr '68
You can beat tomorrow's learning problems today. P. D. Weidig. Grade Teach 85:88-90 O '67

Bibliography

Reading readiness: a bibliography. A. Berger. El Engl 45:184-9 F '68

Research

Mother Goose has been cooked. J. M. Wolf. il Minn J Ed 48:13-15 Ja '68
Parents and reading achievement: a review of research. G. Della-Piana and others. bibliog El Engl 45:190-200 F '68

Tests and scales

Reading readiness scores and success in reading. J. Bagford. Read Teach 21:324-8 Ja '68
Visual discrimination of words and reading readiness. C. A. Shea. Read Teach 21:361-7 Ja '68

See also

Gates reading readiness tests
Metropolitan readiness tests
Murphy-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test

Remedial teaching

Communication skills projects: a community action program. D. Hodes and J. E. Terrell. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:156-8 '67
Communication: the key to learning. il Ohio Sch 45:23-5+ S '67
Diagnostic and reading skills facility; Crewe, Va. J. C. Johnson, 2d, and J. P. Roberts. il Va J Ed 61:24-5 Ap '68
Effectiveness of reading instruction in the modification of attitudes of adolescent delinquent boys. W. P. Dorney. bibliog J Ed Res 60:438-43 Jl '67
Four methods of teaching word recognition to disabled readers. R. D. Arnold. El Sch J 68:269-74 F '68
Gift for all seasons. M. V. Murray. il Am Ed 4:5-7 D '67
Remedial instruction in reading. D. E. Nason. Read Teach 21:740-4 My '68
Remedial reading in a medical center; University of California medical center, San Francisco. A. J. Whitsell and L. J. Whitsell. Read Teach 21:707-11 My '68
Remedial reading rolls across CESA district. M. Valitchka. il Wis J Ed 100:20-1+ N '67
Stress, pitch, and juncture: tools in the diagnosis and treatment of reading ills. J. G. Pival. El Engl 45:458-63+ Ap '68
Study of severe reading retardation. J. R. Heckerl and R. J. Sansbury. Read Teach 21: 724-9 My '68
Success program in remedial reading. Mrs C. Ward. Sch & Com 54:37 F '68
Training in elaboration. E. G. Ryan and E. P. Torrance. bibliog J Read 11:27-32 O '67

Adults

Audio-lingual approach and the retarded reader. J. B. Krail. J Read 11:93-104 N '67
In adult basic reading programs, are we teaching students or systems? C. A. Anderson. Adult Lead 16:179-81 N '67
Investigation of the Craig reader course. K. D. Duncan and R. Foster; reply. G. H. McLaughlin. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:260 Je '67
Pitman ITA remedial reading program for adults. V. L. Hannenberg. Ed Forum 32:85-92 N '67
Reading improvement program at the State university urban center in Brooklyn. I. Netchinsky. J Read 11:362-6 F '68
Remedial reading in the army. il Times Ed Sup 2730:489 S 15 '67

Evaluation

Follow-up of remedial reading instruction. T. A. Buerger. Read Teach 21:329-34 Ja '68
Long-term effects of remedial education. E. Shearer. bibliog Ed Res 9:219-22 Je '67

Reading lists

Easy-to-read adult books for senior high school students. M. R. Empacher and K. W. Trickey. Engl J 57:193-5 F '68
List of books for retarded readers; reading at first-, second- and low-third-grade level compiled on the basis of children's responses and objective data. Sister Mary Julitta and Sister Michaella. El Engl 45:472-7 Ap '68

Research

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966; teaching of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:306-20 Mr '67
Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967; teaching of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:255-64 F '68

Summer programs

Reading achievement in a summer reading program. I. E. Aaron and others. El Engl 44:875-7+ D '67
Successful practices in a junior high school summer reading program. R. G. Viox. bibliog J Read 11:285-92 Ja '68

Colleges and universities

Rate of reading: a correlation and treatment study. G. G. Glass. J Read 11:168-78 D '67
Relative effectiveness of techniques and placebo conditions in changing reading rates. M. J. Maxwell and A. C. Mueller. J Read 11:184-91 D '67

Elementary schools

Art for remedial readers. Mrs T. W. Nuckols. il Tex Outl 52:23 Mr '68
Case for the basal reader. E. P. Deierhoi. il Va J Ed 61:18-19 F '68
Effects of two different approaches to remedial reading on the permanence of the resulting achievement. F. Schab. Childh Ed 44:140-1 O '67
Evaluation of STAR; a non-professional tutoring program. A. J. Tannenbaum. Record 69:433-48 F '68
Reading instruction: preventive? remedial? M. E. Oliver. Nat El Prin 47:30-2 F '68

READING—Remedial teaching—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Reading skills class. N. T. Flierl. Read Teach 21:749-53 My '68

Remedial reading and instructor training program for the Seaford community. J. Tucker and I. Tumarkin. J Read 11:419-24+ Mr '68

Saga of the reading room. S. Freeman. Read Teach 21:257-60 D '67

She turns a new leaf, literally. M. M. Harry. il Am Ed 4:11 Ap '68

Should you use pupil tutors? R. G. Stauffer and P. Groff. Instr 77:35 Ag '67

Studies in tutoring. R. D. Cloward. J Exp Ed 36:14-25 Fall '67

Fourth grades

Reading gains and instructional sessions: PPS diagnostic reading test. R. A. Hicks and others. Read Teach 21:738-9+ My '68

High schools

Group use of the Fernald technique. S. Niensted. J Read 11:435-7 +Mr '68

Slow readers, a happy experience. L. L. Hardman. Engl J 57:405-8 Mr '68

Special English classes for poor readers? R. J. Racette. J Read 11:441-6 +Mr '68

Teaching motivation in a high school reading program. M. Martin and others. J Read 11:111-21 N '67

Junior high schools

Forcing speed in oral reading. J. A. Grob. J Read 11:621-4 My '68

Reading experiment. N. Hagen. il Tex Outl 51:23-5 N '67

Remedial reading for the disadvantaged. N. E. Hall and G. P. Waldo. J Read 11:81-92 N '67

Successful practices in a junior high school summer reading program. R. G. Viox. bibliog J Read 11:285-92 Ja '68

Team approach to meet child's total needs in Livonia. E. White and J. Rioux. il Mich Ed J 45:23-4 My '68

Primary grades

Programmed vs. basal readers in remedial reading. A. P. Burkott and A. A. Clegg, jr. Read Teach 21:745-8 My '68

Reading readiness room. A. Zaeske. Peabody J Ed 45:42-6 Jl '67

Seventh grades

Changing face of the remedial reading student. A. Watson. Read Teach 21:734-7 My '68

Great Britain

Long-term effects of remedial education. E. Shearer. bibliog Ed Res 9:219-22 Je '67

Research

Colleague of Piaget's. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2758:1057 Mr 29 '68

Critical appraisal of research on children's reading interests, preferences, and habits. E. M. King. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:312-26 D '67

Dyslexia: a problem of communication. J. F. Reid. bibliog Ed Res 10:126-33 F '68

ERIC/CRIER. L. A. Harris. See issues of Reading teacher January 1968-

ERIC clearinghouse on reading; ed. by J. L. Laffey. See issues of Journal of reading January 1968-

Interview with David R. Krathwohl, president, AERA. H. L. Herber. J Read 11:542-8 Ap '68

Looking ahead in reading. M. A. Dawson. Read Teach 21:121-5 N '67

Research (cont of) What research says to the reading teacher. S. Weintraub. See issues of Reading teacher

Research for the classroom; ed. by A. J. Kingston. See issues of Journal of reading

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:290-320 Mr '67

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:243-64 F '68

Usefulness of phonic generalizations. L. E. Burmeister. bibliog Read Teach 21:349-56+ Ja '68

What school administrators should know about early reading programs; review of Learning to read: the great debate, by J. S. Chall. D. Durkin. Nations Sch 81:126+ Mr '68

What's new; review of Learning to read: the great debate, by J. S. Chall. Teach Col J 39:81 N '67

Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations in reading in secondary school and college, 1965; comp. by E. G. Summers and J. L. Laffey. J Read 11:605-8+ My '68

Social aspects

Effectiveness of reading instruction in the modification of attitudes of adolescent delinquent boys. W. P. Dorney. bibliog J Ed Res 60:438-43 Jl '67

Further attempts to integrate and urbanize first grade reading textbooks: a research study. R. R. Waite. J Negro Ed 37:62-9 Wint '68

Reading: a search for seeing things differently. F. G. Jennings. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:602-9 F '68

Research

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966; sociology of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:290-4 Mr '67

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967; sociology of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:243-5 F '68

Speed improvement

See Rapid reading

Subject matter

Life at an early age. J. Kozol. Pa Sch J 116:508-9+ My '68

Reading problem of the big boys. R. H. Mattila. J Read 11:452-5 Mr '68

Training in elaboration. E. G. Ryan and E. P. Torrance. bibliog J Read 11:27-32 O '67

Student selection

Self-directed reading materials. C. R. Calder, jr. Read Teach 21:248-52 D '67

Subject matter for the culturally deprived

Beginning reading program for the deprived child. S. J. Wynn. Read Teach 21:40-7 O '67

Bibliotherapy with retarded readers. V. Kantrowitz. J Read 11:205-12 D '67

Books for backward readers. K. Gardner. Times Ed Sup 2755:813 Mr 8 '68

Children's literature and the disadvantaged. Sister Francis Joseph. Cath Sch J 68:44+ My '68

How effective are basal readers with culturally disadvantaged children? N. P. Criscuolo. El Engl 45:364-5 Mr '68

Living under water with disadvantaged juniors. S. Ryder. J Read 11:268-70+ Ja '68

Loneliness of the long-distance teacher; review of Hooked on books: program and proof, by D. N. Fader and E. B. McNeil. K. Donelson. bibliog Engl J 57:731-8 My '68

Realistic tastes in reading. E. H. Baker. il Instr 77:34-5+ Ap '68

Stories for disadvantaged sophisticates; Hempstead high school, New York. S. Ryder. J Read 11:438-40 Mr '68

Teaching reading to the culturally different child; language-experience approach. J. T. Benson. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:140-51 '66

Throw out the textbooks. A. Gordon. il Am Ed 3:5-7 S '67

Reading lists

101 books for teaching the disadvantaged. A. C. Ornstein. J Read 10:546-51 My '67

Selected bibliography for non-middle class children, grades 6-10. K. L. Donelson and S. Fagan. El Engl 44:856-61 D '67

Subject matter for the retarded

Bibliotherapy with retarded readers. V. Kantrowitz. J Read 11:205-12 D '67

Summer programs

Summer educational program for disturbed children; Southern home for children, Philadelphia. S. L. Rosner and L. A. Spinelli. Read Teach 21:717-23 My '68

Supervision

Supervision of reading instruction in the junior high school. R. A. McCracken. J Read 11:276-84 Ja '68

Teacher education

See also

Reading teachers—Education

Teacher education in service

Reading programs: a cooperative effort. H. Cafone and R. L. Cramer. Mich Ed J 45:77 My '68

READING—*Continued*

Teachers manuals

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 1-4. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no5:106p

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 5-8. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no6:106p

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 9-12. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no7:97p

Teaching

After decoding: the means are changing. J. M. Fishbein. Grade Teach 85:107-9 Mr '68

Designing an all-school developmental reading program. M. Carrol. Cath Sch J 68: 30-4 F '68

Reading: a roundup of teaching techniques that really work. Grade Teach 85:98 Mr '68

Report of the twenty-second annual Conference and course on reading; Progress and promise in reading instruction. July 5-15, 1966. Conference on reading. University of Pittsburgh. 167p bibliog pa Univ. of Pittsburgh

Something has to be done about reading instruction: review of Predicting reading failure, by K. De Hirsch and others, and Reading and thinking, by M. J. Eash. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:10 Mr '68

Time for amendment. R. G. Stauffer. Read Teach 20:683-6 My '67

See also

Reading—Remedial teaching

Adults

Current practices in college and adult developmental reading programs. M. W. Geerlofs and M. Kling. bibliog J Read 11:517-20+ Ap '68

New development in adult education. N. Naas. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:152-61 '66

Programs for the adult illiterate in selected areas. L. A. Fitzgerald. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:162-7 '66

Sister from Carlisle. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:10 D '67

Teaching adults to read with teacher-made materials. F. L. Harris. J Read 10:560-4 My '67

Using the tape recorder in teaching adults to read. J. Wood. J Read 11:528-31 Ap '68

Bibliography

References on linguistics and the teaching of reading. Y. M. Goodman and K. S. Goodman. Read Teach 21:22-3 O '67

Ten guidelines for teaching the disadvantaged. S. J. Rauch. J Read 10:536-41 My '67

Evaluation

Logic and validation of teaching tasks in elementary education. J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:168-78 S '67

History

Highlights from the history of reading instruction. W. J. Dodds. Read Teach 21:274-80 D '67

Research

Cooperative research program in first-grade reading instruction. R. Dykstra. Childh Ed 44:274-6 D '67

Experiment in high-pressure reading instruction; satire. D. M. Wark and M. Kolb. J Read 11:179-83 D '67

Global theory of reading and linguistics. J. W. Lerner. bibliog Read Teach 21:416-21 F '68

Lessons in reading. E. Goodacre. Times Ed Sup 2757:985 Mr 22 '68

Research results and classroom practices. R. Karlin. bibliog Read Teach 21:211-26 D '67

Second grade extension of first grade reading studies. bibliog Read Teach 20:687-755, 21: 3-17, My-O '67

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966; teaching of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:306-20 Mr '67

Summary and review of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967; teaching of reading. T. L. Harris and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:255-64 F '68

Colleges and universities

Current practices in college and adult developmental reading programs. M. W. Geerlofs and M. Kling. bibliog J Read 11:517-20+ Ap '68

Effectiveness of four methods of increasing reading rate comprehension, and flexibility. L. S. Braam and A. Berger. J Read 11:346-52 F '68

Effects of an accelerated reading course on SAT-V scores. W. E. Coffman and M. E. Parry. Personnel & Guid J 46:292-6 N '67

Investigation into the reading efficiency of students at a technical teacher training college; Harvard university reading course. R. L. James. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:391-3 N '67

RAMA; a supplement to the traditional college reading program; Read and meet the authors program. R. Santeusanio. J Read 11:133-6 N '67

Reading and the self-concept. F. Fennimore. J Read 11:447-51+ Mr '68

Elementary schools

Case for the basal reader. E. P. Deierhoi. il Va J Ed 61:18-19 F '68

Changes in reading groups. M. L. Hawkins. Read Teach 21:48-51 O '67

Classifying development in reading for teaching and research. E. M. Mingoia. Ed 88: 262-6 F '68

Comparison of pupil achievement after one and one-half and three years in a nongraded program. J. C. Jones and others. J Ed Res 61:75-7 O '67

Critical reading for elementary pupils. A. R. Harvison. Read Teach 21:244-7+ D '67

Does nongrading improve reading behavior? M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:178-90 '67

Enrichment and acceleration in reading. N. P. Criscuolo. El Sch J 68:142-6 D '67

Enrichment for culturally disadvantaged readers. N. P. Criscuolo. Sch & Soc 96:219-20+ Mr 30 '68

Exploratory investigation of selected measures of rate of learning. J. L. Yeager and C. M. Lindvall. J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Wint '67

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 1-4. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no5:106p

Learning-to-read debate. J. Chall. il Instr 77:91-6 Mr '68

Methods controversy in reading. L. C. Fay. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:101-12 '64

New approach to a program in the teaching of reading. F. E. Mooney, jr, and J. H. Lyles. Peabody J Ed 45:249 Ja '68

New English; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. F. B. Freedman. il PTA Mag 62:6-8, 33-4 Ja '68

Reading and class homogeneity. J. Justman. Read Teach 21:314-16+ Ja '68

Reading clinic. R. G. Stauffer. See issues of Instructor

Reading debate. J. Chall. Sch Mgt 12:53-6 Mr '68

Reading group distribution board. J. P. Hofmann. il Nat El Prin 47:42-3 Ja '68

Reading in the elementary school. L. A. Harris. Read Teach 21:791+ My '68

Reading instruction, creativity, and problem-solving. D. A. Thatcher. Read Teach 21:235-40+ D '67

Reading instruction: preventive? remedial? M. E. Oliver. Nat El Prin 47:30-2 F '68

Research results and classroom practices. R. Karlin. bibliog Read Teach 21:211-26 D '67

Schoolmen aren't satisfied with way reading is taught; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:16 Mr '68

Teacher questioning and reading. F. J. Guszak. Read Teach 21:227-34 D '67

Versatile computer is a tutor. il Am Ed 3:20 N '67

We reconsider reading. M. Harbage. il Childh Ed 44:37-44 S '67

Write way to read; language experience approach. R. V. Allen. El Engl 44:480-5+ My '67

Fifth grades

Self-directed reading materials. C. R. Calder, jr. Read Teach 21:248-52 D '67

First grades

Beginning reading program for the deprived child. S. J. Wynn. Read Teach 21:40-7 O '67

Beginning reading program with audio-visual reinforcement: an experimental study. D. Warner. J Ed Res 61:230-3 Ja '68; Same cond. Calif J Ed Res 18:161-7 S '67

READING—Teaching—First grades—*Continued*

Content of first grade reading books. G. E. Blom and others. bibliog Read Teach 21: 317-23 Ja '68

Cooperative research program in first-grade reading instruction. R. Dykstra. Childh Ed 44:274-6 D '67

Down with ability grouping. V. B. Bjork. il Grade Teach 85:128-30 My '68

Further attempts to integrate and urbanize first grade reading textbooks; a research study. R. R. Waite. J Negro Ed 37:62-9 Wint '68

Initial teaching alphabet in a non-experimental setting. I. Wapner. Calif J Ed Res 18: 201-4 S '67

Letter to parents. H. Ferris. Mont Ed 44:25-6 N '67

Prediction of first-grade reading achievement. E. E. Panther. El Sch J 68:44-8 O '67

Race, socio-economic level, housing, and reading readiness. H. T. Filmer and H. S. Kahn. Read Teach 21:153-7 N '67

Rewarding the beginning reader. E. Levin. El Sch J 68:131-4 D '67

Sex grouping. B. E. Herman and N. P. Criscuolo. Instr 77:97 Mr '68

Use of original instructional materials as a stimulus for improved reading. J. M. Stanchfield. NCEA Bul 64:165-8 Ag '67

Fourth grades

School psychologist, teacher change and fourth grade reading achievement. V. Trione Calif J Ed Res 18:194-200 S '67

High schools

Actions and reactions to reading in the public and parochial secondary schools. A. Crane. Train Sch Bul 64:62-5 Ag '67

Glasgow H.S. developmental reading program. F. Irle. il Mont Ed 44:25 F '68

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 9-12. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no7:97p

Interview with Ruth Strang. M. J. Early. J Read 11:630-3 My '68

Marshall high school reading program. J. Woods and R. Kittredge. Ill Sch J 47:107-11 Sum '67

Reading instruction in British Columbia's secondary schools. G. M. Chronister and K. M. Ahrendt. J Read 11:425-7 Mr '68

Secondary teacher's responsibility for literacy. M. Schleich. J Read 11:603-4 My '68

Teaching reading to the culturally disadvantaged in secondary schools. R. Strang. J Read 10:527-35 My '67

Total reading program for secondary schools. D. D. Corbin. Sch & Com 54:28 Ap '68

Intermediate grades

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 5-8. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no6:106p

Reading games; intermediate. Instr 77:108+ Mr '68

Junior high schools

Actions and reactions to reading in the public and parochial secondary schools. A. Crane. Train Sch Bul 64:62-5 Ag '67

Guide for beginning teachers of reading: grades 5-8. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no6: 106p

Ingenuity creates English AV aids. R. Willmann. il Wis J Ed 100:6-7+ F '68

SQ3R method in grade seven. Sister Mary Donald. J Read 11:33-5+ O '67

Supervision of reading instruction in the junior high school. R. A. McCracken. J Read 11:276-84 Ja '68

Training in elaboration. E. G. Ryan and E. P. Torrance. bibliog J Read 11:27-32 O '67

Will instruction in reading Spanish affect ability in reading English? M. Kaufman. bibliog J Read 11:521-7 Ap '68

Kindergarten

Auditory and visual discrimination in kindergarten. D. Connell. bibliog El Engl 45:51-4+ Ja '68

Effectiveness of teaching reading in kindergarten: Denver reading project. C. Personke. Childh Ed 44:576-8 My '68

Readiness. M. G. Douglass and N. Weitman. il Instr 77:104-5 Mr '68

Should Johnny read in kindergarten? a report on the Denver experiment. J. E. Brzeinski and others. Ed Digest 33:44-6 O '67

To read or not to read in kindergarten? il Grade Teach 85:153-5 My '68

Visual discrimination training for beginning readers. W. H. Wheelock and N. J. Silvaroli. Read Teach 21:115-20 N '67

What every mother knows. il Am Ed 3:back cover N '67

Ninth grades

Comparison of various reading improvement approaches. A. Gelzer and N. Santore. J Ed Res 61:267-72 F '68

Primary grades

Comparison of vocabulary introduced in several first-grade readers to that of two primary reading tests. M. Potts. J Ed Res 61:285 F '68

Do sex differences affect reading? R. G. Stauffer and D. Durkin. Instr 77:25 My '68

Evaluation of the Frostig visual-perceptual training program. J. N. Jacobs. Ed Lead 25:332-40 Ja '68

Lessons in reading. E. Goodacre. Times Ed Sup 2757:985 Mr 22 '68

Linguistic learning cycles. E. M. White. Read Teach 21:411-15 F '68

On first looking into a Greek primer. G. Hildreth. Read Teach 21:453-63 F '68

Reading games; primary. Instr 77:107+ Mr '68

Reading-handwriting research. E. A. Enstrom. Read Teach 21:544-6 Mr '68

Reading readiness and achievement of primary grade children of different socio-economic strata. E. Hanson and H. A. Robinson. Read Teach 21:52-6+ O '67

Reliability of measures of reading achievement. H. A. Robinson and E. Hanson. Read Teach 21:307-13+ Ja '68

Special help primary reading experience. T. Overbeck. El Engl 45:334-6+ Mr '68

Success for disadvantaged children. M. Froelich and others. Read Teach 21:24-33 O '67

Teacher verbal cues and pupil performance on a group reading test. G. S. Lamb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:332-6 D '67

What school administrators should know about early reading programs; review of Learning to read: the great debate, by J. S. Chall. D. Durkin. Nations Sch 81:126+ Mr '68

Rural schools

Individualized versus a basal reader program in rural communities grades one and two. D. U. Spencer. Read Teach 21:11-17 O '67

Second grades

Achievement motivation and performance among second-grade boys and girls. D. M. Schell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35: 66-73 Sum '67

Second grade extension of first grade reading studies. bibliog Read Teach 20:687-755, 21:3-17. My-O '67

Two alphabets: a follow-up. R. E. Chasnoff. El Sch J 68:251-7 F '68

Special schools and classes

Clinical teaching and dyslexia. M. F. Willson. Read Teach 21:730-3 My '68

Programmed instruction for Swedish children aged 7-10 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. S. Amcoff. il Am Ann Deaf 113: 318-26 Mr '68

Reading instruction; education of the mentally retarded. V. L. Brown. Excep Child 34:197-9 N '67

Summer educational program for disturbed children; Southern home for children, Philadelphia. S. L. Rosner and L. A. Spinelli. Read Teach 21:717-23 My '68

Third grades

Whitefish junior high students enjoy helping 3rd graders with reading. J. Richey. Mont Ed 44:24 N '67

Vocational-technical schools

Reading and study skills program for medical laboratory assistants. S. D. Marani and M. J. Maxwell. bibliog J Read 11:615-20 My '68

British Columbia

Reading instruction in British Columbia's secondary schools. G. M. Chronister and K. M. Ahrendt. J Read 11:425-7 Mr '68

California

Building a total reading program. R. A. Bennett. J Sec Ed 42:321-7 N '67

READING—Teaching—*Continued*

Colorado

Effectiveness of teaching reading in kindergarten; Denver reading project. C. Personke. Childh Ed 44:576-8 My '68
Should Johnny read in kindergarten? a report on the Denver experiment. J. E. Brzeinski and others. Ed Digest 33:44-6 O '67

Great Britain

Approaching i.t.a. results with caution. V. Southgate. bibliog Ed Res 7:83-96 F '65; Reply. J. Downing and B. Jones. 8:100-14 F '66; Rejoinder. 9:145-6 F '67
British i.t.a. research J. Downing. bibliog Read Teach 21:640-6 Ap '68
Can i.t.a. be improved? J. Downing. bibliog El Engl 44:849-55 D '67
Dyslexia: a problem of communication. J. F. Reid. bibliog Ed Res 10:126-33 F '68
Further evidence relevant to the assessment of i.t.a. D. Cartwright and B. Jones. Ed Res 10:65-71 N '67
I.t.a. symposium: research report on the British experiment with i.t.a. by J. Downing; review. G. Keir. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 498-13 N '67
Investigation into the reading efficiency of students at a technical teacher training college; Harvard university reading course. R. L. James. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:391-3 N '67
Reading attainment in the primary schools of Brighton. D. Hammond. Ed Res 10:57-64 N '67
School in Suthrk. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:18-19 N '67
T.o. versus i.t.a; the final battle? K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2709:1324 Ap 21 '67

Greece

On first looking into a Greek primer. G. Hildreth. Read Teach 21:453-63 F '68

Kentucky

Reading in Appalachia. W. Ramsey. bibliog Read Teach 21:57-63 O '67

Teaching aids and devices

AV in the total reading program. G. F. Nicolich and D. Canepa. AV Instr 12:699-702 S '67
Audio-visual aids in reading instruction. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:465+ F '68
Beginning reading program with audio-visual reinforcement: an experimental study. D. Warner. J Ed Res 61:230-3 Ja '68; Same cond. Calif J Ed Res 18:161-7 S '67
Changing panorama. W. D. Sheldon. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:7-13 '66
Comparison of various reading improvement approaches. A. Gelzer and N. Santore. J Ed Res 61:267-72 F '68
Current practices in college and adult developmental reading programs. M. W. Geerlofs and M. Kling. bibliog J Read 11:517-20+ Ap '68
Devices to improve speed of reading. M A. Tinker. Ed Digest 33:48-50 S '67
Effectiveness of four methods of increasing reading rate, comprehension, and flexibility. L. S. Braam and A. Berger. J Read 11:346-52 F '68
Films to make reading instruction more fun. N. Farrell. il Ed Screen AV G 46:18-19+ Ag '67
Getting them ready: your first and most important role. F. V. Shankman. Grade Teach 85:191+ S '67
Glasgow H.S. developmental reading program. F. Irle. il Mont Ed 44:25 F '68
Ingenuity creates English AV alds. R. Willmann. il Wis J Ed 100:6-7+ F '68
Investigation of the Craig reader course. K. D. Duncan and R. Foster; reply. G. H. McLaughlin. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:260 Je '67
It worked for me; tape recorder does the teaching. K. Peavy. Grade Teach 85:39+ F '68
Learning through listening. M. J. MacArthur. AV Instr 13:59 Ja '68
Money to spend; how? M. Irwin. El Engl 45: 244-6 F '68
Motivation: Batman to the rescue. T. G. Taff. Grade Teach 85:112+ Mr '68
Motivation: rock and roll music has them swinging. B. T. Feravolo. Grade Teach 85: 114-16+ Mr '68
Multimedia approach. R. A. Langen. Instr 77:101-2 Mr '68
Prospectives in reading instruction: past perfect? future tense? N. B. Smith. El Engl 45:440-5 Ap '68
Reading by colour. Times Ed Sup 2731:545 S 22 '67
Reading: games children play. F. Shankman. Grade Teach 85:118-20 Mr '68
Reading instruction under computer control. R. C. Atkinson. Am Sch Bd J 155:16-17 S '67
Reading room. P. A. Scissons. Instr 77:101 Mr '68
Rewarding the beginning reader. E. Levin. El Sch J 68:131-4 D '67
Role of the computer in teaching initial reading. R. C. Atkinson. il Childh Ed 44:464+ Mr '68
Sixth-grade tutors. L. Rime and J. Ham. Instr 77:104 Mr '68
Skill building through reading instruments. R. J. Ruegg. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:252-9 '67
Special help primary reading experience. T. Overbeck. El Engl 45:334-6+ Mr '68
Success program in remedial reading. Mrs C. Ward. Sch & Com 54:37 F '68
Use of original instructional materials as a stimulus for improved reading. J. M. Stanchfield. NCEA Bul 64:165-8 Ag '67
Using the tape recorder in teaching adults to read. J. Wood. J Read 11:528-31 Ap '68

See also

Initial teaching alphabet
Tachistoscopes

Research

Mechanical devices for increasing speed of reading. C. L. Rosen. bibliog J Read 10: 569-76 My '67

Teaching methods

Accelerated reading; modified Joplin plan. M. H. Perrott. Instr 77:105-6 Mr '68
Audio-lingual approach and the retarded reader. J. B. Krail. J Read 11:93-104 N '67
Can creeping improve language skills? L. Sallee; M. Hopkins. il Cath Sch J 68:64-6+ Ap '68
Chalk dust is educational gold dust. V. Hillis. N Y State Ed 55:27+ Mr '68
Changing panorama. W. D. Sheldon. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:7-13 '66
Classifying development in reading for teaching and research. E. M. Mingoia. Ed 88: 262-6 F '68
Clinical teaching and dyslexia. M. F Willson. Read Teach 21:730-3 My '68
Cognitive structure: learning to read. D. P. Ausubel. Ed 87:541-8 My '67
Comparison of i/t/a and T.O. reading achievement when methodology is controlled. A. J. Mazurkiewicz; reply. J. W. Asher. El Engl 45:452-7+ Ap '68
Comprehension: what reading's all about; interview with Robert Willford. il Grade Teach 85:99-103 Mr '68
Current practices in college and adult developmental reading programs. M. W. Geerlofs and M. Kling. bibliog J Read 11:517-20+ Ap '68
Developing a reading program. M. Dusenbery and J. K. McReynolds. Sch & Com 54:16+ O '67
Does paired learning improve reading? R. G. Stauffer and E. B. Fry. Instr 77:27 Ja '68
Effects of the Initial teaching alphabet (i.t.a.) on young children's written composition. J. Downing and others. bibliog Ed Res 9:137-44 F '67
English as a second language. R. D. Arnold. Read Teach 21:634-9 Ap '68
Enrichment and acceleration in reading. N. P. Criscuolo. El Sch J 68:142-6 D '67
Enrichment for culturally disadvantaged readers. N. P. Criscuolo. Sch & Soc 96:219-20+ Mr 30 '68
Forcing speed in oral reading. J. A. Grob. J Read 11:621-4 My '68
Group use of the Fernald technique. S. Niensted. J Read 11:435-7+ Mr '68
Hand them a frobish; experience-activity method. R. M. Bilenker. il NEA J 56: 30-1+ O '67
Highlights from the history of reading instruction. W. J. Dodds. Read Teach 21:274-80 D '67
ITA and TO reading achievement when methodology is controlled; extended into second grade. A. J. Mazurkiewicz. Read Teach 20: 726-9 My '67
Individualized reading: hard, but worth it. H. P. Archer. Grade Teach 85:118-19+ S '67
Individualizing: to stimulate the slow reader. M. E. Mellen. Grade Teach 85:109-10 Mr '68

READING—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Inter-class grouping. G. Bolz. J Read 11:22-6 O '67

Is cross-class grouping effective? Joplin plan. R. G. Stauffer and A. J. Harris. Instr 77: 25+ Ap '68

Learning-to-read debate. J. Chall. il Instr 77:91-6 Mr '68

Methods controversy in reading. L. C. Fay. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:101-12 '64

Mexican-American children discover themselves in the reading process: panel discussion. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31: 107-20 '67

Multilevel instruction. M. L. Rimkus. il Instr 77:60 Je '68

Non-graded reading program. F. D. Joyce. Cath Sch J 67:58-9 D '67

Poor Roop. E. Henderson. Nat El Prin 47: 65-6 S '67

Prospectives in reading instruction: past perfect? future tense? N. B. Smith. El Engl 45:440-5 Ap '68

Reading and linguistics. J. M. Fishbein. il Instr 77:25+ N '67

Reading authority tours Montana. P. M. Scott. Mont Ed 44:28-9 N '67

Reading debate. J. Chall. Sch Mgt 12:53-6 Mr '68

Schoolmen aren't satisfied with way reading is taught; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:16 Mr '68

Sex influences on reading. N. Criscuolo. Read Teach 21:762-4 My '68

Should an eclectic system be used? R. G. Stauffer and E. Vilscek. Instr 77:45+ F '68

Success for disadvantaged children. M. Froelich and others. Read Teach 21:24-33 O '67

Teacher questioning and reading. F. J. Guszak. Read Teach 21:227-34 D '67

Teaching discovery-linguistics. E. M. White. bibliog El Engl 45:342-5+ Mr '68

Teaching readiness in reading to the immature. S. Levine. Ed 88:260-1 F '68

Teaching reading to the culturally different child; language-experience approach. J. T. Benson. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:140-51 '66

Teaching reading to the culturally disadvantaged in secondary schools. R. Strang. J Read 10:527-35 My '67

Teaching structural analysis. L. M. Schell. bibliog Read Teach 21:133-7 N '67

Ten guidelines for teaching the disadvantaged. S. J. Rauch. J Read 10:536-41 My '67

Three linguistic problems in using i.t.a. D. Z. Seymour. Read Teach 21:422-6 F '68

When two vowels go walking and other such things. R. Emans. bibliog Read Teach 21: 262-9 D '67

Why an increased emphasis on guided reading? H. McAnarney. Ed 87:558-61 My '67

Write way to read; language experience approach. R. V. Allen. El Engl 44:480-5+ My '67

See also

Phonic method

Reading—Programmed teaching

Bibliography

Sources on the language experience approach. L. K. Spitzer. Read Teach 21:261 D '67

Evaluation

Approaching i.t.a. results with caution. V. Southgate. bibliog Ed Res 7:83-96 F '65; Reply. J. Downing and B. Jones. 8:100-14 F '66; Rejoinder. 9:145-6 F '67

Comparing reading approaches in first grade teaching with disadvantaged children, extended into second grade; skills-centered and language-experience approaches. A. J. Harris and others. Read Teach 20:698-703 My '67

Comparison of two approaches in ungrading reading instruction. N. J. Anastasiow. bibliog El Engl 45:495-9 Ap '68

Effect of first grade instruction using basal readers, modified linguistic materials and linguistic readers; extended into second grade. W. D. Sheldon and others. Read Teach 20:720-5 My '67

Effectiveness of four methods of increasing reading rate, comprehension, and flexibility. L. S. Braam and A. Berger. J Read 11: 346-52 F '68

Effectiveness of language arts and basic reader approaches to first grade reading instruction; extended into second grade. R. G. Stauffer and W. D. Hammond. Read Teach 20:740-6 My '67

First grade reading instruction using diacritical marking system, initial teaching alphabet and basal reading system; extended to second grade. E. B. Fry. bibliog Read Teach 20:687-93 My '67

Four methods of teaching word recognition to disabled readers. R. D. Arnold. El Sch J 68:269-74 F '68

Gift for all seasons. M. V. Murray. il Am Ed 4:5-7 D '67

I/t/a: a look at the research data. E. Fry. Ed 87:549-53 My '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:15-17 O '67

ITA and three other approaches to reading in first grade; extended into second grade. R. B. Hayes and R. C. Wuest. Read Teach 20:694-7+ My '67

Individualized versus a basal reader program in rural communities grades one and two. D. U. Spencer. Read Teach 21:11-17 O '67

Programmed vs. basal readers in remedial reading. A. P. Burkott and A. A. Clegg, jr. Read Teach 21:745-8 My '68

Reading achievement of first grade children taught by a linguistic approach and a basal reader approach; extended into second grade. J. W. Schneyer. Read Teach 20:704-10 My '67

Reading instruction, creativity, and problem-solving. D. A. Thatcher. Read Teach 21: 235-40+ D '67

Teaching reading to the low group in the first grade; extended into second grade. H. C. Reid and othrs. Read Teach 20:716-19 My '67

Three approaches to beginning reading instruction, ITA, language experience and basic readers; extended to second grade. H. T. Hahn. Read Teach 20:711-15 My '67

Wanted: unbiased answers. E. A. Enstrom; reply. W. M. Paxson. El Engl 44:748 N '67

What's wrong with i.t.a? Downing; reply with rejoinder. J. Pitman. Phi Delta Kappan 48:524 Je '67

Research

Applications of research to the problem of instructional flexibility. H. W. Sartain. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:98-113 '66

British i.t.a. research. J. Downing. bibliog Read Teach 21:640-6 Ap '68

Can i.t.a. be improved? J. Downing. bibliog El Engl 44:849-55 D '67

Joplin plan: the score. J. F. Newport. bibliog Read Teach 21:158-62 N '67

Montessori's reading principles involving sensitive period method compared to reading principles of contemporary reading specialists. L. Elliott. bibliog Read Teach 21:163-8 N '67

Programmed instruction and automation in beginning reading today. E. Fry. Ill Sch J 47:250-8 Wint '67

Research results and classroom practices. R. Karlin. bibliog Read Teach 21:211-26 D '67

Terminology

Do-it-yourself terminology generator. E. Fry. J Read 11:428 Mr '68

Toward meaningful measurement. J. Atwater. bibliog J Read 11:429-34 Mr '68

Tests and scales

Comparison of pupil achievement after one and one-half and three years in a non-graded program. J. C. Jones and others. J Ed Res 61:75-7 O '67

Comparison of vocabulary introduced in several first-grade readers to that of two primary reading tests. M. Potts. J Ed Res 61:285 F '68

Further evidence relevant to the assessment of i.t.a. D. Cartwright and B. Jones. Ed Res 10:65-71 N '67

How to beat the tests. H. Kohl. Grade Teach 85:112+ Ap '68

How useful are informal reading tests? J. P. Kender. bibliog J Read 11:337-42 F '68

In adult basic reading programs, are we teaching students or systems? C. A. Anderson. Adult Lead 16:179-81 N '67

Listening, reading and qualitative levels of thinking in problem solving. S. W. Lundsteen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:230-7 N '67

Problems in construction and validation of tests for children from different socio-economic levels. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. H Sch J 51:262-7 Mr '68

Reading achievement and word recognition skills. B. H. Hackney, jr. Read Teach 21: 515-18 Mr '68

Reading skills class. N. T. Flierl. Read Teach 21:749-53 My '68

Reading test or counseling interview to predict success in college? M. H. Astor. J Read 11:343-5 F '68

READING—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Reliability of measures of reading achievement. H. A. Robinson and E. Hanson. Read Teach 21:307-13+ Ja '68
Toward meaningful measurement. J. Atwater. bibliog J Read 11:429-34 Mr '68
What skills do reading tests measure? J. R. O'Connor. H Points p23-5 Spr '67
Word analysis and comprehension. D. A. Benz and R. A. Rosemier. Read Teach 21: 553-63 Mr '68
See also
Davis reading test
Developmental reading tests
Gates basic reading tests
Neale analysis of reading ability (test)
Reading—Diagnostic tests

Textbooks
Colleague of Piaget's. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2758:1057 Mr 29 '68
Further attempts to integrate and urbanize first grade reading textbooks: a research study. R. R. Waite. J Negro Ed 37:62-9 Wint '68
Highlights from the history of reading instruction. W. J. Dodds. Read Teach 21:274-80 D '67
Special English classes for poor readers? R. J. Racette. J Read 11:441-6+ Mr '68
See also
Readers

Value
New horizons through reading. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F25+ O '67
Schools of yesterday; today! R. B. Shuman. Clearing House 42:323-8 F '68

Workbooks
Toward meaningful measurement. J. Atwater. bibliog J Read 11:429-34 Mr '68

Elementary schools
Auditory and visual rhythm perception and reading ability. M. Rudnick and others. Child Develop 38:581-7 Je '67

Fourth grades
Paperback books and reading attitudes. L. F. Lowery and W. Grafft. Read Teach 21: 618-23 Ap '68
Word analysis and comprehension. D. A. Benz, and R. A. Rosemier. Read Teach 21:558-63 Mr '68

High schools
Workshop: getting poor readers to read. il Sch Mgt 11:20 Je '67

Third grades
Extraversion, introversion, and reading ability. M. A. Vehar. Read Teach 21:357-60 Ja '68

READING, Interpretative. See Interpretative reading

READING, Silent. See Reading

READING, Supplementary
Life at an early age. J. Kozol. Pa Sch J 116: 508-9+ My '68
Self-directed reading materials. C. R. Calder, jr. Read Teach 21:248-52 D '67
What schools are doing; using current materials. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 87:566-73 My '67
See also
Book reports

Motivation
Reading for a reason. B. J. Frey. il Instr 77:57 Je '68
Slow readers, a happy experience. L. L. Hardman. Engl J 57:405-8 Mr '68

Projects
Accelerated reading; modified Joplin plan. M. H. Perrott. Instr 77:105-6 Mr '68

Catholic schools
What a dollar can do! Sister Mary Michael. Cath Sch J 68:66-7 F '68

Elementary schools
Book reports: practices and recommendations. K. J. Martin and others. El Engl 44:609-12 O '67
Exempt good readers from instruction? R. G. Stauffer. Instr 77:29+ Mr '68
Individualization. S. Rosenthal. il Instr 77:100 Mr '68
Pupil-teachers. A. F. Shapiro and L. B. Hopkins. Read Teach 21:128-9 N '67

High schools
Free reading and book reports: an informal survey of grade eleven. D. R. Gallo. J Read 11:532-8 Ap '68
Reading à la carte. M. A. Dever. Engl J 56: 1296-7 D '67
Workshop: getting students to do outside reading. il Sch Mgt 11:11 Ag '67

Primary grades
Effects of planned recreational reading programs. D. W. Pfau. bibliog Read Teach 21:34-9 O '67

Sixth grades
Resource books are effective. R. H. Ratcliffe and E. Baker. il Ill Ed 56:158-9 D '67

READING ability. See Reading—Habits and skill

READING age
Predicting reading ages on Neale's analysis of reading ability. W. Yule. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:252-5 Je '67
Reading attainment in the primary schools of Brighton. D. Hammond. Ed Res 10:57-64 N '67

Research
Mother Goose has been cooked. J. M. Wolf. il Minn J Ed 48:13-15 Ja '68

READING and television. See Television and reading

READING by adults. See Books and reading

READING centers. See Reading clinics

READING clinics
Current practices in college and adult developmental reading programs. M. W Geerlofs and M. Kling. bibliog J Read 11:517-20+ Ap '68
Diagnostic and reading skills facility; Crewe, Va. J. C. Johnson, 2d, and J. P. Roberts. il Va J Ed 61:24-5 Ap '68
Our reading clinic was a catalyst; Mascoutah community high school. O. A. Williams. Ill Ed 56:388 My '68
Reading and guidance center. D. M Kilanski. Read Teach 21:754-7 My '68
Reading and the self-concept. F. Fennimore. J Read 11:447-51+ Mr '68
Reading center. R. J. Hermansen. Instr 77: 99 Mr '68
Reading centers prove themselves in Corpus Christi. A. Gibson. il Tex Outl 51:40-1 N '67
Reading room. P. A. Scissons. Instr 77:101 Mr '68
Readmobile. B. Hewitt. Instr 77:106 Mr '68
Remedial reading and instructor training program for the Seaford community. J. Tucker and I. Tumarkin. J Read 11:419-24+ Mr '68
Remedial reading in a medical center; University of California medical center, San Francisco. A. J. Whitsell and L. J. Whitsell. Read Teach 21:707-11 My '68
Remedial reading rolls across CESA district. M. Valitchka. il Wis J Ed 100:20-1+ N '67
See also
Pennsylvania. University—Reading clinic

READING comprehension. See Comprehension in reading

READING difficulty of textbooks. See Textbooks—Readability

READING films. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

READING flexibility. See Reading—Habits and skill

READING interests
Critical appraisal of research on children's reading interests, preferences, and habits. E. M. King. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7: 312-26 D '67
Developing the reading habit. G. G. Duffy. Read Teach 21:253-6 D '67
Throw out the textbooks. A. Gordon. il Am Ed 3:5-7 S '67
See also
Books and reading

College students
Sampling of changes on the campus; readership studies of campus newspapers. A. M. Sanderson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:164 Sum '67

Elementary school students
Children's literature: springboard to interest. Sister Francis Joseph. il Cath Sch J 67: 57-8 O '67
Developmental task situations in stories. S. E. Worley. Read Teach 21:145-8 N '67
Effects of planned recreational reading programs. D. W. Pfau. bibliog Read Teach 21:34-9 O '67
Individualized reading: hard, but worth it. H. P. Archer. Grade Teach 85:118-19+ S '67

READING interests—Elementary school students —*Continued*
Into the action. Grade Teach 85:86-8+ N '67
Library and the reading program. P. J. Cianciolo. bibliog TIP 6:18-21 F '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-5 Ja '68
Motivation: for the disadvantaged, special problems. E. H. Baker. il Grade Teach 85: 104-7, 116 Mr '68
Not only the comics. A. L. Miller. Tex Outl 52:38-40 Ja '68
On keeping the sense of wonder: fantasy for children. A. T. Allen. bibliog Record 69:513-16 F '68
Reading achievement in a summer reading program. I. E. Aaron and others. El Engl 44:875-7+ D '67

High school students

Battle for better reading. G. R. Carroll. Engl Lang Teach 22:34-40 O '67
Free reading and book reports: an informal survey of grade eleven. D. R. Gallo. J Read 11:532-8 Ap '68
Reading and study habits of high school physics students. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Read 11:327-32+ F '68
Reading problem of the big boys. R. H. Mattila. J Read 11:452-5 Mr '68
Stepping stones for a life reader. O. Kramer. il Ohio Sch 45:38 N '67
See also
High school students—Reading

Junior high school students

Environmental factors and reading ability. J. Napoli Read Teach 21:552-7+ Mr '68
Interest in recreational reading of junior high school students. A. T. Soares and R. H. Simpson. J Read 11:14-21 O '67
See also
Junior high school students—Reading

Teachers

See also
Teachers—Reading

Teachers college students

See also
Teachers college students—Reading

READING laboratories
Marshall high school reading program. J. Woods and R. Kittredge. Ill Sch J 47:107-11 Sum '67

READING lists
What are new businessmen reading? A. T. Kapusinski. J Bsns Ed 43:276-7 Ap '68
See also
Books and reading—Best books
Reading—Remedial teaching—Reading lists
Reading—Subject matter for culturally deprived—Reading lists

Elementary schools

Canada; reading list for children and young people. H. H. Aten. El Engl 45:255-7 F '68
Current books for the schools: library books for elementary and high school. il Cath Sch J 68:46-9+ F '68
High interest-low vocabulary reading materials; 1967 supplement; comp. by L. E. Tolman and T. E. Culliton, jr. J Ed 149:3-166 Ap '67
Instant enrichment; graded list of books to be read aloud. M. E. Taylor. El Engl 45:228-32 F '68
Into the action; graded booklist. Grade Teach 85:87-8+ N '67
Language books for the library. M. Delmare. El Engl 45:55-66 Ja '68
Linguistic library for students. I. M. Tiedt and S. W. Tiedt. El Engl 45:38-40 Ja '68

High schools

Book marks (cont) G. E. LaRocque. Engl J 56:1214-23; 57:268-73+, 751-9+ N '67, F, My '68
Current books for the schools; library books for elementary and high school. il Cath Sch J 68:46-9+ F '68
On spirit booster literature. C. Clerc. Engl J 56:1255-62 D '67

Junior high schools

Book marks (cont) G. E. LaRocque. Engl J 56:1214-23; 57:268-73+, 751-9+ N '67, F, My '68
High interest-low vocabulary reading materials; 1967 supplement; comp. by L. E. Tolman and T. E. Culliton, jr. J Ed 149:3-166 Ap '67

READING machines
Adapting a machine-read response sheet for combined use as a semantic differential scale questionnaire; Optical mark scoring readers. V. B. Smith. Ed & Psychol M 28: 181-3 Spr '68

READING method (language teaching) See French language—Teaching methods; German language—Teaching methods; Languages, Modern—Teaching methods; Spanish language—Teaching methods

READING of newspapers. See Newspaper reading

READING pacers. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

READING placement tests. See Placement tests

READING preferences. See Reading interests

READING programs. See Reading, Supplementary

READING readiness. See Reading—Readiness

READING readiness room. See Special schools and classes

READING rooms (in libraries) See Libraries—Reading rooms

READING teachers
Code of ethics. International reading association. J Read 11:311 Ja '68
Saga of the reading room. S. Freeman. Read Teach 21:257-60 D '67
Screening and development of the remedial reading teacher. D. C. Klausner. bibliog J Read 10:552-9 My '67

Certification

Certification for reading specialists. D. J. Yarington. Read Teach 21:126-7+ N '67

Duties

Parent's viewpoint. A. Dieter. Read Teach 20:756-8 My '67
Reading and guidance center. D. M. Kilanski. Read Teach 21:754-7 My '68
Remedial instruction in reading. D. E. Nason. Read Teach 21:740-4 My '68

Education

Interview with Ruth Strang. M. J. Early. J Read 11:630-3 My '68

Education in service

Evaluating teacher effectiveness in reading instruction. R. Sawyer and L. B. Taylor. J Read 11:415-18+ Mr '68
NDEA institutes for advanced study in reading, 1968. J Read 11:379-83 F '68; Same. Read Teach 21:509-11 F '68
NDEA institutes for teachers of English, of reading, and of disadvantaged youth, 1968. El Engl 45:247-54 F '68; Same. Engl J 57:243-50 F '68
Remedial reading and instructor training program for the Seaford community. J. Tucker and I. Tumarkin. J Read 11:419-24+ Mr '68
Starting from scratch. P. Denney. J Read 11:271-5 Ja '68
Supervision of reading instruction in the junior high school. R. A. McCracken. J Read 11:276-84 Ja '68
What's new here? ed. by T. L. Barton; D. Gunderson. See issues of Journal of reading January 196--

Rating

Evaluating teacher effectiveness in reading instruction. R. Sawyer and L. B. Taylor. J Read 11:415-18+ Mr '68

READY-to-cook food. See Food, Convenience

REAL numbers. See Numbers, Real

REALISM in art
Courbet. R. K. Hillis. bibliog il Art Ed 21:33-7 F '68

REALISM in literature
Friedrich Dürrenmatt's theological concept of history. E. Diller. German Q 40:363-71 My '67
See also
Surrealism

REALITY
See also
Existentialism
Truth

REAR screen projectors. See Projection apparatus

REASON
Place of reason in education, by B. Bandman; review. L. J. Waks. Ed Theory 17:355-63 O '67

REASON and faith. See Philosophy and religion

REASONING
College students' ability to prove mathematical theorems with and without training in inference patterns. E. N. Howell and R. Melander. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:58-65 Sum '67
What should high school geometry be? C. Buck. Math Teach 61:466-71 My '68
See also
Abstraction
Analogy

REASONING—See also—*Continued*
Comprehension
Fallacies (logic)
Paradox
Problem solving

Tests and scales

Vocabulary and non-verbal reasoning components of verbal analogies tests (Miller analogies test and Concept mastery test) N. E. Wallen and M. L. A. Campbell. J Ed Res 61: 87-9 O '67

REASONS for going to college (questionnaire) See Motivation—Tests and scales

REAVIS, George H.
Interview with George H. Reavis. S. M. Elam. por Phi Delta Kappan 49:120-3 N '67

REBELLION
Young rebels test limits; with study-discussion guide by R. Strang. A. Graham. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:5-7, 36 My '68

RECALL (psychology)
Anxiety, praise, and reproof: their effects upon learning and recall of MR boys. R. H. Lingren. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:468-72 N '67
Differential memory for picture and word stimuli. J. R. Jenkins and others. J Ed Psychol 58:303-7 O '67
Effect of distraction on selective attention. J. W. Hagen. Child Develop 38:685-94 S '67
Effect of training in study skills on the ability to recall and comprehend written material. B. Azpurua-Arrillaga. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:101 F '68
Effect of word associations on reading speed, recall, and guessing behavior on tests. S. J. Samuels. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:12-15 F '68
Further investigation of prompting and confirmation in sight vocabulary learning by retardates. J. R. Hawker. Am J Men Deficiency 72:594-8 Ja '68
Individual differences in memory span with and without activity intervening between presentation and recall. A. E. Whimbey and S. L. Leiblum. J Ed Psychol 58:311-14 O '67
Mnemonic systems in recall. G. Wood. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 58:1-27 D '67
Retroactive inhibition in short-term recall in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:253-6 S '67
Second-try recall, recognition, and the memory-monitoring process. J. T. Hart. J Ed Psychol 58:193-7 Ag '67
Selective memory effects produced by stimulation of body landmarks. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 36:92-107 Mr '68
Short-term retention as a function of associative strength and retention intervals. G. L. Hom. bibliog Excep Child 34:27-30 S '67

RECEPTIONISTS
Future receptionists need training in decision-making. E. Uthe. Bsns Ed World 48:16-17 F '68
Receptionist and telephone techniques. R. Griffith. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:19-23 '67

RECIDIVISTS
Prediction of recidivism among juvenile delinquents. L. Litwack and D. J. Herbert. J Ed Res 61:174-5 D '67

RECIPES. See Cookery

RECITATION method
Class recitation needs resuscitation. S. B. Pancrazio and J. J. Pancrazio. Bal Sheet 49:297-8+ Mr '68

RECOGNITION (psychology)
Developmental changes in the recognition of beginning segments of English words. R. F. Stanners and D. H. Soto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:273-7 O '67
Differential memory for picture and word stimuli. J. R. Jenkins and others. J Ed Psychol 58:303-7 O '67
Further investigation of prompting and confirmation in sight vocabulary learning by retardates. J. R. Hawker. Am J Men Deficiency 72:594-8 Ja '68
Recognition of repeated and altered thematic materials in music. G. L. Duerksen. J Res Mus Ed 16:3-30 Spr '68
Second-try recall, recognition, and the memory-monitoring process. J. T. Hart. J Ed Psychol 58:193-7 Ag '67
Visual discrimination training for beginning readers. W. H. Wheelock and N. J. Silvaroli. Read Teach 21:115-20 N '67

RECOGNITION of words. See Word perception

RECOMMENDATION, Letters of
Recommendation on recommendations. K. E. McIntyre. Phi Delta Kappan 49:34-6 S '67

RECONSTRUCTION (Civil war)
Yankee teacher in the reconstruction South. R. J. Bean. bibliog Ed Forum 32:277-85 Mr '68

RECORD (periodical)
On typography. A. I. Gates. Record 69:79-82 O '67

RECORDER (musical instrument)
Results with recorders. T. L. Bogut. il Instr 77:57 Je '68

RECORDING instruments. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

RECORDKEEPING. See Records (In business and industry)

RECORDS. See Inventories; Reports and records

RECORDS (in business and industry)
Paperwork, paperwork, paperwork! L. A. Merritt. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:16-18 '67
Record keeping; fact or fiction. A. S. Lightner. Bal Sheet 49:206-8 Ja '68
Records management, a must. I. D. Kreidberg. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:289-92 '67
Use a flow chart to teach record keeping. S. Cyrus. jr. il Bal Sheet 49:148-50 D '67

Forms

Understanding data processing through forms design. G. E. Wagner. il Bsns Ed Forum 21:17-19 My '67

RECORDS, Phonograph. See Phonorecords

RECOVERY procedures. See Physical fitness

RECREATION
Recreational pursuits of selected occupational groups. L. J. Dowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:719-22 D '67
Some relationships of physical education to mental health. B. Barger. J Sch Health 38: 65-8 F '68
See also
Leisure
Play
Travel

Activities

Recreation break. J. C. Leighty. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:23-4 My '67

Administration

Vocational interests of community recreation administrators using the SVIB. K. B. Roys, sr. J Ap Psychol 61:539-43 D '67

Bibliography

Books. See Issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Finance

AAHPER guide to federal support programs; third annual report. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:25-40 O '67

United States

Recreation education. J. W. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:32-3 Mr '68

RECREATION as a profession
Professional preparation for recreation and park personnel. J. M. Anderson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:85-6 Mr '68
Vocational interests of community recreation administrators using the SVIB. K. B. Roys, sr. J Ap Psychol 51:539-43 D '67

RECREATION centers
See also
Youth centers

Great Britain

Recreation: L.E.A.s won over. T. McNab. Times Ed Sup 2751:458 F 9 '68

RECREATION for the aged
Camping is for older adults. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 44:6-7+ D '67

RECREATION for the handicapped
Buttonwood farms project; a physical education-recreation program for emotionally disturbed and mentally retarded children. D. R. Hilsendager and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:46-8 Mr '68
Camping for deaf children. A. T. Jonsson. Volta R 69:325-7 My '67
Feel of music. E. M. Stahlem. il Volta R 69: 468-9 S '67

RECREATION leadership
Recreation supervision curriculum for the junior college. G. C. Monagan, jr. il Jun Col J 38:30-1+ My '68
Teaching techniques in recreation. H. G. Metcalf. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:86-7 O '67

RECREATION workers
Camp/playground teacher. R. J. Cousy; R. W. Tully; J. Hazzard. il Instr 77:44-52 Je '68

RECREATION workers—*Continued*

Edocation

Recreation supervision curriculum for the junior college. G. C. Monagan, jr. il Jun Col J 38:30-1+ My '68

RECREATIONAL mathematics. See Mathematical recreations

RECREATIONAL reading. See Childrens literature and reading; Reading, Supplementary; Reading interests.

RECRUITERS. See Recruitment of employees

RECRUITMENT of athletes. See Athletes—Recruitment

RECRUITMENT of clergy. See Clergy—Recruitment

RECRUITMENT of employees

Anatomy of college recruiting; University of Florida. A. C. Shaw. J Col Placement 28: 81-2+ F '68

Basics of good interviewing. T. E. Anastasi, jr. J Col Placement 28:37-9+ O '67

Campus rapport: the route for successful recruiting of M.B.A.s A. J. Letcher. J Col Placement 28:113-14+ D '67

Close look at the CIA. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 4:2-4 My '68

Coping with student attitudes fires discussion at annual Lehigh conference. il J Col Placement 28:113+ O '67

Grades and non-technical recruiting. C. I. Shell. J Col Placement 28:101+ O '67

How students weigh recruiters. R. L. Hilgert and L. A. Eason. J Col Placement 28:99-100+ F '68

How to cope with the future. R. W. Walters, jr. il J Col Placement 28:54-7+ D '67

Impact of recruiting channels. O. Behling and others. J Col Placement 28:105-6+ F '68

Issue in demonstrations: anarchy versus the rights of all students. H. E. Babbush. J Col Placement 28:12+ F '68

Journal barometer. See issues of Journal of college placement

New recruitment advertising; image making or breaking? R. J. Blue. J Col Placement 28:93-4+ F '68

Old problem of antiseptic recruitment literature. R. M. Gummere, jr. J Col Placement 28:47+ D '67

On the rhetoric of civilized procedures. I. Winn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:528-9 My '68

Organizing the plant visit for a crowded Christmas. J. L. Wheeler. J Col Placement 28:58-9+ O '67

Placement/recruitment: notes from both sides. L. A. Miller. J Col Placement 28:75+ O '67

Position of Long Island university on freedom of expression and recruitment. Sch & Soc 96:318 Sum '68

Room at the top? Times Ed Sup 2757:969 Mr 22 '68

Solution to an old personnel problem: adopt a new attitude toward success. R. W. Walters. J Col Placement 28:11-12 F '68

Use restraint in recruiting practice; ed. by R. J. Thain. J Col Placement 28:46-9+ F '68

Visiting the home office: what to expect. D. R. Van Horn and W. M. Hansel. il J Col Placement 28:63+ O '67

Visits in plants; are they necessary? R. Hartman. J Col Placement 28:69+ O '67

See also

School employees—Recruitment

Teachers—Recruitment

RECRUITMENT of students. See Student recruiting

RECRUITMENT of teachers. See Teachers—Recruitment

RED cross, Junior

Junior Red cross: an instrument for social action. B. Weatherby. il Ill Ed 56:12-13 S '67

REDUCTION, Chemical

See also

Oxidation-reduction reaction

REDWOOD CITY, California

Henry Ford school

Sex education: parent involvement in decision making. A. G. Thompson and E. F. DeRoche. Phi Delta Kappan 49:501-3 My '68

REELS

Kite reel design. R. E. Gietl. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 My '68

REFEREES. See Umpires (sports)

REFERENCE books

Global reference work project of the International broadcasters society. L. Pot-Mothershed. AV Instr 13:498 My '68

Bibliography

Current books for the schools; reference. Cath Sch J 68:106-8 F '68

Current reference books; ed. by F. N. Cheney. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

REFERENCE services division. See American library association—Reference services division

REFERENCE work. See Libraries—Reference work

REFLECTIVE thinking. See Thought and thinking

REFLEXES

Speech communication theory and Pavlov's second signal system. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog J Comm 17:13-24 Mr '67

Static strength increase and its effect upon triceps surae reflex time. J. G. Reid. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:691-7 D '67

See also

Conditioned responses

Eyelid reflexes

Galvanic skin responses

REFORM, Social. See Social problems

REFORMATION

Frankenthal debates: an example of sixteenth-century religious disputation. J. Yoder. Q J Speech 53:264-71 O '67

REFORMATORIES

See also

Juvenile detention homes

Great Britain

Approved school reassured. Times Ed Sup 2758:1062 Mr 29 '68

Blacklisted, says former Court Lees man. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2751:440 F 9 '68

Closed for caning with excessive severity. Times Ed Sup 2725:250 Ag 11 '67

Court Lees deputation. Times Ed Sup 2728: 351 S 1 '67

Court Lees masters not satisfied. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68

Kay-Shuttleworth and the training of teachers for pauper schools. A. M. Ross. Brit J Ed Studies 15:275-83 O '67

New life for Court Lees. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2742:1328 D 8 '67

New look for approved schools; residential comprehensives. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2737:993 N 3 '67

Public inquiry demanded; Court Lees. Times Ed Sup 2727:318-19 Ag 25 '67

Ohio

Education and crime. O. F. Knippenburg. il Ohio Sch 45:15-17 S '67

Russia

Reform schools in Russia. J. Louis. il Times Ed Sup 2725:244 Ag 11 '67

REFORMERS

See also

Talbert, M. B.

REFRESHER courses. See Nursing education—Refresher courses; Teacher education—Refresher courses

REFUGEE children

Arab children in the aftermath of the six-day war. il Times Ed Sup 2737:988 N 3 '67

Carrying children and lambs across the Jordan. N. Swallow. il Times Ed Sup 2749:258 Ja 26 '68

REGATTAS

America's first intercollegiate sport: the regattas from 1852 to 1875. G. M. Lewis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:637-48 D '67

Portraits and pennants at National regatta. il Times Ed Sup 2724:217 Ag 4 '67

REGENTS examinations

Regents exams. H. K. Stafford; F. Madeo. N Y State Ed 55:24-6 Ap '68

Who's afraid of regents exams? H. M. Littlefield; reply. R. S. Iman. Record 69:498-500 F '68

REGIONAL accrediting associations. See Accrediting associations

REGIONAL data processing centers. See Data processing service centers

REGIONAL editions. See Periodicals—Editions

REGIONAL education service centers. See Education service centers

REGIONAL educational cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

REGIONAL educational research laboratories. See Research laboratories

REGIONAL geography. See Geography, Regional

REGIONAL instructional materials centers. See Education service centers; Educational resource centers

REGIONAL libraries. See Libraries, Regional
REGIONAL parks. See Parks
REGIS college, Denver
Integrating liberal education. H. R. Klocker. Liberal Ed 53:385-91 O '67
REGISTRARS
Colleges and universities
See also
American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
College admission officers
REGISTRATION
Colleges and universities
Automated registration: the education of automation man. D. J. Champion and E. G. Ericksen. Liberal Ed 53:357-64 O '67
Computer sectioning at the University of Colorado. W. A. Douglas and others. Col & Univ 42:480-5 Sum '67
Course selection (advisement) at registration; a clerical task for the computer. C. Simpson. Col & Univ 43:286-8 Spr '68
Information storage and retrieval techniques. A. Hicks and others. Col & Univ 42:532-5 Sum '67
20-20 hindsight; computers in the areas of admissions and registration. W. C. Price and others. Col & Univ 42:446-58 Sum '67
University of Southwestern Louisiana student scheduling system. J. D. Testerman and E. K. Turner, jr. il Col & Univ 43:11-30 Fall '67
When the past becomes important. N. M. Parkhurst. Col & Univ 43:5-10 Fall '67
Junior colleges
Whiz kids; students program college's computerized registration. J. W. Koontz. Jun Col J 38:68+ Mr '68
REGISTRY of interpreters for the deaf
Registry of interpreters for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:281-92 My '67
REGNAULT, Henri
Two soldiers who sang at Christmas: Paris, 1870. P. Hoysradt. il Mus J 25:93-4 D '67
RÉGNIER, Henri François Joseph de
Henri de Régnier et le passé vivant. M. Maurin. French R 41:250-61 N '67
REGRESSION (statistics)
Cautionary note concerning the use of regression analysis for capturing the strategies of people. E. A. Schenck and J. C. Naylor. Ed & Psychol M 28:3-7 Spr '68
FORTRAN computer program for a moderated stepwise prediction system. D. A. Rock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:709-13 Autumn '67
Least square regression lines; calculations assuming a constant percent error. E. D. Smith and D. M. Mathews. J Chem Ed 44:757-9 D '67
Pattern prediction of academic success. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:945-52 Wint '67
Predictor-variable selection program. D. T. Thayer and M. R. Novick. Ed & Psychol M 27:705-8 Autumn '67
Psychological determinants of academic success: a pilot study. M. Steinberg and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:413-22 Sum '67
Use of multiple regression procedures when the predictor variables are psychological tests. L. Wolins. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:821-7 Wint '67
REHABILITATION
Case study approach to research on rehabilitation of disabled homemakers. T. E. Bryce. J Home Econ 59:440-4 Je '67
Children with communication disorders; a part of a school health program. V. M. Gee. J Sch Health 37:216-21 My '67
Homemaking unlimited; Nebraska's rehabilitation unit on wheels. V. Y. Trotter and L. O. Schwab. il J Home Econ 59:438-9 Je '67
Passport to self-sufficiency. E. E. Best and H. M. Eagleson. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:17-19 Ja '68
Use of a specific electric board in rehabilitation of the aphasic patient. R. L. Keith and F. L. Darley. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:148-53 My '67
Use of machines and programs with aphasic adults. J. W. Black. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:87-8 F '68
See also
Alcoholics—Rehabilitation
Deaf—Rehabilitation
Mentally ill—Rehabilitation
Vocational rehabilitation
REHABILITATION agencies
Our handicapped efforts to help the handicapped. J. S. Dilley. Voc Guid Q 16:297-301 Je '67
Retardate leaves home: two cases. J. Vriend. Voc Guid Q 16:93-6 D '67
Self-concept of welfare recipients. G. L. Carson. Personnel & Guid J 45:424-8; 46:505+ Ja '67, Ja '68
Directories
Rehabilitation and professional personnel serving the deaf in the United States. Am Ann Deaf 112:329-44 My '67
Rehabilitation centers, facilities for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:352-5 My '67
State agencies for the blind. Am Ann Deaf 112:322-9 My '67
REHABILITATION counseling as a profession. See Personnel service as a profession
REHABILITATION of prisoners. See Prisoners—Rehabilitation
REHEARSALS. See Music—Performance
REINFORCEMENT (psychology)
Acquisition of problem-solving strategies in young children and its relation to verbalization. C. Stern. J Ed Psychol 58:245-52 Ag '67
Automated psychological evaluation with severely retarded institutionalized infants. B. Z. Friedlander and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:909-19 My '67
Beginning reading program with audio-visual reinforcement: an experimental study. D. Warner. J Ed Res 61:230-3 Ja '68; Same cond. Calif J Ed Res 18:161-7 S '67
Behavior modification of an adjustment class: a token reinforcement program. K. D. O'Leary and W. C. Becker. Excep Child 33:637-42 My '67
Behavioral modification in a junior high learning disabilities classroom. P. A. Nolen and others. bibliog il Excep Child 34:163-8 N '67
College dropout: qualities of his environment. V. Williams. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:878-82 My '67
Complexity and position of stimuli as determinants of looking behavior in retardates and normals. L. G. Terdal. Am J Men Deficiency 72:384-7 N '67
Control of hyperactivity by social reinforcement of attending behavior. K. E. Allen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:231-7 Ag '67
Decelerating undesired mealtime behavior in a group of profoundly retarded boys. K. Henriksen and R. Doughty. Am J Men Deficiency 72:40-4 Jl '67
Delayed information feedback, feedback, cues, retention set, and delayed retention. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:69-73 Ap '68
Development of perceptual motor skills in a profoundly retarded child. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 71:941-63 My '67
Differential effects of incentives among the retarded. J. R. Noonan and J. R. Barry. bibliog J Ed Res 61:108-11 N '67
Discrimination learning by normal and retarded children under delay of reward and interpolated task conditions. E. M. Hetherington and L. E. Ross. Child Develop 38:639-47 S '67
Effect of intrinsic and extrinsic reinforcement contingencies on learner performance. H. J. Sullivan and others. J Ed Psychol 58:165-9 Je '67
Effect of non-overt reinforced cloze procedure upon reading comprehension. A. J. Heitzman and R. H. Bloomer. J Read 11:213-23 D '67
Effect of verbalization of correct responses by performers and observers on retention. M. E. Rosenbaum Child Develop 38:615-22 S '67
Effecting behavior change in the elementary classroom: an exploratory study. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:240-7 My '67
Effects of conditioning several responses in a group setting. H. C. Kramer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:58-62 Ja '68
Effects of fixed-interval reinforcement on the frequency of a verbal response class in a quasi-counseling situation. L. P. Ince. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:140-6 Mr '68
Effects of reinforcement of self-references in quasi-therapeutic interviews. C. Dicken and M. Fordham. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:145-52 Mr '67
Elimination of attention seeking behavior in a retarded child. A. E. Wiesen and E. Watson. Am J Men Deficiency 72:50-2 Jl '67

REINFORCEMENT (psychology)—*Continued*
Example: reinforcement principles in a classroom for emotionally disturbed children. V. Dyer. Excep Child 34:597-9 Ap '68
Exploratory study of incentive motivation in the retardate. P. S. Siegel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:977-83 My '67
Four observation categories for rating teacher behavior. R. Bloom and H. Wilensky. J Ed Res 60:464-5 Jl '67
Further investigation of prompting and confirmation in sight vocabulary learning by retardates. J. R. Hawker. Am J Men Deficiency 72:594-8 Ja '68
Guessing behavior of normal and retarded children under two random reinforcement conditions. L. R. Goulet and A. Barclay. Child Develop 38:545-52 Je '67
Idiographic relationship between association value and reinforcement value, and the nature of meaning. T. W. Tenbrunsel and others. bibliog J Personal 36:126-37 Mr '68
Instigation to aggression as a function of degree of defeat and perceived aggressive intent of the opponent. S. Epstein and S. P. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 35:265-89 Je '67
Instrumental behavior in the retardate in relation to qualitative variation in the incentive. P. S. Siegel and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:450-4 N '67
Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees: delayed response. R. K. Davenport and C. M. Rogers. Am J Men Deficiency 72:674-80 Mr '68
Internal-external control of reinforcement and the Strong vocational interest blank. D. G. Zytowski. J Counsel Psychol 14:177-9 Mr '67
Learner competence, model competence, and number of observation trials in vicarious learning. F. H. Kanfer and P. H. Duerfeldt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:163-7 Je '67
Learning of sharing behavior. D. J. Doland and K. Adelberg. Child Develop 38:695-700 S '67
Methods of training successive and conditional discriminations. B. J. Lubker. bibliog il Child Develop 38:597-606 Je '67
Motivating effect of two reinforcers upon lower- and middle-class fifth-grade children. P. R. Rucinski. bibliog J Ed Res 61:368-71 Ap '68
Motivational state, stimulus selection, and distractibility. L. K. Canon. bibliog Child Develop 38:589-96 Je '67
Nonverbal factors in the effectiveness of models in counseling. J. D. Krumboltz and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:412-18 S '67
Parental antecedents of children's beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcements in intellectual achievement situations. W. Katkovsky and others. Child Develop 38: 765-76 S '67
Personality correlates of responsiveness to social reinforcement in mental retardates. O. L. McConnell. Am J Men Deficiency 72: 45-9 Jl '67
Problem-solving strategies as a function of age and socioeconomic level. R. D. Odom. Child Develop 38:747-52 S '67
Reinforcement conditions and incidental learning in mentally retarded adolescents. W. I. Gardner and C. Brandl. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:215-19 S '67
Reinforcement preferences of severely mentally retarded children in a generalized reinforcement context. L. S. Watson, jr, and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72: 748-56 Mr '68
Relationship of counselor reinforcement of selected responses to external behavior. C. E. Thoresen and J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:140-4 Mr '67
Response speed as a function of different reinforcement conditions and a ready signal. A. A. Sheikh. bibliog Child Develop 38:857-67 S '67
Role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. W. Mischel and R. M. Liebert. Child Develop 38:673-83 S '67
Rules, sanctions, and responsibility. J. M. Rich. Record 69:37-41 O '67
Sex of counselors and models: effect on client career exploration. C. E. Thoresen and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:503-8 N '67
Social reinforcement as a function of test anxiety and success-failure experiences. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:723-37 S '67
Some limitations of the application of reinforcement theory to education. M. L. Maehr. Sch & Soc 96:108-10 F 17 '68
Speech pathology and the experimental analysis of behavior. R. H. Brookshire. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:215-27 Ag '67
Teaching and learning of argumentative writing. L. Z. Bloom and M. Bloom. Col Engl 29:128-35 N '67
Teaching motivation in a high school reading program. M. Martin and others. J Read 11:111-21 N '67
Use of reinforcement in education. P. Chahbazi. J Ed Res 61:126 N '67
Use of reinforcement technique with a first grade boy. D. A. Kennedy and I. Thompson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:366-70 D '67
Variables associated with adults' effectiveness as reinforcing agents. H. W. Stevenson and S. A. Allen. J Personal 35:246-64 Je '67
Variations in verbal behavior in dyads as a function of varied reinforcing conditions. J. W. Davis. Speech Mon 34:443-7 N '67
Verbal conditioning in selected skills. B. Broughton and D. O. Nelson. Schol Coach 37:38+ N '67
Verbal sequence discrimination training for language impaired children. L. V. McReynolds. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:249-56 Ag '67

Research

Social learning and imitation. K. H. Wodtke and B. R. Brown. bibliog R Ed Res 37:514-38 D '67

REINSTATEMENTS. See Suspensions and reinstatements

RELATIONSHIP inventory. See Interpersonal relations—Tests and scales

RELATIVES
In-laws; in or out? E. G. Neisser. PTA Mag 62:12-15 F '68

RELATIVITY (philosophy and logic)
Teaching ethical behavior. R. G. Taylor, jr. Ed 88:136-8 N '67

RELAXATION
Evaluation of tension control courses for college women. M. D. Lyons and B. Lufkin. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:663-70 D '67
Jacobson's physiological relaxation. J. L. Hafner. Contemp Ed 39:152-5 Ja '68
Tension control in the physical education classroom; Jacobson method. A. B. Frederick. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:42-4+ S '67

RELAY races. See Running

RELIABILITY of tests. See Test and scales—Reliability

RELIEF (sculpture)
Important impressions. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 62:20-4 Ja '68

RELIEF printing. See Prints—Technique

RELIEF work
See also
Disasters

RELIGION
See also
Children—Religion
College students—Religion
Drama in religion
God
High school students—Religion
Secularism
Spiritual life
Supernatural
Youth—Religion

Study and teaching

Catholic university in an ecumenical age. T. E. Ambrogi. NCEA Bul 64:21-6 N '67
Limits of neutrality for public schools in the teaching of religion. J. B. Fister. Int J Relig Ed 44:3-4 O '67
Make it more than a lecture. H. O. Thompson. Ed Screen AV G 46:18+ D '67
Make scientific study of religion defensible. S. G. McNall. il Minn J Ed 48:12-13 D '67
Religion and academia. R. Michaelsen. il Int J Relig Ed 43:6-8+ Je '67
Religion in the public university. T. C. Arthur. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:69-74 Wint '68
Teaching about religion in public school: 8 questions. T. S. Warshaw. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:127-33 N '67
Teaching about religion; some reservations. F. A. Olafson; reply. P. H. Phenix. Harvard Ed R 37:480-1 Sum '67
Teaching religion and teaching about religion. J. Ferguson. il Minn J Ed 48:14-16 D '67

RELIGION—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Why don't schools act responsibly about religion? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:8+ Ja '68
See also
Religious education

RELIGION, Comparative
Study and teaching
Developing a course in comparative religion. N. B. Kahn. Relig Ed 62:472-6 N '67
Discipline of religion in undergraduate Asian studies. H. M. Buck. bibliog Liberal Ed 53:497-505 D '67
Relevance in the undergraduate religion curriculum. G. Cooke. Liberal Ed 53:392-402 O '67
Teaching about religion: some reservations. F. A. Olafson; reply. P. H. Phenix. Harvard Ed R 37:480-1 Sum '67
Unit on religion. D. P. Anderson. NEA J 57:35 Ja '68

RELIGION, Mixed. See Marriage, Mixed

RELIGION, Psychology of. See Religion and psychology

RELIGION, Sociology of. See Religion and sociology

RELIGION and art. See Art and religion

RELIGION and culture
Accommodation to culture. W. A. Visser 't Hooft. Int J Relig Ed 44:6 F '68
Religion and education in the Puerto Rican culture. J. A. Keefe and R. Nash. J Ed 150: 23-34 D '67

RELIGION and ethics
New frontiers in ethical and religious education. C. Fletcher. Relig Ed 63:107-11 Mr '68

RELIGION and language
Language and religious language in Whitehead's philosophy. D. A. Crosby. Christian Scholar 50:210-21 Fall '67
Language of analogy and religious education. R. C. Vaughan. bibliog Relig Ed 62:518-24 N '67; Reply. D. B. Rogers. 63:137-9 Mr '68
Whitehead and theistic language. H. R. Reinelt. Christian Scholar 50:222-34 Fall '67

RELIGION and literature
Some personal reflections on teaching high school religion. D. Darst. Relig Ed 63:97-105 Mr '68
Sonnet XIV of the Marqués de Santillana and The waning of the middle ages D. W. Foster. Hispania 50:442-6 S '67
Walter Hasenclever's satiric treatment of religion. A. Hoelzel. German Q 41:59-70 Ja '68

RELIGION and medicine. See Medicine and religion

RELIGION and music
Grooving on prophecy. S. J. Rowland, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 44:4-5+ D '67

RELIGION and philosophy. See Philosophy and religion

RELIGION and poetry. See Religion and literature

RELIGION and politics. See Politics and religion

RELIGION and psychoanalysis
Some relationships between attitudes toward the church and certain personality characteristics. J. C. Tennison and W. U. Snyder. J Counsel Psychol 15:187-9 Mr '68

RELIGION and psychology
Elements of unpredictability which create difficulties in a precise definition of Christian education. R. Henderlite. Relig Ed 62: 405-11 S '67
New frontiers in ethical and religious education. C. Fletcher. Relig Ed 63:107-11 Mr '68
See also
Religious attitudes

RELIGION and science
Creation, evolution, and the Bible. P. D. Bardis. Sci Ed 52:43-6 F '68
Is a theology of dialogue (of process) permissible? T. R. Martland. Christian Scholar 50: 197-209 Fall '67
Place of theology in a technological world some philosophical considerations. A. Borgmann. NCEA Bul 64:28-33 F '68
See also
Evolution

RELIGION and sex. See Sex and religion

RELIGION and social problems. See Church and social problems

RELIGION and society. See Religion and sociology

RELIGION and sociology
Contradictory studies of parochial schooling; review of Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi and Effectiveness of Lutheran elementary and secondary schools as agencies of Christian education, by R. L. Johnstone. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 75:425-36 Wint '67
Effect of secularism in Catholic higher education on American society. D. Bonnette. Cath Ed R 66:145-53 Mr '68

RELIGION departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of religion; State colleges and universities—Departments of religion

RELIGION in literature. See Religion and literature

RELIGION in the public schools
Bible reading and school prayers; some guidelines. G. R. Snider. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:516-17 Je '67
Christmas and the public school. O. Powell; L. J. Mervis; J. Fitzgerald. Instr 77:16-18 D '67
Christmas in the schools. il NEA J 56:54-7 D '67
Church education and the teaching of religion in the public domain. C. E. Nelson. Int J Relig Ed 43:4-5 Je '67
Contemporary problems and Butler's philosophy. M. A. Healy. bibliog Cath Ed R 65: 440-68 O '67
Diversity, violence, and religion: textbooks in a pluralistic society. J. P. Shaver. bibliog Sch R 75:311-28 Autumn '67
Education and the Death of God theology. H. Ozmon. bibliog Ed Theory 17:317-24 O '67
God & Caesar in the Minnesota public schools. R. B. Dierenfield. il Minn J Ed 48:9-11 D '67
Guidelines for teaching about religion in the public schools. Minn J Ed 48:20 D '67
How to beat the Bible ban. G. H. Straley. Sch Mgt 12:65-6 Mr '68
Impact of the Supreme court decisions on religion in public schools. R. B. Dierenfield. Relig Ed 62:445-51 S '67
Limits of neutrality for public schools in the teaching of religion. J. B. Fister. Int J Relig Ed 44:3-4 O '67
Moral and spiritual values revisited. R. Michaelsen. bibliog Relig Ed 62:344-51+ Jl '67
Public reverence; challenge to the democracy R. G. Howes. NCEA Bul 64:60-5 F '68
Religion in public education: some problems in political sociology. J. H. Baker. Relig Ed 62:245-50+ My '67
Schoolmen still agonize over Bible reading decision; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 80:22 Jl '67
Teaching about religion in public school: 8 questions. T. S. Warshaw. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:127-33 N '67
Teaching moral and spiritual values in the public schools: the philosophical issues. R. E. Mason. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:45-58 '64
Teaching-style and religion in the classroom. L. Fischer. Ed Forum 32:211-15 Ja '68

RELIGIONS
See also
Judaism

RELIGIOUS art. See Christian art and symbolism

RELIGIOUS attitudes
Altruistic attitudes among Catholic lay and religious female college students. J. M. Lembo. bibliog J Ed Res 61:71-4 O '67
Bigotry in the classroom; maybe it's worse than you think. A. Miel and E. Kiester, jr. Sch Mgt 11:52-5+ Jl '67
Contradictory studies of parochial schooling; review of Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi and Effectiveness of Lutheran elementary and secondary schools as agencies of Christian education, by R. L. Johnstone. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 75:425-36 Wint '67
Idea of God among Roman Catholic children aged seven and eight. D. Martyn. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:399-400 N '67
Study of the characteristics of former minor seminarians. R. T. John. NCEA Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67
Tests and scales
Some relationships between attitudes toward the church and certain personality characteristics. J. C. Tennison and W. U. Snyder. J Counsel Psychol 15:187-9 Mr '68

RELIGIOUS belief. See Belief and doubt; Faith

RELIGIOUS conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

RELIGIOUS cooperation. See Religious interrelations

RELIGIOUS denominations. See Sects

RELIGIOUS disputations. See Disputations, Religious

RELIGIOUS drama
Use of puppets in Christian education. H. B. Davis. il Int J Relig Ed 44:7-9+ Mr '68
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
Miracle, morality and mystery plays

RELIGIOUS education
Dialogue between public and nonpublic educators. J. Kaminetsky. Sch & Soc 95:425-6 N 11 '67
Editorial. J. C. Bennett and S. L. Fahs. Relig Ed 62:306+ Jl '67
See also
Bible study
Catechetics
Catechisms
Children—Religion
Church and education
National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools
World council of Christian education

Administration
Emerging roles of the religious education director. G. L. Lippitt. il Int J Relig Ed 44:5-7+ Ja '68

Adult
New approach. H. R. Weaver. il Int J Relig Ed 44:19-21+ S '67
Put Daniel in the A-V den. R. Winkel. Ed Screen AV G 46:17 D '67
Religious education for adults. K. D. Barringer. Adult Lead 17:10-12+ My '68

Aims and objectives
Christian education: instruction or nurture. I. V. Cully. Relig Ed 62:255-61 My '67
Church education and the teaching of religion in the public domain. C. E. Nelson. Int J Relig Ed 43:4-5 Je '67
Is our education ecumenical? R. N. Mould. Int J Relig Ed 44:2 F '68
New frontiers in ethical and religious education. C. Fletcher. Relig Ed 63:107-11 Mr '68
Teaching in the midst of controversy. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-4+ Ja '68
Toward a definition of religious education as a discipline. D. C. Wyckoff. Relig Ed 62:387-94 S '67
What do you want to teach? G. E. Sease. Int J Relig Ed 44:3-4+ N '67

Bibliography
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1964-1965; ed. by C. H. Jacquet, jr. Relig Ed 62:265-92 My '67
Books for Christian educators (cont) L. J. Gable. Int J Relig Ed 44:10+ O '67

Creative activities
This is what it means to me. W. Woodson. Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13+ N '67

Curriculum
Christianity in a pagan age. Wiltshire's new syllabus. il Times Ed Sup 2747:87 Ja 12 '68
Ecumenism in religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 62:467-78 N '67
Elements of unpredictability which create difficulties in a precise definition of Christian education. R. Henderlite. Relig Ed 62:405-11 S '67
New approach. H. R. Weaver. il Int J Relig Ed 44:19-21+ S '67
Notes on a new curriculum. R. Ferguson and G. E. Koehler. il Int J Relig Ed 43:16-17+ Jl '67
Religious education for adults. K. D. Barringer. Adult Lead 17:10-12+ My '68
Toward a helpful faith for the mentally retarded. R. Perske. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 O '67
See also
Sunday schools—Curriculum

International aspects
Editor's report. R. C. Miller. Relig Ed 62:226+, 466+ My. N '67
Fourth world institute on Christian education. L. Walters. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-5+ F '68

Motivation
Deepening motivation. R. R. King. il Int J Relig Ed 44:16-17+ My '68

Programmed teaching
Programmed teaching for Old Testament. H. Barbour. bibliog Relig Ed 62:511-17+ N '67

Subject matter
When the learner makes choices. E. Griffen. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 D '67

Teaching aids and devices
AV in religion; ed. by W. S. Hockman. See issues of Educational screen AV guide
AV's for the asking. V. Syfert. il Int J Relig Ed 44:22-3 Mr '68
Audio-visual communication in the New life in Christ course in Latin America. D. Valenzuela and R. Valenzuela. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13+ F '68
Audio-visuals can work with preschoolers. G. W. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 43:7-9 Jl '67
Audio visuals in religious education: 1967 ESAVG special issue; comp. by W. S. Hockman. il Ed Screen AV G 46:11-20+ D '67
Information please; some things we need to know. F. Graham. Int J Relig Ed 44:5-7 N '67
Religion & the new revolution. D. O. Poindexter. Ed Screen AV G 46:13+ D '67
Survey of the world's religions; films and filmstrips; comp. by G. Davis. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1889 Je 2 '67
There's nothing like a good story. D. Swayne. Int J Relig Ed 44:20-1+ N '67

Teaching methods
Information please; some things we need to know. F. Graham. Int J Relig Ed 44:5-7 N '67
Let's discuss the matter. R. M. Rigdon. Int J Relig Ed 44:22-3 N '67
Let's show them what we learned. L. Ford. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-16 N '67
Those other people in the class. T. McConnell. Int J Relig Ed 44:8-11+ N '67
What do you want to teach? G. E. Sease. Int J Relig Ed 44:3-4+ N '67

Textbooks
Religious controversy. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2729:387 S 8 '67

Theories and principles
Christian education: fancy or necessity? P. M. Collins. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:307-26 My '68
Paul Tillich and Christian education. J. B. Housley. bibliog Relig Ed 62:307-15 Jl '67
Religious education as a discipline; symposium. bibliog Relig Ed 62:387-430 S '67

Colleges and universities
Make it more than a lecture. H. O. Thompson. Ed Screen AV G 46:18+ D '67
Religion and academia. R. Michaelsen. il Int J Relig Ed 43:6-8+ Je '67
See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

High schools
Church education and the teaching of religion in the public domain. C. E. Nelson. Int J Relig Ed 43:4-5 Je '67

Public schools
See Religion in the public schools

State colleges and universities
Modest messiahs: the study of religion in state universities. R. A. Spivey. bibliog Relig Ed 63:5-12 Ja '68

Weekday schools
For juniors; we use weekday classes. K. A. Wotherspoon. il Int J Relig Ed 43:16-17 Je '67

Germany (Democratic Republic)
Religious education in East Germany. A. Jordheim. il Int J Relig Ed 43:12-13 Je '67

Great Britain
Christianity in a pagan age, Wiltshire's new syllabus il Times Ed Sup 2747:87 Ja 12 '68
From outside. L. Bruce-Lockhart. Times Ed Sup 2746:22 Ja 5 '68
Inquiry into classroom religion. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2717:2022 Je 16 '67
Lords debate on religion in schools; climate changed since 1944 act. Times Ed Sup 2739:1132 N 17 '67
Morals no different from any other subject. Times Ed Sup 2740:1211 N 24 '67
No authority to give a guarantee on God. B. Brophy. Times Ed Sup 2707:1140 Ap 7 '67

RELIGIOUS education—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Not opposed to Christianity in classroom. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2758:1064 Mr 29 '68
Religion, a fraudulent piece of brainwashing. Times Ed Sup 2736:929 O 27 '67
Religion by law. Times Ed Sup 2707:1151 Ap 7 '67
Religion in the English schools. V. R. Rogers. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:134-7 N '67
Rethink about religion. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2733:706 O 6 '67
Willingly to pray. D. Dowie. Times Ed Sup 2723:179 Jl 28 '67

Indonesia

Educational thrust of a young church. R. R. Boehlke. Int J Relig Ed 44:16-17+ F '68

Latin America

Audio-visual communication in the New life in Christ course in Latin America. D. Valenzuela and R. Valenzuela. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13+ F '68

Russia

Legal aspect of religious education in the Soviet Union. J. Rothenberg. bibliog Comp Ed R 12:68-75 F '68

Scotland

Religion in Scottish schools. Times Ed Sup 2714:1795 My 26 '67
Status for religious studies. Times Ed Sup 2728:353 S 1 '67

Sweden

Religious controversy. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2729:387 S 8 '67

Thailand

How does Christian education take root in a nation? S. E. Wylie. Int J Relig Ed 44:10-11+ F '68

RELIGIOUS education, Catholic
Study the declaration on Christian education. Sister Mary Teresa. Cath Sch J 67:44-5 Je '67
Washington symposium on Catholic education: report. W. H. Conley. il Cath Sch J 68:27-31+ Ja '68
See also
Catholic church—Education
Catholic schools

Activities

Creativity in religion. Sister Mary Ellen. il Cath Sch J 67:43-4 O '67

Adult

Adult education: prescription for the non-person syndrome. J. Wolford. NCEA Bul 64:21-9 Ag '67
Diocesan program of Christian renewal. Sister Mary Marjorie. il Cath Sch J 67:34-7 D '67

Aims and objectives

Beginning the new semester. H. Ringkamp. Cath Sch J 68:59-60 Ja '68
Catholic education and the changing times. J. B. McDowell. NCEA Bul 64:83-8 Ag '67
Catholic education in contemporary American society. J. C. Donohue. NCEA Bul 64:13-17 Ag '67
Catholic teacher in the year of faith. J. P. Bynon. Cath Sch J 68:32-5 Mr '68
Forming the teacher of religion. Sister Mary Thaddeus. Cath Sch J 67:42-4 Je '67
Future of Catholic education. E. J. Primeau. NCEA Bul 64:17-21 Ag '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:36-9 N '67
Medium and message: team teaching in religion: Gesu elementary school, Detroit. J. M. Witucki and A. L. Regan. il Cath Sch J 67:41-2 O '67
Philosophy of Catholic education in a time of change. J. A. Driscoll. il Cath Sch J 67:29-33 N '67
Recommendations of the Washington symposium. Cath Sch J 68:37-9 Ap '68
Why are we educators? Cath Sch J 67:40 S '67

Bibliography

Recent doctoral dissertations on Catholic education with supplementary listing of doctoral dissertations on Catholic education and closely related subjects. W. R. Long and R. Goldstein. NCEA Bul 63:33-51 My '67

Curriculum

How the mods find God in the classroom. M. J. Burns. il Cath Sch J 67:56-9 S '67

Research

Experiment in religious education, or We are trying, Dr Fahs! E. A. Mainelli. Relig Ed 63:59-62 Ja '68
Regional research center; Boston college School of education. il Cath Sch J 68:44-7 Mr '68
Twin needs for 1968. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 68:4 F '68

Standards

Cooperation for educational excellence. R. M. Balkam. NCEA Bul 63:25-7 F '67

Subject matter

Christian challenge in primary grades. J. Pohl. Cath Sch J 67:56-7 D '67

Teaching aids and devices

Messages, McLuhan and Moran. Sister Mary Frederick. NCEA Bul 64:34-9 F '68
Visual media and religious education. W. Kuhns. Cath Ed R 66:115-19 F '68

Teaching methods

Medium and message; team teaching in religion: Gesu elementary school, Detroit. J. M. Witucki and A. L. Regan. il Cath Sch J 67:41-2 O '67

Theories and principles

My philosophy of education. G. Sheehy. Cath Sch J 67:38-9 D '67
Philosophy of Catholic education in a time of change. J. A. Driscoll. il Cath Sch J 67:29-33 N '67
Religious education and life in the sixties. C. J. Pfeifer. Relig Ed 63:33-8 Mr '68

Colleges and universities

Catholic theological education and the Newman apostolate. J. W. Evans. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:45-55 F '68

Elementary schools

Elementary school and ecumenism. C. J. Pfeifer. NCEA Bul 64:155-61 Ag '67; Same cond. Relig Ed 62:467-72 N '67
Introducing scripture to the elementary child. Sister Mary Bertrand. Cath Sch J 67:46-7 N '67

First grades

Introducing the mass to first graders. M. Shannon. il Cath Sch J 68:50-1 F '68

High schools

Educators report: religion laboratory: Central Catholic high school, Wheeling, W.Va. J. Reynolds. NCEA Bul 64:30+ My '68
How the mods find God in the classroom. M. J. Burns. il Cath Sch J 67:56-9 S '67
Some personal reflections on teaching high school religion. D. Darst. Relig Ed 63:97-105 Mr '68
Students' difficulties with Genesis. Sister Mary Gabriella. Cath Sch J 67:45-7 O '67
Survey of religion courses in Indiana Catholic high schools. G. W. Elford. Cath Sch J 68:68-71 Ap '68

Primary grades

Christian challenge in primary grades. J. Pohl. Cath Sch J 67:56-7 D '67

RELIGIOUS education, Jewish
See also
Jews—Education

Adult

Building a reservoir of leaders; training leaders for living room learning. L. Nadler and L. Edelman. Adult Lead 16:82-4+ S '67
Organizational adult Jewish education. S. I. Cohen. bibliog Adult Lead 17:24-6+ My '68

Curriculum

Developing a course in comparative religion. N. B. Kahn. Relig Ed 62:472-6 N '67
Problems in curriculum facing Jewish religious schools. S. Prystowsky. bibliog Relig Ed 62:431-4+ S '67

RELIGIOUS education directors

Duties

Emerging roles of the religious education director. G. L. Lippitt. il Int J Relig Ed 44:5-7+ Ja '68

RELIGIOUS education of mentally handicapped children. See Mentally handicapped children—Education

RELIGIOUS education of the deaf. See Deaf—Education

RELIGIOUS education teachers
Survey of religion courses in Indiana Catholic high schools. G. W. Elford. Cath Sch J 68: 65-71 Ap '68

Education in service
Teaching of Christian-Jewish relations; a demonstration project. P. Perlmutter. Relig Ed 62:476-8 N '67

RELIGIOUS educators foundation, Washington, D.C.
Cooperation for educational excellence. R. M. Balkam. NCEA Bul 63:25-7 F '67

RELIGIOUS experience
And God was there. K. Sladen. Int J Relig Ed 44:17-19+ N '67
Religious dimensions of daily experience. E. S. Morrison. il Int J Relig Ed 44:6-7+ My '68
Religious interests of American high school youth; a survey of recent research. R. C. Bealer and F. K. Willets. bibliog Relig Ed 62:435-44+ S '67
Whitehead and theistic language. H. R. Reinelt. Christian Scholar 50:222-34 Fall '67
See also
Revelation

RELIGIOUS holidays. See Holidays

RELIGIOUS institutions and affairs
See also subhead Religious institutions and affairs under names of cities and countries, e.g. Rockford, Illinois—Religious institutions and affairs; Germany (Federal Republic)—Religious institutions and affairs

RELIGIOUS interrelations
Adventure of ecumenical dialogue. R. A. Hasler. Int J Relig Ed 44:16-17+ Mr '68
Christian colleges and the India of tomorrow; stray thoughts on the Tambaram consultation of principals. P. T. Chandi. Relig Ed 63:38-42 Ja '68
Other churches: their approach in fostering vocations. R. R. Rasmussen. NCEA Bul 64: 200-5 Ag '67
Teaching of Christian-Jewish relations; a demonstration project. P. Perlmutter. Relig Ed 62:476-8 N '67
See also
Ecumenical movement

RELIGIOUS liberty
Religious freedom; within limits. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 155:27-8 N '67

RELIGIOUS libraries. See Libraries. Church

RELIGIOUS life and activities
See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
Private schools—Religious life and activities

RELIGIOUS literature
Books in review. See issues of International journal of religious education
Selecting books for church and home. M. N. Keithahn. il Int J Relig Ed 44:22-4+ S '67

Bibliography
Resource clues; a bibliography for workers with senior highs. R. J. Fears. Int J Relig Ed 44:15-17+ D '67

Teaching
Introducing religious literature in Pennsylvania secondary schools. J. R. Whitney. Relig Ed 63:89-96 Mr '68

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS poetry
Jean Grosjean, poet of two cultures. E. Sellin. French R 41:272-80 N '67
Lent is for loving. M. J. Cusick. Cath Sch J 68:43 F '68
O Lord that I may see! R. C. Schmidt. Cath Sch J 68:67 Ap '68

RELIGIOUS prejudice. See Anti-Catholicism

RELIGIOUS psychology. See Religion and psychology

RELIGIOUS research
Religious interests of American high school youth: a survey of recent research. R. C. Bealer and F. K. Willets. bibliog Relig Ed 62:435-44+ S '67

RELIGIOUS vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

RELIGIOUS vocation. See Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc)

RELOCATABLE buildings. See School buildings, Portable

REMBRANDT Hermanszoon van Rijn
Art in the classroom: Rembrandt's self portraits. C. Labrecque. Grade Teach 85: 36-8 Mr '68

REMEDIAL reading. See Reading—Remedial teaching

REMEDIAL reading clubs. See Clubs—High schools

REMEDIAL teachers. See Special teachers

REMEDIAL teaching
Remedial filming. Times Ed Sup 2735:874 O 20 '67
See also subhead Remedial teaching under school subject, e.g. Mathematics—Remedial teaching

First grades
How to avoid first grade dropouts. Grade Teach 85:115-16 N '67

REMODELING of school buildings. See School buildings—Remodeling

REMOTE associates test
Creativity and mediated association: a construct validation study of the RAT. J. Higgins and L. L. L. Dolby. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1011-14 Wint '67
Some effects of priming, incubation and creative aptitude on journalism performance. M. D. Lynch and E. Swink. bibliog J Comm 17:372-82 D '67

REMOTE control
Inexpensive and versatile remote manipulator. M. A. Klotz. il J Chem Ed 45:257 Ap '68
We designed and constructed a remote control classroom. H. J Cress and R. Stowe. il AV Instr 12:830-5 O '67

REMOTE sensing systems
Space science may save our food supply. A. B. Park. il Sci Teach 34:24-6 N '67

RENAISSANCE
Sonnet XIV of the Marqués de Santillana and The waning of the middle ages. D. W. Foster. Hispania 50:442-6 S '67

RENAISSANCE music. See Music—History and criticism

REPAIRING
See also
Automobiles—Repairing

REPEATERS (criminals) See Recidivists

REPERTORY theater. See Theater

REPETITION
Children's stimulus alternation, response repetition, and circular behavior as a function of age and stimulus conditions. F. M. Rabinowitz and G. N. Cantor. bibliog il Child Develop 38:661-72 S '67
Retroactive inhibition in short-term recall in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:253-6 S '67
See also
Learning, Psychology of—Rote learning

REPORT cards
Report cards belong to the stone age. M. R. Lathrop. il Instr 77:14-15 O '67
See also
Reports to parents

Elementary schools
Evanston tried computer report cards. S. Mikaelian and R. B. Thompson. Instr 77:129 Mr '68
Report card in a nongraded school. R. E. Chadwick and others. Nat El Prin 47:22-8 Ja '68

Junior high schools
Grading and reporting. W. B. Damron. Phi Delta Kappan 49:463 Ap '68

REPORT writing. See Technical writing

REPORTS and records
Professionalism keynotes eighth annual School public relations awards; winners. il Sch Mgt 12:64-72+ My '68
Records serve many purposes. M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:114-15, 118 Mr '68
Report on child draws parents' fire. Times Ed Sup 2712:1610 My 12 '67
Reporting on the budget. W. K. Lindner. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:456-9 '66
See also
Industrial arts education—Records
Inventories
Medical records
Personnel records

Computer aids
New horizons in school health services: the computer. S. M. Schneeweiss and A. Locke. J Sch Health 37:349-52 S '67
See also
Data processing in education

Forms
Faculty work load study and analysis. H. D. Richardson. Col & Univ 43:108-14 Fall '67
How to impose order on your maintenance operation; work order forms. G. VanderMay. il Sch Mgt 12:103-4 F '68

REPORTS and records—Forms—*Continued*
Job-tailored forms keep track of small repairs. Nations Sch 80:68 D '67
See also
Athletic record forms
Health record forms
Records (in business and industry)—Forms

Colleges and universities

Functional long-range planning: purpose and process. L. R. Meeth. Liberal Ed 53:375-84 O '67

REPORTS and themes. See Themes and reports

REPORTS to parents
Students, parents and the college: responsibilities and prerogatives in grade-reporting. R. W. Baker. Liberal Ed 53:325-35 O '67
Supplement that letter grade. J. L. Miller. Sch & Com 54:23+ Mr '68

REPRODUCTION
See also
Fertility

REPRODUCTION (psychology)
Instructions in drawing techniques as a means of utilizing drawing potential of six and seven year olds. T. M. Nelson and M. E. Flannery. bibliog Studies Art Ed 8:58-65 Spr '67

REPTILES
Incubation of reptile eggs. R. L. Gantert. il Sci Teach 34:58-9 S '67

REPUBLICAN party
Minority party in the South. C. R. Jonas. H Sch J 50:460-2 My '67
Operation of national politics. L. Potter. H Sch J 50:410-13 My '67

REQUISITIONS
Supermarket for teachers. D. P. Holmwood. il Instr 77:52 My '68

RESCOE, A. Stan
Acquaintance of yours. Peabody J Ed 45:124 S '67

RESCUE work
Emergency school. Z. M. Johnson. El Sch J 68:107-13 D '67

RESEARCH
Ford grants to intellectual and philosophical projects. Sch & Soc 95:485-6 D 9 '67
See also
Agricultural research
Biological research
Botanical research
Business research
Chemical research
Communications research
Cookery research
Data processing in research
Documentation
Home economics research
Industrial research
Legal research
Library science—Research
Linguistic research
Medical research
Musicology
Nursing research
Nutrition research
Occupational research
Operations research
Physiological research
Psychological research
Religious research
Social science research
Textile research

Criticism

Position statement on Doman-Delacato method; American academy of pediatrics and the American academy of neurology. W. M. Cruickshank. Excep Child 34:365-6 Ja '68
Social research: a victim of culture lag. P. W. Goodman. bibliog Clearing House 42:369-71 F '68
Uncontrollable nature of control groups. M. L. LeMay and O. C. Christensen, jr. J Counsel Psychol 15:63-7 Ja '68

Evaluation

Making dependable use of published research; a proposed check list. J. M. Stephens. il J Ed Res 61:99-104 N '67

Federal aid

Classified research: to be or not to be involved? S. Strickland and T. Vallance. bibliog Ed Rec 48:224-35 Sum '67
Federal institutional grants for instructional purposes. Association of American colleges. Sch & Soc 96:296-7+ Sum '68; Same cond. Liberal Ed 54:149-51 Mr '68
Government sponsored research projects in progress on deafness. Am Ann Deaf 112:364-79 My '67
Government-university relationships and the administration of federal research funds. H. Solomon. Ed Rec 48:236-41 Sum '67
How to write a proposal and get it funded. C. C. Veri. bibliog Adult Lead 16:318-20+ Mr '68

Graduate work
See Research workers—Education

Methodology

Basic unit in meaningful learning; association or principle? set-function language. J. M. Scandura. Sch R 75:329-41 Autumn '67
Collecting clothing consumption data; a comparison of two methods. B. M. Focht and G. Winakor. J Home Econ 59:788-93 D '67
Creativity in children in the field of art: criterion development study. N. Trowbridge. Studies Art Ed 9:2-17 Autumn '67
Differential personality development in young adults of markedly different aptitude levels. W. T. Plant and E. W. Minium. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:141-52 Je '67
Examination of methods used in a study of decision-making; selection of science library materials. M. B. Snyder. ALA Bul 61:1319-23 D '67
Explorations of a theory of vocational choice: longitudinal study using a sample of typical college students. J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 52:1-37 F '68
Framework for studying family activity patterns. F. M. Magrabi and others. J Home Econ 59:714-19 N '67
Group observation project. G. Phifer. Speech Teach 16:205-8 S '67
Intervention versus explication in applied science. F. W. Young. J Home Econ 60: 262-7 Ap '68
Novel application of the coefficient of correlation in the isolation of both typal and dimensional constructs. L. L. McQuitty. il Ed & Psychol M 27:591-9 Autumn '67
Problems in measuring the goal attainment of voluntary organizations. W. K. Warner. bibliog Adult Ed 18:3-14 Fall '67
Research methodology for home management. D. Z. Price. bibliog J Home Econ 59:433-7 Je '67
Superior high school students' thoughts about the future and their later college achievements. C. E. Alexakos and others. Voc Guid Q 15:273-80 Je '67
Value of field studies in education. S. C. Eboch. TIP 6:69-72 Ap '67
Year-to-year correlations of mental tests: a review of the Hofstaetter analysis. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Child Develop 38:283-9 Je '6
See also
Control groups
Cross-cultural studies
Experimental design
Interviews
Psychological research—Methodology
Questionnaires
Research, Educational—Methodology
Scientific method

Teacher participation

Academic year extension of a research participation program. A. A. Biederman. il Am Biol Teach 29:622-7 N '67
Biology teacher as a researcher. A. S. Fischler. Am Biol Teach 30:270-2 Ap '68
NSF research participation programs for high school teachers of science and mathematics, summer 1968. Sch Sci & Math 68: 148-53 F '68
Research to improve classroom teaching. R. G. Poulsen. J Bsns Ed 43:158-60 Ja '68
Teachers' research participation: an adventure in science. W. L. Cox and D. Van Gorp. il Sci Teach 34:34-7 S '67

Colleges and universities

Case for research overwhelming. A. Briggs. Times Ed Sup 2735:844 O 20 '67
Classified military research on the campus. J. R. Johnston. J Higher Ed 38:297-303 Je '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-4 N '67
Classified research: to be or not to be involved? S. Strickland and T. Vallance. bibliog Ed Rec 48:224-35 Sum '67
Federal government, big business, and colleges of education. J. M. Atkin. Ed Forum 31:391-402 My '67
Government-university relationships and the administration of federal research funds. H. Solomon. Ed Rec 48:236-41 Sum '67
If not the university? J. J. Corson. Ed Rec 48:153-7 Spr '67
National research goals and university policies. S. B. Gould. Sch & Soc 95:347-9 O 14 '67

RESEARCH—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
On university quality: perceptions and their causes. L. Southwick, jr. Ed Rec 49:124-6 Wint '68
Reform and resistance in higher education: a critique of current research. R. Oxtoby. bibliog Ed Res 10:33-50 N '67
Replies and reactions; scientific research and education. W. C. H. Prentice. Ed Rec 48:338-40 Fall '67
Research planning in the undergraduate college. W. G. Land. Liberal Ed 53:279-84 My '67
Teaching, research, and academic freedom. J. D. Garwood. Sch & Soc 95:413-14 N 11 '67
Thoughts on the relationships between science and federal programs. J. A. Shannon. il Ed Rec 48:214-23 Sum '67
Unfinished faculty business. J. S. Millis. AAUP Bul 53:210-12 Je '67
Universities and the generation of knowledge. D. C. Orlich. Ed 88:82-6 S '67
University community and overseas research: guidelines for the future: statement by the Board of trustees of Education and world affairs. Ed Rec 48:242-5 Sum '67
University research review; research being undertaken at various colleges and universities by industrial arts doctoral candidates. J Ind Arts Ed 26:28-30 My '67
Where have all the teachers gone? E. E. Holland. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:223-4 Autumn '67

Elementary schools

Science research project in elementary school. L. Oberlin. Sch Sci & Math 68:57-8 Ja '68

Graduate schools

Doctoral program in American thought and culture: sponsored by Library of Congress and George Washington university. Wilson Lib Bul 42:254+ N '67
Postgraduate intentions of science students. D. Hutchings and K. Pole. bibliog Univ Q 22:167-75 Mr '68
Rewards of graduate research. G. S. Rhodes. Bsns Ed Forum 22:30-1 Ja '68

High schools

Basic research, high school style. S. E. Slagel. Sci Teach 34:45-6 N '67
Recognition of high school science talent; the Pennsylvania junior science and humanitics symposium. H. S. Fowler and R. E. Hillis. Sch Sci & Math 67:615-23 O '67

RESEARCH, Action. See Action research

RESEARCH, Cooperative. See Cooperation, Educational; Research, Educational

RESEARCH, Educational
Clearance of questionnaires with respect to invasion of privacy, public sensitivities, ethical standards, etc: principles and viewpoint in the Bureau of research, U.S. Office of education. H. S. Conrad. Sociol of Ed 40:170-5 Spr '67
Education of a professor of education. J. Walton. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52: 233-40 '64
Educational research and the hidden author. J. W. Keating. Sch & Soc 95:350-1 O 14 '67
Educational research programs of the Office of education: an interview with Dr R. L. Bright, associate commissioner for research. L. Sussmann. Sociol of Ed 40: 158-69 Spr '67
Facts, figures, and fudge. F. C. Neff. J Teach Ed 18:337-8 Fall '67
Graduates' perceptions of research. J. D. McComas and J. E. Uxer. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:118-19 Spr '68
Humanities and research in higher education. A. Nash. Ed Rec 48:369-78 Fall '67
Its my opinion; two voices of psychology and the new psychologist. T. J. Banta. J Ed Res 61:22-3 S '67
Overview of the research on educational and psychological testing. W. G. Findley and B. B. Masia. bibliog R Ed Res 38:5-11 F '68
R and D; in industry and in schools. L. L. Turner. Ed Lead 25:234-7 D '67
Research; ed. by H. F. Darrow. See issues of Childhood education through October 1967
Research; ed. by M. V. DeVault. See issues of Childhood education November 1967-
Research clues. See issues of NEA journal
Research critiques; ed. by P. Groff (cont) El Engl 44:913-18+; 45:507-12+ D '67. Ap '68
Research in conceptual learning and the classroom teacher. D. L. Meinke and G. E. Tagatz. Teach Col J 39:91 D '67
Research in review; ed. by J. Raths. See issues of Educational leadership
Research in state departments of education. United States. Office of education. (OE-23040) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:155p
Research supplement. Association for supervision and curriculum development. Research commission. Ed Lead 25:325-40 Ja '68
Science of education: research ideas and needs. R. M. Morgan. Sci Teach 34:32-3 N '67
Testing the educational and psychological development of young adults, ages 18-25. A. K. Pasanella and W. W. Willingham. bibliog R Ed Res 38:42-8 F '68
Theoretical formulations for research on teaching. N. L. Gage and W. R. Unruh. bibliog R Ed Res 37:358-70 Je '67
Theory for research. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 60:inside cover Jl '67

See also
Abstracts, Educational
Institutional research
Research and development centers
United States—Office of education—Cooperative research program
United States—Office of education—Educational resources information center
also subhead Research under type of education and school subject, e.g. Agricultural education—Research; Reading—Teaching—Research

Administration

Bilan de la recherche pédagogique au Canada anglais. G. E. Flower. Can Ed Res Digest 7:209-22 S '67
Cornell's new education plan. Sch & Soc 96: 36-8 Ja 20 '68
Educational reform and research in Sweden. S. Marklund. bibliog Ed Res 9:16-21 N '66
How New York tests for pupil achievement. W. Crewson. Nations Sch 81:81-2+ My '68
National research goals and university policies. S. B. Gould. Sch & Soc 95:347-9 O 14 '67
Relative impact of instructional variables: the policy implications of research. H. D. Gideonse. bibliog Record 69:625-40 Ap '68
Some aspects of educational research, development and evaluation in the U.S.A. J. G. Wallace. Ed Res 9:105-12 F '67

Aims and objectives

Crash programs and quick solutions. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover Mr '68
What do we still need to know about educational planning? P. H. Coombs. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:57-72

Bibliography

Recent research reports. A. E. Sanderson. Ed Res 9:237-9 Je '67
Research papers received at the 1967 CERA conference. Calif J Ed Res 18:152-6 My '67

Computer aids

See Data processing in research

Criticism

Approaching i.t.a. results with caution. V. Southgate. bibliog Ed Res 7:83-96 F '65; Reply. J. Downing and B. Jones. 8:100-14 F '66; Rejoinder. 9:145-6 F '67
Behavioral research using students: a privacy issue for schools; with discussion. B. Longstreth bibliog Sch R 76:1-40 Mr '68
Case of the misconstrued technique; survey research in education. S. D. Sieber. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:273-6 Ja '68
Experiment in high-pressure reading instruction; satire. D. M. Wark and M. Kolb. J Read 11:179-83 D '67
Implications of overt manifestations of expectancy bias. J. F. Fanning. Ed Lead 25:683+ Ap '68
Limitations of research in teaching art. I. Kaufman. il Art Ed 20:2-6 D '67
New federally supported Ciceronianism. W. M. French. Sch & Soc 95:349-50 O 14 '67
Problem of validity in curriculum research. H. O. Hall and C. Dziuban. Ed Lead 25:81-2+ O '67
Quasi-experimentation in educational settings; with reply by D. E. Wiley and R. D. Bock and rejoinder. J. C. Stanley. bibliog Sch R 75:343-68 Wint '67
Research. Times Ed Sup 2735:865 O 20 '67
Some limitations of basic research in education. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:81-4 O '67
Symptoms of wheelphilia: a diagnosis. F. P. Barnes. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:31-8 N '67
What good is research in typewriting? with discussion. G. E. Milham. Bsns Ed World 48:11-14+ S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 48-50 N '67

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

Evaluation

Innovation dissemination. R. G. Scanlon. Pa Sch J 116:375-6 Mr '68
Instrument for evaluating experimental educational research reports. M. N. Suydam. bibliog J Ed Res 61:200-3 Ja '68
Let's look at research. K. Chastain. Hispania 50:496-500 S '67
Making dependable use of published research: a proposed check list. J. M. Stephens. il J Ed Res 61:99-104 N '67
Relative impact of instructional variables: the policy implications of research. H. D. Gideonse. bibliog Record 69:625-40 Ap '68
Research for better schools. J. W. Becker. il Pa Sch J 116:374-5 Mr '68
Some aspects of educational research, development and evaluation in the U.S.A. J. G. Wallace. Ed Res 9:105-12 F '67
What does research say? E. W. Kooker. Peabody J Ed 45:11-14 Jl '67

Finance

Money and change. J. H. Fortenberry. Ed Lead 25:229-33 D '67

History

First half century of the AERA. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 60:459-60 Jl '67

Implementation

Bringing research findings into classroom practice. M. J. Eash. bibliog El Sch J 68: 410-18 My '68
Diffusion of innovations. E. G. Guba. Ed Lead 25:292-5 Ja '68
Expanding concept of research. E. G. Guba. bibliog TIP 6:57-65 Ap '67
How shall the curriculum specialist greet research? J. D. McNeil and H. J. Sullivan. bibliog Ed Lead 25:469-71+ F '68
How to manage change. J. M. Novotney. il Am Sch Bd J 155:25-6 D '67
Implications of interaction analysis research for the education of secondary school teachers. E. Amidon and E. Hunter. H Sch J 51:3-6 O '67
Research and innovation: two solitudes? J. M. Joly. Can Ed Res Digest 7:184-94 S '67
Using research to improve biology education. H. Grobman. Am Biol Teach 29:598 N '67

Methodology

Appropriate experimental unit. J. Raths. Ed Lead 25:263+ D '67
Basic unit in meaningful learning; association or principle? set-function language. J. M. Scandura. Sch R 75:329-41 Autumn '67
Critical look at the matching technique in experimentation. M. K. Chen. J Exp Ed 35:95-8 Sum '67
Development of teacher personality multivariate theory and analysis. H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sch R 75:187-96 Sum '67
Doctoral training of research specialists. F. N. Kerlinger. Record 69:477-83 F '68
Effect of restriction of range upon correlation coefficients. S. Wiseman. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:248-52 Je '67
Effectiveness of teaching reading in kindergarten; Denver reading project. C. Personke. Childh Ed 44:576-8 My '68
Effects of exemplar or nonexemplar instances of form, color, and number dimensions on concept attainment of second grade pupils. J. Tagatz and G. E. Tagatz. bibliog Teach Col J 39:96-9 D '67
Evaluating a tutorial program containing volunteer subjects. J. A. Lucas and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Spr '68
Expanding concept of research. E. G. Guba. bibliog TIP 6:57-65 Ap '67
Experimentation in education. J. C. Stanley. bibliog TIP 6:66-8 Ap '67
Hawthorne effect. J. F. Van Detta. N Y State Ed 55:32-3+ Mr '68
Hawthorne effect and educational research. Sch & Soc 96:40+ Ja 20 '68
Interaction-oriented approaches to the assessment of student teachers. A. Bjerstedt. bibliog il J Teach Ed 18:339-57 Fall '67
Interpretation of sample proportions and percentages. NEA Res Bul 46:48-51 My '68
Methodology and technology of educational and psychological testing. S. T. Mayo. bibliog R Ed Res 38:92-101 F '68
Methods and concepts in classroom research. B. J. Biddle. bibliog R Ed Res 37:337-57 Je '67
New use of randomization in experimental curriculum evaluation. H. J. Walberg and W. W. Welch. bibliog il Sch R 75:369-77 Wint '67
On the assessment of retention effects in educational experiments. K. H. Wodtke. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:28-36 Sum '67
Paradigm for developing valid measurable objectives in the evaluation of educational programs in colleges and universities. W. B. Michael and N. S. Metfessel. Ed & Psychol M 27:373-83 Sum '67
Paradigm involving multiple criterion measures for the evaluation of the effectiveness of school programs. N. S. Metfessel and W. B. Michael. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:931-43 Wint '67
Procedures and criteria for evaluating reading and listening comprehension tests. E. Marks and G. A. Noll. Ed & Psychol M 27: 335-48 Sum '67
Program for the analysis of certain time-series quasi-experiments. T. O. Maguire and G. V. Glass. Ed & Psychol M 27:743-50 Autumn '67
Quasi-experimentation in educational settings; with reply by D. E. Wiley and R. D. Bock and rejoinder. J. C. Stanley. bibliog Sch R 75:343-68 Wint '67
Studies of learning in the school setting. M. O. Meux. bibliog R Ed Res 37:539-62 D '67
Use of factor models in curriculum evaluation: a mathematical model relating two factor structures. P. A. Taylor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:305-21 Sum '67
Use of teaching modules to study high-level thinking in the social studies. A. H. McNaughton and others. J Teach Ed 18:495-502 Wint '67
Usefulness of peer ratings of personality in educational research. G. M. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:967-84 Wint '67
Value of field studies in education. S. C. Eboch. TIP 6:69-72 Ap '67
What does research say? E. W. Kooker. Peabody J Ed 45:11-14 Jl '67

See also
Follow up studies
Questionnaires
Surveys

State and federal aid

Art and government; review of activities and projects in the visual arts supported by the arts and humanities program. S. S. Madeja. Art Ed 21:20-3 Mr '68
Art of teaching; one of the great humanities. C. L. Neudling. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:133-4 Sum '67
ERIE: educational innovation; Eastern regional institute for education. R. D. Bontrager and B. L. Confalr. N Y State Ed 55: 22-3+ Mr '68; Same cond. il Pa Sch J 116: 372-3+ Mr '68
Federal money for education: for research. Am Ed 4:27 F '68
National research goals and university policies. S. B. Gould. Sch & Soc 95:347-9 O 14 '67
New federally supported Ciceronianism. W. M. French. Sch & Soc 95:349-50 O 14 '67
Partners in research. J. P. Felice and E. S. Kobylinski. N Y State Ed 55:34 Mr '68
Regional education laboratories: bane or benefit? M. N. Freed. Sch & Soc 95:492 D 9 '67
Research and demonstration. J. W. Moss. Excep Child 34:509-14 Mr '68
Research, development and innovation in teacher education. R. N. Bush and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:120-37 '66
Research requires categorical commitments. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover S '67
Small project research. il Am Ed 4:31 My '68
Studies toward education of the future. Sch & Soc 95:394+ O 28 '67
10 research lessons that are shaking educational programs. United States. Office of education. il Nations Sch 81:55-64 F '68
Trend that is questionable. W. Wolf. TIP 6:53-6 Ap '67
Trends in support of educational research for the handicapped. M. W. Mueller. Excep Child 34:523-7 Mr '68
Winning a research bid; tips on proposal writing. Am Ed 4:30 My '68

Teacher participation

Biology teacher as a researcher. A. S. Fischler. Am Biol Teach 30:270-2 Ap '68
Does initial training prepare teachers to understand and take part in educational research? P. H. Taylor. bibliog Ed Res 9:11-15 N '66
Every teacher is a researcher. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 15:355-6 Ap '68
Partners in research. J. P. Felice and E. S. Kobylinski. N Y State Ed 55:34 Mr '68

RESEARCH, Educational—Teacher participation —*Continued*
Place of school personnel in research. D. V. Bates. TIP 6:95-8 Ap '67
What the teachers' associations want from research. M. A. Stewart. Ed Res 9:3-6 N '66

Teaching

Doctoral training of research specialists. F. N. Kerlinger. Record 69:477-83 F '68
Does initial training prepare teachers to understand and take part in educational research? P. H. Taylor. bibliog Ed Res 9:11-15 N '66
Research experiences and methods courses. G. M. Farmer. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:148-9 Spr '68

Terminology

Symptoms of wheelphilia: a diagnosis. F. P. Barnes. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:31-8 N '67

Value

Doubts on value of research. P. Deschampsneufs. Times Ed Sup 2753:611 F 23 '68
What good is research in typewriting? with discussion. G. E. Milham. Bsns Ed World 48:11-14+ S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 48-50 N '67

Australia

Research into secondary education in Australia. W. C. Radford. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no3:282-4 '67

Belgium

La pedagogie experimentale en Belgique. G. de Landsheere. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no3:298-305 '67

California

Doctoral dissertations in education accepted by California colleges and universities, 1966-1967; ed. by A. T. Protopopoff. Calif J Ed Res 18:238-57 N '67
See also
California advisory council on educational research

Canada

Bilan de la recherche pédagogique au Canada anglais. G. E. Flower. Can Ed Res Digest 7:209-22 S '67
Determinants of expenditures for education. I. W. Paterson. Can Ed Res Digest 7:155-69 Je '67

France

Recherches dans l'education en France. H. Canac and others Int R Ed 13 no3:325-31 '67

Great Britain

Educational research in England and Wales. B. S. Cane. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no2:152-61 '67
Reform and resistance in higher education: a critique of current research. R. Oxtoby. bibliog Ed Res 10:38-50 N '67
Research. Times Ed Sup 2735:865 O 20 '67
Role and function of educational research. M. A. Stewart; W. F. Houghton; P. H. Taylor. Ed Res 9:3-15 N '66
Scientific educationist, 1870-1914. R. J. W. Selleck. Brit J Ed Studies 15:148-65 Je '67
Teachers' attitudes to educational research. M. E. B. Johnson. Ed Res 9:74-9 N '66
U.S. project hampered. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2716:1948 Je 9 '67
See also
National foundation for educational research in England and Wales
Schools council for the curriculum and examinations
Society for research into higher education

Israel

Intellectual advancement of culturally disadvantaged children: an Israeli approach for research and action. M. Smilansky and S. Smilansky. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no4:410-31 '67

Japan

First National institute for early childhood educational research and experimental kindergarten in Japan. M. Shoji. il Childh Ed 44:252-5 D '67

Massachusetts

New center at M.I.T. Sch & Soc 95:375-6 O 28 '67

New England

Regional research center: Boston college School of education. il Cath Sch J 68:44-7 Mr '68

Russia

Basic trends of research on problems of didactics. M. N. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 9:9-22 F '67
Mathematical models in pedagogy. B. V. Gnedenko. Soviet Ed 9:27-33 Mr '67
Problem of instruction and development at the 18th international congress of psychology. N. A. Menchinskaia and G. G. Saburova. Soviet Ed 9:3-11 Jl '67

Scotland

See also
Scottish council for research in education

Sweden

Educational reform and research in Sweden. S. Marklund. bibliog Ed Res 9:16-21 N '66
Educational research in Sweden. E. Bjorklund and N. E. Svensson. Int R Ed 13 no2: 194-7 '67

Switzerland

La recherche pedagogique en Suisse. S. Roller. Int R Ed 13 no2:175-9 '67

Virginia

Role of educational research. C. E. Clear. Va J Ed 60:26 My '67

Wales

Educational research in England and Wales. B. S. Cane. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no2:152-61 '67

RESEARCH and development center in data processing. See California—Department of education—Research and development center in data processing

RESEARCH and development centers
Developing the D in educational R&D. R. E. Schutz. TIP 6:73-6 Ap '67
Emerging institutions related to research. H. F. Hjelm and S. D. Sieber. TIP 6:89-94 Ap '67
Need to relate title III projects to other federal programs. R. L. Barton and M. R. Tiller. TIP 6:141-5 Je '67
See also
Pittsburgh. University—Learning research and development center
Stanford university—School of education—Center for research and development in teaching
Texas. University—Center for research and development in teacher education
Wisconsin. University—Research and development center for cognitive learning

RESEARCH as a profession
Organization and stratification of scientific workers in Poland. A. Matejko. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:367-76 Fall '67

RESEARCH designs. See Experimental design; Research, Educational—Methodology; Research—Methodology

RESEARCH directors. See Research workers

RESEARCH for better schools, Incorporated, Philadelphia
Innovation dissemination. R. G. Scanlon. Pa Sch J 116:375-6 Mr '68
Research for better schools. J. W. Becker. il Pa Sch J 116:374-5 Mr '68

RESEARCH laboratories
Cooperatives in Appalachia: Appalachia educational laboratory. J. W. Kohl. Pa Sch J 116:381 Mr '68; Same. Va J Ed 61:22-3 Ap '68
Developing the D in educational R&D. R. E. Schutz. TIP 6:73-6 Ap '67
ERIE: educational innovation; Eastern regional institute for education. R. D. Bontrager and B. L. Confair. N Y State Ed 55:22-3+ Mr '68; Same cond. il Pa Sch J 116:372-3+ Mr '68
Emerging institutions related to research. H. F. Hjelm and S. D. Sieber. TIP 6:89-94 Ap '67
Mobile learning laboratory: educational research and development on the move. T. C. Potter. il AV Instr 13:152-3 F '68
Need to relate title III projects to other federal programs. R. L. Barton and M. R. Tiller. TIP 6:141-5 Je '67
Regional education laboratories: bane or benefit? M. N. Freed. Sch & Soc 95:492 D 9 '67
See also
Research for better schools

RESEARCH personnel. See Research workers

RESEARCH workers
Organization and stratification of scientific workers in Poland. A. Matejko. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:367-76 Fall '67
Place of school personnel in research. D. V. Bates. TIP 6:95-8 Ap '67

RESEARCH workers—*Continued*

Education

Doctoral training of research specialists. F. N. Kerlinger. Record 69:477-83 F '68

Instructional product development; two approaches to training. W. J. Popham. AV Comm R 15:402-11 Wint '67

Internal training of title III specialists: an imperative for changing educational practice. J. E. Hopkins. TIP 6:134-40 Je '67

RESEMBLANCE (psychology) See Similarity (psychology)

RESEMBLANCE, Protective. See Mimicry (biology)

RESIDENCE and education

Away from home. Times Ed Sup 2736:941 O 27 '67

House plan at Cypress; commuter college with no dorms. D. G. Walker. il Jun Col J 38: 26-31 Ap '68

If I could create Cinderella junior college. R. D. Yeo. il Jun Col J 38:28-31 F '68

Residential education for the disadvantaged. H. T. Spitze. Adult Lead 16:355-6+ Ap '68

Sampling of changes on the campus; new orientation program for a commuter campus. L. M. Scheuer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:162-4 Sum '67

RESIDENCE hall directors

Head resident behavior. C. Poole. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:178-80 Sum '67

RESIDENCE hall libraries. See Libraries, College

RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories

RESIDENCE requirements. See State colleges and universities—Residence requirements

RESIDENTIAL colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

RESIDENTIAL mobility

Chronic newcomer; involve him. R. Canning. Tex Outl 52:21-2 Mr '68

Geographic mobility: a needed dimension. G. R. Dey and H. M. Reitan. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:289-93 Je '67

Interregional migration and the education of American scientists. A. E. Bayer. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:88-102 Wint '68

Mobility and achievement. J. L. Morris and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:74-80 Sum '67

Mobility as a factor in the performance of urban disadvantaged pupils on tests of mental ability. E. Frankel and G. Forlano. J Ed Res 60:355-8 Ap '67

RESIDENTIAL schools. See Blind—Schools and institutions; Children, Exceptional—Schools and institutions; Deaf—Schools and institutions; Handicapped—Schools and institutions; Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions

RESIGNATIONS

School employees

See School employees—Resignations

Teachers

See Teachers—Resignations

RESISTANCE to change. See Change

RESISTANCE to government. See Passive resistance to government

RESISTANCE to Negro segregation. See Negroes in the United States—Segregation, Resistance to

RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors

RESONANCE, Magnetic. See Magnetic resonance

RESOURCE centers. See Educational resource centers

RESOURCE units. See Units of work

RESOURCEFULNESS

Big I. E. D. Koontz. Va J Ed 61:17-18 D '67

Three I's individuality, ingenuity, instruction. E. M. Betts, jr. il Va J Ed 61:14-16 D '67

RESOURCES, Natural. See Natural resources

RESPECT for drugs project. See Columbia university—College of pharmaceutical sciences

RESPIRATION

See also

Oxygen consumption

RESPIRATION, Artificial

Sixth graders practiced rescue breathing. L. L. Kelley. il Instr 77:124 Mr '68

RESPIRATION in plants. See Plants—Respiration

RESPIRATORY organs

Diseases

Respiratory ailments of the young. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:30-1 Mr '68

RESPIRATORY tests. See Physical fitness tests

RESPONSE, Delayed. See Delayed reaction

RESPONSE mode. See Programmed teaching—Response mode

RESPONSE order. See Stimulus and response

RESPONSE speed. See Reaction time

RESPONSE systems. See Teaching machines

RESPONSE time. See Reaction time

RESPONSES, Conditioned. See Conditioned responses

RESPONSES, Motor. See Motor responses

RESPONSIBILITY

College seniors and social responsibility. N. Sanford. NEA J 57:52-3 F '68

Effective delegation. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F 9+ D '67

Ever stop to think what a rabbit can teach? D. Massie. il Mich Ed J 45:40 F '68

Freedom and responsibility in education. D. S. Seckinger. Sch & Soc 96:278-9 Sum '68

Imperative: education for reproductive responsibility. J. W. Dykstra. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:503-6 My '68

Moral responsibility. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 45:277 My '68

Our students need more responsibility. D. J. D. Mulkerne. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:215-19 '67

Personal responsibility or education; excerpts from World of education. R. Foy. Sch & Soc 95:521-3 D 23 '67

Postscript to Dartmouth, or Poles apart. E. G. Lewis. Col Engl 29:426-34 Mr '68

Providing opportunities for student freedom and responsibility. D. Glines and J. Jester. NCEA Bul 63:21-4 My '67

Rules, sanctions, and responsibility. J. M. Rich. Record 69:37-41 O '67

Social responsibility; a modern need of the social studies. J. D. McAulay. Social Studies 58:120-2+ Mr '67

Social responsibility; imperative for interaction. L. G. Augenstein. J Home Econ 59: 629-35 O '67

Texas coordinating board statement on academic freedom, tenure, and responsibility. AAUP Bul 53:405-7 D '67

Toward freedom and responsibility. D. L. Predovich. Childh Ed 44:491-3 Ap '68

See also

Free will and determinism

Professional ethics

REST periods

Effect of one-minute and five-minute step-ups on performance of simple addition. B. Gutin and J. DiGennaro. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:81-5 Mr '68

Influence of interpolated periods of activity and inactivity upon the vigilance decrement. W. Bevan and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:352-6 Ag '67

Isometric fatigue curves under varied intertrial recuperation periods. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:106-15 Mr '68

RESTAURANTS

See also

San Francisco—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

RESTORATION drama. See English literature—History and criticism

RESTORATION of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION of buildings. See Architecture—Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Conservation and restoration

RÉSUMÉS of employment. See Applications for positions

RESUSCITATION

See also

Respiration, Artificial

RETAIL trade

How do stores get things to sell? M. R. Quinlan. Instr 77:34 D '67

RETAIL workers

Beneath St Michael's banner. J. De Somogyi. il Times Ed Sup 2756:897 Mr 15 '68

Training

Talking shop at Harrods, ltd. E. H. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2748:188 Ja 19 '68

RETAILING education. See Distributive education

RETARDATION
See also
Failures—Students

Elementary schools

Effect of nonpromotion on the achievement of groups matched from retained first graders and promoted second graders. V. Dobbs and D. Neville. bibliog J Ed Res 60:472-5 Jl '67
To retain or not to retain? J. T. Clnis. N Y State Ed 55:12+ Mr '68

Junior high schools

Research for curriculum development in public and hospital schools. W. L. Camp. J Ed Res 61:156-9 D '67

RETARDED children. See Mentally handicapped children; Slow learning children

RETENTION (psychology)
Acquisition and retention of discrimination learning sets in lower-class preschool children. P. A. Katz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58: 253-8 Ag '67
Auditory and visual retention in relation to arousal. E. Levonian. bibliog AV Comm R 16:57-62 Spr '68
Augmented knowledge of results and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a gross motor skill. V. L. Bell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:25-30 Mr '68
Comparison of superior children with normal children in the rate mastery of the multiplication of fractions. G. C. Kyte and J. E. Fornwalt. J Ed Res 60:346-50 Ap '67
Concept learning and retention in mathematics. L. J. Meconi. J Exp Ed 36:51-7 Fall '67
Delayed information feedback, feedback cues, retention set, and delayed retention. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:69-73 Ap '68
Effect of humor on speaker ethos and audience information gain. C. R. Gruner. bibliog J Comm 17:228-33 S '67
Effect of perceived mispronunciation on speech effectiveness ratings and retention. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Q J Speech 54:47-58 F '68
Effect of verbalization of correct responses by performers and observers on retention. M. E. Rosenbaum. Child Develop 38:615-22 S '67
Effectiveness of two methods of instruction of high school geometry on achievement and retention: a two and one-half year study. J. C. Biddle. Sch Sci & Math 67:689-94 N '67
Effects of conceptual similarity on serial learning and retention by retardates. A. A. Baumeister and J. Guffin. J Ed Psychol 58:308-10 O '67
Facilitation of memory in the retardate. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Excep Child 34:589-94 Ap '68
Feedback, prompting, and overt correction procedures in nonbranching computer assisted instructed programs. D. A. Gilman. bibliog J Ed Res 60:423-6 My '67
Further investigation of prompting and confirmation in sight vocabulary learning by retardates. J. R. Hawker. Am J Men Deficiency 72:594-8 Ja '68
Gradient- and full-response feedback in computer-assisted instruction. K. A. Hall and others. J Ed Res 61:195-9 Ja '68
Learning from prose material: length of passage, knowledge of results, and position of questions. L. T. Frase. J Ed Psychol 58:266-72 O '67
Memory load of Simplified and D-J compared. N. E. Dry. J Bsns Ed 43:281-2 Ap '68
On the assessment of retention effects in educational experiments. K. H. Wodtke. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:28-36 Sum '67
Reading rate and immediate versus delayed retention. S. P. Thalberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:373-8 D '67
Relative effectiveness of varied visual illustrations in complementing programed instruction. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog il J Exp Ed 36:34-42 Wint '67
Retroactive inhibition in short-term recall in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72: 253-6 S '67
Second-try recall, recognition, and the memory-monitoring process. J. T. Hart. J Ed Psychol 58:193-7 Ag '67
Sequential skill learning and retention effects in volleyball. R. N. Singer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:185-94 Mr '68
Short-term retention as a function of associative strength and retention intervals. G. L. Hom. bibliog Excep Child 34:27-30 S '67
Summer loss in modern and traditional elementary school mathematics programs. L. F. Scott. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:145-51 My '67
Variability in weight perception. H. M. Eckert. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:74-80 Mr '68
See also
Memory
Research

Research prescribes guidelines for retention of learning. D. Aven and S. D. Aven. bibliog Pa Sch J 116:26 S '67

RETENTION of students. See Holding power

RETENTION of teachers. See Teacher retention

RETIRED military personnel
Retiring military non-commissioned officer: a challenge to counselors. J. R. Tate. Adult Lead 16:85-6+ S '67

RETIRED superintendents. See Superintendents, Retired

RETIRED teachers. See Teachers, Retired

RETIREMENT. See College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement; Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETIREMENT (from business, etc)
Education for aging; opsimathy. W. D. Mason. Adult Lead 16:186 N '67
Piano for retirement. M. E. Irwin. il Mus J 25:27 N '67
University helps in preparing for retirement. M. C. Mulvey. Adult Lead 16:103-4+ S '67

RETIREMENT income
Liberalizations in public school employes' retirement system. R. T. Wrye. Pa Sch J 116:382-6 Mr '68

RETRAINING programs. See Employees—Training

RETREATS
Friendship days retreat. Sister Mary Xavier. il Cath Sch J 67:53-5 N '67

RETROACTIVE inhibition. See Inhibition (psychology)

RETURNEES (Peace corps) See Volunteer workers (Peace corps)

REVELATION
Is a theology of dialogue (of process) permissible? T. R. Martland. Christian Scholar 50: 197-209 Fall '67
Theological reflections on the discipline of religious education. M. C. F. Jegen. Relig Ed 62:411-18 S '67

REVERSAL tendency. See Reading—Difficulties

REVIEWS
Bookkeeping practice sets; useful review device. L. L. Gilmer. Bal Sheet 49:352+ Ap '68
Effects of review and testlike events within the learning of prose materials. R. H. Bruning. J Ed Psychol 59:16-19 F '68
Must revision be boring? P. Wingard. Engl Lang Teach 22:173-6 Ja '68
Review in bookkeeping instructions. G. W. Maxwell. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:144-7 '67

REVIEWS, Book. See Book reviews and reviewing

REVISED beta examination
Progressive matrices; scores and time. R. R. Schnell and L. Dwarshuis. Ed & Psychol M 27:485-7 Sum '67

REVOLUTION, Social. See Social revolution

REVOLVING credit plan. See Credit

REWARD (psychological experimentation) See Motivation (psychology)

REWARDS and prizes
ALA awards. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:25+ S '67
Awards. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
Awards for nurses; 1967 Schering school nurse award. J Sch Health 37:366-7 S '67
Distinguished service awards of the American school health association. J Sch Health 37: 419-21 N '67
Five-star award scheme could be boon to young athletes; Southern counties amateur athletic association. D. J. Hayward. il Times Ed Sup 2750:371 F 2 '68
Forty-first chair. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 42:837+ Ap '68
1967 ALA awards winners. il ALA Bul 61:872-6 Jl '67
No rainbow pot of gold; third Recognition of merit presented to F. Bonham for Durango street. M. P. Douglass. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:238-40 '67
Teacher recognition award. Am Mus Teach 17:17 N '67
See also
AAHPER honor award
American education award
Borden award

REWARDS and prizes—See also—*Continued*
Caldecott medal books
David H. Russell award for distinguished research in English
Delbert Clark award
Distinguished achievement awards for excellence in teacher education
Distinguished service to education award
Edwin Franko Goldman award
Encyclopaedia Britannica school library awards
Ford-Future scientists of America awards
Golden Key awards
John Robert Gregg award in business education
Library buildings awards
Luther Halsey Gulick award
MAC award
Nancy C. Wimmer award
National book awards
Newbery medal books
Nobel prizes
Outstanding school board member award
Presidential physical fitness award
R. Tait McKenzie award
School bell award
School public relations awards
Science education recognition award
Teachers—Rewards and prizes
William A. Howe award

Elementary schools

Reddy Raven stimulates creativity. M. Bierman. il Instr 77:102 Ag '67

High schools

Presidential scholars; what shapes their talent? W. A. Coyne. il Am Ed 3:27-8 Je '67
Report of a study of awards programs in California. W. A. Stevenson and J. Zullinger. il Sch Activities 39:12-16 S '67
Tanzanian girl students win literacy prize. Sch & Soc 96:84-6 F 3 '68
Unique award system that is economical. G. Souza. il Athletic J 48:38 O '67

REYES BASUALTO, Neftalí Ricardo. See Neruda, P. pseud.

REYLES, Carlos
Teoría y técnica novelísticas en El embrujo de Sevilla. J. L. Martí. Hispania 51:239-43 My '68

REYNARD, Kay
Teacher from Iowa. il pors Instr 77:50-1 My '68

REYNOLDS, Marjorie
More New York authors: Marjorie Reynolds. A. B. Potter. El Engl 44:547-8 My '67

RHETORIC
Content analysis of counselor and teacher responses. J. M. Zimmer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:456-61 Ja '68
Descriptive conventions in Pereda, Pardo Bazán, and Palacio Valdés. M. E. Giles. bibliog Hispania 50:285-91 My '67
Dimensions of the concept of rhetoric. W. E. Brockriede. bibliog Q J Speech 64:1-12 F '68
Eduard David's Referenten führer: a rhetoric of German socialism. R. W. Wilkie. bibliog Q J Speech 54:115-21 Ap '68
Frankenthal debates: an example of sixteenth-century religious disputation. J. Yoder. Q J Speech 53:264-71 O '67
Language, linguistics, and rhetoric: some observations on permanence and change; book reviews. J. Blankenship. Speech Teach 17:167-72 Mr '68
Levels of abstraction in spoken and written language. J. A. DeVito. bibliog J Comm 17:354-61 D '67
Presidential rhetoric: the State of the Union address. E. E. White. Q J Speech 64:71-6 F '68
Presumption and burden of proof in Whately's speech on the Jewish civil disabilities repeal bill. F. D. Anderson and M. Hayes. Speech Mon 34:133-6 Je '67
Quantitative analysis of selected characteristics of oral and written vocabularies. C. R. Gruner and others. bibliog J Comm 17:152-8 Je '67
Rhetoric: its natural enemies. B. Aly. Speech Teach 17:1-10 Ja '68
Rhetoric of alienation as reflected in the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. M. H. Prosser. bibliog Q J Speech 54:22-8 F '68
Rhetoric of black power: a moral demand? P. G. Burgess. Q J Speech 54:122-33 Ap '68
Rhetoric of James Joyce. P. K. Tompkins. bibliog Q J Speech 54:107-14 Ap '68
Rhetoric on stage in living newspapers. S. Smiley. bibliog Q J Speech 54:29-36 F '68
See also
Exposition (rhetoric)
Language arts
Persuasion
Style, Literary

Bibliography

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1966; ed. by N. A. Shearer and F. W. Haberman. Speech Mon 34:187-220 Ag '67
Today's rhetoric; the searches for analogy. J. J. Murphy. Q J Speech 54:164-70 Ap '68

Teaching

How not to assign what-did-you-do-last-summer: a cumulative course in writing personal narratives. F. E. H. Schroeder. Engl J 57:79-84 Ja '68
Language is communication. S. Spender. H Points p6-8 Spr '67

RHETORIC, Ancient
Cicero's rhetoric in the middle ages. J. J. Murphy. Q J Speech 53:334-41 D '67
De rhetorica of Aurelius Augustine. O. A. L. Dieter and W. C. Kurth. bibliog Speech Mon 35:90-108 Mr '68
Greco-Roman nonartistic proofs and modern concepts of evidence. S. J. Macksoud. Class J 63:220-2 F '68

RHETORIC, Medieval
Cicero's rhetoric in the middle ages. J. J. Murphy. Q J Speech 53:334-41 D '67
Rudolph Agricola's De inventione dialectica libri tres: a translation of selected chapters. J. R. McNally. Speech Mon 34:393-422 N '67

RHETORIC, Theory of. See Rhetoric and philosophy

RHETORIC and philosophy
Alexander Gerard's lectures on rhetoric: Edinburgh university library MS. Dc. 5. 61. V. M. Bevilacqua. Speech Mon 34:384-8 Ag '67
Fresh attitude toward rationalism. R. L. Scott. Speech Teach 17:134-9 Mr '68
James Beattie's theory of rhetoric. V. M. Bevilacqua. Speech Mon 34:109-24 Je '67
John Locke and the new rhetoric. W. S. Howell. bibliog Q J Speech 53:319-33 D '67
Piety and pragmatism: rhetorical aspects of the early British peace movement. J. R. Andrews. bibliog Speech Mon 34:423-36 N '67
Rhetoric: its natural enemies. B. Aly. Speech Teach 17:1-10 Ja '68
Rudolph Agricola's De inventione dialectica libri tres: a translation of selected chapters. J. R. McNally. Speech Mon 34:393-422 N '67

RHETORIC and psychology
James Beattie's theory of rhetoric. V. M. Bevilacqua. Speech Mon 34:109-24 Je '67

RHETORICAL criticism. See Speeches, addresses, etc.—Criticism and interpretation

RHETORICAL syllogism. See Enthymeme

RHEUMATIC heart disease. See Heart—Diseases

RHODE ISLAND
See also
Health education—Rhode Island

Board of education

Rhode Island issues a position paper: school health instruction. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:14+ Ap '68

RHODE ISLAND. University, Kingston
Workable adaptive program; modified physical education program for students with medical excuses. C. V. Slader. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:71-2 Ja '68

RHODESIA
See also
College students—Rhodesia
Higher education—Rhodesia
Secondary education—Rhodesia
Teacher education—Rhodesia

RHODESIA. University college, Salisbury
Must remain multiracial. Times Ed Sup 2718:2100 Je 23 '67
Underdevelopment; and how to maintain it. A. A. Kee. Record 69:321-9 Ja '68

RHYTHM
See also
Movement, Aesthetics of
Musical meter and rhythm
Versification

RHYTHM bands and orchestras
Crash! bam! ting! but do rhythm bands really teach anything? H. S. Koch. il Grade Teach 85:98+ S '67
Let's make music together! children make their own rhythm band instruments. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:84-8 Ap '68

RHYTHMIC activities
Exploratory music; rhythm & enrichment. F. Olenchak. il Instr 77:121 F '68
Lummy sticks. J. Kautz. il Instr 77:66+ O '67
Medau enthusiasts converge on Crystal palace. D. Anthony. il Times Ed Sup 2735:869 O 20 '67
Orff-schulwerk teaches rhythm and rhyme. M. M. Wampler. il CTA J 64:28-9 Ja '68
RHYTHMIC phenomena. See Periodicity
RICE, Joseph Mayer
Colonel Francis Parker, the Cook County normal school, and Dr J. M. Rice. M. D. Engelhart. il Ill Sch J 48:3-8 Spr '68
RICHARDSON, Texas
High school
What's his potential? W. E. Spangler. il Tex Outl 51:24-5 D '67
RICHFIELD education association. See Teachers associations—Minnesota
RICHMOND, California
High schools
Pre-tech program: Richmond plan revisited. W. Plutte. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64+ Ap '68
Public schools
Inservice program lets principals teach. D. E. Widel. Nations Sch 81:110-11 My '68
Samuel Gompers high school
Gompers story. D. E. Davis. J Sec Ed 42: 203-9 My '67
RICHMOND, Michigan
Religious institutions and affairs
Senior highs in a small town discover ecumenicity. D. T. Strong. Int J Relig Ed 43:18-19+ Jl '67
RICHMOND, Virginia
Maury school
Parents are educators. E. Wall and others. il Childh Ed 44:412-15 Mr '68
Public schools
Follow through in Richmond. V. M. Binford. il Va J Ed 61:22-3 Mr '68
RIDER college, Trenton, New Jersey
Dorm's hot water flows from gas-fired units. il Am Sch & Univ 40:58 Ja '68
RIGDEN, Russell S. jr
Success saga of Russ Rigden. H. L. Swiderski. por Mus J 26:39 Ja '68
RIGHT and left (political science)
Charles A. Beard and the radical right. P. A. Soderbergh. Teach Col Rec 68:631-9 My '67
Extremists, intellectuals and the American identity. G. Wise. bibliog Social Studies 58:207-15 O '67
Guilt of John Dewey: the view from the radical right. P. A. Soderbergh. bibliog Ed Forum 32:315-22 Mr '68
Left, right, left: cadence in Babel? P. A. Soderbergh. Social Studies 58:102-9 Mr '67
NEA is target of extremists. Mich Ed J 45:2 N '67
New student left. D. Lowman. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:57-63 Wint '68
Perception and judgment in the political extremist. J. O. Whittaker J Comm 17:136-41 Je '67
RIGHT handedness. See Left- and right-handedness
RIGHT of association. See Freedom of association
RIGHT of privacy. See Privacy, Right of
RIGHTS, Civil. See Civil rights
RIGHTS, Personal. See Civil rights
RIGIDITY (psychology)
Comparison of variables which predict success in male teachers at the elementary and secondary levels. D. J. Chabassol. Can Ed Res Digest 7:327-33 D '67
Negative transfer on sorting tasks, MA, and IQ in normal and retarded children. W. H. Kern. Am J Men Deficiency 72:416-21 N '67
Possession of certain attitudes as predictors of success in practice teaching. D. J. Chabassol. J Ed Res 61:304-6 Mr '68
Tests and scales
Influence of pupils' attitudes on perception of teachers' behaviors and on consequent school work: California F scale, Flexibility scale, and Compulsivity scale. J. B. Goldberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:1-6 F '68
RILKE, Rainer Maria
Ihr erstehn ging über alles fort: a thematic analysis of Rilke's Die Kathedrale. E. M. Wolf. German Q 41:196-206 Mr '68
Internal unity of Rilke's cathedral poems. B. L. Bradley. bibliog German Q 41:207-21 Mr '68
RIMBAUD, Jean Nicolas Arthur
Note on Le dormeur du val. A. Sonnenfeld; reply with rejoinder. D. B. Aspinwall. French R 41:104-5 O '67
RINEHART, Edith C.
On saying good-bye to Edith Rinehart. F. J. Pegues. J Higher Ed 38:341-2 Je '67
RING compounds. See Cyclic compounds
RING formation (chemistry)
Conformational analysis and chemical reactivity. J. P. Idoux. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:495-501 S '67
Recyclization apparatus for esterification. M. B. Naff and A. S. Naff. il J Chem Ed 44: 680-1 N '67
RINSER, Luise
Zu Luise Rinsers Gefängnistagebuch. A. Scholz. German Q 40:384-92 My '67
RIO HONDO junior college, Whittier, California
Camelot in California. T. Snyder. il(cover) Jun Col J 38:16-18 My '68
RIOTS
Behind the riots. R. V. Smith. il Am Ed 3:2-4+ N '67
Community response to urban race riots. K. Lloyd. Ed Forum 32:19-25 N '67
Defaulting in the schools and rioting in the streets. D. U. Levine. Clearing House 42: 274-7 Ja '68
Education level and perceptions of Los Angeles Negroes of educational conditions in a riot area. C. Weinberg. J Negro Ed 36: 377-84 Fall '67
My street on the day of the riot. A. C. Harding. il NEA J 57:11-13 My '68
Rebellion; the meaning of Detroit's 4th week in July, 1967. M. M. Platt. il Mich Ed J 45:7-9 My '68
Report on civil disorders; excerpts. United States. National advisory commission on civil disorders. PTA Mag 62:17 Ap '68; Int J Relig Ed 44:sup 1-4 My '68
Riot and report. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:25-6 My '68
Riots; why? il Mich Ed J 45:4-6 S '67; Same cond. Ky Sch J 46:28+ O '67
Rising expectations and riots. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:13-14 O '67
Schools untouched in Detroit riots. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67
Speechmaking of the New York draft riots of 1863. W. L. Fletcher. bibliog Q J Speech 54:134-9 Ap '68
Spotlight on the cities; two nationwide studies of urban education problems and school-community relations. il Ohio Sch 46:24-5 My '68
White society indicted; summary of report on civil disorders. United States. National advisory commission on civil disorders. il Mich Ed J 45:6-7 My '68
RITES and ceremonies
Way of separating theatre from rite. H. B. Menagh. Ed Theatre J 19:117-23 My '67
RITES and ceremonies in literature
Afro-Brazilian cults in the novels of Jorge Amado. R. G. Hamilton. bibliog Hispania 50:242-52 My '67
RIVERDALE, Illinois
General George S Patton school
Band training serves the community. N. W. Fink. il Mus J 26:70+ Ap '68
RIVERS
River and its tributaries: our laboratory. G. W. Murphy. Am Biol Teach 30:198-200 Mr '68
Pollution
See Water—Pollution
RIVERSIDE, California
Public schools
Total school integration: an experiment in social reconstruction. H. Singer and I. G. Hendrick. Phi Delta Kappan 49:143-7 N '67
RIVERSIDE city college, California
Riverside's program for the deaf. A. C. Knopf. il Jun Col J 38:44+ O '67
RIVERVIEW, Michigan
Jack Downing school
Jack Downing elementary school. il Cath Sch J 67:72-3 S '67

ROAD construction. See Highway engineering
ROAD maps. See Maps
ROAD traffic
See also
Traffic signs
ROADS
See also
Express highways
ROBBE-GRILLET, Alain
Reality-game of Robbe-Grillet. H. A. Wylie. French R 40:774-80 My '67
ROBBINS report. See Higher education—Great Britain
ROBERTS, Millard George
Notes on the Parsons experience. R. G. Collins. J Higher Ed 38:428-37 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-5 Ja '68
ROBINSON, Darrol E.
Academic freedom and tenure: Lorain County community college, Elyria, Ohio. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:49-58 Mr '68
ROBINSON, Eric
Spokesman for the techs. P. Carnegy. por Times Ed Sup 2734:771 O 13 '67
ROBINSON, Thomas Charles
Thomas Charles Robinson and his balances. J. T. Stock. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:254-7 Ap '68
ROCHESTER, Minnesota
Central junior high school
Ways to salvage an old auditorium; versatility on a tight site. il Sch Mgt 11:73+ S '67
John Marshall high school
Ways to salvage an old auditorium; multi-sized grouping. il Sch Mgt 11:77+ S '67
ROCHESTER, New York
Public schools
City-to-suburb busing in Rochester. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:67-70 +O '67
ROCHESTER institute of technology, New York
Earn-learn. J. M. Papero and H. M. Kentner. il N Y State Ed 55:14-15+ F '68
National technical institute for the deaf
National technical institute for the deaf. M. Ellingson. Volta R 69:523-4 O '67
ROCK climbing. See Mountaineering
ROCK ISLAND, Illinois
High school
Advanced placement. C. O. Austin, jr. Ill Ed 55:384-5 My '67
ROCK 'n' roll
Adolescent musical preferences: two commentaries. H. D. Marple; S. V. Anderson. Mus Educators J 54:36-41+ Ja '68
Motivation: rock and roll music has them swinging. B. T. Feravolo. Grade Teach 85: 114-16+ Mr '68
ROCK VALLEY college, Rockford, Illinois
Three new twists in occupational education. R. W. Hallstrom. il Jun Col J 38:46+ N '67
ROCKEFELLER panel report on the performing arts. See Performing arts
ROCKET ships. See Space ships
ROCKETS
Amateur experiments
Richland model rocket society. G. Wooley. il Instr 77:46+ Ja '68
Models
Motivation shoots sky-high with model rocketry. W. E. DeCroteau. il Sch Shop 27:74-5 S '67
Richland model rocket society. G. Wooley. il Instr 77:46+ Ja '68
ROCKFORD, Illinois
Religious institutions and affairs
House church at work today; First Presbyterian church. R. C. Linthicum. Int J Relig Ed 44:18-19+ D '67
Public schools
Classroom without walls. G. Leposky. Ill Sch J 47:179-81 Fall '67
Pseudo-innovation. M. Smith. Ed Digest 33: 4-6 F '68
ROCKLAND community college, Suffern, New York
Individual psychology as a basis for the counseling of low achieving students. M. O. Nelson. Personnel & Guid J 46:283-7 N '67
ROCKY MOUNTAIN college placement association
RMCPA workshops study ways to improve relationships in placement-recruitment. J. Evans. il J Col Placement 28:124+ D '67
ROD and frame test. See Perception—Tests and scales
RODBY, Walter
Meet our clinical editors. por Sch Musician 39:10 Mr '68
RODRIGUEZ-MOÑINO, Antonio
Antonio Rodríguez-Moñino; socio honorario de la AATSP. W. B. Shoemaker. Hispania 50:345-7 My '67
ROE, Anne
NVGA eminent career award winner. D. V. Tiedeman. por Voc Guid Q 16:146+ D '67
ROE'S theory of vocational choice. See Occupation, Choice of
ROJAS, Fernando de
Fernando de Rojas, converso. R. E. Barbera. bibliog Hispania 51:140-4 Mr '68
ROKEACH dogmatism scale. See Dogmatism—Tests and scales
ROLAND, Chanson de. See Chanson de Roland
ROLE, Social. See Social role
ROLE playing
Eyeblink rate: behavioral index of threat? V. H. Appel and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:153-7 Mr '68
Four-year-olds form a civilization. D. Pailet. Young Children 23:178-9 Ja '68
I'm just playing Japanese. il Am Ed 4:back cover Mr '68
Intensifying the literary experience through role playing. P. T. McCalib. Engl J 57:41-6 Ja '68
Learning potential in games. J. S. Coleman. Mich Ed J 45:52 F '68
Letter from cottage nine. G. Libster. Record 69:173-81 N '67
Marta joins the class. M. C. Boroughs and J. Patterson. Grade Teach 85:74-5 O '67
Operation understanding; improving relations between parents and teenagers. Sister Mary Salvator. Cath Sch J 67:51-2 N '67
Perceptions and self-actualization: a goal for education and a theory for teacher training. R. D. Kellough. Sci Ed 52:47-55 F '68
Procedures for group parent counseling in speech pathology and audiology. E. J. Webster. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:127-31 My '68
Proposal for the teaching of American foreign policy in the secondary school. R. E. Cecile. Social Studies 59:105-8 Mr '68
Role playing for students of English. H. Wilkes. H Points p21-2 Spr '67
Simulating problems of beginning teachers. F. W. Broadbent. El Sch J 68:39-43 O '67
Teacher as an actor: some dangers. P. L. Ward. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:6-7 Wint '68
Toward real teaching: a team internship proposal. E. B. Smith and others. J Teach Ed 19:7-16 Spr '68
Trial experience. R. A. Giusti. il J Bsns Ed 43:151-3 Ja '68
Using video tape simulation to make a workshop work. J. W. Ramey. Phi Delta Kappan 49:525-7 My '68
See also
Operational gaming
Sociodrama
ROLLA, North Dakota
Kyle school
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:69 Ja '68
ROLLAND, Romain
Proustian configuration in Jean-Christophe. D. W. Alden. French R 41:262-71 N '67
ROLLER, Samuel
Colleague of Piaget's. P. Medlicott. por Times Ed Sup 2758:1057 Mr 29 '68
ROMAN astronomy. See Astronomy, Roman
ROMAN Catholic church. See Catholic church
ROMAN Catholic colleges. See Catholic colleges
ROMAN Catholic schools. See Catholic schools
ROMAN empire. See Rome
ROMAN numerals. See Numerals
ROMAN sculpture. See Sculpture, Roman
ROMANOV, House of
Russia's imperial Easter eggs; story. R. Yager. il Instr 77:66-7+ Ap '68
ROMANTICISM
From dream to poem: Xavier Forneret's Un Rêve. H. H. Goldsmith. French R 41:213-20 N '67

ROMANTICISM—*Continued*
Hollow language and empty education. S. D. Ivie. Peabody J Ed 45:289-95 Mr '68
See also
Exoticism in literature
ROMANTICISM in music
Berlioz as artist-hero. R. L. Williams. bibliog French R 41:493-7 F '68
ROME
See also
Slavery—Rome
Economic history
Economic background of the ancient city of Rome. H. J. Loane. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:198-211 '64
History
Punic war, 2d, 218-201 B.C.
See Punic war, 2d, 218-201 B.C.
Politics and government
Conspiracy of Varro Murena. R. J. Rowland, jr. Class J 62:362-3 My '67
Units of work
Impact of ancient Rome on our country. M. E. Buckles. il Instr 77:116+ Mr '68
ROME (city) Pontificium institutum altioris Latinitatis
Impressions of living Latin: new academy of Latin studies in Rome. F. R. Lang. Class J 63:297-8 Ap '68
ROOFS
How to keep on top of roof maintenance problems. L. Bernabi. Nations Sch 80:194+ O '67
Roofs. J. F. Richardson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:313-15 '66
See also
Domes
Rafter gages
ROOMS
See also
College rooms
Studies (rooms)
ROPE
Jump rope is not just for jumping. C. Eklof. il Grade Teach 85:113-14+ My '68
ROSEVILLE, Michigan
Eastland school
Language arts at Roseville. J. E. Burnett. Instr 76:106 Je '67
ROSS, Leonard Q, pseud. See Rosten, L. C.
ROSS, California
Public schools
Has your school considered Ed.T? W. W. Monahan. il Instr 77:107 Ag '67
ROSSELLO, Pedro
Tribute. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 2d quarter:79 '67
ROSTEN, Leo Calvin (Leonard Q. Ross, pseud)
Study of humorous fiction and The education of H*Y*M*A*N K*A*P*L*A*N. D. Macaree. Engl J 57:334-8 Mr '68
ROTARY engines. See Pistons
ROTATION, Optical. See Optical rotation
ROTATION of molecules. See Molecules—Rotation
ROTE learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Rote learning
ROTE singing. See Singing
ROTH, Joseph
Die magie des namens in Joseph Roths Beichte eines mörders. S. Rosenfeld. German Q 40:351-62 My '67
ROUND table discussion. See Discussion
ROUNDS. See Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
ROUNDUP, Montana
High school
Experimental English seminar. J. H. Badt, jr. Mont Ed 44:28-9 S '67
ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques
Auguste Comte and J. J. Rousseau on education. E. W. Smithner. bibliog Ed Theory 18:39-51 Wint '68
ROWE, A. W.
Headmaster with an ideal. J. Watts. por Times Ed Sup 2755:781 Mr 8 '68
ROY, Utah
High school
Description of team teaching at Roy high school. L. Jensen. il Am Biol Teach 30:119-23 F '68
Instructional aide in the open biology laboratory. L. Jensen. il Am Biol Teach 29:748-9 D '67
ROYAL academy of music, London
Scholar to rule performers' roost. G. Widdicombe. Times Ed Sup 2751:449 F 9 '68
ROYAL college of art, London
Wide influence of the Royal college of art. R. Darwin. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1049 N 10 '67
ROYAL institution of Great Britain
R.I. appeal brings in £259,500. Times Ed Sup 2758:1063 Mr 29 '68
ROYAL Melbourne institute of technology, Australia
School of accountancy
Business program at Australia's largest technical college. W. L. Staats. J Bsns Ed 42:332-4 My '67
ROYAL Shakespeare theatre company
Portrait of a theatre in its community: the Royal Shakespeare company of London. J. W. Flannery. Ed Theatre J 19:382-91 O '67
RÓZSA, Miklos
Master of cinema music. G. Pal. por Mus J 26:48 Ja '68
RUBELLA
Rubella epidemiology and vaccines. J. L. Sever. bibliog Sight-Saving R 37:68-72 Sum '67
RUBY, Edna
Shorthand with champagne; experiences of a public stenographer in a luxurious hotel. il pors Bsns Ed World 48:7 S '67
RUGBY football. See Football
RUGBY school
Thomas Arnold as educator of the liberal conscience. B. John. J Gen Ed 19:132-40 Jl '67
RUGG, Harold Ordway
Rugg & Kilpatrick revisited. A. P. Salatino. Nat El Prin 46:61-6 My '67
RUGS and carpets
Institutional research council inc. carpet certification program. J. S. Fasset. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:98-103 '66
Junior high school fully carpeted for economy; St Bartholomew parish junior high school, Chicago. il Am Sch & Univ 40:67 O '67
On the spot carpet care. il Am Sch & Univ 40:42+ F '68
Pros and cons of carpeting. W. M. Bagwell. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:95-7 '66
RUGS and carpets, Hooked
Designing and making rya rugs. A. Ehrlich. il Sch Arts 67:36-7 Mr '68
Make your own rug. G. Schreiber. il Arts & Activities 62:16-19 O '67
RUIZ, José Martinez. See Martinez Ruiz, J.
RUIZ, Juan, fl 1343
Fables of Aesop in Libro de buen amor of Juan Ruiz. D. H. Claybourne and C. E. Finch. Class J 62:306-8 Ap '67
RULES and regulations
Arm bands and buttons are OK; unless they disrupt. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:82+ O '67
Differentiate between rules and policies. H. A. Matthews. Am Sch Bd J 154:15-16+ My '67
How to put school lunch policies into writing. E. K. Lamson. Nations Sch 81:124-5 Mr '68
Personnel policies insure just treatment. J. H. Bos. Minn J Ed 48:26-7 Ap '68
Policy adoption in Chesapeake. H. I. Willett, jr. il Va J Ed 61:16-17 N '67
Rules, sanctions, and responsibility. J. M. Rich. Record 69:37-41 O '67
School policies and practices: our most neglected resource for better education and mental health. L. A. Stringer. J Sch Health 37:440-8 N '67
There still are rules. Peabody J Ed 45:65 S '67
Trends in the retention of married and pregnant students in American public schools. G. C. Atkyns. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:57-65 Wint '68
See also
Colleges and universities—Rules and regulations
High schools—Rules and regulations
Junior colleges—Rules and regulations
Junior high schools—Rules and regulations
RUMANIA
See also
Education—Rumania
Physical education—Rumania
RUNNING
Action analysis of Van Nelson. F. Wilt. il Athletic J 48:50-1 F '68
Compass running. J. Kautz. il Instr 77:36+ Ap '68

RUNNING—*Continued*
Effect of controlled running on serum cholesterol of young adult males of varying morphological constitutions. D. E. Campbell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:47-53 Mr '68
Effectiveness of four track starting positions on acceleration. R. C. Menely and R. A. Rosenier. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:161-5 Mr '68
Effects of eating a liquid meal at specific times upon subsequent performances in the one-mile run. J. R. White. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:206-10 Mr '68
Emerging Kansas quarter-miler. G. Clohecy and F. Swaim. il Schol Coach 37:26+ Mr '68
Games and races. J. Kautz. Instr 76:43 Je '67
High school quarter-miler. A. Bakjian. Athletic J 48:40+ Ja '68
Junior high cross-country: a small school necessity. P. H. Wallack. Athletic J 48:48+ S '67
On-the-line method of baton exchange. C. Boller. il Athletic J 48:34+ Ap '68
Practical training of high school runners. C. Greenhut. il Athletic J 48:34-5+ D '67
Pre-season cross-country training camp. G. Estes. il Athletic J 48:14+ My '68
Relationship and possible causal effect of selected variables to treadmill endurance running performance. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 515-27 D '67
Round on a cold and frosty morning. S. Cook. Times Ed Sup 2748:192 Ja 19 '68
Telemetered heart rate responses to pace patterns in the one-mile run. C. J. Bowles and P. O. Sigerseth. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:36-46 Mr '68
To switch or not to switch. D. Siefken. Athletic J 48:82 Ap '68
Training for cross-country. W. H. Freeman. il Schol Coach 37:34+ Ap '68
Where there's smoke: starters gun. H. F. Pohl. Athletic J 48:25 Ja '68
Zatopek talks of his struggles. il Times Ed Sup 2720:35 Jl 7 '67

RURAL children
Drop-out prone feelings with urban and small town culturally disadvantaged pupils. P. M. Smith, jr. J Negro Ed 37:79-81 Wint '68
Effect of urbanization upon scientific concept attainment among Hausa children of northern Nigeria. H. E. Poole. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:57-63 F '68
Non-urban poverty and public education in midwest America. A. L. Aikman. Peabody J Ed 45:308-10 Mr '68
Observations from a school bus. W. E. Mulholland. Peabody J Ed 45:231-3 Ja '68
Rural deprived. L. H. Cochran and V. Fischer. il Pa Sch J 116:330-1 F '68

RURAL economics. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

RURAL education
Cooperatives in Appalachia; Appalachia educational laboratory. J. W. Kohl. Pa Sch J 116:381 Mr '68; Same. Va J Ed 61:22-3 Ap '68
See also
Adult education, Rural
One-teacher schools
Teachers—Rural schools

Teacher education in service
Inservice education for the smaller school's faculty. L. A. Witters. Minn J Ed 48:14-15 N '67

High schools
Big ideas for small schools. E. K. Hill and P. G. Bergstrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 67:6+ Ap '68
High school for one: the Anatone story. J. Kirkpatrick. il Ed Screen AV G 47:22-3 Ja '68
Small school: big curriculum: Anatone high school. J. Guernsey. il Am Ed 3:11+ O '67
Stuttering workshops: group therapy in a rural high school setting. R. Laeder and W. C. Francis. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:38-41 F '68

Alaska
Teaching in Alaska. D. D. Ray. il NEA J 57:22-4 F '68

Asia, Southeastern
Some characteristics of successful and less successful overseas community development advisers. J. C. Zahn. Adult Ed 18:15-23 Fall '67

California
Museum on wheels; mini-museums visit elementary school classes. W. Dean. il CTA J 64:32-5 Ja '68

Colorado
New way of busing students. M. Hoffman. il Am Ed 4:14-17 F '68

Great Britain
Primaries; critics of Plowden. Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68
Rural schools; Dorset, Cornwall and Cumberland. A. Trauttmansdorf and J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2737:996-7 N 3 '67
Small village school. E. Elton. il Times Ed Sup 2755:765 Mr 8 '68

Hungary
Rural school reorganization in Hungary. W. K. Richmond. il Times Ed Sup 2731:536 S 22 '67

Japan
Urban-rural comparisons in Japanese education. J. Singleton. Int R Ed 13 no4:470-82 '67

Mexico
Mexican literacy campaign. E. Zubryn. Times Ed Sup 2758:1087 Mr 29 '68

Michigan
Stuttering workshops: group therapy in a rural high school setting. R. Laeder and W. C. Francis. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:38-41 F '68

Montana
Flathead County's resource project. G. Hansen. il Mont Ed 44:22-3 F '68

Nebraska
Fourth R responsibility. L. Mouat. Read Teach 21:241-3 D '67

Russia
More attention to schools with small staffs. Soviet Ed 10:42-8 D '67

Scotland
Survey in Shetland. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2712:1600-1 My 12 '67

South Dakota
In defense of rural schools. L. Mouat. Read Teach 21:141-4 N '67

Sudan
Sudan changing from four-four-four to six-six cycle. R. Greenough. Times Ed Sup 2756:865 Mr 15 '68

Western states
Strategies for strengthening small schools. R. C. Stutz. North Cen Assn Q 42:196-9 Fall '67

RURAL library service. See Library service

RURAL school administration. See Administration of schools—Rural schools

RURAL school children. See Rural children

RURAL school teachers. See Teachers—Rural schools

RURAL school transportation. See School children—Transportation

RURAL schools. See Rural education

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration
Effects of urbanization on education; ed. by A. H. Passow. bibliog il Int R Ed 13 no4: 388-495 '67

RUSH, Benjamin
Dr Benjamin Rush's key to a thousand sources of knowledge. D. J. D'Elia. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:112-18 Jl '67
Role of the teacher in public life: Benjamin Rush of Philadelphia. W. D. Carrell. Peabody J Ed 45:284-8 Mr '68

RUSKIN college, England. See Oxford. University—Ruskin college

RUSSELL, Lou
Scholarship for Lou Russell. il por J Col Placement 28:137 O '67

RUSSIA
See also
American teachers in Russia
British students in Russia
Georgia (Transcaucasia)
also subhead Russia under subjects, e.g. Geography—Teaching; Higher education

Economic conditions
U.S.S.R: a land of contrasts and contradictions. A. M. Chabe. Social Studies 58:302-8 D '67

RUSSIA—*Continued*

Foreign relations

United States

See also

Glassboro conference, 1967

History

Teaching

Turning point in the Soviet school: the seventeenth party congress and the teaching of history. D. Dorotich. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:295-311 Fall '67

History, Political

See Russia—Politics and government

Kings and rulers

See also

Romanov, House of

Minorities

Khrushchev's vision of the future Soviet school. W. W. Brickman. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:461-74 N 25 '67

Native language instruction in Azerbaijan is inadequate. Sch & Soc 95:450-1 N 25 '67

Politics and government

Turning point in the Soviet school: the seventeenth party congress and the teaching of history. D. Dorotich. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:295-311 Fall '67

Social conditions

U.S.S.R: a land of contrasts and contradictions. A. M. Chabe. Social Studies 58: 302-8 D '67

Study and teaching

Inquiry-oriented approach for studying the Soviet human condition. R. C. Anderson. Social Ed 31:715-19 D '67

RUSSIAN drama

Appreciation and interpretation

See Russian literature—Appreciation and interpretation

RUSSIAN language

Grammar

Composition and structure of the Russian language syllabus. N. S. Rozhdestvenskii. Soviet Ed 10:3-11 D '67

Textbooks

Aspect and American textbooks of Russian. J. L. Conrad. Mod Lang J 51:289-94 My '67

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Composition and structure of the Russian language syllabus. N. S. Rozhdestvenskii. Soviet Ed 10:3-11 D '67

Teaching

Elementary schools

Straight from the horse's mouth. Times Ed Sup 2733:716 O 6 '67

Great Britain

Straight from the horse's mouth. Times Ed Sup 2733:716 O 6 '67

Teaching aids and devices

Quick on the draw: continuing story of Ivan Ivanovich. il Times Ed Sup 2736:943-9 O 27 '67

Straight from the horse's mouth. Times Ed Sup 2733:176 O 6 '67

Teaching methods

Composition and structure of the Russian language syllabus. N. S. Rozhdestvenskii. Soviet Ed 10:3-11 D '67

Textbooks

Straight from the horse's mouth. Times Ed Sup 2733:716 O 6 '67

Verb

Aspect and American textbooks of Russian. J. L. Conrad. Mod Lang J 51:289-94 My '67

Syntagmatic types of the English verb and their classroom study. G. G. Pocheptsov. Lang Learn 17:27-32 Jl '67

RUSSIAN literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Uncle Vanya: Chekhov's vision of human dignity. J. Weston. Engl J 56:1276-9+ D '67

RUSSIAN music. See Music, Russian

RUSSIAN national characteristics. See National characteristics, Russian

RUSSIAN Orthodox church. See Orthodox Eastern church

RUSSIAN students in Great Britain

Anglo-Russian entente. J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2728:354 S 1 '67

RUST, James D.

MSU appoints dean as first ombudsman. Am Sch & Univ 40:58 O '67; Phi Delta Kappan 49:142 N '67; Sch & Soc 96:62 F 3 '68

RUST. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUTGERS university. See New Jersey. Rutgers, the state university

RYE, New York

Osborn school

Grade system abolished in wealthy Westchester. I. Macbeath. Times Ed Sup 2710: 1405 Ap 28 '67

Upgraded social studies through a library approach. W. E. Turner. il El Sch J 68:26-30 O '67

RYHMING step test. See Harvard step test

S

SACU. See Service for admission to college and university

SAT. See College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test

SBEA. See Southern business education association

SCAT. See Cooperative school and college ability tests

SCEC (student council for exceptional children) See Council for exceptional children—Student chapters

SCIS. See Science curriculum improvement study

SCPA. See Southern college placement association

SCSD (school construction systems development) See School buildings—Construction

SDC. See System development corporation

SDS. See Students for a democratic society (organization)

SEED (special elementary education for the disadvantaged) See Culturally deprived children—Education

SHES. See School health education study

SLA. See Special libraries association

SMSG. See School mathematics study group

SNCC. See Student nonviolent coordinating committee

SPLAN (school organization budget planning system) See Budget, School

SRA high school placement test

Predicting academic achievement with the High school placement test J. T. Impellitteri. Personnel & Guid J 46:140-3 O '67

SRA junior inventory

Needs and problems of socially disadvantaged children as perceived by students and teachers. D. P. Howard. bibliog Excep Child 34:327-35 Ja '68

SSW (staggered spondaic word) test. See Audiometry

STAR. See Science teacher achievement recognition

STAR (supplementary teaching assistance in reading) project. See Mobilization for youth

STEP. See Sequential tests of educational progress

STEP (solutions to employment problems) See National association of manufacturers

STEP listening test. See Listening—Tests and scales

SVIB. See Strong vocational interest blank

SAAVEDRA, Miguel de Cervantes. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de

SÁBATO, Ernesto

Sábato's El Túnel: more Freud than Sartre. F. Petersen. bibliog Hispania 50:271-6 My '67

SABBATICAL leave

Board member looks at sabbatical leaves. H. Kershen. N Y State Ed 55:19-20+ Mr '68

Deans and chairmen in the classroom. E. Arden. AAUP Bul 53:236-8 Je '67

Statement on leaves of absence. M. H. Ingraham and others. AAUP Bul 53:270-4 S '67

SACRAMENTO, California

Bowling Green school

Outdoor learning centers. N. Marsh. il Childh Ed 44:88-92 O '67

John F. Kennedy high school

Planning a high school for the future. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 63:10-11 O '67

SACRAMENTS
See also
Penance
SACRED books
See also
Bible
Religious literature
SACRED music. See Church music
SACRED vocal music
See also
Hymns
SADE, Donatien Alphonse François, comte (called marquis) de
Marat/Sade: an education in theatre. R. Cohn. Ed Theatre J 19:478-85 D '67
Marat/Sade in Santiago. W. I. Oliver. il Ed Theatre J 19:486-501 D '67
SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest
Sir Michael E. Sadler and the sociopolitical analysis of education. S. Cohen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:281-94 Fall '67
SAFETY
Child safety in the good old days. il Sch Safety 3:4-7 N '67
Short safety subjects. See issues of School safety
See also
Accidents—Prevention
Traffic regulations
SAFETY belts
Use of seat belts on school buses and a report of the UCLA school bus crash tests. A. B. Hawk. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:261-5 '66
You buckle up too; safe passenger safety unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ N '67
SAFETY clothing. See Clothing, Protective
SAFETY devices and measures
Hazards of the outdoor life. J. Baxter. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2189 Je 30 '67
Safety in the home. M. Walshe. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2190 Je 30 '67
See also
Chemical laboratories—Safety devices and measures
College buildings—Safety devices and measures
Electricity—Safety devices and measures
Fire protection
Safety belts
School buildings—Safety devices and measures
School buses—Safety devices and measures
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures
Woodworking shops—Safety devices and measures
SAFETY education
Educating for safety. F. Parsons. NEA J 57:67 F '68
Single program, director can serve all schools. H. Wantoch. Am Sch Bd J 155:17 Jl '67
Two true stories; real-life lessons. R. W. Neece; K. Beachy. il Sch Safety 3:26-7 Mr '68
See also
Accidents—Prevention

Activities

Belts are A-OK; safety song. J. Waddell. Sch Safety 3:2 N '67
Can you fallproof this home? picture quiz. il Sch Safety 3:22-3. 31 S '67
History that never was; safety-history quiz. Sch Safety 3:8-9 S '67
Safety week suggestions. F. O. Ellis. Sch Activities 39:21 Ja '68
What's wrong here? picture quiz. Sch Safety 3:8-9+ Mr '68

Correlation with other subjects

And remedial children? combining the teaching of reading with safety education. J. Wragg. Times Ed Sup 2719:2187 Je 30 '67

Plays, pageants, etc.

Fluff and Ruff ride the school bus. I. E. Miller. il Sch Safety 3:22-3 N '67
How the elf tricked himself. J. Dennis. il Sch Safety 3:26-31 S '67
Karnaby, the mod kite; puppet show. il Sch Safety 3:29-31 Mr '68
Secret of the silent shooter. il Sch Safety 3:28-31 Ja '68

Subject matter

Protecting the vision of pupils and school employees. L. M. Corliss. Sight-Saving R 37:213-15 Wint '67

Teaching aids and devices

Bulletin board idea. See issues of School safety
Crosswords for safety. F. Brueckler. Sch Safety 3:24-5 N '67
Rocky-road; safety game. Sch Safety 3:28-9 N '67
Safety in Septen.ber. Sister Mary Caroline. il Instr 77:89 Ag '67

Units of work

Bikes are like cars, obey the same rules; bicycle teaching unit. Sch Safety 3:15-18 S '67
Fire! follow your teacher; emergency preparedness teaching unit. Sch Safety 3:13-14+ S '67
Keep your eyes moving; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-18 Ja '68
Look out if he's not there; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-18 Mr '68
Never swim alone; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ Mr '68
Not for play, stay away; dangerous objects teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-17 N '67
Pick up, don't trip up; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ Ja '68
You buckle up too; safe passenger safety unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ N '67

Elementary schools

Child' eye view of safety. il Sch Safety 3:24-5 S '67
How I use School safety magazine L. Dean. il Sch Safety 3:4-7 S '67
Keep them alive; Norman E. Borgerson award winner. B. Dawson. il Sch Safety 3:4-6 Mr '68

Kindergarten

Safety gets a green light; Head start, kindergarten safety activities. R. Heaney. il Instr 77:105 Ag '67

California

Keep them alive; Norman E. Borgerson award winner. B. Dawson. il Sch Safety 3:4-6 Mr '68

Europe

Learn from others; impressions of European safety education. B. P. Marquart. il Sch Safety 3:30-1 N '67

France

Letter from Paris; with text in English and French. il Sch Safety 3:10-11 Mr '68

Great Britain

Accidents don't just happen. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2187-90 Je 30 '67
From circus to classroom; Coco the clown. C. Jessel. il Times Ed Sup 2748:155 Ja 19 '68
Road safety education for young children. K. Pease and B. Preston. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:305-13 N '67
SAFETY engineering
Product safety; what it can and cannot do for school business officials. W. G. Johnson; W. J. Minton. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:151-60 '66
SAFETY patrols
Look out if he's not there; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-18 Mr '68
Shortage of crossing attendants. Times Ed Sup 2726:284 Ag 18 '67
SAGINAW, Michigan

Public schools

Grip strength of school children, Saginaw, Michigan; 1899 and 1964. R. R. Montpetit and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:231-40 My '67
SAILING
Lessons about life in a catamaran. D. Eastburn. il Times Ed Sup 2734:789 O 13 '67
See also
Sand yachts
SAIN, John Franklin
Johnny Sain on pitching. D. Bethel. il Schol Coach 37:8-9+ Mr '68
ST AGATHA, Maine

Wisdom high school

Wisdom high reflects modern technology. E. A. Padham. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:58-60 Mr '68
ST AUGUSTINES college, Raleigh, North Carolina
Woodrow Wilson teaching internship program: a case study. A. Taylor and J. A. Sekora. J Gen Ed 19:202-15 O '67
ST CATHERINES college, Oxford. See Oxford. University—St Catherines college
ST CLAIR SHORES, Michigan

Lakeview school district

Team approach to meet child's total needs in Lakeview; child development consultant program. L. Fraser and J. L. Jamroz. il Mich Ed J 45:22-3 My '68

SAINT EXUPÉRY, Antoine de
L'authenticité de Saint-Exupéry. Y. R. Geneste. bibliog French R 41:518-23 F '68
ST FIDELIS college and seminary, Herman Pennsylvania
Profile of a small college seminary. B. K. Estadt. NCEA Bul 64:43-51 My '68
ST JOHN, Warner, Jr
Deaf coach. por Volta R 69:675-6 D '67
ST JOHN Fisher college, Rochester, New York
New athletic center at St John Fisher college. Am Sch & Univ 39:64 Jl '67
ST-JOHN Perse, pseud. See Léger, A. S.
ST JOHNS college, Annapolis, Maryland
Three programs in general education. J. L. Chapman. bibliog J Gen Ed 20:29-45 Ap '68
ST LOUIS
Education
Training counselor; an emerging professional. J. A. Bitter. Voc Guid Q 15:294-6 Je '67
Religious institutions and affairs
Educating for ecumenism. J. J. Leibrecht. bibliog NCEA Bul 63:18-20 My '67
Public schools
Miss Leesy's magic. W. D. Cook. il Am Ed 3:8-10 N '67
ST LOUIS COUNTY, Missouri
Junior colleges
See St Louis. Junior college district
Public schools
Achieving articulation of subject matter. A. D. Charles. Sch & Com 54:16 F '68
Educational effects of a school tuberculin testing program. S. L. Guskin and R. M. Taylor. J Sch Health 38:219-26 Ap '68
Missouri's fastest growing district. G. Gritts. il Sch & Com 54:16 Ja '68
ST LOUIS. Junior college district
Florissant Valley community college, Ferguson
Creativity in instruction; Florissant Valley community college. D. L. Underwood. AV Instr 12:680-2 S '67
ST MARKS school of Texas, Dallas
Mathematics at St Mark's school of Texas. W. K. McNabb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:48-54 Ap '68
ST MARYS college, Winona, Minnesota
Academic freedom and tenure: Saint Mary's college, Minnesota. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:37-42 Mr '68
ST MARYS Dominican college, New Orleans
Educators report: adult project. A. R. Geoffray. NCEA Bul 64:31+ My '68
ST OLAF college, Northfield, Minnesota
Choral tradition lives on. O. C. Christiansen. Mus J 26:36+ Mr '68
ST PATRICKS day
Projects
Art idea for March 17. S. Brinkley. Instr 77:33 Mr '68
Leprechaun lesson. M. Mariella. Instr 77:168 Mr '68
St Patrick fun. Instr 77:37 Mr '68
ST PAUL
Education
St Paul seeks downtown city center for learning. D. W. Dunnan. Nations Sch 80:62-3 S '67
Highland Park high school
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:48 Ja '68
Technical vocational institute
See Vocational-technical schools—Minnesota
ST PETERS boys high school, Gloucester, Massachusetts
Kitchen starring electricity places ovens on center isle. H. E. Zaccarelli and A. D'Alonzo. il Am Sch & Univ 40:56+ Ja '68
ST PIUS X school, Rosedale, New York
Parish school conquers noise. il Am Sch & Univ 40:70 S '67
SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin
Sainte-Beuve and Baudelaire on Madame Bovary. J. E. Gale. French R 41:30-7 O '67
SAINTS
See also
Augustine, Saint
Cecilia, Saint
More, T.
Patrick, Saint
SALADS. See Cookery
SALARIES
Salaries of college graduates, inexperienced and experienced 1966-67. Va J Ed 61:26-8 Mr '68
Starting salaries: teaching vs. private industry (men) summary of Economic status of the teaching profession, 1968; research report. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:8 Mr '68
Starting salaries: teaching vs. private industry (women) summary of Economic status of the teaching profession, 1968; research report. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:12 Mr '68
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—Salaries
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Junior college officials—Salaries
Principals—Salaries
Professional workers—Salaries
School administrators—Salaries
School employees—Salaries
Teachers—Salaries
Wages
SALARY schedules
Big districts pay the most. NEA salary study confirms. National education association. Research division. Nations Sch 80:30 O '67
Guidelines for scheduling elementary school principals' salaries. M. Dawson. Nat El Prin 47:49-54 Ja '68
High scheduled salaries, 1967-68; summary of Some of the highest scheduled salaries for 1967-68. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:99-102 D '67
How should teachers be paid? E. F. Noon. Instr 77:16 My '68
Percentage salary schedule for the school transportation department. E. W. Burke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:497-502 '66
Scheduled salaries for school psychologists, 1967-68. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:57 My '68
Trends in salary schedules for administrators; summary of Salary schedules for administrative personnel, 1967-68. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:37-9 My '68
Yankee traders needed! M. G. Boivin. il Am Sch Bd J 155:20-2 Ja '68
See also
Teachers—Salaries
Evaluation
Evaluation of teacher salary schedules, 1966-67 and 1967-68; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:22-3 Mr '68
Illinois
Teachers salaries. R. Burgess. Ill Ed 56:66-7 O '67
Missouri
Salary schedules Missouri public schools, 1967-1968. Sch & Com 54:20-9 D '67
New York (state)
Coaches salaries: two approaches; a salary schedule for coaches. J. T. Santoro. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:30-1 Ap '68
Texas
Your salary this fall. Tex Outl 51:13 Jl '67
Virginia
Budget advisory; 1967-68 salary schedules for classroom teachers. Va J Ed 61:8 O '67
Salary schedules for classroom teachers bachelor's degree 1967-68. Va J Ed 61:22-30 N '67
Wisconsin
Salary schedules reviewed for 1967-68. il Wis J Ed 100:38-45 S '67
State teachers' salaries: three hard looks. R. G. Morrow and G. W. Schwede. Wis J Ed 100:6-9 N '67
SALARY surveys. See Wage surveys
SALES, Book. See Book sales
SALES promotion
Bait advertising. B. Mann. Instr 77:18 Ap '68
Meaning, value, and the theory of promotion. J. B. Kernan and M. S. Sommers. bibliog il J Comm 17:109-35 Je '67
SALESMANSHIP
Prognosis of success
K factor as a (validity) suppressor variable in predicting success in selling. F. L. Ruch and W. W. Ruch. J Ap Psychol 51:201-4 Je '67

SALESMANSHIP—Prognosis of success—*Cont.*
Predicted vs. actual job performance of disadvantaged Negro youth. M. A. Tucci. Voc Guid Q 16:45-7 S '67
Prediction of sales success from factorially determined dimensions of personal background data. M. E. Baehr and G. B. Williams. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:98-103 Ap '68

Projects

Selling projects for a sales course. J. W. Baer. J Bsns Ed 43:117 D '67

Teaching aids and devices

Instant replay for selling. J Bsns Ed 43:294 Ap '68
Originals for overhead projector transparencies; five steps to a sale. il Bsns Ed World 45:20-4 N '67
Salesmanship can be enriched by closed-circuit TV. W. M. Thompson and R. E. Yoder. il J Bsns Ed 43:16-19 O '67

SALESMEN

Personality

K factor as a (validity) suppressor variable in predicting success in selling. F. L. Ruch and W. W. Ruch. J Ap Psychol 51:201-4 Je '67

Rating

Comparison of performance of sales training graduates and nongraduates. W. A. Harris and N. L. Vincent. J Ap Psychol 51:436-41 O '67
Instant replay for selling. J Bsns Ed 43:294 Ap '68
Prediction of sales success from factorially determined dimensions of personal background data. M. E. Baehr and G. B. Williams. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:98-103 Ap '68
Selection of salesmen by means of an assessment center. D. W. Bray and R. J. Campbell. J Ap Psychol 52:36-41 F '68

Selection

Graphoanalytic approach to selecting life insurance salesmen. S. M. Zdep and H. B. Weaver. J Ap Psychol 51:295-9 Je '67
Selection of salesmen by means of an assessment center. D. W. Bray and R. J. Campbell. J Ap Psychol 52:36-41 F '68

SALINE water. See Water, Saline

SALINGER, Jerome David
Adult image in three novels of adolescent life; Lord of the flies, Separate peace, and Catcher in the rye. M. A. Ely. Engl J 56:1127-31 N '67
Hamlet and Holden. C. W. Trowbridge. Engl J 57:26-9 Ja '68

SALINITY of soil. See Soils, Salts in

SALMONELLOSIS
Turtles, safe classroom pets? B. Persky and B. Kaplan. il Instr 77:142 Ja '68

SALT LAKE CITY

Granite school district

Cooperative university-district in-service program. A. E. Catmull. Arith Teach 15:449-51 My '68

SALT marshes. See Marshes

SALTS
Standard free energies of solution of anhydrous salts in water. D. A. Johnson. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:236-40 Ap '68

SALTS, Fused
Low temperature fused salt experiment. C. T. Moynihan. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:531-5 S '67
Molten carbonate electrolytes as acid-base solvent systems. G. J. Janz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:681-90 O '67

SALVADOR
See also subhead Salvador under the following subjects
Education
Music

SALVAGE (waste)
See also
Scrap material

SALZBURG, Austria

Description

Land of Mozart revisited: a musical pilgrimage. N. Rossi. il Mus Educators J 54:75-9 Ap '68

SAMOA
See also subhead Samoa under the following subjects
Education
Population
Television in education

SAMPLING (statistics)
Are you ready to SPLAN and CRAM? random testing gives steady feedback on pupil progress. D. DeLay. Nations Sch 80:66 O '67
Estimating test norms from variable size item and examinee samples. D. L. Cook and D. L. Stufflebeam. Ed & Psychol M 27:601-10 Autumn '67
Generalized method for generating random numbers using a large family of stochastic functions. P. H. Stoloff. Ed & Psychol M 28:167-70 Spr '68
Interpretation of sample proportions and percentages. NEA Res Bul 46:48-51 My '68
Item sampling for achievement testing. H. G. Osburn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:95-104 Spr '68
Machete in the paper jungle. A. M. Mood. il Am Ed 3:5 O '67
Missing observations correlation program. P. A. Games. Ed & Psychol M 27:715-18 Autumn '67
New use of randomization in experimental curriculum evaluation. H. J. Walberg and W. W. Welch. bibliog il Sch R 75:369-77 Wint '67
Note on design of test experiments. H. G. Osburn. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:797-802 Wint '67
Population ecology problem for high school students. B. L. Prater and R. R. Buell. Am Biol Teach 30:206-8 Mr '68
Significance levels for the Kuder-Richardson twenty: an automated sampling experiment approach. W. H. Payne and D. E. Anderson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:23-39 Spr '68
Simulation of sampling populations of benthic macroinvertebrates. J. L. Wilhm. Am Biol Teach 29:471-4 S '67

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

HemisFair, 1968

Remember the HemisFair. il Tex Outl 52:19-21 Ap '68

Historic houses, etc.

Cós House. il Tex Outl 52:57 Ja '68
Mission Concepción. il Tex Outl 52:73 Ap '68

Oak Crest junior high school

Reading experiment. N. Hagen. il Tex Outl 51:23-5 N '67

Public schools

Experimental earth science for eighth grade: a cooperative college-school science program. J. L. Higgins and R. E. Boyer. Sci Teach 35:51-3 Ja '68
Project IMP; instructional music program. K. D. West. il Tex Outl 52:22-3 Ja '68

SAN ANTONIO teachers council. See Teachers associations—Texas

SAN BERNARDINO, California

Public schools

Routing know-how including computer programming. G. F. Hansen; C. H. Henderson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:478-93 '66

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, California

Education

Educational program for hearing impaired children in San Bernardino schools. Volta R 70:118-20 F '68

SANBORN, New York

Edward Town junior high school

What's new on opening day; in Sanborn, N.Y. il Am Sch & Univ 40:30 S '67

SANCTIONS, Professional
Blackburn prepares for sanctions; school meals to continue. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2728:353 S 1 '67
Demonstration. Times Ed Sup 2721:85 Jl 14 '67
Local associations ask about sanctions, stoppages, and strikes. G. D. Watts and J. H. Starle. NEA J 67:60+ Mr '68
Minister fails; sanctions to be extended. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
N.U.T. withdraw from meals service; dates fixed. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2721:84 Jl 14 '67
New Jersey judge will decide: are NEA sanctions legal? J. Nolan. Nations Sch 80:20-1 Jl '67
Professional sanctions: what, why, when, where, and how. J. H. Kleimmann. NEA J 57:42-4 Ja '68
Sanctions defended. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2730:460 S 15 '67
Sanctions stalemate; suspensions unlikely. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2729:396 S 8 '67

SANCTIONS, Professional—*Continued*
Sanctions work. J. Brune. Ill Ed 66:Inside cover Ja '68
September sanctions; N.U.T. resolute. Times Ed Sup 2726:284 Ag 18 '67
Solving problems is their job; CTA's Personnel standards commission. L. Clohan. Il CTA J 63:14-17 My '67
Strikes and sanctions; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 56:38-9 O '67
Teachers' gains. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2731:546 S 22 '67
Three troubled years; when will Southgate learn? Il Mich Ed J 45:25-7 Ap '68
SANCTIONS, Social. See Social control
SAND blast
Abrasive blasting in the junior-high-school shop. R. N. Rudisill. il Sch Shop 27:52+ My '68
SAND casting. See Foundry practice; Metal casting; Plaster work (craft)
SAND dunes
Ecology of sand dunes. W. H. Amos. Il Sci Teach 35:15-19 F '68
SAND painting
Sand; low cost but high value. T. L. Bogut. il Instr 77:38-9 D '67
SAND yachts
Adventures with a homemade land yacht; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2731:559 S 22 '67
SANDBURG, Carl
Carl Sandburg; get to know him during his birthday month. il pors Instr 77:66-9 Ja '68
SANDELL, Perry J.
Distinguished service awards. J Sch Health 37:420 N '67
SANDERS. See Sanding machines
SAN DIEGO, California
High schools
Improving instruction through more effective utilization of certificated personnel. D. E. Twist. J Sec Ed 43:30-3 Ja '68
Opinions of gifted students regarding secondary school programs. J. P. Rice and G. Banks. Excep Child 34:269-73 D '67
Teaming up on a fiberglass fabrication course. W. B. Steinberg. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ D '67
Morse high school
Applying the media to a new electronics career course. D. Thompson. il Sch Shop 27:86-7 Ap '68
Public schools
Teachers shop for education at new aids center. il Am Sch & Univ 40:65 O '67
SAN DIEGO COUNTY, California
Education
Media system geared to closing the occupational-information gap; VIEW; vocational information for education and work. G. A. Glaeser. il Sch Shop 27:91-3 Ap '68
SANDING machines
Wide belt sanding. J. Reams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:83-5 My '68
SANDUSKY, Ohio
Public schools
Report on Sandusky's children's gallery art center. F. W. Smith. il Instr 77:60-1 Ap '68
SANDWICHES. See Cookery
SANFORD, Elizabeth Martin
Golden Key awards presented to Terry Sanford and Mrs Elizabeth Martin Sanford. L. R. Applegate. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:34-7
SANFORD, Terry
Golden Key awards presented to Terry Sanford and Mrs Elizabeth Martin Sanford. L. R. Applegate. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:34-7
SAN FRANCISCO
Description
San Francisco. H. Gilliam. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1046-9 Je '67
San Francisco sampler. R. V. Rafael. il ALA Bul 61:729-38 Je '67
Education
Shall we teach ethnic differences? Multiculture institute, San Francisco. E. G. Olsen. Phi Delta Kappan 49:533-4 My '68
Superintendent's giants and his windmills. H. Spears. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:144-61
Galleries and museums
Off-hours in convention city. F. Howard. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1050-4 Je '67
Hotels, restaurants, etc.
San Francisco: gourmet dining on a budget. K. Scannell and others. il ALA Bul 61:740-6 Je '67
Libraries
Off-hours in convention city. F. Howard. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1050-4 Je '67
Stores
Off-hours in convention city. F. Howard. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1050-4 Je '67
Francisco junior high school
Teacher aides in the junior high schools. L. E. DeLara. Clearing House 42:234-7 D '67
SAN FRANCISCO aid retarded children, Incorporated
Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents. A. Segal. Children 14:233-7 N '67
SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION
Bay leaf; monthly newspaper for children. Childh Ed 44:441 Mr '68
Home vision screening in the San Francisco Bay area. F. S. Weisenheimer. Sight-Saving R 37:157-60 Fall '67
New library buildings in the San Francisco Bay area. C. Coolidge and N. Coolidge. ALA Bul 61:738-9 Je '67
SAN JOSE, California
East Side union high school district
What's happening? Developmental education program. F. R. Honn. J Sec Ed 42:239-40 My '67
Lynbrook high school
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:44 Ja '68
Northwood school
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:62 Ja '68
SAN JOSE city college, California
Cooling-out function of the junior college. L. S. Simon. Personnel & Guid J 45:973-8 Je '67
SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ. See Cruz, S. J. de la
SAN MARCOS, Texas
Junior high school
Therapy through work; program for the mentally handicapped. M. B. Hassey. il Tex Outl 52:34-5 My '68
SAN MATEO, California
Public schools
San Mateo reverses nine years of bond defeats. H. Shields. Nations Sch 81:77+ My '68
SAN MATEO, College, California
College? man, you must be kidding! college readiness program for the disadvantaged. E. Gattmann and others. il NEA J 56:8-10 S '67
SAN RAFAEL, California
Public schools
How to put parents to work in the classroom. W. C. Jordan. il Nations Sch 81:76-7 F '68
SANTA ANA, California
Education
Instructional TV; what about it? Santa Ana unified and junior college districts. G. D. Tabor. il Am Sch & Univ 40:29-30+ Ap '68
SANTA BARBARA, California
High schools
Algebra and physics taught by teletype. G. Lopez. il CTA J 64:10-12 Mr '68
SANTA CLAUS
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
Christmas—Poetry
Christmas—Stories
SANTA CRUZ, California
DeLaveaga school
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:65 Ja '68
Public schools
Institutionalizing change through inservice training. il Sch Mgt 12:75-8 F '68
SANTA MONICA, California
Unified school district
Build a musical stairway in your community. R. B. Wagnon. il Sch Musician 39:82-4 N '67
Santa Monica project. F. M. Hewett and others. Excep Child 34:387 F '68

SANTILLANA, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de
Sonnet XIV of the Marqués de Santillana and The waning of the middle ages. D. W. Foster. Hispania 50:442-6 S '67
SANTOS, Luis Martin. See Martín Santos, L.
SAPIR developmental scale. See Developmental scales
SARAWAK
Social life and customs
Modesty somersaults in Sarawak. J. Sturt. Times Ed Sup 2757:964 Mr 22 '68
SASKATCHEWAN
See also
Education—Saskatchewan
SASKATOON, Canada
Religious institutions and affairs
For juniors; we use weekday classes; St Martin's United church. K. A. Wotherspoon. il Int J Relig Ed 43:16-17 Je '67
Public schools
Speech correction services in the Saskatoon public schools. F. A. MacKinnon. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:238-51 S '67
SATELLITE tracking. See Artificial satellites—Tracking
SATELLITES
See also
Artificial satellites
SATIRE
Juvenal 3 and Martial De spectaculis 8. W. O. Moeller. Class J 62:369-70 My '67
Walter Hasenclever's satiric treatment of religion. A. Hoelzel. German Q 41:59-70 Ja '68
SATISFACTION
Cooperative versus competitive discussion methods in teaching introductory psychology. D. B. Haines and W. J. McKeachie. J Ed Psychol 58:386-90 D '67
Expectations and dropouts in schools of nursing. M. E. Katzell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:154-7 Ap '68
Facilitating student satisfaction in learning. R. N. Cassel. Peabody J Ed 45:225-8 Ja '68
Relevance of personal need satisfaction for overall satisfaction as a function of self-esteem. A. K. Korman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:533-8 D '67
Student perception of counselor role. R. W. Strowig and S. E. Sheets. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:926-31 My '67
SATISFACTION in work. See Job satisfaction
SATURDAY classes
Miami-Dade's weekend college. J. Lewis. il Jun Col J 38:26-7 F '68
Science on Saturday for bright disadvantaged children. N. Dixon. Cath Sch J 67:48-50+ D '67
See also
After school programs
SAUCERS, Flying. See Flying saucers
SAUCES
Magic with mixes; pre-mixed seasonings and sauces. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F34-5+ Ja '68
SAUDI ARABIA
See also
Education—Saudi Arabia
SAUNA. See Baths, Vapor
SAVING and savings
Means and ends. R. L. Bonde. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:13-17 Ja '68
See also
Money management
SAVINGS and loan associations
Guidelines for using credit; sources of credit. B. Higgins. J Home Econ 60:37 Ja '68
SAVINGS banks. See Banks and banking
SAWDUST
Sawdust and scraps. K. Agee. il Arts & Activities 63:22-3 F '68
SAWS
Aluminum saw handle. C. G. Arnoldt. il Sch Shop 27:78-9 S '67
SAXON language (Old Saxon) See Old Saxon language
SAXOPHONE music
Music for the saxophone. S. M. Rascher. Mus J 26:30-1+ Ap '68
SCALE analysis (psychology)
Interrelationships among personality scale parameters: item response stability and scale reliability. R. R. Jones and L. R. Goldberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:323-33 Sum '67
SCALING, Psychological. See Psychometrics
SCALING methods. See Attitudes—Tests and scales; Rating scales
SCANDINAVIA
See also
Education—Scandinavia
Elementary education—Scandinavia
Physical education—Scandinavia
SCANNING devices, Optical. See Reading machines
SCANSION
See also
Poetry—Scansion
SCATTERING of neutrons. See Neutrons—Scattering
SCATTERING of particles and rays
Laser scattering. B. Chu. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:224-30 Ap '68
Rutherford elastic scattering experiment. J. L. Duggan and J. F. Yegge. il J Chem Ed 45:85-7 F '68
SCENERY (stage) See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery
SCHAEFER, Robert J.
Superintendents can't lead a revolution in education; review of School as a center of inquiry. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:23 Ag '67
SCHEDULES, Salary. See Salary schedules
SCHEDULES, School
Daily schedule and work load of pupils. M. V. Antropova and A. A. Markosian. il Soviet Ed 9:13-29 Ja '67
Most schools still frown at free time for students; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 80:86 O '67
Planning periods for elementary-school teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:9 Mr '68
Workshop: making schools less factory-like; drop bells and buzzers and add music. il Sch Mgt 12:27 Mr '68
See also
Colleges and universities—Schedules
High schools—Schedules
Junior high schools—Schedules
School day—Length
School week—Length
Research
Strategies for allocating human and material resources. R. O. Nystrand and F. Bertolaet. bibliog R Ed Res 37:448-68 O '67
SCHEDULES of reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)
SCHEDULING (industrial management) See Critical path analysis
SCHIZOPHRENIA
Judgments of vocal attributes in normal and schizophrenic children. E. Sass. Excep Child 33:645 My '67
Psychoses of childhood: a five year follow-up study of experience in a mental retardation clinic. F. J. Menolascino and L. Eaton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:370-80 N '67
Case studies
Concept of hallucination. T. R. Sarbin. bibliog J Personal 35:359-80 S '67
SCHMITT, Marshall L.
Industrial arts: health good but improvement in order; review of industrial arts education, a survey of programs, teachers, students, and curriculum. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 S '67
SCHOENBERG, Arnold. See Schönberg, A.
SCHOLARS
Freedom in the community of scholars. J. E. Duval. Cath Ed R 66:289-96 My '68
Pupil vs. the scholar. M. A. White and A. Boehm. Record 69:379-83 Ja '68
Scholar in the time of crisis. H. R. Shuford, jr. J Gen Ed 19:141-6 Jl '67
SCHOLARSHIP. See Learning and scholarship
SCHOLARSHIP contests
See also
Science talent search
SCHOLARSHIP examinations. See Comprehensive examinations
SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
AAHPER scholarship winners. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:77 Je '67
AHEA fellowship awards, 1967-68. il J Home Econ 59:518-20 S '67
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
Brain drain in special education. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:219-20 N '67
Competition for graduate fellowships. T. O. Brandt. Sch & Soc 95:394 O 28 '67
Dollars for scholars; funds given by each state PTA. PTA Mag 61:19 Je '67
Experienced teacher fellowship program in outdoor education and conservation. W. R. Evans. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-80 Mr '68

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*
Federal funds; teacher training. Am Ed 3:30-1 S '67
Federal loans and scholarships in the health professions. E. F. Tragesser and others. Col & Univ 42:479 Sum '67
Financial aid for guidance and personnel graduate study 1968-1969. D. W. Vermilye and H. Moore. Personnel & Guid J 46:482-503 Ja '68
Graduate opportunities for home economists; 1968-69, 1969-70. J Home Econ 60:119-36 F '68
Health education fellowship program in retrospect. J. M. Jevens. J Sch Health 38: 121-4 F '68
Impact of state and federal financial aid programs. P. R. Ellis. Col & Univ 42:553-61 Sum '67
Just for preschool teachers! Prospective teacher fellowship program at EMU. M. Irwin and B. Borusch. Mich Ed J 45:36 Ap '68
New scholarships for mature women; A.W.A.R.E. helps women return to college. R. F. Jacobson. il Jun Col J 38:34+ D '67
Scholarship named for Lou Russell. il J Col Placement 28:137 O '67
Scholarships. il AV Instr 12:650 Je '67
Separation of teaching and student support; faculty fellowship program. C. Walling. J Chem Ed 45:49-50 Ja '68
Strengthening Negro colleges. Sch & Soc 95: 411+ N 11 '67
Teacher fellowships and the Teacher corps; Higher education act of 1965, title five. D. N. Bigelow and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:246-63 '66
Teddy White, winner. E. Ryan. il Am Ed 4:4 Ap '68
U.S. aid to library training. Sch & Soc 95:346 O 14 '67
Wilson scholarship program renewed. Wilson Lib Bul 42:557-8 F '68
Year of innovation and you get paid too; Prospective teacher fellowship program. R. J. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 45:24-5 N '67
See also
African graduate fellowship program
Citizens scholarship foundation of America
National merit scholarship program
National scholarship service and fund for Negro students

Arizona

Alhambra district scholarship program. W. Wozencraft and C. P. Shelby. il Ariz Teach 56:7 S '67

Great Britain

Men's awards at Oxbridge: 1966-67 results analysed. Times Ed Sup 2721:73 Jl 14 '67
Social sense. Times Ed Sup 2726:285 Ag 18 '67

Illinois

Scholarship and loan funds project; students in Lake-McHenry County, Ill. Volta R 70: 193-4 Mr '68

Kentucky

Education in later life; Donovan fellowship. E. Kauffman. Adult Lead 17:7-8+ My '68

New York (state)

Teacher fellowships: who can measure the results? G. S. Pedler. N Y State Ed 55:32-3 Ja '68

Scotland

Social science awards criticized; Scots allege unfair treatment. Times Ed Sup 2726:282 Ag 18 '67

Texas

Three ways Texas proves itself a Good neighbor. L. Sims. Tex Outl 51:32-3+ O '67

SCHOLASTIC achievements. See Student achievements

SCHOLASTIC aptitude. See Aptitudes

SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests; College aptitude—Tests and scales College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test

SCHÖNBERG, Arnold
Composer discusses band music; Theme and variations, op. 43a. F. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39:66-9 Ja; 52-4 F '68

SCHOOL administration. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL administrators
Relationships between teachers' perceptions of influence in local curriculum decision-making and curriculum implementation. J. H. Johansen. J Ed Res 61:81-3 O '67
Suburban schoolman and the emperor's clothes. Sch Mgt 11:60-3 N '67
Synergism: administrative involvement of the curriculum worker. A. L. Costa. Ed Lead 25:418-22 F '68
See also
Attitudes—School administrators
Business managers
Principals
Superintendents

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Taurus the bull may be your best bet for advice. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 81:12 F '68

Certification

British Columbia

Trends in certification in British Columbia. J. W. McPherrin. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:417-20 '66

Kansas

Growth of the school business official towards professionalization in the state of Kansas. E. P. Lessig. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:117-26 '67

Massachusetts

Progress of professionalization; a case study: Massachusetts. F. J. Tagle, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:126-9 '67

Minnesota

Certification requirements for administrators and supervisors; state of Minnesota. C. P. Hooker. il Minn J Ed 48:15-16 S '67

Ontario

Certification of school business officials in Ontario. R. J. McIntosh. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:411-17 '66

Education

Education for the inner city: a practical proposal by an impractical theorist. J. W. Getzels. bibliog Sch R 75:283-99 Autumn '67
Preparation of educational administrators. A. W. Reeves. Can Ed Res Digest 7:173-83 S '67
School law: the curriculum for the administrator. R. D. Strahan. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:342-50 '66
Simulating leadership in vocational education; Madison Township simulated materials. W. Sybouts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:114-19 F '68
These suggestions can help schoolmen reach the public. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:10 Ap '68
Training Negroes and Puerto Ricans as school administrators. Sch & Soc 96:263 Sum '68

Education in service

New thoughts on inservice training. il Am Ed 3:4 O '67

Powers and duties

Abolish the caste system! S. Seaberg. Clearing House 42:67-72 O '67
Administrator's role defined. Wis J Ed 100:37 S '67
Administrators should teach. C. O. Olson, jr. NEA J 57:41 Mr '68
Advice to administrators: clues for success. C. Ingils. Clearing House 42:15-18 S '67
Know your power structure. L. W. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 154:33-5 My '67
School administrator: modern renaissance man. M. D. Usdan. Record 69:641-8 Ap '68
Topography of change; an administrator's guide for action. A. Saville. Clearing House 42:271-3 Ja '68

Qualifications

Administrator of tomorrow. E. L. Carey. Peabody J Ed 45:229-30 Ja '68

Rating

Workshop: evaluating staff performance. Sch Mgt 11:15 Je '67

Research

School administrator. D. A. Erickson. bibliog R Ed Res 37:417-32 O '67

Salaries

Big districts pay the most. NEA salary study confirms. National education association. Research division. Nations Sch 80:30 O '67
Trends in salary schedules for administrators: summary of Salary schedules for administrative personnel, 1967-68. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:37-9 My '68

SCHOOL administrators—*Continued*

California

Administrator viewpoints restored to Council. C. D. Hardesty. CTA J 63:30-1 My '67

Canada

Preparation of educational administrators. A. W. Reeves. Can Ed Res Digest 7:173-83 S '67

Great Britain

Few graduates in L.E.A.s. Times Ed Sup 2752:525 F 16 '68

Quite beyond control. Times Ed Sup 2738:1051 N 10 '67

SCHOOL administrators, Federal

Directories

Federal and state officials; directory of officials in vocational and industrial-arts education. Sch Shop 27:14+ Ap '68

SCHOOL administrators, State

Directories

Federal and state officials; directory of officials in vocational and industrial-arts education. Sch Shop 27:14+ Ap '68

SCHOOL administrators and teachers

Administrators vs. teachers? N Y State Ed 65:21 Ap '68

Communicating with your staff. D. Delahanty. Cath Sch J 68:47+ Mr '68

Guidance administrator relationship. J. Jackson. Sch & Com 54:32 My '68

Mental health and staff relations. L. E. DeLara and R. S. Minkler. J Sec Ed 43:10-15 Ja '68

Personal variables related to perceptions of decision-making responsibilities. D. C. Francke. J Ed Res 61:166-8 D '67

Who needs to change? R. A. Meredith. Ohio Sch 46:16-17+ F '68

See also

Principals and teachers

SCHOOL administrators associations

See also

American association of school administrators

SCHOOL age

Early child school partnership; Primary education project, Pittsburgh. Sch & Soc 96: 132 Mr 2 '68

Practices and problems in school entrance requirements. D. M. Jones. Ed 88:197-203 F '68

Time to teach. J. L. Frost. il Tex Outl 51: 34-5+ O '67

Who's ready to try a birthday school? H. D. Thier. Nations Sch 80:76-7 S '67

See also

Compulsory education

France

Leaving age to go up; transition looks permanent. P. Ducros. Times Ed Sup 2707: 1130 Ap 7 '67

Great Britain

After raising the age. Times Ed Sup 2733:703 O 6 '67

Against raising the age in 1970. Times Ed Sup 2732:619 S 29 '67

Age of transfer. J. R. G. Higgs. Times Ed Sup 2738:1075 N 10 '67

Blow for parents of the deaf. P. Healy. Times Ed Sup 2748:166 Ja 19 '68

Chorus of protest against cuts. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68

Cuts challenged. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2747:85 Ja 12 '68

Leave the leaving age alone. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2746:24 Ja 5 '68

Married women among pupils; effects of higher leaving age. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2733:705 O 6 '67

Mr Gordon Walker gives few clues. A. Truefitt. Times Ed Sup 2747:84 Ja 12 '68

More stay on in sixth forms. Times Ed Sup 2735:851 O 20 '67

More staying on; Great Britain. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2733:704 O 6 '67

Prepared for raising the age? il Times Ed Sup 2707:1135 Ap 7 '67

Preponderance of summer-born children in E.S.N. classes: which is responsible: age or length of infant schooling? G. E. Bookbinder. Ed Res 9:213-18 Je '67

Price of a school meal, conservative figures refuted. Times Ed Sup 2749:264 Ja 26 '68

Raising the leaving age. M. Holmes. Times Ed Sup 2724:215 Ag 4 '67

Severe cuts likely; mixed reception. S. Jenkins; P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2744:1420 D 22 '67

Single leaving date a possibility; compensation for cuts. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2749:270 Ja 26 '68

Social factors associated with decisions to stay on in non-selective secondary schools. S. J. Eggleston. bibliog Ed Res 9:163-74 Je '67

Some cuts hidden. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2750:353 F 2 '68

Thinking again. Times Ed Sup 2751:455 F 9 '68

SCHOOL and college ability tests. See Cooperative school and college ability tests

SCHOOL and community. See Community and school

SCHOOL and home. See Home and school

SCHOOL and public library relationship. See Libraries and schools

SCHOOL and social problems. See Education and social problems

SCHOOL & society (periodical)

Status of School & society, 1966-67. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 95:341 O 14 '67

SCHOOL art collections. See Art exhibits

SCHOOL attendance. See Attendance

SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School

SCHOOL banks. See Banks, School

SCHOOL bell award

School bell awards. il Va J Ed 61:41 D '67

School bell awards: what are they? L. Loeffler. Minn J Ed 48:28 Ja '68

SCHOOL boards. See Boards of education

SCHOOL bonds. See Bonds, School

SCHOOL books. See Textbooks

SCHOOL budget. See Budget, School

SCHOOL building exhibits. See Exhibits

SCHOOL building programs

How the school construction dollar is being spent. Sch Mgt 11:67-79+ Jl '67

State and federal aid

Federal money for education; for construction. Am Ed 4:24 F '68

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; school construction. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7: 86-7 Je '67

Great Britain

Another 10 percent cut in buildings? L.E.A.s under pressure. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2751:442 F 9 '68

Building cuts hit the cities hardest; badly treated. Times Ed Sup 2725:250 Ag 11 '67

Comprehensives hit? P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2749:270 Ja 26 '68

Less for primary improvements; allocations cut for 1968-69. Times Ed Sup 2707:1142 Ap 7 '67

£66m. for building major programmes. Times Ed Sup 2724:212 Ag 4 '67

Small arms. Times Ed Sup 2725:251 Ag 11 '67

Talks to decide how blows fall; ancillary services competing with roads and housing. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2748:172 Ja 19 '68

Twenty years after. J. A. Hudson. Times Ed Sup 2715:1873 Je 2 '67

Twilight area plans; spending that £16m. Times Ed Sup 2728:351 S 1 '67

Mexico

Schools before guns. S. T. Wise. Times Ed Sup 2755:768 Mr 8 '68

Minnesota

Guidelines insure quality school. il Am Sch Bd J 155:7-8 Ag '67

Missouri

Missouri's fastest growing district. G. Gritts. il Sch & Com 54:16 Ja '68

New Mexico

Plant inventory analysis improves education program efficiency; Albuquerque public schools. A. Matthews. il Am Sch & Univ 40:27-8 O '67

Ohio

Briggs and Paquin face herculean tasks. C. G. Sargent. Nations Sch 80:64-5 S '67

SCHOOL building surveys

School building: time to slow down? N. L. Engelhardt, jr, and B. Harrison; G. J. Collins. il Sch Mgt 11:53-9+ N '67

SCHOOL building surveys—*Continued*
What schoolmen want in new buildings; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 80:78-9 N '67

SCHOOL buildings
Are we condoning candlelight educational facilities for a satellite educational program? J. D. MacConnell. Art Ed 20 special issue: 25-6 S '67
Conditions of public school plants. United States. Office of education. (OE-21033-65) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:38p
Plant news. See issues of American school & university
Schoolhouse in the city. J. J. Morisseau. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:25-35 S '67
What's new on opening day. il Am Sch & Univ 40:27-31 S '67
See also
Auditoriums
Classrooms
Corridors
Council of educational facility planners
Gymnasiums
School buildings, Portable
Soundproofing
Windowless construction

Cleaning
See School buildings—Maintenance and repair

Competitions
How 1967 schools of the month shaped up. il Nations Sch 80:54-5 D '67

Conservation and restoration
Save that school: one-room school-house in Pithole, Pennsylvania. il Pa Sch J 116:135 N '67

Construction
Award winning elementary schools; SCSD approach relaxes classroom arrangement. il Nations Sch 81:65 Ja '68
Award winning high schools; systems approach puts components together. il Nations Sch 81:46 Ja '68
Better schools for a changing future. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 63:15-17 O '67
Having the builders in. B. F. Rice. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1880 Je 2 '67
How Athens bounced back from a school building fire. il Sch Mgt 11:32-5 Ag '67
How to write good construction specifications for educational buildings. B. M. King and others. il Am Sch & Univ 40:23-6+ D '67
Standardization in school plant construction for schools having an enrollment of over 5,000. S. J. Domas. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:421-3 '66
Standardization in school plant construction for schools having an enrollment of over 5,000. N. L. George. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:465-8 '66; Same. il Am Sch Bd J 154:13-14 My '67
Voice your opinion and build a better school. C. E. Stade. il Ill Ed 56:120-1 N '67
Way to build a school. H. J. King. Times Ed Sup 2715:1874 Je 2 '67

Contracts and specifications
How to write good construction specifications for educational buildings. B. M. King and others. il Am Sch & Univ 40:23-6+ D '67

Cost
Cost of building index: 1967. il Sch Mgt 11: 56-63 Jl '67
How the school construction dollar is being spent. Sch Mgt 11:67-79+ Jl '67
School building costs are really chicken feed. H. B. Gores. Nations Sch 81:68-71 F '68
Second general session address. J. D. MacConnell. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:194-207 '67
Will borrowing money cost more? O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 11:64-6 Jl '67

Dedications
See Dedications

Designs and plans
CEC and architecture: Physical environment in special education. il Excep Child 34:114-15 O '67
Design without precedent. J. Marshall. il Times Ed Sup 2747:92-3 Ja 12 '68
Expanding the school plant for teacher education facilities. J. F. Etten. Ed 88:238-40 F '68
How flexible are your schools? C. D. Gibson. il Sch Mgt 11:110-11+ N '67
How 1967 schools of the month shaped up. il Nations Sch 80:54-5 D '67
Implications of the communications process for school plant design. D. V. Guerin. AV Instr 12:815-17 O '67
Innovation in environment. H. B. Gores. Va J Ed 61:21-2 S '67
Learning environment. J. A. Shaver. J Sch Health 37:226-31 My '67
Max Rafferty misses the point behind a well designed school. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 81:4 Mr '68
Music buildings in 1967. C. I. Gary. il Mus Educators J 54:45-50 S '67
New ideas and research trends for educational facilities. J. D. MacConnell. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 164-9 '67
No walls to climb; revolutionary concept of the school plant. K. W. Russell. il CTA J 63:12-14 O '67
Physical environment and special education; a new CEC project. Excep Child 33:691-2 Sum '67
Rugged path to outdoor education. P. B. Homan. il Am Sch Bd J 154:10-14 Je '67
School building costs are really chicken feed. H. B. Gores. Nations Sch 81:68-71 F '68
School building portfolio. il Sch Mgt 12:16-19 F '68
What went wrong? excerpts. Council of educational facility planners. il Am Sch & Univ 40:35-6+ D '67; 9-10 Ja; 44+ F; 48+ Mr; 53-4 Ap '68
See also
Auditoriums—Designs and plans
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Designs and plans
Gymnasiums—Designs and plans
Libraries, High school—Designs and plans
Libraries, School—Designs and plans

Catholic schools
Jesuit school isolates quiet areas from its noisier segments. il Am Sch & Univ 40:66 D '67
La Salle high school. il Cath Sch J 68:38-40 Mr '68
Parish school conquers noise. il Am Sch & Univ 40:79 S '67
St Jude parish center. il Cath Sch J 67:104 S '67

Elementary schools
Architects raise the roof for student play. il Am Sch & Univ 40:65 O '67
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:60-70 Ja '68
Comprehensive plan vital for building. B. D. Ryan. il Am Sch Bd J 154:7-9 Je '67
Design for team teaching. il Instr 77:65-76 My '68
Guidelines insure quality school. il Am Sch Bd J 155:7-8 Ag '67
ITV requires changing school design at Anaheim. R. E. Shanks. il CTA J 63:26-9 O '67
Jack Downing elementary school. il Cath Sch J 67:72-3 S '67
Nation's school of the month; Edmund Randolph elementary school, Livonia, Mich. il Nations Sch 79:59-61 Je '67
Nation's school of the month; Fox Hill elementary school Burlington, Mass. il Nations Sch 80:41-3 Jl '67
Nation's school of the month: Lincoln elementary school, Columbus, Ind. il Nations Sch 80:101-3 O '67
New, corridorless, Traphagen elementary school, to replace old building. il Am Sch & Univ 40:72 Ap '68
Physical facilities for a nongraded school. E. M. Carswell; F. A. Dagne. il Nat El Prin 47:34-41 Ja '68
Plan ahead for team teaching. E. E. Glenn. il Am Sch Bd J 154:33-6 Je '67
Polk school responds to change and growth. il Am Sch & Univ 39:36-7 Ag '67
School of the month; Brookridge elementary school, Overland Park, Kan. il Nations Sch 81:106-8 Mr '68
School of the month; McKee elementary, Edmonton, Alberta. il Nations Sch 80:88-90 N '67
School of the month; Marbrook elementary school, Marshallton, Del. il Nations Sch 81:88-90 Ap '68
School of the month; Memorial elementary school, Plano, Tex. il Nations Sch 81:82-4 F '68
School of the month; Washington elementary school, Vancouver, Wash. il Nations Sch 81:90-2 My '68
Syracuse considers campus school system. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 S '67; Excerpts. Am Sch & Univ 40:55 O '67

High schools
Architects design high schools to solve weather, design and appearance problems. il Nations Sch 81:112 F '68

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—High schools—*Continued*
Class space no longer a problem in Dryden. W. Deming. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 Jl '67
Colorado architects-administrators plan adaptable high school. il Am Sch & Univ 39: 45-6 Jl '67
Council Rock high fills community, pupil needs. il Am Sch Bd J 155:24-6 S '67
Fifth form unit. J. G. Dunkley. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1878 Je 2 '67
Flexible school. il Am Sch Bd J 155:18-21 D '67
Fully automated on-site power plant serves school. il Am Sch Bd J 154:22-3+ My '67
How 1967 award winning schools compare. il Nations Sch 81:41-59 Ja '68
How to create territory for learning in the secondary school; the turf concept for the multischool. C. W. Brubaker and S. Leggett. il Nations Sch 81:67-91 Mr '68
How to make a small school big. il Sch Mgt 11:55-8 Je '67
Nation's school of the month: South Tahoe high school, South Lake Tahoe, Calif. il Nations Sch 80:111-13 S '67
New shapes for the new sciences. il Sch Mgt 12:14-16+ Ap '68
Pittsburgh's bid to blend programs and facilities; Great high schools project. J. C. Olson. il Sch Shop 27:31-4 My '68
Planning a high school for the future. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 63:10-11 O '67
Study home base for each student in Blackwell, Okla. il Am Sch & Univ 40:82 N '67

Junior high schools
Building today's school for tomorrow's expansion. il Am Sch & Univ 40:46-7 Mr '68
Flexible design matches curriculum; a feeder junior high that complements the high school. il Am Sch Bd J 155:8-9 Ja '68
How 1967 award winning schools compare. il Nations Sch 81:41-59 Ja '68
Ideal audiovisual environment; Barrington middle school. H. Burnett. il AV Instr 12: 820-5 O '67
Junior high fits into terrain. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-14 Ag '67
Nation's school of the month; Hithergreen middle school, Centerville, Ohio. il Nations Sch 80:53-5 Ag '67
Omaha junior high attracts attention. il Am Sch & Univ 39:35-6 Je '67
School of the month; Douglas County junior high school, Castle Rock, Colo. il Nations Sch 81:92-4 Ja '68
Triangular classrooms promote AV instructional techniques. K. F. Martin. il AV Instr 12:818-19 O '67

Vocational-technical schools
Basic planning guide for vocational and technical education facilities. United States. Office of education. (OE-80040) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:32p

Equipment
Budget for equipment replacement. C. E. Wilsey. Am Sch Bd J 154:10-11 My '67
Equipment; share or sink? il Times Ed Sup 2722:143 Jl 21 '67
How the school construction dollar is being spent. Sch Mgt 11:67-79+ Jl '67
How to write good construction specifications for educational buildings. B. M. King and others. il Am Sch & Univ 40:23-6+ D '67
Maintaining mechanical equipment. F. T. Carroll, jr. Cath Sch J 68:73-4+ F '68
New product supplement. See issues of American school & university
New products. See issues of American school board journal
New supplies. See issues of Catholic school journal
No ordinary toyshop in I.L.E.A. centre. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2730:476 S 15 '67
Product literature. See issues of American school & university
What's new; ed. by B. Covert. See issues of Nation's schools
See also
Lockers

Fireproofing
How many of your schools are ripe for a fire? L. Olfson. il Sch Mgt 12:54-60+ Ap '68
How to eliminate fire hazards. Nations Sch 80:50 Jl '67

Floors
See Floors

Furniture
Cheap and efficient furniture on show. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1810 My 26 '67
Design without precedent. J. Marshall. il Times Ed Sup 2747:92-3 Ja 12 '68

Heating and ventilation
Cost-reducing answer: infra-red heating. C. R. Newdigate. il Am Sch & Univ 40:50 Ja '68
Factors in selecting energy sources. C. J. R. McClure. Am Sch Bd J 155:18-19 S '67
Fuel charges and balanced budgets. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 39:47+ Je '67
Growing school controls its growing heat costs. E. D. Finley. il Am Sch & Univ 40:32 Ja '68
Heating, ventilating and air conditioning; special report. il Am Sch Bd J 154:18+ My '67
New heating systems for your old schools; the painless way. G. VanderMay. Sch Mgt 12:105+ Ap '68
Technical tricks for trimming utility costs. D. D. Owens. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:250-3 '67
Total energy systems prove their worth. il Am Sch & Univ 40:25+ Ja '68
Twenty-four hour hydronic heating system. C. R. Kelton. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 62:316-17 '66
See also
Air conditioning

Insurance
Effective ways to reduce the cost of insurance coverage. T. H. Martland. il Am Sch & Univ 39:40-1 Jl '67
School insurance programs. T. V. Foraker and J. Hart. Sch & Com 54:28-9+ O '67

Lighting
Factors in selecting energy sources. C. J. R. McClure. Am Sch Bd J 155:18-19 S '67
How to shed light on flexible learning space. C. D. Gibson. il Nations Sch 81:68-73 My '68
New lighting schemes for integrated designs. il Am Sch & Univ 40:44-6 Ja '68

Maintenance and repair
Allentown classrooms get year-round redecorating. Nations Sch 80:50 Ag '67
Contract maintenance vs. do-it-yourself. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 39:57-9 Ag '67
Formulas, salaries, and money mongers; Custodial staffing formulas with nomographs, by L. R. Wolfe. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 40:52 Mr '68
How to keep on top of roof maintenance problems. L. Bernabi. Nations Sch 80:104+ O '67
How to put good thinking into a maintenance budget. J. D. L'Hote. Nations Sch 81: 102+ Mr '68
How to put good thinking into maintenance staffing. J. D. L'Hote. Nations Sch 81: 92+ Ap '68
How to tell if maintenance employes are loafing. D. Patzsch. Nations Sch 81:94-6+ F '68
Job-tailored forms keep track of small repairs. Nations Sch 80:68 D '67
Maintenance and operations organization. W. R. LaTondresse. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:232-6 '67
Maintaining mechanical equipment. F. T. Carroll, jr. Cath Sch J 68:73-4+ F '68
Maintenance in the boiler room. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:67-8 Ja '68
Marion County's motto: spend more to cut costs; Metropolitan school district of Washington township, Indiana. J. E. Light. Nations Sch 80:108 S '67
On the spot carpet care. il Am Sch & Univ 40:42+ F '68
Planned maintenance programs. V. Emory. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:245-9 '67
Plant engineering; ed. by G. VanderMay. See issues of School management
Plant maintenance. J. C. Gardner. See issues of American school & university March 1967-
Preventive maintenance stamps out crises for Bethpage schools. E. Lavin. il Am Sch & Univ 39:39-40 Ag '67
Seven steps lead managers to efficient maintenance. Nations Sch 79:64 Je '67
Streamlining housekeeping operations in the Louisville public schools. il Am Sch & Univ 40:21-3 Mr '68

SCHOOL buildings—Maintenance and repair —*Continued*
Technical tricks for trimming utility costs. D. D. Owens. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:250-3 '67
These maintenance tips have worked in industry. Nations Sch 81:108 My '68
Tunnel eases utility control. il Am Sch & Univ 40:70 S '67
Upgrading indoor and outdoor maintenance standards. T. Wolf. il Am Sch & Univ 40: 40 Mr '68
Way to build a school and to maintain it. D. E. Bartlett. Times Ed Sup 2715:1874 Je 2 '67
What went wrong? excerpts. Council of educational facility planners. il Am Sch & Univ 40:35-6+ D '67; 9-10 Ja; 44+ F; 48+ Mr; 53-4 Ap '68
What's new in floor maintenance? J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:49-50 O '67

Plumbing

See Plumbing—School buildings

Protection

Beefing up school plant security. G. VanderMay. Sch Mgt 11:134-5 N '67
Electronics: new hope for vandalism control. il Nations Sch 81:62-5 Ap '68
How schools combat vandalism; Chicago's approach; make ghetto schools nice to look at. il Nations Sch 81:59-60 Ap '68
New ways to keep our city schools secure. il Am Sch & Univ 39:29-30 Jl '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-9 O '67
Purchasing products for security and safety in schools and colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 39:36-8+ Jl '67
School vandalism: an overview. J. Totin, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:237-9 '66
Vandalism and protective devices. V. Emory. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:233-7 '66
Vandalism and protective devices: studies, conclusions, recommendations. C. E. Bradley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:236-45 '67

Remodeling

Renovation can be a simple process. il Am Sch & Univ 39:42-3+ Je '67
Ways to salvage an old auditorium. il Sch Mgt 11:71-3+ S '67

Research

Strategies for allocating human and material resources. R. O. Nystrand and F. Bertolaet. bibliog R Ed Res 37:448-68 O '67

Roofs

See Roofs

Safety devices and measures

Business office measures to reduce accident frequency. D. A. Weaver. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:218-26 '66
Compare school program to established criteria. D. J. Kigin. Am Sch Bd J 155:13-16 Jl '67
Fire marshal recommends heat detection devices. D. Depew. Mont Ed 44:29 S '67
How to eliminate fire hazards. Nations Sch 80:50 Jl '67
New fire safety techniques for schools and colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 39:25-8 Jl '67
Product safety; what it can and cannot do for school business officials. W. G. Johnson; W. J. Minton. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:151-60 '65
Purchasing products for security and safety in schools and colleges. il Am Sch & Univ 39:36-8+ Jl '67

Sites

Rugged path to outdoor education. P. B. Homan. il Am Sch Bd J 154:10-14 Je '67
School site selection. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 12:102+ My '68
What went wrong? the site; excerpts. Council of educational facility planners. il Am Sch & Univ 40:35 6+ D '67

Standards

Fitting the facilities to the child. J. M. Wolf. Sch Mgt 11:40-2+ D '67
Standardization in school plant construction for schools having an enrollment of over 5,000 S. J. Domas. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:421-3 '66
Standardization in school plant construction for schools having an enrollment of over 5,000. N. L. George. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:465-8 '66; Same. il Am Sch Bd J 154:13-14 My '67

Use

After hours building use. L. M. Thompson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:318-20 '66; Same. il Am Sch Bd J 154: 36-7 My '67
Coefficient of energy is utilization. G. N. Mania. Am Sch & Univ 40:7 Ja '68
Cuts without tears; maximum use from school buildings. W. J. Stranz. Times Ed Sup 2751:455 F 9 '68
Extended use of school facilities. United States. Office of education. (OE-21035; Sch. plant management ser) bibliog US Office Ed Pub 1967:103p
Non-school use of public school property in Missouri. J. E. Holland. Sch & Com 54:33 N '67

Vandalism

See Vandalism

Walls

See Walls

Elementary schools

Commitment at Willow Hill. M. M. Brooks. il Pa Sch J 116:540+ My '68
What schoolmen want in new buildings; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 80:78-9 N '67

High schools

What schoolmen want in new buildings; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 80:78-9 N '67
What to do with your old high school. D. Mindess. Am Sch Bd J 155:21-2 Mr '68

Schools for the handicapped

See Special schools and classes

California

Better schools for a changing future. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 63:15-17 O '67

Great Britain

Cuts without tears; maximum use from school buildings. W. J. Stranz. Times Ed Sup 2751:455 F 9 '68
Design without precedent. J. Marshall. il Times Ed Sup 2747:92-3 Ja 12 '68
Fifth form unit. J. G. Dunkley. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1878 Je 2 '67
Getting away from the nineteenth century. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2733:716 O 6 '67
Goodbye to all that; Milnthorpe secondary school, Westmorland. il Times Ed Sup 2746: 15 Ja 5 '68
Manchester's sixth-form block; Manchester grammar school. il Times Ed Sup 2748:162 Ja 19 '68
On the site. il Times Ed Sup 2752:520 F 16 '68
School buildings and maintenance. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1873-4+ Je 2 '67
Sixth-formers can run their own lives. Times Ed Sup 2736:930 O 27 '67

Massachusetts

What to do with your old high school. D. Mindess. Am Sch Bd J 155:21-2 Mr '68

Northwest Territories

Modern school for Aklavik. il Sch & Soc 96: 99-100 +F 17 '68

Russia

Economic problems of the schools. K. Subbotina. Soviet Ed 10:49-53 D '67

SCHOOL buildings, Portable
Baltimore's own multi-room relocatables feature long-term use. S. H. O'Grince. il Am Sch & Univ 40:32-3+ D '67
Closing the facilities gap with relocatable buildings. il Am Sch & Univ 39:27-30 Je '67
Movable teaching environments for Appalachia. C. M. Singleton. il Am Sch & Univ 39:32-3 Je '67
S.S. Hope mounts relocatable classroom. il Am Sch & Univ 40:48 Ap '68

SCHOOL buildings, Prefabricated. See Buildings, Prefabricated

SCHOOL buildings, Restored. See School buildings—Conservation and restoration

SCHOOL bus drivers
Nationwide survey of school bus accident causes. E. W. Burke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:389-92 '67

Salaries

Sources of substitute drivers and their wage scales. J. A. Albano. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:379-89 '67

SCHOOL bus drivers—*Continued*

Training

Bus driver must be retrained; Greece, New York, Central school district no. 1. W. J. Wilson. il Am Sch Bd J 155:22-3 Ag '67

Effective personnel recruitment and training program. R. Brown. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:469-71 '66

SCHOOL buses

Nationwide survey of school bus accident causes. E. W. Burke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:389-92 '67

Types, causes and results of school bus accidents. P. T. Stewart. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:256-61 '66

See also

School children—Transportation

Care

District owned shop versus commercial shop. J. M. Jones. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:472-5 '66

Safety devices and measures

Broken bus findings from the U.C.L.A. school bus crash tests. A. B. Hawk. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 400-2 '67

Safety research in school buses by School bus manufacturers institute and safety features to be added to 1968 production. H. P. Leventhal. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:403-8 '67

Standardization of bus laws, rules and regulations. R. E. Engwer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:392-400 '67

Transportation safety equipment and further needs. C. D. Stout. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:475-8 '66

Use of seat belts on school buses and a report of the UCLA school bus crash tests. A. B. Hawk. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:261-5 '66

You buckle up too; safe passenger safety unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ N '67

Standards

Standardization of bus laws, rules and regulations. R. E. Engwer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:392-400 '67

Use

New way of busing students. M. Hoffman. il Am Ed 4:14-17 F '68

SCHOOL cafeterias. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms

SCHOOL calendar

Instructor 1967-68 calendar. il Instr 77:111-18 Ag '67; 103-10 F '68

It's a long, long time from June to September. R. VanHoose. il Ky Sch J 46:12-15+ F '68

SCHOOL census. See Census, School

SCHOOL centralization. See Consolidated schools

SCHOOL characteristics indexes

See also

College characteristics index

High school characteristics index

SCHOOL charters

Charter of the Soviet school. E. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 9:39-41 Jl '67

SCHOOL children

See also

Kindergarten children

Acceleration

See Acceleration (education)

Adjustment

Adjustment and educational progress. J. W. B. Douglas and J. M. Ross. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:2-4 F '68

Adjustment, educational achievement, and vocational maturity as dimensions of development in adolescence. J. O. Crites and I. J. Semler. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 14:489-96 N '67

Behaviour and adjustment of seven-year-old children: some results from the National child development study (1958 cohort) R. Davie. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:1-2 F '68

Bozeman's approach to learning problems of elementary students. E. A. Blockey. Mont Ed 44:15-16 N '67

Children cope with crisis: review of Children of crisis: a study of courage and fear, by R. Coles. L. B. Murphy. Children 14:197-9 S '67; Reply. H. R. Huessy. 15: 40 Ja '68

Chronic newcomer; involve him. R. Canning. Tex Outl 52:21-2 Mr '68

Dealing with low self-confidence. A. R. Marston. bibliog Ed Res 10:134-8 F '68

Draw a big circle; story. R. Golden. Ohio Sch 46:24-5 Ap '68

Education for attitudes. F. A. Clardy, jr. bibliog Clearing House 41:549-52 My '67

Educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic. R. Friedman. Children 14:193-6 S '67

Happy sound of learning. T. Gish. il Am Ed 4:10 Ap '68

Inconsequential behaviour in school children. M. Chazan. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:5-7 F '68

Investigation of the relationships between two preschool programs on the adjustment and readiness of disadvantaged pupils. V. L. Pitts. Childh Ed 44:524-5 Ap '68

Method of observing classroom behavior of emotionally disturbed children. J. S. Werry and H. C. Quay. Excep Child 34:389 F '68

Methods of satisfying children's emotional problems. J. Resnick. Ed 88:213-15 F '68

Relationship between handedness, attainment and adjustment in a national sample of school children. J. W. B. Douglas and others. bibliog Ed Res 9:223-32 Je '67

Room of the brave. P. Eskin. il Grade Teach 85:60-3 D '67

School phobia: in many cases, the label is a misnomer. W. McDougall. Ohio Sch 45:40-1 N '67

Self-concept and school adjustment. R. L. Williams and S. Cole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:478-81 Ja '68

Teaching homemaker in a school project. M. E. Burns and J. A. Goodman. Children 14: 170-4 S '67

Tony Harris was a sobbing lump. R. Ross. il Am Ed 4:12-13 Ap '68

Use of reinforcement technique with a first grade boy. D. A. Kennedy and I. Thompson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:366-70 D '67

View of the relationship of discipline to child behavior. A. Lipton. Peabody J Ed 45:299-300 Mr '68

See also

Social acceptability

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Compulsions. I. Brogan. il NEA J 56:73 S '67

Trim for Samadore. F. W. Cummings. Ohio Sch 45:25 N '67

Cultural status

See School children—Social and economic status

Dental inspection and care

Dental health program for disadvantaged children. M. L. Colton. J Sch Health 37: 316-18 Je '67

Dental program in the Clay County, Missouri health department. P. A. Lindquist and A. Wilson. J Sch Health 38:230-2 Ap '68

Oakfield project in dental health education. B. Krippene and V. Hull. J Sch Health 37:391-4 O '67

Role of the teacher in dental health education. F. R. Salerno. J Sch Health 38:99-104 F '68

Summary of the role of the supervising dentist in the school dental health program for the disadvantaged child. H. A. T. Keenan. J Sch Health 38:120 F '68

Disciplinary problems

Discipline and individual differences. L. J. Chamberlin. Sch & Com 54:18-19+ S '67

Methods of satisfying children's emotional problems. J. Resnick. Ed 88:213-15 F '68

Please feed the lions. P. D. Stocks. Ky Sch J 46:60-1 Ap '68

View of the relationship of discipline to child behavior. A. Lipton. Peabody J Ed 45:299-300 Mr '68

Workshop: putting the lid on school bus discipline; issue special passes. il Sch Mgt 12:21 Mr '68

Diseases

See Children—Diseases

Dress

Uniform tastes. S. Menkès. il Times Ed Sup 2725:255 Ag 11 '67

Evacuation

Emergency closing! B. A. Parshley. il Grade Teach 85:54-5 F '68

School mass disaster policies. J. F. Allanson. J Sch Health 37:285-8 Je '67

Foreign parentage

See also

Spanish speaking students

SCHOOL children—*Continued*

Growth and development

Educational rationale for the middle school. C. E. Buell. Clearing House 42:242-4 D '67
Health-ed prescription for special children: underdeveloped. M. Noble and others. Instr 77:95 Ag '67
Identification of gifted children. W. B. Barbe. Ed 88:11-14 S '67
Sports-fitness school for boys. M. L. Pollack. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:40-1 S '67
Three eight-year-olds. H. A. Heath. il Child Develop 38:753-64 S '67

Health and hygiene

Can they do this to me? administering medication. Minn J Ed 47:52 F; 11 My '67
Daily schedule and work load of pupils. M. V. Antropova and A. A. Markoslan. il Soviet Ed 9:13-29 Ja '67
Following through with federal funds. A. E. Howard. il Childh Ed 44:16-21 S '67
Health guidance in elementary schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau for health education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no 15:40p
Responsibility for the health of school children. C. Marienfeld. il J Sch Health 37:422-6 N '67
School policies and practices: our most neglected resource for better education and mental health. L. A. Stringer. J Sch Health 37:440-8 N '67
Superintendent views the urban society in relationship to the school and its needs. G. S. Moore. J Sch Health 37:209-15 My '67

Medical inspection

Excuse from physical education. C. G. Murdock. J Sch Health 37:387-90 O '67
How safe are children from tuberculosis? testing program in Texas. L. A. Chambers. Tex Outl 51:22+ Jl '67

Mental hygiene

See Children—Mental hygiene

Migration

Chronic newcomer; involve him. R. Canning. Tex Outl 52:21-2 Mr '68
Everyone kicks the tinkers; children cut off from schoolmates. il Times Ed Sup 2740: 1208 N 24 '67
Mobility and achievement. J. L. Morris and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:74-80 Sum '67
Mobility as a factor in the performance of urban disadvantaged pupils on tests of mental ability. E. Frankel and G. Forlano. J Ed Res 60:355-8 Ap '67
See also
Children of migrant laborers—Education

Morbidity

See Absences

Non-English speaking

35mm reflex camera and language learning. C. Personke. AV Instr 12:703-5 S '67
See also
Spanish speaking students

Nutrition

Are we meeting Johnny's school day nutritional needs? C. C. Johns. il Am Sch Bd J 154:19-21+ Je '67
Child nutrition act of 1966 pilot breakfast program. H. C. Mayo, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:367-72 '67
Let's talk about lunch. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F76-80+ S '67
Mothers' nutrition knowledge. E. H. Morse and others. J Home Econ 59:667-8 O '67
See also
Lunches, School

Out-of-school activities

Cubs and brownies; social class, intelligence and interests. E. J. Dearnaley and M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Ed Res 10:149-51 F '68

Personality

Dealing with low self-confidence. A. R. Marston. bibliog Ed Res 10:134-8 F '68
Don't neglect the in-betweens. R. French. il Tex Outl 52:32-3 F '68
Identification of gifted children. W. B. Barbe. Ed 88:11-14 S '67
Personality characteristics of the child accident repeater. D. I. Manheimer and G. D. Mellinger. bibliog Child Develop 38:491-513 Je '67
Preschool children's comparative performance on the Headstart social behavior inventory. J. Caliguri and E. Robertson. J Negro Ed 37:75-8 Wint '68
Some aspects of a study of the gifted child. K. Lovell and J. B. Shields. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:201-8 Je '67
Teachers' ratings of schoolboys' behaviour related to patterns of scores on the New junior Maudsley inventory. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:347-55 N '67
Teachers' ratings of student personality traits as they relate to IQ and social desirability. J. W. Barnard and others. J Ed Psychol 59:128-32 Ap '68
Theory of fluid and crystallized general intelligence checked at the 5-6 year-old level. R. B. Cattell. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 37:209-24 Je '67
Use of the Children's personality questionnaire in differentiating between normal and disturbed children. E. E. Lessing and A. D. Smouse. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:657-69 Autumn '67

Progress

See Progress in school

Seating

Desk or child; which should fit which? Times Ed Sup 2725:249 Ag 11 '67
Effects of student location and teacher role on learning from ITV. A. E. Mayers. AV Comm R 15:169-79 Sum '67

Social and economic status

Achievement of boys and girls taught by men and women teachers. R. D. Arnold. bibliog El Sch J 68:367-72 Ap '68
Bigotry in the classroom; maybe it's worse than you think. A. Miel and E. Kiester, jr. Sch Mgt 11:52-5+ Jl '67
Children's test responses to seven humorous stories. D. Monson. bibliog il El Sch J 69:334-9 Ap '68
Concept of culture and its significance for school counselors. E. Leacock. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:844-51 My '68
Cubs and brownies; social class, intelligence and interests. E. J. Dearnaley and M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Ed Res 10:149-51 F '68
Culturally disadvantaged: psychological and educational aspects. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Ed Res 10:4-20 N '67
Effects of environmental pressure on the urban child. G. R. Kaback. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:39-42 Fall '67
Environmental and other factors which mitigate against disadvantaged youngsters in school. A. C. Ornstein and S. S. Rosenfeld. Contemp Ed 39:156-60 Ja '68
Grade level, school strata, and learning efficiency. W. D. Rohwer, jr. and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:26-31 F '68
Identifying the dropout-prone in the primary grades. A. H. Frerichs. Childh Ed 43: 532-4 My '67
Intelligence and birth weight in identical twins. L. Willerman and J. A. Churchill. bibliog Child Develop 38:623-9 S '67
Learning abilities of normal and retarded children as a function of social class. J. L. Rapier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:102-10 Ap '68
Learning patterns in the disadvantaged. S. S. Stodolsky and G. Lesser. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:546-93 Fall '67
Mobility and achievement. J. L. Morris and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:74-80 Sum '67
Motivating effect of two reinforcers upon lower- and middle-class fifth-grade children. P. R. Rucinski. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 368-71 Ap '68
Needs and problems of socially disadvantaged children as perceived by students and teachers. D. P. Howard. bibliog Excep Child 34:327-35 Ja '68
Observations from a school bus. W. E. Mulholland. Peabody J Ed 45:231-3 Ja '68
Problem-solving strategies as a function of age and socioeconomic level. R. D. Odom. Child Develop 38:747-52 S '67
Problems in construction and validation of tests for children from different socio-economic levels. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. H Sch J 51:262-7 Mr '68
Race, socio-economic level, housing, and reading readiness. H. T. Filmer and H. S. Kahn. Read Teach 21:153-7 N '67
Reading gains and instructional sessions; PPS diagnostic reading test. R. A. Hicks and others. Read Teach 21:738-9+ My '68
Reading readiness and achievement of primary grade children of different socio-economic strata. E. Hanson and H. A. Robinson. Read Teach 21:52-6+ O '67
Recruiting and training teachers for Spanish-speaking children in the Southwest. H. T. Manuel. Sch & Soc 96:211-14 Mr 30 '68

SCHOOL children—Social and economic status —*Continued*

Relationship between handedness, attainment and adjustment in a national sample of school children. J. W. B. Douglas and others. bibliog Ed Res 9:223-32 Je '67

School factors and equal educational opportunity. H. S. Dyer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:38-56 Wint '68

School-related attitudes of culturally disadvantaged elementary school children. D. C. Neale and J. M. Proshek. J Ed Psychol 58: 238-44 Ag '67

Schools and the poor: the high cost of classroom candor. R. R. Renner. Ed Forum 32: 55-63 N '67

Self-concept and school adjustment. R. L. Williams and S. Cole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:478-81 Ja '68

Social class and equal educational opportunity. A. B. Wilson. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:77-84 Wint '68

Social class and school attendance in a metropolitan city of Pakistan. H. N. Gardezi and Z. Masud. Sociol of Ed 40:359-62 Fall '67

Some children are convinced they can't win. L. Eisenberg. Ed Digest 33:9-12 S '67

Stimulus discrimination as a function of social-class membership. M. V. Covington. bibliog Child Develop 38:607-13 Je '67

Towards equality of educational opportunity? S. Bowles. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:89-99 Wint '68

Values of Negro and Caucasian children: do they differ? J. W. Schuster. J Negro Ed 37:90-3 Wint '68

Values of the educationally disadvantaged: how different are they? M. K. Rowland and P. DelCampo. J Negro Ed 37:86-9 Wint '68

Transportation

Administrators' forum: this month's problem; reduce transportation costs by not busing students who live on dead-end roads. Sch Mgt 12:28+ Ap '68

Farmingdale public schools; a message from the school physician. A. N. Meyerstein. J Sch Health 38:232-3 Ap '68

Observations from a school bus. W. E. Mulholland. Peabody J Ed 45:231-3 Ja '68

Pupil transportation. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:68 D '67

Routing know-how including computer programming. G. F. Hansen; C. H. Henderson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:478-93 '66

School transportation controversy. G. A. Kizer. bibliog Ed Forum 32:303-8 Mr '68

Workshop: putting the lid on school bus discipline: issue special passes. il Sch Mgt 12:21 Mr '68

Finance

Bus cost accounting records. J. B. Duteil, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:494-7 '66

Colorado

New way of busing students. M. Hoffman. il Am Ed 4:14-17 F '68

Missouri

School bus problems in the lake area; Camdenton school district. J. Bearden. il Sch & Com 54:24 Mr '68

Eighth grades

See Junior high school students

Elementary schools

Anxiety in elementary school children. B. N. Phillips. Childh Ed 44:340-2 Ja '68

Bozeman's approach to learning problems of elementary students. E. A. Blockey. Mont Ed 44:15-16 N '67

Child's ability to read maps: summary of the research. H. A. Rushdoony. bibliog J Geog 67:213-22 Ap '68

Comparative study of the use of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children and the Stanford-Binet intelligence scale (form L-M) with eight-year-old children. M. Brittain. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:103-4 F '68

Deliberate leadership experiences. M. H. La Pray. Instr 77:29+ Ja '68

Motivational orientation of overachieving and underachieving elementary school children. H. C. Haywood. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:662-7 Mr '68

Perceptual, representational and conceptual characteristics of primary school children. D. Satterly. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38: 78-82 F '68

Performance of American pupils on the Coloured progressive matrices. Z. M. Cantwell. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:389-90 N '67

Profile of the nongraded child. P. L. Houts. Nat El Prin 47:4-9 Ja '68

Self-ideal discrepancy and the correlates sex and academic achievement. E. L. McCallon. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:45-9 Sum '67

Study of altruism: solving story-situation problems. L. A. Harris. El Sch J 68:135-41 D '67

Teachers' attitudes toward children's behavior revisited. A. Tolor and others. J Ed Psychol 58:175-80 Je '67

Verbal intelligence, visuomotor ability and school achievement. M. W. Brenner and S. Gillman. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:75-8 F '68

Fifth grades

Children's test responses to seven humorous stories. D. Monson. bibliog il El Sch J 68: 334-9 Ap '68

Motivating effect of two reinforcers upon lower- and middle-class fifth-grade children. P. R. Rucinski. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 368-71 Ap '68

First grades

Follow-through program in first grade. J. M. Huggins. Childh Ed 44:27-9 S '67

Relationship of conservation of numerousness to problem-solving abilities of first-grade children. L. P. Steffe. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:47-52 Ja '68

Use of reinforcement technique with a first grade boy. D. A. Kennedy and I. Thompson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:366-70 D '67

Fourth grades

Effects of achievement motivation and noise conditions on paired-associate learning. K. Shrable. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:5-15 Ja '68

Intellectual and academic characteristics of fourth grade gifted and pseudogifted students. E. Namy. bibliog Excep Child 34:15-18 S '67

Method of measuring discipline expectations. P. P. Jones. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:39-45 Fall '67

Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. M. P. Endres and M. J. Evans. bibliog Adult Ed 18:101-11 Wint '68

Intermediate grades

Educational rationale for the middle school. C. E. Buell. Clearing House 42:242-4 D '67

Shy middle-graders. F. Elliott. il El Sch J 68:296-300 Mr '68

Junior high schools

See Junior high school students

Kindergarten

See Kindergarten children

Primary grades

Identifying the dropout-prone in the primary grades. A. H. Frerichs. Childh Ed 43:532-4 My '67

Teachers' ratings of student personality traits as they relate to IQ and social desirability. J. W. Barnard and others. J Ed Psychol 59:128-32 Ap '68

Third culture strategy in the primary grades. F. O. Gearing. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:63-77 '67

Second grades

Effects of exemplar or nonexemplar instances of form, color, and number dimensions on concept attainment of second grade pupils. J. Tagatz and G. E. Tagatz. bibliog Teach Col J 39:96-9 D '67

Effects of structuring on the productiveness of children's thinking. C. Crabtree. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-13 Fall '67

Simple structure of social maturity at the second grade level. Y. Kim and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:145-53 Spr '68

Seventh grades

See Junior high school students

Sixth grades

Pupils' perceptions of teacher merit: a factor analysis of five postulated dimensions. W. R. Beck. bibliog J Ed Res 61:127-8 N '67

Self-concept and school adjustment. R. L. Williams and S. Cole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:478-81 Ja '68

Third grades

Acquisition of problem-solving strategies in young children and its relation to verbalization. C. Stern. J Ed Psychol 58:245-52 Ag '67

SCHOOL children—Third grades—*Continued*
Discovering the underachiever. T. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 115:437-8 My '67
Manifest anxiety in Japanese, French, and United States children. S. Iwawaki and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:713-22 S '67

Afghanistan
Jamalah of Afghanistan. Sister Janice Michael. il Instr 77:84 O '67

Africa, West
Linguistic factor in the test intelligence of west African children. O. M. Ferron. bibliog Ed Res 9:113-21 F '67

Bolivia
Marina of Bolivia. R. Brady. il Instr 77:82 Mr '68

California
School bells for migrants. R. Blubaugh. il Am Ed 4:5-7 Mr '68

Ecuador
Shiry of Ecuador. Sister Janice Michael. il Instr 77:147 Ag '67

Egypt
Amina and Kanal of Egypt. R. Brady. il Instr 77:94 Ap '68

France
Manifest anxiety in Japanese, French, and United States children. S. Iwawaki and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:713-22 S '67

Great Britain
Army children on march. Times Ed Sup 2725: 250 Ag 11 '67
Characteristics of referrals by school psychologists and general practitioners to a child psychiatry clinic. J. C. Petricciani and S. Wolff. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:89-94 F '68
Children's moral knowledge. E. Bradburn. bibliog Ed Res 9:203-7 Je '67
Cubs and brownies; social class, intelligence and interests. E. J. Dearnaley and M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Ed Res 10:149-51 F '68
Everyone kicks the tinkers; children cut off from schoolmates. il Times Ed Sup 2740: 1208 N 24 '67
Learning to think about reading. J. F. Reid. Ed Res 9:56-62 N '66
Pamela of England. Sister Janice Michael. il Instr 76:56-7 Je '67
Perceptual, representational and conceptual characteristics of primary school children. D. Satterly. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38: 78-82 F '68
Recent research on maladjustment; symposium. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:1-13 F '68
Small arms. Times Ed Sup 2725:251 Ag 11 '67
Social relations between British and immigrant children. K. G. Rowley. bibliog Ed Res 10:145-8 F '68
Uniform tastes. S. Menkès. il Times Ed Sup 2725:255 Ag 11 '67

Haiti
Nicole of Haiti. R. Brady. il Instr 77:115 My '68

India
Creativity in children in the field of art: criterion development study. N. Trowbridge. Studies Art Ed 9:2-17 Autumn '67

Israel
Arab children in the aftermath of the six-day war. il Times Ed Sup 2737:988 N 3 '67

Japan
Manifest anxiety in Japanese, French, and United States children. S. Iwawaki and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:713-22 S '67

New York (state)
Performance of American pupils on the Coloured progressive matrices. Z. M. Cantwell. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:389-90 N '67

New Zealand
Fluctuations in children's cognitive test scores over a two-year period. P. S. Freyberg. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:82-6 F '68

Nigeria
Effect of urbanization upon scientific concept attainment among Hausa children of northern Nigeria. H. E. Poole. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:57-63 F '68
Ikenja of Nigeria. Sister Janice Michael. il Instr 77:136 N '67

Norway
Jan and Olan of Norway. Sister Janice Michael. il Instr 77:96 D '67

Ohio
Educational freedom for the Amish. il Sch & Soc 95:486-8 D 9 '67

Russia
Daily schedule and work load of pupils. M. V. Antropova and A. A. Markosian. il Soviet Ed 9:13-29 Ja '67
Forming the spiritual needs of schoolchildren. IU. Sharov. Soviet Ed 9:11-23 Ap '67
Olga of Russia. R. Brady. il Instr 77:152 F '68

Scotland
Gorbals children. il Times Ed Sup 2721:76-7; 2722:122-3 Jl 14-21 '67
Intelligence and family size, 1949-1965. J. D. Nisbet and N. J. Entwistle. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:188-93 Je '67

Taiwan
Youn Min and Min Tze of Taiwan. Sister Janice Michael. il Instr 77:110 Ja '68

Turkey
Orham of Turkey. R. Brady. il Instr 77:116 Je '68

SCHOOL citizenship
Three factors of school achievement. B. C. Miner. J Ed Res 60:370-6 Ap '67

SCHOOL clerks. See School employees

SCHOOL-community agents. See Community action programs

SCHOOL-community relationships. See Community and school

SCHOOL construction systems development. See School buildings—Construction

SCHOOL contests. See Contests

SCHOOL costs. See School finance

SCHOOL counselors. See Student counselors

SCHOOL custodians. See Custodians

SCHOOL day
Length
Economics and curriculum. H. M. Davison. Pa Sch J 116:371 Mr '68
Time to teach. J. L. Frost. il Tex Outl 51: 34-5+ O '67
See also
After school programs

SCHOOL decorations. See Decorations, School

SCHOOL desks. See Desks and seats

SCHOOL directors. See Boards of education

SCHOOL discipline. See Discipline, School

SCHOOL district liability. See Liability (law)

SCHOOL districts
Do school districts need an ombudsman? H. J. Grossman. il Am Sch Bd J 155:6-7 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:18-19 Ap '68
How district wealth affects spending (cont) Sch Mgt 12:88-9 Ja '68
How districts can organize themselves before negotiations with employes start. S. L. Openlander. Nations Sch 80:99-100+ S '67
How to evaluate your district's financial effort (cont) Sch Mgt 12:85-7 Ja '68
Problem solver number one. C. E. Wilsey. Am Sch Bd J 155:14-15 Ap '68
Program budgeting in public school districts. L. L. Hill; F. L. Mattox. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:157-63 '67
Why wait to consolidate? F. A. Bucci. Clearing House 42:104-9 O '67
See also
Administration of schools—District

Size
United they extend. O. L. Hileman. Ill Ed 56:378-80 My '68

California
Cost of computers. L. Grindstaff. CTA J 64: 15 Mr '68
Politics without power. R. T. Stout and G. E. Sroufe. Phi Delta Kappan 49:342-5 F '68

Illinois
United they extend. O. L. Hileman. Ill Ed 56:378-80 My '68

Middle western states
Quest for quality in school district organization. C. F. Faber. Peabody J Ed 45:131-8 N '67

SCHOOL districts—*Continued*

Missouri

Reorganization commission announces criteria for school district organization. Sch & Com 54:18-19 My '68

SCHOOL doctors. See School physicians

SCHOOL elections. See Elections, School

SCHOOL employees

Civil service lists. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11: 123-4 S '67

Public-school professional personnel; distribution of public-school professional personnel, 1966-67. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:70-1 O '67

Special professional personnel. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:104-6 D '67

Union negotiations; how to play the game. J. C. Gardner. il Am Sch & Univ 40:59+ N '67

See also

Custodians

School administrators

Secretaries, School

Superintendents of buildings and grounds

Supervisors

Teachers

Duties

Assignment of non-teaching tasks to certificated and to non-certificated personnel in junior high schools. T. O. Lawson. J Sec Ed 42:210-16 My '67

Physical examinations

How safe are children from tuberculosis? testing program in Texas. L. A. Chambers. Tex Outl 51:22+ Jl '67

Rating

Administrators forum: this month's problem; board member wants measurable standards set up for all employees. Sch Mgt 11:39+ O '67

Evaluation of performance on the job. F. M. Swanson. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:118-41 '66

Rating employees. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 12: 110+ Mr '68

Recruitment

Effective personnel recruitment and training program. R. Brown. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:469-71 '66

Resignations

Administrators forum; this month's problem; argument with business manager resulted in resignation. Sch Mgt 11:37 +N '67

Salaries

Accounting for the minimum wage and hour law; who is under the law? C. H. Veysey. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:213-15 '67

Exceptions in the minimum wage and hour law. W. C. Jacobs. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:226-30 '67

Percentage salary schedule for the school transportation department. E. W. Burke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:497-502 '66

Salaries paid public-school personnel; summary of 23rd biennial salary survey of public-school professional personnel, 1966-67; national data. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:67-70 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33: 32-4 D '67

Salaries paid school office personnel, 1966-67; summary of Salaries paid secretarial and clerical personnel in public schools, 1966-67. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:10-12 Mr '68

What to expect from a Labor department audit. A. F. Dye. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:222-5 '67; Same cond. Nations Sch 81:97+ Ja '68

Illinois

Salaries in the suburbs; this survey report reflects salaries paid in Chicago's west suburban school districts. P. C. Wells and M. Stotts. Ill Ed 56:129-31 N '67

New Jersey

Central office accounting for the minimum wage and hour law. A. W. Freeland. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 215-21 '67

Selection and appointment

Evaluation of the applicant. S. Ryder. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52: 112-17 '66

Four of five districts let superintendents hire staff; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:92 F '68

Required photograph discriminatory. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 154:12 My '67

Training

In-service training for the new employee. E. E. Teten. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:110-16 '67

In-service training of school bookkeepers. B. E. Wilson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:431-2 '66

In-service training programs for classified school employees. D. K. Sorsabal. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 103-10 '67

Illinois

Professional negotiations for professional school personnel. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 56:10-11 S '67

SCHOOL enrollment. See Enrollment

SCHOOL entrance age. See School age

SCHOOL failures. See Failures—Students

SCHOOL finance

Bond market. R. Barr and E. Edelman. See issues of American education

Cost of education index; statistical section. il Sch Mgt 12:106-8+ Ja '68

Financial accounting for local and state school systems: standard receipt and expenditure accounts. United States. Office of education. (OE-22017) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:235p

Higher worldwide education budget. Sch & Soc 95:410 N 11 '67

Historical trends and present patterns in educational expenditure; constraints on planning for education in developed nations. S. Sacks. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:117-34

How district wealth affects spending (cont) Sch Mgt 12:88-9 Ja '68

How the school dollar is being spent (cont) Sch Mgt 12:90-103 Ja '68

How to evaluate your district's financial effort (cont) Sch Mgt 12:85-7 Ja '68

How you can use the cost of education index (cont) il Sch Mgt 12:64-72+ Ja '68

Is yours a quality district? (cont) Sch Mgt 12:104-5 Ja '68

Lumps and bumps of the future. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 40:45-6 O '67

National cost of education index, 1967-1968. Sch Mgt 12:78-84 Ja '68

Profiles in school support. United States. Office of education. (OE-22022) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:162p

Program budgeting in public school districts. L. L. Hill; F. L. Mattox. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:157-63 '67

Returns expected on investments in education. E. E. Loveless. Cath Ed R 65:475-83 O '67

Schoolmen worry most about teacher, money shortages; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:81-2 Ja '68

Second general session address. E. Fuller. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:179-88 '66

Some aspects of educational developments in 1965-1966; financing education. Int Yrbk Ed 28:XIII-XVI '66

Some mid-winter money headaches. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 40:50-1 F '68

State programs for public school support. United States. Office of education. (OE-22023) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:113p

Statistics speak. W. V. Grant. Am Ed 4:30-1 Ap '68

These technics can cut school debt interest costs. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 81:6 Mr '68

Thrust and counterthrust in education policy making. R. F. Campbell and D. H. Layton. Phi Delta Kappan 49:290-4 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ap '68

Tight money and politics will put new squeeze on schoolmen; 1968 economic outlook. Nations Sch 81:23 Ja '68

What happened in Detroit; school board leaders urge massive federal aid increase. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-13 My '68

Why wait to consolidate? F. A. Bucci. Clearing House 42:104-9 O '67

See also

Bonds, School

Budget, School

Business administration of schools

Catholic schools—Finance

Colleges and universities—Finance

Economy plans for education

Libraries, School—Finance

Salary schedules

School buildings—Cost

SCHOOL finance—See also—*Continued*
School buildings—Maintenance and repair
School children—Transportation—Finance
Student activities—Finance
Summer schools—Finance
Textbooks—Cost
Unit costs per student

Research

Educational organization, administration, and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1964. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 37:377-468 O '67
Research in comparative education; financing education. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 4th quarter: 227-30 '67

California

Evaluation of NDEA title III; with reply by K. L. Dooley. I. T. Johnson. Phi Delta Kappan 48:497-504 Je '67
Informed public buys bonds. D. Thompson. il Am Sch Bd J 155:18-22 Jl '67
Problem: what to do when a tax-conscious community turns down two tax increase proposals in two years. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:81+ Je '67
San Mateo reverses nine years of bond defeats. H. Shields. Nations Sch 81:77+ My '68
Systems analysis and the economics of education. H. F. Koenig. J Sec Ed 42:256-60 O '67

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; educational finance. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:84-6 Je '67
Determinants of expenditures for education. I. W. Paterson. Can Ed Res Digest 7:155-69 Je '67
Trends in educational finance and the public sector: 1946-60. H. D. Hemphill. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:334-48 D '67

Europe, Western

Battle against rising costs. il Times Ed Sup 2735:937 +O 27 '67

Great Britain

After default. Times Ed Sup 2740:1221 N 24 '67
Annual misuse of £6m. of public money. Times Ed Sup 2718:2126 Je 23 '67
Case for cuts. Times Ed Sup 2722:139 Jl 21 '67
Chorus of protest against cuts. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68
Counting the cost; £70m. budget for 1968-69. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2758:1062 Mr 29 '68
Cuts must be made; Mr Crosland accepts. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2722:130 Jl 21 '67
Cutting back. Times Ed Sup 2745:1451 D 29 '67
Devaluation fears dispelled. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67
Fees for recreation; draft circular withdrawn. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2712: 1612 My 12 '67
Footing the bill. Times Ed Sup 2711:1524 My 5 '67
Future of the £1,333,000 revolution. K. W. Keohane. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1517-18 My 5 '67
Gordon Walker defends his cuts. Times Ed Sup 2752:522 F 16 '68
Heavy cutback on spending; Mr Crosland's dilemma. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2720:28 Jl 7 '67
Larger slice of cake. Times Ed Sup 2715: 1867 Je 2 '67
Money still short. Times Ed Sup 2708:1243 Ap 14 '67
Not too bad. Times Ed Sup 2748:189 Ja 19 '68
Productivity trends in British secondary education, 1950-63. M. Woodhall and M. Blaug. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:1-35 Wint '68
Reply to critics. D. Logan. Times Ed Sup 2712:1610 My 12 '67
Science master counts the cost. R. J. H. Makin. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1521 My 5 '67
Severe cuts likely; mixed reception. S. Jenkins; P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2744:1420 D 22 '67
Short of money concern over expansion. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2718:2100 Je 23 '67
Waiting for it. Times Ed Sup 2747:99 Ja 12 '68
What I would have cut, by six leading educationists. il Times Ed Sup 2749:267 Ja 26 '68
What it costs to go Nuffield. G. Van Praagh. Times Ed Sup 2711:1523 My 5 '67

Hawaii

Hawaii; a new look at educational planning. L. Jackson. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:510-13 Je '67

Michigan

Michigan school finance study; report. il Mich Ed J 45:9-15 F '68
Tight budget this year; school needs aren't met. Mich Ed J 45:14-15 S '67
What do our children need? how are we to pay for it? Michigan schools finance study. il Mich Ed J 44:33-7 My '67

Missouri

Facts about the financial needs of Missouri's public schools 1968. Sch & Com 54:5-9 F '68
50/50 state and local support. J. A. Bigham. Sch & Com 54:24-5 N '67

New York (state)

Plan for the improvement of the New York lottery. J. S. Lobenthal, jr. J Higher Ed 39:279-81 My '68

Ohio

Back from the brink; Logan education association. Ohio Sch 45:32-3+ S '67
How Ohio ranks. National education association. Research division. il Ohio Sch 46:16-17 Mr '68

Pennsylvania

Comparison of available education funds (1967-68) and budget request (1968-69) Pa Sch J 116:542-3 My '68

Russia

Development of public education and the budget. V. Basov. Soviet Ed 9:23-30 F '67

Texas

No communication; bond bid fails. L. G. Cooper. Am Sch Bd J 155:18-20 Jl '67

Virginia

Acres of diamonds. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:8-11 F '68
Good minimum budget. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:15-16 S '67
1968-69 school budget. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:11-13 Mr '68

SCHOOL funds. See School finance

SCHOOL furniture. See School buildings—Furniture

SCHOOL grounds
Manpower important factor in; grounds care know-how. C. Knight. il Am Sch Bd J 154: 38-40 Je '67
Preparing, presenting and controlling the B&G budget. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:69 Ap '68
See also
Playgrounds, School

Use

Let's keep children outdoors more. J. T. Howard. il Childh Ed 44:84-7 O '67
Natural environment awareness: using urban resources. K. L. Greene. il Am Biol Teach 29:641-5 N '67
Outdoor laboratory program for the elementary school. R. C. Hawkins and C. Bonney. il Nat El Prin 47:20-4 F '68
Outdoor learning centers. N. Marsh. il Childh Ed 44:88-92 O '67
Outdoor science laboratories. H. G. Knapp. il Mont Ed 44:19-20 N '67

SCHOOL guidance. See Educational guidance

SCHOOL health councils. See Health councils

SCHOOL health education study
Conceptual approach to health education for college and universities. E. B. Johns. bibliog J Sch Health 38:36-44 Ja '68
School health education study; a foundation for community health education. E. M. Sliepcevich. J Sch Health 38:45-50 Ja '68
Two national projects in health education. E. B. Johns. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:70-80 Mr '68

SCHOOL health programs. See Health programs

SCHOOL health service. See Health service

SCHOOL holding power. See Holding power—High schools

SCHOOL houses. See School buildings

SCHOOL insurance program. See School buildings—Insurance

SCHOOL journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL laundries. See Laundries

SCHOOL laws and legislation. See Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL leaving age. See School age

SCHOOL letters. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL libraries. See Libraries, School

SCHOOL libraries and art. See Libraries and art
SCHOOL library planning. See Library planning
SCHOOL library service. See Library service
SCHOOL library supervisors. See Libraries, School—Supervision
SCHOOL library surveys. See Library surveys
SCHOOL lunches. See Lunches, School
SCHOOL management and organization. See Administration of schools
SCHOOL marks. See Marks, Student
SCHOOL mathematics study group
Cognitive outcomes of the SMSG mathematics program in grades 4, 5, and 6. W. D. Grafft and A. K. Ruddell. bibliog Arith Teach 15: 161-5 F '68
How shall we define angle? H. Sitomer and H. F. Fehr; reply. F. Wright. Math Teach 60:856 D '67
Modern mathematics and the disadvantaged; S.M.S.G. program develops students' understanding. A. Jones and E. Suttles. Ill Sch J 47:100-6 Sum '67
Predictive utility of certain criteria for advanced freshmen mathematics courses. J. Anderson and R. G. Whittemore. Math Teach 60:619-20 O '67
SMSG: the first decade. E. G. Begle. Math Teach 61:239-45 Mr '68
SCHOOL morale. See Morale
SCHOOL music. See Music education
SCHOOL musician director and teacher (periodical)
Meet our clinical editors. Sch Musician 39:59 D '67; 6 Ja; 10 F; 10 Mr; 55+ Ap; 57 My '68
SCHOOL names
How to name a college, sort of. P. Butler. il Jun Col J 38:10-11 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:32-4 Mr '68
SCHOOL newspapers and periodicals. See Student newspapers and periodicals
SCHOOL nurses
Awards for nurses; 1967 Schering school nurse award. J Sch Health 37:366-7 S '67
Getting acquainted in secondary schools. E. Bryan and others. J Sch Health 37:362-5 S '67
See also
American association for health, physical education, and recreation—Division of health education—National council for school nurses
Duties
Can they do this to me? administering medication. Minn J Ed 47:52 F; 11 My '67
Education
See Nursing education
SCHOOL offices. See Administration offices
SCHOOL officials. See School administrators
SCHOOL organization. See Ability grouping; Administration of schools; Departmental plan; Education—Organization by years; Nongraded schools
SCHOOL pairing. See Public schools—Desegregation
SCHOOL papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals
SCHOOL parks. See City schools
SCHOOL parties
Have a pie party to climax October. K. Tomjack. il Instr 77:42 O '67
Kindergarten roundup. G. Davis. il Instr 77: 29 My '68
SCHOOL patrols. See Safety patrols
SCHOOL periods. See Activity periods
SCHOOL philosophy. See Education—Philosophy
SCHOOL phobia
Investigation of personality attributes of stammering, enuretic and school-phobic children. A. McHale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 400-3 N '67
School phobia: in many cases, the label is a misnomer. W. McDougall. Ohio Sch 45:40-1 N '67
SCHOOL physicians
Duties
Report: a manual for school physicians. American school health association. Committee on school physicians. J Sch Health 37:395-9 O '67
Team physician and the law. C. J. Frankel. J Sch Health 38:87-9 F '68
Use of the school physician's time. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 38:116-19 F '68
SCHOOL planning. See Educational planning; School building programs
SCHOOL plant. See School buildings
SCHOOL plays
Four P's of primary plays; pick; plan; practice; produce. M. R. Buckland. il Instr 77: 68-9+ Ag '67
Genie is better than a jet; musical with emphasis on social studies and physical education. M. B. Cook. il Instr 77:64-5+ F '68
Goldilocks haled into court; radio play for Law day, May first. W. Vassallo. il Instr 77:87 My '68
Lion and the mouse; operetta for little people. Sister Mary Florecita. il Instr 77: 73+ Ap '68
Mrs Goose's party; flannelboard story-poem. H. M. Thomson. il Grade Teach 85:140-2 F '68
My reputation is showing; a one act morality play. M. L. Peple. il Va J Ed 61:48-50 S '67
Paulo and the magic olla. C. M. Christman. Instr 77:200-2+ Ag '67
Seeds' needs. M. N. Leonard. Instr 77:31+ My '68
We who inherit the earth; play about conservation. C. Ahrens. Instr 77:44-5 +Mr '68
What would you do? E. L. Merow. il Grade Teach 85:82-3 Ap '68
See also
Alaska—History—Plays, pageants, etc.
Dramatization in schools
United States—History—Plays, pageants, etc.
Foreign languages
Le plus petit ange. Sister Mary de Lourdes. il Cath Sch J 67:83 N '67
Vamos a México. A. L. Schwartz. Instr 77:47 Ap '68
Production
See Theatrical production
SCHOOL policies. See Rules and regulations
SCHOOL population. See Census, School
SCHOOL principals. See Principals
SCHOOL program of Lincoln Center. See Lincoln Center fund for education and artistic advancement
SCHOOL progress. See Progress in school
SCHOOL property. See Business administration of schools
SCHOOL psychologists
Attitudes of psychologists and psychometrists toward gifted children and programs for the gifted. J. Wiener. Excep Child 34:354 Ja '68
Change through conflict; how one district makes it work. Sch Mgt 11:57-8+ D '67
Counselor, social worker, psychologist: let's ecumenicalize. D. S. Arbuckle; discussion. Personnel & Guid J 45:539-40; 46:73 F, S '67
Effecting behavior change in the elementary classroom: an exploratory study. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:240-7 My '67
Future of school psychologists. R. D. Slater. Tex Outl 51:52-3+ S '67
Duties
School psychologist, teacher change and fourth grade reading achievement. V. Trione. Calif J Ed Res 18:194-200 S '67
Salaries
Scheduled salaries for school psychologists, 1967-68. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:57 My '68
SCHOOL public relations awards
Eighth annual School public relations awards. Sch Mgt 12:87-9 Mr '68
Professionalism keynotes eighth annual School public relations awards; winners. il Sch Mgt 12:64-72+ My '68
SCHOOL public relations conference
Change, and how to bring it about. M. Moore. il Ill Ed 55:388-9 My '67
Creative communications. F. Richard. Ill Ed 56:397 My '68
SCHOOL purchasing. See Purchasing, School
SCHOOL readiness. See Readiness for school
SCHOOL reform. See Change
SCHOOL reports. See Reports and records
SCHOOL revenues. See School finance; Taxation for education
SCHOOL safety (periodical)
How I use School safety magazine. L. Dean. il Sch Safety 3:4-7 S '67
SCHOOL seating. See Desks and seats
SCHOOL secretaries. See Secretaries, School
SCHOOL sessions
See also
School day—Length
School year—Length

SCHOOL shop (periodical)
Out of the past, from School shop files. See issues of School shop
SCHOOL shops. See Shops, School
SCHOOL social workers. See Social workers
SCHOOL songs
These school songs. J. Fines. Times Ed Sup 2756:809 Mr 15 '68
SCHOOL spirit. See Morale
SCHOOL statistics. See Education—Statistics
SCHOOL superintendents. See Superintendents
SCHOOL surveys. See School building surveys; Surveys
SCHOOL theater
Children's theatre workshop. J. Beard. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1879 Je 2 '67
Thriving youth theater; Cleveland Heights, Ohio. L. Freyman. il NEA J 57:26-7 Ja '68
See also
Dramatization in schools
SCHOOL traffic regulations. See Traffic regulations, School
SCHOOL transportation. See School children—Transportation
SCHOOL uniforms. See Uniforms
SCHOOL visiting
Father's day at the nursery school. V. S. Carmichael. il Young Children 22:371-2 S '67
International students; resources for exceptional children. R. J. Gregory. Excep Child 34:282-3 D '67
New twist to parent visits. R. D. Bohning. il Instr 77:60 D '67
Not a solitary seeking for individual glory; touring the non-graded schools of Dade County, Fla. B. Lee. Ky Sch J 46:27-8 Mr '68
Ogontz plan in the context of international education. W. W. Brickman. Phi Delta Kappan 49:220-4 D '67
Secondary school visitors. F. L. Bass. Clearing House 42:459-64 Ap '68
SCHOOL volunteers. See Volunteer workers in education
SCHOOL week
Length
7-day-a-week schools. D. Howell. Times Ed Sup 2731:540 S 22 '67
SCHOOL year
Length
Board member looks at the extended school year. R. E. White. Ed 88:245-8 F '68
Four-quarter plan uses schools all year long. W. S. Bauman. Nations Sch 80:69-70 N '67
It's a long, long time from June to September. R. VanHoose. il Ky Sch J 46:12-15+ F '68
Longer school year? H. A. Hamann. Ill Sch J 48:47-50 Spr '68
President's message. J. J. Standa. Pa Sch J 116:136+ Ap '68
Teachers don't get summer vacations, they get laid off. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 79:4 Je '67
Time to teach. J. L. Frost. il Tex Outl 51: 34-5+ O '67
Year-round school evolution. C. A. Szuherla. Am Sch Bd J 155:13 Ja '68
SCHOOLBOOKS. See Textbooks
SCHOOLCRAFT college, Livonia, Michigan
How to name a college, sort of. P. Butler. il Jun Col J 38:10-11 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:39-4 Mr '68
SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings
SCHOOLMASTERS association, England. See National association of schoolmasters
SCHOOLMENS week, University of Pennsylvania
Educational imperatives in a changing culture; fifty-third Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1966; ed. by W. W. Brickman. 232p $6 '67 Univ. of Pa. press
Values for a changing America; fifty-second Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1964; ed. by H. Huns. 326p bibliog $6 '66 Univ. of Pa. press
SCHOOLROOMS. See Classrooms
SCHOOLS, American. See American schools abroad
SCHOOLS, Consolidated. See Consolidated schools
SCHOOLS, Floating. See Floating schools
SCHOOLS, Nongraded. See Nongraded schools
SCHOOLS, Suburban. See Suburban schools
SCHOOLS, Vocational-technical. See Vocational-technical schools
SCHOOLS and libraries. See Libraries and schools
SCHOOLS and museums. See Museums and schools
SCHOOLS as social centers. See School buildings—Use
SCHOOLS council for the curriculum and examinations, England
Brighter outlook for school technology; Project in applied science and technology. W. Luckin. il Times Ed Sup 2748:168 Ja 19 '68
English for immigrants urgent, says Schools council. Times Ed Sup 2730:451 S 15 '67
Examining at 16+, report of the Joint G.C.E./C.S.E. committee of the Schools council; review. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:406-8 N '67
Hawks and doves. Times Ed Sup 2758:1081 Mr 29 '68
Individual relationship. P. G. Walker. Times Ed Sup 2729:397 S 8 '67
New shots in battle over curriculum; reply to Schools council. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2758:1064 Mr 29 '68
Pattern for cooperation; curriculum research and development centres. E. Willatts; J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2722:126 Jl 21 '67
Rebuff for Schools council proposals; sixth-form examinations. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2755:782 Mr 8 '68
Sixth-form plans. Times Ed Sup 2752:543 F 16 '68
Working paper 16 in detail. Times Ed Sup 2758:1061 Mr 29 '68
SCHORR, Alvin L.
Focus on children of the poor; review of Poor kids: a report on children in poverty. V. Shlakman. Children 14:163-5 Jl '67
SCHRAG, Peter
No hope for the Boston schools? review of Village school downtown. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 49:352-5 F '68
SCHUBERT, Franz Peter
Music theory and interpretation. D. Chittum. Am Mus Teach 17:31 +F '68
SCHUYLER, Philippa Duke
Americans not everybody knows. C. W. Ferguson. por PTA Mag 62:12-14 D '67
SCHWEITZER, Albert
New philosophy of education: is it possible? R. L. Abrell. Peabody J Ed 45:279-83 Mr '68
SCIENCE
See also
Bacteriology
Biology
Chemistry
Earth science
Geology
Nature study
Physics
Achievements, Student
Attitude change in programed instruction related to achievement and performance. S. H. Frey and others. AV Comm R 15:199-205 Sum '67
Environment of the child and its relationship to his achievement in science; a theoretical overview. J. S. Carlson. bibliog Sci Ed 52:23-34 F '68
Parent participation as an aid to the child's learning. S. E. Wade. Sch Sci & Math 67:695-702 N '67
Study of a teaching procedure in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Ed R 65:524-32 N '67
Activities
Developmental science learning for disadvantaged children. W. Fowler. bibliog il El Sch J 68:76-87 N '67
4 ways to make science count. M. Curtiss and others. il Grade Teach 85:84-5 Mr '68
Personal interview as a tool in process teaching. C. V. Souers. Sch Sci & Math 67:503-6 Je '67
Some creative activities in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Sch J 67:54-5 D '67
Aims and objectives
Behavioral objectives. E. J. Montague and D. P. Butts. Sci Teach 35:33-5 Mr '68
Evaluating the new science teaching. H. R. Munson. il El Sch J 68:126-30 D '67
Learning and evaluating in new science courses. G. T. Kowitz. Sci Teach 35:30+ Ja '68
Objectives for student performances in junior high school science; a viewpoint. H. R. Hungerford. Sci Teach 35:35-6 Ja '68
Perceptions of some objectives for a science curriculum. P. A. Taylor and T. O. Maguire. Sci Ed 51:488-93 D '67
Science and love. E. F. Noon. Instr 77:12 Ja '68
Science, education, and the self. R. B. Morland. il El Sch J 68:114-18 D '67
Science education in the middle or junior high school grades. R. H. Carleton. bibliog Sci Teach 34:25-8+ D '67; Reply. D. G. Singletary. 35:53 Ap '68

SCIENCE—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Science educator: missing person in the renaissance of science education? J. H. Woodburn. Sci Ed 51:432-5 D '67
Science programs for upper elementary grades. J. B. Leake. Sch & Com 64:18-19+ D '67

Bibliography
Free science teaching aids. A. Hagen. Cath Sch J 67:83 D '67
New books for the high school science shelf, ninth series: 1966. L. Panush. Sch Sci & Math 67:523-55 Je '67

Correlation with other subjects
Developing ancillary skills: mathematics deficiencies in the science classroom. G. R. Rising. Sci Teach 34:29-31 S '67
Interface of science and mathematics. A. Gleason. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 118-28 Ap '68
Mathematics in elementary science. S. S. Blanc. il Arith Teach 14:636-40+ D '67
Necessary nine; study of a quantitative approach in elementary school science. Grade Teach 85:90 Ja '68
Project correlating mathematics and science. K. P. Kidd. il Sch Sci & Math 67:593-7 O '67
Quantitative aspects of science at the primary stage. N. F. Newbury. il Arith Teach 14: 641-4 D '67
Reflections on the courtship of mathematics and science. C. H. D'Augustine. il Arith Teach 14:645-9 D '67
Science and mathematics in the elementary school. J. R. Mayor. Arith Teach 14:629-35 D '67
Science, math, and tomorrow's child; report from the Cambridge conference, 1967. A. M. Gleason. il Instr 77:54-6 Ja '68
Science teacher's role in reading. E. K. Ekwall. Sci Teach 34:31-2 S '67
Senior high school math-science seminar. J. M. Jeffery. Sch Sci & Math 68:3-7 Ja '68

Curriculum
Bases of science curriculum development in the future. W. S. Slawson. Sci Teach 35: 22-4+ Mr '68
Biology in the elementary school. S. E. Williamson. Am Biol Teach 29:362-5 My '67
Comparative chart of elementary science curriculum projects. J. D. Lockard. Instr 77: 52-3 Ja '68
Curriculum revision in the sciences: why you've been left out, what you can do about it. il Grade Teach 85:83-6+ Ja '68
Elementary school biology revisited. J. D. Cunningham. Sci Ed 52:181-9 Mr '68
Elementary science: let the pendulum swing back toward biology. D. R. Winslow. Sch Sci & Math 67:787-90 D '67
For the educationally deprived; Special materials science project. J. J. Rizza. il Sci Teach 34:32-4 D '67
Future of the £1,333,000 revolution. K. W. Keohane. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1517-18 My 5 '67
Impressions from an international curriculum conference. R. H. Carleton. Sci Teach 34: 13-14 D '67
Innovations in science; do we dance to the piper's tune? N. Walker. Clearing House 41:529-32 My '67
Integrated science education for nonscience students in a large university. I. Hudes and G. Moriber. Sci Teach 35:39-40+ F '68
Iowa science and culture study. G. W. Gossman and R. M. Fitch. bibliog Social Ed 31: 683-6 D '67
Learning and evaluating in new science courses. G. T. Kowitz. Sci Teach 35:30+ Ja '68
Making haste slowly: a philosophy for elementary school science teachers. P. A. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 67:814-16 D '67
Michigan project for junior high school science. W. C. Van Deventer. Sci Teach 34: 30-1 D '67
Modern trends in science and their effect on local curriculum development. W. F. Labahn. Sch Sci & Math 68:141-4 F '68
National elementary science curriculum projects. Childh Ed 44:374-5 F '68
Necessary nine; elementary science curriculum revision projects. Grade Teach 85:87-90 Ja '68
New science and the elementary school. R. K. Atwood. Ky Sch J 46:32 O '67
Perceptions of some objectives for a science curriculum. P. A. Taylor and T. O. Maguire. Sci Ed 51:488-93 D '67
Rationale for a science program. J. S. Hayden and H. M. E. Woodward il Volta R 70:159-65 Mr '68
Recent developments in the teaching of multidisciplinary courses in science. E. C. Fuller. J Chem Ed 44:542-4 S '67
Science education in a changing society. J. L. Tucker. Am Biol Teach 29:390-4 My '67
Science education in the middle or junior high school grades. R. H. Carleton. bibliog Sci Teach 34:25-8+ D '67; Reply. D. G. Singletary. 35:53 Ap '68
Science on Saturday for bright disadvantaged children. N. Dixon. Cath Sch J 67:48-50+ D '67
Survey of new elementary science programs in the St Louis area. J. Brawley. Sch & Com 54:26-7 Ap '68
Teacher-training for process orientated science instruction. W. C. Curtis. Sci Ed 51: 494-8 D '67
See also
Elementary school science project
Intermediate science curriculum study
Science curriculum improvement study

Evaluation
Impact of national curriculum projects; the need for accurate assessment. W. W. Welch. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 68:225-34 Mr '68; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 49:530-2 My '68

Demonstrations
Experiments in force for beginners in science. B. Spar. il Grade Teach 85:126-7 S '67
Seltzer tablets and pop bottles. K. W. Johns. il Grade Teach 85:117-19 F '68
Tornado! a model for the classroom. R. D. Cross and J. C. Archbold. il Sch Sci & Math 68:181-4 Mr '68

Encyclopedias and dictionaries
See also
Above and beyond (encyclopedia)
Book of popular science

Ethical aspects
Social responsibility; imperative for interaction. L. G. Augenstein. J Home Econ 59: 629-35 O '67

Exhibits
Are science fairs really science? E. B. LaNeve. Sci Teach 34:56 D '67; Reply. E. L. Shay. 35:55-6 Ap '68
Children exhibit at science fair. D. Bond. Times Ed Sup 2729:408 S 8 '67
Elementary side of science fairs. L. M. Bennett. Tex Outl 52:24-5 Ja '68
Science convention; improved version of the science fair. B. Elkins. il Instr 77:22-3 O '67
Science investigators. S.-H. Porenta. il Instr 77:142-3 Ag '67
Seventh grade science fair. D. Castner. bibliog Sci Ed 51:498-506 D '67

Experiments
Black boxes and white cans: an effective experiment for use in college science courses and elsewhere. M. J. Crowe. J Gen Ed 19: 263-8 Ja '68
Density experiments. L. Oberlin. il Instr 77:34 Ja '68
Discovering a system: wind systems at a seashore. Z. Subarsky. il Instr 77:87-9 Ja '68
Discovering heat and temperature. G. C. Schlenker; G. Blough. il Instr 76:68-9 Je '67
Environmental pollution experiments. E. C. Weaver. il Sci Teach 35:24-7 Ap '68
How to get started in the new science: 14 tested and graded experiments. S. Levine. il Grade Teach 85:96-7+ Ja '68
Investigating a system: inflating a balloon. Z. Subarsky. il Instr 77:84-6 Ja '68
Mathematics in elementary science. S. S. Blanc. il Arith Teach 14:636-40+ D '67
Measuring volume and weight. C. G. Blanchard; G. Blough. il Instr 77:158-9 Ag '67
Overseas interest in experimental science. D. G. Chisman. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1522 My 5 '67
Science experiments to improve reading; junior high school health conservation class. B. Greenberg. Il Points p26-8 Spr '67

Federal aid
See Federal aid to education

Field work
Outdoor natural science laboratory. H. J. Kaltenthaler. 3d. Sch & Com 54:30-1 D '67
Outdoor physics. Times Ed Sup 2753:631 F 23 '68
Science club. M C. Billett. il Pa Sch J 116: 251+ Ja '68
Science outdoors! il Cath Sch J 67:51 D '67

SCIENCE—Field work—*Continued*
Summer stretches schools' walls. J. Saxton; F. Hanson. il Wis J Ed 100:10-12 Ap '68
Why the Florida science study program? D. M. Timpano. il Sci Teach 35:25-7 F '68

Graduate work

Postgraduate intentions of science students. D. Hutchings and K. Polc. bibliog Univ Q 22:167-75 Mr '68
Why scientists shun industry; lured away by Ph.D. Times Ed Sup 2745:1448 D 29 '67

History

Scientific profession in early nineteenth-century America; excerpts from American science in the age of Jackson. G. H. Daniels. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:523-36 D 23 '67

Teaching

Iowa science and culture study. G. W. Gossman and R. M. Fitch. bibliog Social Ed 31:683-6 D '67
Science for the nonscientist. F. S. Allen. bibliog Ed Rec 48:268-75 Sum '67

International aspects

Challenges and rewards in international science education. V. Larsen. Am Biol Teach 30:283-5 Ap '68
International biological program. il Sci Teach 34:21-3 D '67

Laboratory work

Is the science laboratory necessary for general education science courses? R. L. Bradley. bibliog Sci Ed 52:58-66 F '68
Workshop: teaching junior high science without labs. il Sch Mgt 11:13 O '67

Language

See also
English language—Technical English

Motivation

4 ways to make science count. M. Curtiss and others. il Grade Teach 85:84-5 Mr '68

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Coherent syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2753:610 F 23 '68

Philosophy

Science defined versus indefinable. J. H. Woodburn. Sci Teach 34:27-8+ N '67
Scientific profession in early nineteenth-century America; excerpts from American science in the age of Jackson. G. H. Daniels. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:523-36 D 23 '67
Taking dogmatism out of science teaching; acquaint students with scientists' views. R. Bliss. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:727-32 D '67

Problem solving

Development of the Tab science test. D. P. Butts and H. L. Jones. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 463-73 D '67
Evaluating the new science teaching. H. R. Munson. il El Sch J 68:126-30 D '67
Implementing the scientific method in the elementary school. J. R. Verduin, jr. Sci Ed 52:162-7 Mr '68
Instructional theory, problem-solving and science teaching. H. O. Andersen and J. E. Weigand. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:483-90 Je '67
Modified programming for elementary science. J. R. Verduin, jr. Sci Ed 52:167-72 Mr '68
Problems with the scientific method. W. S. Vasilakes. Sch Sci & Math 67:491-502 Je '67
Reflections on the courtship of mathematics and science. C. H. D'Augustine. il Arith Teach 14:645-9 D '67
What is the problem solving method of teaching? L. A. Mahan. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 332-43 O '67
Who decides? B. B. Strasser. Sci Teach 34: 27-8 S '67

Programmed teaching

Attitude change in programed instruction related to achievement and performance. S. H. Frey and others. AV Comm R 15:199-205 Sum '67
Computer-aided instruction; a tool for science teaching in the seventies. V. S. Darnowski. il Sci Teach 35:22-6 +Ja '68
Modified programming for elementary science. J. R. Verduin, jr. Sci Ed 52:167-72 Mr '68
Programmed science lessons. il Times Ed Sup 2752:551 F 16 '68
Symbolic science learning for the blind. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 67:432-49 My '67

Projects

Science investigators. S.-H. Porenta. il Instr 77:142-3 Ag '67
Science research project in elementary school. L. Oberlin. Sch Sci & Math 68:57-8 Ja '68
We hatched baby chicks; making an incubator and brooder. P. Neumann. il Instr 77:30-1+ Ap '68

Research

See Scientific research

Social aspects

Art, science, and new values. H. S. Broudy. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:115-19 N '67
Cultural role of scientific behavior. N. P. Jacobson. Ed Theory 18:23-31 Wint '68
New Committee on physics and society. Sch & Soc 95:377-8 O 28 '67
On measuring attitudes toward science: Science support scale. P. M. Schwirian. bibliog Sci Ed 52:172-9 Mr '68
Productivity interaction; basis for science education in the 21st century. D. W. Stotler. Sci Teach 35:33-5 F '68
Science, education, and the self. R. B. Morland. il El Sch J 68:114-18 D '67
Science education in a changing society. J. L. Tucker. Am Biol Teach 29:390-4 My '67
Summons for scientists. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 45:213 Ap '68
Two faces of science. A. M. Weinberg. J Chem Ed 45:74-7 F '68
What man can be. H. B. Glass. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:45-59; Same. Ed Rec 48:101-9 Spr '67; Same cond. NEA J 56:11-14 S '67
Who enlightens for science? W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 44:431 Ag '67

Subject matter

Some creative activities in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Sch J 67:54-5 D '67

Summer programs

NSF summer science training programs. Sch Sci & Math 68:154-8 F '68
Summer stretches schools' walls. J. Saxton; F. Hanson. il Wis J Ed 100:10-12 Ap '68

Supervision

Dialogue in supervision. M. A. Saltman and D. W. Champagne. Sci Teach 34:34-6 O '67
Survey of state supervisors of science. G. T. O'Hearn and R. L. Doran. Sci Ed 52: 204-8 Mr '68

Teacher education

Attitudes of prospective elementary teachers toward science as a field of specialty. E. M. Soy. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:507-17 Je '67
Key to the science womanpower pool: teacher education. G. S. Kleinman. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 68:313-18 Ap '68
Necessary nine; Flint Hills elementary science program development project. Grade Teach 85:88 Ja '68
Pre-service education of elementary teachers in science and the teaching of science. P. C. Gega. Sch Sci & Math 68:11-20 Ja '68
Teacher-training for process orientated science instruction. W. C. Curtis. Sci Ed 51: 494-8 D '67
Wanted: generalist or specialist in elementary education. P. D. Vairo and W. M. Perel. Ed 88:204-7 F '68

See also
Science teachers—Education

Teacher education in service

Improving elementary science instruction. H. J. Anderson. il Sch Mgt 12:84+ F '68
Improving elementary science instruction. G. H. Krockover and D. A. Schaefer. il Sch Sci & Math 68:117-22 F '68
Mass in-service education? H. E. Tannenbaum and A. Lacey. Ed Lead 25:51-3 O '67
Micro-teaching in an elementary science methods course. R. B. Ashlock. Sch Sci & Math 68:52-6 Ja '68

Teaching

ERIC information analysis center for science education. R. W. Howe. Sci Teach 34:61 O '67
Keeping pace with science. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:4 D '67
Regional school cooperative as a science service center. P. H. Cohan. Sci Ed 51:349-52 O '67
What science teaching needs! J. S. Miller. Jun Col J 38:80 Mr '68

Adults

For women only; what's behind the headlines in science? A. Greenblat. Adult Lead 16:287-8 F '68

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*

Evaluation

Evaluating the new science teaching. H. R. Munson. il El Sch J 68:126-30 D '67
Learning and evaluating in new science courses. G. T. Kowitz. Sci Teach 35:30+ Ja '68

History

New approaches to teaching science; how new? G. D. Bishop. Brit J Ed Studies 15: 307-13 O '67

Research

Doctoral dissertation research in science and mathematics reported for 1965; science. C. Mangrum and W. Morris. Sch Sci & Math 68:199-208 Mr '68
Research in mathematics and science education. J. M. Scandura and J. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 68:185-92 Mr '68

Catholic schools

Science on Saturday for bright disadvantaged children. N. Dixon. Cath Sch J 67:48-50+ D '67

Colleges and universities

Aspects of science and a liberal education. D. F. Larder. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:76-9 Spr '67
Black boxes and white cans; an effective experiment for use in college science courses and elsewhere. M. J. Crowe. J Gen Ed 19: 263-8 Ja '68
Burnester test of aspects of scientific thinking as a means of teaching the mechanics of the scientific method. E. H. Kaplan. Sci Ed 51:353-7 O '67
Effectiveness of selected visual illustrations in teaching science concepts to college freshmen. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 343-7 Ap '68
Integrated science education for nonscience students in a large university. I. Hudes and G. Moriber. Sci Teach 35:39-40+ F '68
Is the science laboratory necessary for general education science courses? R. L. Bradley. bibliog Sci Ed 52:58-66 F '68
New Briggs college. il Sch & Soc 96:95 F 17 '68
Recent developments in the teaching of multidisciplinary courses in science. E. C. Fuller. J Chem Ed 44:542-4 S '67
Science for humanists. G. H. Paske. Liberal Ed 53:252-63 My '67
Science for the nonscientist. F. S. Allen. bibliog Ed Rec 48:268-75 Sum '67
Two faces of science. A. M. Weinberg. J Chem Ed 45:74-7 F '68

Elementary schools

Archimedes, have we failed you? F. R. Whittacre and P. D. Vairo. Peabody J Ed 45:311-13 Mr '68
Children and scientific models. R. D. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 67:821-4 D '67
Climitarium; aid to plant study. H. Andersen, jr. il Mont Ed 44:23 F '68
Compendium of methods for the teaching of science to gifted children. P. W. Schwartz. bibliog Sci Ed 52:130-8 Mr '68
Developmental science learning for disadvantaged children. W. Fowler. bibliog il El Sch J 68:76-87 N '67
Elementary science: let the pendulum swing back toward biology. D. R. Winslow. Sch Sci & Math 67:787-90 D '67
Elementary side of science fairs. L. M. Bennett. Tex Outl 52:24-5 Ja '68
Experiments in force for beginners in science. B. Spar. il Grade Teach 85:126-7 S '67
How to get started in the new science: 14 tested and graded experiments. S. Levine. il Grade Teach 85:96-7+ Ja '68
Implementing the scientific method in the elementary school. J. R. Verduin, jr. Sci Ed 52:162-7 Mr '68
Individualizing elementary school science. I. L. Ramsey and S. L. Wiandt. Sch Sci & Math 67:419-27 My '67
Lively science with animals. A. V. Brancato; G. Blough. il Instr 77:120-1 O '67
Living library grows. R. Holland. il Va J Ed 61:29 Ap '68
Making haste slowly: a philosophy for elementary school science teachers. P. A. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 67:814-16 D '67
Modified programming for elementary science. J. R. Verduin, jr. Sci Ed 52:167-72 Mr '68
National elementary science curriculum projects. Childh Ed 44:374-5 F '68
New science and the elementary school. R. K. Atwood. Ky Sch J 46:32 O '67
Parent participation as an aid to the child's learning. S. E. Wade. Sch Sci & Math 67:695-702 N '67
Pre-service education of elementary teachers in science and the teaching of science. P. C. Gega. Sch Sci & Math 68:11-20 Ja '68
Quantitative aspects of science at the primary stage. N. F. Newbury. il Arith Teach 14:641-4 D '67
Qui docet discit; he who teaches, learns. F. Le Boeuf. Sci Teach 35:53-6 Ja '68
Science and mathematics in the elementary school. J. R. Mayor. Arith Teach 14:629-35 D '67
Science in the El, or To El with science. D. O. Schechter. Mich Ed J 45:16 N '67
Science programs for upper elementary grades. J. B. Leake. Sch & Com 54:18-19+ D '67
Seltzer tablets and pop bottles. K. W. Johns. il Grade Teach 85:117-19 F '68
Some creative activities in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Sch J 67:54-5 D '67
Study of a teaching procedure in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Ed R 65:524-32 N '67
Study of the use of various techniques in teaching science in the elementary school. D. M. Smith and B. Cooper. Sch Sci & Math 67:559-66 Je '67
Teacher-training for process orientated science instruction. W. C. Curtis. Sci Ed 51: 494-8 D '67
Teaching with analogies. W. H. Banks, jr. Instr 77:184 F '68
You, research and science. il Instr 77:51-6+ Ja '68

Fifth grades

Experimental investigation into the attitudes of fifth grade students toward science. L. F. Lowery. Sch Sci & Math 67:569-79 Je '67
Teaching selected science principles and concepts in the fifth grade contained in a unit about marine animals. L. M. Bennett. Sci Ed 52:66-75 F '68

High schools

Dialogue in supervision. M. A. Saltman and D. W. Champagne. Sci Teach 34:34-6 O '67
Different kind of high school. A. C. Finley and H. M. Louderback. il Sci Teach 34:46-9 O '67
Experimental investigation of the effectiveness of the teacher's introduction in implementing a science field trip. A. A. Delaney. bibliog il Sci Ed 51:474-81 D '67
Kenya science project. Z. Subarsky. il Sci Ed 51:442-6 D '67
Methods and the procedures of science: an examination. J. H. Woodburn. Sci Ed 61: 481-2 D '67
Science education for terminal students. A. Grobman. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:146-51 '66
Teaching science creatively: a taxonomy of pupil questions. N. S. Washton. Sci Ed 51:428-31 D '67

Intermediate grades

Science investigators. S.-H. Porenta. il Instr 77:142-3 Ag '67

Junior high schools

Aerospace concepts of ninth grade students. B. E. Voss. Sci Ed 51:391-6 O '67
Experiment on the quality of student writing in junior high school science as related to reading materials. L. E. Barilleaux. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:772-8 D '67
How does your model grow? S. P. Darrow. bibliog il Sci Teach 35:19-21 Ja '68
Michigan project for junior high school science. W. C. Van Deventer. Sci Teach 34:30-1 D '67
Objectives for student performance in junior high school science: a viewpoint. H. R. Hungerford. Sci Teach 35:35-6 Ja '68
Photography in the junior high science classroom. P. Steele. il Sci Teach 35:30-2 Mr '68
Science education in the middle or junior high school grades. R. H. Carleton. bibliog Sci Teach 34:25-8+ D '67; Reply. D. G. Singletary. 35:53 Ap '68
Teaching science creatively: a taxonomy of pupil questions. N. S. Washton. Sci Ed 51:428-31 D '67
Team teaching in science. E. A. Simendinger. il Sci Teach 34:49-51 O '67
Textbook and library usage in junior high science. L. E. Barrilleaux. J Read 11:192-200 D '67
Workshop: teaching junior high science without labs. il Sch Mgt 11:13 O '67

Kindergarten

Knowing is experiencing. M. Weisheit. il Childh Ed 44:498-500 Ap '68; Same. Sch Sci & Math 68:289-91 Ap '68

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*

Primary grades

Making things look bigger. D. E. DeSeyn; G. Blough. il Instr 77:54-5 N '67

Seventh grades

For the educationally deprived; Special materials science project. J. J. Rizza. il Sci Teach 34:32-4 D '67

Seventh grade science fair. D. Castner. bibliog Sci Ed 51:498-506 D '67

Sixth grades

Attainment of science concepts by elementary school children. W. L. Walker. bibliog Teach Col J 39:92-6 D '67

For the educationally deprived; Special materials science project. J. J. Rizza. il Sci Teach 34:32-4 D '67

Necessary nine; Special materials science project. Grade Teach 85:90 Ja '68

Rewritten science materials and reading comprehension. D. L. Williams. J Ed Res 61: 204-6 Ja '68

Special schools and classes

Rationale for a science program. J. S. Hayden and H. M. E. Woodward. il Volta R 70:159-65 Mr '68

Vocational-technical schools

Materials science and technology course. W. A. Kaplan. H Points p30-1 Spr '67

Africa

Overseas interest in experimental science. D. G. Chisman. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1622 My 5 '67

Africa, East

Kenya science project. Z. Subarsky. il Sci Ed 51:442-6 D '67

Great Britain

Aireville's animal bank; Nuffield junior science project. B. Davies. il Times Ed Sup 2742:1321 D 8 '67

British science teachers urged to motivate more scientists and engineers. M. E. Hawkins. Sci Teach 35:39-41+ Mr '68

Circus approach. Times Ed Sup 2739:1156-7 N 17 '67

Coherent syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2753:610 F 23 '68

Disappearing B.Sc.s. Times Ed Sup 2729:405 S 8 '67

Flight from science. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2755:780 Mr 8 '68

From outside. L. Bruce-Lockhart. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68

Into tomorrow; Nuffield science teaching project. E. R. Wastnedge. il Am Biol Teach 30:17-22 Ja '68

Mass-produced science; Nuffield foundation science teaching project. Times Ed Sup 2708:1224 Ap 14 '67

New approaches to teaching science; how new? G. D. Bishop. Brit J Ed Studies 15: 307-13 O '67

New exam for scientists. W. Luckin. Times Ed Sup 2747:85 Ja 12 '68

Nuffield science topics. il Times Ed Sup 2711: 1517-24 My 5 '67

Programmed science lessons. il Times Ed Sup 2752:551 F 16 '68

Research students may help in classrooms. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2722:130 Jl 21 '67

Science apathy under fire; doubts on relevance of technology project. W. Luckin. il Times Ed Sup 2745:1454 D 29 '67

Socially aware scientists. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68

Swing away from science. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2720:24 Jl 7 '67

Guam

Science education on the island of Guam. J. E. Fletcher. il Am Biol Teach 30:39-42 Ja '68

Guatemala

Texas science education goes international in exchange with Guatemala. S. Gomez. il Sci Teach 35:49-50 Mr '68

Russia

Soviet experiment in science education. W. D. Romey. il Sci Teach 35:43-5 Ja '68

Tennessee

PACE in Appalachia; regional science experience center. J. Cost. il Sci Teach 35:39-40 Ap '68

Texas

Texas science education goes international in exchange with Guatemala. S. Gomez. il Sci Teach 35:49-50 Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices

Auto-tutorial demonstration center. E. Gennaro. il Minn J Ed 48:12-13 Ap '68

Concept-oriented transparencies. J. W. Brennan. il Sci Teach 35:62-3 Ja '68

Effectiveness of selected visual illustrations in teaching science concepts to college freshmen. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 343-7 Ap '68

Library and science and mathematics. D. Y. Kuhn. bibliog TIP 6:8-11 F '67

New science equipment and materials. G. Mattera and R. Alexander. Instr 77:122-3 Ja '68

Photomicrography for the classroom. R. Hull and M. Mead. il Ed Screen AV G 46:2-7 O '67

Science programs for upper elementary grades; new materials under production. J. B. Leake. Sch & Com 54:18-19+ D '67

Trends in science instruction. C. A. Sengstock, jr. il Cath Sch J 67:45-8 D '67

Use of self-instructional carrels in science teaching. E. D. Gennaro and C. H. Boeck. il Sch Sci & Math 68:114-16 F '68

Using the cubic meter as a teaching model. D. M. Tignor. il Sci Teach 35:56 Mr '68

See also

Moving pictures in science education

Radio in science education

Television in science education

Teaching methods

Black boxes and white cans: an effective experiment for use in college science courses and elsewhere. M. J. Crowe. J Gen Ed 19: 263-8 Ja '68

Circus approach. Times Ed Sup 2739:1156-7 N 17 '67

Compendium of methods for the teaching of science to gifted children. P. W. Schwartz. bibliog Sci Ed 52:130-8 Mr '68

Daily television lessons and good instruction: are they miscible? P. W. Welliver. il Sci Teach 34:37-8 N '67

Different kind of high school. A. C. Finley and H. M. Louderback. il Sci Teach 34:46-8 O '67

Enquiry; a critique. D. D. Young. bibliog Sci Ed 52:138-42 Mr '68

Individualizing elementary school science. I. L. Ramsey and S. L. Wiandt. Sch Sci & Math 67:419-27 My '67

Instructional theory, problem-solving and science teaching. H. O. Andersen and J. E. Weigand. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:483-90 Je '67

New approaches to teaching science; how new? G. D. Bishop. Brit J Ed Studies 15: 307-13 O '67

Personal interview as a tool in process teaching. C. V. Souers. Sch Sci & Math 67:503-6 Je '67

Study of the use of various techniques in teaching science in the elementary school. D. M. Smith and B. Cooper. Sch Sci & Math 67:559-66 Je '67

Teacher-training for process orientated science instruction. W. C. Curtis. Sci Ed 51:494-8 D '67

Team teaching in science. E. A. Simendinger. il Sci Teach 34:49-51 O '67

What is the problem solving method of teaching? L. A. Mahan. bibliog Sci Ed 51:332-43 O '67

Who decides? B. B. Strasser. Ed Digest 33: 46-7 N '67

Evaluation

Is the science laboratory necessary for general education science courses? R. L. Bradley. bibliog Sci Ed 52:58-66 F '68

Terminology

Living Latin. A. Lenard. Class J 63:11-14 O '67

Tests and scales

Ability in science at ordinary level of the general certificate of education. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:361-70 N '67

Development of the Tab science test. D. P. Butts and H. L. Jones. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 463-73 D '67

Methods and the procedures of science: an examination. J. H. Woodburn. Sci Ed 51: 481-2 D '67

On measuring attitudes toward science: Science support scale. P. M. Schwirian. bibliog Sci Ed 52:172-9 Mr '68

See also

Science aptitude examination

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Textbooks

Experiment on the quality of student writing in junior high school science as related to reading materials. L. E. Barrilleaux. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:772-8 D '67
Rewritten science materials and reading comprehension. D. L. Williams. J Ed Res 61: 204-6 Ja '68
Textbook and library usage in junior high science. L. E. Barrilleaux. J Read 11: 192-200 D '67

Theories and principles

Join in the scientific adventure! F. J. McGuire. il Cath Sch J 67:42-5 D '67
Systems concept in science. Z. Subarsky. il Instr 77:82-91 Ja '68

Units of work

How to bring science alive in your classroom. N. Hoffman. Grade Teach 85:104-6 F '68

Value

Non-scientist speaks on science for a liberal education. J. Baker; F. D. Kohler; C. A. Koob. Sci Teach 35:12-14 Ap '68

Colleges and universities

Interinstitutional cooperation in the natural sciences. F. W. Putnam. Liberal Ed 64: 41-53 Mr '68
Universities must revise their demands. W. Luckin. Times Ed Sup 2746:21 Ja 5 '68

Elementary schools

Sex differences in the science background experiences of elementary school children. G. W. Rowland. Sci Ed 52:179-80 Mr '68
Survey of new elementary science programs in the St Louis area. J. Brawley. Sch & Com 54:26-7 Ap '68

High schools

Recognition of high school science talent; the Pennsylvania junior science and humanities symposium. H. S. Fowler and R. E. Hillis. Sch Sci & Math 67:615-23 O '67

Great Britain

Universities must revise their demands. W. Luckin. Times Ed Sup 2746:21 Ja 5 '68

United States

Scientific profession in early nineteenth-century America; excerpts from American science in the age of Jackson. G. H. Daniels. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:523-36 D 23 '67

SCIENCE and art. See Art and science

SCIENCE and civilization
Cultural role of scientific behavior. N. P. Jacobson. Ed Theory 18:23-31 Wint '68
Iowa science and culture study. G. W. Gossman and R. M. Fitch. bibliog Social Ed 31:683-6 D '67

SCIENCE and history. See Science and civilization

SCIENCE and industry. See Industrial research

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE and sociology. See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE and state
Scientists and government decisions. Sch & Soc 95:378-9 O 28 '67

SCIENCE and the humanities
Are the humanities obsolete? J. L. Gorn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:251-4 Ja '68
Art, science, and new values. H. S. Broudy. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:115-19 N '67; Reply. M. Greene. 49:394-5 Mr '68
Cultural dichotomy and the teaching of humanities. R. D. Francis. Liberal Ed 53: 229-32 My '67
Ford grants to intellectual and philosophical projects. Sch & Soc 95:485-6 D 9 '67
Good enough for Galileo. P. Boulay. il Am Ed 4:15-18 D '67
McLuhan thesis: its limits and its appeal. E. Lueders. Engl J 57:565-7+ Ap '68
Overloaded by arts. J. B. Butterworth. Times Ed Sup 2750:356 F 2 '68
Political science and the two cultures. F. R. Dallmayr. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:269-95 Ja '68
Recognition of high school science talent; the Pennsylvania junior science and humanities symposium. H. S. Fowler and R. E. Hillis. Sch Sci & Math 67:615-23 O '67
Science for humanists. G. H. Paske. Liberal Ed 53:252-63 My '67
Technological mythmaking and humanities teaching. M. H. Goldberg. il Sch & Soc 96:98-9 F 17 '68
Two cultures: some empirical findings. L. S. Lewis. Ed Rec 48:260-7 Sum '67

SCIENCE aptitude examination
Note on test item difficulty. H. A. Edgerton and P. H. Stoloff. Ed & Psychol M 27:261-5 Sum '67

SCIENCE as a profession
Disappearing B.Sc.s. Times Ed Sup 2729:405 S 8 '67
From outside. D. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2734:774 O 13 '67
Organization and stratification of scientific workers in Poland. A. Matejko. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:367-76 Fall '67
Scientific profession in early nineteenth-century America; excerpts from American science in the age of Jackson. G. H. Daniels. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:523-36 D 23 '67
Why choose science? Times Ed Sup 2729:392 S 8 '67

SCIENCE buildings. See College buildings

SCIENCE centers, Regional. See Education service centers

SCIENCE clubs
Richland model rocket society. G. Wooley. il Instr 77:46+ Ja '68
Science club. M. C. Billett. il Pa Sch J 116: 251+ Ja '68

SCIENCE concepts
Aerospace concepts of ninth grade students. B. E. Voss. Sci Ed 51:391-6 O '67
Concept-oriented transparencies. J. W. Brennan. il Sci Teach 35:62-3 Ja '68
Effect of western education on science conceptualisation in New Guinea. J. R. Prince. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:64-74 F '68
Effectiveness of selected visual illustrations in teaching science concepts to college freshmen. F. M. Dwyer, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 343-7 Ap '68
Modified programming for elementary science. J. R. Verduin, jr. Sci Ed 52:167-72 Mr '68
Problem of concept development in the educational process. N. M. Verzilin. Soviet Ed 9:8-19 Je '67
Systems concept in science. Z. Subarsky. il Instr 77:82-91 Ja '68
Teaching selected science principles and concepts in the fifth grade contained in a unit about marine animals. L. M. Bennett. Sci Ed 52:66-75 F '68

SCIENCE concepts of children
Attainment of science concepts by elementary school children. W. L. Walker. bibliog Teach Col J 39:92-6 D '67
Children and scientific models. R. D. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 67:821-4 D '67
Effect of urbanization upon scientific concept attainment among Hausa children of northern Nigeria. H. E. Poole. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:57-63 F '68
Selection of geological concepts for intermediate grades. A. C. Ashbaugh. bibliog Sci Ed 52:189-96 Mr '68
Understanding of selected principles of college chemistry by intermediate grade pupils. J. S. Shrader. bibliog Sci Ed 52:196-203 Mr '68

SCIENCE curriculum improvement study
Experiences in natural science; algae and the water flea. E. Rawitscher-Kunkel. il Instr 77:120-1+ Ja '68
Necessary nine; Science curriculum improvement study. Grade Teach 85:89-90 Ja '68

SCIENCE curriculum projects. See Science—Curriculum

SCIENCE education recognition award
Fifty-seventh Science education recognition award; L. M. Shoemaker. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 51:321-4 O '67
Fifty-eighth Science education recognition award; V. H. Noll. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 51:417-23 D '67
Fifty-ninth Science education recognition award; E. D. Heiss. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 52:1-4 F '68
Sixtieth Science education recognition award; T. J. Lammers. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 52: 105-8 Mr '68

SCIENCE fairs. See Science—Exhibits

SCIENCE fiction
Prototypes of fact. Times Ed Sup 2732:618 S 29 '67
Science-fiction best seller. A. Scott. il Instr 77:59+ Mr '68

SCIENCE in literature. See Literature and science

SCIENCE laboratories
See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Physical laboratories

SCIENCE laboratories—*Continued*

Designs and plans

Laboratory for studying science teaching. O. Gould. il Am Biol Teach 29:613-20 N '67
New shapes for the new sciences. il Sch Mgt 12:14-16+ Ap '68

Equipment and supplies

How to get started in the new science: 14 tested and graded experiments. S. Levine. il Grade Teach 85:96-7+ Ja '68
Laboratory for studying science teaching. O. Gould. il Am Biol Teach 29:613-20 N '67
New science equipment and materials. G. Mattera and R. Alexander. Instr 77:122-3 Ja '68
Trends in science instruction. C. A. Sengstock, jr. il Cath Sch J 67:45-8 D '67

SCIENCE museums. See Museums

SCIENCE research associates, incorporated
See also
SRA high school placement test
SRA junior inventory

SCIENCE rooms. See Science laboratories

SCIENCE stories. See Science fiction

SCIENCE students
From outside. L. Bruce-Lockhart. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68
More science places to be provided; U.G.C. decision. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2749:268 Ja 26 '68
Postgraduate intentions of science students. D. Hutchings and K. Pole. bibliog Univ Q 22:167-75 Mr '68

SCIENCE talent search
Note on test item difficulty. H. A. Edgerton and P. H. Stoloff. Ed & Psychol M 27:261-5 Sum '67

SCIENCE teacher achievement recognition
STAR awards program to be reactivated. Sci Teach 34:57 S '67

SCIENCE teachers
Academic year extension of a research participation program. A. A. Biederman. il Am Biol Teach 29:622-7 N '67
Achievement values and scientific productivity. B. N. Mukherjee. J Ap Psychol 52: 145-7 Ap '68
Human rights, UNESCO, and the science teacher. J. S. Richardson. Sci Teach 34:54-5 O '67
Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations; departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67
Science educator: missing person in the renaissance of science education? J. H. Woodburn. Sci Ed 51:432-5 D '67
Summer institute; a follow up. W. Kastrinos. Am Biol Teach 29:620-1 N '67
Teachers' research participation: an adventure in science. W. L. Cox and D. Van Gorp. il Sci Teach 34:34-7 S '67
See also
Biology teachers
Chemistry teachers

Education

Auto-tutorial demonstratiun center. E. Gennaro. il Minn J Ed 48:12-13 Ap '68
Empty science places. E. J. Wenham. Times Ed Sup 2748:189 Ja 19 '68
Kenya science project. Z. Subarsky. il Sci Ed 51:442-6 D '67
Laboratory for studying science teaching. O. Gould. il Am Biol Teach 29:613-20 N '67
Lions and pythons on the doorstep. R. Greenough. Times Ed Sup 2750:348 F 2 '68
Minnesota's science center: an auto-tutorial laboratory. B. Gross. Sci Teach 34:43-4 S '67
Role of education methods courses instructors in the preparation of science teachers. S. A. Brehm. Sch Sci & Math 68:72-7 Ja '68

Education in service

NSF announces 1967-68 in-service institutes for secondary school science and math teachers. Sch Sci & Math 67:450-6 My '67
NSF cooperative college-school science programs. Sch Sci & Math 68:235-46 Mr '68
NSF summer institutes for teachers of science and mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 68: 59-70 Ja '68
National science foundation academic year institutes for secondary school teachers of science and mathematics, 1968-69. Sch Sci & Math 67:825-31 D '67
Oceanography for teachers, a unique summer program. V. T. Neal. il Sci Teach 35:37 F '68
Science education on the island of Guam. J. E. Fletcher. il Am Biol Teach 30:39-42 Ja '68

Supply and demand

From outside. L. Bruce-Lockhart. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68
Research students may help in classrooms. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2722:130 Jl 21 '67
Science: slippery slope. Times Ed Sup 2732: 621 S 29 '67

SCIENCE teachers associations
See also
Association for science education
National science teachers association

SCIENTIFIC ability
Ability in science at ordinary level of the general certificate of education. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:361-70 N '67
Biographical inventory for identifying creativity in adolescent boys. C. E. Schaefer and A. Anastasi. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52: 42-8 F '68
Recognition of high school science talent; the Pennsylvania junior science and humanities symposium. H. S. Fowler and R. E. Hillis. Sch Sci & Math 67:615-23 O '67
Relationship of personality factors to scientific and mathematical ability factors. C. N. Hedley. Sch Sci & Math 68:265-71 Ap '68

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments
See also
Chemical apparatus

SCIENTIFIC attitude
Content versus process centered biology laboratories. G. W. Murphy. bibliog Sci Ed 52:142-62 Mr '68
Cultural role of scientific behavior. N. P. Jacobson. Ed Theory 18:23-31 Wint '68
Experimental investigation into the attitudes of fifth grade students toward science. L. F. Lowery. Sch Sci & Math 67:569-79 Je '67
Key to the science womanpower pool: teacher education. G. S. Kleinman. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 68:313-18 Ap '68

SCIENTIFIC English. See English language—Technical English

SCIENTIFIC information
Join in the scientific adventure! F. J. McGuire. il Cath Sch J 67:42-5 D '67
Librarians in science and technology. E. J. Lasworth. Sci Teach 35:36-8 Mr '68
Regional school cooperative as a science service center. P. H. Cohan. Sci Ed 51: 349-52 O '67

SCIENTIFIC literacy
Science for humanists. G. H. Paske. Liberal Ed 53:252-63 My '67

SCIENTIFIC literature
See also
Chemical literature

SCIENTIFIC literature for children. See Childrens literature and reading

SCIENTIFIC method
Black boxes and white cans: an effective experiment for use in college science courses and elsewhere. M. J. Crowe. J Gen Ed 19: 263-8 Ja '68
Burmester test of aspects of scientific thinking as a means of teaching the mechanics of the scientific method. E. H. Kaplan Sci Ed 51:353-7 O '67
Confirmation and null hypotheses. G. R. Eastwood. Ed Theory 17:120-6 Ap '67
If basic research is to have bearing on actualities. . . M. Sherif. J Gen Ed 19:99-111 Jl '67
Implementing the scientific method in the elementary school. J. R. Verduin, jr. Sci Ed 52:162-7 Mr '68
Methods and the procedures of science: an examination. J. H. Woodburn. Sci Ed 51: 481-2 D '67
Problems with the scientific method. W. S. Vasilakes. Sch Sci & Math 67:491-502 Je '67
Science of education: research ideas and needs. R. M. Morgan. Sci Teach 34:32-3 N '67
Science on Saturday for bright, disadvantaged children. N. Dixon. Cath Sch J 67:48-50+ D '67
Science research project in elementary school. L. Oberlin. Sch Sci & Math 68:57-8 Ja '68
Teacher-training for process orientated science instruction. W. C. Curtis. Sci Ed 51: 494-8 D '67

SCIENTIFIC notation
Symbolic science learning for the blind. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 67:432-49 My '67

SCIENTIFIC research
NSF research participation programs for high school teachers of science and mathematics, summer 1968. Sch Sci & Math 68: 148-53 F '68

SCIENTIFIC research—*Continued*
Wide scope for science research. J. Ben-David. Times Ed Sup 2756:870 Mr 15 '68
See also
Agricultural research
Biological research
Chemical research
Discoveries (in science)
Physical research

Federal aid
Thoughts on the relationships between science and federal programs. J. A. Shannon. il Ed Rec 48:214-23 Sum '67

Great Britain
Food for a nuclear monster. Times Ed Sup 2736:927 O 27 '67
Rules on Ph.D theses; liberalization demanded. Times Ed Sup 2722:125 Jl 21 '67
Second class citizens. Times Ed Sup 2737:998 N 3 '67

India
India must check her brain drain. H. Kabir. Times Ed Sup 2725:241 Ag 11 '67

Poland
Organization and stratification of scientific workers in Poland. A. Matejko. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:367-76 Fall '67

United States
Replies and reactions; scientific research and education. W. C. H. Prentice. Ed Rec 48:338-40 Fall '67

SCIENTIFIC research as a profession. See Research as a profession

SCIENTIFIC societies
Scientific and technical societies pertinent to the education of technicians. United States. Office of education. (OE-80037) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:48p
See also
American association for the advancement of science
British association for the advancement of science
National science foundation

SCIENTIFIC terms. See Science—Terminology

SCIENTIFIC thinking tests. See Thought and thinking—Tests and scales

SCIENTIFIC writing. See Technical writing

SCIENTISTS
Moral responsibility. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 45:277 My '68
Scientists and government decisions. Sch & Soc 95:378-9 O 28 '67
Summons for scientists. W. T. Lippincott. J Chem Ed 45:213 Ap '68
See also
Botanists
Naturalists
Science as a profession
Women as scientists
Zoologists

Education
Interregional migration and the education of American scientists. A. E. Bayer. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:88-102 Wint '68
Scientific method. N. Braslau. J Ind Arts Ed 27:32+ Ja '68

Supply and demand
Brain drain to U.S.A; poaching charges rejected. K. A. Beaven. Times Ed Sup 2715:1859 Je 2 '67
Even fewer science candidates; Dainton report foreshadowed. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2736:932 O 27 '67
Falling short. Times Ed Sup 2737:1009 N 3 '67
India must check her brain drain. H. Kabir. Times Ed Sup 2725:241 Ag 11 '67
Scientific manpower planning in the United States. J. K. Folger. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:196-218
Wall around the brains. Times Ed Sup 2734:768 O 13 '67
Why scientists shun industry; lured away by Ph.D. Times Ed Sup 2745:1448 D 29 '67

Great Britain
Transfer fees for scientists; way to stop brain drain. K. Lonsdale. Times Ed Sup 2737:994 N 3 '67

India
India must check her brain drain. H. Kabir. Times Ed Sup 2725:241 Ag 11 '67

United States
Scientific manpower planning in the United States. J. K. Folger. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:196-218

SCISSORS
Scissors and the lefty. E. A. Enstrom and E. H. Crittenden. Ed Forum 32:217-20 Ja '68

SCONCES. See Candlesticks

SCOOTERS
Scooter sports. J. Kautz. il Instr 77:40+ Ja '68

SCORES, Test. See Tests and scales—Scores

SCORING readers. See Reading machines

SCOTLAND
See also subhead Scotland under subjects, e.g. Examinations; Teacher education

Description and travel
Heart of Scotland. P. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2734:784 O 13 '67

Nationalism
Impact of nationalism. Times Ed Sup 2755:781 Mr 8 '68

SCOTOPIC sensitivity. See Sight—Acuity

SCOTT, Sir Walter, bart
In defense of an old thing; teaching Ivanhoe. K. E. Roby. Engl J 56:1140-1 N '67

SCOTT COUNTY, Virginia

Rye Cove high school
Rye Cove high school has a first: chef training class. H. Sergent. il Va J Ed 61:26 Ap '68

SCOTTDALE, Pennsylvania

Southmoreland school district
School dental program includes examinations, repair, education. D. Kauffman. Pa Sch J 116:522-3 My '68

SCOTTISH council for research in education
Promise in research. Times Ed Sup 2733:705 O 6 '67

SCOUTS and scouting
See also
Boy scouts

SCRAMBLED-book system. See Programmed textbooks

SCRANTON, Pennsylvania

Public schools
Discovering the underachiever. T. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 115:437-8 My '67

SCRAP material
Decorative debris. K. K. Agee. il Instr 76:31 Je '67
Display made easy with found materials. J. F. Warwick. il Sch Arts 67:24-9 Mr '68
Doodle-naks. M. L. Skelton. il Sch Arts 67:38-9 D '67
I confess I'm a vandal! C. L. Melaro. Instr 77:28 Ag '67
Indoor-outdoor scrap art. M. A. Stroupe. il Instr 76:27 Je '67
Jewelry creations. R. R. Coleman. il Sch Arts 67:30-3 Mr '68
Opus for silent piano. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 62:14-16 D '67
Sand cores, a free sculpture material. R. D. Clements. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 F '68
Sawdust and scraps. K. Agee. il Arts & Activities 63:22-3 F '68
Scrap wood art; great way to stretch imagination. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:77-9 Mr '68

SCRAPBOOKS
Band scrap book. J. C. Harper. il Sch Musician 38:54-5 Je '67

SCREEN education. See Moving pictures—Study and teaching

SCREEN weaving. See Weaving

SCREENS, Projection. See Projection apparatus

SCUBA diving. See Diving, Submarine

SCULPTORS
See also
Calder, A.
Herard, M.
Lassaw, I.
Lewitt, S.
Lipchitz, J.
Marisol
Nevelson, L.
Ney, E.
Picasso, P.
Segal, G.

SCULPTURE
Family taking a walk, by K. Armitage. S. D. Hochman. Instr 77:cover, 4 My '68
Form determinants. D. Irving. il Sch Arts 66:12-17 Je '67
Moon; sculpture-assemblage by R. Indiana. G. Pappas. il Instr 77:cover, 4 O '67
New trends in three dimensions; American sculpture of the sixties. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 20:30-2 N '67

SCULPTURE—*Continued*
Scrap wood art; great way to stretch imagination. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:77-9 Mr '68
Sculptors of St Margarethen. il Times Ed Sup 2720:18-19 Jl 7 '67
Student art on display. D. Sperisen. il Sch Arts 67:29 D '67
See also
Bronzes
Ceramic sculpture
Constructivism (art)
Metal sculpture
Paper sculpture
Relief (sculpture)
Statues
Wire sculpture
Wood carving

Technique

Beach stone sculpture. P. Sladek. il Arts & Activities 63:36-7 My '68
Bone forms. L. D. Bircher. il Sch Arts 67:6-7 Ja '68
Deaf sculptor. N. H. Arnold. il Volta R 69: 378-81 Je '67
Rewards from wood. L. Matthew. il Arts & Activities 63:22-4 Mr '68
Sack casting. E. Demansky. il Arts & Activities 63:16-18 F '68
Sand cores, a free sculpture material. R. D. Clements. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 F '68
Sculptural weaving. O. Johnson. il Sch Arts 67:18-20 D '67
Simulated welding project. L. J. Miller. il Sch Arts 67:22-3 F '68
Tower: something tall, narrow and overwhelming. G. Citrin. il Sch Arts 67:14-17 My '68
Woven structures. S. R. Rainey. il Sch Arts 67:6-7 D '67

SCULPTURE, Ancient
Large and small sculptures in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. C. Vermeule. il Class J 63:49-69 N '67

SCULPTURE, Greek
Large and small sculptures in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. C. Vermeule. il Class J 63:49-69 N '67

SCULPTURE, Roman
Large and small sculptures in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. C. Vermeule. il Class J 63:49-69 N '67

SEA ISLANDS
Changing agricultural patterns on the South Carolina Sea Islands. P. S. Salter. il J Geog 67:223-8 Ap '68

SEA life. See Marine biology

SEA water
Physiology of marine organisms and adaptation to their environment. A. P. Stickney. Am Biol Teach 29:445-7 S '67

Temperature

See Ocean temperature

SEAFORD, New York

Public schools

Remedial reading and instructor training program for the Seaford community. J. Tucker and I. Tumarkin. J Read 11:419-24+ Mr '68

SEAMEN

Education

National sea school. il Times Ed Sup 2712: 1604 My 12 '67

SEARCHES and seizures
Right to privacy; Camara case. Social Ed 31: 499-505 O '67

SEASHORE
Seashore; more than sand, sun and water. il Grade Teach 85:149-51 My '68
See also
Sand dunes

SEASONINGS. See Cookery

SEAT belts. See Safety belts

SEAT work
It worked for me. J. S. Cheyney. Grade Teach 85:33 Ja '68

SEATING
See also
Auditoriums—Seating
School children—Seating

SEATTLE, Washington

Music

Concert hall and classroom; bridging the gap. R. McCreery. il Mus Educators J 54:108-11 F '68

Edward S. Ingraham high school

Look how they're beefing up business education. il Sch Mgt 12:77-82+ Mr '68

High schools

Office machines go modern: Seattle's office machines course. M. S. Roberts and R. Christophersen. Bsns Ed Forum 21:25-6 My '67

Nathan Hale high school

High school building and program structured in the ideals of Americanism. J. J. Jameson. il Sch Activities 39:3-4 F '68

Public schools

How Seattle gets old concepts out of its system. F. Bottomly. il Nations Sch 80:67-1+ O '67

SEATTLE community college, Washington
Comprehensiveness may depend on public relations. J. R. Warren. il Jun Col J 38:24-5 Ap '68

SEAWEED
See also
Algae

SECONDARY education
Educational change and economic development. W. S. Bennett, jr. Sociol of Ed 40: 101:14 Spr '67
See also
Council for advancement of secondary education
High schools
Junior high schools

Aims and objectives

Criteria of a model secondary school. R. Harrell and G. Nelson. Ed Lead 25:257+ D '67
Educated leisure. M. H. Sykora and R. D. Ryan. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:5-6 N '66; 7 Mr '67
Freedom kills whom? or, How to prepare students for dropout. E. S. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-21 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:27-31 O '67
Helping students help themselves. J. A. Crouch, jr. Sch & Com 54:17 Ap '68
Impact of area vocational schools. G. B. Leighbody. Ed Lead 25:659-61+ Ap '68
Invitation to a challenge. D. B. Austin. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:37-46
Needed: a new kind of school for the slums. J. Olsen. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ja '68
Ornamental & useful in education. E. J. Brown. Sch & Com 54:30+ N '67
Pre-tech program: Richmond plan revisited. W. Plutte. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64+ Ap '68
Providing opportunities for student freedom and responsibility. D. Glines and J. Jester. NCEA Bul 63:21-4 My '67
Quality secondary school of the future. H. R. Douglass. Teach Col J 39:75-80 N '67
Role for honest work and socially valued service in the formal education process. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 42:339-43 D '67
Youth education: an organizational-methodological perspective. D. Hair. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:106-16

Criticism

Botched, but never dull. Times Ed Sup 2733: 709 O 6 '67
Organizing the high school for change. E. Howard. North Cen Assn Q 41:293-9 Spr '67
Partners in wonder. P. Schrag. J Teach Ed 18:137-41 Sum '67
Privileged classes. Times Ed Sup 2737:992 N 3 '67
Role for honest work and socially valued service in the formal education process. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 42:339-43 D '67
Schools of yesterday; today! R. B. Shuman. Clearing House 42:323-8 F '68

Evaluation

Evaluation for junior high schools. D. C. Manlove. Teach Col J 39:70-2 N '67
How to rate high schools. M. O. Phelps. Col & Univ 43:328-9 Spr '68
Junior high school issues identified by a state study. W. J. Ferguson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:152-7 My '67
Schools of yesterday; today! R. B. Shuman. Clearing House 42:323-8 F '68
Youth assess the American high school; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. G. Cawelti. bibliog PTA Mag 62:16-19, 37 My '68
Youth education: promises. D. W. Allen. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:120-37

History

Challenge of the middle school. S. G. Sanders. bibliog Ed Forum 32:191-7 Ja '68
Junior high school, a product of reform values, 1890-1920. W. R. Stephens. bibliog Teach Col J 39:52-60 N '67
Junior high school is dead. E. E. Regan. Clearing House 42:150-1 N '67

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Philosophy

Criteria of a model secondary school. R. Harrell and G. Nelson. Ed Lead 25:257+ D '67

Standards

How to rate high schools. M. O. Phelps. Col & Univ 43:328-9 Spr '68

What higher standards will involve. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2738:1064 N 10 '67

State and federal aid

See Elementary and secondary education act of 1965; Federal aid to education

Teacher education

Anthropology: pre-service teacher education and certification. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog Social Ed 32:135-41 F '68

Cross-national comparison of academic achievement of mathematics majors preparing to teach in the secondary schools. W. Wiersma. Sch Sci & Math 67:389-94 My '67

Diploma in education: what is it? G. S. C. Cheong. J Sec Ed 42:363-7 D '67

Examination of the relationship between success in junior high school practice teaching and prior experience with children. G. F. Vars. Teach Col J 39:64-7 N '67

Exploratory study of teacher education curricula and mental health. B. L. Taylor. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:120-50 '67

Implications of interaction analysis research for the education of secondary school teachers. E. Amidon and E. Hunter. H Sch J 51:3-6 O '67

Interview with Ruth Strang. M. J. Early. J Read 11:630-3 My '68

Morris micro-teaching plan changes broken-record education lecture. D. E. Hinmon. Minn J Ed 48:20-1 F '68

Needed: a new kind of school for the slums. J. Olsen. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Ja '68

No man's land in the public schools. L. E. Stevens and M. F. Stevens. Sch & Com 54: 17 O '67

Paperbacks and the teaching of American history. D. C. Lord. Social Studies 59:109-12 Mr '68

Problems in training secondary staff in group work methods. B. Kaye. Times Ed Sup 2756:861 Mr 15 '68

Sixteen P.F. scores and success in student teaching. E. W. McClain. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:25-32 Spr '68

Supervision of reading instruction in the junior high school. R. A. McCracken. J Read 11:276-84 Ja '68

Team teaching in teacher education: a study of the differences in student achievement as determined by single-instructor and team-teaching instruction. V. L. Dupuis and F. J. Woerdehoff. J Ed Res 61:132-6 N '67

What is learned in practice teaching? G. Sorenson. J Teach Ed 18:173-8 Sum '67

Teacher education in service

High school teachers in graduate schools. G. L. Daniels. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:104-5 Spr '68

Opportunities for growth. D. V. Alam. Ed Lead 25:153+ N '67

Preparation for reality; induction of beginning teachers. D. Hunt and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-76 My '67

Theories and principles

How to create territory for learning in the secondary school; the turf concept for the multischool. C. W. Brubaker and S. Leggett. il Nations Sch 81:67-91 Mr '68

Middle school. A. H. Livingston il Ill Ed 56: 345-7 Ap '68

Organizing the high school for change. E. Howard. North Cen Assn Q 41:293-9 Spr '67

Poor instruction: the real cause of dropouts. B. H. Hackney, jr, and C. A. Reavis. J Sec Ed 43:19-25 Ja '68: Same cond. Ed Digest 33:39-42 Mr '68

Youth education: a social-philosophical perspective. R. H. Muessig. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:22-45

Arab states

Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in the Arab world. A. A. H. El Koussy. Int R Ed 13 no2:198-211 '67

Australia

Changes in secondary education in Australia. T. Miller. Int R Ed 13 no3:263-81 '67

Research into secondary education in Australia. W. C. Radford. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no3:282-4 '67

Belgium

Homework at secondary school level. F. Hotyat. Ed Res 10:154-5 F '68

Tendances et developpements recents dans l'education primaire et secondaire en Belgique. M. Coulon. il Int R Ed 13 no3:285-98 '67

California

California plan of articulation. F. C. Kintzer. Col & Univ 43:155-61 Wint '68

What's happening? F. R. Honn. See issues of Journal of secondary education

Canada

School organization and student differences: some views of Canadian educators. S. Richer and R. Breton. Can Ed Res Digest 8:20-37 Mr '68

Chile

In Chile development hangs on education. Times Ed Sup 2720:17 Jl 7 '67

Europe

Current reforms in secondary education in Europe. il Times Ed Sup 2736:933-40 O 27 '67

Vocational guidance practices in Europe. H. L. Stein. Can Ed Res Digest 7:130-7 Je '67

Europe, Eastern

Eastern Europe. N. Grant. il Times Ed Sup 2736:938 O 27 '67

Europe, Western

Equal chances for all. A. Little. Times Ed Sup 2736:937 O 27 '67

Europe wastes its talent. G. A. Male. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:238-9 Ap 13 '68

France

France retains lycées. W. D. Halls. il Times Ed Sup 2736:940 O 27 '67

Latey report and the baccalauréat of France. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 2742:1317 D 8 '67

New style for French schools. P. Ducros. il Times Ed Sup 2750:374 F 2 '68

Quelques aspects de la reforme de l'enseignement en France. R. Ueberschlag. Int R Ed 13 no3:321-4 '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

West Germany. V. Dundas-Grant. Times Ed Sup 2736:936 O 27 '67

Great Britain

Aftermath at Enfield; 620 pupils reallocated. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2728:353-4 S 1 '67

Age of transfer. J. R. G. Higgs. Times Ed Sup 2738:1075 N 10 '67

All through: Gloucestershire. C. P. Milroy. Times Ed Sup 2733:708 O 6 '67

Another 26 plans approved. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67

Birmingham retains 35 per cent selection. Times Ed Sup 2755:782 Mr 8 '68

Boost for sixth-formers. Times Ed Sup 2737: 998 N 3 '67

Botched, but never dull. Times Ed Sup 2733: 709 O 6 '67

Change of heart in London borough. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68

Clarification bill accepted; no reversal of Enfield judgment. Times Ed Sup 2743:1372 D 15 '67

Comprehensive plans reviewed; selective survival. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67

Conservatives' first decisions; leading grammar schools reprieved. Times Ed Sup 2713: 1701 My 19 '67

Croydon approves plan. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2758:1064 Mr 29 '68

Curriculum revolution. A. E. Adams. Times Ed Sup 2736:936+ O 27 '67

Denial of rights at Enfield; judge on minister's action. il Times Ed Sup 2731:542-3 S 22 '67

Dog in the manger. Times Ed Sup 2714:1805 My 26 '67

Ealing plan deferred. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2754:696 Mr 1 '68

Enfield comprehensives; judge refuses injunction. Times Ed Sup 2724:208, 214 Ag 4 '67

Enfield injunction allowed. Times Ed Sup 2727:316 Ag 25 '67

Enfield parents win case; injunction for 8 schools. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2727: 318 Ag 25 '67

Enfield standstill. G. Mansell. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67

Enfield-type fight. N. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2737:990 N 3 '67

Enfield vicious reprisal. Times Ed Sup 2748: 172 Ja 19 '68

SECONDARY education—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Faute de mieux; battle of Enfield. Times Ed Sup 2731:555 S 22 '67
For pay. Times Ed Sup 2718:2123 Je 23 '67
Forgotten factors in the struggle for equality. E. L. Clarke. Times Ed Sup 2750:343 F 2 '68
From outside; A levels as now operated cannot continue for long. M. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68
Future of the sixth form. Times Ed Sup 2716:1947 Je 9 '67
Growth and development of the sixth form. A. G. Gooch. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1501 My 5 '67
Hawks and doves. Times Ed Sup 2758:1081 Mr 29 '68
Headmaster goes willingly to non-school. Times Ed Sup 2745:1441 D 29 '67
Headmaster's assessments questioned. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67
Heads eager for integration; worried about details. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2732:624 S 29 '67
Hypochondria. Times Ed Sup 2755:803 Mr 8 '68
I.L.E.A. stick to guns. Times Ed Sup 2750:357 F 2 '68
Impact of cuts on reorganization. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2753:614 F 23 '68
Improving examining at sixteen plus. R. C. Whitfield. Ed Res 10:109-13 F '68
Independence. Times Ed Sup 2732:637 S 29 '67
Integration rejected, benefits doubtful, say C.A.S.E. Times Ed Sup 2730:458 S 15 '67
Labour. Times Ed Sup 2733:711 O 6 '67
Latey report and the baccalauréat of France. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 2742:1317 D 8 '67
Learner centred instruction. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1887 Je 2 '67
Lesson for L.E.A.s; Enfield teaches them to be wary of law. S. Jenkins. il Times Ed Sup 2731:546 S 22 '67
Lost opportunity. T. Burgess. Times Ed Sup 2731:555 S 22 '67
Maintaining standards: Mayfield. M. Miles. Times Ed Sup 2733:709 O 6 '67
Makeshift comprehensives; theoretical ideals must be modified. Times Ed Sup 2708:1225 Ap 14 '67
Middle class protest against England's comprehensive schools. H. F. Durio. Clearing House 42:391-3 Mr '68
Middle school: West Sussex. C. Read. Times Ed Sup 2733:708 O 6 '67
Middle schools: expedient or reform? A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2733:701 O 6 '67
Mr Chataway explains. Times Ed Sup 2712:1612 My 12 '67
Mr Crosland rebukes vice-chancellors for reorganization letter; no confidence in minister. S. Jenkins; P. Carnegy. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2183 Je 30 '67
Mr Gordon Walker gives few clues. A. Truefitt. Times Ed Sup 2747:84 Ja 12 '68
Monotony tackled in Mexborough; Schofield college of technology, West Riding. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2715:1866 Je 2 '67
New Conservative middle schools plan for Leeds. Times Ed Sup 2735:846 O 20 '67
New shots in battle over curriculum; reply to Schools council. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2758:1064 Mr 29 '68
Next moves at Enfield. Times Ed Sup 2743:1376 D 15 '67
Non-specialist in role of director of studies. R. Hume. Times Ed Sup 2755:765 Mr 8 '68
Notes on the shifting secondary school. G. H. Grattan-Guinness. Times Ed Sup 2725:239 Ag 11 '67
Nuffield science topics. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1517-24 My 5 '67
Old problem solved? item bank. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2752:525 F 16 '68
On the site. il Times Ed Sup 2752:520 F 16 '68
Out of politics. Times Ed Sup 2717:2033 Je 16 '67
Parents in revolt. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2713:1704 My 19 '67
Parents serve writ: Ealing action failed. Times Ed Sup 2719:2186 Je 30 '67
Pattern for cooperation; curriculum research and development centres. E. Willatts; J. Watts. il Times Ed Sup 2722:126 Jl 21 '67
Prefect system no longer fits. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2751:438 F 9 '68
Priorities. Times Ed Sup 2719:2191 Je 30 '67
Privileged classes. Times Ed Sup 2737:992 N 3 '67
Productivity trends in British secondary education, 1950-63. M. Woodhall and M. Blaug. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:1-35 Wint '68
Rebuff for Schools council proposals; sixth-form examinations. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2755:782 Mr 8 '68
Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in England. R. F. Goodings. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no2:136-52 '67
Relevance of Dainton to university entrance. G. W. Miller. Times Ed Sup 2755:776 Mr 8 '68
Reorganization plans to date. il Times Ed Sup 2733:710 O 6 '67
Sixth-form plans. Times Ed Sup 2752:543 F 16 '68
Sixth-form revolution proposed. P. Carnegy. Times Ed Sup 2733:706 O 6 '67
Stormy meetings follow Enfield decision. Times Ed Sup 2729:396 S 8 '67
Swindon tackles those last days. L. Christmas. il Times Ed Sup 2725:247 Ag 11 '67
Teachers still the best judges. W. B. Inglis. Times Ed Sup 2712:1608 My 12 '67
Ten obstacles to reorganization. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2753:616 F 23 '68
Three into one: Cirencester. M. Davies. Times Ed Sup 2733:709 O 6 '67
Time to stop. Times Ed Sup 2712:1621 My 12 '67
Towards G level. D. P. M. Michael. Times Ed Sup 2746:33 Ja 5 '68
Trail blazers. Times Ed Sup 2714:1805 My 26 '67
Two-tier disaster. Times Ed Sup 2720:33 Jl 7 '67
Unwilling learners; needs of non-academic teenagers. Times Ed Sup 2729:395 S 8 '67
Vice-chancellors alarmed. Times Ed Sup 2716:1948 Je 9 '67
Vice-chancellors challenged; Mrs Williams on sixth forms. S. Williams. Times Ed Sup 2721:80 Jl 14 '67
Victory for Enfield parents; grammar school plan halted. Times Ed Sup 2730:454, 460 S 15 '67
When to resist; voluntary aided schools. E. R. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2743:1374 D 15 '67
Working paper 16 in detail. Times Ed Sup 2758:1061 Mr 29 '68
See also
Public schools (endowed)—Great Britain

Hungary

Tendances et developpements recents dans l'education primaire et secondaire en Hongrie. J. Bencédy. il Int R Ed 13 no3:332-44 '67

India

Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in India. G. Chaurasia and G. N. Kaul. Int R Ed 13 no3:345-54 '67

Indiana

Indiana junior high schools: 1967. M. Bough. Teach Col J 39:72-4 N '67
Our first need: improved teaching. R. F. Byrnes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:132-43 My '67

Ireland

Minister to foot hills; cries of blackmail. Times Ed Sup 2721:75 Jl 14 '67

Jamaica

Teach corps in Jamaica: new dimension in world relations. E. Bouey-Yates and G. Murchison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:73-9 F '68

Netherlands

Biology teaching in the Netherlands. J. Breukelman. Am Biol Teach 30:36-8 Ja '68

New York (state)

Who's afraid of regents exams? H. M. Littlefield. Teach Col Rec 68:480-6 Mr '67; Reply. R. S. Iman. Record 69:498-500 F '68

New Zealand

Meditations on equality in New Zealand. J. Bunce. Times Ed Sup 2755:768 Mr 8 '68

Northern Ireland

Up to date on secondary side. A. S. Worrall; D. Bleakley; W. J. Dickson. Times Ed Sup 2709:1329 Ap 21 '67

Norway

Norway. L. Stenhouse. il Times Ed Sup 2736:935 O 27 '67

Peru

Peruvian grading system at the secondary level. R. Acosta R. Col & Univ 43:353-6 Spr '68

Rhodesia

Highfield community school survives. P. Berlyn. Times Ed Sup 2714:1786 My 26 '67

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Russia

Basic trends in improving the content of secondary school education. A. M. Arsen'ev. Soviet Ed 10:23-33 N '67

Bedrocks of Soviet secondary education. K. N. Saxena. Calif J Ed Res 18:112-15 My '67

Mathematics education in the secondary schools of the Soviet Union. J. M. Moser. bibliog il Math Teach 60:885-92 D '67

Measures to improve the training of specialists and to perfect the guidance of higher and secondary specialized education in the country (in the CPSU central committee and the USSR council of ministers) Soviet Ed 9:3-6 Mr '67

School and contemporary science. A. Arsen'ev. Soviet Ed 9:3-8 F '67

Soviet education in 1966. I. Schlesinger. il Sch & Soc 95:448-50 N 25 '67

Stages of school education; interview with A. I. Markushevich. N. V. Dyakonov. Childh Ed 44:183-4 N '67

Scandinavia

Recent trends and developments in primary and secondary education in Scandinavia. W. Sjöstrand. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no2:180-94 '67

Scotland

Commonsense on comprehensives. Times Ed Sup 2738:1065 N 10 '67

Experiment in coeducation. Times Ed Sup 2722:129 Jl 21 '67

In defence of Braehead; Scottish school threatened with closure. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2708:1216-17 Ap 14 '67

No time for complacency. Times Ed Sup 2736:877 Mr 15 '68

Secondary egalitarianism. Times Ed Sup 2719:2185 Je 30 '67

Sweden

Sweden. L. Stenhouse. il Times Ed Sup 2736: 939 O 27 '67

Underdeveloped areas

Secondary education for developing countries. R. Adam. Ed Forum 31:481-5 My '67

United States

Automation, dropouts, and educational dogma. C. C. Lammers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:31-9 D '67; Same cond. Ed. Digest 33:35-8 Mr '68

Invitation to a challenge. D. B. Austin. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:37-46

Neglected majority. H. Howe, 2d. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:35-45 My '67

Parable for parents. M. Walker. Mich Ed J 45:80 My '68

Secondary education and human resources; some papers from the 51st annual convention. National association of secondary-school principals. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:1-160+ My '67

Youth assess the American high school; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. G. Cawelti. bibliog PTA Mag 62:16-19, 37 My '68

Youth education: problems, perspectives, promises; yearbook 1968. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 144p bibliog '68 The assn.

Wales

Psychological factors associated with the sociometric status of children attending a comprehensive school in Breconshire. H. H. Richards. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:261-2 Je '67

SECONDARY school admission tests

Validity for ninth grade achievement of the SSAT and other admission criteria at a private secondary school. J. M. Schuerger and H. F. Dizney. Ed & Psychol M 27:433-8 Sum '67

SECONDARY schools. See High schools; Private schools

SECRETARIAL teachers. See Business teachers

SECRETARIAL training

Career in the secretarial occupations. G. F. Culver and E. M. Jevons. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:229-34 '67

Experimental and demonstration project in speech and secretarial training. D. S. Brien and C. M. Ory. Speech Teach 16:284-8 N '67

Procedures in team teaching. H. Heaps and G. A. Hanson. Bal Sheet 49:9-10 S '67

Aims and objectives

Old traditions broken. D. Harris. Times Ed Sup 2737:1007 N 3 '67

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

No need ever to starve. P. Toomey. Times Ed Sup 2737:1002 N 3 '67

Curriculum

Secretarial curriculum in the community college. J. A. Dickinson and V. A. Musselman. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:42-6 D '67

Strathclyde degree course paves way to well-paid jobs. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2737: 1006 N 3 '67

What belongs in a medical secretarial curriculum? J. R. Snyder. il Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ F '68

Projects

Involvement instead of inertia. D. Lee. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:238-40 '67

Using the library in secretarial practice. A. A. MacLenathen. J Bsns Ed 43:289-90 Ap '68

Teaching aids and devices

Success of the Cripplegate method. P. Cooley. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1003 N 3 '67

High schools

Are we preparing our students for job competence? L. H. Olszewski. il J Bsns Ed 43: 96-7 D '67

Business English and the high school business student. K. S. Basham. Bal Sheet 49: 244-6 F '68

VEA high school on-the-job training for technical typing. N. Rosenberg. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ D '67

Vocational office block program. B. Funk and others. J Bsns Ed 43:240-2 Mr '68

Junior colleges

Secretarial curriculum in the community college. J. A. Dickinson and V. A. Musselman. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:42-6 D '67

What belongs in a medical secretarial curriculum? J. R. Snyder. il Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ F '68

Africa, East

Colby's East Africa project. M. A. Kurtz. il Jun Col J 38:19-21 Ap '68

Great Britain

Sandwiches for secretaries. Times Ed Sup 2745:1455 D 29 '67

Secretaries in the making. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1001-8 N 3 '67

Scotland

Strathclyde degree course paves way to well-paid jobs. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2737: 1006 N 3 '67

SECRETARIES

Career in the secretarial occupations. G. F. Culver and E. M. Jevons. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:229-34 '67

International secretary; challenge and adventure. K. F. McDaniel. Bal Sheet 49:196-7 Ja '68

Standardization of professionalism for the secretary. M. M. Johnson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:202-5 '67

Qualifications

Constant role in a changing world. J. Barker. Times Ed Sup 2737:1007 N 3 '67

Intensive courses. Times Ed Sup 2737:1008 N 3 '67

Sliding scale of standards. S. Payne. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1001 N 3 '67

Supply and demand

It can pay to have itchy feet. K. Wright. Times Ed Sup 2737:1002 N 3 '67

SECRETARIES, School

Job evaluation for clerical personnel. J. W. Boyle. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:104-11 '66

SECRETS, Military. See Defense information, Classified

SECTS

Measuring Protestant beliefs in Portland, Oregon; a scale of religious beliefs. C. V. Gustafson. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-15 Ja '68

SECULARISM

Effect of secularism in Catholic higher education on American society. D. Bonnette. Cath Ed R 66:145-53 Mr '68

SECURITY guards. See College buildings—Protection

SEEDS

Units of work

Where do we get our seeds? G. Muente. il Instr 77:30+ My '68

SEGAL, George
Conversation with George Segal. D. Cyr. il Sch Arts 67:30-1 N '67
SÉGALEN, Victor
Victor Ségalen et l'exotisme. J. Guillou. French R 41:243-9 N '67
SEGREGATION in education
Early boycotts of segregated schools: the Alton, Illinois case, 1897-1908. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:394-402 Fall '67
Early boycotts of segregated schools: the East Orange, New Jersey, experience, 1899-1906. A. Meier and E. M. Rudwick. Hist Ed Q 7:22-35 Spr '67
Education and race, myths and truths. D. K. Cohen. il N Y State Ed 55:19-22+ My '68
Ghetto schools; an American tragedy. C. A. Broadhead. Ed Lead 25:24-7 O '67
High school responsibility and human rights. M. P. Traxler. NCEA Bul 64:121-4 Ag '67
School administrators assess school racial policies. A. W. Salisbury and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:89-103
Urban schools and the Negro. L. Cuban. Social Ed 31:478-82 O '67
See also
Public schools—Desegregation
Africa
Segregation an insult; South Africa. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2736:930 O 27 '67
SEGREGATION of races
See also
Segregation in education
SEGREGATION of sexes
Problem: how do you reach and teach a group of fourth-grade boys? M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:74-6 Je '67
Sex grouping. B. E. Herman and N. P. Criscuolo. Instr 77:97 Mr '68
SEGUIN, Édouard
Édouard Seguin. M. Talbot. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:184-9 S '67
SELECTION of students. See Student selection
SELECTION of tests. See Tests and scales—Selection
SELECTIVE attention. See Attention
SELECTIVE perception. See Social perception
SELECTIVE service. See Military service, Compulsory
SELF
Creativity and education. D. Holbrook. bibliog Univ Q 21:462-85 S '67
Existential teaching. A. Patty. Ed Theory 17:329-34 O '67
Existentialism, self theory and the existential self. E. L. Johnson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:53-8 S '67
Love and integrity in marriage. D. Carter. J Home Econ 59:425-7 Je '67
Personality factors which may interfere with the learning of adult basic education students. W. H. Puder and S. E. Hand. bibliog Adult Ed 18:81-93 Wint '68
Science, education, and the self. R. B. Morland. il El Sch J 68:114-18 D '67
Self—ideal-self discrepancies on the MMPI: consistencies over time and geographic region. O. A. Parsons and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:160-6 Mr '68
Studying the college dropout. S. E. Samenow. Teach Col Rec 68::640-9 My '67
Third culture strategy in the primary grades. F. O. Gearing. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:63-77 '67
Youth asks, who am I? F. W. Fox. Sci Teach 34:29 D '67
See also
Identification (psychology)
Individuality
Role playing
SELF acceptance
Mental health and the school counselor. A. G. Ruben. Sch & Com 54:12-13 D '67
Your students will do better if they like themselves. M. M. Barlow. Grade Teach 85:76-8 N '67
SELF actualization (psychology)
Black youth in rebellion. C. H. King and others. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:166-72 O '67
Effects of group discussions on underachievement and self-actualization. J. W. Leib and W. U. Snyder. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:282-5 My '67
Hollow language and empty education. S. D. Ivie. Peabody J Ed 45:289-95 Mr '68
Maturity concept in speech communication. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog Adult Lead 16:210-11 D '67
Measures of change toward self-actualization in two sensitivity training groups. S. A. Culbert and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:53-7 Ja '68
Needed: new external symbols of learning. L. T. Hopkins. Ed Digest 33:21-3 O '67
Perceptions and self-actualization: a goal for education and a theory for teacher training. R. D. Kellough. Sci Ed 52:47-55 F '68
SELF appraisal. See Self evaluation
SELF awareness
Client awareness of adjustment in self- and ideal-self-concepts. W. J. Schuldt and C. B. Truax. J Counsel Psychol 15:158-9 Mr '68
Self discovery. S. Cherney. Adult Lead 16:7-8+ My '67
SELF concept. See Self perception
SELF confidence
Dealing with low self-confidence. A. R. Marston. bibliog Ed Res 10:134-8 F '68
Discrimination learning and discrimination learning sets in subnormal children. E. A. Lunzer and I. Hulme. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:175-87 Je '67
See also
Confidence (psychology)
SELF-contained classrooms
Is specialization the answer? the departmental classroom revisited. R. R. Morrison, jr. bibliog El Sch J 68:206-12 Ja '68
SELF control
Adult derivatives of emotional expressiveness and reactivity-control: developmental continuities from childhood to adulthood. W. C. Bronson. Child Develop 38:301-17 S '67
Current and compass; self-discipline. E. T. Tanruther. Teach Col J 38:291 My '67
Role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. W. Mischel and R. M. Liebert. Child Develop 38:673-83 S '67
SELF culture
Attitudes that hinder self improvement. Q. W. Guerin and R. L. McKeand. Adult Lead 16:144-5+ O '67
Proper study. B. S. Adams. North Cen Assn Q 42:267-72 Wint '68
Tree of life. M. Greene. Record 69:167-72 N '67
SELF-directed study. See Study
SELF direction
Client awareness of adjustment in self- and ideal-self-concepts. W. J. Schuldt and C. B. Truax. J Counsel Psychol 15:158-9 Mr '68
Learning process in self-directed groups. L. R. Beach. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:93-5 Spr '68
Sentence-completion test prediction of autonomous and therapist-led group behavior. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:28-34 Ja '67
SELF discipline. See Self control
SELF discovery. See Self perception
SELF education. See Self culture
SELF employed
Summer with pay; Your own summer business. il Instr 77:94-6 Je '68
See also
Small business
SELF esteem. See Self evaluation; Self respect
SELF estimation. See Self evaluation
SELF evaluation
Autobiography: its uses and value in professional psychology. A. P. Annis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:9-17 Ja '67
Comparison of students' predictions of rank order on proximate and remote tasks. A. D. Garvin. J Ed Res 61:176-8 D '67
Does teaching experience matter? B. H. Peterson and D. Brown. Personnel & Guid J 46:893-7 My '68
Effect of mother's employment on the achievement, aspirations, and expectations of the child. R. Banducci. Personnel & Guid J 46:263-7 N '67
Effect of test reporting on self-estimates of scholastic ability and on level of occupational aspiration. B. W. Westbrook. bibliog J Ed Res 60:387-90 My '67
Effects of cognitive dissonance on inappropriate emotional reactions. L. B. Behar. J Personal 35:505-19 S '67
Effects of instructions and item content on three types of ratings. H. A. Borresen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:855-62 Wint '67
Effects of reinforcement of self-references in quasi-therapeutic interviews. C. Dicken and M. Fordham. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:145-52 Mr '67
14 years a principal: a self-appraisal. L. Weitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:18-25 N '67
Helping the student teacher develop instructional expertise via the tape recorder. T. R. Cooper. AV Instr 12:1072 D '67
How accurate are student evaluations of the extent of their knowledge of human sexuality? A. McCreary-Juhasz. J Sch Health 37:409-12 O '67

SELF evaluation—*Continued*
Lesson analysis and the teacher's craft. J. Herbert. H Sch J 51:46-52 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:49-52 Ja '68
Organization of problems teachers face. S. Lemeshow. J Sec Ed 43:150-5 Ap '68
Personality characteristics of good judges of others. F. J. Vingoe and S. R. Antonoff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:91-3 Ja '68
Predictive value of a student's choice of vocation; with reply by D. P. Campbell and rejoinder. J. L. Holland and S. W. Lutz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:428-36, 504 Ja '68
Private affairs in public settings: observations on teaching in elementary schools. P. W. Jackson and E. Belford. Sch R 75: 172-86 Sum '67
Rationale for instructional improvement through self-evaluation. R. Fite. AV Instr 12:840+ O '67
Relationship between ability to perform tumbling skills and ability to diagnose performance errors. Y. Girardin and D. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:556-61 D '67
Relevance of personal need satisfaction for overall satisfaction as a function of self-esteem. A. K. Korman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:533-8 D '67
Role of the teacher and behavior difficulty. T. S. Vaver. Clearing House 42:431-3 Mr '68
Selected aspects of the internality of the Negro in education. E. A. Joseph. bibliog Ed 88:149-52 N '67
Self-concepts of graduate students. W. A. Mehrens. J Ed Res 61:112-13 N '67
Self-esteem of industrial workers. J. Lefkowitz. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:521-8 D '67
Social effects of standardized testing in American elementary and secondary schools. D. A. Goslin and D. C. Glass. Sociol of Ed 40:115-31 Spr '67
Some academic characteristics of the mature coed. B. A. Doty. bibliog J Ed Res 61:163-5 D '67
Structure of self-concept in prospective teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Ed Res 61:84-6 O '67
Student teachers rank their needs. D. Triplett. il Mich Ed J 45:13-14 N '67
To see ourselves as others see us. D. E. Hess, jr. il N Y State Ed 55:8-9 D '67
Use of personal validation. F. S. Fernald and J. F. Makarewicz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:568-9 N '67
Validity of self-report. W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:18-23 Ja '67
Validity of self-report: another look. W. B. Walsh. J Counsel Psychol 15:180-6 Mr '68
Video tape recorders: the versatile middlemen. G. Pensinger. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 Ap '68
Videotape recordings for self-analysis in the speech classroom. A. G. Hirschfeld. Speech Teach 17:116-18 Mr '68
See also
Self perception

SELF evaluation charts. See Marking systems

SELF-experience. See Experience

SELF exploration. See Self perception

SELF expression
Activities and projects for self-expression with trainables. E. L. Merow. il Instr 77: 48+ O '67
Conservation of self-expression and aesthetic sensitivity in young children. E. Margolin. il Young Children 23:155-60 Ja '68
Development of artistic expression. R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 63:26-8 F '68
Exercise in self expression. M. K. Bradford. il Arts & Activities 62:32-5 Ja '68
Exploratory investigation of early adolescent expression in art. W. L. Brittain. Studies Art Ed 9:5-12 Wint '68
Self-expressive styles among adults enrolled in noncredit continuing education courses. A. V. Griffith. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 514-22 N '67

SELF government. See Student self-government

SELF grading. See Marking systems

SELF ideal
Client awareness of adjustment in self- and ideal-self-concepts. W. J. Schuldt and C. B. Truax. J Counsel Psychol 15:158-9 Mr '68
Reliability of the ideal-self-concept. G. H. Frank and D. S. Hiester. J Counsel Psychol 14:356-7 Jl '67
Self-concept of welfare recipients. G. L. Carson. Personnel & Guid J 45:424-8; 46:505+ Ja '67, Ja '68
Self discovery. S. Cherney. Adult Lead 16: 7-8+ My '67
Self-ideal discrepancy and the correlates sex and academic achievement. E. L. McCallon. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:45-9 Sum '67
Self—ideal-self discrepancies on the MMPI: consistencies over time and geographic region. O. A. Parsons and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:160-6 Mr '68
Social desirability and self-ideal self ratings on the semantic differential. L. A. Pervin and R. S. Lilly. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:845-53 Wint '67
Vocational satisfaction among ministerial students; Seventh-day Adventists. N. J. Pallone and R. R. Banks. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:870-5 My '68

SELF image. See Self perception

SELF improvement. See Self culture

SELF-instructional devices. See Teaching machines

SELF interest
See also
Altruism

SELF perception
Aspirations for college. C. A. Sandeen. Personnel & Guid J 46:462-5 Ja '68
Changes in self concept and stated behavioral preferences. D. J. Ludwig and M. L. Maehr. bibliog Child Develop 38:453-67 Je '67
Characteristics of junior college students. M. R. Raines. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:13-18 D '67
Child who won't try. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:181 Mr '68
Children's locus of control scale: independence from response set bias among retardates. J. Gozali and I. Bialer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:622-5 Ja '68
Children's views of foreign peoples, by W. E. Lambert and O. Klineberg; review. L. Minturn. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:187-93 O '67
Client awareness of adjustment in self- and ideal-self-concepts. W. J. Schuldt and C. B. Truax. J Counsel Psychol 15:158-9 Mr '68
Comparison of the self-images of art and architectural students. P. Stringer. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:33-49 Autumn '67
Differential effects of the manipulation of therapeutic conditions upon high- and low-functioning clients. T. Holder and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:63-6 Ja '67
Dissonance in the self-concepts and educational concepts of college- and non-college-oriented women. F. L. Denmark and M. Guttentag. J Counsel Psychol 14:113-15 Mr '67
Early perceptions of orthopedic disability. R. L. Jones and D. A. Sisk. Excep Child 34:42-3 S '67
Effects of speech training upon self-concept as a communicator. W. D. Brooks and S. M. Platz. bibliog Speech Teach 17:44-9 Ja '68
Evaluation of relative work potential: a measure of self-concept development. L. P. O'Neil. Am J Men Deficiency 72:614-19 Ja '68
Father role as perceived by young children and their fathers. J. H. James. bibliog J Home Econ 59:428-32 Je '67
Fourth session! A. H. Gorman and D. B. Gregg. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:195-200 Sum '67
From a symbolic-interactionist perspective: some notes on college dropouts. E. Knop. bibliog J Ed Res 60:450-2 Jl '67
Ghetto child's self-image. H. Rader. Ill Ed 56:298-300+ Mr '68
How learning takes place to achieve vocational outcomes. K. L. Rowe. Am Voc J 42:20-1+ S '67
Learning and self-discovery. R. K. Morton. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:84 Spr '68
Level of therapist functioning, patient depth of self-exploration, and type of confrontation. B. G. Berenson and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:136-9 Mr '68
Needed: new external symbols of learning. L. T. Hopkins. Ed Digest 33:21-3 O '67
Needs and problems of socially disadvantaged children as perceived by students and teachers. D. P. Howard. bibliog Excep Child 34:327-35 Ja '68
Negative self-concept of Mexican-American students. T. P. Carter. il Sch & Soc 96:217-19 Mr 30 '68
Perceptions of clothing conformity. C. L. Takahashi and A. Newton. bibliog J Home Econ 59:720-3 N '67
Personality—role conflict and self-conception in urban practice teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sch R 76:41-9 Mr '68
Pictures as self image. M. E. Levison. H Points p 16-17 Spr '67
Quality instruction. H. C. deBruin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:214-15 Autumn '67

SELF perception—*Continued*
Reading and the self-concept. F. Fennimore. J Read 11:447-51+ Mr '68
Relevance of personal need satisfaction for overall satisfaction as a function of self-esteem. A. K. Korman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:533-8 D '67
Reliability of the ideal-self-concept. G. H. Frank and D. S. Hiester. J Counsel Psychol 14:356-7 Jl '67
Role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. W. Mischel and R. M. Liebert. Child Develop 38:673-83 S '67
Self and other semantic concepts in relation to choice of a vocation. R. A. Hunt. J Ap Psychol 51:242-6 Je '67
Self-concept and reading. I. Gillham. Read Teach 21:270-3 D '67
Self-concept and school adjustment. R. L. Williams and S. Cole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:478-81 Ja '68
Self-concept in the psychological guidance of adolescents. H. A. S. Zahran. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:225-40 Je '67
Self-concept of welfare recipients. G. L. Carson. Personnel & Guid J 45:424-8; 46:505+ Ja '67, Ja '68
Self-concepts of graduate students. W. A. Mehrens. J Ed Res 61:112-13 N '67
Self-concepts of some disadvantaged students at inner city high school. Contemp Ed 39: 229-32 Mr '68
Self discovery. S. Cherney. Adult Lead 16: 7-8+ My '67
Self-discovery and the role of the counselor. J. W. Robb. Personnel & Guid J 45:1008-11 Je '67
Self-ideal discrepancy and the correlates sex and academic achievement. E. L. McCallon. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:45-9 Sum '67
Self-insight and the student. S. Schwartz. Ed Lead 25:45+ O '67
Sentence-completion responses and scholastic success or failure. F. S. Irvin. J Counsel Psychol 14:269-71 My '67
Some children are convinced they can't win. L. Eisenberg. Ed Digest 33:9-12 S '67
Structure of self-concept in prospective teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Ed Res 61:84-6 O '67
Students' misconceptions concerning their reading. G. G. Glass. Read Teach 21:765-8 My '68
Study of ability grouping and the self-concept. E. Dyson. J Ed Res 60:403-5 My '67
Study of the relationships in multiple counseling. J. C. Hansen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 60:461-3 Jl '67
Teacher know thyself. E. R. Hinkston. bibliog Social Studies 59:3-6 Ja '68
Teachers, what is your self-image? H. Wenaas. Mont Ed 44:10-11 N '67
Test anxiety and self-concept. G. T. Kowitz. il Childh Ed 44:162-4 N '67
Values as basic in education. B. J. Paschal. Sch & Soc 96:77-8 F 3 '68
Variations in drawings of a person and myself by hearing-impaired and normal children. J. Gillies. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:86-9 F '68
Vocational satisfaction among ministerial students: Seventh-day Adventists. N. J. Pallone and R. R. Banks. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:870-5 My '68
Your students will do better if they like themselves. M. M. Barlow. Grade Teach 85: 76-8 N '67
Youth's dilemma: to be or to become. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:173-7 O '67
See also
Self evaluation

Tests and scales
Effects of segregated and partially integrated school programs on self concept and academic achievement of educable mental retardates. A. W. Carroll. bibliog Except Child 34:93-9 O '67
Factorial comparison of three teacher interpersonal perception measures. E. McCallon and W. Dumas. J Ed Res 61:19-21 S '67
Relationships of self-concepts and social variables in retarded children. C. L. Mayer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:267-71 S '67
Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. M. P. Endres and M. J. Evans. bibliog Adult Ed 18:101-11 Wint '68

SELF-portraits. See Portraits

SELF rating. See Self evaluation

SELF realization. See Self actualization (psychology)

SELF report. See Self evaluation

SELF respect
Love and integrity in marriage. D. Carter. J Home Econ 59:425-7 Je '67

SELF restraint. See Self control

SELF understanding. See Self perception

SEMANTIC differential scales
Adapting a machine-read response sheet for combined use as a semantic differential scale questionnaire; Optical mark scoring readers. V. B. Smith. Ed & Psychol M 28: 181-3 Spr '68
Balancing and extremity effects in reactions of receiver to source and content of communications. N. T. Feather and D. G. Jeffries. bibliog il J Personal 35:194-213 Je '67
Changes in semantic differential meaning that accompany counseling. C. P. McGreevy and C. J. Daane. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 526-34 N '67
Connotative meaning of the concept public school teachers: an image analysis of semantic differential data. M. C. Wittrock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:863-9 Wint '67
Effect of client expectations on the counseling relationship. R. Grosz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:797-800 Ap '68
Effect of forcing response on the semantic differential. E. R. Oetting. Ed & Psychol M 27:699-702 Autumn '67
Factorial analysis of the semantic structures of retarded adolescents. G. A. Rybolt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:512-17 Ja '68
Instigation to aggression as a function of degree of defeat and perceived aggressive intent of the opponent. S. Epstein and S. P. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 35:265-89 Je '67
Method for assessing racial attitudes in preschool children. J. E. Williams and J. K. Roberson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:671-89 Autumn '67
Note on the generality of source-credibility scales. J. W. Bowers and W. A. Phillips. Speech Mon 34:185-6 Je '67
Ranking and factorial structure of occupational stereotypes among Jewish pupils in South Africa. H. Morsbach. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:371-4 D '67
School-related attitudes of culturally disadvantaged elementary school children. D. C. Neale and J. M. Proshek. J Ed Psychol 58:238-44 Ag '67
Self and other semantic concepts in relation to choice of a vocation. R. A. Hunt. J Ap Psychol 51:242-6 Je '67
Semantic barriers in counseling. R. W. Johnson and E. M. Gade. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:449-55 Ja '68
Social desirability and self-ideal self ratings on the semantic differential. L. A. Pervin and R. S. Lilly. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:845-53 Wint '67
Stability of factor structure in Smith's semantic differential for theater concepts. T. Clevenger, jr, and others. Q J Speech 53: 241-7 O '67; Discussion. 53:379-80; 54:65-9 D '67-F '68
Structure of self-concept in prospective teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Ed Res 61:84-6 O '67
Student attitude change in an introductory education course. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. J Ed Res 61:300-3 Mr '68
See also
Factor analysis

SEMANTICS
Semantics and mathematics. M. W. Keller. Sch Sci & Math 68:103-13 F '68
See also
English language—Semantics
General semantics
Meaning (psychology)
Words

SEMESTER and quarter plans. See Quarter and semester plans

SEMICONDUCTORS
Analogy for elementary band theory concepts in solids. P. F. Weller. il J Chem Ed 44: 391-3 Jl '67

SEMINAR method
Seminar experiences for changing attitudes of graduating seniors in education. R. E. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:87-92 Fall '67
Seminar in business education: a proposal. G. M. Farmer. J Bsns Ed 42:350 My '67
Seminars and independent study. S. A. Laglos. J Sec Ed 42:226-8 My '67
Seminars:learning or lethargy? R. Battino. J Chem Ed 44:682 N '67
Senior high school math-science seminar. J. M. Jeffery. Sch Sci & Math 68:3-7 Ja '68
Small groups and short films. M. L. Glennon. Engl J 57:641-5 My '68

SEMINARIES, Theological. See Theological schools

SEMINARS
Adult education research National seminar. Adult Ed 18:67 Fall '67
Experimental English seminar. J. H. Badt, jr. Mont Ed 44:28-9 S '67
First international history meeting to be held in Israel in April. B. Bennett. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:81 Mr '68
Get ready for enzyme-assisted instruction; seminars on innovation co-sponsored by the U.S. Office of education and the Charles F. Kettering foundation, Honolulu. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:57-8 S '67
I/D/E/A-USOE innovation seminars. S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:1-2 S '67
Impact teachers. il Cath Sch J 67:47 S '67
Influential and world affairs. S. Cherney. Adult Lead 16:353-4 Ap '68
Integrating liberal education. H. R. Klocker. Liberal Ed 53:385-91 O '67
Seminar in the teaching of psychology. F. Costin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:48-9 Wint '68
Seminar on foreign aid. A. W. Munk. Sch & Soc 95:504 D 9 '67
Teacher who makes a difference; Impact teacher seminar, Washington, D.C. Grade Teach 85:174-9 S '67

SEMINARY community. See Community (sociology)

SEMINOLE, Texas
High school
Nongraded enterprise at Seminole high. R. E. Splawn. Tex Outl 52:36-7 Ja '68

SEMINOLE Indians
Education
Very small happening at Forty mile bend. A. Hurwitz. il NEA J 56:71-2 S '67

SEMI-PROFESSIONAL courses. See Curriculum—Junior colleges

SEMITIC languages
See also
Oriental languages

SENDER, Ramón José
Surrealism in two novels by Sender. C. L. King. bibliog Hispania 51:244-51 My '68
Bibliography
Una bibliografía Senderiana española, 1928-1967; comp. by C. L. King. Hispania 50: 629-45 O '67

SENEGAL
See also
Education—Senegal

SENIOR citizens. See Aged

SENIOR high school students. See High school students

SENSES and sensation
Hand them a frobish. R. M. Bilenker. il NEA J 56:30-1+ O '67
Multiple-sensory modality communication and the problem of sign types. J. K. Conway. AV Comm R 15:371-83 Wint '67
See also
Perception
Reaction time
Smell
Stimulus and response
Touch

SENSING systems, Remote. See Remote sensing systems

SENSITIVITY
Study of altruism: solving story-situation problems. L. A. Harris. El Sch J 68:135-41 D '67

SENSITIVITY, Aesthetic. See Personality and art

SENSITIVITY training. See Human relations—Teaching methods

SENSORIMOTOR development. See Motor development

SENSORY deprivation
Influence of interpolated periods of activity and inactivity upon the vigilance decrement. W. Bevan and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:352-6 Ag '67
Sensory deprivation and aberrant behavior among idiots. C. C. Cleland and C. M. Clark; reply. P. Williams. Am J Men Deficiency 71:1026-7 My '67

SENSORY stimuli. See Stimuli

SENTENCE completion tests. See Completion tests

SENTENCE diagraming. See Diagraming sentences

SENTENCE order. See English language—Sentences

SENTENCES, Mathematical. See Mathematical sentences

SENTIMENTALISM in literature
What is sentimentality? B. Wilkie. Col Engl 28:564-75 My '67

SEPARATION
Methods of separation; the sophomore analytical course. R. V. Dilts. J Chem Ed 44: 313-16 Je '67
See also
Electrophoresis

SEQUENTIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Sequential learning

SEQUENTIAL tests of educational progress
Comparison of test performance on three answer sheet formats. P. Hayward. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:997-1004 Wint '67
Listening, reading and qualitative levels of thinking in problem solving. S. W. Lundsteen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:230-7 N '67
Social intelligence and academic success. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:961-5 Wint '67

SERBO-CROATIAN language
On teaching a second Slavic language: the problem of Serbo-Croatian. B. A. Stolz. Lang Learn 17:155-61 D '67
On teaching English intonation to Serbo-Croat learners. N. Hodek. Engl Lang Teach 22:67-72 O '67
Some persistent English vocabulary problems for speakers of Serbo-Croatian. E. Abberton. Engl Lang Teach 22:167-73 Ja '68

SEREDY, Kate
Kate Seredy: a person worth knowing. A. M. Kassen. bibliog il El Engl 45:303-15 Mr '68

SERIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Serial learning

SERIES (mathematics)
Maclaurin and Taylor and their series. G. N. Wollan. Math Teach 61:310-12 Mr '68

SERIES, Geometric. See Geometric progression

SERMONS
New England execution sermon, 1639-1800. W. C. Minnick. bibliog Speech Mon 35:77-89 Mr '68
Three plain speakers in Stuart England. L. Crowell. Q J Speech 53:272-8 O '67

SEROTA, Beatrice, lady
No fears for Labour hold on London. por Times Ed Sup 2707:1141 Ap 7 '67

SERUM proteins. See Blood—Proteins

SERVICE, Volunteer. See Volunteer service

SERVICE for admission to college and university, Canada
Service for admission to college and university: a new approach. L. Lamontagne. Can Ed Res Digest 7:269-82 D '67

SERVICE mens children. See Children of service men

SET (psychology)
Acquisition and retention of discrimination learning sets in lower-class preschool children. P. A. Katz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58: 253-8 Ag '67
Causes of failures in children to sort by two different dimensions on successive trials. P. E. Bryant. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:320-8 N '67
Delayed information feedback, feedback cues, retention set, and delayed retention. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:69-73 Ap '68
Discrimination learning and discrimination learning sets in subnormal children. E. A. Lunzer and I. Hulme. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:175-87 Je '67
Effect of preliminary muscular tension on reaction latency. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:60-6 Mr '68
Effects of a learning experience upon the preference for complexity and asymmetry in fourth grade children. H. J. McWhinnie. Calif J Ed Res 18:219-29 N '67
Examination of perception delineation theory: some proposed modifications. A. D. Efland. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 8:66-86 Spr '67; Discussion. 9:50-62 Autumn '67
Induction and transfer of search sets. B. W. Tuckman and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:59-68 Ap '68
Set induction process and its application in teaching. H. E. Aubertine. bibliog J Ed Res 61:363-7 Ap '68
Some evidence in the essay-item case. A. G. Storey. J Ed Res 61:350-4 Ap '68
See also
Expectancy (psychology)

SET-function language (psychomathematics) See Sets, Theory of

SETON, Ernest Thompson
Snowy journey through Canada: hero story. V. B. Novinger. por Instr 77:66+ Ag '67

SETON HALL university, South Orange, New Jersey
Distinguished achievement award for pre-high Head start program. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:3 '66

SETS (mathematics)
Characteristic functions and sets. M. Glaymann. Math Teach 60:775-8 N '67
Enrichment with exponents. E. L. McCallon and P. J. Cowan. Arith Teach 15:70 Ja '68
Intersection of solution sets. C. W. Smith, jr. il Arith Teach 14:504-6 O '67
Modern mathematics and the disadvantaged; S.M.S.G program develops students' understanding. A. Jones and E. Suttles. Ill Sch J 47:100-6 Sum '67
One-to-one correspondence formula. W. T. Bailey and G. L. Musser. Math Teach 61: 498-9 My '68
Pythagorean triples grouped into families. M. L. Archambeau. Math Teach 61:251-2 Mr '68
Relations. R. H. Sorgenfrey. il Arith Teach 14:473-5 O '67
Relationship of conservation of numerousness to problem-solving abilities of first-grade children. L. P. Steffe. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:47-52 Ja '68
Sets; natural, necessary, (k)nowable? D. Geddes and S. I. Lipsey. bibliog Arith Teach 15:337-40 Ap '68
Teaching modern math to linguistically impaired children; Berrien County day program for the deaf, Michigan. D. Brohman. Volta R 69:527-30 O '67
What is the new mathematics? S. S. Willoughby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 4-15 Ap '68

SETS, Theory of
Basic unit in meaningful learning; association or principle? set-function language. J. M. Scandura. Sch R 75:329-41 Autumn '67

SETTLEMENTS. See Social settlements

SEVEN (the number)
Our 7 lesson furnished a plus. B. B. Goldthwait. Instr 77:99 N '67

SEVENTH day Baptists
See also
Ephrata community

SEWAGE disposal plants
Determining the right sewage disposal system for unsewered sites. G. G. Bogren. il Am Sch & Univ 40:40+ D '67

SEWAGE treatment plants. See Sewage disposal plants

SEWING
Permanent press in fabrics for home sewing. P. B. Harper and A. J. Treece. J Home Econ 59:664-6 O '67

Teaching
Campaign against bulk. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F31-2 F '68
Teaching fit effectively. G. Gould. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F50+ N '67
Teaching new pattern sizing in the classroom. Forecast Home Econ 13:F41 Ja '68
Teaching-plans for fall '68. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9 My '68
Teaching the diversified group. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 18-19 Ap '68
Teaching the high IQs. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F46-8 N '67
Teaching the low IQs. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F22-3 D '67
Teaching the overprivileged. M. G. Ryan il Forecast Home Econ 13:F72-5 S '67
Teaching the talented. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F38-40 Ja '68
Teaching the underprivileged. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F38-40 O '67
Teaching; the untalented. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F62-5 F '68

Terminology
Teaching the language-troubled. M. G. Ryan. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F70-2 Mr '68

SEWING contests. See Home economics contests

SEWING machines
Machine sewing as an art form. E. M. O'Leary. il Arts & Activities 62:10-14+ O; 28-32 N; 30-3 D '67
Sewing aids for spring '68. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F20 Ap '68

SEX (biology)
How accurate are student evaluations of the extent of their knowledge of human sexuality? A. McCreary-Juhasz. J Sch Health 37:409-12 O '67
Pill, the sexual revolution, and the schools. A. Montagu. Phi Delta Kappan 49:480-4 My '68

SEX (psychology)
Aggression as a function of the interaction of the sex of the aggressor and the sex of the victim. S. P. Taylor and S. Epstein. J Personal 35:474-86 S '67
Measured relationships between sexual motivation and anxiety. A. M. White and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:544-9 N '67
Pill, the sexual revolution, and the schools. A. Montagu. Phi Delta Kappan 49:480-4 My '68
Relationship of sex to occupational prestige. B. Steffire and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:765-72 Ap '68
Second sex and the eichild effect. J. Bernard. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:8-17 Fall '67

SEX and religion
Answering adults' questions about sex. R. H. Bolton. Int J Relig Ed 43:14-15 Jl '67
Premarital contraception and the school. E. Pohlman. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:495-500 My '68

SEX attitudes
Adults cause most teen-age problems. Sch & Soc 95:512+ D 23 '67
American adolescent; a bewildering amalgam. T. R. Leidy and A. R. Starry. il NEA J 56:8-12 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:39-42 D '67
Facts about sexual freedom; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. bibliog PTA Mag 62:2-6, 36-7 Ap '68
Helping children grow up sexually; how? when? by whom? E. B. Luckey. Children 14:131-5 Jl '67
Martinson report; implications for sex education. M. Bracher. J Sch Health 37:491-7 D '67
Pill, the sexual revolution, and the schools. A. Montagu. Phi Delta Kappan 49:480-4 My '68
Putting the sex back into sex education. M. Scriven. Phi Delta Kappan 49:485-9 My '68
Sex information vs. sex education; implications for school health. G. R. Foster. J Sch Health 37:248-50 My '67
Sex perceptions: K through 6. M. Parlett. Ed Digest 33:21-3 Mr '68
Traditional sex attitudes and discrepant ability measures in college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. J Counsel Psychol 14:538-43 N '67
Youth asks; we must answer. H. Southard. Forecast Home Econ 13:F26-7+ N '67
Youth looks at sex; Youth health conference, Detroit. G. B. Couch. J Sch Health 37:332-9 S '67
Youth speaks; who listens? H. F. Southard. Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9+ O '67

SEX differences
Absence from school; norms by sex and grade. R. G. Stennett. J Ed Res 60:351-4 Ap '67
Achievement discrepancy and projected work satisfaction; Work preference blank. J. E. Jones and H. B. Engen. Voc Guid Q 16:188-92 Mr '68
Achievement motivation and performance among second-grade boys and girls. D. M. Schell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35: 66-73 Sum '67
Achievement of boys and girls taught by men and women teachers. R. D. Arnold. bibliog El Sch J 68:367-72 Ap '68
Adolescent symptomatology. G. Spivack and J. Spotts. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:74-95 Jl '67
Aggression as a function of the interaction of the sex of the aggressor and the sex of the victim. S. P. Taylor and S. Epstein. J Personal 35:474-86 S '67
Ambivalence in women; should we plan for the real or the ideal? A. S. Rossi Adult Lead 16:100-2+ S '67
Answer-changing behavior on objective examinations. J. A. Bath. J Ed Res 61:105-7 N '67
Attainment in co-educational secondary schools; reply to W. H. King. R. R. Dale. Ed Res 9:187-90 Je '67
Attitudes of children towards international affairs. A. Morrison. Ed Res 9:197-202 Je '67
Attractiveness of occupations to high school students. W. L. Slocum and R. T. Bowles. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:754-61 Ap '68
Augmented knowledge of results and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a gross motor skill. V. L. Bell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:25-30 Mr '68
Aural analysis of sounds. C. Carver. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:379-80 N '67
Career choice patterns. C. E. Werts. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:348-53 Fall '67

SEX differences—*Continued*

Children's test responses to seven humorous stories. D. Monson. bibliog il El Sch J 68: 334-9 Ap '68

Comparative performance of trainable mentally retarded on the Kraus-Weber test. J. Brown. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:348-54 O '67

Comparison of male vs. female college attendance probabilities. C. E. Werts. Sociol of Ed 41:103-10 Wint '68

Comparison of test performance on three answer sheet formats. P. Hayward. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:997-1004 Wint '67

Concept attainment and its relation to some personality variables. D. L. Meinke and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Teach Col J 39:106-9 D '67

Consistent sex differences in a specific (decoding) test performance. A. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1077-83 Wint '67

Critical appraisal of research on children's reading interests, preferences, and habits. E. M. King. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7: 312-26 D '67

Cross cultural study of creative ideas in children. N. Trowbridge. Comp Ed R 12: 80-3 F '68

Developmental changes in the recognition of beginning segments of English words. R. F. Stanners and D. H. Soto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:273-7 O '67

Differential effects of fraternity and sorority membership upon academically promising students. H. L. Bradshaw and R. Kahoe. J Ed Res 61:62-4 O '67

Do sex differences affect reading? R. G. Stauffer and D. Durkin. Instr 77:25 My '68

Educational achievement of institutionalized emotionally disturbed children. J. J. Motto and G. S. Wilkins. J Ed Res 61:218-21 Ja '68

Educational and personality factors associated with unusual patterns of parental education. A. B. Hood. J Ed Res 61:32-4 S '67

Effect of mother's employment on the achievement, aspirations, and expectations of the child. R. Banducci. Personnel & Guid J 46: 263-7 N '67

Effect of rhythmic accompaniment upon learning of fundamental motor skills. G. L. Belsman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:172-6 My '67

Effectiveness of creative exercises on creative thinking. E. F. DeRoche. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:41-51 Ja '68

Effects of light and heavy equipment on acquisition of sports-type skills by young children. E. J. Wright. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:705-14 D '67

Effects of speech training upon self-concept as a communicator. W. D. Brooks and S. M. Platz. bibliog Speech Teach 17:44-9 Ja '68

Environmental correlates of mental growth: prediction from the family setting at 21 months. M. P. Honzik. bibliog Child Develop 38:337-64 Je '67

Extraversion, introversion, and reading ability. M. A. Vehar. Read Teach 21:357-60 Ja '68

Fostering creativity in the sixth grade and its effect on achievement. R. R. Rusch and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:80-6 Fall '67

GATB aptitude intercorrelations of ninth and twelfth graders; a study in organization of mental abilities. R. C. Droege. Personnel & Guid J 46:668-72 Mr '68

GATB longitudinal validation study. R. C. Droege. il J Counsel Psychol 15:41-7 Ja '68

Generality of sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 36:33-48 Mr '68

Grammatical structures in the speech of children: a transformational analysis. R. C. O'Donnell and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:70-7 Wint '67

Indecision scale: a reinterpretation. L. L. Baird. J Counsel Psychol 15:174-9 Mr '68

Individual variability on the ACT tests. S. S. Marzolf. J Ed Res 61:184-5 D '67

Intellectual differences in five-year-old underprivileged girls and boys with and without pre-kindergarten school experience. M. P. Smith. J Ed Res 61:348-50 Ap '68

Is the counselor a woman? E. W. McClain. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:444-8 Ja '68

Key to the science womanpower pool: teacher education. G. S. Kleinman. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 68:313-18 Ap '68

Lateral visual field as related to age and sex. A. Burg. il J Ap Psychol 52:10-15 F '68

Learning of sharing behavior. D. J. Doland and K. Adelberg. Child Develop 38:695-700 S '67

Leisure activities of boys and girls. M. Wragg. bibliog Ed Res 10:139-44 F '68

Listener comprehension of compressed speech when the difficulty, rate of presentation, and sex of the listener are varied. G. M. Goldhaber and C. H. Weaver. bibliog Speech Mon 35:20-5 Mr '68

Male dropouts could say: school is for girls! A. Ketels. Mich Ed J 45:15-16 N '67

Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. J. S. Hatfield and others. bibliog il Child Develop 38:365-414 Je '67

Ninth-grade algebra, programmed instruction, and sex differences: an experiment. K. Easterday and H. Easterday. Math Teach 61:302-7 Mr '68

No girls to giggle. I. W. Young. il Tex Outl 52:39 F '68

Opinions on co-education of a group of secondary modern school children in the Manchester area, their teachers and their parents. A. Nicholls. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 396 N '67

Own height, sex, and liking in the judgment of the heights of others. C. D. Ward. bibliog J Personal 35:381-401 S '67

Parental antecedents of children's beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcements in intellectual achievement situations. W. Katkovsky and others. Child Develop 38: 765-76 S '67

Parental relationship and value orientation as factors in academic achievement. S. A. Christopher. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:921-5 My '67

Peers' perceptions of Negro and white occupational preferences. E. T. Clark and K. F. Misa. Personnel & Guid J 46:288-91 N '67

Personality characteristics of campus social-political action leaders. B. B. Winborn and D. G. Jansen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:509-13 N '67

Personality characteristics of the child accident repeater. D. I. Manheimer and G. D. Mellinger. bibliog Child Develop 38:491-513 Je '67

Possession of certain attitudes as predictors of success in practice teaching. D. J. Chabassol. J Ed Res 61:304-6 Mr '68

Predicting performance in student teaching from the California psychological inventory. H. G. Gough and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:119-27 Ap '68

Probation and academic decline: a comparison of their effects on the scholastic performance of college students. R. F. Fischer. Col & Univ 43:162-6 Wint '68

Problem-attack behavior and sex, prior teaching experience, and college preparation of elementary school principals. J. R. Hoyle and R. S. Randall. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:28-33 Wint '67

Reading and study habits of high school physics students. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Read 11:327-32+ F '68

Reading attainment in the primary schools of Brighton. D. Hammond. Ed Res 10:57-64 N '67

Relationship between college environmental press and freshman attrition at Southern Methodist university. J. D. Conner. Col & Univ 43:265-73 Spr '68

Relationship between perception of pull and draw in archery. H. M. Eckert and D. M. Wendt. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:544-9 D '67

Reliability of the ideal-self-concept. G. H. Frank and D. S. Hiester. J Counsel Psychol 14:356-7 Jl '67

School organization and student differences: some views of Canadian educators. S. Richer and R. Breton. Can Ed Res Digest 8:20-37 Mr '68

Second sex and the cichlid effect. J. Bernard. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:8-17 Fall '67

Selected parameters of school achievement among urban adolescents: a study in four New York city junior high schools. M. Hurster and M. Archer. bibliog J Sch Health 37:511-18 D '67

Self-concept in the psychological guidance of adolescents. H. A. S. Zahran. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:225-40 Je '67

Self-ideal discrepancy and the correlates sex and academic achievement. E. L. McCallon. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:45-9 Sum '67

Sex and cultural differences in performance on certain verbal creativity measures. J. S. Mearig. J Ed Res 61:114-17 N '67

SEX differences—*Continued*
Sex and scholastic aptitude as variables in teachers' ratings of the adjustment and classroom behavior of Negro and other seventh-grade students. L. E. Datta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:94-101 Ap '68
Sex-based differences among student disciplinary offenders. T. J. Cummins and Z. G. Lindblade. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:81-5 Ja '67
Sex differences in aptitude maturation during high school. R. C. Droege. J Counsel Psychol 14:407-11 S '67
Sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 35:214-33 Je '67
Sex differences in personality and reading ability. C. M. Neal. J Read 11:609-14+ My '68
Sex differences in school achievement. B. W. Cardon. bibliog El Sch J 68:427-34 My '68
Sex differences in the infant-directed behavior of preadolescent rhesus monkeys. A. Chamove and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:329-35 Je '67
Sex differences in the science background experiences of elementary school children. G. W. Rowland. Sci Ed 52:179-80 Mr '68
Sex grouping. B. E. Herman and N. P. Criscuolo. Instr 77:97 Mr '68
Sex influences on reading. N. Criscuolo. Read Teach 21:752-4 My '68
Sex of counselors and models: effect on client career exploration. C. E. Thoresen and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:503-8 N '67
Sibling constellation, creativity, IQ, and academic achievement. V. G. Cicirelli. bibliog Child Develop 38:481-90 Je '67
Significance of age, sex, and maturity differences in upper arm composition. R. M. Malina and F. E. Johnston. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:219-30 My '67
Sixteen P.F. scores and success in student teaching. E. W. McClain. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:25-32 Spr '68
Social relations between British and immigrant children. K. G. Rowley. bibliog Ed Res 10:145-8 F '68
Socialization practices associated with dimensions of competence in preschool boys and girls. D. Baumrind and A. E. Black. bibliog il Child Develop 38:291-327 Je '67
Stability of values of junior high school pupils and their parents over two years. P. A. Perrone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:268-74 N '67
Study of a teaching procedure in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Ed R 65:524-32 N '67
Study of school attitudes, peer acceptance, and personality of creative adolescents. K. A. Kurtzman. Excep Child 34:157-62 N '67
Study of the child's concept of the teacher. G. F. Gregersen and R. M. W. Travers. J Ed Res 61:324-7 Mr '68
Subordinate ethos and leadership attitudes: democratic and authoritarian leadership. A. Goldberg and others. bibliog Q J Speech 53:354-60 D '67
Teacher and peer acceptance of four student behavioral types. H. A. Peterson. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:16-27+ Ja '68
Teacher verbal cues and pupil performance on a group reading test. G. S. Lamb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:332-6 D '67
Teachers' attitudes to educational research. M. E. B. Johnson. Ed Res 9:74-9 N '66
Teachers' motivation cues and anxiety in relation to achievement levels in secondary school mathematics. W. F. White and R. L. Aaron. bibliog J Ed Res 61:6-9 S '67
Teachers' need patterns and the administrator. H. Goldman and J. E. Heald. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-104 D '67
Theoretic interests and the schools. T. B. Edwards. J Exp Ed 36:43-51 Spr '68
Transformational analysis of oral and written grammatical structures in the language of children in grades three, five, and seven. R. C. O'Donnell and others. J Ed Res 61:35-9 S '67
Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:56-87 Wint '68
University achievement and daydreaming behavior. M. Wagman. J Counsel Psychol 15:196-8 Mr '68
Validity of self-report: another look. W. B. Walsh. J Counsel Psychol 15:180-5 Mr '68
Variability in weight perception. H. M. Eckert. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:74-80 Mr '68
Work values of school counselors attending NDEA summer guidance institutes. D. E. Super and H. H. Kaplan. Personnel & Guid J 46:27-31 S '67
See also
Masculinity

SEX education
Helping children grow up sexually: how? when? by whom? E. B. Luckey. Children 14:131-5 Jl '67
Imperative: education for reproductive responsibility. J. W. Dykstra. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:503-6 My '68
Premarital contraception and the school. E. Pohlman. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:495-500 My '68
Putting the sex back into sex education. M. Scriven. Phi Delta Kappan 49:485-9 My '68
Sex education and the Catholic encyclopedia, 1914 vs. 1967. A. G. Thompson. Cath Ed R 65:612-17 D '67
Sex education in modern schools: forum in Chicago. il PTA Mag 61:17-18 Je '67
Sex information vs. sex education: implications for school health. G. R. Foster. J Sch Health 37:248-50 My '67
Starting a sex education program. L. A. Kirkendall and H. M. Cox. Children 14:136-40 Jl '67
See also
Family life education
Venereal disease education

Adult

Answering adults' questions about sex. R. H. Bolton. Int J Relig Ed 43:14-15 Jl '67

Aims and objectives

Pill, the sexual revolution, and the schools. A. Montagu. Phi Delta Kappan 49:480-4 My '68
Programs of sex education. M. McQueen. Ed Digest 33:11-14 O '67
Sex education: a school responsibility? E. B. Luckey. il Va J Ed 61:11-14 Ja '68
Sex education that makes sense. P. Schiller. NEA J 57:17-19 F '68
Some moral guidelines in sex education: interview with J. L. Thomas. il Cath Sch J 68:26-7 Mr '68

Courses of study

Growth patterns and sex education: a suggested program for kindergarten through grade twelve. American school health association. Committee on health guidance in sex education. bibliog J Sch Health 37 sup: 1-136 My '67

Curriculum

Family life and sex education. S. R. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:49-55 Mr '68
How to start a sex education program. L. B. Jones. Nations Sch 80:33-5 Jl '67
Sex education: a sensible approach. J. B. Adams and M. E. Sestak. J Sch Health 37:222-5 My '67
Sex education in the Catholic schools: an overview of diocesan programs. J. T. McHugh. il Cath Sch J 68:19-23 Mr '68
Sex education patterns in the senior high school. E. White. Va J Ed 61:16-17 Ja '68
Sex education that makes sense. P. Schiller. NEA J 57:17-19 F '68

Evaluation

New sex education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:168 Mr 16 '68

Subject matter

Sex education, family living and human relations: an integrative program that grows with youth. D. R. Schoel. bibliog J Sch Health 38:129-39 Mr '68

Teacher education

Dire need for sex education. J. M. Perrin and T. E. Smith. Wis J Ed 99:13 My '67
Eliminating barriers to sex education in the schools. F. B. Benell. J Sch Health 38:68-71 F '68
Sex education: who is teaching the teachers? J. L. Malfetti and A. M. Rubin. bibliog Record 69:213-22 D '67

Teacher education in service

Inservice program in sex education. Sister Rita Marie. Cath Sch J 68:29+ Mr '68

Teaching aids and devices

Bibliography of sex materials. Instr 77:136 Ag '67

SEX education—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Many curriculum materials on sex. E. C. Clark. il Cath Sch J 68:30-1+ Mr '68
Some help with growing up. G. Davis. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2197 Je 30 '67

Theories and principles
Considerations in a philosophy of sex education. G. R. Foster. Ed Lead 25:316-19 Ja '68
Sex education: a philosophical approach. G. Szasz. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:42-5+ Mr '68
Some moral guidelines in sex education; interview with J. L. Thomas. il Cath Sch J 68:26-7 Mr '68

Catholic schools
Can we communicate values? Sister Anna Magdeline. Cath Sch J 68:28-9 Mr '68
Educators report: sex education. Sister Margaret Clare. NCEA Bul 64:31+ My '68
Group approach to sex instruction. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 68:4 Mr '68
Sex education in the Catholic schools; an overview of diocesan programs. J. T. McHugh. il Cath Sch J 68:19-23 Mr '68

Colleges and universities
Problems of freshmen college girls. V. F. Huntley. Sci Ed 51:381-7 O '67

Eighth grades
Sex education needs of eighth grade boys. W. A. Poppen. Clearing House 42:397 Mr '68

Elementary schools
Sex education. il Instr 77:132-4 Ag '67
Sex education; a sensible approach. J. B. Adams and M. E. Sestak. J Sch Health 37:222-5 My '67
Sex education: parent involvement in decision making. A. G. Thompson and E. F. DeRoche. Phi Delta Kappan 49:501-3 My '68
Sex perceptions: K through 6. M. Parlett. Ed Digest 33:21-3 Mr '68

High schools
How to start a sex education program. L. B. Jones. Nations Sch 80:33-5 Jl '67
Sex education patterns in the senior high school. E. White. Va J Ed 61:16-17 Ja '68
Youth looks at sex; Youth health conference, Detroit. G. B. Couch. J Sch Health 37:332-9 9 S '67

Virginia
Present situation as it relates to sex education in Virginia. G. W. Burton. Va J Ed 61:15+ Ja '68

SEX grouping. See Segregation of sexes

SEX in literature
Defense of Grimmelshausen's Courasche. J. W. Jacobson. bibliog German Q 41:42-54 Ja '68
Prurience uncovered: the psychology of Euripides' Pentheus. J. A. LaRue. Class J 63:209-14 F '68
See also
Pornography

SEX relations
Birth control information and practices among college students. A. A. Lacognata. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:180-1 Sum '67
Facts about sexual freedom; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. bibliog PTA Mag 62:2-6, 36-7 Ap '68
Martinson report: implications for sex education. M. Bracher. J Sch Health 37:491-7 D '67
Premarital contraception and the school. E. Pohlman. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:495-500 My '68
Youth looks at sex; Youth health conference, Detroit. G. B Couch. J Sch Health 37:332-9 S '67

SEX role. See Social role

SEXTON John Moody
Obituary
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:viii S '67

SEXUAL ethics
Facts about sexual freedom; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. bibliog PTA Mag 62:2-6, 36-7 Ap '68
Hang-loose ethic. J. L. Simmons and B. Winograd. NEA J 56:18-20+ O '67
See also
Sex and religion

SEXUAL maturity. See Puberty

SHADES and shadows
Perspective shadow teaching aid. D. L. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38-9 D '67
Teaching basic principles of technical illustration. D. C. Nystrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-2 Ja '68

SHADOW pantomimes and plays
I teach with animated shadow puppets. J. S. Lorr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:52-3 My '68

SHADOWS. See Shades and shadows

SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio

Mercer school
Project discovery: at Mercer school. R. L. Hawk. il Ed Lead 25:238-41 D '67

Public schools
How to explain test scores to parents. W. Cunningham. Sch Mgt 12:86-7+ Ap '68

SHAKESPEARE, William
Third way to Shakespeare; instructional materials. F. Branscombe. AV Instr 12:606-7 Je '67

Characters
Hamlet and Holden. C. W. Trowbridge. Engl J 57:26-9 Ja '68
Polonius' indirections: a controlling idea in Hamlet. R. K. Parker. Engl J 57:339-44 Mr '68
Shakespeare: the play's the thing. N. Nathan. Engl J 56:964-9 O '67

Corrections and revisions of plays
Macbeth skit; with introd. by B. F. Dukore. B. Shaw. Ed Theatre J 19:343-8 O '67

Criticism and interpretation
As we three meet again. M. Gleason. Engl J 56:1005-6 O '67
Hamlet and The emperor's new clothes. R. Goba. Engl J 56:1263-8 D '67
Love and order in King Lear. M. Gaull. Ed Theatre J 19:333-42 O '67
Riddling confession finds but riddling shrift. P. Thorpe. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:188 Sum '67
Shakespeare's King Lear: a speech to the actors; tr. by D. Gerould. A. Blok. Ed Theatre J 19:370-5 O '67
Why not costume Shakespeare according to Shakespeare? L. Barton. il Ed Theatre J 19:349-55 O '67

Music
Measure for measure Shakespeare and music. E. R. Meyer. il Mus Educators J 54:36-8+ Mr '68

Plays
So you're going to teach Shakespeare? F. S. Hook. Engl J 56:1120-6+ N '67
Student recommendations for teaching Shakespeare in high school. R. French. Engl J 57:350-5 Mr '68

Hamlet
Hamlet and The emperor's new clothes. R. Goba. Engl J 56:1263-8 D '67
Play's the thing! Sister Mary Barbara. Cath Sch J 68:59+ F '68
Polonius' indirections: a controlling idea in Hamlet. R. K. Parker. Engl J 57:339-44 Mr '68

Julius Caesar
Another stab at Julius Caesar. K. B. Lillard and D. J. Fox. il Tex Outl 52:36-7 +F '68

King Lear
King Lear at the Théâtre Antoine; tr. by B. Dukore and D. Gerould. J. Copeau. Ed Theatre J 19:376-81 O '67
Literary values in theatrical performances: King Lear on stage; Moscow state Jewish theatre. D. C. Gerould. Ed Theatre J 19:311-21 O '67
Love and order in King Lear. M. Gaull. Ed Theatre J 19:333-42 O '67
Pere Goriot and King Lear. J. Golata. Engl J 56:1288-9 D '67
Shakespeare's King Lear: a speech to the actors; tr. by D. Gerould. A. Blok. Ed Theatre J 19:370-5 O '67

Macbeth
As we three meet again. M. Gleason. Engl J 56:1005-6 O '67
Macbeth skit; with introd. by B. F. Dukore. B. Shaw. Ed Theatre J 19:343-8 O '67
No sighs for Shakespeare! L. B. Hopkins. il Cath Sch J 68:52-3 F '68

Merchant of Venice
Shakespeare at work in his theatre. B. I. Payne. Ed Theatre J 19:327-32 O '67

SHAKESPEARE, William—Plays—*Continued*

Romeo and Juliet

Measure for measure Shakespeare and music. E. R. Meyer. il Mus Educators J 54:36-8+ Mr '68

Troilus and Cressida

Texture in Troilus and Cressida. A. J. Hiken. Ed Theatre J 19:367-9 O '67

Revisions of plays

See Shakespeare, W.—Corrections and revisions of plays

Sonnets

Introducing Shakespeare. J. F. Gleeson. Engl J 56:1293-4 D '67

Staging and acting of plays

King Lear at the Théâtre Antoine; tr. by B. Dukore and D. Gerould. J. Copeau. Ed Theatre J 19:376-81 O '67

Literary values in theatrical performances: King Lear on stage; Moscow state Jewish theatre. D. C. Gerould. Ed Theatre J 19:311-21 O '67

Portrait of a theatre in its community: the Royal Shakespeare company of London. J. W. Flannery. Ed Theatre J 19:382-91 O '67

Shakespeare at work in his theatre. B. I. Payne. Ed Theatre J 19:327-32 O '67

Shakespeare: the play's the thing. N. Nathan. Engl J 56:964-9 O '67

Shakespearean productions at the colleges and universities; photographs. Ed Theatre J 19: 356-66 O '67

Texture in Troilus and Cressida. A. J. Hiken. Ed Theatre J 19:367-9 O '67

Touch of Harry. J. Wardle. Times Ed Sup 2733:691 O 6 '67

SHAME

Teacher's shame: anger and the normative commitments of classroom teachers. D. C. Lortie. Sch R 75:155-71 Sum '67

SHANKER, Albert

Ice rink vote to go back; gaol for teachers' union leader. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2731:763 O 13 '67

Talk with Albert Shanker. D. W. Robinson. por Phi Delta Kappan 49:255-6 Ja '68

Xmas and New Year in gaol. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2746:14 Ja 5 '68

SHANKS, Daniel

Shanks, pi, and coincidence. C. B. Read. Math Teach 60:761-2 N '67

SHANKS, William

Shanks, pi, and coincidence. C. B. Read. Math Teach 60:761-2 N '67

SHAPE perception. See Form perception

SHARED time (public and parochial schools) See Cooperation, Educational

SHARING

Learning of sharing behavior. D. J. Doland and K. Adelberg. Child Develop 38:695-700 S '67

Mean and selfish Little Red Hen. I. Riesenfeld. Instr 77:113 O '67

SHAVER, Jesse Milton

Obituary

Peabody J Ed 45:314-15 Mr '68. A. Cook

SHAW, George Bernard

George Bernard Shaw's Saint Joan: a TV study guide. D. J. McDonald, jr. Clearing House 42:188-90 N '67

In more ways than one: Major Barbara's debt to Gilbert Murray. S. P. Albert. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:123-40 My '68

Macbeth skit; with introd. by B. F. Dukore. B. Shaw. Ed Theatre J 19:343-8 O '67

SHAW, John H.

Distinguished service awards. J Sch Health 37:421 N '67

SHAWE memorial high school, Madison, Indiana

Friendship days retreat. Sister Mary Xavier. il Cath Sch J 67:53-5 N '67

SHEET metal work

Explosive metal forming in the classroom. F. P. Accurso. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 41-5 O '67

Projects

Home humidifier. D. T. Ryerson. il Sch Shop 27:36-7+ Ja '68

Patterns in perforated steel; candle holder and pin-up lamp. R. W. Swinyard. il Sch Shop 27:46-7 F '68

Small mechanic's tool box. W. H. Harrington. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:72+ My '67

Utility stand. H. T. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46 My '68

SHEETS. See Linen, Household

SHEFFIELD, Joseph Earl

Americans not everyone knows. C. W. Ferguson. por PTA Mag 62:9-11 F '68

SHEFFIELD, University, England

Computer for Sheffield and for Queen's li Times Ed Sup 2747:104 Ja 12 '68

SHELTERED workshops. See Mentally handicapped—Employment; Vocational rehabilitation

SHELVING, Library. See Library furniture and equipment

SHIFT schedules. See Hours of labor—Shift schedules

SHIP models

Cast off for a venture in enrichment. C. J. Schmude. il Sch Shop 27:49 N '67

SHIPS

Regat ship preserved; exhibition of Swedish warship Wasa at Science museum, London. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1198 N 24 '67

SHOEHORNS

Shoe horn; cove-cutting operation. W. E. Larson. il Sch Shop 26:45 Je '67

SHOEMAKER, Lois Meier

Fifty-seventh Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 51:321-4 O '67

SHOES

Comparison of the effectiveness of four different shoe surfaces in place-kicking. E. Ronndy and H. W. Mitton. il Athletic J 48: 38-9+ My '68

Shoes, an important piece of apparel. T. Healy. Cath Sch J 67:75 N '67

See also

Wooden shoes

SHOP teachers. See Industrial arts teachers

SHOP work. See Shopwork

SHOPPING and shoppers

Around-the-world bargain hunt; shopping in foreign countries. il NEA J 57:48-9 Ja '68

SHOPS, School

Instant playback in the shop; use the video tape recorder as a student instructional tool and for upgrading of teacher training. N. L. Friedman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 Ja '68

Labs and shops for technical education. M. E. Larson. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:35+ Mr '68

Look at future vocational-technical facilities. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:31 Mr '68

See also

Automechanics shops
Electric shops
Graphic arts shops
Machine shops
Metal work shops
Woodworking shops

Administration

Lesson plan #4.392. E. Muraski, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:54 My '68

New technique for instructional analysis. E. S. Ciancone. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:35-9 Ap '68

Organization in the high school shop. C. W. Hoyt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:69-72 Mr '68

Organizing your shop for the school year. G. W. Bernhardy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 26-9+ S '67

Rotating shop assignments the easy way. L. Marpet. il Sch Shop 27:71 O '67

Student personnel organization. A. J. Pompeo. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:73-4 Mr '68

Equipment and supplies

Abrasive blasting in the junior-high-school shop. R. N. Rudisill. il Sch Shop 27:52+ My '68

Classroom for teaching. A. E. Rudisill. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:32-3 N '67

Equipment. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education/technical education through June 1967

Equipment for industrial arts power and automotive mechanics. T. Trudeau. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:120-5 Mr '68

Looking for design solutions in elementary industrial arts. J. Streichler and J. Lupo. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 O '67

Floor plans

County-wide area Voc-Ed in the high school. D. P. Hoagland. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 54-7 Mr '68

Industrial arts for disadvantaged youth. R. O. Gallington. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:41-3 Mr '68

Kenosha technical institute. E. Lehrmann and K. W. Stoehr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:44-9 Mr '68

SHOPS, School—Floor plans—*Continued*
Mt Lookout junior high. H. J. Sredl and J. Riddough. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64-5 Mr '68
Wirth junior high school. D. Kasubke. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:61-3 Mr '68
Wisdom high reflects modern technology. E. A. Padham. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:58-60 Mr '68

Maintenance and repair

Machine and tool maintenance; a survey. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:26-8 My '68
Preventive maintenance. C. B. Von Canon, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:28-9 My '68

Safety devices and measures

Make a safety inspection of your shop. A. E. Darm. il Sch Shop 27:48-50+ Ja '68
Power tools and you. W. T. Hines. il Sch Safety 3:26-7 Ja '68
Safety without sneers. A. F. H. Ward. Times Ed Sup 2719:2188 Je 30 '67
Total package approach to equipment and shop safety. D. W. Irvin. il Sch Shop 27:40-1 +Mr '68

SHOPWORK
School shop kinks. See issues of School shop
See also
Industrial arts education

Aims and objectives

General shop; enigma or plethora? H. H. Gerrish. Sch Shop 27:37+ Mr '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:36-7 Ap '68

Projects

See Industrial arts education—Projects

SHORES, J. Harlan
Leader in education. por Ed 88:87 S '67

SHORT courses. See Business education—Short courses; Distributive education—Short courses

SHORT stories
And the world stopped, waiting. J. Heimowitz. NEA J 56:21-3 O '67
Baseball girls' style. J. Cushman. il NEA J 57:47-8 Ap '68
English, PR style. W. F. Gavin. NEA J 57:48 Mr '68
Hasta luego, Gatito. M. S. Rawe. il NEA J 57:20-1 F '68
Last last day. A. L. Crabb. il PTA Mag 62:19-21 D '67
Merrily, madly, the band played on. M. E. Texter. il NEA J 57:46-7 My '68
Trim for Samadore. F. W. Cummings. Ohio Sch 45:25 N '67
Turquoise trail. J. A. Nunn. il NEA J 56:20-1 N '67
Unfinished story. See issues of NEA journal
We don't let nobody run in our halls. T. Welsh. il NEA J 57:40-1 Ja '68

SHORT story
Interest in recreational reading of junior high school students. A. T. Soares and R. H. Simpson. J Read 11:14-21 O '67
Project empathy in story writing. J. Carlson. Instr 77:44 O '67
Soledad de la sangre; a study in symmetry. C. Param. Hispania 51:252-8 My '68

Teaching

Formula vs. focus: teaching the short story. M. A. Kaplan. Ed Forum 31:497-500 My '67
I really liked it: short stories and taste. S. Dunning. Engl J 57:670-9 My '68
Markheim. M. Frederiksen. Engl J 56:852-4 S '67
Pictures as inspiration for creativity. R. Osterwels. Engl J 57:93-5 Ja '68
Stories for disadvantaged sophisticates; Hempstead high school, New York. S. Ryder. J Read 11:438-40 Mr '68
Super short story. S. Jacoby and R. J. Lavigne. Engl J 56:855-7 S '67
Understanding zap: teaching Bierce's short story, An occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge. J. A. Zarro. Engl J 57:654-6+ My '68

SHORT term memory. See Trace (memory)

SHORTENINGS
Milk-fat shortenings for cakes; shelf life of cake mixes. H. J. Baker and J. B. Mickle. bibliog J Home Econ 60:189-92 Mr '68

SHORTHAND
Is shorthand changing? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:52-3 N '67
On-the-job shorthand vs. shorthand learned in school. R. H. Gaffga. Bsns Ed World 48:19-20+ N '67
Shorthand corner. D. H. Schwartz. See issues of Business education world
United services forum; shorthand and transcription; ed. by E. Grinstead. See issues of Business education forum
See also
Dictation
Stenotypy

Achievements, Student

Predicting achievement in elementary stenography; aptitude for modern foreign languages M. J. Lang. Sch & Com 54:28-9 N '67

Aims and objectives

Improving effectiveness of instruction. W. Mitchell. Bsns Ed Forum 22:17-18 F '68

Difficulties

Difficulty indices for the vocabulary of written business communication. L. J. West. bibliog Bal Sheet 49:340-3 Ap '68
Memory load of Simplified and D-J compared. N. E. Dry. J Bsns Ed 43:281-2 Ap '68

Motivation

Businesslike shorthand class motivates students. A. Dollar. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23 Ja '68

Prognosis of success

Issues in teaching shorthand; shorthand selection procedures: are they justifiable? E. D. Palmer and S. B. Pancrazio. Bsns Ed Forum 22:12-14 O '67
Predicting achievement in elementary stenography; aptitude for modern foreign languages. M. J. Lang. Sch & Com 54:28-9 N '67
Project prediction; using expectancy tables in stenography. R. A. Melone. J Bsns Ed 43:206-7 F '68

Programmed teaching

Improving shorthand learning through better use of new media and equipment. A. Condon. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:259-66 '67

Projects

Shorthand pictures. See issues of Journal of business education

Remedial teaching

Shorthand; salvage the borderline case. E. Ruelas. Bal Sheet 49:164-5 D '67

Research

How should the findings of research in shorthand be interpreted? M. Hillestad. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23-4 N; 24 D '67

Speed

Issues in teaching shorthand: do the methods used in the development of dictation ability make a difference? A. Weinerman. Bsns Ed Forum 22:10-12 O '67
Memory load Simplified and D-J compared. N. E. Dry. J Bsns Ed 43:281-2 Ap '68
Multiple-listening station in shorthand speed building. E. V. Tonne. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:247-52 '67

Teaching

Businesslike shorthand class motivates students. A. Dollar. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23 Ja '68
Improving effectiveness of instruction. W. Mitchell. Bsns Ed Forum 22:17-18 F '68
Issues in teaching shorthand: can shorthand instruction be improved through better selection and use of teaching materials? J. M. Grever. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 22:5-9 O '67
On these things we agree in the teaching of shorthand and transcription. J. Stewart. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:112-18 '67
Shorthand success with slow learners. R. Sherline. H Points p31-2 Spr '67
Teaching plan for shorthand II. K. H. Casad. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:44-7 '67
Vocational emphasis a boon to shorthand instruction. E. S. Carr. Bsns Ed Forum 21:21-2 My '67

Adults

Case for alphabetic shorthand. F. B. Krouse. J Bsns Ed 43:57 N '67
Teaching shorthand in the small community adult evening school. P. A. Fredrickson. Bsns Ed World 48:25+ N '67

Teaching aids and devices

Are you putting your dictation lab to the best use? H. A. Foss; C. Jorgensen. Bsns Ed World 48:12-13 +D '67
Improving shorthand learning through better use of new media and equipment. A. Condon. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:259-66 '67

SHORTHAND—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Liven up lab learning with synchronized 2x2 sound-slides. H. A. Foss and G. L. Pearce. il AV Instr 13:288+ Mr '68
Multiple-listening station in shorthand speed building. E. V. Tonne. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:247-52 '67
Open lab for shorthand instruction. R. J. Hosler. il Bsns Ed World 48:6-7+ My '68
Principles of learning and shorthand labs. E. L. Lensing. J Bsns Ed 43:193-4 F '68
Shorthand teacher's utopia. L. Williford. il Bsns Ed World 48:14-15 F '68
TV shorthand: its implications for all business subjects. C. P. Freeman. Bsns Ed World 48:13-14+ O '67

Teaching methods
Contrasting beliefs related to shorthand teaching methodology. J. M. Pullis. bibliog J Bsns Ed 43:100-2 D '67
Issues in teaching shorthand: do the methods used in the development of dictation ability make a difference? A. Weinerman. Bsns Ed Forum 22:10-12 O '67
Now and then in teaching skill subjects. C. Cooper. Bal Sheet 49:56-7+ O '67
Way dash and other expedients. D. A. Rippie. il J Bsns Ed 43:237-9 Mr '68

Transcription
United services forum: shorthand and transcription; ed. by E. Grinstead. See issues of Business education forum

Achievements, Student
Fringe benefits from grading shorthand homework. A. B. Carr. il Bal Sheet 49:211-13 Ja '68
Improving shorthand learning through emphasis on the mailable letter. A. Weinerman. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:170-4 '67
Predicting achievement in elementary stenography; aptitude for modern foreign languages. M. J. Lang. Sch & Com 54:28-9 N '67
Throw the letter away? technique for grading transcription papers. J. Lewis. Bal Sheet 49:198-9+ Ja '68
Urgent! the need for transcription grading standards. D. S. Gleckner. J Bsns Ed 42:320-1 My '67

Correlation with other subjects
Semantics for stenographers. D. H. Schwartz; reply. G. E. Milham. Bsns Ed World 47:12-13+ Je '67

Speed
Fringe benefits from grading shorthand homework. A. B. Carr. il Bal Sheet 49:211-13 Ja '68

Standards
Evolving standards in transcriptions. J. Lewis. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:174-7 '67
Helping students meet office standards in transcription. H. A. Flood. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:135-9 '67

Teaching
Evolving standards in transcriptions. J. Lewis. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:174-7 '67
Issues in teaching shorthand: can shorthand instruction be improved through better selection and use of teaching materials? J. M. Grever. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 22:5-9 O '67
On these things we agree in the teaching of shorthand and transcription. J. Stewart. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:112-18 '67
Teach transcription in shorthand 1? why not? J. M. Banks. J Bsns Ed 43:14-15 O '67; Reply. A. C. Green. 43:144-6 Ja '68
Teaching plan for shorthand II. K. H. Casad. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:44-7 '67
Touch shorthand and transcription. R. J. Ruegg. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:47-51 '67
Transcription profits through block of time scheduling. V. A. Long. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:128-33 '67

Teaching methods
Eclectic method for developing transcription skill. M. E. Reed. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:118-28 '67
Preview transcription, too. D. Jester. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:133-5 '67

SHORTHAND, Alphabetic. See Speedwriting
SHORTHAND contests. See Business contests
SHORTHAND laboratories. See Business education rooms
SHORTHAND students. See Business students
SHORTHAND teachers. See Business teachers

SHOSHONI Indians
Anomy, values and culture change among teen-age Indians: an exploratory study. S. K. Tefft. Socioi of Ed 40:145-57 Spr '67

SHOT-putting. See Weight throwing
SHUTTLEWORTH, Sir James Phillips Kay-. See Kay-Shuttleworth, J. P.
SHYNESS. See Timidity
SIAMESE language

Pronunciation
Language laboratory and pronunciation teaching. R. N. Campbell. Engl Lang Teach 22:148-55 Ja '68

SIBLINGS
Parents' favorite child: fact or fiction? M. S. Auleta. Childh Ed 44:555-6 My '68
Sibling constellation, creativity, IQ, and academic achievement. V. G. Cicirelli. bibliog Child Develop 38:481-90 Je '67
Sociological background variables affecting school achievement. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:372-81 Ap '68
Unreported defect in the siblings of retarded children. H. Wortis and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:388-92 N '67

SICK leave
Mass sickness doesn't pay in Camden. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 155:23-4 Mr '68
Sick leave for teachers. M. A. Ream. NEA J 56:26-7 N '67

SICKERT, Walter Richard
Sickert in the North at Hull. il por Times Ed Sup 2749:262 Ja 26 '68

SICKNESS
Sick-role retention as a factor in nonrehabilitation. P. D. Starkey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:75-9 Ja '68
See also
Absences

SIERRA LEONE
See also
Education—Sierra Leone

SIGHT
Keep your eyes moving: teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-18 Ja '68
Lateral visual field as related to age and sex. A. Burg. il J Ap Psychol 52:10-15 F '68
Vision and its importance in driving. V. A. Byrnes. Sight-Saving R 37:87-91 Sum '67
Vision and the reading problem. H. K. Goldberg. Sight-Saving R 37:6-8 Spr '67

Acuity
Dynamic central scotometry. T. Shipley and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:340-5 Ag '67

SIGHT reading (music)
Diagnostic laboratory: sightsinging, ear training. B. Benward. Am Mus Teach 17:19-21+ Ja '68
Tachistoscope in music reading. H. Hammer. Am Mus Teach 17:39+ S '67

Teaching
Chord symbols: a lesson for students. D. C. Glover. il Sch Musician 39:48-9 D '67; 26 +F '68
Exploratory music; note reading. F. Olenchak. il Instr 77:118 F '68
Hazard of the printed page. J. E. Petersen. il Sch Musician 39:56 Ja '68
Observations on reading. H. Schmidt. Sch Musician 39:16+ Mr '68

SIGHT singing. See Sight reading (music)

SIGHT testing
Detroit project 20/20. E. M. Hatfield and others. Sight-Saving R 37:202-9 Wint '67
New sight chart. il Times Ed Sup 2726:288 Ag 18 '67
Progress in preschool vision screening. E. M. Hatfield. Sight-Saving R 37:194-201 Wint '67
Vision care in Project head start. A. F. North, jr. Sight-Saving R 37:153-6 Fall '67
Visual impairment among deaf children: frequency and educational consequences. R. G. Suchman. Volta R 70:31-3+ Ja '68

Evaluation
Home vision screening in the San Francisco Bay area. F. S. Weisenheimer. Sight-Saving R 37:157-60 Fall '67

SIGN language
Gestures, the language of signs, and human communication. L. Siger. il Am Ann Deaf 113:11-28 Ja '68
Russian manual alphabet; photograph. Am Ann Deaf 112:597 S '67

SIGNAL detection
Effects of signal and stimulus rates on vigilance performance. H. A. Taub and F. H. Osborne. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:133-8 Ap '68

SIGNED numbers
Device for teaching addition and subtraction of integers. H. Hannon. Math Teach 60: 860-1 D '67
Investigation to discovery with a negative base. A. H. Nelson. Math Teach 60:723-6 N '67
Multiplication of integers. L. Y. Hollis. Arith Teach 14:555-6 N '67
Physical representations for signed-number operations. R. B. Ashlock and T. A. West. bibliog Arith Teach 14:549-54 N '67
Tic-tac-toe; a mathematical game for grades 4 through 9. R. A. Timmons. il Arith Teach 14:506-8 O '67

SIGNIFICANT differences (statistics)
Computer procedures for determining significance with range tests over differences between means. S. G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:719-21 Autumn '67
Description of several test reporting innovations as programmed for the 1130 computer. H. J. Clawar. Ed & Psychol M 27:739-41 Autumn '67
Note on the analysis of gains and posttest scores. M. D. Engelhart. Ed & Psychol M 27:257-60 Sum '67
Significance levels for the Kuder-Richardson twenty: an automated sampling experiment approach. W. H. Payne and D. E. Anderson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:23-39 Spr '68
Tukey's compact versus classic tests. D. D. Basler and R. B. Smawley. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:86-8 Spr '68

SIGNIFICANT figures. See Numerical calculations

SIGNS and signboards
See also
Traffic signs

SIGNS and symbols
Applied design tells the story. W. D. Ehlers. il Arts & Activities 61:30-1 Je '67
Magic of symbols. E. M. Bower. il NEA J 57:28-31+ Ja '68
Meaning, value, and the theory of promotion. J. B. Kernan and M. S. Sommers. bibliog il J Comm 17:109-35 Je '67
Teaching techniques in recreation. H. G. Metcalf. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:86-7 O '67
Use of symbols for identification with three-year-olds. A. Weisberg. il Young Children 23:81-6 N '67
Yin-yang symbol. Adult Ed 18:68 Fall '67

SIJO. See Korean poetry

SILICON
Boron and silicon. J Chem Ed 45:A 151-2, A225 F-Mr '68

SILIUS ITALICUS, Tiberius Catius
Hannibal and chemical warfare. A. Dawson. il Class J 63:117-25 D '67

SILK screen printing
Art of the silk screen calendar. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:155-8 Ja '68
Challenge of overhead projectors. S. Battist. il Arts & Activities 63:32-6 Ap '68
Made in the shade. J. A. Hasek. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 D '67

SILVA, José Asunción
El tema de Lázaro en un poema de José Asunción Silva. H. Castillo. Hispania 50: 262-6 My '67

SILVER
Spot tests for silver(I) and manganese(II) N. S. Poonia and H. K. J. Gupta. J Chem Ed 44:480-1 Ag '67

SILVER compounds
Study of the silver tree experiment. W. R. Carmody and J. Wiersma. il J Chem Ed 44:417-20 Jl '67

SILVER SPRING, Maryland
William Tyler Page school
Let's keep children outdoors more. J. T. Howard. il Childh Ed 44:84-7 O '67

SIMILARITY (psychology)
Effect of similarity in structure, meaning, and sound on paired-associate learning. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:189-92 Ag '67
Effects of conceptual similarity on serial learning and retention by retardates. A. A. Baumeister and J. Guffin. J Ed Psychol 58:308-10 O '67
Level of proficiency and multidimensional viewpoints about problem similarity. D. Landis and others. J Ap Psychol 51:216-22 Je '67
Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. J. P. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:777-91 S '67

SIMILARITY analysis by reciprocal pairs. See Statistical methods

SIMILE
Linguistic approaches to figurative speech. T. Hughes. il Instr 77:58-9 D '67
The *pastor* in the poetry of Vergil. R. A. Hornsby. Class J 63:145-52 Ja '68

SIMMONS, Judith
Teacher from Maryland. il pors Instr 77:70-1 Ap '68

SIMON Fraser university, Burnaby, British Columbia
Who should teach teachers? J. F. Ellis. J Teach Ed 18:423-7 Wint '67

SIMULATION in education
Academic games and learning. J. S. Coleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:62-72 F '68
Academic games and simulation in instruction. V. S. Gerlach. AV Instr 12:609-10 Je '67
Academic games in the classroom. J. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 96:184-5 Mr 16 '68
Classroom simulation and teacher preparation. P. A. Twelker. Sch R 75:197-204 Sum '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-3 O '67
Computer simulations and simulation games: their place in the speech curriculum. R. K. Tucker. bibliog Speech Teach 17:128-33 Mr '68
Convention interest groups: industrial training. D. H. Curl. AV Instr 12:681-3 Je '67
Exposure to reality. E. A. Tuleya. Pa Sch J 116:452 Ap '68
Four simulation games that teach. C. Christine and D. Christine. il Grade Teach 85: 109-10+ O '67
Games change what goes on in classroom. S. S. Boocock. Nations Sch 80:94-5+ O '67
Games theory in education. G. K. Stark. Sch & Soc 96:43-4 Ja 20 '68
Life career game. S. S. Boocock. Personnel & Guid J 46:328-34 D '67
Mock legislature: a dissent. H. C. Roberts, jr, and C. W. Chance. Social Studies 59: 119-22 Mr '68
Modern mass media; games in the classroom. Mont Ed 44:40-2 F '68
Myth of key punch simulation. T. E. Berryman. Bal Sheet 49:251-2 F '68
Seedbed for leadership; YMCA youth and government program. O. Trabue. il Sch Activities 39:10-15 F '68
Simulated environments in higher education. D. R. Entwisle and W. H. Huggins. Sch R 75:378-91 Wint '67
Simulating leadership in vocational education; Madison Township simulated materials. W. Sybouts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:114-19 F '68
Simulating problems of beginning teachers. F. W. Broadbent. El Sch J 68:39-43 O '67
Simulation: an added dimension to student council leadership training. W. Sybouts. Sch Activities 38:14+ My '67
Simulation and stimulation: teaching politics and government in high school social studies. J. D. Gearon. Social Ed 32:273-8+ Mr '68
Sister Monica's in-basket: simulation workshops train principals for Catholic elementary schools. G. L. Immegart and D. Brent. il Cath Sch J 68:34-8 My '68
Social science teaching with inter-nation simulation: a review. R. R. Majak. Social Studies 59:116-19 Mr '68
Student-centered instruction in manufacturing technology. L. L. Bell. il Sch Shop 27: 38-9 Ja '68
Teaching world politics through model United Nations organizations. M. Justiz. il Sch Activities 39:16-21 F '68
Training instructional practice sessions (TIPS): observations on student reaction to the use of video-tape recordings (VTR) in simulated classroom situations. C. C. Wood and R. L. Hedley. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:46-59 Mr '68
Using video tape simulation to make a workshop work. J. W. Ramey. Phi Delta Kappan 49:525-7 My '68
Video taping simulated teaching: a tool in general methods. J. R. Dettre. AV Instr 12: 693-5 S '67
What it's like when children play a computer game. W. F. O'Connor. il Instr 77:73 D '67
Why educational games win converts. C. C. Abt. Nations Sch 80:92-3+ O '67

Bibliography
Simulation: an annotated bibliography. A. J. Hogan. Social Ed 32:242-4 Mr '68

SIMULATION methods
Feedback in a complex multiman-machine system. I. L. Goldstein and others. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 51:346-51 Ag '67
See also
Operational gaming
Simulation in education

SIN
See also
Fall of man

SINCERITY
Creating the right atmosphere. J. E. Colman. NCEA Bul 64:56-9 F '68

SINE. See Trigonometrical functions

SINGAPORE
Education
Singapore venture. Times Ed Sup 2732:644 S 29 '67

SINGERS
Concerts or opera? R. Lewis. il Mus J 26:38-9+ Mr '68
Knights of a hard day; the Beatles. R. A. Mudge. il Mus J 26:70 Mr '68
Legion of the lost folk musicians. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2754:691 Mr 1 '68
Mini-opera for mini-singers. A. Balkin. Mus J 25:62 O '67
Montfort mission singers; their music brings hope to the ghetto of St Louis. il Cath Sch J 68:106+ Ap '68
Rose by any other name. B. J. Novak. il Mus Educators J 54:99-100 F '68
See also
Berry, W.
Lind, J.
Martí, B.
Stewart, T.
Walker, S.

SINGING
Breach in God's worship. P. J. Varker. il Mus J 26:46 F '68
Concerts or opera? R. Lewis. il Mus J 26:38-9+ Mr '68
See also
Childrens songs and singing
Chorus singing
Ear training
Voice training
Interpretation
Sense of immediacy in singing. R. Miller. Am Mus Teach 17:25-6+ Ja '68
Teaching
Folk heritage and music education. B. Binkowski. Mus Educators J 54:61-3 O '67
Protest against musical illiteracy. P. E. Dorman. il Mus Educators J 54:99-100+ N '67

SINGING games
Game songs for FLES. S. Leibowitz and D. Sherman. Instr 77:108 Ja '68

SINGING schools
Johann Conrad Beissel and music of the Ephrata cloister. L. G Blakely. J Res Mus Ed 15:120-38 Sum '67

SINGLE-parent family. See One-parent family

SINGLE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

SISTERS. See Nuns

SISYPHUS myth. See Mythology, Classical

SITES for school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

SITUATIONAL testing. See Social interaction—Tests and scales

SIX-three-three plan. See Education—Organization by years

16mm films. See Moving picture films

SIXTEEN personality factor questionnaire
Discriminant function and hierarchial grouping analysis of karate participants' personality profiles. W. Kroll and B. R. Carlson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:405-11 O '67
Is the counselor a woman? E. W. McClain. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:444-8 Ja '68
Personality characteristics of campus social-political action leaders. B. B. Winborn and D. G. Jansen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:509-13 N '67
Personality factor profile peculiar to the student smoker. R. B. Cattell and S. Krug. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:116-21 Mr '67
Personality pattern of creative artists. P. G. Cross and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:292-9 N '67
Personality traits of women in team sports vs. women in individual sports. S. L. Peterson and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:686-90 D '67
Rater-ratee personality in the assessment of teaching ability. K. B. Start. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:14-20 F '68
Relation of age, education, and personality characteristics to military rank in an army reserve unit. H. W. Eber. J Counsel Psychol 15:89-90 Ja '68
Sixteen P.F. scores and success in student teaching. E. W. McClain. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:25-32 Spr '68
Traditional classroom attitudes, the A.C.T. and the 16 P.F. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. bibliog J Ed Res 60:326-9 Mr '67

SIXTH form. See Secondary education—Great Britain

SIXTH form colleges. See Junior colleges—Great Britain

SIZE (physiology)
Effects of two isometric routines on strength, size, and endurance in exercised and non-exercised arms. C. R. Meyers. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:439-40 O '67

SIZE of class. See Class size

SIZE of family. See Family, Size of

SIZE perception
Comparison of mental retardates and normals on the distorted room illusion. H. H. Spitz. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:34-9 Jl '67
Concept of area. H. N. Bourne. il Arith Teach 15:233-43 Mr '68
Effect of western education on science conceptualisation in New Guinea. J. R. Prince. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:64-74 F '68
Elementary school child's concept of scale. J. O. Towler and L. D. Nelson. il J Geog 67:24-8 Ja '68
Find out what your pupils really understand about relational concepts: position, size, and time. V. Y. Freeman. il Instr 77:28+ Ap '68
Methodological problem in conservation studies: the use of relational terms. J. A. Griffiths and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:811-8 S '67
Negative emotions and persuasion. H. Leventhal. J Personal 36:154-68 Mr '68
Relationship of size constancy to selected measures of motor ability. J. N. Drowatzky. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:375-9 O '67

SKELETAL maturation. See Maturation

SKELETON
Preparation of skeletal mounts. R. L. Gantert. il Am Biol Teach 29:531-4 O '67

SKIING. See Skis and skiing

SKILL
Augmented knowledge of results and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a gross motor skill. V. L. Bell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:25-30 Mr '68
Effect of rhythmic accompaniment upon learning of fundamental motor skills. G. L. Beisman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:172-6 My '67
Effects of light and heavy equipment on acquisition of sports-type skills by young children. E. J. Wright. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:705-14 D '67
Effects of mental practice on skill development after controlled practice. C. B. Corbin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:534-8 D '67
Effects of self-instructive materials in learning selected motor skills. L. Jarvis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:623-9 D '67
Feedback and skill learning. M. Robb. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:175-84 Mr '68
Imagery differences among women of varying levels of experience, interests, and abilities in motor skills. D. L. Moody. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:441-8 O '67
Measure of handball ability. G. G. Pennington and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:247-53 My '67
Relationship of individual differences and subsequent changes in static strength with speed of forearm flexion movement. D. D. Macintosh. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:138-48 Mr '68
Relationship of size constancy to selected measures of motor ability. J. N. Drowatzky. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:375-9 O '67
Sequential skill learning and retention effects in volleyball. R. N. Singer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:185-94 Mr '68

SKILL—*Continued*
Studies in perceptual development: perceptual exploration. D. Elkind and J. Weiss. il Child Develop 38:553-61 Je '67
What would happen if— J. F. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 39:277 Je '67

Research

Motor skill learning. L. A. Govatos. bibliog R Ed Res 37:583-98 D '67

SKILLED labor
Alienation, environmental characteristics, and worker responses. M. R. Blood and C. L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:284-90 Je '67
Apprenticeship route to craftsmanship. J. T. Hashian. il Am Voc J 42:53-4 S '67
Four years after the act in the north-east. P. Scott. il Times Ed Sup 2754:700-1 Mr 1 '68
Levy grant system after four years. A. Robertson. il Times Ed Sup 2754:705 Mr 1 '68
Need more two-year colleges to ease manpower shortages, poll indicates. Sch Shop 27:20+ D '67
Sharpening skill. Times Ed Sup 2754:709 Mr 1 '68
Skilled-trades curriculum and the future: which path to take? B. J. Stern. Sch Shop 27:63-4+ O '67
Training future. F. Cousins. Times Ed Sup 2754:708 Mr 1 '68
Vocational education. R. C. Pucinski. Ill Ed 56:72-4 O '67
Vocational vs. technical education. J. Bower. Mont Ed 44:23+ S '67
What part does the government play in training? il Times Ed Sup 2754:706 Mr 1 '68

SKILLS-centered approach. See Reading—Teaching methods

SKIN
Relationship of normal/21-trisomy mosaicism and intellectual development. C. J. Rosecrans. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:562-6 Ja '68

Diseases

Skin troubles. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 62:27-8 Ap; 27-8 My '68

SKIN contact. See Touch

SKIN responses, Galvanic. See Galvanic skin responses

SKINNER, Burrhus Frederic
Professor Skinner without his pigeons. Times Ed Sup 2715:1887 Je 2 '67
Some limitations of the application of reinforcement theory to education. M. L. Maehr. Sch & Soc 96:108-10 F 17 '68

SKIPPING of grades. See Acceleration (education)

SKIS and skiing
Class in the snow; American children join French school children for two weeks of schooling and skiing in the French Alps. P. T. Lancaster and A. S. Hurlburt. Ed Forum 32:81-3 N '67
Down the slopes on a ski-bob. il Times Ed Sup 2752:548 F 16 '68
Injuries peculiar to skiing. D. E. Curtin. J Sch Health 37:518-21 D '67
London boys on Norway ski slopes. H. Greenway. il Times Ed Sup 2710:1432 Ap 28 '67
Skiing for the children. A. Gibbon. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1424 D 22 '67
Skiing where paganism lingers; Alpbach, Austria. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2029-30 Je 16 '67
Stupid skier; poem. il Sch Safety 3:24-5 Ja '68
Suit your skiing to yourself. E. Hussey. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2031-2 Je 16 '67
What Scotland offers skiers. K. Wylie. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2026-8 Je 16 '67
See also
Water skis and skiing

Teaching

Ski practice for primary children. J. F. Buist. il Times Ed Sup 2708:1247 Ap 14 '67

SKITS (drama) See Dramatization in schools

SKOKIE, Illinois

Niles township high school district

Teacher turnover in the affluent school district. J. Kleinert. Clearing House 42:297-9 Ja '68

SKY
Differences in day and night sky. M. R. Atherton; G. Blough. il Instr 77:122-3 Mr '68

SKYSCRAPERS
Skyscrapers. S. A. McFaul. il Sch Arts 67:13 My '68

SKYTTE, Bengt
Bengt Skytte's project of a universal university in 1667. W. W. Brickman. por Sch & Soc 95:483 D 9 '67

SLANDER (law) See Libel and slander

SLANG
See also
English language—Slang

SLAVERY

Rome

Two aspects of the Spartacus slave revolt. B. Baldwin. Class J 62:289-94 Ap '67

SLAVERY and slaves in literature
Historian and William Styron: review of Confessions of Nat Turner. F. L. Bronner. N Y State Ed 55:34 Ja '68

SLAVIC languages
See also
Russian language

SLEEP
See also
Nightmares

Research

Russian experiments in sleep learning. AV Instr 12:738-9 S '67

SLEEP teaching. See Sleep—Research

SLIDE films. See Filmstrips

SLIDE projectors. See Projection apparatus

SLIDE rule

Teaching

Discovering the mathematics of a slide rule. J. G. Martin, jr. il Arith Teach 15:23-6 Ja '68
Elective in mathematics. D. L. Martin bibliog Math Teach 60:866-9 D '67

SLIDE storage trays. See Trays

SLIDES, Color. See Lantern slides

SLIDES, Microscopic. See Microscopic slides

SLOW learning children
Dear teacher next door. D. N. Young. Instr 77:132 Mr '68
Etiological factors in reading disability of the academically talented in comparison to pupils of average and slow-learning ability. S. Krippner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:275-9 F '68
See also
High school students, Mentally inferior
Junior high school students, Mentally inferior
Mentally handicapped children

Case studies

Study of severe reading retardation. J. R. Heckerl and R. J. Sanbury. Read Teach 21:724-9 My '68

Education

AV study center for slow learners; after school. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:99+ Ap '68
How to get help for children with problems. L. Lowe. Grade Teach 85:65-6+ O '67
Individualizing: to stimulate the slow reader. M. E. Mellen. Grade Teach 85:109-10 Mr '68
Parents can help! R. M. Wilson and D. W. Pfau. Read Teach 21:758-61 My '68
Psycholinguistic characteristics of preschool children. J. F. Cawley. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:95-101 N '67
Reaching the slow learner. B. Damrauer. Ohio Sch 45:20+ My '67
Slow learner. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:183 O '67
Slow learner: a convenient label. R. E. Laurita. il N Y State Ed 55:14-17 N '67
Teaching readiness in reading to the immature. S. Levine. Ed 88:260-1 F '68
Teaching reading to the low group in the first grade; extended into second grade. H. C. Reid and others. Read Teach 20:716-19 My '67
That important first day. T. W. Hipple. Ed 88:145-8 N '67
Try the FitzGerald method for slow learners. J. D. Mills. Clearing House 42:56 S '67
See also
Special education

Evaluation

Evaluating teaching skills in working with the slow learner. J. W. Israel. Sch & Com 54:7 N '67

Colorado

Program for children with reading disorders; Rocky Mountain educational laboratory. J. H. Meier. Read Teach 21:712-16 My '68

SLOW learning children—Education—*Continued*

Great Britain

Different kinds of backwardness; early diagnosis essential. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2720:23 Jl 7 '67

Texas

Don't neglect the in-betweens. R. French. il Tex Outl 52:32-3 F '68

Identification

High, average, low; and what makes teachers think so. M. Haberman and J. D. Raths. El Sch J 68:241-5 F '68

Label or libel? what happens when we categorize children? J. Crescimbeni. il Instr 76:2t+ Je '67

SLOYD. See Industrial arts education—Sweden

SLUMS

Attack on city slums unemployment. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 45:1046-7 Je '67

Authority of a principal in a disadvantaged community. B. Demsch and R. Frank. Clearing House 42:195-7 D '67

Crisis in the cities. E. W. Brooke. il Ky Sch J 46:12-14+ Ja '68; Same. Pa Sch J 116:308-10+ F '68

Education for what? report on an M.D.T.A. program. D. Ekberg and C. Ury. J Negro Ed 37:15-22 Wint '68

Fake panaceas for ghetto education; reply to Joseph Alsop. R. Schwartz and others. Phi Delta Kappan 49:148-51 N '67

Ghetto schools; an American tragedy. C. A. Broadhead. Ed Lead 25:24-7 O '67

Halls of darkness; in the ghetto schools. J. Kozol. Harvard Ed R 37:379-407 Sum '67; Discussion. 37:644-6 Fall '67

Improving teachers for the slum schools. A. C. Ornstein. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:120-4 Spr '68

Needed for ghetto: more than salesmanship; More effective schools program. Mich Ed J 45:33-4 Ja '68

Poor bring adult education to the ghetto. B. A. Passett and G. M. Parker. Adult Lead 16:326-8+ Mr '68

Remedy for ghetto unrest. G. Venn. il Am Ed 4:23-4 My '68

School-community relations in urban ghettos. S. F. Gold. il Record 69:144-50 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:4-7 Mr '68

Street fighter cools it in Chicago. L. Wille. il Am Ed 4:14-15 Ap '68

Where business fits in the urban crisis. R. M. Cunningham, jr. il Nations Sch 81:53-4+ F '68

SMALL business

Careers in little business for Negro Americans: caveat venditor. R. Conrad and H. Jaffe. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:125-9 D '67

They mind your own business; University small business guidance center. W. L. White. il Am Ed 4:8-11 Mr '68

SMALL schools project. See Rural education—Western states

SMELL

Are you odor-blind? J. E. Amoore. J Chem Ed 45:209 Mr '68

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel

Some recent interpretations of the election of 1928. R. L. Watson, jr. H Sch J 50:428-48 My '67

SMITH, Cairns K.

No ordinary professor. por Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:85-8 Spr '68

SMITH, Hale

Composer discusses band music; Somersault. F. W. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39:64-5 O '67

SMITH, Ralph A.

Aesthetics and criticism in art education: problems in defining, explaining, and evaluating art; review. H. W. Stumbo. Studies Art Ed 9:60-2 Wint '68

SMITH college, Northampton, Massachusetts

What's new on opening day: at Smith college, Clark science center. il Am Sch & Univ 40:29 S '67

SMOG. See Air pollution

SMOKING

Anti-smoking campaign helped by programmes. Times Ed Sup 2711:1532 My 6 '67

Cigarettes and athletic fitness. National federation of state high school athletic associations. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:12+ O '67

Classroom-tested techniques for teaching about smoking. il NEA J 56:37-52 D '67

College and university policies on cigarette smoking. H. Diehl. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:27-9+ S '67

Fence or an ambulance? R. G. Vincent. J Sch Health 37:369-72 O '67

Health class project: smoking survey. J. P. Dippo. J Sch Health 38:169-76 Mr '68

It's time to light up the unglamorous aspect of smoking to children. Sch & Com 54:42 Mr '68

One man's road to fitness. D. L. B. Hartley. il Times Ed Sup 2730:484 S 15 '67

Permission to smoke. Times Ed Sup 2734:775 O 13 '67

Personality factor profile peculiar to the student smoker. R. B. Cattell and S. Krug. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:116-21 Mr '67

Reasons for smoking. W. S. Wigfield. Times Ed Sup 2738:1060 N 10 '67

Research about smoking and education. R. L. Davis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:56-69 Mr '68

Smoking and kids: why are we failing? A. H. Drummond, jr. Clearing House 42:288-93 Ja '68

Smoking behavior, cognitive skills and educational implications J. T. Fodor and others. bibliog J Sch Health 38:94-8 F '68

Smoking in class: tracking the effects. D. E. Gould. il Times Ed Sup 2734:764 O 13 '67

Physiological effect

See Tobacco—Physiological effect

Units of work

Teaching procedure for unit on smoking. W. J. Meadows. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:67-8 F '68

SNAPSHOTS. See Photography

SNARE drum. See Drum

SNELL, Peter

Structural and functional assessments on a champion runner J. E. Lindsay Carter and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:355-65 O '67

SNELLEN chart. See Sight testing

SNOW removal

Planning ahead for snow removal procedures. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 39: 51-2 Je '67

SNOWSTORMS

Emergency closing! B. A. Parshley. il Grade Teach 85:54-5 F '68

SNYDER, Texas

Public schools

Cottage school lets children do what they can. R. L. Clinton and J. Erwin. il Nations Sch 80:36-7 Jl '67

SOAP modeling. See Modeling

SOCCER

Analysis of World cup tactics. H. Vogelsinger. il Schol Coach 37:38+ S '67

Basic in soccer. Times Ed Sup 2722:135 Jl 21 '67

Coaching the soccer dribbler. H. Vogelsinger. il Schol Coach 37:26+ N '67

Principles of play in soccer. T. Hale. il Athletic J 48:63+ S '67

Throw-in as an attack weapon. H. Vogelsinger. il Schol Coach 37:46+ O '67

SOCCER players

Conditioning and avoiding fatigue in soccer. P. S. Fardy. Athletic J 48:50+ My '68

Pressure training circuit for soccer players. T. Hale. il Athletic J 48:24+ O '67

SOCIAL acceptability

Child nobody likes. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:215 Ag '67

Child's inhumanity to child; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. C. Gregory. il PTA Mag 62:22-5, 35 D '67

Correlates of peer acceptance in nursery school children. S. G. Moore. bibliog il Young Children 22:280-97 My '67

Does teaching experience matter? B. H. Peterson and D. Brown. Personnel & Guid J 46:893-7 My '68

Effect of teacher attitudes on children's responses to defective articulation. B. Gallagher. J Ed Res 60:456-8 Jl '67

Improving the social acceptance of unpopular educable mentally retarded pupils in special classes. M. Chennault. Am J Men Deficiency 72:455-8 N '67

Modifying perceptions of trainable mental retardates. R. L. Jones and others. Excep Child 34:309-15 Ja '68

Parental acceptance and the professional attitudes of students in teacher education. W. J. Gnagey. bibliog J Ed Res 61:234-7 Ja '68

Peer evaluation and academic achievement in performance classes. J. R. Muma. Personnel & Guid J 46:580-5 F '68

SOCIAL acceptability—*Continued*
Peeranalysis: a way to help adolescents. A. Hasson. CTA J 64:50-2+ Ja '68
Senior girls' appearance and social acceptance. S. H. Hendricks and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 60:167-72 Mr '68
Student values in transition. O. E. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 19:77-86 Mr '68
Study of school attitudes, peer acceptance. K. A. Kurtzman. Excep Child 34:157-62 N '67
Teacher and peer acceptance of four student behavioral types. H. A. Peterson. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:16-27+ Ja '68
See also
Popularity

Rating by teachers

Social relations between British and immigrant children. K. G. Rowley. bibliog Ed Res 10:145-8 F '68

SOCIAL action
Ivory tower-activist dilemma: is there a way out? N. Weiss. J Teach Ed 18:222-6 Sum '67
Junior Red cross: an instrument for social action. B. Weatherby. il Ill Ed 56:12-13 S '67

SOCIAL adjustment and development
Adult social adjustment of retarded and nonretarded readers. R. P. Carter, jr. bibliog J Read 11:224-8 D '67
Age integration and socialization in an educational setting. G. H. Elder, jr. Harvard Ed R 37:594-619 Fall '67
Being an individual; interview with Charles Schulz. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:19 N '67
Child's inhumanity to child; with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. C. Gregory. il PTA Mag 62:22-5, 35 D '67
College residences and student development. A. W. Chickering. Ed Rec 48:179-86 Spr '67
Como crece el niño; tr. by L. S. González Gómez. A. E. Hamalainen. Childh Ed 44: 185-6 N '67
Emerging social policy in the education of young children. M. Tumin. il Young Children 23:132-45 Ja '68
Fearful child. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:127 D '67
Gift for all seasons. M. V. Murray. il Am Ed 4:5-7 D '67
Head start classroom as a therapeutic environment. A. H. Kidd and R. M. Kidd. il Young Children 23:170-4 Ja '68
Life plans and ideals of school youth. L. M. Arkhangel'skii and Iu. P. Petrov. Soviet Ed 10:29-36 D '67
Phantom nongraded school. W. P. McLoughlin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:248-50 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-13 Mr '68
Rehabilitation of the culturally different: a model of the individual in cultural change. R. A. Peterson. il Personnel & Guid J 45: 1001-7 Je '67
Social adjustment for the intellectually handicapped. H. A. Lemee. Sch & Com 54:10-11 N '67
Spontaneous ways of learning in young children. L. B. Murphy. bibliog il Children 14: 210-16 N '67
Youth centre therapy: Pitfield youth centre. H. Rosen. Times Ed Sup 2713:1721 My 19 '67
Youth ghetto. J. Lofland. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:121-43 Mr '68
See also
Personality development
School children—Adjustment
Social acceptability

Tests and scales

Psychological factors associated with the sociometric status of children attending a comprehensive school in Breconshire. H. H. Richards. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:261-2 Je '67

SOCIAL adjustment classes
Behavior modification of an adjustment class: a token reinforcement program. K. D. O'Leary and W. C. Becker. Excep Child 33: 637-42 My '67
Special class for behavior problems. Y. A. Thomas and R. E. Foley. il Instr 77:23-4 O '67

SOCIAL agencies
Educational needs of older people. A Hendrickson and R. F. Barnes. Adult Lead 16:2-4+ My '67
Emotional reactions: hostility, authority, and prejudice of pre-service teacher trainees. N. Kiell. Clearing House 41:542-6 My '67
Needed: a new community agency of adult education. W. Thiede. Adult Lead 16:49-50+ Je '67
Problems in measuring the goal attainment of voluntary organizations. W. K. Warner. bibliog Adult Ed 18:3-14 Fall '67

SOCIAL alienation. See Alienation (social psychology)

SOCIAL anthropology
Are African cultivators to be called peasants? L. A. Fallers. bibliog Social Ed 32:157-60 F '68
Concept of culture and the concept of man. C. Geertz. Social Ed 32:147-52+ F '68
Concept of race. J. Kelso. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:95-7 Spr '67
Cross-cultural considerations in understanding vocational development. W. L. Stump and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 325-31 Jl '67
Cultural anthropology, linguistics and literacy. H. L. Smith, jr. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:1-12 '67
Culture concept and its relevance for adult education. F. L. Hurwitz. bibliog J Ed 150:8-14 D '67
Imprints of culture: the 007 phenomenon. J. Regan. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:13-26 '67
Paragon of animals. F. S. Hulse. bibliog Social Ed 32:119-22+ F '68
What is anthropology? F. T. Cloak, jr. H Sch J 51:195-202 F '68
Why Indians? F. O. Gearing. Social Ed 32: 128-131+ F '68
See also
Ethnocentrism

Teacher education

Field anthropologists and classroom teachers. P. J. Bohannan. Social Ed 32:161-6 F '68

SOCIAL aspects of education. See Sociology, Educational

SOCIAL aspects of science See Science—Social aspects

SOCIAL assimilation. See Assimilation (sociology)

SOCIAL attitudes
Education for attitudes. F. A. Clardy, jr. bibliog Clearing House 41:549-52 My '67
Education level and perceptions of Los Angeles Negroes of educational conditions in a riot area. C. Weinberg. J Negro Ed 36: 377-84 Fall '67
Measurement of attitudes toward the retarded and an application with educators. R. E. Efron and H. Y. Efron. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:100-7 Jl '67
Relationships between teachers' views on education and their socio-economic attitudes. J. Caliguri and D. U. Levine. J Exp Ed 35:42-4 Sum '67
See also
Religious attitudes

SOCIAL behavior. See Social psychology

SOCIAL case work
Extending a hand to parents of disturbed children. J. Edward. Children 14:238-43 N '67
Professional social work with Headstart mothers. E. Glickman. Children 15:59-64 Mr '68
Unmarried father in adoption planning. L. C. Burgess. Children 15:71-4 Mr '68
See also
Social work in schools

SOCIAL centers. See Community centers

SOCIAL change
Advanced study of social change. Sch & Soc 95:380-1 O 28 '67
At home. Times Ed Sup 2752:543 F 16 '68
Can home economics meet the challenge of change? J. T. Johnson. Forecast Home Econ 13:F24-5 Ja '68
Challenge of social change to education. R. J. Havighurst. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:9-20 '66
Civilization-building and the modernization process: a framework for the reinterpretation of the history of education. R. F. Butts. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:147-74 Sum '67; Summary. Times Ed Sup 2742:1327 D 8 '67; Reply. G. F. Kneller. Hist Ed Q 7:175-81 Sum '67
Communication of innovations in a complex institution. E. M. Rogers. bibliog Ed Rec 49:67-77 Wint '68
Curriculum design for social change. A. S. Hartwell. Ed Lead 25:405-7 F '68
Durkheim on education. A. K. C. Ottaway. Brit J Ed Studies 16:5-16 F '68
Fashion: the mirror of social change. M. R. Boden. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:154-6 Sum '67

SOCIAL change—*Continued*
Home economics moves out to meet the challenge of social change. K. W. Funderburk. Am Voc J 42:31-2 S '67
How does change affect moral values? J. J. Carey. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:157-61 Sum '67
Looking to the future. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F23+ Ja '68
Poverty programs, civil rights, and the American school. A. S. Carton. Sch & Soc 95:108-9 F 18 '67; Reply. L. Pulsipher. 96: 201-2 Mr 30 '68
Role of literacy and illiteracy in social change. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 13 no4:483-91 '67
Social change through listening groups. J. Ohliger. Adult Lead 16:247-50+ Ja '68
Social planning and social change. F. R. Link. Ed Lead 25:387-90 F '68
Teachers in step with the new world? F. H. Horn. Record 69:569-79 Mr '68
Touching base with our youth. E. F. McKibbin. Sch & Soc 95:424-5 N 11 '67
Training leadership for social change. J. H. Douglass. bibliog Adult Lead 16:252-4+ Ja '68
Values for a changing America; fifty-second Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1964; ed. by H. Huus. Schoolmens week, University of Pennsylvania. 326p bibliog '66 Univ. of Pa. press
Voluntary health agency in planned social change. L. S. Levin. Adult Lead 16:155-6+ O '67
See also
Cultural lag
Education and social trends
Technology and civilization

SOCIAL classes
Aspirations, class and racial-ethnic membership. A. Antonovsky. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:385-93 Fall '67
Belief congruence theory, school integration, and riots. S. L. Woodard. Sch & Soc 96: 292-4 Sum '68
Big city dropouts; review of Big city dropouts and illiterates by R. A. Dentler and M. E. Warshauer. R. Dreeben. Sch R 76:98-122 Mr '68
Class structure: a comparison of lower-working and upper-middle family characteristics. A. B. Coleman. bibliog Clearing House 42:468-73 Ap '68
Cultural diffraction in the social system of the low-income school. D. U. Levine. Sch & Soc 96:206-7+ Mr 30 '68
Maslow's theory of needs in relation to vocational choice by students from lower socio-economic levels. C. K. Lipsman. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:283-8 Je '67
Occupational level, achievement motivation, and social mobility: a longitudinal analysis. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:1-7 Ja '68
Problems of adult basic education teachers. J. C. Marshall and P. O. Copley. Adult Lead 16:55-6+ Je '67
Social control of symbolic systems. J. Ruesch. bibliog J Comm 17:276-301 D '67
Teaching styles: parental preferences and professional role definitions. S. D. Sieber and D. E. Wilder. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40: 302-15 Fall '67
Working with disadvantaged Negro youth in urban schools. N. L. Arnez and C. Anthony. Sch & Soc 96:202-4 Mr 30 '68
See also
Middle classes
Poor
Social mobility

Ghana
Education and social mobility in Ghana. G. E. Hurd and T. J. Johnson; reply with rejoinder. P. J. Foster. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:111-21 Wint '68

Great Britain
University freshmen and their parents' attitudes. F. Musgrove. bibliog Ed Res 10:78-80 N '67
Wastage of ability amongst the intellectually gifted. H. G. Armstrong. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:257-9 Je '67

Lebanon
Social stratification and adolescent academic performance in a Lebanese town. G. H. Weightman and Z. Rihani. Comp Ed R 11: 208-16 Je '67

Pakistan
Social class and school attendance in a metropolitan city of Pakistan. H. N. Gardezi and Z. Masud. Sociol of Ed 40:359-62 Fall '67

Poland
Organization and stratification of scientific workers in Poland. A. Matejko. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:367-76 Fall '67

Scotland
Intelligence and family size, 1949-1965. J. D. Nisbet and N. J. Entwistle. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:188-93 Je '67

SOCIAL classes and language. See Speech and social status

SOCIAL compliance
Acquiescence and social desirability response sets and some personality correlates. D. M. Pedersen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:691-7 Autumn '67
From a symbolic-interactionist perspective: some notes on college dropouts. E. Knop. bibliog J Ed Res 60:450-2 Jl '67
See also
Conformity and nonconformity

SOCIAL conditions
See also
Cost and standard of living

SOCIAL conflict
Adult education in conditions of conflict. H. Roberts. Adult Lead 17:2-4+ My '68
Ianni on conflict. F. A. J. Ianni. Pa Sch J 116:318 F '68
Religion in public education: some problems in political sociology. J. H. Baker. Relig Ed 62:245-50+ My '67
Scholar in the time of crisis. H. R. Shuford, jr. J Gen Ed 19:141-6 Jl '67

SOCIAL contact. See Social interaction

SOCIAL control
Growth and transformation of educational accrediting agencies: an exploratory study in social control of institutions. M. G. Wiley and M. N. Zald. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:36-56 Wint '68
Interpersonal tactics among mental retardates. D. Weiss and E. Weinstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:653-61 Mr '68
Rules, sanctions, and responsibility. J. M. Rich. Record 69:37-41 O '67
Social and communication behavior of retarded adolescents in a two-person situation. J. E. Spradlin and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:473-81 N '67
Social control of symbolic systems. J. Ruesch. bibliog J Comm 17:276-301 D '67

SOCIAL criticism
Role of the teacher in public life: Benjamin Rush of Philadelphia. W. D. Carrell. Peabody J Ed 45:284-8 Mr '68

SOCIAL cues. See Cues (psychology)

SOCIAL desirability of test response. See Personality tests—Socially desirable responses

SOCIAL dialects. See Speech and social status

SOCIAL disorganization. See Anomy

SOCIAL distance
Effect of persuasive communication on interracial attitudes. W. Elrod. Contemp Ed 39: 148-51 Ja '68
How anti-white are Negro youth? S. McDowell. il Am Ed 4:2-4 Mr '68
Social distance components in integration attitudes of Negro college students. R. H. Hines. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:23-30 Wint '68

SOCIAL ecology. See Ecology, Social

SOCIAL education

Colleges and universities
Preparation for community action through an experimental college course. W. S. Edwards. J Home Econ 59:646-9 O '67

High schools
High school social studies renewed: a partial program for future humanity. R. L. Abrell. Social Studies 58:321-7 D '67

Junior high schools
It's a SAD experience. S. L. Laine and R. Smith. il Minn J Ed 47:18-19 My '67

SOCIAL ethics
Hang-loose ethic. J. L. Simmons and B. Winograd. NEA J 56:18-20+ O '67

SOCIAL evolution
See also
Social change

SOCIAL feedback. See Feedback analysis

SOCIAL group work
Group counseling for adolescent foster children. W. W. Carter. Children 15:22-7 Ja '68
Group process in helping parents of retarded children. A. Mandelbaum. Children 14:227-32 N '67
Helping adopting couples come to grips with their new parental roles. E. M. Chappelear and J. E. Fried. il Children 14:223-6 N '67; Reply. J. G. Schenk. 15:83-4 Mr '68
Preadolescent foster children in group discussions. K. W. Watson and H. Boverman. Children 15:65-70 Mr '68

SOCIAL grouping. See Classification—Students

SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIAL history
See also subhead Social history under names of countries, e.g. France—Social history

SOCIAL influence. See Influence (psychology)

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL integration
Imprints of culture on the personalities of children. J. R. Mercer. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:55-62 '67
Social distance components in integration attitudes of Negro college students. R. H. Hines. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:23-30 Wint '68

SOCIAL intelligence

Tests and scales

Social intelligence and academic success. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:961-5 Wint '67
See also
Behavior—Tests and scales

SOCIAL interaction
Anatomy of the group. W. L. Brook. Peabody J Ed 45:301-2 Mr '68
Behavioral correlates of academic achievement; pursuit of individual versus group goals in a decision-making task. R. S. Wyer, jr. J Ed Psychol 59:74-81 Ap '68
Biasing effect of agreement in balanced and imbalanced triads. A. Rodrigues. bibliog J Personal 36:138-53 Mr '68
Case groups: an in-service education technique. M. E. Foreman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:388-92 D '67
Commencement of a group. S. L. Mayhugh. Contemp Ed 39:221 Mr '68
Cross-age helpers. R. Lippitt and P. Lippitt. il NEA J 57:24-6 Mr '68
Descriptive analysis of the distribution and duration of themes discussed by task-oriented, small groups. D. M. Berg. Speech Mon 34:172-5 Je '67
Effect of various institutional contacts upon the academic performance of the underachiever. C. W. Smith and W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:190-3 Mr '68
Experiential learning. P. Muniz. Adult Lead 16:359-60+ Ap '68
Foreign students and their American student friends. R. H. Shaffer and L. R. Dowling. il Sch & Soc 96:245-9 Ap 13 '68
From a symbolic-interactionist perspective: some notes on college dropouts. E. Knop. bibliog J Ed Res 60:450-2 Jl '67
Group dynamics: boon or bane? C. R. Ingils. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:744-8 Ap '68
Group interaction for inner-city teachers. S. Hendrickson. El Sch J 68:400-5 My '68
Importance of non-verbal communication in laboratory training. E. Schindler-Rainman. Adult Lead 16:357-8+ Ap '68
Interaction among generations; a factor in future family patterns. B. M. Moore. bibliog J Home Econ 59:621-8 O '67
Interpersonal trust in small-group communication. K. Giffin. bibliog Q J Speech 53:224-34 O '67
Manipulation of the environmental press in a college residence hall. R. D. Brown. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:555-60 F '68
Mini-colleges in a commuter institution. W. H. Lienemann. J Higher Ed 39:218-21 Ap '68
Pair the bold with the shy, and get results! E. Witter. Grade Teach 85:180-1 S '67
Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations; departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67
Professional interaction; key to the future. H. R. LeBaron and others. J Home Econ 59:499-505 S '67
Room of the brave. P. Eskin. il Grade Teach 85:60-3 D '67
Scale to measure teacher-student interaction. N. S. Giddan and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:52-8 Spr '68
Sensitivity training and the educator. H. F. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:76-88 N '67
Some effects on business gaming of previous quasi-T group affiliations. S. D. Deep and others. il J Ap Psychol 51:426-31 O '67
T-grouping; a helping movement. N. M. Paris. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:460-3 Ap '68
T-grouping; the white-collar hippie movement. D. Thomas; T. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-9 F '68; Same. D. Thomas. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:458-60 Ap '68
Teaching styles: parental preferences and professional role definitions. S. D. Sieber and D. E. Wilder. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:302-15 Fall '67
Three gimmicks that help teachers grow. Sch Mgt 12:89-90+ F '68
Three variations on the theme; innovative summer school, South Brunswick Township, N.J. F. Cerequas and others. NEA J 57:28 Mr '68
See also
Individual and society

Tests and scales

Assessment of empathic ability by means of a situational test. H. S. Astin. J Counsel Psychol 14:57-60 Ja '67
College as a social system: student perceptions of students, faculty, and administration; transactional analysis of personality and environment (TAPE) L. A. Pervin. J Ed Res 61:281-4 F '68
Episode teaching: a rationale for inducting student teachers into the teaching act. P. R. Lundy and J. R. Hale. J Teach Ed 18:395-8 Wint '67
Experimental study using Withalls' social-emotional climate index to determine the effectiveness of feedback as a means of changing student teachers' verbal behavior. R. E. Ishler. J Ed Res 61:121-3 N '67
Learning by discovery: an experimental study to measure its effectiveness for teaching value concepts. J. M. Boleratz. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:13-21 Wint '67
Study of altruism; solving story-situation problems. L. A. Harris. El Sch J 68:135-41 D '67
Twenty-college study of student × college interaction using TAPE (transactional analysis of personality and environment): rationale, reliability, and validity. L. A. Pervin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:290-302 O '67

SOCIAL isolation
Birth-order and ruralism as potential determinants of attendant tenure. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:428-34 N '67
Motivational state, stimulus selection, and distractibility. L. K. Canon. bibliog Child Develop 38:589-96 Je '67
See also
Alienation (social psychology)

SOCIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of —Social learning

SOCIAL legislation
See also
Children—Law
Insurance, Social

United States

Address. S. Gibbons. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:55-7 '66
Adult basic education: a success story. L. F. Roberts, jr. Adult Lead 16:188 N '67
Home economists and legislation affecting families. W. H. Marshall. J Home Econ 59:641-3 O '67
Implementation of title VI of the Civil rights act. S. K. Bailey and E. Mosher. Phi Delta Kappan 49:300-2 F '68
Junior colleges and the New careers program; Scheuer amendment to Economic opportunity act. S. S. Steinberg and E. O. Shatz. il Jun Col J 38:12-17 F '68
Political case history: passage of the ESEA. J. W. Guthrie. Phi Delta Kappan 49:302-6 F '68

SOCIAL liberalism. See Liberalism

SOCIAL life and customs. See Manners and customs

SOCIAL maladjustment. See Maladjustment

SOCIAL maturity. See Maturity, Social

SOCIAL measurement. See Sociometry

SOCIAL mobility
Education and social mobility in Ghana. G. E. Hurd and T. J. Johnson; reply with rejoinder. P. J. Foster. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:111-21 Wint '68
Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. D. Gottlieb. Personnel & Guid J 46:116-22 O '67
Some social mechanisms affecting high school drop-out in Israel. C. Adler. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:363-6 Fall '67
Upward social mobility as an escape: the cases of Negroes and whites. E. E. Harris. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:420-3 Fall '67

SOCIAL models. See Learning, Psychology of —Social learning

SOCIAL norms
Alienation, environmental characteristics, and worker responses. M. R. Blood and C. L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:284-90 Je '67
Contribution of schooling to the learning of norms. R. Dreeben; reply. B. S. Crittenden. Harvard Ed R 37:647-50 Fall '67
Democratic consensual norms and the college student. W. J. Crotty. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:200-18 Sum '67
See also
Behavior, Anti-social

SOCIAL organization
College as a social system. L. A. Pervin. J Higher Ed 38:317-22 Je '67
College as a social system: student perceptions of students, faculty, and administration. L. A. Pervin. J Ed Res 61:281-4 F '68
Communication of innovations in a complex institution. E. M. Rogers. bibliog Ed Rec 49:67-77 Wint '68
Communication problems in the schools: myths and realities. W. A. Poppen. Peabody J Ed 45:220-4 Ja '68
Counselor and the school as a social organization. D. J. Willower and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:228-34 N '67
Critical education. F. Perlman. J Gen Ed 19: 179-93 O '67
Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:160-81 Je '67
Experiential learning. P. Muniz. Adult Lead 16:359-60+ Ap '68
Imprints of culture on the personalities of children. J. R. Mercer. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:55-62 '67
Institutional effects on the academic behavior of high school students. E. L. McDill and others. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:181-99 Sum '67
Nonpublic school and educational democracy. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:37 Ja 20 '68
Structure and process in higher education. J. Hochbaum. bibliog il Col & Univ 43: 190-202 Wint '68
Study of university organizations. W. E. Moran. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:144-51 Mr '68
Twenty-college study of student × college interaction using TAPE (transactional analysis of personality and environment): rationale, reliability, and validity. L. A. Pervin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:290-302 O '67

SOCIAL participation
All questions and no answers. W. C. Rogers. Adult Lead 16:366+ Ap '68
Educational participation and innovativeness. T. B. Averill. J Ed Res 60:448-9 Jl '67
Participation in adult education agencies and personal influence. A. Booth and A. B. Knox. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:275-7 Sum '67

Tests and scales
Sentence-completion test prediction of autonomous and therapist-led group behavior. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:28-34 Ja '67

SOCIAL perception
Comparative managerial role perceptions in military and business hierarchies. V. F. Mitchell and L. W. Porter. J Ap Psychol 51:449-52 D '67
Concepts of image and adoption in relation to interpersonal behavior. J. W. Fox. J Comm 17:147-51 Je '67
Differential perceptions of college environment: student personnel staff and students. A. E. Ivey and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:17-21 S '67
Father role as perceived by young children and their fathers. J. H. James. bibliog J Home Econ 59:428-32 Je '67
Ideal student as perceived by counselors and teachers. B. D. Whetstone. J Ed Res 61: 118-20 N '67
Influence of differential community perceptions on the provision of equal educational opportunities. J. G. Anderson and D. Safar. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:219-30 Sum '67
Influence of favorable and unfavorable information upon assessment decisions. J. W. Miller and P. M. Rowe. J Ap Psychol 51: 432-5 O '67
Knowing the person. A. B. Hatfield. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-15+ My '68
Maternal grandmothers and mothers as perceived by pre-teen children. D. R. Crase and N. Hendrickson. bibliog J Home Econ 60:181-5 Mr '68
Peers' perceptions of Negro and white occupational preferences. E. T. Clark and K. F. Misa. Personnel & Guid J 46:288-91 N '67
Perceived helpfulness of others as a function of compatible intelligence levels. P. Keith-Spiegel and D. E. Spiegel. J Counsel Psychol 14:61-2 Ja '67
Perception and judgment in the political extremist. J. O. Whittaker. J Comm 17:136-41 Je '67
Perception of deviant behavior; a study of cheating; selective perception. J. Q. Knowlton and L. A. Hamerlynck. J Ed Psychol 58: 379-85 D '67
Perceptions of clothing conformity. C. L. Takahashi and A. Newton. bibliog J Home Econ 59:720-3 N '67
Personality impression change as a function of the favorableness of first impressions. M. E. Briscoe and others. bibliog J Personal 35:343-57 Je '67
Principal: what do your children think of you? J. D. McAulay. il Nat El Prin 47:58-60 Ja '68
Relation of students' needs to their perceptions of a high school environment. E. L. Herr and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:51-2 O '67
Relationships between teachers' perceptions of influence in local curriculum decision-making and curriculum implementation. J. H. Johansen. J Ed Res 61:81-3 O '67
Students' needs and teachers' perceptions. D. S. Levande and W. H. Marshall. J Home Econ 59:374-5 My '67
Use of the typical day interview in studying differentiation in secondary school students. J. M. Whitely and J. Goldston. J Exp Ed 36:22-7 Wint '67
See also
Cognition
Empathy

Research
Perceptual learning. R. M. W. Travers. bibliog R Ed Res 37:599-617 D '67

Tests and scales
Development of a scale of social perception: the WLP. J. P. Moursund. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:479-84 Sum '67
Factorial comparison of three teacher interpersonal perception measures. E. McCallon and W. Dumas. J Ed Res 61:19-21 S '67
Increasing social cue interpretations (visual decoding) by retarded adolescents through training. B. Edmonson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:1017-24 My '67
See also
College characteristics index
High school characteristics index

SOCIAL philosophy
Accent on social philosophy. Adult education association of the United States of America. Committee on social philosophy. See issues of Adult leadership
Melchior Grimm on war and peace. L. Schwartz. French R 40:756-64 My '67
On genetics and politics. T. Dobzhansky. Social Ed 32:142-6 F '68
Relevance of anarchism: an introduction to the social thought of Herbert Read. W. O. Reichert. Ed Theory 17:147-53 Ap '67
Youth education: a social-philosophical perspective. R. H. Muessig. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:22-45

SOCIAL planning
Social planning and social change. F. R. Link. Ed Lead 25:387-90 F '68
University leadership in social planning. V. E. Anderson. Ed Lead 25:115-17 N '67
Voluntary health agency in planned social change. L. S. Levin. Adult Lead 16:155-6+ O '67
See also
City planning

SOCIAL pressure
Administrators forum: this month's problem: parents on warpath to alleviate academic pressure. Sch Mgt 11:37+ S '67

SOCIAL pressure—*Continued*
Anxiety, confidence, and conformity. C. Meunier and B. G. Rule. J Personal 35:498-504 S '67
Conformity and contemporary adolescence. R. R. Newton. Relig Ed 62:327-34 Jl '67
Homework pressures. P. R. Wildman. Peabody J Ed 45:202-4 Ja '68
Investigating stuttering in a special culture. A. Bar. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:94-5 F '68
Pressures on Catholic education. C. A. Koob and R. Shaw. il Cath Sch J 67:29-33 D '67
Principle of reasonable expectations. M. D. Baughman. Contemp Ed 39:132 Ja '68
Statistic strikes back. L. Smith. Personnel & Guid J 45:872-7 My '67
This frantic pace in education. D. McNassor. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:78-87 '67; Same. Childh Ed 44:148-54 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:26-9 S '67
Vocational choices in college. E. M. Berger. Personnel & Guid J 45:888-94 My '67
What can be done about cheating? P. R. Byers. Ill Ed 56:34-5 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:28-9 N '67
See also
Environmental press

SOCIAL problems
Innovations in learning. L. T. Curtis. J Sch Health 38:165-9 Mr '68
Now the greatest changes of all are due to come. G. M. Phillips. J Comm 17:159-67 Je '67
What if they could write? C. J. Kokaska. bibliog Tram Sch Bul 64:92-4 N '67
See also
Church and social problems
Education and social problems
Libraries and social problems
Race problems
Slums
Social action
Social change

Teaching

See Contemporary problems—Teaching

SOCIAL problems in literature
Function of the creative writer in the training of teachers. C. Weinberg. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:216-21 Sum '67
Invisible barrier between literature and social studies. M. B. Campanelle. Ohio Sch 45: 17-18+ O '67

SOCIAL psychology
Behavioral correlates of academic achievement; pursuit of individual versus group goals in a decision-making task. R. S. Wyer, jr. J Ed Psychol 59:74-81 Ap '68
Comparison level as a function of reward-cost orientation. H. S. Upshaw. J Personal 35: 290-6 Je '67
Correlates of the mental patient's acquisition of hospital information. B. M. Braginsky and others. bibliog J Personal 35:323-42 Je '67
Cosmopolitanism. T. L. McEvoy. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:84-91 F '68
In-between times and experimental stress. K. W. Back and others. bibliog J Personal 35:456-73 S '67
Personality impression change as a function of the favorableness of first impressions. M. E. Briscoe and others. bibliog J Personal 35:343-57 Je '67
Reducing the behavior gap. M. D. Fantini and G. Weinstein. NEA J 57:22-5 Ja '68
See also
Alienation (social psychology)
Anomy
Attitudes
Crowds
Developmental tasks
Economics—Psychological aspects
Fads
Group behavior
Groups (sociology)
Human relations
Individual and society
Influence (psychology)
Public opinion
Social interaction
Social pressure
Social role

SOCIAL reform. See Social problems

SOCIAL reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)

SOCIAL relations. See Social adjustment and development

SOCIAL research. See Social science research

SOCIAL responsibility. See Responsibility

SOCIAL revolution
Intelligence revolution. W. H. Lyon. Ed Forum 31:501-5 My '67
Socialist philosophy of education and the cultural revolution in Communist China. P. L. Wu. Cath Ed R 66:15-26 Ja '68

SOCIAL role
Aggression as a function of the interaction of the sex of the aggressor and the sex of the victim. S. P. Taylor and S. Epstein. J Personal 35:474-86 S '67
Career stages and organizational role decisions of teachers in two public junior colleges. N. L. Friedman. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:231-45 Sum '67
Changing role of the grandmother. S. G. Updegraff. bibliog J Home Econ 60:177-80 Mr '68
Comparative managerial role perceptions in military and business hierarchies. V. F. Mitchell and L. W. Porter. J Ap Psychol 51:449-52 D '67
Counselor and the school as a social organization. D. J. Willower and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:228-34 N '67
Development of selected aspects of the mental health movement in teacher education. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:18-34 '67
Disagreement over roles. L. Oberlin. il Mich Ed J 45:20 O '67
Education and effeminacy. P. C. Sexton. Sch & Soc 96:273-4 Sum '68; Same cond. Pa Sch J 116:387+ Mr '68
Effects of student location and teacher role on learning from ITV. A. E. Mayers. AV Comm R 15:169-79 Sum '67
Emergent role of teacher and authority structure of school. N. J. Boyan. bibliog J Sec Ed 42:291-304 N '67
Family, school, friends and work: a sociological perspective. P. W. Musgrave. bibliog Ed Res 9:175-86 Je '67
Father role as perceived by young children and their fathers. J. H. James. bibliog J Home Econ 59:428-32 Je '67
From a symbolic-interactionist perspective: some notes on college dropouts. E. Knop. bibliog J Ed Res 60:450-2 Jl '67
MCPA hears talk on role perception as revealed by placement reports. R. B. Vokac. il J Col Placement 28:117+ O '67
Male career role and vocational choice: their prediction with personality and aptitude variables. C. F. Elton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:99-105 Mr '67
Method for assessing racial attitudes in preschool children. J. E. Williams and J. K. Roberson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:671-89 Autumn '67
Organizational correlates of executive roles. R. A. Katzell and others. J Ap Psychol 52:22-8 F '68
Particularism and organizational position: a cross-cultural analysis. L. A. Zurcher. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:139-44 Ap '68
Peers' perceptions of Negro and white occupational preferences. E. T. Clark and K. F. Misa. Personnel & Guid J 46:288-91 N '67
Personality—role conflict and self-conception in urban practice teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sch R 76:41-9 Mr '68
Professional responsibilities; a list of resolutions. World confederation of organizations of the teaching profession. Ky Sch J 46:17-18 O '67
Putting the sex back into sex education. M. Scriven. Phi Delta Kappan 49:485-9 My '68
Redefining the role of the teacher. R. Bush. TIP 6:246-51 D '67
Role of the teacher. L. J. Westwood. bibliog Ed Res 9:122-34 F '67
Second sex and the cichlid effect. J. Bernard. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:8-17 Fall '67
Sense of identity, occupational fit, and enculturation in adolescence. D. B. Hershenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:319-24 Jl '67
Sick-role retention as a factor in nonrehabilitation. P. D. Starkey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:75-9 Ja '68
Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. J. P. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:777-91 S '67
Teaching styles: parental preferences and professional role definitions. S. D. Sieber and D. E. Wilder. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:302-15 Fall '67
Traditional sex attitudes and discrepant ability measures in college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. J Counsel Psychol 14:538-43 N '67

SOCIAL role—*Continued*
What is the role of the elementary-school teacher? R. F. Aubrey. bibliog El Sch J 68: 277-83 Mr '68
Woman power: a time for action. S. E. Simpson. Voc Guid Q 16:134-6 D '67
See also
Role playing

Research

Framework for studying family activity patterns. F. M. Magrabi and others. J Home Econ 59:714-19 N '67

SOCIAL sanctions. See Social control

SOCIAL science concepts of children. See Childrens conceptions

SOCIAL science laboratories
Big room. il Ariz Teach 55:16 My '67

SOCIAL science research
Disciplines and social study. M. Clements. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:51-75 '67
Intervention versus explication in applied science. F. W. Young. J Home Econ 60:262-7 Ap '68
Revolt against intellectual synthesis. H. Winthrop Record 69:255-61 D '67
Social research: a victim of culture lag. P. W. Goodman. bibliog Clearing House 42:369-71 F '68
University community and overseas research: guidelines for the future; statement by the Board of trustees of Education and world affairs. Ed Rec 48:242-5 Sum '67
See also
Social surveys

SOCIAL science students
Academic tension in student life. M. Broady. Univ Q 21:402-14 S '67

SOCIAL science teachers
Censorship pressure on social studies teachers. R. A. Carp. Social Ed 32:487-8+ My '68
Normative value judgments and analysis. D. L. Brubaker. bibliog Social Ed 32:489-92 My '68
Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations; departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67
Social studies teachers lobby in the state legislature: the Iowa story. D. A. Scovel. Social Ed 32:239-41 Mr '68
Truth myth. J. F. Ohles. Clearing House 42:456-8 Ap '68

Certification

Anthropology: pre-service teacher education and certification. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog Social Ed 32:135-41 F '68

Education

Anthropology: pre-service teacher education and certification. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog Social Ed 32:135-41 F '68
Guidelines for the preparation of social studies teachers. National council for the social studies. Committee on teacher education and certification. Social Ed 31:490-1 O '67
Law in American society: joint project of the Chicago bar association and the Chicago Board of education. R. H. Ratcliffe and J. R. Lee. Social Ed 32:341-4 Ap '68
Mandate for change; curriculum innovation and teacher preparation in social studies. B. K. Beyer. Social Studies 58:199-203 O '67
Teacher education for the social studies. R. E. Gross. Ed 88:130-5 N '67
Video tapes in the preparation of the social studies teacher. R. E. Gross and R. C. McCormac. Ed Screen AV G 46:30-1 S '67

Education in service

Emphasis on basic issues. D. Perryman. Social Ed 31:693-7 D '67
Field anthropologists and classroom teachers. P. J. Bohannan. Social Ed 32:161-6 F '68
Learning to teach about liberty: an institute model for the 1970's: joint project of Columbia university and Teachers college. A. F. Westin and R. E. Smith. Social Ed 32:355-61 Ap '68
NDEA 1968 institutes. Social Ed 32:153-6 F '68
Social issues approach to in-service social studies education. J. L. Nelson. Social Studies 59:26-9 Ja '68

SOCIAL science teachers associations
See also
National council for the social studies

SOCIAL sciences
Notes and news; ed. by M. F. Hartshorn. See issues of Social education
See also
Behavioral sciences
Citizenship education
Current events
Economics
Geography
History
Political science
Power (social sciences)
Sociology

Achievements, Student

Evaluation of effective thinking. D. Kurfman. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:231-53 '67
Influence of analysis and evaluation questions on achievement in sixth grade social studies. F. P. Hunkins. bibliog Ed Lead 25:326-32 Ja '68
Teaching social science: a three-pronged approach. T. H. McKinney. Liberal Ed 53: 516-25 D '67

Activities

Learning experiences and the social studies. J. R. Fraenkel. El Sch J 68:301-11 Mr '68

Aims and objectives

Changing the social studies curriculum: some guidelines and a proposal. L. S. Kenworthy. Social Ed 32:481-6 My '68
Cognitive objectives revealed by classroom questions asked by social studies student teachers. O. L. Davis, jr, and D. C. Tinsley. bibliog Peabody J Ed 45:21-6 Jl '67
Cornell introductory course in the social sciences; a psychologist's report. M. Maccoby. Harvard Ed R 37:425-50 Sum '67
Criteria for elementary social studies. J. D. McAulay. bibliog Ed Lead 25:651-3+ Ap '68
High school graduates as citizens. R. E. Gross. Sch & Soc 96:169-70 Mr 16 '68
Major tasks of contemporary thinking. K. D. Benne. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:1-24 '67
Normative value judgments and analysis. D. L. Brubaker. bibliog Social Ed 32:489-92 My '68
Questioning the place of social science disciplines in education. F. M. Newmann. Record 69:69-74 O '67; Same. Social Ed 31:593-6 N '67; Reply. J. D. Hadden. Record 69:492-6 F '68
Skill building in the social studies, K-12. F. P. Hunkins. Ed 88:122-5 N '67
Social studies for the other third. J. M. Higgins. Social Studies 59:51-4 F '68
Social studies: the need for redefinition. J. P. Shaver. Social Ed 31:588-92+ N '67
Social studies: the search for meaning. I. Kraft. Social Ed 31:597-600+ N '67
Still the wrong content. T. O'Toole. Minn J Ed 48:28-9 O '67

Bibliography

Book reviews and book notes; ed. by R. H. Bauer. See issues of Social studies
Books; ed. by R. J. Cooke. See issues of Social education

Correlation with other subjects

And music. S. Heyman. Mus Educators J 54:35-8 My '68
Art in social studies. J. A. Banks. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:171-4 Fall '67
Art reinforces social studies. I. Eschliman. Instr 77:33 Ap '68
Invisible barrier between literature and social studies. M. B. Campanelle. Ohio Sch 45:17-18+ O '67
Reaching the nonreaders. J. D. McAulay. NEA J 56:15 S '67
SQ3R method in grade seven. Sister Mary Donald. J Read 11:33-5+ O '67
Skyscrapers. S. A. McFaul. il Sch Arts 67: 13 My '68
What the humanities offer the social studies. J. F. Warwick. Art Ed 21:29-32 F '68

Courses of study

Grade 7; American history: historical development of the United States: course of study and related learning activities. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no2e:144p
Kindergarten: the child in his home and school environments: course of study and related learning activities. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no2a:91p

SOCIAL sciences—Courses of study—*Continued*
Review of curriculum materials; ed. by D. M. Fraser (cont) Social Ed 32:362-72+ Ap '68

Curriculum

Balance in the social studies. J. D. Mulhern. Cath Sch J 68:16-18 My '68
California's goal: a living Bill of rights. D. Sobul. Social Ed 32:351-4 Ap '68
Civil liberties, civil rights, and the Constitution. F. Jackson. Social Ed 32:345-6 Ap '68
Coping with the culturally different in social studies. D. C. LaDue. Ed 88:126-9 N '67
Cornell introductory course in the social sciences; a psychologist's report. M. Maccoby. Harvard Ed R 37:425-50 Sum '67
Critique of the new social studies. L. A. Weisenberg. Social Studies 59:166-9 Ap '68
Design for social studies in the cold war world. E. C. Boulter. Social Studies 68: 161-7 Ap '67
ESI and the social studies: a progress report. J. E. Moore, jr, and S. A. Syme. Social Studies 59:161-3 Ap '68
Emerging discipline-centered elementary social studies curriculum. O. T Jarvis and C. R. Berryman. bibliog Ed 88:106-11 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:52-4 Mr '68
Emphasis on basic issues. D. Perryman. Social Ed 31:693-7 D '67
Familiarity and contrast as curriculum principles. R. C. Preston. Social Ed 31:491-3 O '67
Foreign policy education for high school students developed by Tufts university's Lincoln Filene center for citizenship and public affairs. Pa Sch J 116:480 Ap '68
High school social studies renewed: a partial program for future humanity. R. L. Abrell. Social Studies 58:321-7 D '67
History component of the elementary social studies curriculum. J. Doherty. Social Ed 32:465-8 My '68
History in the new social studies. E. Fenton; discussion. Social Ed 31:574-87 N '67
Implementing thinking as an objective in social studies. H. Taba. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:25-49 '67
Implications for junior and senior high schools. J. Fair. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:167-229 '67
International education: world affairs program in the elementary school. Sister Mary Dorita. NCEA Bul 64:179-84 Ag '67
Issues in the social studies. W. W. Crowder. Ed 88:99-101 N '67
Law in American society; joint project of the Chicago bar association and the Chicago Board of education. R. H. Ratcliffe and J. R. Lee. Social Ed 32:341-4 Ap '68
Learning experiences and the social studies. J. R. Fraenkel. bibliog El Sch J 68:301-11 Mr '68
Local planning for revision of the social studies: the use of federal assistance programs. D. B. Portzline. Social Ed 31:469-71 O '67
Mandate for change; curriculum innovation and teacher preparation in social studies. B. K. Beyer. Social Studies 58:199-203 O '67
Mediating the elementary social science curriculum. J. M. Conte and J. Meyer. il Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7+ S '67
New approach to social studies. G. Tauscheck. Social Studies 59:152-6 Ap '68
New social studies. D. M. Fraser. NEA J 56: 24-6 N '67
Oregon Bill of rights project. N. Berkham and R. Smith. Social Ed 32:347-50 Ap '68
Preparation for change; status of social studies in Missouri. F. H. Wood. Sch & Com 54:31-2 N '67
Questioning the place of social science disciplines in education. F. M. Newmann. Record 69:69-74 O '67; Same. Social Ed 31:593-6 N '67; Reply. J. D. Hadden. Record 69:493-6 F '68
Social responsibility; a modern need of the social studies. J. D. McAulay. Social Studies 58:120-2+ Mr '67
Social studies and the media. R. O. Smith. Ed Screen AV G 46:24-5+ S '67
Social studies for the other third. J. M. Higgins. Social Studies 59:51-4 F '68
Social studies in the high school. C. H. Adair. bibliog Ed 88:112-15 N '67
Social studies: the search for meaning. I. Kraft. Social Ed 31:697-600+ N '67
Still the wrong content. T. O'Toole. Minn J Ed 48:28-9 O '67
Suggestions for improving the social studies curriculum at the elementary school level. R. C. Bradley. bibliog Social Studies 59:63-7 F '68
Theoretical construct for mediating instruction in the social sciences. J. M. Conte and F. English. bibliog AV Instr 13:249-53 Mr '68
Urban life in social studies. Sch & Soc 96:61 F 3 '68
What's happening in the social studies? P. E. Kelly. H Sch J 51:233-9 F '68
Wrong content in the right way. D. F. Hinderman. Minn J Ed 47:20-1 My '67

Evaluation

Changing the social studies curriculum: some guidelines and a proposal. L. S. Kenworthy. Social Ed 32:481-6 My '68

Research

Directory of social studies projects; comp. by W. Hill and others. Social Ed 31:509-11 O '67
New social studies as the scholars see it. W. W. Crowder. Grade Teach 85:94-6 O '67

Evaluation

Social studies in the elementary school. M. D. Rabozzi. Ed 88:102-5 N '67
This I have learned. R. E Gross. Social Ed 32:223-8 Mr '68

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education

Graduate work

Social science awards criticized; Scots allege unfair treatment. Times Ed Sup 2726:282 Ag 18 '67
Social sense. Times Ed Sup 2726:285 Ag 18 '67

Methodology

Method of natural history and the social studies. S. T. Kimball. Social Ed 32:123-7 F '68

Motivation

Community can be your classroom. W. D. Grindeland and D. R. Thompson. il Ed Screen AV G 47:26-7 Mr '68
Social studies made interesting. B. McGill. Sch & Com 54:6 Ja '68

Problem solving

New methods in teaching social studies. W. D. Moreland. Ed 88:116-18 N '67
Skill building in the social studies, K-12. F. P. Hunkins. Ed 88:122-5 N '67

Programmed teaching

Advance organizers and test anxiety in programed social studies instruction. F. L. Ryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:67-76 Mr '68
Programed instruction in the social studies. A. G. Leep. Ed 88:119-21 N '67

Projects

Heraldry modernized. I. B. Orman. il Instr 77:33 Ap '68
Library is for learning. N. D. Fortney. Clearing House 42:116-18 O '67
Thomasville's youth internship program. H. Fortney. Social Ed 31:720-1 D '67

Readiness

Are young children ready to study the social sciences? D. J. Mugge. bibliog il El Sch J 68:232-40 F '68

Research

See Social science research

Subject matter

Cognitive-field theory: a positive approach to learning. R. Theus. Clearing House 42:601-6 Ap '68
Current issues: enliven social studies. J. Eulie. Clearing House 42:213-16 D '67
Equality: a basis of discrimination. W. S. Svoboda. Social Studies 59:13-18 Ja '68
Key concept. M. Brady. Social Ed 31:601-4 N '67
Law and the social studies. I. Starr. bibliog Social Ed 32:335-40+ Ap '68
Shall we teach ethnic differences? Multiculture institute, San Francisco. E. G. Olsen. Phi Delta Kappan 49:533-4 My '68
Uncovering Africa in the secondary school. B. K. Beyer. Social Ed 32:440-4 My '68
See also
Contemporary problems

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*

Teacher education

Study trip; social studies unit on Mexico for the sixth grade. D. Peckham. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:15-17 Wint '68

See also

Social science teachers—Education

Teaching

Effective thinking in the social studies; 1967; thirty-seventh yearbook. National council for the social studies. 258p bibliog il '67 The council

Law and the social studies. I Starr. bibliog Social Ed 32:335-40+ Ap '68

On a clear day. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 31:571-3 N '67

Social studies: the battle is still raging. R. A. Lindsey. Clearing House 41:553-4 My '67

This I have learned. R. E. Gross. Social Ed 32:223-8 Mr '68

See also

American historical association—Commission on the social studies

Democracy—Teaching

Bibliography

Simulation: an annotated bibliography. A. J. Hogan. Social Ed 32:242-4 Mr '68

Research

Child's ability to read maps: summary of the research. H. A. Rushdoony. bibliog J Geog 67:213-22 Ap '68

Use of teaching modules to study high-level thinking in the social studies. A. H. McNaughton and others. J Teach Ed 18:495-502 Wint '67

Catholic schools

Illiteracy in social science. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 68:4 My '68

Colleges and universities

Teaching social science: a three-pronged approach. T. H. McKinney. Liberal Ed 53: 516-25 D '67

Elementary schools

Alternative to reading for the social studies. W. R. Fielder. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:206-11 '67

Balance in the social studies. J. D. Mulhern. Cath Sch J 68:16-18 My '68

Broaden students' study of communities. L. S. Kenworthy. Instr 77:47+ F '68

Children's understanding of social studies concepts. V. Arnsdorf. Childh Ed 43:554-6 My '67

Criteria for elementary social studies. J. D. McAulay. bibliog Ed Lead 25:651-3+ Ap '68

Emerging discipline-centered elementary social studies curriculum. O. T. Jarvis and C. R. Berryman. bibliog Ed 88:106-11 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:52-4 Mr '68

Individual and the social studies. V. R. Rogers. Ed Digest 33:42-4 S '67

Intelligence without morality. J. S. Junell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:42-6 S '67

International dimension of elementary schools. L. S. Kenworthy. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 203-7 D '67

It worked for me: prep training in small-group work. M. M. Romeo. Grade Teach 85: 35-6 F '68

New social studies wants you. il Grade Teach 85:93-104+ O '67

So how do you do? E. F. Noon. Instr 77: 14 Ap '68

Social responsibility; a modern need of the social studies. J. D. McAulay. Social Studies 58:120-2+ Mr '67

Social studies education: the elementary school; ed. by J. Jarolimek (cont) bibliog il Social Ed 31:609-24; 32:47-62, 245-60, 453-68 N '67, Ja, Mr, My '68

Social studies in the elementary school. M. D. Rabozzi. Ed 88:102-5 N '67

Suggestions for improving the social studies curriculum at the elementary school level. R. C. Bradley. bibliog Social Studies 59: 63-7 F '68

Team teaching and the social studies in the elementary school. W. Gaskell and J. Sheridan. il El Sch J 68:246-50 F '68

Thinking and inquiry: some critical issues; instruction in the elementary grades. T. W. Parsons and F. R. Shaftel. il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:123-66 '67

Ungraded social studies through a library approach. W. E. Turner. il El Sch J 68:26-30 O '67

Use of teaching modules to study high-level thinking in the social studies. A. H. McNaughton and others. J Teach Ed 18:495-502 Wint '67

Utilizing the historical method in social studies. J. A. Banks. il Instr 77:104-5 Ja '68

Fifth grades

Analysis of the activities and verbal behavior in selected fifth-grade social studies classes. W. L. Herman, jr. J Ed Res 60:339-45 Ap '67

Art in social studies. J. A. Banks. bibliog Ill Sch J 47:171-4 Fall '67

Mediating the elementary social science curriculum. J. M. Conte and J. Meyer. il Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7+ S '67

Teaching critical thinking in elementary social studies. F. P. Hunkins and P. Shapiro. Ed 88:68-72 S '67

Fourth grades

Advance organizers and test anxiety in programed social studies instruction. F. L. Ryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:67-76 Mr '68

High schools

Carl L. Becker and secondary social studies. P. H. Martorella. bibliog Social Studies 58: 194-9 O '67

Case approach to teaching. K. H. Hoover and H. M. Hoover. bibliog H Sch J 51:318-24 Ap '68

Case method: adapted for social studies. M. E. Gilliom. Clearing House 42:217-21 D '67

Class dismissed. D. Covey. Ariz Teach 56:23 Ja '68

Cognitive-field theory: a positive approach to learning. R. Theus. Clearing House 42:501-5 Ap '68

Cognitive objectives revealed by classroom questions asked by social studies student teachers. O. L. Davis, jr, and D. C. Tinsley. bibliog Peabody J Ed 45:21-6 Jl '67

Comparative history and the new social studies. S. Seaberg. bibliog Social Ed 31: 677-82+ D '67

Critique of the new social studies. L. A. Weisenberg. Social Studies 59:166-9 Ap '68

Employing debate in the high school social science curriculum. M. Kourilsky and W. Phelps. J Sec Ed 43:134-42 Mr '68

High school social studies renewed: a partial program for future humanity. R. L. Abrell. Social Studies 58:321-7 D '67

Implications for junior and senior high schools. J. Fair. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:167-229 '67

Iowa science and culture study. G. W. Gossman and R. M. Fitch. bibliog Social Ed 31:683-6 D '67

Joint venture in economic education. W. G. Barber. Tex Outl 51:28-9 D '67

New approach to social studies. G. Tauscheck. Social Studies 59:152-6 Ap '68

New methods in teaching social studies. W. D. Moreland. Ed 88:116-18 N '67

Preparation for change: status of social studies in Missouri. F. H. Wood. Sch & Com 54:31-2 N '67

Social science teaching with inter-nation simulation: a review. R. R. Majak. Social Studies 59:116-19 Mr '68

Social studies and the basic students; course for handicapped readers. V. Cowan. Ariz Teach 56:32-3 Mr '68

Social studies in the high school. C. H. Adair. bibliog Ed 88:112-15 N '67

Teaching about Asia. R. Adam. Clearing House 42:100-3 O '67

Theme or conceptual teaching in the social studies. I. Alter. J Sec Ed 43:56-9 F '68

Uncovering Africa in the secondary school. B. K. Beyer. Social Ed 32:440-4 My '68

Using tort cases in the classroom. R. M. O'Neil and K. E. O'Neil. Social Ed 32:261-72 Mr '68

Wrong content in the right way. D. F. Hinderman. Minn J Ed 47:20-1 My '67

Junior high schools

Emphasis on basic issues. D. Perryman. Social Ed 31:693-7 D '67

Implications for junior and senior high schools. J. Fair. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:167-229 '67

Primary grades

Extending the study of families. L. S. Kenworthy. il Childh Ed 44:428-32 Mr '68

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching—*Continued*

Sixth grades

Influence of analysis and evaluation questions on achievement in sixth grade social studies. F. P. Hunkins. bibliog Ed Lead 25:326-32 Ja '68

Social studies unit; a modified approach. N. Finkiel and R. Stein. Social Studies 58:265-9 N '67

California

California's goal: a living Bill of rights. D. Sobul. Social Ed 32:351-4 Ap '68

Missouri

Preparation for change: status of social studies in Missouri. F. H. Wood. Sch & Com 54:31-2 N '67

New York (state)

Who's afraid of regents exams? H. M. Littlefield; reply. R. S. Iman. Record 69:498-500 F '68

Teaching aids and devices

Automation in social studies education: highlighting computer-assisted instruction. W. E. Schall. bibliog Peabody J Ed 45:162-8 N '67

Choosing the right materials. il Grade Teach 85:97 O '67

Four simulation games that teach. C. Christine and D. Christine. il Grade Teach 85: 109-10+ O '67

Instructional materials; ed. by I. A. Eckhauser. See issues of Social studies through April 1967

Instructional materials; ed. by M. Moyer. See issues of Social studies October 1967-

Library and the social studies. A. B. McGuire. bibliog TIP 6:13-17 F '67

Mixed media menu. L. W. Ingraham. Social Ed 31:698-700 D '67

Multi-media at national social studies meeting. R. L. Hawk. il Ed Screen AV G 46: 28-9+ S '67

Reinvigorating the social studies program. M. J. Ryan. Social Ed 31:475-7 O '67

Resource books are effective. R. H. Ratcliffe and E. Baker. il Ill Ed 56:158-9 D '67

Sampling of the materials. A. G. Leep. Grade Teach 85:98-9 O '67

Sight and sound; ed. by W. H. Hartley. See issues of Social education

Social science teaching with inter-nation simulation: a review. R. R. Majak. Social Studies 59:116-19 Mr '68

Social studies and the media. R. O Smith. Ed Screen AV G 46:24-5+ S '67

Social studies & the new media. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:23 S '67

Social studies game puts students in President Johnson's shoes. J. D. Kirkpatrick. il Nations Sch 80:93 O '67

Social studies games: new learning tool. A. Donahay. il Instr 77:172-3 Ag '67

To cast a stone. J. W. Cureton. il AV Instr 13:351-3 Ap '68

See also

Television in the social sciences

Teaching methods

Alternative to reading for the social studies. W. R. Fielder. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:206-11 '67

Case approach to teaching. K. H. Hoover and H. M. Hoover. bibliog H Sch J 51:318-24 Ap '68

Case method: adapted for social studies. M. E. Gilliom. Clearing House 42:217-21 D '67

Deduction as a social science teaching strategy: a re-examination. O. T. Jarvis. J Sec Ed 42:375-6 D '67

Discovering a person's own truths. M. P. Cowan. il Grade Teach 85:99-102 O '67

Effects of structuring on the productiveness of children's thinking. C. Crabtree. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-13 Fall '67

How effective is classroom discussion? U. Naal. Cath Sch J 68:24-5 My '68

Implementing thinking as an objective in social studies. H. Taba. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:25-49 '67

Individual and the social studies. V R. Rogers. Ed Digest 33:42-4 S '67

Induction, discovery, and the conceptual approach in social studies. A. L. Benosky. N Y State Ed 55:26-8 F '68

Inquiry-oriented approach for studying the Soviet human condition. R. C. Anderson. Social Ed 31:715-19 D '67

It worked for me: prep training in small-group work. M. M. Romeo. Grade Teach 85: 35-6 F '68

Learning experiences and the social studies. J. R Fraenkel. bibliog El Sch J 68:301-11 Mr '68

Micro-history. W. D. McLaughlin. Ohio Sch 45:45-6 D '67

New methods in teaching social studies. W. D. Moreland. Ed 88:116-18 N '67

New social studies. D. M. Fraser. NEA J 56: 24-6 N '67

Normative value judgments and analysis. D. L. Brubaker. bibliog Social Ed 32:489-92 My '68

Role of questioning in the social studies. J. Eulie. Social Ed 32:43-5 Ja '68

Saved by the bell. W. E. Evans. Peabody J Ed 44:341-3 My '67

Skill building in the social studies, K-12. F. P. Hunkins. Ed 88:122-5 N '67

Social studies: new techniques are providing a more creative approach. A. M. Eikenberry. il Ill Ed 56:342-4+ Ap '68

Teaching critical thinking in elementary social studies. F. P. Hunkins and P. Shapiro. Ed 88:68-72 S '67

Theme or conceptual teaching in the social studies. I. Alter. J Sec Ed 43:55-9 F '68

What's happening in the social studies? P. E. Kelly. H Sch J 51:233-9 F '68

Where did the system fail? G. H. Rosenthal. Clearing House 41:558-61 My '67

See also

Social science laboratories

Evaluation

Teaching social science: a three-pronged approach. T. H. McKinney. Liberal Ed 53: 516-25 D '67

Tests and scales

Evaluation of effective thinking. D. Kurfman. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37: 231-53 '67

Textbooks

Carl L. Becker and secondary social studies. P. H. Martorella. bibliog Social Studies 58:194-9 O '67

Dilemma of social studies publishers. M. B. Wilkins. Social Studies 58:203-7 O '67

Diversity, violence, and religion: textbooks in a pluralistic society. J. P. Shaver. bibliog Sch R 75:311-28 Autumn '67

Ethnocentrism and the social studies. V. R. Rogers. Phi Delta Kappan 49:208-11 D '67

Imperative: education for reproductive responsibility. J. W. Dykstra. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:503-6 My '68

Rafferty and the sterile textbook adoption struggle. I. J. Winn. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 37-41 S '67

Theories and principles

On a clear day. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 31:571-3 N '67

Social studies: the need for redefinition. J. P. Shaver. Social Ed 31:588-92+ N '67

Supporting reflective thinking in the classroom. C. Crabtree. bibliog il Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:77-122 '67

Units of work

How to bring science alive in your classroom. N. Hoffman. Grade Teach 85:104-6 F '68

Intermediate unit on public education. J. D. McAulay. Pa Sch J 116:13 S '67

Social studies unit: a modified approach. N. Finkiel and R. Stein. Social Studies 58: 265-9 N '67

Study trip; social studies unit on Mexico for the sixth grade. D. Peckham. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:15-17 Wint '68

Value

Very dusty answers. Times Ed Sup 2707:1134 Ap 7 '67

Colleges and universities

Social sciences at Harvard, 1860-1920, by R. L. Church and others; review. L. R. Veysey. Sch R 75:237-47 Sum '67

Two cultures: some empirical findings. L. S. Lewis. Ed Rec 48:260-7 Sum '67

SOCIAL scientists

Drain of social scientists; call for new report. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2734:776 O 13 '67

Education

Modern Spanish in an intensive program for graduate students: an experiment and some reflections. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 50: 310-19 My '67

SOCIAL security. See Insurance, Social
SOCIAL security act amendments
Consumer economics; social security system. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:68 Mr '68
Increased benefits under social security. Va J Ed 61:27 Ap '68
Social security amendments. Children 15:79-81 Mr '68
Social security amendments of 1967. H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 116:462-3 Ap '68
SOCIAL sensitivity. See Sensitivity
SOCIAL service. See Social work
SOCIAL settlements
Educational dimension of the early Chicago settlements. L. C. Wade. bibliog Adult Ed 17:166-78 Spr '67
SOCIAL status
Negro population concentration and Negro status. N. D. Glenn. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:353-61 Fall '67
Selected aspects of the internality of the Negro in education. E. A. Joseph. bibliog Ed 88:149-52 N '67
Stability and change in the social status of occupations over 21 and 42 year periods. M. D. Hakel and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:762-4 Ap '68
See also
College students—Social and economic status
High school students—Social and economic status
Junior high school students—Social and economic status
School children—Social and economic status
SOCIAL status and speech. See Speech and social status
SOCIAL stimuli. See Stimuli
SOCIAL stratification. See Social classes
SOCIAL structure. See Social organization
SOCIAL studies. See Social sciences
SOCIAL studies resource centers. See Educational resource centers
SOCIAL surveys
Behind the riots. R. V. Smith. il Am Ed 3:2-4+ N '67
Community survey: a neglected learning tool. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. Record 69:159-65 N '67
Culture of poverty. E. Eames. Pa Sch J 116:329+ F '68
Our handicapped efforts to help the handicapped. J. S. Dilley. Voc Guid Q 15:297-301 Je '67
SOCIAL thought. See Social philosophy
SOCIAL trends. See Education and social trends
SOCIAL values
Art, science, and new values. H. S. Broudy. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:115-19 N '67
Education and public service. J. W. Eaton. Sch & Soc 95:358-60 O 14 '67
Key concept. M. Brady. Social Ed 31:601-4 N '67
Lower class values in middle class schools. S. D. Ivie. il Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Ja '68
Particularism and organizational position: a cross-cultural analysis. L. A. Zurcher. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:139-44 Ap '68
Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. D. Gottlieb. Personnel & Guid J 46:116-22 O '67
Role of the school counselor during wartime. E. C. Roeber. bibliog Teach Col J 38:275-80 My '67
Sounds and values in our society. S. Linowitz. Mus Educators J 54:30-1 My '68
Student values in transition. O. E. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 19:77-86 Mr '68
Ten commandments that block creativity. S. Krippner. Ed Digest 33:23-6 Ja '68
Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis: United community centers, Brooklyn. F. P. Eisenstein and M. L. Eisenstein. Children 15:49-54 Mr '68
Touching base with our youth. E. F. McKibbin. Sch & Soc 95:424-5 N 11 '67
Whither public education? J. S. Junell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:511-13 My '68
SOCIAL welfare. See Public welfare
SOCIAL work
Social work curriculum in the major seminary. J. Reed. NCEA Bul 64:40-2 Ag '67
See also
Medical social work
Social action
Social case work
Social work in schools
Group work
See Social group work
Louisiana
Introducing family planning clinics to Louisiana. J. D. Beasley and C. L. Harter. Children 14:188-92 S '67
Scotland
Reorganization of social services. Times Ed Sup 2757:975 Mr 22 '68
Social work: first steps to integration. Times Ed Sup 2743:1375 D 15 '67
SOCIAL work as a profession
Case conference on the neighborhood subprofessional worker. H. Specht and others. bibliog il Children 15:7-12 Ja '68; Discussion. 15:12-16, 83 Ja-Mr '68
Not just do-gooding. D. Hobman. il Times Ed Sup 2748:174-5 Ja 19 '68
SOCIAL work in schools
Education and philanthropy. B. M. Fisher. Teach Col Rec 68:622-30 My '67
Guidance, counselling and school social work. J. A. Fuller and D. F. Juniper. Ed Res 9:103-4 F '67
London's unique service: Voluntary school care service. il Times Ed Sup 2730:478+ S 15 '67
Many roles of the school social worker. L. W. Cook. il NEA J 57:31-2 Ap '68
Not only a teacher but also a social worker. K. R. Gray. Times Ed Sup 2726:275 Ag 18 '67
School social work and education. J. J. Alderson. Ill Sch J 48:16-24 Spr '68
Teaching homemaker in a school project. M. E. Burns and J. A. Goodman. Children 14:170-4 S '67; Reply. N. P. Johnson. 14:248 N '67
SOCIAL workers
Counselor, social worker, psychologist: let's ecumenicalize. D. S. Arbuckle; discussion. Personnel & Guid J 45:539-40; 46:73 F, S '67
See also
Visiting housekeepers
Duties
Case conference on the neighborhood subprofessional worker. H. Specht and others. bibliog il Children 15:7-12 Ja '68; Discussion. 15:12-16, 83 Ja-Mr '68
Many roles of the school social worker. L. W. Cook. il NEA J 57:31-2 Ap '68
School social work and education. J. J. Alderson. Ill Sch J 48:16-24 Spr '68
Education
Great Britain
Not just do-gooding. D. Hobman. il Times Ed Sup 2748:174-5 Ja 19 '68
SOCIAL workers. Volunteer
London's unique service: Voluntary school care service il Times Ed Sup 2730:478+ S 15 '67
SOCIALISM
Charles A. Beard and the radical right. P. A. Soderbergh. Teach Col Rec 68:631-9 My '67
Germany
Eduard David's Referenten führer: a rhetoric of German socialism. R. W. Wilkie. bibliog Q J Speech 54:115-21 Ap '68
SOCIALISM and education
Out-of-class work in the schools of the socialist countries. G. Kasvin and A. Savina. Soviet Ed 9:42-9 Jl '67
Socialist philosophy of education and the cultural revolution in Communist China. P. L. Wu. Catb Ed R 66:15-26 Ja '68
SOCIALIZATION
Academic games and learning. J. S. Coleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:62-72 F '68
Achievement of disadvantaged children in critical, nonacademic areas. S. M. Thornton and B. R. Amble. J Ed Res 61:124-5 N '67
Age integration and socialization in an educational setting. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:591-619 Fall '67
Differential political socialization of English secondary school students. P. Abramson. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:246-69 Sum '67
Education and pluralism in selected Caribbean societies. J. P. Farrell. Comp Ed R 11:160-81 Je '67
Family, school, friends and work: a sociological perspective. P. W. Musgrave. bibliog Ed Res 9:175-86 Je '67
Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. J. S. Hatfield and others. bibliog il Child Develop 38:365-414 Je '67

SOCIALIZATION—*Continued*
Organizational socialization: the student teacher and pupil control ideology. W. K. Hoy. bibliog J Ed Res 61:153-5 D '67
Pupil influence in teacher socialization: a socio-linguistic study. E. J. Haller. bibliog Soclol of Ed 40:316-33 Fall '67
Sense of identity, occupational fits, and enculturation in adolescence. D. B. Hershenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:319-24 Jl '67
Socialization practices associated with dimensions of competence in preschool boys and girls. D. Baumrind and A. E. Black. bibliog il Child Develop 38:291-327 Je '67

SOCIALLY handicapped. See Culturally deprived; Culturally deprived children

SOCIALLY maladjusted children. See Problem children

SOCIEDAD honoraria hispánica. See Spanish language—Clubs

SOCIETIES
See also
Associations
Associations, Educational
Peace societies
Scientific societies
Student organization and societies
Technical societies

SOCIETY, Primitive
Why Indians? F. O. Gearing. Social Ed 32: 128-31+ F '68
See also
Village communities

SOCIETY and art. See Art and society

SOCIETY and education. See Sociology, Educational

SOCIETY and literature. See Literature and society

SOCIETY and music. See Music and society

SOCIETY and the individual. See Individual and society

SOCIETY for academic achievement
Society for academic achievement. E. E. Cooke. il Sch Activities 39:19-20 Ja '68

SOCIETY for research into higher education, England
Examining university examinations; with introd. by M. Jahoda. Univ Q 21:269-372 Je '67

SOCIETY of Friends. See Friends, Society of

SOCIETY of state directors of health, physical education, and recreation
Convention program, St Louis, March 26-28, 1968. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:51 Ja '68

SOCIODRAMA
Making it real: lost and found. J. Parry. Engl Lang Teach 21:240-3 My '67

SOCIOLOGICAL research. See Social science research

SOCIOLOGISTS
Vocational interests of sociologists. J. E. Rossmann and others. J Counsel Psychol 14: 497-502 N '67

SOCIOLOGY
Current issues and developments in sociology. J. C. McKinney. H Sch J 51:224-32 F '68
Sociological explanations for student problems. C. Weinberg. Personnel & Guid J 46: 852-7 My '68
See also
Assimilation (sociology)
Community (sociology)
Community life
Folk sociology
Groups (sociology)
Power (social sciences)
Socialization
Society, Primitive
also headings beginning Social, e.g. Social philosophy

Curriculum
High school sociology course. J. W. Dykstra. Social Ed 31:487-9 O '67

Methodology
Disciplines and social study. M. Clements. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 37:51-75 '67

Philosophy
See Sociology—Methodology

Teaching
High schools
High school sociology course. J. W. Dykstra. Social Ed 31:487-9 O '67

Great Britain
Academic tension in student life. M. Broady. Univ Q 21:402-14 S '67

SOCIOLOGY, Christian
See also
Church and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Educational
Academic underground. W. B. Devall. Ed Forum 32:337-42 Mr '68
Concept of culture and its significance for school counselors. E. Leacock. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:844-51 My '68
Contribution of schooling to the learning of norms. R. Dreeben; reply. B. S. Crittenden. Harvard Ed R 37:647-50 Fall '67
Decision to teach controversial issues should not be controversial. R. S. Austin. il N Y State Ed 55:17-20+ Ap '68
Disadvantaged as a collective. E. R. Fagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:396-9 Mr '68
Diversity in education and its place in contemporary society. W. W. Brickman. NCEA Bul 64:125-30 Ag '67; Same cond. Cath Sch J 67:25-8 O '67
Education and community. F. M. Newmann and D. W. Oliver; discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:476-80 Sum '67
Education and philanthropy. B. M. Fisher. Teach Col Rec 68:622-30 My '67
Education and social change. B. Y. Card. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 8:1-19 Mr '68
Education in megalopolis. E. J. Shoben, jr. Ed Forum 31:431-9 My '67
Forgotten factors in the struggle for equality. E. L. Clarke. Times Ed Sup 2750:343 F 2 '68
Humanities in society and education. H. Putnam. Sch & Soc 96:74-6 F 3 '68
Institutional effects on the academic behavior of high school students. E. L. McDill and others. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:181-99 Sum '67
Institutional integrity and middle school organization. S. H. Popper. J Sec Ed 43:184-91 Ap '68
Opportunity and alienation in public schools. G. Henderson. bibliog Record 69:151-7 N '67
Public education and the dilemma of responsibility. C. L. Willis. Peabody J Ed 44:347-9 My '67
Relevance of anarchism: an introduction to the social thought of Herbert Read. W. O. Reichert. Ed Theory 17:147-53 Ap '67
School as an institution. Times Ed Sup 2725: 249 Ag 11 '67
Schools and politics in the big city. R. H. Salisbury. Harvard Ed R 37:408-24 Sum '67
Sir Michael E. Sadler and the sociopolitical analysis of education. S. Cohen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:281-94 Fall '67
Social factors associated with decisions to stay on in non-selective secondary schools. S. J. Eggleston. bibliog Ed Res 9:163-74 Je '67
Structure and process in higher education. J. Hochbaum. bibliog il Col & Univ 43:190-202 Wint '68
See also
Community and school
Education and social problems
Education and social trends

Teacher education
Community survey: a neglected learning tool. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. Record 69: 159-65 N '67

SOCIOLOGY, Industrial. See Industrial sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Occupational
Framework for investigating career choice of women. C. Risch and L. Beymer. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:87-92 D '67
High status SVIB-M occupations. R. H. Dolliver. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:118-24 D '67
Life-chances: a comment on the dynamics of education and money. J. P. Cangemi. J Negro Ed 36:424-7 Fall '67
Predicting occupational status for non-college-bound males. B. R. G. Heath and R. W. Strowig. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 144-9 O '67
Prediction of persistence at work of women dentists. E. I. Meir and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:247-51 N '67
Recreational pursuits of selected occupational groups. L. J. Dowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:719-22 D '67

Research
Family, school, friends and work: a sociological perspective. P. W. Musgrave. bibliog Ed Res 9:175-86 Je '67

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Birth-order and ruralism as potential determinants of attendant tenure. C. C. Cleland and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:428-34 N '67
See also
Rural-urban migration

SOCIOLOGY, Urban
Community response to urban race riots. K. Lloyd. Ed Forum 32:19-25 N '67
Gradnation into chaos. P. M. Hauser. Ed Rec 48:309-14 Fall '67
See also
Cities and towns
Urbanization

SOCIOLOGY and religion. See Religion and sociology

SOCIOLOGY and science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIOLOGY of sports. See Sports and society

SOCIOMETRY
Comparison of four techniques for administering and scoring Duncan's personality integration scale. L. Wright. Ed & Psychol M 28:141-3 Spr '68
Correlates of peer acceptance in nursery school children. S. G. Moore. bibliog il Young Children 22:280-97 My '67
Effecting behavior change in the elementary classroom: an exploratory study. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:240-7 My '67
Elementary school counseling and peer relations. G. R. Mayer and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:360-5 D '67
Improving the social acceptance of unpopular educable mentally retarded pupils in special classes. M. Chennault. Am J Men Deficiency 72:455-8 N '67
Peer evaluation and academic achievement in performance classes. J. R. Muma. Personnel & Guid J 46:580-5 F '68
Personality traits of college leaders. M. R. Flaherty. J Ed Res 60:377-8 Ap '67
Prediction of adolescent popularity and rejection from achievement and interest tests. H. Horowitz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:170-4 Je '67
Psychological factors associated with the sociometric status of children attending a comprehensive school in Breconshire. H. H. Richards. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:261-2 Je '67
Relations among experimental attitude, creativity, school attitude, and sociometric status of fourth-sixth-grade pupils. G. S. C. Cheong. J Teach Ed 18:186-91 Sum '67
Relationships of self-concepts and social variables in retarded children. C. L. Mayer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:267-71 S '67
Social relations between British and immigrant children. K. G. Rowley. bibliog Ed Res 10:145-8 F '68
Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program. D. V. Caputo and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:463-77 Sum '67
Some evidence on the validity of the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. A. H. Mehryar. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:375-8 N '67
Study of altruism: solving story-situation problems. L. A. Harris. El Sch J 68:135-41 D '67

SOCRATES
Permanent crisis of liberal education. H. Neumann. J Higher Ed 39:104-7 F '68

SOCRATIC method. See Questioning

SODIUM glutamate
Study of the behavioral changes of sixty institutionalized female retardates during a three month course of treatment with monosodium glutamate. S. D. Babcock and M. E. Drake. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:49-57 Ag '67

SODIUM silicate
Sodium silicate bead tests in qualitative analysis. C. P. Midgley. J Chem Ed 44:483 Ag '67

SODIUM sulfates
Dodecyl sodium sulfate as a reagent for the detection of potassium. R. L. Neman. J Chem Ed 44:479 Ag '67

SOIL conservation

Teaching
Vo Ag is effective in changing practices. G. D. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 39:281 Je '67

SOILS, Salts in
Salinization and salinity. D. H. Yaalon. il J Chem Ed 44:591-3 O '67

SOLAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar

SOLAR energy
Fueling of the air-sea system. M. Garstang. il Sch Sci & Math 67:707-16 N '67

SOLAR radiation
See also
Solar energy

SOLAR system
Commonality of life in the universe. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 51:506-13 D '67
See also
Planets
Sun

Models
See Astronomical models

SOLDERING apparatus
Reverse engineering leads to creativity. A. E. Lucero. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-3 S '67

SOLID geometry. See Geometry, Solid

SOLID state electric control. See Electric control

SOLIDS
Nature of ionic solids: the coordinated polymeric model. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:516-23 S '67
See also
Energy-band theory of solids

SOLITUDE in literature
Death and alien environment in Pablo Neruda's Residencia en la tierra. J. M. Tolman. Hispania 51:79-85 Mr '68
Soledad de la sangre: a study in symmetry. C. Param. Hispania 51:252-8 My '68

SOLON, Ohio

High school
Keeping up; research and development. V. W. Kaczynski and D. L. McCrory. bibliog J Ind Arts Ed 26:11-13 My '67

SOLUTION (chemistry)
2-Butoxyethanol-water system; critical solution temperatures and salting-out effects. C. M. Ellis. J Chem Ed 44:405-7 Jl '67
Chemiluminescent reactions in solution. J. W. Haas, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:396-402 Jl '67
Determining ionic equilibria; solution of problems involving ionic equilibria in aqueous solution. R. W. Rose and G. C. Willis. Sci Teach 35:28-32 Ap '68
Instantaneous precipitation from homogeneous solution. C. F. Hiskey and F. F. Cantwell. J Chem Ed 44:A727 S '67
Photochemical oxidation of aqueous iodide solutions; an experiment demonstrating the competitive reactions of the hydrated electron. P. B. Ayscough and others. il J Chem Ed 44:349-53 Je '67
Reactions in solutions under pressure. W. J. le Noble. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:729-39 D '67
Standard free energies of solution of anhydrous salts in water. D. A. Johnson. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:236-40 Ap '68

SOLUTIONS, Viscosity. See Viscosity

SOLUTIONS to employment problems. See National association of manufacturers

SOLVENTS
Molten carbonate electrolytes as acid-base solvent systems. G. J. Janz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:581-90 O '67
Solvated electron: the simplest ion and reagent. S. R. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:344-9 Je '67
Tert-butyl alcohol as a solvent for cryoscopic measurements. M. J. Bigelow. J Chem Ed 45:108 F '68

SOMALIA
See also
Education—Somalia

SOMATOTYPES. See Constitution (physiology) —Types

SOMERSET, Massachusetts

Religious institutions and affairs
Not white, not rich, not different; Urban-suburban musical exchange program. R. J. Piro. Mus Educators J 54:52-4+ O '67

SONATAS
Violin sonatas: Mozart's finest creations. H. T. Blasso. Mus J 26:26 My '68

SONGS
Folk heritage and music education. B. Bunkowski. Mus Educators J 54:61-3 O '67
See also
Childrens songs and singing
Choral music
Folk songs
Lullabies

SONGS, Australian (aboriginal)
Experiment with Australian aboriginal music. E. May. il Mus Educators J 54:47-50 D '67
SONGS, French
French song literature. H. Hodam. Am Mus Teach 17:36-8 Ap '68
SONGS, Popular. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)
SONGS, School. See School songs
SONGS in drama. See Music in drama
SONGS of birds. See Birds—Song
SONOMA COUNTY, California

Oak Grove school

Good start in school: a child's right; preschool screening programs. J. W. Baldwin. El Sch J 68:387-93 My '68
SOPHOCLES
Oedipus the king: the two dramas, the two conflicts. S. O. Lesser. Col Engl 29:175-97 D '67
Study of two strategies in the teaching of literature in the secondary school. M. G. Hackett and others. bibliog Sch R 76:67-83 Mr '68
SOROBAN. See Abacus
SORORITIES. See Greek letter societies
SORTING tests
Causes of failures in children to sort by two different dimensions on successive trials. P. E. Bryant. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:320-8 N '67
Negative transfer on sorting tasks, MA, and IQ in normal and retarded children. W. H. Kern. Am J Men Deficiency 72:416-21 N '67
SOUND
Some comparative measurements of impaired discrimination for sound spectral differences. J. M. Pickett and E. S. Martin. il Am Ann Deaf 113:259-67 Mr '68
See also
Auditory stimuli
Masking (sound)
Music—Acoustics and physics
Pitch (sound)
Tone

Apparatus

See also
Amplifiers
Earphones

Recording and reproducing

Concept of presence in choral tone, a challenge. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:46-8+ Mr '68
Improving shorthand learning through better use of new media and equipment. A. Condon. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:259-66 '67
Recording: a contemporary instrument. F. Lewin. il Mus J 26:50+ Ja '68
See also
Magnetic recorders and recording
Phonorecords—Recording

Stereophonic recording and reproducing

See also
Magnetic recorders and recording—Stereophonic recording and reproducing
SOUND filmstrips. See Filmstrips
SOUND perception
Aural analysis of sounds. C. Carver. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:379-80 N '67
Sound patterns of speech: an introductory sketch. J. M. Pickett. Am Ann Deaf 113: 120-6 Mr '68
SOUND production by animals
Is it safe to come near you? you won't hurt me, will you? H. S. Buyukmihci. Mus J 25: 19+ Je '67
SOUND spectrograph. See Spectrograph, Sonic
SOUNDPROOFING
How Oregon school keeps out airport noise. J. E. Guernsey. il Nations Sch 80:65 N '67
SOURCE credibility. See Ethos
SOUSA, John Philip
What's the matter; can't you play Dixie? J. J. Heney, sr. Sch Musician 39:64-5 D '67
SOUSA memorial. See John Philip Sousa memorial
SOUTH
See also subhead Southern states under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Culturally deprived children—Education
Higher education

Description and travel

Traveler's potluck of southern tours. il Instr 77:129-31 F '68

Politics and government

Majority party in the South. S. J. Ervin, jr. H Sch J 50:449-53 My '67
Minority party in the South. C. R. Jonas. H Sch J 50:460-2 My '67
SOUTH AFRICA
See also
Jews in South Africa
also subhead South Africa under the following subjects
Colleges and universities—Finance
English language—Teaching
High school students

Politics and government

South African kaleidoscope. Times Ed Sup 2755:803 Mr 8 '68

Race problems

Segregation an insult. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2736:930 O 27 '67
SOUTH AFRICAN dancing. See Dancing, African
SOUTH CAROLINA
See also
Sea Islands
SOUTH CAROLINA military academy. See Citadel, The military college of South Carolina
SOUTH DAKOTA
See also
Rural education—South Dakota
SOUTHERN association of colleges and schools
Growth and transformation of educational accrediting agencies: an exploratory study in social control of institutions. M. G. Wiley and M. N. Zald. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:36-56 Wint '68
Southern association of colleges and schools. North Cen Assn Q 42:48-53 Sum '67
See also
Education improvement project
SOUTHERN business education association

Meetings, 1967

Forty-fifth annual convention, Miami Beach, November 23-25, 1967; program. Bsns Ed Forum 22:30 O '67; Bal Sheet 49:125-7 N '67
SBEA convention highlights responsibilities for growth. E. S. Carr. il Bsns Ed Forum 22: 28-9+ F '68
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. University, Los Angeles

Department of cinema

National information center for educational media

What is NICEM? Southern California automated cataloging project. G. D. McMurry. Ed Screen AV G 46:21 Jl '67

School of medicine

Versatile computer is a patient. il Am Ed 3:18 N '67
SOUTHERN college placement association
SCPA fills summer with workshops aimed at helping three different groups. R. E. Tew. J Col Placement 28:126+ O '67
SCPA speaker claims now generation needs re-educating. A. P. DeRosa. il J Col Placement 28:140+ F '68
SOUTHERN Methodist university, Dallas
Relationship between college environmental press and freshman attrition at Southern Methodist university. J. D. Conner. Col & Univ 43:265-73 Spr '68
SOUTHERN mountaineers. See Mountaineers (southern states)
SOUTHERN NEVADA vocational-technical center, Las Vegas
Origins and birth of a new area vocational technical center. R. L. Sturm. il Sch Shop 27:33-6+ Mr '68
SOUTHERN states. See South
SOUTHGATE education association. See Teachers associations—Michigan
SOUTHWEST
Schizophrenia in the Southwest: Mexican-Americans in Anglo-land. Y. A. Cabrera. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:101-6 '67
See also
Equalization, Educational—Southwestern states
SOUTHWESTERN college, Chula Vista, California
Student publications policies: a safety valve. T. M. Pasqua, jr. il Jun Col J 38:35-7 Mr '68
SOUTHWESTERN college, Winfield, Kansas
Liberal education at Southwestern: an interdisciplinary approach. G. D. Hays and C. R. Haywood. bibliog Liberal Ed 53:526-39 D '67

SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA. University, Lafayette. See Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana

SOVIET education. See Education—Russia

SPACE (architecture)
Exploding the box. P. Dickey. il Arts & Activities 62:18-21 S '67
Foreign families' adaptations to housing in a university community. M. T. Lynch and D. S. Queeney. J Home Econ 60:288-9 Ap '68
How flexible are your schools? C. D. Gibson. il Sch Mgt 11:110-11 +N '67
How to make a small school big. il Sch Mgt 11:55-8 Je '67
How to shed light on flexible learning space. C. D. Gibson. il Nations Sch 81:68-73 My '68
Plant inventory analysis improves education program efficiency: Albuquerque public schools. A. Matthews. il Am Sch & Univ 40:27-8 O '67
Students conquer space in unique laboratory. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F66-7 S '67

SPACE (art)
Monologue: the artist on his work. B. Wasserman. il Arts & Activities 63:26-9 Mr '68
Perceiving form in two-dimensional design. P. Albenda. il H Points p 15-17 Wint '68
Space search. L. J. Anderson and others. il Sch Arts 67:22-4 S '67

SPACE age
Goals for space age education. B. J. Paschal. Sch & Soc 95:390-1 O 28 '67
MCPA urges more long-range planning in space age placement. C. Bill, jr. il J Col Placement 28:121-2+ D '67
Space age spurs musical action. Mus J 25: 93+ S '67
Whoa or zoom? horse and buggy education incompatible in the jet age. R. H. Kite. Clearing House 42:259-64 Ja '68

SPACE and time
Time and space on the stage. W. R. Volbach. Ed Theatre J 19:134-41 My '67

SPACE flight
See also
United States—National aeronautics and space administration

Manned flights
Use of the Gemini slides. W. R. White. J Geog 66:253-4 My '67

SPACE perception
Conjure up a map: a crucial but much neglected skill. S. J. Drumheller. il J Geog 67: 140-6 Mr '68
Correlates of developmental level of spatial representation in children's drawings. H. P. Lewis and N. Livson. il Studies Art Ed 8:46-57 Spr '67
Elementary school child's concept of scale. J. O. Towler and L. D. Nelson. il J Geog 67:24-8 Ja '68
Find out what your pupils really understand about relational concepts: position, size, and time. V. Y. Freeman. il Instr 77:28+ Ap '68
From form to function: dimensional project in space relationship. M. L. Scarpine. il Arts & Activities 63:10-14 My '68
Piaget's conservation concept. D. Elkind; M. Smart. il Childh Ed 44:292-300 Ja '68
Spatializing the concept of a neighborhood. H. H. Friedman. J Geog 67:79-81 F '68
Stereoscopic perceptual deficit of mentally retarded adults. W. W. Dawson. il Am J Men Deficiency 71:964-8 My '67
Study of the ability of secondary school pupils to perceive the plane sections of selected solid figures. B. L. Boe. bibliog il Math Teach 61:415-21 Ap '68

SPACE photography
Space photography yields information on Himalayan geology. M. M. Miller. il (cover) Sci Teach 35:28-9+ F '68
Surface features of the moon: interpretation of photographs from Lunar orbiter II. J. Kane and others. bibliog Sci Teach 34:40-3 O '67

SPACE research

United States
See also
United States—National aeronautics and space administration

SPACE sciences

Teaching aids and devices
Space science program in orbit at Pattonville R-3. D. G. Robison. il Sch & Com 54:26-7 N '67

Teaching methods
Study of a teaching procedure in elementary science. E. F. DeRoche. Cath Ed R 65:524-32 N '67

SPACE ships
Two-class spaceship. G. Brough. il Instr 77: 37 Mr '68

SPACE technology
How much space in your IA-tech program. G. Ditlow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:22+ N '67

SPACE utilization. See Space (architecture)

SPACHE, George D.
Reading authority tours Montana. P. M. Scott. Mont Ed 44:28-9 N '67

SPAIN
See also
Jews in Spain
also subhead Spain under the following subjects
Education
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Theater
Women—Education
Workers education

Civilization
En el cincuentenario de nuestra asociación. A. Castro. Hispania 50:919-22 D '67

Culture
See Spain—Intellectual life

Intellectual life
Cloudy Spanish enlightenment: review of The enlightenment in the University of Salamanca, by G. M. Addy and Cultura spagnola nel settecento, by M. Di Pinto. A. O. Aldridge. Mod Lang J 52:113-16 F '68
En el cincuentenario de nuestra asociación. A. Castro. Hispania 50:919-22 D '67
Otis H. Green and Spanish culture: Spain and the western tradition; review. M. Durán. Hispania 50:1012-18 D '67

SPAIN and Latin America. See Latin America and Spain

SPAIN in literature
Juan Valera: su preocupación por España. M. Lloris. Hispania 51:265-9 My '68

SPAN of attention. See Attention, Span of

SPANISH AMERICA. See Latin America

SPANISH AMERICAN drama
Overview of Spanish American theater. F. Dauster. Hispania 50:996-1000 D '67

SPANISH AMERICAN literature
Latin American collection. C. Dearnaley and P. Bixler. Wilson Lib Bul 42:417-21 D '67
See also
Argentine literature
Chilean literature
Mexican literature
Uruguayan literature

Appreciation and interpretation
El oro, la pluma y la piedra preciosa; indigaciones sobre el trasfondo indígena de la poesía de Darío. J. J. Arrom. bibliog Hispania 50:971-81 D '67

Bibliography
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1966; comp. by C. L. Hulet. Hispania 50:297-304 My '67
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1967; comp. by C. L. Hulet. Hispania 51:270-8 My '68
Spanish American literary bibliography, 1966. H. L. Johnson. Mod Lang J 51:402-8 N '67

History and criticism
Notas sobre el desarrollo de la literatura hispanoamericana desde 1916. A. Torres-Rioseco. Hispania 50:955-62 D '67

Teaching
Great Britain
Progress of Latin American studies in Great Britain. J. C. McKegney. Hispania 51:317-20 My '68

Textbooks
Art of the Spanish textbook, 1917-1967. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 50:875-87 D '67

SPANISH AMERICAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation
See Spanish American literature—Appreciation and interpretation

SPANISH Armada. See Armada. 1588
SPANISH clubs. See Spanish language—Clubs
SPANISH college at Bologna. See Bologna. Spanish college
SPANISH drama

Appreciation and interpretation
See Spanish literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism
See Spanish literature—History and criticism

Technique
See Spanish literature—Technique

SPANISH fiction
See also
Celestina (dramatic novel)

Appreciation and interpretation
See Spanish literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism
See Spanish literature—History and criticism

Technique
See Spanish literature—Technique

SPANISH inquisition. See Inquisition—Spain
SPANISH languages
Hispanic world; ed. by G. O. Schanzer. See issues of Hispania
Notes and news; ed. by G. J. Edberg. See issues of Hispania through March 1968
Notes and news; ed. by T. F. Sousa. See issues of Hispania May 1968-

Achievements, Student
Effects of student location and teacher role on learning from ITV. A. E. Mayers. AV Comm R 15:169-79 Sum '67
Pilot program in teaching Spanish: an intensive approach. V. G. Williamsen. Mod Lang J 52:73-8 F '68

Bibliography
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1966; comp. by C. L. Hulet. Hispania 50:297-304 My '67
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1967; comp. by C. L. Hulet. Hispania 51:270-8 My '68

Clubs
Historical account of the AATSP chapter movement; together with some notes on the Sociedad honoraria hispánica. J. C. Herman. Hispania 50:844-56 D '67

Colloquialisms
Vulgarismos en el habla madrileña. T. N. Tomás. Hispania 50:543-5 S '67

Composition
Evaluation
Using the tape recorder to correct student compositions. R. Phillips. Hispania 51:126-7 Mr '68
Teaching
La composición: conciencia de estilo. M. C. Suárez-Murias. Hispania 51:286-91 My '68

Dialects
Trends in American Castilian. D. L. Canfield. Hispania 50:912-18 D '67

Dictionaries
Dating of neologisms in Corominas' etymological dictionaries. R. De Gorog. Hispania 50:292-6 My '67

Etymology
Dating of neologisms in Corominas' etymological dictionaries. R. De Gorog. Hispania 50:292-6 My '67

Grammar
Notes on usage; ed. by D. L. Canfield. See issues of Hispania
Teaching
Transformational grammar in teaching Spanish. H. Molina. Hispania 51:284-6 My '68
Teaching aids and devices
Correlation of the grammatical sections of modern Spanish with the visual grammar posters. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 50:500-5 S '67
Teaching methods
Se me construction: reflexive for unplanned occurrences. J. R. Schmitz; reply. J. C. Davis. Hispania 50:322-3 My '67

Morphemes
Transitional morphs. S. F. Beardsley, 2d. Read Teach 21:427-31 F '68

Plays, pageants, etc.
Vamos a México. A. L. Schwartz. Instr 77:47 Ap '68

Prefixes and suffixes
Some considerations of the Spanish *-ito*. B. P. Flam. Hispania 50:554 S '67

Prepositions
Observations on the uses of *a* and *de* in Spanish. H. L. Dowdle. Hispania 50:329-34 My '67

Programmed teaching
Study and comparison of experimenter pacing and student pacing of programed instruction. A. M. Gallegos. J Ed Res 61:339-42 Ap '68
Three media in search of their message: a summary of research on three approaches to teaching Spanish. G. Newmark and R. L. Sweigert, jr. AV Comm R 15:285-303 Fall '67

Pronoun
Lo and *le* in American Spanish. J. Carfora. bibliog Hispania 51:300-2 My '68
Se me construction: reflexive for unplanned occurrences. J. R. Schmitz; reply. J. C. Davis. Hispania 50:322-3 My '67

Pronunciation
Vulgarismos en el habla madrileña. T. N. Tomás. Hispania 50:543-5 S '67

Semantics
Notes on *conocer* and *saber*. H. L. Dowdle. Hispania 51:310-11 My '68

Slang
Léxico de la violencia en Colombia. P. González-Rodas. Hispania 51:302-9 My '68

Syntax
Se me construction: reflexive for unplanned occurrences. J. R. Schmitz; reply. J. C. Davis. Hispania 50:322-3 My '67
Sequence of tenses: a useful principle? R. A. Farley; discussion. Hispania 50:112-19; 51:120 Mr '67, Mr '68

Teacher education
Teachers should break language barriers for disadvantaged. J. F. Etten. Wis J Ed 100:11+ O '67

Teaching
¿Lengua o literatura? N. Davison; discussion. Hispania 49:803-5; 50:305-7; 51:116-19 D '66, My '67, Mr '68
Shop-talk; ed. by R. Barrutia. See issues of Hispania
Colleges and universities
Independence for study. C. L. Adams. Hispania 50:483-7 S '67
Pilot program in teaching Spanish: an intensive approach. V. G. Williamsen. Mod Lang J 52:73-8 F '68
Elementary schools
From speaking to reading. S. I. Arellano. Hispania 51:312-16 My '68
Spanish FLES and the AATSP. A. M. Brady and F. H. Ruiz. Hispania 50:872-4 D '67
Spanish in the elementary schools; ed. by L. A. Larew. See issues of Hispania
Three media in search of their message: a summary of research on three approaches to teaching Spanish. G. Newmark and R. L. Sweigert, jr. AV Comm R 15:285-303 Fall '67
Graduate schools
Modern Spanish in an intensive program for graduate students: an experiment and some reflections. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 50:310-19 My '67
High schools
Evolution of the College board advanced placement program in Spanish; what will the 1968 examination be like? J. E. Englekirk. Hispania 50:558-68 S '67

SPANISH language—Teaching—High schools—*Continued*
New developments in the Spanish advanced placement program of the College entrance examination board. A. R. Turner. Hispania 50:348-53 My '67
Study and comparison of experimenter pacing and student pacing of programed instruction. A. M. Gallegos. J Ed Res 61:339-42 Ap '68

Junior high schools
Will instruction in reading Spanish affect ability in reading English? M. Kaufman. bibliog J Read 11:521-7 Ap '68

Canada
Hispanic studies in Canada, 1917-1967. J. H. Parker. Hispania 50:836-40 D '67

Great Britain
Progress of Latin American studies in Great Britain. J. C. McKegney. Hispania 61:317-20 My '68

New York (state)
Reading comprehension tests in foreign language. A. Tous. Cath Sch J 68:51-2 Ja '68

Teaching aids and devices
Clinical report of the use of motion pictures in foreign language teaching. B. C. Coleman. Hispania 51:291-4 My '68
Game songs for FLES. S. Leibowitz and D. Sherman. Instr 77:108 Ja '68
Making the language laboratory effective. N. A. Garnett. Hispania 50:319-22 My '67
Techniques for FLES. M. R. Hulse. il Instr 77:90 Mr '68
Television in foreign language education. Hispania 51:332-7 My '68

Teaching methods
From speaking to reading. S. I. Arellano. Hispania 51:312-16 My '68
Modern Spanish in an intensive program for graduate students: an experiment and some reflections. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 50:310-19 My '67
Pilot program in teaching Spanish: an intensive approach. V. G. Williamsen. Mod Lang J 52:73-8 F '68
Reading comprehension tests in foreign language. A. Tous. Cath Sch J 68:51-2 Ja '68
Reading Spanish in the grades. S. I. Arellano. Hispania 50:336-8 My '67

Research
Three media in search of their message: a summary of research on three approaches to teaching Spanish. G. Newmark and R. L. Swelgert, jr. AV Comm R 15:285-303 Fall '67

Tense
Sequence of tenses: a useful principle? R. A. Farley; discussion. Hispania 50:112-19; 61: 120 Mr '67, Mr '68
Temporal element of the non-finite verb forms in Spanish. C. Rallides. Hispania 51: 132-6 Mr '68

Terms and phrases
Léxico de la violencia en Colombia. P. González-Rodas. Hispania 51:302-9 My '68
Some typical weather terms in Spanish. J. M. Goicoechea. Hispania 50:545-7 S '67

Tests and scales
Reading comprehension tests in foreign language. A. Tous. Cath Sch J 68:51-2 Ja '68
See also
College entrance examination board advanced placement examination: Spanish

Textbooks
Art of the Spanish textbook, 1917-1967. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 50:875-87 D '67
Correlation of the grammatical sections of modern Spanish with the visual grammar posters N. P. Sacks. Hispania 50:500-5 S '67
Modern Spanish: a dissenting view. G. Franks. Hispania 50:478-80 S '67; Reply. D. Bolinger. 51:281-3 My '68

Verb
Notes on *conocer* and *saber*. H. L. Dowdle. Hispania 51:310-11 My '68
Temporal element of the non-finite verb forms in Spanish. C. Rallides. Hispania 51:132-6 Mr '68

Words
Chilenismos. M. B. Kingsley. Hispania 50:547-54 S '67
See also
Spanish language—Etymology

SPANISH language childrens books. See Childrens literature and reading—Foreign languages

SPANISH language contests
Announcement of the 1968 AATSP national Spanish contests. H. T. Charly. Hispania 50:535-6 S '67
History of the AATSP national Spanish examination program. H. T. Charly. Hispania 50:857-9 D '67
Survey of contestants in the national AATSP contest in the Chicago area. V. S. Nájera. Hispania 50:308-9 My '67

SPANISH language in Latin America
Chilenismos. M. B. Kingsley. Hispania 50:547-54 S '67
Léxico de la violencia en Colombia. P. González-Rodas. Hispania 51:302-9 My '68
Lo and *le* in American Spanish. J. Carfora. bibliog Hispania 51:300-2 My '68
Trends in American Castilian. D. L. Canfield. Hispania 50:912-18 D '67

SPANISH language in Puerto Rico
National identity and the language issue in Puerto Rico. E. H. Epstein. Comp Ed R 11: 133-43 Je '67

SPANISH language in the United States
Trends in American Castilian. D. L. Canfield. Hispania 50:912-18 D '67

SPANISH literature

Appreciation and interpretation
Buero Vallejo and the significance of hope. M. T. Halsey. bibliog Hispania 51:57-66 Mr '68
Catalinón in the Burlador de Sevilla: is he Tirso de Molina? F. Abrams. bibliog Hispania 50:472-7 S '67
Marianela: nuevas dimensiones. M. A. Wellington. bibliog Hispania 51:38-48 Mr '68
Sea, love, and death in the poetry of Aleixandre. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 50:219-28 My '67
Sonnet XIV of the Marqués de Santillana and The waning of the middle ages. D. W. Foster. Hispania 50:442-6 S '67
Source for Maxi Rubín in Fortunata y Jacinta. E. D. A. Randolph. bibliog Hispania 51: 49-56 Mr '68

Bibliography
Books of the Hispanic world; ed. by D. W. Bleznick. See issues of Hispania
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1966; comp. by C. L. Hulet. Hispania 50:297-304 My '67
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1967; comp. by C. L. Hulet. Hispania 51:270-8 My '68
Reviews; ed. by D. W. Bleznick. See issues of Hispania
Una bibliografía Senderiana española, 1928-1967; comp. by C. L. King. Hispania 50:629-45 O '67

History and criticism
Juan Goytisolo's Fiestas, an analysis and commentary. M. S. Peden. Hispania 50:461-6 S '67
Madariaga, Unamuno, Predmore y algo más. S. de Madariaga. Hispania 51:279-80 My '68
Otis H. Green and Spanish culture: Spain and the western tradition; review. M. Durán. Hispania 50:1012-18 D '67
Symbolic green: a time-honored characterizing device in Spanish literature. V. A. Chamberlin. bibliog Hispania 51:29-37 Mr '68

Teaching
¿Lengua o literatura? N. Davison; discussion. Hispania 49:803-6; 50:305-7; 51:116-19 D '66, My '67, Mr '68

Technique
Descriptive conventions in Pereda, Pardo Bazán, and Palacio Valdés. M. E. Giles. bibliog Hispania 50:285-91 My '67
Luca de Tena, Pirandello, and the Spanish tradition. W. Newberry. Hispania 50:253-61 My '67
Luis Martín Santos and the contemporary Spanish novel. J. W. Díaz. Hispania 51:232-8 My '68
La originalidad técnica de La malquerida. J. Villegas. Hispania 50:425-9 S '67
Sinfronismo de un místico y un profano: San Juan y Guillén. L. Lorenzo-Rivero. bibliog Hispania 50:266-70 My '67
Surrealism in two novels by Sender. C. L. King. bibliog Hispania 61:244-51 My '68

SPANISH literature—*Continued*

Textbooks

Art of the Spanish textbook, 1917-1967. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 50:875-87 D '67

Translations into French

On translating La Celestina into French and Italian. H. Mendeloff. Hispania 51:111-15 Mr '68

Translations into Italian

On translating La Celestina into French and Italian. H. Mendeloff. Hispania 51:111-15 Mr '68

SPANISH missions in Texas. See Missions—Texas

SPANISH poetry
Un cursillo de poesía con Juan Ramón Jiménez. J. R. Owre. Hispania 51:320-6 My '68
Medio siglo de poesía española (1917-1967) J. O. Jiménez. bibliog Hispania 50:931-46 D '67
See also
Poema del Cid

Appreciation and interpretation

See Spanish literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism

See Spanish literature—History and criticism

Technique

See Spanish literature—Technique

SPANISH speaking students
Alienated ones. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. il Instr 77:196 F '68
Bilingualism as an educational objective. D. L. Boyd. bibliog Ed Forum 32:309-13 Mr '68
Challenge of the non-English-speaking child in American schools. F. M. Cordasco. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:198-201 Mr 30 '68
Comparison of special programs or classes in English for elementary school pupils. M. L. Krear and C. R. Boucher. Mod Lang J 51: 335-7 O '67
English as a second language. R. D. Arnold. Read Teach 21:634-9 Ap '68
Happiness is English. M. A. MacAdam. il Instr 77:25-6 O '67
Headstart. L. P. Rodriguez. Ariz Teach 65: 23-4 My '67
Influence of differential community perceptions on the provision of equal educational opportunities. J. G. Anderson and D. Safar. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:219-30 Sum '67
It worked for me. P. Ware. Grade Teach 85: 37-8 My '68
Learn a lito Englich. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:24-5 D '67
Non-English speaking migrant child. P. A. Swisher. Instr 77:85 Je '68
Recruiting and training teachers for Spanish-speaking children in the Southwest. H. T. Manuel. Sch & Soc 96:211-14 Mr 30 '68
Teachers should break language barriers for disadvantaged. J. F. Etten. Wis J Ed 100: 11+ O '67
Teaching English to the culturally disadvantaged Mexican-American student. L. F. Hernandez. Engl J 57:87-92+ Ja '68
Trouble spot for bilingual students. C. Vetter. Tex Outl 52:31+ Ja '68
Will instruction in reading Spanish affect ability in reading English? M. Kaufman. bibliog J Read 11:521-7 Ap '68
See also
Puerto Rican students in the United States

SPANISH studies
Hispanic studies in Canada. 1917-1967. J. H. Parker. Hispania 50:836-40 D '67
Some guidelines for the future of Hispanic scholarship K. L. Selig. Hispania 50:901-2 D '67

SPANISH teachers
Twenty most influential Hispanists since 1917. Hispania 50:900 D '67
See also
Portuguese teachers

Education in service

1968 NDEA institutes in Spanish and Portuguese. Hispania 51:152-4 Mr '68

SPARKS, Harry M.
Meet the new president of Murray state university. por Ky Sch J 46:27 F '68

SPARTA
Scapegoat Pausanias. M. L. Lang. Class J 63: 79-85 N '67

SPARTACUS, d 71 B.C.
Two aspects of the Spartacus slave revolt. B. Baldwin. Class J 62:289-94 Ap '67

SPATIAL relationship. See Space perception

SPATIAL stimuli. See Stimuli

SPEAKING. See Rhetoric

SPECIAL abilities. See Aptitudes

SPECIAL class children. See Slow learning children

SPECIAL classes. See Social adjustment classes; Special education

SPECIAL collections in libraries. See Libraries—Special collections

SPECIAL days and weeks
Be peace makers! Peace day at St Mary's school, Winona, Minn. Sister Mary Gladys. il Cath Sch J 68:42-3 Ja '68
Day-by-day calendar. Grade Teach 85:134-5 S; 172-3 O '67
International children's book day is April 2. Instr 77:110 Ap '68
International literacy day; September 8. Times Ed Sup 2729:387 S 8 '67
Safety week suggestions. F. O. Ellis. Sch Activities 39:21 Ja '68
Who's ready to try a birthday school? H. D. Thier. Nations Sch 80:76-7 S '67
See also
Adult education week
American education week
April fools day
Book week
Brotherhood week
Columbus day
Fathers day
Halloween
Holidays
Latin week
Lincolns birthday
May day
Mothers day
National library week
National vocational guidance week
Pan American day and week
St Patricks day
Teacher recognition day
Thanksgiving day
Valentines day
Veterans day
Washingtons birthday

SPECIAL education
Catholic special education; a sacrament of service. L. C. Byrne. NCEA Bul 64:191-6 Ag '67
Clinical, not special education. R. A. Peckham. Mich Ed J 44:7+ My '67
Surge in special education. M. C. Reynolds il NEA J 56:46-8 N '67
What you should know about teaching handicapped children. R. Mende. il Sch Mgt 11:91-7+ O; 79-83+ N; 40-6+ D '67
See also
Blind—Education
Children of migrant laborers—Education
Deaf—Education
Handicapped—Education
Home teaching
Mentally handicapped—Education
Mentally handicapped children—Education
Slow learning children—Education

Activities

Special education teacher. J. K. Smith and others. il Instr 77:35-8+ Je '68

Administration

Administrator's role in special education. J. M. Irwin. il Cath Sch J 67:40-5 N '67
Special education deserves special handling. D. C. Orlich and R. E. Potter. il Am Sch Bd J 155:25-6 F '68

Aims and objectives

Changing world of special education. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:65-6 S '67
Education for trainable children: an opportunity. M. C. Martinson. bibliog Excep Child 34:293-7 D '67
Look at programs for slow learners. R. J. Mueller and A. H. Frerichs. ill Ed 56:244-6 F '68

Evaluation

Evaluation of a public school program for educationally handicapped children. A. L. Safford and C. A. Watts. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:125-32 My '67
Heart of the matter. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:579-80 Mr '68
Planning and evaluation for the future. M. Marge. Excep Child 34:505-8 Mr '68

SPECIAL education—*Continued*

Research

Administrator's role in special education. J. M. Irwin. il Cath Sch J 67:40-5 N '67
Trends in support of educational research for the handicapped. M. W. Mueller. Excep Child 34:523-7 Mr '68

State and federal aid

Assistance to states for education of handicapped children under ESEA title VI-A. T. B. Irvin. Excep Child 34:565-8 Mr '68
Breakthrough for the handicapped: legislative history. E. W. Martin, jr. Excep Child 34: 493-503 Mr '68
Enlarged responsibilities for educational services to handicapped children. F. B. Withrow. Excep Child 34:551-4 Mr '68
Federal funds; education of the handicapped. Am Ed 3:30-1 Jl '67
Handicapped benefit under compensatory education programs. R. P. Mackie. Excep Child 34:603-6 Ap '68
Implementing effective coordination of programs for the handicapped. E. M. Goodman. Excep Child 34:569-76 Mr '68
Nation's commitment for education of handicapped children. H. Howe, 2d. Excep Child 34:479-80 Mr '68
Organization and special education. J. J. Gallagher. Excep Child 34:485-91 Mr '68
PL 89-313 extends the benefits of the Elementary and secondary education act to children in state programs. J. W. Jones and J. E. Davis. Excep Child 34:555-9 Mr '68
Private programs and governmental support. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:469-70 F '68
Program development concept. J. R. Tompkins. Excep Child 34:547-9 Mr '68
Statement in Congressional record on education of handicapped children. J. K. Javits. Excep Child 34:126-7 O '67

Summer programs

Summer school program for the educable mentally retarded. N. Cole. AV Instr 12: 688-90 S '67

Teacher education

See also
Special teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Educational media and the handicapped child. J. A. Gough. Excep Child 34:561-4 Mr '68
Instructional material centers for handicapped children & youth, Division of research, Bureau for education of the handicapped. Am Ann Deaf 112:531 My '67
Materials centre for special education. P. Williams. il Ed Res 9:53-5 N '66
Media in special education. J. A. Larsen. AV Instr 12:610-11 Je '67
Out of the classroom; expected learning often comes through unexpected teaching. J. L. Bigge. Excep Child 34:47-50 S '67
Outdated audiometric equipment put to new use. R. F. Surber. Excep Child 34:623 Ap '68
Practical applications for perceptual training. G. Klein. il Excep Child 34:50-5 S '67
Regional special education instructional materials centers: a project of the US Office of education. G. M. Olshin. Excep Child 34:137-41 O '67
Special education instructional materials center program. G. M. Olshin. il Excep Child 34:515-19 Mr '68
Special education teacher. J. K. Smith and others. il Instr 77:35-8+ Je '68
Tinker boards: a tactile kinesthetic approach to learning. E. G. Scagliotta. il Excep Child 34:129-31 O '67
Use of the overhead as a tachistoscope. H. Liberman. AV Instr 13:384 Ap '68
Where to get teaching material. Sch Mgt 11:107 O '67

Teaching methods

Academic achievement of brain injured and hyperactive children in isolation. K. J. Rost and D. C. Charles. Excep Child 34:125 O '67
Out of the classroom; expected learning often comes through unexpected teaching. J. L. Bigge. Excep Child 34:47-50 S '67
Programed instruction and the exceptional learner. G. F. Johnson. bibliog Excep Child 34:453-7 F '68
Reaching the slow learner. B. Damrauer. Ohio Sch 45:20+ My '67
Successful classroom program for emotionally disturbed children. W. L. Camp and L. Lathen. Train Sch Bul 64:31-8 My '67

Theories and principles

Training, research, and systems change. P. S. Graubard. Excep Child 34:388 F '68

Elementary schools

Effects of segregated and partially integrated school programs on self concept and academic achievement of educable mental retardates. A. W. Carroll. bibliog Excep Child 34:93-9 O '67
Use of teacher aides in special education: a review and possible applications. K. R. Blessing. Excep Child 34:107-13 O '67

High schools

High school program for the educable mentally retarded. G. E. Thanos and A. McConnell. J Sec Ed 42:316-20 N '67
Resource programing for emotionally disturbed teenagers. E. M. Connor and J. F. Muldoon. Excep Child 34:261-5 D '67
Special classmates for retarded students. W. J. Brooks. Tex Outl 52:26+ Ja '68

Junior high schools

Educable mentally retarded and the junior high school. B. Turner. Sch & Com 54:34-5 N '67
Therapy through work; program for the mentally handicapped. M. B. Hassey. il Tex Outl 52:34-5 My '68

California

Evaluation of a public school program for educationally handicapped children. A. L. Safford and C. A. Watts. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:125-32 My '67
High school program for the educable mentally retarded. G. E. Thanos and A. McConnell. J Sec Ed 42:316-20 N '67
Modifying perceptions of trainable mental retardates. R. L. Jones and others. Excep Child 34:309-15 Ja '68

Colorado

Effects of segregated and partially integrated school programs on self concept and academic achievement of educable mental retardates. A. W. Carroll. bibliog Excep Child 34:93-9 O '67

Illinois

Meeting the needs of every student. R. Mende. il Sch Mgt 11:79-83+ N '67
Successful classroom program for emotionally disturbed children. W. L. Camp and L. Lathen. Train Sch Bul 64:31-8 My '67

Massachusetts

Giving the retarded a chance; Human development program. D. R. Snyder. il NEA J 56:24-5 S '67

Michigan

Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school: the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. M. E. K. Williams. Excep Child 34:87-91 O '67

New Jersey

Foundation for the preparation of the educable child for the world of work. L. H. Hickman, jr. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64:39-44 My '67

Texas

Effectiveness of a cooperative special education vocational rehabilitation program. W. Bloom. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:393-403 N '67
Employment of the mentally retarded. C. G. Strickland and V. M. Arrell. Excep Child 34:21-4 S '67
Texas facilities for deaf children. R. J. Donaldson. Volta R 69:444-5 S '67

SPECIAL elementary education for the disadvantaged. See Culturally deprived children—Education

SPECIAL interest editions. See Periodicals—Editions

SPECIAL librarians. See Librarians

SPECIAL libraries association
Aslib for America. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1063-4 Je '67

SPECIAL materials science project. See Mahopac, New York—Public schools

SPECIAL schools and classes
Building-in aids for the handicapped. J. C. Gardner. il Am Sch & Univ 40:52+ F '68

SPECIAL schools and classes—*Continued*
Fitting the facilities to the child. J. M. Wolf. Sch Mgt 11:40-2+ D '67
Physical environment and special education; a new CEC project. Excep Child 33:691-2 Sum '67
Reading readiness room. A. Zaeske. Peabody J Ed 45:42-6 Jl '67
Special; but not separate. R. G. Wright. Ed 87:554-7 My '67
See also subhead Special schools and classes under subject, e.g. Audio-visual education—Special schools and classes

California
Santa Monica project. F. M. Hewett and others. Excep Child 34:387 F '68

District of Columbia
She won't be back. E. Goodman and E. Ferber. il Am Ed 3:6-8 O '67

Great Britain
Special school problems. J. E. Field. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1877 Je 2 '67
Transfer tensions. Times Ed Sup 2737:1009 N 3 '67
Two special schools; exhibition by students of Harrow school of photography. il Times Ed Sup 2726:280 Ag 18 '67

Minnesota
CEC and architecture; Physical environment in special education. il Excep Child 34:114-15 O '67
Parent education and handicapped children: the school as a community catalyst. E. H. Hubbard. Adult Lead 16:45-6+ Je '67

New York (state)
Workshop; bringing underachievers up to par, put them in a separate school temporarily; Port Chester, N.Y. Sch Mgt 11:19 S '67

Texas
Cottage school lets children do what they can. R. L. Clinton and J. Erwin. il Nations Sch 80:36-7 Jl '67
Why can't Sam read? R. H. Cunningham. Tex Outl 51:20-1+ N '67

SPECIAL teachers
Educational diagnosis: in clinic or classroom? R. W. Prouty and D. Prillaman. il Va J Ed 61:10-12 N '67
Gifted child teacher. E. P. Torrance and others. il Instr 77:63-8+ Je '68
Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school; the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. M. E. K. Williams. Excep Child 34:87-91 O '67
Opportunities abroad for teachers in special education. Excep Child 34:45 S '67
Screening and development of the remedial reading teacher. D. C. Klausner. bibliog J Read 10:552-9 My '67
Special education teacher. J. K. Smith and others. il Instr 77:35-8+ Je '68
Specialists in remedial reading and mathematics. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:109-11 D '67
Youth movement. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:639-40 Ap '68
See also
Blind, Teachers for the
Deaf, Teachers for the

Duties
Educator's role in team planning of therapeutic educational placements for children with adjustment and learning problems. F. H. Wood. Excep Child 34:337-40 Ja '68
Resource programing for emotionally disturbed teenagers. E. M. Connor and J. F. Muldoon. Excep Child 34:261-5 D '67
Role of the special educator with the mentally retarded. J. C. Denniston. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:152-9 '66
SEIMC's and the teacher of children with learning disabilities: a useful partnership. J. J. McCarthy. Excep Child 34:627-9 Ap '68
Special education: checklist for teachers. D. Applegate. Instr 77:95 Ja '68

Education
Challenge. C. E. Kass. Excep Child 34:537 Mr '68
Division of training programs: its mission. L. J. Lucito. il Excep Child 34:531-6 Mr '68
Preparation of the clinical teacher for special education: 1866-1966. L. Schwartz. bibliog Excep Child 34:117-24 O '67
Teacher preparation for educating the disturbed: graduate, undergraduate, or functional? J. L. Johnson. bibliog Excep Child 34:345-51 Ja '68
Training of professional personnel. H. W. Heller. Excep Child 34:539-43 Mr '68

Education in service
Continuing education for teachers. C. E. Kass. Excep Child 34:545-6 Mr '68
Why shouldn't they learn? H. Birkland and W. A. Cochran. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-3 Mr '68

Qualifications
Helping the housebound. Times Ed Sup 2726: 285 Ag 18 '67
Preparation of the clinical teacher for special education: 1866-1966. L. Schwartz. bibliog Excep Child 34:117-24 O '67
Role of the remedial teacher in distributive education. M. Tomasetti. Bsns Ed World 48:18-19 S '67
Teacher preparation for educating the disturbed: graduate, undergraduate, or functional? J. L. Johnson. bibliog Excep Child 34:345-51 Ja '68

Supply and demand
Brain drain in special education. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:219-20 N '67
Not enough helpers. Times Ed Sup 2746:19 Ja 5 '68
Training of professional personnel. H. W. Heller. Excep Child 34:539-43 Mr '68

SPECIALISTS
Government workers, cum laude. J. W. Macy, jr. il Am Ed 4:19-22 Mr '68

SPECIALIZATION in education
Faculty participation in governance. A. R. Dykes. Ed Forum 32:221-5 Ja '68
From outside. D. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2734:774 O 13 '67
Specialists in elementary education; an important new look at your teaching future; with list of course offerings for specialist teaching positions. Grade Teach 85:100-3 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:8-10 Ap '68
Technology. R. Ady. Ill Sch J 47:271-2 Wint '67
Wanted: generalist or specialist in elementary education. P. D. Vairo and W. M. Perel. Ed 88:204-7 F '68
Which is it going to be, general or vocational education? R. W. Stadt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27: 22-7+ S '67

SPECIALIZATION in medicine
Scientist not doctor. M. Cohen. il Times Ed Sup 2748:186 Ja 19 '68

SPECIALTY-oriented students. See Vocational-technical school students

SPECIFIC gravity
Density experiments. L. Oberlin. il Instr 77: 34 Ja '68

SPECIFICATIONS
See also
College buildings—Contracts and specifications
School buildings—Contracts and specifications

SPECIMENS, Collection and preservation of
See also
Biological specimens—Collection and preservation

SPECTATOR control
Sportswatching. Times Ed Sup 2740:1221 N 24 '67

SPECTROCHEMISTRY
Selection of optimum conditions for spectrochemical methods (cont) J. D. Winefordner and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:98-102 F '68

SPECTROGRAPH, Sonic
Audibility with hearing aids having low frequency characteristics. D. Leckie and D. Ling. Volta R 70:83-6 F '68
Discussions of the speech code and visual speech. Am Ann Deaf 113:203-4 Mr '68
Frequency shift type hearing aid and an utterance trainer. K. Minami and K. Katsurayama. Am Ann Deaf 113:307-10 Mr '68
Instrument that creates some artificial speech spectra for the severely hard of hearing. N. Guttman and J. R. Nelson. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:295-302 Mr '68
Preliminary work with the new Bell telephone visible speech translator. R. E. Stark and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:205-14 Mr '68
Removing segments from a speech sample. J. Muna and B. R. Brown. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:121-5 My '67
Some comparative measurements of impaired discrimination for sound spectral differences. J. M. Pickett and E. S. Martin. il Am Ann Deaf 113:259-67 Mr '68

SPECTROGRAPH, Sonic—*Continued*
Visual speech trainer with simplified indication of vowel spectrum. J. M. Pickett and A. Constam. il Am Ann Deaf 113:253-8 Mr '68
Why are speech spectrograms hard to read? A. M. Liberman and others. Am Ann Deaf 113:127-33 Mr '68

SPECTROMETERS and spectrometry
Selection optimum conditions for spectrochemical methods; sensitivity of absorption, fluorescence, and phosphorescence spectrometry in the condensed phase. J. J. Cetorelli and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:98-102 F '68

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS and spectrophotometry
Crystal field spectra of transition metal ions; physical chemistry experiment. C. Trapp and R. Johnson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44: 527-30 S '67
Equilibrium constants from spectrophotometric data; principles, practice, and programming. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:647-54 N '67
Recent instrumentation for UV-visible spectrophotometry. P. F. Lott. il J Chem Ed 45:A89-90+, A 169-70+, A273-4+ F-Ap '68
Spring attenuator for infrared spectrophotometers. R. S. Cichorz and R. E. Van Atta. il J Chem Ed 45:271 Ap '68

SPECTROSCOPE and spectroscopy
Spectral line shapes; Gaussian and Lorentzian functions in magnetic resonance. L. Petrakis. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:432-6 Ag '67

SPECTRUM
Electromagnetic spectrum. A. F. Eiss. il Sci Teach 34:67-8 O '67

Measurement
Apparatus for measuring spectra of oxygen-sensitive reactions. G. C. Lalor. il J Chem Ed 45:90 F '68
Laboratory approach to the atomic orbital board. H. Bassow. il Sch Sci & Math 67: 401-11 My '67

SPECTRUM, Infrared
Spring attenuator for infrared spectrophotometers. R. S. Cichorz and R. E. Van Atta. il J Chem Ed 45:271 Ap '68

SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet
Recent instrumentation for UV-visible spectrophotometry. P. F. Lott. il J Chem Ed 45:A89-90+, A 169-70+, A273-4+ F-Ap '68
Understanding ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules; some limitations on the use of orbital energy level diagrams. H. H. Jaffé and others. il J Chem Ed 44:383-6 Jl '67

SPECTRUM analysis
Analysis of complex NMR spectra for the organic chemist. E. W. Garbisch, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:311-21 My '68
See also
Spectrochemistry

SPEECH
Center for rate controlled recordings. Exceptional Child 33:648 My '67
Effect of listening aids on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Comm 17:223-7 S '67
Effect of massed practice on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Ed Psychol 59:6-11 F '68
Laryngectomee and the artificial larynx. E. Lauder J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:147-57 My '68
Listener comprehension of compressed speech when the difficulty, rate of presentation, and sex of the listener are varied. G. M. Goldhaber and C. H. Weaver. bibliog Speech Mon 35:20-5 Mr '68
Removing segments from a speech sample. J. Muma and B. R. Brown. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:121-5 My '67
Speech communication theory and Pavlov's second signal system. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog J Comm 17:13-24 Mr '67
See also
Intonation (speech)
Oral communication
Verbal behavior
Voice

Bibliography
Abstracts of dissertations in the field of speech, 1966; ed. by M. Nelson. Speech Mon 34:221-320 Ag '67
Book reviews; ed. by H. G. Stelzner. See issues of Speech teacher
Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress 1967; ed. by J. J. Auer and M. E. Pic'l. Speech Mon 34:377-83 Ag '67
Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech; ed. by F. H. Knower (cont) Speech Mon 34:321-76 Ag '67

Rating
Effect of perceived mispronunciation on speech effectiveness ratings and retention. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Q J Speech 54:47-58 F '68
Speech and language screening in a summer Headstart program. E. K. Monsees and C. Berman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:121-6 My '68
Videotape recordings for self-analysis in the speech classroom. A. G. Hirschfeld. Speech Teach 17:116-18 Mr '68

Terminology
Semantics of the voice. F. S. Brodnitz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:325-30 N '67

SPEECH, Visible. See Deaf—Speech teaching

SPEECH analysis
By ear alone. R. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:147-55 Mr '68
Fundamental studies of speech analysis and synthesis. T. Sakai and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:156-67 Mr '68
Sound patterns of speech: an introductory sketch. J. M. Pickett. Am Ann Deaf 113: 120-6 Mr '68

Equipment
ADL sustained phoneme analyzer. M. L. Cohen. il Am Ann Deaf 113:247-52 Mr '68
Developments in visual displays of speech information. W. Pronovost. bibliog Volta R 69:365-73 Je '67
Device for recording speech on audiograms. P. A. Bellefleur. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:117-20 My '68
Discussion of residual hearing and auditory re-coding. Am Ann Deaf 113:303-6 Mr '68
Experience with the design and use of technical aids for the training of deaf and hard of hearing children. K. Borrild. il Am Ann Deaf 113:168-77 Mr '68
Experiments with some visual and vibrotactile aids for the deaf. M. Kringlebotn. il Am Ann Deaf 113:311-17 Mr '68
Historical notes and preface. J. M. Pickett. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:117-19 Mr '68
Instrument that creates some artificial speech spectra for the severely hard of hearing. N. Guttman and J. R. Nelson. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:295-302 Mr '68
Perception of visual transforms of speech stimuli: learning simple syllables. A. S. House and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:215-21 Mr '68
Radio telemetry for the monitoring of verbal behavior. M. Hoshiko and G. Holloway. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:48-50 F '68
Technical and physiological problems in the application of synthetic speech to aural rehabilitation. L. Pimonow. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:275-82 Mr '68
Three experiments on frequency transposition. D. Ling. Am Ann Deaf 113:283-94 Mr '68
Visual aids for speech correction. A. Risberg. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:178-94 Mr '68
Voice visualizer. W. Pronovost and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:230-8 Mr '68
Wearable eyeglass speechreading aid. H. W. Upton. il Am Ann Deaf 113:222-9 Mr '68
See also
Electromyography
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Spectrograph, Sonic

SPEECH and social status
Beyond the limits of our discipline. R. F. Roeming. Mod Lang J 51:411-17 N '67
Culturally disadvantaged: psychological and educational aspects. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Ed Res 10:4-20 N '67
Effecting dialect change through oral drill. W. R. Slager. Engl J 56:1166-76 N '67
English teacher and the language of the newly integrated student. J. L. Dillard. Record 69: 115-20 N '67
Experimental and demonstration project in speech and secretarial training. D. S. Brien and C. M. Ory. Speech Teach 16:284-8 N '67
Generating spontaneous speech in the underprivileged child. C. G. Hurst, jr, and W. L. Jones. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:362-7 Fall '67
Language and speech deficits in culturally disadvantaged children: implications for the speech clinician. J. B. Raph. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:203-14 Ag '67; Reply. J. L. Weber. 33:96 F '68

SPEECH and social status—*Continued*
Language learning and the teaching process. J. A. Emig. bibliog El Engl 44:602-8+ O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:36-9 Ja '68
Language programs for the disadvantaged; critique of a NCTE task force report. C. J. Trotman. Pa Sch J 116:311-13+ F '68
Linguistic diversity and the elementary school. R. Macaulay. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:34-9 '67
Literacy problem in Appalachia. V. P. Skinner. Ed Digest 33:32-3 O '67
Negro children and language arts. D. H. Ecroyd. bibliog Read Teach 21:624-9 Ap '68
New twist in teaching communications skills. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:23-4+ My '68
Nonverbal child. M. De Carlo. bibliog il Childh Ed 44:358-62 F '68
On language and human dignity. C. J. Calitri. H Points p3-5 Wint '68
Projects to create creativity in education. S. Umans. J Read 10:542-5 My '67
Puppetry: a language tool. R. Reich. il Excep Child 34:621-3 Ap '68
Research critiques; Problems in oral English by W. Loban. V. Burke; M. Black. El Engl 44:913-18 +D '67
Right words. O. McAfee. Young Children 23: 74-8 N '67
Role of mothers' language styles in mediating their preschool children's cognitive development. E. G. Olim and others. Sch R 75:414-24 Wint '67
Shy middle-graders. F. Elliott. il El Sch J 68: 296-300 Mr '68
Speech and language screening in a summer Headstart program. E. K. Monsees and C. Berman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:121-6 My '68
Teachers should break language barriers for disadvantaged. J. F. Etten. Wis J Ed 100: 11+ O '67
Toward a rhetoric for the poverty class. P. Friedman and G. M. Phillips. bibliog J Comm 17:234-49 S '67
Why many Appalachian children are problem readers;we create the problems. V. P. Skinner. J Read 11:130-2 N '67

SPEECH associations
Speech and hearing. Am Ann Deaf 112:302 My '67
See also
American speech and hearing association

SPEECH clinics
Hearing and speech conservation in schools. T. Mandell and E. L. Walle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:39-48 Mr '68
Home demonstration teaching for parents of very young deaf children. K. B. Horton. Volta R 70:97-101+ F '68

Directories
Speech and hearing clinics in the United States and Canada. Am Ann Deaf 112:488-630 My '67

SPEECH consultants. See Educational consultants

SPEECH contests
Ethos in contest oratory. S. E. Purnell and R. S. Wilkes. Speech Teach 16:225-9 S '67
Group action contest. M. Greenspon. il Sch Activities 39:6-7 N '67
Instructions for debate judges on preparing for debate tournaments. D. A. Thomas. Sch Activities 39:4-5+ N '67
Speech education contest-workshop. M. E. Bierbaum. Cath Ed R 65:469-74 O '67
Your best representative; debate squad. J. M. Watkins. il Jun Col J 38:34-7 Ap '68

SPEECH defects
Articulation of the deaf. E. H. Nober. bibliog Excep Child 33:611-21 My '67
Children with communication disorders; a part of a school health program. V. M. Gee. J Sch Health 37:216-21 My '67
Communication disorders; a longitudinal study. V. T. Falck. Excep Child 34:385-6 F '68
Effect of teacher attitudes on children's responses to defective articulation. B. Gallagher. J Ed Res 60:456-8 Jl '67
Myotonic dystrophy initially manifested by speech disability. B. Weinberg and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:51-9 F '68
Soda straws bring help to lispers. D. R Somma. il Instr 77:44-5 N '67
Some observations on monosyllable production by deaf speakers and dysarthric speakers. D. A. Huntington and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:134-46 Mr '68
Speech and language problems in mongolism: a review of the literature. P. K. Zisk and I. Bialer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:228-41 Ag '67
See also
Aphasia
Speech clinics
Stammering
Voice disorders

Correction
See Speech therapy

Diagnosis
Development of the Filmstrip articulation test. R. Goldman and M. Fristoe. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:256-62 Ag '67
Evaluating the communication of the autistic child. B. A. Ruttenberg and E. G. Wolf. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:314-24 N '67
Speech and language screening in a summer Headstart program. E. K. Monsees and C. Berman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:121-6 My '68

Identification
Hearing and speech conservation in schools. T. Mandell and E. L. Walle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:39-48 Mr '68
Speech problems; how and when to step in. C. C. Dixon. Grade Teach 85:51-2 F '68

Psychology
Child psychiatrist's view of therapy for stuttering. J. J. Weinstock. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:15-20 F '68
Reticence; pathology of the normal speaker. G. M. Phillips. bibliog Speech Mon 35:39-49 Mr '68
Speech, thought, and communication disorders in childhood psychoses: theoretical implications. C. C. Shervanian. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:303-13 N '67
Stutterer: a classroom blessing. B. K. Theis. bibliog Pa Sch J 116:516-17+ My '68
Stuttering adaptation and learning. M. E. Wingate; discussion. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:192-8 My '67

Research
Annual review of JSHR research, 1966. J. Jerger and C. Speaks. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:107-11 My '67
Questionable assumptions underlying articulation research. J. L. Locke. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:112-16 My '68

Statistics
Speech and hearing services in Virginia's public schools. R. C. Bralley and others. Va J Ed 61:16-17 Mr '68
Speech correction services in the Saskatoon public schools. F. A. MacKinnon. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:238-51 S '67

SPEECH development
Acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. E. A. Turner and R. Rommetveit. bibliog Child Develop 38:649-60 S '67
Association structures of bright children at age six. J. P. Sullivan and L. J. Moran. Child Develop 38:793-800 S '67
Categorization behavior and achievement in deaf and hearing children. T. R. Silverman. il Excep Child 34:241-50 D '67
Communication problems in preschool children. D. Bell. bibliog Volta R 70:241-5 Ap '68
Development of auditory comprehension of language structure in children. M. A. Carrow. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:99-111 My '68
Developmental sentence types: a method for comparing normal and deviant syntactic development. L. L. Lee; reply. L. M. Bloom. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:294-6 Ag '67
Evaluating the communication of the autistic child. B. A. Ruttenberg and E. G. Wolf. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:314-24 N '67
Experimental speech and language program for psychotic children. H. Rubin and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:242-8 Ag '67
Generating spontaneous speech in the underprivileged child. C. G Hurst, jr. and W. L. Jones. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:362-7 Fall '67
Head start program: implications for deaf children. W. N. Northcott. bibliog Volta R 70:106-13 F '68
Home demonstration teaching for parents of very young deaf children. K. B. Horton. Volta R 70:97-101+ F '68

SPEECH development—*Continued*

Home management in a comprehensive preschool program for hearing impaired children. D. R. Calvert and S. Baltzer. Excep Child 34:253-8 D '67

Identification and training of the deaf child; birth to one year. M P. Downs. bibliog Volta R 70:154-8 Mr '68

Linguistic learning cycles. E. M. White. Read Teach 21:411-15 F '68

Maturity concept in speech communication. F. E. X. Dance bibliog Adult Lead 16:210-11 D '67

Methodological problem in conservation studies: the use of relational terms. J. A. Griffiths and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:841-8 S '67

Oral language and reading. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:769+ My '68

Performance of hearing impaired and normal hearing retardates on selected language measures. L. L. Lloyd and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:904-8 My '67

Plea for better speech. M. E. Numbers. il Volta R 69:576-82 N '67

Regulatory role of language in systematic search by trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. Am J Men Deficiency 72:620-1 Ja '68

Reticence: pathology of the normal speaker. G. M. Phillips. bibliog Speech Mon 35:39-49 Mr '68

Right words. O. McAfee. Young Children 23:74-8 N '67

Shy middle-graders. F. Elliott. il El Sch J 68:296-300 Mr '68

Speech and language problems in mongolism; a review of the literature. P. K. Zisk and I. Bialer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:228-41 Ag '67

Speech, thought, and communication disorders in childhood psychoses: theoretical implications. C. C. Shervanian. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:303-13 N '67

Spurring language creativity in young children. D. Rich. Young Children 23:175-7 Ja '68

Talk, talk, talk. M. Wilt. bibliog Read Teach 21:611-17 Ap '68

Teaching aural language. A. A. Simmons. il Volta R 70:26-30 Ja '68

Teaching disadvantaged children the language of instruction. C. Bereiter and S. Engelmann. Can Ed Res Digest 8:68-72 Mr '68

Who switches reading to go? R. H. Hinze. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:135-40 '67

Research

Deaf voice; a description derived from a survey of the literature. C. Jones. bibliog Volta R 69:507-8+ O '67

Language and speech deficits in culturally disadvantaged children: implications for the speech clinician. J. B. Raph. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:203-14 Ag '67

SPEECH disorders. See Speech defects

SPEECH displays. See Speech analysis—Equipment

SPEECH education

New directions in speech education: symposium. Speech Teach 17:58-70 Ja '68

See also

Language arts
Oral communication—Teaching
Oral composition
Public speaking
Speech contests
Speech therapy

Achievements, Student

Rationale for grades. E. E. White. Speech Teach 16:247-52 N '67

Activities

Let's talk speech. W. J. Reynolds. Engl J 57:105-10 Ja '68

Speech content in language arts textbooks. B. L. Lusty. Speech Teach 16:289-94 N '67

Using the tape recorder in the elementary school. P. L. Dickson. Speech Teach 16:221-4 S '67

Adult

Experimental and demonstration project in speech and secretarial training. D. S. Brien and C. M. Ory. Speech Teach 16:284-8 N '67

Aims and objectives

Exemplary speech arts program for secondary schools. J. H. Henning. Speech Teach 17:68-70 Ja '68

Goals, concepts, and the teacher of speech. K. R. Wallace. Speech Teach 17:91-100 Mr '68

Correlation with other subjects

Let's talk speech. W. J. Reynolds. Engl J 57:105-10 Ja '68

Criticism

Common materials approach: a negative view. H. L. White. Speech Teach 16:279-83 N '67

Curriculum

English, speech and curricular fragmentation. G. L. Piche. bibliog Speech Teach 17:123-7 Mr '68

Increasing teaching resources through tapes. S. North. Speech Teach 16:212-14 S '67

Liberal arts approach to speech. J. F. Kirn and P. M. Taylor. Speech Teach 17:34-7 Ja '68

Speech improvement program in Philadelphia. M. L. Steet. Speech Teach 17:58-63 Ja '68

Status of speech in Ohio secondary schools. C. R. Petrie, jr. and T. R. McManus. Speech Teach 17:19-26 Ja '68

Evaluation

Goals, concepts, and the teacher of speech. K. R. Wallace. Speech Teach 17:91-100 Mr '68

Graduate work

Survey of graduate study in speech. M. M. Anapol. Speech Teach 16:253-8 N '67

Motivation

Speech program potential. V. L. Taylor and J. Currie. Sch & Com 54:32-3 D '67

Programmed teaching

Investigation of the scrambled-book system of programing oral assignments in the beginning speech course. E. E. Baker. Speech Mon 34:160-6 Je '67

Programmed instruction in teaching parliamentary procedure. P. P. Amato. Speech Teach 17:145-9 Mr '68

Projects

Recorder projects for high school speech classes. D. Niles. Speech Teach 16:219-20 S '67

Remedial teaching

Speech communication and the American Indian high school student. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 17:38-43 Ja '68

Subject matter

1968 presidential campaign and teachers of speech. H. F. Harding. Speech Teach 17:150-5 Mr '68

Speech as a subject for common materials. J. Graham. Speech Teach 16:274-6 N '67

Syntopicon and ideas for speeches. J. Hopkins. Speech Teach 16:277-8 N '67

Teaching freedom of speech through the use of common materials. T. L. Tedford. Speech Teach 16:269-70 N '67

Teacher education

See also

Speech teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids; ed. by J. W. Patterson. See issues of Speech teacher

Computer simulations and simulation games: their place in the speech curriculum. R. K. Tucker. bibliog Speech Teach 17:128-33 Mr '68

Instructional uses of recorders: symposium. Speech Teach 16:209-24 S '67

New directions in teaching voice and articulation. D. H. Ecroyd. Speech Teach 16:230-4 S '67

Speech habits bulletin boards. S. Chipman. il Instr 77:73 Ja '68

Trying words on for size: Project discovery. J. Beekman. El Engl 44:846-8+ D '67

Videotaping the speech course. H. E. Nelson. Speech Teach 17:101-3 Mr '68

See also

Moving pictures in speech education
Television in speech education

Teaching methods

Common materials approach to the teaching of speech. P. D. Brandes. Speech Teach 16:265-8 N '67

Investigation of the scrambled-book system of programing oral assignments in the beginning speech course. E. E. Baker. Speech Mon 34:160-6 Je '67

SPEECH education—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
Lecture-panel method. J. R. McNally. Speech Teach 16:271-3 N '67
Model speeches in the basic speech course. R. J. Matlon. Speech Teach 17:50-7 Ja '68
New directions in teaching voice and articulation. D. H. Ecroyd. Speech Teach 16:230-4 S '67
Programmed instruction in teaching parliamentary procedure. P. P. Amato. Speech Teach 17:145-9 Mr '68
Some effects of televised instruction on a basic speech course. R. S. Goyer and E. R. Harlan. Speech Teach 16:190-4 S '67
Teaching freedom of speech through the use of common materials. T. L. Tedford. Speech Teach 16:269-70 N '67

Evaluation

Interpolation of instructional objectives during breaks in recorded speech lectures. P. A. Games and others. bibliog Speech Mon 34:437-42 N '67
Rationale for non-fragmented topics. H. W. Hildebrandt. Speech Teach 16:259-64 N '67

Textbooks

How to choose a high school speech text. L. Rousseau. Speech Teach 17:27-9 Ja '68

Theories and principles

English, speech and curricular fragmentation. G. L. Piche. bibliog Speech Teach 17:123-7 Mr '68
Understanding McLuhan: some implications for the speech teacher and critic. J. H. Sloan. bibliog Speech Teach 17:140-4 Mr '68

Colleges and universities

Effects of speech training upon self-concept as a communicator. W. D. Brooks and S. M. Platz. bibliog Speech Teach 17:44-9 Ja '68
Empirical study of overlap rating effects. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Speech Teach 17:160-6 Mr '68
Ethos in contest oratory. S. E. Purnell and R. S. Wilkes. Speech Teach 16:225-9 S '67
Extending the perimeter of the classroom. M. E. Scheib. Speech Teach 16:215-16 S '67
Frequency of required speech courses. R. Nadeau. Q J Speech 53:381-2 D '67
Group observation project. G. Phifer. Speech Teach 16:205-8 S '67
Increasing teaching resources through tapes. S. North. Speech Teach 16:212-14 S '67
Interpolation of instructional objectives during breaks in recorded speech lectures. P. A. Games and others. bibliog Speech Mon 34:437-42 N '67
Investigation of the scrambled-book system of programing oral assignments in the beginning speech course. E. E. Baker. Speech Mon 34:160-6 Je '67
Liberal arts approach to speech. J. F. Kirn and P. M. Taylor. Speech Teach 17:34-7 Ja '68
Model speeches in the basic speech course. R. J. Matlon. Speech Teach 17:50-7 Ja '68
New directions in teaching voice and articulation. D. H. Ecroyd. Speech Teach 16:230-4 S '67
Rationale for grades. E. E. White. Speech Teach 16:247-52 N '67
Some effects of televised instruction on a basic speech course. R. S. Goyer and E. R. Harlan. Speech Teach 16:190-4 S '67
Symposium on using common materials. bibliog Speech Teach 16:259-83 N '67
Videotape in teaching discussion. S. L. Becker and others. Speech Teach 17:104-6 Mr '68
Videotape in teaching speech in a small college. R. V. E. Reynolds. Speech Teach 17:113-15 Mr '68
Vocational development through the introductory speech class. S. H. Osipow and G. M. Phillips. Voc Guid Q 16:48-52 S '67

Elementary schools

Audio-lingual approach to correcting language patterns. A. Rock. il Instr 77:110-11 D '67
Learn a lito Englich. R. H. Levine. il Am Ed 4:24-5 D '67
Speech and listening in language arts textbooks. K. L. Brown. El Engl 44:336-41, 461-5+ Ap-My '67
Trying words on for size: Project discovery. J. Beekman. El Engl 44:846-8+ D '67
Using the tape recorder in the elementary school. P. L. Dickson. Speech Teach 16:221-4 S '67

High schools

Exemplary speech arts program for secondary schools. J. H. Henning. Speech Teach 17:68-70 Ja '68
How to choose a high school speech text. L. Rousseau. Speech Teach 17:27-9 Ja '68
Indian pupil in the high school speech class. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 16:187-9 S '67
Recorder projects for high school speech classes. D. Niles. Speech Teach 16:219-20 S '67
Speech communication and the American Indian high school student. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 17:38-43 Ja '68
Speech program potential. V. L. Taylor and J. Currie. Sch & Com 54:32-3 D '67
Status of speech in Ohio secondary schools. C. R. Petrie, jr, and T. R. McManus. Speech Teach 17:19-26 Ja '68
Using the recorder in teaching speech in high school. F. Kenner. Speech Teach 16:217-18 S '67
Why speech is needed in the high school curriculum. L. Nickey. il Mont Ed 44:26-7 N '67

Great Britain

Freedom of speech. A. Wise. Times Ed Sup 2745:1451 D 29 '67

Ohio

Status of speech in Ohio secondary schools. C. R. Petrie, jr, and T. R. McManus. Speech Teach 17:19-26 Ja '68

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania's speech consultant system. T. A. Hopkins. Speech Teach 17:64-7 Ja '68
Speech improvement program in Philadelphia. M. L. Steet. Speech Teach 17:58-63 Ja '68

SPEECH facility. See Verbal ability

SPEECH fluency
Variations in verbal behavior in dyads as a function of varied reinforcing conditions. J. W. Davis. Speech Mon 34:443-7 N '67

SPEECH fright. See Stage fright

SPEECH intelligibility
Altering intelligibility through a self-administered procedure. J. W. Black and others il Q J Speech 53:361-4 D '67
Preliminary work with the new Bell telephone visible speech translator. R. E. Stark and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:205-14 Mr '68
Some observations on monosyllable production by deaf speakers and dysarthric speakers. D. A. Huntington and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:134-46 Mr '68
See also
Articulation (speech)

SPEECH pathology. See Speech defects

SPEECH patterns
Acoustic parameters of internal open juncture. H. B. Fisher and J. A. Logemann. Q J Speech 53:365-73 D '67
Audio-lingual approach to correcting language patterns. A. Rock. il Instr 77:110-11 D '67
Device for recording speech on audiograms. P. A. Bellefleur. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:117-20 My '68
Perception of visual transforms of speech stimuli: learning simple syllables. A. S. House and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:215-21 Mr '68
Pupil influence in teacher socialization: a socio-linguistic study. E. J. Haller. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:316-33 Fall '67
Some early indications of learning a second dialect. D. R. Craig. Lang Learn 17:133-40 D '67
Stress, pitch, and juncture: tools in the diagnosis and treatment of reading ills. J. G. Pival. El Engl 45:458-63+ Ap '68
Visual aids for speech correction. A. Risberg. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:178-94 Mr '68
Why are speech spectrograms hard to read? A. M. Liberman and others. Am Ann Deaf 113:127-33 Mr '68

SPEECH perception
Auditory perception in reading. W. H. MacGinitie. bibliog Ed 87:532-8 My '67
Discussion of residual hearing and auditory re-coding. Am Ann Deaf 113:303-6 Mr '68
Proceedings of the Conference on speech-analyzing aids for the deaf, June 14-17, 1967; ed. by J. M. Pickett. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:116-330 Mr '68

SPEECH rate. See Speech

SPEECH reading. See Lip reading

SPEECH sounds
ADL sustained phoneme analyzer. M. L. Cohen. il Am Ann Deaf 113:247-52 Mr '68
Approach to the correction of the defective /r/ E. L. Slipakoff: discussion. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:298; 33:93-4 Ag '67, F '68
Audibility with hearing aids having low frequency characteristics. D. Leckie and D. Ling. Volta R 70:83-6 F '68
Auditory and visual discrimination in kindergarten. D. Connell. bibliog El Engl 45: 51-4+ Ja '68
Developments in visual displays of speech information. W. Pronovost. bibliog Volta R 69:365-73 Je '67
Experience with the design and use of technical aids for the training of deaf and hard of hearing children. K. Borrild. il Am Ann Deaf 113:168-77 Mr '68
Fundamental studies of speech analysis and synthesis. T. Sakai and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:156-67 Mr '68
Instrument that creates some artificial speech spectra for the severely hard of hearing. N. Guttman and J. R. Nelson. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 113:295-302 Mr '68
Sound patterns of speech: an introductory sketch. J. M. Pickett. Am Ann Deaf 113: 120-6 Mr '68
See also
Articulation (speech)

SPEECH stimuli. See Stimuli

SPEECH synthesis. See Speech analysis

SPEECH teacher (periodical)
Brokers in books. H. G. Stelzner and W. Brockriede. Speech Teach 17:11-18 Ja '68

SPEECH teachers
Goals, concepts, and the teacher of speech. K. R. Wallace. Speech Teach 17:91-100 Mr '68
Status of speech in Ohio secondary schools. C. R. Petrie, jr. and T. R. McManus. Speech Teach 17:19-26 Ja '68

Education
Speech communication and the American Indian high school student. L. R. Osborn Speech Teach 17:38-43 Ja '68
Speech education contest-workshop. M. E. Bierbaum. Cath Ed R 65:469-74 O '67
Using videotape in the training of teachers. J. W. Gibson. Speech Teach 17:107-9 Mr '68

Education in service
Speech improvement program in Philadelphia. M. L. Steet. Speech Teach 17:58-63 Ja '68

Supply and demand
Seeking employment: placement services, letters, interviews. R. N. Hall. Speech Teach 17:71-4 Ja '68

SPEECH tests
Altering intelligibility through a self-administered procedure. J. W. Black and others. il Q J Speech 53:361-4 D '67
Development of the Filmstrip articulation test. R. Goldman and M. Fristoe. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:256-62 Ag '67
Effects of speech improvement on articulatory skills in institutionalized retardates. O. W. Shubert and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:274-8; 72:212-14 S '66, S '67
Nature of receptive and expressive impairments in aphasia. J. S. Keenan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:20-5 F '68
Prognostic value of Carter-Buck tests in measuring articulation skills of selected kindergarten children. T. J. Kisatsky. Excep Child 34:81-5 O '67
Speech and language screening in a summer Headstart program. E. K. Monsees and C. Berman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:121-6 My '68

SPEECH therapists
Parent counseling by speech pathologists and audiologists. E. J. Webster; reply. M. R. Gluck. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:199 My '67

Duties
Procedures for group parent counseling in speech pathology and audiology. E. J. Webster. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:127-31 My '68

SPEECH therapy
Approach to the correction of the defective /r/ E. L. Slipakoff; discussion. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:298; 33:93-4 Ag '67, F '68
Can creeping improve language skills? L. Sallee; M. Hopkins. il Cath Sch J 68:64-6+ Ap '68
Case for the lowly alphabet. J. Montgomery. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:297-8 Ag '67
Child psychiatrist's view of therapy for stuttering. J. J. Weinstock. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:15-20 F '68
Child who stutters. R. E. Potter. Nat El Prin 47:46-8 Ja '68
Children with communication disorders; a part of a school health program. V. M. Gee. J Sch Health 37:216-21 My '67
Client-centered communication therapy for mentally retarded delinquents. M. Peins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:154-61 My '67
Communication therapy for the autistic child. E. G. Wolf and B. A. Ruttenberg. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:331-5 N '67
Creative oral expression with the speech handicapped. R. Fitzsimons. Instr 77:43 Je '68
Developmental aphasia: a speculative view with therapeutic implications. J Eisenson. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:3-13 F '68
Diagnostic and reading skills facility; Crewe, Va. J. C. Johnson, 2d, and J. P. Roberts. il Va J Ed 61:24-5 Ap '68
Effects of speech improvement on articulatory skills in institutionalized retardates. O. W. Shubert and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:274-8; 72:212-14 S '66, S '67
Emotionally disturbed child in the speech clinic: some considerations. P. S. Weiner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:158-66 My '68
Experimental speech and language program for psychotic children H. Rubin and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:242-8 Ag '67
Hearing and speech conservation in schools. T. Mandell and E. L. Walle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:39-48 Mr '68
Indian pupil in the high school speech class. L. R. Osborn. Speech Teach 16:187-9 S '67
Individual speech therapy in motion. S. Vry. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:199-200 My '68
Language and speech deficits in culturally disadvantaged children: implications for the speech clinician. J. B. Raph. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:203-14 Ag '67; Reply. J. L. Weber. 33:96 F '68
Music that they shall speak. R. H. Ralstin. il Mus J 25:23+ N '67
Prognostic value of Carter-Buck tests in measuring articulation skills of selected kindergarten children. T. J. Kisatsky. Excep Child 34:81-5 O '67
Reinstating speech in an emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded young woman. J. W. Hamilton and L. Y. Stephens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:383-9 N '67
Self-generated cues: a method for aiding aphasic and apractic patients. M. Berman and L. M. Peelle. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:372-6 N '67
Sister; Patrick can talk. M. V. Reagen. il Cath Sch J 67:38-9 N '67
Soda straws bring help to lispers. D. R. Somma. il Instr 77:44-5 N '67
Some suggestions for more effective therapy for tongue thrust. M. L. Hanson; reply. C. E. Weiss. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32: 297 Ag '67; rejoinder. 33:92-3 F '68
Speech correction services in the Saskatoon public schools. F. A. MacKinnon. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:238-51 S '67
Speech pathology and the experimental analysis of behavior. R. H. Brookshire. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:215-27 Ag '67
Speech problems: how and when to step in. C. C. Dixon. Grade Teach 85:51-2 F '68
Use of machines and programs with aphasic adults. J. W. Black. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:87-8 F '68
Verbal sequence discrimination training for language impaired children. L. V. McReynolds. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:249-56 Ag '67
What the classroom teacher can do for the child with speech defects. E. Y. Allen. il NEA J 56:35-6 N '67
When to treat vocal disorders. Times Ed Sup 2747:85 Ja 12 '68

Group work
Group therapy for adolescent stutterers. I. E. Hegarty. bibliog Speech Teach 16:195-9 S '67
Stuttering workshops: group therapy in a rural high school setting. R. Laeder and W. C. Francis. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:38-41 F '68

SPEECHES, addresses, etc.
Model speeches in the basic speech course. R. J. Mation. Speech Teach 17:50-7 Ja '68
1968 presidential campaign and teachers of speech. H. F. Harding. Speech Teach 17:150-5 Mr '68
Presidential rhetoric: the State of the Union address. E. E. White. Q J Speech 54:71-6 F '68
Speechmaking of the New York draft riots of 1863. W. L. Fletcher. bibliog Q J Speech 54:134-9 Ap '68
See also
Lectures and lecturing

Audience reaction

Dimensions of source credibility of television newscasters, D. Markham. bibliog J Comm 18:57-64 Mr 68
Effect of humor on speaker ethos and audience information gain. C. R. Gruner. bibliog J Comm 17:228-33 S '67
Effects of selected aspects of brevity on persuasiveness. J. D. Ragsdale. bibliog Speech Mon 35:8-13 Mr '68
Effects of type and frequency of reference upon perceived source credibility and attitude change. T. H. Ostermeier. Speech Mon 34:137-44 Je '67
Explicit versus implicit conclusions and audience commitment. S. L. Tubbs. bibliog Speech Mon 35:14-19 Mr '68
Factors of source credibility. J. L. Whitehead, jr. Q J Speech 64:59-63 F '68
Opinionated language, open- and closed mindedness and response to persuasive communications. G. R. Miller and J. Lobe. J Comm 17:333-41 D '67
Persuasive force of similarity in cognitive style between advocate and audience. H. E. McGuckin, jr. Speech Mon 34:145-51 Je '67
Relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. D. Faules. J Comm 17:362-71 D '67
Speech as process: a case study. R. D. Brooks and T. M. Scheidel. bibliog Speech Mon 35:1-7 Mr '68
Stability of attitude as a predeterminer of experimental results. M. Bellamy and W. N. Thompson. Speech Mon 34:180-4 Je '67

Bibliography

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1966; ed. by N. A. Shearer and F. W. Haberman. Speech Mon 34:187-220 Ag '67

Criticism and interpretation

Anatomy of critical discourse. L. W. Rosenfield. bibliog Speech Mon 35:50-69 Mr '68
Anyone's how town: interpretation as rhetorical discipline. S. J. Macksoud. bibliog Speech Mon 35:70-6 Mr '68
Art of Cicero; third Catilinarian oration. J. J. Ferry. Class J 63:201-4 F '68
Education as the balance wheel of social machinery: Horace Mann's arguments and proofs. K. E. Kendall. bibliog Q J Speech 54:13-21 F '68
Presumption and burden of proof in Whately's speech on the Jewish civil disabilities repeal bill. F. D. Anderson and M. Hayes. Speech Mon 34:133-6 Je '67
Three plain speakers in Stuart England. L. Crowell. Q J Speech 53:272-8 O '67
Understanding McLuhan: some implications for the speech teacher and critic. J. H. Sloan. bibliog Speech Teach 17:140-4 Mr '68

Rating

Effect of context on judgments of speaker attitude. A. Mehrabian. bibliog J Personal 36:21-32 Mr '68
Effects of selected aspects of brevity on persuasiveness. J. D. Ragsdale. bibliog Speech Mon 35:8-13 Mr '68
Empirical study of overlap rating effects. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Speech Teach 17:160-6 Mr '68
Ethos in contest oratory. S. E. Purnell and R. S. Wilkes. Speech Teach 16:225-9 S '67
Experimental study to assess the effects of three levels of mispronunciation on comprehension for three different populations. R. J. Kibler and L. L. Barker. bibliog Speech Mon 35:26-38 Mr '68
Speech as process: a case study. R. D. Brooks and T. M. Scheidel. bibliog Speech Mon 35:1-7 Mr '68

Recording

Mirabeau's apostrophe: June 23, 1789. P. D. Brandes. Speech Mon 34:125-32 Je '67

SPEED
Device for assessing the role of information feedback in speed and accuracy of throwing performance. R. M. Malina and G. L. Rarick. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:220-3 Mr '68
Effects of overload training on velocity and accuracy of throwing. D. E. Brose and D. L. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:528-33 D '67
See also
Automobiles—Speed

SPEED (physiology)
Characteristic pace as determined by the use of a tracking treadmill. G. L. Holmgren and G. S. Harker. bibliog J Ap Psychol 61:278-83 Je '67
Effect of different warm-up exercises of varying intensities on speed of leg movement. R. J. McGavin. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:125-30 Mr '68
Effectiveness of four track starting positions on acceleration. R. C. Menely and R. A. Rosemier. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:161-5 Mr '68
Increase strength, speed and flexibility through weight training. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:52-3 D '67
Relationship of individual differences and subsequent changes in static strength with speed of forearm flexion movement. D. D. Macintosh. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:138-48 Mr '68

SPEED reading. See Rapid reading

SPEEDWRITING
Case for alphabetic shorthand. F. B. Krouse. J Bsns Ed 43:57 N '67
Is shorthand changing? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:52-3 N '67

SPELLERS
Noah Webster's speller and the way to success. M. V. Belok. Phi Delta Kappan 49:85-7 O '67

SPELLING

Achievements, Student

Effectiveness of machine instruction in the teaching of second and third grade spelling. M. I. Friedman. J Ed Res 60:366-9 Ap '67
Programmed vs. basal readers in remedial reading. A. P. Burkott and A. A. Clegg, jr. Read Teach 21:745-8 My '68
Proofreading and spelling: a report and a program. C. Personke and L. Knight. El Engl 44:768-74 N '67

Correlation with other subjects

Reading: grapheme-phoneme relationship. R. L. Venezky. Ed 87:519-24 My '67

Difficulties

Another look at those spelling demons. R. E. Hodges. El Sch J 68:31-4 O '67
Spelling ability and the probability texture of English. J. Wallace and others. J Ed Res 61:315-19 Mr '68

Programmed teaching

Effectiveness of machine instruction in the teaching of second and third grade spelling. M. I. Friedman. J Ed Res 60:366-9 Ap '67
Remedial spelling. Times Ed Sup 2713:1726 My 19 '67
Teaching a tech-ed unit via computer-assisted instruction. H. A. Hogan and D. C. Bjorkquist. il Sch Shop 27:94-5 Ap '68

Psychology

Proofreading and spelling: a report and a program. C. Personke and L. Knight. El Engl 44:768-74 N '67
Situational choice and the spelling program. C. Personke and A. H. Yee. il El Engl 45:32-7+ Ja '68
Spelling ability and the probability texture of English. J. Wallace and others. J Ed Res 61:315-19 Mr '68

Research

Linguistic cues for spelling improvement. P. R. Hanna and others. El Engl 44:862-5 D '67

Teaching

Writing system. C. S. Ross. El Engl 44:775-8 N '67

Elementary schools

Break rules! T. Bronstad and N. W. Earp. il Tex Outl 52:32-3 My '68

SPELLING—Teaching—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Effectiveness of machine instruction in the teaching of second and third grade spelling. M. I. Friedman. J Ed Res 60:366-9 Ap '67
Off the beaten track in spelling. M. E. Coleman. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:113-21 '64
One-to-one correspondence in spelling. F. Braun. Instr 77:126 N '67
Personalized spelling. M. Ediger. Sch & Com 54:30 Mr '68
Proofreading and spelling: a report and a program. C. Personke and L. Knight. El Engl 44:768-74 N '67
Pupils, teachers, and sensory approaches to spelling. E. L. Furness. bibliog Ed 88:267-73 F '68
Teaching spelling in the elementary school. M. Ediger. Peabody J Ed 45:103-6 S '67

High schools
Remedial spelling. Times Ed Sup 2713:1726 My 19 '67

Teaching methods
Break rules! T. Bronstad and N. W. Earp. il Tex Outl 52:32-3 My '68
Pupils, teachers, and sensory approaches to spelling. E. L. Furness. bibliog Ed 88:267-73 F '68
Teaching spelling in the elementary school. M. Ediger. Peabody J Ed 45:103-6 S '67

Evaluation
Effect of systematic instruction on ability to generalize in spelling. C. R. Personke. El Sch J 68:71-5 N '67

Textbooks
See Spellers

SPELLING ability. See Ability

SPELLING conscience. See Spelling—Psychology

SPELLING lists
Another look at those spelling demons. R. E. Hodges. El Sch J 68:31-4 O '67

SPELLING reform
Reading: language codes. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 88:64-7 S '67

SPENO-Brydges bill. See Educational laws and legislation—New York (state)

SPIN, Nuclear. See Atomic nuclei—Spin

SPIRIT masters. See Copying processes

SPIRITUAL life
Uneasy *aggiornamento:* the changing profile of American Protestant seminaries. W. D. Wagoner. Christian Scholar 50:129-36 Sum '67
See also
Christian life
Religious experience

SPIRITUAL values
Moral and spiritual values revisited. R. Michaelsen. bibliog Relig Ed 62:344-51+ Jl '67
Moral-spiritual values. W. B. Williamson; reply. T. W. Nelson. Record 69:604-7 Mr '68
Teaching moral and spiritual values in the public schools: the philosophical issues. R. E. Mason. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:45-58 '64

SPLINTS (surgery)
Evaluation of the air splint. L. Horine. il Schol Coach 37:28-9+ Ja '68

SPLIT, Yugoslavia

Description
Sojourn at Split. K. Wylie. il Times Ed Sup 2734:779-81 O 13 '67

SPOKANE, Washington

Education
Planning for the future; report of schools committee of the diocese of Spokane, Wash. NCEA Bul 64:10-14 My '68

Joel E. Ferris high school
Different kind of high school. A. C. Finley and H. M. Louderback. il Sci Teach 34:46-8 O '67

SPONSORED research. See Research—Colleges and universities

SPONSORED teaching aids. See Teaching aids and devices

SPONSORED television programs. See Television advertising

SPONSORS
See also
Student activities—Sponsors

SPONTANEOUS activity
Effect of differential diminution of frequency of forced exercise upon spontaneous activity of adult male rats. J. Metcalf and D. Hanson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:86-9 Mr '68
Spontaneous activity patterns of male rats. D. L. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:593-7 D '67

SPONTANEOUS combustion. See Combustion

SPONTANEOUS speech. See Speech development

SPORTS
Lifetime sports clinics: Los Angeles offers physical education teachers clinics on teaching methods. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:40-2 Ap '68
Perfection or fun? Z C. Herrold. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:29 Mr '68
Personality traits of women in team sports vs. women in individual sports. S. L. Peterson and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:686-90 D '67
Sports-fitness school for boys. M. L. Pollack. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:40-1 S '67
See also
Aquatic sports
Archery
Athletics
Badminton
Bowling
Fencing
Hockey
Photography of sports
Professionalism in sports
Spectator control
Swimming
Television broadcasting—Sports
Umpires (sports)
Vaulting (sport)
Wrestling

Accidents and injuries
Commonsense precautions against injuries, colds, and respiratory infections. B. Spackman. Schol Coach 37:52+ Ap '68
Control and prevention of injuries in basketball. J. Sesbeau. Athletic J 48:32+ S '67
Injuries peculiar to skiing. D. E. Curtin. J Sch Health 37:518-21 D '67
Knee injuries and prevention. B. Spackman. il Schol Coach 36:18-19 Je '67
Team physician and the law. C. J. Frankel. J Sch Health 38:87-9 F '68
Treating and preventing pulled hamstring muscles. S. Moore. Athletic J 48:38+ Ja '68

International aspects
Challenge of responsibility for Olympic development. M. H. Stiles. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:30 Je '67
26 buckshee soccer pitches on his mind. D. Anthony. Times Ed Sup 2749:283 Ja 26 '68
You too can be an ambassador. L. Vendien. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:73-4 O '67

Leadership
Man looks at girls sports. R. T. Bowen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:42-4 N '67

Medical aspects
See Sports medicine

Psychological aspects
Mental aspect of pursuit. V. Rowen. Athletic J 48:85-6 Mr '68
Motivational psychology in coaching. J. M. Goldfarb. Schol Coach 37:54-7 F '68
Psychological aspects of athletes. J. Gieck. Athletic J 48:23+ F '68
Psychological gimmicks in coaching football. V. Rowen. Schol Coach 37:62 S '67
Psychological values of lifetime sports; report. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Lifetime sports education project. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:33-7 N '67

Social aspects
See Sports and society

Teaching aids and devices
Effect of training with motion pictures versus flash cards upon football play recognition. B. R. Londeree, jr. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:202-7 My '67
Verbal scouting report. W. V. Crouch. Athletic J 47:42-4 Je '67
See also
Moving pictures in sports

SPORTS—*Continued*

Value

Psychological values of lifetime sports; emotional well-being through sports. E. D. Greenwood. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:33-4 N '67

Psychological values of lifetime sports: present and future research. G. L. Rarick. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:37 N '67

Studies on the psychological values of lifetime sports. O. E. Byrd. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:35-6 N '67

They laughed when I said we'd teach flycasting; physical education curriculum emphasizes lifetime sports, academic approach to instruction and coeducational classes. il Sch Mgt 12:42-51+ Mr '68

Great Britain

Physical education and sport in England and Rumania; observations and remarks. D. Anthony. Int R Ed 14 no 1:81-4 '68

Untie our hands say coaches. il Times Ed Sup 2746:38 Ja 5 '68

Greece, Ancient

See also
Olympic games (ancient)

Rumania

Physical education and sport in England and Rumania; observations and remarks. D. Anthony. Int R Ed 14 no 1:81-4 '68

SPORTS and society
Coach in time of social crisis. F. Dick. Athletic J 48:68+ Mr '68

Physiological and sociological aspects of girls' athletics. P. K. Reger. Sch Activities 39:18-20 D '67

SPORTS clubs. See Athletic clubs

SPORTS days. See Play days

SPORTS in literature
Baseball in American fiction. R. S. Graber. Engl J 56:1107-14 N '67

John R. Tunis: a commitment to values. W. J. Jacobs. Teach Col Rec 68:688-92 My '67

SPORTS medicine
Team physician; statement. American medical association. Committee on the medical aspects of sports. J Sch Health 37:497-501 D '67

SPORTS spectators. See Spectator control

SPORTSMANSHIP
See also
Professionalism in sports

SPOT tests. See Chromatographic analysis

SPRING
Spring comes to a city nursery school playground. R. R. Howell. il Young Children 23:196-201 Mr '68

Projects

It's spring. V. F. Adams, jr; A. Townsend. il Instr 77:166-7 Mr '68

Swing into spring; ideas for bonnets, bunnies, eggheads, and flowers. il Instr 77:55-9 Ap '68

SPRING BRANCH (Texas) independent school district. See Houston, Texas—Spring Branch independent school district

SPRING VALLEY, New York

Ramapo school district no 2

Upper graders teach dental health. J. J. Watts. il Instr 77:49 F '68

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts

Technical high school

Couturières in the classroom. M. Barone Forecast Home Econ 13:F69 Mr '68

SPRINGFIELD, Missouri

Parkview high school

FBLA project produces a robot at Parkview high school. il Bsns Ed Forum 22:31 D '67

SPRINGFIELD, Pennsylvania

Penn Manor school

Cluster plan at Penn Manor school. il Am Sch & Univ 39:58 Je '67

SPRINGFIELD college, Massachusetts
Springfield college natatorium; Art Linkletter natatorium. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:92 Ja '68

SPRINKLING systems. See Fire sprinklers

SPRINTING. See Running

SQUARE dancing. See Dancing

SQUARE root
Geometric proofs of the irrationality of √2. E. F. Beckenbach. il Arith Teach 15:244-50 Mr '68

Single-valued functions vs. many valued operations. S. Yeshurun. Sch Sci & Math 67: 717-22 N '67

Square root and cube root extraction in 1788. V. P. Hansen. Math Teach 61:175-6 F '68

SQUARES, Least. See Least squares

SQUARES, Magic. See Magic squares

SQUIRE, James R.
Tribute. por Col Engl 29:236-9 D '67; Same. El Engl 44:899-902 D '67; Engl J 56:1333-6 D '67

STABILITY, Chemical. See Chemical stability

STABILITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Reliability

STAFF relations. See Teachers—Staff relations

STAFF utilization
Administrator views independent learning. J. Mahan. TIP 5:222-4 D '66

Improving instruction through more effective utilization of certificated personnel. D. E. Twist. J Sec Ed 43:30-3 Ja '68

Patterns of school staffing. B. H. McKenna. il CTA J 64:34-6+ Mr '68

Student teachers aren't for filling the gap. J. F. Etten. Mich Ed J 45:12-13 Ap '68

Teacher and his staff. R. A. Edelfelt. il N Y State Ed 55:16-19 O '67

Research

Staff utilization. B. R. Joyce. bibliog R Ed Res 37:323-36 Je '67

Strategies for allocating human and material resources. R. O. Nystrand and F. Bertolaet. bibliog R Ed Res 37:448-68 O '67

STAFFORD SPRINGS, Connecticut

Religious institutions and affairs

My class is on Main Street. R. A. Heavilin. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13 My '68

STAGE. See Theaters—Stages

STAGE adaptations
Theatrical evaluation of Goethe's abridged stage adaptation of Götz. D. R. Couch. il German Q 41:149-66 Mr '68

STAGE bands. See Bands, School

STAGE costume. See Costume, Theatrical

STAGE fright
Reticence: pathology of the normal speaker. G. M. Phillips. bibliog Speech Mon 35:39-49 Mr '68

Semantic reaction to the measurement of stage fright. P. D. Brandes. J Comm 17: 142-6 Je '67

STAGE lighting. See Theaters—Stage lighting

STAGE setting. See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

STAGGERED spondaic word test. See Audiometry

STAINED glass. See Glass painting and staining

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINS and staining
Wood sample and stain chart. D. P. Strobl. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:49 D '67

STAINS and staining (biology)
Mounting of zooplankton. R. J. Raimist. il Am Biol Teach 29:468-70 S '67

STALIN, Iosif
Turning point in the Soviet school: the seventeenth party congress and the teaching of history. D. Dorotich. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7: 295-311 Fall '67

STAMFORD, Connecticut

High school

Independent study at Stamford high school. L. S. Russman. Clearing House 42:473 Ap '68

STAMMERING
Child psychiatrist's view of therapy for stuttering. J. J. Weinstock. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:15-20 F '68

Child who stutters. R. E. Potter. Nat El Prin 47:46-8 Ja '68

Group therapy for adolescent stutterers. I. E. Hegarty. bibliog Speech Teach 16:195-9 S '67

Investigating stuttering in a special culture. A. Bar. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:94-5 F '68

STAMMERING—*Continued*
Investigation of personality attributes of stammering, enuretic and school-phobic children. A. McHale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 400-3 N '67
Personal experiences with a stutter-aid. W. D. Trotter and M. M. Lesch. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:270-2 Ag '67
Pyknolepsy and stuttering. C. E. Hamre and M. E. Wingate. bibliog Q J Speech 53:374-7 D '67
Stutterer: a classroom blessing. B. K. Theis. bibliog Pa Sch J 116:516-17+ My '68
Stutterer in your classroom: can you help him fit in? A. Savage. Grade Teach 85:70+ S '67
Stuttering adaptation and learning. M. E. Wingate; discussion. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:192-8 My '67
Stuttering workshops: group therapy in a rural high school setting. R. Laeder and W. C. Francis. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:38-41 F '68
What the classroom teacher can do for the child with speech defects. E. Y. Allen. il NEA J 56:35-6 N '67

STANDARD error of measurement. See Tests and scales—Scores

STANDARD of living. See Cost and standard of living

STANDARD scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

STANDARDIZATION of tests and scales. See Tests and scales—Standardization

STANDARDIZED curriculum. See Curriculum—Standardization

STANDARDS. See Education—Standards; *also* subhead Standards under subject, e.g. Libraries, School—Standards

STANDING conference of ministers of education. See Associations, Educational—Germany (Federal Republic)

STANDING conference on studies in education
Standing conference. Brit J Ed Studies 15: 195-202 Je '67

STANDING conference on university entrance, England
New shots in battle over curriculum; reply to Schools council. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2758:1064 Mr 29 '68
Working paper 16 in detail. Times Ed Sup 2758:1061 Mr 29 '68

STANDS (furniture)
Automotive chart stand. B. Kurth. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:58 S '67
Multipurpose projection stand. J. G. Whipple. il AV Instr 13:276+ Mr '68

STANFORD achievement tests
Failure strategies of third grade arithmetic pupils. G. H. Roberts. Arith Teach 15:442-6 My '68
Initial teaching alphabet in a non-experimental setting. I. Wapner. Calif J Ed Res 18: 201-4 S '67

STANFORD-Binet tests. See Binet tests

STANFORD university, California
Brighter side of Stanford's rebellion. R. Partington. Times Ed Sup 2713:1692 My 19 '67

School of education
Microteaching: its rationale. D. W. Allen and R. J. Clark, jr. H Sch J 51:75-9 N '67
Stanford summer micro-teaching clinic, 1965. J. C. Fortune and others. J Teach Ed 18: 389-93 Wint '67

Center for research and development in teaching
Research, development and innovation in teacher education. R. N. Bush and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:120-37 '66

STANISLAUS COUNTY, California

Education
Adventure in learning: Stanislaus County outdoor project in education. W. W. Hammerman and R. M. Brians. il Childh Ed 44:102-4 O '67

STANISLAVSKY method. See Acting

STAR spangled banner (song)
How to get everyone to participate in our national anthem. A. L. Williams. Sch Musician 39:68-9 Ap '68
National anthem, one of music educators' greatest failures. J. T. Hearns, jr. Sch Musician 39:62-3 Mr '68
So it's too high, is it! G. M. Duker. Mus Educators J 54:64 O '67
They sang on key. A. L. Beamer. il Va J Ed 61:23 F '68

STARCH
Gelatinization of starch in the common dry bean, phaseolus vulgaris. E. M. Elbert and R. L. Witt. bibliog il J Home Econ 60: 186-8 Mr '68

STARVATION
Who has failed? H. C. Spencer. Ed Screen AV G 46:12 D '67

STATE aid to education
Financing public education by legalized gambling; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 57:2 Ja '68
How public schools budget 1967-68. G. J. Collins. Nations Sch 80:38-45 D '67
Let's develop new state aid formulas for local schools, board members urge. Nations Sch 81:24 My '68
State assistance has jumped in more than half of the states. G. J. Collins. Nations Sch 80:46 D '67
State programs for public school support. United States Office of education. (OE-22023) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:113p
What happened in Detroit; school board leaders urge massive federal aid increase. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-13 My '68
See also
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
Church schools—State and federal aid
Denominational colleges—State and federal aid
Higher education—State and federal aid
Lunches, School—State and federal aid
Private schools—State and federal aid

Administration
Impact of state and federal financial aid programs. P. R. Ellis. Col & Univ 42:553-61 Sum '67

Illinois
Early schooling: a national commitment. C. H. Percy. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:64-75

Maryland
Challenge to Catholic educators in the Maryland college case. R. F. Drinan. NCEA Bul 63:3-7 My '67
What really happened? J. E. Colman. NCEA Bul 63:8-13 My '67

Michigan
New approach on school aid. Mich Ed J 45: 6-7 Ja '68
One result of parochiald; loss of reorganization gains. Mich Ed J 45:2 Ap '68
Tight budget this year; school needs aren't met. Mich Ed J 45:14-15 S '67

Missouri
50/50 state and local support. J. A. Bigham. Sch & Com 54:24-5 N '67

Texas
Colleges get $90 million increase. Tex Outl 51:14+ Jl '67

STATE aid to libraries. See Libraries—State and federal aid

STATE and education. See Education and the state

STATE and federal relations. See Federal and state relations

STATE and industry. See Industry and state

STATE and music. See Music and state

STATE and science. See Science and state

STATE and the arts. See Art and the state

STATE and theater. See Theater and state

STATE athletic associations. See Athletic associations

STATE boards of education. See Boards of education—State

STATE colleges and universities

Administration
University as a matrix. J. A. Hannah. J Higher Ed 38:378-89 O '67

Bibliography
Politics of higher education: a bibliographic essay. S. K. Gove and B. W. Solomon. J Higher Ed 39:181-95 Ap '68

Faculty participation
Three problems of the California state colleges. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 53:228-35 Je '67

STATE colleges and universities—Administration—*Continued*

Student participation

Fresh developments at state higher education institutions. A. W. Astar and J. Otten. Sch & Soc 96:48-50 Ja 20 '68

Curriculum

Honors program in a state college. G. D. Hays. Minn J Ed 48:19-21 N '67

Departments of religion

Modest messiahs: the study of religion in state universities. R. A. Spivey. bibliog Relig Ed 63:5-12 Ja '68

Entrance requirements

Legal and political implications of policies governing admission to publicly supported institutions of higher education. R. F. Horle and J. T. Thompson. bibliog Col & Univ 43:274-85 Spr '68

Finance

See also

Tuition fees—State colleges and universities

Graduation requirements

New patterns meet changing needs: lifetime sports at Arkansas state college. J. Farris, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:28-9 N '67

Off-campus centers

Electronic wonderland: harbinger of the future. W. J. Hageny and others. il N Y State Ed 55:14-15+ Ap '68

Residence requirements

Role of out-of-state students in public higher education. P. C. Chamberlain and D. A. Strand. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-33 N '67

California

Collective bargaining issues in the California state colleges. C. M. Larsen. AAUP Bul 53: 217-27 Je '67

Quality and equality in higher education. S. J. Hartenberg. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:260-3 Autumn '67

Three problems of the California state colleges. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 53:228-35 Je '67

New York (state)

Quality and equality in higher education. S. J. Hartenberg. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:260-3 Autumn '67

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania's college enrolments. H. R. Hoffman. Pa Sch J 116:530-1 My '68

Texas

Job description of the deans of women in Texas state-supported senior colleges and universities. C. J. Dunn. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:182-3 Sum '67

STATE control of schools. See Administration of schools—State; Education and the state

STATE courses of study. See Courses of study

STATE departments of health. See Departments of health, State

STATE encouragement of science, literature and art

See also

Arts council of Great Britain

STATE examinations

See also

Regents examinations

STATE farms. See Collective farms

STATE flags. See Flags, State

STATE governments

Cooperation in politics. T. Sanford. H Sch J 60:404-9 My '67

Mock legislature: a dissent. H. C. Roberts, jr. and C. W. Chance. Social Studies 59:119-22 Mr '68

See also

Taxation, State

STATE history

Periodicals

Materials on the history of education in state historical journals. L. P. Jorgenson. Hist Ed Q 7:234-54, 369-89 Sum-Fall '67

Teaching

Teaching Illinois: the materials. L. A. Wollan, jr. il Ill Ed 56:168-72 D '67

STATE junior college officials. See Junior college officials

STATE legislation

State legislatures and the school curriculum. G. D. Marconnit. Phi Delta Kappan 49:269-72 Ja '68

STATE legislators. See Legislators

STATE legislatures

Social studies teachers lobby in the state legislature: the Iowa story. D. A. Scovel. Social Ed 32:239-41 Mr '68

STATE libraries. See Libraries, State

STATE names. See Names, Geographical

STATE of the Union messages. See Presidents—United States—Messages

STATE school administrators. See School administrators, State

STATE school boards associations. See Associations, Educational

STATE supervision of teaching

Directory of state officials with supervisory responsibility for office occupations education in 1966-67. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:65-8 My '67

Present situation as it relates to sex education in Virginia. G. W. Burton. Va J Ed 61:15+ Ja '68

Regionalize to supervise. C. W. Freed. J Ind Arts Ed 27:9 My '68

State supervisors of foreign languages; as of December 1, 1967. Mod Lang J 52:64-6 Ja '68

Supervision of industrial arts. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:23 My '68

Survey of state supervisors of science. G. T. O'Hearn and R. L. Doran. Sci Ed 52:204-8 Mr '68

Vocational office education is team teaching. R. C. Long. J Bsns Ed 43:109-10 D '67

STATE taxation. See Taxation, State

STATE teachers associations. See Teachers associations

STATE testing programs. See Testing programs

STATE universities. See State colleges and universities

STATE vocational rehabilitation agencies. See Rehabilitation agencies

STATEN ISLAND behavior scale. See Behavior—Tests and scales

STATESMEN

See also

Mirabeau, H. G. R.

Pym, J.

STATICS

See also

Hydrostatics

STATISTICAL decision

Application of a minimum loss decision strategy in the selection of cutoff points in college and university admissions. E. G. Bogue. il Col & Univ 43:131-42 Wint '68

Decision models for credit scoring system cutoff determination. J. H. Hyers. J Ap Psychol 51:529-32 D '67

Do counselors know when to use their heads instead of the formula? D. J. Watley. J Counsel Psychol 15:84-8 Ja '68

Reading test or counseling interview to predict success in college? M. H. Astor. J Read 11:343-5 F '68

STATISTICAL expectancy. See Prediction

STATISTICAL mechanics

Evaluation of the exponent in Boltzmann's distribution law. R. W. Hakala. J Chem Ed 44:436-7 Ag '67

STATISTICAL methods

Confirmation and null hypotheses. G. R. Eastwood. Ed Theory 17:120-6 Ap '67

Evaluation of Jaspen's approximation of the distribution functions of the F, t, and chi-square statistics. R. R. Golden and others. Ed & Psychol M 28:163-5 Spr '68

Expansion of similarity analysis by reciprocal pairs for discrete and continuous data. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 27:253-6 Sum '67

Graphical procedures for multivariate classification. G. H. Dunteman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:837-44 Wint '67

Improving the validity of crucial decisions in pattern analytic methods; rank order typal analysis and hierarchical syndrome analysis. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 28:9-21 Spr '68

Index of an individual's agreement with group-determined item difficulties: pattern analysis. T. F. Donlon and F. E. Fischer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:105-13 Spr '68

STATISTICAL methods—*Continued*
Job analysis by multidimensional scaling. K. R. Brown. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:469-75 D '67
MMPI in actuarial diagnosis of psychological disturbance among college males. J. K. Cooke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:474-7 S '67
Making dependable use of published research: a proposed check list. J. M. Stephens. il J Ed Res 61:99-104 N '67
Method for computing faculty load. J. E. Sexson. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 219-22 Autumn '67
Multidimensional scaling analysis of the job of civil defense director. R. J. Smith and A. I. Siegel. J Ap Psychol 51:476-80 D '67
Prediction of freshman achievement with a moderator model. J. E. Bowers. Ed & Psychol M 27:427-8 Sum '67
Problem of ties in a pattern analytic method. L. L. McQuitty and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:787-96 Wint '67
Quasi-experimentation in educational settings; with reply by D. E. Wiley and R. D. Bock and rejoinder. J. C. Stanley. bibliog Sch R 75:343-68 Wint '67
Separation-level of grades on a multiple-choice examination. R. G. Krutchkoff. J Exp Ed 36:63-8 Fall '67
Test interpretation: some problems and a proposal. N. A. Sprinthall. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:248-56 Je '67
Tukey's compact versus classic tests. D. D. Basler and R. B. Smawley. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:86-8 Spr '68
Vocational interest patterns of high school boys: a multivariate approach. G. F. Madaus and R. P. O'Hara. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:106-12 Mr '67
Written test scores and prediction of success in college: reply. W. H. Angoff. Sch & Soc 96:282-3 Sum '68
See also
Analysis of covariance
Analysis of variance
Correlation (statistics)
Discriminant function
Errors, Measurement of
Experimental design
Factor analysis
Q-sort
Regression (statistics)
Sampling (statistics)

STATISTICAL models. See Mathematical models

STATISTICS
See also
Census
Economic statistics
Education—Statistics
Juvenile delinquency—Statistics
Libraries—Statistics
Mathematical statistics
Probabilities
Significant differences (statistics)
Statistical decision

STATUES
Children of our world; children's sculpture on permanent view in San Mateo, Calif. R. Sperisen. il Sch Arts 67:20 Ja '68

STATURE
Dwarfism and hypopituitarism: statural retardation without mental retardation. J. Money and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:122-6 Jl '67
Heights, weights, and obesity in urban school children. J. L. Rauh and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:515-30 Je '67
Own height, sex, and liking in the judgment of the heights of others. C. D. Ward. bibliog J Personal 35:381-401 S '67

STATUS. See Principals—Status; Social status; Superintendents—Status; Teachers—Status

STAYTON, Oregon
Union high school
Information retrieval; who can afford it? (you can) J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 11:13+ Jl '67

STEALING
See also
Automobiles. Theft of

STEEL
Simple experience in metallurgy. J. L. Stevenson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46-7 Ja '68
Heat treatment
See also
Tempering
Testing
Building a tensile strength comparator. F. W. Schultz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:44-5 S '67

STEEL, Stainless
Working with stainless steel in the I-A lab. H. M. Kephart. il Sch Shop 27:42-4+ Mr '68

STEEL construction
Facility design with maintenance in mind. J. Quinn. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38 Mr '68

STEEL industry and trade
Air and water pollution in the iron and steel industry; case study: the Calumet industrial region. E. Ketchum. bibliog J Geog 66:500-6 D '67
Great Britain
Training for new techniques in steel. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1202 N 24 '67

STEEL workers
Training
Training for new techniques in steel. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1202 N 24 '67

STEELE, Sir Richard
Three aspects of Richard Steele's theory of comedy. E. M. Green. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:141-6 My '68

STEGMEYER, William
Composer discusses band music: Contrasts in blue. F. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39: 60-2 D '67

STENCILS and stencil cutting
Stencil duplicating. J. C. Gilliam and J. Zancanella. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:91-5 '67

STENDHAL. pseud. See Beyle, M. H.

STENOGRAPHERS
Shorthand with champagne; experiences of a public stenographer in a luxurious hotel. il Bsns Ed World 48:7 S '67
Television opening avenue to office skills for thousands. Z. F. Christman. Adult Lead 16: 110 S '67
Work simplification for stenographers. E. Melson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:23-6 '67

STENOGRAPHY. See Shorthand

STENOTYPY
Is shorthand changing? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:52-3 N '67
Touch shorthand and transcription. R. J. Ruegg. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:47-51 '67

STEP test. See Harvard step test

STEP-up exercises. See Exercise

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri
Stephens college television-radio-film department: challenging, cooperative, growing. N. Balanoff. il AV Instr 12:932-3 N '67

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Anticipating valences from electron configurations. J. W. Eichinger, jr. J Chem Ed 44:689-90 N '67
High resolution NMR in polymers. W. P. Slichter. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:10-16 Ja '68
Molecular symmetry and optical inactivity. J. L. Carlos, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45: 248-51 Ap '68
Woodward-Hoffmann rules: electrocyclic reactions. J. J. Vollmer and K. L. Servis. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:214-20 Ap '68
Teaching aids and devices
Easily constructed tetrahedron model. S. Yamana. il J Chem Ed 45:245 Ap '68

STEREOGRAPHIC projection. See Map projection

STEREOPHONIC recorders. See Magnetic recorders and recording—Stereophonic recording and reproducing

STEREOTYPES (psychology)
Experimental attempts to reduce stereotyping among blind retardates. D. Guess and G. Rutherford. Am J Men Deficiency 71: 984-6 My '67
Guessing behavior of normal and retarded children under two random reinforcement conditions. L. R. Goulet and A. Barclay. Child Develop 38:545-52 Je '67
Ranking and factorial structure of occupational stereotypes among Jewish pupils in South Africa. H. Morsbach. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:371-4 D '67
Who and what influence student attitudes toward occupations?. N. D. Stevens and E. W. Stephens. il J Col Placement 28:50-3+ F '68

STERILITY
Enigma of infertility. W. C. Weir. il PTA Mag 62:6-8 O '67

STERN activities index
Interrelationships of Activities index and College characteristics index scores. G. Stricker. J Counsel Psychol 14:368-70 Jl '67
Relation of students' needs to their perceptions of a high school environment. E. L. Herr and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:51-2 O '67

STERNE, Laurence
Comic as a critique of reason: Tristram Shandy. G. Goodwin. Col Engl 29:206+ D '67

STEVENS institute of technology, Hoboken, New Jersey
Facility design with maintenance in mind. J. Quinn. il Am Sch & Univ 40:38 Mr '68

STEVENSON, Robert Louis
Markheim. M. Friederiksen. Engl J 56:852-4 S '67

STEVENSVILLE, Montana
High school
Unique four-day field trip. M. Gebhart and R. Allen. il Mont Ed 44:23 N '67

STEWARDESSES. See Airlines—Stewardesses

STEWART, Carleton Lee, sr
Recipient of the Edwin Franko Goldman award. A. H. Brandenburg. Sch Musician 39:71 D '67

STEWART, Thomas
At home. E. Lear and T. Stewart. por Mus J 25:32 O '67

STIFTER, Adalbert
Cereus peruvianus in Stifter's Nachsommer: illustration of a gestalt. C. O. Sjogren. German Q 40:664-72 N '67

STILL life painting
New life for still life. C. B. Curry. il Instr 77:169 Ag '67

STIMULI
Affect level, capillary pulse pressure, and response latency. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 51:316-19 Ag '67
Association structures of bright children at age six. J. P. Sullivan and L. J. Moran. Child Develop 38:793-800 S '67
Autonomic levels and variability during reduced stimulation in mental defective and normal children. R. Karrer and J. Clausen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:990-3 My '67
Children's stimulus alternation, response repetition, and circular behavior as a function of age and stimulus conditions. F. M. Rabinowitz and G. N. Cantor. bibliog il Child Develop 38:661-72 S '67
Classification and analysis of instructional illustrations. M. Fleming. il AV Comm R 15:246-58 Fall '67
Cognitive tuning set and behavioral receptivity to discrepant information. T. C. Brock and H. L. Fromkin. bibliog J Personal 36: 108-25 Mr '68
Comparison of auditory and visual discrimination learning in retardates. J. Smith and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:445-9 N '67
Complexity and position of stimuli as determinants of looking behavior in retardates and normals. L. G. Terdal. Am J Men Deficiency 72:381-7 N '67
Differential memory for picture and word stimuli. J. R. Jenkins and others. J Ed Psychol 58:303-7 O '67
Early conditioning of perceptual preference. E. G. Lu. bibliog il Child Develop 38:415-24 Je '67
Effect of similarity in structure, meaning, and sound on paired-associate learning. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:189-92 Ag '67
Effects of exemplar or nonexemplar instances of form, color, and number dimensions on concept attainment of second grade pupils. J. Tagatz and G. E. Tagatz. bibliog Teach Col J 39:96-9 D '67
Effects of need for approval and intolerance of ambiguity upon stimulus preference. J. E. Crandall. bibliog J Personal 36:67-83 Mr '68
Effects of signal and stimulus rates on vigilance performance. H. A. Taub and F. H. Osborne. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:133-8 Ap '68
Effects of stimulus intensity and duration upon retardates' short-term memory. W. A. Kouw. Am J Men Deficiency 72:734-9 Mr '68
Effects of variance on personality impression formation. L. H. Levy. bibliog J Personal 35:179-93 Je '67
Effects of warning signal duration on the reaction times of mental defectives. G. Kellas and A. A. Baumeister. Am J Men Deficiency 72:668-73 Mr '68
Experimental attempts to reduce stereotyping among blind retardates. D. Guess and G. Rutherford. Am J Men Deficiency 71: 984-6 My '67
Experimental studies of readability: stimulus dimensions that affect readability. E. B. Coleman. bibliog il El Engl 45:166-78 F '68
Facial dimension in visual discrimination by human infants. R. A. Haaf and R. Q. Bell. bibliog il Child Develop 38:893-9 S '67
Interpolation of instructional objectives during breaks in recorded speech lectures. P. A. Games and others. bibliog Speech Mon 34: 437-42 N '67
Matching of auditory and visual stimuli by average and retarded readers. J. W. Beery. Child Develop 38:827-33 S '67
Methods of training successive and conditional discriminations. B. J. Lubker. bibliog il Child Develop 38:597-606 Je '67
Motivational state, stimulus selection, and distractibility. L. K. Canon. bibliog Child Develop 38:589-96 Je '67
1967 research studies stress stimulus variables and technology. J. Moldstad. AV Instr 12: 638-40+ Je '67
Nonnutritive sucking and response thresholds in young infants. P. H. Wolff and M. A. Simmons. bibliog Child Develop 38:631-8 S '67
Nonnutritive sucking in newborns under visual and auditory stimulation. A. Sameroff. il Child Develop 38:443-52 Je '67
Perception of visual transforms of speech stimuli: learning simple syllables. A. S. House and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113: 215-21 Mr '68
Searching behavior in the retardate as a function of exposure time and matrix size. W. C. Richard and S. Rosenberg. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:53-9 Jl '67
Sense impression responses of Negro and white children to verbal and pictorial stimuli. W. Bourisseau and others. bibliog AV Comm R 15:259-68 Fall '67
Stimulus dimensionality and manipulability in visual perceptual learning. L. C. Kerpelman. Child Develop 38:563-71 Je '67
Stimulus duration and the perception of rectilinear dot progressions in educable retardates. E. A. Holden, jr. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:599-602 Ja '68
Stimulus satiation and mental retardation. L. G. Terdal. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:881-5 My '67
Studies in perceptual development: perceptual exploration. D. Elkind and J. Weiss. il Child Develop 38:553-61 Je '67
Verbal conditioning in selected skills. B. Broughton and D. O. Nelson. Schol Coach 37:38+ N '67
See also
Auditory stimuli

STIMULUS and response
Affect level, capillary pulse pressure, and response latency. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 51:316-19 Ag '67
Another look at cue summation. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:233-45 Fall '67
Auditory S-R compatibility: the effect of an irrelevant cue on information processing. J. R. Simon and A. P. Rudell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:300-4 Je '67
Basic unit in meaningful learning; association or principle? set-function language. J. M. Scandura. Sch R 75:329-41 Autumn '67
Causes of failures in children to sort by two different dimensions on successive trials. P. E. Bryant. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:320-8 N '67
Children's stimulus alternation, response repetition, and circular behavior as a function of age and stimulus conditions F. M. Rabinowitz and G. N. Cantor. bibliog il Child Develop 38:661-72 S '67
Differential effect of noise on tasks of varying complexity. D. H. Boggs and J. R. Simon. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:148-53 Ap '68
Differential response efficiency to simple kinesthetic and tactile stimuli. R. C. LaBarba. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:420-9 O '67
Effectiveness of relevant pictures in multiple-channel communications. W. Severin. bibliog AV Comm R 15:386-401 Wint '67
Effects of cognitive dissonance on inappropriate emotional reactions. L. B. Behar. J Personal 35:505-19 S '67

STIMULUS and response—*Continued*
Effects of extraneous stimulation upon discrimination learning in normals and retardates. J. M. Belmont and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:525-32 Ja '68
Eye fixation behavior as a function of awareness. L. Luborsky and others. bibliog J Personal 36:1-20 Mr '68
Instigation to aggression as a function of degree of defeat and perceived aggressive intent of the opponent. S. Epstein and S. P. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 35:265-89 Je '67
Multiple-sensory modality communication and the problem of sign types. J. K. Conway. AV Comm R 15:371-83 Wint '67
Selective memory effects produced by stimulation of body landmarks. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 36:92-107 Mr '68
Sense impression responses of Negro and white children to verbal and pictorial stimuli. W. Bourisseau and others. bibliog AV Comm R 15:259-68 Fall '67
Transfer of solution rules in problem solving. F. J. Di Vesta and R. T. Walls. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:319-26 D '67
Views of cognition in children: process vs. product approach. E. Levitt. bibliog Young Children 23:225-32 Mr '68
See also
Conditioned responses
Reaction time
Senses and sensation

STIMULUS complexity. See Stimuli

STIMULUS dimensionality. See Stimuli

STIMULUS duration. See Stimuli

STIMULUS generalization. See Stimulus and response

STIMULUS intensity. See Stimuli

STIMULUS trace. See Trace (memory)

STIRLING, University, Scotland
Unconventional training plan at Stirling. Times Ed Sup 2720:27 Jl 7 '67

STITCHERY. See Embroidery

STOBO, Elizabeth C.
Distinguished service awards. J Sch Health 37:421 N '67

STOCKHAUSEN, Karlheinz
Twentieth-century analysis: essays in miniature. L. Klein. Mus Educators J 54:117-19 F '68

STOCKINGS. See Hosiery

STOCKS
Planning your financial future. B. A. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F50-1+ F '68

STOCKTON, California
Public schools
Budget for equipment replacement. C. E. Wilsey. Am Sch Bd J 154:10-11 My '67

STOICHIOMETRY
Stoichiometry of an oxidation-reduction reaction. G. W. Latimer, jr. J Chem Ed 44:537 S '67
Stoichiometry of sulfides; experiments for the introductory laboratory. D. Dingledy and W. M. Barnard. J Chem Ed 44:693-4 N '67

STONEHENGE
Astronomers, archeologists find agreement on Stonehenge. Sch Sci & Math 68:168 F '68

STONES
Beach stone sculpture. P. Sladek. il Arts & Activities 63:36-7 My '68
Multiple-drum rock tumbler; how to tumble-polish stones. J. K. Horn and F. W. McGraw. il Sch Shop 27:53-4 N '67
Sermons in stones. il Times Ed Sup 2739:1150 N 17 '67

STOOLS
No mechanical fasteners needed. C. L. Honeywell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:50-1 N '67
Wrought metal snack-bar stool. K. Gordon and R. Rasmussen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:38-9 My '68

STORAGE
Wall map storage unit. J. M. Goodman and R. G. Greisch. il J Geog 66:447-8 N '67
See also
Food—Storage
Tools—Storage

STORAGE cabinets. See Cabinets (furniture)

STORE employees. See Retail workers

STORES
See also
Bookstores

STORIES. See Short stories

STORIES, Childrens. See Childrens stories

STORM, Theodor
Theodor Storm: Schlatlos. H. Tucker, jr. bibliog German Q 41:55-8 Ja '68

STORMS
See also
Hurricanes
Snowstorms
Tornadoes

STORY CITY, Iowa
Public schools
New twist to parent visits. R. D. Bohning. il Instr 77:60 D '67

STORY completion tests. See Completion tests

STORY reading. See Books and reading—Reading aloud

STORY situation technique. See Social interaction—Tests and scales

STORY telling
Language development through literature: a program for young Spanish-speaking children. C. R. McDonald. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:121-34 '67
Let's tell more stories. V. S. Johnson. il El Engl 45:258-60 F '68
Mastering the art of storytelling. R. J. Spencer. il Grade Teach 85:80-2 Ja '68
Story hour for preschoolers. J. Powell. il Instr 77:33 N '67
Storytelling is fairy gold. G. Thornley. bibliog El Engl 45:67-79+ Ja '68
There's nothing like a good story. D. Swayne. Int J Relig Ed 44:20-1+ N '67
World of storytelling. D. Anderson. ALA Bul 61:828-9 Jl '67

STORY writing. See Short story

STOVES, Electronic
Some factors affecting cooking time in the electronic range. H. J. Van Zante and V. P. Bishop. il J Home Econ 59:452-5 Je '67

STRATEGY
Multidimensional scaling analysis of decision strategies in threat evaluation. J. W. Rigney and C. H. DeBow. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:305-10 Ag '67

STRATHCLYDE, University, Scotland
Strathclyde degree course paves way to well-paid jobs. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1006 N 3 '67

STRATIFICATION, Social. See Social classes

STRAVINSKII, Igor' Fedorovich
Twentieth-century analysis: essays in miniature. L. Klein. Mus Educators J 54:57-8 O; 51-2 D '67

STREAMING. See Ability grouping

STREAMS. See Rivers

STRENGTH, Muscular. See Muscular power

STRESS (physiology)
Comparison of recovery procedures for the reduction of exercise stress. H. B. Falls and R. D. Richardson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:550-5 D '67
Effect of preliminary muscular tension on reaction latency. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:60-6 Mr '68
Influence of chronic exercise and electrical stress on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rats. D. Lamb and M. Maksud. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:121-4 Mr '68

STRESS (psychology) See Tension (psychology)

STRESS (speech) See English language—Accents and accentuation

STRIKES
Comments by the news media on teachers and strikes. Mich Ed J 45:38-9 N '67
Equalization of anti-strike law. W. Wilson. Pa Sch J 116:141 N '67
Florida teachers put their jobs on the line. W. R. Martin. il Ohio Sch 46:26-8+ Ap '68
Former Montanan views Michigan strikes. R. D. Peterson. Mont Ed 44:10+ F '68
Highlights of the Florida problem. Wis J Ed 100:13-14 Ap '68
Ice rink vote to go back; gaol for teachers' union leader. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2734:763 O 13 '67
Local associations ask about sanctions, stoppages, and strikes. G. D. Watts and J. H. Starie. NEA J 57:60+ Mr '68
Mass resignations in United States; two million pupils affected. Times Ed Sup 2730:460 S 15 '67
Michigan school crisis. il Mich Ed J 45:5-13 O '67

STRIKES—*Continued*
Mold. intimidation in schools; Florida, the Sunshine state. il Mich Ed J 45:28-30 My '68
Most teachers back but settlements still to reach. Mich Ed J 45:4-5 N '67
NEA official found in contempt in teachers' strike. Sch & Soc 96:276-7 Sum '68
New York call for free lunch hour. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2731:546 S 22 '67
Profession is wrong in condoning work stoppages. H. C. Hanlin. Ohio Sch 45:12+ N '67
Reflections mirrored in the mind of an editor. G. Jaggers. Ky Sch J 46:2 Ap '68
Second strike averted; educational hawks aid doves. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2736: 922 O 27 '67
Strike warning to L.E.A.s; N.U.T. breach of duty. Times Ed Sup 2716:1948 Je 9 '67
Strike weapon popular. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2754:685 Mr 1 '68
Strikes and sanctions; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 56:38-9 O '67
Strikes: now that the big ones are over. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-8+ N '67
Taylor law: road to success? R. D. Helsby. N Y State Ed 55:10-12+ Ap '68
Teacher discontent. P. Woodring. N Y State Ed 55:10-11 D '67; Same. Pa Sch J 116:246+ Ja '68; Ky Sch J 46:22-4 F '68; Va J Ed 61:11-12+ Ap '68
Teacher militancy puts on new spring hat, bypasses local school boards. Nations Sch 81:23 My '68
Teacher strikes. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:14-15 O '67
Teachers revolt in Michigan. D. Dashiell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:20-6 S '67
Ten states feel effect of teacher militancy. Ohio Sch 46:28 Ap '68
Why did 30,000 Florida teachers protest? photographs. NEA J 57:42-4 My '68
See *also*
Injunctions

STRIKES, Student. See Student demonstrations

STRING-orchestra music
New string orchestra music. A. La Mariana. Sch Musician 39:8+ Ap '68
String music for the holidays. A. La Mariana. Sch Musician 39:14+ D '67

STRING pictures. See Pictures

STRING quartets
Campus master class inspires. R. R. Hesse. Mus J 25:82-3 S '67
Let them have quartets. J. Rainey. il Mus Educators J 54:65-6 Ap '68

STRINGED instruments
See also
Banjo
Guitar
Harp
Ukulele
Viol
Viola
Violin

Study and teaching
Coreness of music: questions, observations, and an impudent proposal. A. Custer. il Mus Educators J 54:30-3+ Ap '68
Cyclic approach in string teaching. P. Paradise. Sch Musician 39:32+ Ag '67
String clearing house; ed. by A. La Mariana. See issues of School musician director and teacher
String players second class citizens. A. La Mariana. Sch Musician 39:28+ F '68
Strings; family style. A. DiNino. il Mus Educators J 64:53-4 Ja '68
Strings want to be heard. M. Sexton. il Mus Educators J 54:85-90 Mr '68

Tuning
See Tuning

STRONG vocational interest blank
Generality of sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 36:33-48 Mr '68
Occupational level, achievement motivation, and social mobility: a longitudinal analysis. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:1-7 Ja '68
SVIB key length: dissident date. N. M. Abrahams. J Ap Psychol 51:266-73 Je '67
Test reviews; Strong vocational interest blank (rev) and Minnesota vocational interest inventory; with reply by D. P. Campbell. J. W. M. Rothney. J Counsel Psychol 14:187-92 Mr '67

STRONG vocational interest blank for men
Canonical correlation of vocational interests and vocational needs. R. M. Thorndike and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:101-6 Mr '68
High school underachievers in college. D. V. Forrest. bibliog J Ed Res 61:147-50 D '67
High status SVIB-M occupations. R. H. Dolliver. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:118-24 D '67
Interest patterns of successful and nonsuccessful male collegiate technical students. R. G. Taylor and others. J Ed Res 60:401-2 My '67
Interests of engineering graduates according to undergraduate curricula. R. A. Apostal. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:909-13 My '68
Internal-external control of reinforcement and the Strong vocational interest blank. D. G. Zytowski. J Counsel Psychol 14:177-9 Mr '67
Paternal influence on career choice. C. E. Werts. J Counsel Psychol 15:48-52 Ja '68
Relationships between inventoried interests and inventoried needs. R. G. Kohlan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:692-8 F '68
Response tendencies in the SVIB: the popular, the rare, and the socially desirable. D. G. Zytowski and J. A. Walsh. J Ap Psychol 51:491-6 D '67
SVIB interest patterns of agricultural freshmen. W. Anderson. Voc Guid Q 16:59-63 S '67
Socio-economic status, vocational interests, and persistence in selected college curricula. N. D. Petrik. Voc Guid Q 16:39-44 S '67
Verbal interests and intelligence: comparison of Strong VIB, Terman CMT, and D-48 scores of gifted adolescents. G. S. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 27:349-52 Sum '67
Vocational interest patterns of high school boys: a multivariate approach. G. F. Madaus and R. P. O'Hara. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:106-12 Mr '67
Vocational interests and accident proneness. J. T. Kunce. J Ap Psychol 51:223-5 Je '67
Vocational interests of community recreation administrators using the SVIB. K. B. Roys, sr. J Ap Psychol 51:539-43 D '67
Vocational interests of female computer programmers. D. K. Perry and W. M. Cannon. J Ap Psychol 52:31-5 F '68
Vocational interests of sociologists. J. E. Rossmann and others. J Counsel Psychol 14:497-502 N '67

STRONG vocational interest blank for women
Canonical correlational analysis of the Strong vocational interest blank and the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory for a female college population. G. H. Dunteman and J. P. Bailey, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27:631-42 Autumn '67
Cross validities of six SVIB discriminant equations for female students in health and education. G. H. Dunteman. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1091-7 Wint '67
Interest changes in elementary teaching. A. Cawley. Cath Ed R 65:396-403 S '67
Personality characteristics and vocational interests related to the college persistence of academically gifted women. P. S. Faunce. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:31-40 Ja '68
Use of interest inventories with nonprofessional women: stewardesses versus dental assistants. L. W. Harmon and D. P. Campbell. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 15:17-22 Ja '68
Validation of factor analytic classification of the women's form of the SVIB: implications for college counseling. R. G. Taylor and S. B. Bondy. J Ed Res 61:273-4 F '68
Validities of the female form of the Strong vocational interest blank occupational therapy, laboratory technology, and nursing keys. G. H. Dunteman. il J Exp Ed 35:53-7 Sum '67
Vocational interests of beautiful women. D. P. Campbell. Personnel & Guid J 45:968-72 Je '67
Vocational interests of female computer programmers. D. K. Perry and W. M. Cannon. J Ap Psychol 52:31-5 F '68
Women's interests: fact or fiction? L. W. Harmon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:895-900 My '67
Women's working patterns related to their SVIB housewife and own occupational scores. L. W. Harmon. J Counsel Psychol 14:299-301 Jl '67

STRUCTURAL design
From form to function: dimensional project in space relationship. M. L. Scarpino. il Arts & Activities 63:10-14 My '68

STRUCTURAL design—*Continued*
Operation pre-fab; egg carton structures. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 63:21-3 My '68
Structural design: testing the rules. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 63:36-7 Mr '68

STRUCTURAL engineering. See Structural design

STRUCTURAL linguistics. See Linguistics

STRUCTURE, Social. See Social organization

STRUCTURE of the disciplines. See Curriculum development—Theories and principles

STRUCTURISM. See Constructivism (art)

STUDENT accounting
See also
Census, School

STUDENT achievements
Description of several test reporting innovations as programmed for the 1130 computer. H. J. Clawar. Ed & Psychol M 27:739-41 Autumn '67
Environmental factors in academic development. C. M. Armstrong. J Sch Health 38: 110-13 F '68
Model for evaluating achievement. L. M. Smith. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:73-7 Mr '68
Parental relationship and value orientation as factors in academic achievement. S. A. Christopher. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:921-5 My '67
School factors and equal educational opportunity. H. S. Dyer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:38-56 Wint '68
Some children are convinced they can't win. L. Eisenberg. Ed Digest 33:9-12 S '67
Three factors of school achievement. B. C. Miner. J Ed Res 60:370-6 Ap '67
See also
Ability and achievement
Academic rank
Personality and achievement
Underachievement
also subhead Achievements, Student under school subject, e.g. Geometry—Achievements, Student

Research

Research done on success, failure of pupils. Pa Sch J 116:387 Mr '68
Sex differences in school achievement. B. W. Cardon. bibliog El Sch J 68:427-31 My '68
Testing the educational and psychological development of students from other cultures and subcultures. E. P. Torrance. bibliog R Ed Res 38:71-6 F '68

Catholic schools

Research

How good are Catholic schools? M. O'Neill. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:11-17 F '68

Colleges and universities

Academic adjustment and the persistence of students with marginal academic potential. C. J. Gelso and D. Rowell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:478-81 S '67
Academic careers of gifted women. P. S. Faunce. Personnel & Guid J 46:252-7 N '67
Academic performance of college students granted advanced standing as a result of participation in the Advanced placement program. J. B. Bergeson. J Ed Res 61: 151-2 D '67
Announced repetitive tests as a basis for self-directed study and evaluation. O. Celinski. J Exp Ed 36:17-26 Spr '68
Attitudes and scholastic behavior. J. C. Wofford and T. L. Willoughby. J Ed Res 61:360-2 Ap '68
California psychological inventory as a predictor of academic achievement in normal and maladjusted college males. C. G. Watson. bibliog J Ed Res 61:10-13 S '67
College dropouts: dismissed vs. withdrew. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:685-9 Mr '68
College pushout. J. R. Schoemer. Personnel & Guid J 46:677-80 Mr '68
Controlled study of the effects of counseling on the scholastic achievements of students of superior ability. T. N. Ewing and W. M. Gilbert. J Counsel Psychol 14:235-9 My '67
Degree goals of college applicants. L. L. Baird. bibliog Col & Univ 43:308-27 Spr '68
Desk or the bed? R. Gifford and R. Sommer. Personnel & Guid J 46:876-8 My '68
Differential effects of fraternity and sorority membership upon academically promising students. H. L. Bradshaw and R. Kahoe. J Ed Res 61:62-4 O '67
Effect of various institutional contacts upon the academic performance of the underachiever. C. W. Smith and W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:190-3 Mr '68
Frantic search for predictors of success. R. P. Calhoun and A. C. Reddy. J Col Placement 28:54-5+ F '68
Investigation of the interactive effects of general mental ability and group structure on concept learning and transfer. C. S. Robertshaw and E. A. Lemke. Teach Col J 39: 103-5+ D '67
Irrational curriculum. R. W. Young. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-52 S '67
Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations; departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67
Post-high school performances of superior students. C. E. Alexakos and J. W. M. Rothney. Personnel & Guid J 46:150-5 O '67
Relationship between changes in attitudes toward a course and final achievement. C. O. Neidt and D. E. Hedlund. bibliog J Ed Res 61:56-8 O '67
Relationship of knowledge and usage of study skill techniques to academic performance. R. G. Weigel and V. M. Weigel. J Ed Res 61:78-80 O '67
Roe's classification of occupations in predicting academic achievement. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:8-16 Ja '68
Scholastic aptitude, the National teacher examinations, and teaching success. H. J. Walberg. J Ed Res 61:129-31 N '67
Socio-psychological adjustment in collegiate scholastic success. R. H. Coombs and V. Davies. bibliog J Ed Res 61:186-9 D '67
Some relationships between ability and self-reported grades. J. K. Folger. Sociol of Ed 40:270-4 Sum '67
Teaching method effectiveness in relation to certain student characteristics. B. A. Doty. J Ed Res 60:363-5 Ap '67
Tutorial assistance in college core courses. E. M. Etters. J Ed Res 60:406-7 My '67
University achievement and daydreaming behavior. M. Wagman. J Counsel Psychol 15:196-8 Mr '68
Use of college transcripts for estimating the academic success of college undergraduates. R. A. Ellis and others. Col & Univ 43:253-64 Spr '68
Use of reinforcement in education. P. Chahbazi. J Ed Res 61:126 N '67
Vocational choices in college. E. M. Berger. Personnel & Guid J 45:888-94 My '67
Vocational courses for the college-bound? O. L. Young. Ill Ed 55:392-3 My '67
See also
Freshmen—Achievements

Research

Testing the educational and psychological development of young adults, ages 18-25. A. K. Pasanella and W. W. Willingham. bibliog R Ed Res 38:42-8 F '68

Elementary schools

Achievement of boys and girls taught by men and women teachers. R. D. Arnold. bibliog El Sch J 68:367-72 Ap '68
Child's world of marks. M. A. White and A. E. Boehm. il NEA J 57:12-13 Ja '68
Effects of accelerating bright, older elementary pupils; second follow-up. H. J. Klausmeier and others. J Ed Psychol 59:53-8 F '68
High, average, low; and what makes teachers think so. M. Haberman and J. D. Raths. El Sch J 68:241-5 F '68
I.Q. as index of creativity. E. Ogletree. Times Ed Sup 2715:1859 Je 2 '67
Is specialization the answer? the departmental classroom revisited. R. R. Morrison, jr. bibliog El Sch J 68:206-12 Ja '68
Mobility and achievement. J. L. Morris and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:74-80 Sum '67
Parental antecedents of children's beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcements in intellectual achievement situations. W. Katkovsky and others. Child Develop 38: 765-76 S '67
Phantom nongraded school. W. P. McLoughlin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:248-50 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-13 Mr '68
Report card in a nongraded school. R. E. Chadwick and others. Nat El Prin 47:22-8 Ja '68

STUDENT achievements—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Research

Testing the educational and psychological development of preadolescent children, ages 6-12. J. N. Jacobs and J. L. Felix. bibliog R Ed Res 38:19-28 F '68

Graduate schools

Research

Testing in professional education. C. H. McGuire. bibliog R Ed Res 38:49-60 F '68

High schools

Academic achievement as a factor in emotional adjustment in the secondary school. E. P. Torrance. H Sch J 51:281-7 Ap '68

Academic and nonacademic accomplishment in a representative sample of students taking the American college tests. J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. bibliog Col & Univ 43:60-71 Fall '67

Achievement of disadvantaged children in critical, nonacademic areas. S. M. Thornton and B. R. Amble. J Ed Res 61:124-5 N '67

Approach to the measurement of teacher press in the secondary curriculum. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:551-67 N '67

Are you ready to SPLAN and CRAM? random testing gives a steady feedback on pupil progress. D. DeLay. Nations Sch 80:66 O '67

Educational aspirations and educational plans in relation to academic achievement and socioeconomic status. W. B. Brookover and others. bibliog Sch R 75:392-400 Wint '67

Effect of mother's employment on the achievement, aspirations, and expectations of the child. R. Banducci. Personnel & Guid J 46: 263-7 N '67

Effectiveness of a nongraded school. S. L. Besvinick and J. Crittenden. il Sch & Soc 96:181-4 Mr 16 '68

GATB aptitude intercorrelations of ninth and twelfth graders: a study in organization of mental abilities. R. C. Droege. Personnel & Guid J 46:668-72 Mr '68

Group counseling with low-motivated male high school students; comparative effects of two uses of counselor time. J. Mezzano. J Ed Res 61:222-4 Ja '68

Interpersonal effects on underachievers. K. B. Engle and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 208-10 Ja '68

Male dropouts could say: school is for girls! A. Ketels. Mich Ed J 45:15-16 N '67

Peer evaluation and academic achievement in performance classes. J. R. Muma. Personnel & Guid J 46:580-5 F '68

Personality correlates of the high school experiences of prospective teachers. D. J. Veldman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:473-7 Ja '68

Predicting academic achievement with the High school placement test. J. T. Impellitteri. Personnel & Guid J 46:140-3 O '67

Predictive validities of the ACT, SAT and high school grades for first semester GPA and freshman courses. W. R. Passons. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1143-4 Wint '67

Psychological factors associated with the sociometric status of children attending a comprehensive school in Breconshire. H. H. Richards. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:261-2 Je '67

Scholastic aptitude, the National teacher examinations, and teaching success. H. J. Walberg. J Ed Res 61:129-31 N '67

Sex differences in aptitude maturation during high school. R. C. Droege. J Counsel Psychol 14:407-11 S '67

Small group counseling with Negro adolescents in a public high school. B. E. Gilliland. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:147-52 Mr '68

Sociological background variables affecting school achievement. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Res 61:372-81 Ap '68

Students' grades and access to cars. W. Asher and M. M. Schusler. J Ed Res 60:435-7 Jl '67

Research

Testing the educational and psychological development of adolescents, ages 12-18. P. I. Clifford. bibliog R Ed Res 38:29-41 F '68

Junior colleges

Friendly grasp of hand to junior college transferees. R. L. Loughlin. Sch & Soc 95: 352 O 14 '67

Junior high schools

Alpha factor analyses of learning concepts and student achievement scores. G. E. Tagatz and others. Teach Col J 39:99-103 D '67

Influence of pupils' attitudes on perception of teachers' behaviors and on consequent school work; California F scale, Flexibility scale, and Compulsivity scale. J. B. Goldberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:1-5 F '68

Junior high school athletes excel in scholarship. N. Airoldi and others. Personnel & Guid J 45:1021-4 Je '67; Reply. D. Allen. 46:505 Ja '68

Research for curriculum development in public and hospital schools. W. L. Camp. J Ed Res 61:156-9 D '67

Role of specific curiosity in school achievement. H. Day. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59: 37-43 F '68

Selected parameters of school achievement among urban adolescents, a study in four New York city junior high schools. M. Hurster and M. Archer. bibliog J Sch Health 37:511-18 D '67

Selectivity, redundancy, and contiguity as factors which influence the difficulty of an achievement test. C. K. West and M. R. Loree. J Exp Ed 36:89-93 Spr '68

Somatotypes: a new method in grouping. R. J. Yerkovich. Clearing House 42:278-9 Ja '68

Ninth grades

Social intelligence and academic success. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:961-5 Wint '67

Primary grades

Effect of nonpromotion on the achievement of groups matched from retained first graders and promoted second graders. V. Dobbs and D. Neville. bibliog J Ed Res 60: 472-5 Jl '67

Rural schools

More attention to schools with small staffs. Soviet Ed 10:42-8 D '67

Seventh grades

Sex and scholastic aptitude as variables in teachers' ratings of the adjustment and classroom behavior of Negro and other seventh-grade students. L. E. Datta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:94-101 Ap '68

Sixth grades

Fostering creativity in the sixth grade and its effect on achievement. R. R. Rusch and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:80-6 Fall '67

Listening, reading and qualitative levels of thinking in problem solving. S. W. Lundsteen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:230-7 N '67

Special schools and classes

Academic achievement of brain injured and hyperactive children in isolation. K. J. Rost and D. C. Charles. Excep Child 34:125 O '67

Early manual communication in relation to the deaf child's intellectual, social, and communicative functioning. K. P. Meadow. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:29-41 Ja '68

Educational achievement of institutionalized emotionally disturbed children. J. J. Motto and G. S. Wilkins. J Ed Res 61:218-21 Ja '68

Effects of segregated and partially integrated school programs on self concept and academic achievement of educable mental retardates. A. W. Carroll. bibliog Excep Child 34:93-9 O '67

Factorial study of communication and ability in deaf school leavers. G. W. G. Montgomery. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:27-37 F '68

Research for curriculum development in public and hospital schools. W. L. Camp. J Ed Res 61:156-9 D '67

Structured program of learning for moderately retarded deaf adults. A. P. Taylor and B. E. Pollock. Volta R 70:114-17 F '68

Teachers colleges

Comparison of students' predictions of rank order on proximate and remote tasks. A. D. Garvin. J Ed Res 61:176-8 D '67

Cross-national comparison of academic achievement of mathematics majors preparing to teach in the secondary schools. W. Wiersma. Sch Sci & Math 67:389-94 My '67

STUDENT achievements—Teachers colleges—*Continued*
Examination of the relationship between success in junior high school practice teaching and prior experience with children. G. F. Vars. Teach Col J 39:64-7 N '67
Teacher education students; how do they stand scholastically? R. T. McKibben. Tex Outl 51:18-19 Jl '67
Team teaching in teacher education: a study of the differences in student achievement as determined by single-instructor and team-teaching instruction. V. L. Dupuis and F. J. Woerdehoff. J Ed Res 61:132-6 N '67

Great Britain
Attainment in co-educational secondary schools; reply to W. H. King. R. R. Dale. Ed Res 9:187-90 Je '67
Comparison of essay grades obtained by science and arts graduates in a department of education. P. E. Richmond. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:53-6 F '68
Relationship between handedness, attainment and adjustment in a national sample of school children. J. W. B. Douglas and others. bibliog Ed Res 9:223-32 Je '67
Relative value of two high level intelligence tests, advanced level, and first year university examination marks for predicting degree classification. G. W. Pilkington and G. J. Harrison. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:382-9 N '67
University freshmen and their parents' attitudes. F. Musgrove. bibliog Ed Res 10:78-80 N '67
Verbal intelligence, visuomotor ability and school achievement. M. W. Brenner and S. Gillman. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:75-8 F '68

India
Parental occupation and academic achievement of high school students in India. S. L. Chopra. bibliog J Ed Res 60:359-62 Ap '67

Iowa
Adjustment, educational achievement, and vocational maturity as dimensions of development in adolescence. J. O. Crites and I. J. Semler. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 14:489-96 N '67

Lebanon
Social stratification and adolescent academic performance in a Lebanese town. G. H. Weightman and Z. Rihani. Comp Ed R 11:208-16 Je '67

STUDENT activists. See Students—Political activities

STUDENT activities
Delinquency and the activities program. G. M. Van Pool. Sch Activities 39:2+ Mr '68
See also
Activity periods
Bands, School
Debates and debating
Dramatization in schools

Administration
Practical guide to night activities. S. Winston. J Sec Ed 43:124-5 Mr '68

Aims and objectives
Are activities programs really activities programs? with reply by E. Reum. D. I. Wood Sch Activities 39:8-11 S '67
Invitation to a challenge. D. B. Austin. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:37-46

Evaluation
Idea forum: an experiment in nonstructure. P. Palches. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:iv, 12-21 D '67

Finance
Administrators forum: this month's problem; making students pay for privilege of participating in extra curricular activities. Sch Mgt 11:33+ O '67
Student activity accounting. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:424-34 '66

Sponsors
Assignment of non-teaching tasks to certificated and to non-certificated personnel in junior high schools. T. O. Lawson. J Sec Ed 42:210-16 My '67
Student activity sponsor. F. N. Williams. Sch Activities 39:3-4+ Ap '68

Colleges and universities
Changing rag days. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68
Extraclass activities at the naval academy. J. Holahan. il Sch Activities 39:5-9 F '68
Howard university students and the Community service project. G. A. Lowe, jr. J Negro Ed 36:368-76 Fall '67
Mini-colleges in a commuter institution. W. H. Liechmann. J Higher Ed 39:218-21 Ap '68
On student activities in the small college. J. L. Walke. Sch Activities 39:2 Ap '68
Prediction of student accomplishment in college. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:343-55 D '67
Predictive validity of a biographical inventory in higher education. R. S. MacKenzie. J Ap Psychol 51:544-6 D '67
Sampling of changes on the campus; changes in activities programs. C. Zissis. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:164-6 Sum '67
Student right examined. J. R. Kreuzer. AAUP Bul 53:196-201 Je '67; Reply. M. Hausknecht. 53:303-6 S '67

Elementary schools
Classrooms a-go-go; special activities which take pupils out of their regular classrooms. R. Carpenter. Ill Ed 55:404-5 My '67
Is a club program practical in a large school? Instr 77:25 Ja '68
Student council: a vehicle for self-improvement. F. C. Emmerling. Nat El Prin 46:67-9 My '67

High schools
Academic and nonacademic accomplishment in a representative sample of students taking the American college tests. J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. bibliog Col & Univ 43:60-71 Fall '67
Achievement of disadvantaged children in critical, nonacademic areas. S. M. Thornton and B. R. Amble. J Ed Res 61:124-5 N '67
Administrators forum: this month's problem; making students pay for privilege of participating in extra curricular activities. Sch Mgt 11:33+ O '67
Are activities programs really activities programs? with reply by E. Reum D. I. Wood. Sch Activities 39:8-11 S '67
High school victory corps of World war II. D. A. Wesley. Peabody J Ed 45:244-8 Ja '68
Idea forum: an experiment in nonstructure. P. Palches. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:iv, 12-21 D '67
Invitation to a challenge. D. B. Austin. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:37-46
Many faces of intelligence; with reply by J. L. Holland and J. M. Richards, jr. C. E. Werts. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:198-209 Ag '67
Practical guide to night activities. S. Winston. J Sec Ed 43:124-5 Mr '68
Those extra curricular activities. R. F. McKenzie. Tex Outl 52:35 Mr '68
Which students are active? based on sex, class rank. J. K. Bourgon. Sch Activities 38:15 My '67

Colombia
How to chaperone a bullfight. J. L. Wirz. il Minn J Ed 48:24-6 F '68

Europe, Eastern
Out-of-class work in the schools of the socialist countries. G. Kasvin and A. Savina. Soviet Ed 9:42-9 Jl '67

Great Britain
Special interest morning. il Times Ed Sup 2736:920-1 O 27 '67
Students get a beauty queen. il Times Ed Sup 2752:526 F 16 '68

Russia
Forming the spiritual needs of schoolchildren. fU. Sharov. Soviet Ed 9:11-23 Ap '67

STUDENT adjustment. See School children—Adjustment

STUDENT advisers. See Student activities—Sponsors; Student counselors

STUDENT aid
See also
Student loans and loan funds

Colleges and universities
Automating merged admissions and financial aid data. D. L. Jacoby and others. Col & Univ 42:496-8 Sum '67
Cash for college. J. J. O'Hearne. il Tex Outl 52:28-9 +F '68
Do scholarships help? R. B. Kimball. Personnel & Guid J 46:782-5 Ap '68

STUDENT aid—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Federal loans and scholarships in the health professions. E. F. Tragesser and others. Col & Univ 42:479 Sum '67
Loans to college students. Sch & Soc 95:373 O 28 '67
Market for college education. H. Doermann. Ed Rec 49:49-57 Wint '68
Prospects for the entrance and scholastic advancement of Negroes in higher educational institutions. R. L. Plaut. J Negro Ed 36: 230-7 Sum '67
Smile, Mary Ann. W. A. Horn. il Am Ed 4: 20-1 Ap '68
Student financial aid. A. C. Harding. NEA J 57:44-5 Ap '68

Graduate schools
Competition for graduate fellowships. T. O. Brandt. Sch & Soc 95:394 O 28 '67
Financial aid for guidance and personnel graduate study 1968-1969. D. W. Vermilye and H. Moore. Personnel & Guid J 46:482-503 Ja '68
Survey of graduate study in speech. M. M. Anapol. Speech Teach 16:253-8 N '67

Germany (Federal Republic)
Grants may rise shortly; compromise on loans. A. C. Vaigo. Times Ed Sup 2720:17 Jl 7 '67

Great Britain
Backs to wall stand on grants; moment of truth for N.U.S. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2751:440 F 9 '68
Case against loans for students. W. R. van Straubenzee. Times Ed Sup 2713:1689 My 19 '67
£500,000 too little; overseas students' fund. Times Ed Sup 2710:1418 Ap 28 '67
Grants protest growth. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2755:782 Mr 8 '68
Loans for students. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2707:1151 Ap 7 '67
N.U.S. grants campaign under attack; tactics in question. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2753: 615 F 23 '68
No power to withhold demonstrators' grants. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2757:974 Mr 22 '68
1,000 in grants protest. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2749:270 Ja 26 '68
Student call for unified action on grants. il Times Ed Sup 2748:170 Ja 19 '68
Students in turmoil. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2756:878 Mr 15 '68

STUDENT assistants
Applying the media to a new electronics career course. D. Thompson. il Sch Shop 27: 86-7 Ap '68
Cross-age helpers. R. Lippitt and P. Lippitt. il NEA J 57:24-6 Mr '68
Elementary school employment service. G. E. Leonard and E. Stephens. Voc Guid Q 16: 13-16 S '67
Modifying perceptions of trainable mental retardates. R. L. Jones and others. Excep Child 34:309-15 Ja '68
Pupil-teachers. A. F. Shapiro and L. B. Hopkins. Read Teach 21:128-9 N '67
Qui docet discit; he who teaches, learns. F. Le Boeuf. Sci Teach 35:53-6 Ja '68
Required course for undergraduate residence hall assistants. C. A. Sandeen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:43-5 Fall '67
Sixth-grade tutors. L. Rime and J. Ham. Instr 77:104 Mr '68
Some evaluations of tutoring by peers. D. L. V. Lundberg. J Sec Ed 43:99-103 Mr '68
Students run the show; closed-circuit television experiment. il Cath Sch J 67:65-6 O '67
Teacher's big helper. M. Gross. il Sch Activities 39:20-1 Mr '68
Upper graders teach dental health. J. J. Watts. il Instr 77:49 F '68
Using brighter students in a tutorial approach to individualization. K. R. Bender. Peabody J Ed 45:156-7 N '67
Whitefish junior high students enjoy helping 3rd graders with reading. J Richey. Mont Ed 44:24 N '67
Workshop: finding competent ETV technicians. il Sch Mgt 11:11 Je '67
See also
Libraries, School—Student assistants

STUDENT athletic managers. See Athletic managers

STUDENT banks. See Banks, School

STUDENT boycotts. See Student demonstrations

STUDENT California teachers association. See Student national education association—California branch

STUDENT-centered teaching. See Teaching—Democratic practices

STUDENT conferences
Recognition of high school science talent; the Pennsylvania junior science and humanities symposium. H. S. Fowler and R. E. Hillis. Sch Sci & Math 67:615-23 O '67
Science convention; improved version of the science fair. B. Elkins. il Instr 77:22-3 O '67
Youth looks at sex; Youth health conference, Detroit. G. B. Couch. J Sch Health 37:332-9 S '67

STUDENT costs. See Unit costs per student

STUDENT council for exceptional children. See Council for exceptional children—Student chapters

STUDENT councils. See Student self-government

STUDENT counselors
Counseling philosophy and counselor predictive skill. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:158-64 Mr '67
Counselor, social worker, psychologist: let's ecumenicalize. D. S. Arbuckle; discussion. Personnel & Guid J 45:539-40; 46:73 F, S '67
Dean at work: a composite portrait. A. S. L. Bailey. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:30-3 Fall '67
Work values of school counselors attending NDEA summer guidance institutes. D. E. Super and H. H. Kaplan. Personnel & Guid J 46:27-31 S '67
See also
Assistant counselors
Attitudes—Counselors
Personnel service—Teacher participation
Vocational counselors

Amount of education and experience
Content analysis of counselor and teacher responses. J. M. Zimmer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:456-61 Ja '68
Does teaching experience matter? B. H. Peterson and D. Brown. Personnel & Guid J 46:893-7 My '68
Outsider looks at guidance counselors. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:21 Je '67; 57:23 Ja '68; Reply with rejoinder. E. E. Ruff. 67:27-8 Mr '68

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Jason and the golden fleet. G. Rose. Clearing House 42:167-9 N '67

Certification
Michigan stands alone. M. N. Sugarman. Mich Ed J 45:1 O '67

Difficulties
Counselling in schools; some considerations. J. M. Raynor and R. A. Atcherley. bibliog Ed Res 9:93-102 F '67
Effect of counselors on the reward system of teachers. R. F. Aubrey. Personnel & Guid J 45:1017-20 Je '67
Semantic barriers in counseling. R. W. Johnson and E. M. Gade. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:449-55 Ja '68

Duties
Art of helping others live their lives. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:17-23 Fall '67
Be a good listener; picture story. D. W. Schaffner. Instr 77:47 Ag '67
College freshmen view counselor help in college selection. J. C. Bentley and S. Salter. Personnel & Guid J 46:178-83 O '67
Concept of culture and its significance for school counselors. E. Leacock. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:844-5 My '68
Counselor competence: some proposals in search of advocacy; with reply by K. G. Brown. R. S. Dunlop. Personnel & Guid J 46:655-61 Mr '68
Counselor's image. D. R. Butts and W. Stinson. Sch & Com 54:27 Ap '68
Counselor's role, real and ideal. G. Cawelti. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-71 S '67
Disciplinary counseling: a contradiction? L. Gometz and C. A. Parker. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:437-43 Ja '68
Educational counseling: concern of the school counselor; with reply by E. L. Herr. G. S. Lair. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:858-63 My '68

STUDENT counselors—Duties—*Continued*
Guidance administrator relationship. J. Jackson. Sch & Com 51:32 My '68
Guidance, counselling and school social work. J. A. Fuller and D. F. Juniper. Ed Res 9:103-4 F '67
Guidance counseling in suburbia. I. Faust. Record 69:449-58 F '68
Information and counseling: a dilemma. L. Goldman. Personnel & Guid J 46:42-6 S '67
Pre-college counseling: the time given. J. R. Morrison. Col & Univ 43:289-93 Spr '68
Reading and guidance center. D. M. Kilanski. Read Teach 21:754-7 My '68
Realities confronting elementary school guidance. L. O. Eckerson. Personnel & Guid J 46:350-4 D '67
Recent statements of principles, rights, and procedures in student behavior. D. A. Kluge and J. Smith. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:64-8 Wint '68
Role of the school counselor during wartime. E. C. Roeber. bibliog Teach Col J 38:275-80 My '67
School counselling: a first inquiry. J. A. Fuller. Ed Res 9:135-6 F '67
Sociological explanations for student problems. C. Weinberg. Personnel & Guid J 46:852-7 My '68
Student perception of counselor role. R. W. Strowig and S. E. Sheets. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:926-31 My '67
Talking about pupil services; an administrative dialogue. J. H. Monderer and C. C. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:24-36 Ja '68
Teacher or counsellor; dual role questioned. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2739:1137 N 17 '67
This way to the counselor. il Am Ed 3:25 O '67
What will the school counsellor do? P. P. Daws. bibliog Ed Res 9:83-92 F '67
Why a full-time elementary counselor? M. L. Bechtold. Instr 77:48-9 Ag '67

Education

Counselor education. H. W. Zingle and W. J. Winship. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:138-46 Je '67
Counselor who is: a critique and a modest proposal. W. Ofman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:932-7 My '67
Financial aid for guidance and personnel graduate study 1968-1969. D. W. Vermilye and H. Moore. Personnel & Guid J 46:482-503 Ja '68
Off-campus counseling experience. R. B. Solomon. Peabody J Ed 45:47-51 Jl '67
Standards for the preparation of secondary school counselors, 1967. American personnel and guidance association. Association for counselor education and supervision. Personnel & Guid J 46:96-106 S '67
See also
Student selection for counselor education

Education in service

Maybe tomorrow; Denver vocational guidance institute. J. Kercheville. il Ariz Teach 56:8-11 S '67
Staff development practices and potentials. L. Wing. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 62:11-23 Ja '68
Vocational guidance council. C. Y. Walton and J. C. Miller. Voc Guid Q 16:198-202 Mr '68

Personality

Factor analysis of measures used in the selection and evaluation of counselor education candidates. C. P. McGreevy. J Counsel Psychol 14:51-6 Ja '67
Is the counselor a woman? E. W. McClain. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:444-8 Ja '68
Need structure of public school counselors. H. Roemmich. J Ed Res 61:24-6 S '67

Qualifications

Factor analysis of measures used in the selection and evaluation of counselor education candidates. C. P. McGreevy. J Counsel Psychol 14:51-6 Ja '67
Good man can do anything. B. J. Kremer. Cath Sch J 67:60-1 Je '67

Rating

Counselor competence: some proposals in search of advocacy; with reply by K. G. Brown. R. S. Dunlop. Personnel & Guid J 46:655-61 Mr '68
Factor analysis of measures used in the selection and evaluation of counselor education candidates. C. P. McGreevy. J Counsel Psychol 14:51-6 Ja '67
Job satisfaction and effective performance of school counselors. J. C. Hansen. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:864-9 My '68

Selection and appointment

Who hires the counselor? H. V. Davis. Clearing House 42:98-9 O '67

Catholic schools and colleges

Good man can do anything. B. J. Kremer. Cath Sch J 67:60-1 Je '67

Colleges and universities

Conciliator in college counseling; with reply by H. A. Grater. R. Kaiser. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:544-9 F '68
Counselor predictive skill and differential judgments of occupational suitability. D. J. Watley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:309-13 Jl '67

Elementary schools

Counselor in the elementary school. H. G. Murray. il Va J Ed 61:11-12 O '67
Effect of counselors on the reward system of teachers. R. F. Aubrey. Personnel & Guid J 45:1017-20 Je '67; Reply. B. R. G. Heath. 46:505 Ja '68
Elementary school counselor or child development consultant? C. H. Patterson. Personnel & Guid J 46:75-6 S '67
I have a problem, Miss Engel. J. Stocker. il Am Ed 4:5 Ap '68
Jason and the golden fleet. G. Rose. Clearing House 42:167-9 N '67
Realities confronting elementary school guidance. L. O. Eckerson. Personnel & Guid J 46:350-4 D '67
Status of guidance and counseling in the elementary school. W. H. Van Hoose and C. M. Vafakas. Personnel & Guid J 46:536-9 F '68
Team approach to meet child's total needs in Lakeview; child development consultant program. L. Fraser and J. L. Jamroz. il Mich Ed J 45:22-3 My '68
Why a full-time elementary counselor? M. L. Bechtold. Instr 77:48-9 Ag '67

High schools

Closing the vocational counseling realities gap. W. Litzinger and C. Visser. Personnel & Guid J 46:650-4 Mr '68
College freshmen view counselor help in college selection. J. C. Bentley and S. Salter. Personnel & Guid J 46:178-83 O '67
Counselor's role, real and ideal. G. Cawelti. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-71 S '67
Determinants and effects of counselors' verbal roles. J. R. Tomczyk. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:694-701 Mr '68
Effects of counselor interaction with specialty oriented students. E. A. Whitfield. Voc Guid Q 16:34-8 S '67
Guidance counseling in suburbia. I. Faust. Record 69:449-58 F '68
Is the counselor a woman? E. W. McClain. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:444-8 Ja '68
Pupil personnel services for the specialty-oriented. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:66-75 Ja '68
Standards for the preparation of secondary school counselors, 1967. American personnel and guidance association. Association for counselor education and supervision. Personnel & Guid J 46:96-106 S '67
When students seek counseling; with study-discussion guide. C. Smallenburg and H. W. Smallenburg. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:27-9, 37 F '68

Teachers colleges

Analysis of the guidance function in a graduate teacher education program. B. Biber and C. B. Winsor. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:81-119 '67

Vocational-technical schools

Pupil personnel services for the specialty-oriented. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:66-75 Ja '68

Canada

Counsellor education. H. W. Zingle and W. J. Winship. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:138-46 Je '67

Colorado

School counselor problems: Colorado and Massachusetts. R. J. Nelson and R. H. Fredrickson. Personnel & Guid J 46:385-7 D '67

STUDENT counselors—*Continued*

Great Britain

Counselling function: symposium. bibliog Ed Res 9:83-104 F '67
More good advice. Times Ed Sup 2739:1129 N 17 '67
School counselling: a first inquiry. J. A. Fuller. Ed Res 9:135-6 F '67
Teacher or counsellor; dual role questioned. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2739:1137 N 17 '67

Massachusetts

School counselor problems: Colorado and Massachusetts. R. J. Nelson and R. H. Fredrickson. Personnel & Guid J 46:385-7 D '67

Michigan

Michigan stands alone. M. N. Sugarman. Mich Ed J 45:1 O '67

Minnesota

Predicting freshman grades and counselors' prediction style. D. J. Watley. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:134-9 O '67

STUDENT counselors opinions. See Attitudes—Counselors

STUDENT criticism
See also
College professors and instructors—Rating by students
Teachers—Rating by students

STUDENT culture. See Youth culture

STUDENT demonstrations
Administrators forum: this month's problem; visit of army recruiting sergeant sparked uproar in student body. Sch Mgt 11:29+ O '67
Brighter side of Stanford's rebellion. R. Partington. Times Ed Sup 2713:1692 My 19 '67
Campus disruptions. R. W. Fleming. Sch & Soc 96:232-3 Ap 13 '68
Induction of student demonstrators. Sch & Soc 96:156-7 Mr 2 '68
Issue in demonstrations: anarchy versus the rights of all students. H. E. Babbush. J Col Placement 28:12+ F '68
Moratorium day; boycott succeeds. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2757:964 Mr 22 '68
Opposition grows to Vietnam war; resignations and demonstrations. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2744:1413 D 22 '67
Paid pipers should be free. L. R. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 2735:839 O 20 '67
Please don't strike the teacher; satire. B. Breisky. il Ohio Sch 46:18-19 Ja '68
Racial ruckus turns into student boycott. L. C. Hickman. il Nations Sch 80:26-8 N '67
State of the University of Iowa. H. R. Bowen. il Sch & Soc 96:279-81 Sum '68
Student protests and the establishment. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:223-5 Ap '68
UCLA vs. mob rule on campus: disruptions as blows to academic freedom. Sch & Soc 96:233 Ap 13 '68

Germany (Federal Republic)

Student disturbances in West Germany. Times Ed Sup 2718:2092 Je 23 '67

Great Britain

Anti-squalor campaign: lodgings protest by N.U.S. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2733:702 O 6 '67
Children urged to strike. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2750:358 F 2 '68
Lords and commons look at demonstrators. Times Ed Sup 2757:973 Mr 22 '68
No power to withhold demonstrators' grants. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2757:974 Mr 22 '68
1,000 in grants protest. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2749:270 Ja 26 '68
Students in protest march. Times Ed Sup 2711:1509 My 5 '67
Students in turmoil. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2756:878 Mr 15 '68
When the children went on strike. il Times Ed Sup 2740:1195 N 24 '67

Latin America

University students and politics in Latin America. J. Suchlicki. Sch & Soc 96:140+ Mr 2 '68

Scotland

From outside; student behaviour, is it worse nowadays? J. P. Mackintosh. Times Ed Sup 2757:974 Mr 22 '68

STUDENT drinking. See Liquor problem

STUDENT drivers. See Automobile drivers

STUDENT elections
Anatomy of an election. S. J. Shippen. il Jun Col J 38:24-8 My '68
Loser recognizes his unique privileges. Sch Activities 39:4 O '67
Students are people. C. Gilbert. Sch Activities 39:2-3 N '67

STUDENT employment
See also
Agricultural employment—Students
Work experience

Colleges and universities

How to get money for college. L. T. Trimble. il Am Ed 3:9-11 Jl '67
Jobs for students; universities' views sought. B. MacArthur. Times Ed Sup 2757:973 Mr 22 '68
Summer work with meaning. D. F. Knapp. il J Col Placement 28:70-2+ F '68
See also
American students in foreign countries—Employment problems

High schools

Studies in tutoring. R. D. Cloward. J Exp Ed 36:14-25 Fall '67
Teenage economic behavior: earning and saving. M. Zunich and A. C. Fults. J Home Econ 59:739 N '67

Teachers colleges

Teacher education for the talented. J. O. L. Saunders and D. C. Roush. il Sch & Soc 96: 177-9 Mr 16 '68

Great Britain

Jobs for students; universities' views sought. B. MacArthur. Times Ed Sup 2757:973 Mr 22 '68

STUDENT ethics
Catholic students and morality: the need for examplars. D. DeNevi. Cath Ed R 66: 174-83 Mr '68
See also
Cheating

STUDENT exchange. See Students, Interchange of

STUDENT government. See Student self-government

STUDENT guidance. See Personnel service

STUDENT handbooks

High schools

Student handbooks: practices and procedures. J. A. Bailey and P. Ward. Clearing House 42:329-31 F '68

STUDENT health service. See Health service

STUDENT housing. See College students—Housing

STUDENT identification cards. See Identification cards, certificates, etc.

STUDENT interests
Athens high school students pursue their interests through Quest. K. Hennekes. il Ohio Sch 46:25-8+ Ja '68
Content versus process centered biology laboratories. G. W. Murphy. bibliog Sci Ed 52:142-62 Mr '68
Graduates; did they find what they needed? J. Katz and H. A. Korn. il Am Ed 4:5-8 My '68
High school essay contest; New Mexico philosophical society. H. G. Alexander. Ed Theory 17:260-1 Jl '67
Life plans and ideals of school youth. L. M. Arkhangel'skiĭ and ĬU. P. Petrov. Soviet Ed 10:29-36 D '67
Personality correlates of the high school experiences of prospective teachers. D. J. Veldman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:473-7 Ja '68
Religion and academia. R. Michaelsen. il Int J Relig Ed 43:6-8+ Je '67
Some factors influencing the views of secondary modern school teachers on their pupils' interests and abilities. M. K. Bacchus. Ed Res 9:147-50 F '67
Theoretic interests and the schools. T. B. Edwards. J Exp Ed 36:43-51 Spr '68

STUDENT life
Ambiguity of trust. F. L. Broderick. Liberal Ed 53:548-50 D '67
Anatomy of a key system. P. Houtz and L. Norris. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:83-7 Wint '68
Behavior of college students under an unlimited cut system. B. Cancilla and others. J Exp Ed 36:11-16 Spr '68
College as a social system. L. A. Pervin. J Higher Ed 38:317-22 Je '67

STUDENT life—*Continued*
Differential effects of fraternity and sorority membership upon academically promising students. H. L. Bradshaw and R. Kahoe. J Ed Res 61:62-4 O '67
Effect of various institutional contacts upon the academic performance of the underachiever. C. W. Smith and W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:190-3 Mr '68
Foreign students and their American student friends. R. H. Shaffer and L. R. Dowling. il Sch & Soc 96:245-9 Ap 13 '68
Goodbye, Joe College. J. E. Grinnell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:517-21 My '68
Graduates; did they find what they needed? J. Katz and and H. A. Korn. il Am Ed 4:5-8 My '68
Perception of the college experience and academic motivation; Clark-Trow typology of students. P. P. Grande and others. J Ed Res 61:65-7 O '67
Pranksters on parade. R. P. Bailey. il Wis J Ed 100:22 N '67
Private halls are not the answer. J. E. Shay, jr. J Higher Ed 39:98-101 F '68
Report from the National conference on college-university recreation, Washington, D.C. January 7-10, 1968. J. M. Anderson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:10+ Ap '68
Student movement and the aims of education. A. Kaplan. Ed Digest 33:35-8 S '67
Student on the boundary. E. D. Eddy. Liberal Ed 53:196-202 My '67

Great Britain
Academic tension in student life. M. Broady. Univ Q 21:402-14 S '67
Marked private. il Times Ed Sup 2747:73 Ja 12 '68
War on rules. J. Crooks. Times Ed Sup 2744: 1421 D 22 '67

STUDENT load
Daily schedule and work load of pupils. M. V. Antropova and A. A. Markosian. il Soviet Ed 9:13-29 Ja '67

Colleges and universities
Fewer courses at a time, without uniform size. C. Kreider and H. Weaver, jr. J Higher Ed 39:155-8 Mr '68
4-2 academic term: a case study. E. I. Carlson. Liberal Ed 53:365-74 O '67

High schools
Comprehensive high school: a further look. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-34 My '67

STUDENT loans and loan funds
Case against loans for students. W. R. van Straubenzee. Times Ed Sup 2713:1689 My 19 '67
Cash for college. J. J. O'Hearne. il Tex Outl 52:28-9 +F '68
Federal loans and scholarships in the health professions. E. F. Tragesser and others. Col & Univ 42:479 Sum '67
Federal money for education; for teacher training and student assistance. Am Ed 4: 26-7 F '68
How to get money for college. L. T. Trimble. il Am Ed 3:9-11 Jl '67
How to get money for vocational education. J. Moore. Am Ed 4:10-11 D '67
Loan for student. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68
Loans for students. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2707:1151 Ap 7 '67
Loans to college students. Sch & Soc 95:373 O 28 '67
Scholarship and loan funds project; students in Lake-McHenry County, Ill. Volta R 70: 193-4 Mr '68
Smile, Mary Ann. W. A. Horn. il Am Ed 4: 20-1 Ap '68
Student financial aid. A. C. Harding. NEA J 57:44-5 Ap '68
Teddy White, winner. E. Ryan. il Am Ed 4:4 Ap '68

STUDENT major clubs
Student major clubs chartered by AAHPER. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:57-60 N '67

STUDENT movement. See Students—Political activities

STUDENT national education association

California branch
Student-CTA seeks partnership in preparatory decision-making. L. Francis and R. Reynolds. CTA J 63:32+ My '67

Pennsylvania branch
PAST discusses coops. W. M. Maurer. Pa Sch J 116:86-8 O '67

Texas branch
Reach to youth; TFTA and TSEA. L. Ledger. il Tex Outl 52:26-7+ My '68
Retreat for becoming teachers. P. Crow. il Tex Outl 51:20+ Jl '67

Virginia branch
SVEA convention. il Va J Ed 61:44-5 S '67

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals
Setting up the yearbook in a new school. M. Peterson. il Sch Activities 38:6-12 My '67

Censorship
Administrators forum: this month's problem; student editor of school newspaper suspended for editorial criticizing school. Sch Mgt 11:32+ S '67
Freedom of the high school press? M. Benedict. NEA J 56:64-6 D '67

Value
Purposes and values of yearbook advertising. J. W. Click. Sch Activities 38:13+ My '67
Roles of the high school newspaper. T. F. Connelly. Ill Sch J 47:175-8 Fall '67
Student newspapers. S. Ervay. Ariz Teach 56:19-20 S '67

Colleges and universities
Sampling of changes on the campus; readership studies of campus newspapers. A. M. Sanderson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:164 Sum '67
Student writer: stranger and afraid. J. Tobitz and J. Marsh. il Pa Sch J 116:448-9+ Ap '68

Elementary schools
Elementary newspaper; a school imperative. L. Dabney. il Instr 77:70-1 N '67
Let's be practical; utilization of a class newspaper. N. E. Burke. El Engl 45:204-5+ F '68
What d'ya read and hear? F. M. Saunders. Grade Teach 85:188-9 S '67

High schools
Design '67. K. Kuykendall. il Ariz Teach 56:12-13 S '67
Freedom of the high school press? M. Benedict. NEA J 56:64-6 D '67
Roles of the high school newspaper. T. F. Connelly. Ill Sch J 47:175-8 Fall '67
Voice. J. Di Tieri. il Sch Arts 67:34-5 Je '68

Junior colleges
Student publications policies: a safety valve. T. M. Pasqua, jr. il Jun Col J 38:35-7 Mr '68

Junior high schools
Student newspapers. S. Ervay. Ariz Teach 56:19-20 S '67

Great Britain
Decent burial for the school magazine. Times Ed Sup 2749:253 Ja 26 '68

STUDENT nonviolent coordinating committee
New student left. D. Lowman. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:57-63 Wint '68

STUDENT nurses
Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program. D. V. Caputo and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:463-77 Sum '67
See also
Dropouts—Nursing schools

STUDENT officers
Anatomy of an election. S. J. Shippen. il Jun Col J 38:24-8 My '68

STUDENT opinion
Course density and student perception. A. I. Fiks and J. P. Corbino. Lang Learn 17:3-8 Jl '67
Student recommendations for teaching Shakespeare in high school. R. French. Engl J 57:350-5 Mr '68

College students
College freshmen view counselor help in college selection. J. C. Bentley and S. Salter. Personnel & Guid J 46:178-83 O '67
College students' views and ratings of an ideal student. B. M. Gadzella. Col & Univ 43:55-9 Fall '67
Democratic consensual norms and the college student. W. J. Crotty. bibliog Soclol of Ed 40:200-18 Sum '67

STUDENT opinion—College students—*Cont.*
Do they really want me? A. G. Beaumont and A. T. Larson. il J Col Placement 28:79+ O '67
Fair test. J. R. Whitaker. Peabody J Ed 45: 85-6 S '67
4-2 academic term: a case study. E. I. Carlson. Liberal Ed 53:365-74 O '67
Is there a generation gap? K. P. Cross. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:53-6 Wint '68
Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations; departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67
Some academic characteristics of the mature coed. B. A. Doty. bibliog J Ed Res 61:163-5 D '67
Student and faculty attitudes toward the interim term: an evaluation of curricular innovation. J. E. Rossmann. Liberal Ed 53:540-7 D '67
Student reactions to a small-group orientation approach. J. G. Pappas. Col & Univ 43:84-9 Fall '67
Vietnam on the campus. Ed Rec 48:363-8 Fall '67
Visits in plants; are they necessary? R. Hartman. J Col Placement 28:69+ O '67
Who are the activists? E. Van Loon. il Am Ed 4:2-4 +D '67

Elementary school students
What does education mean to them? H. E. Berger. Pa Sch J 116:129 N '67

Graduate students
Graduate students' opinions of the undergraduate experience. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:88-90 Wint '68

High school students
Discussion courses spur bright underachievers. W. J. Freeman and A. C. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-35 S '67
Education and consensus. I. J. Winn. Social Ed 32:19-24 Ja '68
High school students view classroom control. R. C. Bryan. Clearing House 42:345-7 F '68
Listen, really listen, to student opinion. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:6 S '67
Opinions of gifted students regarding secondary school programs. J. P. Rice and G. Banks. Excep Child 34:269-73 D '67
Opinions on co-education of a group of secondary modern school children in the Manchester area, their teachers and their parents. A. Nicholls. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:396 N '67
Pennsylvania's bright high school dropouts. B. W. Cardon. Pa Sch J 116:322-3+ F '68
Press conference; sixth-form discussion about newspapers. il Times Ed Sup 2757:978-81+ Mr 22 '68
Some consumers report; eight high school students take a look at industrial arts. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:14-19+ Mr '67
Students and principal discuss today's issues. A. A. Glatthorn and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:10-28 F '68
Students' views of independent study. C. E. Techman. TIP 5:229-31 D '66
Successful teachers of the gifted. W. E. Bishop. Excep Child 34:317-25 Ja '68
Teens sound off; faculty listens to students' serious evaluation of Lake Oswego high school. J. Guernsey. il Am Ed 3:24-6+ S '67
Why debate? by three 1967 graduates of New Trier high school east, Winnetka, Illinois. J. Garrett; B. Kuenzel; N. Cornblath. Sch Activities 39:2-4 O '67

Junior high school students
Seventh grade science fair. D. Castner. bibliog Sci Ed 51:498-506 D '67

STUDENT organizations and societies
C.I.A. funds for students. Times Ed Sup 2726: 284 Ag 18 '67
Statement on student groups affiliated with extramural organizations. Association of American colleges. Liberal Ed 54:147-8 Mr '68
Young artists' league of Elkhart. F. C. Dreves. il Mus Educators J 54:42-6+ Ja '68
See also
American association of industrial arts college students
Future business leaders of America
Future farmers of America
Future teachers of America
National association of student councils
Society for academic achievement
Student self-government
United States national student association

STUDENT participation in discussion. See Discussion—Student participation
STUDENT Pennsylvania state education association. See Student national education association—Pennsylvania branch
STUDENT persistence. See Holding power
STUDENT personnel associations
See also
American personnel and guidance association
Interprofessional research commission on pupil personnel services
National association of women deans and counselors
STUDENT pranks. See Student life
STUDENT preteaching program. See Field work (educational method)
STUDENT programs of Lincoln Center. See Lincoln Center fund for education and artistic advancement
STUDENT progress. See Progress in school
STUDENT protests. See Students—Political activities
STUDENT publications. See Student handbooks; Student newspapers and periodicals
STUDENT questions
Teaching science creatively: a taxonomy of pupil questions. N. S. Washton. Sci Ed 51: 428-31 D '67
See also
Childrens questions
STUDENT rating. See Marking systems; Marks, Students
STUDENT records. See Personnel records—Students
STUDENT recruiting
Recruit your bookkeeping students. D. J. Daniel. Bsns Ed Forum 22:25 Ja '68
Upward bound. R. M. Birch. Pa Sch J 116: 324-5 F '68
See also
Student selection

Agricultural schools and colleges
Organization of activities for recruitment in agricultural education. R. Woodin. Ag Ed Mag 39:270 Je '67

Colleges and universities
Recruiting methods industrial arts uses. W. P. Spence. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 48-51 Je '67
Toward more effective recruitment and selection of Negroes for college. H. S. Dyer. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:216-29 Sum '67
Video-tape new life into your recruitment program. W. J. Weaver. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36 Je '67
See also
College day

Summer schools
Academic smorgasbord; summer school's bill of fare. M. Rubin. Clearing House 42:204-6 D '67

Teachers colleges
Changing to teaching; departmental drive. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2723:177 Jl 28 '67

Theological schools
Crisis in vocations. P. F. D'Arcy. NCEA Bul 64:211-14 Ag '67
STUDENT registration. See Registration
STUDENT response systems. See Teaching machines
STUDENT retention. See Holding power
STUDENT selection
Multiple criterion for including pupils in a gifted program based on trivariate distribution. J. C. Garlock. Calif J Ed Res 19:87-94 Mr '68
Predicting mathematics achievement in technical training. C. R. Finch. Voc Guid Q 16: 193-7 Mr '68
See also
Foreign students in the United States—Selection

Architectural schools
Work of a university education research unit; Bartlett school of architecture. M. L. J. Abercrombie. bibliog Univ Q 22:182-96 Mr '68

Catholic schools and colleges
High school responsibility and human rights. M. P. Traxler. NCEA Bul 64:121-4 Ag '67
Unfinished statement. T. A. Garrett. il NCEA Bul 64:27-36 N '67

STUDENT selection—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Admission into college and the college band. M. Callahan. Sch Musician 39:76-7+ Ag '67
Admissions policies and procedures in the United States. G Lockwood and B. Supple. Univ Q 21:415-37 S '67; Summary. Times Ed Sup 2730:458 S 15 '67
Application of a minimum loss decision strategy in the selection of cutoff points in college and university admissions. E. G. Bogue. il Col & Univ 43:131-42 Wint '68
Automating merged admissions and financial aid data. D. L. Jacoby and others. Col & Univ 42:496-8 Sum '67
Calculated risks; a study of success. L. B. Morgan. Col & Univ 43:203-6 Wint '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-7 Ap '68
Degree goals of college applicants. L. L. Baird. bibliog Col & Univ 43:308-27 Spr '68
Differential treatment of test scores. B. R. Buszek. bibliog Col & Univ 43:294-307 Spr '68
Effective preparation for college and admission to college. H. R. Douglass. Contemp Ed 39:141-4 Ja '68
Evaluating the applicant; the role of rank in class. E. E. Oliver and others. bibliog Col & Univ 42:512-19 Sum '67
How to rate high schools. M. O. Phelps. Col & Univ 43:328-9 Spr '68
Legal and political implications of policies governing admission to publicly supported institutions of higher education. R. F. Horle and J. T. Thompson. bibliog Col & Univ 43:274-85 Spr '68
Market for college education. H. Doermann. Ed Rec 49:49-57 Wint '68
More people than places, or How to insure equality of opportunity among equals when there are more equals than opportunities. N. D. Kurland. Col & Univ 43:221-4 Wint '68
Oxbridge-Harvard syndrome. J. Luria. Sch & Soc 96:72-3 F 3 '68
Plight of private colleges. E. D. Eddy. Sch & Soc 96:133 Mr 2 '68
Predicting units needed for college entrance. R. B. Clarke and H. B. Gelatt. Personnel & Guid J 46:275-82 N '67
Pressures and practices in college admissions. B. Blai, jr. Col & Univ 43:167-77 Wint '68
Pretense and honesty in college admissions. E. D. Eddy. Sch & Soc 95:415-17 N 11 '67
Rank in class is obsolete. L. D. Cooke. Col & Univ 43:248 Wint '68
Reading test or counseling interview to predict success in college? M. H. Astor. J Read 11:343-5 F '68
Ritual and reason in the selection of students. M. C. Albrow; reply. P. Thomson. Univ Q 21:485-6 S '67
Some relationships between ability and self-reported grades. J. K. Folger. Sociol of Ed 40:270-4 Sum '67
Thoughts on admission. V. Stoletov. Soviet Ed 9:21-6 Mr '67
Toward more effective recruitment and selection of Negroes for college. H. S. Dyer. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:216-29 Sum '67
Whither admissions research, not whether. J. R. Spence. Col & Univ 43:348-52 Spr '68

Graduate schools

Graduate admissions; havoc into chaos. Mrs J. N. Hillgarth; B. L. Groesbeck. Col & Univ 42:498-512 Sum '67

High schools

Administration of group intelligence tests to east African pupils. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:282-91 N '67
Circumventing the Tokyo ward-hoppers. B. C. Duke. Times Ed Sup 2727:310 Ag 25 '67
Differential political socialization of English secondary school students. P. Abramson. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:246-69 Sum '67
Headmaster's assessments questioned. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67
Issues in teaching shorthand: shorthand selection procedures: are they justifiable? E. D. Palmer and S. B. Pancrazio. Bsns Ed Forum 22:12-14 O '67

Junior colleges

Open-door college or open-door curriculums? plea for selective placement. J. E. Roueche and D. M. Sims. Jun Col J 38:18-19 F '68

Teachers colleges

See Student selection for teacher education

Theological schools

Crisis in vocations. P. F. D'Arcy. NCEA Bul 64:211-14 Ag '67

Africa, East

Administration of group intelligence tests to east African pupils. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:282-91 N '67

Europe

Wider opportunities for higher education in Europe. Sch & Soc 96:262-3 Sum '68

Ghana

Education and social mobility in Ghana. G. E. Hurd and T. J. Johnson; reply with rejoinder. P. J. Foster. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:111-21 Wint '68

Great Britain

Against selection at 11. E. Heath. il Times Ed Sup 2718:2102 Je 23 '67
Confessions of a universities admissions officer. Times Ed Sup 2739:1121 N 17 '67
Differential political socialization of English secondary school students. P. Abramson. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:246-69 Sum '67
Difficulties in the way of picking university winners. R. Boyson. Times Ed Sup 2744: 1411 D 22 '67
Local officers to advise on university places. Times Ed Sup 2725:250 Ag 11 '67
Relevance of U.C.C.A. form as guide to academic success. B. Pym. Times Ed Sup 2718: 2087 Je 23 '67
Ritual and reason in the selection of students. M. C. Albrow; reply. P. Thomson. Univ Q 21:485-6 S '67
Social sense. Times Ed Sup 2726:285 Ag 18 '67
University places; Robbins targets set too low. B. MacArthur. Times Ed Sup 2730:460 S 15 '67
Unnatural selection. Times Ed Sup 2756: 870 Mr 15 '68

Hong Kong

Chinese university of Hong Kong. P. P. Byers. Col & Univ 43:215-20 Wint '68

Japan

Circumventing the Tokyo ward-hoppers. B. C. Duke. Times Ed Sup 2727:310 Ag 25 '67

Northern Ireland

Up to date on secondary side. A. S. Worrall; D. Bleakley; W. J. Dickson. Times Ed Sup 2709:1329 Ap 21 '67

Russia

Secondary school, higher educational institution, and profession. N. Chistiakov and N. Kantorovich. Soviet Ed 10:21-8 D '67
Thoughts on admission. V. Stoletov. Soviet Ed 9:21-6 Mr '67

Scotland

Social science awards criticized; Scots allege unfair treatment. Times Ed Sup 2726:282 Ag 18 '67

STUDENT selection for counselor education

Differential functioning of lay and professional helpers; with comments by L. D. Schmidt. R. R. Carkhuff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:117-29 Mr '68
Effectiveness of counselor trainees as a function of psychological openness. T. W. Allen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:35-40 Ja '67
Effects of professional training: communication and discrimination of facilitative conditions. R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:68-74 Ja '68
Factor analysis of measures used in the selection and evaluation of counselor education candidates. C. P. McGreevy. J Counsel Psychol 14:51-6 Ja '67
Pseudo-subjectivity in counseling. R. T. Knowles and D. J. Barr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:572-9 F '68
Selection and evaluation of counselor effectiveness. J. M. Whiteley and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:226-34 My '67

STUDENT selection for teacher education

Grades and teacher education. R. J. Fligor and K. Downing. Ill Ed 56:305-7 Mr '68
Screening for teacher education. L. M. McClure. bibliog Ed Lead 25:144-8 N '67

Research

Student personnel research in teacher education. R. E. Wilk and others. bibliog R Ed Res 37:219-32 Je '67

STUDENT selection for teacher education—*Continued*

Great Britain

Candidates are warned. Times Ed Sup 2739: 1121 N 17 '67

Entry to colleges of education; easier at R.C. centres. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2757:970 Mr 22 '68

STUDENT self-government

New student council for a new school. E. Reum. Sch Activities 38:3-5 My '67

Simulation: an added dimension to student council leadership training. W. Sybouts. Sch Activities 38:14+ My '67

See also

Student officers

Elementary schools

Student council: a vehicle for self-improvement. F. C. Emmerling. Nat El Prin 46:67-9 My '67

Total involvement in student government. M. D. Morganti. Social Ed 31:493-4 O '67

High schools

Loser recognizes his unique privileges. Sch Activities 39:4 O '67

1967 student council yearbook. National association of student councils. 166p il pa '67 The assn.

Students and principal discuss today's issues. A. A. Glatthorn and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:10-28 F '68

Umbrella; letter to student council members. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 39:2 D '67

Youth faces today's issues; a discussion. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:21-36

Great Britain

Democracy in action. M. Cullup. Times Ed Sup 2739:1147 N 17 '67

STUDENT societies. See Student organizations and societies

STUDENT speakers bureaus. See Public speaking

STUDENT strikes. See Student demonstrations

STUDENT suspension. See Suspensions and reinstatements—Students

STUDENT-teacher planning. See Curriculum development—Student participation

STUDENT teachers

Cadet teaching by the undergraduate physical education major. P. L. Reuschlein and D. R. Casady. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38: 67-9 S '67

Concerns of home economics students preceding their student teaching experiences. J. K. Erickson and J. B. Ruud. J Home Econ 59:732-4 N '67

Do's and don't's for supervising teachers; student teachers. R. Randall. See issues of Instructor

Experimental study using Withalls' social-emotional climate index to determine the effectiveness of feedback as a means of changing student teachers' verbal behavior. R. E. Ishler. J Ed Res 61:121-3 N '67

Helping student teachers become students of teaching. D. McGeoch. Teach Col J 39:18-21 O '67

Misunderstanding or what? student teacher rejected. Mich Ed J 45:1 My '68

Mother was a practice teacher. J. Williams. Clearing House 42:140-2 N '67

Student teacher and the school library. T. Lane and J. Sherman. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:114-15 Spr '68

Students teachers are people, too! E. B. Carpenter and W. Guess. il Bsns Ed World 48:29-34 Ja '68

Teacher views: on guiding a cadet teacher. A. Bernstein. N Y State Ed 55:31 F '68

Team approach provides varied student-teaching experience. J. P. O'Hanlon. Minn J Ed 48:12-14 N '67

See also

Attitudes—Student teachers

Orientation programs for student teachers

Teachers college students

Difficulties

Set induction process and its application in teaching. H. E. Aubertine. bibliog J Ed Res 61:363-7 Ap '68

Stress in student teaching. G. Sorenson and R. Halpert. Calif J Ed Res 19:28-33 Ja '68

Student teacher in a depressed school. S. Schwartz. J Teach Ed 18:403-10 Wint '67

Duties

Procedures for the development and validation of a role expectation instrument for student teaching. C. Garland and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:17-23 Spr '68

Student teachers aren't for filling the gap. J. F. Etten. Mich Ed J 45:12-13 Ap '68

What both parties should remember. D. E. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ Ja '68

What shall we do with the student teacher? Times Ed Sup 2730:443 S 15 '67

Personality

Attitudes, anxieties, and student teaching performance. C. R. Kracht and J. P. Casey. Peabody J Ed 45:214-17 Ja '68

Childhood romance theory of teacher development. B. D. Wright and S. A. Tuska. bibliog il Sch R 75:123-54 Sum '67

Cognitive dissonance and teachers-in-training. W. R. McCaw. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:50-2 Sum '67

Dimensional attitude changes of student teachers. D. E. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Res 61:160-2 D '67

Discrimination of student teaching performance on the basis of psychological attributes. J. D. McFadden. bibliog J Ed Res 61:215-17 Ja '68

Dogmatism as related to accuracy of student teacher's judgment of students. M. M. Hart and M. Brown. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:429-37 Wint '67

Emotional, social and psychological make-up of the teacher and its relationship to teaching. C. Martin. Childh Ed 44:235-8 D '67

Personality correlates of the high school experiences of prospective teachers. D. J. Veldman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:473-7 Ja '68

Personality—role conflict and self-conception in urban practice teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sch R 76:41-9 Mr '68

Possession of certain attitudes as predictors of success in practice teaching. D. J. Chabassol. J Ed Res 61:304-6 Mr '68

Predicting performance in student teaching from the California psychological inventory. H. G. Gough and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:119-27 Ap '68

Predicting the classroom behavior of teachers. D. W. Seibel. J Exp Ed 36:26-32 Fall '67

Prediction of performance in student teaching. J. Williams and A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1169-70 Wint '67

Separation anxiety as a factor in the student teaching experience. M. M. Petrusich. Peabody J Ed 44:353-6 My '67

Sixteen P. F. scores and success in student teaching. E. W. McClain. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:25-32 Spr '68

Stress in student teaching. G. Sorenson and R. Halpert. Calif J Ed Res 19:28-33 Ja '68

Validity study of selected EPPS subscales for determining need structure of dominating and submissive student teachers. R. E. Coody and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 61:59-61 O '67

Rating

Attitudes, anxieties, and student teaching performance. C. R. Kracht and J. P. Casey. Peabody J Ed 45:214-17 Ja '68

Cognitive objectives revealed by classroom questions asked by social studies student teachers O. L. Davis, jr. and D. C. Tinsley. bibliog Peabody J Ed 45:21-6 Jl '67

Concomitants of using behavioral objectives in the assessment of teacher effectiveness. J. D. McNeil. J Exp Ed 36:69-74 Fall '67

Discrimination of student teaching performance on the basis of psychological attributes. J. D. McFadden. bibliog J Ed Res 61:215-17 Ja '68

Improving student teacher evaluation. A. C. Jordan. Peabody J Ed 45:139-42 N '67

Interaction-oriented approaches to the assessment of student teachers. A. Bjerstedt. bibliog il J Teach Ed 18:339-57 Fall '67

Measuring teachers' attitudes toward behavioral objectives. W. J. Popham and E. L. Baker. J Ed Res 60:453-5 Jl '67

Predicting the classroom behavior of teachers. D. W. Seibel. J Exp Ed 36:26-32 Fall '67

Screening for teacher education. L. M. McClure. bibliog Ed Lead 25:144-8 N '67

Sixteen P.F. scores and success in student teaching. E. W. McClain. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:25-32 Spr '68

Upgrading the C in supervised teaching. D. Allee. Sch & Com 54:5-6 Ja '68

STUDENT teachers—Rating—*Continued*
When student teachers study interaction. J. Kirk and E. Amidon. El Sch J 68:97-104 N '67

Rating by students
Set induction process and its application in teaching. H. E. Aubertine. bibliog J Ed Res 61:363-7 Ap '68

Research
Interaction-oriented approaches to the assessment of student teachers. A. Bjerstedt. bibliog il J Teach Ed 18:339-57 Fall '67

Verbal behavior
See Teachers—Verbal behavior

STUDENT teachers and students. See Teachers and students

STUDENT teaching
Becoming a teacher. A. Lowe. bibliog Childh Ed 44:239-44 D '67
Continuity of preservice and in-service education. V. W. Doherty. NEA J 57:26-7 My '68
Cooperating teacher's role. G. W. Brekke. Minn J Ed 48:29-31 D '67
Curriculum to produce career teachers for the 1980's. L. O. Andrews. TIP 6:236-45 D '67
Educating tomorrow's art teacher. A. D. Efland. Art Ed 20:14-17 N '67
Examination of the relationship between success in junior high school practice teaching and prior experience with children. G. F. Vars. Teach Col J 39:64-7 N '67
Exposure to reality. E. A. Tuleya. Pa Sch J 116:452 Ap '68
Nine steps to improve the classroom experience of student teachers. A. C. Jordan. Clearing House 42:45-8 S '67
Organizational socialization: the student teacher and pupil control ideology. W. K. Hoy. bibliog J Ed Res 61:153-5 D '67
Portable VTR's for student teachers. K. L. Gustafson. AV Instr 12:1070-1 D '67
Prospects and priorities for state and federal aid for student teaching. L. O. Andrews. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:114-27 '65
Set induction process and its application in teaching. H. E. Aubertine. bibliog J Ed Res 61:363-7 Ap '68
Some guidelines for student teaching. W. T. Vassalotti. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:84 O '67
Theory underlying proposed state and federal support to promote high quality student teaching. L. O. Andrews. il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:34-48 '65
See also
Association for student teaching
Microteaching
Observation of teaching

Administration
Director of student teaching. A. R. Gayles. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:144-7 Spr '68
New emphasis in student teaching. J. D. Mulhern. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 42:200-7 Fall '67
Role of the cooperating school. M. Evjen. J Teach Ed 18:411-15 Wint '67
School-college relationships. D. M. Clarkson. Arith Teach 15:447-9 My '68
Student teaching; partnership or confusion? Murphysboro, Ill, public schools and the department of student teaching of Southern Illinois university, Carbondale. C. D. Neal and others. Am Sch Bd J 154:41 Je '67
Toward real teaching; a team internship proposal. E. B. Smith and others. J Teach Ed 19:7-16 Spr '68

Aims and objectives
Improving student teacher evaluation. A. C. Jordan. Peabody J Ed 45:139-42 N '67
Joint responsibility. E. B. Smith. NEA J 57:18-20 My '68
New emphasis in student teaching. J. D. Mulhern. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 42:200-7 Fall '67
Teachers of the poor: a five-point plan. F. Riessman. J Teach Ed 18:326-36 Fall '67

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of selected articles relating to student teaching. C. G. Lewis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:71-4 S '67
Bibliography on student teaching; comp. by M. Lindsey and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:119-54 '66
Bibliography on student teaching and other professional laboratory experiences; comp. by F. Stratemeyer and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:129-56 '65

Criticism
Is student teaching bankrupt? P. D. Vairo and W. Perel. Clearing House 42:451-5 Ap '68

Difficulties
See Student teachers—Difficulties

Evaluation
Helping the student teacher develop instructional expertise via the tape recorder. T. R. Cooper. AV Instr 12:1072 D '67
Improving student teacher evaluation. A. C. Jordan. Peabody J Ed 45:139-42 N '67
Improving student teaching in secondary schools. H. J. Cordts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:75-8 O '67
Improving teachers for slum schools. A. C. Ornstein. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:120-4 Spr '68
Interpersonal relationships in the student-teaching triad. A. H. Yee. bibliog il J Teach Ed 19:95-112 Spr '68
Micro-teaching. F. G. Foster. il Ariz Teach 55:12-13 My '67
Micro-teaching; new tool for a new program. L. K. Sedgwick and H. T. Misfeldt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:34-5 Je '67
Morris micro-teaching plan changes broken-record education lecture. D. E. Hinmon. Minn J Ed 48:20-1 F '68
PAST discusses coops. W. M. Maurer. Pa Sch J 116:86-8 O '67
Preservice education and the developing teacher. D. W. Andersen and M. V. DeVault. Ed Lead 25:149-52 N '67
Stanford summer micro-teaching clinic, 1965. J. C. Fortune and others. J Teach Ed 18:389-93 Wint '67
Student teachers rank their needs. D. Triplett. il Mich Ed J 45:13-14 N '67
Student teaching: the shakedown cruise. W. Sezak. Ed Lead 25:646-50 Ap '68
Training instructional practice sessions (TIPS): observations on student reaction to the use of video-tape recordings (VTR) in simulated classroom situations. C. C. Wood and R. L. Hedley. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:46-59 Mr '68
What is learned in practice teaching? G. Sorenson. J Teach Ed 18:173-8 Sum '67

Prognosis of success
Possession of certain attitudes as predictors of success in practice teaching. D. J. Chabassol. J Ed Res 61:304-6 Mr '68
Predicting performance in student teaching from the California psychological inventory. H. G. Gough and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:119-27 Ap '68
Prediction of performance in student teaching. J. Williams and A. M. Fox. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1169-70 Wint '67
Sixteen P.F. scores and success in student teaching. E. W. McClain. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:25-32 Spr '68

Research
Interaction analysis and its application to student teaching. E. Amidon. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:71-92 '65
Preservice and in-service education of teachers. G. W. Denemark and J. B. MacDonald. bibliog R Ed Res 37:233-47 Je '67

Supervision
Case against Plowden's long practice for student teachers. J. N. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2740:1195 N 24 '67
College supervisor: the unsung hero. D. Hanke. Teach Col J 39:35-7 O '67
Director of student teaching. A. R. Gayles. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:144-7 Spr '68
Episode teaching: a rationale for inducting student teachers into the teaching act. P. R. Lundy and J. R. Hale. J Teach Ed 18:395-8 Wint '67
Experimental study using Withalls' social-emotional climate index to determine the effectiveness of feedback as a means of changing student teachers' verbal behavior. R. E. Ishler. J Ed Res 61:121-3 N '67
Improving student-teacher supervision. R. E. Verrastro. il Mus Educators J 54:81-3 N '67

STUDENT teaching—Supervision—*Continued*
Improving student teaching in secondary schools. H. J. Cordts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:75-8 O '67
Intensive individualization of teacher preparation. F. F. Fuller and others. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:151-87 '67
Interpersonal relationships in the student-teaching triad. A. H. Yee. bibliog il J Teach Ed 19:95-112 Spr '68
Is student teaching bankrupt? P. D. Vairo and W. Perel. Clearing House 42:451-5 Ap '68
Mandate for action. T. E. Andrews. il N Y State Ed 55:10-13 N '67
Team approach provides varied student-teaching experience. J. P. O'Hanlon. Minn J Ed 48:12-14 N '67
Theory related to the supervision of professional laboratory experiences. G. G. Eye. il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:22-33 '65
Viewing imperatives for student teaching in 1967. R. R. Hayes. Teach Col J 39:30-5 O '67
What is learned in practice teaching? G. Sorenson. J Teach Ed 18:173-8 Sum '67
What it all means. A. D. Patterson. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:101-16 '66
See also
Teachers, Cooperating

Value

Is nursery school student teaching preparation for elementary school teaching? E. Sell. Childh Ed 43:516-19 My '67
Student teacher. L. E. Rancour. Minn J Ed 48:24 D '67
Theory underlying professional laboratory experiences. H. N. Rivlin. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:49-58 '65

Great Britain

Case against Plowden's long practice for student teachers. J. N. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2740:1195 N 24 '67
Student teachers at end of the line. A. Trauttmansdorff. Times Ed Sup 2712:1612 My 12 '67
Theory and practice in the education of teachers. M. D. Shipman. bibliog Ed Res 9:208-12 Je '67
Time tables, teaching practice and education tutors in colleges of education. J. Banfield. Ed Res 10:152-3 F '68
What shall we do with the student teacher? Times Ed Sup 2730:443 S 15 '67

Illinois

Grades and teacher education. R. J. Fligor and K. Downing. Ill Ed 56:305-7 Mr '68

Indiana

Mother was a practice teacher. J. Williams. Clearing House 42:140-2 N '67

Japan

International experience in teacher education. R. W. Hostrop. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:228-30 D '67

New York (state)

Mandate for action. T. E. Andrews. il N Y State Ed 55:10-13 N '67

Russia

Professional laboratory programs in Russia. R. L. Lien. J Teach Ed 18:313-19 Fall '67

STUDENT themes. See Themes and reports

STUDENT tours
Education in my land. R. M. Marsh. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:133-43
5,000-mile field trip to Mexico. P. M. Denker. il Instr 77:88-9 Ap '68
From outside: blueprint for successful school journeys. S. Wood. Times Ed Sup 2753:614 F 23 '68
Houston all-city orchestra abroad. E. D Martin. Phi Delta Kappan 49:225 D '67
In a Soviet ship. B. Moore. Times Ed Sup 2729:405 S 8 '67
Overseas holidays for teenagers. M. A. Shepherd. il Times Ed Sup 2731:551-2 S 22 '67
Overseas study, travel, work. Mrs A. Schreiber. il J Col Placement 28:86-8+ D '67
School party guidance without tears. A. M. Scott. il Times Ed Sup 2749:277-8 Ja 26 '68
Student travel-study abroad. il NEA J 57: 49-50 Mr '68
Travel and music. G. S. Wright. il Sch Musician 39:48-51 F '68
Venturing out. il Times Ed Sup 2730:477 S 15 '67
Why the Florida science study program? D. M. Timpano. il Sci Teach 35:[illegible] F '68

STUDENT tutors. See Student assistants

STUDENT union buildings
Sixth form centre. il Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68
Total design plan for college unions. K. E. Johnson. il Am Sch & Unlv 40:21-3 F '68

STUDENT unions

Great Britain

Sixth form centre. il Times Ed Sup 2747:89 Ja 12 '68
Swansea's storm in teacup. Times Ed Sup 2719:2180 Je 30 '67

STUDENT verse and prose

Elementary schools

See also
Childrens poetry (by children)

STUDENT Virginia education association. See Student national education association—Virginia branch

STUDENT withdrawals. See Dropouts

STUDENTS
See also
Agricultural students
Architectural students
Art students
Biology students
Business students
Catholic students
Chemistry students
Church work with students
College students
College students, Women
Distributive education students
Engineering students
Graduate students
High school students
Home economics students
Industrial arts students
Junior college students
Junior high school students
Law students
Medical students
Modern language students
Music students
Negro students
Physical education students
Physics students
School children
Science students
Social science students
Spanish speaking students
Teachers college students
Theological students
Vocational-technical school students

Civil rights

Authority on the American campus. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2723:171 Jl 28 '67
Behavioral research using students: a privacy issue for schools; with discussion. B Longstreth. bibliog Sch R 76:1-40 Mr '68
Charter of academic rights and governance. R. Gotesky. Ed Forum 32:9-18 N '67
Freedom of association for students. D. H. Weiss. Ed Digest 33:39-41 S '67
Joint statement on rights and freedoms of students. Jun Col J 38:40-2 N '67; Same. AAUP Bul 53:365-8 D '67; J Higher Ed 39: 159-65 Mr '68; Liberal Ed 54:152-8 Mr '68
Legal outlook: more 1968 clashes over student rights. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81: 74+ Ja '68
Let's not forget discipline when we talk of freedom. R. E. Jacobs. Ohio Sch 45:15-16+ My '67
New suggestions on disciplinary authority. Sch & Soc 96:62-4 F 3 '68
Recent statements of principles, rights, and procedures in student behavior. D. A. Kluge and J. Smith. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:64-8 Wint '68
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. il Am Sch Bd J 155:23-4 Jl; 9-11 Ag; 20-2 S '67
School tort immunity does not violate pupil civil rights. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 81:94 My '68
Should a student have the right to drop out? B. M. Nygren. Minn J Ed 48:32-3 S '67
Some reflections on student rights. T. J. Casey. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:297-306 My '68
Statement on confidentiality of student records. American council on education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:vii+ O '67; Same. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:45-7 Fall '67; Jun Col J 38:39 N '67; Sch & Soc 95:504-6 D 9 '67

STUDENTS—Civil rights—*Continued*
Statements on student rights. J. E. Matson. il Jun Col J 38:38 N '67
Student movement and the aims of education. A. Kaplan. Ed Digest 33:35-8 S '67
Student right examined. J. R. Kreuzer. AAUP Bul 53:196-201 Je '67; Reply. M. Hausknecht. 53:303-6 S '67
Students' rights at universities. Times Ed Sup 2716:1944 Je 9 '67
Those students who behave also have some rights. R. Drinkhouse. Ohio Sch 46:13+ Mr '68
War on rules. J. Crooks. Times Ed Sup 2744: 1421 D 22 '67

Employment
See Student employment

Ethics
See Student ethics

Geographical distribution
Role of out-of-state students in public higher education. P. C. Chamberlain and D. A. Strand. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-33 N '67

Political activities
Administrative challenge of the new student activism. C. B. Neff. J Higher Ed 39:69-76 F '68
Arm bands and buttons are OK; unless they disrupt. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:88+ O '67
Brighter side of Stanford's rebellion. R. Partington. Times Ed Sup 2713:1692 My 19 '67
Campus and war: a historical perspective. R. M. Sawyer. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 49: 522-4 My '68
Campus disruptions. R. W. Fleming. Sch & Soc 96:232-3 Ap 13 '68
Characteristics of gifted children. S. Krippner. bibliog Ed 88:15-21 S '67
Encouraging sign in the recent student protests. M. I. Sobel. J Higher Ed 39:152-5 Mr '68
Fresh developments at state higher education institutions. A. W. Ostar and J. Otten. Sch & Soc 96:48-50 Ja 20 '68
Induction of student demonstrators. Sch & Soc 96:156-7 Mr 2 '68
Ivory tower-activist dilemma: is there a way out? N. Weiss. J Teach Ed 18:222-6 Sum '67
Moratorium day; boycott succeeds. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2757:964 Mr 22 '68
N.S.A. in militant mood; student power sought. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2730: 445 S 15 '67
Nationwide campus primary: president, Vietnam, ghettoes. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2755:769 Mr 8 '68
New student left. D. Lowman. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31: 67-63 Wint '68
Non-definable younger generation. J. Seidlin. Sch & Soc 96:73-4 F 3 '68
On the rhetoric of civilized procedures. I. Winn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:528-9 My '68
Personality characteristics of campus social-political action leaders. B. B. Winborn and D. G. Jansen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 509-13 N '67
Profiting from activism; Merritt college believes in broad policies with few rules. E. H. Redford. il Jun Col J 38:7-12 N '67
Replies and reactions; NSA's Champaign report. J. Caffrey. Ed Rec 48:340 Fall '67; Reply. E. Schwartz. 49:59 Wint '68
Significant landscape. M. Greene. Record 69:597-600 Mr '68
Statement on confidentiality of student records. American council on education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:vii+ O '67; Same. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:45-7 Fall '67; Jun Col J 38:39 N '67; Sch & Soc 95:504-6 D 9 '67
Student leader restricted; not guilty of contempt. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67
Student power and academic anarchy. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 96:6 Ja 6 '68
Student protests and the establishment. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:223-5 Ap '68
Students and politics. Times Ed Sup 2727:318 Ag 25 '67
Students in conference. il Times Ed Sup 2740: 1204-5 N 24 '67
University students and politics in Latin America. J. Suchlicki. Sch & Soc 96:140+ Mr 2 '68
Vietnam on the campus. Ed Rec 48:363-8 Fall '67
What's behind student unrest? S. L. Halleck. Ohio Sch 46:19-21+ Ap '68
Who are the activists? E. Van Loon. il Am Ed 4:2-4+ D '67

War activities
See High school victory corps

Great Britain
See also
National union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales

STUDENTS, Interchange of
Brazilian's view of student exchange. Sch & Soc 96:233-4 Ap 13 '68
High school exchange programs: the unknown giant. J. E. Bowman. Phi Delta Kappan 49:215-17 D '67
Questionable foreign student. I. Barrientos and F. W. Schufletowski. Sch & Soc 96:243-5 Ap 13 '68
See also
American students in foreign countries
Foreign students in Great Britain
Foreign students in the United States

STUDENTS and principals. See Principals and students

STUDENTS and teachers. See Teachers and students

STUDENTS-at-large. See Independent study

STUDENTS dress. See College students—Dress; High school students—Dress; School children—Dress

STUDENTS for a democratic society (organization)
New student left. D. Lowman. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31: 57-63 Wint '68

STUDENTS handbooks. See Student handbooks

STUDENTS marks. See Marks, Student

STUDENTS problems. See Personal problems

STUDENTS rooms. See College rooms

STUDENTS workshops
Simulation: an added dimension to student council leadership training. W. Sybouts. Sch Activities 38:14+ My '67
Student human relations workshops. P. Zwerdling. J Sec Ed 43:74-87 F '68
Workshop of nations. F. M. Barnett. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:226-8 D '67

STUDIES. See Research, Educational

STUDIES (rooms)
Home learning center. il AV Instr 12:706-11 S '67

STUDIO teachers. See Television teachers

STUDY
Announced repetitive tests as a basis for self-directed study and evaluation. O. Celinski. J Exp Ed 36:17-26 Spr '68
Classroom diagnosis of work-study skills H. L. Herber. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:64-75 '66
Desk or the bed? R. Gifford and R. Sommer. Personnel & Guid J 46:876-8 My '68
ESP=evening study period. il Sch & Soc 96: 171 Mr 16 '68
Effect of training in study skills on the ability to recall and comprehend written material. B. Azpurua-Arrillaga. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:101 F '68
Effects of omitting branches and questions from a scrambled text. K. D. Duncan and T. Gilbert. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 314-19 N '67
Environmental factors and reading ability. J. Napoli. Read Teach 21:552-7+ Mr '68
Improvement of work-study skills. J. H. Johnson. Mont Ed 44:22 N '67
Learning process in self-directed groups. L. R. Beach. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:93-5 Spr '68
Motivating better study habits. B. Krasnow. H Points p29-30 Spr '67
Nature and extent of work-study skills. J. W. McKay. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:53-63 '66
Reading and study habits of high school physics students. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Read 11:327-32+ F '68
Reading and study skills program for medical laboratory assistants. S. D. Marani and M. J. Maxwell. bibliog J Read 11:615-20 My '68
Reading, studying and thinking. R. G. Stauffer and H. T. Hahn. Instr 77:23 D '67

STUDY—*Continued*
Relationship of knowledge and usage of study skill techniques to academic performance. R. G. Weigel and V. M. Weigel. J Ed Res 61:78-80 O '67
SQ3R method in grade seven. Sister Mary Donald. J Read 11:33-5+ O '67
Set the study stage. K. Merritt, jr. Instr 77:55 F '68
Some academic characteristics of the mature coed. B. A. Doty. bibliog J Ed Res 61:163-5 D '67
See also
Independent study
Note-taking
Reviews
Tests and scales
See also
Brown-Holtzman survey of study habits and attitudes
STUDY abroad programs. See American students in foreign countries
STUDY carrels. See Carrels
STUDY centers. See Educational resource centers
STUDY courses
Comparison of improvers and nonimprovers in an educational skills course. B. R. Fretz and L. D. Schmidt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:175-6 Mr '67
Use of videotaped instructional television for teaching study skills in a university setting. C. O. Neidt. bibliog AV Comm R 15:269-84 Fall '67
STUDY groups
Leadership training by television; study-viewing-group approach. A. L. Martin. Adult Lead 16:141-3+ O '67
STUDY halls
High schools
How study halls rate with students. R. Stabile. Clearing House 42:404 Mr '68
How to eliminate goofing off in your study halls; Medford, Mass. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 11:37+ Je '67
STUDY of values (test)
Assessment of empathic ability by means of a situational test. H. S. Astin. J Counsel Psychol 14:57-60 Ja '67
Divergent and convergent abilities of semantic content as related to some personality traits of college students. G. Windholz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1015-23 Wint '67
Foreign students and their American student friends. R. H. Shaffer and L. R. Dowling. il Sch & Soc 96:245-9 Ap 13 '68
Persistence of attitudes and values of NDEA counselor trainees. D. E. Rochester. J Counsel Psychol 14:535-7 N '67
Teacher training courses and students' personal qualities. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 10:72-7 N '67
Value patterns of engineering, law, medical and teacher-training students in India. S. K. Pal. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:371-4 N '67
STUDY tours. See Student tours; Travel study courses
STUDY-work plan. See Cooperative education
STUTTERING. See Stammering
STYLE, Literary
Problem of defining a mature style. F. Christensen. Engl J 57:572-9 Ap '68
Sprachliche tendenzen bei Heinrich Böll und Günter Grass. H. Fischer. German Q 40:372-83 My '67
Style and anti-style; history and anti-history. J. Thale. Col Engl 29:286-92+ Ja '68
Style and stylistics: an attempt at definition. J. A. DeVito. bibliog Q J Speech 53:248-55 O '67; Reply. K. T. Loesch. 54:70 F '68; Rejoinder. 54:159-61 Ap '68
See also
Rhetoric
STYLE, Musical
See also
Romanticism in music
STYLE in dress. See Fashion
STYLE shows. See Fashion shows
STYROFOAM
Styrene drafting models. M. A. Butler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:47 My '68
STYRON, William
Historian and William Styron; review of Confessions of Nat Turner. F. L. Bronner. N Y State Ed 55:34 Ja '68
SUBJECT failures. See Failures
SUBJECT filing. See Files and filing (documents, etc)
SUBJECT matter specialization. See Majors and minors
SUBJECT preferences
High school students
Survey of religion courses in Indiana Catholic high schools. G. W. Elford. Cath Sch J 68:68-71 Ap '68
Teachers college students
Attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers toward mathematics and three other subject areas. R. B. Kane. Arith Teach 15:169-75 F '68
Attitudes of prospective elementary teachers toward science as a field of specialty. E. M. Soy. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:507-17 Je '67
SUBLIMATION (chemistry)
Useful techniques for micro and macro sublimation. B. L. Johnson. il J Chem Ed 44:608 O '67
SUBLIMINAL perception
Russian experiments in sleep learning. AV Instr 12:738-9 S '67
SUBMISSIVENESS (psychology)
Validity study of selected EPPS subscales for determining need structure of dominating and submissive student teachers. B. E. Coody and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 61:59-61 O '67
SUBNORMAL children. See Mentally handicapped children
SUBORDINATE clauses. See English language—Clauses
SUBPROFESSIONAL social workers. See Social workers
SUBSTITUTE teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes
SUBSTITUTES, Food. See Food substitutes
SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)
Hydrolysis of monosubstituted orthophosphate esters. C. A. Bunton. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:21-7 Ja '68
Textbook errors; substitution products in the Hofmann elimination. R. J. Baumgarten. J Chem Ed 45:122 F '68
SUBTRACTION
Adding and subtracting rational numbers. L. J. May. Grade Teach 85:74+ F '68
Teaching
Patterns and properties in addition and subtraction. L. J. May. il Grade Teach 85:41+ O '67
Some ideas on subtraction and division. T. C. O'Brien. Sch Sci & Math 67:521-2, 650-4 Je-O '67
Subtraction steps. C. W. Smith, jr. il Arith Teach 15:458-60 My '68
SUBURBAN life
Disadvantaged learner; Short-changed children of suburbia. J. R. Reich. Ill Sch J 47:277-8 Wint '67
SUBURBAN schools
Bigotry in the classroom; maybe it's worse than you think. A. Miel and E. Kiester, jr. Sch Mgt 11:52-5+ Jl '67
Building cuts hit the cities hardest; badly treated. Times Ed Sup 2725:250 Ag 11 '67
Can racial busing really work? J. J. Daly, jr. il Cath Sch J 68:50-2 Ap '68
City-to-suburb busing. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:67-70+ O '67
Factors associated with resistance to the organization of metropolitan area schools. B. G. Zimmer and A. H. Hawley. Sociol of Ed 40:334-47 Fall '67
Guidance counseling in suburbia. I. Faust. Record 69:449-58 F '68
Problem: how to integrate a 5,000-student suburban school system, Inkster, Mich. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:64-5 Je '67
Problem: influx of middle-class Negroes into a suburban community. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:60-2 Je '67
Religion in public education: some problems in political sociology. J. H. Baker. Relig Ed 62:245-50+ My '67
Students' grades and access to cars. W. Asher and M. M. Schusler. J Ed Res 60:435-7 Jl '67
Suburban schoolman and the emperor's clothes. Sch Mgt 11:60-3 N '67
Suburbia takes a cue from the slums. C. Braddock. il Am Ed 4:11-13 F '68
Will urban-suburban busing work? C. O. Richter and S. F. Overlan. il Nations Sch 80:32-3 Ag '67

SUBURBS. See Suburban life
SUCCESS
Children's locus of control scale: independence from response set bias among retardates. J. Gozali and I. Bialer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:622-5 Ja '68
Need for success. H. M. Kalodner. Clearing House 42:237 D '67
Social reinforcement as a function of test anxiety and success-failure experiences. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 38:723-37 S '67
Solution to an old personnel problem: adopt a new attitude toward success. R. W. Walters. J Col Placement 28:11-12 F '68
What is success? Ky Sch J 46:27 N '67
SUCCESS, Prognosis of. See Prognosis of success
SUCCOTH (Feast of tabernacles) See Sukkoth
SUCKING. See Motor responses
SUDAN
See also
Education—Sudan
Rural education—Sudan
SUFFERING in literature
Suffering in Günther's poetry. G. Gillespie. German Q 41:23-38 Ja '68
SUFFIXES. See English language—Prefixes and suffixes; Spanish language—Prefixes and suffixes
SUFFOLK university, Boston
RAMA: a supplement to the traditional college reading program; Read and meet the authors program. R. Santeusanio. J Read 11:133-6 N '67
SUGGESTIBILITY
Placebo effects in test taking? P. A. Payne. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:80-3 Ja '68
See also
Hypnotism
SUGGESTION
Do it by suggestion; improvement of supervising and teaching practices by indirection. E. J. Brown. Clearing House 42:110-15 O '67
SUICIDE in literature
Liberation in suicide: Meursault in the light of Dante. R. T. Pickens and J. D. Tedder. bibliog French R 41:524-31 F '68
SUITS at law. See Actions and defenses
SUKKOTH
Stories
Two Thanksgivings. M. S. Neagle. Instr 77:61 N '67
SULFIDES
Stoichiometry of sulfides; experiments for the introductory laboratory. D. Dingledy and W. M. Barnard. J Chem Ed 44:693-4 N '67
SULLIVAN, John D.
Assistant executive secretary for information services John D. Sullivan. W. Graves. por NEA J 57:52 Mr '68
SULLIVAN, Vernon, pseud. See Vian, B.
SUMMARIES. See Précis writing
SUMMER activities
Developing a calendar of summer activities. W. M. Day. Ag Ed Mag 39:274-5 Je '67
Instructor summer teacher; special issue. il Instr 77:24-9+ Je '68
Learning or loafing? TOPS: teen-age opportunity programs in summer. N. P. Georgiady and L. G. Romano. il Mich Ed J 44:42-5 My '67
Live a little! il Instr 77:98-100 Je '68
Report on summer opportunities. B. Warfield. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:v+ F '68
Summer community services. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 38:9 Mr '68
Summer to do's for guys; for gals; for the retired. il Instr 76:49, 103, 152 Je '67
Wonderful world of water play. M. D. Sanger. il PTA Mag 61:20-1 Je '67
Zesty summer reading. P. Quint. il Instr 76:17 Je '67
SUMMER classes. See Summer schools
SUMMER cruises. See Student tours
SUMMER employment. See Student employment; Youth—Employment
SUMMER employment of teachers. See Teacher employment in business and industry
SUMMER resorts
Brown family enjoyed Bunker Hill resort; so can you. il Sch & Com 54:18-19 Ap '68
SUMMER schools
Learning or loafing? TOPS: teen-age opportunity programs in summer. N. P. Georgiady and L. G. Romano. il Mich Ed J 44:42-5 My '67
Remedy for ghetto unrest. G. Venn. il Am Ed 4:23-4 My '68
Summer or semester study. M. F. Owen. Instr 77:91-2 Je '68
Curriculum
Let's get the urban student out of the streets and into the fields. H. K. Heger. il Ohio Sch 46:18-20+ My '68
Summer enrichment programs. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:44-7 My '68
Directories
Combine summer study with your vacation. Instr 77:186-7 F; 170-1 Mr; 150 Ap '68
Directory of summer workshops. Grade Teach 85:172-9 Ap '68
1968 EMC directory of summer session courses on educational media. Educational media council. AV Instr 13:432-7 Ap '68
Summer courses in speech and hearing. Volta R 70:168-81 Mr '68
Summer courses, 1967. Sight-Saving R 37:28-9 Spr '67
Summer school announcements. Bal Sheet 49: 366-70, 410+ Ap-My '68
Summer school directory; course offerings, conferences and workshops. Bsns Ed World 48:21-5 Ap; 24-7 My '68
Summer school opportunities. Cath Sch J 68: 34+ F; 62+ Mr; 126+ Ap; 40+ My; 8 Je '68
Summer schools and workshops in dance, 1968; comp. by J. Beaman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:51-6 Ap '68
Summer study 1968. Mus Educators J 54:3-4+ Mr; 99-107 Ap; 19-20+ My '68
Summer study opportunities for home economists. J Home Econ 60:299-311 Ap '68
Evaluation
Disadvantaged learner. J. R. Reich. Ill Sch J 47:196-7 Fall '67
Summer school reappraised. G. W. Holmes, 3d, and W. H. Seawell. Il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 Ja '68
Finance
Story of a title I summer school; Louisville plan. J. Meisburg. Ky Sch J 46:37 O '67
Catholic schools and colleges
Summer school opportunities. Cath Sch J 68: 34+ F; 62+ Mr; 126+ Ap; 40+ My; 8 Je '68
Colleges and universities
Study of the functions and powers of summer session directors in selected institutions of higher education in the United States. C. A. Heidenreich. J Ed Res 60:394-400 My '67
Summer term problems and prospects. C. A. Schoenfeld and D. Zillman. J Higher Ed 38:401-3 O '67
Elementary schools
Advantages of summer programs for the gifted. E. Klemm. Instr 77:66 Je '68
How to kill a chicken, and other triumphs. A. Taussig. il Grade Teach 85:72-6+ Mr '68
Lucy Read way; summer enrichment. L. C. Howard. il Tex Outl 51:14-16 Ag '67
Summer program for culturally deprived children. A. Evry. il Art Ed 20:24-7 O '67
High schools
Foreign language day houses. H. W. Choldin. Mod Lang J 52:88-9 F '68
Learning knows no season. D. S. Moore. Ill Ed 55:399+ My '67
Connecticut
Year-round school evolution. C. A. Szuberla. Am Sch Bd J 155:13 Ja '68
Great Britain
Dramatic philosophy. M. Tyler. Times Ed Sup 2726:276 Ag 18 '67
Fresh vitality in a week of drama. D. Bond. il Times Ed Sup 2725:246 Ag 11 '67
Illinois
Summer school more of the same? or new challenges? M. M. Kauffman. Ill Ed 55:401-3 My '67
Maryland
Summer program in higher achievement. T. M. Gannon. il Cath Sch J 67:25-7 Je '67

SUMMER schools—*Continued*

Minnesota

Summer sessions for Minnesota teachers. il Minn J Ed 48:16-21 Ap '68

Montana

Sanders County's innovative Vo-Tech summer program. B. L. Beaudry. il Mont Ed 44:20-1 F '68

North Carolina

Summer painting program; Governor's school of North Carolina. C. Bunch. il Sch Arts 67: 34-7 Ap '68

Ohio

Operation success. V. Flath. il Ohio Sch 45: 21-3 My '67

Virginia

Innovations in summer offerings at Richmond professional institute. Va J Ed 60:28 My '67

Wisconsin

Earn credits in vacationland; state universities. il Wis J Ed 100:9-16, 27 Mr '68

Summer school for migrant children; Endeavor, Wis. il Cath Sch J 68:54-5 Ap '68

SUMMER vacation. See Vacations

SUMMER workshops. See Teachers workshops

SUMMERLANE school, Mileses, New York

Summerhill: a radical approach to education. G. von Hilsheimer. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:59-75 '64

SUN

Latitude, sunrays, and a ten-inch protractor. J. C. Yoder. il J Geog 67:138-9 Mr '68

See also

Eclipses, Solar

Solar energy

Rising and setting

Sunpaths that lead to understanding. B. Smith. il Arith Teach 14:674-7 D '67

SUNDAY school buildings

How to plan a multiple-use building. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 43:12-13+ Jl '67

My class is on Main Street; Stafford Springs United church of Christ, Conn. R. A. Heavilin. il Int J Relig Ed 44:12-13 My '68

Needed: an atmosphere for Christian education. V. E. Foster. Int J Relig Ed 44:25-7+ S '67

Planning a building around ideas. V. E. Foster. Int J Relig Ed 43:10-11+ Je '67

SUNDAY school teachers

Education

Continuing laboratory school in a local church. E. F. Ansley. il Int J Relig Ed 43: 10-11 Jl '67

One way to good teachers. J. W. Hearn. il Int J Relig Ed 43:14-15 Je '67

SUNDAY schools

Christian education: instruction or nurture. I. V. Cully. Relig Ed 62:255-61 My '67

Worship resources. See issues of International journal of religious education

Aims and objectives

Teaching ministry. G. E. Jackson. Relig Ed 63:121-30 Mr '68

Buildings

See Sunday school buildings

Curriculum

Educational thrust of a young church. R. R. Boehlke. Int J Relig Ed 44:16-17+ F '68

Sunday school curriculum for southern Africa. B. Schonger. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-15+ F '68

Teaching ministry. G. E. Jackson. Relig Ed 63:121-30 Mr '68

Group work

Let's show them what we learned. L. Ford. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-16 N '67

Teaching

Deepening motivation. R. R. King. il Int J Relig Ed 44:16-17+ My '68

Teaching aids and devices

Let me read it. K. M. Tobey. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-15+ Mr '68

Problem in search of a solution; why AV programs get started. R. J. Palmer. Ed Screen AV G 46:15 D '67

Put Daniel in the A-V den. R. Winkel. Ed Screen AV G 46:17 D '67

Use of puppets in Christian education. H. B. Davis. il Int J Relig Ed 44:7-9 +Mr '68

Intermediate departments

Worship resources for the junior high department. J. M. Bailey and B. J. Bailey. Int J Relig Ed 44:27-9 F; 33-8 Mr; 32-4 My '68

Worship resources for the junior high department. S. Cunningham. Int J Relig Ed 44:31-3 N; 26-8 D '67; 22-3 Ja '68

Worship resources for the junior high department. N. K. Slygh. Int J Relig Ed 44:35-7 S; 25-7 O '67

Junior departments

Worship resources for the junior department. M. C. Murphy. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1967-

Primary departments

Worship resources for the primary department. M. J. Poindexter. See issues of International journal of religious education through November 1967

Worship resources for the primary department. N. R. Smith. See issues of International journal of religious education December 1967-

Senior departments

Worship resources for the young people's department. K. T. Sheldon. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1967-

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Sunday school curriculum for southern Africa. B. Schonger. il Int J Relig Ed 44:14-15+ F '68

Indonesia

Educational thrust of a young church. R. R. Boehlke. Int J Relig Ed 44:16-17+ F '68

SUPERHIGHWAYS. See Express highways

SUPERINTENDENTS

Burbank broods about change in role of the superintendent; review of Superintendent of schools, by N. B. Burbank. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:8 F '68

Superintendents no longer have the luxury of thinking. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 81:12 Mr '68

Why, what, and how to negotiate with your school board; interviews with C. Patrick; D. Selden; J. Carlson; R. Savitt. il Grade Teach 85:66-70+ N '67

Difficulties

Administrators forum: this month's problems. See issues of School management

Schoolmen worry most about teacher, money shortages; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:81-2 Ja '68

Try morning worry periods to gain peace of mind. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 80:20 Ag '67

Why superintendents enter the valley of the dropouts; parody. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 81:16 My '68

Legal status

See Superintendents—Status

Political activities

Politics in the role of the superintendent. J. J. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 49:348-50 F '68

Powers and duties

Administrator and innovations. M. P. Heller. Am Sch Bd J 155:19 Mr '68

Alternative to collective bargaining. R. L. Walter. Am Sch Bd J 155:26-7 Mr '68

Does education need the superintendent? E. H. Hanson. Ed 88:286 F '68

Four of five districts let superintendents hire staff; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:92 F '68

Guidance administrator relationship. J. Jackson. Sch & Com 54:32 My '68

New role for the middleman. L. V. Rasmussen. Am Sch Bd J 155:10-11 F '68

Politics in the role of the superintendent. J. J. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 49:348-50 F '68

School administrator faces the challenge of change. W. W. Wilkerson. Va J Ed 61:20-1 Ja '68

SUPERINTENDENTS—Powers and duties—*Continued*
School boards should learn to let go of small decisions. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:42 O '67
State patterns in negotiation. NEA Res Bul 46:15-17 Mr '68
Superintendency: a position in flux. W. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 154:38-9 My '67
Superintendent, the school board, and collective negotiations. E. B. Shils and C. T. Whittier. bibliog Record 69:43-61 O '67; Reply. R. Gould. 69:601-3 Mr '68
Superintendents can't lead a revolution in education: review of School as a center of inquiry, by R. J. Schaefer. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:23 Ag '67
Superintendent's dilemma. S. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 N '67
Superintendent's role during salary discussions in selected elementary school districts in Cook County. R. E. Spinks. Ill Ed 56:240-2 F '68
Superintendent's role in negotiation. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:84-6 O '67
Superintendents see selves as intermediaries, not agents; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 80:48 D '67
Superintendent's status. G. J. Michel. Am Sch Bd J 155:8-10 Mr '68
Teacher to the board: superintendent's ability and willingness to keep his board informed. D. U. Levine. il Am Sch Bd J 155:22-4 F '68
Two superintendents disagree over how to get things done. A. W. Cowan; E. S. Pino. il Sch Mgt 11:83-5+ S '67
Why schoolmen get roasted by the press. Sch Mgt 12:69-70 +Mr '68
Workshop: keeping in touch with what's happening; teach one course a year. Sch Mgt 12:25 Mr '68

Qualifications

Search for strength in local school leadership. L. L. Cunningham and R. O. Nystrand. Am Sch Bd J 155:8-11 Ap '68
What is to be the content? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:9 Ap '68

Rating

Moffitt offers sure-fire test for superintendents; satire. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 79:8 Je '67

Selection and appointment

How to size up a new job. W. Edinger. Sch Mgt 12:91-4 My '68
Local school boards and superintendents. R. M. Freeborn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:346-8 F '68
What is to be the content? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:9 Ap '68

Status

Superintendent's status. G. J. Michel. Am Sch Bd J 155:8-10 Mr '68

California

Local school boards and superintendents. R. M. Freeborn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:346-8 F '68

Virginia

School administrator faces the challenge of change. W. W. Wilkerson. Va J Ed 61:20-1 Ja '68

SUPERINTENDENTS, City
Hottest spot in town. K. Goldhammer. il Am Ed 3:2-4 O '67
See also
Willis, B. C.

Powers and duties

Superintendent views the urban society in relationship to the school and its needs. G. S. Moore. J Sch Health 37:209-15 My '67

SUPERINTENDENTS, Retired
Viewpoints: how do you feel now that you're retired? E. H. Hanson. Ed 88:94 S '67

SUPERINTENDENTS, State
See also
Kurtzman, D. H.
Lewis, S.
Rafferty, M. L.

SUPERINTENDENTS and teachers
Abolish the caste system! S. Seaberg. Clearing House 42:67-72 O '67
Administrator's role defined. Wis J Ed 100:37 S '67
Communication is central to effectiveness: viewpoint of an administrator. J. M. Burk. Pa Sch J 116:439+ Ap '68
NEA-AASA relationships. W. H. Curtis and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:108-27

SUPERINTENDENTS of buildings and grounds
How to put good thinking into maintenance staffing. J. D. L'Hote. Nations Sch 81:92+ Ap '68
Man who keeps it going. E. Hawley. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1876 Je 2 '67

Duties

Simplified maintenance for smaller plants. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:54+ Mr '68

SUPERIOR intelligence. See Mentally superior

SUPERIOR students. See Children, Gifted; College students, Mentally superior; High school students, Mentally superior

SUPERNATURAL
Continuing crisis in contemporary catechesis. J. C. Cermak. bibliog Cath Sch J 67:37-40 O '67

SUPERVISED counseling. See Counseling

SUPERVISED play. See Play

SUPERVISED teaching. See Student teaching

SUPERVISING teachers. See Teachers, Cooperating

SUPERVISION
Concomitants of using behavioral objectives in the assessment of teacher effectiveness. J. D. McNeil. J Exp Ed 36:69-74 Fall '67
Do it by suggestion; improvement of supervising and teaching practices by indirection. E. J. Brown. Clearing House 42:110-15 O '67
New challenge in supervision; teacher-student interaction. L. Ellingsen. Mont Ed 44:21-2 F '68
Observation fallacy. I. A. Yevish. bibliog Ed Forum 32:171-5 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-3 Ap '68
Osmosis; the new supervision. W. C. Jordan. Ed Lead 25:54-5+ O '67
Supervising is learning. C. M. Marcus. il Mich Ed J 45:20-1 F '68
See also
State supervision of teaching
Teachers—Rating
also subhead Supervision under subject, e.g. Industrial arts education—Supervision

Aims and objectives

Necessary frame of reference. J. T. Mallan and F. Creason. Ed Lead 25:414-17 F '68

Theories and principles

Supervision and team teaching. W. Sybouts. Ed Lead 25:158-9+ N '67
Take inventory of your supervisory program: a psychological approach. D. Benjamin. Nat El Prin 47:33-5 F '68
Theory related to the supervision of professional laboratory experiences. G. G. Eye. il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:22-33 '65

Colleges and universities

Waste sad time: some remarks on class visitation. G. M. Harper; reply with rejoinder. R. L. Larson. Col Engl 28:617-21 My '67

Elementary schools

How principals rate teachers. J. H. Hain and G. J. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 F '68
Take inventory of your supervisory program: a psychological approach. D. Benjamin. Nat El Prin 47:33-5 F '68

SUPERVISORS
How shall the curriculum specialist greet research? J. D. McNeil and H. J. Sullivan. bibliog Ed Lead 25:469-71+ F '68
Political know-how in curriculum improvement. D. C. Draper. Ed Lead 25:408-13 F '68

Directories

Coordinators of foreign languages in public school systems of the United States, 1967-1968. Mod Lang J 52:53-66 Ja '68
Directory of state officials with supervisory responsibility for office occupations education in 1966-67. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:55-8 My '67

Duties

Art supervisor as agent for curriculum change. A. Hurwitz. Studies Art Ed 9:69-77 Spr '68
Business management role of the curriculum director. A. L. Papillon. Ed Lead 25:63+ O '67
Curriculum reform and social behavior. J. A. Reynolds. Ed Lead 25:397-400 F '68

SUPERVISORS—Duties—*Continued*
Curriculum specialist. W. I. Painter. Clearing House 42:207-9 D '67
Duties of industrial arts supervisors. R. L. Woodward. J Ind Arts Ed 26:58-60 Mr '67
Inspectors too. C. Jelley. Times Ed Sup 2736: 941 O 27 '67
Necessary frame of reference. J. T. Mallan and F. Creason. Ed Lead 25:414-17 F '68
Powerlessness of irrelevancy. L. Cuban. Ed Lead 25:393-6 F '68
Role of the geography supervisor. M. H. Gillenwater. J Geog 66:318-20 S '67
Supervising is learning. C. M. Marcus. il Mich Ed J 45:20-1 F '68
Supervisor as a leader. D. E. Weischadle. Ed 88:254-6 F '68
Supervisor? consultant? administrator? coordinator? director? C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 39:267 Je '67
Supervisor's role in personnel administration. J. E. Rutrough. Ed Lead 25:249+ D '67
Supervisor's role in teacher education. D. R. McClay. Ag Ed Mag 39:271 Je '67
Survey of English supervisors in Virginia. W. G. Ellis. Va J Ed 60:23+ My '67
Synergism: administrative involvement of the curriculum worker. A. L. Costa. Ed Lead 25:418-22 F '68
What individualizing instruction means to the curriculum director: Milton project. H. F. McKeegan. il AV Instr 13:232-7 Mr '68

Personality

Rater-ratee personality in the assessment of teaching ability. K. B. Start. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:14-20 F '68

Rating

Rank of teacher trainers and supervisors. M. Bright and L. Forrest. Ag Ed Mag 39:278 Je '67

Elementary schools

When the supervisor innovates. M. Hunter. il Instr 77:31+ Mr '68

High schools

Department head as instructional supervisor. S. S. Dicker. Cath Ed R 65:590-7 D '67
Rater-ratee personality in the assessment of teaching ability. K. B. Start. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:14-20 F '68

Great Britain

Inspectors too. C. Jelley. Times Ed Sup 2736: 941 O 27 '67

Virginia

Survey of English supervisors in Virginia. W. G. Ellis. Va J Ed 60:23+ My '67

SUPERVISORS (in business and industry)

Training

Postgraduate courses for training officers. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2752:521 F 16 '68
Push for a pamphleteer. Times Ed Sup 2730: 451 S 15 '67

SUPERVISORS, Library. See Libraries, School—Supervision

SUPERVISORS and teachers
Classes in session; what insights does a supervisor gain through classroom visits? M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 48:12-13+ Ap '68
Concomitants of using behavioral objectives in the assessment of teacher effectiveness. J. D. McNeil. J Exp Ed 36:69-74 Fall '67
Dialogue in supervision. M. A. Saltman and D. W. Champagne. Sci Teach 34:34-6 O '67
Osmosis: the new supervision. W. C. Jordan. Ed Lead 25:54-5+ O '67
Rank of teacher trainers and supervisors. M. Bright and L. Forrest. Ag Ed Mag 39:278 Je '67
Supervising is learning. C. M. Marcus. il Mich Ed J 45:20-1 F '68
Supervisor as a model in teacher classroom behavior. E. L. Brode. H Sch J 51:53-60 O '67

SUPPLEMENTARY education service centers. See Education service centers

SUPPLEMENTARY reading. See Reading, Supplementary

SUPPLEMENTARY teaching assistance in reading project. See Mobilization for youth

SUPPLIER relations. See Purchasing, School—Supplier relations

SUPPLIES
See also
Art supplies
Purchasing, School
Requisitions

SUPPLY teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes

SUPPORT of education. See School finance

SUPREME court of the United States

Decisions

Controversy in the classroom; first section of the Fourteenth amendment. M. Moulton. Social Ed 32:39-40 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-40 Ap '68
Descriptive analysis of approaches to school desegregation. P. H. Binzen. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:76-89 '64
Due process and the juvenile court; the Gault case. W. F. Eagan and M. P. Litka. il Social Ed 32:469-80 My '68
Federal aid to church-related schools and the Constitution. R. T. Alciatore. Cath Ed R 65:383-95 S '67
Impact of the Supreme court decisions on religion in public schools. R. B. Dierenfield. Relig Ed 62:445-51 S '67
Judgment. See issues of Social education
Juvenile courts: the legacy of Gault. M. G. Paulsen and others. il PTA Mag 62:6-8 F; 12-14 Mr '68
Limits of neutrality for public schools in the teaching of religion. J. B. Fister. Int J Relig Ed 44:3-4 O '67
Public reverence: challenge to the democracy. R. G. Howes. NCEA Bul 64:60-5 F '68
Re obscenity and the Supreme court. Wilson Lib Bul 41:997 Je '67
Rhetoric of the streets: some legal and ethical considerations. F. S. Haiman; reply with rejoinder. P. E. Kane. Q J Speech 53:280-1 O '67
Teaching about religion in public school: 8 questions. T. S. Warshaw. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:127-33 N '67

SURFACE phenomena
See also
Adsorption

SURNAMES. See Names, Personal

SURPLUS government property
New life for surplus machinery. il Am Ed 4: 18 Mr '68

SURREALISM
Artaud's myth of motion. M. A. Caws. French R 41:532-8 F '68
Boris Vian et le monde sensible. M. Rybalka. French R 41:669-74 Ap '68
Death and alien environment in Pablo Neruda's Residencia en la tierra. J. M. Tolman. Hispania 51:79-85 Mr '68
Surrealism in two novels by Sender. C. L. King. bibliog Hispania 51:244-51 My '68

SURVEY of study habits and attitudes. See Brown-Holtzman survey of study habits and attitudes

SURVEYORS
Men of property. A. Bailey. il Times Ed Sup 2756:885 Mr 15 '68

SURVEYS
Case of the misconstrued technique; survey research in education. S. D. Sieber. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:273-6 Ja '68
Dimensional analysis of institutional differences. A. B. Silverstein. Train Sch Bul 64: 102-4 N '67
Evaluating your industrial arts; special report, procedure & guidelines. R. Steeb and M. Hurst. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:20-9 F '68
Impact of the Supreme court decisions on religion in public schools. R. B. Dierenfield. Relig Ed 62:445-51 S '67
International study of mathematics achievement. A. W. Foshay. Ed Digest 33:40-2 N '67
Is there a short circuit in the training of electronics technicians? J. J. Simons. Sch Shop 27:76 S '67
Public school programs and practices. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:103-26 D '67
Reactions to educational innovations. Ed Digest 33:10-13 D '67
Re-evaluating business programs: re-evaluation of business education based on surveys. D. R. Malsbary. Bsns Ed Forum 22: 16-18 Ja '68
Suburban schoolman and the emperor's clothes. Sch Mgt 11:60-3 N '67
Survey of state supervisors of science. G. T. O'Hearn and R. L. Doran. Sci Ed 52:204-8 Mr '68
Surveys are a way to find answers. M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:136 Ja '68

SURVEYS—*Continued*

What do U.S. schools offer? National education association. Research division. Mich Ed J 45:39 Ap '68

See also

Consumer surveys
Library surveys
Market surveys
Nutrition surveys
Occupational surveys
Social surveys
Wage surveys

School buildings

See School building surveys

Catholic schools and colleges

American Catholics and their schools; review of Catholic schools in action: the Notre Dame study of Catholic elementary and secondary schools in the United States, ed. by R. A. Neuwien and Education of Catholic Americans, by A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. R. Hassenger. bibliog Sch R 75:437-60 Wint '67

Survey of religion courses in Indiana Catholic high schools. G. W. Elford. Cath Sch J 68: 68-71 Ap '68

Whom do we serve? Dominican commercial high school, New York city. Sister John Timothy. Cath Sch J 67:77-8 N '67

Colleges and universities

Attitudes of college students toward business careers; report no. 1. College placement council. Research information center. J Col Placement 28:84a-84p D '67

Birth control information and practices among college students. A. A. Lacognata. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:180-1 Sum '67

College class of 1965. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 46:622-3 F '68

Frequency of required speech courses. R. Nadeau. Q J Speech 53:381-2 D '67

Give students exposure to local businessmen. J Col Placement 28:82 D '67

Grades and non-technical recruiting. C. I. Shell. J Col Placement 28:101+ O '67

Nonresponse in survey research as a function of psychological characteristics and time of response. R. G. Cope. J Exp Ed 36:32-5 Spr '68

Orienting new faculty members. J. E. Laybourn. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:216-18 Autumn '67

Retouched picture; follow-up of a questionnaire portrait of the freshmen coed. B. J. Lloyd. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:174-7 Sum '67

Study of undergraduate English programs: some preliminary findings. T. W. Wilcox. Col Engl 29:410-9 Mr '68

Survey of college counseling facilities. G. Albert. Personnel & Guid J 46:540-3 F '68

Typewriting instruction in colleges. B. J. Landwehr. J Bsns Ed 42:318-19 My '67

Elementary schools

Nongraded elementary schools; a survey of practices. G. F. Shearron and H. Wait. Nat El Prin 47:39-42 N '67

Paperback books: their role in the schools today. Sch Mgt 11:103-6+ S '67

Specialists in elementary education; an important new look at your teaching future; with list of course offerings for specialist teaching positions. Grade Teach 85:100-3 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:8-10 Ap '68

Survey of early elementary education in public schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-20078) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:82p

Survey research in elementary school mathematics. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 15:260-3 Mr '68

Teacher aides: a survey. M. D. Shipp. Nat El Prin 46:30-3 My '67

Graduate schools

Chemistry graduate students at non-PhD-granting institutions; selection and judging procedures. J. A. Ricketts. J Chem Ed 44: 447-8 Ag '67

Survey of graduate study in speech. M. M. Anapol. Speech Teach 16:253-8 N '67

Trends in the Ph.D. language requirement. R. L. Admussen. Mod Lang J 51:346-9 O '67

High schools

Charting new directions in industrial arts; summary of industrial arts education, a survey of programs, teachers, students, and curriculum, by M. L. Schmitt and A. L. Pelley. Sch Shop 27:45-7 O '67

Chemistry curriculum patterns in high school. N. C. Maberly. Sci Ed 51:343-6 O '67

Comprehensive high school: a further look. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-34 My '67

Health class project: smoking survey. J. P. Dippo. J Sch Health 38:169-76 Mr '68

High school industrial arts teachers' problems. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:30-4 S '67

How we faced up to student drug abuse: Mamaroneck, N.Y. B. F. Haake. Nations Sch 81:62-4 My '68

Industrial arts: health good but improvement in order; review of industrial arts education, a survey of programs, teachers, students, and curriculum, by M. L. Schmitt and A. L. Pelley. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 S '67

Nature of independent study in secondary schools. W. M. Alexander and V. A. Hines. TIP 5:213-16 D '66

Paperback books: their role in the schools today. Sch Mgt 11:103-6+ S '67

Report card for Virginia. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 60:9-10 My '67

Junior colleges

Junior college educators indicate information they need. L. Mathies. il Jun Col J 38:24-6 N '67

Regional differences in junior colleges. J. M. Richards, jr. and others. Personnel & Guid J 45:987-92 Je '67

Survey of junior college certification requirements in the United States. B. W. Burkhart. Am Biol Teach 29:634-8 N '67

We should do more in international education. W. M. Hill. Jun Col J 38:15-19 O '67

Junior high schools

Assignment of non-teaching tasks to certificated and to non-certificated personnel in junior high schools. T. O. Lawson. J Sec Ed 42:210-16 My '67

How we faced up to student drug abuse: Mamaroneck, N.Y. B. F. Haake. Nations Sch 81:62-4 My '68

Illinois junior high schools; survey of sizes and types. W. O. Covert. Ill Ed 56:110-11+ N '67

Teachers colleges

Curriculum: is the concept changing? L. R. Wootton. Clearing House 42:143-5 N '67

Instruction or destruction? J. M. Landman. Ed Forum 32:207-10 Ja '68

International studies in education: feeble but growing. F. F. Harcleroad. Phi Delta Kappan 49:194-6 D '67

Sex education: who is teaching the teachers? J. L. Malfetti and A. M. Rubin. bibliog Record 69:213-22 D '67

Who makes policy for teacher education? L. J. Stiles and F. D. Carver. Record 69: 203-11 D '67

Vocational-technical schools

Modern vocational guidance in trade and industrial education. L. C. McDowell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:28-9 Ja '68

California

Graduates; did they find what they needed? J. Katz and H. A. Korn. il Am Ed 4:5-8 My '68

Florida

Summary report: adult education participation in Brevard County, Florida. H. B. Long. Adult Ed 18:34-42 Fall '67

Great Britain

Comprehensive plans reviewed; selective survival. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67

Correlation between streaming and season of birth in secondary schools. P. Sutton. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:300-4 N '67

Differential political socialization of English secondary school students. P. Abramson. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:246-69 Sum '67

Parents and education. J. Banfield and others. Ed Res 9:63-6 N '66

SURVEYS—Great Britain—*Continued*
Relationship between handedness, attainment and adjustment in a national sample of school children. J. W. B. Douglas and others. bibliog Ed Res 9:223-32 Je '67
Streaming preferred; older teachers' view. Times Ed Sup 2719:2184 Je 30 '67

Guam

Educational challenge in the Pacific. R. M. Diamond. il NEA J 57:30-2 Mr '68

Illinois

Survey of contestants in the national AATSP contest in the Chicago area. V. S. Nájera. Hispania 50:308-9 My '67
What executives say about bookkeeping. W. M. Kuklinski. Bsns Ed Forum 22:19-20 F '68

Indiana

Survey of religion courses in Indiana Catholic high schools. G. W. Elford. Cath Sch J 68: 68-71 Ap '68

Iowa

Censorship pressure on social studies teachers. R. A. Carp. Social Ed 32:487-8+ My '68

Minnesota

God & Caesar in the Minnesota public schools. R. B. Dierenfield. il Minn J Ed 48:9-11 D '67
Too many courses; too many objectives? P. Kroll. Bsns Ed Forum 22:21 D '67

Missouri

Achieving articulation of subject matter. A. D. Charles. Sch & Com 54:16 F '68
Non-school use of public school property in Missouri. J. E. Holland. Sch & Com 54:33 N '67
Survey of new elementary science programs in the St Louis area. J. Brawley. Sch & Com 54:26-7 Ap '68

Netherlands

Listening to the audience. H. de Jager. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:293-9 Wint '67

New York (state)

First year of teaching. G. W. Bond and G. J. Smith. Nat El Prin 47:55-9 S '67
How principals rate teachers. J. H. Hain and G. J. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 F '68
Problem; shortage of industrial arts teachers in New York. R. J. Babcock. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:32-3 Mr '67

Ohio

Job selection. C. L. Thompson. Ohio Sch 46:15-17+ Ja '68

Pennsylvania

Ideal Latin teacher-training program: teacher opinions. H. X. Dudek. Class J 63:10-11 O '67

Virginia

Speech and hearing services in Virginia's public schools. R. C. Bralley and others. Va J Ed 61:16-17 Mr '68
Survey of English supervisors in Virginia. W. G. Ellis. Va J Ed 60:23+ My '67

SUSPENSIONS and reinstatements

Students

Administrators' forum; this month's problem; policy calls for pregnant students to be dismissed from school. Sch Mgt 12:24+ F '68
Administrators forum: this month's problem; student editor of school newspaper suspended for editorial criticizing school. Sch Mgt 11:32+ S '67
College dropouts: dismissed vs. withdrew. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 685-9 Mr '68
College pushout. J. R. Schoemer. Personnel & Guid J 46:677-80 Mr '68
Court tells district to readmit married mother. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:46 Ag '67
Giving college students a second chance; Educational development center, Perea, Ohio. H. L. Heller. il Ohio Sch 46:22-3+ Ap '68
Pledge of allegiance: may children of Black Muslim parents be excluded from public schools for refusing to recite the pledge? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 11:126 N '67
Regulation of student conduct. W. E. Good. il Am Sch Ed J 155:23-4 Jl; 9-11 Ag; 20-2 S '67
Scale to aid in the retention or dismissal decision. C. J. Boxhill; reply with rejoinder. E. H. Sage. Personnel & Guid J 45:1031-2 Je '67

Teachers

California state college at Long Beach: a case study of academic due process. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 54:64-77 Mr '68
Sanctions stalemate; suspensions unlikely. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2729:396 S 8 '67
Suspension without pay if meal duties refused. Times Ed Sup 2717:2024 Je 16 '67

SUSSEX. University, Brighton, England
Experiments in the University of Sussex. J. Blunden. Times Ed Sup 2707:1146 Ap 7 '67

SUTLIFF, Ralph C. S.
Sutliff memorial planned. J. O. Sanders. il Ag Ed Mag 39:275 Je '67

SUZUKI, Shinichi
Suzuki: Pied Piper of Fiddledom. C. Lekberg. il Mus J 26:20-1+ My '68

SWALLOWING. See Deglutition

SWAMPS. See Marshes

SWEDEN
See also subhead Sweden under subjects, e.g. Languages, Modern—Teaching; Vocational education

SWEDISH state school of arts, crafts and design, Stockholm
Tool bit. A. Stavenow. J Ind Arts Ed 27:44-5 My '68

SWIFT and company
Home economics and research; a cooperative venture; Swift and company new research and development center. E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 10-11+ Ap '68

SWIMMING
Apparatus for the evaluation of work capacity and energy expenditure of small animals. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:213-17 Mr '68
Effects of exercise on the basal concentration of ATP in muscle tissue. J. W. Harris. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:598-604 D '67
Effects of short periods of abstinence from cigarette smoking on swimming endurance of chronic smokers. F. Pleasants, jr, and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:474-9 O '67
Only when competition is properly guided is it beneficial to children. W. P. Happ. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:29 Je '67
Personality differences between nonswimmers and swimmers. R. M. Behrman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:163-71 My '67
Relationship of organ weight and swimming performance in the albino rat. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:671-7 D '67
Spontaneous activity patterns of male rats. D. L. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:593-7 D '67
Swimming behavior of fishes. H. C. Boyar. il Am Biol Teach 29:442-4 S '67
Variety in the swimming workout. D. Barrows. Schol Coach 37:40+ D '67
When swimming plays havoc with timetables. Times Ed Sup 2714:1809 My 26 '67

Administration

Two teams, two coaches, two hours, one pool. J. E. Grapes. Athletic J 48:43+ Mr '68

Teaching

Butterfly stroke analyzed. P. A. Wheeler. Schol Coach 37:29+ N '67
Effectiveness of reading instruction in the modification of attitudes of adolescent delinquent boys. W. P. Dorney. bibliog J Ed Res 60:438-43 Jl '67
Fun with safety in the school pool. M. Pinnock. Times Ed Sup 2757:988 Mr 22 '68
New approach to teaching small craft safety in the schools. C. W. Russell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:52 Je '67
Swimmers all. il Times Ed Sup 2725:253 Ag 11 '67
Swimming and water safety: grades K-12. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no 12: 64p
Towards skill in swimming. H H. Smith. Times Ed Sup 2722:135 Jl 21 '67

SWIMMING—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Underwater photography. C. A. McCatty. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:84 O '67

Units of work

Never swim alone; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ Mr '68

Colleges and universities

Effects of water temperature on aerobic working capacity. D. L. Costill. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:67-73 Mr '68

High schools

Put some public relations in your swimming. M. G. Davis. Athletic J 48:37+ O '67

Two teams, two coaches, two hours, one pool. J. E. Grapes. Athletic J 48:43+ Mr '68

Junior colleges

Games in the swimming pool; water baseball; water dodge ball. A. J. Bria. il Athletic J 48:34+ O '67

SWIMMING contests

School swimmers take the plunge. D. Rothenberg. il Times Ed Sup 2736:945 O 27 '67

SWIMMING pools

Success comes from cooperation. il Times Ed Sup 2757:989 Mr 22 '68

They built their own pool. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2036 Je 16 '67

Workshop: keeping kids cool in the summer; portable pools outside elementary schools. il Sch Mgt 11:17 O '67

Designs and plans

From East and West: two indoor swimming pools. il Am Sch & Univ 39:30-1 Ag '67

Pool for all seasons in Mamaroneck, N.Y. il Schol Coach 37:21-2 Ja '68

Springfield college natatorium; Art Linkletter natatorium. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:92 Ja '68

Use

Pool for all seasons in Mamaroneck, N.Y. il Schol Coach 37:21-2 Ja '68

Workshop: selling a swimming pool to taxpayers; get the entire community into the swim. il Sch Mgt 12:15 My '68

SWISS literature (German)

Friedrich Dürrenmatt's theological concept of history. E. Diller. German Q 40:363-71 My '67

Gegenwartsliteratur der deutschen Schweiz. R. Kieser. German Q 41:71-83 Ja '68

SWITCHES, Electric. See Electric switches

SWITZERLAND

See also subhead Switzerland under the following subjects

Education

Playgrounds

Research, Educational

Description and travel

Door-to-door travel by coach. il Times Ed Sup 2734:782-3 O 13 '67

SYLLABICATION

See also

English language—Syllabication

SYLVESTER, Georgia

Worth County high school

Once we were poor. G. C. Dupree. il Bsns Ed World 47:7-9+ Je '67

SYMBIOSIS

Dynamic symbiosis through inquiry and discovery. W. C. Fraser, sr. Am Biol Teach 30:209-11 Mr '68

SYMBOL-digit modalities test. See Digit-symbol tests

SYMBOL substitution tests. See Digit-symbol tests

SYMBOLIC functioning. See Symbolization

SYMBOLIC gestures. See Gesture

SYMBOLIC logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

SYMBOLISM

See also

Heraldry

SYMBOLISM (psychology)

Creativity and education. D. Holbrook. bibliog Univ Q 21:462-85 S '67

Social control of symbolic systems. J. Ruesch. bibliog J Comm 17:276-301 D '67

SYMBOLISM in art

On creativity and teaching. C. B. Paulston. Record 69:369-77 Ja '68

SYMBOLISM in literature

Cereus peruvianus in Stifter's Nachsommer: illustration of a gestalt. C. O. Sjogren. German Q 40:664-72 N '67

Creativity and education. D. Holbrook. bibliog Univ Q 21:462-85 S '67

Fire symbolism in Juvenal's first satire. S. S. Bertman. Class J 63:265-6 Mr '68

Horace Odes 1.9. C. W. Lockyer, jr. Class J 63:304-8 Ap '68

Marianela: nuevas dimensiones. M. A. Wellington. bibliog Hispania 51:38-48 Mr '68

Note on the Droste-image and Das Spiegelbild. C. Suttner. German Q 40:623-9 N '67

Sea, love, and death in the poetry of Aleixandre. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 50:219-28 My '67

Symbolic green: a time-honored characterizing device in Spanish literature. V. A. Chamberlin. bibliog Hispania 51:29-37 Mr '68

Through a glass starkly; class paper on The glass menagerie. Engl J 57:209-12+ F '68

See also

Allegory

Personification in literature

SYMBOLISM in music

Musical symbol. G. Epperson. il Mus J 26:78 Mr '68

Standardizing symbols. C. M. Shipp. Am Mus Teach 17:40-1+ Ap '68

SYMBOLISM in poetry. See Symbolism in literature

SYMBOLISM of colors

Symbolic green: a time-honored characterizing device in Spanish literature. V. A. Chamberlin. bibliog Hispania 51:29-37 Mr '68

SYMBOLIZATION

Concerning Piaget's view on thinking and symbol formation. H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:319-26 S '67

Magic of symbols. E. M. Bower. il NEA J 57:28-31+ Ja '68

Speech and language problems in mongolism: a review of the literature. P. K. Zisk and I. Bialer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:228-41 Ag '67

SYMBOLOGY. See Signs and symbols

SYMBOLS. See Signs and symbols

SYMBOLS (in science, technology, etc) See Scientific notation

SYMBOLS, Mathematical. See Mathematical symbols

SYMMETRY

Effects of a learning experience upon the preference for complexity and asymmetry in fourth grade children. H. J. McWhinnie. Calif J Ed Res 18:219-29 N '67

Flow-chart approach to point group classification. R. L. Carter. J Chem Ed 45:44 Ja '68

Molecular symmetry and optical inactivity. J. L. Carlos, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:248-51 Ap '68

Structural and dynamical symmetry. A. Holden and J. Bregman. il Sci Teach 34:72-80 S '67

Symmetry in nature. J. E. Miller. il Arts & Activities 62:40-1 S '67

Teaching symmetry: the use of decorations. L. Glasser. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:502-11 S '67

SYMPATHY

See also

Empathy

SYMPHONIES

See also

Phonorecords—Symphonies

SYMPHONY orchestras. See Orchestras

SYNTAX

See also

English language—Syntax

Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax

Portuguese language—Syntax

SYNTHESIS

3-Sulfolene: a butadiene source for a Diels-Alder synthesis: undergraduate laboratory experiment. T. E. Sample, jr. and L. F. Hatch. il J Chem Ed 45:55-6 Ja '68

Syntheses and titrations of unknown acids; a general chemistry laboratory experiment. G. B. Kauffman and R. A. Houghten, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:408-9 Jl '67

See also

Biosynthesis

SYNTHESIS (philosophy)

Revolt against intellectual synthesis. H. Winthrop. Record 69:255-61 D '67

SYNTHETIC speech. See Speech analysis

SYNTHETIC textile fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic

SYRACUSE, New York

Elementary schools

Syracuse considers campus school system. il Am Sch Bd J 155:10-12 S '67; Excerpts. Am Sch & Univ 40:55 O '67

Public schools

Educational parks; opinions differ. D. F. Sine; M. Wolff; L. Lindberg. il NEA J 57: 44-7 Mr '68

World of work; a program for potential dropouts; Madison area project. J. P. Cangemi. Clearing House 42:146-9 N '67

SYRACUSE university, New York

Distinguished achievement award for urban teacher preparation program. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:4 '66

Clearinghouse on adult education

Research and investigations in adult education; comp. by ERIC clearinghouse on adult education. Adult Ed 17:195-258 Sum '67

Newhouse communications center

Future newsmen train below ground at Syracuse's Newhouse center. il Am Sch & Univ 40:81 N '67

Utica college

Non-stop housekeeping at Utica college. G. Wengert. il Am Sch & Univ 40:31-2+ Mr '68

SYRIA

See also

Education—Syria

SYSTEM analysis

All very well in practice! but how does it work out in theory? P. J. Gordon. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:676-85 Mr '68

Data processing in the library school curriculum. R. M. Haye. bibliog ALA Bul 61: 662-9 Je '67

Determining the cost of library automation. P. J. Fasana. ALA Bul 61:656-61 Je '67

Editorial postscript. J. W. McKenney. CTA J 64:9+ Mr '68

How Seattle gets old concepts out of its system. F. Bottomly. il Nations Sch 80: 60-1+ O '67

Schoolmen: don't boggle at the systems concept; you've probably been using it by a different name. G. E. Arnstein. Nations Sch 80:76-7 O '67

Smiling villain. Times Ed Sup 2728:349 S 1 '67

System approach: a perspective. M. Adelson. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:711-15 Mr '68

Systems analysis and public education: symposium; with introd. by S. D. Thomson. J Sec Ed 42:243-66 O '67; Excerpts. Ed Digest 33:27-30 Ja '68

Urban problems need systems approach. Sch & Soc 96:277 Sum '68

See also

Systems approach in education

SYSTEM development corporation, Santa Monica, California

System approach: a perspective. M. Adelson. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:711-15 Mr '68

SYSTEM simulation. See Simulation methods

SYSTEM theory. See System analysis

SYSTEMS, Theory of. See System analysis

SYSTEMS analysis. See System analysis

SYSTEMS approach in education

Application of systems analysis to educational planning. R. E. Lave, jr, and D. W. Kyle. il Comp Ed R 12:39-56 F '68

Are you ready to learn how operations analysis works? G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 81:96 Ap '68

Big ideas for small schools. E. K. Hill and P. G. Bergstrom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:6+ Ap '68

Can modern management techniques be applied to education? J. L. Glaspey. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 254-65 '67

Challenge: the systems approach in development of media competencies. M. McMahan. AV Instr 12:1060-3 D '67

Cybernetics and education K-12. L. C. Silvern. bibliog il AV Instr 13:267-72 Mr '68

Education in the cybernetic age: a model. S. L. Kong. Phi Delta Kappan 49:71-4 O '67

Functional education for the seventies: Project PLAN (program for learning in accordance with needs) J. C. Flanagan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:27-33 S '67

Giants in the schoolhouse. C. Hanson. Phi Delta Kappan 49:113-14 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 Ja '68

Heuristics of instructional systems development: a team report. J. Barson. AV Instr 12:613-14 Je '67

How will systems approach affect role of school boards? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 155:13-15+ S '67

Instructional systems development. A. A. Canfield. il Ed Screen AV G 46:28-9 Je '67

Let's get the job done, but watch where we're going. H. C. Ruark, jr. Ed Screen AV G 47:13+ F '68

Media field in transition. D. V. Mattox, jr. il AV Instr 12:676-9 Je '67

Model for evaluating achievement. L. M. Smith. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:73-7 Mr '68

Multi-media method & the systems approach. H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:21+ O '67

New technique for instructional analysis. E. S. Ciancone. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:35-9 Ap '68

OR and curriculum planning. C. F. Hoban. AV Instr 13:263-6 Mr '68

Quickening the pulse of industrial education. L. C. Hodges and G. A. Silver. il Sch Shop 27:68-71+ Ap '68

Rationale for performance objectives. A. A. Canfield. AV Instr 13:127-9 F '68

Schoolmen: don't boggle at the systems concept; you've probably been using it by a different name. G. E. Arnstein. Nations Sch 80:76-7 O '67

Systems analysis and public education: symposium; with introd. by S. D. Thomson. J Sec Ed 42:243-66 O '67; Excerpts. Ed Digest 33:27-30 Ja '68

Systems approach. B. H. Banathy. Mod Lang J 51:281-9 My '67

Systems approach. R. I. Miller. Ed Screen AV G 46:28-9+ O '67

Systems approach; old wine in new bottles? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:8-9 O '67

Systems approach spreads from industry to public schools; special report. il Nations Sch 80:57-78+ O '67

Systems approach to education; Project ARISTOTLE. H. Lehmann. AV Instr 13: 144-8 F '68

Technology, learning, and instruction. P. C. Lange. il AV Instr 13:226-31 Mr '68

That does not compute! H. C. Ruark. Ed Screen AV G 46:18-19 N '67; Same. Ed Digest 33:18-20 Mr '68

Thirteenth Okoboji. N. Felsenthal. il AV Instr 13:160+ F '68

Who will produce the systems? Ed Screen AV G 47:13+ Ja '68

SYSTEMS approach to construction. See School buildings—Construction

SYSTEMS in management

Can modern management techniques be applied to education? J. L. Glaspey. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 254-65 '67

Challenge to school business management in the coming decade. J. L. Glaspey. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:205-17 '66

Impact of information processing on the development of clerical employees. A. E. Schneider. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:275-80 '67

Los Angeles County school business management information system. W. Goldstein. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:327-34 '67

Make systems a part of bookkeeping. R. D. MacDonald. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:147-50 '67

Observations on integrated data processing as a management tool. P. Shoemaker. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53: 324-7 '67

Planning-programing-budgeting system for public school districts. J. A. Jungherr. bibliog il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:134-47 '67

Understanding data processing through the systems concept: the A-E-I-O-U factors of data processing. W. E. Bux. Bsns Ed Forum 21:5-7 My '67

Use of data processing as a tool for management of business services. A. Rapking, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:286-8 '66

See also

Data transmission systems

T

T grouping. See Human relations—Teaching methods

t ratio. See Statistical methods

TAG (teachers automated guide) See Information atorage and retrieval systems

TAPE (transactional analysis of personality and environment) See Social interaction—Tests and scales

TAT. See Thematic apperception test

TAV (toward, away, versus) selection system. See Interpersonal relations—Tests and scales

TEAM (teacher education and media) project. See Teacher education—Aids and devices

TEFL (teaching English as a foreign language) See English language—Teaching—Foreign countries

TIAA. See Teachers insurance and annuity association of America

TSTA. See Texas state teachers association

TUC. See Trades union congress

TAB science test. See Science—Tests and scales

TABLE manners. See Etiquet

TABLES
Designing for another era. R. A. Swanson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:44-5 My '68
Modern coffee table. F. Pittman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:48-9 Ap '68

TABLEWARE
Designed for dining. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 16 Ap '68

TACHISTOSCOPES
Effect of type associative relation on word recognition times. J. W. Gallagher and D. S. Palermo. bibliog Child Develop 38:849-55 S '67
Reading by phrases. B. R. Amble. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:116-24 My '67
Tachistoscope in music reading. H. Hammer. Am Mus Teach 17:39+ S '67
Use of the overhead as a tachistoscope. H. Liberman. AV Instr 13:384 Ap '68

TACITUS, Cornelius
Vergil and Tacitus. H. W. Benario. bibliog Class J 63:24-7 O '67

TACTILE kinesthetic learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Perceptual learning

TACTUAL perception. See Perception; Touch

TAIWAN
See also
American teachers in Taiwan
also subhead Taiwan under the following subjects
Business education
Colleges and universities
Education
School children

TALBERT, Mary Burnett
Women of Africa and African descent. O. P. Stokes. por Int J Relig Ed 43:3+ Jl '67

TALENT. See Aptitudes

TALENTED students. See Children, Gifted; College students, Mentally superior; High school students, Mentally superior

TALKING typewriters. See Teaching machines

TAMPA, Florida

A. P. Leto comprehensive high school

Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:51 Ja '68

TANGLEWOOD symposium project. See Music educators national conference

TANZANIA
See also subhead Tanzania under the following subjects
Education
Educational planning

Politics and government

Nyerere: man with a mission. J. J. Hogan. Social Studies 59:99-102 Mr '68

TAPE recording. See Magnetic recorders and recording

TAPE recordings
How to choose the right kind of audio tapes. P. Lewia. il Nations Sch 80:60+ Ag '67
Index of audio reviews: ed. by M. U. Bildersee. See issues of Audiovisual instruction
Records and tapes. E. S. Daniels. See issues of Instructor
Teaching with the electronic drum language laboratory. F. E. Gladwell. Times Ed Sup 2721:90; 2723:184 Jl 14, 28 '67
See also
Video tape recordings

Cataloging
See Audio-visual aids—Cataloging

Use

AV aid to teaching writing. V. FitzPatrick. Engl J 57:372-4 Mr '68
Beat the tape math game. M. Jobe. Instr 77:148 Ap '68
Beginning reading program with audio-visual reinforcement: an experimental study. D. Warner. J Ed Res 61:230-3 Ja '68; Same cond. Calif J Ed Res 18:161-7 S '67
By ear alone. R. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:147-55 Mr '68
Cooperative research in programed learning: taped interval discrimination drills. E. A. Tarratus, jr, and C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 15:210-14 Fall '67
Effect of listening aids on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Comm 17:223-7 S '67
Effect of massed practice on the comprehension of time-compressed speech. D. B. Orr and H. L. Friedman. J Ed Psychol 59:6-11 F '68
Instructional uses of recorders: symposium. Speech Teach 16:209-24 S '67
Interpolation of instructional objectives during breaks in recorded speech lectures. P. A. Games and others. bibliog Speech Mon 34:437-42 N '67
It's feeding time at the zoo. V. Phillips. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:79+ My '67
Learning through listening. M. J. MacArthur. AV Instr 13:59 Ja '68
Liven up lab learning with synchronized 2x2 sound-slides. H. A. Foss and G. L. Pearce. il AV Instr 13:288+ Mr '68
Make your bulletin boards talk! R. C. Putt. il Instr 77:122-3 Ag '67
Music appreciation, a la mode. J. R. Shaw. Mus J 25:82-3+ D '67
New twist in teaching communications skills. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:23-4+ My '68
New way of busing students. M. Hoffman. il Am Ed 4:14-17 F '68
Recorder that made the show. il Schol Coach 37:34+ Ja '68
Research paper and the tape recorder. M. E. O'Connor. Engl J 57:652-3+ My '68
Shorthand teacher's utopia. L. Williford. il Bsns Ed World 48:14-15 F '68
Success of the Cripplegate method. P. Cooley. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1003 N 3 '67
Talking research report. B. W. Miller. il Tex Outl 51:44-5 N '67
Tape exchanges bring the world alive. J. B. Hess. il Grade Teach 85:103-4+ O '67
Tape library for first, second, and third graders J. Klyhn. il AV Instr 13:348-50 Ap '68
Tape recorders aid individualized instruction in chemistry. J. T. Head and O. Runquist. il Sci Teach 35:53+ F '68
Tape recorders and writing: innovation in Indianapolis. S. L. Sheeley. Engl J 57: 637-40 My '68
Taped drills to develop speed and accuracy. E. J. Reis. Bal Sheet 49:100-2 N '67
Taped togetherness. R. L. Youngkin. il Tex Outl 52:34-5 Ja '68
Tapes for coordination between high school and college. G. A. C. Scherer. German Q 40:393-7 My '67
Teaching instrumental music to the blind. B. Salin. il CTA J 64:36-8 Ja '68
Using tape to teach note-taking. C. G. Woodhouse. NEA J 56:53 D '67
Using the tape recorder in teaching adults to read. J. Wood. J Read 11:528-31 Ap '68
Using the tape recorder to correct student compositions. R. Phillips. Hispania 61:126-7 Mr '68
Workshop: helping your teachers cut through paperwork: tape record essay critiques. il Sch Mgt 12:15 Mr '68

TAPESTRY
See also
Wall hangings

TAPIOLA, Finland
Tapiola: the happiest housing. E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F30-2 N '67

TARDINESS
Attendance and scholarship of high school athletes. L. E. Horine. Athletic J 48:52+ Ap '68
Attitudes and scholastic behavior. J. C. Wofford and T. L. Willoughby. J Ed Res 61: 360-2 Ap '68
TARRANT COUNTY Junior college, Fort Worth, Texas
South campus
Tarrant County, Texas, completes a campus. D. Newbury. il(cover) Jun Col J 38:38 Ap '68
TASK complexity. See Stimulus and response
TASK force on urban education. See National education association—Task force on urban education
TASK force on vocational-technical education. See Education commission of the states
TASKS, Developmental. See Developmental tasks
TASTE, Literary. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation
TASTE, Musical. See Music—Appreciation
TATTLING. See Child training
TAX-sheltered annuities. See Annuities
TAXATION
Day taxes were abolished. Ky Sch J 46:10 Mr '68
See also
Income tax
Great Britain
Liable to tax. Times Ed Sup 2726:285 Ag 18 '67
More news of projector tax. Times Ed Sup 2758:1087 Mr 29 '68
Subject to tax. Times Ed Sup 2719:2184 Je 30 '67
Michigan
Fiscal reform arrives; Michigan's first income tax. Mich Ed J 45:10-13 S '67
Minnesota
Municipal overburden: a vital concern; an analysis of local property tax effort in Minnesota. E. F. Wilken. Minn J Ed 48:16-17 O '67
Missouri
Local property taxation in Missouri. W. R. Pierce, jr. Sch & Com 54:13+ F '68
United States
See also
United States—Internal revenue service
TAXATION, Exemption from
Statement on proposals for special taxation on foreign travel. AAUP Bul 54:12-13 Mr '68
TAXATION, Local. See Local taxation
TAXATION, Municipal. See Local taxation
TAXATION, State
Higher education and the state revenue systems. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 96:174-6 Mr 16 '68
State tax support of higher education progresses. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 39: 203-8 Ap '68
TAXATION for education
Higher education and the state revenue systems. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 96:174-6 Mr 16 '68
How to evaluate your district's financial effort (cont) Sch Mgt 12:85-7 Ja '68
Is there a taxpayers' revolt? J. M. Flanigan. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:88-91 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:14-16 D '67
State tax support of higher education progresses. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 39: 203-8 Ap '68
Ten commandments of successful school tax campaigns. B. Carter and T. DeVries. Clearing House 42:210-12 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-2 F '68
See also
State aid to education
California
Problem: what to do when a tax-conscious community turns down two tax increase proposals in two years. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:81+ Je '67
Illinois
School bond issues and tax referenda. W. W. Allen. Ill Ed 56:257-9 F '68
Ohio
Back from the brink; Logan education association. Ohio Sch 45:32-3+ S '67
Schools closed when funds ran out. Ed Digest 33:16-19 S '67
Texas
Committee of 15 gets report critical of local support. Tex Outl 51:16-17+ Je '67
Virginia
Acres of diamonds. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:8-11 F '68
TAXICAB drivers
Automobile accidents and driver reaction pattern. P. Babarik. J Ap Psychol 52:49-54 F '68
Impact of adult education on taxi drivers during an organizing drive. A. Nash. Adult Lead 16:183-5 N '67
TAXONOMY See Classification
TAXONOMY of educational objectives
Ability in science at ordinary level of the general certificate of education. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:361-70 N '67
Behavioral objectives: bandwagon or breakthrough. M. Haberman. J Teach Ed 19:91-4 Spr '68
Do your students learn, or memorize? M. J. Bensen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:24-5 O '67
Educational objectives and educational media. J. V. Edling. bibliog R Ed Res 38:177-94 Ap '68
Empirical validity of major properties of a taxonomy of affective educational objectives. A. Lewy. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:70-7 Spr '68
Guidelines for a taxonomic appraisal of an adult basic education program. R. M. Pattison. Adult Lead 16:363-6 Ap '68
Improving examining at sixteen plus R. C. Whitfield. Ed Res 10:109-13 F '68
Influence of analysis and evaluation questions on achievement in sixth grade social studies. F. P. Hunkins. bibliog Ed Lead 25: 326-32 Ja '68
Objectives in the teaching of mathematics. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:83-98 F '68
Teaching in ability grouped English classes: a study of verbal interaction and cognitive goals. I. L. Pfeiffer. J Exp Ed 36:33-8 Fall '67
TAYLOR, Paul L.
Deaf engineer: Paul L. Taylor. L. M. Nance. por Volta R 70:189-90 Mr '68
TAYLOR, William
New man speaks out; skills and techniques not enough. A. Sproule. por Times Ed Sup 2736:931 O 27 '67
TAYLOR law. See Labor laws and legislation—New York (state)
TAYLOR manifest anxiety scale
Ego strength and related personality variables as mediating factors between scholastic aptitude and scholastic achievement. S. V. Zagona and M. A. Kelly. bibliog J Ed Res 61:29-31 S '67
TAYLORS series (mathematics) See Series (mathematics)
TEA industry and trade
Ceylon
Tea production in Ceylon. S. Baker. il J Geog 67:49-55 Ja '68
TEACH corps. See National education association—Teach corps
TEACHER activities. See Teachers—Out-of-school activities
TEACHER advisers. See Personnel service—Teacher participation; Student counselors
TEACHER aid program support act of 1967. See Educational laws and legislation—United States
TEACHER and community. See Teachers and community
TEACHER assignments. See Teaching assignments
TEACHER authorship. See Authorship
TEACHER corps. See United States—Teacher corps
TEACHER dropouts. See Teacher turnover
TEACHER education
Academic preparation of teachers in England and the United States. M. A. Eckstein bibliog Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:72-88 '66
Belief gap in teacher education. B. B. Brown and T. R. Vickery. J Teach Ed 18:417-21 Wint '67

TEACHER education—*Continued*

Expanding the school plant for teacher education facilities. J. F. Etten. Ed 88:238-40 F '68

Mental health and teacher education; forty-sixth yearbook, 1967. Association for student teaching. 355p bibliog il '67 The assn.

Nineteenth annual Indiana teacher education workshop; Pressure groups and political forces in teacher education. Teach Col J 39: 5-18 O '67

Nineteenth yearbook, annual meeting, 1966; Frontiers in teacher education. American association of colleges for teacher education. 437p bibliog pa '66 The assn.

Twentieth yearbook, annual meeting, 1967; Changing dimensions in teacher education. American association of colleges for teacher education. 291p pa '67 The assn.

Of special significance; ed. by R. E. Lawrence and J. Yff. See issues of Journal of teacher education

Our left lane society. M. D. Baughman. Teach Col J 39:3 O '67

Some aspects of educational developments; teaching staff. Int Yrbk Ed 28:XLIX-XLVI '66

Teacher education; symposium. il NEA J 57:14-29 My '68

Teacher training. R. Lane. Ill Sch J 47:129 Sum '67

Teachers: enough or good enough? il Am Ed 3:back cover Jl '67

Teachers we need. C. M. Galloway. TIP 6: 213-14 D '67

Tradition and innovation in educating teachers. J. L. Burdin. Sch & Soc 96:294 Sum '68

Tradition and innovation in teacher education; eighth Charles W. Hunt lecture. C. F. Donovan. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20: 11-23 '67

Trends in teacher education. G. S. Kleinman. Am Biol Teach 29:609-12 N '67

See also

Internship in teacher education

Laboratory schools

Multi-state teacher education project

Student teaching

also subhead Teacher education under type of education and school subject, e.g. Elementary education—Teacher education; Art education—Teacher education *also* subhead Education under types of teachers, e.g. English teachers—Education

Administration

Cornell's new education plan. Sch & Soc 96: 36-8 Ja 20 '68

Who makes policy for teacher education? L. J. Stiles and F. D. Carver. Record 69: 203-11 D '67

Aids and devices

AACTE workshop in teacher education; Media project. W. J. Mars. il AV Instr 12: 1046-8 D '67

Implications for institutional actions; TEAM project. A. Woodruff. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:105-13 '65

Innovations bolster in-service programs. il Wis J Ed 100:18-19 N '67

Instant playback in the shop; use the video tape recorder as a student instructional tool and for upgrading of teacher training. N. L. Friedman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 Ja '68

New and creative uses of media in teacher education. W. C. Meierhenry; S. Postlethwait. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19: 314-21 '66

Teaching; craft or intellectual process? AACTE-AOTE sponsored TEAM project. H. F. LaGrone. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:93-104 '65

See also

Television in teacher education

Aims and objectives

Challenges for teacher education. H. S. Commager. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19: 54:62 '66

Classroom teacher, mental health, and learning. R. E. Bills. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:3-17 '67

Credentials mill in a technological age. W. C. Trow. Ed Lead 25:641-5 Ap '68

Education of the teacher as a person. R. Y. Will. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:471-5 Wint '67

Elementary teacher: professional profile, appraisal, and training. D. L. Schilson. Peabody J Ed 46:198-201 Ja '68

Humane element in human affairs. H. Taylor. Childh Ed 44:177-82 N '67

Improving teachers for slum schools. A. C. Ornstein. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 120-4 Spr '68

Integrating theory and practice in teacher education. N. A. Flanders. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:59-68 '65

Long view of teacher education. D. P. Cottrell. TIP 6:230-5 D '67

Mickey Mouse and teacher education. W. E. Mel'hie. J Teach Ed 18:321-4 Fall '67

Needed: a revolution in teacher education. R. B. Howsam. Can Ed Res Digest 7:195-208 S '67

New critics; message: involve students. D. D. Darland. J Teach Ed 18:387-8+ Wint '67

Opinions differ on teacher education. A. Pearl; E. C. Pomeroy and J. L. Burdin. NEA J 67:14-18 My '68

Perceptions and self-actualization: a goal for education and a theory for teacher training. R. D. Kellough. Sci Ed 52:47-55 F '68

Preparing teachers for the disadvantaged: a pre-service program built on hunches. C. S. Williams. il Contemp Ed 39:191-7 Mr '68

Preparing tomorrow's teachers. G. Denemark. TIP 6:252-9 D '67

Reflections on goals and responsibilities. D. T. Turney. Teach Col J 39:4 O '67

Search for relevancy. D. Davies. TIP 6:215-19 D '67

Teacher education we need. K. Wiles. TIP 6:260-5 D '67

Teachers in step with the new world? F. H. Horn. Record 69:569-79 Mr '68

Teaching teachers to provide liberal education; symposium, ed. by M. Keeton. J Teach Ed 18:133-72 Sum '67

Toward real teaching; a team internship proposal. E. B. Smith and others. J Teach Ed 19:7-16 Spr '68

Toward the improvement of teacher education. R. U. Lane. Ill Sch J 48:9-15 Spr '68

Tutorial and clinical program for teacher education. W. R. Hazard and others. J Teach Ed 18:269-76 Fall '67

Bibliography

Bibliography on professional education of teachers from July 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965; ed. by M. Lindsey and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:257-307 '67

Browsing through the bookshelves; ed. by H. Schueler. See issues of Journal of teacher education

Selected bibliography on mental health and teacher education. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:247-56 '67

Criticism

Cynicism or witticism: professors of education and ghetto school teachers. A. C. Ornstein. J Sec Ed 43:162-4 Ap '68

Dead fish and professional education. S. D. Ivie. Peabody J Ed 44:344-6 My '67

Give us a chance. D. Pfitzer. Peabody J Ed 44:331-2 My '67

Let's not train teachers. W. Fox. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:113 Spr '68

New emphasis in student teaching. J. D. Mulhern. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 42:200-7 Fall '67

Opinions differ on teacher education. A. Pearl; E. C. Pomeroy and J. L. Burdin. il NEA J 57:14-18 My '68

Paperbacks and the teaching of American history. D. C. Lord. Social Studies 59:109-12 Mr '68

Professional and liberal education of teachers. S. N. Fen. Peabody J Ed 45:158-61 N '67

Whither reform in teacher education? J. C. Stone. Ed Lead 25:127-31 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-2 Ja '68

Curriculum

Anthropology: pre-service teacher education and certification. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog Social Ed 32:135-41 F '68

Changing employment relations in public schools and in teacher education. W. T. Lowe. Teach Col J 39:26-30 O '67

Current tasks in the preparation of teachers. I. Ogorodnikov. Soviet Ed 9:24-33 My '67

Curriculum: is the concept changing? L. R. Wootton. Clearing House 42:143-5 N '67

Curriculum to produce career teachers for the 1980's. L. O. Andrews. TIP 6:236-45 D '67

Education for the inner city: a practical proposal by an impractical theorist. J. W. Getzels. bibliog Sch R 75:283-99 Autumn '67

TEACHER education—Curriculum—*Continued*
Exploration of a clinical professor approach to methods instruction. G. G. Duffy and R. C. Putt. Peabody J Ed 45:175-9 N '67
Exploratory study of teacher education curricula and mental health. B. L. Taylor. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:120-50 '67
Implications for institutional actions; TEAM project. A. Woodruff. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:105-13 '65
Innovative teacher education. Sch & Soc 96: 266+ Sum '68
Instruction or destruction? J. M. Landman. Ed Forum 32:207-10 Ja '68
Interdisciplinary accountability for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. J Higher Ed 39: 23-31 Ja '68
Medium for problem solving in teacher education. D. Gliessman and others. J Teach Ed 19:71-7 Spr '68
Mickey Mouse and teacher education. W. E. McPhie. J Teach Ed 18:321-4 Fall '67
Multimedia and innovative techniques for educating teachers of the disadvantaged. H. A. Johnson. J Teach Ed 19:85-90 Spr '68
New approaches to the professional sequence in teacher education. B. G. DeWulf and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19: 211-28 '66
New programs in general education for teachers. Sister Mary Alice and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:202-10 '66
Operation fair chance: an exciting experiment in teacher preparation. E. G. Olsen. J Teach Ed 19:79-84 Spr '68
Philosophy of education in the undergraduate curriculum. L. J. Hetenyi. bibliog Ed Theory 18:52-9 Wint '68
Preparing tomorrow's teachers. G. Denemark. TIP 6:252-9 D '67
Problems and developments in teacher education in the U.S.S.R. N. Grant. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:451-5 N 25 '67
Professional and liberal education of teachers. S. N. Fen. Peabody J Ed 45:158-61 N '67
Research experiences and methods courses. G. M. Farmer. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:148-9 Spr '68
Search for relevancy. D. Davies. TIP 6:215-19 D '67
Student-teaching laboratory. J. F. Swartz and others. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:116-17 Spr '68
TEMPUS: a program to prepare teachers for urban schools. H. S. Spielman and D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 52:115-19 Mr '68
Teacher education. R. Lane. Ill Sch J 47:195-6, 276-7 Fall-Wint '67
Teacher education for the social studies. R. E. Gross. Ed 88:130-5 N '67
Teacher training; a contested area. A. Grande and O. J. Roders. Ariz Teach 56:27-8 Ja '68
Teaching; craft or intellectual process? AACTE-AOTE sponsored TEAM project. H. F. LaGrone. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:93-104 '65
Time tables, teaching practice and education tutors in colleges of education. J. Banfield. Ed Res 10:152-3 F '68
Toward the improvement of teacher education. R. U. Lane. Ill Sch J 48:9-15 Spr '68
Unique teacher education program. N. L. Arnez. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:150-2 Spr '68

Evaluation

Needed: guidelines for program approval in Latin. R. D. Bhaerman. Class J 63:70-4 N '67

Evaluation

Continuing search for criteria. H. S. Broudy. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:30-9 '67
Current tasks in the preparation of teachers. I. Ogorodnikov. Soviet Ed 9:24-33 My '67
Excellence in education courses. R. O. Starbird and F. E. Ellis. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:128-30 Spr '68
Impact of educational theory on teachers. H. J. Rousseau Brit J Ed Studies 16:60-71 F '68
Interdisciplinary accountability for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. J Higher Ed 39:23-31 Ja '68
Learning and teaching in methods courses. D. E. Willis. J Teach Ed 19:39-46 Spr '68
Reform or rebirth? J. C. Stone. NEA J 57:23-5 My '68
Teachers indicate need of fifth year. E. G. Johnson, jr. Mich Ed J 45:40 O '67

Five year program

Give us a chance. D. Pfitzer. Peabody J Ed 44:331-2 My '67
Needed: a fifth-year program. V. C. DiPasquale. Minn J Ed 48:16 N '67
Teachers indicate need of fifth year. E. G. Johnson, jr. Mich Ed J 45:40 O '67

Graduate work

See Education—Graduate work

History

Herbart's pedagogical seminar. H. B. Dunkel. Hist Ed Q 7:93-101 Spr '67
Kay-Shuttleworth and the training of teachers for pauper schools. A. M. Ross. Brit J Ed Studies 15:275-83 O '67
New York's golden decade of teacher education. J. F. Ohles. N Y State Ed 55:30+ O '67
Preparation of the clinical teacher for special education: 1866-1966. L. Schwartz. bibliog Excep Child 34:117-24 O '67
Whither reform in teacher education? J. C. Stone. Ed Lead 25:127-31 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-2 Ja '68

Methods of instruction

Classroom simulation and teacher preparation. P. A. Twelker. Sch R 75:197-204 Sum '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:40-3 O '67
College teacher and his class: a modern anachronism? H. Garber. J Teach Ed 18:308-11 Fall '67
Differential effects of three college instructional approaches on personality traits of beginning elementary teachers. K. P. Kosier and M. V. DeVault. bibliog J Exp Ed 35: 19-27 Sum '67
Exploration of a clinical professor approach to methods instruction. G. G. Duffy and R. C. Putt. Peabody J Ed 45:175-9 N '67
Innovations in teacher training in a small college. M. M. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 45: 276-8 Mr '68
Internship for teaching assistants. V. E. Hanzeli. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:110-12 Spr '68
Medium for problem solving in teacher education. D. Gliessman and others. J Teach Ed 19:71-7 Spr '68
Multimedia and innovative techniques for educating teachers of the disadvantaged. H. A. Johnson. J Teach Ed 19:85-90 Spr '68
New approaches help teachers to learn more, faster. G. McEachern. il Nations Sch 81:70-3 Ap '68
New approaches to the professional sequence in teacher education. B. G. DeWulf and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:211-28 '66
Preservice education and the developing teacher. D. W. Andersen and M. V. DeVault. Ed Lead 25:149-52 N '67
Pseudo-innovation. M. Smith. Ed Digest 33: 4-6 F '68
Student ratings of televised classroom demonstrations. D. C. Neale. il J Ed Res 60:391-3 My '67
Team teaching in teacher education: a study of the differences in student achievement as determined by single-instructor and team-teaching instruction. V. L. Dupuis and F. J. Woerdehoff. J Ed Res 61:132-6 N '67
Tutorial and clinical program for teacher education. W. R. Hazard and others. J Teach Ed 18:269-76 Fall '67
What psychology has to offer to teacher education. C. R. Rogers. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:37-57 '67
See also
Microteaching

Observation method

See Observation of teaching

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Teachers colleges

Refresher courses

Marriage and the career dropout; New York state teacher reserve center. R. L. Stafford. il N Y State Ed 55:22-5 O '67

Research

Applications in teacher education. F. T. Wilhelms. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:239-46 '67
Evaluation of the relative importance of the various functions performed by a campus laboratory school. J. B. Jackson. J Teach Ed 18:293-303 Fall '67

TEACHER education—Research—*Continued*
Innovative teacher education. Sch & Soc 96: 266+ Sum '68
International teacher education research: the new frame of reference for teacher education reform. G. E. Dickson. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:277-84 Fall '67
Preservice and in-service education of teachers. G. W. Denemark and J. B. MacDonald. bibliog R Ed Res 37:233-47 Je '67
Research, development and innovation in teacher education. R. N. Bush and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:120-37 '66
Screening for teacher education. L. M. McClure. bibliog Ed Lead 25:144-8 N '67
Teacher education for mental health: a review of recent studies. R. F. Peck and H. Richek. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:217-35 '67
With the researchers; ed. by K. Openshaw. See issues of Journal of teacher education

Standards

Accreditation of undergraduate programs in industrial arts. W. R. Biggam. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:39+ Je '67
English teacher preparation study; guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English. W. P. Viall and others. Engl J 56:884-95 S '67; Same. Col Engl 29:66-78 O '67; El Engl 44:639-50 O '67
Evaluative criteria study committee. E. P. Adkins and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:104-18 '67
Guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English, an exposition; comp. by M. F. Shugrue and E. L. Evertts. bibliog Engl J 57:475-564 Ap '68
Mandate for action. T. E. Andrews. il N Y State Ed 55:10-13 N '67
National council for accreditation of teacher education: the new look. J. R. Mayor; D. Davies; E. Fuller; J. W. Maucker. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:98-119 '66
Needed: guidelines for program approval in Latin. R. D. Bhaerman. Class J 63:70-4 N '67
1968 proposed AACTE revision of standards and evaluative criteria for teacher education accreditation. R. Goddu. NCEA Bul 64:39-42 My '68
Preparation standards for teachers in early childhood education; nursery, kindergarten, primary. Association for childhood education international. Teacher education committee. Childh Ed 44:176f-176g N '67; Same. Young Children 23:79-80 N '67
Revised accrediting standards for teacher education. Wis J Ed 100:37 Mr '68
Standard system of training of adult educators in Czechoslovakia. J. Kulich. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:75-81 '68
Standards for the training of Latin teachers. Classical association of the Middle West and South. Committee on standards for the training of Latin teachers. Class J 62:343-5 My '67
Standards of preparation for office practice teachers. R. D. Bell. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 6: 205-10 '67
Where does technology fit in the accreditation of teacher education? W. J. Mars. AV Instr 12:1034-5 D '67

State and federal aid

Brain drain in special education. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:219-20 N '67
Continuity of preservice and in-service education. V. W. Doherty. NEA J 57:26-7 My '68
Division of training programs; its mission. L. J. Lucito. il Excep Child 34:631-6 Mr '68
Economic opportunity programs and teacher education. R. A. Hilsinger and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:168-83 '66
Education professions development act. Cath Sch J 68:39-40 Ja '68
Education professions development act. H. R. Ellis, 2d. Am Ed 3:20-1 O '67
Federal funds; teacher training. Am Ed 3:30-1 S '67
Federal money for education; for teacher training and student assistance. Am Ed 4: 26-7 F '68
Federally supported institutes for advanced study for teachers. D. N. Bigelow and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19: 138-53 '66
Mississippi's beehive college. C. Parsons and W. B. Welch. il Am Ed 4:19-22+ D '67
National teacher corps: where to? D. M. Sharpe. Contemp Ed 39:187-90 Mr '68; Same cond. J Teach Ed 18:131-2+ Sum '67
New dollars for new teachers; Education professions development act. F. D. Largent. CTA J 64:40+ Mr '68; Same. Va J Ed 61: 14-15 Mr '68
Prospects and priorities for state and federal aid for student teaching. L. O. Andrews. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:114-27 '65
Public law 87-276: its effect on the supply of trained teachers of the deaf. F. B. Withrow. bibliog Volta R 69:656-63 D '67
Teacher fellowships and the Teacher corps; Higher education act of 1965, title five. D. N. Bigelow and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:246-63 '66
Theory underlying proposed state and federal support to promote high quality student teaching. L. O. Andrews. il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:34-48 '65
View from Capitol Hill. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:12+ Ja '68
Year of innovation and you get paid too; Prospective teacher fellowship program. R. J. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 45:24-5 N '67

Theories and principles

Conceptual framework for teacher education. R. A. Clark and W. H. Beatty. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:58-78 '67
Conflicting philosophies underlying teacher education. J. E. Wheeler. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:59-71 '66
Impact of educational theory on teachers. H. J. Rousseau. Brit J Ed Studies 16:60-71 F '68
New emphasis in student teaching. J. D. Mulhern. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 42:200-7 Fall '67
Perceptions and self-actualization: a goal for education and a theory for teacher training. R. D. Kellough. Sci Ed 52:47-55 F '68
Practitioners vs. professors. F. Gies. Sch & Com 54:13+ My '68
Teacher competencies project. W. C. Meierhenry. AV Instr 12:1030-1 D '67
Theoretical bases for professional laboratory experiences in teacher education; forty-fourth yearbook, 1965. Association for student teaching. 198p bibliog il '65 The assn.
Theory and practice in the education of teachers. M. D. Shipman. bibliog Ed Res 9:208-12 Je '67

Colleges and universities

Peace corps and teacher education. L. Gernant and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:229-45 '66
Student attitude change in an introductory education course. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. J Ed Res 61:300-3 Mr '68
Teacher education and the university; discussion. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20: 68-80 '67
Tutorial and clinical program for teacher education. W. R. Hazard and others. J Teach Ed 18:269-76 Fall '67
See also
Colleges and universities—Departments of education

Africa, East

Lions and pythons on the doorstep. R. Greenough. Times Ed Sup 2750:348 F 2 '68
Promoting teacher education in East Africa. il Sch & Soc 96:68 F 3 '68
U.S. tutors for Africa; Teacher education in east Africa project. Times Ed Sup 2720:17 Jl 7 '67

Belgium

Tendances et developpements recents dans l'education primaire et secondaire en Belgique. M. Coulon. il Int R Ed 13 no3:285-98 '67

California

Operation fair chance: an exciting experiment in teacher preparation. E. G. Olsen. J Teach Ed 19:79-84 Spr '68

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; teacher education. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:88-9 Je '67
Needed: a revolution in teacher education. R. B. Howsam. Can Ed Res Digest 7:195-208 S '67

Colorado

Redefining the internship. R. H. Moss. J Teach Ed 18:399-402 Wint '67

TEACHER education—*Continued*

Czechoslovakia

Standard system of training of adult educators in Czechoslovakia. J. Kulich. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:75-81 '68

Germany

Herbart's pedagogical seminar. H. B. Dunkel. Hist Ed Q 7:93-101 Spr '67

Great Britain

Academic preparation of teachers in England and the United States. M. A. Eckstein. bibliog Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53:72-88 '66

B.Ed. and English. D. Butts and others. Univ Q 21:438-44 S '67

Cambridge B.Ed. at last approved without ballot. P. Medilcott. Times Ed Sup 2755: 780 Mr 8 '68

Cross-national comparison of academic achievement of mathematics majors preparing to teach in the secondary schools. W. Wiersma. Sch Sci & Math 67:389-94 My '67

International teacher education research: the new frame of reference for teacher education reform. G. E. Dickson. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:277-84 Fall '67

Kay-Shuttleworth and the training of teachers for pauper schools. A. M. Ross. Brit J Ed Studies 15:275-83 O '67

More muddle over the B.Ed. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2755:775 Mr 8 '68

New degree course for teachers; C.N.A.A. move at Enfield. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2750:357 F 2 '68

Outpost for mature entrants. Times Ed Sup 2737:1000 N 3 '67

Problems in training secondary staff in group work methods. B. Kaye. Times Ed Sup 2756:861 Mr 15 '68

Still second best. Times Ed Sup 2755:774 Mr 8 '68

Theory and practice in the education of teachers. M. D. Shipman. bibliog Ed Res 9:208-12 Je '67

Hong Kong

Diploma in education: what is it? G. S. C. Cheong. J Sec Ed 42:363-7 D '67

Illinois

What's new in teacher education. J. A. Johnson. il Ill Ed 56:328-30 Ap '68

Kentucky

T&I teacher preparation takes a new tack in Kentucky. B. T. Fagan. il Sch Shop 27:58+ F '68

Kenya

Kenya science project. Z. Subarsky. il Sci Ed 51:442-6 D '67

Michigan

Year of innovation and you get paid too; Prospective teacher fellowship program. R. J. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 45:24-5 N '67

New Jersey

Experienced teacher fellowship program in outdoor education and conservation. W. R. Evans. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:79-80 Mr '68

Outdoor education for future teachers of New Jersey. R. D. Zahn. Childh Ed 44:96 O '67

New York (state)

Cornell's new education plan. Sch & Soc 96: 36-8 Ja 20 '68

Experimental program for the education of English teachers. S. Wilson. Col Engl 29: 449-55 Mr '68

New York's golden decade of teacher education. J. F. Ohles. N Y State Ed 65:30+ O '67

TEMPUS: a program to prepare teachers for urban schools. H. S. Spielman and D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 52:115-19 Mr '68

Teacher education programs in New York state; list of certification areas with colleges having approved and registered programs in these areas. N Y State Ed 55:32A-32D+ My '68

Rhodesia

Impact of educational theory on teachers. H. J. Rousseau. Brit J Ed Studies 16:60-71 F '68

Russia

Current tasks in the preparation of teachers. I. Ogorodnikov. Soviet Ed 9:24-33 My '67

Problems and developments in teacher education in the U.S.S.R. N. Grant. bibliog il Sch & Soc 95:451-5 N 25 '67

Professional laboratory programs in Russia. R. L. Lien. J Teach Ed 18:313-19 Fall '67

Women dominate teaching in Soviet Union. J. Louis. Times Ed Sup 2711:1506 My 6 '67

Scotland

Talent for rostrum in short supply. E. Wright. Times Ed Sup 2750:357 F 2 '68

Unconventional training plan at Stirling. Times Ed Sup 2720:27 Jl 7 '67

TEACHER education and media project. See Teacher education—Aids and devices

TEACHER education in East Africa project. See Teacher education—Africa, East

TEACHER education in service

Barefoot educators. V. Robertson. Sch & Com 54:11 Ja '68

Continuity of preservice and in-service education. V. W. Doherty. NEA J 57:26-7 My '68

Do it by suggestion; improvement of supervising and teaching practices by indirection. E. J. Brown. Clearing House 42:110-15 O '67

Group dynamics and in-service education. G. A. Chesin and H. M. Selman. Peabody J Ed 44:350-2 My '67

In-service education: balance and thrust. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:10-11 O '67

Individualizing inservice education. Y. O. Johnson. J Sec Ed 42:229-33 My '67

New approaches help teachers to learn more, faster. G. McEachern. il Nations Sch 81:70-3 Ap '68

Pragmatic philosophy in relation to in-service education. G. A. Chesin. Ed 88:257-9 F '68

Studying teacher. B. Alonso and others. il Instr 77:86-92 Je '68

T-grouping: the white-collar hippie movement. D. Thomas; T. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:1-9 F '68; Same. D. Thomas. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:458-60 Ap '68

What has happened to effective teaching? W. Anker. Clearing House 41:527-8 My '67

See also

Laboratory schools

Orientation programs for teachers

Teachers institutes

Teachers workshops

also subhead Teacher education in service under type of education and school subject. e.g. Elementary education—Teacher education in service; Science—Teacher education in service; *also* subhead Education in service under type of teacher, e.g. Social science teachers—Education in service

Aims and objectives

Further education of teachers in service. W. E. Armstrong. J Teach Ed 19:33-8 Spr '68

Evaluation

Carnegie professional growth program: an experiment in the in-service education of teachers. V. W. Doherty. J Teach Ed 18: 261-8 Fall '67

Further education of teachers in service. W. E. Armstrong. J Teach Ed 19:33-8 Spr '68

Professional reading: key to inservice development. P. Metzger. il Cath Sch J 68:40-2 F '68

Research

Preservice and in-service education of teachers. G. W. Denemark and J. B. MacDonald. bibliog R Ed Res 37:233-47 Je '67

Alabama

Even the best get better; Project Mobile, Alabama. J. Leeson. il Am Ed 4:27-8 Mr '68

Alaska

Educational technology in southeast Alaska. G. Kelley and others. il AV Instr 12:1094-7 D '67

British Columbia

In-service education in British Columbia. J. F. Clark. Math Teach 60:769-73 N '67

California

Fresh new look at inservice training. il Sch Mgt 12:75-9+ F '68

Summer in-service at Fountain Valley. B. Barnes. il Instr 76:109 Je '67

TEACHER education in service—*Continued*

Florida

Action programs of inservice education; statewide programs. A. W. Scrivner and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:75-87 '66

Summer in-service experiences in teaching noncollege preparatory mathematics. J. Foley and L. B. Smith. Math Teach 61:437-40 Ap '68

Georgia

Action programs of inservice education; statewide programs. A. W. Scrivner and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:75-87 '66

Atlanta takes the initiative. J. S. Martin and E. C. Henson. NEA J 57:28-9 My '68

Great Britain

B.Ed. degree for all teachers? Times Ed Sup 2734:776 O 13 '67

Education for responsibility: fifty teacher staff-colleges. E. L. Edmonds. Brit J Ed Studies 15:243-52 O '67

Get-together with the admin. men. Times Ed Sup 2710:1415 Ap 28 '67

Hawaii

Extending audiovisual resources for teaching and learning. L. Lum. il AV Instr 12:1057-9 D '67

Illinois

Fresh new look at inservice training. il Sch Mgt 12:75-9+ F '68

Iowa

Try watching TV after school. A. Munson, jr. Ed Screen AV G 46:30 N '67

Middle western states

Inservice education for the smaller school's faculty. L. A. Witters. Minn J Ed 48:14-15 N '67

Minnesota

Coordinated program essential for meeting social change. E. R. Peterson. Minn J Ed 48:27-8 F '68

REA's quest for instructional improvement. il Minn J Ed 48:14-15 F '68

Summer sessions for Minnesota teachers. il Minn J Ed 48:16-21 Ap '68

New Jersey

Secondary in-service education program in Bergen County, New Jersey. M. J. Cotter. Math Teach 60:882-4 D '67

New York (state)

Computer-TV experiment in teacher-training; teachers in the diocese of Brooklyn. il Cath Sch J 68:15 My '68

If I were an administrator. C. F. McGinnis. N Y State Ed 55:30 Ap '68

Ohio

Case groups: an in-service education technique. M. E. Foreman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:388-92 D '67

Oregon

Carnegie professional growth program; an experiment in the in-service education of teachers. V. W. Doherty. J Teach Ed 18: 261-8 Fall '67

Video tape; teacher in-service programs. L. D. Owens and D. M. Dunne. il Instr 77:140-1 Mr '68

Pennsylvania

Closed-circuit television as an in-service aid. W. D. Kautz and M. Wald. AV Instr 12: 1048-9 D '67

Counties, districts set in-service meetings. Pa Sch J 116:30-2 S '67

Virginia

Teachers gladly learn. M. E. Stine. Math Teach 61:435-7 Ap '68

Wisconsin

Class index helps teacher students. R. N. Dick. Wis J Ed 100:20 Ja '68

Conferences: how-to-do-it sessions at Wisconsin state university, La Crosse's College of education and the Graduate college. B. E. Altman and D. E. Davis. il Wis J Ed 100:8-9+ D '67

Contemporary math takes to air. Wis J Ed 100:19 Ap '68

Innovations bolster in-service programs. il Wis J Ed 100:18-19 N '67

TEACHER education institutions. See Teachers colleges

TEACHER employment in business and industry

Formal education plus business experience. T. Printz. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23 F '68

Industrial opportunities. J. R. Dawson, jr. Am Biol Teach 30:311-13 Ap '68

Practice what you preach. S. W. Tener. J Bsns Ed 43:262 Mr '68

Secretarial teachers need office experience. A. Putney. Bsns Ed World 47:14+ Je '67

Spell in a factory. Times Ed Sup 2713: 1703 My 19 '67

Standards of preparation for office practice teachers. R. D. Bell. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5: 205-10 '67

Summer with pay; Your own summer business. il Instr 77:94-6 Je '68

What job experience for business teachers? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:184-5 F '68

TEACHER grievances. See Grievance procedures

TEACHER health knowledge inventory. See Health knowledge test

TEACHER helpers. See Student assistants, Teachers aides

TEACHER interns. See Interns (education)

TEACHER liability. See Liability (law)

TEACHER-librarian cooperation. See Librarian-teacher cooperation

TEACHER loyalty. See Loyalty

TEACHER-made tests. See Tests and scales—Construction

TEACHER mobility. See Teachers—Migration

TEACHER-mom programs. See Volunteer workers in education

TEACHER morale. See Morale

TEACHER morality

Different teacher; what is the principal's responsibility? Instr 77:43 F '68

Teacher immorality and misconduct. R. A. Koenig. il Am Sch Bd J 155:15-19 Ja '68

Teacher's image, conduct important. M. C. Nolte. il Am Sch Bd J 155:27-9 Jl '67

TEACHER needs. See Motivation (psychology)

TEACHER of the year award. See Teachers—Rewards and prizes

TEACHER opinion. See Attitudes—Teachers

TEACHER participation in community life. See Teachers and community

TEACHER participation in personnel service. See Personnel service—Teacher participation

TEACHER participation in research. See Research—Teacher participation; Research, Educational—Teacher participation

TEACHER participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Teacher participation

TEACHER practices observation record. See Observation of teaching—Tests and scales

TEACHER-principal relationship. See Principals and teachers

TEACHER-pupil ratio. See Class size

TEACHER rating. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHER recognition day

T means teacher. Mrs O. Willett. N Y State Ed 55:40+ My '68

TEACHER recruiting. See Teachers—Recruitment

TEACHER reports. See Reports and records

TEACHER reserve center, New York. See Long Island university—Graduate school of education

TEACHER resource centers. See Educational resource centers

TEACHER retention

Faculty recruitment and retention in the liberal arts college. O. A. Singletary. Liberal Ed 53:336-43 O '67

TEACHER-service education. See Teacher education in service

TEACHER shortage. See Teachers—Supply and demand

TEACHER strikes. See Strikes

TEACHER-student planning. See Curriculum development—Student participation

TEACHER-student relationship. See Teachers and students

TEACHER-superintendent relationship. See Superintendents and teachers

TEACHER tenure. See Tenure

TEACHER turnover

Georgia

Why do teachers drop out? F. S. Booth. Childh Ed 44:245-6 D '67

Great Britain

1,888 move away from the classroom. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2731:644 S 22 '67

Premature retirement of women teachers from girls' and mixed secondary schools. R. R. Dale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:329-38 N '67

Idaho

Idaho teacher turnover: 1965; a selected Teach Ed 18:447-53 Wint '67

Illinois

Teacher turnover in the affluent school district. J. Kleinert. Clearing House 42:297-9 Ja '68

TEACHER utilization. See Staff utilization

TEACHERS

American profile; typical teacher. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2743:1365 D 15 '67

Forces that emancipate the teacher. J. W. McFarland. Childh Ed 44:487-90 Ap '68

My replacement. E. F. Wilson. Sch & Com 54:33 My '68

New teacher we love you. K. L. Thompson. Ky Sch J 46:23+ O '67

What is a teacher? D. W. Humphrey. Sch & Com 54:37 N '67

What our teachers want. B. Alonso. Ky Sch J 46:19+ Ap '68

See also

Adult education teachers
Agricultural teachers
Art teachers
Artists as teachers
Biology teachers
Business teachers
Chemistry teachers
College professors and instructors
Culturally deprived, Teachers for the
Distributive education teachers
Driver education teachers
Economics teachers
Editors as teachers
English teachers
Foreign teachers in the United States
Future teachers of America
Geography teachers
Health teachers
History teachers
Home economics teachers
Industrial arts teachers
Journalism teachers
Latin teachers
Mathematics teachers
Modern language teachers
Music teachers
Musicians as teachers
Negro teachers
Nursery school teachers
Philosophers as teachers
Philosophy teachers
Physical directors
Reading teachers
Religious education teachers
Science teachers
Social science teachers
Special teachers
Speech teachers
Student teachers
Teachers, Married women
Teachers, Men
Teachers, Unassigned
Teaching as a profession
Team teachers
Television teachers
Vocational teachers

also

Bingell, T. C.
Byrd, E.
Craig, M.
Griggs, S. E.
Gurwell, P.
Harris, D. F.
Hedgecock, M.
Houghton, R. T.
Lane, R. J.
Lawson, L.
McCarley, M.
Michael, A. D.
Mitchell, H. A.
Pendarvis, E.
Reynard, K.
Simmons, J.

Absences

Mass sickness doesn't pay in Camden. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 155:23-4 Mr '68

Actions and defenses

See Actions and defenses

Adjustment

Intensive individualization of teacher preparation. F. F. Fuller and others. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:151-87 '67

Subtle question of adjustment. G. Abbott; J. Beardshaw. il Times Ed Sup 2729:490-1 S 8 '67

Amount of education and experience

Assignment and teacher preparation. J. Scamman and R P. Manatt. J Ed Res 60: 469-71 Jl '67

B.Ed. degree for all teachers? Times Ed Sup 2734:776 O 13 '67

Beginner v. veteran; cutting costs by hiring too many inexperienced teachers is unsound. C. F. Greiner. Clearing House 41:539-41 My '67

Bonus for teachers' degrees; Ramapo, N.J. S. Salt. Am Sch Bd J 155:30 Ja '68

Content analysis of counselor and teacher responses. J. M. Zimmer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:456-61 Ja '68

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Biscuit; episode with a light touch. E. O. Bloom. Ariz Teach 56:35-8 Mr '68

I remember Miss Mooch. J. Cline. Tex Outl 51:17-19+ Ag '67

That lovely dismissal bell. C. E. Darnell. Mich Ed J 45:19 F '68

What is wrong with teachers. Times Ed Sup 2745:1441 D 29 '67

Certification

Failure of teacher certification. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 61:inside cover Ap '68

Junior high teacher certification; necessity or luxury? C. A. Reavis and B. H. Hackney, jr. bibliog H Sch J 51:173-7 Ja '68

Myths and methods. L. J. Alilunas. N Y State Ed 55:40-1+ Ja '68

State certification of teachers in nonpublic schools. Sister Mary John. Cath Ed R 65: 609-16 N '67

See also

English teachers—Certification
Industrial arts teachers—Certification
Kindergarten teachers—Certification
Music teachers—Certification
Nursery school teachers—Certification
Piano teachers—Certification
Reading teachers—Certification
Social science teachers—Certification

Research

Teacher certification. T. M. Stinnett. bibliog R Ed Res 37:248-59 Je '67

Arizona

Certification; then and now. J. W. Freestone. Ariz Teach 66:43-4 Mr '68

California

To advance our standards of practice; Professional responsibilities act. C. Hamilton. il CTA J 63:11-13 My '67

Indiana

Programs and points of view of governmental pressure groups; state government. S. Crowe. Teach Col J 39:12-13 O '67

Iowa

Certification of teachers; a part of improving the quality of education for young children. D. Lane. il Young Children 23:2-13 O '67

Kansas

Preschool teacher certification. M. Stith and R. Hoeflin. J Home Econ 59:371-3 My '67

Michigan

Backward step by state board; MEA fights for certification standards. il Mich Ed J 45:4-6 Ja '68

New certification code. il Mich Ed J 45:21-2 S '67

Professional practices act; what it is all about. Mich Ed J 45:9-10 Ja '68

Minnesota

Data processing to provide ready answers. Minn J Ed 48:22 O '67

From the State department. G. B. Draubie. Minn J Ed 48:34 S '67

Requirements raised to meet future demands. Minn J Ed 48:24 N '67

TEACHERS—Certification—*Continued*

New York (state)

Certification: the need for reform. C. O. Barrett. N Y State Ed 55:16 Mr '68; Reply. T. C. Moss. 55:37+ My '68

Teacher education programs in New York state: list of certification areas with colleges having approved and registered programs in these areas. N Y State Ed 55:32A-32D+ My '68

Pennsylvania

Need for a professional standards and practices law. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:525+ My '68

Scotland

Ingenious plan to eliminate the unqualified. Times Ed Sup 2744:1419 D 22 '67

Phased withdrawal plan rejected. Times Ed Sup 2749:269 Ja 26 '68

Red light for the unqualified. Times Ed Sup 2740:1211 N 24 '67

Scottish council survives a perilous infancy. W. B. Inglis. Times Ed Sup 2728:345 S 1 '67

Teaching council swings into action. Times Ed Sup 2732:623 S 29 '67

Virginia

Should teachers be tested? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:10 Ap '68

Wisconsin

Wisconsin TEPS commission studies state certification. Wis J Ed 100 special issue:29-30 Ja '68

Civil rights

California state college at Long Beach: a case study of academic due process. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 54:64-77 Mr '68

Hearing teachers' grievances; summary of Formal grievance procedures for public-school teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:81-3 O '67

IEA legal handbook. Illinois education association. Teacher welfare and ethics commission. Ill Ed 56:125-8 N '67

Militancy for equality. J. J. Standa. Pa Sch J 116:362 F '68

NEA convention: commitment to teacher rights. M. Moore. il Ill Ed 56:14-17+ S '67

Negro teacher and the Fourteenth amendment. J. S. Detweiler. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:403-9 Fall '67

Solving problems is their job; CTA's Personnel standards commission. L. Clohan. CTA J 63:14-17 My '67

Teacher rights month. National education association. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:8+ My '67

Research

Legal status of teacher personnel. L. Peterson. bibliog R Ed Res 37:296-311 Je '67

Contracts

See Teachers contracts

Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Essays on teachers get at the root of all education; review of The teacher; ed. by M. Ernst. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:26 My '68

I remember Miss Callie. C. G. Anderson. Tex Outl 51:17-19+ Ag '67

Oh to be young again! chalk in my blood. J. Currie. Times Ed Sup 2729:403 S 8 '67

Recollections of a foggy morning. C. C. Wright. Tex Outl 51:46-7 S '67

Responsibility to fulfill. C. E. Pugh. Childh Ed 44:544-5 My '68

Saga of the reading room. S. Freeman. Read Teach 21:257-60 D '67

Difficulties

Are you worried? eighteen ways to solve worry problems. Ky Sch J 46:46-7 O '67

Case of the disadvantaged teacher. P. Freedman and N. Kravetz. Sch & Soc 96:204-5 Mr 30 '68

Classroom incident; what would you have done? See issues of NEA journal

Dear Aunt Kate. Childh Ed 44:247-51 D '67

Dear teacher... A Goldin. See issues of Instructor

Disturbed child in the classroom. K. F. Tift. il NEA J 57:12-14 Mr '68

Effect of counselors on the reward system of teachers. R. F. Aubrey. Personnel & Guid J 45:1017-20 Je '67; Reply. B. R. G. Heath. 46:505 Ja '68

First year of teaching. G. W. Bond and G. J. Smith. Nat El Prin 47:55-9 S '67

Five barriers to quality education. K. Goldhammer. Ky Sch J 46:18-20+ Ja '68

Group interaction for inner-city teachers. S. Hendrickson. El Sch J 68:400-5 My '68

Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school; the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. M. E. K. Williams. Excep Child 34:87-91 O '67

High school industrial arts teachers' problems. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:30-4 S '67

How can a principal best help a first-year teacher? Instr 77:21 D '67

Just friendly kids. M. J. Trowbridge. il Am Ed 4:24-5 Mr '68

Nobody cares about discipline. Times Ed Sup 2732:607 S 29 '67

On the spot. See issues of Grade teacher December 1967-

Organization of problems teachers face. S. Lemeshow. J Sec Ed 43:150-5 Ap '68

Problems of adult basic education teachers. J. C. Marshall and P. O. Copley. Adult Lead 16:55-6+ Je '67

Problems of and competencies needed by men physical education teachers at the secondary level. E. S. Roundy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:274-82 My '67

Simulating problems of beginning teachers. F. W. Broadbent. El Sch J 68:39-43 O '67

Struggle for control; punishment or reward. R. Farley. il Times Ed Sup 2729:399 S 8 '67

Teacher adrift. Times Ed Sup 2719:2191 Je 30 '67

Teacher asks: can city schools be integrated? A. C. Ornstein. J Gen Ed 19:157-61 Jl '67

Teachers, guidance, and problems of the day. D. L. Peters. Mont Ed 44:8-9 F '68

What our teachers want. H. Kupferberg. il Ariz Teach 56:6-7 Ja '68

Yankee teacher in the reconstruction South. R. J. Bean. bibliog Ed Forum 32:277-85 Mr '68

Dismissal

Dismissed teacher can't sue board for tort damages. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 80:92 S '67

Legal status of teacher personnel; legal aspects of employment. L. Peterson. R Ed Res 37:302-6 Je '67

NSTA champions science teacher in evolution case. il Sci Teach 34:11 S '67

Rating employees; what constitutes good cause for teacher dismissal? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 12:104 My '68

Teacher immorality and misconduct. R. A. Koenig. il Am Sch Bd J 155:15-19 Ja '68

Teacher's image, conduct important. M. C. Nolte. il Am Sch Bd J 155:27-9 Jl '67

Tenure means you can challenge unjust dismissal. Mich Ed J 45:14-15 Ap '68

Dress

Administrators forum: this month's problem; teacher wearing mini-skirts to school. Sch Mgt 11:32+ N '67

Duties

Administrative review and professional decision making. M. J. Cohler. Ill Sch J 47:95-9 Sum '67

Another look at Johnny's reading problem. M. Hurley. il Tex Outl 51:50-1+ S '67

Are we stifling the curiosity of children? R. C. Bradley. il Minn J Ed 48:16-17 Ja '68

Assignment of non-teaching tasks to certificated and to non-certificated personnel in junior high schools. T. O. Lawson. J Sec Ed 42:210-16 My '67

Blackburn prepares for sanctions: school meals to continue. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2728:353 S 1 '67

Classroom autonomy; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division NEA J 57:13 My '68

Concern is yours. C. W. Rudnitsky. Pa Sch J 116:318-19+ F '68

Crisis in the halls. P. A. Lucey. J Sec Ed 42:273-6 O '67

Demonstration. Times Ed Sup 2721:85 Jl 14 '67

Differentiated teaching responsibilities in the elementary school. W. D. Hedges. Nat El Prin 47:48-54 S '67

Enemy within. Times Ed Sup 2749:253 Ja 26 '68

From outside: some arguments for ancillaries. S. Wood. Times Ed Sup 2754:694 Mr 1 '68

TEACHERS—Duties—*Continued*
Goodbye Mr Chips: a proposal for the abolition of the lifetime classroom teacher. H. J. Noah. Teach Col Rec 68:663-8 My '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:5-8 S '67; Reply. G. E. La Rocque. Teach Col Rec 68:669-71 My '67
Improving the image. H. Van Winkle. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:43-4 F '68
Just like mother makes! il Times Ed Sup 2737:985 N 3 '67
Less paperwork means more time for teaching. G. R. Trapanese. il Sch & Com 54: 30-1 My '68
Minister fails; sanctions to be extended. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
Mythopoeic role of the teacher. L. D. Stephens. Teach Col Rec 68:607-13 My '67
N.U.T. to meet local authorities. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67
N.U.T. withdraw from meals service; dates fixed. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2721:84 Jl 14 '67
1968; year for action. J. J. Standa. Pa Sch J 116:265 Ja '68
Passwords to progress. T. F. Davis. Ky Sch J 45:15+ My '67
Personal message to America's teachers. L. B. Johnson. Grade Teach 85:29-30 F '68
Potential death blow to some extra duties? F. J. Dunn. N Y State Ed 55:43-4 N '67
Professional heresy or empirical truth? W. R. Tracey. Contemp Ed 39:161-3 Ja '68
Pupil and teacher roles in individualized instruction. B. J. Wolfson. bibliog El Sch J 68:357-66 Ap '68
Redefining the role of the teacher. R. Bush. TIP 6:246-51 D '67
Role we play in education. J. T. Brockman. Sch & Com 54:16 Mr '68
Salesmanship formula. D. Weiskopf and T. Gordon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:46-7 F '68
Sanctions battle enters decisive phase. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2739:1138 N 17 '67
September sanctions; N.U.T. resolute. Times Ed Sup 2726:284 Ag 18 '67
Suspension without pay if meal duties refused. Times Ed Sup 2717:2024 Je 16 '67
Teacher and guidance. P. F. Quinn. Ed 88: 168-71 N '67
Teacher and his staff. R. A. Edelfelt. il N Y State Ed 55:16-19 O '67
Teacher in private practice. R. Goddu. Record 69:649-53 Ap '68
Teacher is the prime element of independent study. R. Gorton. il Wis J Ed 100:26-7 Ap '68
Teacher supervision of lunch periods. NEA Res Bul 45:72-4 O '67
Teachers and television; the master-slave relationship. S. L. Freeman, jr. Clearing House 42:198-203 D '67
Teachers' perception of para-professionals. F. A. Snyder. Contemp Ed 39:145-7 Ja '68
Teacher's role. A. B. Beachner. TIP 6:37-9 F '67
Time to teach. J. L. Frost. il Tex Outl 51: 34-5+ O '67
Towards a differentiated teaching staff. M. J. Rand and F. English. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:264-8 Ja '68
What is the role of the elementary-school teacher? R. F. Aubrey. bibliog El Sch J 68: 277-83 Mr '68
Wheel of education. V. McGee. Sch & Com 54:11 Ja '68
Yankee traders needed! M. G. Bolvin. il Am Sch Bd J 155:20-2 Ja '68

Economic status

Research
Economic status of teachers. L. J. Wilson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 37:312-22 Je '67

Education

See Teacher education

Education in service

See Teacher education in service

Employment

See Teacher employment in business and industry

Expenditures

Current guidelines for income tax deductibility of teacher expenses. H. H. Serlin. Jun Col J 38:56 F '68
How to shop for credit. L. L. Pourchot and R. H. Nelson. Clearing House 42:414-19 Mr '68
Income tax deductions for educational expenses relaxed; retroactive to 1964. Sch & Com 54:20 S '67
Tax tips for teachers. Va J Ed 61:26-7 F '68
Tax tips for teachers. R. F. Oravetz. Pa Sch J 116:392-3 Mr '68
Teachers can benefit from new IRS regulations. Ohio Sch 46:21-2 F '68
Teachers' expense deductions for federal income tax purposes. E. P. Trainor. Sch & Com 54:11 F '68
Teachers tax deductions for educational expenses. F. S. Shapiro. Ill Ed 56:217-18 Ja '68; Same cond. instr 77:90-1 Je '68
Travelling expenses in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2729:395 S 8 '67
What to deduct. T. W Swift. Mich Ed J 45: 22+ S '67

Health and hygiene

Preventorium changes. il Va J Ed 61:22-3+ Ja '68
Teacher's responsibility for mental health in the classroom. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 37:448-51 N '67

Housing

See also
Teachers homes

Job preferences

Brain drain in special education. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:219-20 N '67
Capsule guide to better teaching opportunities. Grade Teach 85:177 My '68
How to hook those first-year teachers. R. J. Babcock. il Sch Mgt 12:60-2 Mr '68
How to secure the right position. J. Knott. Bsns Ed Forum 22:29-30 Ja '68
Job selection. C. L. Thompson. Ohio Sch 46: 15-17+ Ja '68
Teaching in center-city schools; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 56:63 D '67
When choosing a position. S. D. Aven. Sch & Com 54:70-1 N '67

Leaves of absence

See also
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave

Legal status

See Teachers—Civil rights

Mental hygiene

Classroom teacher, mental health, and learning. R. E. Bills. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46: 3-17 '67
Mental health and staff relations. L. E. DeLara and R. S. Minkler. J Sec Ed 43:10-15 Ja '68
Whole teacher teaches: mental health invades the classroom. W. E. Mulholland. Peabody J Ed 45:98-102 S '67

See also
Teachers—Adjustment

Migration

Interregional migration and the education of American scientists. A. E. Bayer. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:88-102 Wint '68
Moving from one state to another; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 57:60 Ap '68
To move, or not? R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 100:18 Ja '68

Military service

Teacher deferments. Pa Sch J 116:140 N '67

Oaths of allegiance, etc.

Legal status of teacher personnel; loyalty oaths. L. Peterson. R Ed Res 37:301-2 Je '67

Out-of-school activities

Another look at Johnny's reading problem. M. Hurley. il Tex Outl 51:50-1+ S '67
Instructor summer teacher; special issue. il Instr 77:24-9+ Je '68
Teacher outside the classroom. L. L. Luing. Bal Sheet 49:347-9+ Ap '68

Pensions and retirement

Beyond retirement? Peabody J Ed 44:321 My '67
Fixed tax sheltered annuities. V. Arends. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:81-7 '66
Legal status of teacher personnel; legal aspects of employment. L. Peterson. R Ed Res 37:302-6 Je '67

TEACHERS—Pensions and retirement—*Cont.*
Variable tax sheltered annuities. R. S. Phillips. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:87-93 '66
Viewpoints; when should I retire? E. H. Hanson. Ed 88:189 N '67

Great Britain

Pensions head N.U.T. agenda. Times Ed Sup 2752:526 F 16 '68
Premature retirement of women teachers from girls' and mixed secondary schools. R. R. Dale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:329-38 N '67
Terminal benefits. Times Ed Sup 2749:263 Ja 26 '68

Minnesota

No. 1 legislative objective; improving teacher retirement. C. E. Bottemiller. Minn J Ed 48: 17-18 S '67
When you retire. E. Schweickhard. Minn J Ed 48:22 Ap '68

Missouri

Outstanding improvements made in retirement system. Sch & Com 64:16-17 S '67

New York (state)

New York state teachers retirement system issues annual report. N Y State Ed 65:32-5 N '67

Ohio

New retirement benefits effective July 1. il Ohio Sch 46:26-7 My '68

Pennsylvania

PSEA wins approval of retirement benefits. il Pa Sch J 116:23 S '67
Retirement alert (cont) H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 115:446-50; 116:68, 103, 136, 212+, 284-5, 342-3, 462-3, 541 My '67-F, Ap-My '68
Retirement alert R. T. Wrye. Pa Sch J 116:382-6 Mr '68

Texas

Important no. 9: amendment to improve retirement benefits. Tex Outl 52:29 My '68

Wisconsin

Plan for retirement. Wis J Ed 100:13+ D '67

Personal problems

See Personal problems—Teachers

Personality

Becoming a better teacher. R. D. Strom and C. Galloway. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:285-92 Fall '67
Conceptual framework for teacher education. R. A. Clark and W. H. Beatty. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:58-78 '67
Development of teacher personality multivariate theory and analysis. H. J. Walberg. bibliog Sch R 75:187-96 Sum '67
Differential effects of three college instructional approaches on personality traits of beginning elementary teachers. K. P. Kosier and M. V. DeVault. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:19-27 Sum '67
Discipline behaviors of different teachers. D. Crispin. Contemp Ed 39:164-7 Ja '68
Education of the teacher as a person. R. Y. Will. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:471-5 Wint '67
Emotional, social and psychological make-up of the teacher and its relationship to teaching. C. Martin. Childh Ed 44:235-8 D '67
Factor structure and content of perceptions of desirable characteristics of teachers. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27: 643-56 Autumn '67
Factorial comparison of three teacher interpersonal perception measures. E. McCallon and W. Dumas. J Ed Res 61:19-21 S '67
Influence of pupils' attitudes on perception of teachers' behaviors and on consequent school work; California F scale, Flexibility scale, and Compulsivity scale. J. B. Goldberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:1-5 F '68
Interpersonal effects on underachievers. K. B. Engle and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:208-10 Ja '68
Liberal education and categories of pupils. R. J. Havighurst. J Teach Ed 18:159-72 Sum '67
New evidence on teacher morale: a proposal for staff differentiation. T. J. Sergiovanni. North Cen Assn Q 42:259-66 Wint '68
Personal variables related to perceptions of decision-making responsibilities. D. C. Francke. J Ed Res 61:166-8 D '67
Psyche of successful teaching. C. de Zafra, jr. Clearing House 42:240-1 D '67
Rater-ratee personality in the assessment of teaching ability. K. B. Start. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:14-20 F '68
Screening and development of the remedial reading teacher. D. C. Klausner. bibliog J Read 10:552-9 My '67
Teacher know thyself. E. R. Hinkston. bibliog Social Studies 59:3-6 Ja '68
Teacher personality factors as related to membership in teacher organizations. R. C. Williams. H Sch J 51:165-72 Ja '68
Teachers' need patterns and the administrator. H. Goldman and J. E. Heald. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-104 D '67
Teacher's shame: anger and the normative commitments of classroom teachers. D. C. Lortie. Sch R 75:155-71 Sum '67
Teachers typologies. J. A. Phillips, jr. H Sch J 61:26-31 O '67
Which teacher are you? L. Rexinger. Childh Ed 44:159-61 N '67

See also

Teachers—Mental hygiene

Research

Teacher characteristics and careers. C. LeFevre. bibliog R Ed Res 37:433-47 O '67

Placement

See Placement—Teachers

Poetry

Astonishing discovery while giving a test. N. H. Russell. J Gen Ed 19:296 Ja '68
De facto. B. J. Kinnick. Clearing House 42: 73-5 O '67
Distraction. N. H. Russell. Ed 87:514 My '67
Grouchy goodnight to the academic year. T. Pauker. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2173 Je 30 '67
Happiness is being a teacher. K. Winters. Instr 77:138 Je '68
If you flower: a poem written for a great teacher. G. Scarbrough. Col Engl 29:398 F '68
Justice. J. W. Sullivan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:x-xi Mr '68
My student writes poems. G. Schoenberg. Engl J 57:709 My '68
Prelude to a trustees meeting. R. L. Mooney. il Ed Lead 25:118-19 N '67
Required to this dark communion. N. Peterson. Col Engl 29:399 F '68
Sophopolis university; Faculty party; English composition. P. D. Bardis. Sci Ed 52:46-7 F '68
Teacher's prayer. S. Baller. Ed Forum 32:30 N '67
Who are we? M. B. Lane. il Ed Lead 25:614-15 Ap '68
Who dares to teach? C. Sweers. il Int J Relig Ed 44:2 My '68
Who teach the children what they think. N. H. Russell. J Gen Ed 19:98 Jl '67

Political activities

Business education hits the campaign trail. L. Sepersky. il Bsns Ed World 48:16+ N '67
Causes of new militancy among teachers; excerpts from Turmoil in teaching. T. M. Stinnett. Sch & Soc 96:152-5 Mr 2 '68
Commitment to political action. J. Hafemann. Wis J Ed 100 special issue:16-17 Ja '68
Educational power and the teaching profession. A. F. Corey. Phi Delta Kappan 49: 331-4 F '68
Educators should effect collective political action. W. Wilson. Pa Sch J 115:462 My '67
Fulfilling public trust entails political action. J. Hafemann. il Wis J Ed 100:7 Ja '68
Local associations ask about political activity. J. H. Starie and B. C. Lees. NEA J 56: 40 O '67
MSTA to sponsor first statewide political clinic. Sch & Com 54:18-19 F '68
Missouri to host 50 state meeting on political clinics. Sch & Com 54:31 S '67
Organized teacher power and local boards. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 43:51-4 F '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 Ap '68
Political action clinics being eyed by WEA. Wis J Ed 100:16 N '67
Political clinic; Kentucky style. il Ky Sch J 46:10-11 F '68
Strengthen your political roles. R. C. Bliss; J. M. Bailey. NEA J 57:31 F '68
Teacher and politics. L. V. Edinger. H Sch J 60:454-9 My '67
Teacher citizens. R. E. Haskell. Ill Ed 56:132-3 N '67
Teachers as active political citizens. M. G. Donaldson. il Childh Ed 44:482-6 Ap '68

TEACHERS—Political activities—*Continued*
300 attend MSTA political clinic. il Sch & Com 54:22-3 My '68
Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:66-87 Wint '68

Professional reading
See Professional books and reading

Professional standards
See Professional standards

Professional status
Abolish the caste system! S. Seaberg. Clearing House 42:67-72 O '67
Administrative review and professional decision making. M. J. Cohler. Ill Sch J 47: 95-9 Sum '67
Are they to become professionals? D. C. Lortie. il Mich Ed J 44:39-41 My '67
Challenge of professionalization. L. V. Edinger. H Sch J 51:151-7 Ja '68
Color me humble. R. M. Bruker. Clearing House 42:33-5 S '67
D.S. teachers, an inferior breed? il Times Ed Sup 2739:1139 N 17 '67
Discoveries '67. N. Langdale. Wis J Ed 100 special issue:13-15 Ja '68
How does education measure up as a profession? R. C. Phillips. H Sch J 51:158-64 Ja '68
Militant teacher. J. M. Dodson. Ky Sch J 46:8-9 F '68
Professional or technician; what course for the teacher? D. S. Arbuckle. Clearing House 42:3-8 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:12-15 N '67
Self-government by professions. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:395 Mr '68
Tasks for teachers. C. F. Deubel. Ky Sch J 46:39-40 O '67
Teachers want protection from favoritism disguised as policy. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:8+ O '67
Teaching's place on the professional scale. J. Pulliam. Tex Outl 51:49+ S '67
Where teaching lacks being a profession. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:455+ Ap '68
Why teachers are militant. E. D. Koontz. Ed Digest 33:12-14 Ja '68

Research
Status of teachers. E. G. Cohen. bibliog R Ed Res 37:280-95 Je '67

Professional study
See Professional growth

Publications
See Authorship

Qualifications
Anatomy of professionalism. S. W. Niehaus. Clearing House 41:515-19 My '67
Conceptual framework for teacher education. R. A. Clark and W. H. Beatty. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:58-78 '67
Creating the right atmosphere. J. E. Colman. NCEA Bul 64:56-9 F '68
Credentials mill in a technological age. W. C. Trow. Ed Lead 25:641-5 Ap '68
Danger sign for teacher shortage. F. D. Grispino. Sch & Com 54:16 Ja '68
Education of the teacher as a person. R. Y. Will. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:471-5 Wint '67
Existential teaching. A. Patty. Ed Theory 17:329-34 O '67
Ex-Peace corps volunteer: asset or liability in teaching? C. E. Kozoll. N Y State Ed 55:28-9 Ap '68
Factor structure and content of perceptions of desirable characteristics of teachers. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27: 643-56 Autumn '67
For every child; an excellent teacher. E. S. Hendryson. PTA Mag 62:12-13 Ap '68
Graduates in the grammar schools. P. Scott. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1419 D 22 '67
Happenings in education; what are the marks of a good teacher? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:27 Ja '68
Loss of the most competent teachers. Am Sch Bd J 155:30 Jl '67
Mathematical competencies of preservice elementary school teachers. R. E. Reys. Sch Sci & Math 68:302-8 Ap '68; Same cond. J Ed Res 61:265-6 F '68
Mature entrants to teaching; less formal requirements? Times Ed Sup 2737:999 N 3 '67
Opinions differ on teacher education. A. Pearl; E. C. Pomeroy and J. L. Burdin. il NEA J 57:14-18 My '68
Psyche of successful teaching. C. de Zafra, jr. Clearing House 42:240-1 D '67
Recipe for good teaching. Sister Mary Louis. Cath Sch J 67:35-6 O '67
Reflections on teaching. F. Sullivan. NCEA Bul 63:28-33 F '67
Role of the teacher and behavior difficulty. T. S. Vaver. Clearing House 42:431-3 Mr '68
Spotlight on education. W. H. Payne. Clearing House 42:280-2 Ja '68
Successful teachers of the gifted. W. E. Bishop. Excep Child 34:317-25 Ja '68
Teacher in classical Judaism. J. Hofmann. Relig Ed 62:335-43 Jl '67
Teacher who makes a difference; Impact teacher seminar, Washington, D.C. Grade Teach 85:174-9 S '67
Teaching in America. M. Tumin. Childh Ed 44:347-53 F '68
Ten commandments of good teaching. R. W. Axford. Ill Ed 55:407 My '67
To be a very good teacher. E. T. Garcia. il Instr 77:139+ Ag '67
Wanted: generalist or specialist in elementary education. P. D. Vairo and W. M. Perel. Ed 88:204-7 F '68
What makes one teacher better? C. D. Burke. Ky Sch J 46:16-17 Ja '68
Wheel of education. V. McGee. Sch & Com 54:11 Ja '68
Who is the impact teacher? excerpts. R. H. Reno. Instr 77:34 My '68
Yankee traders needed! M. G. Boivin. il Am Sch Bd J 155:20-2 Ja '68
See also
Industrial arts teachers—Qualifications
Nursery school teachers—Qualifications
Physical directors—Qualifications
Special teachers—Qualifications
Team teachers—Qualifications
Vocational teachers—Qualifications

Rating
Becoming a better teacher. R. D. Strom and C. Galloway. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:285-92 Fall '67
Concomitants of using behavioral objectives in the assessment of teacher effectiveness. J. D. McNeil. J Exp Ed 36:69-74 Fall '67
Connotative meaning of the concept public school teachers: an image analysis of semantic differential data. M. C. Wittrock and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:863-9 Wint '67
Continuing search for criteria. H. S. Broudy. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:30-9 '67
Design for productive classroom evaluation. C. F. Malone. Clearing House 42:348-54 F '68
Differentiated teaching responsibilities in the elementary school. W. D. Hedges. Nat El Prin 47:48-54 S '67
Discovery and expository task presentation in elementary mathematics. B. R. Worthen. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 59:1-13 F '68
Educational innovation: are public schools going overboard? C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:66-8 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:1-3 F '68
Evaluation: the Golden Fleece. R. E. Billett. N Y State Ed 55:42-3+ Ja '68
Extra money for merit. Times Ed Sup 2715: 1870 Je 2 '67
Factor structure and content of perceptions of desirable characteristics of teachers. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27: 643-56 Autumn '67
Failure of the Minnesota teacher attitude inventory to relate to teacher behavior. J. W. Giebink. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:233-9 Sum '67
How principals rate teachers. J. H. Hain and G. J. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 F '68
Interest changes in elementary teaching. A. Cawley. Cath Ed R 65:396-403 S '67
Mathematical (?) look at evaluation of teaching. N. Locksley. Sch Sci & Math 67:797-8 D '67
Merit pay should rate, not rank. C. Garner. Nations Sch 80:46 N '67
New developments in effective teaching. R. S. Soar. bibliog Am Biol Teach 30:43-7 Ja '68
Observation fallacy. I. A. Yevish. bibliog Ed Forum 32:171-5 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-3 Ap '68
Observer-judge ratings of teacher competence. B. B. Brown. Childh Ed 44:205-7 N '67
Our first need: improved teaching. R. F. Byrnes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 132-43 My '67

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*

Perspective through reflection. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:6 Je '67

Power of positive teaching. L. M. Grant. Sch & Com 54:13+ Ap '68

Professional or technician; what course for the teacher? D. S. Arbuckle. Clearing House 42:3-8 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:12-15 N '67

Rater-ratee personality in the assessment of teaching ability. K. B. Start. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:14-20 F '68

Reflections on teaching. F. Sullivan. NCEA Bul 63:28-33 F '67

School psychologist, teacher change and fourth grade reading achievement. V. Trione. Calif J Ed Res 18:194-200 S '67

Score card for rating teacher performance. H. Van Winkle. Clearing House 42:287 Ja '68

Teacher evaluation; a straight merit pay plan in Barrington, Ill. Ed Digest 33:15-17 Ap '68

Technology. R. Ady. Ill Sch J 47:271-2 Wint '67

Urban teacher: a plan for self-improvement. R. D. Strom. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-12 S '67

What has happened to effective teaching? W. Anker. Clearing House 41:527-8 My '67

When the supervisor innovates. M. Hunter. il Instr 77:31+ Mr '68

Why is it? teachers shun evaluation. S. L. Clement. Clearing House 42:465-7 Ap '68

See also

Nursery school teachers—Rating

Physical directors—Rating

Student teachers—Rating

Teachers, Cooperating—Rating

Research

Logic and validation of teaching tasks in elementary education. J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:168-78 S '67

Teacher characteristics and careers. C. LeFevre. bibliog R Ed Res 37:433-47 O '67

Rating by students

As students see their teachers. R. C. Bryan. NEA J 57:20-1 Ap '68

High school students view classroom control. R. C. Bryan. Clearing House 42:345-7 F '68

Pupils' perceptions of teacher merit; a factor analysis of five postulated dimensions. W. R. Beck. bibliog J Ed Res 61: 127-8 N '67

Relations among experimental attitude, creativity, school attitude, and sociometric status of fourth-sixth-grade pupils. G. S. C. Cheong. J Teach Ed 18:186-91 Sum '67

Student attitudes toward acceleration. F. M. King. Ed 88:73-7 S '67

Student personality correlates of teacher ratings. G. D. Yonge and J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:44-52 F '68

Successful teachers of the gifted. W. E. Bishop. Excep Child 34:317-25 Ja '68

Three gimmicks that help teachers grow. Sch Mgt 12:89-90+ F '68

Workshop: evaluating staff performance. Sch Mgt 11:15 Je '67

Workshop: evaluating teacher effectiveness, provide students with magic slates. il Sch Mgt 11:9 D '67

Reading

Teachers reading: quantity and quality. S. Weintraub. Read Teach 21:67+ O '67

Recruitment

Education professions development act. Cath Sch J 68:39-40 Ja '68

Education professions development act. H. R. Ellis, 2d. Am Ed 3:20-1 O '67

Faculty recruitment and retention in the liberal arts college. O. A. Singletary. Liberal Ed 53:336-43 O '67

Finding and training new teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38-9+ Je '67

How to hook those first-year teachers. R. J. Babcock. il Sch Mgt 12:60-2 Mr '68

New dimensions for the two-year college. D. A. Eldridge. il Jun Col J 38:10-12 S '67

New dollars for new teachers; Education professions development act. F. D. Largent. CTA J 64:40+ Mr '68; Same. Va J Ed 61:14-15 Mr '68

Philosophy for recruitment at El Camino college. S. E. Marsee. Nat Bsns Ed Q 36:8-12+ D '67

Pirating and professionalism. C. W. Caress. Am Sch Bd J 155:11-13 Mr '68

Preparing and recruiting teachers for slum schools. A. C. Ornstein. J Sec Ed 42:368-74 D '67

Raiding parties find teachers. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2712:1602 My 12 '67

Recruiting and training teachers for Spanish-speaking children in the Southwest. H. T. Manuel. Sch & Soc 96:211-14 Mr 30 '68

Some aspects of educational developments; teaching staff. Int Yrbk Ed 28:XLVIII-XLIX '66

Vacancies at the top; report of a study. W. W. Stevenson. Am Voc J 42:30-1 My '67

Workshop: easing the burden of teacher recruitment, use your young teachers as salesmen. Sch Mgt 11:11 N '67

Canada

Canada: report on developments in education, 1966-67; teacher recruitment. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:89 Je '67

Great Britain

Americans here to skim cream; teaching jobs offered. Times Ed Sup 2748:170 Ja 19 '68

Empty science places. E. J. Wenham. Times Ed Sup 2748:189 Ja 19 '68

Minister gives assurance. Times Ed Sup 2755: 780 Mr 8 '68

Oxbridge-Harvard syndrome. J. Luria. Sch & Soc 96:72-3 F 3 '68

Religion

Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:66-87 Wint '68

Research

Becoming a better teacher. R. D. Strom and C. Galloway. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:285-92 Fall '67

Teacher personnel; reviews the literature for the four-year period since October 1963. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 37:219-370 Je '67

Toward a research strategy to investigate attributes of teacher behaviors. J. C. Fortune. H Sch J 51:93-8 N '67

Resignations

New Jersey judge will decide: are NEA sanctions legal? J. Nolan. Nations Sch 80: 20-1 Jl '67

Retirement

See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Rewards and prizes

Art educator of the year. Sch Arts 66:4 Je '67

Couldn't you hear me keeping quiet, Gores asks? Inside out awards for 1967. A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:51 N '67

14 Pennsylvania elementary school teachers cited by Grade teacher. Pa Sch J 116:477 Ap '68

How top teachers teach. Grade Teach 85:63-5+ D '67

In search of stimulants; Teacher-of-the-month award for innovative uses of TV. P. J. Dirr. AV Instr 13:504-5 My '68

In the first grade: ideas and suggestions by award winners. Grade Teach 85:76+ D '67

Instructor anniversary awards for innovations. il Instr 77:19-28 O; 33 N; 110-11 D '67; 48 Ja; 49 F; 59+ Mr '68

Instructor excellence in teaching award. See issues of Instructor

Kazanjian foundation; leader in economic education. Instr 77:96 O '67

Meet the winners: Grade teacher's annual summer travel, summer study contest. il Grade Teach 85:159-60+ Ap '68

Mildred Leaver receives Distinguished service award. il Sch & Com 54:41 D '67

Norman E. Borgerson award winner (cont) Sch Safety 3:4-6 Mr '68

Outstanding teachers; Outstanding industrial arts teacher awards. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:43 My '67

Roger Tenney; National teacher of the year. il Minn J Ed 47:26-7 My '67; Excerpt. Ohio Sch 45:50 My '67

Teacher of the year; 1968 New York state winner. C. Nold. il N Y State Ed 55:12-13 Ja '68

Teacher of the year: R. Tenney. R. L. Jarvis. il Mus Educators J 54:54-7 S '67

Teachers' writing competition; winners. NEA J 56:23 O '67

Winners in the Teachers' photo competition. il NEA J 57:52-3 My '68

See also

Award of merit in business education

Science teacher achievement recognition

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Salaries

Are teachers underpaid; or overindulged? A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 79:36 Je '67

Evaluation of teacher salary schedules, 1966-67 and 1967-68; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:22-3 Mr '68

High scheduled salaries, 1967-68; summary of Some of the highest scheduled salaries for 1967-68. National education association Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:99-102 D '67

Loss of the most competent teachers. Am Sch Bd J 155:30 Jl '67

Moving from one state to another; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 67:60 Ap '68

New year, old problems, new zing. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 40:67-8 S '67

Professional or technician; what course for the teacher? D. S. Arbuckle. Clearing House 42:3-8 S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:12-15 N '67

Salaries. Sch & Soc 95:373-4 O 28 '67

$7,077 or $7,569. E. F. Noon. Instr 77:16 Mr '68; Reply. L. Maas. 77:10-11 My '68

Starting salaries: teaching vs. private industry (men) summary of Economic status of the teaching profession, 1968; research report. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:8 Mr '68

Starting salaries: teaching vs. private industry (women) summary of Economic status of the teaching profession, 1968; research report. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:12 Mr '68

Teacher discontent. P. Woodring. N Y State Ed 55:10-11 D '67; Same. Pa Sch J 116:246+ Ja '68; Ky Sch J 46:22-4 F '68; Va J Ed 61:11-12+ Ap '68

Teachers don't get summer vacations, they get laid off. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 79:4 Je '67

Teachers' salaries, 1966-67. G. N. Stieber. NEA J 56:36-7 O '67

Unions and NEA count their gains; strikes appear to work. Nations Sch 80:28 N '67

See also

Salary schedules

Research

Economic status of teachers. L. J. Wilson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 37:312-22 Je '67

California

Towards a differentiated teaching staff. M. J. Rand and F. English. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:264-8 Ja '68

Canada

Britishers in Canada living through charity. H. Brigstocke. Times Ed Sup 2748:157 Ja 19 '68

Denmark

How Denmark remunerates her teachers. A. C. Vaigo. Times Ed Sup 2732:612 S 29 '67

Great Britain

After arbitration. Times Ed Sup 2711:1525 My 5 '67

Extra money for merit. Times Ed Sup 2715:1870 Je 2 '67

Final Burnham offer rejected; arbitration now likely. S. Jenkins. il Times Ed Sup 2710:1420 Ap 28 '67

Heavy load for dullards. Times Ed Sup 2746:19 Ja 5 '68

Minister fails; sanctions to be extended. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67

Pay claims supported by E.I.U. report. Times Ed Sup 2712:1612 My 12 '67

Pay deadlock. Times Ed Sup 2713:1721 My 19 '67

Pay offer rejected by A.T.T.I. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67

Salaries to go up; arbitration awards. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2723:178 Jl 28 '67

Still angry about Burnham offer; more critical comments. Times Ed Sup 2711:1516 My 5 '67

Tech teachers gain extra ¼ per cent. Times Ed Sup 2746:22 Ja 5 '68

Underpaid in London. Times Ed Sup 2733:704 O 6 '67

Urgent call for new pay talks; situation serious; N.U.T. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2740:1212 N 24 '67

Illinois

Salaries in the suburbs; this survey report reflects salaries paid in Chicago's west suburban school districts. P. C. Wells and M. Stotts. Ill Ed 56:129-31 N '67

Superintendent's role during salary discussions in selected elementary school districts in Cook County. R. E. Spinks. Ill Ed 66:240-2 F '68

Teacher evaluation; a straight merit pay plan in Barrington, Ill. Ed Digest 33:15-17 Ap '68

Teachers salaries. R. Burgess. Ill Ed 56:66-7 O '67

Michigan

Beecher demonstrates some of the necessities of negotiations. il Mich Ed J 45:28-32 Ja '68

MEA b-r-r-reak thru. il Mich Ed J 45:26-8 S '67

Teachers revolt in Michigan. D. Dashiell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:20-6 S '67

Missouri

Salary schedules Missouri public schools, 1967-1968. Sch & Com 54:20-9 D '67

New Jersey

Bonus for teachers' degrees; Ramapo, N.J. S. Salt. Am Sch Bd J 155:30 Ja '68

Ohio

Best of the bargain. H. Calkins. Ohio Sch 46:23-4 F '68

How Ohio ranks. National education association. Research division. il Ohio Sch 46:16-17 Mr '68

SB 350; what does it do for Ohio teachers? interview with J. Hall. il Ohio Sch 45:22-6+ O '67

Pennsylvania

16 facts on teachers' salaries. S. Riemer. Pa Sch J 116:314-16 F '68

Sweden

How much are Swedish teachers paid? A. C. Vaigo. Times Ed Sup 2724:205 Ag 4 '67

Texas

How Texas ranks. National education association. Research division. Tex Outl 52:19 Mr '68

It was a very good year; teachers win $60 million salary increase. Tex Outl 51:11-12 Jl '67

$1,000 salary increase for teachers proposed. Tex Outl 51:16 N '67

Teacher pay outlook blurred near end of session. il Tex Outl 51:12-13 Je '67

Teachers exert control. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 51:13-16 D '67

Virginia

Salary schedules for classroom teachers bachelor's degree 1967-68. Va J Ed 61:22-30 N '67

Wisconsin

State teachers' salaries; three hard looks. R. G. Morrow and G. W. Schwede. Wis J Ed 100:6-9 N '67

Selection and appointment

Beginner v. veteran; cutting costs by hiring too many inexperienced teachers is unsound. C. F. Greiner. Clearing House 41:539-41 My '67

Four of five districts let superintendents hire staff; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:92 F '68

Good teachers are hard to judge by their packaging. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 81:14 Ja '68

See also

Placement—Teachers

Social status

See Teachers—Status

Staff relations

Don't sit in that chair! pecking order for tea. C. Hughes. il Times Ed Sup 2729:404 S 8 '67

Effect of counselors on the reward system of teachers. R. F. Aubrey. Personnel & Guid J 45:1017-20 Je '67; Reply. B. R. G. Heath. 46:505 Ja '68

Interpret to reinforce. A. R. Adams, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:41 F '68

Mental health and staff relations L. E. DeLara and R. S. Minkler. J Sec Ed 43:10-16 Ja '68

TEACHERS—Staff relations—*Continued*
Putting salt on the tiger's tail, or How to work with teachers. R. A. Stowe. bibliog il AV Instr 13:334-7 Ap '68
Time to think. D. L. Pollinger. Sch & Com 54:15 My '68
Tolerating dissent is not enough. M. L. Mason. Instr 77:14 Je '68

Status

Teacher in classical Judaism. J. Hofmann. Relig Ed 62:335-43 Jl '67
Teacher unrest. F. Gies. Sch & Com 54:27 Mr '68
Teacher's declaration of independence. A. J. Kinder. Ky Sch J 46:15+ Ja '68
Teachers then and now. M. Bonn. il Am Ed 3:13-19 O '67
See also
Teachers—Economic status
Teachers—Professional status

Research

Status of teachers. E. G. Cohen. bibliog R Ed Res 37:280-95 Je '67

Great Britain

From outside. M. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2749:268 Ja 26 '68
Role of the teacher. L. J. Westwood. bibliog Ed Res 9:122-34; 10:21-37 F, N '67
Teachers' attitudes to education. R. A. C. Oliver and H. J. Butcher. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:38-44 F '68

Scotland

Ammunition for status battle. Times Ed Sup 2751:441 F 9 '68

Substitutes

Specially for substitutes. D. Shaw. See issues of Instructor
Student teachers aren't for filling the gap. J. F. Etten. Mich Ed J 45:12-13 Ap '68
Substitute training at Belmont. P. C. Brackett. il Nat El Prin 46:18-21 My '67
Substitutes play blindman's buff. N. H. Sievert. il Instr 77:14-15 D '67
Subtle question of adjustment; quiet conversion. J Beardshaw. Times Ed Sup 2729:401 S 8 '67
Supply teacher's tribulations. D. Bond. il Times Ed Sup 2730:474 S 15 '67
Woman of many parts. M. J. Mollura. Pa Sch J 116:181+ D '67

Supplementary employment

Facts on moonlighting. C. U. Frailey. Wis J Ed 100:9-10 N '67
Teachers and work outside of teaching. O. L. Derby. Peabody J Ed 45:107-9 S '67

Supply and demand

Continuing teacher shortage. Sch & Soc 96: 96-7 F 17 '68
Education professions development act. Cath Sch J 68:39-40 Ja '68
Education professions development act. H. R. Ellis. 2d. Am Ed 3:20-1 O '67
Index of teacher demand through 1965. M. H. Bartels. Ed Forum 31:441-5 My '67
New dollars for new teachers; Education professions development act. F. D. Largent. CTA J 64:40+ Mr '68; Same. Va J Ed 61:14-15 Mr '68
Recommendation no. 62 to the ministries of education concerning the shortage of secondary school teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 3d quarter:210-15 '67
Schoolmen worry most about teacher, money shortages; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:81-2 Ja '68
Teacher supply and demand. A. W. Randolph. Ill Ed 56:296-8 Mr '68
Teachers in public elementary and secondary schools. N. A. Carlson. Am Ed 3:29 O '67
Teaching: a full-time profession or highly paid part-time baby sitting? L. Firester. N Y State Ed 55:26 O '67
See also
Industrial arts teachers—Supply and demand
Science teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers—Recruitment

Research

Teacher supply and demand. C. D. Foster. bibliog R Ed Res 37:260-71 Je '67

Great Britain

After training college: student teachers' activities. Times Ed Sup 2721:81 Jl 14 '67
American jobs for Britons; another brain drain? Times Ed Sup 2746:24 Ja 5 '68
Birmingham still short. Times Ed Sup 2729: 394 S 8 '67
Fewer teachers needed? E. Willatts. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2185 Je 30 '67
Mature entrants to teaching; less formal requirements? Times Ed Sup 2737:999 N 3 '67
One-to-35 in Reading. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2755:776 Mr 8 '68
Silly-go-round. Times Ed Sup 2747:99 Ja 12 '68
Staffing plans hit by cuts; reduction in part-timers. S. Jenkins. Times Ed Sup 2754:696 Mr 1 '68
Surrey feels the pinch. P. Deschampsneufs. Times Ed Sup 2755:776 Mr 8 '68

New York (state)

Marriage and the career dropout; New York state teacher reserve center. R. L. Stafford. il N Y State Ed 55:22-5 O '67

Ohio

Job selection. C. L. Thompson. Ohio Sch 46: 15-17+ Ja '68

Scotland

Scottish death wish. Times Ed Sup 2737:999 N 3 '67
Travelling expenses in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2729:395 S 8 '67

Virginia

Third look at teacher supply and demand in Virginia. R. C. Gibson. il Va J Ed 60:11-14 My '67

Suspensions

See Suspensions and reinstatements—Teachers

Tenure

See Tenure

Verbal behavior

Analysis of the activities and verbal behavior in selected fifth-grade social studies classes. W. L. Herman, jr. J Ed Res 60: 339-45 Ap '67
Communication and the classroom teacher. T. V. Jackson. il Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:50-2 Wint '68
Content analysis of counselor and teacher responses. J. M. Zimmer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:456-61 Ja '68
Do teachers talk too much? with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. J. Holt. PTA Mag 62:2-4, 34 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:17-19 D '67
Effects of training in interaction analysis on the behavior of secondary school teachers. G. Moskowitz. bibliog H Sch J 51:17-25 O '67
Experimental study using Withalls' social-emotional climate index to determine the effectiveness of feedback as a means of changing student teachers' verbal behavior. R. E. Ishler. J Ed Res 61:121-3 N '67
Exploratory study of the impact of teacher communication on mental health in the classroom. M. V. DeVault and others. bibliog il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:188-216 '67
Improving the language skills of deprived teachers. E. Hunter and E. Amidon. El Engl 45:80-3 Ja '68
Language of the teacher. E. Orteza y Miranda. J Teach Ed 18:477-83 Wint '67
Nature of interaction analysis. R. L. Ober. H Sch J 51:7-16 O '67
New developments in effective teaching. R. S. Soar. bibliog Am Biol Teach 30:43-7 Ja '68
Preservice education and the developing teacher. D. W. Andersen and M. V. DeVault. Ed Lead 25:149-52 N '67
Pupil influence in teacher socialization: a socio-linguistic study. E. J. Haller. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:316-33 Fall '67
Supervisor as a model in teacher classroom behavior. E. L. Brode. H Sch J 51:53-60 O '67
Teacher verbal cues and pupil performance on a group reading test. G. S. Lamb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:332-6 D '67
Teachers' language analysis. J. M. Kean. H Sch J 51:32-5 O '67
Teaching in ability grouped English classes: a study of verbal interaction and cognitive goals. I. L. Pfeiffer. J Exp Ed 36:33-8 Fall '67
Theory related to teacher effectiveness as applied to teacher behavior. D. G. Ryans. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:3-21 '65
Use of interaction analysis in BSCS laboratory block classrooms. W. S. La Shier, jr. and P. Westmeyer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:439-46 Wint '67

TEACHERS—Verbal behavior—*Continued*
When student teachers study interaction. J. Kirk and E. Amidon. El Sch J 68:97-104 N '67

Work experience
See Teacher employment in business and industry

Catholic colleges
See Catholic colleges—Faculties

Catholic schools
Calling youth to the apostolate. V. Gartland. Cath Sch J 67:42-4 S '67
Catholic teacher in the year of faith. J. P. Bynon. Cath Sch J 68:32-5 Mr '68
Center for urban education: a response to the school challenge. J. Bell. NCEA Bul 64: 169-71 Ag '67
Collective bargaining and Catholic schools. R. A. Reicher. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:3-10 N '67
Computer-TV experiment in teacher-training; teachers in the diocese of Brooklyn. il Cath Sch J 68:15 My '68
Cooperation for educational excellence. R. M. Balkam. NCEA Bul 63:25-7 F '67
Excellence in teaching. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 67:4 O '67
Forming the teacher of religion. Sister Mary Thaddeus. Cath Sch J 67:42-4 Je '67
Impact teachers. il Cath Sch J 67:47 S '67
Response to the challenges of teaching the disadvantaged child. M. Coughlan. NCEA Bul 64:171-3 Ag '67
State certification of teachers in nonpublic schools. Sister Mary John. Cath Ed R 65: 509-16 N '67

Colleges and universities
See College professors and instructors

Elementary schools
Achievement of boys and girls taught by men and women teachers. R. D. Arnold. bibliog El Sch J 68:367-72 Ap '68
Analysis of in-service teacher evaluations of their preparatory curriculum in elementary classroom music. J. C. Logan. J Res Mus Ed 15:289-92 Wint '67
Characteristics of teachers: 1956, 1961, 1966; summary of American public-school teacher, 1965-66. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:87-9 O '67
Differential effects of three college instructional approaches on personality traits of beginning elementary teachers. K. P. Kosier and M. V. DeVault. bibliog J Exp Ed 35: 19-27 Sum '67
Differentiated teaching responsibilities in the elementary school. W. D. Hedges. Nat El Prin 47:48-54 S '67
First year of teaching. G. W. Bond and G. J. Smith. Nat El Prin 47:55-9 S '67
High, average, low: and what makes teachers think so. M. Haberman and J. D. Raths. El Sch J 68:241-5 F '68
How principals rate teachers. J. H. Hain and G. J. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 155:16-18 F '68
How should teachers be paid? E. F. Noon. Instr 77:16 My '68
Interest changes in elementary teaching. A. Cawley. Cath Ed R 65:396-403 S '67
LSD for the elementary teacher: long summer doldrums. Instr 77:21 Ag '67
Logic and validation of teaching tasks in elementary education. J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:168-78 S '67
Planning periods for elementary-school teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 46:9 Mr '68
Red light for the unqualified. Times Ed Sup 2740:1211 N 24 '67
$7,077 or $7,569. E. F. Noon. Instr 77:16 Mr '68; Reply. L. Maas. 77:10-11 My '68
Should you employ that male elementary teacher? R. N. Tolbert. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:40-3 F '68
Tasks for teachers. C. F. Deubel. Ky Sch J 46:39-40 O '67
Teacher competency in creativity. F. E. Williams. El Sch J 68:199-205 Ja '68
Teachers' attitudes toward children's behavior revisited. A. Tolor and others. J Ed Psychol 58:175-80 Je '67
Teachers' language analysis. J. M. Kean. H Sch J 51:32-8 O '67
Teachers' perception of para-professionals. F. A. Snyder. Contemp Ed 39:145-7 Ja '68
To be a very good teacher. E. T. Garcia. il Instr 77:139+ Ag '67
What is the role of the elementary-school teacher? R. F. Aubrey. bibliog El Sch J 68:277-83 Mr '68

Education
See Elementary education—Teacher education

Evening colleges
See Evening colleges—Faculties

Evening schools
Teach your undergraduate methods students about adult education programs. B. G. Coleman and H. H. Green. J Bsns Ed 43: 63-4 N '67

First grades
Dear first-grade teacher. A. P. Williamson. Tex Outl 52:38 My '68
In the first grade: ideas and suggestions by award winners. Grade Teach 85:76+ D '67
When first grade comes, will your pupils be ready? Grade Teach 85:208+ S '67

High schools
Assignment and teacher preparation. J. Scamman and R. P. Manatt. J Ed Res 60:469-71 Jl '67
Characteristics of teachers: 1956, 1961, 1966; summary of American public-school teacher, 1965-66. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45:87-9 O '67
Effects of training in interaction analysis on the behavior of secondary school teachers. G. Moskowitz. bibliog H Sch J 51:17-25 O '67
Goodbye Mr Chips: a proposal for the abolition of the lifetime classroom teacher. H. J. Noah. Teach Col Rec 68:663-8 My '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:5-8 S '67; Reply. G. E. La Rocque. Teach Col Rec 68:669-71 My '67
High school students view classroom control. R. C. Bryan. Clearing House 42:345-7 F '68
How to keep new teachers happy; teachers rate orientation practices. J. W. Graves and L. B. Hixon. Nations Sch 81:76-8 Ap '68
Longer working day. Times Ed Sup 2713:1702 My 19 '67
Premature retirement of women teachers from girls' and mixed secondary schools. R. R. Dale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:329-38 N '67
Preparation for reality: induction of beginning teachers. D. Hunt and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:63-76 My '67
Rater-ratee personality in the assessment of teaching ability. K. B. Start. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:14-20 F '68
Recommendation no. 62 to the ministries of education concerning the shortage of secondary school teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 3d quarter:210-15 '67
$7,077 or $7,569. E. F. Noon. Instr 77:16 Mr '68; Reply. L. Maas. 77:10-11 My '68
What I learned as a beginning teacher. G. H. Stanford. il Sch & Com 54:14-15+ F '68
Youth education: promises. D. W. Allen. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:120-37

Education
See Secondary education—Teacher education

Junior colleges
See Junior college instructors

Junior high schools
Assignment of non-teaching tasks to certificated and to non-certificated personnel in junior high schools. T. O. Lawson. J Sec Ed 42:210-16 My '67
Junior high teacher certification; necessity or luxury? C. A. Reavis and B. H. Hackney, jr. bibliog H Sch J 51:173-7 Ja '68

Education
See Secondary education—Teacher education

Kindergarten
See Kindergarten teachers

Nursery schools
See Nursery school teachers

Primary grades
Men in the kindergarten. J. M. Abbott. Ed Digest 33:45 Ap '68
Primary male education-confrere. F. A. Daharsh. il Instr 77:48 Ja '68

Rural schools
Inservice education for the smaller school's faculty. L. A. Witters. Minn J Ed 48:14-15 N '67

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Sunday schools
See Sunday school teachers

Teachers colleges
See Teachers colleges—Faculties

California
Approach to the measurement of teacher press in the secondary curriculum. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:551-67 N '67

Canada
Survey of teachers' attitudes toward certain aspects of their profession. J. E. M. Young. Can Ed Res Digest 7:112-29 Je '67

Florida
Florida teachers put their jobs on the line. W. R. Martin. il Ohio Sch 46:26-8+ Ap '68
Highlights of the Florida problem. Wis J Ed 100:13-14 Ap '68
Mold, intimidation in schools; Florida, the Sunshine state. il Mich Ed J 45:28-30 My '68
Reflections mirrored in the mind of an editor. G. Jaggers. Ky Sch J 46:2 Ap '68
Why did 30,000 Florida teachers protest? photographs. NEA J 57:42-4 My '68

Germany (Federal Republic)
Schools of West Germany. C. L. Wood. Clearing House 42:179-83 N '67

Great Britain
Dear sir Times Ed Sup 2724:215 Ag 4 '67
Enemy within. Times Ed Sup 2749:253 Ja 26 '68
From outside; teachers need more time if exciting new courses are to work as they should. S. Wood. Times Ed Sup 2755:780 Mr 8 '68
Graduates in the grammar schools. P. Scott. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1419 D 22 '67
Graduates not wasted, says Mr Elvin. E. Willatts. Times Ed Sup 2716:1946 Je 9 '67
How they got on. K. B. Start. Times Ed Sup 2728:355 S 1 '67
Little satisfaction in teaching. Times Ed Sup 2746:24 Ja 5 '68
Longer working day. Times Ed Sup 2713:1702 My 19 '67
New teacher. il Times Ed Sup 2729:397-404 S 8 '67
Role of the teacher. L. J. Westwood. bibliog Ed Res 9:122-34; 10:21-37 F, N '67
Too many teachers too stubborn. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2746:23 Ja 5 '68
See also
National union of teachers

Illinois
How free to choose? R. Burgess. Ill Ed 56:4 S '67
Relationships between teachers' perceptions of influence in local curriculum decision-making and curriculum implementation. J. H. Johansen. J Ed Res 61:81-3 O '67

Indiana
Teachers' perception of para-professionals. F. A. Snyder. Contemp Ed 39:145-7 Ja '68

Iowa
Assignment and teacher preparation. J. Scamman and R. P. Manatt. J Ed Res 60:469-71 Jl '67
Social studies teachers lobby in the state legislature: the Iowa story. D. A. Scovel. Social Ed 32:239-41 Mr '68

Kentucky
Militant teacher. J. M. Dodson. Ky Sch J 46: 8-9 F '68

Maryland
NEA official found in contempt in teachers' strike. Sch & Soc 96:276-7 Sum '68

Minnesota
Association influences quality of education. A. L. Gallop. il Minn J Ed 47:31-2 My '67

New York (state)
Ex-Peace corps volunteer: asset or liability in teaching? C. E. Kozoll. N Y State Ed 55:28-9 Ap '68
How to keep new teachers happy; teachers rate orientation practices. J. W. Graves and L. B. Hixon. Nations Sch 81:76-8 Ap '68
T means teacher. Mrs O. Willett. N Y State Ed 55:40+ My '68
Taylor law; opportunity for greatness. C. O. Barrett. N Y State Ed 55:36 My '68

Northern Ireland
Enlightening the English. N. Harrison. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1328 Ap 21 '67

Ohio
Family that likes to see children learn. E. Taylor. il Ohio Sch 45:40-1 My '67

Pennsylvania
Candid look at the profession. R. Channin. Pa Sch J 116:368-70+ Mr '68
Self-government by professions. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:395 Mr '68
Where teaching lacks being a profession. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:455+ Ap '68

Quebec (province)
Apport de la province de Quebec aux pays en voie de developpement. M. Brault. Can Ed Res Digest 7:147-54 Je '67

Russia
Conversation with a young principal (cont) V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 9:30-46 Ja; 31-42 F; 34-41 Mr; 34-47 My '67
Women dominate teaching in Soviet Union. J. Louis. Times Ed Sup 2711:1506 My 5 '67

Scotland
Scottish death wish. Times Ed Sup 2737:999 N 3 '67
Survey in Shetland. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2712:1600-1 My 12 '67

Virginia
School law and the teacher. F. L. Phlegar. Va J Ed 60:20-2 My '67

Wales
Cane returns to Cardiff. Times Ed Sup 2755: 782 Mr 8 '68

TEACHERS (women) See Teachers, Married women

TEACHERS, Cooperating
Do's and don't's for supervising teachers; student teachers. R. Randall. See issues of Instructor
Experimental study using Withalls' social-emotional climate index to determine the effectiveness of feedback as a means of changing student teachers' verbal behavior. R. E. Ishler. J Ed Res 61:121-3 N '67
Interpersonal relationships in the student-teaching triad. A. H. Yee. bibliog il J Teach Ed 19:95-112 Spr '68
Involving teachers in teacher education. R. B. Hayes. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:1-14 '66
Is student teaching bankrupt? P. D. Vairo and W. Perel. Clearing House 42:451-5 Ap '68
Misunderstanding or what? student teacher rejected. Mich Ed J 45:1 My '68
Stress in student teaching. G. Sorenson and R. Halpert. Calif J Ed Res 19:28-33 Ja '68
Student teacher in a depressed school. S. Schwartz. J Teach Ed 18:403-10 Wint '67
Student teachers are people, too! E. B. Carpenter and W. Guess. il Bsns Ed World 48:29-34 Ja '68
Teacher views: on guiding a cadet teacher. A. Bernstein. N Y State Ed 55:31 F '68
Team approach provides varied student-teaching experience. J. P. O'Hanlon. Minn J Ed 48:12-14 N '67
Viewing imperatives for student teaching in 1967. R. B. Hayes. Teach Col J 39:30-5 O '67

Bibliography
Selected bibliography for supervising teachers. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:117 '66

Duties
Adventure in growth. Z. Verner. il Tex Outl 52:22-3+ Ap '68
Competencies of the supervising teacher. K. D. Edwards. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:15-43 '66
Cooperating teacher's role. G. W. Brekke. Minn J Ed 48:29-31 D '67
Helping student teachers become students of teaching. D. McGeoch. Teach Col J 39:18-21 O '67
Nine steps to improve the classroom experience of student teachers. A. C. Jordan. Clearing House 42:45-8 S '67
What both parties should remember. D. E. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ Ja '68
You have a student teacher? relax! R. S. Dale. Bsns Ed World 48:7-9 Ja '68

Education
Use of micro-teaching in training supervising teachers. H. E. Aubertiné. H Sch J 51:99-106 N '67

TEACHERS, Cooperating—*Continued*

Education in service

Professional growth inservice of the supervising teacher; forty-fifth yearbook, 1966. Association for student teaching. 198p bibliog '66 The assn.

Qualifications

Competencies of the supervising teacher. K. D. Edwards. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:15-43 '66

Rating

PAST discusses coops. W. M. Maurer. Pa Sch J 116:86-8 O '67

TEACHERS, Deaf. See Deaf teachers

TEACHERS, Interchange of

Britishers in Canada living through charity. H. Brigstocke. Times Ed Sup 2748:157 Ja 19 '68

Educators are ambassadors. L. D. Mueller. il Wis J Ed 100:22 Ap '68

Exchange teachers; 1967-68. Pa Sch J 116:149 N '67

Opportunities abroad for teachers in special education. Excep Child 34:45 S '67

Project interchange; bridging the gap between Job corps and public schools. C. E. Minich. AV Instr 13:138-40 F '68

Research in comparative education; legal and material guarantees offered by the recipient country to teachers coming from abroad. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 2d quarter:80-7 '67

Research in comparative education; training of teachers sent abroad. Int Bur Ed Bul 41 1st quarter:3-8 '67

Texas science education goes international in exchange with Guatemala. S. Gomez. il Sci Teach 35:49-50 Mr '68

We should do more in international education. W. M. Hill. Jun Col J 38:15-19 O '67

See also

American teachers in foreign countries

Foreign teachers in the United States

TEACHERS, Married women

Marriage and the career dropout; New York state teacher reserve center. R. L. Stafford. il N Y State Ed 55:22-5 O '67

Married women and young women students at a day college of education and in their first year as teachers. D. Case. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:102-3 F '68

Teaching: a full-time profession or highly paid part-time baby sitting? L. Firester. N Y State Ed 55:26 O '67

Women dominate teaching in Soviet Union. J. Louis. Times Ed Sup 2711:1506 My 5 '67

TEACHERS, Men

Achievement of boys and girls taught by men and women teachers. R. D. Arnold. bibliog El Sch J 68:367-72 Ap '68

Comparison of variables which predict success in male teachers at the elementary and secondary levels. D. J. Chabassol. Can Ed Res Digest 7:327-33 D '67

Different teacher; what is the principal's responsibility? Instr 77:43 F '68

Men in the kindergarten. J. M. Abbott. Ed Digest 33:45 Ap '68

Primary male education-confrere. F. A. Daharsh. il Instr 77:48 Ja '68

Problems of and competencies needed by men physical education teachers at the secondary level. E. S. Roundy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:274-82 My '67

Should you employ that male elementary teacher? R. N. Tolbert. bibliog Nat El Prin 47:40-3 F '68

TEACHERS, Negro. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Part time

Faculty development in evening colleges. C. H. Thompson. Adult Lead 16:15-16+ My '67

More part-timers; doubled in five years. Times Ed Sup 2757:975 Mr 22 '68

Surrey feels the pinch. P. Deschampsneufs. Times Ed Sup 2755:776 Mr 8 '68

Two teachers instead of none. Mich Ed J 45:39 O '67

TEACHERS, Probationary

Subtle question of adjustment; probationary year. G. Abbott. il Times Ed Sup 2729:400 S 8 '67

Tenure means you can challenge unjust dismissal. Mich Ed J 45:14-15 Ap '68

TEACHERS, Retired

Stilwell memorial; a service to Texas teachers. W. C. Coers. il Tex Outl 51:18-19 N '67

Thought for the day. M. Whitesel. Sch & Com 54:70 N '67

TEACHERS, Unassigned

Floating teacher; help for the mathematically disadvantaged. T. B. Newman and W. Seiser. Math Teach 60:753-5 N '67

Learning centers: the key to personalized instruction; coordinating teachers. E. M. Brick. il AV Instr 12:786-92 O '67

TEACHERS, Volunteer. See Volunteer workers in education

TEACHERS aides

Auxiliary school personnel. National commission on teacher education and professional standards. Nat El Prin 46:6-12 My '67

Bill: S. 721; Teacher aid program support act of 1967; with excerpts from remarks by G. Nelson. Nat El Prin 46:40-4 My '67

Cops in the classroom. D. Malvesta and E. L. Ronayne. NEA J 56:71 D '67

How teacher aides feel about their jobs. A. C. Harding. il NEA J 56:17-19 N '67

How the profession feels about teacher aides; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. il NEA J 56:16-17 N '67

Instructional aide in the open biology laboratory. L. Jensen. il Am Biol Teach 29:748-9 D '67

It can be done; teachers aides can make a difference in Illinois. W. Newlin. il Ill Ed 56:213-16 Ja '68

Local associations ask about paraprofessionals. J. H. Starie and M. Stevenson. NEA J 56:74 S '67

Miss Leesy's magic. W. D. Cook. il Am Ed 3:8-10 N '67

Senior citizens program at Billings successful. W. Serrette. il Mont Ed 44:18-19 F '68

Teacher-aides. P. Boudreau. NCEA Bul 64:148-52 Ag '67

Teacher aides: a survey. M. D. Shipp. Nat El Prin 46:30-3 My '67

Teacher aides employed by Merced County schools, Merced, California. W. Stockard. il Childh Ed 44:557-60 My '68

Teacher aides for the science program. H. E. Hale. il Am Biol Teach 30:279-82 Ap '68

Teacher aides in the junior high schools. L. E. DeLara. Clearing House 42:234-7 D '67

Teacher and his staff. R. A. Edelfelt. il N Y State Ed 55:16-19 O '67

Teacher stretchers; home-visiting aides. il Am Ed 3:27-8 Jl '67

Teaching aides. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F25+ N '67

Using auxiliary personnel; study by the Bank street college of education. N. Y. Mich Ed J 45:29 Ap '68

See also

Volunteer workers in education

Bibliography

References on teacher aides. Nat El Prin 46:16-17 My '67

Duties

Day in the life of a teacher aide. J. C. Devita. AV Instr 13:502 My '68

Improving instruction through more effective utilization of certificated personnel. D. E. Twist. J Sec Ed 43:30-3 Ja '68

Teacher aide. F. B. Moody. Pa Sch J 116:377+ Mr '68

Teacher and his staff: year of the non-conference. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 56:21-2+ S '67

Teachers' perception of para-professionals. F. A. Snyder. Contemp Ed 39:145-7 Ja '68

Use of teacher aides in special education: a review and possible applications. K. R. Blessing. Excep Child 34:107-13 O '67

Utilizing teacher aides. W. H. Johnson. Clearing House 42:229-33 D '67

What is the teacher aide's role? B. A. Wilcox. Minn J Ed 47:9-10 My '67

Working with teacher aides. J. M. Hornburger. il Cath Sch J 68:34-5 Ja '68

Education

Becoming teacher aides for young children. V. C. Weisz. il Childh Ed 44:256-7 D '67

High-school students as teacher aides. A. G. Leep and A. H. Shuster. El Sch J 68:119-25 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:26-8 Mr '68

Poor bring adult education to the ghetto. B. A. Passett and G. M. Parker. Adult Lead 16:326-8 +Mr '68

Preparing educational personnel for disadvantaged children and youth. G. Klopf and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:322-36 '66

Teacher aides; Teenage teacher aide program. A. G. Leep and D. B. Tracy. il Ohio Sch 45:26-9 O '67

Teenage teacher-aide project. A. G. Leep and F. Creason. il Nat El Prin 46:45-8 My '67

TEACHERS aides—*Continued*

Rating

Rating teachers and aides. R. E. Rockwell and M. L. Bittner. Young Children 22:381-4 S '67

Great Britain

From outside; some arguments for ancillaries. S. Wood. Times Ed Sup 2754:694 Mr 1 '68

TEACHERS and community

Back from the brink; Logan education association. Ohio Sch 45:32-3+ S '67

Different teacher; what is the principal's responsibility? Instr 77:43 F '68

Home economist as a leader in the community. K. R. Conafay. Forecast Home Econ 13: F20-1+ My '68

MEA unit and the community. T. W. Owen. Mont Ed 44:6 N '67

Problem: how to make teachers more aware of local industrial, labor and governmental problems affecting parents. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:72-3 Je '67

Teaching in the inner-city school: what it's really like. S. B. Jordan. Grade Teach 85: 86-7+ S '67

What makes teachers militant. J. Cass and M. Birnbaum. Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Mr '68

Whole teacher teaches: mental health invades the classroom. W. E. Mulholland. Peabody J Ed 45:98-102 S '67

Why teachers are militant. E. D. Koontz. Ed Digest 33:12-14 Ja '68

TEACHERS and parents. See Parents and teachers

TEACHERS and principals. See Principals and teachers

TEACHERS and school administrators. See School administrators and teachers

TEACHERS and students

Analysis of teaching; another look. K. Yamamoto. bibliog Sch R 75:205-15 Sum '67

Computers for everyman. S. A. Dudley. J Ind Arts Ed 27:9-10 N '67

Concern is yours. C. W. Rudnitsky. Pa Sch J 116:318-19+ F '68

Creating the right atmosphere. J. E. Colman. NCEA Bul 64:56-9 F '68

Creative teacher→creative students. M. F. Brand. NEA J 57:59 Mr '68

Development of selected aspects of the mental health movement in teacher education. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:18-34 '67

Discipline behaviors of different teachers. D. Crispin. Contemp Ed 39:164-7 Ja '68

Failure of the Minnesota teacher attitude inventory to relate to teacher behavior. J. W. Giebink. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:233-9 Sum '67

Failure strategies and teachers of the disadvantaged. S. Schwartz; reply. L. Fortess. Record 69:75-8 O '67

For whom the school bell tolls. F. Parker. Peabody J Ed 45:194 Ja '68

Guideposts for beginning teachers. F. M. Andrews. Mus Educators J 54:37-8 O '67

Halls of darkness; in the ghetto schools. J. Kozol. Harvard Ed R 37:379-407 Sum '67; Discussion. 37:644-6 Fall '67

Helping children to clarify values. L. E. Raths and others. il NEA J 56:12-15 O '67

How we learn. H. G. Morgan. Tex Outl 52:22-5 F '68

Human relationships in the concept of education. B. W. Johnson. il Sch & Com 54:24 F '68

Interaction-oriented approaches to the assessment of student teachers. A. Bjerstedt. bibliog il J Teach Ed 18:339-57 Fall '67

Interpret to reinforce. A. R. Adams, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:41 F '68

Lively classroom. T. Sanford. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:38-44

Love and learning. R. S. Southworth. bibliog Young Children 23:215-21 Mr '68

Mental health and school learning. A. Gulnan. Cath Sch J 67:44-6 S '67

New challenge in supervision; teacher-student interaction. L. Ellingsen. Mont Ed 44: 21-2 F '68

Oral communication revolution. G. M. Phillips. Pa Sch J 116:440-2+ Ap '68

Out of the classroom; expected learning often comes through unexpected teaching. J. L. Bigge. Excep Child 34:47-50 S '67

Predicting the classroom behavior of teachers. D. W. Seibel. J Exp Ed 36:26-32 Fall '67

Pupil and teacher roles in individualized instruction. B. J. Wolfson. bibliog El Sch J 68:357-66 Ap '68

Pupil influence in teacher socialization: a socio-linguistic study. E. J. Haller. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:316-33 Fall '67

Pygmalion's intelligence. R. Rosenthal. Times Ed Sup 2726:278 Ag 18 '67

Research done on success, failure of pupils. Pa Sch J 116:387 Mr '68

Restless youth tilts at the classroom barriers. R. F. Mackenzie. Times Ed Sup 2733: 689 O 6 '67

Role models for lower class Negro boys. G. Henderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 6-10 S '67

Role of the teacher of the gifted. J. B. Nelson and D. L. Cleland. Ed 88:47-61 S '67

Schools and the poor; the high cost of classroom candor. R. R. Renner. Ed Forum 32: 55-63 N '67

Self-insight and the student. S. Schwartz. Ed Lead 25:45+ O '67

Student's secret plea. O. E. Jones. Ill Ed 56: 390 My '67

Teacher-child ABC's. G. G. Fowler. Instr 77: 152-4 Ag '67

Teacher; interview with Bel Kaufman. D. Brown. il Instr 77:25 Mr '68

Teacher-student relationship; symposium, with introd. by M. S. Fenner. il NEA J 57: 14-24 Ap '68

Teacher who makes a difference; Impact teacher seminar, Washington, D.C. Grade Teach 85:174-9 S '67

Teachers of the poor: a five-point plan. F. Riessman. J Teach Ed 18:326-36 Fall '67

Teacher's shame: anger and the normative commitments of classroom teachers. D. C. Lortie. Sch R 75:155-71 Sum '67

Teaching the student as an individual. M. C. Klimko. il Ohio Sch 46:23+ My '68

That important first day. T. W. Hipple. Ed 88:145-8 N '67

That one. B. C. Howard. Tex Outl 51:32 D '67

Theory related to teacher effectiveness as applied to teacher behavior. D. G. Ryans. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:3-21 '65

To be remembered. L. W. Kline. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:92-3 O '67

Ultimate goal. L. Waller. Social Ed 31:700-2 D '67

View of the relationship of discipline to child behavior. A. Lipton. Peabody J Ed 45:299-300 Mr '68

When a boy needs help. J. Down. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 My '67

See also

Teachers—Rating by students

Teaching—Democratic practices

Difficulties

Society to put together; South high school, Grand Rapids. il Mich Ed J 45:10-14 My '68

Catholic schools and colleges

Forming the teacher of religion. Sister Mary Thaddeus. Cath Sch J 67:42-4 Je '67

Messages, McLuhan and Moran. Sister Mary Frederick. NCEA Bul 64:34-9 F '68

Colleges and universities

Academic freedom with responsibility. R. N. Broadus. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:231-2 Autumn '67

Ambiguity of trust. F. L. Broderick. Liberal Ed 53:548-50 D '67

Attitudes toward business as a function of student quality and career intentions. J. W. Lawrie. Personnel & Guid J 46:903-8 My '68

College teacher and his class: a modern anachronism? H. Garber. J Teach Ed 18:308-11 Fall '67

Disorders, deans, and discipline: a record of change. E. M. Schetlin. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:169-73 Sum '67; Same cond Ed Digest 33:49-51 D '67

Mini-colleges in a commuter institution. W. H. Lienemann. J Higher Ed 39:218-21 Ap '68

Performance and personalism in student-faculty relations; departments of natural sciences and social sciences. Z. F. Gamson. Sociol of Ed 40:279-301 Fall '67

Scale to measure teacher-student interaction. N. S. Giddan and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:52-8 Spr '68

Student on the boundary. E. D. Eddy. Liberal Ed 53:196-202 My '67

Student opinion on college teaching. D. Musella and R. Rusch. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:137-40 Spr '68

War between the generations. C. Jencks and D. Riesman. Record 69:1-21 O '67

Elementary schools

Analysis of the activities and verbal behavior in selected fifth-grade social studies classes. W. L. Herman, jr. J Ed Res 60: 339-45 Ap '67

Conversation corner. M. Crow. il Childh Ed 43:530-1 My '67

TEACHERS and students—Elementary schools
—*Continued*
Draw a big circle; story. R. Golden. Ohio Sch 46:24-5 Ap '68
Editorial. R. R. Tews. Nat El Prin 47:2-3 F '68
Exploratory study of the impact of teacher communication on mental health in the classroom. M. V. DeVault and others. bibliog il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:188-216 '67
How to deal with the emotionally disturbed child. P. F. Bauguess. Grade Teach 85:154-7 N '67
Human relations; the forgotten R. B. E. Herman. il Instr 76:100+ Je '67
Implications of overt manifestations of expectancy bias. J. F. Fanning. Ed Lead 25:683 +Ap '68
Needs and problems of socially disadvantaged children as perceived by students and teachers. D. P. Howard. bibliog Excep Child 34:327-35 Ja '68
Nonverbal communication. C. Galloway. il Instr 77:37-42 Ap '68
Pupils' perceptions of teacher merit: a factor analysis of five postulated dimensions. W. R. Beck. bibliog J Ed Res 61:127-8 N '67
Responsibility to fulfill. C. E. Pugh. Childh Ed 44:544-5 My '68
Study of the child's concept of the teacher. G. F. Gregersen and R. M. W. Travers. J Ed Res 61:324-7 Mr '68
Teacher as a listener; an approach to mental health. C. Lidwell. bibliog J Sch Health 37:373-83 O '67
Teachers' ratings of student personality traits as they relate to IQ and social desirability. J. W. Barnard and others. J Ed Psychol 59:128-32 Ap '68
Teaching in the inner-city school: what it's really like. S. B. Jordan. Grade Teach 85:86-7+ S '67
To learn a child. J. B. Creighton. il Sch & Com 54:34-5 D '67
Use of teaching modules to study high-level thinking in the social studies. A. H. McNaughton and others. J Teach Ed 18:495-502 Wint '67
Which teacher are you? L. Rexinger. Childh Ed 44:159-61 N '67

First grades

Christmas can go on all year. L. F. Chastain. Ky Sch J 46:14 D '67
Effect of teacher attitudes on children's responses to defective articulation. B. Gallagher. J Ed Res 60:456-8 Jl '67
Tired feet in the sandbox. A. J. Kinder. Ky Sch J 46:34-5 O '67

High schools

Approach to the measurement of teacher press in the secondary curriculum. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:551-67 N '67
Challenge of adolescent attitudes. G. Stutsman. J Bsns Ed 43:182-3 F '68
Discipline and spinning wheels. D. Pettit. Wis J Ed 100:14 F '68
Discipline in a quicksand world. F. T. Wilhelms. il Ariz Teach 56:14-18 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-14 Ap '68
Everybody is somebody. C. N. Johnson. il Tex Outl 61:30-1 D '67
Grade conferences. H. C. Peterson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:87 S '67
Ideal student as perceived by counselors and teachers. B. D. Whetstone. J Ed Res 61:118-20 N '67
Interpersonal effects on underachievers. K. B. Engle and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:208-10 Ja '68
Model of evaluative operations in the classroom. M. Meux. H Sch J 51:39-45 O '67
Set induction process and its application in teaching. H. E. Aubertine. bibliog J Ed Res 61:363-7 Ap '68
Some factors influencing the views of secondary modern school teachers on their pupils' interests and abilities. M. K. Bacchus. Ed Res 9:147-50 F '67
Student values in transition. O. E. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 19:77-86 Mr '68
Stutterer: a classroom blessing. B. K. Theis. bibliog Pa Sch J 116:516-17+ My '68
Successful teachers of the gifted. W. E. Bishop. Excep Child 34:317-25 Ja '68
Teacher evaluation of student behavior and school dropouts. B. R. Amble. bibliog J Ed Res 60:408-10 My '67
Teacher is the prime element of independent study. R. Gorton. il Wis J Ed 100:26-7 Ap '68
Teachers' motivation cues and anxiety in relation to achievement levels in secondary school mathematics. W. F. White and R. L. Aaron. bibliog J Ed Res 61:6-9 S '67
This business of teaching: advice to the newcomer. F. G. Bibb. Bsns Ed Forum 22:22-3 N '67
Youth education: problems. S. P. Rollins. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:2-19

Junior colleges

Educating the different: a proposal. E. R. Hinkston. bibliog Record 69:655-63 Ap '68
Students are a lot like people. N. F. McInnis il Jun Col J 38:40-4 Mr '68

Junior high schools

Barefoot weather. H. L. Blair. Sch & Com 54:21 My '68
Corridor conferences; student-teacher conferences. K. Owens. Ill Ed 56:375-7 My '68
Eighth grade rebel. L. Hedgecock. NEA J 56:19 S '67
Influence of pupils' attitudes on perception of teachers' behaviors and on consequent school work; California F scale, Flexibility scale, and Compulsivity scale. J. B. Goldberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:1-5 F '68
Teaching behavior in relation to the social-emotional climate of physical education classes. E. C. Bookhout. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:336-47 O '67

Nursery schools

Emotional development and learning in the preschool child. N. Littner. Ill Sch J 47:163-70 Fall '67

TEACHERS and superintendents. See Superintendents and teachers

TEACHERS and supervisors. See Supervisors and teachers

TEACHERS associations
Administrators' forum: this month's problem; representation election between incumbent teachers association and a challenging union. Sch Mgt 12:36+ Ap '68
Candid look at the profession. R. Channin. Pa Sch J 116:368-70+ Mr '68
Collective negotiations: status and trends. M. Lieberman. Am Sch Bd J 155:7-10 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:24-6 D '67
Communication is central to effectiveness; viewpoint of a teacher. M. J. Smith. Pa Sch J 116:438+ Ap '68
Emergent role of teacher and authority structure of school. N. J. Boyan. bibliog J Sec Ed 42:291-304 N '67
Evaluating associations. J. H. Starie and J. L. Carlson. NEA J 57:59 Ja '68
Faculty organizations—faculty-administrator relationships. J. P. Cosand. North Cen Assn Q 42:256-8 Wint '68
Find out what your teachers need. F. G. Staff and J. R. Williams. Ill Ed 56:71-2 O '67; Same. Ky Sch J 46:26-7 N '67
Local associations are for the birds; satire. S. P. Williamson. Ky Sch J 46:40-1 Ap '68
Local associations ask about. . . J. H. Starie. See issues of NEA journal
Power center in urban associations. R. Flynn. CTA J 63:26-8 My '67
Profession is wrong in condoning work stoppages. H. C. Hanlin. Ohio Sch 45:12+ N '67
Professional negotiations are not the answer. J. W. Maguire. Sch & Soc 96:241-2 Ap 13 '68
Professional responsibilities; a list of resolutions. World confederation of organizations of the teaching profession. Ky Sch J 46:17-18 O '67
Resolutions state policy. E. A. Erickson. Minn J Ed 48:29 Ja '68
Teacher organizations as change agents. M. D. Griffin. Sch & Soc 96:242-3 Ap 13 '68
Teacher power: how to get it; interview with M. Lieberman. Grade Teach 85:77-80+ My '68
Teachers as active political citizens. M. G. Donaldson. il Childh Ed 44:482-6 Ap '68
Teacher's quest for quality. P. A. Ellis and D. V. Meyer. NEA J 66:24-5 D '67
Unified membership means. . . J. Alexander. Ky Sch J 46:48 S '67
What is leadership? R. Gould. il N Y State Ed 55:12-15+ O '67
What makes teachers militant. J. Cass and M. Birnbaum. Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Mr '68
Who should set the goals for the schools? R. H. Williams. Ed Lead 25:675 +Ap '68
See also
Mathematics teachers associations
Modern language teachers associations
also names of teachers associations, e.g. New York state teachers association

TEACHERS associations—*Continued*

California

Collective bargaining issues in the California state colleges. C. M. Larsen. AAUP Bul 53: 217-27 Je '67

Three problems of the California state colleges. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 53:228-35 Je '67

Florida

Second strike averted; educational hawks and doves. K. A. Beaven. Times Ed Sup 2736:922 O 27 '67

Illinois

Sanctions work. J. Brune. Ill Ed 56:Inside cover Ja '68

Italy

Contrast in Italian education. T. J. Howell. bibliog Sch & Soc 96:283-6 Sum '68

Kentucky

For every local association; all that it is capable of becoming. T. K. Stone. il Ky Sch J 46:13-14 S '67

KEA affiliation of local associations. B. Fontaine. Ky Sch J 46:46-8 Mr '68

Michigan

Address of the MEA president. C. D. Worden. Mich Ed J 45:53-6 My '68

Beecher demonstrates some of the necessities of negotiations. il Mich Ed J 45:28-32 Ja '68

Michigan school crisis. il Mich Ed J 45:5-13 O '67

Most teachers back but settlements still to reach. Mich Ed J 45:4-5 N '67

Problem: dealing with an angry, militant teacher organization. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:76+ Je '67

Teachers revolt in Michigan. D. Dashiell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:20-6 S '67

Teachers under injunction; Bay City education association. il Mich Ed J 45:15-23 Ja '68

Three troubled years; when will Southgate learn? il Mich Ed J 45:25-7 Ap '68

Minnesota

Local's audiovisual workshop scores an in-service first; Richfield education association. R. B. Tyrholm. il Minn J Ed 48:16-17 F '68

REA's quest for instructional improvement. il Minn J Ed 48:14-15 F '68

Missouri

CTA action proves its value. M. Cunningham. Sch & Com 54:28 F '68

Central Missouri teachers to meet March 15. Sch & Com 54:30-1 F '68

New Jersey

New Jersey judge will decide: are NEA sanctions legal? J. Nolan. Nations Sch 80: 20-1 Jl '67

Ohio

Associations shape their future. il Ohio Sch 45:17-19 My '67

Back from the brink; Logan education association. Ohio Sch 45:32-3+ S '67

Pennsylvania

Teachers and educational reform during the progressive era: a case study of the Pittsburgh teachers association. W. H. Issel. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:220-33 Sum '67

Texas

Touchdown for San Antonio; professional consultation agreement. H. V. Cooke, jr. il Tex Outl 51:30-1 O '67

Wisconsin

Active locals strengthen WEA. Wis J Ed 100 special issue:31-2+ Ja '68

MTEA battles for funds. J. Colter. Wis J Ed 100:21-2 D '67

TEACHERS attitudes. See Attitudes—Teachers

TEACHERS automated guide. See Information storage and retrieval systems

TEACHERS college, Columbia university

Agnes Russell school

Film program at Agnes Russell school. K. Vandergrift. il AV Instr 13:21-3 Ja '68

Institute of higher education

Can home economics meet the challenge of change? J. T. Johnson. Forecast Home Econ 13:F24-5 Ja '68

TEACHERS college record (periodical) See Record (periodical)

TEACHERS college students

Culture of poverty. E. Eames. Pa Sch J 116:329+ F '68

Education club. M. R. Altenheim. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:141-3 Spr '68

Elementary teacher: professional profile, appraisal, and training. D. L. Schilson. Peabody J Ed 45:198-201 Ja '68

Investigation into the reading efficiency of students at a technical teacher training college; Harvard university reading course. R. L. James. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:391-3 N '67

More say for students. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2746:20 Ja 5 '68

Recruiting teachers for the disadvantaged. F. X. Russo. Ed Forum 32:199-206 Ja '68

To learn a child. J. B. Creighton. il Sch & Com 54:34-5 D '67

Value patterns of engineering, law, medical and teacher-training students in India. S. K. Pal. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:371-4 N '67

See also

Attitudes—Teachers college students

Student achievements—Teachers colleges

Student teachers

Subject preferences—Teachers college students

Personality

Emotional reactions; hostility, authority, and prejudice of pre-service teacher trainees. N. Kiell. Clearing House 41:542-6 My '67

Parental acceptance and the professional attitudes of students in teacher education. W. J. Gnagey. bibliog J Ed Res 61:234-7 Ja '68

Personality structure and dimensions of teacher attitudes. W. L. Morrison and R. C. Romoser. J Exp Ed 36:55-8 Wint '67

Seminar experiences for changing attitudes of graduating seniors in education. R. E. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:87-92 Fall '67

Structure of self-concept in prospective teachers. H. J. Walberg. bibliog J Ed Res 61:84-6 O '67

Teacher training courses and students' personal qualities. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 10:72-7 N '67

Reading

Are future teachers readers? M. L. Hawkins. Read Teach 21:138-40+ N '67

Research

Comparative studies of teacher education students. G. E. Dickson and others. bibliog Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:293-313 '66

Student personnel research in teacher education. R. E. Wilk and others. bibliog R Ed Res 37:219-32 Je '67

Great Britain

Teacher training courses and students' personal qualities. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 10:72-7 N '67

TEACHERS colleges

Dead fish and professional education. S. D. Ivie. Peabody J Ed 44:344-6 My '67

Joint responsibility. E. B. Smith. NEA J 57: 18-20 My '68

See also

Cooperative education—Teachers colleges

Graduates—Teachers colleges

Teacher education

Accreditation

Accrediting for progress or for the status quo? R. E. Lawrence. Ed Lead 25:136-9 N '67

Evaluative criteria study committee. E. P. Adkins and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:104-18 '67

1968 proposed AACTE revision of standards and evaluative criteria for teacher education accreditation. R. Goddu. NCEA Bul 64:39-42 My '68

See also

National council for accreditation of teacher education

Administration

American teachers college revisited. S. P. Wiggins. J Teach Ed 18:227-32 Sum '67

More say for students. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2746:20 Ja 5 '68

Curriculum

See also

Subject preferences—Teachers college students

Teacher education—Curriculum

TEACHERS colleges—*Continued*

Directories

Teacher training centers. Am Ann Deaf 112: 212-21 My '67

Where the courses are; colleges offering courses necessary to qualify for specialist teaching positions; state-by-state list and subjects they offer. Grade Teach 85:103+ F '68

Entrance requirements

See also

Student selection for teacher education

Faculties

Anti-heroes are made; satire. W. D. Lewis. AAUP Bul 53:428-9 D '67

College teacher and his class: a modern anachronism? H. Garber. J Teach Ed 18: 308-11 Fall '67

Education of a professor of education. J. Walton. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52: 233-40 '64

Professional and practical preparation of the professor of education. J. L. Grace, jr. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:241-51 '64

Role of education methods courses instructors in the preparation of science teachers. S. A. Brehm. Sch Sci & Math 68:72-7 Ja '68

Who should teach teachers? J. F. Ellis. J Teach Ed 18:423-7 Wint '67

Follow up service

First year of teaching. G. W. Bond and G. J. Smith. Nat El Prin 47:55-9 S '67

Graduate work

See Education—Graduate work

History

Air played on the if string. Peabody J Ed 45:257 Mr '68

American teachers college revisited. S. P. Wiggins. J Teach Ed 18:227-32 Sum '67

Laboratory schools

See Laboratory schools

Personnel service

See Personnel service—Teachers colleges

Rating

See Teachers colleges—Accreditation

Schedules

Time tables, teaching practice and education tutors in colleges of education. J. Banfield. Ed Res 10:152-3 F '68

Standards

See Teacher education—Standards; Teachers colleges—Accreditation

Student selection

See Student selection for teacher education

Students

See Teachers college students

Surveys

See Surveys—Teachers colleges

Teaching

Practitioners vs. professors. F. Gies. Sch & Com 54:13+ My '68

Technological innovations

See Innovations in education—Teachers colleges

Canada

Needed: a revolution in teacher education. R. B. Howsam. Can Ed Res Digest 7:195-208 S '67

Who should teach teachers? J. F. Ellis. J Teach Ed 18:423-7 Wint '67

Great Britain

After training college; student teachers' activities. Times Ed Sup 2721:81 Jl 14 '67

Binary policy: a critical study. J. R. Lukes. bibliog Univ Q 22:6-46 D '67; Reply. Times Ed Sup 2750:352 F 2 '68

Greater expansion in training colleges. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2732:622 S 29 '67

More say for students. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2746:20 Ja 5 '68

Muddle and mystery surround B.Ed. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2753:613 F 23 '68

Tech takeover. Times Ed Sup 2745:1446 D 29 '67

Northern Ireland

Fresh light on training colleges. W. McClure. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1330 Ap 21 '67

Russia

Professional laboratory programs in Russia. R. L. Lien. J Teach Ed 18:313-19 Fall '67

Scotland

Dundee adds new variant to the B.Ed. Times Ed Sup 2758:1063 Mr 29 '68

TEACHERS conferences. See Teachers meetings

TEACHERS contracts

Ice rink vote to go back; gaol for teachers' union leader. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2734:763 O 13 '67

What's negotiable? NEA Res Bul 46:42-3 My '68

TEACHERS councils. See Administration of schools—Teacher participation

TEACHERS desks. See Desks and seats

TEACHERS ethics

Am I ethical in my profession? C. H. Enloe. Sch Musician 39:58-9 O '67

Code of ethics. E. H. Pearson. il Ill Ed 56: 206-7 Ja '68

TEACHERS examinations

See also

National teacher examinations

TEACHERS for the blind. See Blind, Teachers for the

TEACHERS for the culturally deprived. See Culturally deprived, Teachers for the

TEACHERS for the deaf. See Deaf, Teachers for the

TEACHERS handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks

TEACHERS homes

Shamel manor; many call it ideal. F. A. Cook. Ill Ed 56:157 D '67

Stilwell memorial: a service to Texas teachers. W. C. Coers. il Tex Outl 51:18-19 N '67

TEACHERS in industry. See Teacher employment in business and industry

TEACHERS in literature

Short story writer: conjurer of the teacher-image. A. Nissman. Clearing House 42:400-4 Mr '68

TEACHERS institutes

Federally supported institutes for advanced study for teachers. D. N. Bigelow and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:138-53 '66

Institutes for advanced study in teaching the arts and the humanities, summer 1967. El Engl 44:539 My '67

NDEA institutes for advanced study in modern foreign language, 1968-1969. Mod Lang J 51:530-2 D '67

NDEA institutes for advanced study in reading, 1968. J Read 11:379-83 F '68; Same. Read Teach 21:509-11 F '68

NDEA institutes for advanced study summer 1966, and during 1966-67. United States. Office of education. (OE-55038-66) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:81p

NDEA institutes for summer 1968; French. French R 41:564 F '68

NDEA institutes for teachers of English, of reading, and of disadvantaged youth, 1968. El Engl 45:247-54 F '68; Same. Engl J 57: 243-50 F '68

NDEA institutes in geography. J Geog 67: 182 +Mr '68

NDEA 1968 institutes; social sciences. Social Ed 32:153-6 F '68

NSF announces 1967-68 in-service institutes for secondary school science and math teachers. Sch Sci & Math 67:450-6 My '67

NSF summer institutes for teachers of science and mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 68: 59-70 Ja '68

National NDEA institute for advanced study in teaching disadvantaged youth; discussion. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:129-48 '67

National science foundation academic year institutes for secondary school teachers of science and mathematics, 1968-69. Sch Sci & Math 67:825-31 D '67

1968 NDEA institutes in Spanish and Portuguese. Hispania 51:152-4 Mr '68

Reading programs: a cooperative effort. H. Cafone and R. L. Cramer. Mich Ed J 45:77 My '68

Social issues approach to in-service social studies education. J. L. Nelson. Social Studies 59:26-9 Ja '68

Summer institute; a follow up. W. Kastrinos. Am Biol Teach 29:620-1 N '67

TEACHERS institutes—*Continued*
Summer opportunities for chemistry teachers. J Chem Ed 45:79+ F '68
What makes an NDEA institute different? R. O. Ulin. Peabody J Ed 44:357-60 My '67
See also
National defense counseling and guidance training institutes

Alabama

Teachers' institutes: a backward glance. T. J. Mayberry, jr. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:134-6 Spr '68

Florida

Teachers earn and learn. A. Y. Rickey. Math Teach 60:638-40 O '67

Massachusetts

Are English teachers teachable? R. O. Ulin. Sch & Soc 95:363-6 O 14 '67

Mississippi

To Mississippi in the interest of children and books. G. Woods. il Wilson Lib Bul 41:1028-33 Je '67

New Jersey

Discover Latin America. F. Stoffel. il Am Ed 4:19-21 F '68

New York (state)

Learning to teach about liberty: an institute model for the 1970's; joint project of Columbia university and Teachers college. A. F. Westin and R. E. Smith. Social Ed 32:355-61 Ap '68
Mass in-service education? H. E. Tannenbaum and A. Lacey. Ed Lead 25:51-3 O '67

Pennsylvania

Counties, districts set in-service meetings. Pa Sch J 116:30-2 S '67
NDEA, title XI institutes. Pa Sch J 116:346 F '68

TEACHERS insurance and annuity association of America
Allocation of retirement funds between TIAA and CREF. B. G. Malkiel. AAUP Bul 54: 59-63 Mr '68

TEACHERS load. See Teaching load

TEACHERS marks. See Marks, Student

TEACHERS meetings
Facilitating inservice education. E. M. Tanruther. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:44-74 '66
Principal, faculty meetings and group dynamics. T. P. Maher. NCEA Bul 64:153-5 Ag '67
Sensible approach to meetings. F. Pumphrey. Clearing House 42:89 O '67

TEACHERS organizations. See Teachers associations

TEACHERS pensions. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

TEACHERS problems. See Personal problems—Teachers; Teacher—Difficulties

TEACHERS requisitions. See Requisitions

TEACHERS role. See Social role

TEACHERS services corporation, Washington, D.C.
Teachers services corporation. NEA J 57:60 F '68

TEACHERS travel. See Travel

TEACHERS unions
Administrators' forum: this month's problem; representation election between incumbent teachers association and a challenging union. Sch Mgt 12:36+ Ap '68
Candid look at the profession. R. Channin. Pa Sch J 116:368-70+ Mr '68
Emergent role of teacher and authority structure of school. N. J. Boyan. bibliog J Sec Ed 42:291-304 N '67
Fast express named Militance; unionization of college teachers. D. A. Erickson. North Cen Assn Q 42:229-32 Wint '68
Growing tensions in academic administration. P. Helm. North Cen Assn Q 42:244-51 Wint '68
NEA-AASA relationships. W. H. Curtis and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:103-27
Professional negotiations are not the answer. J. W. Maguire. Sch & Soc 96:241-2 Ap 13 '68
Role of the principal in collective negotiations. B. C. Watson. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 42:233-43 Wint '68
Teacher organizations as change agents. M. D. Griffin. Sch & Soc 96:242-3 Ap 13 '68
Union or school? the problem of teacher allegiance. H. C. White and J. W. Lee. Sch & Soc 96:69 F 3 '68
Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:66-87 Wint '68
Unions and higher education. H. A. Marmion. Ed Rec 49:41-8 Wint '68
What makes teachers militant. J. Cass and M. Birnbaum. Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Mr '68
See also
American federation of teachers
Collective bargaining

Great Britain

See also
National union of teachers

Michigan

Michigan school crisis. il Mich Ed J 45:5-13 O '67
Most teachers back but settlements still to reach. Mich Ed J 45:4-5 N '67
Problem: dealing with an angry, militant teacher organization. M. Buskin. Sch Mgt 11:76+ Je '67
Strikes: now that the big ones are over. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-8+ N '67
Teachers revolt in Michigan. D. Dashiell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:20-6 S '67

Minnesota

See also
Minnesota federation of teachers

New York (state)

See also
United federation of teachers

Virginia

Unions for teachers? M. Wright. Va J Ed 60:15 My '67

TEACHERS workshops
AACTE workshop in teacher education: Media project. W. J. Mars il AV Instr 12:1046-8 D '67
Creative state of mind: an application of the Stanislavski acting method to teacher education. B. Rowen. J Teach Ed 19:47-52 Spr '68
Education in family finance: with list of university programs. R. E. Gibson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-6 O '67
Eliminating barriers to sex education in the schools. F. B. Benell. J Sch Health 38: 68-71 F '68
Facilitating inservice education. E. M. Tanruther. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 45:44-74 '66
Idea of a summer workshop for high school philosophy teachers. W. B. Barton, jr. Ed Theory 17:262-4 Jl '67
New critics: message: involve students. D. D. Darland. J Teach Ed 18:387-8+ Wint '67
Workshop as an in-service tool. G. A. Chesin. Va J Ed 60:14 My '67

Directories

Directory of summer workshops. Grade Teach 85:172-9 Ap '68
Summer school directory: course offerings, conferences and workshops. Bsns Ed World 48:24-7 My '68

Evaluation

Quality teaching and the desegregation workshop. B. Rosen. J Teach Ed 18:491-4 Wint '67
Teacher reaction to summer workshop. R. L. Hilgert. Sch & Com 54:14-15 Ja '68

California

Emphasis on basic issues. D. Perryman. Social Ed 31:693-7 D '67
Student human relations workshops. P. Zwerdling. J Sec Ed 43:74-87 F '68

Illinois

Social studies workshop. il Cath Sch J 67:88 S '67

Jamaica

Teach corps in Jamaica: new dimension in world relations. E. Bouey-Yates and G. Murchison Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 73-9 F '68

Kentucky

Newspaper in the classroom: workshop at University of Kentucky. Ky Sch J 45:31 My '67

Massachusetts

Reduction of prejudice through mass media. I. M. Rubin. bibliog Adult Ed 18:43-52 Fall '67

Michigan

Port Huron encounter in human relations. il Mich Ed J 45:7-11 Ap '68
Problem: how to make teachers more aware of local industrial, labor and governmental problems affecting parents. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:72-3 Je '67

TEACHERS workshops—*Continued*

Minnesota

Everybody wins; two art workshops held in the Mounds View school district. R. Hastie and E. B. Erickson. il Minn J Ed 48:22-5 Ja '68

Focusing on the PR/R workshop. il Minn J Ed 48:27 Ja '68

Montana

New challenge in supervision; teacher-student interaction. L. Ellingsen. Mont Ed 44:21-2 F '68

Sidney has workshop on teaching strategies. H. Mikelson. il Mont Ed 44:25-6 S '67

New York (state)

Into tomorrow; Nuffield science teaching project. E. R. Wastnedge. il Am Biol Teach 30:17-22 Ja '68

Oregon

Carnegie professional growth program: an experiment in the in-service education of teachers. V. W. Doherty. J Teach Ed 18: 261-8 Fall '67

Texas

Corps of inner-core teachers. J. L. Creswell. il Cath Sch J 68:11-14 My '68

TEACHING

Analysis of teaching; another look. K. Yamamoto. bibliog Sch R 75:205-15 Sum '67

Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. See issues of NEA journal

Ethical challenge of teaching. E. H. West. J Negro Ed 37:1-3 Wint '68

Good teaching. W. M. Alexander. Peabody J Ed 45:193 Ja '68

Lively classroom. T. Sanford. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:38-44

Needed: new skills and teaching strategies. L. J. Bishop. Ed Lead 25:391-2 F '68

Never kick a wastecan; words of wisdom from an experienced teacher for the beginning teacher. V. J. Hampton. Sch & Com 54:22+ Mr '68

Personality projection. J. R. Le Master. Ohio Sch 46:18+ F '68

Planning for fall. Instr 77:102 Je '68

Prelude to teaching strategy. A. T. Slagle. il Wis J Ed 100:16-17 D '67

Professional heresy or empirical truth? W. R. Tracey. Contemp Ed 39:161-3 Ja '68

Recipe for good teaching. Sister Mary Louis. Cath Sch J 67:35-6 O '67

Teacher as an actor: some dangers. P. L. Ward. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:6-7 Wint '68

Teacher in private practice. R. Goddu. Record 69:649-53 Ap '68

Teaching: key to understanding. M. F. Wright. il Va J Ed 61:30-1 Ja '68

Teaching-style and religion in the classroom. L. Fischer. Ed Forum 32:211-15 Ja '68

Teaching styles: parental preferences and professional role definitions. S. D. Sieber and D. E. Wilder. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40: 302-15 Fall '67

Teaching: triadic and dynamic. R. T. Hyman. Ed Forum 32:65-9 N '67

What do you think, teacher? critical thinking a partnership in learning. K. O. Budmen. Peabody J Ed 45:2-5 Jl '67

What schools are doing toward instructional improvement. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 88: 88-93 S '67

Aids and devices

See Teaching aids and devices

Democratic practices

Education for peace. D. B. Crispin. bibliog Teach Col J 38:266-74 My '67

Who decides? B. B. Strasser. Ed Digest 33: 46-7 N '67

Difficulties

See Teachers—Difficulties

Methods

See Teaching methods

Prognosis of success

Adaptive potential and first-year teaching success. A. M Cohen and F. B. Brawer. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:179-85 Sum '67

Comparison of variables which predict success in male teachers at the elementary and secondary levels. D. J. Chabassol. Can Ed Res Digest 7:327-33 D '67

Emotional, social and psychological make-up of the teacher and its relationship to teaching. C. Martin. Childh Ed 44:235-8 D '67

Qualities related to success in women's physical education professional preparation program. M. Servis and R. B. Frost. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 283-90 My '67

Scholastic aptitude, the National teacher examinations, and teaching success. H. J. Walberg. J Ed Res 61:129-31 N '67

Rating

See Teachers—Rating

Rating by students

See Teachers—Rating by students

Research

Can science contribute to the art of teaching? N. L. Gage. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:399-403 Mr '68

Computer technology for teaching and research on instruction. K. L. Zinn. bibliog R Ed Res 37:618-34 D '67

Recent research on teaching: an interpretation. B. O. Smith. bibliog H Sch J 51:63-74 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-4 F '68

Teacher characteristics and careers. C. LeFevre. bibliog R Ed Res 37:433-47 O '67

Theoretical formulations for research on teaching. N. L. Gage and W. R. Unruh. bibliog R Ed Res 37:358-70 Je '67

Toward a research strategy to investigate attributes of teacher behaviors. J. C. Fortune. H Sch J 51:93-8 N '67

Supervision

See Supervision

Catholic schools

See Catholic schools—Teaching

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Elementary schools

See Elementary schools—Teaching

First grades

See First grades—Teaching

Intermediate grades

See Intermediate grades—Teaching

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Teaching

Kindergarten

See Kindergarten—Teaching

Primary grades

See Primary grades—Teaching

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Teaching

Vocational-technical schools

See Vocational-technical schools—Teaching

TEACHING, Cooperative. See Team teaching

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING, Practice. See Student teaching

TEACHING aids and devices

Beyond the blackboard. D. Unwin. il Times Ed Sup 2747:96 Ja 12 '68

Boy's best friend is this doll. M. Stover. il Grade Teach 85:70-4 Ja '68

Concentration and colour; radiovision. Times Ed Sup 2722:145 Jl 21 '67

Copyright law revision: its impact upon educational activities. J. C. Stedman. AAUP Bul 53:126-32 Je '67

Education industries: discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:107-24, 269-70, 481 Wint-Sum '67

Free or inexpensive (cont) NEA J 56:80-4 S; 84-5 D '67; 57:65-6 Ja; 75-9 F '68

Getting the most for your money. P. A. Lewis. il Instr 77:38-9+ Mr '68

How districts can budget for teaching materials. Nations Sch 80:27 D '67

I/D/E/A national Demonstration schools project. W. W. Fromm. Ill Sch J 48:35-8 Spr '68

Idea exchange. See issues of NEA journal

Impossible to keep abreast; teachers poorly informed. S. Payne. Times Ed Sup 2720:25 Jl 7 '67

Independent study for less academic students in a comprehensive high school? Project PRISM (provision for restructure of independent study models) R. Farris. bibliog il J Sec Ed 42:344-57 D '67

TEACHING aids and devices—*Continued*
Individualizing instruction for self-paced learning; UNIPAC developed by Materials dissemination center in South Laguna, Calif. P. G. Kapfer and G. Swenson. Clearing House 42:405-10 Mr '68
Information retrieval system of the future. T. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 41:309-15 Spr '67
Instructional management strategy for individualized learning. P. G. Kapfer. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:260-3 Ja '68
Learning activity package: what is it? R. L. Talbert. Ed Screen Av G 47:20-1 Ja '68
Learning activity packages: an approach to individualized instruction. R. V. Jones, jr. J Sec Ed 43:178-83 Ap '68
Learning materials and minorities: what medium and what message? J. S. Gibson. il Ill Ed 56:284-7+ Mr '68
Mass media and the classroom teacher. E. F. DeRoche. Ed 88:252-3 F '68
More teaching materials for schools. Sch & Soc 96:229-31 Ap 13 '68
Multimedia and innovative techniques for educating teachers of the disadvantaged. H. A. Johnson. J Teach Ed 19:85-90 Spr '68
New teaching materials. See issues of Grade teacher
Organizing your day around individuals. P. Anzalone. Instr 77:64+ Je '68
Related materials. G. Mattera. See issues of Instructor
Supermarket for teachers. D. P. Holmwood. il Instr 77:52 My '68
Teacher chosen ideas. See issues of Instructor
Teacher's gold mine; materials issued by the Bureau of labor statistics. A. M. Ross. Clearing House 42:76-9 O '67
Teaching geography with the magnetic chalkboard. G. Land. J Geog 66:519-20 D '67
Teaching tips. See issues of Grade teacher
Title II of ESEA. H. M. Gibbs. Phi Delta Kappan 49:321-3 F '68
Using free printed materials effectively. P. Carr. AV Instr 13:60+ Ja '68
War of the media. Times Ed Sup 2725:256 Ag 11 '67
What schools are doing; using current materials. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 87:566-73 My '67
See also
Audio-visual aids
Field trips
Instructional materials centers
Magnetic recorders and recording
Moving pictures in education
Phonorecords
Programmed textbooks
Radio in education
Teaching machines
Television in education
Video tape recorders and recording
also subhead Teaching aids and devices under school subject, e.g. Geography—Teaching aids and devices

Evaluation

Mixed media menu. L. W. Ingraham. Social Ed 31:698-700 D '67
Utilization and management of learning resources. G. M. Torkelson and J. P. Driscoll. bibliog R Ed Res 38:129-59 Ap '68

Research

Instructional materials: educational media and technology; reviews the literature for the six-year period since April 1962. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 38:115-94 Ap '68
Multimedia systems: a review and report of a pilot project. M. D. Smith and others bibliog AV Comm R 15:345-69 Wint '67

Selection

Multi-media: a need for further exploration. R. A. Weisgerber. Clearing House 42:127-8 O '67

TEACHING as a profession
Anatomy of professionalism. S. W. Niehaus. Clearing House 41:515-19 My '67
Are teachers underpaid; or overindulged? A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 79:35 Je '67
Are they to become professionals? D. C. Lortie. il Mich Ed J 44:39-41 My '67
Birth order and expressed interest in becoming a college professor. E. H. Fischer and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:111-16 Mr '68
Business education; an exciting career! L. V. Douglas. Bal Sheet 49:147 D '67
CTA and the improvement of instruction. K. R. Brown. il CTA J 64:26-9 Mr '68
Career stages and organizational role decisions of teachers in two public junior colleges. N. L. Friedman. bibliog Sociol of Ed 40:231-45 Sum '67
Causes of new militancy among teachers; excerpts from Turmoil in teaching. T. M. Stinnett. Sch & Soc 96:152-5 Mr 2 '68
Challenge of professionalization. L. V. Edinger. H Sch J 51:151-7 Ja '68
Childhood romance theory of teacher development. B. D. Wright and S. A. Tuska. bibliog il Sch R 75:123-54 Sum '67
Classroom careers in biological education. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 30:257-82 Ap '68
Complexity of teaching in a rapidly changing society. M. Hayes. Sch & Soc 96:112-13 F 17 '68
Computers gobble up the mathematicians. B. J. Holloway. Times Ed Sup 2715:1857 Je 2 '67
Dear bright young teacher. J. Cushman. Clearing House 42:398-9 Mr '68
Dear sir. Times Ed Sup 2724:215 Ag 4 '67
Decline and fall of enthusiasm. L. N. Craft. il Ky Sch J 46:24-5 O '67
Education in changing times. E. Koontz. Wis J Ed 100 special issue: 9-12 Ja '68
Educational power and the teaching profession. A. F. Corey. Phi Delta Kappan 49:331-4 F '68
Free to teach. R. D. Batchelder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:7-14 '66
From outside. M. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2749:268 Ja 26 '68
George S. Counts after 50 years of college teaching. J. P. Eddy. Phi Delta Kappan 48: 504-9 Je '67
Golden years upcoming? maybe. T. M. Stinnett. J Teach Ed 18:363-78 Fall '67
Goodbye Mr Chips: a proposal for the abolition of the lifetime classroom teacher. H. J. Noah. Teach Col Rec 68:663-8 My '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:6-8 S '67; Reply. G. E. La Rocque. Teach Col Rec 68:669-71 My '67
Graduates not wasted, says Mr Elvin. E. Willatts Times Ed Sup 2716:1946 Je 9 '67
Image of the college professor. F. W. Schufletowski. Clearing House 42:131-5 N '67
Individual commitment to professional excellence. I. Applegate. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104: 58-9 '66
Informing the public: teachers must do it. F. Messner. Mich Ed J 44:29 My '67
It's time we polish the tarnished teacher image. H. F. Lupold. Ohio Sch 46:11+ Ja '68
Keeping teachers happy. J. W. Adair. il Am Sch Bd J 155:28-9 Ja '68
Labor psychology and industrial planning. P. W. Carlton. Ed Lead 25:423-5+ F '68
Making college teaching a profession. D. H. Bayley. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15: 115-19 Spr '67
Mature entrants to teaching: less formal requirements? Times Ed Sup 2737:999 N 3 '67
NEA-AASA relationships. W. H. Curtis and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1967:108-27
NEA head foresees more unrest unless conditions improve. S. M. Lambert. il Pa Sch J 116:137 N '67
Never enough teachers. P. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2713:1702 My 19 '67
1968; year for action. J. J. Standa. Pa Sch J 116:265 Ja '68
Outside the classroom; new recruit. A. W. Chapman. il Times Ed Sup 2729:398 S 8 '67
Personality correlates of the high school experiences of prospective teachers. D. J. Veldman and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:473-7 Ja '68
Pirating and professionalism. C. W. Caress. Am Sch Bd J 155:11-13 Mr '68
Recruiting methods industrial arts uses. W. P. Spence. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 48-51 Je '67
Responsibility of the organized profession for improvement of instruction. A. F. Corey. Pa Sch J 116:513-14+ My '68
Retreat for becoming teachers. P. Crow. il Tex Outl 51:20+ Jl '67
Role of the teacher. L. J. Westwood. bibliog Ed Res 9:122-34; 10:21-37 F, N '67
Screening for university teaching. L. L. Woodson. Ed Lead 25:140-3 N '67
Self-government by professions. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:395 Mr '68
Singing bee, by Mr B. See issues of School musician director and teacher
So you want to be a teacher? L. M. Eller. il N Y State Ed 55:12-15 D '67

TEACHING as a profession—*Continued*
Solemn affirmation in Edinburg; Teacher's Socratic oath. T. S. Pickens. Tex Outl 52:14 F '68
Solution to the shortage of industrial arts teachers. H. S. Decker. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:35 Mr '67
Speak up for your profession! A. Milanovich. N Y State Ed 55:29+ Mr '68
Spotlight on education. W. H. Payne. Clearing House 42:280-2 Ja '68
Stuff that an industrial arts teacher should be made of. E. M. Weber. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:35-9+ Mr '67
Survey of teachers' attitudes toward certain aspects of their profession. J. E. M. Young. Can Ed Res Digest 7:112-29 Je '67
Teacher adrift. Times Ed Sup 2719:2191 Je 30 '67
Teacher talk. Grade Teach 85:60+ N '67
Teacher unrest. F. Gies. Sch & Com 54:27 Mr '68
Teacher who didn't want to. K. M. Stabeno. Tex Outl 52:30-1 Mr '68
Teacher's challenge. F. Stratemeyer. Childh Ed 44:228-30 D '67
Teacher's declaration of independence. A. J. Kinder. Ky Sch J 46:15+ Ja '68
Teachers then and now. M. Bonn. il Am Ed 3:13-19 O '67
Teaching: a full-time profession or highly paid part-time baby sitting? L. Firester. N Y State Ed 55:26 O '67
Teaching and non-teaching graduates. S. D. Aven. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:124 Spr '68
Teaching; key to understanding. M. F. Wright. il Va J Ed 61:30-1 Ja '68
Teaching: opportunity and reward. E. T. McSwain. Childh Ed 44:230-2 D '67
Teaching racket. E. F. Downey, jr. Ky Sch J 45:34-5 My '67
Teaching; the challenge and the glory. R. C. Bohn. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:36-7 Mr '67
Teaching's place on the professional scale. J. Pulliam. Tex Outl 51:49+ S '67
Three Rs of teaching. G. H. Slick. Pa Sch J 116:80 O '67
To be remembered. L. W. Kline. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:92-3 O '67
To make education what it should be. P. J. Kratzig. Childh Ed 44:224-5 D '67
Tomorrow's leaders of business education. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 43:226-7 Mr '68
Too many teachers too stubborn. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2746:23 Ja 5 '68
Using the critical incidents technique to develop a theory of educational professionalism: an exploratory study. S. Leles. J Teach Ed 19:59-69 Spr '68
We are a profession. C. Oliver. Mich Ed J 44:38 My '67
What holds teachers captive? A. D. Nance. il Childh Ed 44:474-6 Ap '68
What is teaching? M. Gale. Childh Ed 44:222-4 D '67
What makes teachers militant. J. Cass and M. Birnbaum. Ariz Teach 56:10-13 Mr '68
What our teachers want. H. Kupferberg. il Ariz Teach 56:6-7 Ja '68
Where teaching lacks being a profession. W. A. Cornell. Pa Sch J 116:455+ Ap '68
Whole teacher teaches: mental health invades the classroom. W. E. Mulholland. Peabody J Ed 45:98-102 S '67
See also
Education as a profession

TEACHING assignments
Assignment and teacher preparation. J. Scamman and R. P. Manatt. J Ed Res 60:469-71 Jl '67

TEACHING assistants. See Graduate students as teachers

TEACHING career month
Proclamation declaring April 1968 Teaching career month in Pennsylvania. R. P. Shafer. il Pa Sch J 116:461 Ap '68

TEACHING efficiency. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHING excellence. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHING experience. See Teachers—Amount of education and experience

TEACHING films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

TEACHING homemakers. See Visiting housekeepers

TEACHING load
Decline and fall of enthusiasm. L. N. Craft. il Ky Sch J 46:24-5 O '67
See also
Staff utilization

Colleges and universities
Deans and chairmen in the classroom. E. Arden. AAUP Bul 53:236-8 Je '67
Faculty work load study and analysis. H. D. Richardson. Col & Univ 43:108-14 Fall '67
Method for computing faculty load. J. E. Sexson. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:219-22 Autumn '67
Universities and the generation of knowledge. D. C. Orlich. Ed 88:82-6 S '67

Elementary schools
Workload of the elementary school teacher; statement of policy. National council of teachers of English. Committee on the workload of the elementary teacher. El Engl 45:224-7 F '68

New York (state)
Potential death blow to some extra duties? F. J. Dunn. N Y State Ed 55:43-4 N '67

Russia
Finding time for a walk. Times Ed Sup 2711:1506 My 5 '67

TEACHING machines
ABC's of CAI. L. Hausman. il Am Ed 3:15 N '67
Bank invests in training technology. W. D. Robertson. AV Instr 13:149-51 F '68
Basic problems in the modern psychology of foreign language study; conditions for the effectiveness of teaching methods. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 10:12-20 D '67
Can a computer teach? with study-discussion guide by E. Harris and D. Harris. W. D. Boutwell. bibliog PTA Mag 62:7-10, 36 Ap '68
Computer and the student. K. E. Dawson and M. Norfleet. NEA J 57:47-8 F '68
Drill and practice by teletype from a computer 2000 miles away. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:124-5 N '67
Electronic wonderland: harbinger of the future. W. J. Hageny and others. il N Y State Ed 55:14-15+ Ap '68
Machine approach to reading comprehension. R. M. Guinivan. bibliog Pa Sch J 115:441-2 My '67
Machine-assisted instruction; competitor or concomitant? R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:96-7 Ja '68
Machine-tooled learning. Times Ed Sup 2731:563 S 22 '67
Multi-media machines. J. C. Leslie and W. L. Garner. Ed Screen AV G 46:23+ Je '67
PLATO at work. M. Trippon. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:439-41 Ap '68
Programmed instruction for Swedish children aged 7-10 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. S. Amcoff. il Am Ann Deaf 113:318-26 Mr '68
Programmed learning; some preliminary considerations from a pedagogical point of view. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 13 no 1:14-25 '67
Responder units tell teacher right away how she's doing. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 80:60+ D '67
Rise of programed instruction; excerpts from History of instructional technology. P. Saettler. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:536-44 D 23 '67
Role of the computer in teaching initial reading. R. C. Atkinson. il Childh Ed 44:464+ Mr '68
Teaching Latin with the chromacord. D. D. Tranel. Class J 63:157-60 Ja '68
Typewriters talk; disadvantaged children listen. il Nations Sch 80:64-5 O '67
Use of a specific electric board in rehabilitation of the aphasic patient. R. L. Keith and F. L. Darley. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:148-53 My '67
Use of machines and programs with aphasic adults. J. W. Black. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:87-8 F '68
See also
Programmed teaching

Construction
Teaching machine. R. W. Beutlich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:53 D '67

TEACHING methods
Clarifying as a teaching process. A. Klevan. Ed Lead 25:454-5+ F '68
Classroom climate. N. Furst and M. S. Mattleman. il NEA J 57:22-4 Ap '68
Educating the disadvantaged: a beginning. D. E. Day. Ed Lead 25:132-5 N '67
Encouraging the development of the talented in academic areas. P. D. Plowman. Ed 88:35-42 S '67
Independent study as an instructional tool. E. P. Torrance. bibliog TIP 5:217-21 D '66; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:27-30 D '67

TEACHING methods—*Continued*
Professional education: the discipline of the act. A. W. Foshay. TIP 6:220-6 D '67
Rationale for curriculum development. S. Inglese Cath Sch J 67:35-7 N '67
Role for aesthetics in the teaching process. T. Wenstrand and L. Abler. J Teach Ed 18:455-62 Wint '67
Sidney has workshop on teaching strategies. H Mikelson. ii Mont Ed 44:25-6 S '67
Some aspects of educational developments: methods and textbooks. Int Yrbk Ed 28: XLIV-XLVIII '66
Teaching creativity. G. A. Davis. bibliog Clearing House 42:162-6 N '67
These techniques work for me. K. W. Muster. il NEA J 56:16-18 S '67
What can education become? T. Brameld. Ed Digest 33:1-4 S '67
What did you learn today? R. L. Shannon. il Childh Ed 43:499-501 My '67
See also
Case method
Contract plan
Deductive method
Demonstration method
Discovery method
Discussion method
Historical method
Individual instruction
Inductive method
Inquiry method
Laboratory method
Lecture method
Monitorial system of education
Montessori method
Problem solving
Programmed teaching
Project method
Recitation method
Reviews
Seminar method
Team teaching
Telephone in education
also subhead Teaching methods under type of school and school subject, e.g. High schools—Teaching methods; French language—Teaching methods

Courses of study

Is there madness in methods? I. Olson. Mus Educators J 54:123-4+ F '68
Learning and teaching in methods courses. D. E. Willis. J Teach Ed 19:39-46 Spr '68
Methods course and lower-division instruction. T. B. Kalivoda. Hispania 51:124-5 Mr '68
Micro-teaching in an elementary science methods course. R. B. Ashlock. Sch Sci & Math 68:52-6 Ja '68
Myths and methods. L. J. Alilunas. N Y State Ed 55:40-1+ Ja '68
Pre-service preparation to teach elementary school mathematics. J. E. Inskeep, jr. Sch Sci & Math 68:43-51 Ja '68
Role of education methods courses instructors in the preparation of science teachers. S. A. Brehm. Sch Sci & Math 68:72-7 Ja '68
Some serious thoughts about the teaching of mathematics methods courses. G. R. Rising. Sch Sci & Math 67:412-18 My '67
Video taping simulated teaching: a tool in general methods. J. R. Dettre. AV Instr 12:693-5 S '67

Evaluation

Industrial evaluation of four strategies of instruction. P. G. Watson. il AV Instr 13: 156+ F '68
Lesson analysis and the teacher's craft. J. Herbert. H Sch J 51:46-52 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:49-52 Ja '68
Relationships between training methods and learner characteristics: Naval radarmen training. G. K. Tallmadge. J Ed Psychol 59:32-6 F '68
Written lesson: four methods of presentation. D. Crippen. El Sch J 68:195-8 Ja '68

Research

Microteaching: a medium in which to study teaching. W. D. Johnson. H Sch J 51:86-92 N '67

France

L'evolution des methodes pedagogiques en France. J. Vial. Int R Ed 13 no3:306-21 '67

Great Britain

Guided experience. Times Ed Sup 2742:1323 D 8 '67

Russia

Educational techniques and problems of programmed instruction in the USSR. P. D. Lebedyev. Int R Ed 13 no 1:26-39 '67

TEACHING modules. See Research. Educational—Methodology
TEAM learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Team learning
TEAM sports. See Sports
TEAM supervision. See Supervision
TEAM teachers
Time to think. D. L. Pollinger. Sch & Com 54:15 My '68
Two teachers instead of none. Mich Ed J 45:39 O '67

Education in service

Can a building teach teachers? Granada school. il Sch Mgt 12:78-9+ F '68
Inservice education potential of team planning-teaching. W. Gaskell. Peabody J Ed 45:152-5 N '67

Qualifications

Picking your teaching partner. M. Abromaitis. Mich Ed J 45:23-4 Ap '68

TEAM teaching
Procedures in team teaching. H. Heaps and G. A. Hanson. Bal Sheet 49:9-10 S '67
Supervision and team teaching. W. Sybouts. Ed Lead 25:158-9+ N '67

Evaluation

Group grope: problems of team teaching. J. A. Meyer. Clearing House 42:362-4 F '68
Problems in team teaching. W. Goldstein. Clearing House 42:83-6 O '67
Team teaching. J. N. J. Henwood. Pa Sch J 116:402+ Mr '68
Why teaching teams fail. C. O. Olson, jr. Peabody J Ed 45:15-20 Jl '67

Catholic schools and colleges

Medium and message: team teaching in religion: Gesu elementary school, Detroit. J. M. Witucki and A. L. Regan. il Cath Sch J 67:41-2 O '67
Team teaching and the Catholic college. M. C. Jordan. Cath Ed R 65:598-611 D '67

Colleges and universities

Mini-colleges in a commuter institution. W. H. Lienemann. J Higher Ed 39:218-21 Ap '68
Team teaching: a dyadic approach. G. Dey and H. Low. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:23-5 Wint '68
Team teaching: challenge for college typewriting. D. L. Carlson. J Bsns Ed 43:243-4 Mr '68

Elementary schools

Can a building teach teachers? Granada school. il Sch Mgt 12:78-9+ F '68
Design for team teaching. il Instr 77:65-76 My '68
Have you tried paired teaching? N. Weitman and others. Instr 77:170 N '67
Inservice education potential of team planning-teaching. W. Gaskell. Peabody J Ed 45:152-5 N '67
Nongraded school. F. A. Dagne. Ed Lead 25:122-3 N '67
Personalized instruction. F. A. Dagne. il Ill Ed 56:68-70+ O '67
Plan ahead for team teaching. E. E. Glenn. il Am Sch Bd J 154:33-6 Je '67
Reconciling theory and practice in the elementary school. J. I. Thomas. El Sch J 68:349-52 Ap '68
Teacher power: how to use it: Millbrae school. il Grade Teach 85:96+ My '68
Teaching music in teams. il Instr 77:84 My '68
Team teaching. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45: 114-15 D '67
Team teaching and the social studies in the elementary school. W. Gaskell and J. Sheridan. il El Sch J 68:246-50 F '68
Thanksgiving: team teaching style. M. D. Joiré. il Instr 77:134-5+ N '67

High schools

Administrative problems as a result of flexible scheduling and team teaching. R. H. Sleight. J Sec Ed 42:358-62 D '67
Another stab at Julius Caesar. K. B. Lillard and D. J. Fox. il Tex Outl 52:36-7+ F '68
Big room. il Ariz Teach 55:16 My '67
Comparison of achievement between students taught by a teaching team and students taught in traditional classes on a standardized examination in United States history. J. R. Fraenkel. J Ed Res 61:43-6 S '67
Delaware school designed for team teaching. il Am Sch & Univ 39:58 Je '67
Description of team teaching at Roy high school. L. Jensen. il Am Biol Teach 30:119-23 F '68

TEAM teaching—High schools—*Continued*
Group grope: problems of team teaching. J. A. Meyer. Clearing House 42:362-4 F '68
Positive and negative factors in team teaching. M. V. Korb. Math Teach 61:50-3 Ja '68
Problems in team teaching. W. Goldstein. Clearing House 42:83-6 O '67
Remove the wall between classroom and industry: team teaching unit. S. Blott and M. Sucharski. il J Bsns Ed 43:191-2 F '68; Same cond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:40-1 F '68
Specialized teaching: progress report. P. Lozanoff. Am Biol Teach 30:114-18 F '68
Team teaching. J. N. J. Henwood. Pa Sch J 116:402+ Mr '68
Team teaching. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 45: 114-15 D '67
Team teaching of typewriting through television. M. O. Parzych. il J Bsns Ed 43: 105-6 D '67
Teaming and teaching. K. D. Jenkins. Clearing House 42:80-2 O '67
Trying out for a team? J. Matcha and D. Kenyon. Engl J 57:416-19 Mr '68

Junior high schools

Aerospace: topic for team teaching. D. M. Timpano. Sci Teach 34:31-2 D '67
Media plan: context for growth. G. C. Dinmore and H. T. Nacrelli. Pa Sch J 116:447+ Ap '68
Team teaching in science. E. A. Simendinger. il Sci Teach 34:49-51 O '67

Kindergarten

Does team teaching work in kindergarten? il Grade Teach 85:157-60 Mr '68
New look for kindergartens. M. McMahon and others. il Wis J Ed 100:14-15 D '67

Sunday schools

Continuing laboratory school in a local church. E. F. Ansley. il Int J Relig Ed 43:10-11 Jl '67

Teachers colleges

Team teaching in teacher education: a study of the differences in student achievement as determined by single-instructor and team-teaching instruction. V. L. Dupuis and F. J. Woerdehoff. J Ed Res 61:132-6 N '67

TEAMS. See Groups (sociology)

TEANECK, New Jersey

High school

Confronting the new technology. il Bsns Ed World 48:11+ D '67

Public schools

Workshop: evaluating staff performance. Sch Mgt 11:15 Je '67

TECHNICAL assistance
See also
Community development
Underdeveloped areas

TECHNICAL assistance, American
Guidelines for international programs in home economics. D. S. Hoffman. J Home Econ 60: 253-6 Ap '68
Hot medium for progress. T. S. Weir. J Ind Arts Ed 27:20-1 Ja '68
Technical assistance training program in education, fiscal years 1961, 1962, 1963. United States. Office of education. (OE-14046-63) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:134p
See also
United States—Peace corps

TECHNICAL assistance in Africa
Colby's East Africa project. M. A. Kurtz. il Jun Col J 38:19-21 Ap '68
Promoting teacher education in East Africa. il Sch & Soc 96:68 F 3 '68

TECHNICAL assistance in Iran
Helping families of Iran through home economics extension. E. S. Powell. J Home Econ 60:272-6 Ap '68

TECHNICAL assistance in Latin America
Paraguay's agro-industrial program. W. A. Bakamis. il Sch Shop 26:37-8+ Je '67
Plan KUUDO: an experiment in a new dimension of university responsibility. A. M. Torres. bibliog AAUP Bul 54:85-9 Mr '68
Teach corps in Jamaica; new dimension in world relations. E. Bouey-Yates and G. Murchison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 73-9 F '68
See also
Alliance for progress

TECHNICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL drafting. See Mechanical drawing

TECHNICAL education
Summer study on occupational, vocational, and technical education; report by Massachusetts institute of technology. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:63-4+ S '67
Vocational vs. technical education. J. Bower. Mont Ed 44:23+ S '67
See also
Industrial education
Polytechnical education
Pretechnical education
Trade education
Vocational education

Aims and objectives

Polytechnics must do research. Times Ed Sup 2740:1210 N 24 '67
Technical education and society. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Sch Shop 26:32-3+ Je '67

Curriculum

How much space in your IA-tech program. G. Ditlow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:22+ N '67
Materials science and technology course. W. A. Kaplan. H Points p30-1 Spr '67
Nova's technical science program. A. B. Wolfe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:31-3+ Je '67
Pretechnical post high school programs; a suggested guide. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational and technical education. (OE-80049; Technical ed. program ser. no 12) bibliog il U S Office Ed Pub 1967:67p

Teacher education

Preparing teachers for fluid power education. W. D. Wolansky. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 52-4+ Je '67

Teaching aids and devices
See also
Television in technical education

Value

Another road. D. H. Odom. J Ind Arts Ed 26:9-10 Mr '67

Colleges and universities
See Technological education

High schools

Five-year plan for the technicums. L. I. Chuprunov. Soviet Ed 9:12-15 Mr '67
How much space in your IA-tech program. G. Ditlow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:22+ N '67
Two plus two. M. Brick. il Jun Col J 38:25-9 O '67

Junior colleges

Technical education and society. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Sch Shop 26:32-3+ Je '67
Technical education in the small community college. J. E. Seitz. il Sch Shop 27:33-5+ D '67
Two plus two. M. Brick. il Jun Col J 38:25-9 O '67

Brazil

Latin American technology; two new projects. A. Craig. Times Ed Sup 2717:2011 Je 16 '67

Florida

Nova's technical science program. A. B. Wolfe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:31-3+ Je '67

Georgia

Computer education in Georgia. R. E. Bodenhamer. il Am Voc J 42:55-7 S '67

Great Britain

Brighter outlook for school technology; Project in applied science and technology. W. Luckin. il Times Ed Sup 2748:168 Ja 19 '68
Community colleges in Britain. L. Eisenhauer. il Jun Col J 38:23-5 F '68
Tech teachers gain extra ¼ per cent. Times Ed Sup 2746:22 Ja 5 '68
Technical examinations. Times Ed Sup 2733: 700 O 6 '67

Ohio

Cincinnati's CCST success; Cincinnati cooperative school of technology. H. J. Sredl. il Sch Shop 26:34-5 Je '67

TECHNICAL education laboratories. See Vocational education laboratories

TECHNICAL English. See English language—Technical English

TECHNICAL illustration. See Mechanical drawing

TECHNICAL information
Informal education in Soviet agriculture. A. E. Adams. Comp Ed R 11:217-30 Je '67
Librarians in science and technology. E. J. Lasworth. Sci Teach 35:36-8 Mr '68

TECHNICAL obsolescence. See Obsolescence, Technical

TECHNICAL processes in libraries. See Libraries—Technical processes

TECHNICAL retraining. See Employees—Training

TECHNICAL school students. See Vocational-technical school students

TECHNICAL science. See Technical education

TECHNICAL secretarial training. See Secretarial training

TECHNICAL societies
Scientific and technical societies pertinent to the education of technicians. United States. Office of education. (OE-80037) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:48p

TECHNICAL-vocational schools. See Vocational-technical schools

TECHNICAL workers. See Technicians

TECHNICAL writing
How to write a proposal and get it funded. C. C. Veri. bibliog Adult Lead 16:318-20+ Mr '68
Innovations in writing, teaching, and experimentation. L. F. Fieser. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:490-4 S '67
One set of dull tools. R. E. Stockwell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:62+ D '67
Winning a research bid: tips on proposal writing. Am Ed 4:30 My '68
Writing careers in biology. H. S. Zim. Am Biol Teach 30:313-15 Ap '68
Writing research proposals. J. F. Krug. ALA Bul 61:1314-18 D '67

Teaching

California precision writing conference. S. L. Combs. J Sec Ed 42:234-8 My '67
Engineering report writing course that works. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:28-30 Wint '68

TECHNICIANS
Co-op program trains craftsmen and technicians to teach. G. H. Silvius and W. D. Wolansky. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:58+ F '68
Occupational experience for T&I teaching. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:19 F '68
See also
Aeronautic technicians
Audio-visual technicians
Educational technicians
Electronics technicians
Industrial technicians
Library technicians

Education

News about training the technician. See issues of School shop
Predicting mathematics achievement in technical training. C. R. Finch. Voc Guid Q 16:193-7 Mr '68
Pretechnical post high school programs: a suggested guide. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational and technical education. (OE-80049; Technical ed. program ser. no 12) bibliog il U S Office Ed Pub 1967:67p
Technical education in the small community college. J. E. Seitz. il Sch Shop 27:33-5+ D '67
Vocational vs. technical education. J. Bower. Mont Ed 44:23+ S '67

Supply and demand

Brain drain pipelines: Oxbridge and London. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2738:1064 N 10 '67
Dearth of technologists: action committee set up. Times Ed Sup 2738:1065 N 10 '67
Drive for brain gain. Times Ed Sup 2711:1514 My 5 '67
Technical education and society. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Sch Shop 26:32-3+ Je '67

TECHNIQUE (literature) See Literature—Technique

TECHNOLOGICAL change
Automation and full employment. E. D. Kalachek. Voc Guid Q 15:242-7 Je '67
Changing face of education. A. M. Gallegos. J Sec Ed 42:277-9 O '67
Cleveland presses forward in printing. K. C. Johnson. il Sch Shop 27:34-6 N '67
Educational participation and innovativeness. T. B. Averill. J Ed Res 60:448-9 Jl '67
Educational technology: how humane can it be? M. Chisholm. Ed Lead 25:225-8 D '67
Federal government, industry, and education. J. H. Shores. Ed Lead 25:211-13 D '67
Goals for space age education. B. J. Paschal. Sch & Soc 95:390-1 O 28 '67
It's a sign of the times. R. E. Buxton. J Ind Arts Ed 27:10-11 Ja '68
Keeping up; research and development. V. W. Kaczynski and D. L. McCrory. bibliog J Ind Arts Ed 26:11-13 My '67
Learning to learn. J. W. Hursey. Ohio Sch 45:24-5 My '67
Managing change: a test of the administration. L. K. Williams. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:686-92 Mr '68
Meeting tomorrow's unknown challenges. G. N. Manla. Am Sch & Univ 39:8 Ag '67
Now the greatest changes of all are due to come. G. M. Phillips. J Comm 17:159-67 Je '67
Pace now too hot; back seat for the over-45s. E. Leach. Times Ed Sup 2743:1374 D 15 '67
Technology is important; really it is. M. Kranzberg. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:28-32 S '67
Those industrious young men and their farming machines. J. Farrar. il Am Ed 3:22-4+ O '67
Too old at 40. Times Ed Sup 2743:1381 D 15 '67
Uncertain future of knowledge and technology. K. E. Boulding. Ed Digest 33:7-11 N '67

TECHNOLOGICAL college libraries. See Libraries, College

TECHNOLOGICAL colleges
See also
Rochester institute of technology
Stevens institute of technology

Administration

Student participation

Storm over mergers; students in talks on polytechnics. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 3743:1376 D 15 '67

Curriculum

Not good enough. D. A. Bell. Times Ed Sup 2732:637 S 29 '67
Technology at Southwest SC. C. J. Freund. Minn J Ed 47:24-5 My '67

Australia

See also
Royal Melbourne institute of technology

Great Britain

Binary policy: a critical study. J. R. Lukes. bibliog Univ Q 22:6-46 D '67; Reply. Times Ed Sup 2750:352 F 2 '68
Colleges may be divided into haves and have nots. Times Ed Sup 2707:1125 Ap 7 '67
Concentration the answer to expansion. G. Roberts. Times Ed Sup 2719:2180 Je 30 '67
Conspiracy to chop the techs; fears for the future. P. Medlicott. Times Ed Sup 2739:1130 N 17 '67
Drive for brain gain. Times Ed Sup 2711:1514 My 5 '67
Equipped to make decisions. Times Ed Sup 2720:22 Jl 7 '67
Fate of the failed polytechnic: Hull fears for its future. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1510 My 5 '67
From outside. T. Burgess. Times Ed Sup 2740:1210 N 24 '67
Loud report from Loughborough. Times Ed Sup 2731:538 S 22 '67
Mr Crosland confirms 28 new polytechnics. Times Ed Sup 2707:1142 Ap 7 '67
New polytechnics named. Times Ed Sup 2707:1140 Ap 7 '67
No rigidity in polytechnics. Times Ed Sup 2755:778 Mr 8 '68
Not good enough. D. A. Bell. Times Ed Sup 2732:637 S 29 '67
Plans nearly ready for 30 new polytechnics. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2731:541 S 22 '67
Polytechnic dispute cases. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2747:90 Ja 12 '68
Polytechnics must do research. Times Ed Sup 2740:1210 N 24 '67
Resourceful young woman. Times Ed Sup 2712:1595 My 12 '67
Setback for art college; fight against polytechnic. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2733:704 O 6 '67
Status of polytechnics will outclass universities. Times Ed Sup 2758:1057 Mr 29 '68
Storm over mergers; students in talks on polytechnics. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2743:1276 D 15 '67

TECHNOLOGICAL colleges—Great Britain—*Continued*
Students outline ideal polytechnic. Times Ed Sup 2733:702 O 6 '67
Supply and demand; polytechnics bear the brunt. E. Robinson. Times Ed Sup 2709:1319 Ap 21 '67
Team work in a tech. T. C. Storrie. Times Ed Sup 2712:1621 My 12 '67
Tech takeover. Times Ed Sup 2745:1446 D 29 '67
Technological universities and education for the professions. P. Venables. bibliog Univ Q 22:50-67 D '67
Techs. must pare their independence. P. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2758:1056 Mr 29 '68
See also
Bath university of technology

Northern Ireland

Going to tech a way of life. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1334 Ap 21 '67

TECHNOLOGICAL education
Educational revisionism. J. T. Sanford and V. A. Rapport. Ed Forum 32:157-63 Ja '68

Costa Rica

Latin American technology; two new projects. A. Craig. Times Ed Sup 2717:2011 Je 16 '67

Great Britain

Hypochondria. Times Ed Sup 2755:803 Mr 8 '68

Minnesota

Technology at Southwest SC. C. J. Freund. Minn J Ed 47:24-5 My '67

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations. See Innovations in education

TECHNOLOGICAL research. See Industrial research

TECHNOLOGICAL unemployment. See Unemployment, Technological

TECHNOLOGISTS. See Technicians

TECHNOLOGY
Earth in man's control; scientists foresee doom. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2747:77 Ja 12 '68
Future of technology; role of gifted individual. Times Ed Sup 2712:1607 My 12 '67
In the beginning. J. Baillargeon. J Ind Arts Ed 26:10-11 My '67
Second class citizens. Times Ed Sup 2737:998 N 3 '67
See also
Space technology

Educational aspects

Computer technology and the future of education. P. Suppes. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:420-3 Ap '68
Constructive critique of educational technology. C. R. Carpenter. AV Comm R 16:16-24 Spr '68
Cool hand McLuhan. P. Crow. Tex Outl 62:52-3 Ap '68
DP as a school aid. G. Goody. CTA J 64:16-17 Mr '68
Educated leisure. M. H. Sykora and R. D. Ryan. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:5-6 N '66; 7 Mr '67
Education in the cybernetic age: a model. S. L. Kong. Phi Delta Kappan 49:71-4 O '67
Education industries: discussion. Harvard Ed R 37:107-24, 269-70, 481 Wint-Sum '67
Educational technology and professional practices. R. I. Miller. Ed Screen AV G 46:32-4 S '67
Educational technology: how humane can it be? M. Chisholm. Ed Lead 25:225-8 D '67
Educational technology in business education. A. S. Patrick. Bal Sheet 49:195 Ja '68
Electronic education. E. Dale. il Ohio Sch 46:20-2+ Ja '68
Essential values in a changing society. H. F. Didsbury, jr. Adult Lead 17:28 My '68
From outside. L. Elvin. Times Ed Sup 2744:1418 D 22 '67
Future of learning and teaching. J. I. Goodlad. AV Comm R 16:5-15 Spr '68
How schools use new technology for instruction: 8 case reports. il Nations Sch 80:68-73 O '67
Humanize the means of instruction. J. I. Goodlad. il CTA J 64:22-3 Mr '68
Instructional technology: problems and prospects. F. Saettler. AV Comm R 16:133-44 Sum '67
Is business education keeping abreast of the big business-education development? M. H. Johnson. Bal Sheet 49:393-6 My '68
McLuhan the medium. K. Melvin. Phi Delta Kappan 48:488-91 Je '67
Mass media; alternative to schooling? J. P. McIntyre. Ed Lead 25:637-40 Ap '68
Media field in transition. D. V. Mattox, jr. il AV Instr 12:576-9 Je '67
New directions for education; education for technology. C. O. Bergeson. il AV Instr 12:572-5 Je '67
New educational technologies and the developing countries. G. Benveniste. bibliog World Yr Bk Ed 1967:375-81
New teaching tools. L. Turner. il Tex Outl 52:26-7 Mr '68
Packaged teaching system. D. Pankowski. J Ind Arts Ed 27:40-1 My '68
Phads and phantoms in American education. M. Yeazell. Peabody J Ed 44:333-40 My '67
Policies and communication. E. C. FitzMaurice. NCEA Bul 64:138-41 Ag '67
Role of business in achieving the promise of educational technology. R. F. Slaughter. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:165-77 '67
Role of industry in the introduction of educational change. L. A. Muller. il N Y State Ed 55:4-7 D '67
Some thoughts concerning educational technology. T. Husén. Int R Ed 13 no 1:6-13 '67
Sophistication for an aerospace future. A. B. Adams. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-18 Mr '68
Systems approach. R. I. Miller. Ed Screen AV G 46:28-9+ O '67
Systems approach to education; Project ARISTOTLE. H. Lehmann. AV Instr 13:144-8 F '68
Teacher and technology. R. A. Kaufman. AV Instr 13:326-7 Mr '68
Teacher's quest for quality. P. A. Ellis and D. V. Meyer. NEA J 56:24-5 D '67
Teachers vs. technicians: we still have a choice. D. A. Thatcher. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:435-8 Ap '68
Technological mythmaking and humanities teaching. M. H. Goldberg. il Sch & Soc 96:98-9 F 17 '68
Technology. R. Ady. Ill Sch J 47:191-2 Fall '67
Technology and school organization. R. Howard. Ed Lead 25:575+ Mr '68
Technology and the human person. M. Greene. Record 69:385-93 Ja '68
Technology and the possible curriculum. L. J. Bishop. AV Instr 13:223-6 Mr '68
Technology; are we building a tower of Babel? J. B. Margolin. il Am Ed 3:22-3 N '67
Technology experts: N.C.E.T. appointments. N. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2735:849 O 26 '67
Technology, learning, and instruction. P. C. Lange. il AV Instr 13:226-31 Mr '68
Tranquilizer darts may replace a little friendly persuasion; satire. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 81:14 Ap '68
Uncertain future of knowledge and technology. K. E. Boulding. Ed Digest 33:7-11 N '67
What is instructional technology? R. Heinich. AV Instr 13:220-2 Mr '68
Will we recognize tomorrow's elementary school? W. D. Hedges. il NEA J 56:9-12 D '67
You and CAI. R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:170-1 Ag '67

Research

Design and selection factors. P. Saettler. bibliog R Ed Res 38:115-28 Ap '68

Social aspects

See Technology and civilization

TECHNOLOGY and civilization
Aldous Huxley; analyst and prophet for twentieth century man. G. Smith. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:507-10 My '68
Cooling down the classroom: some educational implications of the McLuhan thesis. R. T. Sidwell. bibliog Ed Forum 32:351-8 Mr '68
Educational change: what are the roadblocks? J. J. Blaney. N Y State Ed 55:22-4 F '68
Essential values in a changing society. H. F. Didsbury, jr. Adult Lead 17:28 My '68
Expanding the world's resources. D. F. Othmer. Sci Ed 52:119-30 Mr '68
Is book dead? M. McLuhan. Clearing House 42:447-8 Mr '68
Man, the sorcerer's apprentice? A. P. Bornstein. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-17 S '67
Marshall McLuhan massages the medium. M. McLuhan. Nations Sch 79:36-7 Je '67
Now the greatest changes of all are due to come. G. M. Phillips. J Comm 17:159-67 Je '67
Place of theology in a technological world; some philosophical considerations. A. Borgmann. NCEA Bul 64:28-33 F '68

TECHNOLOGY and civilization—*Continued*
Technology and the human person. M. Greene. Record 69:385-93 Ja '68
Technology and urban form. F. W. Boal. bibliog J Geog 67:229-36 Ap '68
Technology is important; really it is. M. Kranzberg. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:28-32 S '67
Transcendental chatter. Times Ed Sup 2748: 163 Ja 19 '68
Transplantability of technological experience. D. E. Christensen. Social Ed 32:233-8 Mr '68
See also
Technological change
TECHNOLOGY as a profession
Technological universities and education for the professions. P. Venables. bibliog Univ Q 22:50-67 D '67
TECHNOLOGY in literature
Technology and the human person. M. Greene. Record 69:385-93 Ja '68
TEEN age buying. See Youth market
TEEN-age fads. See Fads
TEEN-age marriage. See High school students, Married
TEEN age periodicals. See Periodicals
TEENAGERS. See Adolescence; Youth
TEETH
Care and hygiene
Adventure in preventive dentistry. N. A. Oddou. J Sch Health 38:176-9 Mr '68
Brush after lunch. H. Wilson. il Instr 77:52 F '68
Dental health unit for upper elementary grades. M. L. DuFault. J Sch Health 38:179-84 Mr '68
Role of the teacher in dental health education. F. R. Salerno. J Sch Health 38:99-104 F '68
Upper graders teach dental health. J. J. Watts. il Instr 77:49 F '68
See also
School children—Dental inspection and care
Diseases
Factors involved in voting on fluoridation and their implications for health education. E. Fowler. bibliog J Sch Health 37:345-9 S '67
TELE-CLASSES. See Telephone in education
TELELECTURE. See Telephone in education
TELEMETER (physiological apparatus)
Cardiac response to participation in Little league baseball competition as determined by telemetry. D. L. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:384-8 O '67
Radio telemetry for the monitoring of verbal behavior. M. Hoshiko and G. Holloway. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:48-50 F '68
Telemetered heart rate responses to pace patterns in the one-mile run. C. J. Bowles and P. O. Sigerseth. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:36-46 Mr '68
Telemetric EEG audiometry instrumentation for use with the profoundly retarded. J. P. Reneau and R. Mast. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:506-11 Ja '68
TELEPHONE
Communications in a public bureaucracy: involvement and performance. L. L. Wade. J Comm 18:18-25 Mr '68
Tops and telephones. J. K. Smith. il Volta R 69:669-70 D '67
Wisconsin telephone hook-up; statewide telephone conferences. Am Sch Bd J 155: 20 Mr '68
Units of work
Receptionist and telephone techniques. R. Griffith. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:19-23 '67
TELEPHONE for the deaf
French film TV documentary on Alexander Graham Bell. Volta R 69:382-3 Je '67
TELEPHONE in business. See Telephone
TELEPHONE in education
Blackboard by wire and graduate instruction in chemistry. E. A. Meyers and others. J Chem Ed 44:452-3 Ag '67
Electronic wonderland: harbinger of the future. W. J. Hageny and others. il N Y State Ed 55:14-15+ Ap '68
Has your school considered Ed.T? W. W. Monahan. il Instr 77:107 Ag '67
Innovations bolster in-service programs. il Wis J Ed 100:18-19 N '67
Multimedia field trip replacements! J. H. Behrens. il AV Instr 12:714-15 S '67
Teaching by telephone. il AV Instr 12:683-7 S '67
Telelecture; an experiment in remote teaching. J. J. Boswell and others. Adult Lead 16: 321-2+ Mr '68
TELEPHONE numbers
Just for fun. J. D. Caldwell. Arith Teach 15: 464 My '68
Learning of telephone numbers with and without letter-exchange prefixes. S. J. Lachman. J Ap Psychol 52:95-7 Ap '68
TELEPRINTER. See Teletype
TELETYPE
Algebra and physics taught by teletype. G. Lopez. il CTA J 64:10-12 Mr '68
Answer for a dime; Operation COMPU/TEL. A. P. Peluso. il Am Ed 4:28-9 My '68
Drill and practice by teletype from a computer 2000 miles away! R. A. Sponberg. il Instr 77:124-5 N '67
Operation compu-tel. il Cath Sch J 67:54-6 Je '67; Same cond. Ill Ed 56:204-5 Ja '68
Rate of comprehension of an existing teleprinter output and of possible alternatives. E. C. Poulton and C. H. Brown. il J Ap Psychol 52:16-21 F '68
TELETYPEWRITER. See Teletype
TELEVISION
Closed circuit
See Television, Closed circuit
Laws and legislation
Public television proposal arouses interest in Congress. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16: 62-3 Je '67
Review of the Public broadcasting act of 1967. Am Ed 4:18 F '68
Transmitters and transmission
Glance at ITFS. J. Samaha. Cath Ed R 66: 251-5 Ap '68
Implications of satellites for education. M. V. Biggy. AV Instr 12:921-2 N '67
Let's get mechanical, check the reception. R. B. Stewart. Ky Sch J 46:30-1 D '67
Pasadena enters the 2500 MHz television field. A. W. Fink. il AV Instr 12:926-31 N '67
TELEVISION, Closed circuit
Applying the media to a new electronics career course. D. Thompson. il Sch Shop 27: 86-7 Ap '68
Are you ready for ETV? J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 12:21+ Ja '68
CCTV proves to be useful in teaching high school. B. J. Montag. CTA J 63:60+ O '67
Closed-circuit television as an in-service aid. W. D. Kautz and M. Wald. AV Instr 12: 1048-9 D '67
Closed-circuit television expands Thornton Township's horizons. il Ill Ed 56:116-17 N '67
Closed-circuit television in education. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1143-50 Ap 7 '67
Closed-circuit television instruction in college mathematics. R. D. Pethtel. Math Teach 61:517-21 My '68
Demonstration lessons on TV. J. Trevithick. il Minn J Ed 48:8-11 N '67
How to take the wraps off your AV program. il Sch Mgt 12:64-6+ F '68
Instructor influence on observations of a child recorded by college students via closed-circuit television. M. E. Durrett and D. Schell. J Home Econ 59:353-6 My '67
New project for Grampian. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2199 Je 30 '67
Parents cooperate in TV scheme. D. Harris. il Times Ed Sup 2736:950 O 27 '67
Philadelphia division of instructional materials closed-circuit TV project. M. A. Gable. il AV Instr 12:923-5 N '67
Public relations: CCTV side effect. R. C. Aden. il Tex Outl 51:46 N '67
Salesmanship can be enriched by closed-circuit TV. W. M. Thompson and R. E. Yoder. il J Bsns Ed 43:16-19 O '67
Students run the show; closed-circuit television experiment. il Cath Sch J 67:55-6 O '67
TV and industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2725:256 Ag 11 '67
TV in medicine. Times Ed Sup 2740:1229 N 24 '67
Tailoring TV to the schoolwide needs of a technical institute. C. M. Simmons. il Sch Shop 27:84-5 Ap '68
Teaching social science: a three-pronged approach. T. H. McKinney. Liberal Ed 53: 516-25 D '67
Television: vehicle for literacy training in Mexico. L. M. Kasdon and N. S. Kasdon. Adult Lead 16:91-2+ S '67
Tortoises, hares and closed circuit television. R. Hooper. Times Ed Sup 2738:1081 N 10 '67
Uses of television in teacher education. H. E. Bosley and C. K. Franzén. AV Instr 12: 1050-3 D '67

TELEVISION, Closed circuit—*Continued*
Using television for observation of teaching. F. J. Pula. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:58-9 Wint '68
What is wrong with C.C.T.V? Times Ed Sup 2746:41 Ja 5 '68
Workshop: finding competent ETV technicians. il Sch Mgt 11:11 Je '67

TELEVISION, Color
Colourful chemistry. Times Ed Sup 2709:1341 Ap 21 '67
Open door=color TV. L. Wilbur. il Jun Col J 38:20-2 F '68

TELEVISION adaptations
George Bernard Shaw's Saint Joan; a TV study guide. D. J. McDonald, jr. Clearing House 42:188-90 N '67

TELEVISION advertising
Deceptive TV advertising; Colgate-Palmolive case. M. L. Searle. il Social Ed 31:703-14 D '67
Visual media and religious education. W. Kuhns. Cath Ed R 66:115-19 F '68

TELEVISION and libraries. See Libraries and television

TELEVISION and reading
Children of the television era. P. Witty. El Engl 44:528-35+ My '67
Reading: a commitment to consciousness. B. De Mott. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:74-9 S '67
Simultaneousness. J. S. Smith. Engl J 57:696-9 My '68
Television and the reader. Times Ed Sup 2710:1435 Ap 28 '67

TELEVISION apparatus
What went wrong? M. Weber. AV Instr 12: 937-8 N '67

TELEVISION audiences
Most dangerous game: an experiment in viewer-responsive television; with introd. by R. L. Larsen. R. H. Lee. AV Instr 13:473-6 My '68

TELEVISION broadcasting
Broadcasting potpourri; book reviews. H. M. Lyle. Speech Teach 16:309-11 N '67
See also
International broadcasters society
Television—Transmitters and transmission

Appreciation
Get smart: let TV work for you. R. Meadows; reply. J. W. Showalter. Engl J 56:1035-6 O '67

Art programs
See also
Television in art education

Children, Effect on
See Television broadcasting and children

Childrens programs
See Television broadcasting for children

Criticism
See Television criticism

Documentary programs
Africa, continent of contrasts; TV teaching guide. D. M. Geiger. Clearing House 42: 59-61 S '67
After the G.C.E. is over; one school's method of fighting boredom caught the attention of the B.B.C. Times Ed Sup 2711:1532 My 5 '67

Drama
George Bernard Shaw's Saint Joan; a TV study guide. D. J. McDonald, jr. Clearing House 42:188-90 N '67

Educational programs
Admissions communication by TV; better than college nights. R. R. Perry. Col & Univ 43:39-46 Fall '67
After school: ETV will be just in style. R. M. Henderson. Ky Sch J 46:38-9 D '67
Choice, the imperative of tomorrow. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16:199-200 N '67
Educational broadcasting in Britain. M. Wynne. Ed Digest 33:47-50 F '68
ITV humanities project. R. Hauser. il AV Instr 13:31-4 Ja '68
Keeping up to date. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2735:873 O 20 '67
Leadership training by television: study-viewing-group approach. A. L. Martin. Adult Lead 16:141-3+ O '67
Most dangerous game: an experiment in viewer-responsive television; with introd. by R. L. Larsen. R. H. Lee. AV Instr 13:473-6 My '68
Open door=color TV. L. Wilbur. il Jun Col J 38:20-2 F '68
Principles and practice. Times Ed Sup 2733: 718 O 6 '67
What is wrong with C.C.T.V? Times Ed Sup 2746:41 Ja 5 '68

Home economics
See also
Television in home economics education

International aspects
Exchange of ideas: a report on the E.B.U. conference. Times Ed Sup 2707:1159 Ap 7 '67
Problems in international television. D .R. Browne. bibliog J Comm 17:198-210 S '67

Laws and legislation
See Television—Laws and legislation

Music
Televising a symphony orchestra. T. L. Russell. Mus J 25:48+ O '67

News
Dimensions of source credibility of television newscasters. D. Markham. bibliog J Comm 18:57-64 Mr '68

Program production
Creativity flourishes at Plymouth. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1426 D 22 '67
Do-it-yourself ETV. J. K. Meiling. Times Ed Sup 2720:43 Jl 7 '67
Equipment guidelines for the ETV graphic production area. R. M. Davis. AV Instr 12: 962-4 N '67
Learning models for television: improving the program content. G. E. Broyles. AV Instr 12:917-20 N '67
London teachers learn techniques. D. Harris. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1144 Ap 7 '67
Low-cost video tape recordings: AV tool or medium? R. Bretz. il AV Instr 12:948-61 N '67
Students make their own magazine programme. B. Hill. Times Ed Sup 2714:1813 My 26 '67
Systematic way of being creative. R. R. Monaghan. il J Comm 18:47-56 Mr '68
Televised food demonstrations. E. Medved and J. A. Sullivan. J Home Econ 59:357-60 My '67
Televising a symphony orchestra. T. L. Russell. Mus J 25:48+ O '67
Television for children. R. Garry. J Ed 150: 1-47 O '67
You can afford TV. D. Berkman. il Jun Col J 38:24-6 D '67

Program recording
See Video tape recorders and recording

Programming
Television for children. R. Garry. J Ed 150: 1-47 O '67

Programs
Hugh Downs on communication. Instr 76:15 Je '67
Radio, TV expanding school roles. M. D. Tans; L. Robinson. il Wis J Ed 100:22-4 S '67
Teachers' guides to television. V. S. Johnson. El Engl 45:518 Ap '68
Time out for television; reviews of TV programs. See issues of PTA magazine
See also
Television criticism

Evaluation
Commercial TV: wasteland or oasis? M. C. Bryan. Pa Sch J 116:451+ Ap '68
Teaching a unit on television in high school. A. G. Mitchell and C. W. Bradford. Speech Teach 16:200-4 S '67

Psychological aspects
See also
Television broadcasting and children

Religious applications
Visual media and religious education. W. Kuhns. Cath Ed R 66:115-19 F '68

Social aspects
Reduction of prejudice through mass media. I. M. Rubin. bibliog Adult Ed 18:43-52 Fall '67

Sports
Toward better halftime shows. B. Mullen. il Mus J 26:35+ Ap '68

TELEVISION broadcasting—*Continued*

Student programs

Modern dance on educational television. E. B. Hamilton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:77-8 Ja '68

Seventh graders watch and run their own TV. il Nations Sch 80:72 O '67

Students run the show; closed-circuit television experiment. il Cath Sch J 67:55-6 O '67

Workshop: finding competent ETV technicians. il Sch Mgt 11:11 Je '67

Tape recorded programs

See Video tape recordings

Teachers

See Television teachers

Teaching

Toward mediacy: an extension of film and television study. J. M. Culkin. il AV Instr 13:10-13 Ja '68

Colleges and universities

Stephens college television-radio-film department; challenging, cooperative, growing. N. Balanoff. il AV Instr 12:932-3 N '67

High schools

Teaching a unit on television in high school. A. G. Mitchell and C. W. Bradford. Speech Teach 16:200-4 S '67

Teaching radio, TV: abundant opportunities to be creative. M. Doyle. Mich Ed J 45:38 Ap '68

Great Britain

Creativity flourishes at Plymouth. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2744:1426 D 22 '67

France

French film TV documentary on Alexander Graham Bell. Volta R 69:382-3 Je '67

Great Britain

From classroom to top B.B.C. job. M. Coleman. il Times Ed Sup 2712:1611 My 12 '67

Principles and practice. Times Ed Sup 2733:718 O 6 '67

TV therapy. Times Ed Sup 2752:552 F 16 '68

Poland

School and university television in Poland. I. Waniewicz. Times Ed Sup 2740:1228-9 N 24 '67

Scotland

Keeping up to date. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2735:873 O 20 '67

TELEVISION broadcasting and children

Children of the television era. P. Witty. El Engl 44:528-35+ My '67

Hugh Downs on communication. Instr 76:15 Je '67

TV can cause insecurity. Times Ed Sup 2747:88 Ja 12 '68

War talk and war games: with study-discussion guide. R. Strang. il PTA Mag 62:20-3. 33 Ja '68

TELEVISION broadcasting for children

Animal secrets; can watching animals help children understand their own destiny? L. Eiseley. il Instr 77:117-19 Ja '68

New bloom on the wasteland. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:26 My '68

Special programmes planned for preschoolers. M. N. Hennessy. Times Ed Sup 2758:1087 Mr 29 '68

Television for children. R. Garry. J Ed 150:1-47 O '67

Television for children in middle European countries. R. Forman. Childh Ed 44:549-54 My '68

Time out for television: reviews of TV programs. See issues of PTA magazine

TELEVISION broadcasting studios. See Television studios

TELEVISION criticism

Get smart: let TV work for you. R. Meadows; reply. J. W. Showalter. Engl J 56:1035-6 O '67

TELEVISION forums. See Forums

TELEVISION in adult education

ETV: enticement to vision: Chicago's TV college. P. Grinager. Adult Lead 16:10-12+ My '67

Leadership training by television; study-viewing-group approach. A. L. Martin. Adult Lead 16:141-3+ O '67

National development: ETV in Canada. S. M. Moss. Times Ed Sup 2758:1086 Mr 29 '68

National educational television network; case history of an adult education organization. R. A. Carlson. bibliog Adult Ed 17:134-51 Spr '67

Open university in 1970; planning committee appointed. J. Peter. Times Ed Sup 2731:544 S 22 '67

Public television proposal arouses interest in Congress. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16:62-3 Je '67

Social change through listening groups. J. Obliger. Adult Lead 16:247-50+ Ja '68

Teaching through television: the Nottingham experiment. H. Wiltshire. Int R Ed 13 no 1:66-70 '67

Television: vehicle for literacy training in Mexico. L. M. Kasdon and N. S. Kasdon. Adult Lead 16:91-2+ S '67

University of air criticized. Times Ed Sup 2733:701 O 6 '67

TELEVISION in art education

Why art telecasts? S. R. Kenney. il Sch Arts 67:20-2 My '68

TELEVISION in business education

Expanding role of television in business education. J. C. Bennett. J Bsns Ed 42:335-6 My '67

Salesmanship can be enriched by closed-circuit TV. W. M. Thompson and R. E. Yoder. il J Bsns Ed 43:16-19 O '67

TV shorthand: its implications for all business subjects. C. P. Freeman. Bsns Ed World 48:13-14+ O '67

Team teaching of typewriting through television. M. O. Parzych. il J Bsns Ed 43:105-6 D '67

Television opening avenue to office skills for thousands. Z. F. Christman. Adult Lead 16:110 S '67

Television, the 21-inch classroom. C. Price. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:267-9 '67

TELEVISION in dental education

Television in medical teaching and research. United States. Office of education. (OE-34040) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:155p

TELEVISION in education

Are you ready for ETV? J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 12:21+ Ja '68

Convention interest groups: instructional television. M. Gable. AV Instr 12:593 Je '67

Do-it-yourself ETV. J. K. Melling. Times Ed Sup 2720:43 Jl 7 '67

Educational television the next ten years. United States. Office of education. (OE-34036) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:375p

Exchange of ideas: a report on the E.B.U. conference. Times Ed Sup 2707:1159 Ap 7 '67

Implications of satellites for education. M. V. Biggy. AV Instr 12:921-2 N '67

Keynote address focuses on ITV. S. A. Selby. il AV Instr 12:565-7 Je '67

Learning models for television: improving the program content. G. E. Broyles. AV Instr 12:917-20 N '67

Let's emulate what we can't beat. G. H. Moulds. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:92 Spr '68

Meet a new animal. K. L. Gustafson. il AV Instr 12:908-9 N '67

Nine cliches about instructional television and big city schools. C. Benton. il AV Instr 12:944-7 N '67

Planning for television instruction in public schools. J. R. Shepherd. Ed 88:234-6 F '68

Programmed instruction and instructional television. L. P. Greenhill. il Ed Screen AV G 46:24-5 Je '67

Satellite communications for schools. R. H. Burgert. AV Instr 12:605-6 Je '67

Some thoughts about educational television. H. R. Cassirer. il AV Instr 12:1017-18 N '67

Teacher and television. E. H. Demby. Clearing House 42:380-1 F '68

Tortoises, hares and closed circuit television. R. Hooper. Times Ed Sup 2738:1081 N 10 '67

Toward a classification of television feedback. H. Zettl. il AV Instr 12:934-6 N '67

War of the media. Times Ed Sup 2725:256 Ag 11 '67

Will the potential of ITV be realized? P. E. Patterson. AV Instr 12:601 Je '67

See also

National center for school and college television

Television broadcasting—Educational programs

Television in adult education

Television in art education

Television in business education

Television in health education

Television in home economics education

Television in industrial arts education

TELEVISION in education—See also—*Cont.*
Television in language teaching
Television in mathematics education
Television in medical education
Television in physical education
Television in school publicity
Television in science education
Television in teacher education
Television in technical education
Television in the social sciences
Television stations, Educational

Administration

Avoiding common pitfalls in the planning of a practical instructional television system. H. R. Lapham. AV Instr 12:939-43 N '67
Instructional TV; what about it? G. D. Tabor. il Am Sch & Univ 40:29-30+ Ap '68

Evaluation

Bouquets and brickbats for ETV. M. Coleman and J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2712: 1626-7 My 12 '67
Evidences of strength. Ky Sch J 46:40 D '67
New and promising uses of ITV. K. B. Culver. il AV Instr 12:910-14 N '67
Television's role in education. H. R. Cassirer. Sch & Soc 95:354-8 O 14 '67
Where do we go now? T. Gibson. Times Ed Sup 2712:1627 My 12 '67

Finance

Avoiding common pitfalls in the planning of a practical instructional television system. H. R. Lapham. AV Instr 12:939-43 N '67
What went wrong? M. Weber. AV Instr 12: 937-8 N '67
You can afford TV. D. Berkman. il Jun Col J 38:24-6 D '67

International aspects

Ein institut dokumentiert das schul- und studienternsehen in aller welt; internationales zentralinstitut für das jugend- und bildungsfernsehen. München. H. Winter. Int R Ed 13 no 1:81-3 '67

Research

Schools television research project (Leeds) G. Kemelfield. Int R Ed 13 no 1:61-6 '67

State and federal aid

Golden age; or the ice age? L. A. DuBridge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:11-21 My '67

Use

In search of stimulants; Teacher-of-the-month award for innovative uses of TV. P. J. Dirr. AV Instr 1:504-5 My '68
Motivation: Batman to the rescue. T. G. Taff. Grade Teach 85:112+ Mr '68
New and promising uses of ITV. K. B. Culver. il AV Instr 12:910-14 N '67
School and university television in Poland. I. Waniewicz. Times Ed Sup 2740:1228-9 N 24 '67
Teachers and television; the master-slave relationship. S. L. Freeman, jr. Clearing House 42:198-203 D '67
Training teachers for television. G. C. Eichholz and M. Lucoff. Ky Sch J 46:15+ D '67

Value

TV or not TV: how to gain teacher acceptance. S. L. Freeman, jr. Nations Sch 80: 63-4 N '67
What can ITV do for me? C. B. Klasek. Ky Sch J 46:20-2 D '67
What can ITV mean to the classroom teacher? C. B. Klasek. il Ky Sch J 46:23-6 D '67

Catholic schools and colleges

Glance at ITFS. J. Samaha. Cath Ed R 66:251-5 Ap '68
Interdiocesan television: programming for quality. J. H. O'Shea. NCEA Bul 64:37-41 N '67

Colleges and universities

Applying ITV in the teaching of photographic darkroom techniques. R. L. Kerns. il AV Instr 12:1073-8 D '67
Communicating with Europe. A. Ward. Times Ed Sup 2725:257 Ag 11 '67
Experiments in the University of Sussex. J. Blunden. Times Ed Sup 2707:1146 Ap 7 '67
Grand Valley college uses all electronic help it can get. il Mich Ed J 45:26 N '67
Stephens college television-radio-film department; challenging, cooperative, growing. N. Balanoff. il AV Instr 12:932-3 N '67
Use of videotaped instructional television for teaching study skills in a university setting. C. O. Neidt. bibliog AV Comm R 15:269-84 Fall '67

Elementary schools

Don't push the panic button, help is on the way! D. J. Smith. Ky Sch J 46:18-20 D '67
What can ITV do for me? C. B. Klasek. Ky Sch J 46:20-2 D '67
What can ITV mean to the classroom teacher? C. B. Klasek. il Ky Sch J 46:23-6 D '67

High schools

CCTV proves to be useful in teaching high school. B. J. Montag. CTA J 63:60+ O '67
ITV humanities project. R. Hauser. il AV Instr 13:31-4 Ja '68
Use of video tape in education. G. V. Erickson. il Mont Ed 44:20-1 S '67

Junior colleges

Open door=color TV. L. Wilbur. il Jun Col J 38:20-2 F '68
You can afford TV. D. Berkman. il Jun Col J 38:24-6 D '67

American Samoa

See Television in education—Samoa

Asia

UNESCO report on Asia. Times Ed Sup 2708: 1250 Ap 14 '67

Brazil

Brazilian visitor; ETV in São Paulo. D. Bond. Times Ed Sup 2731:564 S 22 '67

California

ITV requires changing school design at Anaheim. R. E. Shanks. il CTA J 63:26-9 O '67
Inquiry in instructional television: a pilot project. E. Richardson AV Instr 12:915-16 N '67
Instructional TV; what about it? G. D. Tabor. il Am Sch & Univ 40:29-30+ Ap '68
Pasadena enters the 2500 MHz television field. A. W. Fink. il AV Instr 12:926-31 N '67

Canada

Canada; report on developments in education, 1966-67; school radio and television broadcasts. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 7:93 Je '67
National development; ETV in Canada. S. M. Moss. Times Ed Sup 2758:1086 Mr 29 '68

Europe

Communicating with Europe. A. Ward. Times Ed Sup 2725:257 Ag 11 '67
E.T.V in Europe: the growth of languages. B. Hill. Times Ed Sup 2748:195 Ja 19 '68

Europe, Eastern

Television for children in middle European countries. R. Forman. Childh Ed 44:549-54 My '68

Germany (Federal Republic)

Forschungsarbeit auf dem gebiet der massenmedien; Wissenschaftliches institut für jugend- und bildungsfragen in film und fernsehen. München. G. Vogg. Int R Ed 13 no 1:75-80 '67
School TV in Germany. Times Ed Sup 2722: 144 Jl 21 '67

Great Britain

Bouquets and brickbats for ETV. M. Coleman and J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2712: 1626-7 My 12 '67
Challenge to British ETV. il Times Ed Sup 2720:38 Jl 7 '67
Classroom controlled television. Times Ed Sup 2715:1888 Je 2 '67
Closed-circuit television in education. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1143-50 Ap 7 '67
Concentration and colour; radiovision. Times Ed Sup 2722:145 Jl 21 '67
Educational broadcasting in Britain. M. Wynne. Ed Digest 33:47-50 F '68
Enthusiasm grows over Leeds TV. P. Close. Times Ed Sup 2723:184 Jl 28 '67
London TV centre must move to new site. Times Ed Sup 2735:850 O 20 '67
No more sergeant majors. Times Ed Sup 2735: 875 O 20 '67
Parents cooperate in TV scheme. D. Harris. il Times Ed Sup 2736:950 O 27 '67
Practical suggestion; why not turn the set on? P. M. Lewis. Times Ed Sup 2758:1086 Mr 29 '68
Setting sail for Virginia. M. Coleman. Times Ed Sup 2714:1812 My 26 '67
Students make their own magazine programme. B. Hill. Times Ed Sup 2714:1813 My 26 '67
TV and industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2725:256 Ag 11 '67

TELEVISION in education—Great Britain —*Continued*
TV therapy. Times Ed Sup 2752:552 F 16 '68
Teaching through television: the Nottingham experiment. H. Wiltshire. Int R Ed 13 no 1: 66-70 '67
What is wrong with C.C.T.V? Times Ed Sup 2746:41 Ja 5 '68
Where do we go now? T. Gibson. Times Ed Sup 2712:1627 My 12 '67

Illinois

Closed-circuit television expands Thornton Township's horizons. il Ill Ed 56:116-17 N '67
ETV: enticement to vision; Chicago's TV college. P. Grinager. Adult Lead 16:10-12+ My '67
Pioneering year in instructional television; New Trier Township's flexible seven-district program. R. W. Pirsein. il Ill Ed 56:112-15 N '67

Italy

Telescuola. M. G. Puglisi. Int R Ed 13 no 1:70-4 '67

Kentucky

After school; ETV will be just in style. R. M. Henderson. Ky Sch J 46:38-9 D '67
Don't push the panic button, help is on the way! D. J. Smith. Ky Sch J 46:18-20 D '67
Funny thing happened on the way to the Kentucky ETV network. O. L. Press. Ky Sch J 46:27-8 D '67
Let's get mechanical, check the reception. R. B. Stewart. Ky Sch J 46:30-1 D '67
What can ITV do for me? C. B. Klasek. Ky Sch J 46:20-2 D '67
What can ITV mean to the classroom teacher? C. B. Klasek. il Ky Sch J 46:23-6 D '67

Minnesota

Red River land; North Central council for school television, Fargo, N. D. A. H. Klassen. il Minn J Ed 48:14-15 Mr '68

North Dakota

Red River land; North Central council for school television, Fargo, N. D. A. H. Klassen. il Minn J Ed 48:14-15 Mr '68

Northern Ireland

Mixed ability on the air. A. Price. Times Ed Sup 2709:1331 Ap 21 '67

Nova Scotia

Synthesis of live TV and video taping in Nova Scotia. B. Wilson. AV Instr 12:607 Je '67

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia division of instructional materials closed-circuit TV project. M. A. Gable. il AV Instr 12:923-5 N '67

Poland

School and university television in Poland. I. Waniewicz. Times Ed Sup 2740:1228-9 N 24 '67

Samoa

Educational TV in a Pacific paradise. J. H. Stoltz. il CTA J 63:18-22 O '67

Scotland

Keeping up to date. J. Reid. Times Ed Sup 2735:873 O 20 '67
New project for Grampian. il Times Ed Sup 2719:2199 Je 30 '67

Singapore

Singapore venture. Times Ed Sup 2732:644 S 29 '67

Texas

Channels for learning. W. Vassallo. il Tex Outl 51:36-7+ D '67
Coordinating board decisions. Tex Outl 51: 32+ S '67

Wisconsin

Radio, TV expanding school roles. M. D. Tans; L. Robinson. il Wis J Ed 100:22-4 S '67
Tailoring TV to the schoolwide needs of a technical institute. C. M. Simmons. il Sch Shop 27:34-5 Ap '68

TELEVISION in health education
Health instruction and educational TV. R. K. Means. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 108-12 Mr '68

TELEVISION in home economics education
Televised food demonstrations. E. Medved and J. A. Sullivan. J Home Econ 59:357-60 My '67

TELEVISION in industrial arts education
Principal had an idea. H. S. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:30-2 O '67

TELEVISION in language teaching
Bon jour, les enfants! W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:9 D '67
CCTV at work in the English department. I. Campbell. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1147 Ap 7 '67
E.T.V in Europe; the growth of languages. B. Hill. Times Ed Sup 2748:195 Ja 19 '68
Effects of student location and teacher role on learning from ITV. A. E. Mayers. AV Comm R 15:169-79 Sum '67
Television in foreign language education. Hispania 51:332-7 My '68
Three media in search of their message; a summary of research on three approaches to teaching Spanish. G. Newmark and R. L. Sweigert, jr. AV Comm R 15:285-303 Fall '67

TELEVISION in mathematics education
Closed-circuit television instruction in college mathematics. R. D. Pethtel. Math Teach 61:517-21 My '68
Jungle of maths. Times Ed Sup 2755:810 Mr 8 '68
Maths today. Times Ed Sup 2715:1888 Je 2 '67
Television in mathematics education. Arith Teach 14:596-602 N '67

TELEVISION in medical education
TV in medicine. Times Ed Sup 2740:1229 N 24 '67
Television in medical teaching and research. United States. Office of education. (OE-34040) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:155p

TELEVISION in physical education
New approach to instruction in physical education. J. O. Keller. Sch & Com 54:14-15+ My '68

TELEVISION in school publicity
Public relations: CCTV side effect. R. C. Aden. il Tex Outl 51:46 N '67

TELEVISION in science education
Can television help the scientist? J. Goodier. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1150 Ap 7 '67
Colourful chemistry. Times Ed Sup 2709:1341 Ap 21 '67
Daily television lessons and good instruction: are they miscible? P. W. Welliver. il Sci Teach 34:37-8 N '67
New direction for television in education. B. G. Aldridge and D. Underwood. Sci Ed 51: 483-8 D '67
Parent participation as an aid to the child's learning. S. E. Wade. Sch Sci & Math 67: 695-702 N '67
TV lecture demonstration of optical activity. G. L. Henderson. il J Chem Ed 44:765-6 D '67
Video tape. B. J. Montag. Am Biol Teach 30: 55, 215-16 Ja, Mr '68

TELEVISION in speech education
Instructional uses of videotape: symposium. Speech Teach 17:101-22 Mr '68
Some effects of televised instruction on a basic speech course. R. S. Goyer and E. R. Harlan. Speech Teach 16:190-4 S '67

TELEVISION in teacher education
Closed-circuit television as an in-service aid. W. D. Kautz and M. Wald. AV Instr 12: 1048-9 D '67
Computer-TV experiment in teacher-training; teachers in the diocese of Brooklyn. il Cath Sch J 68:15 My '68
Demonstration lessons on TV. J. Trevithick. il Minn J Ed 48:8-11 N '67
Developing specific teaching skills through micro-teaching. J. M. Cooper. H Sch J 51:80-5 N '67
Does micro-teaching have a place in business education? F. S. Cook and D. P. Brown. il Bsns Ed World 48:7-9+ Ap; 14-16+ My '68
Electronic wonderland: harbinger of the future. W. J. Hageny and others. il N Y State Ed 55:14-15+ Ap '68
Extending audiovisual resources for teaching and learning. L. Lum. il AV Instr 12:1057-9 D '67
Micro-teaching. F. G. Foster. il Ariz Teach 55:12-13 My '67
Microteaching at Eastern Illinois university. M. Schaefer and M. H. Stromquist. il AV Instr 12:1064-5 D '67
Micro-teaching; new tool for a new program. L. K. Sedgwick and H. T. Misfeldt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:34-5 Je '67
New and promising uses of ITV. K. B. Culver. il AV Instr 12:910-14 N '67
New use of television in business teacher education. R. S. Dale. il J Bsns Ed 43:98-9 D '67
Portable VTR's for student teachers. K. L. Gustafson. AV Instr 12:1070-1 D '67
Student ratings of televised classroom demonstrations. D. C. Neale. il J Ed Res 60:391-3 My '67

TELEVISION in teacher education—*Continued*
Teacher preparation through multimedia facilities. G. E. Ingham. il AV Instr 12:1054-6 D '67
Television's role in education. H. R. Cassirer. Sch & Soc 95:354-8 O 14 '67
To look, and look again. H. W. Peterson. J Teach Ed 18:206-10 Sum '67
To see ourselves as others see us. D. E. Hess, jr. il N Y State Ed 55:8-9 D '67
Training colleges find new methods. H. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1148 Ap 7 '67
Training instructional practice sessions (TIPS): observations on student reaction to the use of video-tape recordings (VTR) in simulated classroom situations. C. C. Wood and R. L. Hedley. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:46-59 Mr '68
Try watching TV after school. A. Munson, jr. Ed Screen AV G 46:30 N '67
Use of the videotape recorder in the training of modern foreign language teachers. il AV Instr 13:460-2 My '68
Use of video tape in education. G. V. Erickson. il Mont Ed 44:20-1 S '67
Uses of television in teacher education. H. E. Dosley and C. K. Franzen. AV Instr 12: 1050-3 D '67
Using television for observation of teaching. F. J. Pula. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:58-9 Wint '68
Using the videotaper in teacher education. F. R. Cyphert and L. O. Andrews. AV Instr 12:1067-9 D '67
Video recordings implement teaching. C. A. Tucker. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:37 Je '67
Videotape micro-teaching in I-A teacher education. J. R. Eggers. il Sch Shop 27:96-7 Ap '68
Video tape; teacher in-service programs. L. D. Owens and D. M. Dunne. il Instr 77:140-1 Mr '68
Videotaped micro-teaching for preparing shorthand teachers. M. O. McKitrick. J Bsns Ed 43:285-6 Ap '68
Videotapes in teacher education. J. C. Burleigh and H. W Peterson. El Sch J 68:35-8 O '67
Video tapes in the preparation of the social studies teacher. R. E. Gross and R. C. McCormac. Ed Screen AV G 46:30-1 S '67
Videotapes teach teachers. il Cath Sch J 68: 86+ Ap '68
Video taping simulated teaching: a tool in general methods. J. R. Dettre. AV Instr 12: 693-5 S '67
What's new in teacher education. J. A. Johnson. il Ill Ed 56:328-30 Ap 68

TELEVISION in technical education
Instructional television in service technical schools. B. Dutton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 71+ S '67

TELEVISION in testing
Comparability of group television and individual administration of the Peabody picture vocabulary test: implications for screening. G. A. Fargo and others. J Ed Psychol 58:137-40 Je '67

TELEVISION in the social sciences
Commercial TV; wasteland or oasis? M. C. Bryan. Pa Sch J 116:451+ Ap '68

TELEVISION newscasters. See Television broadcasting—News

TELEVISION receiving apparatus
Let's get mechanical, check the reception. R. B. Stewart. Ky Sch J 46:30-1 D '67

Radio, stereophonograph and tape recorder combination

Furniture sounds off. E. Adams. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 10-11 D '67

TELEVISION stations, Educational
Applying the media to a new electronics career course. D. Thompson. il Sch Shop 27: 86-7 Ap '68
Leadership training by television: study-viewing-group approach. A. L. Martin. Adult Lead 16:141-3+ O '67
National educational television network: case history of an adult education organization. R. A. Carlson. bibliog Adult Ed 17:134-51 Spr '67

TELEVISION studios
And now the ministudio. il Times Ed Sup 2707:1158 Ap 7 '67
ILEA opens new TV centre at Islington. il Times Ed Sup 2708:1251 Ap 14 '67
What went wrong? M. Weber. AV Instr 12: 937-8 N '67

TELEVISION tape recordings. See Video tape recordings

TELEVISION teachers
Learning models for television: improving the program content. G. E. Broyles. AV Instr 12:917-20 N '67

Duties

Studio teacher, a member of a team. C. B. Klasek. Ky Sch J 46:28-9 D '67

TELEVISION transmission. See Television—Transmitters and transmission

TÉLLEZ, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud)
Catalinón in the Burlador de Sevilla: is he Tirso de Molina? F. Abrams. bibliog Hispania 50:472-7 S '67

TELSTAR (artificial satellite) See Communications satellites

TEMPERA painting
And orange trees and red people. A. E. Harwood. il Arts & Activities 63:24-7 My '68
Circle simple. C. J. Cartwright. il Arts & Activities 62:36-7 D '67
Paint on texture. J. W. Perrin, jr. il Instr 77:168 Ag '67

TEMPERAMENT, Musical. See Musical temperament

TEMPERANCE, Michigan

Bedford high school

Geared to the times; Bedford work-study program. Mich Ed J 45:48 Ap '68

TEMPERATURE
Discovering heat and temperature. G. C. Schlenker; G. Blough. il Instr 76:68-9 Je '67
Thermostatic bath for temperatures between 90° and 300°K. T. A. Wood. il J Chem Ed 44:423 Jl '67
See also
Air conditioning
Atmospheric temperature
Boiling points
Climatology
Critical constants
Freezing points
Water—Temperature

Control

Automatic temperature control. J. W. Patton. il J Chem Ed 44:422 Jl '67
Controls offer solid state of quality performance. il Am Sch Bd J 154:20-1+ My '67
Economical cooling system for aquaria. J. L. Gallagher. il Am Biol Teach 29:535-6 O '67
See also
Temperature regulators

Physiological effect

Heat stress in physical activity. A. Harvill. Athletic J 47:35+ Je '67

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human. See Body temperature

TEMPERATURE, Critical. See Critical constants

TEMPERATURE, Low
Laboratory experiments in low-temperature X-ray diffraction. R. Rudman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:331-4 Je '67
Low temperature fused salt experiment. C. T. Moynihan. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:531-5 S '67

TEMPERATURE regulators
Two low-cost solid state temperature controllers. R. W. Anderson. il J Chem Ed 44: 569-73 O '67

TEMPERING
Magnetic check for tempering steel. S. Clark. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:85 S '67

TEMPLATES, Scoring. See Tests and scales—Scoring

TEMPLE CITY, California

Longden school

Mediating the elementary social science curriculum. J. M. Conte and J. Meyer. il Ed Screen AV G 46:26-7+ S '67

Public schools

Towards a differentiated teaching staff. M. J. Rand and F. English. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:264-8 Ja '68

TEMPLE university, Philadelphia
Sampling of changes on the campus: new orientation program for a commuter campus. L. M. Scheuer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:162-4 Sum '67

Ambler campus

Up to their ears in the arts. L. J. Ahlander. il Am Ed 3:29-31 N '67

College of education

Culture of poverty. E. Eames. Pa Sch J 116: 329+ F '68

TEMPO (music)
Effect of two regulated changes of tempo upon emotional connotations in dance. J. C. Hays. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:389-97 O '67

TENA, Juan Ignacio Luca de. See Luca de Tena, J. I.

TENNESSEE
See also
Art education—Tennessee
Educational laws and legislation—Tennessee
Science—Teaching—Tennessee

TENNESSEE. East Tennessee state university, Johnson City
Videotape micro-teaching in I-A teacher education. J. R. Eggers. il Sch Shop 27:96-7 Ap '68

TENNESSEE. University, Knoxville
Outfitting dormitories to best advantage. E. J. Boling. il Am Sch & Univ 40:39-40+ N '67

TENNEY, Roger
Roger Tenney: National teacher of the year. il pors Minn J Ed 47:26-7 My '67; Excerpt. Ohio Sch 45:50 My '67
Teacher of the year. R. L. Jarvis. il pors Mus Educators J 54:54-7 S '67

TENNIS
Anyone for tennis? E. R. Ranucci. il Sch Sci & Math 67:761-5 D '67
Real tennis makes a comeback; history of tennis. il Times Ed Sup 2737:1014 N 3 '67
Young feet on the tennis ladder. M. Pinnock. il Times Ed Sup 2721:57 Jl 14 '67

Teaching
Coaching tennis with the aid of baseball techniques. S. A. Weiss. il Athletic J48:8+ F '68
Move into tennis. C. Wolbers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:22-3 Ap '68
Tennis drills for limited areas. R. Lederer. il Schol Coach 37:22+ Mr '68
Use your junior varsity tennis players. H. G. Wall. il Athletic J 48:72-4 F '68
Weight factor in tennis. C. Patrick. Athletic J 48:64 Ap '68

Colleges and universities
New tennis progressions. E. Mason. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:24-8 Ap '68

Teaching methods
Partner method for teaching beginning tennis. R. H. Williams. il Athletic J 48:38+ Mr '68

TENNIS players
Use your junior varsity tennis players. H. G. Wall. il Athletic J48:72-4 F '68

TENNIS teams
Use your junior varsity tennis players. H. G. Wall. il Athletic J 48:72-4 F '68

TENORS. See Singers

TENSE (grammar)
See also
English language—Tense
French language—Tense
Latin language—Tense
Spanish language—Tense

TENSILE strength comparator. See Testing instruments

TENSION (physiology) See Stress (physiology)

TENSION (psychology)
Academic achievement as a factor in emotional adjustment in the secondary school. E. P. Torrance. H Sch J 51:281-7 Ap '68
Aggressive behavior and physiological arousal as a function of provocation and the tendency to inhibit aggression. S. P. Taylor. J Personal 35:297-310 Je '67
Attitude toward cheating and opportunistic behavior. G. E. Uhlig and B. Howes. J Ed Res 60:411-12 My '67
Cooperative versus competitive discussion methods in teaching introductory psychology. D. B. Haines and W. J. McKeachie. J Ed Psychol 58:386-90 D '67
Differentiation of soldier reactions to severe environmental stress by MMPI and other variables. J. K. Arima. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:617-30 Autumn '67
Effects of stress on self-attribution of hostility among ego control patterns. R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Personal 35:234-45 Je '67
Eyeblink rate: behavioral index of threat? V. H. Appel and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:153-7 Mr '68
Helping gifted children through mental health information and concepts. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 33:34-7 O '67
In-between times and experimental stress. K. W. Back and others. bibliog J Personal 35: 456-73 S '67
Premature retirement of women teachers from girls' and mixed secondary schools. R. R. Dale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:329-38 N '67
Psychological values of lifetime sports: present and future research. G. L. Rarick. J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:37 N '67
Reported personal stress sources and adjustment of entering freshmen. J. J. Wright. J Counsel Psychol 14:371-3 Jl '67
Some relationships of physical education to mental health. B. Barger. J Sch Health 38:65-8 F '68
Stress in student teaching. G. Sorenson and R. Halpert. Calif J Ed Res 19:28-33 Ja '68
Study of two strategies in the teaching of literature in the secondary school. M. G. Hackett and others. bibliog Sch R 76:67-83 Mr '68
See also
Relaxation

TENSION, Muscular. See Muscles—Tension

TENURE
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. AAUP Bul 53:246-7 Je '67
From tenure committee files; how Socrates, Shakespeare, and Hitler would be treated. R. G. Lambert. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:101-2 Spr '67
Legal status of teacher personnel; legal aspects of employment. L. Peterson. R Ed Res 37:302-6 Je '67
Publication and academic merit. R. G. Francis. Mod Lang J 51:391-4 N '67
Rating employees. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 12: 110+ Mr ; 104 My '68
Texas coordinating board statement on academic freedom, tenure, and responsibility. AAUP Bul 53:405-7 D '67
See also
American association of university professors —Committee on academic freedom and tenure
Teacher turnover

Illinois
Questions about tenure. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 56:243-4 F '68

Michigan
Tenure means you can challenge unjust dismissal. Mich Ed J 45:14-15 Ap '68

TERENCE (Publius Terentius Afer)
Double plots of Terence. R. Levin. Class J 62:301-5 Ap '67

TERM reports. See Themes and reports

TERMAN concept mastery test. See Concept mastery test

TERMAN-Merrill intelligence scales. See Binet tests

TERMINAL courses. See Curriculum—Junior colleges

TERMINOLOGY. See subhead Terminology under various subjects, e.g. Education—Terminology

TERMS, School. See Quarter and semester plans

TERRARIUMS
Is there a terrarium in the classroom? J. Stean. il Times Ed Sup 2757:990 Mr 22 '68
Start with a terrarium. D. A. Vannan. Instr 77:33 My '68

TERRELL, Mary Church
Women of Africa and African descent. O. P. Stokes. il por Int J Relig Ed 44:7+ O '67

TERRITORIAL expansion
See also
United States—Territorial expansion

TEST anxiety scale for children. See Anxiety scales—Childrens forms

TEST anxiety scales. See Anxiety scales

TEST behavior. See Tests and scales—Influence of attitude

TEST item banks. See Testing programs

TEST of social inference. See Social perception —Tests and scales

TEST scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

TESTIMONY. See Evidence (law)

TESTING (materials) See Materials—Testing

TESTING fees. See Fees

TESTING instruments
Building a tensile strength comparator. F. W. Schultz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:44-5 S '67
Capacitor testing unit. D. C. McCloskey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:38-9 F '68
Construct a tensile tester. R. P. Grazioso and P. W. Bradbury. il Sch Shop 27:50 F '68

TESTING laboratories
Planning a materials laboratory. L. Melo. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:32-4+ Mr '68

TESTING programs
Behavioral research using students: a privacy issue for schools; with discussion. B. Longstreth. bibliog Sch R 76:1-40 Mr '68
National assessment of educational progress. R. W. Tyler. Art Ed 20 special issue:15-17 S '67
National testing; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 56:6 S '67
Testing: PSAT, SAT, ACT, NMSQT, etc; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. N. E. Gronlund. bibliog il PTA Mag 62:8-10, 40 Mr '68
Towards national assessment of American schools. J. D. Koerner. Times Ed Sup 2713: 2092 Je 23 '67
Written test scores and prediction of success in college. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 95:392-4 O 28 '67; Reply. W. H. Angoff. 96:282-3 Sum '68
See also
American college testing program examination

Evaluation
How to evaluate your school's testing program. E. Spremulli. Grade Teach 85:116+ Ap '68

Research
National, state, and other external testing programs. J. L. Angel. bibliog R Ed Res 38:85-91 F '68

Elementary schools
Crucial issues; a test editor speaks out; interview with R. T. Lennon. Grade Teach 85: 94-6+ Ap '68
How to evaluate your school's testing program. E. Spremulli. Grade Teach 85:116+ Ap '68

High schools
Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:161-3 Ja '68

Junior colleges
Measurement and evaluation. D. W. Seibel. il Jun Col J 38:13-16 N '67

Private schools
1965 achievement testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 88:1-75 '65
1964 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. bibliog Ed Rec Bur Bul 87:1-59 '65
1965 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 89:1-54 '66
1966 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 91:1-53 '67
1966 spring testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 90:1-57 '66
1967 spring testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 92: 1-42 '67

Great Britain
Objectives in the teaching of mathematics. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:83-98 F '68
Old problem solved? item bank. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2752:525 F 16 '68
Place and value of item banking. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:114-25 F '68

New York (state)
How New York tests for pupil achievement. W. Crewson. Nations Sch 81:81-2+ My '68

Russia
Education and examinations in the USSR. L. S. Skurnik. bibliog Ed Res 10:99-108 F '68

TESTING records. See Personnel records—Students

TESTS and scales
Thoughts on testing. J. Jeffrey. Sch Sci & Math 68:130-4 F '68
See also
Achievement tests
American college testing program examination
Anxiety scales
Aptitude tests
Bender Gestalt test
Benton visual retention test
Bills index of adjustment and values
Binet tests
Brown-Holtzman survey of study habits and attitudes
California psychological inventory
California test of personality
Cattell infant intelligence scale
Cloze procedure
College and university environment scales
College characteristics index
College entrance examination board advanced placement examination: English
College entrance examination board advanced placement examination: Spanish
College entrance examination board advanced placement examinations
College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
College inventory of academic adjustment
Completion tests
Comprehension tests
Concept mastery test
Cooperative school and college ability tests
Cornell index
Critical incident technique
Davis reading test
Developmental reading tests
Developmental scales
Differential aptitude tests
Differential values inventory
Digit-symbol tests
Drake musical aptitude tests
Educational measurements
Edwards personal preference schedule
Engle psychology test
Environmental assessment technique
Essay tests
Eysenck personality inventory
Forced choice rating technique
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Gates basic reading tests
Gates reading readiness tests
General aptitude test battery
Goodenough-Harris drawing test
Gordon personal profile
Gough adjective check-list
Graduate record examinations
Guilford-Martin inventory of factors
Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey
Haptic intelligence scale for adult blind
Harvard group scale of hypnotic susceptibility
High school characteristics index
Holtzman inkblot technique
IPAT childrens personality questionnaire
Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
Information tests
Intelligence tests
Iowa tests of basic skills
Kahn intelligence tests
Knox cube tests
Kraus-Weber test for muscular fitness
Kuder preference record
Locus of control scale
MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests
Marianne Frostig developmental test of visual perception
Maudsley personality inventory
Memory span tests
Memory tests
Metropolitan achievement tests
Metropolitan readiness tests
Miller analogies test
Miner sentence completion scale
Minnesota importance questionnaire
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
Minnesota teacher attitude inventory
Minnesota tests of creative thinking
Minnesota vocational interest inventory
Multiple affect adjective checklist
Multiple choice tests
Murphy-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test
Musical ability tests
Musical aptitude profile
National teacher examinations
Neale analysis of reading ability (test)
Objective tests
Omnibus personality inventory
Oral tests
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
Parent attitude research instrument
Parsons language sample
Peabody picture vocabulary test
Perceptual reaction test
Performance tests
Personal orientation inventory
Personality tests
Physical ability tests
Physical education tests
Physical fitness tests
Pictorial test of intelligence
Placement tests
Progressive matrices (test)
Project talent test battery
Projective tests
Psychological tests
Purdue pegboard test
Rating scales
Readiness tests
Remote associates test
Revised beta examination
SRA high school placement test

TESTS and scales—See also—*Continued*
SRA junior inventory
Science aptitude examination
Secondary school admission tests
Semantic differential scales
Sequential tests of educational progress
Sixteen personality factor questionnaire
Sorting tests
Speech tests
Stanford achievement tests
Stern activities index
Strong vocational interest blank
Strong vocational interest blank for men
Strong vocational interest blank for women
Study of values (test)
Taylor manifest anxiety scale
Tests of general educational development
Thematic apperception test
True-false tests
Utley lip reading test
Van Alstyne picture vocabulary test
Vocabulary tests
Vocational interest tests
Vocational preference inventory
Vocational tests
Watson-Glaser critical thinking appraisal
Wechsler adult intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children
Welsh figure preference test
also subhead Tests and scales under subject, e.g. Attitudes—Tests and scales; Mathematics—Tests and scales

Administration

Administration of group intelligence tests to east African pupils. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:282-91 N '67
Attitude toward cheating and opportunistic behavior. G. E. Uhlig and B. Howes. J Ed Res 60:411-12 My '67
Comparability of group television and individual administration of the Peabody picture vocabulary test: implications for screening. G. A. Fargo and others. J Ed Psychol 58:137-40 Je '67
Comparison of four techniques for administering and scoring Duncan's personality integration scale. L. Wright. Ed & Psychol M 28:141-3 Spr '68
Differences in opinion-survey response patterns as a function of different methods of survey administration. J. R. Hinrichs and R. D. Gatewood. J Ap Psychol 51:497-502 D '67
Do's and don'ts of evaluation. I. D. Satiow. J Bsns Ed 42:322-3 My '67
Effects of instructions and item content on three types of ratings. H. A. Borresen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:855-62 Wint '67
Empirical study of overlap rating effects. L. L. Barker and others. bibliog Speech Teach 17:160-6 Mr '68
Evaluations of three factors that might influence responses to tests of academic achievement motivation. C. E. Buxton. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:241-7 Je '67
Flexibility training with educable retarded and bright normal children. H. M. Corter and J. D McKinney. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:603-9 Ja '68
Generating spontaneous speech in the underprivileged child. C. G. Hurst, jr, and W. L. Jones. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:362-7 Fall '67
How to give a test. H. L. Brubaker. Grade Teach 85:97-9 Ap '68
I taught them how to cheat. G. Choate. Tex Outl 52:30-1 My '68
Learning potential among institutionalized young adult retardates; replicated study. M. Budoff. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 404-11 N '67
Modest experiment on test motivation. J. Naughton. Personnel & Guid J 46:606 F '68
Social desirability and attitudes toward the disabled. L. B. Feinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:375-81 D '67
Suggested effects of experience with a college entrance examination on measurable affects of anxiety, depression, and hostility. R. R. Knapp and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1121-6 Wint '67
Teacher ratings of extraversion and neuroticism and children's inventory responses. S. B. G. Eysenck and A. J. Pickup. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:94-6 F '68
Teacher verbal cues and pupil performance on a group reading test. G. S. Lamb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:332-6 D '67
Technique for language laboratory testing. B. D. Rude. Lang Learn 17:151-3 D '67
Test behavior of ESL students. C. C. Cate. Calif J Ed Res 18:184-7 S '67
Testing with media. L. Morris. il AV Instr 13:504 My '68
Towards a rationalization of examination procedures. H. T. Himmelweit. bibliog Univ Q 21:359-72 Je '67

Answer sheets
See Tests and scales—Forms

Construction

Can computers write college admissions tests? J. M. Richards, jr. J Ap Psychol 51:211-15 Je '67
Comparison of Likert and pair comparisons techniques in multivariate attitude scaling. S. T. Fisher and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:81-94 Spr '68
Concurrent validity of the French pictorial test of intelligence. R. A. Pasewark and others. J Ed Res 61:179-83 D '67
Construction of and acquisition of reliability data for a test of qualitative levels in creative problem solving; Lundsteen tests. I. Rickborn and S. W. Lundsteen. Calif J Ed Res 19:53-8 Mr '68
Development and validation of a test of listening skill. B. E. Bailey. J Res Mus Ed 16:59-63 Spr '68
Development and validation of an identification scale for high ability dropouts. J. Bonfield. Voc Guid Q 16:177-80 Mr '68
Development of a descriptive scale for art products. M. J. Rouse. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:1-40 Ja '68
Development of a scale of social perception: the WLP. J. P. Moursund. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:479-84 Sum '67
Development of mathematics achievement tests for the National longitudinal study of mathematical abilities. T. A. Romberg and J. W. Wilson. il Math Teach 61:489-95 My '68
Development of the Tab science test. D. P. Butts and H. L. Jones. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 463-73 D '67
Experiment on multiple-choice versus open-ended answering in a vocabulary test. A. W. Heim and K. P. Watts. Brit J Ed Psychol 37: 339-46 N '67
Factor structure and content of perceptions of desirable characteristics of teachers. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27: 643-56 Autumn '67
How to make a good classroom test. V. S. Larsen. Grade Teach 85:99-100+ Ap '68
How useful are informal reading tests? J. P. Kender. bibliog J Read 11:337-42 F '68
Implications of different types of evaluation for test development. T. R. Husek. H Sch J 51:268-74 Mr '68
Impression formation as a measure of the complexity of conceptual structure. S. Streufert and M. J. Driver. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1025-39 Wint '67
Measurement of empirically determined values. L. Gorlow and G. A. Noll. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1115-18 Wint '67
Need for diagnostic evaluation. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 88:160-4 N '67
Note on test item difficulty. H. A. Edgerton and P. H. Stoloff. Ed & Psychol M 27:261-5 Sum '67
Objectives in the teaching of mathematics. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:83-98 F '68
Place and value of item banking. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:114-25 F '68
Predictor-variable selection program. D. T. Thayer and M. R. Novick. Ed & Psychol M 27:705-8 Autumn '67
Problems in construction and validation of tests for children from different socioeconomic levels. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. H Sch J 51:262-7 Mr '68
Procedures and criteria for evaluating reading and listening comprehension tests. E. Marks and G. A. Noll. Ed & Psychol M 27:335-48 Sum '67
Procedures for the development and validation of a role expectation instrument for student teaching. C. Garland and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 19:17-23 Spr '68
Scale properties of the interest index; Academic interest measures. G. Halpern. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1085-9 Wint '67
Scale to aid in the retention or dismissal decision. C. J. Boxhill; reply with rejoinder. E. H. Sage. Personnel & Guid J 45:1031-2 Je '67
Simplify your testing and grading in bookkeeping. M. Langemo and G. Frandson. il Bal Sheet 49:103-6+ N '67

TESTS and scales—Construction—*Continued*

Systematic construction of distractors for ability and achievement test items. L. Guttman and I. M. Schlesinger. bibliog il Ed & Psychol M 27:569-80 Autumn '67

Test construction; a technique for producing and verifying a normal distribution of items. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:21-6 F '68

Test for understandings for the primary grades. R. B. Ashlock. bibliog il Arith Teach 15:438-41 My '68

Testing in mathematics: why? what? how? M. G. Epstein. Arith Teach 15:311-19 Ap '68

Use of interest inventories with nonprofessional women: stewardesses versus dental assistants. L. W. Harmon and D. P. Campbell. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 15:17-22 Ja '68

Visual discrimination of words and reading readiness. C. A. Shea. Read Teach 21:361-7 Ja '68

Word picture check list for officer effectiveness reports. C. A. Lindsay and J. M. McKendry. Ed & Psychol M 27:489-95 Sum '67

Correlation

Achievement values, social desirability, and endorsement of trait names on the Berdie check list. B. N. Mukherjee. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:127-32 Ap '68

Acquiescence and social desirability response sets and some personality correlates. D. M. Pedersen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:691-7 Autumn '67

Attitudes, anxieties, and student teaching performance. C. R. Kracht and J. P. Casey. Peabody J Ed 45:214-17 Ja '68

Canonical correlation of vocational interests and vocational needs. R. M. Thorndike and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:101-6 Mr '68

Canonical correlational analysis of the Strong vocational interest blank and the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory for a female college popuation. G. H. Dunteman and J. P. Bailey, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27:631-42 Autumn '67

Comparability and validity of three forms of SCAT. T. M. Gootsby, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1041-5 Wint '67

Comparability of three picture vocabulary tests with retarded school children. A. B. Silverstein and T. V. Hill. Train Sch Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67

Comparative study of the use of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children and the Stanford-Binet intelligence scale (form L-M) with eight-year-old children. M. Brittain. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:103-4 F '68

Comparison between the strength index test and the predicted dynamic strength test in predicting motor performance. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 507-9 O '67

Comparison of the criterion-related validities of three college entrance examinations with different content emphases. W. S. Zimmerman and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 27: 407-12 Sum '67

Correlations between secondary school transcript averages and grade point averages and between ACT scores and grade point averages of freshmen at Jackson state college. D. Funches. Col & Univ 43:52-4 Fall '67

Critical thinking, intelligence, and vocabulary. B. W. Westbrook and J. R. Sellers. Ed & Psychol M 27:443-6 Sum '67

Divergent and convergent abilities of semantic content as related to some personality traits of college students. G. Windholz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2: 1015-23 Wint '67

Helping relationship: a structural analysis. D. H. Mills and D. G. Zytowski. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:193-7 My '67

Internal-external control of reinforcement and the Strong vocational interest blank. D. G. Zytowski. J Counsel Psychol 14:177-9 Mr '67

Interrelationships among personality scale parameters: item response stability and scale reliability. R. R. Jones and L. R. Goldberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:323-33 Sum '67

Interrelationships between physical fitness scores. D. R. Mohr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:725-6 D '67

Listening, reading and qualitative levels of thinking in problem solving. S. W. Lundsteen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:230-7 N '67

Missing observations correlation program. P. A. Games. Ed & Psychol M 27:715-18 Autumn '67

Note on the PPVT in mental retardates. N. A. Milgram. Am J Men Deficiency 72:496-7 N '67

Personality correlates of the College and university environment scales. G. D. Yonge. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:115-23 Spr '68

Predicting the classroom behavior of teachers. D. W. Seibel. J Exp Ed 36:26-32 Fall '67

Prediction of student accomplishment in college. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:343-55 D '67

Predictive validity and differential achievement on three MLA-Cooperative foreign language tests. H. F. Dizney and L. Gromen. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1127-30 Wint '67

Predictive validity of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Murphy-Durrell reading readiness analysis for white and for Negro pupils. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1047-54 Wint '67

Reading readiness scores and success in reading. J. Bagford. Read Teach 21:324-8 Ja '68

Relation of students' needs to their perceptions of a high school environment. E. L. Herr and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:51-2 O '67

Relationship between PPVT and Stanford-Binet performance in institutionalized retardates. T. H. Koh and A. A. Madow. Am J Men Deficiency 72:108-13 Jl '67

Relationships between inventoried interests and inventoried needs. R. G. Kohlan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:592-8 F '68

Relationships between scores on the Mooney problem check list and the California test of personality. B. A. Goldman. J Ed Res 61: 307-10 Mr '68

Relationships between the S-B L-M, G-H, and PPVT with institutionalized retardates. D. G. Wells and D. T. Pedrini. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:412-15 N '67

Relationships of self-concepts and social variables in retarded children. C. L. Mayer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:267-71 S '67

Seminar experiences for changing attitudes of graduating seniors in education. R. E. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:87-92 Fall '67

Sex differences in personality and reading ability. C. M. Neal. J Read 11:609-14+ My '68

Social desirability and self-ideal self ratings on the semantic differential. L. A. Pervin and R. S. Lilly. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:845-53 Wint '67

Social intelligence and academic success. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:961-5 Wint '67

Some evidence on the validity of the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. A. H. Mehryar. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:375-8 N '67

Student ability: its effect on reading-personality relationships. C. M. Neal. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 2:1145-53 Wint '67

Study and assessment of the value of selected placement tests for predicting achievement in Spanish, French, and German for first semester freshmen. R. C. Bradley and B. E. Martin. J Exp Ed 36:50-4 Wint '67

Symbolic tests as predictors of high-school grades. M. L. Tenopyr. Ed & Psychol M 27:385-91 Sum '67

Teachers' ratings of schoolboys' behaviour related to patterns of scores on the New junior Maudsley inventory. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:347-55 N '67

Uniqueness of selected employment aptitude tests to a general academic guidance battery. C. E. Lunneborg and P. W. Lunneborg. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 2:953-60 Wint '67

Usefulness of peer ratings of personality in educational research. G. M. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:967-84 Wint '67

Validities of the D-48 test for use with college students. M. E. Boyd and G. Ward. 2d. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1137-8 Wint '67

Verbal interests and intelligence: comparison of Strong VIB, Terman CMT, and D-48 scores of gifted adolescents. G. S. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 27:349-52 Sum '67

Criteria

Reliability theory and research decision in selection of a criterion score. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:412-19 O '67

Some comments on developing proper instrumentation for research studies in mathematics. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 15:165-8 F '68

TESTS and scales—*Continued*

Criticism

Case against standardized achievement tests. G. M. Hipps. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:264-8 Autumn '67

Creativity tests: what do they really measure? S. P. Klein. Art Ed 20:23-4 N '67

Criticism of distribution of correct answer option in ACS standardized exams. A. R. Lepley and N. D. Heindel. J Chem Ed 45: 27 Ja '68

Examining the adversary culture. R. T. Lenaghan. Col Engl 28:686-91 My '67

How useful are informal reading tests? J. P. Kender. bibliog J Read 11:337-42 F '68

Need for diagnostic evaluation. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 88:160-4 N '67

Piddling while Rome burns. R. J. Morsey. Phi Delta Kappan 48:622 Je '67

Questionnaire measures of maladjustment. J. Tizard. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:9-13 F '68

Regents exams: time for a change? H. K. Stafford. N Y State Ed 55:24-5 Ap '68

Taking the stress off grades; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. P. C. Lange. bibliog Il PTA Mag 62:19-21, 34-6 O '67

Testing and grading; an essential and integral part of the educative process. N. W. Goldsmith. N Y State Ed 65:26-31+ D '67

Towards a rationalization of examination procedures. H. T. Himmelweit. bibliog Univ Q 21:359-72 Je '67

Unnatural selection. Times Ed Sup 2756:870 Mr 15 '68

Written test scores and prediction of success in college. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 95:392-4 O 28 '67; Reply. W. H. Angoff. 96:282-3 Sum '68

Difficulty

Method for scaling scores on tests that prove too difficult. J. Schmitt and M. Griffin. Sch Sci & Math 67:597-9 O '67

Note on test item difficulty. H. A. Edgerton and P. H. Stoloff. Ed & Psychol M 27: 261-5 Sum '67

Selectivity, redundancy, and contiguity as factors which influence the difficulty of an achievement test. C. K. West and M. R. Loree. J Exp Ed 36:89-93 Spr '68

Use timed writings of standardized difficulty. D. E. Clayton. Bal Sheet 49:110-11 +N '67

Validity as a function of empirical scaling of test items by a logistic model. M. J. Ferris. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:829-35 Wint '67

Evaluation

Application of a lipreading test in a hearing aid evaluation. E. Dodds and E. Harford. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:167-73 My '68

Comparability of three picture vocabulary tests with retarded school children. A. B. Silverstein and T. V. Hill. Train Sch Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67

Critical evaluation of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities; discussion. bibliog Excep Child 33:373-84; 34:71-2 F, S '67

Crucial issues: a test editor speaks out; interview with R. T. Lennon. Grade Teach 85: 94-6+ Ap '68

Evaluating diagnostic reading tests. P. Hayward. Read Teach 21:523-8 Mr '68

Evaluation of the Frostig visual-perceptual training program. J. N. Jacobs. Ed Lead 25:332-40 Ja '68

Fair test. J. R. Whitaker. Peabody J Ed 45:85-6 S '67

Methodology and technology of educational and psychological testing. S. T. Mayo. bibliog R Ed Res 38:92-101 F '68

On measuring attitudes toward science; Science support scale. P. M. Schwirian. bibliog Sci Ed 52:172-9 Mr '68

Procedures and criteria for evaluating reading and listening comprehension tests. E. Marks and G. A. Noll. Ed & Psychol M 27:335-48 Sum '67

Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage and mental retardation in nonverbal children. I. Rapin and others. Volta R 69:635-8 D '67

Selectivity, redundancy, and contiguity as factors which influence the difficulty of an achievement test. C. K. West and M. R. Loree. J Exp Ed 36:89-93 Spr '68

Speechreading test for young children. D. S. Butt and F. M. Chreist. bibliog Volta R 70:225-38 Ap '68

Theoretic interests and the schools. T. B. Edwards. J Exp Ed 36:43-51 Spr '68

Validity of objective tests in English. F. H. Sparrow. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:393-5 N '67

False responses

See also
Personality tests—False responses

Forms

Adapting a machine-read response sheet for combined use as a semantic differential scale questionnaire: Optical mark scoring readers. V. B. Smith. Ed & Psychol M 28: 181-3 Spr '68

Comparison of test performance on three answer sheet formats. P. Hayward. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:997-1004 Wint '67

Criticism of distribution of correct answer option in ACS standardized exams. A. R. Lepley and N. D. Heindel. J Chem Ed 45:27 Ja '68

Development of the Tab science test. D. P. Butts and H. L. Jones. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 463-73 D '67

Effects of review and testlike events within the learning of prose materials. R. H. Bruning. J Ed Psychol 59:16-19 F '68

Reliability of a group form of the Peabody picture vocabulary test. B. S. Tillinghast, jr. and J. S. Renzulli. J Ed Res 61:311-14 Mr '68

7094 template programs for scoring dichotomous response format tests with special reference to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. S. G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:729-33 Autumn '67

Guessing

Effect of perceived scoring formula on some aspects of test performance. L. K. Waters. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1005-10 Wint '67

Effect of word associations on reading speed, recall, and guessing behavior on tests. S. J. Samuels. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:12-15 F '68

Maximum reliability of a multiple-choice test as a function of number of items, number of choices, and group heterogeneity. G. J. Burkheimer and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:89-94 Sum '67

Influence of attitude

Advance organizers and test anxiety in programed social studies instruction. F. L. Ryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:67-76 Mr '68

Alleviating the college student's anxiety; systematic desensitization. M. Katahn. NEA J 57:17-18 Ja '68

Comparative validation of attitude measures by the multitrait-multimethod matrix. J. M. Hicks. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:985-95 Wint '67

Effects of instructions and item content on three types of ratings. H. A. Borresen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:855-62 Wint '67

Modest experiment on test motivation. J. Naughton. Personnel & Guid J 46:606 F '68

Psychiatrists sceptical about 11-plus fears. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2737:1000 N 3 '67

Social desirability and the Taylor manifest anxiety scale, the general anxiety and test anxiety scales. R. M. Suinn. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1119 Wint '67

Standard versus individualized hierarchies in desensitization to reduce test anxiety. J. R. Emery and J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:204-9 My '67

Suggested effects of experience with a college entrance examination on measurable affects of anxiety, depression, and hostility. R. R. Knapp and others. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1121-6 Wint '67

Test anxiety and self-concept. G. T. Kowitz. Il Childh Ed 44:162-4 N '67

Test content as a determinant of response habits. C. I. Chase. H Sch J 51:254-61 Mr '68

See also
Personality tests—Socially desirable responses

Interpretation

Computer simulation techniques for research on guidance problems. C. Heim. Personnel & Guid J 46:47-52 S '67

How to explain test scores to parents. W. Cunningham. Sch Mgt 12:86-7+ Ap '68

Reading research and the individual child. G. Sheperd. Read Teach 21:335-42 Ja '68

Test interpretation: some problems and a proposal. N. A. Sprinthall. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:248-56 Je '67

Item analysis

Construct item analysis of some aptitude tests. S. Hoepfner. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27: 287-99 Sum '67

TESTS and scales—Item analysis—*Continued*

Effects of instructions and item content on three types of ratings. H. A. Borresen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:855-62 Wint '67

Failure strategies of third grade arithmetic pupils. G. H. Roberts. Arith Teach 15: 442-6 My '68

Hallman's revised open-mindedness scale: a comparative study of response patterns. K. D. Frandsen. Speech Mon 34:389-91 Ag '67

Index of an individual's agreement with group-determined item difficulties; pattern analysis. T. F. Donlon and F. E. Fischer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:105-13 Spr '68

Investigation of item bias; Preliminary scholastic aptitude test (PSAT) T. A. Cleary and T. L. Hilton. Ed & Psychol M 28:61-75 Spr '68

Item sampling for achievement testing. H. G. Osburn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:95-104 Spr '68

Method for assessing racial attitudes in preschool children. J. E. Williams and J. K. Roberson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:671-89 Autumn '67

Old problem solved? Item bank. J. Watts Times Ed Sup 2752:525 F 16 '68

Simplified item analysis for better grading. T. B. Milligan. Sch Sci & Math 68:177-80 Mr '68

Systematic construction of distractors for ability and achievement test items. L. Guttman and I. M. Schlesinger. bibliog il Ed & Psychol M 27:569-80 Autumn '67

Test construction; a technique for producing and verifying a normal distribution of items. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:21-6 F '68

Test content as a determinant of response habits. C. I. Chase. H Sch J 61:254-61 Mr '68

Validity as a function of empirical scaling of test items by a logistic model. M. J. Ferris. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:829-35 Wint '67

What skills do reading tests measure? J. R. O'Connor. H Points p23-5 Spr '67

Length

SVIB key length: dissident data. N. M. Abrahams. J Ap Psychol 61:266-73 Je '67

Misuse

See Tests and scales—Use

Norms

Condensed norms: ACS cooperative examinations (cont) American chemical society. Division of chemical education. Examinations committee. J Chem Ed 45:273-4 Ap '68

Determination of a method to predict 1-RM chin and dip from repetitive chins and dips. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:330-5 O '67

Estimating test norms from variable size item and examinee samples. D. L. Cook and D. L. Stufflebeam. Ed & Psychol M 27:601-10 Autumn '67

Evaluation of the norms and reliability of the PPVT for pre-school subjects. W. L. Bashaw and J. B. Ayers. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1069-75 Wint '67

Interrelationships between physical fitness scores. D. R. Mohr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:725-6 D '67

Study of an assumption about high school and college equivalency in language training. R. E. Spencer and R. L. Flaugher. Mod Lang J 51:331-5 O '67

Vocational interests of female computer programmers. D. K. Perry and W. M. Cannon. J Ap Psychol 52:31-5 F '68

See also

Tests and scales—Scores

Reliability

Comparability and validity of three forms of SCAT. T. M. Goolsby, jr. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1041-5 Wint '67

Construction of and acquisition of reliability data for a test of qualitative levels in creative problem solving; Lundsteen tests. I. Rickborn and S. W. Lundsteen. Calif J Ed Res 19:53-8 Mr '68

Dependence of test reliability upon heterogeneity of individual and group score distributions. D. W. Zimmerman and others. Ed & Psychol M 28:41-6 Spr '68

Evaluation of the norms and reliability of the PPVT for pre-school subjects. W. L. Bashaw and J. B. Ayers. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1069-75 Wint '67

Evaluations of three factors that might influence responses to tests of academic achievement motivation. C. E. Buxton. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:241-7 Je '67

Examinations and higher education: a survey of the literature. R. Cox. bibliog Univ Q 21:292-340 Je '67

Extension of the Rulon formula for test reliability: the case of correlated true and error components of scores. R. H. Williams and D. W. Zimmerman. J Exp Ed 36:94-6 Spr '68

Factorial analysis of the semantic structures of retarded adolescents. G. A. Rybolt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:512-17 Ja '68

GATB longitudinal validation study. R. C. Droege. il J Counsel Psychol 15:41-7 Ja '68

High school characteristics index: a study of scale reliabilities. E. L. Herr and H. R. Kight. J Ed Res 60:334-6 Mr '67

Interactions among interests, abilities, and career plans. W. W. Cooley. bibliog il J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 51:1-16 O '67

Interrelationships among personality scale parameters; item response stability and scale reliability. R. H. Jones and L. R. Goldberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:323-33 Sum '67

Inter-scorer reliability on the Bender Gestalt test and the revised Visual retention test. B. Egeland and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:96-9 Jl '67

Investigation of the reliability of the French pictorial test of intelligence. R. N. Sawyer. J Ed Res 61:211-14 Ja '68

Maximum reliability of a multiple-choice test as a function of number of items, number of choices, and group heterogeneity. G. J. Burkheimer and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:89-94 Sum '67

Multiple choice and essay tests. A. S. Andrews. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:61-6 Wint '68

Rating of competence of counselors and psychotherapists. R. M. Schumacher. J Counsel Psychol 14:440-3 S '67

Reliability of a group form of the Peabody picture vocabulary test. B. S. Tillinghast, jr. and J. S. Renzulli. J Ed Res 61:311-14 Mr '68

Reliability of different methods of scoring throwing accuracy. R. M. Malina. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:149-60 Mr '68

Reliability of measures of reading achievement. H. A. Robinson and E. Hanson. Read Teach 21:307-13+ Ja '68

Reliability of observations of teachers' classroom behavior. B. B. Brown and others. J Exp Ed 36:1-10 Spr '68

Reliability theory and research decision in selection of a criterion score. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:412-19 O '67

SVIB key length: dissident data. N. M. Abrahams. J Ap Psychol 61:266-73 Je '67

Sex differences in aptitude maturation during high school. R. C. Droege. J Counsel Psychol 14:407-11 S '67

Significance levels for the Kuder-Richardson twenty: an automated sampling experiment approach. W. H. Payne and D. E. Anderson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:23-39 Spr '68

Stability of the WISC in a psychiatric group. R. K. Turner and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:194-200 Je '67

Statistical investigation of the Ryhming step test. J. A. P. Day. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:539-43 D '67

Study of the stability of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities. M. V. Wisland and W. Many. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:367-70 Sum '67

Technique for the assessment of high school examinations: rapid impressionistic marking by suitably paired assessors (RIMSPA) N. France. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7: 252-65 S '67

Validities of the D-48 test for use with college students. M. E. Boyd and G. Ward. 2d. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1137-8 Wint '67

Vocabulary and non-verbal reasoning components of verbal analogies tests (Miller analogies test and Concept mastery test) N. E. Wallen and M. L. A. Campbell. J Ed Res 61:87-9 O '67

Response set

Acquiescence and social desirability response sets and some personality correlates. D. M. Pedersen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:691-7 Autumn '67

Answer-changing behavior on objective examinations. J. A. Bath. J Ed Res 61:105-7 N '67

TESTS and scales—Response set—*Continued*

Children's locus of control scale: independence from response set bias among retardates. J. Gozali and I. Bialer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:622-5 Ja '68

Differences in opinion-survey response patterns as a function of different methods of survey administration. J. R. Hinrichs and R. D. Gatewood. J Ap Psychol 51:497-502 D '67

Effect of forcing response on the semantic differential. E. R. Oetting. Ed & Psychol M 27:699-702 Autumn '67

Haiman's revised open-mindedness scale: a comparative study of response patterns. K. D. Frandsen. Speech Mon 34:389-91 Ag '67

Placebo effects in test taking? P. A. Payne. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:80-3 Ja '68

Response tendencies in the SVIB: the popular, the rare, and the socially desirable. D. G. Zytowski and J. A. Walsh. J Ap Psychol 51:491-6 D '67

Social desirability and the Taylor manifest anxiety scale, the general anxiety and test anxiety scales. R. M. Suinn. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1119 Wint '67

Test content as a determinant of response habits. C. I. Chase. H Sch J 51:254-61 Mr '68

Retesting

Differential personality development in young adults of markedly different aptitude levels. W. T. Plant and E. W. Minium. bibliog J Ed Psychol 68:141-52 Je '67

Stimulus discrimination as a function of social-class membership. M. V. Covington. bibliog Child Develop 38:607-13 Je '67

Reviews

Bio-assay of biology tests. J. A. Easley, jr and others. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:382-9 My '67

Test reviews; ed. by J. O. Crites and J. C. Merwin. See issues of Journal of counseling psychology

Revision

Revision of the Chicago test of visual discrimination. P. S. Weiner. bibliog El Sch J 68:373-80 Ap '68

Test reviews; Strong vocational interest blank (rev) and Minnesota vocational interest inventory; with reply by D. P. Campbell. J. W. M. Rothney. J Counsel Psychol 14:187-92 Mr '67

Scores

Answer-changing behavior on objective examinations. J. A. Bath. J Ed Res 61:105-7 N '67

Best versus average individual scores. F. M. Henry. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:317-20 My '67

Children's locus of control scale: independence from response set bias among retardates. J. Gozali and I. Bialer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:622-5 Ja '68

College admissions; time to throw out the tests? interview with J. M. Duggan and D. D. Dillenbeck. il Sch Mgt 11:44-51+ Jl '67

College foreign language placement and the intervening years problem. R. L. Flaugher and R. E. Spencer. Mod Lang J 51:394-8 N '67

Comparison of pupil achievement after one and one-half and three years in a nongraded program. J. C. Jones and others. J Ed Res 61:75-7 O '67

Dependence of test reliability upon heterogeneity of individual and group score distributions. D. W. Zimmerman and others. Ed & Psychol M 28:41-6 Spr '68

Differential treatment of test scores. B. R. Buszek. bibliog Col & Univ 43:294-307 Spr '68

Effect of non-overt reinforced cloze procedure upon reading comprehension. A. J. Heitzman and R. H. Bloomer. J Read 11:213-23 D '67

Effects of an accelerated reading course on SAT-V scores. W. E. Coffman and M. E. Parry. Personnel & Guid J 46:292-6 N '67

Equivalent scores for the Graduate record verbal and Miller analogies tests. E. E. Cureton and T. B. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 27:611-15 Autumn '67

Evaluation of the Frostig visual-perceptual training program. J. N. Jacobs. Ed Lead 25:332-40 Ja '68

Extension of the Rulon formula for test reliability: the case of correlated true and error components of scores. R. H. Williams and D. W. Zimmerman. J Exp Ed 36:94-6 Spr '68

Flexibility training with educable retarded and bright normal children. H. M. Corter and J. D. McKinney. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:603-9 Ja '68

Fluctuations in children's cognitive test scores over a two-year period. P. S. Freyberg. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:82-6 F '68

GATB aptitude intercorrelations of ninth and twelfth graders: a study in organization of mental abilities. R. C. Droege. Personnel & Guid J 46:668-72 Mr '68

How to explain test scores to parents. W. Cunningham. Sch Mgt 12:86-7+ Ap '68

How to understand and use test results. R. N. Walker. Grade Teach 85:105-6 +Ap '68

Individual variability on the ACT tests. S. S. Marzolf. J Ed Res 61:184-5 D '67

MMPI in actuarial diagnosis of psychological disturbance among college males. J. K. Cooke. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:474-7 S '67

Measures of change toward self-actualization in two sensitivity training groups. S. A. Culbert and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:53-7 Ja '68

Needs and problems of socially disadvantaged children as perceived by students and teachers. D. P. Howard. bibliog Excep Child 34:327-35 Ja '68

1965 achievement testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 88:1-75 '65

1964 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. bibliog Ed Rec Bur Bul 87:1-59 '65

1965 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 89:1-54 '66

1966 fall testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 91:1-53 '67

1966 spring testing program in independent schools, and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 90:1-57 '66

1967 spring testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 92:1-42 '67

Note on the analysis of gains and posttest scores. M. D. Engelhart. Ed & Psychol M 27:257-60 Sum '67

On the meaning of SAT scores obtained by foreign students of non-English language background. J. J. Howell. Col & Univ 43:225-32 Wint '68

Performance of normal and EMR boys on the FRPV and GHDT. M. J. Fine and D. B. Tracy. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:648-52 Mr '68

Progressive matrices; scores and time. R. R. Schnell and L. Dwarshuis. Ed & Psychol M 27:485-7 Sum '67

Reading attainment in the primary schools of Brighton. D. Hammond. Ed Res 10:57-64 N '67

Reading gains and instructional sessions; PPS diagnostic reading test. R. A. Hicks and others. Read Teach 21:738-9+ My '68

Relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. D. Faules. J Comm 17:362-71 D '67

Relationships between scores on the Mooney problem check list and the California test of personality. B. A. Goldman. J Ed Res 61:307-10 Mr '68

Reliability theory and research decision in selection of a criterion score. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:412-19 O '67

Second study of the effects of frustration on intellectual performance. C. J. Ho. Sci Ed 51:447-9 D '67

Separation-level of grades on a multiple-choice examination. R. G. Krutchkoff. J Exp Ed 36:63-8 Fall '67

Sex and cultural differences in performance on certain verbal creativity measures. J. S. Mearig. J Ed Res 61:114-17 N '67

Social effects of standardized testing in American elementary and secondary schools. D. A. Goslin and D. C. Glass. Sociol of Ed 40:115-31 Spr '67

Structured program of learning for moderately retarded deaf adults. A. P. Taylor and B. E. Pollock. Volta R 70:114-17 F '68

Study of linearity and homoscedasticity of test scores in the chance range. R. F. Boldt. Ed & Psychol M 28:47-60 Spr '68

TESTS and scales—Scores—*Continued*

Test construction; a technique for producing and verifying a normal distribution of items. N France. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:21-6 F '68

Twenty-college study of student X college interaction using TAPE (transactional analysis of personality and environment): rationale, reliability, and validity. L. A. Pervin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:290-302 O '67

Unanswered question about the Advanced placement program: do examination questions predict grades? J. B. Bergeson. J Higher Ed 39:101-4 F '68

Variability in weight perception. H. M. Eckert. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:74-80 Mr '68

Women's interests; fact or fiction? L. W. Harmon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:895-900 My '67

Written test scores and prediction of success in college. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 95: 392-4 O 28 '67; Reply. W. H. Angoff. 96:282-3 Sum '68

Scoring

Automated objective test corrections? yes! D. A. Vannan. il AV Instr 13:380+ Ap '68

Automated system for testing and record keeping. N. D. Yaney. il J Chem Ed 44:677-8 N '67

Comparison of four techniques for administering and scoring Duncan's personality integration scale. L. Wright. Ed & Psychol M 28:141-3 Spr '68

Computer centered chemistry records and grading system. J. A. Mann, jr, and others. J Chem Ed 44:673-7 N '67

Effect of perceived scoring formula on some aspects of test performance. L. K. Waters. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1005-10 Wint '67

Inter-scorer reliability on the Bender Gestalt test and the revised Visual retention test. B. Egeland and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:96-9 Jl '67

Method for scaling scores on tests that prove too difficult. J. Schmitt and M. Griffin. Sch Sci & Math 67:597-9 O '67

Program for scoring several types of probabilistic tests. R. M. Rippey. Ed & Psychol M 27:735-8 Autumn '67

Reliability of different methods of scoring throwing accuracy. R. M. Malina. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:149-60 Mr '68

SCORAN: a computerized test scorer and analyzer. G. F. Pollnow. J Chem Ed 44:679 N '67

7094 template programs for scoring dichotomous response format tests with special reference to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. S. G. Goldstein and others. Ed & Psychol M 27:729-33 Autumn '67

Technique for the assessment of high school examinations: rapid impressionistic marking by suitably paired assessors (RIMSPA) N. France. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7: 252-65 S '67

Undercorrection for chance success. E. B. Little and J. W. Creaser. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:106-9 Spr '68

Validity of scoring methods for bipolar scales; Work environment preference schedule. L. V. Gordon. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1099-106 Wint '67

See also

Reading machines

Selection

How to choose a test. J. Grosswald. Grade Teach 85:96-7 Ap '68

Social aspects

Further validation of the Kahn intelligence tests W. T. Carse. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1055-60 Wint '67

How to beat the tests. H. Kohl. Grade Teach 85:112+Ap '68

Placebo effects in test taking? P. A. Payne. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:80-3 Ja '68

Social effects of standardized testing in American elementary and secondary schools. D. A. Goslin and D. C. Glass. Sociol of Ed 40:115-31 Spr '67

Standardization

Case against standardized achievement tests. G. M. Hipps. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:264-8 Autumn '67

Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:161-3 Ja '68

Measurement and evaluation. D. W. Seibel. il Jun Col J 38:13-16 N '67

Place and value of item banking. R. Wood. bibliog Ed Res 10:114-25 F '68

Social effects of standardized testing in American elementary and secondary schools. D. A. Goslin and D. C. Glass. Sociol of Ed 40:115-31 Spr '67

Standardized production typewriting tests (cont) R. I. Anderson and M. H. Johnson. Bsns Ed World 48:22-4 S; 22-5 O; 26-8 N; 16-18 D '67; 22-3 Ja; 20-2 F; 69-71 Mr; 14-15 Ap; 23 My '68

Standardized tests in industrial arts. B. Shimberg. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:24-5+ My '68

Testing for guidance and counseling in junior colleges. D. W. Seibel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:979-86 Je '67

Uses of test results. R. H. Kolstoe. Childh Ed 44:165-7 N '67

Terminology

Test terms you should know. D. Adkins and others. Grade Teach 85:121 Ap '68

Time measurements

Progressive matrices; scores and time. R. R. Schnell and L. Dwarshuis. Ed & Psychol M 27:485-7 Sum '67

Time factor in objective examinations. R. L. Hilgert. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 67-8 Wint '68

Use

Assumptions underlying the use of university examinations. A. N. Oppenheim and others. Univ Q 21:341-51 Je '67

Burmester test of aspects of scientific thinking as a means of teaching the mechanics of the scientific method. E. H. Kaplan. Sci Ed 51:353-7 O '67

Clearance of questionnaires with respect to invasion of privacy, public sensitivities, ethical standards, etc: principles and viewpoint in the Bureau of research, U.S. Office of education. H. S. Conrad. Sociol of Ed 40:170-5 Spr '67

College admissions: time to throw out the tests? interview with J. M. Duggan and D. D. Dillenbeck. il Sch Mgt 11:44-51+ Jl '67

Comparative study of the use of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children and the Stanford-Binet intelligence scale (form L-M) with eight-year-old children. M. Brittain. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:103-4 F '68

Consequences of misusing test results. W. A. Mehrens. Nat El Prin 47:62-4 S '67

Consistent sex differences in a specific (decoding) test performance. A. Smith. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1077-83 Wint '67

Diagnostic technique for testing. G. Drozdoff. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:31 My '68

Differential treatment of test scores. B. R. Buszek. bibliog Col & Univ 43:294-307 Spr '68

Do's and don'ts of evaluation. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 42:322-3 My '67

Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1965; with critique by R. W. Tyler. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 38:5-107 F '68

Effect of test reporting on self-estimates of scholastic ability and on level of occupational aspiration. B. W. Westbrook. bibliog J Ed Res 60:387-90 My '67

Effects of review and testlike events within the learning of prose materials. R. H. Bruning. J Ed Psychol 59:16-19 F '68

Factorial analysis of the semantic structures of retarded adolescents. G. A. Ryholt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:512-17 Ja '68

How New York tests for pupil achievement. W. Crewson. Nations Sch 81:81-2+ My '68

How to understand and use test results. R. N. Walker. Grade Teach 85:105-6+ Ap '68

Identification of behavioral aggression in the mentally retarded; use of Sonoma check list. G. Domino. bibliog Train Sch Bul 64: 66-72 Ag '67

Implications of overt manifestations of expectancy bias. J. F. Fanning. Ed Lead 25:683+ Ap '68

Intelligence tests: capacity or readiness. W. P. Jones. Ariz Teach 56:21-2 Ja '68

Investigation of item bias: Preliminary scholastic aptitude test (PSAT) T. A. Cleary and T. L. Hilton. Ed & Psychol M 28:61-75 Spr '68

Investigation of the reliability of the French pictorial test of intelligence. R. N. Sawyer, J Ed Res 61:211-14 Ja '68

TESTS and scales—*Use—Continued*

Investigation of the use of the Musical aptitude profile with college and university freshman music students. R. E. Lee. J Res Mus Ed 15:278-88 Wint '67

Measurement and evaluation. D. W. Seibel. il Jun Col J 38:13-16 N '67

Need for diagnostic evaluation. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 88:160-4 N '67

Note on the use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with disadvantaged children. G. P. Cartwright. J Ed Res 61:285 F '68

Performance of normal and EMR boys on the FRPV and GHDT. M. J. Fine and D. B. Tracy. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:648-52 Mr '68

Personality tests and invasion of privacy; opinions differ. M. L. Gross; J. N. Butcher. NEA J 56:50-2 N '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:46-8 Ja '68

Predicting performance of the mentally retarded on sheltered workshop and non-institutional jobs. L. Elkin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:533-9 Ja '68

Present structure of university examinations. M. Ager and J. Weltman. Univ Q 21:272-85 Je '67

Reading test or counseling interview to predict success in college? M. H. Astor. J Read 11:343-5 F '68

Relationships between training methods and learner characteristics; Naval radarmen training. G. K. Tallmadge. J Ed Psychol 59:32-6 F '68

Reliability of a group form of the Peabody picture vocabulary test. B. S. Tillinghast, jr. and J. S. Renzulli. J Ed Res 61:311-14 Mr '68

Research done on success, failure of pupils. Pa Sch J 116:387 Mr '68

Revision of the Chicago test of visual discrimination. P. S. Weiner. bibliog El Sch J 68:373-80 Ap '68

Should teachers be tested? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:10 Ap '68

Should we group by ability? J. Olsen. bibliog J Teach Ed 18:201-5 Sum '67

Test interpretation: some problems and a proposal. N. A. Sprinthall. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:248-56 Je '67

Testing for guidance and counseling in junior colleges. D. W. Seibel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:979-86 Je '67

Tests and measures in higher education: school music teachers. H. L. Cady. J Res Mus Ed 15:139-50 Sum '67

Use of the Children's personality questionnaire in differentiating between normal and disturbed children. E. E. Lessing and A. D. Smouse. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:657-69 Autumn '67

Uses of test results. R. H. Kolstoe. Childh Ed 44:165-7 N '67

Using classroom tests to promote critical thinking. G. L. Peltier and C. Bartl. bibliog Clearing House 42:476-9 Ap '68

Verbal intelligence, visuomotor ability and school achievement. M. W. Brenner and S. Gillman. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:75-8 F '68

Validity

Administrators' forum; this month's problem; parent claims SAT has no validity. Sch Mgt 12:26+ F '68

Biographical inventory for identifying creativity in adolescent boys. C. E. Schaefer and A. Anastasi. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:42-8 F '68

Cloze readability procedure. J. R. Bormuth. bibliog El Engl 45:429-36 Ap '68

Concurrent validity of the French pictorial test of intelligence. R. A. Pasewark and others. J Ed Res 61:179-83 D '67

Continuity and discontinuity in vocational development theory. R. LoCascio. Personnel & Guid J 46:32-6 S '67

Convergent and discriminant validation of satisfaction and desire measures by interviews and questionnaires. C. P. Alderfer. J Ap Psychol 51:509-20 D '67

Development and validation of a test of listening skill. B. E. Bailey. J Res Mus Ed 16:59-63 Spr '68

Do creativity tests really measure creativity? K. Yamamoto. bibliog(p203-4) TIP 5:194-7 O '66

Empirical comparison of three geometry aptitude tests. G. S. Hanna. Sch Sci & Math 68:8-10 Ja '68

GATB longitudinal validation study. R. C. Droege. il J Counsel Psychol 15:41-7 Ja '68

Graduate record examination: aptitude tests as screening devices for students in the College of human resources and education. West Virginia university. C. E. Alexakos. Col & Univ 43:342-7 Spr '68

Importance of test item content: an analysis of a corollary of the deviation hypothesis; with comment by H. E. Adams. L. R. Goldberg and P. Slovic. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:462-73 S '67

Indecision scale: a reinterpretation. L. L. Baird. J Counsel Psychol 15:174-9 Mr '68

K factor as a (validity) suppressor variable in predicting success in selling. F. L. Ruch and W. W. Ruch. J Ap Psychol 51:201-4 Je '67

Listening: complex of activities and a unitary skill? with reply by C. T. Brown. C. M. Kelly. bibliog Speech Mon 34:455-66 N '67

Logic and validation of teaching tasks in elementary education. J. M. Sassenrath. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:168-78 S '67

Measuring teachers' attitudes toward behavioral objectives. W. J. Popham and E. L. Baker. J Ed Res 60:453-5 Jl '67

Modification of the Brady volleyball skill test for high school boys. R. A. Kronqvist and W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:116-20 Mr '68

Multiple choice and essay tests. A. S. Andrews. bibliog Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:61-6 Wint '68

PPVT in the assessment of language deficits. D. L. Carr and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:937-40 My '67

Peabody picture vocabulary test: validity for EMRs. L. F. Brown and J. A. Rice. Am J Men Deficiency 71:901-3 My '67

Personality change as a validation of the Bereiter differential-change scales. S. A. Kanter and D. R. Brown. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 28:125-39 Spr '68

Predicting performance in student teaching from the California psychological inventory. H. G. Gough and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:119-27 Ap '68

Predictive efficiency of the Gates reading readiness tests. N. Silberberg and others. El Sch J 68:213-18 Ja '68

Predictive validity of a biographical inventory in higher education. R. S. MacKenzie. J Ap Psychol 51:544-6 D '67

Predictive validity of the Cattell infant intelligence scale for young mentally retarded children. M. T. Erickson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:728-33 Mr '68

Predictive value of a student's choice of vocation; with reply by D. P. Campbell and rejoinder. J. L. Holland and S. W. Lutz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:428-36, 504 Ja '68

Problems in construction and validation of tests for children from different socio-economic levels. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. H Sch J 51:262-7 Mr '68

Problems of construct validation in developing philosophic scales. D. W. Felker and P. G. Smith. bibliog Ed Theory 18:3-12 Wint '68

SVIB key length: dissident data. N. M. Abrahams. J Ap Psychol 51:266-73 Je '67

Self-expressive styles among adults enrolled in noncredit continuing education courses. A. V. Griffith. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:514-22 N '67

Seven-year follow-up validities of Readiness for vocational planning scales. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. Personnel & Guid J 46:22-6 S '67

Socio-economic status, vocational interests, and persistence in selected college curricula. N. D. Petrik. Voc Guid Q 16:39-44 S '67

Some evidence on the validity of the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. A. H. Mehryar. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:375-8 N '67

Tests and measures in higher education: school music teachers. H. L. Cady. J Res Mus Ed 15:139-50 Sum '67

Use of personal validation. P. S. Fernald and J. F. Makarewicz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:568-9 N '67

Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test in the prediction and assessment of reading disability in disturbed children. P. S. Graubard. bibliog J Ed Res 61:3-5 S '67

Validation of the Harris-Goodenough test. D. J. W. Strümpfer and C. J. P. Mienie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 38:96-100 F '68

Validities of the female form of the Strong vocational interest blank occupational therapy, laboratory technology, and nursing keys. G. H. Dunteman. il J Exp Ed 35:53-7 Sum '67

TESTS and scales—Validity—*Continued*
Validity as a function of empirical scaling of test items by a logistic model. M. J. Ferris. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt 1:829-35 Wint '67
Validity of objective tests in English. F. H. Sparrow. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:393-5 N '67
Validity of self-report. W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:18-23 Ja '67
Validity of self-report: another look. W. B. Walsh. J Counsel Psychol 15:180-6 Mr '68
Validity studies section; ed. by W. B. Michael and J. J. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement
Validity study of selected EPPS subscales for determining need structure of dominating and submissive student teachers. B. E. Coody and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 61:59-61 O '67
Vocational interests of community recreation administrators using the SVIB. K. B. Roys, sr. J Ap Psychol 51:539-43 D '67

Weighting

Program for scoring several types of probabilistic tests. R. M. Rippey. Ed & Psychol M 27:735-8 Autumn '67
Scaling assumptions underlying weighting in job-classification systems. F. J. Landy and A. J. Elbert. J Ap Psychol 51:442-3 O '67
Use of the weighted application blank in selecting unskilled employees. R. D. Scott and R. W. Johnson. J Ap Psychol 51:393-5 O '67
Women's interests; fact or fiction? L. W. Harmon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:895-900 My '67

Elementary schools

Crucial issues: a test editor speaks out; interview with R. T. Lennon. Grade Teach 85:94-6+ Ap '68

TESTS of general educational development
Earning a high school equivalency certificate. G. E. Holmes and P. Langerman. Adult Lead 17:9 My '68
How we developed our unitized curriculum. L. Besant. il Nations Sch 81:54-5 My '68
Retiring military non-commissioned officer: a challenge to counselors. J. R. Tate. Adult Lead 16:85-6+ S '67

TESTS of significance. See Significant differences (statistics)

TETRAHEDRA
Easily constructed tetrahedron model. S. Yamana. il J Chem Ed 45:245 Ap '68
Historical aspects of the tetrahedron in chemistry. D. F. Larder. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:661-6 N '67

TEXAS
See also subhead Texas under the following subjects, e.g. Politics and education; Textbooks

Governors committee on public school education

Committee of 15 gets report critical of local support. Tex Outl 61:16-17+ Je '67
Performance is comparison yardstick, Ivy tells administrator conference. Tex Outl 52:8-9 F '68

Historic houses, etc.

Stephen F. Austin cabin; San Felipe. il Tex Outl 51:inside cover Ag '67
Tunis Springs way station. il Tex Outl 51:65 N '67

History

Teaching

History under six flags. O. K. Hollis. il Tex Outl 52:24-5 Mr '68

Legislature

Special report on Texas politics and education. Texas state teachers association. Legislative committee. il Tex Outl 52:25-48 Ap; 17-19+ My '68

TEXAS A&M university system

Texas A&M university, College Station

Academic freedom and tenure: Texas A&M university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 53:378-84 D '67

TEXAS agricultural and mechanical university. See Texas A&M university system—Texas A&M university

TEXAS. Austin state school
You are my sunshine. M. J. Bode. il Am Ed 4:16-19 My '68

TEXAS CITY, Texas

Blocker junior high school

Lesson in citizenship. D. McBride. il Tex Outl 52:30-1 F '68

TEXAS college and university system

Coordinating board

Coordinating board decisions. Tex Outl 61:32+ S '67
Coordinating board looks at community junior colleges. Tex Outl 52:27+ F '68
Texas coordinating board statement on academic freedom, tenure, and responsibility. AAUP Bul 53:405-7 D '67

TEXAS future teachers of America. See Future teachers of America

TEXAS. North Texas state university, Denton
Public relations: CCTV side effect. R. C. Aden. il Tex Outl 51:46 N '67

TEXAS state teachers association
District convention roundup. Tex Outl 52:20 Mr '68
Dues increase heads 12 proposals for delegates. Tex Outl 51:20-1+ S '67
$18 profession. il Tex Outl 52:22-5 My '68
11 constitution changes approved. Tex Outl 51:17 D '67
Expanded services to a growing membership. Tex Outl 51:18-19 O '67
Panel to consider TSTA redistricting. il Tex Outl 51:14-15 Je '67
Passport to unity. E. L. Galyean and E. J. Cantrell. il Tex Outl 51:10-11 Ag '67
Pro for president. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 51:18-19+ D '67
Questions for candidates. il Tex Outl 52:16-18 Mr '68
TSTA district conventions coming up. Tex Outl 52:18-19+ F '68
Teachers exert control. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 51:13-16 D '67
Twenty for TSTA: district presidents, 1968-69; portraits. Tex Outl 52:20-1 My '68
Walrus had a word for it. Tex Outl 51:22-3 S '67
Who is TSTA? il Tex Outl 52:18-19 Ja '68
Wonderful world of travel! il Tex Outl 62:20-1 F '68
See also
Student national education association—Texas branch

Meetings, 1967

Convention menu, Houston, October 26-28; program and section meetings. il Tex Outl 51:20-5+ O '67
Convention time ahead; Houston, October 26-28, 1967. il Tex Outl 51:41 S '67

Legislative committee

Special report on Texas politics and education. il Tex Outl 52:25-48 Ap; 17-19+ My '68

TEXAS. Stephen F. Austin state college, Nacogdoches
Teacher education students; how do they stand scholastically? R. T. McKibben. Tex Outl 51:18-19 Jl '67

TEXAS student education association. See Student national education association—Texas branch

TEXAS technological college, Lubbock
Preparation for community action through an experimental college course. W. S. Edwards. J Home Econ 59:646-9 O '67

TEXAS. University, Austin
Intensive individualization of teacher preparation. F. F. Fuller and others. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:151-87 '67

Center for history of education

New center for educational history. il Sch & Soc 96:25-6+ Ja 6 '68

Center for research and development in teacher education

Research, development and innovation in teacher education. R. N. Bush and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:120-37 '66

Science education center

Experimental earth science for eighth grade: a cooperative college-school science program. J. L. Higgins and R. E. Boyer. Sci Teach 35:51-3 Ja '68

TEXAS. West Texas state university, Canyon
Peril of the walking death. J. P. Cornette. Peabody J Ed 45:66-75 S '67

TEXAS womans university. Denton

Demonstration school

Marine biology project of Texas woman's university. L. M. Bennett. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:723-38 N '67

TEXTBOOK writing. See Authorship—Textbooks

TEXTBOOKS

Most districts take five years to change textbooks: school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 79:54 Je '67

Some aspects of educational developments: methods and textbooks. Int Yrbk Ed 28: XLIV-XLVIII '66

See also

Programmed textbooks

Readers

Bibliography

Current books for the schools; 35th annual listing. Cath Sch J 68:41+ Ja '68

Textbooks. See issues of Grade teacher

Textbooks. R. M. Northway and others. See issues of Instructor

These racially integrated materials are available: books, films and tapes for grades K-12. Nations Sch 79:40-52 Je '67

Cost

How districts can budget for teaching materials. Nations Sch 80:27 D '67

Criticism

Anti-evolutionists of 1964; opposition to B.S.C.S. textbooks by Church of Christ in Texas. E. P. Tucker. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 371-8 O '67

Don't censor textbooks; but let's keep out biased or inaccurate information. J. Brademas. Nations Sch 79:38-9 Je '67

Further attempts to integrate and urbanize first grade reading textbooks: a research study. R. R. Waite. J Negro Ed 37:62-9 Wint '68

History textbooks: what is wrong with them? J. A. Stinespring. Clearing House 42:94-5 O '67

Imperative: education for reproductive responsibility. J. W. Dykstra. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:503-6 My '68

Modern Spanish: a dissenting view. G. Franks. Hispania 50:478-80 S '67; Reply. D. Bolinger. 51:281-3 My '68

Textbooks and the Invisible man. N. C. Polos. Ed Forum 31:477-80 My '67

Throw out the textbooks. A. Gordon. il Am Ed 3:5-7 S '67

Too much carrying on; in favor of looseleaf textbooks. J. W. Simmons. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:iv+ Mr '68

Unmentionables. Times Ed Sup 2717:2033 Je 16 '67

Errors

Textbook errors (cont) bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:354-5, 461-4, 541, 605-6, 761-3; 45:45-8, 122, 200-2, 230 Je, Ag-O, D '67-Ap '68

Textbook errors index; comp. by F. M. Van Meter and W. H. Eberhardt. J Chem Ed 44:356-61 Je '67

Evaluation

Books for backward readers. K. Gardner. Times Ed Sup 2755:813 Mr 8 '68

Comprehensibility of high school textbooks: association with content area. J. G. Beard. J Read 11:229-34 D '67

Diversity, violence, and religion: textbooks in a pluralistic society. J. P. Shaver. bibliog Sch R 75:311-28 Autumn '67

High school biology texts, 1959-1966. A. H. Schuyler, jr. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29:378-81 My '67

History

Culture and the single textbook. P. Groff. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:191-205 '67

Noah Webster's speller and the way to success. M. V. Belok. Phi Delta Kappan 49:85-7 O '67

Textbooks for Texians during the Civil war. O. L. Davis, jr. Tex Outl 51:20-1+ Ag 67

Illustration

Classification and analysis of instructional illustrations. M. Fleming. il AV Comm R 15:246-58 Fall '67

Publication

ABC for schoolbooks in Africa. R. Greenough. Sch & Soc 96:310-11 Sum '68

Challenge for publishers. O. Anderson. il Times Ed Sup 2713:1718-19 My 19 '67

Dilemma of social studies publishers. M. B. Wilkins. Social Studies 58:203-7 O '67

Publisher's view of programmed learning. Times Ed Sup 2742:1335 D 8 '67

Textbooks for Texians during the Civil war. O. L. Davis, jr. Tex Outl 51:20-1+ Ag '67

Rating

See Textbooks—Evaluation

Readability

Comprehensibility of high school textbooks: association with content area. J. G. Beard. J Read 11:229-34 D '67

Pittsburgh looks at the readability of mathematics textbooks. R. B. Wiegand. J Read 11:201-4 D '67

Research; textbooks. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:283+ D '67

Rewritten science materials and reading comprehension. D. L. Williams. J Ed Res 61: 204-6 Ja '68

Some linguistic features of five literature books for children. O. L. Davis, jr. and J. G. Seifert. El Engl 44:878-82 D '67

Research

Experimental studies of readability. E. B. Coleman. bibliog il El Engl 45:166-78, 316-24+ F-Mr '68

Selection

How to choose a high school speech text. L. Rousseau. Speech Teach 17:27-9 Ja '68

Rafferty and the sterile textbook adoption struggle. I. J. Winn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:37-41 S '67

Use

7 ways to make your textbooks work for you. N. K. Stroh. Grade Teach 85:116 S '67

Elementary schools

Elementary series and texts for teachers: how well do they agree? R. C. Hicks. bibliog Arith Teach 15:266-70 Mr '68

Speech and listening in language arts textbooks. K. L. Brown. El Engl 44:336-41, 461-5+ Ap-My '67

Why an increased emphasis on guided reading? H. McAnarney. Ed 87:558-61 My '67

Bibliography

Current books for the schools; grades 1 to 8, textbooks. Cath Sch J 68:41+ Ja '68

High schools

Comprehensibility of high school textbooks: association with content area. J. G. Beard. J Read 11:229-34 D '67

High school biology texts, 1959-1966. A. H. Schuyler, jr. bibliog Am Biol Teach 29: 378-81 My '67

Bibliography

Current books for the schools; grades 9 to 12, textbooks. Cath Sch J 68:66+ Ja '68

Teachers colleges

Elementary series and texts for teachers: how well do they agree? R. C. Hicks. bibliog Arith Teach 15:266-70 Mr '68

Africa

ABC for schoolbooks in Africa. R. Greenough. Sch & Soc 96:310-11 Sum '68

California

Rafferty and the sterile textbook adoption struggle. I. J. Winn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:37-41 S '67

New York (state)

Suggested improvement of the New York state textbook law. R. Pomeroy. N Y State Ed 55:19+ F '68

Texas

Anti-evolutionists of 1964; opposition to B.S.C.S. textbooks by Church of Christ in Texas. E. T. Tucker. bibliog Sci Ed 51: 371-8 O '67

Textbooks for Texians during the Civil war. O. L. Davis, jr. Tex Outl 51:20-1+ Ag '67

TEXTBOOKS, Free

Suggested improvement of the New York state textbook law. R. Pomeroy. N Y State Ed 55:19+ F '68

TEXTILE design

Mali magic. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F42-3 O '67

See also

Batik

TEXTILE fabrics
Mali magic. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F42-3 O '67
News of fashions, textiles, grooming. See issues of Forecast for home economics
Power of color. Forecast Home Econ 13:F66 F '68
See also
Textile finishing
Textile painting
Woolen and worsted fabrics

Research
See Textile research

Testing
Permanent press performance as compared with wash-and-wear finished fabrics. V. G. Hearne and E. R. Broome. J Home Econ 59:794-7 D '67
Service wear and accelerotor wear of muslin sheets. D. Saville. J Home Econ 59: 724-7 N '67

TEXTILE fabrics, Synthetic
Join the plush rush. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F44 O '67
Permanent press performance as compared with wash-and-wear finished fabrics. V. G. Hearne and E. R. Broome. J Home Econ 59:794-7 D '67

TEXTILE finishing
Permanent press in fabrics for home sewing. P. B. Harper and A. J. Treece. J Home Econ 59:664-6 O '67
Permanent press performance as compared with wash-and wear finished fabrics. V. G. Hearne and E. R. Broome. J Home Econ 59:794-7 D '67

TEXTILE painting
Tie and dye plus. M. Lott. il Arts & Activities 62:38-9 D '67

TEXTILE research
Consumer textile problems stimulate research. D. S. Lyle. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:221-30 '64

TEXTUAL authenticity. See Speeches, addresses, etc.—Recording

TEXTUAL criticism. See Criticism, Textual

THAI language. See Siamese language

THAILAND
See also
Education—Thailand
Religious education—Thailand

Social life and customs
Fashion consciousness of Thai women. K. A. Anspach. J Home Econ 60:268-71 Ap '68

THANKFULNESS. See Gratitude

THANKSGIVING day
What Thanksgiving day means. J. E. Givens. Instr 77:29 N '67

Plays, pageants, etc.
Give thanks for the Pilgrims. J. E. Givens. Instr 77:42 N '67
Mars wants to know: what is Thanksgiving? L. Mark. il Instr 77:66-8+ N '67
Thanksgiving in the woods. S. B. Kerr. Instr 77:27 N '67

Projects
Talkin'-turkey. il Instr 77:114-15 N '67
Turkey blot. A. Heldt. il Arts & Activities 62:15 O '67

Stories
Prize pumpkin. R. P. T. Coffin. il PTA Mag 62:31-2 N '67
Two Thanksgivings. M. S. Neagle. Instr 77: 61 N '67

Units of work
Thanksgiving; team teaching style. M. D. Joiré. il Instr 77:134-5+ N '67

THEATER
News; ed. by D. Knauf. See issues of Educational theatre journal
See also
Absurd, The
Acting
Childrens theater
Drama
School theater
Theater arts

Bibliography
Books in review; ed. by B. M. Hobgood. See issues of Educational theatre journal
Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1967; comp. by A. E. Johnson. Ed Theatre J 19:174-8 My '67
Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1968; comp. by A. E. Johnson. Ed Theatre J 20:216-20 My '68
Resource materials: check list of articles on educational theatre; comp. by G. Michaeloff. Speech Teach 17:83-5 Ja '68

Economic aspects
Investing on Broadway in the 1960's. J. Workman. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:208-15 My '68

History
Way of separating theatre from rite. H. B. Menagh. Ed Theatre J 19:117-23 My '67

Moral and religious aspects
Administrators' forum: this month's problem; censorship of classic play production for high school students. Sch Mgt 12:30+ Ap '68
From ritual to drama: the social background of the early English theatre. G. E. Wellwarth. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:297-328 Ja '68
Three aspects of Richard Steele's theory of comedy. E. M. Green. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:141-6 My '68

Production and direction
See Theatrical production

Psychological aspects
Intimacy in the theatre. R. Pierce. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:147-51 My '68

Chile
Marat/Sade in Santiago. W. I. Oliver. il Ed Theatre J 19:486-501 D '67

France
Le compagnie Madeleine Renaud—Jean-Louis Barrault: the idea and the aesthetic. C. R. Lyons. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:415-25 D '67
Hallucination and cruelty in Artaud and Ghelderode. H. Hellman. bibliog French R 41:1-10 O '67
History
Essay of dramatic renovation: the Théâtre du Vieux-Colombier; tr. by R. Hiatt. J. Copeau. Ed Theatre J 19:447-54 D '67
Genesis of the Vieux Colombier: the aesthetic background of Jacques Copeau. A. M. Katz. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:433-46 D '67

Germany (Federal Republic)
War conscience on the Berlin stage. W. R. Elwood. Q J Speech 53:378-9 D '67

Great Britain
Nine English theatres reflect a philosophy of theatre design. A. C. Risser. il Ed Theatre J 19:149-65 My '67
History
From ritual to drama: the social background of the early English theatre. G. E. Wellwarth. bibliog J Gen Ed 19:297-328 Ja '68
Observation on the origin of the Elizabethan theatre. D. C. Mullin. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:322-6 O '67
Vere street and Lincoln's Inn fields theatres in pictures. E. A. Langhans. il Ed Theatre J 20:171-5 My '68

Latin America
Overview of Spanish American theater. F. Dauster. Hispania 50:996-1000 D '67

Russia
History
Literary values in theatrical performances: King Lear on stage; Moscow state Jewish theatre. D. C. Gerould. Ed Theatre J 19: 311-21 O '67

Spain
1965-66 theatrical season in Madrid. W. Giuliano. bibliog Hispania 50:339-42 My '67

United States
Destructive critic and the theatre. F. M. Whiting. Ed Theatre J 19:188-90 My '67
Graphic sources for a modern approach to the acting of Restoration comedy. N. W. Henshaw. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:157-70 My '68
In search of an American acting tradition; drama division of Juilliard school. J. Houseman. Ed Theatre J 20:92-6 Mr '68
Let's do some more undressing: the war carnival at New York university; with comments by T. Hoffman. V. Manchester. il Ed Theatre J 19:502-10 D '67
Toward an understanding of repertory. G. Loney. Ed Theatre J 20:97-103 Mr '68
Vakhtangov and the American theatre of the 1960's. W. Kuhlke. Ed Theatre J 19:179-87 My '67

THEATER—United States—*Continued*

History

Civil war among the expressionists: John Howard Lawson and the Pinwheel controversy. M. Valgemae. Ed Theatre J 20: 8-14 Mr '68

Ethiopia: the first living newspaper; complete text, with introd. by D. Isaac. A. Arent. Ed Theatre J 20:15-31 Mr '68

Percy MacKaye's civic theatre philosophy as revealed in his speeches. C. C. Ritter. bibliog Q J Speech 53:349-53 D '67

Rhetoric on stage in living newspapers. S. Smiley. bibliog Q J Speech 54:29-36 F '68

THEATER, College

Accent on a cultural commitment. C. E. Rollins and W. B. Appleson. il Jun Col J 38:30-1 O '67

Shakespearean productions at the colleges and universities; photographs. Ed Theatre J 19:356-66 O '67

Twentieth-century American plays at the universities; sixteen recent stagings; photographs. Ed Theatre J 20:80-7 Mr '68

THEATER, Experimental

Let's do some more undressing: the war carnival at New York university; with comments by T. Hoffman, V. Manchester. il Ed Theatre J 19:502-10 D '67

THEATER, Little

Percy MacKaye's civic theatre philosophy as revealed in his speeches. C. C. Ritter. bibliog Q J Speech 53:349-53 D '67

See also

School theater

THEATER, Negro

Negro and the theatre. G. Loney. Ed Theatre J 20:231-3 My '68

Next stage: youth theatre for the ghetto. G. Lazier. il Record 69:465-7 F '68

THEATER, Traveling

Instant opera for the school. R. Barri. il Mus J 25:29+ Je '67

THEATER agents. See Theatrical agencies

THEATER and state

France

Le compagnie Madeleine Renaud—Jean-Louis Barrault: the idea and the aesthetic. C. R. Lyons. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:415-25 D '67

THEATER architecture. See Theaters

THEATER arts

Curriculum

Undergraduate theater department: an opinion and a blueprint. A. Brody. Ed Rec 48: 187-92 Spr '67

Graduate work

Ph.D. program in drama. B. Joseph. Ed Theatre J 19:166-73 My '67

Summer programs

Camp Eugene, we love you; summer program for secondary schoolteachers. R. N. Jenness. jr. Engl J 57:393-4 Mr '68

Teaching

American educational theatre of the future. J. Morrison. Ed Theatre J 20:88-91 Mr '68

See also

Dramatization in schools

Junior colleges

Accent on a cultural commitment. C. E. Rollins and W. B. Appleson. il Jun Col J 38: 30-1 O '67

Great Britain

On stage at Westminster. il Times Ed Sup 2731:533 S 22 '67

Theories and principles

Correspondence about New theatres for old. M. Gorelik; R. E. Jones. Ed Theatre J 20: 32-52 Mr '68

Value

What do theatrical agents think of university graduates? interviews. S. Selden. Speech Teach 16:180-6 S '67

Colleges and universities

What do theatrical agents think of university graduates? interviews. S. Selden. Speech Teach 16:180-6 S '67

THEATER concepts. See Concepts and conception

THEATER fires. See Fires

THEATER for children. See Childrens theater

THEATER of the absurd. See Absurd, The

THEATERS

All-purpose theatre: Clifton college, Bristol. J. Hersee. il Times Ed Sup 2754:683 Mr 1 '68

Children's theatre workshop. J. Beard. il Times Ed Sup 2715:1879 Je 2 '67

Observation on the origin of the Elizabethan theatre. D. C. Mullin. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:322-6 O '67

Designs and plans

Nine English theatres reflect a philosophy of theatre design. A. C. Risser. il Ed Theatre J 19:149-65 My '67

Stage lighting

Style in lighting design. R. H. Palmer. Ed Theatre J 19:142-8 My '67

Stage setting and scenery

Robert Edmond Jones on the creative process: interview with a group of high school students; ed. by G. P. Crepeau. Ed Theatre J 19:124-33 My '67

Stages

Intimacy in the theatre. R. Pierce. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:147-51 My '68

Platform staging in a proscenium theatre. M. Bell. Ed Theatre J 20:152-6 My '68

Time and space on the stage. W. R. Volbach. Ed Theatre J 19:134-41 My '67

THEATRICAL agencies

What do theatrical agents think of university graduates? interviews. S. Selden. Speech Teach 16:180-6 S '67

THEATRICAL censorship. See Censorship

THEATRICAL costume. See Costume, Theatrical

THEATRICAL directors

See also

Artaud, A.

Barrault, J. L.

Copeau, J.

Vakhtangov, E. B.

THEATRICAL production

Action in junior high school drama. F. Beutwell. Engl J 66:1330-2 D '67

Le compagnie Madeleine Renaud—Jean-Louis Barrault: the idea and the aesthetic. C. R. Lyons. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:415-25 D '67

Educational theater in the high school. D. Evans. Engl J 57:387-90 Mr '68

Essay of dramatic renovation: the Théâtre du Vieux-Colombier; tr. by R. Hiatt. J. Copeau. Ed Theatre J 19:447-54 D '67

Genesis of the Vieux Colombier: the aesthetic background of Jacques Copeau. A. M. Katz. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:433-46 D '67

Graphic sources for a modern approach to the acting of Restoration comedy. N. W. Henshaw. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:157-70 My '68

Greasepaint for everyone. J. P. Nelson. Engl J 57:391-2 Mr '68

Hallucination and cruelty in Artaud and Ghelderode. H. Hellman. bibliog French R 41:1-10 O '67

Interview with Elmer Rice on expressionism. W. R. Elwood. Ed Theatre J 20:1-7 Mr '68

Investing on Broadway in the 1960's. J. Workman. bibliog Ed Theatre J 20:208-16 My '68

Marat/Sade in Santiago. W. I. Oliver. il Ed Theatre J 19:486-501 D '67

Next stage: youth theatre for the ghetto. G. Lazier. il Record 69:465-7 F '68

Robert Edmond Jones on the creative process: interview with a group of high school students; ed. by G. P. Crepeau. Ed Theatre J 19:124-33 My '67

Television used with drama tryouts. A. Meyer. AV Instr 12:728 S '67

Time and space on the stage. W. R. Volbach. Ed Theatre J 19:134-41 My '67

Twentieth-century American plays at the universities: sixteen recent stagings; photographs. Ed Theatre J 20:80-7 Mr '68

Vakhtangov and the American theatre of the 1960's. W. Kuhlke. Ed Theatre J 19:179-87 My '67

See also

Operatic production

Shakespeare, W.—Staging and acting of plays

THEISM

Whitehead and theistic language. H. R. Reinelt. Christian Scholar 50:222-34 Fall '67

THEMATIC apperception test

Experimental study of achievement motivation. B. Weiner. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:51-68 D '67

Personality correlates of responsiveness to social reinforcement in mental retardates. O. L. McConnell. Am J Men Deficiency 72: 45-9 Jl '67

THEMES and reports
Evaluating themes without much effort. L. Thompson. Clearing House 42:82 O '67
Method for writing comments on student themes. J. L. Green. Engl J 57:215-20 F '68
Talking research report. B. W. Miller. il Tex Outl 51:44-5 N '67
See also
Book reports

Preparation

Audiovisual term report. R. I. Cook and P. McElhiney. il AV Instr 12:696-8 S '67
Keeping the foot in footnotes. W. Wells; reply. P. T. Nolan. Engl J 56:897-8 S '67
Rx for tired term papers. R. R. Renner and P. Vogel. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 31-2 Wint '68
Research paper and the tape recorder. M. E. O'Connor. Engl J 57:652-3+ My '68
Some practical advice for the student writer. T. Stoehr. Col Engl 29:116-21 N '67

Colleges and universities

Audiovisual term report. R. I. Cook and P. McElhiney. il AV Instr 12:696-8 S '67
Providing guidance on the term paper. I. D. Satlow. il Bsns Ed World 48:20-1+ S '67
Rx for tired term papers. R. R. Renner and P. Vogel. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 31-2 Wint '68

High schools

California precision writing conference. S. L. Combs. J Sec Ed 42:234-8 My '67
Discipline and spinning wheels. D. Pettit. Wis J Ed 100:14 F '68
Research paper and the tape recorder. M. E. O'Connor. Engl J 57:652-3+ My '68

Junior high schools

Experiment on the quality of student writing in junior high school science as related to reading materials. L. E. Barrilleaux. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:772-8 D '67
Library is for learning. N. D. Fortney. Clearing House 42:116-18 O '67

THEOLOGIANS
See also
Tillich, P. J.

THEOLOGICAL education
Catholic theological education and the Newman apostolate. J. W. Evans. bibliog NCEA Bul 64:45-55 F '68
See also
Clergy—Education
Pretheological education

THEOLOGICAL school graduates. See Graduates—Theological schools

THEOLOGICAL schools
Future directions for seminaries. C. Falk. NCEA Bul 63:3-4 F '67
Problem of a seminary community. D. R. Dumm. NCEA Bul 64:43-7 Ag '67
Seminaries and interinstitutional cooperation. J. E. McLinden. NCEA Bul 63:5-17 F '67
Seminary opens its doors to laymen; Mount St Paul seminary for Salvatorian fathers and brothers, Waukesha, Wis. P. Connelly. Cath Sch J 67:98 O '67
Uneasy *aggiornamento:* the changing profile of American Protestant seminaries. W. D. Wagoner. Christian Scholar 50:129-36 Sum '67
See also
Graduates—Theological schools
Lutheran school of theology
St Fidelis college and seminary

Aims and objectives

Healthy human relations: key to structuring better education. E. C. Kennedy. NCEA Bul 64:30-6 Ag '67
Objectives of the minor seminary in the light of Vatican II. M. Farrell. NCEA Bul 64:49-57 Ag '67

Curriculum

Social work curriculum in the major seminary. J Reed. NCEA Bul 64:40-2 Ag '67

Statistics

Seminary: a statistical picture. W. R. Long. NCEA Bul 63:23-4 F '67

Great Britain

Drift into bankruptcy; future of theological colleges. Times Ed Sup 2753:612 F 23 '68

THEOLOGICAL seminaries. See Theological schools

THEOLOGICAL students
Are minor seminarians immature? M. W. Pable. bibliog NCEA Bul 63:18-22 F '67
Montfort mission singers; their music brings hope to the ghetto of St Louis. il Cath Sch J 68:106+ Ap '68
Problem of a seminary community. D. R. Dumm. NCEA Bul 64:43-7 Ag '67
See also
Dropouts—Theological schools

Personality

Comparison of graduating and nongraduating theological students on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. B. Ashbrook and R. K. Powell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:171-4 Mr '67
Vocational satisfaction among ministerial students; Seventh-day Adventists. N. J. Pallone and R. R. Banks. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:370-5 My '68

THEOLOGY
New metaphysics and theology; with discussion. W. A. Christian. Christian Scholar 50:304-31 Fall '67
Place of theology in a technological world; some philosophical considerations. A. Borgmann. NCEA Bul 64:28-33 F '68
See also
Analogy (religion)
Death of God theology
God
Jesus Christ
Man (theology)
Natural theology
Religious experience
Revelation
Theism
Thomism

Teaching

Christian education: fancy or necessity? P. M. Collins. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:307-26 My '68

Catholic colleges

Catholic university in an ecumenical age. T. E. Ambrogi. NCEA Bul 64:21-6 N '67
Theology and the college student. J. E. Kerns. NCEA Bul 64:40-4 F '68

Teaching methods

Guide to renewal for teachers of sacred doctrine. W. G. Most. Cath Ed R 66:217-29 Ap '68

THEOLOGY, Doctrinal
Paul Tillich and Christian education. J. B. Housley. bibliog Relig Ed 62:307-15 Jl '67
Virgin birth. Times Ed Sup 2744:1421 D 22 '67
See also
Christian ethics
Fall of man
Good and evil

THEOLOGY, Moral. See Christian ethics

THEOLOGY, Pastoral. See Pastoral theology

THEOLOGY, Practical
Christian education as a contextual discipline. D. E. Miller. Relig Ed 62:418-27 S '67

THEOREMS
College students' ability to prove mathematical theorems with and without training in inference patterns. E. N. Howell and R. Melander. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:58-65 Sum '67
Text on trigonometry by Levi ben Gerson (1288-1344) P. H. Espenshade. il Math Teach 60:628-37 O '67
Use of vectors to eliminate construction lines in proving theorems in geometry. H. Rosenberg. il Sch Sci & Math 67:567-8 Je '67
What does a proof really prove? S. A. Smith. Math Teach 61:483-4 My '68
See also
Binomial theorem
Pythagorean theorem

THEORETICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

THEORIES and principles, Educational. See Education—Theories and principles

THEORY of numbers. See Numbers, Theory of

THEORY of sets. See Sets, Theory of

THERAPEUTIC reading. See Bibliotherapy

THERAPEUTICS
See also
Dance therapy
Exercise, Therapeutic
Hydrotherapy
Music therapy
Occupational therapy
Physical therapy
Speech therapy

THERAPIST-patient relationship
Counselor; an agent of what change? B. Vance. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:1012-16 Je '67
Helping relationship: a structural analysis. D. H. Mills and D. G. Zytowski. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:193-7 My '67
Level of therapist functioning, patient depth of self-exploration, and type of confrontation. B. G. Berenson and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:136-9 Mr '68
Measured relationships between sexual motivation and anxiety. A. M. White and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:544-9 N '67
Perceived helpfulness of others as a function of compatible intelligence levels. P. Keith-Spiegel and D. E. Spiegel. J Counsel Psychol 14:61-2 Ja '67
Sentence-completion test prediction of autonomous and therapist-led group behavior. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:28-34 Ja '67
Verbal behavior in group psychotherapy with and without a therapist. H. C. Salzberg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:24-7 Ja '67
See also
Counselor-client relationship

THERMISTORS. See Electric resistors

THERMOBALANCES. See Balances

THERMOCHEMISTRY
Bond energies in the interpretation of descriptive chemistry. R. A. Howald. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:163-72 Mr '68
See also
Boiling points
Dissociation
Distillation, Fractional
Freezing points
Vapor density

Experiments
Chemistry of orthophosphoric acid and its sodium salts. H. A. Neidig and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:57-62 Ja '68

THERMODYNAMICS
Gas phase energy transfer processes. R. J. Campbell. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:156-62 Mr '68
Ion product constant of water; thermodynamics of water ionization. H. L. Clever. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:231-5 Ap '68
Is ΔS naught or not? J. A. Campbell. J Chem Ed 45:9 Ja '68; Discussion. il 45:244-5, 340 Ap-My '68
Some observations concerning the van't Hoff equation. J. T. MacQueen. J Chem Ed 44:755-6 D '67
Some remarks on the thermodynamics of the xylenes. M. H. Everdell. J Chem Ed 44:538-40 S '67
Thermodynamic properties of ammonium carbamate; experiment in heterogeneous equilibrium. M. J. Joncich and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:598-600 O '67
Thermodynamics of transport phenomena in membrane systems. H. J. M. Hanley. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:717-23 D '67
See also
Free energy
Statistical mechanics

Tables, calculations, etc.
Computer calculated concentrations in the reactions of nitrogen and oxygen. E. Schonfeld. J Chem Ed 45:173-5 Mr '68

THERMOMETERS and thermometry
Recent developments in calorimetry. R. C. Wilhoit. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:A629-30+ Ag '67

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THIBAUDET, Albert
Thibaudet in the Dépêche de Toulouse. M. D. Tomlinson. French R 40:765-73 My '67

THIN layer chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIRD street music school settlement, New York
New dimensions in music education. R. G. Frost. il Mus J 26:52+ Ja '68

THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint
See also
Thomism

THOMAS More college. See Fordham university—Thomas More college

THOMASVILLE, Georgia

High school
Thomasville's youth internship program. H. Fortney. Social Ed 31:720-1 D '67

THOMISM
General philosophy curriculum in Catholic colleges: a challenge to change! G. F. Kreyche. Relig Ed 62:251-4 My '67

THORPE, James Francis
Bright path to honor; hero story. K. W. Meals. por Instr 77:55+ O '67

THOUGHT and language
Better abstract vocabulary; higher intelligence quotient? J. H. Langer. bibliog El Sch J 68:157-61 D '67
Discrimination learning and discrimination learning sets in subnormal children. E. A. Lunzer and I. Hulme. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:175-87 Je '67
Effects of induction and deduction on deaf and hearing individuals' attainment of first-order concepts. K. A. Blake and others. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 112:606-13 S '67
Expanding language through patterning. M. S. Buckler. Volta R 70:89-96 F '68
General semantics and the science of meaning. W. H. Youngren. bibliog Col Engl 29:253-85 Ja '68
Liberal education and categories of pupils. R. J. Havighurst. J Teach Ed 18:159-72 Sum '67
Nonverbal child. M. De Carlo. bibliog il Childh Ed 44:358-62 F '68
Organizational processes underlying differences between listening and reading as a function of complexity of material. M. W. Horowitz. bibliog J Comm 18:37-46 Mr '68
Role of mothers' language styles in mediating their preschool children's cognitive development. E. G. Olim and others. Sch R 75:414-24 Wint '67

THOUGHT and thinking
Can schools promote reflective thinking? P. H. Martorella. Pa Sch J 116:6-7 S '67
Categorization behavior and achievement in deaf and hearing children. T. R. Silverman. il Excep Child 34:241-50 D '67
College students' ability to prove mathematical theorems with and without training in inference patterns. E. N. Howell and R. Melander. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:58-65 Sum '67
Concerning Piaget's view on thinking and symbol formation. H. G. Furth. bibliog Child Develop 38:819-26 S '67
Critical thinking, intelligence, and vocabulary. B. W. Westbrook and J. R. Sellers. Ed & Psychol M 27:443-6 Sum '67
Discovery: its effect on critical thinking and achievement in mathematics. J. Price. bibliog Math Teach 60:874-6 D '67
Education and defensible partiality. J. M. Rich. Sch & Soc 96:44-5 Ja 20 '68
Education and logical thought. H. H. Punke. Am Sch Bd J 155:25-6 Jl '67
Effective thinking in the social studies; 1967, thirty-seventh yearbook. National council for the social studies. 258p bibliog il '67 The council
Effects of structuring on the productiveness of children's thinking. C. Crabtree. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-13 Fall '67
Factorial dimensions of verbal critical thinking. D. M. Penfold and F. A. H. Abou-Hatab. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:1-12 Wint '67
General conditions of child thought: deductions of Jean Piaget. J. B. Eyl. bibliog Cath Ed R 66:184-95 Mr '68
How we think: a re-examination. P. G. Smith. Ed Forum 31:411-20 My '67
Learning of logical connectives by adolescents with single and multiple instances. J. Youniss and H. G. Furth. J Ed Psychol 58:222-30 Ag '67
Listening instruction, reading, and critical thinking. E. Reddin. bibliog Read Teach 21:654-8 Ap '68
Mental momentum. G. H. Hill. Sch & Com 54:40 N '67
Piaget and Montessori. D. Elkind. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:535-45 Fall '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:43-6 Mr '68
Prerequisites of foresight. M. A. Carroll and J. C. Tyson. J Exp Ed 36:75-9 Fall '67
Reading, studying and thinking. R. G. Stauffer and H. T. Hahn. Instr 77:23 D '67
Reflective thinking and the American culture. P. H. Martorella. Peabody J Ed 45:87-90 S '67
Some aspects of a study of the gifted child. K. Lovell and J. B. Shields. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:201-8 Je '67
Speech, thought, and communication disorders in childhood psychoses: theoretical implications. C. C. Shervanian. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:303-13 N '67

THOUGHT and thinking—*Continued*
Theories of behavior and the concept of rationality in advertising. I. L. Preston. J Comm 17:211-22 S '67
Use of teaching modules to study high-level thinking in the social studies. A. H. McNaughton and others. J Teach Ed 18:495-502 Wint '67
Using classroom tests to promote critical thinking. G. L. Peltier and C. Barti. bibliog Clearing House 42:476-9 Ap '68
What do you think, teacher? critical thinking a partnership in learning. K. O. Budmen. Peabody J Ed 45:2-5 Jl '67
Zugu and three relationships. C. M. Charles. Ed Forum 32:333-6 Mr '68
See also
Childrens conceptions
Cognition
Comprehension
Creative thinking
Intellect
Memory
Problem solving
Questioning
Rigidity (psychology)

Research
Teachers' demands and students' thinking. B. B. Hudgins and W. P. Ahlbrand, jr. Ed Lead 25:583+ Mr '68

Teaching
Clarifying as a teaching process. A. Klevan. Ed Lead 25:454-5+ F '68
Develop mind, not memory. J. Uitts. Pa Sch J 116:8 S '67; Same. Ky Sch J 46:21 Ja '68
Early education for the thinking child; a Piaget program in action. C. B. Lavatelli. il Grade Teach 85:123-7 O '67
Student opinion on college teaching. D. Musella and R. Rusch. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:137-40 Spr '68
Teaching critical thinking in elementary social studies. F. P. Hunkins and P. Shapiro. Ed 88:68-72 S '67
Thinking vs fear. M. J. Connolly, sr. Pa Sch J 116:134 N '67
To read, to listen; perchance to think. J. T. Barnes. Clearing House 42:300-4 Ja '68

Tests and scales
Burmester test of aspects of scientific thinking as a means of teaching the mechanics of the scientific method. E. H. Kaplan. Sci Ed 51:353-7 O '67
Comparison of variables which predict success in male teachers at the elementary and secondary levels. D. J. Chabassol. Can Ed Res Digest 7:327-33 D '67
Concurrent validation of Guilford's six convergent tests. G. Windholz and W. A. McIntosh. Ed & Psychol M 27:393-400 Sum '67
Sex-based differences among student disciplinary offenders. E. J. Cummins and Z. G. Lindblade. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:81-5 Ja '67
Study of differences among four types of disciplinary offenders on selected cognitive and affective measures. E. J. Cummins. J Ed Res 60:444-7 Jl '67
See also
Watson-Glaser critical thinking appraisal

THREAT appeal. See Persuasion

THREATS
Effects of cognitive dissonance on inappropriate emotional reactions. L. B. Behar. J Personal 35:505-19 S '67
Multidimensional scaling analysis of decision strategies in threat evaluation. J. W. Rigney and C. H. DeBow. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:305-10 Ag '67

THREE dimensional pictures. See Pictures

THRESHOLD (psychology)
Measurement of kinesthetic sensitivity by joint angle reproduction and threshold for lifted weights. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:468-73 O '67

THRIFT. See Saving and savings

THROWING. See Ball throwing

THUCYDIDES
Scapegoat Pausanians. M. L. Lang. Class J 63:79-85 N '67

THURBER, James
Architecture of Walter Mitty's secret life. C. Sundell. Engl J 56:1284-7 D '67

TIBULLUS, Albius
Alleged date of Tibullus' death. D. N. Levin. Class J 62:311-14 Ap '67

TICONDEROGA, New York
Public schools
Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:70 Ja '68

TIDES
Investigation of tides: are they related to the moon? R. G. Anderson. il Sci Teach 35:21-3 Ap '68

TILE floors. See Floors

TILLICH, Paul Johannes
Paul Tillich and Christian education. J. B. Housley. bibliog Relig Ed 62:307-15 Jl '67

TIMBRE
Operant training of aural musical discriminations with preschool children. W. G. Fullard, jr. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 15:201-9 Fall '67
Tone quality, a pragmatic approach for high school choirs. R. C. Colness. Am Mus Teach 17:21-2 N '67

TIME
Present relevance of classical conceptions of time. P. D. Bardis. bibliog Sci Ed 52:35-43 F '68
Tips on teaching time telling. K. Tomjack; Sister Mary Reginald. il Instr 77:32-3 Ja '68
See also
Periodicity

Systems and standards
Just for fun: from arc to time and time to arc. W. J. Ray. Arith Teach 14:671-3 D '67
Longitude and time. K. W. Froiseth. Instr 77:101-2 Ap '68

TIME (periodical)
Time of the now generation. G. C. Herndl. Liberal Ed 53:173-86 My '67

TIME, Musical. See Tempo (music)

TIME, Reaction. See Reaction time

TIME, Use of
Ethical utilization of classroom time in advanced typewriting courses. B. G. Rainey. Bsns Ed Forum 21:22-3 My '67
Use of the school physician's time. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 38:116-19 F '68

TIME allotments
Circuit training time allotments in a typical physical education class period. R. R. Hakes and R. A. Rosemier. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:576-84 D '67

TIME and space. See Space and time

TIME in literature
Los avatares del tiempo en Piedra de sol de Octavio Paz. Z. E. Nelken. Hispania 51:92-4 Mr '68

TIME interval in learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Distributed learning

TIME line. See History—Teaching aids and devices

TIME perception
Developing a sense of time in the study of history. A. Meiburger. Cath Sch J 67:55-6 N '67
Find out what your pupils really understand about relational concepts: position, size, and time. V. Y. Freeman. il Instr 77:28+ Ap '68
Time estimation in normal and retarded subjects. T. H. McNutt and K. B. Melvin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:684-9 Ja '68

TIME series analysis
Program for the analysis of certain time-series quasi-experiments. T. O. Maguire and G. V. Glass. Ed & Psychol M 27:743-50 Autumn '67

TIME shared computers. See Data processing service centers

TIME to teach project. See National education association—Time to teach project

TIME variable in experiments. See Experimental design

TIME zones. See Time—Systems and standards

TIMIDITY
Shy middle-graders. F. Elliott. il El Sch J 68:296-300 Mr '68

TIN
Determination of the combining weight of tin; a new look at an old experiment. W. R. Carmody. J Chem Ed 44:416 Jl '67
Some analytical reagents for tin(II)-tin(IV) mixtures. S. Lal and S. N. Srivastava. J Chem Ed 44:481 Ag '67

TIN cans
Tin can arc welding. M. B. Green, jr. il Sch Arts 67:6-9 N '67

TIRSO DE MOLINA, pseud. See Téllez, G.

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TOBACCO
Physiological effect
Effects of short periods of abstinence from cigarette smoking on swimming endurance of chronic smokers. F. Pleasants, jr. and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:474-9 O '67
Smoking behavior, cognitive skills and educational implications. J. T. Fodor and others. bibliog J Sch Health 38:94-8 F '68
Smoking in class: tracking the effects. D. E. Gould. il Times Ed Sup 2734:764 O 13 '67

TOBACCO, Use of. See Smoking

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de
Reluctant reformer: Alexis de Tocqueville and grass-roots democracy. M. P. McCarthy. Social Studies 58:143-5 Ap '67

TOGO
See also
Education—Togo

TOILET rooms. See Lavatories

TOKYO
Public schools
Circumventing the Tokyo ward-hoppers. B. C. Duke. Times Ed Sup 2727:310 Ag 25 '67

TOLEDO, Ohio
Education
Operation success. V. Flath. il Ohio Sch 45: 21-3 My '67

TOLERATION
Drug addicts as folk devils; dangers of intolerance. K. Sanders. Times Ed Sup 2750: 353 F 2 '68

TOLKIEN, John Ronald Reuel
Changing styles in dragons: from Fáfnir to Smaug. R. M. Stein. bibliog El Engl 45:179-83 +F '68
Frodo lives; J. R. R. Tolkien's The lord of the rings. W. L. Taylor. Engl J 56:818-21 S '67; Reply. R. M. Stein. 57:252-3 F '68

TONE
Concept of presence in choral tone, a challenge. W. Rodby. Sch Musician 39:46-8 +Mr '68
Essentials of musical sound for double-reeds. B. Organ. Sch Musician 39:20+ O '67

TONE color. See Timbre

TONE quality. See Timbre

TONGUE
Abnormalities
Some suggestions for more effective therapy for tongue thrust. M. L. Hanson; reply. C. E. Weiss. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32: 297 Ag '67; rejoinder. 33:92-3 F '68

TOOL boxes, racks, etc.
Portable tool carriers for the auto shop. R. W. Barrow. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 48 My '68
Small mechanic's tool box. W. H. Harrington. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:72+ My '67
Utility stand. H. T. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:46 My '68
Wood lathe tool rack. D. L. Reed. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:49 My '68

TOOLS
Equipment and tools for teaching building construction; comp. by T. Zimmerman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:125-6 Mr '68
Grow as a builder. W. T. Hines. il Sch Safety 3:10-11 S '67
Molding a testing technique: method of tool identification testing. M. F. Adams. il Sch Shop 27:43 D '67
Socket jockey: exercise in metalworking and a lesson in electrical safety. R. E. Gietl. il Sch Shop 27:36-7 D '67
Tools reveal history. M. F. Owen. il Instr 77:116, 148-9 F '68
See also
Machine tools
Storage
Colors do a lot. J. R. Kruppa. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:66 O '67
Electricity shop color codes. N. C. Dunn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:72 O '67
Power tools stored ready for use. K. Carlson. il Ag Ed Mag 39:273 Je '67
Roll-out tool cabinet. K. W. Burk. il Sch Shop 27:69 O '67
See also
Tool boxes, racks, etc.

TOOTHPICKS
Art from everyday objects: dried peas and toothpicks. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:130-1 N '67
Stick city architects. D. Cyr. il Arts & Activities 62:42-6 S '67

TOPEKA, Kansas
Highland Park high school
High school library plus. M. Printz. il NEA J 57:29-30 F '68
Public schools
Fitness time in Topeka. J. Corcoran. il Am Ed 3:21-3+ S '67

TOPOGRAPHICAL terms. See Geography—Terminology

TOPOLOGY
Door spaces. E. E. McGehee, jr. Math Teach 61:394-5 Ap '68
Problems, exercises, etc.
Topological problem for the ninth-grade mathematics laboratory. J. A. Auclair and T. P. Hillman. il Math Teach 61:503-7 My '68

TORNADOES
Tornado! a model for the classroom. R. D. Cross and J. C. Archbold. il Sch Sci & Math 68:181-4 Mr '68

TORONTO
Board of education
Keynote address. B. G. Lowes. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:82-93 '67
Schools
Toronto French school movement. W. H. Giles. Int R Ed 14 no 1:96 '68

TORONTO. University
St Michaels college
Pontifical institute of medieval studies
University centers and institutes of medieval studies. L. K. Shook. J Higher Ed 38:484-92 D '67

TORRANCE verbal creativity tests. See Creative ability—Tests and scales

TORT immunity. See Liability (law)

TORTS
Using tort cases in the classroom. R. M. O'Neil and K. E. O'Neil. Social Ed 32:261-72 Mr '68

TOSCANINI, Arturo
Arturo Toscanini, the maestro of us all. C. W. Douglas. il pors Mus Educators J 54:69-71 F '68

TOTEM poles
Up with totem poles. L. Stahmann. il Arts & Activities 63:29 F '68

TOUCH
Effects of increased mothering and skin contact on retarded boys. M. K. Temerlin and others. Am J Men Deficiency 71:890-3 My '67
Stimulus dimensionality and manipulability in visual perceptual learning. L. C. Kerpelman. Child Develop 38:563-71 Je '67
Tactual discrimination and motor skills in mongoloid and non-mongoloid retardates and normal children. R. M. Knights and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71: 894-900 My '67
We learned the shape of things from our feeling box. M. Steffe. il Instr 77:102 F '68

TOUCH shorthand. See Stenotypy

TOURNAMENTS
Fitness meet. J. Kautz. Instr 77:50 Mr '68
1968 state basketball tournaments. Athletic J 48:52-3 My '68
Organization and administration of a wrestling tournament. L. McLaughlin and P. Pudney. il Schol Coach 37:24+ S '67
Physical fitness. B. Thompson and J. Veltri. il Ill Ed 55:391 My '67
Recorder that made the show. il Schol Coach 37:34+ Ja '68
Scoring a wrestling tournament. L. McLaughlin and P. Pudney. il Schol Coach 37:50+ O '67
Young feet on the tennis ladder. M. Pinnock. il Times Ed Sup 2721:87 Jl 14 '67

TOURS, Concert. See Concert tours

TOURS, Student. See Student tours

TOWELS. See Linen, Household

TOWERS
Tower; something tall, narrow and overwhelming. G. Citrin. il Sch Arts 67:14-17 My '68

TOWN life. See City and town life

TOWN meeting
Reluctant reformer: Alexis de Tocqueville and grass-roots democracy. M. P. McCarthy. Social Studies 58:143-5 Ap '67

TOXICOLOGY. See Poisons

TOY orchestras. See Rhythm bands and orchestras

TOYS
Christmas toys more garish than ever. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
Playthings. J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2730:472 S 15 '67
Reinforcement preferences of severely mentally retarded children in a generalized reinforcement context. L. S. Watson, jr, and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72: 748-56 Mr '68
War talk and war games; with study-discussion guide. R. Strang. il PTA Mag 62: 20-3, 33 Ja '68
See also
Play materials and equipment

TRACE (memory)
Copying alpha and numeric codes by hand: an experimental study. R. Conrad and A. J. Hull. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:144-8 O '67
Effects of stimulus intensity and duration upon retardates' short-term memory. W. A. Kouw. Am J Men Deficiency 72:734-9 Mr '68
Normal and retardate WISC performance: an analysis of the stimulus trace theory. R. T. Osborne and M. H. Tillman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:257-61 S '67
Retroactive inhibition in short-term recall in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:253-6 S '67
Serial learning and the stimulus trace theory of mental retardation. E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:778-87 Mr '68
Stimulus duration and the perception of rectilinear dot progressions in educable retardates. E. A. Holden, jr. il Am J Men Deficiency 72:599-602 Ja '68
Time estimation in normal and retarded subjects. T. H. McNutt and K. B. Melvin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:584-9 Ja '68

TRACK and field athletics
Effects of eating a liquid meal at specific times upon subsequent performances in the one-mile run. J. R. White. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:206-10 Mr '68
1968 track and field rules changes. Schol Coach 37:46 D '67
Reach for the stars! P. Jordan. il Schol Coach 37:30 +Mr '68
See also
Athletic tracks
Javelin throwing
Jumping
Running
Vaulting (sport)
Weight throwing

Equipment
What about the air-filled pits? J. G. Crakes. il Schol Coach 37:74-5 Ja '68

Colleges and universities
Effect of a season of varsity track and field on selected anthropometric, circulatory, and pulmonary function parameters. W. C. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:5-15 Mr '68

Elementary schools
Playground track meet. C. Peacock. il Sch Activities 38:17-18 My '67
Track meet. J. Kautz. Instr 77:36+ My '68

High schools
California captures 22nd annual track meet. Athletic J 48:95+ Ja '68
Girls interscholastic athletics in Iowa. E. W. Cooley. il Sch Activities 39:13-17 D '67
National honor roll; comp. by W. W. Russell. Athletic J 48:96-7 Ja '68
1967 All-American H. S. track team F. Errota and H. Gardner. Schol Coach 37:98-104+ S '67
Recruiting for H.S. track. R. T. Kressler. Schol Coach 37:65 Mr '68
Track in the high schools. Athletic J 48:98-9 Ja '68

Junior high schools
Getting boys out for junior high track: St Charles, Ill. A. J. Karas. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:59-60 Mr '68
Junior high cross-country: a small school necessity. P. H. Wallack. Athletic J 48:48+ S '67
Physical education class track meet. C. E. Naumann. J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:63 Mr '68

Finland
Why are they so good? E. Tucker. il Athletic J 48:28+ Mr '68

TRACKING. See Artificial satellites—Tracking

TRADE associations
See also
National association of manufacturers
National machine tool builders association

TRADE books. See Books

TRADE education

Teacher education
Trade teachers: recruitment and training. B. J. Stern. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:44-5 Je '67

Germany (Federal Republic)
Trade union education in the Federal Republic of Germany; a survey and critical evaluation. J. Huddleston. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:24-42 '68

TRADE unions
Impact of adult education on taxi drivers during an organizing drive. A. Nash. Adult Lead 16:183-5 N '67
Union negotiations; how to play the game. J. C. Gardner. il Am Sch & Univ 40:59+ N '67
See also
Collective bargaining
Librarians unions
Teachers unions

Educational work
Labor explores the arts: a new program of Cornell's School of industrial and labor relations. B. Wertheimer. Adult Lead 17: 5-6+ My '68
Labor, management join to stimulate education; tuition refund programs. M. W. Schoenfeld. Adult Lead 16:37+ My '67
Trade union education in the Federal Republic of Germany; a survey and critical evaluation. J. Huddleston. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:24-42 '68
See also
Workers education

Membership
Communication needs of the active union member; labor-management communication. J. P. Dee. J Comm 18:65-72 Mr '68

Political activities
Labor and politics. D. A. Powell. H Sch J 50:417-21 My '67

Great Britain
See also
Trades union congress

TRADES union congress, England
N.A.S. on affiliation. Times Ed Sup 2738:1066 N 10 '67
Socrates talks of liberty to the T.U.C. D. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 2709:1311 Ap 21 '67
Speed up training at all levels; T.U.C. call to boards. M. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 2730:453 S 15 '67

TRADITION and education
Deweyan tradition revisited: any relevance for our time? A. G. Wirth. Record 69:263-9 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:28-31 Ap '68
Influence of tradition: comparisons of English and Scottish education. M. Cruickshank. bibliog Sch & Soc 95:498-502 D 9 '67
Tradition and innovation in teacher education; eighth Charles W. Hunt lecture. C. F. Donovan. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:11-23 '67
Whoa or zoom? horse and buggy education incompatible in the jet age. R. H. Kite. Clearing House 42:259-64 Ja '68

TRAFFIC accidents. See Accidents

TRAFFIC control, Airway. See Air traffic control

TRAFFIC courts
Court sponsored adult education. R. Beresford. Adult Lead 16:90+ S '67

TRAFFIC patrols. See Safety patrols

TRAFFIC regulations
Keep your eyes moving; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-18 Ja '68
Safety gets a green light: Head start, kindergarten safety activities. R. Heaney. il Instr 77:105 Ag '67

TRAFFIC regulations, School
Crisis in the halls. P. A. Lucey. J Sec Ed 42:273-6 O '67

TRAFFIC signs
Learn from others; impressions of European safety education. B. P. Marquart. il Sch Safety 3:30-1 N '67

TRAFFIC violations
Development of a method of predicting high-accident and high-violation drivers. B. D. Greenshields and F. N. Platt. J Ap Psychol 51:205-10 Je '67

TRAGEDY
Alfred Jarry and the Theatre of the absurd. M. L. Grossman. Ed Theatre J 19:473-7 D '67
Buero Vallejo and the significance of hope. M. T. Halsey. bibliog Hispania 51:57-66 Mr '68
Ibsen's Hedda Gabler: tragedy as denouement. M. M. Dorcy. Col Engl 29:223-7 D '67
Tragedy and comedy, by W. Kerr; review. H. C. Heffner. Q J Speech 53:383-5 D '67
See also
Greek drama

TRAINABLE mentally retarded. See Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped children

TRAINING, Physical. See Physical education

TRAINING counselors. See Vocational counselors

TRAINING schools. See Reformatories

TRAITS, Mental. See Character

TRAMPOLINING
Bounced to a record. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2721:80 Jl 14 '67
Effect of impulse on momentum in performing on the trampoline. E. Shvartz. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:300-4 My '67
Trampoline spotting. L. Kalakian. il Schol Coach 37:40+ Ja '68
Use of the trampoline to condition divers. E. L. Mills. il Athletic J 48:68-9+ Ja '68

TRANSACTIONAL analysis of personality and environment. See Social interaction—Tests and scales

TRANSCENDENTALISM (New England)
Horace Mann's aides: the New England transcendentalists. J. B. Wilson. Ed Forum 31:487-95 My '67

TRANSCRIBED radio programs. See Radio broadcasting—Transcribed programs

TRANSCRIPTION. See Shorthand—Transcription

TRANSCRIPTIONS, Phonetic. See English language—Phonetic transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTS
Transcripts and disciplinary actions: are we practicing what we preach? P. D. Hardin and others. Col & Univ 42:562-6 Sum '67
Use of college transcripts for estimating the academic success of college undergraduates. R. A. Ellis and others. Col & Univ 43: 253-64 Spr '68

TRANSFER age. See School age

TRANSFER of students
Articulation in higher education. G. R. Darnes. Ill Ed 56:372-3 My '68
Difficulty of identifying the real transfer student. L. R. Cooper. Jun Col J 38:38+ D '67
Enfield standstill. G. Mansell. Times Ed Sup 2735:852 O 20 '67
Friendly grasp of hand to junior college transferees. R. L. Loughlin. Sch & Soc 95:32 O 14 '67
Improving prediction of academic achievement for transfer students. P. W. Lunneborg and C. E. Lunneborg. Personnel & Guid J 45:993-5 Je '67
Personality characteristics of students who transfer out of engineering. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:911-15 My '67
See also
Graduates—Junior colleges

TRANSFER of training
Cognitive transfer in verbal learning: transfer effects after prefamiliarization with integrated versus partially integrated verbal-perceptual structures. J. H. Reynolds. il J Ed Psychol 59:133-8 Ap '68
College students' ability to prove mathematical theorems with and without training in inference patterns. E. N. Howell and R. Melander. bibliog J Exp Ed 35:58-65 Sum '67
Concept learning and retention in mathematics. L. J. Meconi. J Exp Ed 36:51-7 Fall '67
Development of perceptual motor skills in a profoundly retarded child: consequence change and transfer. J. H. Hollis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:953-63 My '67
Effects of naming upon learning and transfer of learning in the mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 72:637-47 Mr '68
Effects of training procedures on creativity test scores. D. R. Ridley and R. C. Birney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:158-64 Je '67
Induction and transfer of search sets. B. W. Tuckman and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:59-68 Ap '68
Investigation of the interactive effects of general mental ability and group structure on concept learning and transfer. C. S. Robertshaw and E. A. Lemke. Teach Col J 39: 103-5+ D '67
Meaning and transfer of verbal learning. J. M. Sassenrath and G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:369-72 D '67
Mnemonic systems in recall. G. Wood. bibliog J Ed Psychol Mon Sup 58:1-27 D '67
Multiple-task transfer effects in perceptual-motor learning. R. S. Rivenes. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38: 485-93 O '67
Negative transfer on sorting tasks, MA, and IQ in normal and retarded children. W. H. Kern. Am J Men Deficiency 72:416-21 N '67
Teaching ethical behavior. R. G. Taylor, jr. Ed 88:136-8 N '67
Transfer of solution rules in problem solving. F. J. Di Vesta and R. T. Walls. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:319-26 D '67
Will instruction in reading Spanish affect ability in reading English? M. Kaufman. bibliog J Read 11:521-7 Ap '68

TRANSFORMATIONAL theory. See Grammar, Comparative and general

TRANSFORMATIONS (mathematics)
On similarity transformations. J. Hardesty. Math Teach 61:278-83 Mr '68
Rotations, angles, and trigonometry. R. Troyer. il Math Teach 61:123-9 F '68

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSIENT children. See School children—Migration

TRANSISTOR radios. See Radio receiving apparatus, Portable

TRANSITION elements
Crystal field spectra of transition metal ions; physical chemistry experiment. C. Trapp and R. Johnson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44: 527-30 S '67
d^8 Energy level diagram; an experiment for advanced students. M. Kilner and J. M. Smith. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:94-7 F '68

TRANSLATION, Opera. See Opera—Language

TRANSLATIONS and translating
Graduate study and emulation. W. Arrowsmith. Col Engl 28:647-68 My '67
Greater recognition of translators is urged. Sch & Soc 96:38 Ja 20 '68
Living Latin. A. Lenard. Class J 63:11-14 O '67
New methodology and traditional techniques. L. E. Stevens. Hispania 50:488-90 S '67
On translating La Celestina into French and Italian. H. Mendeloff. Hispania 51:111-16 Mr '68
Teaching literature in translation. W. J. de Mordaunt. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:156-7 Sum '67
See also
Index translationum
Languages and vocational opportunities

TRANSPARENCIES
Audiovisual in-service instruction. H. J. Cress. il AV Instr 13:338-41 Ap '68
Challenge of overhead projectors. S. Battist. il Arts & Activities 63:32-6 Ap '68
Color lifts; transparent color pictures. T. G. Gault. il J Geog 66:246-7 My '67
Concept-oriented transparencies. J. W. Brennan. il Sci Teach 35:62-3 Ja '68
Developing a transparency file for elementary schools. J. A. Rocco. AV Instr 12:716-17 S '67
Discover Iowa with a plastic contour map. L. Cochran. il AV Instr 13:52 Ja '68
Excitement in your classroom with an overhead projector. D. M. Timpano. H Points p24-5 Wint '68
Heat-transfer intermediates for diazo projectuals. R. Wyman. AV Instr 13:364-5 Ap '68
How to make overhead transparencies. S. A. Hewitt. Bsns Ed Forum 22:18-19 O '67
How to use, make and buy overhead transparencies. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 80:92+ N '67
Originals for overhead projector transparencies (cont) il Bsns Ed World 48:20-4 N '67; 16-20 Ja; 18-22 My '68
Overhead projector. H. Fleck. Forecast Home Econ 13:F45+ F '68

TRANSPARENCIES—*Continued*
Overhead projector eliminates your blackboard jumble. E. D. Palmer. Bal Sheet 49: 299+ Mr '68
Overhead projector in foreign language teaching. il AV Instr 13:463-7 My '68
Overhead projectors. W. R. Barnard. il J Chem Ed 45:341-6 My '68
Overhead transparencies for the upper grades. R. E. Gabler. il J Geog 66:234-40 My '67
Pupil-made transparencies; giving a book report on the overhead. A. S. Novak. il Instr 77:138-9 N '67
Quality control in graphics. P. B. Larimore. J Geog 66:255-7 My '67
Teach the typewriter keyboard with transparencies. J. Dalton. Bsns Ed World 48:30-1 N '67
Transparencies explain powder metallurgy process. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:25-6 Ap '68
Transparencies; lifting color pictures from magazines. U. F. Rago. il Instr 77:144 Ja '68
Window transparencies. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 77:31 Ap '68
See also
Lantern slides

TRANSPORT numbers. See Electrolytes—Conductivity

TRANSPORT phenomena. See Transport theory

TRANSPORT theory
Thermodynamics of transport phenomena in membrane systems. H. J. M. Hanley. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:717-23 D '67

TRANSPORTATION
Technology and urban form. F. W. Boal. bibliog J Geog 67:229-36 Ap '68
Transport gallery a paradise; London science museum. J. Clough. il Times Ed Sup 2735: 851 O 20 '67

TRANSPORTATION department employees. See School employees

TRANSPORTATION of students. See School children—Transportation

TRANSPOSITION (psychology)
Effects of training-testing interval and intellectual level upon transposition. G. B. Butterfield and E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:710-14 Mr '68

TRANSURANIUM elements
Some recollections of early nuclear age chemistry. G. T. Seaborg. il J Chem Ed 45:278-89 My '68

TRAPEZOID
What is a trapezoid? D. L. Dye. il Math Teach 60:727-8 N '67
What is an isosceles trapezoid? D. E. Ryoti. il Math Teach 60:729-30 N '67

TRAVEL
Around-the-world bargain hunt; shopping in foreign countries. il NEA J 57:48-9 Ja '68
Give yourself a tour; Christmas vacation travel. E. E. Henderson. il Minn J Ed 48:26-7 O '67
Give yourself a tour for Christmas. W. C. Kennedy. il Ill Ed 56:18-19 S '67
Learning about families through professional travel experiences. F. M. Hettler and others. il J Home Econ 60:257-60 Ap '68
Side trip specials. Instr 77:88-9 Je '68
Statement on proposals for special taxation on foreign travel. AAUP Bul 54:12-13 Mr '68
Teachers' guide to travel. P. B. Price. See issues of Grade teacher November 1967-
Tip-top travel mates. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F32 My '68
Travel; '68. il Ohio Sch 45:23-7+ D '67
Travel spotlight. P. B. Price. See issues of Grade teacher through October 1967
Traveling teacher. L. Thomas, jr. il Instr 77:103 Je '68
Trips and tips. B. Hughes and B. Hughes. See issues of Instructor through June 1967
Value of travel for credit. E. Henderson. il Ill Ed 56:209-10+ Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:47-9 Mr '68
Where shall we go next year? il Times Ed Sup 2732:614 S 29 '67
Wonderful world of travel! il Tex Outl 52:20-1 F '68
See also
Air travel
Automobile touring
Motor bus travel
Ocean travel
Passports

Health aspects
Bon voyage, bonne santé; how to stay healthy on foreign soil. P. N. Mathless. il NEA J 57:46-9 Ja '68

Units of work
General business is exciting. C. Fauth. il J Bsns Ed 43:103-4 D '67
Let's take a trip; classroom style. J. E. Cloud. J Bsns Ed 43:23-4 O '67

TRAVEL expenses. See Teachers—Expenditures

TRAVEL literature
Consumer economics; see America first. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:25 Ap '68

TRAVEL study courses
Confidence in the school ship idea. S. Jenkins. il Times Ed Sup 2753:615 F 23 '68
Getting the most from a study tour. D. Thomas. Instr 77:87 Je '68
Gravy train to Tanglewood. P. R. Klotman. Mus J 25:27+ Je '67
So you are taking the NCTE elementary study tour. H. K. Mackintosh. El Engl 45: 29-31 Ja '68
Travel? study? travel study? travel, study? M. Chiappetta. Phi Delta Kappan 49:181-2 D '67
See also
Floating universities

Directories
Your guide to study-travel tours. Grade Teach 85:168-72 Ap '68

TRAVELING classrooms
All about classrooms made to travel. il Am Sch & Univ 39:32-3+ Je '67
Architects design new schools for new towns. il Nations Sch 80:66-9 S '67
Educational technology in southeast Alaska. G. Kelley and others. il AV Instr 12:1094-7 D '67
Mobile educational media laboratory. il AV Instr 13:80 Ja '68
Mobile learning laboratory: educational research and development on the move. T. C. Potter. il AV Instr 13:152-3 F '68

TRAVELING clinics
Mobile hearing unit offers new services. H. K. Tenney, 3d. il Wis J Ed 99:10-11+ My '67
Readmobile. B. Hewitt. Instr 77:106 Mr '68
Remedial reading rolls across CESA district. M. Valitchka. il Wis J Ed 100:20-1+ N '67

TRAVELING exhibits. See Exhibits, Traveling

TRAVELING presses. See Printing

TRAVELING theater. See Theater, Traveling

TRAYS
Easy-to-make slide storage tray. R. G. Groth. il Sch Shop 27:50 My '68
Hand carved chip and dip trays. L. Duenk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 D '67

TREADMILL. See Physiological apparatus

TREDYFFRIN-Easttown-Paoli (Pennsylvania) school district
Play's the thing. C. G. Franks. il Pa Sch J 115:440+ My '67

TREES

Identification
Twigs: a vehicle for skill development in the junior high school. H. R. Hungerford and A. Tomera. il Sci Teach 34:53-5 N '67

Units of work
Walk turned a roomful of individuals into a sharing first grade. G. Muente. Instr 77:40+ Ag '67

TREES, Historic
Goose Island state park live oak, Texas. il Tex Outl 52:57 My '68

TRENDS (periodical)
Trends; an adventure with the unfamiliar. D. E. Shoemaker. Int J Relig Ed 44:10-12 D '67

TRESS, Ronald
New master at Birkbeck. A. Sproule. por Times Ed Sup 2737:998 N 3 '67

TREVELYAN college, England. See Durham. University—Trevelyan college

TRI-HI-Y club. See Young mens Christian association

TRIAL and error learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Trial and error learning

TRIALS
See also
Mock trials

TRIANGLE
Investigation leading to the Pythagorean property. E. Froelich. il Arith Teach 14: 500-4 O '67
Spacing on the circumference. D. Greenfield. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:64+ My '68

TRIANGULAR numbers. See Numbers: Pascals triangle

TRIBES and tribal systems
Are African cultivators to be called peasants? L. A. Fallers. bibliog Social Ed 32: 157-60 F '68
See also
Society, Primitive

TRIGONOMETRICAL functions
Another application of De Moivre's theorem. N. Schaumberger. Math Teach 61:496-7 My '68
Cotangent A in a new light. J. S. Maslanka. Math Teach 60:855 D '67
Interesting observation regarding the sine curve. D. Paisley. il Math Teach 61:391-2 Ap '68
Text on trigonometry by Levi ben Gerson (1288-1344) P. H. Espenshade. il Math Teach 60:628-37 O '67
TRIGONOMETRY
History
Text on trigonometry by Levi ben Gerson (1288-1344) P. H. Espenshade. il Math Teach 60:628-37 O '67
Problems, exercises, etc.
Another application of De Moivre's theorem. N. Schaumberger. Math Teach 61:496-7 My '68
Five-pointed star. L. E. Boyer. il Math Teach 61:276-7 Mr '68
Rotations, angles, and trigonometry. R. Troyer. il Math Teach 61:123-9 F '68
Tables
Our town to any other by great circle routes. E. M. Henzl. J Geog 66:372-3 O '67
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Teaching trigonometry. H. E. Bowie. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:80-3 Spr '67
Teaching aids and devices
Use of elastic for illustrating homothetic figures. A. Arcache. il Math Teach 61:54 Ja '68
TRIMESTER plans. See Quarter and semester plans
TRINIDAD
See also
Education—Trinidad
TRINITY
See also
God
Holy Spirit
TRINITY college, Dublin. See Dublin. University—Trinity college
TRIPLETS
Three eight-year-olds. H. A. Heath. il Child Develop 38:753-64 S '67
TRIPS, School. See Field trips
TRI-STATE music festival. See Music festivals—Oklahoma
TROJAN war
Cause of the Trojan war: addendum. J. D. Reeves. Class J 62:314-15 Ap '67
TROMBONE
Alto and contrabass trombone. S. Karasick. il Mus J 26:30+ Ja '68
Trombone; its evolution and history. J. M. Nicholson. il Mus J 25:70-3+ O '67
Study and teaching
Sliding into trombone intonation. H. J. McTerry, 3d. Mus J 26:38+ Ja '68
Slurs or smears? G. Stiman. Sch Musician 39:20+ Ap '68
TROPICS
See also
Agriculture—Tropics
Jungle
TROY
See also
Trojan war
TRUANCY
Chronic truant. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2739:1126 N 17 '67
What sanctions for truancy? Times Ed Sup 2739:1137 N 17 '67
TRUCK farming
Changing agricultural patterns on the South Carolina Sea Islands. P. S. Salter. il J Geog 67:223-8 Ap '68
TRUCKS, Motor. See Motor trucks
TRUDEAU, Edward Livingston
Americans not everyone knows. C. W. Ferguson. il por PTA Mag 62:12-14 My '68
TRUE-false tests
Dogmatism and examination performance. B. J. White and R. D. Alter. J Ed Psychol 58:285-9 O '67
See also
Objective tests
TRUMPET
Cinefluorographic investigation of brass instrument performance. L. C. Merriman and J. A. Meidt. il J Res Mus Ed 16:31-8 Spr '68
TRUMPET playing
Basic physical aspects of trumpet playing. L. L. Franklin. Sch Musician 38:20+ Je '67
Cinefluorographic investigation of brass instrument performance. L. C. Merriman and J. A. Meidt. il J Res Mus Ed 16:31-8 Spr '68
TRUST. See Confidence (psychology)
TRUSTEES (education)
Board in the independent school. F. Parkman. Cath Sch J 68:76-7+ Ap '68
Duties
Ten positive commandments for trustees. C. A. Reavis. Liberal Ed 53:223-8 My '67
Colleges and universities
Frisky horses and frisky trustees. R. H. Menke. AAUP Bul 53:239-42 Je '67
Lay leadership for Catholic universities. P. C. Reinert. Phi Delta Kappan 48:518-19 Je '67
Pressures on university trustees. Sch & Soc 95:404 N 11 '67
Ten positive commandments for trustees. C. A. Reavis. Liberal Ed 53:223-8 My '67
Junior colleges
Interviewing presidential candidates; questions trustees asked prospective community college presidents. R. W. Hostrop. il Jun Col J 38:13-14 O '67
TRUSTEES, Library. See Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.
TRUTH
Biography and truth. S. Weintraub. J Gen Ed 19:171-7 O '67
Truth myth. J. F. Ohles. Clearing House 42: 456-8 Ap '68
TUBERCULOSIS
Hospitals and sanatoriums
Americans not everyone knows; Edward Livingston Trudeau. C. W. Ferguson. il PTA Mag 62:12-14 My '68
Prevention and control
Community agency contribution to the total program; school, college, community. S. S. Lifson. J Sch Health 38:53-7 Ja '68
Educational effects of a school tuberculin testing program. S. L. Guskin and R. M. Taylor. J Sch Health 38:219-26 Ap '68
Federal, county and community agencies cooperatively organize a joint tuberculosis skin testing clinic. E. Bruce. J Sch Health 37: 311 Je '67
How safe are children from tuberculosis? testing program in Texas. L. A. Chambers. Tex Outl 51:22+ Jl '67
Tuberculin skin testing in Denver parochial schools. J. A. Sbarbaro and others. J Sch Health 37:505-8 D '67
TUBERCULOUS meningitis. See Meningitis
TUCSON, Arizona
Ampitheater school district
Physical facilities for a nongraded school; Lulu Walker school. E. M. Carswell; F. A. Dagne. il Nat El Prin 47:34-41 Ja '68
Flowing Wells high school
Big room. il Ariz Teach 55:16 My '67
Public schools
Cops in the schoolhouse; how they help and hurt. J. Stocker. il Sch Mgt 12:46-50 My '68
TUCSON Arizona boys chorus. See Choirs
TUFTS university, Medford, Massachusetts
Lincoln Filene center for citizenship and public affairs
Foreign policy education for high school students developed by Tufts university's Lincoln Filene center for citizenship and public affairs. Pa Sch J 116:480 Ap '68
TUITION fees
State colleges and universities
Role of out-of-state students in public higher education. P. C. Chamberlain and D. A. Strand. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:1-33 N '67
Great Britain
Courses to cost more; 42 per cent increase to adults. Times Ed Sup 2717:2022 Je 16 '67
No fees increase; Ulster stands firm Times Ed Sup 2720:26 Jl 7 '67
Not deterred by fees. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2727:315 Ag 25 '67
Oxford stand on fees. Times Ed Sup 2719: 2186 Je 30 '67

TUKEY test. See Significant differences (statistics)
TULSA, Oklahoma, public library
Fine arts festival in Tulsa. B. Hagist and F. Neighbors. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:309-11 N '67
TUMBLING
Relationship between ability to perform tumbling skills and ability to diagnose performance errors. Y. Girardin and D. Hanson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:556-61 D '67
Tumbling. J. Kautz. Instr 77:41+ F '68
Tumbling and dance: creative collaboration. J. Ogg. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:64-5 F '68
See also
Trampolining
TUMBLING barrels
Multiple-drum rock tumbler; how to tumble-polish stones. J. K. Horn and F. W. McGraw. il Sch Shop 27:53-4 N '67
TUNING
Is a standard tuning frequency desirable? E. L. Kent. Mus J 26:34-5 F '68
Problems of piano tuning. P. Kegley. Mus J 26:60-1 Ja '68
See also
Intonation
TUNIS, John Roberts
John R. Tunis: a commitment to values. W. J. Jacobs. Teach Col Rec 68:688-92 My '67
TUNISIA
See also
Education—Tunisia
TURKEY
See also
American educators in Turkey
Biology—Teaching—Turkey
Education—Turkey
School children—Turkey
TURKEYS (cookery) See Poultry as food
TURKINGTON, Mrs Edris
New parent counseling service offered at association headquarters. Volta R 69:634 D '67
TURKISH language
Dialects
See also
Azerbaijani language
TURKISH music. See Music, Turkish
TURKO-TATARIC languages
See also
Azerbaijani language
TURNER, Hoyt
International educator joins Turkey project staff. por Am Voc J 42:12 S '67
TURNER, Jonathan Baldwin
Turner or Morrill? G. D. Merrill. Ed Forum 31:421-4 My '67
TURNER, William M.
Outstanding school board member, 1967. il por Va J Ed 61:26 D '67
TURNOVER. See Teacher turnover
TURNOVER of labor. See Labor turnover
TURTLES
Turtles, safe classroom pets? B. Persky and B. Kaplan. il Instr 77:142 Ja '68
TUSKEGEE institute, Alabama
Team learning approach to freshman English. L. A. Greenbaum and R. B. Schmerl. Col Engl 29:135-6+ N '67
TUTORIAL classes, England. See Workers education—Great Britain
TUTORIAL system
Best way to teach freshman composition. N. Nimnicht. Improving Col & Univ Teach 15:186-7 Sum '67
Tutorial and clinical program for teacher education. W. R. Hazard and others. J Teach Ed 18:269-76 Fall '67
Tutorial assistance in college core courses. E. M. Etters. J Ed Res 60:406-7 My '67
Great Britain
Guide, philosopher. Times Ed Sup 2744:1417 D 22 '67
Time tables, teaching practice and education tutors in colleges of education. J. Banfield. Ed Res 10:152-3 F '68
TUTORS and tutoring
AV study center for slow learners; after school. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 12:99+ Ap '68
Evaluating a tutorial program containing volunteer subjects. J. A. Lucas and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:78-81 Spr '68
Evaluation of STAR: a non-professional tutoring program. A. J. Tannenbaum. Record 69:433-48 F '68
Modifying perceptions of trainable mental retardates. R. L. Jones and others. Excep Child 34:309-15 Ja '68
Should you use pupil tutors? R. G. Stauffer and P. Groff. Instr 77:35 Ag '67
Studies in tutoring. R. D. Cloward. J Exp Ed 36:14-25 Fall '67
Teacher's big helper. M. Gross. il Sch Activities 39:20-1 Mr '68
Tutoring experiences in teacher education. E. C. Block and J. Lieberman. Ed 88:78-81 S '67
Using brighter students in a tutorial approach to individualization. K. R. Bender. Peabody J Ed 45:156-7 N '67
Workshop: keeping the underachiever in school; provide intensive tutoring in basic skills. Sch Mgt 12:17 Mr '68
TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.
TWELFTH night. See Epiphany
TWENTY-first century
At home in the 21-century. N. Mills. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F56-7 F '68
Biology for the 21st century. W. V. Mayer. Am Biol Teach 29:356-61 My '67
Life in the year 2000. C. A. Doxiadis. il NEA J 56:12-14 N '67
Look to a changing future. J. E. Weigand. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 44:35-9 Mr '68
Preparing for the year 2000: the challenge to American education. F. S. Hopkins. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:178-87 '67
Productivity interaction; basis for science education in the 21st century. D. W. Stotler. Sci Teach 35:33-5 F '68
Sintegrity vs. indorance. A. N. Jones. Mus J 25:42 S '67
TWINS
Intelligence and birth weight in identical twins. L. Willerman and J. A. Churchill. bibliog Child Develop 38:623-9 S '67
TWO factor theory. See Factor analysis
TWO-way radio. See Radio telephone, Portable
TYLER, Ralph W.
Talk with Ralph Tyler. D. W. Robinson. por Phi Delta Kappan 49:75-7 O '67
TYLER vocational card sort. See Vocational interest tests
TYPE (psychology) See Typology (psychology)
TYPEWRITERS
Guidelines and specifications for the purchase of typewriters. L. F. Urbaniak. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:460-4 '66
Two motivators for the mentally retarded: adding machines, typewriters. J. E. McNally, jr; G. Kohler. il Instr 77:42 Je '68
TYPEWRITERS, Electric
IBM announces first braille typewriter. il J Bsns Ed 43:295 Ap '68
Low-cost typewriter approach helps preschoolers type words and stories. G. Nimnicht. il Nations Sch 80:34-7 D '67
Rate of comprehension of an existing teleprinter output and of possible alternatives. E. C. Poulton and C. H. Brown. il J Ap Psychol 52:16-21 F '68
TYPEWRITERS, Talking. See Teaching machines
TYPEWRITING
Alphabetic steeplechase. J. Leeper. Bsns Ed World 48:7 D '67
United services forum: typewriting; ed. by A. M. Jahn. See issues of Business education forum October 1967-
United services forum: typewriting; ed. by J. Peterson. See issues of Business education forum October 1966-May 1967
Achievements, Student
Use timed writings of standardized difficulty. D. E. Clayton. Bal Sheet 49:110-11+ N '67
Activities
Local newspapers + typewriters = compositional skills. K. A. Mach. il J Bsns Ed 43:142-3 Ja '68
Aims and objectives
Selected typewriting problems: functional junior high school typewriting programs. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed Forum 22:10-12 N '67
Ten musts for advanced typewriting. J. C. Peterson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:99-105 '67
Would you believe . . . W. G. Carpenter. Bsns Ed Forum 22:18-19 D '67

TYPEWRITING—*Continued*

Copying processes

See Copying processes

Correlation with other subjects

Keyboard composition. E. O. Bloom. NEA J 56:73-4 D '67

Local newspapers + typewriters = compositional skills. K. A. Mach. il J Bsns Ed 43:142-3 Ja '68

Possibilities for business education in the elementary school. J. L. Rowe. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:5-10 My '67

Curriculum

Typewriting futures. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ F '68

Diagnostic tests

Diatype; a new instructional device in typewriting. W. Shell. il J Bsns Ed 43:58-60 N '67

Difficulties

Difficulty indices for the vocabulary of written business communication. L. J. West. bibliog Bal Sheet 49:340-3 Ap '68

Selected typewriting problems: production proficiency among typists, research and implications. L. J. West. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 22:5-7 N '67

Drill

Basic vocabulary for typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry and J. W. Robinson. Bal Sheet 49:388-92, 408a-408d My '68

Taped drills to develop speed and accuracy. E. J. Reis. Bal Sheet 49:100-2 N '67

Errors

Two major categories of typewriting errors. D. A. Nellermoe. J Bsns Ed 43:20 O '67

History

Typewriting forum: the first one-hundred years. J. C. Peterson. Bsns Ed Forum 22:3 N '67

Prognosis of success

Predict typewriting success with personal characteristics? J. W. Robinson. bibliog J Bsns Ed 43:195-7 F '68

Projects

Applied practice projects for typewriting classes. B. C. Sbank. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:108-11 '67

Typewriter mystery game. J. Nelson. See issues of Journal of business education

Remedial teaching

Diatype; a new instructional device in typewriting. W. Shell. il J Bsns Ed 43:58-60 N '67

Research

Motor skill learning. L. A. Govatos. bibliog R Ed Res 37:583-98 D '67

What good is research in typewriting? with discussion. G. E. Milham. Bsns Ed World 48:11-14+ S '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:48-50 N '67

Speed

Taped drills to develop speed and accuracy. E. J. Reis. Bal Sheet 49:100-2 N '67

Standards

Standards in vocational typewriting. J. L. Rowe. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:165-70 '67

Typewriting standards for office occupations: are they realistic? J. W. Sawyer. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:161-5 '67

Subject matter

Footnotes made easy in typing. L. H. Vander Dam. J Bsns Ed 43:274-5 Ap '68

Let your students ZZZZZZIP with the ZIP code; use two-letter state abbreviations. W. F. Gotthard. J Bsns Ed 43:150 Ja '68

Numerically speaking. J. L. Wood. Bsns Ed Forum 22:15-16 O '67

Teach more of less in typewriting. P. S. Pepe. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:41-4 '67

Teaching

Building typewriting power. F. E. Liguori. Bsns Ed Forum 22:18-19 F '68

Ethical utilization of classroom time in advanced typewriting courses. B. G. Rainey. Bsns Ed Forum 21:22-3 My '67

Inspiring desirable personal development in students of typewriting. I. W. Balsley. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:219-28 '67

Meeting the challenges of office clerical: typewriting for clerical practice, a three-way plan. A. R. Russon. Bsns Ed Forum 22:5-7 F '68

One-handed students can learn to type. I. B. Davis. Bsns Ed World 48:15 S '67

Teach more of less in typewriting. P. S. Pepe. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:41-4 '67

Typewriting and the Vocational education act of 1963. T. J. Crawford. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:95-9 '67

Typewriting forum: the first one-hundred years. J. C. Peterson. Bsns Ed Forum 22:3 N '67

Typewriting futures. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ F; 17-18 +Ap '68

Colleges and universities

Team teaching: challenge for college typewriting. D. L. Carlson. J Bsns Ed 43:243-4 Mr '68

Typewriting instruction in colleges. B. J. Landwehr. J Bsns Ed 42:318-19 My '67

Elementary schools

Possibilities for business education in the elementary school. J. L. Rowe. Nat Bsns Ed Q 35:5-10 My '67

High schools

How effective are mass typing classes? C. F. Diegnan. Bal Sheet 49:160-1+ D '67

Predict typewriting success with personal characteristics? J. W. Robinson. bibliog J Bsns Ed 43:195-7 F '68

Selected typewriting problems: typewriting for the gifted. E. B. Brown. Bsns Ed Forum 22:7-9 N '67

Typewriting: office assignment number one. D. A. Berry. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:34-8 '67

Typewriting teacher: partner? or referee? J. W. Robinson. Bsns Ed Forum 22:24-5 Ja '68

Junior high schools

Guidance implications of junior high school typewriting. J. L. Bely. Bal Sheet 49:258-9 F '68

Selected typewriting problems: functional junior high school typewriting programs. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed Forum 22:10-12 N '67

These junior high students learned typing with enthusiasm. W. L. Tucker. il Bsns Ed World 48:16-17+ O '67

Great Britain

Hypnotic new typing method. Times Ed Sup 2714:1811 My 26 '67

Teaching aids and devices

Diatype; a new instructional device in typewriting. W. Shell. il J Bsns Ed 43:58-60 N '67

Teach the typewriter keyboard with transparencies. J. Dalton. Bsns Ed World 48:30-1 N '67

Team teaching of typewriting through television. M. O. Parzych. il J Bsns Ed 43:105-6 D '67

Typewriting futures. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 48:17-18+ Ap '68

Use movies to correct individual typing deficiencies. A. Shindler. Bsns Ed World 48:20 O '67

Teaching methods

Finger-watching trouble in typing. R. H. Meyer. J Bsns Ed 43:174 Ja '68

Hypnotic new typing method. Times Ed Sup 2714:1811 My 26 '67

Now and then in teaching skill subjects. C. Cooper. Bal Sheet 49:56-7+ O '67

Recipe for a demonstration. C. Stroop. Bal Sheet 49:58-9+ O '67

Selected typewriting problems: emerging typewriting curriculum patterns as related to contemporary developments. F. E. Winger. Bsns Ed Forum 22:13-14 N '67

Team teaching: challenge for college typewriting. D. L. Carlson. J Bsns Ed 43:243-4 Mr '68

Team teaching of typewriting through television. M. O. Parzych. il J Bsns Ed 43:105-6 D '67

Tests and scales

Standardized production typewriting tests (cont) R. I. Anderson and M. H. Johnson. Bsns Ed World 48:22-4 S; 22-5 O; 26-8 N; 16-18 D '67; 22-3 Ja; 20-2 F; 69-71 Mr; 14-15 Ap; 23 My '68

Use timed writings of standardized difficulty. D. E. Clayton. Bal Sheet 49:110-11+ N '67

TYPEWRITING contests. See Business contests
TYPING students. See Business students
TYPING teachers. See Business teachers
TYPISTS
Preparing typists for modern offices. B. Martin. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:105-8 '67
Profile of a typist. G. S. Rhodes and C. C. Calhoun. Bal Sheet 49:6-8+ S '67
Typewriting and the Vocational education act of 1963. T. J. Crawford. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:95-9 '67
Typewriting: office assignment number one; duties and qualifications of a typist. D. A. Berry. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:34-8 '67
VEA high school on-the-job training for technical typing. N. Rosenberg. il Bsns Ed World 48:9-10+ D '67
TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing
TYPOLOGY (psychology)
Approach to the measurement of teacher press in the secondary curriculum. J. R. Barclay. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:551-67 N '67
Cognitive differentiation and the impression-formation process. S. Shrauger. bibliog J Personal 35:492-14 S '67
Cognitive styles in the schematizing process: a critical evaluation. O. C. Vick and D. N. Jackson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:267-86 Sum '67
Elicitation of information and response biases of repressors, sensitizers, and neutrals in behavior prediction. M. F. Kaplan. bibliog J Personal 36:84-91 Mr '68
Existentialism, self theory and the existential self. E. L. Johnson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:53-8 S '67
Expansion of similarity analysis by reciprocal pairs for discrete and continuous data. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 27:253-5 Sum '67
Improving the validity of crucial decisions in pattern analytic methods; rank order typal analysis and hierarchical syndrome analysis. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 28:9-21 Spr '68
Inverted factor analysis of personality differences between career- and homemaking-oriented women. D. Avila. J Ed Res 60:416-18 My '67
Liberal education and categories of pupils. R. J. Havighurst. J Teach Ed 18:159-72 Sum '67
Novel application of the coefficient of correlation in the isolation of both typal and dimensional constructs. L. L. McQuitty. il Ed & Psychol M 27:591-9 Autumn '67
Perception of the college experience and academic motivation: Clark-Trow typology of students. P. P. Grande and others. J Ed Res 61:65-7 O '67
Self-expressive styles among adults enrolled in noncredit continuing education courses. A. V. Griffith. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:514-22 N '67
Significance of personality in the vocational choice of college women. C. F. Elton and H. A. Rose. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:293-8 Jl '67
Teacher typologies. J. A. Phillips, jr. H Sch J 51:26-31 O '67

U

UBSA. See United business schools association
UCCA (Universities central council on admissions) See Student selection—Great Britain
UCEMT. See University consortium in educational media and technology
UCPA. See University career planning association
UFO (unidentified flying object) See Flying saucers
UGC See Great Britain—University grants committee
UHF (ultra high frequency) See Television—Transmitters and transmission
UMEC (Union mondiale des enseignants catholiques) See World union of Catholic teachers
UNESCO. See United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
UNICEF. See United Nations childrens fund
USES. See United States—Employment service
USIS libraries. See Information libraries
USOE. See United States—Office of education
UGANDA
See also subhead Uganda under the following subjects
Education and manpower needs
Educational planning
UKRAINE
See also
Education—Ukraine
UKULELE
Study and teaching
Strum along while your students sing. il Grade Teach 85:120-3 F '68
ULSTER. University, Coleraine, Northern Ireland
First university since 1845. W. T. Ewing. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1333 Ap 21 '67
ULTRA high frequency television transmission. See Television—Transmitters and transmission
ULTRAVIOLET spectrum. See Spectrum, Ultraviolet
ULYSSES; moving picture. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.
UMBRELLA project. See New York (city)—Education
UMPIRES (sports)
Experts give hints to hockey umpires. H. Greenway. Times Ed Sup 2755:806 Mr 8 '68
UNAMUNO Y JUGO, Miguel de
Madariaga, Unamuno, Predmore y algo más. S. de Madariaga. Hispania 51:279-80 My '68
UNASSIGNED teachers. See Teachers, Unassigned
UNDERACHIEVEMENT
Academic achievement, ability, and the MMPI scales. R. P. Vaughan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:156-9 O '67
Academic adjustment and the persistence of students with marginal academic potential. C. J. Gelso and D. Rowell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:478-81 S '67
Achievement discrepancy and projected work satisfaction: Work preference blank. J. E. Jones and H. B. Engen. Voc Guid Q 16:188-92 Mr '68
Book examines why bright children get poor grades; review of Bright child, poor grades, by B. Bricklin and P. M. Bricklin. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:18 N '67
Comparative study of achieving and underachieving students of high intellectual ability. S. L. Chopra. Excep Child 33:631-4 My '67
Controlled study of the effects of counseling on the scholastic achievements of students of superior ability. T. N. Ewing and W. M. Gilbert. J Counsel Psychol 14:235-9 My '67
Direction of aggression and the nonachievement syndrome. R. M. Roth and P. Purl. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:277-81 My '67
Discussion courses spur bright underachievers. W. J. Freeman and A. C. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-35 S '67
Effect of various institutional contacts upon the academic performance of the underachiever. C. W. Smith and W. B. Walsh. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:190-3 Mr '68
Effects of group discussions on underachievement and self-actualization. J. W. Leib and W. U. Snyder. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:282-5 My '67
Five-year follow-up of counseling effectiveness with probationary college students. L. D. Goodstein. J Counsel Psychol 14:436-9 S '67
Gifted underachiever. F. Lanning and R. Robbins. Instr 77:133 Mr '68
Group counseling, dependence, and college male underachievement. S. H. Gilbreath. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:449-53 S '67
Have you abeyants in your classroom? R. Hanke and M. Kallenbach. il Instr 77:110+ N '67
High school underachievers in college. D. V. Forrest. bibliog J Ed Res 61:147-50 D '67
Individual psychology as a basis for the counseling of low achieving students. M. O. Nelson. Personnel & Guid J 46:283-7 N '67
Interpersonal effects on underachievers. K. B. Engle and others. bibliog J Ed Res 61:208-10 Ja '68
Motivational orientation of overachieving and underachieving elementary school children. H. C. Haywood. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:662-7 Mr '68
Non-achievement syndrome, group therapy, and achievement change. R. M. Roth and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:393-8 D '67
Personality of college underachievers who improve with group psychotherapy. M. H. Thelen and C. S. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:561-6 F '68

UNDERACHIEVEMENT—*Continued*
Salvaging the underachiever. ll. R. Douglass. Clearing House 41:523-6 My '67
Study of one title III project; prevent DUD (delinquency, underachievement, and drop-out) R. A. Porter and B. F. McLuckie. TIP 6:154-7 Je '67
Underachievement; a psychological approach. H. Gersh. Sch & Com 54:15 N '67
Utilization of the Wechsler adult intelligence scale (WAIS) in predicting success with low average high school students. S. G. Goldstein and C. T. Lundy. Ed & Psychol M 27:457-61 Sum '67
Workshop: bringing underachievers up to par, put them in a separate school temporarily; Port Chester, N.Y. Sch Mgt 11:19 S '67
Workshop: keeping the underachiever in school; provide intensive tutoring in basic skills. Sch Mgt 12:17 Mr '68
See also
Ability and achievement
Student achievements

Research

Group counseling with college underachievers. W. A. Dickenson and C. B. Truax; reply with rejoinder. E. H. Sage. Personnel & Guid J 45:1031-2 Je '67

UNDERDEVELOPED areas
Educational revisionism. J. T. Sanford and V. A. Rapport. Ed Forum 32:157-63 Ja '68
Mobile printing units for rural communities. il Sch & Soc 96:272 Sum '68
Needed: a revolution in thinking? C. Quigley. il NEA J 57:8-10+ My '68
New priorities emerge at C.E.C. J. B. Butterworth. Times Ed Sup 2755:782 Mr 8 '68
Seminar on foreign aid. A. W. Munk. Sch & Soc 95:504 D 9 '67
Transplantability of technological experience. D. E. Christensen. Social Ed 32:233-8 Mr '68
Underdevelopment; and how to maintain it. A. A. Kee. Record 69:321-9 Ja '68
See also
Community development
also subhead Underdeveloped areas under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Education
Educational planning
Higher education
Industrial arts education
Physical education
Secondary education

UNDERGRADUATES. See College students

UNDERGROUND construction
Underground high school at Laredo. il Am Sch & Univ 40:71 Ap '68

UNDERGROUND water. See Water, Underground

UNDERPRIVILEGED. See Culturally deprived; Culturally deprived children

UNDERSTANDING. See Comprehension

UNDERWATER exploration. See Diving, Submarine

UNDERWATER photography. See Photography, Submarine

UNEMPLOYMENT

Relief measures
See also
Civilian conservation corps

Nigeria

Unemployment among school leavers in an African city. A. Callaway. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:257-72

United States

Attack on city slum unemployment. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 45:1046-7 Je '67
Is education for the unemployed effective? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:270-1 Ap '68
Private war on unemployment. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 43:141 Ja '68

UNEMPLOYMENT, Technological
Automation and full employment. E. D. Kalachek. Voc Guid Q 15:242-7 Je '67

UNGRADED project approach to life science. See Biology—Teaching methods

UNGRADED schools. See Nongraded schools

UNHAPPINESS. See Happiness and unhappiness

UNIDENTIFIED flying objects. See Flying saucers

UNIFORM commercial code. See Commercial law

UNIFORMS
Brief history of a long story. J. E. Schoenhoft. il Cath Sch J 67:70-1+ N '67
Do our school children belong in uniforms? Sister Mary Janelle. Cath Sch J 67:60+ N '67
Modesty somersaults in Sarawak. J. Sturt. Times Ed Sup 2757:964 Mr 22 '68
Purchasing school uniforms, who should do it and how? E. J. Greenberg. Cath Sch J 67:63-1+ N '67
School uniforms. R. P. Rigney. Cath Sch J 67:59 N '67
School uniforms save money. L. A. Moritz. Cath Sch J 67:74 N '67
Uniform tastes. S. Menkès. il Times Ed Sup 2725:255 Ag 11 '67

UNILATERAL hearing loss. See Deafness

UNION BEACH, New Jersey

Board of education

New Jersey judge will decide: are NEA sanctions legal? J. Nolan. Nations Sch 80:20-1 Jl '67

UNION buildings. See Student union buildings

UNION mondiale des enseignants catholiques. See World union of Catholic teachers

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. See Russia

UNIONS. See Librarians unions; Teachers unions; Trade unions

UNIONS, Student. See Student unions

UNIT costs per student
How public schools budget 1967-68. G. J. Collins. Nations Sch 80:38-45 D '67
National cost of education index, 1967-1968. Sch Mgt 12:78-84 Ja '68
Technology and curriculum planning: cost-effectiveness of instruction. F .G. Knirk. AV Instr 13:260-2 Mr '68

High schools

Economics and curriculum. H. M. Davison. Pa Sch J 116:371 Mr '68

UNIT plan
See also
Units of work

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
See also
Education—United Arab Republic
Egypt, Modern

UNITED business schools association
Annual convention, Las Vegas, October 19-21, 1967; program. Bal Sheet 49:74 O '67
UBSA convention, Las Vegas, October 19-21, 1967. Bal Sheet 49:225 Ja '68

UNITED church of Christ

Education

Education for world mission: an experiment in the education of lay people. J. L. Casteel. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-5+ My '68

UNITED federation of teachers, New York
Mass resignations in United States; two million pupils affected. Times Ed Sup 2730:469 S 15 '67
New York call for free lunch hour. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2731:546 S 22 '67
New York state's Educational conference board: a coalition in transition. M. D. Usdan. Phi Delta Kappan 49:328-31 F '68
Strikes: now that the big ones are over. M. Buskin. il Sch Mgt 11:66-8+ N '67
Talk with Albert Shanker. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 49:255-6 Ja '68
Unionization of teachers: determinants of rank-and-file support. S. Cole. bibliog Sociol of Ed 41:66-87 Wint '68
Xmas and New Year in gaol. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2746:14 Ja 5 '68

UNITED NATIONS
Report from the UN. G. A. Beebe. Adult Lead 16:178 N '67

Teaching

Teaching world politics through model United Nations organizations. M. Justiz. il Sch Activities 39:16-21 F '68

United States

Human rights year; challenge and opportunity. L. P. Aries. bibliog Adult Lead 17:16-22 My '68

UNITED NATIONS childrens fund
Art in the classroom; children around the world, art taken from UNICEF cards. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:10-11+ D '67
See also
United States committee for UNICEF

UNITED NATIONS educational, scientific and cultural organization
Aiding the flow of educational and scientific materials. Sch & Soc 96:169 Mr 16 '68
For UNESCO twenty-one birthday candles. il El Sch J 68:68-70 N '67
Portugal's troubles with UNESCO. S. Gomez. Sch & Soc 96:110-12 F 17 '68
Statement on race and racial prejudice. Sch & Soc 96:115-17 F 17 '68
Trends in educational expansion in developing countries. H. M. Phillips. World Yr Bk Ed 1967:382-9
Twentieth anniversary of UNESCO. H. R. W. Benjamin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104:38-9 '66
UNESCO's program. Sch & Soc 95:480+ D 9 '67
World illiteracy and international development. T. L. Bernard. bibliog Adult Lead 16: 166-8+ N '67
See also
International conference on public education
International music council

Institute for education
Education in Scandinavian countries and West Germany. Sch & Soc 96:52+ Ja 20 '68
Institute notes (cont) G. Ögren. Int R Ed 13 no 1:124-5, no2:249-51, no3:377-8 '67

UNITED Presbyterian church in the United States of America

Missions
Christian education and the American Indian. A. L. Nephew. Relig Ed 62:503-4+ N '67

UNITED STATES
See also
Appalachian Region
British educators in the United States
British in the United States
Catholic church in the United States
English language in the United States
Foreign students in the United States
Foreign teachers in the United States
Foreign visitors in the United States
Jews in the United States
Negroes in the United States
Ozark Region
South
Southwest
Spanish language in the United States
West
also subhead United States under the following subjects, e.g. Higher education; Poor

Advisory council on vocational education
Urges budget hike to $1.5 billion; recommends new all-in-one law. T. Schuchat. Sch Shop 27:39-40 F '68
Washington voc tech report. M. L. Barlow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:1-2+ S '67

Agency for international development
AID administrative internship program: presentation of certificates. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:149-51 '67
How goes the USAID industrial-education offensive in Vietnam? J. Down. il Sch Shop 27:38-9+ My '68
International media development: Jamaican perspectives. R. A. Weisgerber. Ed Screen AV G 46:31-2 N '67

Air force
Education
Application of adult education methods to hospital training: Air force medical service school. R. G. Allen. Adult Lead 16:20-2+ My '67

Medical and sanitary affairs
Application of adult education methods to hospital training: Air force medical service school. R. G. Allen. Adult Lead 16:20-2+ My '67

Officers
Comparative managerial role perceptions in military and business hierarchies. V. F. Mitchell and L. W. Porter. J Ap Psychol 51:449-52 D '67
Word picture check list for officer effectiveness reports. C. A. Lindsay and J. M. McKendry. Ed & Psychol M 27:489-95 Sum '67

Argonne national laboratory, Illinois
Argonne-Associated colleges cooperative program. J. J. Hazdra. il J Chem Ed 44:403-4 Jl '67

Armed forces
Education
Convention interest groups: armed forces. M. B. Callahan. AV Instr 12:581 Je '67
Instructional television in service technical schools. B. Dutton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56: 71+ S '67
See also
Military education

Forces in Vietnam
Assembly program for Vietnam. M. Muller. il Mus Educators J 54:65-6 My '68
Deerfield experiment. R. J. Lenarcic. N Y State Ed 55:32-5 D '67

Music
See Music in the armed forces

Recruiting and enlistment
Hershey letter. M. W. Finkin. AAUP Bul 53: 412-13 D '67
Induction of student demonstrators. Sch & Soc 96:156-7 Mr 2 '68

Army
Education
Comparison of behavioral styles between entering and graduating students in officer candidate school. P. B. Petersen and G. L. Lippitt. J Ap Psychol 52:66-70 F '68

Officers
Comparison of behavorial styles between entering and graduating students in officer candidate school. P. B. Petersen and G. L. Lippitt. J Ap Psychol 52:66-70 F '68

Personnel management
Organizational correlates of executive roles. R. A. Katzell and others. J Ap Psychol 52: 22-8 F '68
Retiring military non-commissioned officer; a challenge to counselors J. R. Tate. Adult Lead 16:85-6+ S '67

Psychological examinations
Differentiation of soldier reactions to severe environmental stress by MMPI and other variables. J. K. Arima. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 27:617-30 Autumn '67

Recreation
Soldier craftsmen. E. C. Nowlin. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:11-15 My '68

Recruiting and enlistment
Administrators forum: this month's problem; visit of army recruiting sergeant sparked uproar in student body. Sch Mgt 11:29+ O '67
Retiring military non-commissioned officer; a challenge to counselors. J. R. Tate. Adult Lead 16:85-6+ S '67

Reserves
Relation of age, education, and personality characteristics to military rank in an army reserve unit. H. W. Eber. J Counsel Psychol 15:89-90 Ja '68

Brookhaven national laboratory, Upton, New York
Experimental investigation of the effectiveness of the teacher's introduction in implementing a science field trip. A. A. Delaney. bibliog il Sci Ed 51:474-81 D '67

Bureau of Indian affairs
Christian education and the American Indian. A. L. Nephew. Relig Ed 62:503-4+ N '67

Bureau of labor statistics
City worker's family budget; summary of City worker's family budget for a moderate living standard, autumn 1966. NEA Res Bul 46:60-2 My '68
Teacher's gold mine; materials issued by the Bureau of labor statistics. A. M. Ross. Clearing House 42:76-9 O '67

Bureau of the budget
Communications in a public bureaucracy: involvement and performance. L. L. Wade. J Comm 18:18-25 Mr '68

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Bureau of the census

Comparative statistics of white and Negro populations, 1966. NEA Res Bul 46:63 My '68

Population trends signal school needs; summary of 200 million Americans. NEA Res Bul 46:24-8 Mr '68

Cabinet

Cabinet status recommended. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2745:1443 D 29 '67

Census

See also
United States—Bureau of the census

Central Intelligence agency

C. I. agency aid to students to stop. Times Ed Sup 2707:1131 Ap 7 '67

C.I.A. again indicted. Times Ed Sup 2736:932 O 27 '67

C.I.A. funds for students. Times Ed Sup 2726:284 Ag 18 '67

Close look at the CIA. J. H. Sofokidis. il Am Ed 4:2-4 My '68

Students and politics. Times Ed Sup 2727: 318 Ag 25 '67

Civil air patrol

Providing aerospace education. K. C. Perkins. Ed 88:276-7 F '68

Civilian conservation corps

See Civilian conservation corps

Commission on civil rights

Racial segregation in public education. Sch & Soc 96:287-9 Sum '68

Congress

Graduation into chaos. P. M. Hauser. Ed Rec 48:309-14 Fall '67

Ninetieth Congress: retrenchment, review, or progress? R. W. Yarborough. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:2-10 My '67

See also
Educational laws and legislation—United States
Lobbying

Senate—Committees

Public television proposal arouses interest in Congress. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16: 62-3 Je '67

Constitution

Amendments

California's goal: a living Bill of rights. D. Sobul. Social Ed 32:351-4 Ap '68

Controversy in the classroom; first section of the Fourteenth amendment. M. Moulton. Social Ed 32:39-40 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:38-40 Ap '68

Federal aid to church-related schools and the Constitution. R. T. Alciatore. Cath Ed R 65:383-95 S '67

Negro teacher and the Fourteenth amendment. J. S. Detweiler. bibliog J Negro Ed 36:403-9 Fall '67

Bill of rights

Oregon Bill of rights project. N. Berkham and R. Smith. Social Ed 32:347-50 Ap '68

Relevancy and debate propositions. M. W. Graham. Q J Speech 54:161-3 Ap '68

Teaching the Bill of rights; with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. J. U. Newman. il PTA Mag 62:2-5, 36 N '67

Constitutional history

Constitution of 1787: a review of changing interpretations. R. Hiner, jr, and W. D. Carrell. bibliog Social Ed 32:13-18+ Ja '68

Cooperative research program

See United States—Office of education—Cooperative research program

Cultural relations

Art education; international aspects. A. R. Young. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52: 255-62 '64

Culture

See United States—Intellectual life

Culture, Popular

See United States—Popular culture

Defenses

See also
North American air defense command

Department of agriculture

Consumer economics; 1965 yearbook of U.S. Department of agriculture. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:31 O '67

Understanding flower colors. Am Biol Teach 29:530 O '67

Why control pests? G. W. Irving, jr. Sch Sci & Math 67:791-6 D '67

Department of commerce

Bureau of the census

See United States—Bureau of the census

Department of defense

See also
Project ARISTOTLE

Department of health, education and welfare

Office of education

See United States—Office of education

Vocational rehabilitation administration

See United States—Vocational rehabilitation administration

Department of labor

News from Labor department. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 46:932-3 My '68

See also
United States—Neighborhood youth corps

Bureau of labor statistics

See United States—Bureau of labor statistics

Department of state

Paralinguistic markers, or A day at the State department. P. F. Neumeyer. Ed Forum 32:39-46 N '67

Report on annual national foreign policy conference for non-governmental organizations. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16: 13-14 My '67

Office of overseas schools

Road to Taipei; University-to-school project. R. Forbes and H. R. Wire. il Am Ed 3:5-7 N '67

Description and travel

Consumer economics; see America first. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:25 Ap '68

Diplomatic and consular service

International secretary; challenge and adventure. K. F. McDaniel. Bal Sheet 49:196-7 Ja '68

Diplomatic history

See United States—Foreign relations—History

Economic conditions

Audacious agenda for Americans. A. Larson. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:152-64 '67

Automation and full employment. E. D. Kalachek. Voc Guid Q 15:242-7 Je '67

Consumer credit in the economy. G. W. Mitchell. J Home Econ 60:20 Ja '68

Some factors in the national economy affecting the sale of school bonds. D. Horner. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:95-102 '67

Tight money and politics will put new squeeze on schoolmen; 1968 economic outlook. Nations Sch 81:28 Ja '68

Economic history

American tradition of a managed economy. E. L. Schapsmeier and F. H. Schapsmeier. bibliog Social Studies 59:76-83 F '68

Economic policy

American tradition of a managed economy. E. L. Schapsmeier and F. H. Schapsmeier. bibliog Social Studies 59:76-83 F '68

Changes in federal fiscal policy and public attitudes since the Employment act of 1946. R. B. Carson. bibliog Social Studies 58:308-14 D '67

Employment service

U.S.E.S. occupational test development. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 46:92-3 S '67

Executive departments

Foreign policy formation in the United States: leadership, personnel, interest groups. D. M. Cregier. Social Studies 58:109-11 Mr '67

Government by commissions. A. Etzioni. Record 69:563-5 Mr '68

Problems involved in cooperation between universities and government agencies. J. W. Shirley. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 53: 217-27 '66

UNITED STATES—Executive departments
—*Continued*
We'll take the overlap out of federal programs: interview with J. Gardner. W. Steif. Nations Sch 80:23 N '67

Federal trade commission

Deceptive TV advertising: Colgate-Palmolive case. M. L. Searle. il Social Ed 31:703-14 D '67
Digest of the Federal trade commission cigarette report to Congress. J Sch Health 38:27-32 Ja '68
New developments in credit legislation: the role of the Federal trade commission. M. G. Jones. il J Home Econ 60:29-30 Ja '68

Foreign population

See also
Immigrants in the United States

Foreign relations

Audacious agenda for Americans. A. Larson. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:152-64 '67
Education and international relations. W. B. Spong, jr. il Va J Ed 61:11-12 D '67
Foreign policy for the future. C. Frankel. PTA Mag 62:2-4 S; 10-12 O '67
Foreign policy formation in the United States: leadership, personnel, interest groups. D. M. Cregier. Social Studies 58: 109-11 Mr '67
Frontiers, real and mythical. D. Schoenhrun. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:40-53 '66
Identifying Midwest foreign policy opinion makers. W. C. Rogers. Adult Ed 18:115-18 Wint '68
Proposal for the teaching of American foreign policy in the secondary school. R. E. Cecile. Social Studies 59:105-8 Mr '68
Report on annual national foreign policy conference for non-governmental organizations. W. D. Monlouis. Adult Lead 16:13-14 My '67

History

Perspectives on American foreign policy, 1890-1916: expansion and world power. P. S. Holbo. bibliog Social Studies 58:246-56 N '67
Some suggested laws of diplomatic history. F. H. Winkler. bibliog Social Studies 58: 114-20 Mr '67
United States entry into World war I: a note on the writing of American diplomatic history. M. Meadows. bibliog Social Studies 59:147-52 Ap '68

Russia

See also
Glassboro conference, 1967

Vietnam (Republic)

See also
Vietnamese war, 1957-

Foreign service

See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

Geography

Place-names & classrooms. R. L. Coard. il Minn J Ed 48:18-21 Mr '68

Government

See United States—Politics and government

Government publications

See Government publications

History

See also
Colonial life and customs
United States—Constitutional history
United States—Economic history
United States—Foreign relations—History

Achievements, Student

Comparison of achievement between students taught by a teaching team and students taught in traditional classes on a standardized examination in United States history. J. R. Fraenkel. J Ed Res 61:43-6 S '67

Correlation with other subjects

Geographic concepts in the American history course. M. L. Russley. Social Ed 32:25-8 Ja '68

Courses of study

Grade 7: American history: historical development of the United States: course of study and related learning activities. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no2e:144p

Curriculum

Let's make history come alive. J. L. Jaspers. il Ohio Sch 46:26-8+ F '68
Looking backward again: history and inquiry. R. F. Allen. Clearing House 42:480-3 Ap '68
Put the Negro into United States history. N. F. Hurt. il Ill Ed 56:288-90 Mr '68
Thematic approach to American history. R. Farrell and J. Van Ness. bibliog Social Ed 31:687-92 D '67

Fiction

English look at the American scene. J. V. Marder. El Engl 44:785-6+ N '67

Historiography

History and the American Revolution. M. Dixon. Social Studies 59:67-70 F '68
United States entry into World war I: a note on the writing of American diplomatic history. M. Meadows. bibliog Social Studies 59:147-52 Ap '68

Motivation

Go West, sixth graders! B. B. Burnes. il Grade Teach 85:89-92 Ap '68
Let history live in your classroom. W. W. Crowder. Grade Teach 85:182+ S '67
Let's make history come alive. J. L. Jaspers. il Ohio Sch 46:26-8+ F '68

Plays, pageants, etc.

History is dramatic: Boston tea party. M. Fusshippel. Instr 77:124+ F '68
Our freedoms: a play about the rights which make our nation great. C. W. Akright. Grade Teach 85:147-9 F '68

Sources

History in the middle grades. J. Buggey and M. D. Rabozzi. Social Ed 32:459-60+ My '68

Subject matter

Americans not everybody knows (cont) C. W. Ferguson. il PTA Mag 61:4-7 Je; 62:17-19 S; 16-18 O; 6-8 N; 12-14 D '67; 10-12 Ja; 9-11 F; 17-19 Mr; 12-14 My '68

Teaching

Better preparation of high school students for their college history courses. R. M. Spector. Social Studies 58:235-41 N '67
Let history live in your classroom. W. W. Crowder. Grade Teach 85:182+ S '67
Let's make history come alive. J. L. Jaspers. il Ohio Sch 46:26-8+ F '68
Looking backward, again: history and inquiry. R. F. Allen. Clearing House 42:480-3 Ap '68
Major concepts in history: implications for the secondary social studies program. R. F. Weigley. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52: 165-76 '64
New United States history. B. L. Duncan. Cath Ed R 65:533-8 N '67
Thematic approach to American history. R. Farrell and J. Van Ness. bibliog Social Ed 31:687-92 D '67
Why and what of history. R. W. Cordier. Social Ed 32:437-9 My '68

Teaching aids and devices

Holding hands with history. il Pa Sch J 116: 258-9+ Ja '68
Monopoly in the classroom. C. A. O'Toole. Clearing House 42:145 N '67

Teaching methods

Comparison of achievement between students taught by a teaching team and students taught in traditional classes on a standardized examination in United States history. J. R. Fraenkel. J Ed Res 61:43-6 S '67
Team teaching. J. N. J. Henwood. Pa Sch J 116:402+ Mr '68

Textbooks

International approach to American history. D. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 49:218-19 D '67

Units of work

Art in the classroom: enhancing history with paintings. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85: 34-8+ N '67

Value

Why we study history. E. E. Fleming. il Tex Outl 51:38-9 O '67

High schools

Let's make history come alive. J. L. Jaspers. il Ohio Sch 46:26-8+ F '68
Major concepts in history: implications for the secondary social studies program. R. F. Weigley. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:165-76 '64

UNITED STATES—History—High schools—*Continued*
Thematic approach to American history. R. Farrell and J. Van Ness. bibliog Social Ed 31:687-92 D '67
Why and what of history. R. W. Cordier. Social Ed 32:437-9 My '68
Why Negro history in the junior and senior high schools? L. W. Neyland. bibliog Social Studies 58:315-21 D '67

Intermediate grades
History in the middle grades. J. Buggey and M. D. Rabozzi. Social Ed 32:459-60+ My '68

Junior high schools
Why Negro history in the junior and senior high schools? L. W. Neyland. bibliog Social Studies 58:315-21 D '67

Colonial period
New England execution sermon, 1639-1800. W. C. Minnick. bibliog Speech Mon 35:77-89 Mr '68
Role of the teacher in public life: Benjamin Rush of Philadelphia. W. D. Carrell. Peabody J Ed 45:284-8 Mr '68

Revolution
History and the American Revolution. M. Dixon. Social Studies 59:67-70 F '68
Lesser known heroes of the American Revolution. il Grade Teach 85:150-1 F '68

Civil war
New Market battlefield park, Virginia. H. C. Milius. il Va J Ed 61:18-21 Ap '68
Speechmaking of the New York draft riots of 1863. W. L. Fletcher. bibliog Q J Speech 54:134-9 Ap '68
See also
Reconstruction (Civil war)

1865-1898
See also
Reconstruction (Civil war)

History, Political
See United States—Politics and government

Industries and resources
See also
Manufactures

Information centers
See Information libraries

Intellectual life
American scholar revisited. H. S. Commager. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:573-81 F '68
Doctoral program in American thought and culture; sponsored by Library of Congress and George Washington university. Wilson Lib Bul 42:254+ N '67
Interview with Douglas M. Knight. K. Molz. Wilson Lib Bul 42:56-64 S '67
Reflective thinking and the American culture. P. H. Martorella. Peabody J Ed 45:87-90 S '67

Internal revenue service
Current guidelines for income tax deductibility of teacher expenses. H. H. Serlin. Jun Col J 38:56 F '68
Income tax deductions for educational expenses relaxed; retroactive to 1964. Sch & Com 54:20 S '67

Job corps
Address. S. Gibbons. Nat Ed Assn Proc 104: 55-7 '66
Feedback and the Job corps. R. E. Weber. J Negro Ed 37:55-61 Wint '68
How we developed our unitized curriculum. L. Besant. il Nations Sch 81:54-5 My '68
Job corps success story. R. W. Cavanaugh. Contemp Ed 39:175-6 Ja '68
Men's job corps: a total program of human renewal. A. M. Haddon and W. J. Jacobs. AV Instr 13:141-3 F '68
Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. D. Gottlieb. Personnel & Guid J 46:116-22 O '67
Project interchange; bridging the gap between Job corps and public schools. G. E. Minich AV Instr 13:138-40 F '68
Salvaging school failures: the Job corps acts. F. Parker. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:362-8 Mr '68
Some observations on the Women's job corps. O. Rice. il AV Instr 13:130-7 F '68
Using media in teaching the disadvantaged. E. Dubrowsky and J. R. Fornear. AV Instr 12:599 Je '67
What works with dropouts: a Job corps report. il Nations Sch 81:52-6 My '68

Library of Congress
Library of Congress automation program; a progress report to the stockholders. B. E. Markuson. ALA Bul 61:647-55 Je '67
Papermaking exhibit at Library of Congress. Wilson Lib Bul 42:883 My '68
Third LC building; James Madison memorial building. il ALA Bul 61:1007-8 O '67; Wilson Lib Bul 42:132 O '67
Washington report; from the Library of Congress. E. Hamer and A. McCormick. See issues of ALA bulletin

Military history
Perspectives on American foreign policy, 1890-1916: expansion and world power. P. S. Holbo. bibliog Social Studies 58:246-56 N '67

Minorities
Learning materials and minorities: what medium and what message? J. S. Gibson. il Ill Ed 56:284-7 +Mr '68
School factors and equal educational opportunity. H. S. Dyer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:38-56 Wint '68

Acculturation
American Indian children and merging cultures. E. Miller. il Childh Ed 44:494-7 Ap '68
De mayoría a minoría. R. Rosaldo. Hispania 51:18-28 Mr '68
Minority child; with comments by F. Lanning and R. Robbins. J. C. Mitchum and A. M. Mitchum. il Instr 77:163 Ap '68
Problem of the culturally deprived. K. Price. il Record 69:122-31 N '67
Schizophrenia in the Southwest: Mexican-Americans in Anglo-land. Y. A. Cabrera. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:101-6 '67
View from the margin. E. Moreno. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:88-100 '67

National advisory commission on civil disorders
Report on civil disorders: excerpts. PTA Mag 62:17 Ap '68; Int J Relig Ed 44:sup 1-4 My '68
Riot and report. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 62:25-6 My '68
Teacher power in ghetto schools. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:15-16 My '68
White society indicted: summary of report on civil disorders. il Mich Ed J 45:6-7 My '68
You have the power; suggested resources for study and action in connection with the report by the National advisory commission on civil disorders. O. P. Stokes. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 44:46-8 My '68

National advisory commission on libraries
Interview with Douglas M. Knight. K. Molz. Wilson Lib Bul 42:56-64 S '67
National advisory commission on libraries meeting. Chicago, April 18-19, 1967. Wilson Lib Bul 41:1002+ Je '67
Report from Pikeville, Kentucky. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 42:397-402+ D '67; Reply. J. Shera. 42:727+ Mr '68

National advisory committee on handicapped children
National advisory committee on handicapped children. S. A. Kirk. Excep Child 34:481-4 Mr '68
Twelve appointed to National committee on handicapped. Excep Child 33:701+ Sum '67

National aeronautics and space administration
Manned spacecraft center
Extra payload: convention study trips. il AV Instr 13:110 F '68

National foundation on the arts and humanities
See National foundation on the arts and humanities

National teacher corps
See United States—Teacher corps

Navy
Education
Relationships between training methods and learner characteristics: Naval radarmen training. G. K. Tallmadge. J Ed Psychol 59:32-6 F '68

Neighborhood youth corps
City that tried: Youth bureau, Utica, N.Y. L. M. Case. il N Y State Ed 55:33+ My '68
Three years of the Neighborhood youth corps. R. H. Saxton. il Children 14:156-61 Jl '67
Youth corps counseling. B. M. Hill and H. Lieberman, jr. Voc Guid Q 15:257-61 Je '67

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Office of economic opportunity

Case conference on the neighborhood sub-professional worker. H. Specht and others. bibliog il Children 15:7-12 Ja '68; Discussion. 15:12-16, 83 Ja-Mr '68

Economic opportunity programs and teacher education. R. A. Hilsinger and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:168-83 '66

See also

Community action programs

Project interchange

United States—Job corps

Volunteers in service to America

Office of education

Background readings in American education. (OE-10033) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:81p

Basic planning guide for vocational and technical education facilities. by W. W. Chase and others. (OE-80040) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:32p

Business management in selected colleges and universities. by P. K. Nance. (OE-53025) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:125p

Century of cooperation. J. W. Gardner; W. G. Carr; H. Howe, 2d. il NEA J 56:61-2 S '67

Child care and guidance; a suggested post high school curriculum. prepared by W. L. Morgan and P. H. Greene. (OE-87021) bibliog U S Office Ed Pub 1967:49p

Coleman critics have their day at Harvard conference; review of Equality of educational opportunity. P. Giguere. Nations Sch 80:26-7 D '67

Coleman report: Equality of educational opportunity; opinions differ. NEA J 56:26-8+ S '67

Coleman report: opening Pandora's box. J. K. Kent. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:242-5 Ja '68

College and university endowment. status and management. by D. K. Halstead. (OE-53024) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:81p

College and university facilities survey. pt. 3. by E. E. Higgins and M. B. Fuller. (OE-51007) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:573p

College and university facilities survey. pt. 5: enrollment and facilities of new colleges and universities opening between 1961 and 1965. by L. F. Robbins and W. R. Bokelman. (OE-51009) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:50p

College applicants, entrants, dropouts. by R. E. Iffert and B. S. Clarke. (OE-54034) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:88p

Condition of public school plants. by G. J. Collins and W. L. Stormer. (OE-21033-65) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:38p

Contemporary issues in American education. (OE-10034) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:158p

Cost of secondary school guidance services. by O. R. Warner. (OE-25046) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:25p

Counselor education in regular session institutes. by G. A. Pierson. (OE-25042) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:100p

Decisions from the field: what OE's decentralization means to schools and colleges. J. A. Turman. il Am Ed 3:20-1 Jl '67

Development of education in Nepal: studies in comparative education. by H. B. Wood. (OE-14010) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:78p

ES '70: for the neglected majority. D. Bushnell. J Ind Arts Ed 27:23-5 My '68

Earned degrees conferred, 1963-64: bachelor's and higher degrees. by P. Wright. (OE-54013-64) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:283p

Economic opportunity programs and teacher education. R. A. Hilsinger and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:168-83 '66

Educating disadvantaged children in the middle grades. (OE-35068) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:47p

Educating disadvantaged children in the primary years. by H. K. Mackintosh and others. (OE-35066) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:52p

Educating disadvantaged children under six. by H. K. Mackintosh and others. (OE-35060) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:26p

Education in Bulgaria: studies in comparative education. by N. Apanasewicz and S. M. Rosen. (OE-14115) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:27p

Education '67: its programs and services. (OE-11006-67) il U S Office Ed Pub 1967:97p

Educational programs for visually handicapped children. (OE-35070) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:74p

Educational television the next ten years. (OE-34036) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:375p

Educationally deficient adults: their education and training needs. (OE-13029) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:60p

Electronic data processing. I. (OE-80024) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:49p

Elementary arithmetic and learning aids. by P. M. Spross. (OE-29063) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:134p

Emerging twelfth-grade mathematics programs. by L. G. Woodby. (OE-29060) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:40p

Equal educational opportunity; symposium, with introd. by H. Howe. 2d. bibliog Harvard Ed R 38:3-175 Wint '68

Evolution of title III: a study in change. B. R. Worthen. bibliog TIP 6:104-11 Je '67

Extended use of school facilities. by R. N. Finchum. (OE-21035; Sch. plant management ser) bibliog U S Office Ed Pub 1967:103p

Faculty and other professional staff in institutions of higher education, fall term 1963-64. by R. E. Dunham and P. S. Wright. (OE-53000-64) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:100p

Fall 1965 statistics of public schools: pupils, teachers, instruction rooms, expenditures. by S. Schloss. (OE-20007-65) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:31p

Financial accounting for local and state school systems: standard receipt and expenditure accounts. by P. L. Reason and A. L. White. (OE-22017) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:235p

Geography as a professional field. (OE-26015) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:95p

Guide to college and university business management. by P. K. Nance and L. F. Robbins. (OE-53011) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:196p

Harold Howe II talks about his job. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 49:13-15 S '67

Higher education act of 1965: some questions and answers. (OE-50048) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:38p

Higher education: basic student charges, 1964-65. by L. A. D'Amico. (OE-52005-65-1) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:49p

Higher educational institutions in Taiwan. by R. D. Barendsen. (OE-14122) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:31p

Higher educational reforms in the Republic of Korea: studies in comparative education. by D. Adams. (OE-14119) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:63p

How will systems approach affect role of school boards? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 155:13-15+ S '67

I/D/E/A-USOE innovation seminars. S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:1-2 S '67

Implementation of title VI of the Civil rights act. S. K. Bailey and E. Mosher. Phi Delta Kappan 49:300-2 F '68

Improvement of instruction through NDEA title III. by L. E. Wickline. (OE-20080) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:27p

Leadership conference on institutes. (OE-20074) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:34p

Library facilities for elementary and secondary schools. by J. L. Taylor and others. (OE-15050) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:43p

Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1963-64: institutional data. by T. Samore and D. C. Holladay. (OE-15023-64) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:162p

Low achiever in mathematics. by L. G. Woodby. (OE-29061) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:96p

Mathematics in colleges and universities. by C. B. Lindquist. (OE-56018) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:104p

Mathematics instruction and supervision. by V. Schult. (OE-29064) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:62p

NDEA institutes for advanced study summer 1966, and during 1966-67. (OE-55038-66) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:81p

New directions in vocational education; case studies in change. by B. Ashell. (OE-80047) il U S Office Ed Pub 1967:55p

Objectives for vocational and technical education in agriculture. (OE-81011) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:12p

Operation follow through; first report on the OE plan to follow up Head start. L. J. McGuinness. Instr 76:61 Je '67

Organizing a dental assistant training program. (OE-84030) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:43p

Overseas Chinese education in Indonesia: studies in comparative education. by M. W. Clark. (OE-14114) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:56p

PACE (projects to advance creativity in education) (OE-20086) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:23p

Part-time education in the U.S.S.R. by S. M. Rosen. (OE-14113) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:141p

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
Physical achievement and the schools, by G. J. Collins and J. S. Hunter. (OE-28008) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:27p
Planning functional facilities for home economics education, by J. L. Taylor and J. Christian. (OE-83015) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:45p
Presidency and education. T. E. Cronin. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 49:295-9 F '68
Profiles in school support, by F. W. Harrison and E. P. McLoone. (OE-22022) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:162p
Programs and points of view of governmental pressure groups; federal government pressure groups. K. Kofmehl. Teach Col J 39:10-12 O '67
Progress of public education in the United States of America, 1965-66. (OE-10005-66-A) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:71p
Research in state departments of education, by J. E. Bean. (OE-23040) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:155p
Research reports, title VII, New educational media, eighth special edition. (OE-34002-11) U S Office Ed Pub 1966:14p
Resident, extension, and other enrollments in institutions of higher education: fall 1963, by M. C. Rice. (OE-54000-63) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:88p
Scientific and technical societies pertinent to the education of technicians. (OE-80037) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:48p
Small project research. il Am Ed 4:31 My '68
State programs for public school support, by A. R. Munse. (OE-22023) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:113p
Subject offerings and enrollments grades 9-12, nonpublic secondary schools, 1961-1962, by D. B. Gertler. (OE-24012) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:167p
Subject offerings and enrollments in public secondary schools, by G. S. Wright. (OE-24015-61) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:115p
Summaries of studies in agricultural education: an annotated bibliography of studies in agricultural education with classified subject index; sup. no 16. (OE-81002-63) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:71p
Survey of early elementary education in public schools. (OE-20078) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:82p
Survey of school library standards, by R. L. Darling. (OE-15048) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:181p
Survey reports on equality of educational opportunity. Sch & Com 54:14+ O '67
Sweden, educational data, by M. L. King and G. A. Male. (OE-14034-78) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:35p
Teaching about human rights, by W Hill and H. C. Cummings. (OE-31004) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:161p
Technical assistance training program in education, fiscal years 1961, 1962, 1963. (OE-14046-63) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:134p
Television in medical teaching and research, by J. W. Ramey. (OE-34040) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:155p
10 research lessons that are shaking educational programs. il Nations Sch 81:55-64 F '68
Title II Elementary and secondary education act of 1965; school library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials; first annual report fiscal year 1966. (OE-20108) U S Office Ed Pub 1967:73p
Title II, Elementary and secondary education act; school library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials; guidelines. (OE-15059-A) rev ed U S Office Ed Pub 1967:45p
29 questions and answers about title III of the NDEA. (OE-21030) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:14p
U.S. Office of education and science teachers. D. H. Dillman. il Sci Teach 34:23-6 S '67
USOE regional offices. ALA Bul 61:1087 O '67
USOE turns 100 but won't grow old gracefully. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 80:14+ S '67
Undergraduate curriculum patterns (1962-63) by H. A. Haswell. (OE-56021) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:95p
Washington report: the machine at bay. W. G. Land. Phi Delta Kappan 49:319-20 F '68
Where the money is. Am Ed 4:23-7 F '68
Winning a research bid: tips on proposal writing. Am Ed 4:30 My '68

Arts and humanities branch

Art and government: review of activities and projects in the visual arts supported by the arts and humanities program. S. S. Madeja. Art Ed 21:20-3 Mr '68

Bureau of education for the handicapped

Challenge. C. E. Kass. Excep Child 34:537 Mr '68
Division of training programs; its mission. L. J. Lucito. il Excep Child 34:531-6 Mr '68
Implementing effective coordination of programs for the handicapped. E. M. Goodman. Excep Child 34:569-76 Mr '68
Instructional material centers for handicapped children & youth. Division of research, Bureau for education of the handicapped. Am Ann Deaf 112:531 My '67
James J. Gallagher to head Bureau for the handicapped. Excep Child 33:701 Sum '67
Organization and special education. J. J. Gallagher. Excep Child 34:485-91 Mr '68
Planning and evaluation for the future. M. Marge. Excep Child 34:505-8 Mr '68
Program development concept. J. R. Tompkins. Excep Child 34:547-9 Mr '68
Regional special education instructional materials centers: a project of the US Office of education. G. M. Olshin. Excep Child 34: 137-41 O '67
Research and demonstration. J. W. Moss. Excep Child 34:509-14 Mr '68
Special education instructional materials center program. G. M. Olshin. il Excep Child 34:515-19 Mr '68
Trends in support of educational research for the handicapped. M. W. Mueller. Excep Child 34:523-7 Mr '68

Bureau of research

Clearance of questionnaires with respect to invasion of privacy, public sensitivities, ethical standards, etc: principles and viewpoint in the Bureau of research, U.S. Office of education. H. S. Conrad. Sociol of Ed 40:170-5 Spr '67
Educational research programs of the Office of education; an interview with Dr R. L. Bright, associate Commissioner for research. L. Sussmann. Sociol of Ed 40:158-69 Spr '67
Innovative teacher education. Sch & Soc 96:266+ Sum '68
Organizational changes in the USOE Bureau of research. ALA Bul 61:622 Je '67

Captioned films for the deaf branch

Captioned films for the deaf. J. A. Gough. Am Ann Deaf 112:532-48 My '67
Captioned films for the deaf. Office of education. Am Ann Deaf 112:361-3 My '67
Report from Captioned films for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 112:642-9 N '67

Cooperative research program

Cooperative research program in first-grade reading instruction. R. Dykstra. Childh Ed 44:274-6 D '67
Research projects in music education. Mus Educators J 54:60-5 S '67
Second grade extension of first grade reading studies. bibliog Read Teach 20:687-755; 21: 3-17, My-O '67
Trend that is questionable. W. Wolf. TIP 6:53-6 Ap '67
U.S. Office of education: report on cooperative research projects (cont) D. Gunderson. Engl J 57:739-42 My '68
See also
Research and development centers
United States—Office of education—English program
United States—Office of education—Social studies program

Division of comprehensive and vocational research

Description of the Office of education research and development program on career development and vocational guidance. A. Y. Scates and C. V. Brittain. J Counsel Psychol 14:485-8, 572-82 S-N '67

Division of library services and educational facilities

Reorganization of DLSEF. R. M. Fry and H. A. Carl. ALA Bul 62:133 F '68

Division of vocational and technical education

Enigma of the U.S. Office of education. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 Ja '68
Protechnical post high school programs; a suggested guide. (OE-80049; Technical ed. program ser. no 12) bibliog fl U S Office Ed Pub 1967:67p

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*

Educational resources information center

Clearinghouse for information on early childhood education. Young Children 23:106 N '67

Clearinghouse for library science. W. Simonton. Wilson Lib Bul 42:383-5 D '67

ERIC and dissemination of research findings. L. G. Burchinal. bibliog TIP 6:77-84 Ap '67

ERIC and the junior college. A. M. Cohen. il Jun Col J 38:17-19 N '67

ERIC/CRIER. L. A. Harris. See issues of Reading teacher January 1968-

ERIC clearinghouse on reading; ed. by J. L. Laffey. See issues of Journal of reading January 1968-

ERIC clearinghouses. J Read 11:298-300 Ja '68

ERIC counseling and personnel services information center. G. R. Walz and J. V. Rich. Personnel & Guid J 46:68-71 S '67

ERIC excerpt (cont of) Clearinghouse on exceptional children Excep Child 33:693-8; 34:143-8, 299-301, 633-8 Sum, O, D '67, Mr '68

ERIC information analysis center for science education. R. W. Howe. Sci Teach 34:61 O '67

Gaps and overlaps in institutional research: ERIC clearinghouse for junior college information. J. E. Roueche. bibliog il Jun Col J 38:20-3 N '67

How microfiche spreads project ERIC research. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 80:54+ Jl '67

Junior college educators indicate information they need. L. Mathies. il Jun Col J 38:24-6 N '67

NCTE/ERIC. B. O'Donnell. El Engl 45:375-6, 513-14 Mr-Ap '68

Report from NCTE/ERIC: Clearinghouse on the teaching of English. R. G. Clark. Engl J 57:429-30 Mr '68

Report from NCTE/ERIC: the months to come. B. O'Donnell. Engl J 57:592-3 Ap '68

Research and investigations in adult education; comp. by ERIC clearinghouse on adult education. Adult Ed 17:195-258 Sum '67

English program

Effecting curriculum change through research. F. J. Zidonis. il TIP 6:85-8 Ap '67

New programs and guidelines for the preparation of teachers of English. W. H. Evans and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:154-67 '66

Project English curriculum centers. G. R. Carlsen and J. Crow. Engl J 56:986-93 O '67

Library services branch

Washington report: from the Library services branch. R. M. Fry and H. A. Carl. See issues of ALA bulletin

National center for educational statistics

Machete in the paper jungle. A. M. Mood. il Am Ed 3:5 O '67

USOE is knee-deep in operations analysis. A. M. Mood and D. S. Stoller. Nations Sch 80:74-7 O '67

Social studies program

Directory of social studies projects; comp. by W. Hill and others. Social Ed 31:509-11 O '67

New social studies as the scholars see it. W. W. Crowder. Grade Teach 85:94-6 O '67

Peace corps

From Afghanistan to Malaysia. W. M. Baxter. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:29-31 Ja '68

Jack Vaughn talks about music in the Peace corps; interview. J. Gaines. il Mus Educators J 54:55-6 O '67

Lecture versus participation in the health training of Peace corps volunteers. J. S. Kerrick and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:259-65 O '67

Peace corps and teacher education. L. Gernant and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:229-45 '66

Peace corps as educator: some critical issues. J. P. Lunstrum. Liberal Ed 53:187-95 My '67

Peace corps, universities and communism: a note on bureaucratic accommodation. J. S. Murphy; reply. H. Aptheker. Record 69:79 O '67

See also

Volunteer workers (Peace corps)

Politics and government

Extremists, intellectuals and the American identity. G. Wise. bibliog Social Studies 58: 207-15 O '67

Some recent interpretations of the election of 1928. R. L. Watson, jr. H Sch J 50:428-48 My '67

See also

Federal government

Political parties—United States

Progressivism (United States politics)

Teaching

Necessity of politics. R. H. Leach. H Sch J 50:377-82 My '67

Popular culture

Simultaneousness. J. S. Smith. Engl J 57: 696-9 My '68

Presidents commission on law enforcement and administration of justice

Commission blames schools for high juvenile crime rate; review of Juvenile delinquency and crime. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 80:6+ D '67

Presidents commission on obscenity and pornography

Intellectual freedom. J. F. Krug. ALA Bul 62:365-6 Ap '68

Obscenity commission named. Wilson Lib Bul 42:552 F '68

Presidents committee on mental retardation

President's committee on mental retardation presents report. il Excep Child 34:193-4 N '67

Presidents council on physical fitness

See also

Presidential physical fitness award

Presidents council on youth opportunity

Report on summer opportunities. B. Warfield. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:v+ F '68

Public land law review commission

How shall we use our public lands? E. Kerr. il Sci Teach 34:34-6 N '67

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Ephrata community

Social conditions

Graduation into chaos. P. M. Hauser. Ed Rec 48:309-14 Fall '67

Social life and customs

Imprints of American folklore and folk culture. W. D. Hand. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 31:40-54 '67

Teacher corps

Comparatively useful international education. T. J. Howell. Peabody J Ed 45:169-74 N '67

Lessons from the Teacher corps. D. M. Sharpe. NEA J 57:21-2 My '68

Look at three federal programs: National teacher corps. A. C. Hoescb. Ill Sch J 47: 120-4 Sum '67

National teacher corps: a pioneer in education. N. Moore. il Tex Outl 51:20-1+ Je '67

National teacher corps at Indiana state university; with introd. by D. M. Sharpe. bibliog il Contemp Ed 39:184-239 Mr '68

National teacher corps in action: a follow-up study of NTC interns in the field. D. M. Sharpe and C. D. Farrar. J Teach Ed 18: 485-90 Wint '67; Same. Contemp Ed 39:210-11+ Mr '68

National teacher corps; where to? D. M. Sharpe. Contemp Ed 39:187-90 Mr '68; Same cond. J Teach Ed 18:131-2+ Sum '67

Peace corps returnee; teacher? NYU teacher corps project. P. B. Warren. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:520-2 Je '67

Reaching and teaching the poverty child. V. J. Kennedy and R. E. Roush. il Tex Outl 51:18-19+ Je '67

Round trip to the Mission district. B. H. Pearse. il Am Ed 4:26-7 Ap '68

Teacher corps. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8 My '67

Teacher corps. W. M. Kipp. Pa Sch J 116:325 F '68

Teacher corps; catalyst for change. E. Anderson. il Childh Ed 44:381-4 F '68

Teacher corps in New Orleans. T. Carr; Sister Loyola. NCEA Bul 64:47+ N '67

UNITED STATES—Teacher corps—*Continued*
Teacher fellowships and the Teacher corps; Higher education act of 1965, title five. D. N. Bigelow and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:246-63 '66
View from Capitol Hill; Teacher corps. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:15-16 O '67; 12+ Ja '68
Where's the Teacher corps? il Mich Ed J 45:17-18 O '67

Territorial expansion
Perspectives on American foreign policy, 1890-1916: expansion and world power. P. S. Holbo. bibliog Social Studies 58:246-56 N '67

Treasury department
Internal revenue service
See United States—Internal revenue service

Units of work
Kindergarteners learn about being American. M. E. Miller. bibliog il Instr 77:50+ F '68

Vocational rehabilitation administration
Department of health, education, and welfare; Vocational rehabilitation administration. Am Ann Deaf 112:321 My '67
Hearing impaired students benefit from supportive programs. G. R. Vaughn. bibliog Volta R 70:14-23+ Ja '68

UNITED STATES and Great Britain. See Great Britain and the United States

UNITED STATES committee for UNICEF
Information center on childrens cultures
Center on children's cultures. A. Pellowski. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 42:209-13 O '67

UNITED STATES committee to further American contemporary music
U.S. committee to further American music. A. B. Lipkin. Mus J 26:40+ My '68

UNITED STATES employment service general aptitude test battery. See General aptitude test battery

UNITED STATES national student association
N.S.A. in militant mood; student power sought. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2730: 445 S 15 '67
Replies and reactions; NSA's Champaign report. J. Caffrey. Ed Rec 48:340 Fall '67
Students and politics. Times Ed Sup 2727: 318 Ag 25 '67
Who are the activists? E. Van Loon. il Am Ed 4:2-4+ D '67

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
Extraclass activities at the naval academy. J. Holahan. il Sch Activities 39:5-9 F '68

UNITS
Measures; common and uncommon. A. Slaninka. Arith Teach 14:562 N '67

UNITS of credit. See Credits and credit systems

UNITS of work
Resource units and the computer. R. S. Harnack. H Sch J 51:126-31 D '67

Elementary schools
Art in the classroom; children around the world, art taken from UNICEF cards. C. Labrecque. il Grade Teach 85:10-11 +D '67
Bikes are like cars, obey the same rules; bicycle teaching unit. Sch Safety 3:15-18 S '67
Dental health unit for upper elementary grades. M. L. DuFault. J Sch Health 38:179-84 Mr '68
Fire! follow your teacher; emergency preparedness teaching unit. Sch Safety 3:13-14+ S '67
Keep your eyes moving; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-18 Ja '68
Look out if he's not there; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-18 Mr '68
Never swim alone; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ Mr '68
Not for play, stay away; dangerous objects teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:15-17 N '67
Notable Negroes; biography unit. G. P. O'Connor. il Instr 77:85+ F '68
Pick up, don't trip up; teaching unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ Ja '68
You buckle up too; safe passenger safety unit. il Sch Safety 3:13-14+ N '67

Fifth grades
Colonial times; a way to relive them. J. N. Coppola. il Instr 77:30+ N '67
Fifth graders explore ways to make paper. M. M. Authier. il Instr 77:90-1 My '68
Late spring unit on the birth of Britain. M. E. Buckles. Instr 76:58-9 Je '67

First grades
Brush after lunch. H. Wilson. il Instr 77:52 F '68
Greatest show on earth. M. F. Gray. il Instr 76:28-9 Je '67
Physical self; fascinating study. F. D. Scioscia. il Instr 77:28-9+ N '67
Where do we get our seeds? G. Muente. il Instr 77:30+ My '68

Fourth grades
Thanksgiving; team teaching style. M. D. Joiré. il Instr 77:134-5+ N '67

High schools
Utilization of the resource unit. M. C. Sparks. Bsns Ed Forum 22:23 D '67

Intermediate grades
Impact of ancient Rome on our country. M. E. Buckles. il Instr 77:116+ Mr '68

Junior high schools
Vocational education: a method that can be used. T. Matczynski. J Sec Ed 43:131-3 Mr '68

Kindergarten
Children and animals can be adept at adapting. D. E. Sharp. il Instr 77:26-7 N '67
Kindergarteners learn about being American. M. E. Miller. bibliog il Instr 77:50+ F '68
Let's play tepee. P. Huntsinger and G. Buroker. il Grade Teach 85:124-7 N '67
Take a jet. V. Millsop. il Instr 77:30-1 Ja '68
To celebrate October 18, take a trip to Alaska. G. C. Clark. il Instr 77:40-1 O '67
Wind. I. Jacobson. Instr 77:32 Mr '68

Primary grades
Our hearts replaced valentines. M. K. Smith. bibliog il Instr 77:92-4 F '68

Sixth grades
How to bring science alive in your classroom. N. Hoffman. Grade Teach 85:104-6 F '68
Marine biology project of Texas woman's university. L. M. Bennett. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 67:723-38 N '67
Teach them to read between the lines. C. Agrast. Grade Teach 85:72-4 N '67

UNITY, Poetic. See Poetics

UNIVERSAL and international exhibition of 1967. See Montreal—Worlds fair, 1967

UNIVERSAL brotherhood. See Brotherhood of man

UNIVERSAL declaration of human rights
Best for every child. D. K. Goldberg. NEA J 57:61 F '68
Human rights, UNESCO, and the science teacher. J. S. Richardson. Sci Teach 34:54-5 O '67
Human rights year; challenge and opportunity L. P. Aries. bibliog Adult Lead 17:16-22 My '68
Universal declaration of human rights. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:36-8 Mr '68

UNIVERSAL grammar. See Grammar, Comparative and general

UNIVERSE
See also
Life on other planets

UNIVERSITIES and colleges. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITIES central council on admissions. See Student selection—Great Britain

UNIVERSITY career planning association
UCPA celebrates Canada's 100th birthday with some firsts. A. W. Headrick. il J Col Placement 28:107+ O '67

UNIVERSITY CITY, Missouri
High school
Impact of innovations. R. R. Tuck, jr. Ed Lead 25:312-15 Ja '68

Public schools
Junior high school: progress report on educational change. D. E. Glines. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:144-51 My '67

UNIVERSITY college, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania
Lions and pythons on the doorstep. R. Greenough. Times Ed Sup 2750:348 F 2 '68

UNIVERSITY college, London. See London. University—University college

UNIVERSITY consortium in educational media and technology
Invisible college. D. P. Ely. AV Instr 12:1038-9 D '67

UNIVERSITY extension
Committees: functional or fancy. D. A. Level, jr. Adult Lead 16:214-15 D '67
Continuity and change in university adult education. L. L. Smith. Adult Lead 16:242-4+ Ja '68
Role of university extension in the arts. H. Stillwell. bibliog Adult Lead 16:206-8+ D '67
University extension course for foster parents. M. Reistroffer. Children 15:28-31 Ja '68
University extension in the U.S: an early beginning. F. P. Dee. Adult Lead 16:314 F '68
See also
Adult education—Colleges and universities

Great Britain
Good extramural work. M. Crane. Univ Q 22: 89-96 D '67
Success for A level scheme. Times Ed Sup 2738:1083 N 10 '67

Pennsylvania
Pioneer program of university extension in the United States. H. G. Pyle. Adult Lead 16:126-8 O '67

Wisconsin
Class index helps teacher students. R. N. Dick. Wis J Ed 100:20 Ja '68

UNIVERSITY grants committee. See Great Britain—University grants committee
UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries, College
UNIVERSITY of the air (proposed) See Adult education—Great Britain
UNIVERSITY of the state of New York. See New York (state)—Education department
UNIVERSITY participation in urban life. See Community and college
UNIVERSITY reform. See Change
UNIVERSITY-to-school project. See United States—Department of state—Office of overseas schools
UNIVERSITY women. See College women (graduates)
UNMARRIED fathers. See Fathers, Unmarried
UNMARRIED mothers. See Mothers, Unmarried
UNSCHEDULED time. See Schedules, School
UNSTRUCTURED essays. See Autobiography (counseling technique)
UPDIKE, John
Centaur: transcendental imagination and metaphoric death. A. D. Alley. Engl J 56:982-5 O '67
UPHOLSTERING
Students learn upholstering techniques. W. Weiss. il Sch Shop 27:66-7 S '67
UPPER ARLINGTON, Ohio

High school
Getting a program off the ground. il Sch Mgt 11:41-4 Ag '67
UPPINGHAM school, Rutland, England
Thring centre; design and technology at Uppingham. R. Finch. il Times Ed Sup 2734: 762 O 13 '67
UPWARD bound program. See Culturally deprived—Education
URANIUM
See also
Transuranium elements
URBAN agent. See Community service
URBAN children. See City children
URBAN geography
Technology and urban form. F. W. Boal. bibliog J Geog 67:229-36 Ap '68
Urban concepts. R. E. Dickinson. il Times Ed Sup 2714:1800 My 26 '67

Projects
Spatializing the concept of a neighborhood. H. H. Friedman. J Geog 67:79-81 F '68

Teaching
Why environmental studies? Mrs. M. G. Butcher. il Times Ed Sup 2730:462+ S 15 '67
Colleges and universities
College town: an urban laboratory. G. L. McDermott. J Geog 67:134-7 Mr '68
High schools
Teaching urbanism: a geographic viewpoint. A. Getis. il J Geog 67:206-10 Ap '68
URBAN league. See National urban league
URBAN life. See City and town life
URBAN redevelopment. See Urban renewal
URBAN renewal
Business and the urban crisis. il Bsns Ed World 48:C 1-16 F '68; Same. Nations Sch 81:C 1-16 F '68
Cities are changing. M. Ravitz. Ed Lead 25: 19-23 O '67
See also
City planning
URBAN schools. See City schools
URBAN sociology. See Sociology, Urban
URBAN teachers associations. See Teachers associations
URBANISM. See Cities and towns
URBANIZATION
Effect of urbanization upon scientific concept attainment among Hausa children of northern Nigeria. H. E. Poole. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:57-63 F '68
Effects of urbanization on education; ed. by A. H. Passow. bibliog il Int R Ed 13 no4: 388-495 '67
Inner city: a new challenge to Catholic high schools. G. C. Baroni. NCEA Bul 64:108-16 Ag '67
URBANIZED areas. See Metropolitan areas
URINE

Analysis
Galactosemia in a 24 year old man; detection by enzyme studies. R. S. Sparkes and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:590-3 Ja '68
Phenylketonuria in school age retarded children. M. Williamson and others. Am J Men Deficiency 72:740-7 Mr '68
Urinary creatinine as a possible index of muscular activity. F. Konishi. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:398-404 O '67

Incontinence
Investigation of personality attributes of stammering, enuretic and school-phobic children. A. McHale. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:400-3 N '67
URUGUAYAN fiction

Technique
See Uruguayan literature—Technique
URUGUAYAN literature

Technique
Teoría y técnica novelísticas en El embrujo de Sevilla. J. L. Martí. Hispania 51:239-43 My '68
UTAH
See also
Cooperation, Educational—Utah
UTAH, University, Salt Lake City
Atrium adds outdoors touch to dorm. il Am Sch & Univ 40:30-1 O '67
$4.2 million domed field house planned for University of Utah's new Phys ed complex. il Am Sch & Univ 40:66 D '67
UTICA, Michigan

Junior high school
New shapes for the new sciences. il Sch Mgt 12:20-1 Ap '68
UTICA, New York

Youth bureau
City that tried. L. M. Case. il N Y State Ed 55:33+ My '68
UTICA college. See Syracuse university—Utica college
UTLEY lip reading test
Application of a lipreading test in a hearing aid evaluation. E. Dodds and E. Harford. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:167-73 My '68
UTOPIAS
Catholic university of Wonderdreamland. E. E. Grollmes. Cath Ed R 66:27-40 Ja '68
More's Utopia: an introduction for high school students. W. C. Boring. Engl J 56: 848-51 S '67

V

VEA. See Virginia education association
VHF (very high frequency) See Television—Transmitters and transmission
VIEW (vocational information for education and work) See San Diego County, California—Education
VISTA. See Volunteers in service to America

VACATION church schools
Vacation church school ahead! M. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 Ja '68

VACATION schools. See Summer schools

VACATIONS
Friendly town. M. Slivka. il PTA Mag 61:8-10 Je '67
How the vice president would cool a long, hot summer; interview with H. H. Humphrey. G. A. Budig. Phi Delta Kappan 49:389 Mr '68
Live a little! il Instr 77:98-100 Je '68
Vacations; a national business. M. F. Owen. il Instr 76:94-6 Je '67
Vacations are good for the spirit. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 39:55 Ag '67
Where holidays are different: Guildford youth centre. R. Grant. il Times Ed Sup 2729:388-9 S 8 '67
Wonderful world of travel. il Tex Outl 52: 20-1 F '68
See also
School year—Length

VACCINATION
Measles eradication. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 37:458-9 N '67
Rubella epidemiology and vaccines. J. L. Sever. bibliog Sight-Saving R 37:68-72 Sum '67

VACUUM-tube voltmeter. See Voltmeters

VAKHTANGOV, Evgenii Bogrationovich
Vakhtangov and the American theatre of the 1960's. W. Kuhlke. Ed Theatre J 19:179-87 My '67

VALENCE
Anticipating valences from electron configurations. J. W. Eichinger, jr. J Chem Ed 44: 689-90 N '67
See also
Chemical bonds

VALENTINES
Variety in valentines. il Instr 77:138-9 F '68

VALENTINES day

Plays, pageants, etc.
Lost valentine. W. Geizer. Instr 77:162 F '68

Projects
Sweets to the sweet; place mats for valentine party. I. Robbins. il Instr 77:53 F '68
Valentine favors. A. C. Denny. il Instr 77:51 F '68
Variety in valentines. il Instr 77:138-9 F '68

Stories
February 14, Gitnoo day. S. J. Kania. il Instr 77:74-5+ F '68

Units of work
Our hearts replaced valentines. M. K. Smith. bibliog il Instr 77:92-4 F '68

VALERA Y ALCALÁ GALIANO, Juan
Juan Valera: su preocupación por España. M. Lloris. Hispania 51:265-9 My '68

VALHALLA, New York

High school
Independent study: what difference does it make? D. H. Richardson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:53-62 S '67

VALIDITY coefficients. See Correlation (statistics)

VALIDITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Validity

VALLE-INCLÁN, Ramón del
Valle-Inclán and Artaud: brothers under the skin. F. Hardison. bibliog Ed Theatre J 19:455-66 D '67

VALLEJO, Antonio Buero. See Buero Vallejo, A.

VALLEY FORGE military academy, Wayne, Pennsylvania
Valley Forge band: a tribute. G. Newell. il Mus J 26:28-9+ Ja '68

VALUE judgments
Aesthetic criticism: the method of aesthetic education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 9:12-31 Spr '68; Excerpts. Record 69:343-54 Ja '68
Exploring value patterns of teenagers in family living classes. D. Keenan. J Home Econ 59:776-8 D '67
How we think: a re-examination. P. G. Smith. Ed Forum 31:411-20 My '67
Language of the teacher. E. Orteza y Miranda. J Teach Ed 18:477-83 Wint '67
Normative value judgments and analysis. D. L. Brubaker. bibliog Social Ed 32:489-92 My '68
Observer-judge ratings of teacher competence. B. B. Brown. Childh Ed 44:205-7 N '67
Techniques for assessing growth in aesthetic evaluation. J. F. Wise. Art Ed 21:26-7 Ja '68
Value components of teachers' judgments of educational objectives. T. O. Maguire. bibliog AV Comm R 16:63-86 Spr '68

VALUES
Awakening to human values in children's literature. Sister Mary Maurice. bibliog Cath Sch J 68:41-3 Mr '68
La Bohème a sense of values. M. Rogers. Am Mus Teach 17:36 S '67
Conformity and contemporary adolescence. R. R. Newton. Relig Ed 62:327-34 Jl '67
How does change affect moral values? J. J. Carey. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:157-61 Sum '67
Martinson report: implications for sex education. M. Bracher. J Sch Health 37:491-7 D '67
Moral and spiritual values revisited. R. Michaelsen. bibliog Relig Ed 62:344-51+ Jl '67
Morality and the mod college student. P. R. Plante. Liberal Ed 53:466-75 D '67
Public education and the dilemma of responsibility. C. L. Willis. Peabody J Ed 44:347-9 My '67
Relationship between family backgrounds and work values. F. T. Paine and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:320-3 Ag '67
Relevance of expressed values to academic performance. C. W. Cole and C. D. Miller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:272-6 My '67
Teaching moral and spiritual values in the public schools: the philosophical issues. R. E. Mason. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52:45-58 '64
Values and housing: a new dimension. D. B. Downer and others. bibliog J Home Econ 60:173-6 Mr '68
Values for a changing America. R. W. Tyler. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 52: 28-42 '64
Values for a changing America; fifty-second Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1964; ed. by H. Huus. Schoolmens week, University of Pennsylvania. 326p bibliog '66 Univ. of Pa. press
Values in home economics. M. M. Brown. J Home Econ 59:769-75 D '67
Values of Negro and Caucasian children: do they differ? J. W. Schuster. J Negro Ed 37:90-3 Wint '68
Values of the educationally disadvantaged: how different are they? M. K. Rowland and P. DelCampo. J Negro Ed 37:86-9 Wint '68
Youth's dilemma: to be or to become. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46: 173-7 O '67

Teaching
Clarifying as a teaching process. A. Klevan. Ed Lead 25:454-5+ F '68
Helping children to clarify values. L. E. Raths and others. il NEA J 56:12-15 O '67
Intelligence without morality. J. S. Junell. Phi Delta Kappan 49:42-6 S '67
Learning by discovery: an experimental study to measure its effectiveness for teaching value concepts. J. M. Boleratz. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:13-21 Wint '67
Moral-spiritual values. W. B. Williamson; reply. T. W. Nelson. Record 69:604-7 Mr '68
Teaching the student as an individual. M. C. Klimko. il Ohio Sch 46:23+ My '68
Teaching values through today's news. C. I. Mowry. Instr 77:62+ Mr '68
Tree of life. M. Greene. Record 69:167-72 N '67
Using controversial issues to develop democratic values among secondary social studies students. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Exp Ed 36:64-9 Wint '67
Value dilemma in public education. R. A. Gibboney. Int J Relig Ed 44:5-6+ O '67
Values as basic in education. B. J. Paschal. Sch & Soc 96:77-8 F 3 '68

Tests and scales
Achievement values and scientific productivity. B. N. Mukherjee. J Ap Psychol 52: 145-7 Ap '68
Achievement values, social desirability, and endorsement of trait names on the Berdie check list. B. N. Mukherjee. bibliog J Ap Psychol 52:127-32 Ap '68
Anomy, values and culture change among teen-age Indians: an exploratory study. S. K. Tefft. Sociol of Ed 40:145-57 Spr '67
Exploring value patterns of teenagers in family living classes. D. Keenan. J Home Econ 59:776-8 D '67
Measurement of empirically determined values. L. Gorlow and G. A. Noll. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1115-18 Wint '67

VALUES—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Perception of the college experience and academic motivation; Clark-Trow typology of students. P. P. Grande and others. J Ed Res 61:65-7 O '67
Stability of values of junior high school pupils and their parents over two years. P. A. Perrone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:268-74 N '67
Theoretic interests and the schools. T. B. Edwards. J Exp Ed 36:43-51 Spr '68
Work values of school counselors attending NDEA summer guidance institutes. D. E. Super and H. H. Kaplan. Personnel & Guid J 46:27-31 S '67
See also
Differential values inventory
Study of values (test)

VALUES (moral) See Values; Worth

VALUES (psychology)
Salience and pertinence as sources of value change. S. H. Chaffee. bibliog il J Comm 17:25-38 Mr '67
Semantic barriers in counseling. R. W. Johnson and E. M. Gade. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:449-55 Ja '68

VALUES, Social. See Social values

VALUES, Spiritual. See Spiritual values

VAN ALSTYNE picture vocabulary test
Comparability of three picture vocabulary tests with retarded school children. A. B. Silverstein and T. V. Hill. Train Sch Bul 64:58-61 Ag '67

VANCOUVER, Washington
Washington school
School of the month. il Nations Sch 81:90-2 My '68

VANDALISM
How schools combat vandalism. il Nations Sch 81:58-67 Ap '68
School vandalism: an overview. J. Totin, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:237-9 '66
Structure of delinquency. R. E. Chasnoff. il Nat El Prin 47:54 N '67
Vandalism: a dirty word for eight of ten schoolmen; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 81:66-7 Ap '68
Vandalism and protective devices. V. Emory. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 52:233-7 '66
Vandalism and protective devices: studies, conclusions, recommendations. C. E. Bradley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:236-45 '67
Vandalism, maintaining and protecting the school plant. E. G. Foreman. il Cath Sch J 67:70-2 S '67

VANDERBILT, Texas
Industrial independent school district
Appreciation for law enforcement. J. H. Goins. il Tex Outl 52:36-7 Mr '68

VANDERCOOK college of music, Chicago
Mid-West: VanderCook's role. H. E. Nutt. Mus J 25:38+ D '67

VAN DER WAALS equation. See Equation of state

VANSITTART, Robert Gilbert Vansittart, 1st baron
Style and anti-style: history and anti-history. J. Thale. Col Engl 29:286-92+ Ja '68

VAPOR
See also
Dew points

VAPOR density
Apparatus for determining vapor density. K. L. Uglum and others. il J Chem Ed 45:203 Mr '68

VAPOR pressure
See also
Osmotic pressure

VAPORS
See also
Equation of state

VARIABILITY (psychology)
Individual variability on the ACT tests. S. S. Marzolf. J Ed Res 61:184-5 D '67
Inter- and intravariability of motor performance. J. E. Grose. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:570-5 D '67
Reaction time variability of mental defectives and normals. G. Berkson and A. Baumeister. Am J Men Deficiency 72:262-6 S '67

VARIABILITY in grading practices. See Marking systems

VARIANCE, Analysis of. See Analysis of variance

VARRO, Marcus Terentius
Fabrilia vasa. E. F. Leon. Class J 63:261-2 Mr '68

VASES
Laminated plastic bud vases. D. E. Schwenk. il Sch Shop 27:54-5 Ja '68

VATICAN council, 2d, 1962-1965
Education of sisters and Vatican II. A. G. Thompson and E. F. DeRoche. Cath Ed R 66:96-100 F '68
Guide to renewal for teachers of sacred doctrine. W. G. Most. Cath Ed R 66:217-29 Ap '68
Objectives of the minor seminary in the light of Vatican II. M. Farrell. NCEA Bul 64:49-57 Ag '67
Our schools. C. J. Damiano. NCEA Bul 64:36-8 Ag '67
Pastoral constitution on the church in the modern world. Sister Mary Teresa. bibliog il Cath Sch J 68:63-5 F '68
Philosophy of Catholic education in a time of change; declaration on Christian education and other decrees. J. A. Driscoll. il Cath Sch J 67:29-33 N '67
Study the declaration on Christian education. Sister Mary Teresa. Cath Sch J 67:44-5 Je '67

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Ralph
Composer discusses band music; Toccata marziale. F. W. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39:70-2 Ag '67

VAULTING (sport)
Dick Railsback: 17-footer. il Athletic J 48:66-8 F '68
Getting the steps in pole vaulting. B. W. Bergemann. il Athletic J 48:8+ Ap '68

VECTORS
Mathematical models for physical situations. H. Van Engen and R. W. Cleveland. Math Teach 60:578-81 O '67
Use of vectors to eliminate construction lines in proving theorems in geometry. H. Rosenberg. il Sch Sci & Math 67:567-8 Je '67

VEGETABLE gardening. See Truck farming

VEGETABLE oils. See Oils and fats

VEGETABLES
See also
Beans

VEGETATION
See also
Desert vegetation

VELOCITY. See Speed

VENABLES, Sir Peter
Sir Peter Venables to retire. P. Carnegy. por Times Ed Sup 2757:976 Mr 22 '68

VENANGO Christian high school, Oil City, Pennsylvania
Non-graded educational system: an analysis. M. P. Chittister. Cath Ed R 65:582-9 D '67

VENEERS and veneering
Model rotary veneer cutting lathes. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 67:32 Ap '68
Modern laminating and veneering processes. P. Spielman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:35-9+ N '67
Press forward on the veneering front. P. E. Hadfield. il Sch Shop 27:67-8 O '67

VENEREAL disease education
Educating teen-agers about venereal disease. D. Rosenblatt and L. Kabasakalian. J Sch Health 37:432-5 N '67
Resource guide on venereal disease control. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1967-68 no9: 18p

VENEREAL diseases
Prevention
See also
Venereal disease education

VENEZUELA
See also
Education—Venezuela
Higher education—Venezuela

VENN, Grant
Profile: associate commissioner of the U.S. Office of education for adult and vocational education. Am Sch Bd J 155:32 O '67

VENTURA, California
Buena high school
High school program for the educable mentally retarded. G. E. Thanos and A. McConnell. J Sec Ed 42:316-20 N '67

VERB
See also
English language—Verb
French language—Verb
Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
Russian language—Verb
Spanish language—Verb

VERBAL ability
Interpersonal approaches to the study of communication disorders. G. M. Siegel. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:112-20 My '67
Maturity concept in speech communication. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog Adult Lead 16:210-11 D '67
Oral language and reading. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 21:769+ My '68

VERBAL behavior
Beliefs and words. G. Ferree. Ed Theory 17:325-8 O '67
Changes in semantic differential meaning that accompany counseling. C. P. McGreevy and C. J. Daane. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:526-34 N '67
Comparison of some verbal habits of adults, children, and mentally retarded subjects. M. C. Gordon and A. M. Gordon. Am J Men Deficiency 71:886-9 My '67
Determinants and effects of counselors' verbal roles. J. R. Tomczyk. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:694-701 Mr '68
Effects of conditioning several responses in a group setting. H. C. Kramer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:58-62 Ja '68
Effects of fixed-interval reinforcement on the frequency of a verbal response class in a quasi-counseling situation. L. P. Ince. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:140-6 Mr '68
Effects of professional training: communication and discrimination of facilitative conditions. R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:68-74 Ja '68
Effects of reinforcement of self-references in quasi-therapeutic interviews. C. Dicken and M. Fordham. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:145-52 Mr '67
Factor analysis of counselor communications. J. M. Zimmer and P. Park. J Counsel Psychol 14:198-203 My '67
Grammatical analysis of word associations of educable mentally retarded and normal children. M. I. Semmel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:567-76 Ja '68
Increasing verbal behavior in an autistic child. J. Stark and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:42-8 F '68
Integrating theory and practice in teacher education. N. A. Flanders. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:59-68 '65
Interaction analysis and its application to student teaching. E. Amidon. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 44:71-92 '65
Interview sequence in relation to counselor verbal mode, client problem-related content, and rapport. N. J. Pallone and F. R. DiBennardo. J Counsel Psychol 14:523-5 N '67
Preliminary study of the effect of verbalization and personality orientation on art quality. W. R. Bradley. Studies Art Ed 9:31-7 Wint '68
Radio telemetry for the monitoring of verbal behavior. M. Hoshiko and G. Holloway. J Speech & Hearing Dis 33:48-50 F '68
Regulatory role of language in systematic search by trainable retardates. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. Am J Men Deficiency 72:620-1 Ja '68
Responsivity to facial and linguistic cues. J. G. Shapiro. J Comm 18:11-17 Mr '68
Variations in verbal behavior in dyads as a function of varied reinforcing conditions. J. W. Davis. Speech Mon 34:443-7 N '67
Verbal behavior in group psychotherapy with and without a therapist. H. C. Salzberg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:24-7 Ja '67
Verbal interests and intelligence: comparison of Strong VIB, Terman CMT, and D-48 scores of gifted adolescents. G. S. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 27:349-52 Sum '67
See also
Invective
Speech and social status
Teachers—Verbal behavior

VERBAL conditioned responses. See Conditioned responses—Verbal responses

VERBAL cues. See Cues (psychology)

VERBAL facility. See Verbal ability

VERBAL habits. See Habit; Verbal behavior

VERBAL insults. See Invective

VERBAL intelligence tests. See Intelligence tests

VERBAL interaction category system. See Interaction process analysis

VERBAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Verbal learning

VERBAL reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)

VERBAL stimuli. See Stimuli

VERDI, Giuseppe
Aida tunes into Atlanta. B. Thebom. il Mus J 25:18-19 N '67
Arrigo Boito and his sacrifice sublime. J. Chase. Mus J 25:30+ O '67
Land of Verdi revisited; musical pilgrimage. N. Rossi. il Mus Educators J 54:47-50+ My '68
Viva Verdi! ed. by J. Mann. G. Tucci Mus J 25:23+ D '67

VERGIL. See Virgil

VERMONT
See also
Children, Exceptional—Education—Vermont

VERNACULAR instruction
See also
Bilingual instruction

VERSAILLES, Ohio
Public schools
Schools closed when funds ran out. Ed Digest 33:16-19 S '67

VERSE-speaking choir. See Choral speaking

VERSIFICATION
Grammar of prosody. J. C. Beaver. Col Engl 29:310-21 Ja '68
See also
English language—Versification

VERTICAL articulation. See Articulation (education)

VERY high frequency television transmission. See Television—Transmitters and transmission

VESCOLANI, Gelinda E.
1967 honor awards. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 38:59 Je '67

VESTIBULAR portion of VIII nerve. See Ear

VETERANS, Disabled
Rehabilitation
See Rehabilitation

VETERANS day
Stories
Dear father, I love you. V. Sunderman. il Instr 77:60+ N '67

VIAN, Boris (Vernon Sullivan, pseud)
Boris Vian et le monde sensible. M. Rybalka. French R 41:669-74 Ap '68

VIAU, Théophile de
Philosophical-religious evolution of Théophile de Viau. R. A. Mazzara. French R 41:618-28 Ap '68

VIBRATION of molecules. See Molecules—Vibration

VICARIOUS learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Observational learning

VICARIOUS reinforcement. See Reinforcement (psychology)

VICE-PRINCIPALS. See Assistant principals

VICTORIA, queen of Great Britain
Lohengrin at Windsor castle. E. Romayne Simmons and D. J. Holland. il Mus J 25:29+ O '67

VICTORY corps. See High school victory corps

VIDEO tape recorders and recording
Check list of video tape recorders. AV Instr 12:968-9 N '67
Directory of video tape recorders. R. Angus. AV Instr 12:953-8 N '67
Evaluating videotape recorders. J. H. Pennybacker. Speech Teach 17:119-22 Mr '68
Focusing VTR on a graphic-arts program. Z. A. Prust. il Sch Shop 27:100-2 Ap '68
How to choose and use the right kind of videotape. P. Lewis. il Nations Sch 80:84+ S '67
Instant playback in the shop: use the video tape recorder as a student instructional tool and for upgrading of teacher training. N. L. Friedman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 Ja '68
Low-cost video tape recordings: AV tool or medium? R. Bretz. il AV Instr 12:948-51 N '67
Micro-teaching. F. G. Foster. il Ariz Teach 55:12-13 My '67
PVTR; portable video tape recorders. K. L. Gustafson. See issues of Audiovisual instruction January 1968-
Philadelphia division of instructional materials closed-circuit TV project. M. A. Gable. il AV Instr 12:923-5 N '67
Portable VTR's for student teachers. K. L. Gustafson. AV Instr 12:1070-1 D '67
Recording breakthrough for TV tapes and film. Times Ed Sup 2729:411 S 8 '67
Upgrade instruction via video tape. C. F. Sauer. il Sch Shop 27:48-9 S '67
Use of the videotape recorder in the training of modern foreign language teachers. il AV Instr 13:460-2 My '68

VIDEO tape recorders and recording—*Continued*
Using the videotaper in teacher education. F. R. Cyphert and L. O. Andrews. AV Instr 12:1067-9 D '67
Video tape for coaching. R. C Speed. Athletic J 48:70+ S '67
Video tape recorder? C. Vleck. AV Instr 12: 952 N '67
Video tape recorders; the versatile middlemen. G. Pensinger. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 Ap '68
Video taping simulated teaching: a tool in general methods. J. R. Dettre. AV Instr 12: 693-5 S '67

VIDEO tape recordings
Enthusiasm grows over Leeds TV. P. Close. Times Ed Sup 2723:184 Jl 28 '67
Video tape. B. J. Montag. Am Biol Teach 30: 55, 215-16 Ja, Mr '68

Cataloging
See Audio-visual aids—Cataloging

Use
Audio-visual aid in percussion instruction. J. H. Beck. Mus J 26:66 Mr '68
Audio-visual counseling scale. G. G. Griffin. Personnel & Guid J 46:690-3 Mr '68
Compiling a library of video lectures in design-drafting. R. J. Bravine. il Sch Shop 27:40 My '68
Developing specific teaching skills through micro-teaching. J. M. Cooper. H Sch J 61: 80-5 N '67
Does micro-teaching have a place in business education? F. S. Cook and D. P. Brown. il Bsns Ed World 48:7-9+ Ap; 14-16+ My '68
Electronic wonderland: harbinger of the future. W. J. Hageny and others. il N Y State Ed 55:14-15+ Ap '68
Grand Valley college uses all electronic help it can get. il Mich Ed J 45:26 N '67
Instant replay for selling. J Bsns Ed 43:294 Ap '68
Instructional uses of videotape: symposium. Speech Teach 17:101-22 Mr '68
Internship for teaching assistants. V. E. Hanzell. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16: 110-12 Spr '68
Micro-teaching. F. G. Foster. il Ariz Teach 65:12-13 My '67
Microteaching at Eastern Illinois university. M. Schaefer and M. H. Stromquist. il AV Instr 12:1064-5 D '67
Micro-teaching; new tool for a new program. L. K. Sedgwick and H. T. Misfeldt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:34-5 Je '67
New direction for television in education. B. G. Aldridge and D. Underwood. Sci Ed 51:483-8 D '67
New use of television in business teacher education. R. S. Dale. il J Bsns Ed 43: 98-9 D '67
Oregon technical institute experiments with videotape. D. M. Dierks. il Sch Shop 27:106 Ap '68
Planning for television instruction in public schools. J. R. Shepherd. Ed 88:234-6 F '68
Public relations: CCTV side effect. R. C. Aden. il Tex Outl 51:46 N '67
Some effects of televised instruction on a basic speech course. R. S. Goyer and E. R. Harlan. Speech Teach 16:190-4 S '67
Student ratings of televised classroom demonstrations. D. C. Neale. il J Ed Res 60: 391-3 My '67
Teacher preparation through multimedia facilities. G. E. Ingham. il AV Instr 12: 1054-6 D '67
Television on the road for better drivers. L. R. Gray. il AV Instr 13:506+ My '68
Television used with drama tryouts. A. Meyer. AV Instr 12:728 S '67
Three gimmicks that help teachers grow. Sch Mgt 12:89-90+ F '68
To look, and look again. H. W. Peterson. J Teach Ed 18:206-10 Sum '67
To see ourselves as others see us. D. E. Hess, jr. il N Y State Ed 55:8-9 D '67
Toward a research strategy to investigate attributes of teacher behaviors. J. C. Fortune. H Sch J 51:93-8 N '67
Training instructional practice sessions (TIPS): observations on student reaction to the use of video-tape recordings (VTR) in simulated classroom situations. C. C. Wood and R. L. Hedley. il Can Ed Res Digest 8:46-59 Mr '68
Use of the videotape recorder in the training of modern foreign language teachers. il AV Instr 13:460-2 My '68
Use of video tape in education. G. V. Erickson. il Mont Ed 44:20-1 S '67
Use of videotaped instructional television for teaching study skills in a university setting. C. O. Neidt. bibliog AV Comm R 15: 269-84 Fall '67
Uses of television in teacher education. H. E. Bosley and C. K. Franzen. AV Instr 12:1050-3 D '67
Using video tape simulation to make a workshop work. J. W. Ramey. Phi Delta Kappan 49:525-7 My '68
Video recordings implement teaching. C. A. Tucker. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:37 Je '67
Videotape micro-teaching in I-A teacher education. J. R. Eggers. il Sch Shop 27:96-7 Ap '68
Video-tape new life into your recruitment program. W. J. Weaver. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 66:36 Je '67
Video tape recorders: the versatile middlemen. G. Pensinger. il Am Sch Bd J 155:12-13 Ap '68
Video tape; teacher in-service programs. L. D. Owens and D. M. Dunne. il Instr 77:140-1 Mr '68
Videotaped micro-teaching for preparing shorthand teachers. M. O. McKitrick. J Bsns Ed 43:285-6 Ap '68
Videotapes in teacher education. J. C. Burleigh and H. W. Peterson. El Sch J 68:35-8 O '67
Video tapes in the preparation of the social studies teacher. R. E. Gross and R. C. McCormac. Ed Screen AV G 46:30-1 S '67
Videotapes teach teachers. il Cath Sch J 68: 86+ Ap '68

VIETNAM (Republic)
See also subhead Vietnam (Republic) under the following subjects.
Education
Industrial arts education
Industrial education

VIETNAMESE war, 1957-
Campus disruptions. R. W. Fleming. Sch & Soc 96:232-3 Ap 13 '68
Challenges facing America today. H. F. Byrd, jr. Va J Ed 61:9-10 D '67
Freedom to inquire and dissent. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:108-10 F '68
Frontiers, real and mythical. D. Schoenbrun. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:40-63 '66
One cost of war. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:39-40 Ja '68
Opposition grows to Vietnam war; resignations and demonstrations. K. A. Beavan. Times Ed Sup 2744:1413 D 22 '67
Vietnam on the campus. Ed Rec 48:363-8 Fall '67
War words. E. Nell and O. Nell. Col Engl 28: 603-6 My '67; Reply with rejoinder. P. Osterhoudt. 29:51 O '67
See also
United States—Armed forces—Forces in Vietnam

VIEWER-responsive television. See Television audiences

VIGILANCE (psychology)
Effects of monetary rewards and punishments on vigilance performance. R. L. Smith and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:411-16 O '67
Effects of signal and stimulus rates on vigilance performance. H. A. Taub and F. H. Osborne. bibliog J Ap Psychol 62:133-8 Ap '68
Influence of interpolated periods of activity and inactivity upon the vigilance decrement. W. Bevan and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:352-6 Ag '67

VIGNY, Alfred Victor, comte de
Poëme: a note on word history. L. M. Porter. French R 41:607-10 Ap '68

VILLAGE communities
Are African cultivators to be called peasants? L. A. Fallers. bibliog Social Ed 32:157-60 F '68

VILLAGE greens. See Commons

VILLAGE schools. See Rural education

VINEGAR eel. See Nematoda

VIOL
Tortillier end pin for the double bass. B. Green. Mus J 26:33 My '68

Study and teaching
Double bass clinic for junior-senior high students. G. M. Lacy. Sch Musician 39:10+ My '68

VIOL music
Early baroque string writing in England, 1625-1660. D. Chazanoff. bibliog il Mus J 26:27+ My '68

VIOLA
Strengthening the viola section. C. Rothrock. Sch Musician 39:42+ Mr '68
Viola limitations are passé. M. Thomas. Mus J 26:24-5+ My '68
VIOLENCE
Diversity, violence, and religion: textbooks in a pluralistic society. J. P. Shaver. bibliog Sch R 75:311-28 Autumn '67
On the rhetoric of civilized procedures. I. Winn. Phi Delta Kappan 49:528-9 My '68
VIOLIN
Laudero: technique of violinmaking at Escuela nacional de lauderia, Mexico city. M. Harvey. il Mus J 26:86-7 Ja '68
Study and teaching
How to hold the violin: beginner's trauma. L. E. Carlton. Mus J 26:32+ My '68
Suzuki: Pied Piper of Fiddledom. C. Lekberg. il Mus J 26:20-1+ My '68
Teaching the violin etude: music literature, not exercises. K. M. Stolba. Am Mus Teach 17:31+ N '67
VIOLIN music
Early baroque string writing in England, 1625-1660. D. Chazanoff. bibliog il Mus J 26:27+ My '68
Teaching the violin etude: music literature, not exercises. K. M. Stolba. Am Mus Teach 17:31+ N '67
Violin sonatas: Mozart's finest creations. H. T. Blasso. Mus J 26:26 My '68
VIOLINISTS
See also
Menuhin, Y.
VIRAL hepatitis. See Hepatitis, Infectious
VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)
Five translations of the Aeneid. M. D. Angel. Class J 62:295-300 Ap '67
Lacrimae rerum and the thankless task. J. Wright. Class J 62:365-7 My '67
The *pastor* in the poetry of Vergil. R. A. Hornsby. Class J 63:145-52 Ja '68
Silenus the scientist. J. A. Notopoulos. Class J 62:308-9 Ap '67
Translations to supplement Vergil in Latin 4. W. S. Kurz. Class J 63:249-50 Mr '68
Vergil and Tacitus. H. W. Benario. bibliog Class J 63:24-7 O '67
Vergil's Daedalus. H. C. Rutledge. Class J 62:309-11 Ap '67
VIRGIN Mary. See Mary, Virgin
VIRGINIA
See also subhead Virginia under the following subjects, e.g. Business education; Kindergarten
Department of education
Division of educational research
Role of educational research. C. E. Clear. Va J Ed 60:26 My '67
Historic houses, etc.
Mount Vernon, home of George Washington; picture. Va J Ed 61:24-5 F '68
Legislature
Plaudits to Virginia! R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 61:10 Ap '68
State council of higher education
Goals for higher education in Virginia. Va J Ed 61:33 S '67
VIRGINIA BEACH, Virginia
Frank W. Cox high school
And an education for talent; development of an experimental program for the mentally handicapped. N. W. Wilde and V. G. Silverman. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:21-3 N '67
VIRGINIA. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg
Five-level library houses a variety of facilities. il Am Sch & Univ 39:64 Jl '67
U.S. college with a royal charter. il Times Ed Sup 2752:518 F 16 '68
VIRGINIA education association
Changing pattern of organization for instruction and learning: 20th instructional conference. Va J Ed 61:33 Mr '68
Department highlights. il Va J Ed 61:47-56 D '67
83rd annual convention: Three I's individuality, ingenuity, instruction. il Va J Ed 61:27-31 D '67
83rd convention information, Richmond, November 1-3, 1967. il Va J Ed 61:18-25+ O '67
Installation of new VEA board members. il Va J Ed 61:30 Mr '68
Local leaders conference: Radford college, August 2-4, 1967. il Va J Ed 61:38-9 S '67
Meet the president: Charles W. Perdue, Mrs A. Jones and others. il Va J Ed 61:18-19 Ja '68
President Perdue appoints 1968 VEA committees. Va J Ed 61:24-5 Mr '68
Preventorium changes. il Va J Ed 61:22-3+ Ja '68
Program of action, 1968. Va J Ed 61:22-5 D '67
State of our professional association. E. M. Betts, jr. Va J Ed 61:7 O '67
Three I's individuality, ingenuity, instruction. E. M. Betts, jr. il Va J Ed 61:14-16 D '67
Ultimate beneficiaries: the children. Va J Ed 61:9-10 Ja '68
United we stand. R. F. Williams. il Va J Ed 61:19-21 D '67
VEA president-elect: Dr Melton F. Wright. Va J Ed 61:42 D '67
See also
Student national education association—Virginia branch
VIRGINIA military institute, Lexington
New Market battlefield park, Virginia. H. C. Milius. il Va J Ed 61:18-21 Ap '68
VIRGINIA. Richmond professional institute
Innovations in summer offerings at Richmond professional institute. Va J Ed 60:28 My '67
VIRIAL coefficients
Derivation of the virial equation based on the hard-sphere model of gases. R. W. Hakala. J Chem Ed 45:16-17 Ja '68
VIRILIZATION of voice (female) See Voice disorders
VISAS. See Passports
VISCOSITY
Low temperature fused salt experiment. C. T. Moynihan. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:531-5 S '67
VISHER, Stephen Sargent
Obituary
Sci Ed 51:427 D '67. C. M. Pruitt
VISIBLE speech. See Deaf—Speech teaching
VISION. See Sight
VISION aids. See Optical aids
VISION screening. See Sight testing
VISITATION, Classroom. See Classroom visitation
VISITATION convent Montessori school, Mendota Heights, Minnesota
Montessori method; helping a child create himself. S. N. Chuchel. il Minn J Ed 48:16-17 Mr '68
VISITING housekeepers
Selecting home economics aides for a community action program. M. L. Monroe. J Home Econ 60:111-14 F '68
Teaching homemaker in a school project. M. E. Burns and J. A. Goodman. Children 14:170-4 S '67; Reply. N. P. Johnson. 14:248 N '67
VISUAL adaptation. See Adaptation, Visual
VISUAL aids. See Audio-visual aids
VISUAL aids in speech correction. See Speech analysis—Equipment
VISUAL cues. See Cues (psychology)
VISUAL defects. See Eye—Diseases and defects
VISUAL discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)
VISUAL distortion. See Distortion (psychology)
VISUAL education. See Audio-visual education
VISUAL illusions. See Optical illusions
VISUAL information displays. See Information display systems
VISUAL interaction. See Interpersonal communication
VISUAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Non-verbal learning
VISUAL perception. See Perception; Sight; Word perception
VISUAL retention test. See Benton visual retention test
VISUAL stimuli. See Stimuli
VISUAL training. See Orthoptics
VISUALLY handicapped. See Blind
VISUO-MOTOR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular
VISUO-MOTOR dysfunction. See Learning, Psychology of—Neurophysiological disorders
VITAL statistics
See also
Demography

VOCABULARIES
Basic vocabulary for typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry and J. W. Robinson. Bal Sheet 49:388-92. 408a-408d My '68
Disingenuous paradox. F. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 2724:203 Ag 4 '67
See also
Children—Language

VOCABULARY development
Better abstract vocabulary: higher intelligence quotient? J. H. Langer. bibliog El Sch J 68: 157-61 D '67
Effect of literature on vocabulary and reading achievement. D. H. Cohen. El Engl 45: 209-13+ F '68
Enriching the basal reading program. N. P. Criscuolo. il Cath Sch J 67:51-2 S '67
First aid for vocabularies. M. L. Lake. El Engl 44:783-4 N '67
Is a textbook enough? building of the learner's business vocabulary. J. Johnston. Bsns Ed Forum 22:17-18 D '67
Plenty of words. V. A. Graff. El Sch J 68: 9-12 O '67
Vocabulary control. S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 20:759+ My '67

VOCABULARY studies
Comparison of vocabulary introduced in several first-grade readers to that of two primary reading tests. M. Potts. J Ed Res 61:285 F '68
Course density and student perception. A. I. Fiks and J. P. Corbino. Lang Learn 17:3-8 Jl '67
Difficulty indices for the vocabulary of written business communication. L. J. West. bibliog Bal Sheet 49:340-3 Ap '68
Quantitative analysis of selected characteristics of oral and written vocabularies. C. R. Gruner and others. bibliog J Comm 17: 152-8 Je '67
Some problems involved in compiling word frequency lists. A. G. Preller. Mod Lang J 51:399-402 N '67

VOCABULARY tests
Command of vocabulary among university entrants. A. J. Kirkman. Ed Res 9:151-8 F '67
Critical thinking, intelligence, and vocabulary. B. W. Westbrook and J. R. Sellers. Ed & Psychol M 27:443-6 Sum '67
Experiment on multiple-choice versus open-ended answering in a vocabulary test. A. W. Heim and K. P. Watts. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:339-46 N '67
See also
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Peabody picture vocabulary test

VOCAL music
French song literature. H. Hodam. Am Mus Teach 17:36-8 Ap '68
Linking music to the other arts. M. Beecher. il Times Ed Sup 2732:628 S 29 '67
New vocal music. M. Carmack. il Times Ed Sup 2751:450-1 F 9 '68
New vocal music. S. Thomas. il Times Ed Sup 2732:632-3 S 29 '67
See also
Choral music
Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
Songs

VOCAL pitch. See Pitch (sound)

VOCATION (in religious orders, congregations, etc)
Crisis in vocations. P. F. D'Arcy. NCEA Bul 64:211-14 Ag '67
Mandate for renewal. G. F. O'Dea. NCEA Bul 64:42-6 N '67
Other churches: their approach in fostering vocations. R. R. Rasmussen. NCEA Bul 64:200-5 Ag '67
Personality developments and the vocational choice of the ministry; with comment by J. B. Ashbrook. W. A. Barry and E. S. Bordin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:395-406 S '67
Religious vocations: a crisis of religion. R. E. McNally. NCEA Bul 64:206-11 Ag '67
Successful vocation programs: Sisters vocation council of the archdiocese of New York. Sister Mary Daniel. NCEA Bul 64:215-17 Ag '67

VOCATIONAL advisory committees. See Citizens committees

VOCATIONAL agriculture. See Agricultural education

VOCATIONAL aptitudes. See Aptitudes

VOCATIONAL aptitudes test. See General aptitude test battery

VOCATIONAL choice. See Occupation. Choice of

VOCATIONAL counselors
Careers master has hardest job. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1062 N 10 '67
Guidance fifty years ago. R. Hoppock. Voc Guid Q 16:130-3 D '67
Training counselor: an emerging professional. J. A. Bitter. Voc Guid Q 15:294-6 Je '67
Vocational guidance counseling; a difficult job today. W. H. Jordan, jr. il Tex Outl 51: 22-3 Ag '67
See also
Student counselors

Duties
Youth corps counseling. B. M. Hill and H. Lieberman, jr. Voc Guid Q 15:257-61 Je '67

VOCATIONAL development. See Maturity, Vocational; Vocational psychology

VOCATIONAL education
Educated leisure. M. H. Sykora and R. D. Ryan. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:5-6 N '66; 7 Mr '67
Latest word from Washington. L. A. Burkett. See issues of American vocational journal
Open door. R. E. Rose. Bal Sheet 49:339 Ap '68
Summer study on occupational, vocational, and technical education; report by Massachusetts institute of technology. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:63-4+ S '67
Tomorrow is now in educating for 21st century manpower needs. H. A. Matthews. il Am Ed 3:21-2 Je '67
Unrest in the school shop. R. E. Stockwell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:66+ Ap '68
Vocational vs. technical education. J. Bower. Mont Ed 44:23+ S '67
Washington report. W. M. Arnold. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education/technical education November 1967-
See also
Agricultural education
Business education
Home economics education
Industrial education
Trade education
United States—Advisory council on vocational education

Administration
If I were a member of a vocational educational committee. S. M. Burt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:30-1 F '68
New York state's investment in leadership training. G. F. Law. Sch Shop 27:56-7 S '67
Simulating leadership in vocational education; Madison Township simulated materials. W. Sybouts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:114-19 F '68

Adult
Men's job corps: a total program of human renewal. A. M. Haddon and W. J. Jacobs. AV Instr 13:141-3 F '68
Self-help and motivation for the underprivileged: Opportunities industrialization center. L. H. Sullivan. Adult Lead 16:282-4+ F '68
Some observations on the Women's job corps. O. Rice. il AV Instr 13:130-7 F '68

Aims and objectives
Blueprint for Vo-Tech reform; Task force on vocational-technical education. L. P. Minear and others. il Sch Shop 27:31-3 N '67
How learning takes place to achieve vocational outcomes. K. L. Rowe. Am Voc J 42:20-1+ S '67
Is U.S. vocational education measuring up to the need? J. J. Kaufman and C. J. Schaefer. Sch Shop 27:45-7+ S '67
Just try to find a job without it. M. L. Barlow. il Am Ed 4:8-9 D '67
Learning beyond the classroom. G. Venn. Am Voc J 42:14-16 S '67
Too much shadow boxing. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 N '67
Vaccine instead of aspirin. G. O. Bryan. Bal Sheet 49:13-14+ S '67
Voc-Ed in a quandry. Mich Ed J 45:38 Ja '68
Vocational education and the occupational mix; employment in the field of distribution. C. D. Lowe. Bal Sheet 49:300-2 Mr '68
Vocational education grows to meet personal, occupational needs. R. P. Van Tries. Minn J Ed 48:23-4 Mr '68
Vocational education: the new approach. il Nations Sch 80:36-7 Ag '67
Vocational guidance and vocational education: the common goal. W. M. Arnold. Voc Guid Q 16:2-6 S '67
What education is good? E. R. Christine. bibliog Clearing House 42:19-22 S '67
Which is it going to be, general or vocational education? R. W. Stadt. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:22-7+ S '67

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Bibliography

Book previews. See issues of American vocational journal

Curriculum

Conceptual framework for industrial arts and vocational education. A. J. Pautler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:70+ N '67

Initiating vocational & technical programs. S. M. Burt. Am Voc J 42:22-3 My '67

Pittsburgh's bid to blend programs and facilities; Great high schools project. J. C. Olson. il Sch Shop 27:31-4 My '68

Skilled-trades curriculum and the future: which path to take? B. J. Stern. Sch Shop 27:63-4+ O '67

Vocational education and the comprehensive school. D. C. Draper. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:107-20 My '67

Enrollment

Effects of program development on area vocational-technical school enrollment. J. E. Bottoms and E. Swain. Voc Guid Q 15:267-72 Je '67

Evaluation

Education for what? report on an M.D.T.A. program. D. Ekberg and C. Ury. J Negro Ed 37:15-22 Wint '68

Is U.S. vocational education measuring up to the need? J. J. Kaufman and C. J. Schaefer. Sch Shop 27:45-7+ S '67

Role of secondary schools in preparing youth for jobs: summary, conclusions and recommendations of report. Pennsylvania state university. Institute for research on human resources. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:90-113 F '68

Vocational education and the comprehensive school. D. C. Draper. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:107-20 My '67

Vocational education finally gets off starvation rations. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 80:18 Ag '67

What is evaluation? H. M. Hamlin. Am Voc J 42:19-22 My '67

Follow up

Follow-up of a work-experience program. H. J. DePianta. Bal Sheet 49:404-5 My '68

Role of secondary schools in preparing youth for jobs: summary, conclusions and recommendations of report. Pennsylvania state university. Institute for research on human resources. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:90-113 F '68

Graduate work

Vacancies at the top: report of a study. W. W. Stevenson. Am Voc J 42:30-1 My '67

History

Vocational education: a golden anniversary. L. Cenci. H Points p 18-19 Spr '67

Laws and legislation

Another milestone in vocational education? L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 F '68

From London: Industrial training act of 1964. T. Schuchat. Sch Shop 27:84+ Ja '68

From Washington. T. Schuchat. See issues of School shop

How to get money for vocational education. J. Moore. Am Ed 4:10-11 D '67

Industrial training act. R. Gunter. Times Ed Sup 2754:697 Mr 1 '68

School-work programs: the Vocational education act in action. L. D. Mason. Clearing House 42:294-6 Ja '68

Sharpening skill. Times Ed Sup 2754:709 Mr 1 '68

Title I. HR 15066: a better answer? G. Venn. J Ind Arts Ed 27:16-19 My '68

Training act should cover professions. P Scott. Times Ed Sup 2742:1323 D 8 '67

Urges budget hike to $1.5 billion: recommends new all-in-one law. T. Schuchat. Sch Shop 27:39-40 F '68

View from Capitol Hill. J. Brademas. Grade Teach 85:12+ N '67

Vocational guidance and vocational education: the common goal. W. M. Arnold. Voc Guid Q 16:2-6 S '67

Washington report. W. M. Arnold. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:1-2 My '68

Prognosis of success

Prediction of trainee success in a manpower development and training program. D. Sommerfeld and F. A. Fatzinger. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1155-61 Wint '67

Research

New directions in vocational education; case studies in change. United States. Office of education. (OE-80047) il U S Office Ed Pub 1967:55p

Research visibility: synthesis, application, dissemination. See issues of American vocational journal September 1967-

State and federal aid

Another milestone in vocational education? L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 27:2 F '68

Homework for the Hagen girls. C. Dunsire. Il Am Ed 4:28 Ap '68

How to get money for vocational education. J. Moore. Am Ed 4:10-11 D '67

Occupational-education trends, New Jersey tactics. R. M. Worthington. il Sch Shop 27:31-3+ Ja '68

Prediction of trainee success in a manpower development and training program. D. Sommerfeld and F. A. Fatzinger. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1155-61 Wint '67

Urges budget hike to $1.5 billion: recommends new all-in-one law. T. Schuchat. Sch Shop 27:39-40 F '68

Vocational education. R. C. Pucinski. Ill Ed 56:72-4 O '67

Vocational education: the new approach. il Nations Sch 80:36-7 Ag '67

See also

Business education—State and federal aid

Home economics education—State and federal aid

Industrial arts education—State and federal aid

Summer programs

Sanders County's innovative Vo-Tech summer program. B. L. Beaudry. il Mont Ed 44:20-1 F '68

Teaching aids and devices

Programmes for industry. Times Ed Sup 2722:144 Jl 21 '67

TV and industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2725:256 Ag 11 '67

Teaching methods

Industry takes STEP to find training solutions. A. C. Santora. il Am Voc J 42:22-3 S '67

Value

Irrational curriculum. R. W. Young. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:46-52 S '67

High schools

After-school program in salable skills. A. J. Pautler. il Sch Shop 27:50-1+ S '67

Comprehensive high school: a further look. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 22-34 My '67

Co-op education fills a gap in today's curriculum. I. W. Fitzwater. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:80-9 F '68

Diverting the delinquency-bound. R. E. Emery. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 43:13-17 S '67

Divided we stand. A. G. Joseph, sr. J Ind Arts Ed 26:8 Mr '67

From the cultivation, a career. W. R. Bigham. J Ind Arts Ed 27:38-42+ N '67

Impact of area vocational schools. G. B. Leighbody. Ed Lead 25:659-61+ Ap '68

Industrial arts for disadvantaged youth. R. O. Gallington. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:41-3 Mr '68

Is U.S. vocational education measuring up to the need? J. J. Kaufman and C. J. Schaefer Sch Shop 27:45-7+ S '67

Just try to find a job without it. M. L. Barlow. il Am Ed 4:8-9 D '67

National committee on secondary education: a report. R. W. Tyler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:91-4 My '67

Neglected majority. H. Howe, 2d. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:35-45 My '67

Program for students with special needs. E. P. Whitney. J Esns Ed 43:6-7 O '67

Role of secondary schools in preparing youth for jobs: summary, conclusions and recommendations of report. Pennsylvania state university. Institute for research on human resources. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:90-113 F '68

Trade, industrial education challenge small schools. R. Roberts. il Wis J Ed 100:15-16 N '67

Vaccine instead of aspirin. G. O. Bryan. Bal Sheet 49:13-14+ S '67

Vocational challenge: a comprehensive high school's program. L. G. Benham. Sch Shop 26:27-9 Je '67

Vocational courses for the college-bound? O. L. Young. Ill Ed 55:392-3 My '67

VOCATIONAL education—High schools—*Cont.*
Vocational education and the comprehensive school. D. C. Draper. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:107-20 My '67
Vocational education program in the comprehensive high school. R. A. Hinderman. North Cen Assn Q 42:192-6 Fall '67
What education is good? E. R. Christine. bibliog Clearing House 42:19-22 S '67
Which way to a curriculum for adolescents? F. T. Wilhelms. il NEA J 56:12-15 D '67
Why slow learners need vocational training. A. Cacciatore. Cath Sch J 67:57-8 Je '67
Wisconsin's Project capstone. R. Roberts. il Sch Shop 27:25-7 D '67

Junior colleges

Junior colleges and the New careers program. S. S. Steinberg and E. O. Shatz. il Jun Col J 38:12-17 F '68
Three new twists in occupational education. R. W. Hallstrom. il Jun Col J 38:46+ N '67
We can serve welfare recipients. D. J. Donham. Jun Col J 38:74+ Mr '68

Colorado

Vocational education program in the comprehensive high school. R. A. Hinderman. North Cen Assn Q 42:192-5 Fall '67

Europe, Western

Training in Europe. Times Ed Sup 2709:1342 Ap 21 '67

Georgia

Effects of program development on area vocational-technical school enrollment. J. E. Bottoms and E. Swain. Voc Guid Q 15:267-72 Je '67

Great Britain

From London. T. Schuchat. Sch Shop 27:84+ Ja: 98+ F '68
Programmes for industry. Times Ed Sup 2722: 144 Jl 21 '67
TV and industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2725:256 Ag 11 '67

Michigan

Prediction of trainee success in a manpower development and training program. D. Sommerfeld and F. A. Fatzinger. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1155-61 Wint '67
Voc-Ed in a quandry. Mich Ed J 45:38 Ja '68

Missouri

Community oriented curricula. J. E. Seitz. il Sch & Com 54:14+ Ap '68
Unique approach to vocational education. R. Walsh. il Sch & Com 54:30-1 Ap '68

Nevada

Origins and birth of a new area vocational-technical center. R. L. Sturm. il Sch Shop 27:33-6+ Mr '68

New Jersey

County-wide area Voc-Ed in the high school. D. P. Hoagland. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 67: 54-7 Mr '68
Introduction to vocations, New Jersey style. H. R. Seltzer. il Sch Shop 27:52-3+ O '67
Occupational-education trends, New Jersey tactics. R. M. Worthington. il Sch Shop 27:31-3+ Ja '68

New York (state)

Vocational education; a golden anniversary. L. Cenci. H Points p 18-19 Spr '67

North Carolina

New careers; Experiment in self-reliance, inc, Winston-Salem. K. Erwin. il Am Ed 4:20-2 My '68

Sweden

Vocational education in Sweden. K. S. Hansson. Ed Forum 32:343-9 Mr '68

Wisconsin

Wisconsin's Project capstone. R. Roberts. il Sch Shop 27:25-7 D '67

VOCATIONAL education act of 1963. See Vocational education—Laws and legislation

VOCATIONAL education associations
See also
American vocational association

VOCATIONAL education laboratories
Labs and shops for technical education. M. E. Larson. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:35+ Mr '68

VOCATIONAL education resource centers. See Educational resource centers

VOCATIONAL guidance
Adaptation of the Tyler vocational card sort. R. H. Dolliver. Personnel & Guid J 45: 916-20 My '67
Counsellor education. H. W. Zingle and W. J. Winship. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 7:138-46 Je '67
Educational and vocational guidance in a summer camp setting. R. S. Kaiser. Voc Guid Q 16:56-8 S '67
Organization of educational and vocational guidance; steps taken to implement recommendation no. 66 to the ministries of education, adopted by the International conference on public education at its XXVIth session (1963) Int Yrbk Ed 28:LVII-LXVII '66
Progress and needs in vocational guidance. B. J. Novak. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:30-2+ Ja '68
Vocational guidance counseling; a difficult job today. W. H. Jordan, jr. il Tex Outl 51: 22-3 Ag '67
See also
After school guidance
Moving pictures in guidance
National vocational guidance association
Occupation, Choice of
Occupational information
Personnel service
Placement

Aims and objectives

Introduction to vocations, New Jersey style. H. R. Seltzer. il Sch Shop 27:52-3+ O '67
Occupational information in elementary education: what counselors do, what counselors would like to do. G. R. Kaback . Voc Guid Q 16:203-6 Mr '68
Vocational guidance and vocational education: the common goal. W. M. Arnold. Voc Guid Q 16:2-6 S '67

Bibliography

Best books of 1967 on vocational guidance. R. Hoppock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52: 121-6 Mr '68
Briefing the journals. W. C. Bingham. See issues of Vocational guidance quarterly
New books. N. C. Gysbers. See issues of Vocational guidance quarterly

Computer aids
See Personnel service—Computer aids

History

Guidance fifty years ago. R. Hoppock. Voc Guid Q 16:130-3 D '67
Some notes on the history of vocational counseling. D. G. Zytowski. Voc Guid Q 16:53-5 S '67

Research

Description of the Office of education research and development program on career development and vocational guidance. A. Y. Scates and C. Y. Brittain. J Counsel Psychol 14:485-8, 572-82 S-N '67
Maslow's theory of needs in relation to vocational choice by students from lower socio-economic levels. C. K. Lipsman. bibliog Voc Guid Q 15:283-8 Je '67
Specialty oriented student research program: a five year report. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:169-76 Mr '68

Teacher participation

Guidance handbook for business education teachers. R. White. J Bsns Ed 43:65-6, 114-16, 161-3 N '67-Ja '68
Industrial arts teacher's role in guidance. A. L. Isham. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:26-7 Ja '68
Involvement instead of inertia. D. Lee. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:238-40 '67
Let's educate counselors and parents. M. Johnson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 6:234-7 '67
Outsider looks at guidance counselors. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:21 Je '67; 57:23 Ja '68

Theories and principles

Career process: a new concept for vocational behavior. A. E. Ivey and W. H. Morrill. Personnel & Guid J 46:644-9 Mr '68
Careers in little business for Negro Americans: caveat venditor. R. Conrad and H. Jaffe. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:125-9 D '67
Decision theory and vocational counseling: important concepts and questions. C. E. Thoresen and W. A. Mehrens. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:165-72 O '67
Industry resources available to counselors. K. Kunze. Voc Guid Q 16:137-42 D '67
Life career game. S. S. Boocock. Personnel & Guid J 46:328-34 D '67

VOCATIONAL guidance—Theories and principles—*Continued*
Life-stage vocational development system. D. B. Hershenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:23-30 Ja '68
Modern vocational guidance in trade and industrial education. L. C. McDowell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:28-9 Ja '68
Theoretical foundation for the use of occupational information in guidance. R. P. O'Hara. Personnel & Guid J 46:636-40 Mr '68
Theory into practice: a practitioner looks at career guidance in the school curriculum. L. S. Hansen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16: 97-103 D '67

Catholic schools
Successful vocation programs; Sisters vocation council of the archdiocese of New York. Sister Mary Daniel. NCEA Bul 64: 215-17 Ag '67

Colleges and universities
Career thinking; advice for advisers. J. Barzun. il J Col Placement 28:34-6+ O '67
Computerized career-planning file leads students to self-help. il J Col Placement 28: 39+ D '67

Elementary schools
Elementary school employment service. G. E. Leonard and E. Stephens. Voc Guid Q 16: 13-16 S '67

High schools
Effects of counselor interaction with specialty oriented students. E. A. Whitfield. Voc Guid Q 16:34-8 S '67
Life career game. S. S. Boocock. Personnel & Guid J 46:328-34 D '67
National vocational guidance week: a postmortem. L. McGovern and L. S. Hansen. Voc Guid Q 16:31-3 S '67
Need for career planning. J. W. Marlowe. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:60+ F '68
Outsider looks at guidance counselors. J. L. Feiter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:21 Je '67; 57: 22 Ja '68; Reply with rejoinder. E. E. Ruff. 57:27-8 Mr '68
Sex of counselors and models: effect on client career exploration. C. E. Thoresen and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:503-8 N '67
Specialty oriented student research program: a five year report. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:169-76 Mr '68
Stability and realism of occupational aspiration in eighth and twelfth grade males. T. R. Flores and L. C. Olsen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:104-12 D '67
Theory into practice: a practitioner looks at career guidance in the school curriculum. L. S. Hansen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:97-103 D '67
Versatile computer is a counselor. il Am Ed 3:16 N '67
Vocational challenge: a comprehensive high school's program. L. G. Benham. Sch Shop 26:27-9 Je '67

Junior high schools
Computerized occupational information system. J. T. Impellitteri. Voc Guid Q 15:262-4 Je '67
Exploring the potential of computer-assisted vocational guidance. J. T. Impellitteri. il Sch Shop 27:78-80 Ap '68
Four worlds; an approach to occupational guidance. O. Lockwood and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:641-3 Mr '68
Guidance and job placement. New York (city) Board of education. Junior high school division. bibliog N Y C Ed Ed Curric Bul 1966-67 no8c:76p
Guidance implications of junior high school typewriting. J. L. Bely. Bal Sheet 49:258-9 F '68
New concept for junior high occupational curriculum. D. Stevens. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:32-3 F '68
Stability and realism of occupational aspiration in eighth and twelfth grade males. T. R. Flores and L. C. Olsen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:104-12 D '67
World of work; a program for potential dropouts; Madison area project. J. P. Cangemi. Clearing House 42:146-9 N '67

Vocational-technical schools
Modern vocational guidance in trade and industrial education. L. C. McDowell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:28-9 Ja '68

California
Media system geared to closing the occupational-information gap: VIEW: vocational information for education and work. G. A. Glaeser. il Sch Shop 27:91-3 Ap '68

Colorado
Maybe tomorrow; Denver vocational guidance institute. J. Kercheville. il Ariz Teach 56: 8-11 S '67

Europe
Vocational guidance practices in Europe. H. L. Stein. Can Ed Res Digest 7:130-7 Je '67

Florida
Vocational guidance council. C. Y. Walton and J. C. Miller. Voc Guid Q 16:198-202 Mr '68

Great Britain
Careers courses may start too early. A. Sproule. Times Ed Sup 2735:844 O 20 '67
Careers master has hardest job. il Times Ed Sup 2738:1062 N 10 '67
Choosing well. E. A. Ferguson; A. Jones. Times Ed Sup 2756:886 Mr 15 '68
It hurts, but it helps; careers guidance offered to undergraduates at Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2743:175 Ja 19 '68
Role of occupational information in careers guidance. J. Hayes. bibliog Ed Res 9:191-6 Je '67
Should careers masters recommend the army? interview with G. Spedding. Times Ed Sup 2727:313 Ag 25 '67

Hong Kong
Planning careers precedes placement. Times Ed Sup 2708:1218 Ap 14 '67

Kenya
Kenya realizes a desperate need for careers guidance. C. E. Hunter. Times Ed Sup 2743:1365 D 15 '67

Minnesota
National vocational guidance week: a postmortem. L. McGovern and L. S. Hansen. Voc Guid Q 16:31-3 S '67

Russia
Vocational guidance in Soviet schools. R. E. Smith. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:790-3 Ap '68

Bibliography
Books about choosing a profession. Ю. P. Averichev. Soviet Ed 10:37-41 D '67

Sweden
Job experience, on the job, in school time; PRYO. P. E. Burke. il Am Voc J 42:16-18 My '67
Practical vocational orientation in Swedish schools. K. S. Hansson. Voc Guid Q 16:207-10 Mr '68

VOCATIONAL information. See Occupational information

VOCATIONAL information for education and work. See San Diego County, California—Education

VOCATIONAL interest tests
Adaptation of the Tyler vocational card sort. R. H. Dolliver. Personnel & Guid J 45: 916-20 My '67
Indecision scale: a reinterpretation. L. L. Baird. J Counsel Psychol 15:174-9 Mr '68
Interest inventories and the developmental framework. D. W. Ryan and E. L. Gaier. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:37-41 S '67
Seven-year follow-up validities of Readiness for vocational planning scales. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. Personnel & Guid J 46:22-6 S '67
See also
Kuder preference record
Minnesota vocational interest inventory
Strong vocational interest blank
Strong vocational interest blank for men
Strong vocational interest blank for women
Vocational preference inventory

VOCATIONAL interests. See Occupation, Choice of; Vocational psychology

VOCATIONAL literature

Bibliography
Current occupational literature. National vocational guidance association. Career information review service committee. See issues of Vocational guidance quarterly

VOCATIONAL maturity. See Maturity, Vocational

VOCATIONAL preference inventory
Predictive value of a student's choice of vocation; with reply by D. P. Campbell and rejoinder. J. L. Holland and S. W. Lutz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:428-36, 504 Ja '68

VOCATIONAL psychology
Attitudes of college students toward business careers; report no. 1. College placement council. Research information center. J Col Placement 28:84a-84p D '67
Canonical correlation of vocational interests and vocational needs. R. M. Thorndike and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:101-6 Mr '68
Career process: a new concept for vocational behavior. A. E. Ivey and W. H. Morrill. Personnel & Guid J 46:644-9 Mr '68
Continuity and discontinuity in vocational development theory. R. LoCascio. Personnel & Guid J 46:32-6 S '67
Do we have a theory of vocational choice? R. R. Carkhuff and others. bibliog il Personnel & Guid J 46:335-45 D '67
Explorations of a theory of vocational choice: longitudinal study using a sample of typical college students. J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ap Psychol Mon Sup 52:1-37 F '68
Generality of sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 36:33-48 Mr '68
Indecision scale: a reinterpretation. L. L. Baird. J Counsel Psychol 15:174-9 Mr '68
Inverted factor analysis of personality differences between career- and homemaking-oriented women. D. Avila. J Ed Res 60:416-18 My '67
Life-stage vocational development system. D. B. Hershenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:23-30 Ja '68
Negro personality correlates of aspiration to traditionally open and closed occupations. L. W. Littig. bibliog J Negro Ed 37:31-6 Wint '68
Personality development and the vocational choice of the ministry: with comment by J. B. Ashbrook. W. A. Barry and E. S. Bordin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14:395-406 S '67
Personality pattern of creative artists. P. G. Cross and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:292-9 N '67
Relationship between family backgrounds and work values. F. T. Paine and others bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:320-3 Ag '67
Relationship of sex to occupational prestige. B. Steffire and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:765-72 Ap '68
Relationships between inventoried interests and inventoried needs. R. G. Kohlan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:592-8 F '68
Secondary school principal or headmaster: how he got there and how he finds it. F. V. Lloyd, jr. Sch R 76:84-97 Mr '68
Self and other semantic concepts in relation to choice of a vocation. R. A. Hunt. J Ap Psychol 51:242-6 Je '67
Stability and realism of occupational aspiration in eighth and twelfth grade males. T. R. Flores and L. C. Olsen. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:104-12 D '67
Stability of values of junior high school pupils and their parents over two years. P. A. Perrone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:268-74 N '67
Study of the process of vocational development in professional women. R. L. Stafford. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:190-2 Sum '67
Teachers' need patterns and the administrator. H. Goldman and J. E. Heald. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:93-104 D '67
Theoretical foundation for the use of occupational information in guidance. R. P. O'Hara. Personnel & Guid J 46:636-40 Mr '68
Undergraduates' vocational motivations. Sch & Soc 95:380 O 28 '67
Vocational choice: the impossible fantasy and the improbable choice. L. Beall. J Counsel Psychol 14:86-92 Ja '67
Vocational choices in college. E. M. Berger. Personnel & Guid J 45:888-94 My '67
Vocational development and environment. L. S. Shulman. Sch & Soc 96:231 Ap 13 '68
Vocational interests and accident proneness. J. T. Kunce. J Ap Psychol 51:223-5 Je '67
Vocational interests of beautiful women. D. P. Campbell. Personnel & Guid J 45:968-72 Je '67
What would happen if— J. F. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 39:277 Je '67
Women's working patterns related to their SVIB housewife and own occupational scores. L. W. Harmon. J Counsel Psychol 14:299-301 Jl '67
See also
Job satisfaction
Psychology. Industrial

Research
Cross-cultural considerations in understanding vocational development. W. L. Stump and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 14: 325-31 Jl '67
Testing the educational and psychological development of adolescents, ages 12-18. P. I. Clifford. bibliog R Ed Res 38:29-41 F '68
Testing the educational and psychological development of young adults, ages 18-25. A. K. Pasanella and W. W. Willingham. bibliog R Ed Res 38:42-8 F '68

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation
After graduation in a wheelchair, what? O. Heatherly. il Bsns Ed World 48:18 F '68
Case histories of interaction; interaction in rehabilitation programs. E. M. Lyman. J Home Econ 59:505 S '67
Effectiveness of a cooperative special education vocational rehabilitation program. W. Bloom. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72: 393-403 N '67
Improving work opportunities for severely disabled youth. A. Gehrke. Minn J Ed 48: 23-4 Ap '68
Oldtimer, new road. D. Howell. il Am Ed 4:17 Ap '68
Our handicapped efforts to help the handicapped. J. S. Dilley. Voc Guid Q 15:297-301 Je '67
Rehabilitation of the culturally different: a model of the individual in cultural change. R. A. Peterson. Personnel & Guid J 45: 1001-7 Je '67
Sick-role retention as a factor in nonrehabilitation. P. D. Starkey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 15:75-9 Ja '68
Some effects of incentives on the behavior of adolescent retardates. R. Teasdale and D. Joynt. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71: 925-30 My '67
Success rates in the vocational rehabilitation of mental patients. R. W. Miskimins and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:801-5 Ap '68
Training counselor: an emerging professional. J. A. Bitter. Voc Guid Q 15:294-6 Je '67
See also
Deaf—Employment
Mentally handicapped—Employment

Prognosis of success
Evaluation of relative work potential: a measure of self-concept development. L. P. O'Neil. Am J Men Deficiency 72:614-19 Ja '68
Predicting performance of the mentally retarded on sheltered workshop and non-institutional jobs. L. Elkin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:533-9 Ja '68
Prediction of posthospital work adjustment by the use of psychological tests. C. M. Lowe. J Counsel Psychol 14:248-52 My '67

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation administration. See United States—Vocational rehabilitation administration

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation agencies. See Rehabilitation agencies

VOCATIONAL satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

VOCATIONAL service. See Placement

VOCATIONAL teachers
Finding and training new teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:38-9+ Je '67
Lesson from industry. Times Ed Sup 2754:690 Mr 1 '68
See also
Agricultural teachers
Business teachers
Home economics teachers
Industrial arts teachers

Amount of education and experience
Co-op program trains craftsmen and technicians to teach. G. H. Silvius and W. D. Wolansky. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:58+ F '68
Occupational experience for T&I teaching. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:19 F '68

Education
Building construction at Western Michigan. T. Zimmerman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 52-3 Mr '68
See also
Industrial education—Teacher education

Education in service
Needed: in-service voc-tech teacher training. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:23 Ap '68
T&I teacher preparation takes a new tack in Kentucky. B. T. Fagan. il Sch Shop 27: 58+ F '68

VOCATIONAL teachers—*Continued*

Qualifications

College credit for T&I work experience. D. P. Lauda. Am Voc J 42:32-4 My '67

Secret of success; or How to succeed by really trying. C. Weingartner. il Sch Shop 27:42 D '67

Supply and demand

Vacancies at the top; report of a study. W. W. Stevenson. Am Voc J 42:30-1 My '67

VOCATIONAL-technical school students

Effects of counselor interaction with specialty oriented students. E. A. Whitfield. Voc Guid Q 16:34-8 S '67

Interest patterns of successful and nonsuccessful male collegiate technical students. R. G. Taylor and others. J Ed Res 60:401-2 My '67

Pupil personnel services for the specialty-oriented. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:66-75 Ja '68

Specialty oriented student research program: a five year report. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:169-76 Mr '68

Technical students' characteristics. J. F. Van Derslice. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:80-4+ F '68

VOCATIONAL-technical schools

Area vocational schools for employment-bound youth. R. J. Luter. il Mich Ed J 44:18-19 My '67

Impact of area vocational schools. G. B. Leighbody. Ed Lead 25:659-61+ Ap '68

Just try to find a job without it. M. L. Barlow. il Am Ed 4:8-9 D '67

See also subhead Vocational-technical schools under subject, e.g. Printing—Teaching—Vocational-technical schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum — Vocational - technical schools

Personnel service

See Personnel service—Vocational-technical schools

Surveys

See Surveys—Vocational-technical schools

Teaching

Secret of success; or How to succeed by really trying. C. Weingartner. il Sch Shop 27:42 D '67

Georgia

Effects of program development on area vocational-technical school enrollment. J. E. Bottoms and E. Swain. Voc Guid Q 15: 267-72 Je '67

New life for surplus machinery. il Am Ed 4: 18 Mr '68

Maryland

President dedicates vocational center; Crossland vocational center. il Am Voc J 42:15 My '67

See also
Wicomico vocational-technical center

Minnesota

Vocational education; St Paul. H. Ostrem. il Nations Sch 80:38-9 Ag '67

See also
Willmar area vocational-technical school

Montana

See also
Helena vocational-technical school

Nevada

See also
Southern Nevada vocational-technical center

Ohio

Printing at Penta. G. A. Bryant. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:34-5 D '67

Vocational education; Perrysburg. W. L. Ramsey. il Nations Sch 80:39 Ag '67

Oregon

See also
Oregon technical institute

Pennsylvania

See also
Bucks County technical school
Western Montgomery County area vocational-technical school

South Carolina

See also
Berkley-Charleston-Dorchester technical education center

Washington (state)

See also
Clover Park vocational-technical school

Wisconsin

Fluid-power training at Wisconsin's Kenosha technical institute. S. Vorpagel and C. Simmons. il Sch Shop 27:44-5 F '68

Kenosha technical institute. E. Lehrmann and K. W. Stoehr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57: 44-9 Mr '68

Tailoring TV to the schoolwide needs of a technical institute. C. M. Simmons. il Sch Shop 27:84-5 Ap '68

Vocational education; Kenosha. il Nations Sch 80:42-3 Ag '67

VOCATIONAL tests

U.S.E.S. occupational test development. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 46:92-3 S '67

VOICE

Judgments of vocal attributes in normal and schizophrenic children. E. Sass. Excep Child 33:645 My '67

New directions in teaching voice and articulation. D. H. Ecroyd. Speech Teach 16:230-4 S '67

On the correction of the voice pitch level for severely hard of hearing subjects. J. Mártony. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 113:195-202 Mr '68

Semantics of the voice. F. S. Brodnitz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:325-30 N '67

Voice visualizer. W. Pronovost and others. il Am Ann Deaf 113:230-8 Mr '68

See also
Intonation (speech)
Speech

VOICE (grammar) See English language—Voice

VOICE, Change of

Voice change in adult women caused by virilizing agents. P. H. Damsté. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:126-32 My '67

VOICE disorders

Voice change in adult women caused by virilizing agents. P. H. Damsté. J Speech & Hearing Dis 32:126-32 My '67

Research

Deaf voice; a description derived from a survey of the literature. C. Jones. bibliog Volta R 69:507-8+ O '67

VOICE training

Colleges and universities

Diagnostic laboratory: sightsinging, ear training. B. Benward. Am Mus Teach 17:19-21+ Ja '68

VOLATILITY

See also
Gasoline—Volatility

VOLCANOES

Expedition volcano; working journey to Mount Etna and Stromboli; teaching vulcanology in British schools. P. Ryan. il Times Ed Sup 2717:2012-13 Je 16 '67

VOLITION. See Will

VOLK, Vladimir K.

Salute to Dr V. K. Volk; September 20, 1967. E. L. Wheeler. J Sch Health 37:530 D '67

VOLLEYBALL

Chest pass is dead? J. E. Welch. il Athletic J 48:24-5+ D '67

Growth of volleyball. D. Anthony. Times Ed Sup 2722:136 Jl 21 '67

Sequential skill learning and retention effects in volleyball. R. N. Singer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:185-94 Mr '68

Tests and scales

Modification of the Brady volleyball skill test for high school boys. R. A. Kronqvist and W. B. Brumbach. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:116-20 Mr '68

VOLTA bureau for the deaf

Volta bureau library; recent acquisitions to the permanent collection. Volta R 69:333-7 My '67

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de

Voltaire; essay review. A. E. Meyer. Ed Forum 32:105-9 N '67

VOLTMETERS

Lecture room digital multimeter. W. R. Barnard and others. il J Chem Ed 45:206-8 Mr '68

Meter reading simplified; volt-ohm-milliammeter. G. F. Brunner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:43 Ja '68

VTVM and VOM demonstrators. J. J. Simons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:52-3 My '67

VOLTOHMMETERS. See Voltmeters
VOLUME (mathematics)
Accurate measurement of gas volumes by a soap-film method. O. Hello. il J Chem Ed 44:568 O '67
Areas, volumes and sweeps. M. L. Keedy. il Sch Sci & Math 68:275-88 Ap '68
Measuring volume and weight. C. G. Blanchard; G. Blough. il Instr 77:158-9 Ag '67
VOLUMETRIC analysis
Chemistry of orthophosphoric acid and its sodium salt. H. A. Neidig and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:57-62 Ja '68
Coulometric titration of cyclohexene with bromine. D. H. Evans. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:88-90 F '68
Evaluation of titration analyses with logarithmic concentration diagrams. A. Yingst. il J Chem Ed 44:601-3 O '67
Is a weak acid monoprotic? new look at titration curves. P. E. Sturrock. J Chem Ed 45:258-9 Ap '68
Syntheses and titrations of unknown acids; a general chemistry laboratory experiment. G. B. Kauffman and R. A. Houghten, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:408-9 Jl '67
VOLUNTARY health agencies. See Health agencies, Voluntary
VOLUNTARY organizations. See Social agencies
VOLUNTARY service overseas, British. See Volunteer service, International
VOLUNTEER service
Bent on helping the helper. Times Ed Sup 2711:1513 My 5 '67
Borstal youths for C.S.V? Times Ed Sup 2733:699 O 6 '67
Devoted to the aged. Times Ed Sup 2711:1512 My 5 '67
Emphasis now on service by youth. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1512 My 5 '67
Imaginative and taxing projects. Times Ed Sup 2711:1512 My 5 '67
National body for young volunteers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2739:1138 N 17 '67
Pioneers in community work. Times Ed Sup 2711:1513 My 5 '67
Service in curriculum. Times Ed Sup 2755:774 Mr 8 '68
Solihull plugs the welfare gaps. Times Ed Sup 2725:249 Ag 11 '67
Summer volunteer programs. il Instr 77:95 Je '68
Voluntary service on national scale; Howell youth plan causes bitterness. Times Ed Sup 2733:1060 N 10 '67
Volunteers in institutions for delinquents. E. H. Gorlich. Children 14:147-50 Jl '67
Wanted: new policy towards youth. Times Ed Sup 2754:693 Mr 1 '68
What it is like to be handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2752:528 F 16 '68
Young and old. Times Ed Sup 2739:1147 N 17 '67
VOLUNTEER service, International
Beckstones; where stone walls mean freedom. D. G. Valentine. il Times Ed Sup 2748:158 Ja 19 '68
Graduates in demand; volunteers for overseas. Times Ed Sup 2708:1228 Ap 14 '67
Growing fast. Times Ed Sup 2711:1613 My 6 '67
Teacher in the world; with discussion. H. Taylor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 20:40-67 '67
Volunteer teaching in east Asia; Volunteers in Asia. il Sch & Soc 96:64-6 F 3 '68
VOLUNTEER social workers. See Social workers, Volunteer
VOLUNTEER teachers. See Volunteer workers in education
VOLUNTEER workers (Peace corps)
Cardozo project in urban teaching. L. Cuban. Ed 88:216-20 F '68
Ex-Peace corps volunteer: asset or liability in teaching? C. E. Kozoll. N Y State Ed 55:28-9 Ap '68
Peace corps and teacher education. L. Gernant and others. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 19:229-45 '66
Peace corps returnee; teacher? NYU teacher corps project. P. B. Warren. il Phi Delta Kappan 48:520-2 Je '67
VOLUNTEER workers in education
Clowning for the deaf. il Volta R 69:394-6 Je '67
Elementary principal views the feminine mystique. R. F. Hillenbrand. Nat El Prin 46:53-5 My '67
Finding space and personnel. E. M. Portteus. il TIP 6:45-7 F '67
Ghetto child's self-image. H. Rader. Ill Ed 56:298-300+ Mr '68
Hart day; parents take over so teachers can attend a guidance conference. H. S. Craymer. il Instr 77:47+ Mr '68
How to put parents to work in the classroom. W. C. Jordan. il Nations Sch 81:76-7 F '68
How volunteers can help disadvantaged children. H. E. Karowe. Children 14:151-5 Jl '67
In Minneapolis: hundreds of volunteers help teachers teach better. P. L. Jensen. il Grade Teach 85:90-2 S '67
Interest stimulators. V. Stone. Instr 77:99 Mr '68
Listening mothers; oral language development in first grade. S. L. Thomas. il Instr 77:20-1 O '67
New branches grow on the educational family tree. B. C. Boyles. Nat El Prin 46:38-9 My '67
Not really a teacher. Times Ed Sup 2724:203 Ag 4 '67
Parents as teacher aides. G. M. Iacolucci. il Childh Ed 44:424-7 Mr '68
Role of the volunteer. J. J. Brain. Adult Lead 16:57+ Je '67
School volunteers: a new challenge. R. P. Klebaner. Nat El Prin 46:13-16 My '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:51-3 O '67
Substitute training at Belmont. P. C. Brackett. il Nat El Prin 46:18-21 My '67
Tanzanian girl students win literary prize. Sch & Soc 96:84-6 F 3 '68
Teacher-aides. P. Boudreau. NCEA Bul 64:148-52 Ag '67
Teacher aides: a survey. M. D. Shipp. Nat El Prin 46:30-3 My '67
Thank you for coming! Minneapolis schools welcome volunteers in their community resource program. B. J. Reed. il Instr 77:77-8 O '67
Volunteers in the public school: bonus or burden? T. G. Wolman and F. D. Shelley. Nat El Prin 46:34-7 My '67
Volunteers in the school health program; Lindley Park school, Asheboro, N.C. W. Hawkins. Nat El Prin 46:29 My '67
Who was that stranger I saw in your classroom? W. E. Stradley. Grade Teach 85:88-9 S '67
VOLUNTEERS in Asia. See Volunteer service, International
VOLUNTEERS in service to America
He's off and running. B. Orsini. il Am Ed 4:6-7 Ap '68
Teachers serve as VISTAs in nation's poverty war. P. Bliss. il Minn J Ed 48:20-1 O '67
VISTA. E. O'Hara. il Am Ed 3:27-9 S '67
VISTA: an apprenticeship in the helping professions. C. K. Lipsman and S. Dunn. Voc Guid Q 16:211-15 Mr '68
VISTA volunteer librarian. J. Larson. il ALA Bul 62:186-8 F '68
VOTING
Some facts and figures about voting in 1968. R. Fisher. NEA J 67:10-11 Ap '68
VOWELS
See also
English language—Vowels

W

WAIS. See Wechsler adult intelligence scale
WCCE. See World council of Christian education
WCOTP. See World confederation of organizations of the teaching profession
WCPA. See Western college placement association
WEA. See Wisconsin education association; Workers educational association
WISC. See Wechsler intelligence scale for children
WLP (Ways of looking at people scale) See Social perception—Tests and scales
W. T. Grant company. See Grant, W. T. company
WABASH college, Crawfordsville, Indiana
Case for the smaller residence; Sigma chi fraternity house. E. H. Miller. il Am Sch & Univ 40:40-1 S '67
WAGE deductions
Updating FICA tax instruction. N. H. Kantor. Bal Sheet 49:274 F '68
WAGE payment plans
Various pay periods; their assets and liabilities. H. L. Whitaker. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:221-2 '67
Worker preferences among time-off benefits and pay. S. M. Nealey and J. G. Goodale. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:357-61 Ag '67

WAGE surveys
Further progress: the economic status of the profession; report on the self-grading compensation survey, 1966-67. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. AAUP Bul 53:136-95 Je '67
Modifications adopted for 1967-68 salary survey. College placement council. Salary survey committee. J Col Placement 28:11 O '67
WAGES
Effects of inequity produced by underpayment on work output, work quality, and attitudes toward the work. E. E. Lawler, 3d, and P. W. O'Gara. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51:403-10 O '67
See also
Overtime
Wage payment plans

Minimum wage

Accounting for the minimum wage and hour law. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S & Canada Proc 53:212-30 '67
Fair labor standards act as applied to libraries. A. Ladenson. ALA Bul 62:399-401 Ap '68
WAGNER, Guy W.
Leader in education. E. A. Betts. por Ed 87:565 My '67
WAGNER, Richard
Bayreuth: the genius loci. W. Wagner. Mus J 25:25-6 O '67
Lohengrin at Windsor castle. E. Romayne Simmons and D. J. Holland. il Mus J 25: 29+ O '67
New look at Lohengrin. W. Wagner and M. Gregor-Dellin. il Mus J 25:26-8+ O '67
Ring is dead, long live the Ring! L. A. Remmey. il Mus Educators J 54:58-61+ F '68
Thèmes wagnériens dans les romans de Julien Gracq. W. L. McLendon. bibliog French R 41:539-48 F '68
WALDORF junior college, Forest City, Iowa
Head resident behavior. C. Poole. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:178-80 Sum '67
WALDSEEMÜLLER, Martin
World of 1509; a globe constructed from gores after Martin Waldseemüller. F. T. Aldrich. il J Geog 67:89-94 F '68
WALES
See also subhead Wales under the following subjects
Bilingual instruction
Education
Elementary education
Forests and forestry
Mentally handicapped children
Research, Educational
Secondary education
Teachers
WALKER, Charles
Academic freedom and tenure: Southern university and agricultural and mechanical college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:14-24 Mr '68
WALKER, Patrick Gordon
New faces. por(p337) Times Ed Sup 2728:355 S 1 '67
WALKER, Scott
Life and style of an anti-star. por Times Ed Sup 2742:1324 D 8 '67
WALKING
Characteristic pace as determined by the use of a tracking treadmill. G. L. Holmgren and G. S. Harker. bibliog J Ap Psychol 51: 278-83 Je '67
WALL, W. D.
Master researcher moves on. S. Jenkins. por Times Ed Sup 2742:1327 D 8 '67
WALL coverings
Cover your walls creatively. C. Bishop. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9+ Ja '68
WALL hangings
Artists. il Sch Arts 67:30-1 D '67
Burlap, a needle, yarn and imagination. F. Holman. il Sch Arts 67:8-11 Ja '68
Students weave and pattern future. D. L. Thompson. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 D '67
WALL plaques. See Plaques
WALLACE, Walter L.
Two books take two looks at grades and nongraded classes; review of Student culture. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 81:16 Ap '68
WALLPAPER
Cover your walls creatively. C. Bishop. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F28-9+ Ja '68
WALLS
No walls to climb; revolutionary concept of the school plant. K. W. Russell. il CTA J 63:12-14 O '67
WALNUT
Our vanishing supply of walnut. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:29 N '67
WANOUS, Samuel J.
Samuel J. Wanous receives 1967 Gregg award. por Bal Sheet 49:266-7 F '68; Same cond. Bsns Ed Forum 22:16 F '68
WAR
Melchior Grimm on war and peace. L. Schwartz. French R 40:756-64 My '67
Scholar in the time of crisis. H. R. Shuford, jr. J Gen Ed 19:141-6 Jl '67
See also
Pacifism
Peace
WAR, Causes of
Cause of the Trojan war: addendum. J. D. Reeves. Class J 62:314-15 Ap '67
WAR and children
War talk and war games; with study-discussion guide. R. Strang. il PTA Mag 62:20-3, 33 Ja '68
See also
Refugee children
WAR and education
Education in guerrilla territory under a regime of enemy occupation; island of Leyte. E. N. Lear. bibliog Hist Ed Q 7:312-28 Fall '67
Freedom to inquire and dissent. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:108-10 F '68
Schools and war. W. R. Stephens. Teach Col J 38:256-65 My '67
See also
Military education
National defense and education

Colleges and universities

Campus and war: a historical perspective. R. M. Sawyer. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 49:522-4 My '68
Campus issues in 1980. E. Green. PTA Mag 62:18-20 Ap '68
One cost of war. C. G. Austin. J Higher Ed 39:39-40 Ja '68

High schools

See also
High school victory corps
WAR and music
Two soldiers who sang at Christmas; Paris, 1870. P. Hoysradt. il Mus J 25:93-4 D '67
WAR and religion
See also
Pacifism
WAR and theater. See Theater
WAR in literature
French writers look at the dirty war. C. W. Obuchowski. French R 40:745-55 My '67
WAR memorials
New Market battlefield park, Virginia. H. C. Milius. il Va J Ed 61:18-21 Ap '68
WAR toys. See Toys
WARBURG institute. See London. University—Warburg institute
WARD attendants. See Public institutions—Employees
WARFARE, Chemical. See Chemical warfare
WARING, Julius Waties
Americans not everybody knows. C. W. Ferguson. il PTA Mag 62:17-19 Mr '68
WARMING up practices in athletics. See Athletes—Warming up practices
WARMINSTER, Pennsylvania

Hart school

Hart day; parents take over so teachers can attend a guidance conference. H. S. Craymer. il Instr 77:47+ Mr '68
WARNER, Bradford A.
Bradford A. Warner named NSPB president. por Sight-Saving R 37:234 Wint '67
WARRANTY
Bait advertising. B. Mann. Instr 77:18 Ap '68
WARREN, Michigan

Ernest O. Melby junior high school

Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:49 Ja '68
WARREN, Ohio

Warren Western Reserve high school

Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:45 Ja '68
WARWICK, University, England
Mathematical nerve-centre for Warwick. il Times Ed Sup 2710:1413 Ap 28 '67

WASH and wear fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic
WASHING machines. See Laundry equipment
WASHING of clothes. See Laundry
WASHINGTON, Booker Talaferro
Booker T. Washington and Mahatma Gandhi as educationists. N. Tambe. Peabody J Ed 45:94-7 S '67
Emergence of Booker T. Washington as a national Negro leader. J. Abramowitz. bibliog Social Ed 32:445-51 My '68
WASHINGTON, George
See also
Washingtons birthday
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Music
Golden ticket plan; United performing arts of Washington, D.C. il Mus Educators J 54:23 Ja '68
Negro population
Interracial marriages in Washington, D.C. Sister Mary Annella. J Negro Ed 36:428-33 Fall '67
Police
Side by side; Washington's musical policemen. W. Dupree. Mus J 25:46+ S '67
Religious institutions and affairs
Washington; reformation celebrated with church music. G. E. Hutchinson. Mus J 26: 32+ F '68
Social conditions
Response to the challenge of schools in disadvantaged areas. M. Melathon. NCEA Bul 64:173-9 Ag '67
Theaters
Ford's in our future. G. Loney. Ed Theatre J 20:229-31 My '68
Cardozo high school
Cardozo project in urban teaching. L. Cuban. Ed 88:216-20 F '68
High school training for new careers in human services. W. H. Denham and others. il Nat El Prin 46:22-8 My '67
Cleveland school
My street on the day of the riot. A. C. Harding. il NEA J 57:11-13 My '68
Harrison school
Tulip poplars and protozoa on the Chopawamsic. P. Thomson. il NEA J 56:32-3 O '67
Public schools
Who can perform what the courts promise? A. Cohodes. Nations Sch 80:31 Ag '67
See also
Public schools—Desegregation—District of Columbia
Webster girls school
She won't be back. E. Goodman and E. Ferber. il Am Ed 3:6-8 O '67
WASHINGTON (state)
See also subhead Washington (state) under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Catholic schools
Children, Exceptional—Education
Distributive education
Health education
Music education
WASHINGTON. Central Washington state college, Ellensburg
IMS production facilities. W. D. Schmidt. il AV Instr 12:805-7 O '67
Hebeler campus-laboratory school
Inservice education potential of team planning-teaching. W. Gaskell. Peabody J Ed 45:152-5 N '67
Team teaching and the social studies in the elementary school. W. Gaskell and J. Sheridan. il El Sch J 68:246-50 F '68
WASHINGTON university, St Louis
School of medicine
Division of child psychiatry
Music therapy in a child psychiatry clinic school. D. A. Diephouse. Am Mus Teach 17: 27-8+ Ja '68
WASHINGTON. University, Seattle
Pursuing the engineer. C. Dickinson and B. Newbegin. J Col Placement 28:97-9 O '67
Experimental education unit
Behavioral modification in a junior high learning disabilities classroom. P. A. Nolen and others. bibliog il Excep Child 34:163-8 N '67
Tri-university project in elementary education
Social studies education: the elementary school; focus on history; ed. by J. Jarolimek. bibliog Social Ed 32:453-68 My '68
WASHINGTON. Western Washington state college, Bellingham
College students' views and ratings of an ideal student. B. M. Gadzella. Col & Univ 43:55-9 Fall '67
Planning the ideal dormitory. H. A. Goltz. il Am Sch & Univ 40:34-5+ S '67
Right place for the first-year teacher. D. Ferris and B. Skeen. Childh Ed 44:226-7 D '67
WASHINGTONS birthday
Plays, pageants, etc.
Our freedoms: a play about the rights which make our nation great. C. W. Akright. Grade Teach 85:147-9 F '68
Stories
George Washington was there. V. Wimberly. Instr 77:75+ F '68
WASHROOMS. See Lavatories
WASPS
Mormoniella in the genetics laboratory. D. Darling. il Sci Teach 35:60-1 Ja '68
WASTE
See also
Scrap material
WASTE disposal plants. See Sewage disposal plants
WATER
Ion product constant of water; thermodynamics of water ionization. H. L. Clever. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:231-5 Ap '68
See also
Sea water
Pollution
Air and water pollution in the iron and steel industry; case study: the Calumet industrial region. E. Ketchum. bibliog J Geog 66:500-6 D '67
Environmental pollution experiments. E. C. Weaver. il Sci Teach 35:24-7 Ap '68
Temperature
Effects of water temperature on aerobic working capacity. D. L. Costill. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:67-73 Mr '68
Textbook errors: triple point of water. F. L. Swinton. J Chem Ed 44:541 S '67
WATER, Saline
Salinization and salinity. D. H. Yaalon. il J Chem Ed 44:591-3 O '67
See also
Sea water
WATER, Underground
Prospecting
Workshop: finding water on a new school site. il Sch Mgt 11:7 Ag '67
WATER color painting
Mingled media cutouts. V. F. Adams, jr. il Instr 77:131 Je '68
Technique
Let the color flow. J. E. Cale. il Arts & Activities 61:8-11 Je '67
WATER fleas. See Daphnia
WATER heaters
Dorm's hot water flows from gas-fired units. il Am Sch & Univ 40:58 Ja '68
WATER pollution. See Water—Pollution
WATER polo
Why water polo? A. Irwin and E. Newland. il Schol Coach 37:48+ Ja '68
WATER skis and skiing
Turn them on with water skis. N. L. Veach. il Sch Shop 27:41-3 My '68
WATER sports. See Aquatic sports
WATER supply
Conservation is everybody's job. J. C. Gardner. Am Sch & Univ 40:53-4 D '67
How schools can tell when to lease or buy. C. E. Wilsey. Nations Sch 80:80+ N '67
See also
Water, Underground

WATER supply—*Continued*

Fluoridation

Factors involved in voting on fluoridation and their implications for health education. E. Fowler. bibliog J Sch Health 37:345-9 S '67

WATERMAN, Alan T.

Alan T. Waterman, science educator. por Sch & Soc 96:173 Mr 16 '68

WATERTOWN, Wisconsin

Riverside junior high school

Triangular classrooms promote AV instructional techniques. K. F. Martin. il AV Instr 12:818-19 O '67

WATSON-Glaser critical thinking appraisal

Effectiveness of a nongraded school. S. L. Besvinick and J. Crittenden. il Sch & Soc 96:181-4 Mr 16 '68

WAUWATOSA, Wisconsin

West high school

Students move to the middle. il Nations Sch 81:112 F '68

WAVE functions

See also

Atomic orbitals

WAVE length measurement. See Spectrum—Measurement

WAVE mechanics

Analysis of complex NMR spectra for the organic chemist. E. W. Garbisch, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 45:311-21 My '68

Atomic orbitals and classical motion. E. A. Ogryzlo. il J Chem Ed 45:80-4 F '68

Equation of state of simple liquids. J. A. Barker and D. Henderson. bibliog J Chem Ed 45:2-6 Ja '68

Relaxation kinetics; an experiment for physical chemistry. J. H Swinehart. il J Chem Ed 44:524-6 S '67

WAX painting. See Encaustic painting

WAYNE state university. See Michigan. Wayne state university

WAYS of looking at people scale. See Social perception—Tests and scales

WEASELS

Earnie the ermine; story. il Sch Safety 3:22-3 Ja '68

WEATHER

See also

Atmospheric temperature

Humidity

Weather forecasting

Mental and physiological effects

Don't blame the weather; yet! C. A. Seitz and I. J. Seitz. bibliog Clearing House 41:555-7 My '67

Terminology

Some typical weather terms in Spanish. J. M. Goicoechea. Hispania 50:545-7 S '67

WEATHER and plants. See Plants, Effect of climate on

WEATHER forecasting

Meteorology; base for a successful activity program. J. F. Witt. il Sci Teach 34:42-4 N '67

Swami crystal ball, weather forecaster. J. M. Fontana. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60 O '67

Wind direction and speed. C. E. Anderson; G. Blough. il Instr 77:96-7+ My '68

WEAVING

Paper weaving. C. J. Alkema. il Instr 77:142-3 O '67

Sculptural weaving. O. Johnson. il Sch Arts 67:18-20 D '67

Students weave and pattern future. D. L. Thompson. il Sch Arts 67:32-3 D '67

Weaving with a straw loom. S. M. David. il Sch Arts 67:4-5 D '67

Weaving with wire mesh. il Sch Arts 67:21-8 D '67

Woven ojos de dios. G. J. Moody. il Sch Arts 67:8-9 D '67

Woven structures. S. R. Rainey. il Sch Arts 67:6-7 D '67

Teaching

Weaving. A. Law. il Grade Teach 85:106-11 D '67

WEBSTER, F. A. M.

World of coaching. Times Ed Sup 2722:134 Jl 21 '67

WEBSTER, Noah

Noah Webster's speller and the way to success. M. V. Belok. por Phi Delta Kappan 49:85-7 O '67

WECHSLER adult intelligence scale

Factor structure of the WAIS-verbal and HIS-test combination. H. W. Eber. J Ed Res 61:27-8 S '67

Utilization of the Wechsler adult intelligence scale (WAIS) in predicting success with low average high school students. S. G. Goldstein and C. T. Lundy. Ed & Psychol M 27:457-61 Sum '67

WECHSLER intelligence scale for children

Comparative study of the use of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children and the Stanford-Binet intelligence scale (form L-M) with eight-year-old children. M. Brittain. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:103-4 F '68

Educational achievement of institutionalized emotionally disturbed children. J. J. Motto and G. S. Wilkins. J Ed Res 61:218-21 Ja '68

Intellectual and academic characteristics of fourth grade gifted and pseudogifted students. E. Namy. bibliog Excep Child 34:15-18 S '67

Intelligence and birth weight in identical twins. L. Willerman and J. A. Churchill. bibliog Child Develop 38:623-9 S '67

Longitudinal measures of the intelligence of disadvantaged Negro adolescents. A. J. Harris and R. J. Lovinger. Sch R 76:60-6 Mr '68

Normal and retardate WISC performance: an analysis of the stimulus trace theory. R. T. Osborne and M. H. Tillman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:257-61 S '67

Note on the PPVT in mental retardates. N. A. Milgram. Am J Men Deficiency 72:496-7 N '67

Organization of intelligence test performance in educable mentally subnormal children. I. Belmont and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:969-76 My '67

Predicting reading ages on Neale's analysis of reading ability. W Yule. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:252-5 Je '67

Reading achievement as related to differences between WISC verbal and performance IQ's. J. C. Reed. Child Develop 38:835-40 S '67

Stability of the WISC in a psychiatric group. R. K. Turner and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 37:194-200 Je '67

WEIGHING

Measuring volume and weight. C. G. Blanchard; G. Blough. il Instr 77:158-9 Ag '67

WEIGHT (physiology)

Determination of a method to predict 1-RM chin and dip from repetitive chins and dips. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:330-5 O '67

Heights, weights, and obesity in urban school children. J. L. Rauh and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:515-30 Je '67

Intelligence and birth weight in identical twins. L. Willerman and J. A. Churchill. bibliog Child Develop 38:623-9 S '67

Relationship of organ weight and swimming performance in the albino rat. W. D. McArdle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:671-7 D '67

Testing procedure for studying pulse rate, weight, and temperature during the menstrual cycle. M. Phillips. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:254-62 My '67

Urinary creatinine as a possible index of muscular activity. F. Konishi. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:398-404 O '67

See also

Corpulence

WEIGHT lifting

Measurement of kinesthetic sensitivity by joint angle reproduction and threshold for lifted weights. M. L. Norrie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:468-73 O '67

See also

Weight training

WEIGHT perception

Effect of western education on science conceptualisation in New Guinea. J. R. Prince. Brit J Ed Psychol 38:64-74 F '68

Methodological problem in conservation studies: the use of relational terms. J. A. Griffiths and others. bibliog Child Develop 38:841-8 S '67

Variability in weight perception. H. M. Eckert. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:74-80 Mr '68

WEIGHT throwing

Legs in discus throwing. W. H. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 37:7-9 +F '68

Progress graph for weight men. B. Wall. il Athletic J 48:18 +F '68

Training the record breaker. J. Ask and J. Fischer. il Athletic J 48:10+ Ja '68

WEIGHT training
Basketball off-season training; the development and correction period. G. B. Dintiman and T. Hughes. Athletic J 47:28-30+ Je '67
Effect of maximum loads for each of ten repetitions on strength improvement. R. A. Berger and B. Hardage. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:715-18 D '67
Increase strength, speed and flexibility through weight training. S. Homola. Schol Coach 37:52-3 D '67
Starting a junior high weight-training program. S. Homola. il Schol Coach 37:50+ F '68
Variability in weight perception. H. M. Eckert. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:74-80 Mr '68
Warming up for the barbell workout. S. Homola. il Schol Coach 37:38 +Mr '68
Weld the weights and make your own racks. J. J. Vitti. il Athletic J 48:32-3 D '67
WEIGHTING of tests. See Tests and scales—Weighting
WEIGHTS and measures
See also
Metric system
Specific gravity
Weighing
WEISS, Peter
Marat/Sade: an education in theatre. R. Cohn. Ed Theatre J 19:478-85 D '67
Marat/Sade in Santiago. W. I. Oliver. il Ed Theatre J 19:486-501 D '67
WELBOURNE, Eve V.
Eve Welbourne: a heroine for the handicapped. P. E. Wells. por Mus J 25:28+ N '67
WELDING
Equipment
Cost-cutting welding tips. D. M. Goin. il Sch Shop 27:62 F '68
Safety measures
Safe practices in welding minimize health hazards. W. Schweishelmer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:82+ Mr '68
Teaching
Welding workshop for sculptors. il Art Ed 21:28-31 Mr '68
Testing
How good is a good weld? H. A. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60 S '67
WELDING, Arc. See Electric welding, Arc
WELFARE work. See Public welfare
WELLESLEY, Massachusetts
Public schools
Space search. L. J. Anderson and others. il Sch Arts 67:22-4 S '67
WELLESLEY HILLS, Massachusetts
High school
Discussion courses spur bright underachievers. W. J. Freeman and A. C. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-35 S '67
WELLS, Herman B.
Herman B. Wells talks about international education. D. W. Robinson. il por Phi Delta Kappan 49:200-3 D '67
WELSH figure preference test
Effects of a learning experience upon the preference for complexity and asymmetry in fourth grade children. H. J. McWhinnie. Calif J Ed Res 18:219-29 N '67
Role of specific curiosity in school achievement. H. Day. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:37-43 F '68
WERNER, Alfred
Alfred Werner and the doctrine of coordination. H. A. Bent. bibliog J Chem Ed 44:512-14 S '67
WEST, Allan M.
Assistant executive secretary for field operations and urban services Allan M. West. M. O. Donley, jr. por NEA J 56:75 D '67
WEST, E. G.
Education and the state; review. M. J. Bowman. Sch R 76:123-5 Mr '68
WEST
See also
Rural education—Western states
History
Great American Desert: past and present. W. B. Conroy. il Social Studies 59:102-5 Mr '68
WEST ALLIS, Wisconsin
Nathan Hale high school
Flexible school. il Am Sch Bd J 155:18-21 D '67
WEST COVINA, California
South Hills high school
Coat-reducing answer: infra-red heating. C. R. Newdigate. il Am Sch & Univ 40:50 Ja '68
WEST HARTFORD, Connecticut
Public schools
Graphic arts center in a public school system. E. A. Shea. il AV Instr 13:356-9 Ap '68
WEST INDIES, BRITISH
See also
Bahama islands
WEST SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts
Public schools
Giving the retarded a chance; Human development program. D. R. Snyder. il NEA J 56:24-5 S '67
West Springfield's educable mentally retarded: when they can hold down a job they graduate. il Sch Mgt 11:84-6 N '67
WEST VALLEY college, Campbell, California
Who really goes to junior college? A. J. Riendeau. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 18:208-18 N '67
WEST VIRGINIA
See also subhead West Virginia under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Culturally deprived children—Education
WEST VIRGINIA university, Morgantown
College of human resources and education
Graduate record examination: aptitude tests as screening devices for students in the College of human resources and education, West Virginia university. C. E. Alexakos. Col & Univ 43:342-7 Spr '68
WESTERN association of schools and colleges
Western association of schools and colleges. North Cen Assn Q 42:53-5 Sum '67
WESTERN business education association
WBEA convention features jet age. Bsns Ed Forum 22:29 F '68
WESTERN civilization. See Civilization, Occidental
WESTERN college placement association
WCPA conference slated at Disneyland. M. R. White. J Col Placement 28:123 O '67
WCPA shuns study of recruiting methods to learn what makes today's student tick. il J Col Placement 28:121+ O '67
WESTERN electric company
Industry-education cooperation. H. C. Carr and M. A. Young. Voc Guid Q 15:302-4 Je '67
WESTERN hemisphere
Pontifical university and the development of peoples in the new world. M. Follett. Cath Ed R 66:238-50 Ap '68
WESTERN MONTGOMERY COUNTY area vocational-technical school, Limerick, Pennsylvania
Area Vo-Tech school launches training of media-service technicians. B. V. Fluck. il Sch Shop 27:48-9 My '68
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA school for the deaf, Pittsburgh
Development and operation of a state accredited high school program in a residential school for the deaf. J. M. Salem and A. H. Smith. Am Ann Deaf 113:2-10 Ja '68
WESTERN RESERVE university, Cleveland. See Case Western Reserve university
WESTERN SPRINGS, Illinois
Lyons Township high school
Political game for history students. D. L. Maish and R. E. Peryon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:22-30 D '67
WESTERN states. See West
WESTERN states small schools project. See Rural education—Western states
WESTINGHOUSE science scholarship and awards
See also
Science talent search
WESTMORELAND COUNTY, Pennsylvania
School district
Supplement, not supplant. D. Schiele. Pa Sch J 116:539+ My '68
WESTON, Massachusetts
High school
Book vs the film; one vote for each. il Sch Mgt 12:64-5+ Ap '68
WESTPORT, Connecticut
Public schools
Integrated program of instruction in descriptive grammars. V. L. Higgins. Schoolmens W Univ Pa Proc 62:133-52 '64

WHATELY, Richard
Presumption and burden of proof in Whately's speech on the Jewish civil disabilities repeal bill. F. D. Anderson and M. Hayes. Speech Mon 34:133-6 Je '67

WHIRLPOOL baths. See Baths

WHITE, Walter Francis
Walter White and the Atlanta NAACP's fight for equal schools, 1916-1917. E. A. Toppin. Hist Ed Q 7:3-21 Spr '67

WHITE collar workers. See Office workers

WHITE House conference on education
Contemporary issues in American education. United States. Office of education. (OE-10034) U S Office Ed Pub 1965:158p

WHITE PLAINS, New York

Public schools

Achieving racial balance: the White Plains story. C. F. Johnson and J. Booth. Sch Mgt 12:45-9+ Ja '68
Racial balance: a case study. C. F. Johnson. il N Y State Ed 55:16-19+ D '67

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North
Review of some current issues in process theology: ed. by G. Allan and M. F. Allshouse. Christian Scholar 50:167-331 Fall '67

WHITESBORO, New York

Deerfield school

Deerfield experiment. R. J. Lenarcic. N Y State Ed 55:32-5 D '67

WHITMAN, Walt
Walt Whitman's contribution to American educational theory. J. D. Pulliam. Ed Theory 17:335-42 O '67

WHITMAN college, Walla Walla, Washington
College grading: a case study and its aftermath. L. B. Perry. Ed Rec 49:78-84 Wint '68

WHOLE and part learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Whole and part learning

WHOLE word method. See Reading—Teaching methods

WICHITA, Kansas

Schweiter school

Kansas pilot course trains medical lab assistants. Am Voc J 42:34-5 My '67

Stearman school

Remodeling to accommodate the multimedia library concept. W. T. Ward. il AV Instr 12:811-12 O '67

WICOMICO vocational-technical center, Salisbury, Maryland
Wicomico teaches collection-distribution short course. J. A. Sullivan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:24-5+ Ja '68

WIEGMAN, Josephine E.
Family of teachers. il por Ill Ed 56:8 S '67

WILDER, Laura Ingalls
Visit at Rocky Ridge farm. A. B. Potter. por Instr 77:81-2 N '67

WILDERNESS areas
Outdoor natural science laboratory. H. J. Kaltenthaler. 3d. Sch & Com 54:30-1 D '67

WILL
Relative efficacy of volition and justification in arousing dissonance. T. C. Brock. bibliog J Personal 36:49-66 Mr '68

WILLIAM A. Howe award
Howe award to Dr Leland M. Corliss. J Sch Health 37:273 Je '67
Presentation of the William A. Howe award to Leland M. Corliss, M.D. J. M. Lampe. J Sch Health 37:417-19 N '67

WILLIAM and Mary, College of. See Virginia. College of William and Mary

WILLIAM Rainey Harper college, Palatine, Illinois
Counseling approach at Harper college; professional-decentralized program. J. Harvey. il Jun Col J 38:38-40 O '67

WILLIAMS, Boyce R.
Chief of the Communication disorders branch. Social and rehabilitation service of the new Rehabilitation services administration. por Volta R 70:133 F '68

WILLIAMS, Clifton
Composer discusses band music; Fanfare and allegro. F. Erickson. il Sch Musician 39:62-4 My '68

WILLIAMS, Ralph Vaughan. See Vaughan Williams, R.

WILLIAMS, Tennessee
Through a glass starkly; class paper on The glass menagerie. Engl J 57:209-12+ F '68

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia
Taking the 'Time tunnel.' W. A. Wonacott. il J Ind Arts Ed 27:36-8 Ja '68

WILLIAMSVILLE, New York

High school

Modules; a new concept. M. H. Liddell. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F58-9+ S '67

WILLIS, Benjamin C.
Not all of Benjamin Willis comes through in new book; review of Social problems in public school administration. C. H. Wilson. Nations Sch 80:12 Jl '67

WILLMAR area vocational-technical school, Minnesota
Spotlighting the I-E impact of microfilm. G. LaPatka. il Sch Shop 27:98-9 Ap '68

WILLS
Consumer economics; writing a will. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 48:32 My '68
Importance of a will. B. Mann. Instr 77:18 Je '68
To avoid problems, make a will. W. von-Reichbauer. Mich Ed J 45:48-9 S '67

WILMETTE, Illinois

Avoca junior high school

Corridor conferences; student-teacher conferences. K. Owens Ill Ed 56:375-7 My '68

WILMINGTON, Delaware

Alfred I. DuPont school district

Change through conflict; how one district makes it work. Sch Mgt 11:57-8+ D '67

Public schools

Elementary-school programs for the education of the disadvantaged; report on the Wilmington project. M. Crosby. Ed Digest 33:16-19 N '67

Thomas McKean high school

Delaware school designed for team teaching. il Am Sch & Univ 39:58 Je '67

WILMINGTON, North Carolina

Alderman school

Award winning elementary schools. il Nations Sch 81:62 Ja '68

WILSON, Don
Don Wilson campaigns for national ACT office. por Ohio Sch 46:30 My '68

WILSON, H. W, company
Educational research and the hidden author. J. W. Keating. Sch & Soc 95:350-1 O 14 '67
Wilson scholarship program renewed. Wilson Lib Bul 42:557-8 F '68

WILSON, Woodrow
Woodrow Wilson and education. R. J. Frankie. por Sch & Soc 96:80-2 F 3 '68

WILSON catalog cards. See Catalog cards

WILSON college, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania
Discipline of religion in undergraduate Asian studies. H. M. Buck. bibliog Liberal Ed 53: 497-505 D '67

WIND. See Winds

WIND bands. See Bands (music)

WIND ensembles
All-Miami youth wind ensemble. A. Hebson. il Sch Musician 39:65-7+ Ap '68
Eastman brass plays Latin America. P. Collins. il Mus J 26:37+ Ja '68
Europeans react to American brass. A. Fromme. il Mus J 26:32-3+ Ja '68
History of the modern brass ensemble. T. Hohstadt. il Mus J 26:34+ Ja '68

WIND instruments
Brass workshop; ed. by P. Olsson. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Double reeds; ed. by B. Organ. See issues of School musician director and teacher
Elkhart: the band instrument capital. J. F. Feddersen. il Mus J 25:24-5+ S '67
Establishing the beginner's embouchure M. L. Poor. Sch Musician 39:14 Ag '67
Improving instrumental intonation. W. F. Meyer. il Mus Educators J 54:81-2 S '67
Jaw position as related to clarinet embouchure. H. Schmidt. Sch Musician 39:50+ N '67
New era for wind performers; satire. C. N. Kwiar. Mus J 26:52+ Ap '68
Right hand thumb and its relationship to clarinet embouchure. H. Schmidt. Sch Musician 39:26+ Ag '67

WIND instruments—*Continued*
Why warm up? C. Severinsen. il Sch Musician 39:68-9 Ag '67
See also
Bassoon
Clarinet
Flute
Horn (musical instrument)
Recorder (musical instrument)
Trombone
Trumpet

Repairing
See Musical instruments—Repairing

Study and teaching
Analytical approach to teaching brass instruments. P. Olsson. Sch Musician 39:12+ O '67
Mouthpiece? proceed with caution! M. Siener. Sch Musician 39:12 +F '68

WINDOW shades
Made in the shade. J. A. Hasek. il Sch Arts 67:10-11 D '67

WINDOW transparencies. See Transparencies

WINDOWLESS construction
Windowless school. S. Salt and L. J. Karmel. Clearing House 42:176-8 N '67

WINDOWS, Stained glass. See Glass painting and staining

WINDS
Discovering a system; wind systems at a seashore. Z. Subarsky. il Instr 77:87-9 Ja '68
Wind direction and speed. C. E. Anderson; G. Blough. il Instr 77:96-7+ My '68

Units of work
Wind. I. Jacobson. Instr 77:32 Mr '68

WINDSOR, Connecticut

High school
Follow-up of a work-experience program. H. J. DePlanta. Bal Sheet 49:404-5 My '68

WINE and wine making
Music at the vineyards; Paul Masson vineyards, Calif. E. Trebor. il Mus J 25:24-5 Je '67

WINNETKA, Illinois

Public schools
Helping parents of two-year-olds. F. Schulz. Young Children 23:161-9 Ja '68

WINNIPEG, Canada
Child guidance in Winnipeg. D. Birchall. Times Ed Sup 2728:347 S 1 '67

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina

Parkland high school
Art gallery for every school. A. Swider. il Sch Arts 67:22-3 Mr '68

WINTER
Celebrating the return of the sun: winter solstice festivals. il Grade Teach 85:99-102 D '67

WINTER sleep. See Hibernation

WINTER sports
See also
Skis and skiing

WINTON act, 1965. See Educational laws and legislation—California

WIRE sculpture
Accent on action. J. Johnson. il Arts & Activities 62:22-3 D '67
Bringing line to life. K. Chapman. il Arts & Activities 63:26-30 Ap '68
Recognize Rapunzel? G. J. Moody. il Instr 77:44 O '67
Torchless sculpture. J. E. Cale. il Arts & Activities 63:30-3 Mr '68
Wrap it up. G. F. Brommer. il Sch Arts 67:12-15 N '67

WISCONSIN
See also subhead Wisconsin under the following subjects, e.g. High school students; Vocational education

Department of audio-visual instruction
Role of school librarians and audiovisual specialists; position paper. AV Instr 13:378-9 Ap '68

Department of public instruction
Accelerating curriculum development. R. Mosely. Wis J Ed 100:16-19+ S '67

WISCONSIN association of school boards, incorporated
Wisconsin telephone hook-up. Am Sch Bd J 155:20 Mr '68

WISCONSIN commission on teacher education and professional standards
Wisconsin TEPS commission studies state certification. Wis J Ed 100 special issue: 29-30 Ja '68

WISCONSIN education association
Administrator's role defined. Wis J Ed 100:37 S '67
Annual report, 1967. il Wis J Ed 100 special issue:4-48 Ja '68
Annual WEA conference trains local leaders. il Wis J Ed 100:15 S '67
Convention pattern changed. il Wis J Ed 100: 48-50 S '67
Description clarifies finances of WEA. J. Hafemann. il Wis J Ed 100:4 F '68
Executive committee of 1968. il Wis J Ed 100 special issue:2-3 Ja '68
Executive secretary reviews action by '67 delegates. H. C. Weinlick. il Wis J Ed 100: 20 D '67
Highlights of 1967 convention, Milwaukee November 2-3. il Wis J Ed 100:14-17 O '67
Legislative platform 1968-69. Wis J Ed 100: 14-15 Ap '68
Local association presidents. Wis J Ed 100 special issue:44-8 Ja '68
Look back and ahead. F. D. Weigel. Wis J Ed 100:5 N '67
1967 WEA convention offers new pattern. F. D. Weigel. Wis J Ed 100:7 O '67
1968 committee member named. Wis J Ed 100 special issue:18-19 Ja '68
President names chairmen. il Wis J Ed 100: 18-19 D '67
State paper eyes WEA's major role. Wis J Ed 100:28 Ap '68
WEA committees in action (cont) Wis J Ed 99:4 My; 100:6 S; 4 O; 4 N; 2 D '67; 6+ Ja; 2-3 Mr; 6+ Ap '68
WEA expands staff, services. il Wis J Ed 100:15-16 Ja '68
What is the role of principals in WEA? K. Johnston. Wis J Ed 100:21-2 Ap '68

Council on education
Committees report active year; reviews educational issues. Wis J Ed 100 special issue: 20-1 Ja '68

Professional rights and responsibilities commission
Commission presents guidelines for local association PR&R committee. Wis J Ed 99:17-20 My '67
Supports sound profession. Wis J Ed 100 special issue: 22-4 Ja '68

Resolutions committee
Report of WEA resolutions committee to be submitted to the representative assembly November 2, 1967. Wis J Ed 100:19-20+ O '67
Reports major policy changes. Wis J Ed 100 special issue:25-8 Ja '68

WISCONSIN state university, River Falls

Ames laboratory school
Project TREE experiment in AV utilization stimulates interest, expansion. A. Jensen and R. B. Krueger. il Wis J Ed 99:8-9+ My '67

WISCONSIN state university, Stevens Point
Innovations bolster in-service programs. il Wis J Ed 100:18-19 N '67

WISCONSIN state university, Whitewater
Academic freedom and tenure: Wisconsin state university, Whitewater. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 54:25-36 Mr '68

WISCONSIN. University, Madison

Research and development center for cognitive learning
Alternative school organization. H. J. Klausmeier and M. R. Quilling. il Wis J Ed 100:9-11 +F '68

Research and guidance laboratory for superior students
Alpha factor analysis of data on superior high school students. C. E. Alexakos. J Exp Ed 35:81-8 Sum '67
Post-high school performances of superior students. C. E. Alexakos and J. W. M. Rothney. Personnel & Guid J 46:150-5 O '67
Superior high school students' thoughts about the future and their later college achievements. C. E. Alexakos and others. Voc Guid Q 15:273-80 Je '67

WISCONSIN. University, Madison—*Continued*

School of education

Exploratory study of the impact of teacher communication on mental health in the classroom. M. V. DeVault and others. bibliog il Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 46:188-216 '67

Instructional research laboratory

Videotapes teach teachers. il Cath Sch J 68: 86+ Ap '68

Special education instructional materials center

Materials centre for special education. P. Williams. il Ed Res 9:53-5 N '66

WISEMAN, Stephen

New boss at National foundation. J. Watts. por Times Ed Sup 2754:695 Mr 1 '68

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITHDRAWALS

Students

See Dropouts

WITMER, Lightner

Lightner Witmer; a neglected pioneer. J. M. Gardner. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:719-20 Mr '68

WITNESSES

See also

Evidence (law)

WITTENWILER, Heinrich

Zu Heinrich Wittenwilers Ring. B. F. Steinbruckner. bibliog German Q 40:643-52 N '67

WIVES. See Housewives

WOELFEL, Norman

Obituary

AV Instr 12:666 Je '67

WOLLONGONG university college, Australia. See New South Wales. University—Wollongong university college

WOLPES theory of desensitization. See Psychotherapy

WOMEN

Imagery differences among women of varying levels of experience, interests, and abilities in motor skills. D. L. Moody. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:441-8 O '67

See also

Athletics for girls and women
Business and professional women
College students, Women
College women (graduates)
Married women
Negro women
Teachers, Married women

Education

Accent on social philosophy. H. H. Naylor. Adult Lead 16:362 Ap '68

Continuing education for women. H. H. Naylor. Adult Lead 16:150 O '67

Counseling course for the mature woman. W. A. Hiltunen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:93-6 Wint '68

Dissonance in the self-concepts and educational concepts of college- and non-college-oriented women. F. L. Denmark and M. Guttentag. J Counsel Psychol 14:113-15 Mr '67

Economic relevance of women's higher education. S. B. Corrallo. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:74-9 Wint '68

Education and guidance of women. J. J. Pietrofesa. Cath Ed R 65:517-23 N '67

Educators report: adult project. A. R. Geoffrey. NCEA Bul 64:31+ My '68

For women only; what's behind the headlines in science? A. Greenblatt. Adult Lead 16:287-8 F '68

Head start and a fresh start. C. J. Kraus. il Am Ed 4:29 Ap '68

New scholarships for mature women; A.W.A.R.E. helps women return to college. R. F. Jacobson. il Jun Col J 38:34 +D '67

Replies and reactions. E. E. McMahon. Ed Rec 48:246-7 Sum '67

Some observations on the Women's job corps. O. Rice. il AV Instr 13:130-7 F '68

See also

College students, Women
Physical education for girls and women
Womens talent corps

Great Britain

100 years of educated women. S. Lemoine. Times Ed Sup 2735:833 O 20 '67

Spain

Sección femenina of Spain. A. Kromayer. Hispania 50:342-5 My '67

Employment

College for human services. A. C. Cohen. Record 69:665-82 Ap '68

Counseling course for the mature woman. W. A. Hiltunen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:93-6 Wint '68

Key to the science womanpower pool: teacher education. G. S. Kleinman. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 68:313-18 Ap '68

Retouched picture: follow-up of a questionnaire portrait of the freshman coed. B. J. Lloyd. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:174-7 Sum '67

Ten points for women job seekers. N. Kominik. J Bsns Ed 43:293 Ap '68

Woman power: a time for action. S. E. Simpson. Voc Guid Q 16:134-6 D '67

Women and the world of work. J. J. Pietrofesa. Cath Ed R 66:256-9 Ap '68

Work life expectancy of women. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 46:720 Mr '68

See also

Married women—Employment

Higher education

See College women (graduates); Women—Education

Occupations

Career versus homemaking: perspectives and proposals. R. F. Surette. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:82-6 D '67

50 years on. I. Hilton. Times Ed Sup 2756:887 Mr 15 '68

Framework for investigating career choice of women. C. Risch and L. Beymer. bibliog Voc Guid Q 16:87-92 D '67

One woman in a man's world, as a training officer. J. Reid. il Times Ed Sup 2754:690 Mr 1 '68

Study of the process of vocational development in professional women. R. L. Stafford. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:190-2 Sum '67

Use of interest inventories with nonprofessional women: stewardesses versus dental assistants. L. W. Harmon and D. P. Campbell. bibliog il J Counsel Psychol 15:17-22 Ja '68

Validities of the female form of the Strong vocational interest blank occupational therapy, laboratory technology, and nursing keys. G. H. Dunteman. il J Exp Ed 35:53-7 Sum '67

Vocational interests of beautiful women. D. P. Campbell. Personnel & Guid J 45:968-72 Je '67

Woman power: a time for action. S. E. Simpson. Voc Guid Q 16:134-6 D '67

Women's interests: fact or fiction? L. W. Harmon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 45:895-900 My '67

See also

Congresswomen
Women as dentists
Women as engineers
Women as scientists

Psychology

Ambivalence in women: should we plan for the real or the ideal? A. S. Rossi. Adult Lead 16:100-2+ S '67

Social and economic status

Accent on social philosophy. H. H. Naylor. Adult Lead 16:362 Ap '68

Access of girls to elementary and secondary education in Asia. M. J. Fisher. Social Studies 58:262-4 N '67

Ambivalence in women: should we plan for the real or the ideal? A. S. Rossi. Adult Lead 16:100-2+ S '67

Economic relevance of women's higher education. S. B. Corrallo. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:74-9 Wint '68

Education and guidance of women. J. J. Pietrofesa. Cath Ed R 65:517-23 N '67

Putting the sex back into sex education. M. Scriven. Phil Delta Kappan 49:485-9 My '68

Africa

Women of Africa and African descent. O. P. Stokes. il Int J Relig Ed 43:3+ Jl; 44:7+ O; 13 D '67

Israel

Prediction of persistence at work of women dentists. E. I. Meir and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:247-51 N '67

Thailand

Fashion consciousness of Thai women. K. A. Anspach. J Home Econ 60:268-71 Ap '68

WOMEN—*Continued*

United States

Ambivalence in women: should we plan for the real or the ideal? A. S. Rossi. Adult Lead 16:100-2+ S '67

Economic relevance of women's higher education. S. B. Corrallo. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:74-9 Wint '68

WOMEN, Famous

Americans not everybody knows(cont) C. W. Ferguson. PTA Mag 62:12-14 D '67

See also

Celebrities

WOMEN, Negro. See Negro women

WOMEN and men

From outside; true sharing of responsibility and of rights between men and women in society must start in the schools. S. Wood. Times Ed Sup 2756:876 Mr 15 '68

WOMEN as athletes

Our unwanted athletes. K. McFadden. il Schol Coach 37:42 +Mr '68

Personality traits of women in team sports vs. women in individual sports. S. L. Peterson and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:686-90 D '67

WOMEN as dentists

Prediction of persistence at work of women dentists. E. I. Meir and others. Personnel & Guid J 46:247-51 N '67

WOMEN as educators

Opportunity for women in the profession of adult education. H. Stillwell. Adult Lead 16: 373 Ap '68

WOMEN as engineers

Where women study engineering. L. R. Mathis. Voc Guid Q 15:281-2 Je '67

WOMEN as mathematicians

Sex differences in creative style. R. Helson. bibliog J Personal 35:214-33 Je '67

WOMEN as musicians

Americans not everybody knows: Philippa Duke Schuyler. C. W. Ferguson. PTA Mag 62:12-14 D '67

Equal opportunity for women pianists. C. Sorel. il Mus J 26:40-1+ Mr '68

WOMEN as scientists

Key to the science womanpower pool: teacher education. G. S. Kleinman. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 68:313-18 Ap '68

WOMEN in business. See Business and professional women

WOMEN in Congress. See Congresswomen

WOMEN in literature

Defense of Grimmelshausen's Courasche. J. W. Jacobson. bibliog German Q 41:42-54 Ja '68

Eluard's poems for Gala. C. G. Whiting. bibliog French R 41:505-17 F '68

Presence of woman in the poetry of Octavio Paz. A. M. R. Rambo. Hispania 51:259-64 My '68

WOMEN in politics

See also

Congresswomen

WOMENS talent corps, New York

College for human services. A. C. Cohen. Record 69:665-82 Ap '68

WOOD

Wood: its branches rise to the future; wood plastic composite. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:18-19 My '67

See also

Walnut

Research

See Wood research

Staining

See Stains and staining

WOOD, Flexible. See Veneers and veneering

WOOD, Laminated

Bent-wood laminating: a paper tray. L. Martin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-9 N '67

Modern laminating and veneering processes. P. Spielman. il Ind Arts &Voc Ed 56:35-9+ N '67

Molds for wood lamination. R. E. Magowan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36-7 S '67

Wood laminating. J. M. Landers. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:55-6 F '68

WOOD alcohol. See Methanol

WOOD bending

Molds for wood lamination. R. E. Magowan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:36-7 S '67

WOOD block printing. See Block printing

WOOD carving

Capturing the beauty of woodcarving. L. G. Duenk. il Sch Shop 26:36 Je '67

Hand carved chip and dip trays. L. Duenk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 D '67

Laminated shark. A. Weiss. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:48-9 Ja '68

Stylized giraffe. L. G. Duenk. il Sch Shop 27:53 Ja '68

WOOD COUNTY, West Virginia

Education

Modernizing vocational-technical programs. V. M. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 155:8-11 D '67

WOOD engraving

Prints show their beauty. C. B. Curry; J. Mosley; L. Myers. il Instr 77:116-17 N '67

WOOD finishing

Care of brushes. D. T. Lervik. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:60 Je '67

Current trends in wood finishing. G. O. Fuglsby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:42-3 N '67

Up-to-date finishes for fine furniture. C. F. Stewart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:104+ Mr '68

Using infrared in wood finishing. D. J. Jambro. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 O '67

See also

Stains and staining

WOOD measurement. See Lumber

WOOD-plastic composites. See Wood

WOOD research

Wood: its branches rise to the future. il J Ind Arts Ed 26:18-19 My '67

WOOD sculpture. See Sculpture

WOOD staining. See Stains and staining

WOOD-wind instruments. See Wind instruments

WOODCUTS. See Wood engraving

WOODEN shoes

Clogs. il Times Ed Sup 2748:153 Ja 19 '68

WOODROW Wilson national fellowship foundation

Woodrow Wilson teaching internship program. H. Rosenhaupt. Christian Scholar 50:118-28 Sum '67

Woodrow Wilson teaching internship program: a case study. A. Taylor and J. A. Sexora. J Gen Ed 19:202-15 O '67

WOODWORKING

How up-to-date are your adhesive techniques? G. Cheek. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-2 N '67

See also

Marquetry

Wood bending

Wood finishing

Curriculum

Modern laminating and veneering processes. P. Spielman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:35-9+ N '67

Students learn upholstering techniques. W. Weiss. il Sch Shop 27:66-7 S '67

Projects

Air hose rack. B. G. Richards. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:55 Ap '68

Art of pictorial marquetry. L. G. Duenk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:69-70 My '67

Bent-wood laminating: a paper tray. L. Martin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:48-9 N '67

Chipboard lamp base. W. P. Anderson. il Sch Shop 27:40 D '67

Contemporary walnut chest. W. L. Johnston. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:49-51 My '67

Designing for another era. R. A. Swanson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:44-5 My '68

Easy-to-make camera mount. G. M. Whitney. il Sch Shop 27:56 Mr '68

Easy-to-make slide storage tray. R. G. Groth. il Sch Shop 27:50 My '68

Game boards: an answer to a problem. W. E. Larson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 My '67

Hand carved chip and dip trays. L. Duenk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:46-7 D '67

Kite reel design. R. E. Gietl. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:34-5 My '68

Laminated shark. A. Weiss. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:48-9 Ja '68

Magazine rack. J. Long. il Sch Shop 27:43 Ja '68

Make-it-yourself board-foot calculator. G. M. Whitney. il Sch Shop 27:44 N '67

Modern coffee table. F. Pittman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:48-9 Ap '68

Modern style lamp. L. Mickelson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:55 S '67

WOODWORKING—Projects—*Continued*
No mechanical fasteners needed. C. L. Honeywell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:50-1 N '67
Portable car ramp. R. L. Grandle and G. Knuth. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:47 N '67
Production project as a unifying experience. H. E. Nelson. il Sch Shop 27:50-1 N '67
Shoe horn: cove-cutting operation. W. E. Larson. il Sch Shop 26:45 Je '67
Short-stock bookends; introduce junior-high students to woodworking tools and techniques. F. D. Roberson and R. G. Trapp. il Sch Shop 27:60-1 F '68
Stacking bowls. V. H. Isom. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:40-1 S '67
Turn them on with water skis. N. L. Veach. il Sch Shop 27:41-3 My '68
Walnut and maple chess set. W. H. Cole. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:44 F '68
Wood laminating. J. M. Landers. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:55-6 F '68
Wood lathe tool rack. D. L. Reed. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:49 My '68
Woodworking for the retarded. T. W. Todd. il Instr 77:40 Je '68

Teaching
Industrial arts for handicapped children in a hospital school. R. E. Lough. il Excep Child 34:357-9 Ja '68
Press forward on the veneering front. P. E. Hadfield. il Sch Shop 27:67-8 O '67
Woodworking for the retarded. T. W. Todd. il Instr 77:62-3 F '68

WOODWORKING machinery
Units of study for woodworking machinery maintenance. G. R. Hutchings. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:30 My '68
See also
Sanding machines

WOODWORKING shops

Equipment and supplies
Cove scraper. J. A. Sullivan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 56:62 Je '67
Plan ahead for wood shop dust control. G. Whitney. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:36-40 Mr '68
Wide belt sanding. J. Reams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:83-5 My '68
Wood lathe tool rack. D. L. Reed. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:49 My '68

Floor plans
Building construction at Western Michigan. T. Zimmerman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:52-3 Mr '68

Maintenance and repair
Units of study for woodworking machinery maintenance. G. R. Hutchings. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:30 My '68

Safety devices and measures
Grow as a builder. W. T. Hines. il Sch Safety 3:10-11 S '67

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics
Campaign against bulk. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F31-2 F '68

WORCESTER college of education, Birmingham. See Teachers colleges—Great Britain

WORD analysis
Vowel sounds in vcc words. P. Fuld. Read Teach 21:442-4 F '68
Word analysis and comprehension. D. A. Benz and R. A. Rosemier. Read Teach 21: 558-63 Mr '68

WORD association
Association structures of bright children at age six. J. P. Sullivan and L. J. Moran. Child Develop 38:793-800 S '67
Effect of word associations on reading speed, recall, and guessing behavior on tests. S. J. Samuels. bibliog J Ed Psychol 69:12-15 F '68
Effects of training procedures on creativity test scores. D. R. Ridley and R. C. Birney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 68:158-64 Je '67
Emotional word connotation. D. Reilly. Read Teach 21:630-3 Ap '68
Grammatical analysis of word associations of educable mentally retarded and normal children. M. I. Semmel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 72:567-76 Ja '68
Idiographic relationship between association value and reinforcement value, and the nature of meaning. T. W. Tenbrunsel and others. bibliog J Personal 36:126-37 Mr '68
See also
Association (psychology)

Tests and scales
See also
Remote associates test

WORD counts. See Vocabulary studies

WORD fluency. See Verbal ability

WORD frequency
Role of word frequency in readability. G. R. Klare. bibliog El Engl 45:12-22 Ja '68
Some problems involved in compiling word frequency lists. A. G. Preller. Mod Lang J 51:399-402 N '67

WORD games. See Games, Educational

WORD lists. See Spelling lists; Vocabularies

WORD perception
Aural analysis of sounds. C. Carver. Brit J Ed Psychol 37:379-80 N '67
Classroom diagnosis of vocabulary and word attack skills. L. M. Morgan. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Report 22:42-52 '66
Developmental changes in the recognition of beginning segments of English words. R. F. Stanners and D. H. Soto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 58:273-7 O '67
Differential memory for picture and word stimuli. J. R. Jenkins and others. J Ed Psychol 58:303-7 O '67
Effect of type associative relation on word recognition times. J. W. Gallagher and D. S. Palermo. bibliog Child Develop 38:849-55 S '67
Effect of word associations on reading speed, recall, and guessing behavior on tests. S. J. Samuels. bibliog J Ed Psychol 59:12-15 F '68
Four methods of teaching word recognition to disabled readers. R. D. Arnold. El Sch J 68:269-74 F '68
Further investigation of prompting and confirmation in sight vocabulary learning by retardates. J. R. Hawker. Am J Men Deficiency 72:594-8 Ja '68
Hyperlexia; specific word recognition skills in young children. N. E. Silberberg and M. C. Silberberg. Excep Child 34:41-2 S '67
Reading instruction in first grade with varying emphasis on the regulatory of grapheme-phoneme correspondences and the relation of language structure to meaning; extended into second grade. R. B. Ruddell. bibliog Read Teach 20:730-9 My '67
Seven steps of better reading. R. Emans. bibliog El Engl 45:492-4+ Ap '68
Simplistic standard word-perception theory of reading. C. A. Lefevre. bibliog El Engl 45:349-53+ Mr '68
Visual discrimination of words and reading readiness. C. A. Shea. Read Teach 21:361-7 Ja '68
Word perception: linguistic bases. K. S. Goodman. Ed 87:539-43 My '67

Research
Word perception: psychological bases. J. P. Williams and H. Levin. bibliog Ed 87:515-18 My '67

Tests and scales
Effects of meaningfulness and abstractness on word recognition in educable retarded children. D. Jones and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 71:987-9 My '67
Reading achievement and word recognition skills. B. H. Hackney, jr. Read Teach 21: 515-18 Mr '68

WORD recognition. See Word perception

WORD stress. See English language—Accents and accentuation

WORDEN, Clifford D.
MEA's leader of the year. il pors Mich Ed J 45:46-7 S '67

WORDS
Idle word, the black word. W. H. Auden. ALA Bul 62:403-6 Ap '68
Words in 1911. Times Ed Sup 2739:1147 N 17 '67
Words that are only too good for a laugh. Times Ed Sup 2753:601 F 23 '68
See also
Definitions
English language—Words

Meaning
See Meaning (psychology)

WORDS, Compound. See German language—Compound words

WORDS, New
Dating of neologisms in Corominas' etymological dictionaries. R. De Gorog. Hispania 50:292-6 My '67

WORDS and thought. See Thought and language

WORDS in color. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

WORK
- At the bottom of the mountain: a philosophical view of work. B. Firestone. Voc Guid Q 16:217-19 Mr '68
- Family, school, friends and work: a sociological perspective. P. W. Musgrave. bibliog Ed Res 9:175-86 Je '67
- Occupational information in elementary education: what counselors do what counselors would like to do. G. R. Kaback. Voc Guid Q 16:203-6 Mr '68
- Pleasures of meaningful work for young children. J. Hendrick. Young Children 22:73-80 S '67
- Teaching clerical practice students how to work. M. E. Oliverio. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:76-8 '67
  - *See also*
  - Employment

WORK, Psychology of
- Evaluation of relative work potential: a measure of self-concept development. L. P. O'Neil. Am J Men Deficiency 72:614-19 Ja '68
- Exploratory study of incentive motivation in the retardate. P. S. Siegel and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 71:977-83 My '67
- Teacher and peer acceptance of four student behavioral types. H. A. Peterson. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 19:16-17+ Ja '68
- Work motivation of women college graduates: five-year follow-up. L. D. Eyde. J Counsel Psychol 15:199-202 Mr '68
- Work values of school counselors attending NDEA summer guidance institutes. D. E. Super and H. H. Kaplan. Personnel & Guid J 46:27-31 S '67
  - *See also*
  - Job satisfaction

WORK accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

WORK and study. See Work experience

WORK attitude survey. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

WORK camps
- Overseas study, travel, work. Mrs A. Schreiber. il J Col Placement 28:86-8+ D '67
  - *See also*
  - Civilian conservation corps

WORK environment preference schedules. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

WORK experience
- Better on-the-job supervision. C. Riley. il Ag Ed Mag 39:272-3 Je '67
- Cleveland to launch school-factory project. il Sch Shop 27:52-3 Mr '68
- College credit for T&I work experience. D. P. Lauda. Am Voc J 42:32-4 My '67
- Cooperative education moves up to graduate study. A. K. Borman. il J Col Placement 28:97-8+ D '67
- Cooperative work programs for secondary school students. F. Smutz. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:298-300 '67
- Elementary school employment service. G. E. Leonard and E. Stephens. Voc Guid Q 16:13-16 S '67
- Employment of the mentally retarded. C. G. Strickland and V. M. Arrell. Excep Child 34:21-4 S '67
- First students arrive at Brunel. il Times Ed Sup 2733:701 O 6 '67
- Follow-up of a work-experience program. H. J. DePianta. Bal Sheet 49:404-5 My '68
- Learning beyond the classroom. G. Venn. Am Voc J 42:14-16 S '67
- Look at programs for slow learners. R. J. Mueller and A. H. Frerichs. Ill Ed 56:244-5 F '68
- Occupational experience in agricultural education. R. J. Woodin. il Am Voc J 42:25-7 S '67
- Relationship of the clerical program to business. M. A. Witten. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 5:305-10 '67
- Remedy for ghetto unrest. G. Venn. il Am Ed 4:23-4 My '68
- Role for honest work and socially valued service in the formal education process. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 42:339-43 D '67
- Three years of the Neighborhood youth corps. R. H. Saxton. il Children 14:156-61 Jl '67
- Toward a work-school curriculum. A. W. Silver. J Teach Ed 18:211-15 Sum '67
- Unique summer internship. R. L. Gordon. AV Instr 12:1036-7 D '67
- Vocationalizing the on-campus cooperative office education program. R. C. Long. Bsns Ed World 48:15+ O '67
- What education is good? E. R. Christine. bibliog Clearing House 42:19-22 S '67

  Evaluation
  - Examination of the relationship between success in junior high school practice teaching and prior experience with children. G. F. Vars. Teach Col J 39:64-7 N '67

  Great Britain
  - Model factory for the E.S.N. Portsmouth experiment. J. Watts. Times Ed Sup 2718:2097 Je 23 '67

  Sweden
  - Job experience, on the job, in school time; PRYO. P. E. Burke. il Am Voc J 42:16-18 My '67

WORK performance. See Employees—Rating; Performance evaluation

WORK preference blank. See Job satisfaction—Tests and scales

WORK satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

WORK simplification. See Efficiency; Home economics

WORK-study program
- Automation, dropouts, and educational dogma. C. C. Lammers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51:31-9 D '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:35-8 Mr '68
- Co-op program trains craftsmen and technicians to teach. G. H. Silvius and W. D. Wolansky. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 57:58+ F '68
- Empathy: a needed ingredient in the work-study program. E. R. Sollie. bibliog Clearing House 42:497-500 Ap '68
- Geared to the times; Bedford work-study program. Mich Ed J 45:48 Ap '68
- Remedy for ghetto unrest. G. Venn. il Am Ed 4:23-4 My '68
- School-work programs; the Vocational education act in action. L. D. Mason. Clearing House 42:294-6 Ja '68
- Smile, Mary Ann. W. A. Horn. il Am Ed 4:20-1 Ap '68
- Street fighter cools it in Chicago. L. Wille. il Am Ed 4:14-15 Ap '68
- Support for work-study projects. Sch & Soc 95:512 D 23 '67
- Vocational education. R. C. Pucinski. Ill Ed 56:72-4 O '67

WORK-study programs for vocational education students. See Work study program

WORK-training programs. See United States—Neighborhood youth corps

WORK units. See Units of work

WORK values. See Values

WORKERS. See Employees

WORKERS education
- Approach to local trade union leadership training. L. Applebaum and H. C. Roberts, jr. Adult Lead 16:299-300+ F '68
  - *See also*
  - Employees—Training

  Germany (Federal Republic)
  - Trade union education in the Federal Republic of Germany; a survey and critical evaluation. J. Huddleston. bibliog Int R Ed 14 no 1:24-42 '68

  Great Britain
  - Adult education and the underprivileged. J. Huddleston. Brit J Ed Studies 15:166-73 Je '67
  - Certain functions of the W.E.A. in rural areas of Britain. B. E. L. Long. Adult Ed 18:112-14 Wint '68

  Russia
  - On the question of polytechnical labor instruction in the general education schools. M. A. Zhidelev. Soviet Ed 9:29-39 Je '67

  Spain
  - Universidades laborales. J. Sánchez. Hispania 51:144-51 Mr '68

WORKERS educational association, England
- Certain functions of the W.E.A. in rural areas of Britain. B. E. L. Long. Adult Ed 18:112-14 Wint '68
- From outside. D. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2736:930 O 27 '67
- Push for a pamphleteer. Times Ed Sup 2730:451 S 15 '67
- Smiling villain. Times Ed Sup 2728:349 S 1 '67

WORKING classes. See Labor and laboring classes

WORKING day. See Hours of labor

WORKING life, Length of
- Work life expectancy of women. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 46:720 Mr '68

WORKING load. See Student load; Teaching load
WORKING mothers. See Married women—Employment
WORKING week. See Hours of labor
WORKMANSHIP. See Craftsmanship
WORKSHOPS
See also
Educational workshops
Leadership institutes and workshops
Placement workshops
WORKSHOPS for the handicapped. See Vocational rehabilitation
WORLD affairs education. See International education
WORLD affairs seminars. See Seminars
WORLD book encyclopedia
Encyclopedia review, 1968. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:121 My '68
World book science annual, 1967. B. M. Minemier. Instr 77:130 Ja '68
WORLD citizenship education. See International education
WORLD civilization. See Civilization
WORLD confederation of organizations of the teaching profession
Impact of WCOTP on the teaching profession. J. M. Thompson. il Phi Delta Kappan 49:183-6 D '67
Professional responsibilities; a list of resolutions. Ky Sch J 46:17-18 O '67
Responsibility of teacher organizations. il Mich Ed J 45:31-2 N '67
WCOTP meets in Vancouver. J. J. Standa. Pa Sch J 116:98-9 O '67
WCOTP report, 1967. R. A. Broom. il Ill Ed 56:118-19 N '67
See also
International council on health, physical education, and recreation
WORLD congress of the lay apostolate
Directive for Christian education. M. A. Harper. il NCEA Bul 64:15-19 My '68
WORLD congress on reading
Copenhagen in August; second World congress on reading. D. K. Bracken. J Read 11:539-41 Ap '68
WORLD council of Christian education
Fourth world institute on Christian education. L. Walters. il Int J Relig Ed 44:3-5+ F '68
WORLD federation of the deaf
Deaf among the hearing; fifth congress of World federation of the deaf in Poland. il Volta R 69:650-1 D '67
WORLD friendship. See International education
WORLD geography. See Geography
WORLD history. See History
WORLD organization. See United Nations
WORLD organization of the teaching profession. See World confederation of organizations of the teaching profession
WORLD peace. See Peace
WORLD politics
Political threat to international education. S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 49:169 D '67
World politics offspring of geographic problems. G. Sheehy. Cath Ed R 66:230-7 Ap '68
Teaching
Foreign policy education for high school students developed by Tufts university's Lincoln Filene center for citizenship and public affairs. Pa Sch J 116:480 Ap '68
Proposal for the teaching of American foreign policy in the secondary school. R. E. Cecile. Social Studies 59:105-8 Mr '68
Teaching world politics through model United Nations organizations. M. Justiz. il Sch Activities 39:16-21 F '68
WORLD student games, Japan
£10,000 appeal for student games. W. Pinnock. Times Ed Sup 2712:1624 My 12 '67
WORLD union of Catholic teachers
Report from Berlin: World union of Catholic teachers. C. W. Friedman. NCEA Bul 64:47-50 N '67
WORLD unity. See Internationalism
WORLD war, 1914-1918. See European war, 1914-1918
WORLD war, 1939-1945
Educational aspects
See War and education
Personal narratives
Why hate? R. Pabst. Teach Col J 38:287-8 My '67
Philippines
See also
Philippines—History—Japanese occupation, 1942-1945
WORLD year book of education, 1967: Educational planning; ed. by G. Z. F. Bereday and J. A. Lauwerys. 442p bibliog $12.50 '67 Harcourt
WORLDS fair, 1967. See Montreal—Worlds fair, 1967
WORLDS fair, San Antonio, Texas. See San Antonio, Texas—HemisFair, 1968
WORMS
See also
Nematoda
WORRY
Are you worried? eighteen ways to solve worry problems. Ky Sch J 46:46-7 O '67
Try morning worry periods to gain peace of mind. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 80:20 Ag '67
WORSHIP
Worship as education. C. Tarasar. Int J Relig Ed 44:8-9 F '68
WORTH
On morals and values: the axiology of John Dewey. E. E. Bayles. Teach Col Rec 68:654-9 My '67
WORTHINGTON, Ohio
Worthingway high school
Award winning high schools. il Nations Sch 81:46-7 Ja '68
WRAPPING of packages
All wrapped for gifting; gift from your kitchen. F. Stassen. il Forecast Home Econ 13:F 14-16 D '67
WRESTLERS
Tall vs. short situation. S. A. Weiss. il Schol Coach 37:12-13+ N '67
WRESTLING
Controlling the head in wrestling. S. A. Weiss. il Athletic J 48:16-17+ N '67
Discriminant function and hierarchial grouping analysis of karate participants' personality profiles. W. Kroll and B. R. Carlson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 38:405-11 O '67
Effects of a four-week training program on certain physical fitness components of conditioned male university students. J. F. Alexander and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:16-24 Mr '68
From NCAA to Olympic style wrestling. L. Fornicola. il Schol Coach 37:29-30 S '67
Full squad wrestling drills. G. Glanakaris. il Athletic J 48:54-5 N '67
Handicapped wrestling practice; University of Western Ontario, Canada. G. A. Leyshon. il Schol Coach 37:46 Ja '68
How judo helps the maladjusted. Times Ed Sup 2712:1624 My 12 '67
Interest for life. A. Trauttmansdorff. il Times Ed Sup 2735:848 O 20 '67
Introducing wrestling to the physical education and interscholastic programs. D. Gehler. Athletic J 48:46+ S '67
Organization and administration of a wrestling tournament. L. McLaughlin and P. Pudney. il Schol Coach 37:24+ S '67
Principles of the down position in wrestling. R. Maertz. il Athletic J 48:40 O '67
Scoring a wrestling tournament. L. McLaughlin and P. Pudney. il Schol Coach 37:50+ O '67
Stability; an important factor in wrestling. R. B. Blaettler. Athletic J 48:54-5 O '67
Tall vs. short situation. S. A. Weiss. il Schol Coach 37:12-13+ N '67
Teaching the double leg takedown. J. W. Owens. il Athletic J 48:44-5+ N '67
Whizzer series. L. Fornicola. il Schol Coach 37:18-19 D '67
Wrestling's go behinds. S. A. Weiss. il Schol Coach 37:14-15 O '67
Zing 'em with the zinger. L. J. Johnson. il Athletic J 48:22-3+ D '67
WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd
Education of a genius: analyzing major influences on the life of America's greatest architect. D. DeNevi. il Young Children 23:233-40 Mr '68
Educational thoughts of Frank Lloyd Wright and their implications for education. D. DeNevi. Ed Theory 17:154-9 Ap '67
Exploding the box. P. Dickey. il Arts & Activities 62:18-21 S '67
Finding his own way: hero story. V. B. Novinger. por Instr 77:63 D '67
WRIGHT, Melton F.
VEA president-elect. por Va J Ed 61:42 D '67

WRIGHT, Roy Page
Obituary
Av Instr 12:666 Je '67
WRIST
Isometric fatigue curves under varied intertrial recuperation periods. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 39:106-15 Mr '68
WRITERS workshops. See Educational workshops
WRITING
See also
Handwriting
Materials and instruments
Some practical advice for the student writer. T. Stoehr. Col Engl 29:116-21 N '67
WRITING (authorship) See Authorship
WRITING contests. See Literary contests
WRITING of letters. See Letter writing
WRITTEN communication. See Rhetoric
WYETH, Andrew
Andrew Wyeth. D. Brown. il por Instr 77:33-9 N '67

X

X RAY crystallography
X-ray diffraction analysis (cont) R. Rudman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:A499-500+ Je '67
X RAYS
Diffraction
Laboratory experiments in low-temperature X-ray diffraction. R. Rudman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:331-4 Je '67
X-ray diffraction analysis (cont) R. Rudman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 44:A499-500+ Je '67
XYLENE
Some remarks on the thermodynamics of the xylenes. M H. Everdell. J Chem Ed 44:538-40 S '67

Y

YMCA. See Young mens Christian association
YWCA. See Young womens Christian association
YALE university, New Haven, Connecticut
Yale's new system. Sch & Soc 96:61 F 3 '68
Libraries
Yale university library to study feasibility of using computers to replace card catalog. Wilson Lib Bul 42:364 D '67
YARN pictures. See Pictures
YEAR-round schools. See School year—Length
YEARBOOKS. See Student newspapers and periodicals
YEATS, William Butler
Sailing to Byzantium: another voyage, another reading. S. O. Lesser; discussion. Col Engl 28:614-17 My '67
YIN-yang. See Signs and symbols
YONKERS, New York
Lincoln high school
Principal's case for consumer education. A. A. Natella. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 41-5 O '67
They teach teenagers where their money goes. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 62:2-4 My '68
YOUNG, Brigham
Brigham Young: educator. J. A. Cooper. Peabody J Ed 45:296-8 Mr '68
YOUNG, Whitney M. Jr
Golden Key awards: AASA honors Young. il por Pa Sch J 116:453+ Ap '68
Inspired by his teacher. B. M. Gudridge. il por Ohio Sch 46:26-7 +Mr '68
YOUNG mens Christian association
Seedbed for leadership: YMCA youth and government program. O. Trabue. il Sch Activities 39:10-15 F '68
YOUNG volunteer force foundation
National body for young volunteers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2739:1138 N 17 '67
Wanted: new policy towards youth. Times Ed Sup 2754:693 Mr 1 '68
YOUNG womens Christian association
YWCA's adult education program in Capital City. C. C. Veri. Adult Lead 16:138-9 O '67
YOUNGSTOWN university, Ohio
Prefab interior fits into Youngstown dormitory. il Am Sch & Univ 40:82 N '67
School of education
Student-teaching laboratory. J. F. Swartz and others. Improving Col & Univ Teach 16:116-17 Spr '68
YOUTH
Predicting college achievement of students from farm backgrounds. A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 45:996-1000 Je '67
Youth asks, who am I? F. W. Fox. Sci Teach 34:29 D '67
See also
Libraries—Work with young people
Employment
Predicted vs. actual job performance of disadvantaged Negro youth. M. A. Tucci. Voc Guid Q 16:45-7 S '67
Prediction of trainee success in a manpower development and training program. D. Sommerfeld and F. A. Fatzinger. Ed & Psychol M 27 pt2:1155-61 Wint '67
Report on summer opportunities. B. Warfield. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 52:v+ F '68
Street fighter cools it in Chicago. L. Wille. il Am Ed 4:14-15 Ap '68
Vocational education. R. C. Pucinski. Ill Ed 56:72-4 O '67
See also
United States—Job corps
United States—Neighborhood youth corps
Great Britain
See also
Youth employment service
Russia
Report from the U.S.S.R: the problem of providing employment to secondary school graduates. V. Druzin. Personnel & Guid J 46:130-3 O '67
Health and hygiene
Training program in adolescent medicine for secondary school nurses. D. C. Garell and G. R. Bissiri. bibliog J Sch Health 37: 294-8 Je '67
Laws and legislation
See Children—Law
Religion
Deepening motivation. R. R. King. il Int J Relig Ed 44:16-17+ My '68
Some personal reflections on teaching high school religion. D. Darst. Relig Ed 63:97-105 Mr '68
What the Bible means to children and adolescents. W. Neidhart. Relig Ed 63: 112-19 Mr '68
See also
High school students—Religion
France
Massive two-way trans-Rhine traffic: Franco-German youth agency. A. C. Vaigo. Times Ed Sup 2751:428 F 9 '68
Germany (Federal Republic)
Massive two-way trans-Rhine traffic: Franco-German youth agency. A. C. Vaigo. Times Ed Sup 2751:428 F 9 '68
Great Britain
Bent on helping the helper. Times Ed Sup 2711:1513 My 5 '67
Cockney among the non-swing Geordies. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2751:436 F 9 '68
Emphasis now on service by youth. il Times Ed Sup 2711:1512 My 5 '67
Imaginative and taxing projects. Times Ed Sup 2711:1512 My 5 '67
National body for young volunteers. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2739:1138 N 17 '67
Openings galore for bright boys; baffling for the uncommitted. A. Trauttmansdorff; J. Clough. Times Ed Sup 2752:524 F 16 '68
Our daily skirmish with the restless young. Times Ed Sup 2743:1363 D 15 '67
Unattainable average teenager. G. Wansell. il Times Ed Sup 2756:871 Mr 15 '68
Varied pattern of teenage leisure. Times Ed Sup 2735:851 O 20 '67

YOUTH—Great Britain—*Continued*
Voluntary service on national scale; Howell youth plan causes bitterness. Times Ed Sup 2738:1060 N 10 '67
Wanted: new policy towards youth. Times Ed Sup 2754:693 Mr 1 '68
Young and old. Times Ed Sup 2739:1147 N 17 '67
Youth helps the old in Ramsgate. J. Galwey. il Times Ed Sup 2709:1314-15 Ap 21 '67

Russia
Life plans and ideals of school youth. L. M. Arkhangel'skii and Iu. P. Petrov. Soviet Ed 10:29-36 D '67

Sweden
Beer rivals drugs. P. E. Burke. Times Ed Sup 2740:1200 N 24 '67

United States
American adolescent; a bewildering amalgam. T. R. Leidy and A. R. Starry. il NEA J 56:8-12 O '67; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:39-42 D '67
High school graduates as citizens. R. F. Gross. Sch & Soc 96:169-70 Mr 16 '68
Poor youth do want to be middle class but it's not easy. D. Gottlieb. Personnel & Guid J 46:116-22 O '67
Time of the now generation. G. C. Herndl. Liberal Ed 53:173-86 My '67
What options do you have? forum in print, with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. il PTA Mag 62: 2-5+, 34 Ja '68
Youth education: problems, perspectives, promises; yearbook 1968. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 144p bibliog '68 The assn.
Youth ghetto. J. Lofland. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:121-43 Mr '68
See also
Youth market

YOUTH-adult relationship
Adult image in three novels of adolescent life; Lord of the flies, Separate peace, and Catcher in the rye. M. A. Ely. Engl J 56:1127-31 N '67
Adults cause most teen-age problems. Sch & Soc 95:512+ D 23 '67
Age integration and socialization in an educational setting. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 37:594-619 Fall '67
Battling teenagers. G. Garratt. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8+ S '67; Excerpts. CTA J 64:31+ Ja '68
Deviancy or dry rot in the classroom? W. C. Kvaraceus. Ed Digest 33:24-5 S '67
Experiment in youth ministry. R. S. Deems. Int J Relig Ed 44:20-1 Mr '68
Fashion: the mirror of social change. M. R. Boden. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 30:154-6 Sum '67
Group counseling for adolescent foster children. W. W. Carter. Children 15:22-7 Ja '68
Interaction among generations; a factor in future family patterns. B. M. Moore. bibliog J Home Econ 59:621-8 O '67
Nature of the mind and the effect of drugs upon it. J. H. Wilms. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 31:24-30 Fall '67
Needed: heroic examples for the young. J. F. Kauffman. NEA J 56:16-17 O '67
Roots of alienation; with study-discussion guide. E. Harris and D. Harris. il PTA Mag 62:22-4, 36-7 My '68
Strategy for living. Times Ed Sup 2735:843 O 20 '67
Volunteers in institutions for delinquents. E. H. Gorlich. Children 14:147-50 Jl '67
War between the generations. C. Jencks and D. Riesman. Record 69:1-21 O '67
Youth education: problems. S. P. Rollins. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1968:2-19
Youth ghetto. J. Lofland. bibliog J Higher Ed 39:121-43 Mr '68
Youth in conflict. R. Erickson. J Sec Ed 43: 16-18 Ja '68
Youthful hippies and adult laggards. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 96:102 F 17 '68

YOUTH associations
Changing world of youth groups. M. W. Clark. il NEA J 57:10-14 F '68

YOUTH centers
Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis: United community centers, Brooklyn. F. P. Eisenstein and M. L. Eisenstein. Children 15:49-54 Mr '68

Europe, Eastern
Out-of-class work in the schools of the socialist countries. G. Kasvin and A. Savina. Soviet Ed 9:42-9 Jl '67

Great Britain
Insecure leaders who guide our youth. A. Griffiths. Times Ed Sup 2734:759 O 13 '67
Persuading the backward to come forward. Times Ed Sup 2737:994 N 3 '67
Where holidays are different; Guildford youth centre. R. Grant. il Times Ed Sup 2729:388-9 S 8 '67
Youth centre therapy; Pitfield youth centre. H. Rosen. Times Ed Sup 2713:1721 My 19 '67

YOUTH concerts. See Music for children

YOUTH culture
Adolescent musical preferences; two commentaries. H. D. Marple; S. V. Anderson. Mus Educators J 54:36-41+ Ja '68
Bach, Rembrandt, Milton, and those other cats. J. L. Walker. Engl J 57:631-6 My '68
Battling teenagers. G. Garratt. il Ohio Sch 45:26-8+ S '67; Excerpts. CTA J 64:31+ Ja '68
Contemporary youth culture; symposium. il NEA J 56:8-20+ O '67
Time of the now generation. G. C. Herndl. Liberal Ed 53:173-86 My '67
War between the generations. C. Jencks and D. Riesman. Record 69:1-21 O '67

YOUTH development project. See Juvenile delinquency—Prevention

YOUTH employment service, England
Choosing well. E. A. Ferguson; A. Jones. Times Ed Sup 2756:386 Mr 15 '68

YOUTH fellowships
Experiment in youth ministry. R. S. Deems. Int J Relig Ed 44:20-1 Mr '68

YOUTH forums. See Forums

YOUTH health conference, Detroit. See Student conferences

YOUTH hostels
Consumer economics: youth hostels. J. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 47:19 Je '67

YOUTH in literature
Telemachus and Nausicaa: a study of youth. D. E. Belmont. bibliog Class J 63:1-9 O '67

YOUTH leadership. See Leadership

YOUTH market
Shysters, moochers, and gyp artists are exploiting our students! G. E. Shattuck. NEA J 56:66-7 D '67
Youth needs and school responsibilities. J. E. Mendenhall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 14-20 O '67

YOUTH movement

China (Peoples Republic)
Chinese universities reopen; soldiers stationed in schools. Times Ed Sup 2722:121 Jl 21 '67

YOUTH participation in community life. See Community life—Youth participation

YOUTH periodicals. See Periodicals

YOUTH problems
Bach, Rembrandt, Milton, and those other cats. J. L. Walker. Engl J 57:631-6 My '68
Behavioral standards for youth. W. L. Steinberg. J Sec Ed 43:34-8 Ja '68
Contemporary youth culture; symposium. il NEA J 56:8-20+ O '67
Discipline in a quicksand world. F. T. Wilhelms. il Ariz Teach 56:14-18 Ja '68; Same cond. Ed Digest 33:11-14 Ap '68
Drug use and abuse among youth. A. E. Strack. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 39:26-8+ Ja '68
Have we passed the buck? Children's charter of the courts of Michigan, inc. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 51: 69-79 D '67
Learning or loafing? TOPS: teen-age opportunity programs in summer. N. P. Georgiady and L. G. Romano. il Mich Ed J 44: 42-5 My '67
Morality and the mod college student. P. R. Plante. Liberal Ed 53:466-75 D '67
Next stage: youth theatre for the ghetto. G. Lazier. il Record 69:465-7 F '68
Non-definable younger generation. J. Seidlin. Sch & Soc 96:73-4 F 3 '68
Reasons for discontent. J. W. Lederle. Sch & Soc 96:166 Mr 16 '68
Salvaging school failures: the Job corps acts. F. Parker. il Phi Delta Kappan 49: 362-8 Mr '68

YOUTH problems—*Continued*
Significant landscape. M. Greene. Record 69: 597-600 Mr '68
Students disillusioned. G. Wansell. Times Ed Sup 2758:1059 Mr 29 '68
Three years of the Neighborhood youth corps. R. H. Saxton. il Children 14:156-61 Jl '67
Touching base with our youth. E. F. McKibbin. Sch & Soc 95:424-5 N 11 '67
Toward a work-school curriculum. A. W. Silver. J Teach Ed 18:211-15 Sum '67
Valuable allies. A. C. Spithill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 46:879-83 My '68
What options do youth have? forum in print, with study-discussion guide by C. Smallenburg and H. Smallenburg. il PTA Mag 62: 2-5+. 34 Ja '68
Whole adolescent. Ky Sch J 46:40+ Ap '68
Youth education: problems, perspectives, promises; yearbook 1968. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 144p bibliog '68 The assn.
Youth faces today's issues; a discussion. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1967:21-36
Youth movement. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 34:639-40 Ap '68
Youthful hippies and adult laggards. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 96:102 F 17 '68
See also
Negroes in the United States—Youth problems

YOUTH serving organizations
Changing world of youth groups. M. W. Clark. il NEA J 57:10-14 F '68
Learning or loafing? TOPS: teen-age opportunity programs in summer. N. P. Georgiady and L. G. Ramano. il Mich Ed J 44:42-5 My '67
See also
Student organizations and societies
United States—Job corps
United States—Neighborhood youth corps

Great Britain
Insecure leaders who guide our youth. A. Griffiths. Times Ed Sup 2734:759 O 13 '67

YOUTH symphony orchestras. See Orchestras

YOUTH theater. See School theater

YUGOSLAV language. See Serbo-Croatian language

YUGOSLAVIA
See also
Education—Yugoslavia
Physical education—Yugoslavia
Split

Z

ZIP (zoning improvement plan) See Postal service—United States

ZAMBIA
See also
Educational planning—Zambia
English language—Teaching—Zambia

ZAMBIA, University, Lusaka
University of Zambia. J. B. Stabler. J Higher Ed 39:32-8 Ja '68

ZATOPEK, Emil
Zatopek talks of his struggles. il por Times Ed Sup 2720:35 Jl 7 '67

ZIRBES, Laura
Dedication to Laura Zirbes. L. B. Jacobs. por Childh Ed 44:210-11 D '67
Laura Zirbes; a creative person. Childh Ed 44:216-17 D '67

ZOLA, Émile
Au pays de La Terre. G. Sutton. French R 41: 232-42 N '67
Heriberto Frias, a Mexican Zola. J. W. Brown. Hispania 50:467-71 S '67

ZONE melting
Zone refining apparatus for organic compounds. J. F. Hinton and others. il J Chem Ed 45:116-17 F '68

ZONE refining. See Zone melting

ZOOLOGICAL gardens
Education and zoos. G. B. Rabb. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 30:291-6 Ap '68
Holiday bird photography. il Times Ed Sup 2725:242-3 Ag 11 '67
If your zoo closes in the winter; bring the animals into your classroom. il Instr 77:84-5 Ag '67
Visit to the zoo; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2711:1504-5 My 5 '67
See also
London zoological gardens

ZOOLOGICAL specimens. See Biological specimens

ZOOLOGISTS
Education and zoos. G. B. Rabb. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 30:291-6 Ap '68
See also
Naturalists

ZOOLOGY
See also
Animals

ZOOLOGY, Marine. See Marine fauna

ZOOPLANKTON
Coastal zooplankton. K. Sherman. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 29:460-4 S '67
Mounting of zooplankton. R. J. Raimist. il Am Biol Teach 29:468-70 S '67

ZOOS. See Zoological gardens

PROPERTY OF
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
THE NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY